

# BSBI News Cumulative Index 1-110 (1972-2009)

## (Version 1)

- 1 in 20 Rule – Three botanists or groups of botanists arrive at same standard **83** 19
- 1 in 20 Rule, A Rule of Thumb for botanists: the, **83** 18-19
- 1 km squares, 3 moveable, concept in County Rare Plant Registers **79** 15
- 10 km map squares – Orkney **62** 17
- 10 km sq recording versus habitat recording **70** 17
- 10 km square – origin and validity **103** 15
- 10 km square upper limit (100) questioned (*Scarce Plants in Britain*) **69** 23
- 10 km square, hectad records (*n*), Number of, – conservation coefficient value (formula) **90** 40
- 10 km squares – recording islands **54** 24-25; **55** 9; **60** 12,13
- 10 km squares – *Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 22
- 10 km. squares **70** 12
- 100 Families of Flowering Plants* (Requests) **42** 29
- 100 Families of Flowering Plants* **51** 39
- 100 km grid obscured **86** 11
- 100 km square – use of letters **77** 15
- 14<sup>th</sup> International Botanical Congress – Berlin 24<sup>th</sup> July – 1<sup>st</sup> August 1987 – notice of, **35** 19
- 14<sup>th</sup> International Botanical Congress – Berlin 24<sup>th</sup> July – 1<sup>st</sup> August 1987 – Royal Society Travelling Grants **44** 24
- 14<sup>th</sup> International Botanical Congress – Berlin 24<sup>th</sup> July – 1<sup>st</sup> August 1987 **43** 23
- 1954, April 9th, – A day to remember **75** 20-21
- 1991 The year of surprises [v.c.35] **59** 13-14
- 1991, The year of surprises – again **61** 34
- 1995 – a punishing year for trees in north east Wiltshire **71** 16-17
- 2002 Rolex Awards for Enterprise **86** 82
- 250 years of Nordic – British meeting points in Botany (paper printed) **85** 67-77
- 4-whorl 'polystachion' and rebranching in *Equisetum palustre* **73** 26-27
- 5th International Conference on the Ecology of Invasive Alien Plants, Sardinia, Italy 1999 **81** 5, 82
- A Message from the President – Problem Solving **26** 8-9
- A to Z of the British Flora, Twitcher's, **82** 36
- 'A' level examinations, Biological Science, – Biological Council prizes **39** 13
- A.E.T.F.A.T. **31** 7
- A.G.M, (*see* Annual General Meeting)
- A.G.M. Excursions – 15-16 May, 1982 **30** 6
- Abacus – BSBI postcards **74** 7
- Abbey habit, Getting the, **86** 53-54
- Abbot, Charles, Manuscripts by, (1761-1817) (Requests) **78** 68
- Abbot, Mrs P. **42** 10
- Abbot, Mrs P. **66** 38
- Abbott Anderson, Sir Maurice, – Dr Druce presentation **72** 48
- Abbott, Mrs. P. **62** 52, 54
- ABBOTT, P. – A correction **78** 72
- Abbott, P. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8
- ABBOTT, P. – Alien plants from Yorkshire **73** 47
- ABBOTT, P. – Calcicolous parasites **70** 13-14
- ABBOTT, P. – Leeds, [Mid-West Yorks.] (v.c.64) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 67
- ABBOTT, P. – Montane willows in Mid-west Yorkshire **89** 22
- ABBOTT, P. – More new plants at Aberford **90** 34, 49
- ABBOTT, P. – Yorkshire Dales (v.c.64) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 54-55
- ABBOTT, P. & TAYLOR, J. – A Yorkshire Weekend, Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.64) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 83
- Abbott, P. **62** 54
- Abbott, P. **71** 50; **78** 10
- ABBOTT, P.P. – Langstrothdale and Upper Wharfedale, Mid-W. Yorks. (v.c.64) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 33-34
- ABBOTT, P.P. – Malham, Mid-W. Yorks 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 43-44
- ABBOTT, P.P. – Thistle Broomrapes in Yorkshire (Exbt) **81** 70
- Abbott, P.P., with Lady R. Fitzgerald – BSBI Field Meetings 1989 – album of prints (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- ABBOTT, R.J. – History, evolution and future of arctic and alpine flora: notes from a meeting, 2007, University of St Andrews **108** 15-16
- Abbreviations **21** 23
- Abbreviations for the prefix vice-county **72** 12-13
- Abbreviations, Vice-county, **72** 12
- Aberdeen – pilot record centre set up **77** 9
- Aberdeen Art Gallery – Rory McEwan exhibition **49** 32
- Aberdeen City and Shire, Integrated Habitat System survey of, **100** 39-40
- Aberdeen University and Plantlife Scotland, News from, – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **106** 9-12, [CS1](#)
- Aberdeen, A Natural History of*, **33** 30; (v.c.92) **39** 30
- Aberdeen, North, – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Aberdeen, North, – *Ranunculus reptans* L., at the Loch of Strathbeg **74** 17-19
- Aberdeen, South, – Atlas 2000 fld mtg, second visit **74** 10
- Aberdeen, South, – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34
- Aberdeen, South, – *Senecio inaequidens* in Aberdeen **107** 37
- Aberdeen, South, – Survival of *Potamogeton compressus* in the Loch of Aboyne **91** 29-30
- Aberdeen, South, – Vice-county Recorder Vacancy **110** 69
- Aberdeen, South, (Ballater and Glen Callater) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 69-70
- Aberdeenshire – The Trump Inquiry **109** 47-48
- Aberdeenshire – Trump golf resort gets go ahead **110** 51
- Aberdeenshire – vice-county confusion **50** 21-22
- Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire (Aberdeen City) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 55
- Aberdeenshire, North, Flora of*, **72** 55
- Aberdeenshire, South, (Allt An Gharbh Coire) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 62
- Aberford, More new plants at, (v.c.65) **90** 34, 49
- Aberrant flora of the British Isles, Towards an, **70** 12-13
- Aberrant flora project, An, (Exbt) **75** 64
- Aberrant Flora Speculation **74** 19
- Aberrant flora update **78** 36
- Aberrant form of Fly Orchid in Surrey (Descr.)(Illus.) **75** 26-27
- Aberrant forms – aims and scope of Register **62** 22
- Aberrant forms – copy of Register, and forms available **62** 22
- Aberrant Forms of Native Plants, Register of Stable, **62** 21
- Aberrant Plantain project sheets now available (Request) **83** 50
- Aberrant Plantain Project, That leaf is odd –, (Exbt) **84** 70
- Aberrant *Ranunculus bulbosus* **100** 23, [CS4](#)
- Aberration, Fly Orchid,? Another record **76** 21-22
- Aberration, *Ranunculus ficaria*, (v.c.43) **96** 28, [CS3](#)
- Aberrations, 2002, (Exbt) **93** 81
- Aberrations, A miscellany of recent, (Exbt) **81** 73
- Aberrations, Floral, **95** 14, [CS3](#)
- Aberrations, Plant, – newsletter **65** 29
- Aberrations, Plantain, A celebration of That Millennium's Odd, **82** 37
- Aberrations, Some 2003, (Exbt) **96** 72-73; 2004, (Exbt) **99** 70-71

- Aberrations, Some recent, (Exbt) **87** 78  
 Aberrations, Some Recent, (Exbt) **92** 66  
 Aberrations, Some, 2005 (Exbt 2005)[18 taxa cited] **102** 64-65  
 Aberrations, Some, 2006, and clover-leaf patterns (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
 Aberystwyth University – M.H. Bigwood specimens **88** 14  
*Aberystwyth, The street flora of central*, **72** 56  
*Abies alba* – Atlas 2000 **84** 9  
*Abies alba* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Abies alba* (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Abies alba* (v.c.103) **46** 28  
*Abies alba* **19** 18  
*Abies alba* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42  
*Abies amabilis* planted (v.c.46) **82** 64; (v.c.100) **89** 70  
*Abies borisii-regis* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Abies cephalonica* (v.c.8) **104** 17  
*Abies fabri* (China) **69** 28  
*Abies forrestii* planted (v.c.100) **89** 70  
*Abies grandis* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Abies grandis* **19** 18  
*Abies grandis* **76** 64  
*Abies marocana* (Morocco) **60** 64  
*Abies nordmanniana* (bud descr.) **107** 24  
*Abies procera* (Descr.) **88** 62  
*Abies procera* **76** 64  
*Abies spectabilis* **76** 63  
*Abies*, Range of, planted (v.c.46) **82** 64  
 Abisko – Its Flora and Facilities (Exbt) **45** 43-44  
 Abnoba – Mistletoe and its uses conference **72** 42  
 Abnormal *Anacamptis pyramidalis* **26** 25  
 Abnormal Flowers **19** 25  
 Abnormal growth in species **49** 23-26  
*Aboriginal plant collectors: botanists and Australian aboriginal people in the nineteenth century* (Rev.) **110** 64  
 ABRAHAM, F. – Wild Clary (*Salvia verbenaca*) in churchyards **69** 28-28  
 ABRAHAM, F. with M. & O. HOLLINGS – *Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) found at another site in West Sussex **91** 49-50  
 ABRAHAM, F., with F. PENFOLD – Native Black Poplar? **85** 33  
 Abraham, F., with N. Sturt, **70** 13  
 ABRAHAM, F.L. & KNAPP, A.G. – *Lotus angustissimus* & *L. subbiflorus* in Sussex **107** 22-23, CS2  
 ABRAHAM, F.L. & KNAPP, A.G. – Sussex, West, (Amberley Wild Brooks) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 62-63  
 Abraham-Isaac-Jacob **67** 32  
 Abroad, Collecting Plants, **35** 3  
*Abroad, Travellers guide to bringing plants back from*, **48** 17  
*Abroad, Travellers Guide to Bringing plants back from*, **53** 8  
*Abrus precatorius* – a rattle alien **56** 25  
*Abrus precatorius* (Descr.) – contraceptive and poison **67** 53  
*Abrus precatorius* **67** 53  
*Abstracts* **21** – A correction **77** 56  
 Abstracts of Postgraduate Theses – guidelines **77** 55  
 Abstracts, Bibliographical, – available via telephone link **40** 11  
 Abundance and Frequency categorised **95** 12  
 Abundance distributions, Explaining species, – Biodiversity over time **95** 60  
 Abundance profile of species in a 10km square in Berkshire **98** 12  
*Abutilon* **35** 14  
*Abutilon striatum* (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Abutilon theophrasti* (*A. avicennae*) (Darnacle Hill, Goff's Oak) **11** 11  
*Abutilon theophrasti* (Keswick) **16** 14  
*Abutilon theophrasti* (v.c.14) **99** 51  
*Abutilon theophrasti* (v.c.20) **71** 51  
*Abutilon theophrasti* (v.c.20) **83** 45  
*Abutilon theophrasti* (v.c.7) **104** 17  
*Abutilon theophrasti* **11** 8  
*Abutilon theophrasti* **13** 22  
*Abutilon theophrasti* **17** 14; **18** 11; **25** 19  
*Abutilon theophrasti* at Kenardington, E. Kent **20** 14  
*Abutilon theophrasti* at Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon **22** 12  
*Abutilon vitifolium* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Abutilon vitifolium* (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Acacia* **31** 7  
*Acacia baileyana* (v.c.9) **86** 55  
*Acacia* cf. *verniciiflua* (v.c.44) **103** 33  
*Acacia dealbata* (Australasia)(Descr.)(Ireland) **109** 49, (v.c.10) 49, CS1  
*Acacia dealbata* (v.c.1b) **110** 49  
*Acacia dealbata* (v.c.1b) **78** 55  
*Acacia dealbata* self-seeded in Britain – a correction **110** 49  
*Acacia dealbata* self-seeded in Britain **109** 49, CS1  
*Acacia falciformis* (v.c.1b) **32** 18  
*Acacia longifolia* (v.c.1b) **78** 55  
*Acacia melanoxylon* (v.c.1b) **32** 18  
*Acacia retinoides* **32** 18  
*Acacia saligna* (v.c.1b) **73** 40  
*Acacia verticillata* (v.c.1b) **78** 55  
 Academic Book prices to BSBI members **25** 6  
*Academic History of Trinity College Dublin, An*, **35** 9  
*Acaena* – *Melanostoma-Platycheirus* group of Syrphid flies on **18** 6  
*Acaena* × *inermis* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.38) **105** 46  
*Acaena anserinifolia* – seed trapping birds **48** 19  
*Acaena anserinifolia* (Northumberland) **48** 19  
*Acaena anserinifolia* (v.c.110) **104** 64  
*Acaena anserinifolia* (v.c.37) **83** 35  
*Acaena anserinifolia* s.s. (v.c.4) **40** 16  
*Acaena buchananii* (v.c.47) **78** 55  
*Acaena caesiiglauca* (v.c.21) **42** 18  
*Acaena caesiiglauca* **78** 55  
*Acaena novae-zelandiae* (v.c.68) **81** 50; (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Acaena novae-zelandiae* **17** 11  
*Acaena ovalifolia* (v.c.37) **83** 35  
*Acaena ovalifolia* (v.c.86) **80** 70  
*Acaena* spp. – legal problems **88** 53  
*Acanthopanax evodiaefolius* (China) **69** 28  
*Acanthoxanthium* **29** 13  
*Acanthus* – teratological **81** 73  
*Acanthus mollis* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Acanthus mollis* (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Acanthus spinosus* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Acanthus spinosus* (Free seed) **71** 53 ; **74** 56; (v.c.17) **74** 68  
 Access, Microsoft, database program **76** 72  
 Accidental – definition **72** 14  
 ACD – Allergic Contact Dermatitis **59** 7  
 ACE Study Tours **62** 68  
*Acer* – *Corylus*, *Tilia* – *Ulmus* -, woodland **57** 11  
*Acer* – evolution **89** 21  
*Acer campestre* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 64  
*Acer campestre* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.42) **90** 12  
*Acer campestre* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Acer campestre* – fruit (Descr.) **49** 17  
*Acer campestre* – seeding after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Acer campestre* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 24  
*Acer campestre* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Acer campestre* (Cotswolds) (Dating) (Descr.) (v.c.33) **85** 31  
*Acer campestre* (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.13) **57** 10

- Acer campestre* (v.c.16) **106 53**  
*Acer campestre* (v.c.21) **70 32**  
*Acer campestre* (v.c.47) **94 44**; (v.c.50) **91 68**; (v.c.81) **97 21**  
*Acer campestre* (v.c.64) **71 66**; (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Acer campestre* **11 31**  
*Acer campestre* aberration (v.c.7) **99 71**  
*Acer campestre* 'look-alikes' (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 25-26**  
*Acer campestre* ssp. *campestre* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 25-26**  
*Acer campestre* ssp. *leiocarpum* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 26**  
*Acer campestre*, Three cotyledons and 3-whorled leaf arrangement in a young Field Maple, (v.c.7) **89 21**  
*Acer campestre*, Young, plant, showing the first 3-whorls (Illus.) **89 21**  
*Acer cappadocicum* – fruit (Descr.) **49 17**  
*Acer cappadocicum* (v.c.37) **83 35**  
*Acer cappadocicum* (v.c.64) **73 47**  
*Acer cappadocicum* **69 50**; (Descr.)(v.c.38) **68 31**; (v.c.57)  
*Acer cissifolium* (Descr.) **106 22**  
*Acer forrestii* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 25**  
*Acer ginnala* (Descr.) **106 22**  
*Acer hyrcanum* (Greece) **70 43**  
*Acer macrophyllum* (v.c.8) **104 17**  
*Acer miyabei* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 26**  
*Acer negundo* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Acer negundo* – self-sown (London) **58 35**  
*Acer negundo* (v.c.21) **58 37**  
*Acer negundo* (v.c.28) **104 35**  
*Acer ornamental* – mistletoe host **70 27**  
*Acer palmatum* (London) **64 41**  
*Acer pectinatum* varieties (China) **69 28**  
*Acer pentaphyllum* (China) **69 28**  
*Acer platanoides* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Acer platanoides* – debarking (v.c.57) **90 15**  
*Acer platanoides* – fruit (Descr.) **49 17**  
*Acer platanoides* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80 7**  
*Acer platanoides* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104 28**  
*Acer platanoides* (Descr.) **106 20**  
*Acer platanoides* (Descr.) **109 24**  
*Acer platanoides* (v.c.22) **75 40**; (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Acer platanoides* (v.c.63) **106 37**  
*Acer platanoides* (v.c.7, 8) **104 17**  
*Acer platanoides* (v.c.73) **98 66**  
*Acer platanoides* 'Deborah' and colour blindness **105 19**  
*Acer platanoides* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80 7**  
*Acer platanoides* on oak **87 32**  
*Acer platanoides* var. *laciniatum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **78 55**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102 65**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – bark-stripping by Grey Squirrel (v.c.57) **90 15-17, 33**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – 'Control' or not? **76 62**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65 19**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – epiphytic on willow **66 23**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – fruit (Descr.) **49 17-19**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – fully grown and fertile schizocarpic fruits (Illus.) **49 18**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – higher plants epiphytic on, **65 18, 19**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – one of most frequently recorded aliens (Atlas 2000) **80 7**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104 28**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100 25, CS4**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – Schizocarpic fruits in, **49 17-19**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – seeding after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81 27**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 24**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 25**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – variability, and progeny of mutant tree **106 20-22, 23, CS4**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* – vigour, progeny and unpredictably variable leaf-shapes and colours **109 24-25**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (Co. Kerry) **49 36, 37**; (v.c.30, 32) **49 17**; (v.c.52) **53 54**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (Descr.) **109 24-25**, (v.c.7) **24**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (distribution) **81 77**; (v.c.100) **89 68**; (v.c.H33) **86 27**; (v.c.H38) **89 59**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (v.c.52) **101 59**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (v.c.59) **108 4**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (v.c.63) **106 37**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* (v.c.H38) **95 70**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* **65 46**; **69 50**; (v.c.38) **68 34**; (v.c.41) **66 56**; (v.c.55) **64 24**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* **77 15**; (v.c.11) **79 69**; (v.c.16) **77 48**; (v.c.22) **75 40**; (v.c.61) **72 40**; (v.c.110) **77 21**; (v.c.S) **78 24**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* as Cattle Food **109 7**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 'Atropurpureum' (Descr.) **106 21**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 'Atropurpureum' (Descr.)(v.c.7) **109 24**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 'Atropurpureum' and colour blindness **105 19-20**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* f. *purpurea* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **109 24**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* leaf outlines **106 21, 23**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* management (W. Yorks.) **77 52**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* on oak **87 32**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus*, *Impatiens glandulifera* &, – Aliens **76 61-62**  
*Acer saccharinum* – mistletoe host **70 27**  
*Acer saccharinum* (bud descr.) **107 26**  
*Acer saccharinum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **79 63**  
*Acer saccharinum* f. *laciniatum* **79 63**  
*Acer saccharoides* – self-sown (London) **58 35**  
*Acer* seed (China) **69 28**  
*Acer* spp. (China) **69 26**  
*Acer* various species – hosts mistletoe **73 31**  
*Acer* venation **104 9**  
*Aceras* – churchyards **38 11**  
*Aceras* (Descr.) **101 21**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* (Britain) **78 91**; (Descr.) **79 19**; (Essex) **76 20**; (France) **78 91**; (Suffolk) **76 20**; (v.c.15) **79 19**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* (Southstoke) **1 32**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* (v.c.16) **106 53**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* (v.c.8) **104 17**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* × *Orchis purpurea* – a new orchid hybrid for Britain **79 19-20**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* × *Orchis purpurea* (Descr.) (v.c.15) [and] new for Britain **81 78**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* × *Orchis purpurea* **80 19**; (Descr.) **79 19**; (Photos) **79 20**; (v.c.15) **79 19**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* × *Orchis simia* (Kent) **79 19**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* × *Orchis simia* (Kent) **81 79**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* **17 6**; **19 26**  
*Aceras anthropophorum* **82 26**; (v.c.15) **81 78**  
*'Aceras' anthropophorum* × *Orchis simia* – now infrageneric hybrid in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*'Aceras' anthropophorum* × *Orchis simia* (Kent) **80 19**  
*'Aceras' anthropophorum* now in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*Achillea ageratifolia* (Bulgaria) **52 39**  
*Achillea ageratum* (Stanton Harcourt (Oxon)) **22 12**  
*Achillea clypeolata* (Bulgaria) **51 49**  
*Achillea clypeolata* × *A. filipendulina* (v.c.16) **76 54**; **78 55**  
*Achillea coarctata* (Bulgaria)(Descr.) **52 38**

- Achillea filipendulina* (v.c.16) 76 54; 78 55  
*Achillea filipendulina* 'Gold Plate' (v.c.14) 109 58  
*Achillea filipendulina*, *Achillea clypeolata* ×, (v.c.16) 76 54; 78 55  
*Achillea grandifolia* 53 33  
*Achillea ligustica* (v.c.35) 109 53  
*Achillea ligustica* 12 25  
*Achillea macrophylla* 53 33  
*Achillea millefolium* – 4-pinnate leaves (Descr.)(photocopies) 101 21  
*Achillea millefolium* – flavouring schnapps 39 22  
*Achillea millefolium* – host plant for *Orobanche purpurea* 62 18  
*Achillea millefolium* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) 80 31  
*Achillea millefolium* – multicoloured and altitude 78 47  
*Achillea millefolium* – non indigenous variety (v.c.44) 105 43  
*Achillea millefolium* – pink and white flowers (v.c.10) 79 23  
*Achillea millefolium* – pink flowers 79 23  
*Achillea millefolium* (Alderney) 62 9  
*Achillea millefolium* (Illus.) 83 69  
*Achillea millefolium* (v.c.64) 104 54  
*Achillea millefolium* (v.c.88) 96 61  
*Achillea millefolium* 16 24  
*Achillea millefolium* 53 33  
*Achillea millefolium* 78 48, 51; (Switzerland) 78 47; (v.c.17) 74 20; (v.c.21) 74 68; (v.c.110) 77 21  
*Achillea millefolium* hosts *Orobanche purpurea* 64 35  
*Achillea millefolium* pink sports (v.c.25) 77 59  
*Achillea millefolium* ssp. *millefolium* f. *bicolor* 78 47  
*Achillea ochroleuca* (Hungary) 66 58  
*Achillea ptarmica* – monthly recordability 102 13  
*Achillea ptarmica* – native occurrence or double-flowered garden escape? 73 15  
*Achillea ptarmica* (Suffolk) 46 39  
*Achillea ptarmica* (v.c.10) 80 66; (v.c.110) 77 21  
*Achillea ptarmica* (v.c.41) 52 44; (v.c.50) 56 32, 33  
*Achillea ptarmica* (v.c.44) 105 41  
*Achillea ptarmica* (v.c.65) 106 58  
*Achillea ptarmica* (v.c.9) 62 59; (v.c.29) 66 51; (v.c.56) 68 52  
*Achillea ptarmica* to be introduced (Greenwich) 80 40  
*Achillea* research project 51 49  
*Achillea* subsection *Filipendulinae* – degree of variation 54 55  
*Achillea tanacetifolia* 53 33  
*Achillea traccica* (Bulgaria) 54 55  
*Achillea*, Yellow-flowered species of, in the Balkans (Exbt) 54 55  
Achlorophyllose *Epipactis* in Scotland, More, 73 28-29  
*Achlys* 58 14  
*Achnatherum* (Descr.) 100 49  
*Achnatherum calamagrostis* 82 53  
*Acicula fusca* (snail)(Carmel woods, Dyfed) 55 35  
Acid Rain – Effects on the Cornish Flora (Exbt) 45 45-46  
Acid Rain 41 19  
*Acinas arvensis* (v.c.H14) 48 12  
*Acnida (Amaranthus) palmeri* 21 14  
*Acnistus* 68 41  
*Acnistus australis* (Descr.)(v.c.56) 65 42  
*Acnistus australis* 68 41  
ACOCK, P.J., MURPHY, R.J. & RUMSEY, F.J. – *Polystichum setiferum* × *P. munitum* (Exbt) 92 65  
*Aconitum* – woman poisoned by, 65 31  
*Aconitum* × *cammarum* (= 'bicolor') 19 18  
*Aconitum* × *cammarum* (v.c.63) 104 59  
*Aconitum moldavium* (Hungary) 66 58  
*Aconitum napellus* – European distribution changes 77 28  
*Aconitum napellus* – first recorded date 106 30  
*Aconitum napellus* – Grannies mutch 75 20  
*Aconitum napellus* – Welsh species globally restricted 77 28  
*Aconitum napellus* (Free seed) 74 56; 77 61; (Howsham woods, York) 77 61; (v.c.4) 73 10; (v.c.23) 73 41; (v.c.48) 77 70-71; (v.c.50) 74 61; (v.c.62) 77 69; (v.c.63) 77 24; (v.c.64) 77 83; (v.c.91) 72 21  
*Aconitum napellus* (v.c.38) 97 63  
*Aconitum napellus* (v.c.H33) 86 26  
*Aconitum napellus* avoid eating 79 27  
*Aconitum napellus* ssp. *napellus* (v.c.7, 8) 104 17  
*Aconitum napellus*, Spread of, 77 28  
*Aconitum vulparia* (Hungary) 66 57  
*Aconitum vulparia* (v.c.64) 77 83  
*Aconitum vulparia* (Wolsingham, Durham) 23 8; (Hassop Hall (Derbys.)) 23 8; (Dunnett – Dunnett Head (Caithness)) 28 14  
Acorn Disc Filing System 40 10  
Acorn microcomputers 46 20  
Acorn, Knopper Galls on, (Illus.) 35 6  
*Acorus* (Ptyxis descr.) 102 19  
*Acorus calamus* (v.c.21) 65 53; (v.c.44) 69 69  
*Acorus calamus* (v.c.27) 96 62  
*Acorus calamus* (v.c.7, 8) 104 17  
*Acorus calamus* (v.c.80) 60 57  
*Acrocladium cuspidatum* 20 14  
*Acroptilon repens* (v.c.36) 73 38  
*Actaea spicata* (v.c.61) 77 69  
*Actaea spicata* (v.c.64) 104 54  
*Actaea spicata* (v.c.64) 50 44  
*Actaea spicata* (v.c.64) 62 54; 68 55  
*Actinidia chinensis* – a correction 91 44, (recredited) 92 6  
*Actinidia chinensis* (Descr.) 90 48; (MANCH) (photos) 90 32; (v.c.59) 90 32, 48  
*Actinidia deliciosa* (Descr.)(v.c.59) 91 44  
*Actinidia deliciosa* (v.c.28) 76 57  
*Actinidia* spp. (China) 69 26  
Actinomorphic – orchids 55 17-18  
'Action for Biology in Education' 77 57  
Adair, Gilbert Smithson Obit. 22 5; bequest 25 6; legacies 24 7  
Adair, H. – Cumberland collection (Oldham Museum) 79 37  
Adams, B. – H.N. Dixon (talk) 80 64  
Adams, D. – identification of Mangosteen fruit 58 14  
ADAMS, D. 1 16  
Adams, Dr. K.J. 80 44  
Adams, J. 78 11  
ADAMS, K. 3(2) 15  
ADAMS, K.J. – High resolution mapping of BSBI Scarce Species along the coast of Essex (Exbt 2006) 105 46  
Adams, M. 73 20  
Adams, Mrs M.K., 75 20  
Adamson, J. – Northern Pennines (photo ©) 103 5-8  
*Adaptationist Programme, A Critique of the*, 74 27  
ADAS experiment, MAFF funding, (Breckland, Hants., N. Yorks.) 78 54  
Adder (v.c.49) 78 73; (v.c.80) 77 73  
Adder (v.c.50) 86 62  
Adder spit – *Stellaria holostea* 67 31  
Adder's food – *Arum maculatum* 67 31  
Adder's meat – *Arum maculatum* 67 31  
Adder's Tongue 30 9  
Adder's tongue fern (v.c.10) 38 10  
Adderspit – Latin names 83 31  
Adder's-tongue (Ambridge) 52 4  
Adder's-tongue Spearwort 29 16  
Adder's-tongue, Least, – special protection recommended 47 19  
ADDINGTON, R. – *Glyceria notata* as a cornfield weed 88 20  
ADDINGTON, R. – Lawn weeds 90 25

- ADDINGTON, Rev. R. – The farmer's curse : *Scandix pecten-*  
*veneris* **61** 11
- Additional Notices **18** 20; **19** 17; **30** 7-8
- Additional notices **35** 30
- Additions to the *Flora of Kintyre* **42** 28
- Address – Science and Plants for Schools **61** 6
- Address to send field meeting reports **50** 39
- Address, Important, for Field Meeting – Wester Ross 1986 **42**  
**27**
- Address, Member's change of, to be sent to Honorary Treasurer  
**40** 13
- Address, Recorder's change of, to be sent to Honorary General  
Secretary **40** 13
- Addresses of Kindred Societies **35** 9
- Addresses, some useful BSBI **14** 30-31
- Adelaide Botanic Garden, G.W. Francis First Director of the,*  
**47** 43
- Adelaide Botanic Gardens, The Journal of the 2, No.2 **26** 4
- Adenostylis* sp. **69** 73
- Adey, Dr Margaret, – Director of the International Bee  
Research Association (congrats) **37** 3
- Adey, Dr Margaret, – organiser of Gorses and Brooms  
Pollinator Survey **37** 3
- ADEY, MARGARET **17** 27; **20** 7-8
- Adhesive, Scotch 'Spraymount', for sticking down drawings **58**  
**32**
- Adiantum* (Key) **102** 21
- Adiantum aleuticum* (Descr.)(Key) **102** 21
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* – a request for material and  
information **81** 60
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (Descr.) **109** 52
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (Descr.)(Key) **102** 21
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.41) **99** 41, CS2,  
**100** 42; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (v.c.7, 8) **104** 17
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (v.c.H16) **104** 33
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (v.c.H28) **84** 79
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* **35** 12; (v.c.41) **48** 49
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* **78** 40; (Descr.) **78** 60; (v.c.2) **71** 74,  
**71** 75
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* venation **104** 10
- Adiantum cuneatum* **35** 12
- Adiantum pedatum* (v.c.22) **35** 12
- Adiantum raddianum* – not a new vice-county record for North  
Somerset **109** 52
- Adiantum raddianum* (Azores)(Descr.) **78** 60; (Illus.) **78** 1;  
(Portugal)(v.c.21) **78** 60
- Adiantum raddianum* (Descr.)(Distr.)(London)(v.c.6) **109** 52
- Adiantum raddianum* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.21, 22) **102** 21
- Adiantum raddianum* (v.c.21) **100** 42
- Adiantum raddianum* in London **78** 60
- Adiantum* species (London) **64** 41
- Adiantum tenerum* (Descr.) **102** 21
- Adiantum venustum* (Descr.) **102** 21
- Adit Ltd. – software company **72** 5; **76** 15
- AditKey – demonstration **78** 11
- AditKey (Descr.) **76** 15
- Aditsite – analysis and output options **76** 74
- Aditsite – cost **74** 13
- Aditsite – talk and demonstration **78** 11
- Aditsite [computer package] **83** 13
- Aditsite **75** 36; **76** 15; **77** 10
- Aditsite address **76** 72
- Aditsite and *BioBase* – comparative review **76** 72
- Aditsite main entry window (Illus.) **76** 73
- ADITSITE Version 3.0 – BSBI approved software **73** 52
- Aditsite Version 3.4 – Review **76** 72-74
- Aditsite wildlife recording and mapping package **72** 5
- Administration – Addresses **23** 2; **24** 2-4; **25** 2; **30** 2
- Administration & Important Addresses **101** [76]; **102** [80]; **103**  
[60]; **104** [80]; **105** [56]; **106** [76]; **107** [76]; **108** [76]; **109**  
[88]; **110** [76]
- Administration **19** 2; **20** 2; **21** 2; **22** 2; **24** 2-4; **25** 2; **27** 2; **28** 2;  
**29** 2; **30** 2
- Administration **31** 2
- Administration **32** 2; **33** 2; **34** 2; **35** 2; **36** 2; **37** 2; **38** 2; **39** 2; **40**  
2; **41** 2; **42** 4-5; **43** 2; **44** 2; **45** 2; **46** 2; **47** 2; **48** 2
- Administration **49** 2; **50** 2-3; **51** 2-3; **52** 2; **53** 2-3; **54** 2-3; **55** 2;  
**56** 2; **57** 2; **58** 2; **59** 2; **60** 2
- Administration **60** 2; **61** 2; **62** 2; **64** 2; **65** 2; **66** 2; **67** 2; **69** 2; **70**  
2-3
- Administration **71** 2; **72** 2; **73** 2; **74** 2; **75** 2; **76** 2; **77** 2; **78** 2; **79**  
2; **80** 2
- Administration **81** 2; **82** 2
- Administration and Important Addresses **83** 2; **84** 2; **85** 2; **86** 2;  
**87** 2; **88** 2; **89** 2
- Administration and Important Addresses **90** 2; **91** 2; **92** 2; **93** 2;  
**94** 2; **95** 2; **96** 2; **97** 2; **98** 2; **99** 2; **100** 2
- Administration and Subscription Changes – Important Notice to  
Members **22** 3
- Administration Membership **24** 5
- Administration Membership List **29** 2
- Administration Notices in *BSBI News* **48** 6-7
- Administrative changes, BSBI, **58** 3
- Administrative Office, new **2** 26-27
- Admiral, White, (v.c.19) **77** 74
- Admonishment (vice-county controversy) **35** 28
- ADNAMS, E. **15** 21-22
- Adonis* (Korea) **66** 45
- Adonis aestivalis* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Adonis annua* – request for seed **68** 46
- Adonis annua* (Free seed) **74** 56; (seed desiderata) **71** 53
- Adonis annua* (v.c.12) **47** 48
- Adonis annua* (v.c.23) **69** 21
- Adonis annua* (v.c.7, 8) **104** 17
- Adonis annua* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 60
- Adonis annua* **19** 18
- Adonis annua* records required for Threatened Plants Database  
**82** 17
- Adonis* specimens wanted (Requests) **66** 45
- Adonis vernalis* (Hungary) **66** 59
- Adoxa* **32** 25
- Adoxa moschatellina* – biogeographic patterns from tetrad maps  
**109** 84
- Adoxa moschatellina* (tables) **74** 38; (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.9) **74**  
38; (v.c.19) **79** 42; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.25) **73** 8; (v.c.43) **74**  
59; (v.c.106) **75** 60
- Adoxa moschatellina* (v.c.49) **97** 62; (v.c.98) **91** 70
- Adoxa moschatellina* (v.c.77) **56** 38
- Adoxa moschatellina* (v.c.85) **64** 47
- Adoxa moschatellina* **2** 34
- Adoxa moschatellina* **27** 8
- Adoxa omeiensis* sp. nov. (Sichuan Province, China) **32** 25
- Adoxaceae – new genera in, **32** 25
- Adult Education Centres courses **74** 16
- Advance Notice – Scottish Recorders' Conference 1984 **35** 30
- Advance Notice of Field Meeting to the Carnian Alps, North  
Italy, 1979 **19** 6
- Advanced Natural History Drawing – courses **33** 7
- Advanced Revelation **61** 12; **62** 11
- Advanced Revelation database software **57** 50

- Advanced Revelation software – to computerise Valentine card-index **60** 65
- Advances in Botanical Research* Vol.4 – ed. R.D. Preston & H.W. Woolhouse **18** 22
- Advances in Botanical Research* Vol.5 – ed. H.W. Woolhouse **18** 22; **19** 9
- Advances in Botanical Research* Vol.6 – ed. H.W. Woolhouse **22** 31
- Advances in Botanical Research*, 3. – Edited by R.D. Preston **1** 8
- Advances in Ecological Research*, Vol. 7 – Edited by L.B. Cragg **3(2)** 17
- Advances in Fruit Breeding* – ed. J. Janick & J.N. Moore **20** 25
- Advances in plant molecular systematics – Conference, Glasgow 1997 **74** 54
- Adventive – synonym of Alien **72** 15
- Adventive Ferns – 1 **35** 12
- Adventive Flora of the Port of Bristol* **45** 18
- Adventive News – Artists thanked **39** 10
- Adventive News 23 **32** 18-20; 24 **33** 10-13; 25 **34** 22-23; 26 **35** 10-15; 27 **36** 28-29; 28 **37** 14-16; 29 **38** 13-18; 30 **39** 6-10; 31 **40** 14-16; 32 **41** 12-15; 33 **42** 16-19; 34 **43** 15-17; 35 **45** 20-24; 36 **46** 28-29; 37 **47** 34-38; 38 **48** 35-37
- Adventive News 28 – incorrect indexing of, **39** 9
- Adventive News 34 postponed until next issue **44** 17
- Adventive News 39 **50** 25-32; 40 **51** 31-33
- Adventive News No.1 **3(3)** 18; No.2 **9** 15-18; No.3 **10** 12-15; No.4 **11** 10-12; No.5 **13** 22-24; No.6 **14** 11-16; No.7 **15** 11-13; No.8 **16** 14-19
- Adventive News No.9 **17** 14-19; No.10 **18** 10-15; No. 11 **19** 12-17; No. 12 **20** 9-14; No. 13 **21** 14-19; No. 14 **22** 12-16; No. 15 **23** 8-14; No. 16 **24** 14-18; No. 17 **25** 10-14; No. 18 **26** 12-18; No. 19 **27** 15-20; , No. 20 **28** 12-18; No. 21 **29** 8-13; No. 22 **30** 10-14
- Adventive News, Drawings for, – instructions **33** 12
- Adventive News, further **15** 14
- Adventive News, Future, – A.L. Grenfell **32** 20
- Adventive News, Future, – J.M. Mullin **32** 20
- Adventive News, Future, **32** 20-21
- Adventive News, other **16** 19
- Adventive plant catalogue, Alien and, **32** 20-21
- Adventive plants, Turkish, **37** 3
- Adventive Tip Species found in the London Area 1969-79 – A summary **25** 18-19
- Adventive Tip Species in the London **26** 19
- Adventives (*see* Alien(s))
- Adventives (*see* Alien(s))
- Adventives (*see* Aliens)
- Adventives **61** 13
- Adventives at Gloucester Docks, 1974. Remarkable collection of, **10** 15-17
- Adventives in New Zealand 13-14
- Adventives of Newport (Gwent) Rubbish Tip 1973-75 **15** 17-20
- Adventives, Aliens and, (*see* Aliens and Adventives)
- Adventives, Oil milling, **37** 24
- Adventives, Semi-persistent, (Requests) **36** 33
- Adventives, Wool, – Cucurbits rarely recorded as, **38** 13
- Advert **81** 82
- Advertise, It pays to, **54** 31-32
- Advertisement **62** 67-69
- Advertisement **88** 80
- Advertisement **91** 72; **93** 81; **95** 3; **97** 70;
- Advertisement, Appointment, – Botanical Conservation Officer **40** 19
- Advertisements **56** 40-42; **57** 56-58; **58** 57; **59** 56-58; **60** 69
- Advertisements **61** 49-50; **64** 63-66; **65** 67-69; **66** 68-69; **67** 68-70; **68** 65-66; **70** 44-45
- Advertisements **71** 78; **72** 73-74; **73** 68; **74** 73-74; **75** 71-72; **76** 84-86; **77** 84
- Advertisements **83** 66-67; **84** 80; **85** 82; **86** 81
- Advertisements **96** 76-77; **99** 78
- Advertisements, Paid, – costs and procedure **67** 4
- Advertising in *BSBI News* – rates **67** 70
- Advertising in BSBI News **54** 4
- Advertising in BSBI News, Guidelines on, **52** 3
- Advertising pamphlets – membership survey **65** 7
- Advertising, Books-for-Sale, in BSBI News – membership invited to give opinion **53** 4
- Adverts **82** 73
- Advice for Young Naturalists* Compiled by Mark R.D. Seaward **27** 28
- Advisory Centre, Expedition, **44** 23
- Aegean Islands – identification manual **44 (suppl.)** 16
- Aegean Islands **64** 63
- Aegean, Balkans and the, (including Turkey-in-Europe) Identification manuals **44 (suppl.)** 13
- Aegean, Southern, Exploring the, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- Aegean, Southern, Exploring the,: Landscapes, Natural History and Painting for the Family – FSC overseas **69** 69
- Aegean, Turkish, – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Aegilops* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Aegilops ?comosa* (Greece) **55** 30
- Aegilops ?triuncialis* (Greece) **55** 30
- Aegilops ?uniaristata* (Greece) **55** 30
- Aegilops cylindrica* (Gloucester Docks) **25** 14
- Aeginetia* (Descr.) **55** 22
- Aegopodium* **77** 51
- Aegopodium podagraria* – escaped from gardens **40** 18
- Aegopodium podagraria* – for gout (procedure) **82** 51
- Aegopodium podagraria* – one of most frequently recorded aliens (Atlas 2000) **80** 7
- Aegopodium podagraria* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41
- Aegopodium podagraria* (Descr.) **52** 15
- Aegopodium podagraria* (v.c.**64**) **97** 22
- Aegopodium podagraria* (v.c.**80**) **108** 31
- Aegopodium podagraria* (v.c.**9**) **107** 18
- Aegopodium podagraria* **14** 16
- Aegopodium podagraria* **77** 49; (v.c.**110**) **77** 21
- Aegopodium podagraria* increase on grassy road verges **93** 49
- Aegopodium podagraria* ineradicable **108** 32
- Aegopodium podagraria*, *Calystegia sepium* ? allelopathic to, (v.c.**17**) **94** 14
- Aegyptiaco-Arabica*, *Flora*, **81** 23
- Aeonium* (Canary Is.) (Descr.) **88** 57
- Aeonium* and *Aichryson* – cultivated (v.c.**1b**) **88** 58
- Aeonium* and *Aichryson* – key (v.c.**1b**) **88** 57
- Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on the Isles of Scilly (v.c.**1b**) **88** 57-58
- Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on the Isles of Scilly **90** 46-47
- Aeonium arboreum* (Key) (Mediterranean area) **88** 57; (v.c.**1b**) **88** 58
- Aeonium arboreum* (v.c.**1b**) **36** 23
- Aeonium arboreum* (v.c.**1b**) **90** 47
- Aeonium canariense* (Key) **88** 57; (v.c.**1b**) **88** 58
- Aeonium cuneatum* (Canary Is)(v.c.**1b**) **109** 65
- Aeonium cuneatum* (cultivated, v.c.**20**) (Descr.) **88** 58; (Key) **88** 57; (Illus.) **88** 1; (Tenerife) (v.c.**1b**) **88** 58
- Aeonium cuneatum* (v.c.**16**) **75** 38
- Aeonium cuneatum* (v.c.**1b**) **90** 46-47
- Aesculus* (v.c.**22**) **75** 40
- Aesculus carnea* (bud descr.) **107** 24
- Aesculus carnea* (v.c.**7**, **8**) **104** 17

- Aesculus hippocastanum* – biology of the humble conker **54** 31  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – conker dispersal **53** 6  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – hosts mistletoe **73** 31  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – mistletoe host **70** 27  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* – Winter twigs and buds **107** CS3  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (Albania) **53** 6; **56** 20; (Descr.) **54** 31; (Hungary, N. Greece) **53** 6  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (bud descr.) **107** 24  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (see also conker)  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (v.c.63) **106** 37  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (v.c.7) **106** 20  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (v.c.7) **109** 24  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* aberration (v.c.7) **96** 73  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* one branch coming into leaf early (v.c.12) (photo) **89** 40  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* one branch leafing earlier (planted, v.c.12) **89** 20  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* phenology (v.c.17) **104** 11  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* phenology (v.c.17) **96** 72  
*Aesculus hippocastanum* seed for ammunition **56** 20  
*Aesculus hippocastanum*, Enthobotany of, **72** 72  
*Aesculus indica* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Aesculus indica* (v.c.21) **58** 36  
*Aesculus parviflora* (v.c.16) **73** 38  
*Aetheorhiza bulbosa* (Cyprus) **79** 67; (Descr.) **79** 67, 68; (E. Ireland)(Mallorca) (Palestine) **79** 67  
*Aetheorhiza* comes with Strawberry Fare **79** 67-68  
*Aethionema grandiflora* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Aethionema saxatile* (v.c.16) **73** 38  
'Aethiorhiza' for *Aetheorhiza* **79** 68  
*Aethusa cynapium* (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.44) **55** 45; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Aethusa cynapium* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Aethusa cynapium* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Aethusa cynapium* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Aethusa cynapium* (v.c.61) **93** 21  
*Aethusa cynapium* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *agrestis* (Britain) **59** 49  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *agrestis* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 28  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *cynapioides* (Descr.) **59** 49  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *cynapioides* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *cynapioides* in W. Kent (v.c.16) **59** 49  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *cynapium* (Britain) **59** 49  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *cynapium* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 28  
*Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *giganteum* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 28  
Afforestation and plant distribution – cause for concern? (Exbt) **49** 45-46  
Afforestation and Plant Distribution (Requests) **47** 42  
Africa mainland – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 17-19  
Africa, East, Collins Guide to the Wild Flowers of, (Rev.) **48** 42  
Africa, Flora of Tropical East, **31** 7  
Africa, North, and the Middle East – A Field Guide to the Orchids of Britain and Europe with, **39** 30  
Africa, North. – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 17-19  
Africa, S. (Cape region) – holiday 1996 **70** 45  
Africa, South, – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Africa, South, – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
Africa, South, – holiday 1997 **73** 69  
Africa, Southcentral, The Heavy Metal-tolerant Flora of, (Rev.) **43** 26  
Africa, West, Flowering plants in, (Rev.) **51** 40  
Africa, West, Forest Climbing Plants of, (Rev.) **100** 53  
African grasses **44** 4  
African honey beer production **52** 29  
African mistletoes (Exbt) **49** 47  
African, Southern, Heathers – The Ericoideae and, **49** 4  
Afrique tropicale, Énumération des plantes à fleurs d', Vol. 1 (Rev.) **58** 51  
*Agapanthus* and *Triteleia laxa*, Confusion between,? **97** 47-48  
*Agapanthus praecox* (Alderney) **62** 11; (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Agapanthus praecox* ssp. *orientalis* (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Agaricus arvensis* (v.c.H12) **69** 64  
*Agaricus campestris* **67** 64  
*Agaricus* sp. (fungus)(v.c.95) **104** 69  
Agas berries – *Crataegus* spp. **67** 31  
*Agastache foeniculum* (Key) **99** 47  
*Agastache mexicana* (Free seed) **66** 44; **68** 45  
*Agastache mexicana* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56; **77** 61  
*Agastache rugosa* – an alien new to Britain **99** 46-47  
*Agastache rugosa* (Descr.)(Key) **99** 47; (v.c.17) **99** 46; (v.c.29, **62**, **95**) **99** 47  
*Agastache rugosa*, hort. Ware, seed ex Elgin (v.c.95) (Illus.) **99** 1  
*Agastache urticifolia* (Key) **99** 47  
*Agave telegraphica* (Illus., 1871) **87** 9  
Age, Gender, Working Status, – Membership Survey results **67** 10  
Aged and partially-sighted botanists, A pleasant and useful occupation for, **67** 29  
Agency **62** 46-47  
*Ageratum houstonianum* (v.c.8) **104** 17  
Ages of Gaia, The, (Rev.) **51** 40  
Aggressive – definition of, **75** 38  
Aggressive, Aliens not,? **75** 38-39  
Aglets – *Crataegus* spp. **67** 31  
AGM Oxford –G.C. Druce **66** 40  
Agricultural aliens. Annual, (London) **39** 17  
Agriculture, Alternative, – a history. Black Death to the present day **81** 61  
Agriculture, Cyclopeda of, **53** 35  
Agriculture, Nature Conservation and, (No.1) – NCC Bibliography Series **23** 20; **28** 29  
Agrimix – mystery source of, **39** 17  
Agrimix, aliens **39** 17  
*Agrimonia eupatoria* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
*Agrimonia eupatoria* – old names **86** 35  
*Agrimonia eupatoria* (Illus.) **83** 70; (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Agrimonia eupatoria* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.53) **79** 79  
*Agrimonia eupatoria* (v.c.51) **92** 63  
*Agrimonia odorata* (v.c.35) **59** 14  
*Agrimonia procera* (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Agrimonia procera* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.86) **80** 70  
*Agrimonia procera* (v.c.7, 8) **104** 17, 18  
Agrimony, Hemp (*Eupatorium cannabinum*) and Butterflies **17** 30  
Agrimony, Old names for, **86** 35  
*Agriphilia straminella* trapped on *Picris echioides* **43** 13  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* **74** 19  
Agronomy, Physiology and Breeding – *Vicia faba* **38** 31  
*Agropogon littoralis* × (*Agrostis stolonifera* × *Polypogon monspeliensis*) (Guildford) **11** 10  
×*Agropogon littoralis* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Agropyron* (v.c.43) **48** 50



- Agropyron caninum* **15** 18  
*Agropyron cristatum* (v.c.54) **74** 50  
*Agropyron donianum* (E. Perth) **13** 11  
*Agropyron junceiforme* **16** 27  
*Agropyron pungens* **3(3)** 13  
*Agropyron pycnanthum* (*pungens*) **16** 27  
*Agropyron repens* **16** 27  
*Agropyron repens* **29** 25  
*Agropyron repens* **38** 29  
*Agrostemma githago* – analysis of data (Wilts.) **104** 17  
*Agrostemma githago* – Gith and Githago (early names) **88** 25  
*Agrostemma githago* – re-introduction **99** 45  
*Agrostemma githago* (Alderney) **62** 11; (Free seed) **66** 44; **68** 45  
*Agrostemma githago* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.73) **72** 30; (v.c.92) **74** 70  
*Agrostemma githago* (Kent) **60** 44; (Poland) **53** 56; (York) **55** 31; (v.c.16) **55** 33  
*Agrostemma githago* (v.c.43) **43** 16  
*Agrostemma githago* (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.44) **97** 3  
*Agrostemma githago* (v.c.7, 8) **104** 18  
*Agrostemma githago* **15** 7-8  
*Agrostemma githago* **20** 6  
*Agrostemma githago* **81** 34; **82** 26  
*Agrostemma githago* confused with *Nigella sativa* **88** 25  
*Agrostemma githago* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17  
*Agrostemma gracilis* – an update in *Alien Plants* **85** 46  
*Agrostemma gracilis* (v.c.16) **55** 33  
*Agrostemma* 'Milas' (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Agrostis* – identification workshop **78** 8  
*Agrostis* (New Zealand) **13** 14  
*Agrostis* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Agrostis* **48** 7, 50  
*Agrostis* **74** 3; (Descr.) **74** 10; (workshop) **74** 10  
*Agrostis avenacea* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14  
*Agrostis canina* – *Atlas 2000* record card change **72** 7  
*Agrostis canina* – British Isles seeds for Italian research (Requests) **60** 49  
*Agrostis canina* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18  
*Agrostis canina* (Requests) **60** 49; (v.c.H2) **56** 37; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Agrostis canina* (v.c.104) **102** 57  
*Agrostis canina* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Agrostis canina* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Agrostis canina* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Agrostis canina* (v.c.49) **104** 58  
*Agrostis canina* (v.c.9) **77** 36  
*Agrostis canina* mimics *Isolepis setaceus* **79** 43  
*Agrostis canina* ssp. *canina* **77** 18; (v.c.2) **80** 71  
*Agrostis canina* ssp. *vinealis* **77** 18  
*Agrostis canina* ssp. *vinealis* misread for *Carex buxbaumii* **77** 18  
*Agrostis capillaris* – timing of survey **103** 20  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.11) **104** 47  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.14) **97** 20; (v.c.25) **94** 45  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.25) **107** 56  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.71) **83** 18  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.61) **78** 37  
*Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Agrostis capillaris* / *canina* **78** 51  
*Agrostis capillaris* × *A. vinealis* (v.c.110) **77** 21  
*Agrostis capillaris* **59** 35  
*Agrostis capillaris* with *Primula scotica* et al. **70** 17  
*Agrostis castellana* (London) **66** 35; (v.c.28) **68** 32  
*Agrostis castellana* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Agrostis castellana* (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Agrostis castellana* **10** 16  
*Agrostis castellana* **27** 18  
*Agrostis castellana* **76** 43; (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Agrostis castellana* var. *mixta* **10** 16  
*Agrostis curtisii* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Agrostis curtisii* (v.c.3) **80** 73  
*Agrostis curtisii* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Agrostis curtisii* **61** 36  
*Agrostis delicatula* (Descr.)(Spain) **78** 89  
*Agrostis gigantea* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **77** 82  
*Agrostis gigantea* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Agrostis gigantea* (v.c.49) **82** 68  
*Agrostis gigantea* (v.c.61) **95** 78  
*Agrostis gigantea* (v.c.81) **61** 17  
*Agrostis gigantea* (v.c.S) **54** 51  
*Agrostis gigantea* increase **81** 73  
*Agrostis hyemalis* **27** 18-20  
*Agrostis* key – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18  
*Agrostis lachnantha* (Descr.) **91** 48-49; (v.c.11) **91** 49; (v.c.12, **30, 37, 63, 79**) **91** 48  
*Agrostis lachnantha* in Britain (and beyond) **91** 48-49  
*Agrostis scabra* (Clyde Docks, Glasgow) **25** 14 (Illus.) **27** 1; **27** 18-20  
*Agrostis scabra* (Glasgow docks) **13** 22  
*Agrostis scabra* (Glasgow)(v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Agrostis scabra* (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Agrostis scabra* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Agrostis scabra* (v.c.75) **45** 70  
*Agrostis scabra* var. *septentrionalis* **27** 20  
*Agrostis semiverticillata* (Descr.)(v.c.[21], S) **59** 46  
*Agrostis semiverticillata* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Agrostis semiverticillata* **10** 16  
*Agrostis semiverticillata* **45** 24  
*Agrostis setacea* **10** 17  
*Agrostis* species – failure to record **78** 16  
*Agrostis* spp. (v.c.43) **71** 73  
*Agrostis stolonifera* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts) **88** 31  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (Alderney) **62** 8, 9; (v.c.41) **66** 57; (v.c.63) **64** 43  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (Canada) **99** 18; (v.c.9) **94** 21; (v.c.105) **99** 18  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (Descr.) **81** 19  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.H24) **44** 29  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Agrostis stolonifera* (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Agrostis stolonifera* **77** 82; (v.c.2) **71** 75; (v.c.61) **72** 38, 40  
*Agrostis* talk – T. Cope **73** 11  
*Agrostis tenuis* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Agrostis tenuis* **10** 16  
*Agrostis vinealis* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.20) **68** 51  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.25) **107** 56  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.25) **94** 45  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.44) **102** 60  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Agrostis vinealis* (v.c.49) **104** 58  
*Agrostis*, The identification of, (Exbt) **49** 53  
*Agrostographia* **62** 30



- Ahern, Mr Bertie, – speech at launch of *Flora of County Dublin* **80** 58
- Ahern, Mr Bertie, an Taoiseach **80** 43
- Ahern, Mr Bertie, The Taoiseach, attending Irish launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** CS1
- Aichryson laxum* (v.c.1b) **73** 38; **74** 42
- Aichryson* (Canary Is.) (Descr.) **88** 57
- Aichryson laxum* (Key) (Portugal) (v.c.1b) **88** 57; (v.c.16) **88** 54, 58
- Aichryson laxum* (v.c.1b) **90** 47
- Aichryson*, *Aeonium* and, – cultivated (v.c.1b) **88** 58
- Aichryson*, *Aeonium* and, key (v.c.1b) **88** 57
- Aichryson*, *Aeonium* and, on the Isles of Scilly **90** 46-47
- Aichryson*, *Aeonium* and,, on the Isles of Scilly (v.c.1b) **88** 57-58
- Aides-Memoire, Botanical, **83** 25
- Aides-memoires **84** 16
- Aides-memoires, Botanical, [17 entries] **86** 42-43
- Ailanthus* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29
- Ailanthus* – planted (Sussex) **38** 10
- Ailanthus altissima* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25
- Ailanthus altissima* (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.21) **74** 68
- Ailanthus altissima* (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Aims of the Society (BSBI) **59** 4
- Ainmean Gaidhlig Lusan. Gaelic Names of Plants* **82** 63
- Air Pollution, Forest Health and, – 1984 Survey* **41** 19
- Aira* **38** 8; **45** 24
- Aira caryophyllea* – two subspecies (Illus.) **38** 9
- Aira caryophyllea* (Descr.) **107** 64
- Aira caryophyllea* (Hull to Hornsea railway line) **44** 11; (Hull to Withernsea railway line) **44** 11; (S. Holderness) **44** 11; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.1b) **109** 62
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.25) **107** 56
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.103) **83** 60; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.51) **96** 58
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.26) **109** 69
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.51) **108** 60-61
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.52) **65** 64; (v.c.H37) **62** 61
- Aira caryophyllea* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Aira caryophyllea* **16** 26
- Aira caryophyllea* **17** 29
- Aira caryophyllea* ssp. *caryophyllea* & ssp. *multiculmis* **38** 8, 9
- Aira caryophyllea* ssp. *caryophyllea* (Descr.) **38** 8; (Illus.) **38** 9
- Aira caryophyllea* ssp. *multiculmis* – Edinburgh herbarium **38** 8
- Aira caryophyllea* ssp. *multiculmis* **38** 8, 9; (Descr.) **38** 8; (Illus.) **38** 9; (Inverness-shire) **38** 8; (Skye) **38** 8; (v.c.1b, **17**, **73**, **80**, **90**, **111**, S) **31** 18
- Aira multiculmis* **38** 8
- Aira praecox* (v.c.1b) **109** 62
- Aira praecox* (v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Aira praecox* (v.c.2) **91** 34; (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.47) **94** 44; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.H13) **92** 56; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Aira praecox* (v.c.21) **65** 54; (v.c.52) **65** 64; (v.c.61) **62** 55; (v.c.H37) **62** 61
- Aira praecox* (v.c.25) **107** 56
- Aira praecox* (v.c.25) **50** 42
- Aira praecox* (v.c.25) **86** 67-68; (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Aira praecox* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Aira praecox* (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Aira* species – helpful notes on determining, (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22
- Airstrip at Derrygimlagh in the Roundstone Bog?, An, **80** 42-43
- Airy Shaw Memorial Fund **41** 4
- Aitkin, D. **70** 15
- Aitkin, D. **71** 38
- Aizoaceae – referee appointed **89** 11
- Aizoaceae on postcards, British, (Exbt) **72** 70
- Ajacia* (*Delphinium*) **10** 4
- Ajuga* ?*pyramidalis* × *A. reptans* (v.c.106) **74** 67
- Ajuga* ×*pseudopyramidalis* (Descr.) **106** 6, (v.c.106, **108**, **111**) 6, [i, ii]
- Ajuga* ×*pseudopyramidalis* in Easter Ross **106** 6, [i, ii]
- Ajuga chamaepitys* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Ajuga chamaepitys* – vulnerable **83** 32
- Ajuga chamaepitys* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (seed desiderata) **71** 53; (v.c.12) **77** 68
- Ajuga chamaepitys* (v.c.30) **84** 74
- Ajuga chamaepitys* **15** 7
- Ajuga chamaepitys* decline measured **93** 9
- Ajuga genevensis* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Ajuga genevensis* (N. France) **49** 11; (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Ajuga laxmannii* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Ajuga pyramidalis* – white flowers (v.c.109) **60** 8
- Ajuga pyramidalis* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.106) **74** 67; (v.c.110) **80** 74
- Ajuga pyramidalis* (v.c.104) **92** 65
- Ajuga pyramidalis* (v.c.105) **46** 42
- Ajuga pyramidalis* (v.c.106) **106** 6
- Ajuga pyramidalis* (v.c.108) **65** 61; (v.c.109) **62** 63; (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Ajuga pyramidalis* (v.c.110) **101** 22
- Ajuga pyramidalis* **27** 8
- Ajuga reptans* (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.23) **53** 25; (v.c.S) **51** 46
- Ajuga reptans* (v.c.106) **106** 6
- Ajuga reptans* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Ajuga reptans* (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Ajuga reptans*, *Ajuga* ?*pyramidalis* ×, (v.c.106) **74** 67
- Akebia quinata* (Descr.)(Eastern N. America)(v.c.15-17) **95** 45
- Akebia quinata* (Houtt.) Decne. (Lardizabalaceae) new to West Kent and spreading? **95** 45-46
- Akeroyd, Dr J. **68** 14
- Akeroyd, Dr J. **73** 56; **77** 46
- Akeroyd, E.I. **49** 22
- AKEROYD, J. – Albania: a new venture for the British and Irish botanist **56** 12
- Akeroyd, J. – Dr Charles Petch **57** 6
- AKEROYD, J. – Flora of Sherkin Island and other Islands of Roaringwater Bay, W. Cork (v.c.H3)
- AKEROYD, J. – Further comments on conkers **56** 20-21
- Akeroyd, J. – Illustrated Field Guides to the British Flora: A Review – ref. to paper **58** 7
- Akeroyd, J. – in Countryside programme **67** 6
- AKEROYD, J. – Lady Pamela Fitzgerald: a postscript **52** 46
- Akeroyd, J. – new address and field meeting **68** 44
- Akeroyd, J. – photo **54** 26
- AKEROYD, J. – Reflections on the biology of the humble conker **54** 31
- Akeroyd, J. – review of *Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* – corrections **60** 29
- Akeroyd, J. – revision of first volume of *Flora Europaea* **52** 6
- AKEROYD, J. – Richard Gornall (Profile) **67** 5
- Akeroyd, J. – *Rumex crispus* **52** 4
- AKEROYD, J. – Taxonomic and Nomenclatural Controversy **62** 33-34
- AKEROYD, J. – Thames Ditton and the BSBI : a further note **49** 22
- Akeroyd, J. – thanked **76** 9

- AKERROYD, J. – Tisbury, Wiltshire (v.c.8) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 63
- AKERROYD, J. & FITZGERALD, R. – The wild side of Tunbridge Wells **49** 19-20
- AKERROYD, J. & JURY, S.L. – Aquatic plants: opportunists and specialists **52** 25
- Akeroyd, J. **61** 40
- Akeroyd, J. **64** 8
- Akeroyd, J. **65** 22
- Akeroyd, J. **76** 4, 42
- Akeroyd, J., **51** 29
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Akeroyd's whereabouts in 1989 **51** 15
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Botanical Pubs – a heathland relic **59** 39
- AKERROYD, J.R. – European Floristic Studies 1988 International Symposium, Reading **47** 39
- AKERROYD, J.R. – *Flora Europaea*: the revision of Vol.1 (Exbt) **51** 43
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Mountains and meadows of Transylvania (BSBI Fld Mtg 2009) **108** 59
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Obituary notes **68** 49-50
- AKERROYD, J.R. – *Plantago major* subsp. *intermedia* in Ireland (Exbt) **49** 39
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Polygonaceae at Reading (Exbt) **51** 43
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Revision of *Flora Europaea Vol 1* (Exbt) **49** 39
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Revision of *Flora Europaea Volume 1* (Exbt) **45** 35
- AKERROYD, J.R. – Revision of the first volume of *Flora Europaea* at Reading **42** 34-35
- AKERROYD, J.R. & JURY, S.L. – Plant identification at Reading (Key) **49** 39
- AKERROYD, J.R. **24** 23
- Akeroyd, J.R. **33** 3
- Akeroyd, J.R. **37** 9
- AKERROYD, J.R., JURY, S.L. & HORA, C.J. – Some Noteworthy Irish Plants (Exbt) **45** 35
- AKERROYD, J.R., JURY, S.L. & RUMSEY, F.J. – *Cicerbita macrophylla* (Willd.) Wallr. **33** 14
- Akeroyd's whereabouts – again **71** 4
- Akeroyd's whereabouts in 1989 **51** 15
- Akker, S. & Highstead, R. – Cambridge Tanzanian Rainforest Survey 1990 **58** 47
- Alas! A lack! (of Telecomiaceae?) **89** 43
- Albania – botanical tour **51** 15
- Albania – German botanist killed in, **79** 31
- Albania – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 14
- Albania – no evidence for playing conkers **58** 25
- Albania – overseas tour 1990 **56** 41; 1992 **59** 57
- Albania, A Botanical Tour of, – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69
- Albania: a new venture for the British and Irish botanist **56** 12
- AL-BERMANI, A.K. & STACE, C.A. – *Festuca rubra* agg. in the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 46
- Alberta Native Plant Council, Iris Newsletter of the, – ref. to paper **71** 5
- Albinism – *Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *cambrensis* **58** 30
- Albino flowers **58** 13; ? **60** 9
- Albino flowers and plants **60** 7
- Albino form of *Epipactis helleborine* (L.) Crantz., An, **29** 18
- Albino Waratahs – synthesised **60** 9
- Albion Band **49** 19-20
- Albizia lophantha* **32** 18
- Albugo*, Callaloo and, **97** 45-47
- Alcea rosea* (v.c.22) **75** 40
- Alcea rosea* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Alcea rosea* **59** 47
- Alcea* sp. **67** 53
- Alchemilla* – calyx and epicalyx-segments (Illus.) **51** 24
- Alchemilla* – common species of, (v.c.64) **56** 33
- Alchemilla* – Czech Republic **72** 57
- Alchemilla* – endemic total **81** 78
- Alchemilla* – few records post-1960 **68** 29
- Alchemilla* – general decrease in Upper Teasdale **107** 64
- Alchemilla* – material sufficient for identification **51** 24
- Alchemilla* – specimen requirements for refereeing **109** 80
- Alchemilla* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Alchemilla* ?*minima* (v.c.64) **68** 55
- Alchemilla* **2** 24
- Alchemilla acutiloba* (v.c.66) **86** 73
- Alchemilla alpina* (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.110) **78** 86; (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Alchemilla alpina* (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Alchemilla alpina* (v.c.105) **68** 62; (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Alchemilla alpina* (v.c.H2) **56** 36
- Alchemilla* 'cf. *mollis*' **54** 56
- Alchemilla conjuncta* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Alchemilla* discovery in Norway : might it be in Britain? (Exbt) **60** 68
- Alchemilla* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Alchemilla faeroensis* (Faeroes; Iceland) **60** 68
- Alchemilla filicaulis* (v.c.104) **97** 32
- Alchemilla filicaulis* (v.c.64) **50** 44
- Alchemilla filicaulis* s.l. (v.c.64) **92** 58
- Alchemilla filicaulis* ssp. *filicaulis* (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Alchemilla filicaulis* ssp. *vestita* (Bucks & Chilterns) **3**(3) 14
- Alchemilla filicaulis* ssp. *vestita* (v.c.50) **74** 61
- Alchemilla filicaulis* ssp. *vestita* (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Alchemilla filicaulis* var. *vestita* (v.c.64) **92** 58
- Alchemilla glabra* (v.c.108) **96** 59
- Alchemilla glabra* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Alchemilla glabra* (v.c.97) **86** 79; (v.c.H29) **89** 61; (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Alchemilla glabra* **54** 56; (v.c.64) **50** 44; (v.c.72) **53** 53
- Alchemilla glaucescens* (v.c.64) **62** 54, 55
- Alchemilla glaucescens* (v.c.64) **92** 58 (v.c.81) **99** 56
- Alchemilla glaucescens* (v.c.H29) **89** 61
- Alchemilla glomerulans* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9
- Alchemilla glomerulans* (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Alchemilla glomerulans* (v.c.64) **92** 58; (?v.c.103) **95** 76
- Alchemilla glomerulans* (v.c.70) **103** 6
- Alchemilla glomerulans* (v.c.98) **62** 61
- Alchemilla gracilis* (Northumberland) **34** 8; **43** 28
- Alchemilla gracilis* (v.c.67) **55** 47
- '*Alchemilla grandiflora*' **51** 23
- Alchemilla* Handbook **69** 5
- Alchemilla* identification weekend revised details **87** 3
- Alchemilla* indet. **54** 56
- Alchemilla indivisa* **51** 24; **54** 56
- Alchemilla minima* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Alchemilla minima* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Alchemilla minima* **14** 5
- Alchemilla mollis* – origin of introduction **51** 23
- Alchemilla mollis* (Buser) Rothm. and related species (Exbt) **51** 53
- Alchemilla mollis* (Hampshire) **39** 9; (v.c.37) **45** 24
- Alchemilla mollis* (planted, v.c.66) **86** 73; (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.78) **82** 67; (v.c.81) **84** 71
- Alchemilla mollis* (v.c.23) **76** 36; (v.c.77) **74** 70
- Alchemilla mollis* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Alchemilla mollis* (v.c.64) **92** 57
- Alchemilla mollis* **51** 53; (Descr.) **51** 23; (Key) **51** 24; (v.c.103) **55** 44

- Alchemilla mollis* and related species – ref. to descr. **54** 56  
*Alchemilla mollis* and related species : results of the 1988-1989 survey (Exbt) **54** 56  
*Alchemilla mollis* in gardens **51** 23-24  
*Alchemilla mollis* seedlings (Illus.) **86** 82  
*Alchemilla monticola* (Northumberland) **82** 10; (v.c.66) **86** 73  
*Alchemilla* Section *Splendentes* – new species (Norway) **60** 68  
*Alchemilla* Series *Elatae* (Descr.) **51** 23; (Key) **51** 24  
*Alchemilla speciosa* **54** 56; (Key) **51** 24  
*Alchemilla subcrenata* (planted, v.c.66) **86** 73; (v.c.65) **86** 74  
*Alchemilla subcrenata* **14** 5  
*Alchemilla tythantha* (v.c.79) **80** 71  
*Alchemilla tythantha* (v.c.81) **82** 66  
*Alchemilla* venation **104** 9  
*Alchemilla 'venosa'* **54** 56; (Key) **51** 24  
*Alchemilla vulgaris* – calyx and epicalyx-segments (Illus.) **51** 24  
*Alchemilla vulgaris* (Descr.) **51** 23  
*Alchemilla wichurae* – Southern limit **95** 20  
*Alchemilla wichurae* – unsupported altitude (v.c.88) **90** 11  
*Alchemilla wichurae* (Descr.) (v.c.65) **86** 74  
*Alchemilla wichurae* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.89) **71** 70; (v.c.105) **77** 80  
*Alchemilla wichurae* (v.c.64) **92** 57, 58  
*Alchemilla wichurae* (v.c.72) **53** 53  
*Alchemilla xanthochlora* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Alchemilla xanthochlora* (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.81) **82** 66; (v.c.H39) **85** 65  
*Alchemilla xanthochlora* (v.c.50) **74** 61  
*Alchemilla xanthochlora* **3**(3) 14  
*Alchemilla xanthochlora* **54** 56; (v.c.64) **50** 44  
*Alchemilla*, 'new', (Northumberland) **43** 27  
Alcock, Mr **78** 36  
*Aldabra and neighbouring islands*, *The Flora of*, – R. Fosberg and S. Renvoize **25** 28  
Aldbury Nowers – Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve **57** 3; 1991 (Fld Mtg) **57** 3  
Aldbury Nowers reserve (Herts.) – to be named after HM The Queen Mother **55** 3  
Alder – Alder Pox (*Phytophthora cambivora*) **95** 8  
Alder (v.c.39) **47** 48  
Alder (v.c.50) **56** 32  
Alder (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.H21) **71** 76; (v.c.H38) **78** 77  
Alder (v.c.H12) **69** 63  
Alder **23** 23  
Alder Buckthorn **3**(1) 7  
Alder pox, natural cycles and beyond trainspotting! **96** 14-15  
Alder site destroyed **35** 21  
ALDER, J. *et al.* – Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65  
ALDER, J. *et al.* – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65  
Alder, J., *et al.* – Plantlife 'Back from the brink' project – some major successes in 1994  
Alderney  
Alderney – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
Alderney – CD-ROM & Web site **84** 14  
Alderney – climate **62** 9  
Alderney – Garden Weed Survey **62** 8-11  
Alderney – gridding; species richness **74** 25  
Alderney – several aquatic grasses **62** 8  
Alderney – white forms of pink/mauve flowers **56** 9  
Alderney (Descr.) **62** 8-11  
*Alderney and its Off-Islets, Check List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns Wild in*, A-F. Le Sueur & D. McClintock, revised by H. Prentice **13** 8  
Alderney Crane's-bill: *Geranium herrerae* Knuth, A new identity for the, **89** 24-25  
Alderney flora **61** 7  
Alderney garden – species list of natural colonisers, casuals, introduced plants **62** 10  
Alderney June 1995, Advance notice – , **65** 7  
Alderney *Society Bulletin* – 1988 annual botanical report **51** 44  
Alderney, An Irish bramble in, (Exbt) **66** 59  
Alderney, *Flora of*, – a checklist **52** 35  
Alderney, *Flora of*, (Rev.) **48** 42  
Alderney, *Flora of*, **61** 8  
Alderney, *Flora of*, a Checklist with Notes **51** 44  
Alderney, *Flora of*, a Check-list with notes **62** 8  
Alderney, *Flora of*,: A Checklist With Notes (1988) (addresses) **78** 72  
Alderney, *Ononis reclinata* refound in, **64** 14  
Alderney, *Sark and Herm, A natural history of Guernsey*, **72** 56  
Alderney, *The Wild Flowers of*, **94** 41  
Alderney, Viability of long-buried seed in, **52** 26-27  
Alderney's 'wild' flowers (Exbt) **51** 44  
Ale, Britain's oldest, – cartoon **52** 29  
Ale, Britain's oldest, Chemists reconstruct, **52** 28  
'Alecampane' **57** 25  
ALEXANDER-COOPER, P. – Botanical Holidays overseas 1999 with Cox & Kings **79** 80; **80** 76  
Alexandra Palace and Park (bequest) **28** 21  
Alexopane **55** 29; **57** 25; (Orkney) **54** 33  
Alga – *Padina pavonia* (LIV) **88** 14  
Alga – *Trentepohlia*, an orange growth on tree trunks (Wilts.) **104** 28-29  
Algae, Chloroplasts and, within vascular aquatic plant roots **102** 36-39, CS4  
Algae, endophytic, within aquatic species **96** 30  
Algae, Filamentous, Invasions of living and growing angiosperm tissues by, **103** 27-29, CS4  
Algae, Freshwater, – subject in IdQ scheme **75** 25  
Algae, Green, **42** 32  
Algae, *Manual of the British marine*, **62** 26  
Algae, *Manual of the British marine*, **62** 28  
Algae, *Marine, of Northern Ireland* (Rev.) **71** 57  
Algae, *Marine, of Trinidad, West Indies* **69** 62  
Algae, Seaweeds and Fungi, Mosses, in the Nield Herbarium (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
Algae, *The coralline red*, (Rev.) **52** 37  
Algae: an introduction to phycology (Rev.) **72** 56  
Algal Alert **26** 6  
Algal endophytes within vascular plant root tissues **100** 36-38, CS7  
Algal endophytes, endosymbionts, associations & pathogens **103** 28-29  
Algarum, *Index*, **50** 18  
Algarve – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Algarve – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
Algarve – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
Algarve coast – holiday 1998 **76** 85  
Algarve *Plants and Landscape* – price correction **69** 60  
Algarve *Plants and Landscape* **66** 47  
Algarve, The Natural History of the, – overseas tour 1992 **59** 58  
Algeria – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 18  
*Alice Through the Looking-Glass*, Quotation from, **90** 39  
Alien – definition **68** 9  
Alien – definition **72** 14  
Alien – definition and numbers in British Isles **65** 44  
Alien – definition of, **47** 18  
Alien – synonyms **72** 15  
Alien – 'Taboo' word **88** 76-77

- Alien Water Weeds (Key) **46** 16-17
- Alien (*see also* Aliens)
- Alien and Adventive News – Adrian Grenfell **59** 3
- Alien and adventive plant catalogue **32** 20-21
- Alien and adventive record slips **51** 33
- Alien and cultivated *Solanum* – a nomenclatural update **80** 49-51
- Alien angiosperms – where did parasitic fungi come from? **57** 33
- Alien aquatic *Crassula helmsii* continues to expand its distribution in Britain (Exbt) **49** 43
- Alien aquatic plants in Garden Centres **89** 50-51
- Alien aquatic, *Crassula helmsii*, Some attempts at the control of the, (Exbt) **51** 46
- Alien aquatics – hypothesis for population fluctuations **72** 22
- Alien conifer plantations **76** 33
- Alien *Crataegus* spp. up-to-date, Bringing, **98** 1, 42
- Alien families, Several, – Atlas 2000 species caption help needed **82** 15
- Alien ferns, naturalised, Native and, – computer key **54** 35
- Alien flora – N.W. Oxford particularly rich **74** 10
- Alien flora of Oldham 1940-60 – Rev. C. Shaw collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Alien flora of Tenerife – reference to paper **47** 17-18
- Alien Flora of the British Isles, The*, **67** 4
- Alien Flora*, Dunn's, **58** 38
- Alien Flora, Help with the (request) **27** 14
- Alien flora, Local, **77** 46
- Alien grasses – list of useful references **65** 46
- Alien Grasses – referee appointed **59** 6
- Alien grasses **65** 46
- Alien *Grasses of the British Isles* – list of reviews **77** 66
- Alien *Grasses of the British Isles* – reviews list **78** 70
- Alien grasses of the British Isles* **69** 46
- Alien *Grasses of the British Isles* **73** 38; **74** 41; **75** 38, 72; **76** 54; **78** 55; **79** 63; **80** 14, 43
- Alien *Grasses of the British Isles* pre-publication offer **72** 7
- Alien *Grasses of the British Isles, Supplement to*, (Rev.) **95** 64
- Alien grasses on our streets **98** 46-47
- Alien grasses, World-wide, – referee appointed **80** 14
- Alien Hunt, BSBI (Oct 1973) **9** 15-17
- Alien hunts **40** 18
- Alien hybrids – status nomenclature **76** 14
- Alien in the study area, Method of arrival of an, – definitions **72** 14
- Alien introduction?, A novel method of, – *Tribulus terrestris* **52** 25
- Alien invader at Piltdown Pond – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* appears in E. Sussex **71** 48-49
- Alien Maps – Atlas 2000 **84** 8-9, 10-11
- Alien News **66** 32-35
- Alien News **72** 8
- Alien News: Foreigners in our midst **64** 38-42
- Alien Notes from Cambridge **14** 13
- Alien Pepperworts **45** 20
- Alien Pepperworts, Notes on some, **29** 8-10
- Alien perennials and biennials in Chiltern tetrad, Established, **73** 41-42
- Alien pharmaceutical plants at Nottingham **65** 41-42
- Alien plant, Invasive, from S. America in Whiteknights Park, campus of the University of Reading **68** 36-37
- Alien plants – bird-seed origin (Sussex) **51** 28
- Alien plants – first dates (Atlas 2000) **86** 7
- Alien plants (v.c. **H8**, **H12**, **H21**) **53** 38
- Alien Plants at Cambridge Sewage Farm **30** 28-29
- Alien plants at the Towans, West Cornwall, Notes on some, **73** 43
- Alien plants book, Illustrated, due Dec 2003 (Requests) **90** 51
- Alien plants from Yorkshire **73** 47
- Alien plants in Belgium, A checklist of, (Rev.) **106** 66-67
- Alien plants in Britain – First records from the Wild in Britain and Ireland (booklet) **93** 64
- Alien plants in checklists and floras: towards better communication between taxonomists and ecologists (Rev. of paper) **98** 5
- Alien plants in Ireland (Exbt) **96** 74
- Alien plants in Ireland, A catalogue of, **94** 40
- Alien plants in v.c. **12**, Some interesting, **101** 41-43, [**77**]
- Alien Plants of the British Isles* – authors thanked **70** 33
- Alien plants of the British Isles – Crataegus update **98** 42
- Alien Plants of the British Isles* – list of reviews **77** 66
- Alien Plants of the British Isles* – reviews list **78** 70
- Alien Plants of the British Isles* (Rev.) **69** 46
- Alien Plants of the British Isles* **68** 3; **68** 4, 30, 39; **69** 7, 51, 62
- Alien Plants of the British Isles* **71** 17, 43, 48, **71** 51; **73** 38; **74** 41, **74** 48; **75** 38, 72; **76** 54, 56, 57; **78** 55; **79** 63, **79** 67; **80** 43, 49
- Alien plants of the British Isles to be published **65** 46
- Alien plants of the British Isles, Illustrations of*, **102** 67 (Revs.), 68
- Alien plants of the British Isles, *Illustrations of*, **99** 9; **100** 52
- Alien plants of the British Isles, *Illustrations of*, – *Medicago praecox*, Plate 170 (Illus.) **100** 1
- Alien plants of the British Isles, *Illustrations of*, Draft pages from, (Exbt) **96** 74
- Alien plants of the British Isles, *Illustrations of*, –: help required (Request) **90** 51
- Alien Plants of the British Isles: a provisional catalogue of vascular plants (excluding grasses)* **71** 55
- Alien Plants of Yorkshire* **84** 56
- Alien Plants of Yorkshire* compared with Seed List 2000 for Harlow Carr Botanical Gardens, Yorks. **88** 52
- Alien Plants of Yorkshire* recalls a story **84** 30
- Alien plants on Irish roadsides **53** 38-39
- Alien Plants Study Group, BSBI, (Exbt) **69** 78
- Alien Plants*, An update of Caryophyllaceae in, **85** 46-47
- Alien Plants, Ecology of Invasive, 5th International Conference, Sardinia, Italy 1999 **81** 5, 82
- Alien plants, Established, – why so many are self-compatible **68** 43
- Alien plants, Seeds of, (38 taxa listed) **83** 54
- Alien plants, Terminology in, **98** 5
- Alien plants, Vectors for, – sewage works (67 taxa cited) **83** 44-45
- Alien Polygonaceae, Some Rare, **34** 29-30, 31
- Alien *Polygonum* hybrid, new to the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 54
- Alien Polygonums, Hairy, and the *Polygonum lichiangense* myth (Exbt) **54** 47
- Alien 'Polygonums', Updating those other large, (Exbt) **75** 63-64
- Alien pteridophytes naturalised in the UK & Channel Isles (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Alien *Pulmonaria*, A New **25** 16-17
- Alien qualifiers – Plant Records in *Watsonia* **78** 55
- Alien record, A new, – *Prunus pensylvanicus* L. fil. **50** 34
- Alien recorder – broadcasting **52** 4
- Alien Records – all taxa not in Kent's *List ...* eligible for inclusion **68** 30
- Alien Records – Arrangement of, **40** 16
- Alien Records – resurrected for trial period **67** 50
- Alien Records 2 **43** 15-17

- Alien records 4 **50** 25-26  
 Alien Records **40** 14,16  
 Alien Records **68** 30-32; **69** 46; **70** 30-32  
 Alien Records **71** 43-44; **73** 38-40; **74** 41-42; **75** 38; **76** 54-55;  
**77** 48; **78** 55-59; **79** 63-64  
 Alien Records **82** 52; **83** 35-36; **86** 47-48; **88** 54  
 Alien Records in *Watsonia* and *BSBI News* **40** 14  
 Alien records, Early, from the Manchester Collection (Exbt) **99**  
 70  
 Alien referee **55** 7  
 Alien Register **61** 50  
*Alien Register, A Proposal for an*, (talk) **65** 44  
 Alien seed, Sources of, **56** 25  
 Alien seedlings in Britain **84** 42-43  
 Alien Seeds (Request) **87** 68  
 Alien shrubs and trees in a Chiltern tetrad **67** 54-55  
 Alien *Silene* in Scotland, An, **45** 26  
 Alien *Solanum*, Another, (*S. abutiloides*) **70** 34-35  
 Alien Species – Friends or Foes? – Conference, Glasgow 2001  
**86** 5, 57  
 Alien species and genotypes, Potentially aggressive, **73** 36  
 Alien species definition **93** 18  
 Alien species endanger local floras worldwide **60** 48  
 Alien species, Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some, (Exbt)  
**81** 77  
 Alien species, Conkers, Knuckle-bleeders and Israel: The  
 entobotany of an, (Exbt) **72** 72  
 Alien Species, Introduction of, **19** 3  
 Alien species, Planting a mixture of native and, **77** 46  
 Alien *species: friends or foes?* GNHS 150th Anniversary Conf.  
 Proc. (Rev.) **91** 58-59  
 Alien specimens – procedure for sending **35** 14  
 Alien Status – address for second opinion **75** 9  
 Alien Study Group – aims and activities **65** 45  
 Alien Study Group – inaugural meeting (York) **65** 45  
 Alien Study Group **65** 44-46; **66** 40; **67** 55  
 Alien Study Group, Newsletter of the, *Aliens*., **68** 66  
 Alien Study Group?, Do we need an, **61** 50  
 Alien taxa to be added to BSBI database (Leicester) **74** 6  
 Alien Trees and Shrubs – BSBI Conference: Berwick-upon-  
 Tweed 2009 **109** 59  
 Alien trees for Atlas 2000, Recording Conifers and other, **76** 31  
 Alien trees, other, Recording Conifers and, for Atlas 2000 **75**  
 41-42  
 Alien Umbelliferae – A Reply **15** 12-13  
 Alien Umbelliferae **14** 16  
 Alien v. native – Plant status **107** 5  
 Alien v. native plants **106** 30-31  
 Alien, Casual, – definition **68** 9  
 Alien, Categories of, – definitions **72** 14  
 Alien, Categories of, **68** 9  
 Alien, Egyptian peat, **56** 25  
 Alien, Established / Naturalised, – definition **68** 9  
 Alien, Immigrant or Adventive? **12** 24  
 Alien, Native v, in the Flora of Glasgow (or elsewhere) **47** 17-  
 18  
 Alien, New British, – *Iochroma australe* **68** 41-42  
 Alien, Persistent, – definition **68** 9  
 Alien, Rattle, **56** 25  
 Alien, Thorow-wax as a Florists', **85** 46  
 Alien, Wool, (*see* Wool Alien)  
*Aliens* – 1st issue of **66** 40  
 Aliens – additional general referee appointed **69** 14  
 Aliens – Aspull Tip **37** 9  
 Aliens – *Atlas 2000* **61** 50  
 Aliens – *Atlas 2000* **75** 8; **80** 7  
 Aliens – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9  
 Aliens – Bradshaw Brook Tip **37** 9  
 Aliens – Catalogue of Cambridgeshire plant records since 1538  
 Part 2, **93** 68  
 Aliens – Darwen (Crown Wallpaper Tip) **37** 9  
 Aliens – definition **61** 13  
 Aliens – DEFRA 'Species Portal' **110** 5, 6  
 Aliens – first British records **74** 32  
 Aliens – *Flora of the British Isles, New*, **61** 50  
 Aliens – global warming **61** 50  
 Aliens – Himalayan Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) &  
 Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) **76** 61-62  
 Aliens – Include them all? **76** 31  
 Aliens – Manchester Corporation Tip **37** 9  
 Aliens – Middlewood Tip, Marple **37** 9  
 Aliens – Mixed Bag **50** 27-30  
 Aliens – Pennington Flash Tips, Leigh **37** 9  
 Aliens – postage and packaging procedure **40** 16  
 Aliens – procedure for sending specimens and records **50** 32  
 Aliens – Tan bark, **37** 3; **38** 14; **45** 20; **48** 37; (Illus.) **39** 7  
 Aliens – Tan bark, More on, **35** 10-11; **39** 6-7  
 Aliens – Tyldesley Tip **37** 9  
 Aliens (*see also* Alien) **81** 49-57; **82** 52-59; **83** 35-45; **84** 38-  
 51; **85** 39-40, 44-47; **86** 47-55; **87** 49-65; **88** 54-70; **89** 24-  
 38, 43-52  
 Aliens (*see also* Alien) **37** 9  
 Aliens (*see also* Alien) **55** 7  
 Aliens (*see also* Alien) **71** 43-51; **72** 46; **73** 38-49; **74** 41-51; **75**  
 38-54; **76** 54-71; **77** 48-55; **78** 55-65; **79** 63-69; **80** 43-51  
 Aliens (*see also* Alien) **90** 43-49; **91** 45-53; **92** 42-49; **93** 52-63;  
**94** 29-36; **95** 45-57; **96** 41-51; **97** 44-54; **98** 39-48; **99** 46-  
 52; **100** 41-50  
 Aliens (v.c.) **55** 64 24  
 Aliens **101** 34-46; **102** 44-52; **103** 29-36; **104** 35-49; **105** 24-32;  
**106** 31-40; **107** 31-41; **108** 40-53; **109** 49-58; **110** 43-49  
 Aliens 1997, Paintings of established, (Exbt) **78** 92  
 Aliens **64** 38-47; 34-43; 32-39; **67** 50-57; **68** 30-43; **69** 46-54;  
**70** 30-36  
*Aliens* **67** 55  
 Aliens and Adventives – dispatch instructions **39** 10  
 Aliens and Adventives – guidelines **57** 34-36  
 Aliens and Adventives – instructions for sending **46** 29  
 Aliens and Adventives – records to be sent to vice-county  
 recorders as well as A.L. Grenfell **39** 10  
 Aliens and Adventives **16** 14-19  
 Aliens and Adventives **17** 14-19; **18** 10-16; **19** 10-17; **20** 9-15;  
**21** 14-19; **22** 12-16; **23** 8-14; **24** 14-18; **25** 10-19; **26** 12-21;  
**27** 15-23; **28** 12-18; **29** 8-13; **30** 10-17  
 Aliens and Adventives **31** 13-18  
 Aliens and Adventives **32** 16-23; **33** 10-15; **34** 22-30; **35** 10-17;  
**36** 28-29; **37** 14-18, 19; **38** 13-22, 23, 27; **39** 6-11; **40** 14-  
 16, 17; **41** 12-20; **42** 16-19; **43** 15-17; **44** 17-21; **45** 20-26;  
**46** 28-31; **47** 34-38; **48** 35-37  
 Aliens and Adventives **49** 30-31; **50** 25-35; **51** 31-33; **52** 30-31;  
**53** 37, 38-39; **54** 35-36; **55** 32-33; **56** 25-26; **57** 30-39; **58**  
 35-43; **59** 45-50; **60** 34-45  
 Aliens and Adventives **61** 42-45; **62** 38-45  
 Aliens and Adventives News **57** 30; **58** 35  
 Aliens and Adventives News More Mallows **59** 47-48  
 Aliens and Adventives News Plant Records **59** 45-46; **60** 34-36  
 Aliens and Adventives records **58** 36-37  
 Aliens and Adventives, Return of the, **57** 31-34  
 Aliens and Adventives: our voyage into the unknown **57** 34-36  
 Aliens and Garden Plants – Referees **11** 5  
 Aliens and hybrids – recording for *Atlas 2000* **79** 11

- Aliens and hybrids record abstraction for *Atlas 2000* (Request) **79** 11
- Aliens and introductions in a v.c.22 garden **75** 39-40
- Aliens *and Introductions in a VC 22 garden* **76** 31
- Aliens and roadworks in Portsmouth [81 taxa cited] **89** 51-52
- Aliens are not aggressive **73** 36, 38
- Aliens at Guildford **11** 10
- Aliens at Ipswich **11** 10-11
- Aliens be recorded, When should,? **86** 51
- Aliens collected in Co. Kilkenny and Co. Dublin **69** 64
- Aliens from surrounding peat (Egyptian potatoes) **56** 25
- Aliens galore at Brislington Tip **25** 17-18
- Aliens galore! (v.c.22) – 86 cited **83** 43-44
- Aliens in Edinburgh docks **54** 55
- Aliens in gardens, Recording, **87** 11-12
- Aliens in Gosport, More Mediterranean, **100** 1, 46-48, CS3
- Aliens in Manures **20** 12
- Aliens in Sark, New, **82** 54
- Aliens in the area (London ) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 68
- Aliens in the British Flora* (Rev.) **65** 46
- Aliens in the British Flora: an account of some of our plant invaders* (Rev.) **64** 63
- Aliens in v.c.58 (Exbt) **78** 90
- Aliens in West Yorkshire **71** 49-50
- Aliens introduced with Cotton **18** 10-11
- Aliens introduced with Wool **18** 10
- Aliens News **65** 34-38
- Aliens not aggressive? **75** 38-39
- Aliens on Hayling Island **68** 37-39
- Aliens on Rubbish Tips, Not only, **28** 5
- Aliens on the farm: all from a Dutch 'wild flower mix' **96** 44-46, CS1, 4
- Aliens Study Group **74** 32
- Aliens well received* **69** 46
- Aliens worthy of study and 'adopters', Provisional list of, **65** 45
- 'Aliens', Street-wise, in Taunton (v.c.5) **101** 43-44
- Aliens, An Unusual Collection of, (v.c.13)[167 taxa cited] **108** 45-48, [ii], CS2, [77]
- Aliens, An unusual collection of, growing by a park bench at Dún Laoghaire, Co. Dublin **107** 36
- Aliens, Annual Agricultural, (London) **39** 17
- Aliens, Asian immigrants and Asian, **67** 52-53
- Aliens, Bedfordshire wool, **70** 36
- Aliens, Bird Seed, **22** 14
- Aliens, Bird seed, **35** 14; **37** 26; **41** 12; **42** 18; (Birmingham) **35** 14; (v.c.21) **41** 11; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Aliens, Bird-seed, – reference to paper **51** 31
- Aliens, Bird-seed, (*see also under* Bird-seed) **53** 27; (Sussex) **51** 28
- Aliens, Canal-side, **39** 10
- Aliens, Corn, **21** 14
- Aliens, Decreasing, – little reported about, **79** 66
- Aliens, Decreasing, **80** 48
- Aliens, Demolition, **17** 14-16
- Aliens, Dock and Granary, **25** 12
- Aliens, Game, **27** 21.
- Aliens, Gloucester Docks granite, **51** 31
- Aliens, Grass-Seed, at Ware **9** 15
- Aliens, Grocery, **13** 22
- Aliens, Invading, – or illogical perceptions? **97** 45
- Aliens, Invading, – or Invading Natives? – Feedback **97** 44
- Aliens, Invading, – or Invading Natives? **96** 41-42
- Aliens, Little Pink, (Exbt) **93** 75
- Aliens, More Grass Seed, **11** 10; **14** 11
- Aliens, Naturalized, Conservation of, – An Old Example from the Avon Gorge, Bristol **45** 18-19
- Aliens, Notes on *Podophyllum* (Berberidaceae) as potential British, **73** 43-45
- Aliens, Oil milling, **37** 26
- Aliens, Rare, on Chertsey Meads (Surrey, v.c.17) **84** 48
- Aliens, Recording, – To draw or not to draw a line **87** 12-13
- Aliens, Request for records and samples of two aquatic,; *Lemna minuta* and *Elodea nuttallii* **67** 63
- Aliens, Shoddy, (Part 2) **35** 16, 17
- Aliens, Some Bird Seed, **16** 14-16
- Aliens, Some Carrot Seed, **14** 12
- Aliens, Some Wool, **13** 22
- Aliens, Soya Waste, at Avonmouth Docks **47** 36-37
- Aliens, St Andrews and its links with, **64** 46-47
- Aliens, Street, **25** 10
- Aliens, Weeds and, **45** 25; (2nd ed.) **41** 20
- Aliens, When should, be recorded? **88** 13
- Aliens, Wool shoddy, **37** 9
- Aliens, Wool, – Census list **37** 14
- Aliens, Wool, – *Conyza bonariensis* **37** 16
- Aliens, Wool, – *Phalaris* species **39** 8
- Aliens, Wool, (*see* Wool Aliens)
- Aliens, Wool, **28** 11
- Aliens, Wool, **37** 14
- Aliens*: Newsletter of the Alien Study Group **68** 66
- Aliens? – The Victoria Park 'Agrimix' – a new source of British, **39** 17
- Aliens?, Invasive, Himalayan Balsam (alas, now Indian Balsam) **103** 31-32
- Aliens??. Loving the, – Conference, Sheffield 2005 **99** 78
- Alisma* – Leaf blades and petiole sections of, (Illus.) **67** 20
- Alisma* × *rhinocarpum* (Descr.) **67** 21; (Illus.) **67** 20; (v.c.17, 19) **67** 19
- Alisma gramineum* – re-establishment in Cambs. and Lincs. **59** 50
- Alisma gramineum* – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43; **60** 63
- Alisma gramineum* (Descr.) **59** 50; (v.c.37) **59** 50
- Alisma gramineum* **14** 7
- Alisma gramineum* **20** 6; **29** 16
- Alisma lanceolatum* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Alisma lanceolatum* (Descr.) **67** 19, 21; (Illus.) **67** 20; (v.c.16) **67** 30; (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Alisma lanceolatum* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.9) **80** 18; (v.c.22) **79** 77
- Alisma lanceolatum* (Leitrim/Longford Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28; (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Alisma lanceolatum* (v.c.39) **94** 48; (v.c.73) **92** 64
- Alisma* on Walthamstow Marshes, A putative hybrid, **67** 19-21
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (Descr.) **110** 41
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (Descr.) **59** 50; (v.c.50) **60** 60; (v.c.77)(v.c.98) **56** 38; (v.c.H8) **53** 50
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (Descr.) **67** 19, 21; (Illus.) **67** 20
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (v.c.45) **42** 30, (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (v.c.51) **108** 61
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.50) **79** 79
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H3) **83** 44
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* (v.c.73) **92** 64; **98** 67
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* × *A. lanceolatum* (v.c.17, 19) **67** 19
- Alisma plantago-aquatica* **12** 26
- Alkali sacaton **3**(1) 14
- Alkaloids, toxic, **79** 23-24
- Alkanna lutea* (*Nonea lutea*) **16** 19
- All the Year Garden, An*, – Margery Fish **2** 6

- ALLAN, D. – *Rostraria cristata* in Gosport (S. Hants, v.c.11) **84** 43-44, 45
- ALLAN, D.R. – *Scrophularia scorodonia* (Scrophulariaceae): Native in South Hampshire? **95** 28-29
- Allan, Dr W.C., **61** 27
- Allan, Miss P. – report of death of **103** 50-51
- Allanson, F. **27** 4
- 'All-day Guard on Rare Orchid' **28** 22
- Allele, Dominant, in recessive mutation **76** 67
- Alleles – *Mibora minima* **51** 49
- ALLEN, C. & HOBSON, C. – Figs in North Midlands and Northern England (Requests) **69** 59
- Allen, D. – *Alopecurus pratensis* **60** 28, 29
- ALLEN, D. – Another Herbarium for sale **68** 26-27
- ALLEN, D. – Déjà Vu **65** 28
- Allen, D. – early records of use of vasculum (Exbt) **31** 3
- Allen, D. – G.C. Druce **67** 41
- ALLEN, D. – Localised records from the Fourteenth Century! **88** 23
- Allen, D. – owl **58** 7
- Allen, D. – Ph.D., University of Cambridge (congrats) **49** 5
- Allen, D. – *Rubus* herbarium at **BM** **75** 18
- ALLEN, D. – *Rubus* in the Natural History Museum **76** 31-32
- Allen, D. – *Rubus* workshop **59** 42
- Allen, D. – speaker at John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7
- Allen, D. – *The Botanists* **49** 5
- ALLEN, D. – The Earliest Field Botanist **62** 13
- ALLEN, D. – The earliest records of Danish Scurvygrass, *Cochlearia danica*, on inland railway tracks **72** 24
- ALLEN, D. – The luck of the Irish **80** 58-59
- Allen, D. – *The Naturalist in Britain* (Japanese edn) **49** 5
- ALLEN, D. – Unidentified medicinal plants **54** 32-33; – **3** **57** 25-26
- ALLEN, D. – Welsh Groundsel and the BSBI **85** 33-34
- Allen, D. **60** 3
- Allen, D. **68** 18
- Allen, D. **72** 17; **73** 31, 57; **76** 6, 27
- Allen, D. and colleagues – reorganising *Rubus* collections at **BM** **57** 26
- Allen, D.E. – A brief history of the BSBI **34** 4
- ALLEN, D.E. – A Cornubian *Rubus* enclave in Brittany (Exbt) **84** 58
- ALLEN, D.E. – A Jersey bramble in Ireland (Exbt) **99** 69
- ALLEN, D.E. – A local herbarium for sale **47** 32
- ALLEN, D.E. – An unnamed Hampshire bramble in the Forest of Dean (Exbt) **96** 70
- ALLEN, D.E. – Anna Atkins, photography pioneer (Exbt) **54** 45
- ALLEN, D.E. – Another missing herbarium located [Rev. W. Hincks, **ETN**] **105** 17
- ALLEN, D.E. – Ashgate's 'Variorum' series (Rev.) **98** 56
- ALLEN, D.E. – B.E.C. Distribution for 1919 now completed [*Rubus*, E.S. Marshall] **102** 29
- ALLEN, D.E. – British Brambles in the North Cotentin, France (Exbt) **60** 61
- Allen, D.E. – British Tastes **40** 6
- ALLEN, D.E. – Chailey Common, East Sussex (v.c.14) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 56-57
- Allen, D.E. – Chairman of Records Committee of BSBI **40** 5
- Allen, D.E. – computer named after, (congrats) 44 5
- ALLEN, D.E. – Continental brambles used for luring birds to a Hampshire reservoir **110** 44-45
- ALLEN, D.E. – Druce in Oxford **67** 41-45
- ALLEN, D.E. – Early Botanical Reserves (Requests) **48** 40
- Allen, D.E. – elected to Council of BSBI **40** 5
- ALLEN, D.E. – Faces from the past – from the BSBI Archives (Exbt) **99** 69
- ALLEN, D.E. – Faces from the Past, from BSBI archives (Exbt 2005) **102** 65
- Allen, D.E. – *Flora of the Rugby District* **40** 5
- ALLEN, D.E. – Fluctuating interest in the history of the Society? **99** 20-21
- ALLEN, D.E. – Further Hampshire *Rubus* Discoveries (Exbt) **45** 35-36
- ALLEN, D.E. – Hampshire *Rubus* discoveries of 1989 (Exbt) **54** 45
- ALLEN, D.E. – Hampshire, South, (*Rubus* Weekend) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 46-48
- ALLEN, D.E. – Hengistbury Head, Dorset (v.c.11) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 52-53
- Allen, D.E. – his plant collection **40** 6
- ALLEN, D.E. – Historical photographs **37** 9
- Allen, D.E. – Honorary General Secretary of BSBI 1967-1969 **40** 5
- Allen, D.E. – honorary member (profile) **69** 13
- ALLEN, D.E. – Howitt's willow collection **97** 22-23
- ALLEN, D.E. – Is there a botanical explanation? – Possibly woodruff, Hampstead Heath, Newspaper article (Requests) **38** 24
- ALLEN, D.E. – John Gilbert Baker **32** 8-9
- ALLEN, D.E. – More continental brambles in England (Exbt) **51** 44
- ALLEN, D.E. – North-east Hampshire (v.c.12), 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 58
- ALLEN, D.E. – 'Painting one's Bentham' in 1861 (Exbt) **96** 70-71
- Allen, D.E. – President of BSBI **40** 6
- Allen, D.E. – Profile **40** 5-6
- ALLEN, D.E. – *Rubus hypomalacus* in Britain? (Exbt) **57** 46
- ALLEN, D.E. – Seemingly casual occurrences in Scotland of southern *Rubus* species (Exbt) **78** 87
- ALLEN, D.E. – Some British and Continental *Rubi* compared (Exbt) **69** 71
- ALLEN, D.E. – Some continental *Rubi* most likely to occur in England (Exbt) **81** 70-71
- ALLEN, D.E. – Some *Rubus* discoveries of 1987 (Exbt) **49** 39-40
- ALLEN, D.E. – Some *Rubus* discoveries of 1988 (Exbt) **51** 44
- ALLEN, D.E. – Southampton Common, Hants (v.c.11) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 46
- Allen, D.E. – study of the flora of Hyde Park & Kensington Gardens **40** 6
- ALLEN, D.E. – *Thalictrum alpinum* L. in Craven, Yorkshire? – **2** **48** 21
- ALLEN, D.E. – The Botanists : A Postscript **47** 33
- Allen, D.E. – *The Botanists : the History of the Botanical Society of the British Isles through a hundred and fifty years* **41** 21
- Allen, D.E. – *The Naturalist in Britain* **40** 6
- ALLEN, D.E. – The Salvage Team: Thirsk N.H.S. c.1858 (Exbt) **57** 47
- ALLEN, D.E. – The Traditional County Flora. Some new ways of presenting the records, **46** 11-13
- Allen, D.E. – *The Victorian Fern Craze* **40** 6
- ALLEN, D.E. – Two Missing Major Herbaria Rediscovered **102** 27-29
- ALLEN, D.E. – Vice-counties : A Defence (vice-county controversy) **34** 36
- Allen, D.E. – writing history of the BSBI **39** 12
- ALLEN, D.E. – Yorkshire and the Origins of the Botanical Society of the British Isles **33** 21
- ALLEN, D.E. **2** 35; **12** 23-24
- ALLEN, D.E. – An Irish bramble in Alderney (Exbt) **66** 59



- Allen, D.E., with D.H. Kent – *British Herbaria* **43** 15  
 ALLEN, D.J. – Fungal infection of Cypress Spurge **80** 23  
 Allen, David E. **1** 36  
 ALLEN, DAVID E. **20** 22; **27** 4; (congratulations) **28** 3; **30** 26  
 Allen, David profile – additional information **70** 8  
 Allen, Dr D. **66** 5  
 Allen, Dr D. **72** 48; **80** 14  
 Allen, Dr D., – Botanical Society of London rooms now 'The Hungry Cowboy' **69** 9  
 Allen, Dr D.E. – Baker, J.G., reference **75** 12  
 Allen, Dr D.E. – Druce and the biodiversity of the British flora (lecture) **72** 47; **73** 57  
 Allen, Dr D.E. – elected Honorary Member **67** 6  
 Allen, Dr David, honorary doctorate, University of Essex (congrats) **70** 8  
 Allen, G.O. – *British Stoneworts* **42** 32, 33  
 ALLEN, M. – The Wildflower Ark **84** 36  
 Allergic Contact Dermatitis **59** 7  
 Allergy inducing, Acutely, – *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* **86** 49  
 Allergy, Pollen, Personal Observations on, **96** 32-33  
*Alliaria petiolata* – aberrations (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
*Alliaria petiolata* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Alliaria petiolata* (v.c.64) **97** 22  
*Alliaria petiolata* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Alliaria petiolata* **79** 53  
*Alliaria petiolata* epiphytic on oak **87** 33  
*Alliaria petiolata* seedlings (Descr.) (Illus.) **90** 60  
*Alliaria petiolata* venation **104** 9  
 Allies of *Vicia lutea* in Britain **17** 18  
*Allium* – new referee **95** 10  
*Allium* – referee requested **89** 11  
*Allium* (v.c.9) **49** 10  
*Allium* **47** 39  
*Allium ampeloprasum* (Descr.) **46** 20; (Requests) **36** 32  
*Allium ampeloprasum* (v.c.11) **60** 35  
*Allium ampeloprasum* ssp. *ampeloprasum* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Allium ampeloprasum* ssp. *babingtonii* (v.c.1/2) **55** 43  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum* (v.c.16) **67** 50  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* – 2 **46** 20, 21  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (Descr.) **46** 20, 21; (Illus.) **46** 21; (Requests)(v.c.9) **45** 31  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (v.c.1b) **90** 21  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* **86** 40  
*Allium angulosum* **55** 29; **57** 25  
*Allium atropurpureum* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Allium babingtonii* **60** 35  
*Allium carinatum* (v.c.34) **94** 43; (v.c.92) **100** 40  
*Allium carinatum* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Allium carinatum* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Allium carinatum* (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21  
*Allium carinatum* **23** 28  
*Allium cepa* (v.c. S) **96** 75  
*Allium cepa* (v.c.H26) **107** 36  
*Allium cernuum* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Allium cernuum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55  
*Allium christophii* (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Allium cyathophorum* var. *farreri* (v.c.64) **86** 48  
*Allium cyathophorum* var. *farreri* record queries as first for Great Britain (v.c.64) **88** 8  
*Allium moly* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Allium moly* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Allium moly* (v.c.8) **76** 54  
*Allium neapolitanum* – error (v.c.5) **45** 41  
*Allium neapolitanum* (Descr.)(Somerset) **34** 22  
*Allium neapolitanum* (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Allium neapolitanum* (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Allium neapolitanum* **23** 10  
*Allium neapolitanum*, *Allium schoenoprasum* purchased was, **85** 6  
*Allium nigrum* (Free seed) **66** 44; **68** 45  
*Allium nigrum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.37) **78** 55  
*Allium nigrum* (Hampshire) **39** 9  
*Allium oleraceum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Allium oleraceum* (Descr.) **100** 50; (v.c.34) **94** 43  
*Allium oleraceum* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Allium oleraceum* (Northumberland) **34** 7, 8; (v.c.90) **47** 50  
*Allium oleraceum* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Allium oleraceum* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Allium oleraceum* habitat management (v.c.38) **106** 42  
*Allium paniculatum* ssp. *fuscum* (Descr.) **100** 49, 50; (v.c.2) **100** 49  
*Allium paniculatum* ssp. *fuscum* (Pale Garlic) new to Britain **100** 49-50  
*Allium paradoxum* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Allium paradoxum* (v.c.11) **76** 54; (v.c.23) **73** 41  
*Allium paradoxum* (v.c.81) **61** 17; (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Allium paradoxum* (v.c.85) **106** 32  
*Allium paradoxum* var. *paradoxum* **46** 20  
*Allium pendulinum* (Bowles Garden, Enfield) (with key) **26** 14  
*Allium porrum* – plant maxima (NE England) **81** 30  
*Allium referee* – celebrates 80th birthday **57** 5  
*Allium roseum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45  
*Allium roseum* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Allium roseum* (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Allium roseum* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Allium roseum* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Allium roseum* (v.c.34) **94** 43  
*Allium roseum* **46** 20  
*Allium roseum* var. *bulbiferum* (v.c.85) **106** 32  
*Allium sativum* (Descr.)(Lancaster) **60** 11  
*Allium sativum* (Descr.)(Lleyn Peninsula) **36** 28  
*Allium sativum* (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Allium sativum* L. (Garlic) **60** 11  
*Allium schoenoprasum* (Alderney) **62** 11; (Free seed) **68** 45; (Lizard) **68** 19; (Hungary) **66** 58; (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Allium schoenoprasum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 86  
*Allium schoenoprasum* (Northumberland) **34** 7, 8; **43** 28  
*Allium schoenoprasum* (v.c.1, 2) **91** 35; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Allium schoenoprasum* purchased was *A. neapolitanum* **85** 6  
*Allium scorodoprasum* (v.c.64) **56** 33; (v.c.85/87) **58** 53  
*Allium scorodoprasum* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Allium scorodoprasum* (v.c.92) **101** 55  
*Allium scorodoprasum* (W. Yorkshire) **77** 24; (v.c.13) **72** 26; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Allium scorodoprasum* **46** 20  
*Allium scorodoprasum* in v.c.58 (Cheshire) **71** 77-78  
*Allium* section *Allium* (Descr.) **68** 41  
*Allium senescens* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Allium siculum* var. *dioscorides* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Allium* species (Northumberland) **43** 27  
*Allium speciosum* **39** 9  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (v.c.23) **76** 37  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* (Stone Marshes) **67** 50  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* (v.c.23) **50** 19  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* (v.c.34) **94** 43  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* **14** 5  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* **29** 16  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* as a garden weed **50** 19  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* L. as a garden weed **49** 21  
*Allium sphaerocephalon* suggested county flower Gloucs. **74** 33

- Allium* spp. (v.c.90) **69** 65  
*Allium stramineum* (South Spain) **13** 25  
*Allium subhirsutum* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Allium subhirsutum* (Stratton, near Bude)(with separation key) **23** 10 (collected as *A. zebdanense*) **25** 14  
*Allium subhirsutum* (v.c.11) **76** 54; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Allium subhirsutum* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Allium subhirsutum* (v.c.5) **45** 41  
*Allium triquetrum* – 'White Bluebell' **69** 74  
*Allium triquetrum* (Cornwall, Devon, Somerset) **69** 74; (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Allium triquetrum* (South Spain) **17** 23; **18** 27; **23** 10; **26** 14 (with key)  
*Allium triquetrum* (Three-cornered Garlic): a request for information (Exbt) **69** 74  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.1) **107** 19  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.49) **78** 74  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.8) **104** 18  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.80) **108** 31  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.85) **106** 32  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.H2) **110** 16  
*Allium triquetrum* (v.c.S) **51** 44  
*Allium triquetrum* **46** 20; (Cornwall) **45** 11  
*Allium triquetrum* **84** 9, (map) 11  
*Allium ursinum* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Allium ursinum* – first recorded date **106** 30  
*Allium ursinum* – Ramsey **90** 50  
*Allium ursinum* – Request for Information **48** 41  
*Allium ursinum* (Co. Cork) **36** 8  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.105) **104** 57  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.19) **79** 42; (v.c.106) **75** 60; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.51) **89** 60; (v.c.81) **82** 65; (v.c.H38) **89** 59  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.52) **53** 54; (v.c.65) **58** 56  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.52) **65** 64; (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.64) **97** 22; (v.c.64) **98** 35; (v.c.9) **97** 8; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.103) **95** 76  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.80) **108** 31  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Allium ursinum* (v.c.9) **107** 18  
*Allium ursinum* **19** 14  
*Allium ursinum* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40  
*Allium vineale* – blue-flowered (Exbt)(v.c.H2) **51** 50  
*Allium vineale* – colour variation (Requests) **44** 25  
*Allium vineale* – pink and greenish-white **51** 50  
*Allium vineale* – var. *typicum* (Descr.) **36** 28  
*Allium vineale* – Wild Onion (Requests) **44** 25  
*Allium vineale* (Alderney) **62** 11; (v.c.52) **65** 64; (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Allium vineale* (v.c.11) **94** 52; (v.c.34) **94** 43; (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Allium vineale* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.58) **71** 64; (v.c.72) **74** 71; (v.c.S) **75** 67  
*Allium vineale* (v.c.39) **89** 65  
*Allium vineale* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Allium vineale* (v.c.85/87) **58** 53; (v.c.93) **50** 14  
*Allium vineale* **46** 20; (Northumberland) **34** 7, 8; (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Allium vineale* colour variant (Descr.) **57** 53-54; (v.c.13) **57** 54  
*Allium vineale* colour variant (Request)(v.c.H2) **108** 58  
*Allium vineale* colour variant, Flowering biology of, in Co. Kerry v.c.H2 (Exbt) **57** 53-54  
*Allium vineale* var. *compactum* – clone of? (v.c.9) **49** 10  
*Allium vineale* var. *compactum* (Descr.) **50** 14  
*Allium vineale* var. *compactum* in N.E. Scotland **50** 14  
*Allium vineale*, Blue-flowered, – erratum **52** 3
- Allium*, A multi-headed, **49** 10  
*Allium*, Aberdeenshire, A maturing head of the, (Illus.) **50** 14  
*Allium*, Alien (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
Allman, Prof. G.J. **66** 53  
*Allocarya scouleri* **14** 11  
*Allometry*, Plant, **71** 57  
ALLOTT, H.L. **12** 23  
Allozyme electrophoresis – *Asplenium csikii* **78** 92  
Allozyme variation at polymorphic loci – *Draba aizoides* **54** 49  
Allsop, Kenneth, Memorial Essay Competition **43** 4  
Allwood, J. **77** 75  
Almeda, Dr F. – comments on *Conyza bilbaoana* **76** 60  
Almeria, Lament from, **52** 22-24  
Almond, Vanilla or, **84** 30  
Almonds, Sweet, Oil of, **64** 37  
*Alnus* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 25  
*Alnus* **39** 9  
*Alnus cordata* – self-sown (London) **58** 35  
*Alnus cordata* (London area)(N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Alnus cordata* (v.c.17) **46** 29  
*Alnus cordata* (v.c.63) **106** 37  
*Alnus cordata* (v.c.S) **78** 26  
*Alnus cordifolia* **60** 41  
*Alnus* eaten by equines **79** 26  
*Alnus* gall (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Alnus glutinosa* – biological agents in decline of, **68** 47  
*Alnus glutinosa* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Alnus glutinosa* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Alnus glutinosa* – die-back (Canterbury, Kent) **68** 47  
*Alnus glutinosa* – mistletoe host **70** 27  
*Alnus glutinosa* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Alnus glutinosa* (London) **66** 35  
*Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.H8) **75** 61; (v.c.H21) **71** 76; (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.41) **89** 13; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H33) **86** 26  
*Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.31) **105** 38  
*Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.108) **96** 59  
*Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.H8) **56** 36  
*Alnus glutinosa* × *A. incana* – hosts mite galls of *A. glutinosa* **57** 32  
*Alnus glutinosa* × *A. incana* (Essex) **57** 32  
*Alnus glutinosa* × *A. incana* (London) **66** 35  
*Alnus glutinosa* × *A. incana* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Alnus glutinosa* × *A. incana* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Alnus glutinosa* **20** 14; **23** 23  
*Alnus glutinosa* var. *glutinosa* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Alnus glutinosa* var. *macrocarpa* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Alnus glutinosa* var. *microcarpa* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Alnus glutinosa*, Die-back in, **68** 47  
*Alnus incana* (London) **66** 35; (v.c.16) **67** 30  
*Alnus incana* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Alnus incana* (v.c.63) **106** 37  
*Alnus incana* (v.c.70) **74** 47; (v.c.92) **74** 69  
*Alnus incana* **60** 41  
*Alnus nepalensis* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Alnus rubra* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Alnus rubra* **69** 50  
*Alnus* woodland (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Alnwick District, New Flora of the*, – A.R. Thompson, 1980 **30** 31  
Aloë – pronunciation **69** 44  
aloides – pronunciation **69** 44  
Aloina – pronunciation **69** 44

- Alopecurus* × *brachystylus* (*A. geniculatus* × *A. pratensis*) (v.c.25) **94** 45
- Alopecurus* × *pletkei* – reference to notes **53** 9
- Alopecurus* × *pletkei* (v.c.54) **53** 9
- Alopecurus* × *pletkei* in N Lincs. v.c.54 **53** 9
- Alopecurus* × *haussknechtianus* (Descr.)(v.c.28) **45** 39
- Alopecurus* × *haussknechtianus* Aschers. & Graebn. in Bedfordshire (Exbt) **45** 39
- Alopecurus aequalis* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Alopecurus aequalis* (London) **45** 20; (v.c.24) **45** 39
- Alopecurus aequalis* (Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.35) **60** 60
- Alopecurus aequalis* (v.c.14) **71** 49
- Alopecurus aequalis* (v.c.27) **101** 52
- Alopecurus aequalis* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Alopecurus aequalis* (v.c.42) **31** 26
- Alopecurus aequalis* (v.c.5) **86** 40
- Alopecurus alpinus* (Moffat Hills)(v.c.68) **31** 26
- Alopecurus alpinus* (v.c.72) **53** 53
- Alopecurus borealis* – North Pennines **99** 77
- Alopecurus borealis* (Canada)(Northern Pennines)(v.c.65) **107** 6, CS1
- Alopecurus borealis* (Corrie Kander) **74** 12; (N. Scotland) (Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.92) **74** 70
- Alopecurus borealis* (v.c.65) **106** 58
- Alopecurus borealis* (v.c.69/70) **103** 7
- Alopecurus borealis* (v.c.70) **103** 6
- Alopecurus borealis* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Alopecurus borealis* (v.c.96) **96** 64
- Alopecurus borealis* and 25 assoc. spp. after Foot and Mouth (v.c.70) **93** 12
- Alopecurus borealis* and *A. pratensis* – possible future hybrids (v.c.70) **93** 12
- Alopecurus borealis* and *Carex vaginata*, The discovery of, in the Yorkshire Dales (v.c.65) with observations on *Saxifraga hirculus* **107** 6-7, CS1
- Alopecurus borealis* most southerly world site **107** 6
- Alopecurus borealis*, Observations on, at Green Fell in the Northern Pennines, Cumbria, after Foot and Mouth **93** 11-12, CS4
- Alopecurus bulbosus* – ecology **49** 44
- Alopecurus bulbosus* – most coastal vice-counties from S. Wales to E. Norfolk **49** 44
- Alopecurus bulbosus* (Descr.) **49** 44; (v.c.35) **59** 13-14; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.54) **53** 9
- Alopecurus bulbosus* (v.c.11) **94** 51
- Alopecurus bulbosus* (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.35) **74** 29
- Alopecurus bulbosus* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Alopecurus bulbosus* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Alopecurus bulbosus* × *A. geniculatus* (v.c.11, 14) **43** 11
- Alopecurus bulbosus* × *A. geniculatus* (v.c.9) **54** 47
- Alopecurus bulbosus* **15** 7-8
- Alopecurus bulbosus* **19** 22; **20** 6
- Alopecurus bulbosus* Gouan in S.E. England, 'Lost and Found' -, (Exbt) **49** 44
- Alopecurus geniculatus* – ecology **49** 44
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (Descr.) **49** 44
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (Descr.) **81** 19; (v.c.27) **86** 67
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (v.c.14) **44** 20; (v.c.24) **45** 39
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (v.c.25) **94** 45
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (v.c.27) **101** 52
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (v.c.61) **72** 40
- Alopecurus myosuroides* (Borders) **90** 24; (v.c.61) **93** 20
- Alopecurus myosuroides* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Alopecurus myosuroides* (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Alopecurus myosuroides* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Alopecurus myosuroides* (v.c.H26) **107** 36
- Alopecurus myosuroides* **36** 26
- Alopecurus myosuroides* **67** 33
- Alopecurus myosuroides* **81** 34, 35
- Alopecurus pratensis* – folk-lore **60** 68
- Alopecurus pratensis* – hair remover **60** 28-29
- Alopecurus pratensis* – 'Latin ending' **76** 34
- Alopecurus pratensis* – timing of survey **103** 20
- Alopecurus pratensis* (v.c.17) **62** 57
- Alopecurus pratensis* (v.c.20) **105** 3
- Alopecurus pratensis* (v.c.27) **86** 67
- Alopecurus pratensis* (Wilts.) **76** 26; (v.c.22) **75** 40
- Alopecurus pratensis* used for 'Chinese haircuts' **61** 12
- Alpenblumen, Fotoatlas der* – W. Lippert **30** 30
- Alpes Maritimes – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Alpes, *Guide du naturaliste dans les*, – C. Favarger **2** 6
- Alpes-Maritimes, Cipières project, (Exbt) **69** 73
- Alphabet, International Phonetic, **67** 34
- Alphabetical Table and Cultivation Guide to the Species of Iris*, An, – A. Marchant & B. Mathew **3(3)** 17
- Alpi, I Fiori delle*, – F. Rasetti **27** 27
- Alpine aspirations? – *Spergularia marina* **59** 9
- Alpine botany, Hazards of, (Exbn Talk) **45** 47
- Alpine Catch fly **29** 16
- Alpine Catchfly **9** 22
- Alpine flowers* **72** 55
- Alpine Garden Society **38** 4
- Alpine Garden Society **77** 86
- Alpine Garden Society Bulletin **38** 4
- Alpine Garden Society Publications Ltd – *A botanical pioneer in SW China*, H. Handel-Mazzetti, (Rev.) **75** 58
- Alpine Gentian **10** 5
- Alpine Gentian **29** 16
- Alpine plants (Russian Far East) **64** 57
- Alpine Plants of Europe* (Rev.) **101** 61
- Alpine Section – Botanical Society of Edinburgh **46** 41
- Alpine Sow-thistle **10** 5
- Alpine Sow-thistle **29** 16
- Alpine Woodsia **10** 5
- Alpine Woodsia **29** 16
- Alpines of the Himalaya and Western China – horticultural day school, RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Alpines, Mapped ranges of two North Pennine, (Exbt) **99** 77
- Alps – risk of phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Alps and sanctuaries* **76** 28
- Alps, French, La Grave, – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Alston, Mr **60** 32
- Alstroemeria aurea* (Free seed) **80** 55; *Alstroemeria aurea* (v.c.17) **74** 68
- Alstroemeria aurea* (v.c.51) **102** 57
- Alstroemeria* hybrids (v.c.23) **76** 37
- Altai mountain country, *Endemic plants of the*, (Rev.) **110** 65
- Althaea armeniaca* (Descr.) **59** 47
- Althaea broussonetiifolia* – seed available **59** 47
- Althaea broussonetiifolia* (Descr.) **59** 27; (Illus.) **59** 1; (S.E. Russia)(v.c.21) **59** 47
- Althaea cannabina* (R.H.S. Gardens, Wisley) **28** 14
- Althaea hirsuta* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Althaea hirsuta* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Althaea hirsuta* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **39** 9
- Althaea hirsuta* (v.c.38) **97** 63
- Althaea hirsuta* (v.c.6) **81** 64
- Althaea hirsuta* **14** 5; (Crayford (Kent) tip) **9** 17
- Althaea hirsuta* **69** 76; (v.c.54) **66** 18
- Althaea hirsuta* in v.c.54 **66** 18

*Althaea hirsuta* protection **54** 38  
 ?*Althaea hirsuta* – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (v.c.**32**) **88** 23  
*Althaea hirsute* (Menstrie, West Perth) **17** 16; **29** 16  
*Althaea officinalis* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Althaea officinalis* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.**23**) **80** 31  
*Althaea officinalis* (v.c.**13**) **99** 64; (v.c.**41**) **98** 63  
*Althaea officinalis* (v.c.**44**) **105** 43, CS2  
*Althaea officinalis* (v.c.**54**) **68** 58; (v.c.**H1**) **65** 60  
*Althaea officinalis* (v.c.**6**) **80** 28; (v.c.**35**) **74** 31; **77** 78; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25  
*Althaea officinalis* (v.c.**6**) **81** 64  
*Althaea officinalis* **55** 29; (Descr.) **59** 47; (v.c.**25**) **50** 42  
 Altitude – *Arum maculatum* anthocyanin leaf fringe polymorphism increases with, **52** 8  
 Altitude of British Isles plants **86** 7  
 Altitude on plant growth, Physiological effects of, (paper) **54** 8  
 Altitude range – hardiness of seed **69** 26  
*Altitude, High, Tropical Biogeography*, (Rev.) **47** 44  
 Altitude-related coloration **79** 23  
 Altitudes – *Atlas* with no Source (table) **90** 12  
 Altitudes – Ex *RDB & Scarce Plants* that are unsupported (table) **90** 11  
 Altitudes **90** 11-12; **93** 63  
 Altitudes booklet **93** 63  
 Altitudes, New highest, for plants in British Isles (51 cited in table) **86** 21-22  
 Altitudinal limits – BSBI Database **59** 44  
 Altitudinal limits **74** 6  
*Altitudinal Limits of British & Irish Vascular Plants*, BSBI (Fld Mtg) **96** 61; edn 2 **96** 55  
 Altitudinal limits projects **93** 3  
 Altitudinal limits raised by seed mix introductions **89** 22  
*Altitudinal Range of British Plants, The*, **58** 14; **60** 18  
 Altitudinal ranges – BSBI Database (Leicester) **60** 18  
 Altitudinal ranges **60** 18-19  
 ALTON, S. – Alien Seeds (Request) **87** 68  
 Alton, S. – Kew Seed Bank Project Officer **76** 14  
 ALTON, S. – The UK Flora programme of the Millennium Seed Bank Project (Exbt) **81** 71  
 ALTON, S. & WALKER, K.J. – Collecting seeds for the Millennium Seed Bank project: a request for help [66 taxa listed] **107** 42-43  
 ALTON, S., with H. PROCTOR – UK Flora Programme of the Millennium Seed Bank Project (Exbt) **87** 77  
 ALVIN, Dr. K.L. **24** 10  
 Alvin, K.L. **33** 17  
*Alyssoides utriculata* (Descr.) **70** 43; (Greece) **70** 43  
*Alyssum* (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Alyssum alyssoides* – Red Data Book plant **61** 16  
*Alyssum alyssoides* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Alyssum alyssoides* (Suffolk) under threat **67** 48  
*Alyssum alyssoides* (v.c.**60**) **61** 16  
*Alyssum alyssoides* **11** 7; **14** 5, 7  
*Alyssum alyssoides* distribution explanation **93** 78  
*Alyssum alyssoides* **20** 6; **29** 16  
*Alyssum atlanticum* (South Spain) **13** 25  
*Alyssum murale* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Alyssum saxatile* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Alyssum saxatile* (v.c.**41**) **99** 41  
 Amand, J. – conviction for smuggling orchids **59** 52-53  
 Amaranth **42** 18  
 Amaranthaceae – species-caption author required (Atlas 2000) **80** 9  
 Amaranths **31** 7  
 Amaranths in cultivation in Britain (Exbn Talk) **57** 56  
*Amaranthus* – pigweed word origin **97** 47  
*Amaranthus* – referee appointed **44** 8  
*Amaranthus* ? *hybridus* × *A. retroflexus* **22** 20  
*Amaranthus* ? *retroflexus* on sale **60** 40  
*Amaranthus* **39** 17; **42** 8  
*Amaranthus* **67** 53  
*Amaranthus* **80** 14  
*Amaranthus albus* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (Bristol) **33** 10; **35** 14; (Cornwall) **35** 10; (v.c.**29**) **34** 33  
*Amaranthus albus* (Oldham) **18** 11; (Anstey Pastures, near Leicester) **22** 14; **22** 17; **25** :17; **25** 19  
*Amaranthus albus* (v.c.**61**) **80** 43  
*Amaranthus albus* (v.c.**9**) **84** 49  
*Amaranthus albus* **12** 13  
*Amaranthus albus* **51** 54  
*Amaranthus albus* fruit (Descr.) **35** 14  
*Amaranthus arenicola* (Stone, Kent) **9** 15  
*Amaranthus blitoides* (Avonmouth) **47** 36  
*Amaranthus blitoides* (Descr.)(v.c.**26**) **50** 27  
*Amaranthus blitoides* (Oldham) **18** 11; **22** 20; **25** 18  
*Amaranthus blitum* (v.c.**11**) **97** 48  
*Amaranthus blitum* (v.c.**37**) **83** 35  
*Amaranthus bouchonii* (Descr.) **84** 17; (map) **84** 11; (v.c.**26**, **28**) **84** 9  
*Amaranthus bouchonii* (v.c.**11**) **95** CS1  
*Amaranthus bouchonii* (Woolverstone) **19** 12; **22** 17; (Emilys Wood, Weeting, W. Norfolk) **23** 10  
*Amaranthus bouchonii* **10** 13  
*Amaranthus bouchonii* **51** 54; (v.c.**28**) **59** 50  
*Amaranthus bouchonii* in West Norfolk **58** 42-43  
*Amaranthus capensis* ssp. *uncinatus* (Descr.)(Yorkshire) **33** 10  
*Amaranthus caudatus* (Free seed) **80** 55  
*Amaranthus caudatus* **15** 19  
*Amaranthus caudatus* **22** 17; **25** 19  
*Amaranthus caudatus* **51** 54  
*Amaranthus* cf. *albus* **10** 12  
*Amaranthus crassipes* **10** 13  
*Amaranthus cruentus* (Avonmouth) **47** 36  
*Amaranthus cruentus* (v.c.**64**) **73** 47  
*Amaranthus cruentus* **22** 17; **25** 17  
*Amaranthus cruentus* **51** 54  
*Amaranthus deflexus* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Descr.) **33** 10  
*Amaranthus deflexus* (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Amaranthus deflexus* **22** 20; **22** 30; **28** 15  
*Amaranthus dinteri* (Descr.) **33** 10  
*Amaranthus dinteri* var. *uncinatus* **33** 10  
*Amaranthus graecizans* ssp. *graecizans* **22** 20  
*Amaranthus graecizans* ssp. *sylvestris* **22** 20  
*Amaranthus hybridus* – promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific epithet **108** 34  
*Amaranthus hybridus* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (v.c.**38**, **77**) **46** 28  
*Amaranthus hybridus* (Cumbria) **99** 72  
*Amaranthus hybridus* (Descr.) **84** 17  
*Amaranthus hybridus* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22  
*Amaranthus hybridus* (v.c.**13**) **107** 23  
*Amaranthus hybridus* **22** 17; (Hersham, Surrey) **24** 14; **25** 19  
*Amaranthus hybridus* **51** 54; (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Amaranthus hybridus* **68** 30; (v.c.**30**) **70** 36; (v.c.**63**) **68** 32  
*Amaranthus hybridus* agg. (v.c.**18**) **97** 46  
*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* **51** 54  
*Amaranthus lividus* (Descr.)(v.c.S) **33** 10  
*Amaranthus lividus* (Grand Douit, Rue Sauvage, St. Sampsons, Guernsey) **28** 14-15  
*Amaranthus macrocarpus* **10** 13  
*Amaranthus majus* **25** 19  
*Amaranthus mitchellii* **10** 13

- Amaranthus muricatus* **10 13**  
*Amaranthus* nomenclature – Professor Brenan **33 12**  
*Amaranthus palmeri* (Avonmouth Docks) **21 14**  
*Amaranthus palmeri* (Avonmouth) **47 36**  
*Amaranthus palmeri* (Stone tip, Kent) **9 16**  
*Amaranthus paniculatus* (v.c.29) **34 33**  
*Amaranthus polygonoides* **10 13**  
*Amaranthus powellii* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **68 30**  
*Amaranthus powellii* **51 54**  
*Amaranthus quitensis* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22 12; 25 19**  
*Amaranthus quitensis* **10 13**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* – distribution map (Ireland) **53 39**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (Avonmouth) **47 36**; (Avonmouth Docks) **48 35**; (Birmingham) **35 14**, (v.c.50) **42 18**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.20) **71 51**; (v.c.54) **74 50**; (v.c.61) **77 53**; **80 43, 44**; (v.c.63) **77 53**; (v.c.H8) **75 61**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.21) **96 68**; **99 65**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.3) **104 40**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.30) **70 36**; (v.c.55) **68 30**; (v.c.63) **68 32**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.81) **104 39**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.9) **84 49**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* **15 19**; (Ipswich) **11 10**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* **18 11**; (Kenardington) **20 14**; (Fulbourn, Cambs) **21 14**; (Gloucester Docks) **21 14**; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22 12**; (Anstey Pastures near Leicester) **22 14**; (Latchford, Herts.) **22 14**; **22 17**; **25 10**; **25 17**; **25 19**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* **51 54**; (v.c.H8) **53 38, 50**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* hosts *Albugo* (v.c.18) **97 46**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* hosts *Albugo bliti* **97 47**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* more common in Belgium **95 21**  
*Amaranthus scleropoides* **10 12**  
*Amaranthus* Section *Amaranthus*, Morphological and isoenzyme variation in, (Exbt) **51 54**  
*Amaranthus* Section *Blitopsis* **51 54**  
*Amaranthus* sp. **17 14**; (Clyde Docks, Glasgow) **25 14**  
*Amaranthus* species (v.c.29) **35 14**  
*Amaranthus* species and blister moulds (*Albugo*) **97 45-47**  
*Amaranthus* species in Cambridgeshire – a preliminary examination **22 17-20**  
*Amaranthus* species in Cambridgeshire (Illus.) **22 18-19**  
*Amaranthus* Species, Some Rare **10 13**  
*Amaranthus spinosus* (Avonmouth) **47 36**, (v.c.50) **42 18**; (v.c.77) **46 28**  
*Amaranthus standleyanus* (Crayford, Kent) **9 16**  
*Amaranthus standleyanus* **25 17**  
*Amaranthus thunbergii* (v.c.61, 63) **78 56**  
*Amaranthus tricolor* (Avonmouth) **47 36**  
*Amaranthus* venation **104 8**  
*Amaranthus viridis* (Avonmouth) **47 36**  
*Amaranthus viridis* (Free seed)(Java) **77 61**  
*Amaranthus viridis* (*gracilis*) **10 13**; (Stone tip, Kent) **9 16**  
*Amaryllis belladonna* (v.c. S) **81 80**  
*Amaryllis belladonna* var. *pallida* (v.c.16) **67 50**  
 Amazing rare things: The art of natural history in the age of discovery; The Queen's Gallery, Buckingham Palace (Exbn, 2008) **108 58**  
 Amazon Forests, *In Search of Flowers of the*, **51 6-7**  
 Amazon Water Lily **19 4**  
 Amazon, *Palm Trees of the*, **72 16**  
 Amberboa *muricata* (South Spain) **13 27**  
 Amberley Wild Brooks in Danger **18 20**  
 Amberley Wild Brooks, West Sussex **19 3**; **21 20**  
 Ambiguity in biogeography: The 'British' problem **36 3**  
 Ambleside, Fern Meeting at, 26th – 28th September 1980 **24 8**  
*Ambrosia* – molluscicidal properties **31 6**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* – acutely allergy inducing **86 49**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* – in Herefordshire **87 51**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Free seed) **80 56**; (v.c.20) **71 51**; (v.c.54) **74 50**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Keswick) **16 14**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Ragweed) in France **86 49-50**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (seed request) **98 52**; (v.c.21) **99 6**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Sussex) **51 28**; (v.c.11) **60 35**; (v.c.S) **51 46**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (v.c.28) **68 31**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (v.c.3) **104 41**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (v.c.7, 8) **104 18**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (v.c.9) **84 49**; (v.c.20) **83 44**  
*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* **17 14**; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22 12**; (Illus.) **22 13**; (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22 14**; **25 19**; **30 28**  
*Ambrosia psilostachya* (v.c.58) **78 90**  
*Ambrosia psilostachya* (v.c.59) **65 57**  
*Ambrosia* spp., Seeds of, (Requests) **31 6**  
*Ambrosia trifida* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22 12**; **25 12**; (illus.) **25 13**; **25 19**  
*Ambrosia trifida* (v.c.16) **69 54**  
*Amelanchier* **16 16**  
*Amelanchier* **40 11**  
*Amelanchier lamarkii* (v.c.63) **106 37**  
 Amendments to *BSBI Year Book* (see *BSBI Year Book*, Amendments)  
 Amendments to *BSBI Yearbook* (see under *BSBI Yearbook*)  
 Amendments to List of County Recorders (see *Recorders*, Vice-county, - Amendments)  
 Amendments to list of Referees (see *Referees and Specialists Panel* – Amendments)  
 Amendments to List of Referees (see under *Referees...*, Panel of - Amendments)  
 Amendments to List of Referees (see under *Referees...*, Panel of, - Amendments)  
 Amenity Grass Research : Sixth Discussion Meeting **46 33**  
*Amenity, The Price of*, – Roy Gregory **1 9, 49**  
 Amentiferae – catkin bearing plants **58 44**  
 Amer, K. – Elaine Bullard receives her honorary Doctorate (photo ©) **106 47**  
 America Newsletter, *Flora of North*, **55 5**  
 American botanist who settled in London – F. Boott **58 16**  
 American taxonomy – *Oenothera* **61 27**  
 Americans in West Norfolk **59 50**  
*Amérique, Traité des fougères de l'*, **62 30**  
 Amino acids and their derivatives in higher plants **71 58**  
*Ammi* (Descr.) **52 14**  
*Ammi majus* – medical use **85 57**  
*Ammi majus* – phytophotodermatitis **59 8**  
*Ammi majus* (Avonmouth Docks) **42 16**; (v.c.5) **45 41**  
*Ammi majus* (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22 14**  
*Ammi majus* (Descr.) **52 14**  
*Ammi majus* **15 18-19**; (Hereford) **16 14**  
*Ammi majus* **61 14**; (Descr.)(London) **66 32**; (London) **66 35**; (v.c.21) **70 33**  
*Ammi* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59 8**  
*Ammi visnaga* – funeral umbellifer **60 35**  
*Ammi visnaga* – medical use **85 56**  
*Ammi visnaga* (Britain)(Descr.)(Mediterranean, N. Africa, Portugal, W. Asia) **66 64**  
*Ammi visnaga* (Descr.) **52 14**  
*Ammi visnaga* (Lechlade, Glos.) **22 14**; **25 10**  
*Ammi visnaga* (London) **66 35**; (v.c.30) **70 36**; (v.c.63) **68 32**

- Ammi visnaga* (Reydon, Nr. Southwold) **16** 14  
*Ammi visnaga* (v.c.24) **42** 18  
*Ammi visnaga* (v.c.39) **78** 56  
*Ammobium alatum*(Descr.) **36** 28  
*Ammophila* **12** 25  
*Ammophila arenaria* (Clwyd) **43** 31  
*Ammophila arenaria* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.105) **104** 57  
*Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.46) **109** 68  
*Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.85) **106** 32  
*Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.H12) **92** 47; (v.c.H38) **95** 70  
*Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Ammophila arenaria* **3**(2) 19; **12** 25  
*Ammophila arenaria* **61** 35; (Descr.)(v.c.16) **67** 38; (v.c.38) **68** 34; (v.c.38) **68** 35; (v.c.46) **65** 65; (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Amomyrtus luma* (v.c.H3) **66** 55  
*Amoria glomerata* (Cornwall) **35** 10  
*Amorpha canescens* (Free seed) **80** 55  
*Amorpha fruticosa* (v.c.16) **68** 31  
*Amorphophallus abyssinicus* **19** 16  
*Amorphophallus titanum* flowers at Kew **73** 5  
Amphibians, Batrachian, **71** 33  
Amphibious Bistort study – Help please! (Requests) **74** 55  
AMPHLETT, A. – Dickie's Bladder-fern inland in Banffshire (v.c.94) **91** 26-27  
Amphlett, A. **75** 60  
Amplexicaulia hawkweeds **39** 23  
Amplified fragment length polymorphism, AFLP used to investigate *Orchis simia* populations **84** 63  
*Amsinckia* (Descr.) (v.c.25, 68) **82** 57  
*Amsinckia* ? *lycopsoides* (v.c.25, 28) **80** 45  
*Amsinckia* **80** 45  
*Amsinckia* **9** 2-3, 12-14; **11** 10; **16** 19  
*Amsinckia calycina* **18** 26  
*Amsinckia calycina* **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia hispida* **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia* in Britain **26** 25  
*Amsinckia* in Britain **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia* in East England (Requests) **25** 24  
*Amsinckia intermedia* – resistance to herbicides **40** 14  
*Amsinckia intermedia* (East Anglia) **40** 14; (v.c.11) **48** 35; (v.c.96) **40** 16  
*Amsinckia intermedia* (N. America) **81** 50  
*Amsinckia intermedia* (Salisbury) **14** 11; **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia intermedia* **19** 12  
*Amsinckia intermedia* error (Farne Islands) **81** 50  
*Amsinckia intermedia* Fischer & C.A. Miller – spread of, **40** 14  
*Amsinckia* Key to species **9** 14  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* – Correct Author Citation **80** 45  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* (Descr.) **80** 45; (E. England) **80** 45; (Sweden)(v.c.12, 54, 56, 68, 83, 85) **80** 44  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* (Descr.) **81** 49; (Illus.) **81** 1; (N. America) **81** 50; (Scarce Fiddleneck) **82** 57; (v.c.68) **81** 1, 49; **82** 57  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* **25** 24  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* **80** 45  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides* decreased as a casual **80** 45  
*Amsinckia lycopsoides*, Misconceptions about, **80** 44-45  
*Amsinckia menziesii* **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia micrantha* (Borders) **90** 24;(v.c.11) **100** 46  
*Amsinckia micrantha* (Descr.) **81** 49, 50; (E. Anglia) **81** 50; (Scotland) **81** 49; (v.c.68) **81** 50; (v.c.82) **81** 49  
*Amsinckia micrantha* (v.c.13) **107** 22  
*Amsinckia micrantha* (v.c.13) **65** 44; (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Amsinckia micrantha* (v.c.61) **50** 43  
*Amsinckia micrantha* **80** 44; (E. England) **80** 45; (v.c.25) **80** 45; (v.c.27) **71** 59  
*Amsinckia micrantha* domination (Breckland) **78** 54  
*Amsinckia scouleri* **80** 45  
*Amsinckia* sp. – errors **81** 50  
*Amsinckia* sp. **25** 12  
*Amsinckia* spp. (?v.c.10/11) **81** 50  
*Amsinckia tessellata* **9** 12-14  
*Amsinckia*, More tales of, **82** 57  
Amstrad 1512 microcomputer **45** 16  
Amstrad 1640 **54** 35  
Amstrad microcomputer **45** 16  
Amstrad PC **46** 22  
Amstrad PC **53** 38  
Amstrad PC1512 **48** 33  
Amstrad PC1512 computer **49** 51; **50** 23,24  
Amstrad PC1512, Distribution Mapping with the, **46** 23  
Amstrad PC1640 **48** 33  
Amstrad PC1640 computer **50** 23,24  
Amstrad PCW **51** 29  
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512, A Computer mapping Program, **48** 32  
An Earlier County Fungus Flora **28** 23  
An Onlooker's Notebook **18** 5  
An Taisce (National Trust for Ireland) **49** 27  
*An Taisce* (The Irish National Trust) **71** 9  
An Taisce **79** 62  
Anabolic steroids in Chenopodiaceae **43** 5  
*Anacamptis* (Descr.) **101** 21  
*Anacamptis* (Norfolk) **38** 11  
*Anacamptis (Orchis) morio* – large-scale losses **104** 19  
*Anacamptis* and verge cutting **47** 32  
*Anacamptis laxiflora* (v.c. S) **100** 50  
*Anacamptis morio* (v.c.75) **108** 67  
*Anacamptis morio* group (Descr.) **82** 34  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.69) **90** 12  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.8) **98** 59, 60; (v.c.23) **96** 24; (v.c.35) **95** 70; (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.41) **91** 69 (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.102) **98** 64  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* – churchyards **38** 11  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* – insect pollination **68** 12  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* – Irish treatment in *Flora of the British Isles* **65** 24  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* – pollination **69** 31  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* & *Gymnadenia conopsea* on chalk grassland, Orchid conservation: factors affecting the distribution and abundance of, (Exbt) **84** 68  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (Alderney) **62** 8, 9; (Box Hill) **65** 27; (France) **68** 12; (v.c.15) **68** 53; (v.c.16) **64** 17; **68** 56; (v.c.17) **69** 31; (v.c.23) **70** 18; (v.c.44) **67** 68; (v.c.45) **68** 12; (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (Descr.) **79** 79; (Essex)(Suffolk) **76** 18; (v.c.11) **76** 33; (v.c.13) **75** 26; (v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.62) **74** 64; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.110) **80** 74  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (L.) Rich. in Sussex **24** 27  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.102) **110** 59  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.11) **101** 8  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.17) **88** 48; (v.c.20) **86** 69; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.44) **83** 62; (v.c.59) **89** 63

- Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.4) **101 55**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.44) **107 53**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.46) **109 69**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.50) **104 62**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.59) **104 61**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.H35) **107 50, 51**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* **10 24**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* **19 26**; (Illus.) **24 27**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* **54 29**; (v.c.16) **55 32**; (v.c.35) **60 59**;  
(v.c.44) **55 45, 46**; (v.c.H40) **49 38**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* error for *Dactylorhiza ?majalis* **49 36**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* f. *emarginata* **24 27** (Illus.)  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis* var. *emarginata* **26 25**  
*Anacamptis pyramidalis*, Abnormal **26 25**  
*Anacharis alsinastrum*, – 'New Waterweed', **62 32**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (Alderney) – white flowers **56 9**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (Alderney) **52 26**; (v.c.H8) **59 13**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (blue) (Free seed) **68 45**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (blue)(Free seed) **71 53**; **74 56**; **77 61**; **80 55**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (v.c.103) **83 60**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (v.c.23) **76 37**; **77 45**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (v.c.44) **105 42**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (v.c.55) **64 24**  
*Anagallis arvensis* (v.c.S) **110 48**  
*Anagallis arvensis* **11 13**  
*Anagallis arvensis* **18 26**  
*Anagallis arvensis* aberration (v.c.22) **96 72**  
*Anagallis arvensis* blue-flowered form (v.c.23) **77 45, 46**  
*Anagallis arvensis* ssp. *arvensis* (v.c.8) **104 5**  
*Anagallis arvensis* var. *carnea* (v.c.H2) **65 60**  
*Anagallis minima* – Kent (map) **81 20**  
*Anagallis minima* – record size **52 4**  
*Anagallis minima* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **95 77**  
*Anagallis minima* (France) **80 62**; (v.c.9 – table) **76 51**; **76 53**;  
(v.c.11, – table) **76 53**; (v.c.46)(v.c.63) **77 25**; (v.c.110) **78 85**;  
(v.c.H35) **79 9**  
*Anagallis minima* (Hants.) (Wilts.) **81 19**; (v.c.9) **81 20**; (v.c.23) **81 19**;  
(v.c.37) **89 71**; (v.c.46) **83 58**; (v.c.100) **89 68, 70**;  
(v.c.106) **84 75**; (v.c.H36) **89 63**  
*Anagallis minima* (Huntley, W. Glos.) **1 10**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.110) **104 63, 64**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.4) **53 47**; (v.c.97) **50 46**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.44) **105 41-42, 44-45, CS1**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.45) **69 70**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.61) **31 27**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.74) **46 44**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.95) **104 68**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.H16) **108 25**  
*Anagallis minima* (v.c.H35) **107 51**  
*Anagallis minima* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76 52**  
*Anagallis minima* in Kent **81 19-21**  
*Anagallis monelli* (South Spain) **17 23**; (Oxford tip) **29 10**  
*Anagallis monelli* **108** (v.c.13) **45, CS2**  
*Anagallis tenella* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109 38**  
*Anagallis tenella* (Descr.)(Illus.)(vegetative key) **106 5**  
*Anagallis tenella* (Descr.)(v.c.49) **104 58**  
*Anagallis tenella* (France) **80 62**; (v.c.40) **71 68**; (v.c.58) **77 67**;  
(v.c.64) **77 83**  
*Anagallis tenella* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60 53**; (v.c.38) **53 50**;  
(v.c.54) **60 52**  
*Anagallis tenella* (Stake Ness, Banffshire) **1 36**; **3(1) 16**; **12 17**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.10) **98 59**; (v.c.11) **94 51**; (v.c.36) **91 66**;  
(v.c.44) **93 73**; **99 61**; (v.c.50) **95 69**; (v.c.61) **95 78**;  
(v.c.73) **92 64**; (v.c.100) **94 49**; (v.c.H13) **92 56**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.100) **106 54**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.102) **110 59**
- Anagallis tenella* (v.c.35) **48 51**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.42) **86 75**; (v.c.46) **89 65**; (v.c.100) **89 68**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.44) **107 54**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.44) **110 56**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.44) **67 67, 69**; (v.c.61) **62 55**; (v.c.H6) **69 64**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.45) **105 39**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.46) **109 69**  
*Anagallis tenella* (v.c.49) **108 62**  
*Anagallis tenella* original print from Sowerby's *English Botany* presentation **81 6**  
×*Anagymnorhiza* – new trigenic orchid hybrid (Iberia) **100 27**  
*Analytical Key to the Families of Flowering Plants, Thonner's*, – R. Geesink, A.J.M. Leeuwenberg. C.E. Ridsdale & J.F. Veldkamp **28 30**  
*Anaphalis margaritacea* **12 26**  
*Anaphalis margaritacea* **84 9**, (map) **10**  
*Anatomy of Flowers, The, A.H. Church* –, **86 60**  
*Anatomy of Plants with an idea of a Philosophical History of plants...* (1682) **60 33**  
*Anatomy of the Dicotyledons* (Ed. 2), Volume I. Systematic Anatomy of leaf and stem, with a brief history of the subject – C.R. Metcalfe & L. Chalk **27 27**  
*Anatomy of the Dicotyledons* 2nd ed., Vol. 2 **34 39**  
*Anatomy of the Monocotyledons, VII Helobiae (Alismatidae)* **31 30**; **33 30**  
*Anatomy, New Research in Plant*, – Editors N.K.B. Robson, D.F. Cutler & M. Gregory **1 8**  
*Anchusa* × *baumgartnii* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **73 43**  
*Anchusa arvensis* (Clwyd) **43 31**; (v.c.35) **48 47**  
*Anchusa arvensis* (Free seed) **66 44**; **68 45**; (v.c.9) **62 59**; **66 44**; **68 45**; (v.c.13) **65 43**; (v.c.61) **62 55**  
*Anchusa arvensis* (Free seed) **71 53**; **74 56**; **80 55**; (v.c.25) **73 8**;  
(v.c.46) **77 75**; (v.c.68) **73 66**  
*Anchusa arvensis* (v.c.100) **106 56**  
*Anchusa arvensis* (v.c.1b) **109 66**  
*Anchusa arvensis* (v.c.9) **84 49**; (v.c.106) **84 76**  
*Anchusa arvensis* **9 12**  
*Anchusa azurea* (v.c.1) **73 43**  
*Anchusa azurea* (v.c.49) **97 61**  
*Anchusa azurea* × *A. ochroleuca* error for *Anchusa* × *baumgartnii* **73 43**  
*Anchusa azurea* **9 17**  
*Anchusa barrelieri* (v.c.37) **45 20**  
*Anchusa cretica* **34 22**  
*Anchusa ochroleuca* (v.c.1) **73 43**  
*Anchusa ochroleuca*, *Anchusa azurea* ×, error for *Anchusa* × *baumgartnii* **73 43**  
*Anchusa officinalis* (France) **80 62**; (v.c.1) **73 43**  
*Anchusa officinalis* (Guildford) **9 17**  
*Anchusa officinalis* (v.c.39) **50 26**  
*Anchusa officinalis* (v.c.49) **16**  
*Anchusa officinalis* (v.c.64) **88 52**  
*Anchusa variegata* **34 22**; (v.c.24) **34 22**  
Ancient botany books **67 61**  
'Ancient Woodland' **79 41**  
*Ancient Woodland: its history, vegetation and uses in England* – O. Rackham **27 27**; **28 30**  
And suddenly it's Spring! **77 57-58**  
Andalucia – botanical holiday 1998 **76 84**; 1999 **79 80**  
Andalucia – Botany and Wildflower tour **77 84**  
Andalucia – holiday 1997 **73 69**  
Andalucia – overseas tour 1997 **73 68**; 1999 **80 76**  
Andalucia – wildflower holiday **74 73**  
Andalucia (Spain) – overseas tour 1992 **59 58**  
Andalucia, Flowers and Birds of, – overseas tour 1994 **64 64**



- Andalucia, Flowers of, – FSC overseas **69** 69  
 Andalusian Flowers and Countryside **3(1)** 14  
*Andalusian Flowers and Countryside* – Lt. Cdr. C.M. Stocken **1**  
 8  
 ANDERSON, B. & E. – Sunflower Countryside Guides **57** 58  
 Anderson, F. – Development officer Suffolk Trust for Nature  
 Conservation **41** 27  
 ANDERSON, P. – Plant colonisation on Great Dun Fell, Cumbria  
**88** 26  
 Anderson-Henry, I. **43** 17  
 Andersson, Nils Johan, (1821-1880) the first Darwinian  
 botanist in Sweden (illus.) **85** 72  
 Andorra, Spanish Pyrenees including, – overseas trip 1994 **66**  
 68  
 Andreaeaceae – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Andrena* **18** 6  
*Andrena labiata* (miming bee) **82** 29  
 Andrew, L. – *Althaea broussonetiiifolia* del. **59** 1  
 Andrew, L. – *Dipsacus laciniatus* at Parkland Walk Extension,  
 del., **62** 1  
 Andrew, L. – *Lavatera arborea* L. in Brian Wurzell's garden  
 del., **57** 1  
 Andrew, L. – natural history illustrator introduced **57** 31  
 Andrew, L. – North American *Crataegus* at St Ann's Hospital,  
 del., **61** 1  
 Andrew, L. – painting of willowherb and willow – new to  
 Britain? **60** 68  
 Andrew, L. – *Rumex crispus* × *R. cristatus* del., **58** 1  
 Andrew, L. – Spring-flowering crocuses at Church Lane **60** 1  
 Andrew, L., with C. Davy – autumnal birchwood landscape and  
 fungus exbn (Horniman Museum) **57** 36  
 Andrew, W.L.L. **76** 39  
 Andrews and Sloane, Orchids, **77** 39-40  
 Andrews, A. **68** 20; **69** 34  
 Andrews, A.W. **71** 38  
 Andrews, C.E. **26** 5; retirement **27** 31  
 Andrews, J. – collections by, (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 72  
 Andrews, J. – earliest herbarium in British Herbarium (BM) **59**  
 40  
 Andrews, Joseph, – orchids in herbarium of, **77** 39  
 Andrews, Joseph, (1688-1764), Orchids from the 18th Century  
 herbarium of, **76** 17-21  
 Andrews, Joseph, herbarium – history **77** 39  
 ANDREWS, S. – Hortax survey on cultivated plants in British  
 herbaria (Request) **65** 49  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* – a Pause for Reflection – reference to  
 plant gall paper **38** 3  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* – alien gall on *Quercus robur* **57** 32  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* – 'Atlas' omissions **58** 13  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* – Knopper Gall **35** 6  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* – Knopper Gall **59** 6-7; (Illus.) **59** 7  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* – wasp (v.c.13) **33** 4  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* (v.c.H39) **58** 13  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* **59** 6-7  
*Andromeda* – white-flowered (Requests) **36** 33  
*Andromeda* **16** 23  
*Andromeda polifolia* (Flanders Moss) **80** 69; (v.c.39) **78** 76;  
 (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.H7) **78** 78  
*Andromeda polifolia* (Forth Valley)(v.c.90) **47** 16  
*Andromeda polifolia* (Northumberland) **93** 34; (v.c.64) **97** 64;  
 (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **92** 64  
*Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.H15)  
**84** 77; (v.c.H37) **85** 65  
*Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.48) **105** 45  
*Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.54) **60** 52  
*Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.75) **109** 68  
*Andromeda polifolia* **3(1)** 8  
*Andromeda polifolia* **65** 28; (v.c.64) **68** 55; (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Andromeda polifolia* galled by *Exobasidium karstenii* (v.c.46)  
**89** 65  
*Andromeda polifolia* galled by fungus *Exobasidium karstenii*  
 (v.c.46) **98** 69  
 Andromorphic – *Petasites hybridus* **55** 12  
*Andropogon gerardii* **3(1)** 14  
*Andropogon scoparius* **3(1)** 14  
*Androsace* (Switzerland) **70** 37  
*Androsace carnea* (Spain) **55** 48  
*Androsace helvetica* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Androsace vandelli* (Spain) **55** 48  
*Androsace villosa* (Spain) **55** 48  
 Anelia type-face **43** 4  
*Anelida and Arcite* – biological connections **88** 26  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* (Descr.) **101** 43, (v.c.5) 43-44  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **102** 50, CS1  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* ('*Stipa arundinacea*') in Cambridge  
**102** 50, CS1  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* (v.c.1) **107** 19, (v.c.9) 18  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* (v.c.H13, H21) **102** 49  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* (v.c.H21) **105** 31  
*Anemanthele lessoniana* in Ireland **102** 49  
*Anemone* × *fulgens* (v.c.5) **78** 56  
*Anemone* × *hybrida* **25** 10  
*Anemone apennina* (v.c.49) **43** 11  
*Anemone apennina* **19** 18  
*Anemone blanda* (Selborne) **29** 10; **30** 14  
*Anemone blanda* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Anemone hupehensis* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **68** 30  
*Anemone nemorosa* – first recorded date **106** 30  
*Anemone nemorosa* – replacement by Himalayan Balsam **75** 53  
*Anemone nemorosa* – replacement by *Impatiens glandulifera* **76**  
 61  
*Anemone nemorosa* (v.c.29) **81** 68; (v.c.H38) **89** 59  
*Anemone nemorosa* (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Anemone nemorosa* (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.62) **79** 17; (v.c.68) **73**  
 66; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Anemone nemorosa* **19** 24  
*Anemone nemorosa* **36** 25; **45** 20  
*Anemone nemorosa* phenology **108** 44  
*Anemone palmata* (South Spain) **17** 23  
*Anemone pulsatilla* **1** 23  
*Anemone ranunculoides* **19** 18  
 Anemone, Blue, (v.c.85) **64** 46  
 Anemone, Wood, – associated with Japanese Knotweed  
 (v.c.63) **76** 63  
 Anemophilous Flowers, Insect Pollination of, **18** 6  
 Anenomes **60** 21  
*Anepia irregularis* **45** 18  
*Anethum graveolens* (= *Peucedanum graveolens*) **30** 29  
*Anethum graveolens* (Birmingham) **35** 14  
*Anethum graveolens* (Descr.) **52** 13; (v.c.77) **50** 26  
*Anethum graveolens* (v.c.30) **83** 39  
*Anethum graveolens* **25** 17; **25** 19  
 Angel, H. – honorary degree of Doctor of Science, Bath  
 (congrats) **45** 4  
*Angelica sylvestris* (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Angelica* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Angelica* **39** 22  
*Angelica archangelica* – flavouring schnaps **39** 22  
*Angelica archangelica* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Angelica archangelica* (Descr.) **52** 14

- Angelica archangelica* (Descr.) **81** 42  
*Angelica archangelica* (E. London) **99** 65  
*Angelica archangelica* (East London) **39** 10  
*Angelica archangelica* (v.c. **21**) **65** 54  
*Angelica archangelica* (v.c. **16**) **110** 53  
*Angelica archangelica* **73** 30; (v.c. **16**) **77** 48; (v.c. **17**) **74** 68  
*Angelica pachyderma* (Iberia, New Zealand)(v.c. **S**) **66** 64  
*Angelica sylvestris* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Angelica sylvestris* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Angelica sylvestris* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Angelica sylvestris* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c. **49**) **82** 68  
*Angelica sylvestris* (Descr.)(v.c. **45**) **77** 33; (v.c. **68**) **73** 66;  
(v.c. **93**) **74** 18  
*Angelica sylvestris* (v.c. **46**) **109** 69  
*Angelica sylvestris* **20** 14; 21 :27  
Angiosperm families, World, – Dataset available **36** 33  
*Angiosperm Origins, Palaeobiology of*, – N.F. Hughes **12** 18  
*Angiosperm Origins, Palaeobiology of*, – N.F. Hughes  
Cambridge University Press, 1982 (paperback edition) **30**  
30  
Angiospermae – Exotic Trees introduction into Britain (Table)  
**47** 28  
Angiospermae **57** 28  
Angiospermae, Double fertilisation in, **57** 28  
Angiosperms and their Biological Consequences, The Origins  
of the, **47** 43; **48** 42  
*Angiosperms and their biological significance, The origins of*,  
**52** 35  
Angiosperms, Cretaceous, – world's oldest with gnetalian  
branching **73** 16  
Angiosperms?, 'Missing link' between Gnetales and, **73** 16  
Anglers discover Grapnels **48** 7  
Anglesey – A new variety of Fly Orchid in, **74** 24  
Anglesey – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Anglesey – *Rhinanthus minor* hosts [14 taxa cited] **102** 15  
Anglesey (Mariandryns & Fedw Fawr) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65**  
64-65  
Anglesey (North East) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 55-56  
Anglesey (Traeth Lligwy) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 58-59  
*Anglesey, A Supplement to the Flowering Plants and Ferns of*,  
(Welsh Bulletin) **41** 21  
*Anglesey, Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **64** 7  
*Anglesey, The Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **31** 30  
*Anglesey, The Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **33** 30  
Anglo-French BSBI meeting (Exbt) **81** 80  
Anglo-French Meeting, Cornwall 2003 **88** 4, 71-72; **89** 6  
Anglo-Saxon Runic Poem **77** 39  
*Angophora hispida* (v.c. **1b**) **78** 56  
*Angraecum* **42** 23  
Angus – Loss of *Gnaphalium norvegicum* from the Caenlochan  
area **102** 26-27, [ii]  
Angus (Caenlochan Glen) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 42-43  
Angus (Seaton Cliffs) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 65  
Angus (v.c. **90**) – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34  
Angus 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 50  
*Angus, Checklist of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, (Rev.)  
**94** 40  
*Angus, Flora of*, **31** 30  
*Angus, The Flora of*, – H.A.P. Ingram *et al.* 1981. **28** 30; **30** 31  
*angustifolium* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Animals of Roads Streets and Highways, A Field Guide to*,  
*Flattened Fauna*., **49** 13  
Animals trapped by plants **48** 19-20  
Animals trapped by plants, More, **49** 19  
Animals trapped by plants: finale **51** 21-22  
Animals, Toxicity of plants on, **79** 23-24  
*Anisantha* – L.M. Spalton pleased to det. **87** 22  
*Anisantha* – new key **91** 15  
*Anisantha diandra* (Descr.) **94** 44-45; (v.c. **1b**) **90** 21; (v.c. **25**)  
**94** 44-45; (v.c. **27**) **94** 46; (v.c. **39**) **91** 72; (v.c. **H12**) **92** 47  
*Anisantha diandra* (v.c. **14**) **80** 66; (v.c. **58**) **78** 90  
*Anisantha diandra* (v.c. **1b**) **109** 63  
*Anisantha diandra* (v.c. **25**) **107** 56  
*Anisantha diandra* (v.c. **37**) **110** 61  
*Anisantha diandra* (v.c. **44**) **105** 42  
*Anisantha diandra* **81** 35; (East Anglia) **86** 67; (v.c. **23**) **86** 64;  
(v.c. **106**) **84** 76  
*Anisantha madritensis* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Anisantha madritensis* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (v.c. **S**) **79** 75  
*Anisantha madritensis* (v.c. **11**) **100** 45  
*Anisantha madritensis* (v.c. **25**) **101** 52  
*Anisantha madritensis* (v.c. **5**) **101** 44  
*Anisantha madritensis* (v.c. **9**) **66** 66  
*Anisantha madritensis* (v.c. **9**) **86** 55; (v.c. **25**) **86** 68  
*Anisantha rigida* (v.c. **9**) **86** 55  
*Anisantha rigida* (v.c. **S(J)**) **104** 55  
*Anisantha rubens* (Descr.)(v.c. **15**) **93** 15  
*Anisantha* specimens wanted and determined **92** 51  
*Anisantha sterilis* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Anisantha sterilis* (v.c. **25**) **107** 56  
*Anisantha sterilis* (v.c. **68**) **73** 66  
*Anisantha sterilis* **81** 34, 35  
*Anisantha sterilis* domination (Breckland) **78** 54  
*Anisantha tectorum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book  
Project) **66** 28  
*Anisantha tectorum* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Anisantha tectorum* (v.c. **26**) **109** 69  
*Anisantha tectorum* (v.c. **26**) **93** 16  
*Anisantha tectorum* (v.c. **58**) **76** 54; **78** 90  
*Anisodonteia capensis* (Descr.) **82** 54; (v.c. **S**) **82** 54; **84** 69  
*Annals of Scottish Natural History* **57** 17  
Anniversary view from the World Wildlife Fund, Protect our  
Planet, (Rev.) **45** 34  
Anniversary, 150th, – BSBI **37** 10  
Announcements **19** 2; **20** 2; **21** 2  
Annual Exhibition Meeting – previous locations **64** 9  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting (*see* Exhibition Meeting, Annual.)  
Annual Exhibition Meeting 1993 **66** 59-67  
Annual Exhibition Meeting in Edinburgh **3(1)** 17-18  
Annual Exhibition Meeting, Nov. 28th 1981 **28** 2  
Annual Exhibition Meeting, Reading 1993 **64** 9  
Annual General Meeting  
Annual General Meeting  
Annual General Meeting – Dublin, Ireland 1995 **68** 6  
Annual General Meeting – Oxford **67** 38  
Annual General Meeting – Programme leaflet **68** 6  
Annual General Meeting 1987, Cardiff **44** 4  
Annual General Meeting 1988 and Excursion **48** 7  
Annual General Meeting 1989 – excursion to Rosend,  
Derbyshire (photo) **54** 57  
Annual General Meeting 1989, Sheffield **50** 4  
Annual General Meeting 1991 – excursion to Bodnant Gardens  
and Great Orme **57** 40  
Annual General Meeting 1991 – Towards an 'Atlas of the  
British and Irish floras 2000' **59** 15-31  
Annual General Meeting 1991, Liverpool **57** 40

- Annual General Meeting 1995 Glasnevin, Dublin **67** 2  
 Annual General Meeting 1996, Kew **71** 5  
 Annual General Meeting 1996, Kew, Visits to Herbarium on day of, **72** 2  
 Annual General Meeting 1997 – change in rules **75** 3  
 Annual General Meeting 1997 Dorchester **73** 3  
 Annual General Meeting 1997 Dorchester, Papers read at, **76** 45-53  
 Annual General Meeting 1998, Cardiff **77** 5; **78** 5  
 Annual General Meeting 1999 **81** 3; (at Royal Pharmaceutical Society (map)) **81** 81; (Rpt) **85** 54-57  
 Annual General Meeting 2000, (Field Trips associated with, (Rpt)) **85** 65-66; (papers printed) **85** 58-65  
 Annual General Meeting 2001 **85** 4, 5; **87** 3; (no Sunday Field Meeting) **87** 5  
 Annual General Meeting 2005, and Glynhir summer fld mtg, Photos of, (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
 Annual General Meeting and Field Excursion to Warley Gardens **1** 24  
 Annual General Meeting at Oxford **69** 10  
 Annual General Meeting Excursion 1986 (Exbt Talk) **45** 47  
 Annual General Meeting Oxford **67** 41  
 Annual General Meeting Programme 1984 **36** 4  
 Annual General Meeting, 1979 **22** 4  
 Annual General Meeting, 1980 (Advance Notice) **22** 4  
 Annual General Meeting, 1981 **27** 13  
 Annual General Meeting, 1982 **28** 2  
 Annual General Meeting, International Conference and, 2003, Camborne, Cornwall, – Advance notice **91** 5  
 Annual General Meeting, Lincoln 1993 - partnership cake **64** 7  
 Annual General Meeting, Oxford 1994 (Exbt) **69** 78  
 Annual Report gives BSBI organisation **72** 9  
*Annual Review 2005* – **102** 77  
 Annual Yellow Saxifrages **25** 10-12  
*Anoda* cf. *cristata* (v.c.**30**) **71** 51  
*Anoda cristata* (Avonmouth)(Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **47** 36  
*Anoda cristata* var. *brachyantha* (Barking, Essex; Crayford) **9** 16  
*Anoda cristata* var. *brachyantha* (Descr.) **47** 36; (Illus.) **47** 37  
*Anoetangium warburgii* **17** 25  
*Anogramma leptophylla* (South Spain) **17** 23  
*Anogramma leptophylla* (v.c. **S**) **100** 50  
*Anogramma leptophylla* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 55  
*Anomala, Flora, Updated* **82** 74  
 ANON. – In honour of a certain v.c. recorder (Exbt) **84** 63  
 ANON. – Plant records and the Watsonian vice-county system (vice-county controversy) **34** 37  
 ANON. – Profile – Professor D.A. Webb **35** 9  
 ANONYMOUS – Red Data Book Pubs **58** 16  
 Another unusual mistletoe host **70** 28  
 ANSANITIS, J.M. – Seed of invasive species native to USA (Request) **98** 51-52  
 ANSTEY, F. – A mystery in miniature [*Silene procumbens*] **82** 50  
 Anstey, F. – 'Neptune' plant classification **104** 2  
 ANSTEY, F. – Plants with 'The Blues' **74** 28  
 Answer to a Problem? All-purpose form for specimen parcels **2** 16-17  
 Answers Please **74** 41  
 Ant, Monograph on the, **80** 34  
 Antarctic connection, *Carex vesicaria* and the, **109** 3-4  
*Antarctic, The Arctic and, : their division in geobotanical areas* – V.K. Aleksandrova **27** 27  
 Antarctica – Conserving the flora of a continent in one morning (Exbt 2006) **105** 48  
 Antell, J.W. **75** 20  
 Antell, W.J. **71** 38; **76** 39  
*Antennaria alpina* **65** 28  
*Antennaria dioica* – European names **66** 20  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**105**) **46** 43  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**32**) **74** 60; (v.c.**H17**) **73** 67  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**33**) **104** 66  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**42**) **55** 48; (v.c.**72**) **53** 53; (v.c.**107**) **52** 42; (v.c.**108**) **50** 46  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**48**) **98** 62; (v.c.**100**) **94** 49; (v.c.**103**) **97** 19  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**64**) **104** 54  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**65**) **86** 73; (v.c.**78**) **82** 67; (v.c.**H15**) **84** 77; (v.c.**H28**) **84** 79  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**75**) **109** 68  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**75**) **109** 68  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**88**) **107** 59  
*Antennaria dioica* (v.c.**93**) **101** 55  
*Antennaria dioica* **20** 29  
*Antennaria dioica* **65** 28; (v.c.**52**) **65** 64; (v.c.**75**) **66** 56; **66** 56  
*Antennaria lanata* **65** 28  
 Ant-Ferns of New Guinea – expedition **39** 13  
*Anthemis* (Descr.) **41** 31  
*Anthemis* (Key) **50** 10  
*Anthemis arvensis* – decline of arable wed **50** 12  
*Anthemis arvensis* (London) **66** 35  
*Anthemis arvensis* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**72**) **75** 70; (v.c.**S**) **75** 67  
*Anthemis arvensis* **60** 44; (v.c.**28**) **60** 53  
*Anthemis arvensis* **81** 34, 35  
*Anthemis arvensis* wanted, Native stock of, **76** 86  
*Anthemis austriaca* (Descr.)(London) **66** 35  
*Anthemis austriaca* (Descr.)(v.c.**16**) **110** 53  
*Anthemis austriaca* (Kent) **60** 44; (v.c.**16**) **59** 47  
*Anthemis austriaca* (Roddymoor, near Crook, Durham) **19** 12  
*Anthemis austriaca* (v.c.**17**) **84** 48  
*Anthemis austriaca* (v.c.**44**) **95** 75  
*Anthemis austriaca* in seed mixtures **76** 86  
*Anthemis austriaca* Jacq. again **60** 44-45  
*Anthemis austriaca* Jacq. in Britain **59** 47  
*Anthemis cotula* (London) **66** 35  
*Anthemis cotula* (v.c.**15**) **55** 47  
*Anthemis cotula* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42; (v.c.**56**) **74** 69  
*Anthemis cotula* **22** 30  
*Anthemis mixta* **10** 16  
*Anthemis tinctoria* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Anthemis tinctoria* (v.c.**73**) **49** 51  
 Anther counts in *Populus nigra* **71** 34  
*Anther, The.: form, function and phylogeny* (Rev.) **72** 56  
*Anthericum liliago* – western limit, Belgium) **100** 34  
*Anthericum liliago* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Anthericum ramosum* (Poland) **53** 56  
 Anthocyanin – *Arum maculatum* **52** 8  
 Anthocyanin Fringe Survey (Requests) **35** 21  
 Anthocyanin, Lack of, – *Dactylorhiza* **58** 30-31  
 Anthocyanins – flower colour aberration in *Crataegus* **79** 22-23  
*Antholyza ringens* (v.c.**1b**) **78** 56  
*Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* – quarantine lifted **79** 31  
*Anthophora plumipes* – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 36  
*Anthophora plumipes* visits *Primula* species **82** 30  
*Anthophora retusa* – *Primula vulgaris* pollinator **64** 17  
*Anthoxanthum* **26** 23  
*Anthoxanthum aristatum* (Descr.) **81** 19  
*Anthoxanthum aristatum* ssp. *aristatum* (Bristol) **33** 12  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* – Darwin's first grass identification **106** 52  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (Descr.) **81** 19

- Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.20) **107 48**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.25) **94 45**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.27) **101 51**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.59) **108 4**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.64) **104 53**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.70) **104 67**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.9) **53 20**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.H8) **68 60**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* **22 30**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* **39 22**; (v.c.77) **44 17**  
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* changed significantly in Scotland **61 17**  
*Anthoxanthum ovatum* (South Spain) **17 23**  
*Anthoxanthum puelii* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Anthoxanthum puelii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Anthoxanthum puelii* **10 15**; **11 6**; **14 5, 7**  
*Anthoxanthum puelii* **20 6**  
*Anthoxanthum puelii* **33 12**  
*Anthriscus* (Descr.) **52 14**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (Almeria) **52 23**; (Descr.) **52 14**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (Bristol) **39 8**; (Clwyd) **43 31**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (Descr.) (Table) **81 41**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (v.c.11) **78 73**; (v.c.14) **80 67**; (v.c.58) **77 67**; (v.c.68) **73 66**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (v.c.32) **109 28**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (v.c.41) **102 54**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (v.c.48) **31 27**  
*Anthriscus caucalis* (v.c.95) **96 57**  
*Anthriscus cerefolium* (Descr.) **52 15**; (v.c.S) **49 42**  
*Anthriscus nemorosa* (Greece) **70 43**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81 27**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts) **88 31**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – dialect plant-names **69 33-34**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65 19**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – local names **70 17**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – petal measurements (England) by P. Horn **87 15**; (table) **87 17**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – petal measurements (v.c.46) by A.O. Chater **87 15**; (table) **87 17**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – phytphotodermatitis incident **59 8**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – pigment aberration **81 73**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* – restriction of winter growth **79 61**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* (Descr.) **51 45**; **52 15**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* (Descr.) **81 40, 41, 42**; **82 44, 45**; **87 15-17**; (Table) **81 41**; (v.c.7) **82 44, 45, 47**; (v.c.8) **82 47**; (v.c.20, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 46) **87 15, 17**; (v.c.56, 57) **82 47**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* (Free seed) **68 45**; (v.c.1) **69 75**; (v.c.9) **68 45**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* (phenology) **104 6**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* (v.c.17) **96 57**; (v.c.108) **96 59**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* (v.c.55) **71 42**; (v.c.56) **80 20**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* aberration (v.c.7) **99 70**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* increase on grassy road verges **93 49**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* reflected by *Daucus carota* in urban Canada **77 38**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* seedlings (Descr.) (Illus.) **90 61**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* showing radiation of petals, Inflorescence and flowers of, (photo) **87 18**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris* to be avoided! **70 17**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris*, Length measurements of petals in, (Descr.) (Table) **82 46**
- Anthriscus sylvestris*, Measurements on secondary umbels of, (Descr.) (Table) **82 46**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris*, Measurements on, in a range of locations (Descr.) (Table) **82 47**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris*, Radiation in British Apiaceae 2:, **82 44-47**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris*, Radiation in, – literature **87 16**  
*Anthriscus sylvestris*, Radiation in, : further findings **87 15-18**  
Anthropogenic origin – *Mercurialis perennis* and *Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.H37) **62 60**  
*Anthyllis* endemic to the British Isles **80 24**  
*Anthyllis hamosa* (South Spain) **13 25**  
*Anthyllis polycephala* (South Spain) **13 25**  
*Anthyllis tejedensis* (South Spain) **17 23**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* – fodder varieties **76 43**; (Wilts.) **76 44**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* – indicator of species-rich calcareous grassland **108 72**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* – pollination **68 12**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* – seed germination **74 36**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (Descr.) **74 36**; (Norfolk) **72 59**; (Teesside) **78 52**; (v.c.13) **80 68**; (v.c.22) **79 78**; (v.c.45) **74 35**; **78 46**; (v.c.50) **79 80**; (v.c.63) **71 66**; (v.c.68) **73 66**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (Ireland) **45 35**; (v.c.35) **48 48**; (v.c.46) **43 31**; (v.c.94) **48 46**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.110) **101 22**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.26) **62 58**; (v.c.35) **69 65**; (v.c.41) **62 66**; (v.c.75) **66 56**; (v.c.90) **69 65**; (v.c.H3) **62 59**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.4) **53 48**; (v.c.97) **50 45**; (v.c.108) **50 46**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.41) **91 69**; (v.c.79) **98 61**; (v.c.90) **94 42**; (v.c.100) **94 49**; (v.c.108) **96 59**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.65) **101 34**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.67) **86 77**; (v.c.100) **89 69**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.73) **102 62**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.95) **104 68**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.H37) **62 60**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* **17 29**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* **3(1) 18**; **12 26**; **16 26**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* L. (Kidney Vetch) **46 13**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* seedlings (Illus.) **94 27**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *carpatica* (Illus.) **46 15**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *carpatica* (v.c.72) **75 70**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *carpatica* var. *pseudovulneraria* (England; Wales; v.c.73, 95, 106, 107) **46 13**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbierei* – for 'adoption' subspecies account **70 29**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbierei* (Descr.) (v.c.52) **84 66**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbierei* – polymorphism towards moderately extreme form **94 14**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbierei*, What is,? (Exbt) **84 66**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbieri* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbieri* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbieri* (Illus.) **46 14**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbieri* for 'adoption' RDB project **67 40**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *lapponica* (Descr.) **46 13**; (Illus.) **46 14**; (Scotland, southwards to v.c.82) **46 13**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *lapponica* (v.c.103) **55 44**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *lapponica* (v.c.111) **62 64**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *lapponica* (v.c.86) **80 69**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *lapponica* (v.c.H39) **85 65**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *lapponica* var. *corbierei* (Cornwall; v.c.52) **46 13**; (Descr.) **46 13**  
*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *polyphylla* – wild flower seed **105 28**

- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *polyphylla* (Illus.) **46** 15; (Inverness; v.c.**85**) **46** 13
- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *polyphylla* (London) **66** 35
- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *polyphylla* (v.c.**11**) **86** 53
- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *vulneraria* (Illus.) **46** 12; (Cornwall; Wales)(Descr.) **46** 13
- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *vulneraria* var. *langei* (Cornwall to Sutherland)(Descr.) **46** 13
- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *vulneraria* var. *langei* (v.c.**46**) **109** 69
- Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *vulneraria* var. *vulneraria* **46** 13
- Anthyllis vulneraria* visited by *Bombus* spp. **82** 30
- Anthyllis vulneraria*, The popularity of, **74** 35-36
- Antiaris toxicaria* – Botany in Literature **98** 36
- Antibody assay, Indirect immunofluorescent, for Lyme disease **54** 15
- Antirrhinum* **15** 18
- Antirrhinum barrelieri* (South Spain) **17** 23
- Antirrhinum charidemi* (Descr.) **78** 83
- Antirrhinum hispanicum* (South Spain) **17** 23
- Antirrhinum major* (v.c.**62**) **77** 69
- Antirrhinum majus* (v.c.**75**) **100** 33
- Ant-Plant interactions in Australia* **33** 30
- Ant-Plant Mutualisms, The Evolutionary Ecology of*, **43** 26
- Antrim, Co. (The Garron plateau) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 52
- Antrim, Co., – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Antrim, Co., – means of botanical record storage **80** 11
- Antrim, Co., 2000 (Fld Trip Rpt) **85** 65
- Antrim, Co., *Dactylorhiza lapponica* in.: a new Irish record **105** 13-15, [57]
- Antrim, Co., *Scarce, Rare and Extinct Vascular Plant Register* **103** 46
- Antrim, The Glens of, (Glennarm) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 29-30
- Ants (v.c.**13**) **33** 4
- Ants, Bees Wasps and, – newsletter **46** 35
- Apennines – overseas course **62** 69
- Apennines, Central, – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Apennines, Central, Flowers of the, – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69
- Apera interrupta* (Essex) **45** 24; (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.**26**) **48** 44
- Apera interrupta* (v.c.**22**) **82** 65; (v.c.**28**) **86** 68
- Apera interrupta* (v.c.**23**) **69** 21
- Apera interrupta* (v.c.**25**) **107** 56
- Apera interrupta* (v.c.**26**) **109** 69
- Apera interrupta* (v.c.**28**) **60** 53
- Apera interrupta* **11** 7
- Apera interrupta* **19** 21; **29** 8
- Apera* species **45** 25
- Apera spica-venti* – gaps in records **57** 17
- Apera spica-venti* – unsupported altitude (v.c.**64**) **90** 11
- Apera spica-venti* (Bristol) **33** 12; (Essex) **45** 24; (v.c.**14**) **44** 21
- Apera spica-venti* (London) **66** 35; (v.c.**16**) **69** 54
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.**10**) **80** 66; (v.c.**19**) **77** 75; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.**26**) **109** 69
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.**44**) **102** 59
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.**61**) **95** 78; (v.c.**H21**) **99** 50
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.**63**) **87** 38
- Aphanes* **11** 24
- Aphanes* agg. – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Aphanes arvensis* (Hampshire) **51** 30; (v.c.**39**) **60** 52
- Aphanes arvensis* (v.c.**22**) **72** 27; **75** 39-40; (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**58**) **77** 67; (v.c.**68**) **73** 66
- Aphanes arvensis* (v.c.**50**) **95** 69
- Aphanes arvensis* (v.c.**51**) **65** 63
- Aphanes arvensis* (v.c.**9**) **81** 20; (v.c.**50**) **86** 62
- Aphanes australis* (v.c.**13**) **80** 68
- Aphanes australis* (v.c.**32**) **109** 28
- Aphanes inexpectata* **72** 27; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25
- Aphanes microcarpa* (v.c.**39**) **60** 52
- Aphanes microcarpa* (v.c.**77**) **47** 49
- Aphanes microcarpa* **10** 15
- Aphids – French Beans used to protect growing plants against, **44** 14
- Aphids – reference to alphabetical list by host (Rev.) **39** 28
- Aphis brassicae* **80** 34
- Aphrophora costalis* – frog-hopper on *Salix caprea* (v.c.**13**) **49** 5
- Apiaceae – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (Lincs.) **88** 23
- Apiaceae (Exbt) **75** 70
- Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) – additional *General Referee* appointed **68** 7
- Apiaceae, Radiation in British, 2: *Anthriscus sylvestris* **82** 44-47
- Apiaceae, Radiation in British, article – corrigenda **82** 73
- Apiaceae, Radiation in British, I: comparing different sources **81** 40-43
- Apion semiguttatum* – weevil of *Mercurialis annua* **81** 44
- Apis mellifera* **20** 7-8
- Apis* visiting honeysuckle **71** 37
- Apium* × *moorei* (v.c.**H9**) **52** 41
- Apium* **53** 29; (Descr.) **52** 14
- Apium graveolens* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Apium graveolens* (Descr.) **52** 15
- Apium graveolens* (Descr.) **81** 42
- Apium graveolens* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.**19**) **77** 75; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25; (v.c.**H8**) **75** 61
- Apium graveolens* (v.c.**15**) **68** 53
- Apium graveolens* (v.c.**35**) **95** 71
- Apium graveolens* (v.c.**44**) **110** 57
- Apium graveolens* (v.c.**6**) **110** 45
- Apium graveolens* (v.c.**61**) **108** 6
- Apium graveolens* var. *dulche* (v.c.**21**) **39** 17
- Apium inundatum* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.**37**) **89** 71; (v.c.**H28**) **84** 79
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 66
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**43**) **98** 65; (v.c.**72**) **95** 72; (v.c.**73**) **92** 64
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**46**) **101** 53
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**49**) **104** 58
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**61**) **41** 8; (v.c.**72**) **45** 49; (v.c.**H24**) **44** 29
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**9**) **76** 49; (v.c.**9** – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.**11**, – table) **76** 53; (v.c.**40**) **71** 68; (v.c.**43**) **71** 63; (v.c.**86**) **72** 59; **80** 68; (v.c.**103**) **77** 71
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.**95**) **104** 69
- Apium inundatum* × *A. nodiflorum* (v.c.**H9**) **52** 41
- Apium inundatum* **53** 28; (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.**9**) **60** 54; (v.c.**35**) **60** 60
- Apium inundatum* **61** 37; (v.c.**29**) **66** 51; (v.c.**45**) **69** 70; (v.c.**59**) **65** 57; (v.c.**81**) **61** 18; (v.c.**H24**) **68** 60
- Apium inundatum* decline (v.c.**9** – table) **76** 52
- Apium nodiflorum* (Alderney) **62** 8, 11
- Apium nodiflorum* (Almeria) **52** 23; (Descr.) **52** 14; (Greece) **49** 39
- Apium nodiflorum* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 65
- Apium nodiflorum* (v.c.**86**) **80** 68
- Apium nodiflorum* ? var. *repens* (v.c.**H1**) **65** 60
- Apium nodiflorum* **84** 16; (Descr.) **81** 42
- Apium nodiflorum*, *Apium repens* ×, (v.c.**61**) **41** 8
- Apium repens* – behaviour of, **41** 20
- Apium repens* – ecology **65** 9
- Apium repens* – nativity of, **65** 9
- Apium repens* – now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38

- Apium repens* – special protection recommended **47 19**  
*Apium repens* (Brittany) **65 9**; (Illus.) **65 10**; (v.c.23) **69 21**  
*Apium repens* (Creeping Marshwort) in v.c. **28 90 20**  
*Apium repens* (Descr.) **81 42**  
*Apium repens* (v.c.23) **90 20**; **96 65**; (v.c.28) **90 20**  
*Apium repens* (v.c.61) **41 9**  
*Apium repens* × *A. nodiflorum* (v.c.61) **41 8**  
*Apium repens* **14 5**  
*Apium repens* **54 50**; **60 67**; (Descr.) **52 14**; (Port Meadow) **60 67**  
*Apium repens* and *Eryngium viviparum* – unlikely neighbours **65 9**  
*Apium repens* refound at historic site **84 62**  
*Apium repens* reverting to *A. nodiflorum* (v.c.23) **65 9**  
*Apium repens* threatened globally (protection) **54 38**  
*Apodemus* (Wood mouse) – removal of flower buds by, **34 19**  
Apologies **78 6**  
Apologies **82 6**  
Apologies to Mr. C.E. Andrews, Mr. John Jeffers, Mr. Raymond Piper, Visitors to Icklingham **27 31**  
Apologies, Editor's, **89 7**  
Apology – Amendments to Red Indian Bean Tree article *BSBI News* No. 35 **38 6**  
Apology – *Lavatera arborea* seed **59 47**  
Apology – under-stamped *BSBI News* **47 3**  
Apology **101 2**; **102 2**; **103 2**  
Apology **66 4**  
Apology **91 6, 11**; **92 48**; **94 7**; **97 70**; **99 9**;  
Apology, An, **78 3**  
Apomictic complexes within the British Isles, Development of, **79 28**  
Apomictic genera, Facultative, The concept of speciation by hybrid segregation in, **79 28**  
Apomicts **64 54**  
Apomixis in a sterile hybrid species of *Potentilla* (ref. to paper) **57 28**  
*Aponogeton* **42 9**  
*Aponogeton distachyos* (Descr.) **46 17**  
*Aponogeton distachyos* (Glastonbury tip) **23 14**  
*Aponogeton distachyos* (Rochdale Canal) **16 16**  
*Aponogeton distachyos* (v.c.59) **65 56**  
Apostles of nature, The four, [poem] **72 28**  
Apothecaries' Society **76 17**  
Appeal – Inkpen Crocus field **40 25**  
Appeal, Orchid **28 27**  
Appeals **19 30-31**; **20 28-29**; **25 29-30**  
Appeals **31 31**  
Appeals Catcott Heath **29 7**  
Apple – Mistletoe on, **60 12**  
Apple (v.c.S) **78 24**  
Apple **30 29**  
Apple **64 32**  
Apple hosts Mistletoe (map) **77 43**; (v.c.17, 22) **77 42**  
Apple hosts mistletoe **68 13**  
Apple Mac Plus with 20 megabyte hard disk **50 23**  
Apple Macintosh computers **50 23, 24**  
Apple of Peru **15 19**  
Apple of Peru **32 16**  
Apple pips – dangers of eating **47 4**  
Apple tree propagation (request) **85 31**  
Apple tree, Bramley, – Mistletoe host **70 28**  
Apple varieties, Old, **77 5**  
Apple, Cultivated, hosts mistletoe **69 40**  
Apple, Pear and, – biological agents in decline of, **68 47**  
Appleby, Melinda **24 29**  
Applegate, A. & L., **69 69**
- Apple-mint **20 29**  
APPLEYARD, G., with B.K. BRYNE – Bradford Millennium Elm survey **87 36-37**  
Applied Biologists, Newsletter of the Association of, **38 29**  
*Applied Plant Anatomy* – D.A. Cutler **21 30**  
Appointment advertisement – Botanical Conservation Officer **40 19**  
Appointments **68 6**  
Appreciation **19 27**  
Approved software, BSBI, – 4 described **73 52-54**  
April Fool **55 5**; **57 5**; **57 58**  
Aquatic aliens, Request for records and samples of two;: *Lemna minuta* and *Elodea nuttallii* **67 63**  
Aquatic and Marsh Plants, Symposium on **16 8**  
Aquatic and shoreside plants (28 taxa), Loch of Aboyne (v.c.92) **91 29**  
Aquatic and wetland plants – sources for garden centres in UK **89 50**  
*Aquatic communities, swamps and tall-herb fens, British plant communities*. Volume 4;: **71 55**  
Aquatic environment, *Lamprothamnium* – a pioneer in the conservation of the, (Exbt) **49 48**  
Aquatic garden centre plants, Notes on, **88 21-22**  
Aquatic garden centres **90 49**  
Aquatic macrophytes (course) **77 57**  
*Aquatic Macrophytes in the Lakes of Cumbria* **34 39**  
Aquatic macrophytes, – subject in IdQ scheme **75 25**  
Aquatic macrophytes, Identification of, – course (Anglesey) **80 3, 53**  
Aquatic Macrophytes, Identification of, (courses) **83 47**  
Aquatic macrophytes, Identification of, **77 58**  
Aquatic Plant Management, Centre for, – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* (info sheet) **84 41**  
Aquatic plant roots, Vascular, Chloroplasts and Algae within, **102 36-39, CS4**  
Aquatic plant taxonomy – need for funded research **89 50**  
Aquatic plants – Grapnels for, **48 7**  
Aquatic plants – 'wet side of marginal' naturalised in UK [35 taxa listed] **89 50**  
Aquatic Plants (Request) **104 50**  
Aquatic plants and their conservation – Montgomery Canal **49 28-30**  
Aquatic plants database (Exbt) **60 63**  
Aquatic plants in 1995, Flowering of, **70 18**  
*Aquatic Plants in Britain and Ireland* **75 15**; **78 3, 71, 88**  
*Aquatic Plants of Australia* – Helen I. Aston **19 11**  
Aquatic plants, Alien, in Garden Centres **89 50-51**  
Aquatic plants, Atlas and database of, (Exbt) **57 56**  
Aquatic Plants, Ecology and Management of Invasive Riparian and, – International Workshop Czechoslovakia, 1993 **62 49**  
Aquatic Plants, Ecology and Management of Invasive Riparian and, (International Workshop, Czechoslovakia) **62 3**  
Aquatic plants, Garden, – 4 groups – [57 species cited] **88 21-22**  
*Aquatic plants, Herbaceous Flowering*. **48 43**  
Aquatic plants, Introduction of genetically different forms of, **89 51**  
Aquatic plants, True (Hair descr.) **101 5**  
*Aquatic plants. A Guide to Recognition* **47 43**  
Aquatic Plants: Opportunists and Specialists (Biological Council Lecture, Reading) **50 4**; (lecture rpt) **52 25**  
Aquatic species, Noteworthy, on Scottish macrophyte surveys, 2007 **108 26-27, CS2, 4**  
Aquatic Weeds : Biology and Control – International Symposium, Loughborough 1986 **40 21**  
Aquatic Weeds and their Control (conference) **26 10**

- Aquatic Weeds Conferences and Workshops Advance Notices **62** 49
- Aquatic Weeds, 9th EWRS Symposium, Dublin **62** 3
- Aquatic Weeds, EWRS Symposium on, Dublin 1994 (advance notice) **62** 49
- Aquatic, alien, – *Crassula helmsii* expands distribution in Britain **49** 43
- Aquatic, Alien, *Crassula helmsii* – Some attempts at the control of the, (Exbt) **51** 46
- Aquatic/wetland plants (Exbt) **54** 56
- Aquatics – Adventive News **30** 29
- Aquatics and Marsh Plants Symposium **19** 6
- Aquatics, A handful of hydrophytes: test your knowledge of these confusing, (Exbt) **57** 56
- Aquatics, Alien, – hypothesis for population fluctuations **72** 22
- Aquatics, exotic, spread by aquarists **64** 13
- Aquatics, Garden centre, – labels often incorrect **89** 50
- Aquatics, Garden centre, – reasons for incorrect labels **89** 50
- Aquilegia* × *hybrida* (v.c.23) **76** 36
- Aquilegia alpina* (Switzerland) **66** 61
- Aquilegia alpina* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Aquilegia aurea* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Aquilegia canadensis* (v.c.16) **80** 43
- Aquilegia* 'Munstead White' (Illus.) **83** 68
- Aquilegia olympica* – ref. to descr. **62** 45
- Aquilegia olympica* **62** 45; (v.c.16) **62** 45
- Aquilegia ottonis* ssp. *amaliae* (Greece) **70** 43
- Aquilegia pyrenaica* **19** 18
- Aquilegia thalictrifolia* **53** 33
- Aquilegia vulgaris* – first recorded date **106** 30
- Aquilegia vulgaris* – painting **60** 68
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.23) **53** 25; (v.c.35) **60** 60
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.35) **48** 48
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.50) **78** 74
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.51) **89** 60; (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.67) **86** 77; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Aquilegia vulgaris* may in fact be other species **62** 45
- Aquilegia vulgaris* visited by *Bombus* spp. **82** 30
- Arabidopsis thaliana* – railways **45** 16
- Arabidopsis thaliana* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Arabidopsis thaliana* (v.c.13) **108** 32
- Arabidopsis thaliana* (v.c.35) **109** 52
- Arabidopsis thaliana* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Arabidopsis thaliana* (v.c.55) **45** 16; (Withernsea) **44** 11
- Arabidopsis thaliana* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79** 52
- Arabidopsis thaliana* seedlings (Illus.) **94** 53
- Arabis* (Hair descr.) **101** 4
- Arabis alpina* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Arabis alpina* (Alps) **97** 31; (ecology) **97** 32-33; (photo) **97** 34; (v.c.104) **97** 31-34
- Arabis alpina* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Arabis brownii* **51** 38
- Arabis glabra* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Arabis glabra* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Arabis glabra* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 56; (Waterford, Herts.) **77** 61; (v.c.28) **77** 68, 69;
- Arabis glabra* (photo) **107** 15, (v.c.12) 14, 15
- Arabis glabra* (Poland) **53** 55
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.103) **83** 60; (v.c.H28, H29) **89** 61
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.24) **77** 70; (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.49) **97** 62; (v.c.77) **91** 68; (v.c.87) **91** 70
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.51) **65** 63; (v.c.92) **62** 62; (v.c.105) **68** 63; (v.c.H2) **65** 60
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.88) **107** 58
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.96) **38** 11
- Arabis hirsuta* agg. **51** 38
- Arabis muralis* var. *rosea* (Bala, Gwynedd) **34** 22
- Arabis petraea* – not recorded fully **100** 10
- Arabis petraea* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Arabis petraea* (v.c.112) **105** 40
- Arabis petraea* **77** 9; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Arabis rosea* **34** 22
- Arabis* Saga, Skyes the Limit – an, **97** 31-34
- Arabis scabra* (v.c.34) **89** 15
- Arabis scabra* (v.c.34) **94** 43, CSI
- Arabis scabra* **14** 5
- Arabis stricta* – Early example of rare plant conservation **33** 21
- Arabis stricta* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Arabis stricta* **35** 7; (Avon Gorge) **33** 21; (nr Bristol) (transplants) **47** 23
- Arabis turrata* (v.c.16) **56** 26; (v.c.27) **50** 38; (v.c.29) **56** 26
- Arabis turrata*, a garden weed in West Kent **56** 26
- Arabis*, Translation of German paper on, (Requests) **51** 38
- Arable and ruderal flowers in England (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- Arable bryophytes: a field guide to the mosses, liverworts and hornworts of cultivated land in Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **110** 65
- Arable field survey (v.c.23) **81** 34
- Arable fields – Conservation headlands **95** 8
- Arable flora conference, Cambridge 2000 **84** 80
- Arable Flora Group, Rare **81** 34
- Arable Plants - a field guide* – photos – tentative reidentifications **99** 29
- Arable Plants - a field guide* – use of 'overseas' photographs (comments) **100** 53
- Arable Plants - a field guide* **94** 39
- Arable plants (tables) **81** 35
- Arable Plants **100** 53
- Arable Plants Survey – Where arable weeds surface **87** 5-6
- Arable Plants Survey 2001 – remoter parts of Scotland and Ireland **87** 7
- Arable plants, The changing fortunes of Britain's rare, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35
- Arable Stewardship **78** 54
- Arable weed conservation **87** 6
- Arable weed extinct?, When is an, **73** 18-19
- Arable weed records (request) **50** 12
- Arable weed reserves – the way forward (Exbt) **49** 50
- Arable weed survey – 2001 onwards **86** 8
- Arable Weed Survey 1986-7 **42** 6
- Arable Weed Survey **47** 17
- Arable Weed survey, BSBI, – Alderney not included **62** 8
- Arable Weed Survey, BSBI, **45** 15
- Arable Weed Survey, BSBI, **49** 50
- Arable Weed Survey, BSBI, a brief appraisal **50** 11-12
- Arable weeds : not a thing of the past **90** 23-24
- Arable Weeds **17** 24
- Arable weeds in 1986, A look at some, – Weed or wild flower? (Exbt) **45** 39
- Arable weeds of a Hampshire Farm **45** 46-47
- Arable weeds of Bardsey Island past and present (Exbt) **72** 61-62
- Arable weeds of West Pentire near Newquay (v.c.1) **78** 71



- Arable weeds on organic farms **50** 12
- Arable Weeds Survey – acceptance of vegetable gardens (Highlands and Ireland) **90** 8
- Arable Weeds Survey – two visits per year unnecessary further north **90** 8
- Arable Weeds Survey 2002 **91** 13
- Arable Weeds Survey **60** 22
- Arable Weeds Survey, BSBI, **79** 27
- Arable weeds, Rare, – Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Arable Weeds, Reserves for, **3(2)** 10
- Arable Weeds, The BSBI/WRO Survey of, No. 1 **1** 37
- Arable wild flowers, Conservation headlands for, (v.c.**23**) **77** 45-46
- Arable wild flowers, Uncropped wildlife strips for, **78** 53-54
- Araceae **19** 16
- Arachis hypogaea* (Cornwall) **45** 20
- Arachis hypogaea* (Descr.) **97** 50; (v.c.**11**) **97** 48; (v.c.**17**) **97** 50
- Arachnida – *Thelyphonus insularis* **90** 39
- Arachnologists's View of Botany, An, **26** 29
- Aralia chinensis* (v.c.**71**) **71** 18
- Aralia elata* (v.c.**71**) **71** 18
- Aran Islands (v.c.**H9**) **64** 37
- Aran plants, List of, **64** 37
- Araucaria* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29
- Araucaria araucana* (Chile) **51** 48
- Araucaria araucana* (planted, v.c.**46**) **82** 64; (v.c.**64**) **86** 47
- Araucaria araucana* and colour blindness **105** 20
- Arboreta and Gardens Guide on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Arboreta, Botanic Gardens and, – education and interpretation round and round the garden **49** 31
- Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum* **72** 16
- Arboretum leaves* **48** 40
- Arboriculture Research Note **57** 5
- Arbutus* – Early conservation in Ireland **30** 25
- Arbutus* – Fruit **17** 29
- Arbutus* (USA) **79** 31
- Arbutus* **28** 16
- Arbutus* **72** 70
- Arbutus andrachne* **12** 23
- Arbutus* Fruit **12** 22-23
- Arbutus unedo* – Ballymount near Dublin about 1650 **62** 25
- Arbutus unedo* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36, 37
- Arbutus unedo* (Descr.) **66** 55; (v.c.**H3**) **66** 54, 55
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.**34**) **94** 43; (v.c.**49**) **97** 62
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.**49**) **46** 29
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.**49**) **86** 66
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.**50**) **104** 62
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.**71**) **71** 18
- Arbutus unedo* **11** 16; **12** 22-23; **13** 13
- Arbutus unedo* **17** 29
- Arbutus unedo* and *Geranium pratense* **10** 18-19
- Archaeobotanical record **97** 40
- Archaeologists and press drink neolithic man's pint **52** 29
- Archaeology and the Flora of the British Isles – forthcoming conference, Oxford 1984 **35** 19
- Archaeology and the Flora of the British Isles* **51** 39
- Archaeology, Plants and, – Conference, Oxford 1984 **39** 4
- Archaeophyte cut-off date **97** 39, 41, 42
- Archaeophytes definition **98** 5
- Archaeophytes offprint and online **98** 6
- Archangel, Variegated Yellow, **67** 55
- Archangel, Yellow, – associated with Japanese Knotweed (v.c.**63**) **76** 63
- Archangel, Yellow, **67** 71
- Archangels, Variegated, – corrigendum **47** 3
- Archangels, Variegated, **46** 9-11
- Archangels, Yellow, in Scotland – *Galeobdolon argentatum* Smejkal and other, (Exbt) **45** 45
- Archeophyte cut-off date **87** 11
- ARCHER, D. – Warning – Weil's disease **52** 8-9
- Archer, David Francis (obit.) **14** 26
- ARCHER, M. – Lyme disease : a hazard lurking in the countryside ? **54** 15
- Archers, The, – NCC and Forestry Commission grant **53** 4
- Archers, The, **52** 4
- Archipelagos Revisited **62** 17
- Archives of Natural History **57** 27
- Archives of the Peat Bogs, The*, – Sir H. Godwin **30** 30
- Archives, BSBI, – Donation to, **36** 5
- Archives, BSBI, Hon. Gen. Sec. comments **110** 70-71
- Archives, BSBI, move **105** 51
- Archives, From the, – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* Competition **55** 50
- Archivist Notes **104** 73
- Arctite, Anelida and*, – biological connections **88** 26
- Arctic Adaptations in Plants* – D.B.O. Savile **1** 28; **2** 29
- Arctic and alpine flora, History, evolution and future of.; notes from mtg, 2007, Univ. St Andrews **108** 15-16
- Arctic and Antarctic, The*, : their division in geobotanical areas – V.K. Aleksandrova **27** 27
- Arctic Botany: Svalbard 1995 (Exbt) **72** 73
- Arctic Flora, Circumpolar*, **61** 49
- Arctic Flora, Cytotaxonomical Atlas of the*, – A. & D. Love **13** 7
- 'Arctic peat bog' **79** 38
- Arctic Sweden – overseas tour 1993 **62** 69
- Arctic, St Petersburg & The, – holiday 1997 **73** 69
- Arctic, St Petersburg & The, – wildflower holiday **74** 73
- Arctic, St Petersburg & The, – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Arctica caja* **45** 18
- Arctic-alpines – Future discoveries in Britain **38** 4
- Arctic-alpines – greenhouse gases **77** 38
- Arcticum lappa* (v.c.**35**) **46** 40
- Arctium* – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Arctium* – Has Stace got it wrong? **98** 23-25; (Exbt) **99** 77
- Arctium lappa* (v.c.**22**) **72** 27; (v.c.**35**) **77** 82
- Arctium lappa* (v.c.**39**) **97** 65
- Arctium* leaves resembling *Hyoscyamus* **53** 26
- Arctium minus* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Arctium minus* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**68**) **73** 66
- Arctium minus* **84** 16; (v.c.**100**) **89** 69
- Arctium minus* agg. (v.c.**81**) **98** 23
- Arctium minus* caught live Storm Petrel (v.c.**45**) **49** 19
- Arctium minus* s.l – white-flowered (Hammersmith) **62** 4
- Arctium minus* ssp. *nemorosum*, sensu Perring (v.c.**81**) **98** 24-25
- Arctium* spp. **78** 48
- Arctostaphylos alpina* (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.**105**) **76** 9; **77** 79, 80; (v.c.**108**) **71** 65; 72
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* (v.c.**106**) **84** 75, 76
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* (v.c.**109**) **62** 63; (v.c.**111**) **62** 64
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* (v.c.**111**) **102** 55
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* (v.c.**97**) **96** 64, CS1; (v.c.**108**) **96** 58
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* **52** 4; (v.c.**107**) **52** 42; (v.c.**108**) **50** 46, 47
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* – Dug berry **74** 34
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (Co. Clare) **62** 26; (v.c.**97**) **68** 61; (v.c.**109**) **62** 63
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (Upper Teesdale) **34** 6
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (v.c.**109**) **83** 34
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (v.c.**73**) **57** 55

- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.110) **78** 86;  
(v.c.H35) **79** 9
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (v.c.97) **96** 64
- Arctotheca calendula* (South Spain) **17** 23
- Ardnamurchan, The Vascular Plants of Northern*, (v.c.97) **39**  
30
- Ardtornish, Courses at, 1978 **17** 9
- Ardtornish, Field Studies at, **11** 14-15; **14** 8
- Are Botanists really interested in Conservation? **28** 9
- Are Garden Escapes Adventives? **30** 14
- Arenaria* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5
- Arenaria balearica* (Tavistock) **45** 32
- Arenaria balearica* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Arenaria balearica* (v.c.77) **91** 68
- Arenaria balearica* **24** 18
- Arenaria cerastoides* (South Spain) **13** 25
- Arenaria ciliata* **27** 8
- Arenaria ciliata* ssp. *hibernica* (Descr.) **109** 5
- Arenaria ciliata* ssp. *hibernica* **27** 8
- Arenaria* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Arenaria leptoclados* (v.c.9) **50** 13
- Arenaria montana* (v.c.S) **57** 52
- Arenaria montana* (v.c.S) **79** 76
- Arenaria norvegica* – Southern limit **95** 20
- Arenaria norvegica* – Southern world limit (British Isles) **95** 20
- Arenaria norvegica* (v.c.112) **105** 40
- Arenaria norvegica* **11** 14; **14** 5
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *anglica* (Descr.)(Yorkshire) **109** 5
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *anglica* (v.c.64) **68** 55
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *anglica* (v.c.64) **78** 27
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *anglica* alive and well in Yorkshire but  
what about its Scottish relative? **78** 27
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* (Descr.)(Scotland)(v.c.H9)  
**109** 5, [90]
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* (Ireland)(v.c.97, **98**, **104**,  
**107**, **108**) **78** 27; (v.c.112) **71** 70; **78** 27
- Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* re-discovered in Ireland  
after 47 years **109** 5, [90]
- Arenaria norvegica* **29** 16
- Arenaria norvegica*, 'Biological Flora' for, envisaged **78** 27
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.103)  
**77** 71
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.110) **60** 62
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* (v.c.51) **96** 58
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* (v.c.8) **104** 5
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* ssp. *macrocarpa* (v.c.46) **58** 54
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* ssp. *serpyllifolia* (v.c.80) **86** 24; (v.c.103)  
**83** 60
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* ssp. **72** 27
- Ares **45** 13
- Argemone mexicana* **19** 18
- Argent, G. **73** 59
- Argentine Species of Solanum, A Revision of the*, **68** 36
- Argyll *Astilbe*, An, – a correction **98** 43
- Argyll Flora Project **69** 61
- Argyll, 95%, (Meall nan Tighearn); Perthshire, West, 5%, 2002  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 70-71
- Argyll, Main (Glen Etive), with Westernness (Aonach Beag)  
1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 62-63
- Argyll, Main, – An Argyll *Astilbe* revisited and redetermined **96**  
1, 48
- Argyll, Main, – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Argyll, Main, – E.S. Marshall plant list NMW **79** 35
- Argyll, Main, (Beinn An Dothaidh) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 1992  
**62** 61-62
- Argyll, Main, (Connel Bridge) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 63
- Argyll, Main, (Rannoch Moor) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 78
- Argyll, North, (Lochs of) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 38-39
- Argyll, Recording in, – BSBI Monitoring Scheme (Requests)  
**45** 31
- Ariège Naturalists Association (Pyrenees) **64** 65, 66
- Aristolochia clematis* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Aristolochia clematidis* (Hungary) **66** 58; (v.c.41) **66** 57; (v.c.S)  
**69** 75
- Aristolochia clematidis* (v.c.23) **90** 30 *bis*
- Aristolochia pallida* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Aristotle – Botanical Latin **69** 41
- ARKive – Calling all Plant Photographers **89** 53
- ARKive – content and funding **89** 53
- ARKive (Exbt) **93** 81
- Armadillidium album* (woodlouse) (v.c.44) **95** 75
- Armagh Field Naturalists' Society **62** 60
- Armagh, Co., – means of botanical record storage **80** 11
- Armagh, Co., – recording by the late Norah Dawson **80** 10
- Armagh, Co., (Archaeological sites) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 60-  
61
- Armagh, Co., 2000 (Fld Trip Rpt) **85** 65-66
- Armandia cirrhosa* (Sandworm) – Species Recovery  
Programme **60** 63
- Armeria arenaria* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Armeria arenaria* × *A. maritima* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Armeria hirta* (South Spain) **13** 25
- Armeria maritima* – Biological Flora account **66** 16
- Armeria maritima* – Common Plants Survey **85** 32
- Armeria maritima* – deeply coloured garden variety (v.c.39) **85**  
32
- Armeria maritima* – early record (v.c.70) **44** 9
- Armeria maritima* – When does it start to flower? **66** 16-17
- Armeria maritima* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9; (Mid-  
Kerry) **60** 9; (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Armeria maritima* (Cornwall) **69** 75; (Descr.)(Norfolk) **66** 16;  
(Sussex) **61** 39; (v.c.10) **66** 16; (v.c.41) **66** 57; (v.c.45) **66**  
16; (v.c.81) **68** 63; (v.c.H39) **66** 16; (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.2) **91** 35; (v.c.9) **92** 45; (v.c.105) **99** 18;  
(v.c.H20) **99** 19
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.24) **84** 21; (v.c.67) **86** 76; (v.c.71) **83** 18
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.41) **102** 54
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Armeria maritima* **59** 35; (nr Oxford) **55** 20; (v.c.1b) **51** 16;  
(v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.108) **50** 46; (v.c.H2) **56** 37
- Armeria maritima* **72** 70; **78** 46; (Upland meadow, Scotland) **74**  
12; (Wilts.) **71** 26; (v.c.3) **75** 19; (v.c.45) **74** 35; (v.c.92) **74**  
69; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides **84** 20
- Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides, More, **84** 21
- Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides, v.c.54, N. Lincs. **83** 28
- Armeria maritima* ssp. *elongata* – Daddy drumsticks **73** 19
- Armeria maritima* ssp. *elongata* (Descr.) (v.c. ?54) **84** 20
- Armeria maritima* ssp. *elongata* (Poland) **53** 56
- Armeria maritima* ssp. *elongata* **14** 5; **14** 7
- Armeria maritima* ssp. *elongata* **20** 6
- Armeria maritima*, More inland, **85** 32
- Armeria rumelica* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Armillaria ectypa* (a BAP fungus) (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Armitage, E. – Herefordshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79**  
37
- Armoracia rusticana* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Armoracia rusticana* (v.c.24) **73** 41
- Armoracia rusticana* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Armoracia rusticana* (v.c.38) **68** 34; (v.c.85) **64** 46

- Armoracia rusticana* (v.c.73) **57 55**  
*Armoracia rusticana* (v.c.H38) **85 66**  
*Armoracia rusticana* aberration (v.c.7) **96 73**  
 Armstrong, J.B. **43 18**  
*Arnica angustifolia* (W. Greenland) **54 56**  
*Arnica montana* (Belgium) **100 34**  
 ARNOLD, E. & B. – *Primula farinosa* and *Lychnis alpina* in Britain and Öland, Sweden **77 84-86**  
 Arnold, H. – accident **86 7**  
 Arnold, H. – produced all the alien taxa maps (Atlas 2000) **84 8**  
 ARNOLD, H.R., *et al.* – Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some alien species (Exbt) **81 77**  
 Arnold, Rev. **64 13**  
 Arnold, Rev. Dr F., – ref. to obituary **68 28**  
*Arnoseris minima* (v.c.17) **107 16**  
*Arnoseris minima* **14 5; 14 7**  
*Arnoseris minima* **18 24; 20 6**  
*Aroids – Plants of the Arum Family* **49 4**  
*Aroids* **49 34**  
*Aroids. Plants of the Arum Family* **48 42**  
 Aromatic plant numbers in Mediterranean **73 56**  
*Aromatic Plants. Basic and Applied Aspects* **33 30**  
*Aronia* (Descr.) **77 49**  
*Aronia arbutifolia* (Walton-on-the-Hill) **16 16**  
*Aronia melanocarpa* (Illus.) **77 1; (v.c.49, 59) 77 49**  
*Aronia melanocarpa* (Llyn Hafod-y-llyn) **37 14**  
*Aronia melanocarpa* (Netherlands) **16 16**  
*Aronia melanocarpa* (v.c.9) **59 45**  
*Aronia prunifolia* **16 16**  
*Arrhenatherum* (v.c.16) **34 9**  
*Arrhenatherum* **18 6**  
*Arrhenatherum* **54 22**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* – an observation **56 23**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts) **88 31**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* – Dug's corn **74 34**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65 19**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* – range of morphologies **55 18**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (Suffolk) **46 39**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.105) **104 57**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.16) **106 52**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.17) **62 57; (v.c.57) 65 53**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.20) **105 3**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.25) **86 68**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.27) **101 51**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.58) **71 77; (v.c.H21) 79 51**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.9) **94 21; (v.c.25) 94 45**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* **29 25**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* **3(3) 13**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* and pollen allergy **97 28**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* grazing-sensitive species **69 35**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* increase on grassy road verges **93 49**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* – distribution **55 18**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* – provisional distribution map **55 19**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* – ref. to illus. **54 42**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* **54 42; 56 23; (Descr.) 55 18**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *elatius* – distribution **55 18**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *elatius* – in seed mixtures **56 23**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *elatius* **54 42**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (v.c.H2) **65 60**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius*, Distribution of, (Requests) **54 42**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius*, The distribution of the subspecies of, **55 18-19**  
 Art in Nature (Exbt 2005) **102 64**  
 Art in Nature (Exbt 2006) **105 47**  
 Art in Nature (Exbt) **92 65; (Exbt) 93 81; (Exbt) 99 70**  
 Art in the garden, Festival of, **55 37-38**  
*Art of Botanical Illustration* – Stella Ross-Craig methods of working **102 74-75**  
*Art of botanical illustration, The*, **67 64**  
*Art, From earth to*, **96 54**  
*Artemisia ×wurzellii* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.38) **105 46**  
*Artemisia abrotanum* (v.c.44) **99 59**  
*Artemisia abrotanum* (v.c.H33) **86 26**  
*Artemisia abrotanum* **70 33; (v.c.2) 65 55**  
*Artemisia absinthium* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80 31**  
*Artemisia absinthium* (Lleyn) **66 60; (v.c.H3) 62 16**  
*Artemisia absinthium* (v.c.41) **52 43**  
*Artemisia absinthium* (v.c.44) **46 40**  
*Artemisia absinthium* (v.c.49) **77 81**  
*Artemisia absinthium* **20 29; 25 19**  
*Artemisia annua* – medical use **85 56**  
*Artemisia annua* (Free seed) **80 56; (v.c.37) 78 56**  
*Artemisia annua* (Newton Hill, Wakefield) **26 14**  
*Artemisia annua* (Norbury) **14 12**  
*Artemisia biennis* – ref. to illus. **54 16**  
*Artemisia biennis* – reference to drawing **45 25**  
*Artemisia biennis* (Descr.) **54 16; (v.c.6) 54 16**  
*Artemisia biennis* **15 19**  
*Artemisia biennis* **45 25; (Avonmouth) 45 25; (Descr.) 45 25; (Illus.) 37 27; (Lazonby, Cumbria) 45 20; (Newport) 45 25; (v.c.6) 45 25; (v.c.16) 37 26**  
*Artemisia biennis* by the Thames **37 26-27**  
*Artemisia biennis* in East Sussex **54 16**  
*Artemisia campestris* – British population **78 50**  
*Artemisia campestris* – Habitat requirements and associated spp. **78 51**  
*Artemisia campestris* – origin of translocated material **78 51**  
*Artemisia campestris* – the introduction site **78 51**  
*Artemisia campestris* (Belfast, E. Anglia, Glasgow, Hartlepool, Hull)(v.c.2, 35, 41, 59) **104 22**  
*Artemisia campestris* (Poland) **53 55**  
*Artemisia campestris* (v.c.41) **62 66**  
*Artemisia campestris* (v.c.41) **91 69**  
*Artemisia campestris* **14 5; 14 7**  
*Artemisia campestris* for reintroduction **49 41**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *campestris* (Breckland) **61 9**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *campestris* (Breckland)(Descr.) **103 3**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *campestris* (Descr.) **103, 3, 4, (Key) 4**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *campestris* (Descr.) **104 22, 23, (photo) 23**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (Descr.) **103, 3, 4, (Europe)(Key) 4**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (Descr.) **104 22, 23, (Europe) 21, (France), 21, 22, (photo) 23, (v.c.35) 22, (v.c.41), 22, 23, (v.c.59) 22, 23, [ii]**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **103 3**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.41) **107 29**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.59) **103 3, [ii]**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* as a native, On the status of, **104 21-23**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* ass. spp. [23 taxa] (v.c.59) **103 3**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* be native, Could,? **103 4**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima*, Increase in, at Crosby sand dunes, Merseyside **107 28-29**  
*Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima*, new to Britain, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **103 3, [ii]**  
*Artemisia campestris* **20 6; 29 16**

- Artemisia campestris*, Successful introduction of, (v.c.26) **78**  
50-52
- Artemisia granatensis* (Spain) **75** 65
- Artemisia* hybrid new to science destroyed by tipping **51** 5
- Artemisia maritima* (v.c.71) **47** 47
- Artemisia maritima* **3(3)** 13
- Artemisia norvegica* – Southern world limit (British Isles) **95** 20
- Artemisia norvegica* – unsupported altitude **90** 11
- Artemisia norvegica* (v.c.105) **76** 9; **77** 80
- Artemisia norvegica* (v.c.105) **90** 30
- Artemisia norvegica* (Wester Ross) **38** 4
- Artemisia norvegica* var. *scotica* (Ross-shire) **95** 20
- Artemisia stelleriana* (Cumbria) **45** 45; (v.c.73) **45** 45
- Artemisia stelleriana* (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Artemisia verlotiorum* (Ipswich) **16** 16
- Artemisia verlotiorum* (London) **85** 5
- Artemisia verlotiorum* (v.c.67) **55** 47
- Artemisia verlotiorum* (v.c.95) **92** 58
- Artemisia verlotiorum* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Artemisia verlotiorum* **25** 19
- Artemisia vulgaris* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Artemisia vulgaris* (v.c.13) **107** 23
- Artemisia vulgaris* (v.c.21) **99** 64
- Artemisia vulgaris* (v.c.38) **68** 34; (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Artemisia vulgaris* × *verlotiorum* – new to science **49** 53
- Artemisia vulgaris* × *verlotiorum* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **49** 53
- Artemisia vulgaris* **59** 18
- Artemisia vulgaris* **74** 49; (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.61) **72** 40; **78**  
**37**
- Artemisia vulgaris* along motorways **59** 15
- Artemisia vulgaris* decline in Scotland and Ireland (map) **59** 25
- ARTHERN, M.R. & GRAVES, J. – White *Centaurea scabiosa* **109**  
**7**, [CS2](#)
- Arthrocnemum perenne* (= *Salicornia perennis*) **27** 8
- Articles held over – apols. **99** 9
- Articles, Notes and, (see Notes and Articles)
- Articles, Notes and, **43** 13-15
- Artificial Light, Ferns stimulated by, **11** 10
- Artist, A New Plant **23** 14
- Artist, Botanical, – Hill, M. **62** 4
- Artist, Botanical, – Thompson, H. **62** 4
- Artist, New, – Annette Townsend **73** 4
- Artists – thanked for illustrating *Adventive News* **39** 10
- Artists of Kew, Flower*, (Rev.) **57** 45-46
- Artists, Botanical, – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34
- Artists, Botanical, invited for *Watsonia* illustrations (paid a fee)  
**57** 40
- Artists, revised instructions to, – forthcoming ref. **74** 7
- Artists, Seeking Botanical, (Requests) **80** 54
- Arum* (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Arum* Family – *Aroids* – *Plants of the*, **49** 4
- Arum* Family, *Plants of the, Aroids.*, **48** 42
- Arum italicum* (Italian Lords-and Ladies) in Sussex v.c.13 &  
v.c.14 **79** 55-58
- Arum italicum* (v.c.10, 13) **79** 55
- Arum italicum* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Arum italicum* × *A. maculatum* (Exbt 2007)(Sark) **107** 64
- Arum italicum* paper **82** 8
- Arum italicum* ssp. *italicum* – reference **75** 7
- Arum italicum* ssp. *italicum* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (Descr.)  
(Ecology)(Sussex) **79** 56, 57; (v.c.13, 14) **79** 55, 57
- Arum italicum* ssp. *italicum* (v.c.14) **82** 53
- Arum italicum* ssp. *italicum* in Sussex (map) **79** 58
- Arum italicum* ssp. *neglectum* (Descr.) **79** 55, 56, 57; (Ecology)  
**79** 56, 57; (v.c.13, 14) **79** 55, 56, 57; (v.c.9) **79** 76
- Arum italicum* ssp. *neglectum* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Arum italicum* ssp. *neglectum* (v.c.9) **104** 53
- Arum italicum* ssp. *neglectum* × *A. maculatum* reported (v.c.13)  
**79** 56
- Arum italicum* ssp. *neglectum* in Sussex (map) **79** 58
- Arum maculatum* – , A New Polymorphism in, **33** 20
- Arum maculatum* – 1986 final year of survey (Important  
Notice) **41** 10
- Arum maculatum* – Adder's food **67** 31
- Arum maculatum* – Adder's meat **67** 31
- Arum maculatum* – anthocyanin fringe forms **38** 12
- Arum maculatum* – anthocyanin fringe survey (Requests) **35** 21
- Arum maculatum* – BSBI Network Research Project on  
Polymorphic Variation in, **38** 12
- Arum maculatum* – chromosome counts **39** 26
- Arum maculatum* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease  
(Wilts.) **81** 27
- Arum maculatum* – Danish race **39** 26
- Arum maculatum* – Dog's dick **73** 20
- Arum maculatum* – F. hybrid **39** 26
- Arum maculatum* – Flintshire **43** 22
- Arum maculatum* – *Flora Europaea* **39** 26
- Arum maculatum* – Polymorphic Variation in, **39** 18
- Arum maculatum* – Polymorphic Variation survey – Vice-  
counties listed where no records **38** 12
- Arum maculatum* – reference **75** 7
- Arum maculatum* – reference to article **40** 31
- Arum maculatum* – study of six polymorphisms **52** 6-8
- Arum maculatum* – survey **41** 10, **42** 6
- Arum maculatum* – survey final instructions **41** 10
- Arum maculatum* (v.c.9) **97** 8; (v.c.64) **97** 22
- Arum maculatum* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Arum maculatum* × *Arum orientale* ssp. *danicum* **39** 26
- Arum maculatum* **32** 4; **33** 20; **33** 21; **39** 26; (Sussex) **42** 6;  
(v.c.51) **33** 20; (v.c.65) **41** 10
- Arum maculatum* **55** 16
- Arum maculatum* **67** 32
- Arum maculatum* **78** 48; (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Arum maculatum* anthocyanin leaf fringe polymorphism  
increases with altitude **52** 8
- Arum maculatum* ssp. *danicum* **39** 26
- Arum maculatum* survey (Map) **52** 7
- Arum maculatum* toxins and rabbits **79** 26
- Arum maculatum* venation **104** 7
- Arum maculatum*, *Arum italicum* ssp. *neglectum* ×, reported  
(v.c.13) **79** 56
- Arum maculatum*, Leaves of, in cross-section (Illus.)(Ptyxis  
descr.) **102** 18
- Arum* Network Survey, Results of, **52** 6-8
- Arum nigrum* **3(1)** 20
- Arum* note (A rum note?) **32** 4
- Arum orientale* **39** 26
- Arum orientale* ssp. *danicum* **39** 26
- Arum* spp. – *Lords and Ladies* (wild *Arum* species of the British  
Isles and their relatives) (1960) – the late Dr. Cecil Prime.  
Reprint as a memorial volume, 1981 **30** 31
- Arum*, Dragon **19** 16
- Arum*, *The Genus*, **73** 5
- Aruncus dioicus* (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.72) **74** 72
- Arundo donax* (Descr.) (S. Europe) **81** 19
- Arzigarzes – *Crataegus* spp. **67** 31
- Asarabacca – pronunciation **67** 36
- Asarina procumbens* – growing conditions in Britain **44** 5
- Asarina procumbens* – native localities corrected **44** 5
- Asarina procumbens* (Spain) **55** 48
- Asarina procumbens* (v.c.32) **106** 57

- Asarina procumbens* **43** 20-21; (Bristol) **43** 21; (Calderdale) **43** 20; (Great Orme, Gwynedd) **43** 21; (Halifax) **43** 21, (Illus.) **43** 21; (Sussex) **43** 21; (v.c.49) **46** 31; (v.c.56) **43** 20-21; **44** 5; (v.c.57) **43** 21; (v.c.72) **47** 8
- Asarum canadense* – a species pollinated by slugs (Illus.) **20** 15
- Asarum canadense* **23** 28
- Ascum, A, Wood in*, – A study in wetland conservation – ed. A. Fitter & C. Smith **24** 28
- ASCII format **70** 10
- ASCII text files, Converting, **62** 11
- Asda – vascula alternative **80** 37
- Asellus aquaticus* **21** 20
- Ash – epiphytic on *Salix fragilis* (photo) **65** 20
- Ash – Frothy sap **72** 22
- Ash – Runic poem **76** 40
- Ash (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.13) **51** 27; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.52) **58** 55
- Ash (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Northumberland) **34** 7; (v.c.44) **48** 49
- Ash **27** 8
- Ash **77** 52; (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Ash epiphytic on Crack Willow pollards **69** 37
- Ash in Runic Poems **77** 39
- Ash poles (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Ash, An overlooked, **60** 41
- ASH, H.J. – *Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns **81** 38
- ASH, H.J. – Gall and Poplars **98** 34-35
- ASHCROFT, C. – Book wanted (Request) **87** 69
- ASHCROFT, C. – Sporing Bracken (*Pteridium*) (Request) **84** 56
- Ashdown Forest **78** 12
- Ashdown Forest area, *Flora of the*, **72** 70
- Ashdown Forest, A Flora with a standardised survey:, (Exbt) **72** 70
- Ashdown Forest, Flora of*, **77** 13; (Rev.) **75** 58
- Ashes to ashes (Great Orme) **94** 7
- Ashgate's 'Variorum' series (Rev.) **98** 56
- Ashman, A. **53** 57
- Ashmolean Museum, Oxford **44** 23
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire – G.C. Druce **72** 47
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire **73** 57
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire Education Group Identification Courses, 2009 **110** 51
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire Rare Plants Group, The work of the, (Exbt) **84** 62
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire, Rare Plants Group of the, **69** 20-22
- Ashmolean Natural History Society, Druce and The, (lecture) **73** 57
- Ashmolean Natural History Society, Rare Plants Group of the:, Basic and Advanced Identification Courses **101** 64-65
- Ashton Biological Societies **79** 38
- Ashton Wold wild flower seed project (Exbt) **54** 54
- ASHTON, A.H. – *Allium ampeloprasum* L. var. *babingtonii* Borrer (Requests) **45** 31
- ASHTON, P.A. – Yorkshire, Mid-West, (Southern Scales (Ingleborough)) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 53-54
- ASHTON, P.A., et al. – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain **99** 17-19
- ASHTON, P.A., et al. – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain related to *Carex recta* (Exbt) **99** 71
- ASHTON, P.A., with M. DEAN – Searching for Saltmarsh Sedge – can you help? **108** 54
- Ashton-under-Lyme, Flora of*, **79** 38
- Asia – Endemic plants of the Altai mountain country (Rev.) **110** 65
- Asia, Central, – botanical holiday 1988 **76** 84
- Asia, Central, – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Asia, S.W. and Morocco, Another floristic link between, (Exbt) **51** 48
- Asia, South-East, Plant Life in*, – *A Garden of Eden* **45** 34
- Asia, West, Legumes of, A check-list* **60** 50
- Asian immigrants and Asian aliens **67** 52-53
- Asian medicine **67** 53
- Asian medicines in Britain – 320 species catalogued in, **67** 53
- Asian plants – culinary activities **69** 53
- ASIs **71** 75
- ASLETT, J. – Orchids in lawns **82** 27-28
- Asocio por la Enkonduko de Biologia Nemenklaturó **75** 55-56
- Asparagus **54** 52
- Asparagus officinalis* **27** 8
- Asparagus officinalis* **55** 28
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *officinalis* (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c. S) **93** 80
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* – requiring study **51** 9
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* (Cornwall) **51** 9; (v.c.1/2) **55** 43
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* (v.c.H12) **69** 64; (v.c.S) **66** 64
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* in W. Sussex, Occurrence of, (Exbt) **92** 70
- Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* now listed as *A. prostratus* in Red list Year 1 amendment **104** 20
- Aspects of the Structure, Cytochemistry and Germination of the Pollen of Rye* (*Secale cereale* L.) – J. Heslop-Harrison **25** 28
- Aspen **11** 31
- Asperger's syndrome and churchyard lichens **72** 34
- Asperugo procumbens* (Sudbourne) **28** 15
- Asperula arvensis* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30
- Asperula arvensis* (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14; (Lechlade) **22** 14
- Asperula arvensis* (Lowestoft) **16** 14
- Asperula arvensis* **69** 73; (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Asperula cynanchica* (Descr.)(v.c.33) **104** 66
- Asperula cynanchica* (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.63) **77** 25
- Asperula cynanchica* (v.c.20) **55** 4; (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Asperula cynanchica* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.30) **84** 74
- Asperula cynanchica* (v.c.24) **62** 55; (v.c.41) **66** 57; (v.c.H1) **65** 60; (v.c.H2) **65** 59-60
- Asperula cynanchica* (v.c.8) **92** 62; **98** 60
- Asperula hirsuta* (South Spain) **13** 25
- Asperula orientalis* (v.c.35) **33** 10
- Asperula taurina* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Asphodel, Bog. (v.c.108) **37** 13
- Asphodeline lutea* (Free seed) **66** 44; **68** 45
- Asphodeline lutea* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56
- Aspidistra elatior* (Dunbartonshire) **52** 30
- Aspidistra lurida* **52** 30
- Asplenium* – lecture **53** 54
- Asplenium* – referee appointed **89** 11
- Asplenium* × *alternifolium* (Switzerland) **78** 40
- Asplenium* × *alternifolium* (v.c.49) **53** 55
- Asplenium* × *clermontiae* (*A. ruta-muraria* × *A. trichomanes*) (Lady Clermont's Spleenwort)(photo) **91** CS4; (v.c.68) **91** 30, CS4, (v.c.H38) **91** 30
- Asplenium* × *sarniense* (v.c.S) **78** 92; **79** 75
- Asplenium* × *ticinense* (v.c.H3) **66** 53
- Asplenium* × *sarniense* (Guernsey) **1** 17
- Asplenium* **24** 8
- Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 35

- Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* – railways **45** 16  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.111) **102** 56, CS1  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.20) **62** 55; (v.c.24) **66** 32;  
(v.c.H37) **62** 60  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.39) **96**  
65; (v.c.41) **100** 42; (v.c.61) **98** 29, CS2; **100** 42; (v.c.62)  
**100** 28; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.40) **78** 40;  
(v.c.110) **78** 85  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.55) **45** 16  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* × *A. oopteris* (v.c.H3) **66** 53  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* **12** 6  
*Asplenium billotii* (= *A. obovatum*; *A. lanceolatum*) **27** 8  
*Asplenium ceterach* – not parental to any hybrid **51** 49  
*Asplenium ceterach* (v.c.H8) **56** 36  
*Asplenium csikii* – Red Data Book **78** 92  
*Asplenium csikii* (Europe) **78** 92; (Wye Valley) **78** 92, 93  
*Asplenium csikii* confirmed as native **78** 93  
*Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles. The status, distribution and  
genetic diversity of, (Exbt) **78** 92-93  
*Asplenium cuneifolium* **12** 6  
*Asplenium* group – talk **85** 14  
*Asplenium* hybrids (Descr.) **51** 49  
*Asplenium* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 49  
*Asplenium marinum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 35  
*Asplenium marinum* – not parental to any hybrid **51** 49  
*Asplenium marinum* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.9) **92** 25; (Somerset) **92**  
69; (v.c.9) **92** 25; (v.c.61) **98** 29-30, CS2; (v.c.100) **94** 49;  
(v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.71) **47** 47  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.46) **83** 59; (v.c.81) **82** 66; (v.c.100) **89**  
69  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.52) **65** 64; (v.c.75) **66** 56; (v.c.H1) **65**  
60  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.58) **71** 64; (v.c.103) **77** 71; (v.c.110)  
**78** 85; (v.c.112) **71** 71; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.85/87) **58** 53  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.9) **101** 47  
*Asplenium marinum* (v.c.9) **104** 53  
*Asplenium obovatum* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Asplenium obovatum* (v.c.49) **104** 59  
*Asplenium obovatum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Asplenium obovatum* (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Asplenium obovatum* ssp. *lanceolatum* (v.c.4) **73** 10  
*Asplenium obovatum* ssp. *lanceolatum* (v.c.49) **65** 66  
*Asplenium oopteris* (v.c.H3) **66** 53  
*Asplenium oopteris* (v.c.H6) **92** 67  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* – railways **45** 16  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* – recordability **102** 10  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* – reproductive activity (v.c.H40) **71**  
11, 12  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.17) **107** 16  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.21, 41) **100** 42; (v.c.61) **98** 29-30;  
**100** 42;  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.9) **104** 53  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32**  
25; (v.c.55) **45** 16  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* **67** 33; (v.c.21) **65** 54  
*Asplenium ruta-muraria* **73** 17; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.50) **79** 79;  
(v.c.103) **77** 71  
*Asplenium scolopendrium* – Fox-tongue **57** 26  
*Asplenium scolopendrium* (Descr.) **53** 24; (Devon) **53** 24;  
(v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 55-56  
*Asplenium scolopendrium* **11** 10  
*Asplenium septentrionale* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland)  
**109** 36  
*Asplenium septentrionale*  
(Belgium)(Descr.)(France)(Switzerland) **107** 17, (v.c.15) 16,  
17, (v.c.17) 16, CS2  
*Asplenium septentrionale* (Scotland) **74** 12; (Snowdonia) **72** 73;  
(Switzerland) **78** 40; (v.c.92) **74** 70  
*Asplenium septentrionale* (v.c.49) **53** 55  
*Asplenium septentrionale* **27** 8  
*Asplenium septentrionale* **69** 45  
*Asplenium septentrionale* in Kent – native or alien? **107** 16-18,  
CS2  
*Asplenium* specialist collection (BM) **66** 60  
*Asplenium trichomanes* – another taxon (Europe) **85** 14  
*Asplenium trichomanes* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland)  
**109** 36  
*Asplenium trichomanes* (v.c.111) **102** 55-56  
*Asplenium trichomanes* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.41) **99** CS2; **100**  
42; (v.c.61) **98** 29-30, CS2; **100** 42; (v.c.62) **100** 28;  
(v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Asplenium trichomanes* (v.c.24) **66** 32; (v.c.92) **62** 62  
*Asplenium trichomanes* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Asplenium trichomanes* (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Asplenium trichomanes* (v.c.7) **109** 11  
*Asplenium trichomanes* **11** 10  
*Asplenium trichomanes* **78** 41; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.86) **80** 70;  
(v.c.103) **77** 71; (v.c.110) **78** 85, 86; (v.c.110) **78** 86  
*Asplenium trichomanes* complex **78** 92  
*Asplenium trichomanes* nothosubsp. *lusaticum* (Wales) **57** 51  
*Asplenium trichomanes* nothosubsp. *staufferi* (Wales) **57** 51  
*Asplenium trichomanes* s.l. **77** 14  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *pachyrachis* (v.c.36) **91** 67  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *pachyrachis* (Wales) **57** 51  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *pachyrachis* **78** 92  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens* – ex herb. Robert  
Brown (Scotland) **109** 36  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens* (London) **87** 19;  
(v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens* (v.c.50) **91** 68;  
(v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens* (Wales) **57** 51;  
(v.c.49) **53** 54  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens* **77** 14; (v.c.14) **80** 67;  
(v.c.50) **74** 61  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *trichomanes* (v.c.50) **74** 61  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *trichomanes* (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *trichomanes* (Wales) **57** 51;  
(v.c.49) **53** 55  
*Asplenium trichomanes-ramosum* (v.c.80) **65** 59; (v.c.92) **62**  
62; (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Asplenium trichomanes-ramosum* (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.89) **71**  
69; (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Asplenium viride* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 36  
*Asplenium viride* – railways **45** 16  
*Asplenium viride* (Inverness-shire) **46** (Perthshire) **43** 31;  
(v.c.55) **45** 16; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Asplenium viride* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42; (Perthshire) **43** 31  
*Asplenium viride* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.86) **80** 68; (v.c.105) **77** 79,  
80

- Asplenium viride* (v.c.46) **82** 64  
*Asplenium viride* (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.77) **91** 67, 68; (v.c.87) **98** 62; (v.c.98) **91** 70  
*Asplenium viride* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Asplenium viride* (v.c.64) **50** 43; **56** 33; (v.c.85) **58** 53; (v.c.108) **50** 46; (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Asplenium viride* (v.c.88) **107** 47  
*Asplenium*, A dream of, – Rue – Lizards (Botany in Literature) **109** 43-46  
*Asplenium*, *Dryopteris* and *Polypodium* distribution maps for Wales, Some, (Exbt) **57** 51  
 ×*Asplenophyllitis jacksonii* (v.c.S) **79** 76  
 ×*Asplenophyllitis microdon* (v.c.S) **79** 75  
 Assenov, Docent Dr I. – Bulgarian fld mtg **52** 38  
 Assenov, Professor I. – joint leader of Bulgarian botanical excursion **62** 47  
 ASSIs **71** 75  
 Assistant Secretary – telephone number **58** 7  
 Association for the Introduction of New Biological Nomenclature **75** 55-56  
 Association of Applied Biologists **26** 10  
 Association of Applied Biologists Drainage Authorities **26** 10  
 Association of Applied Biologists, Newsletter of the, **38** 29  
 Association of Natural History Photographic Societies **44** 26  
 Association of School Natural History Societies **2** 39  
*Assynt, Flora of*, – costs **93** 72  
*Assynt, Flora of*, **65** 60  
*Assynt, Flora of*, **90** 55  
*Aster* × *salignus* (v.c.49) **45** 38  
*Aster* × *versicolor* (*A. laevis* × *A. novi-belgii*) (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.106) **84** 76  
*Aster* **13** 23  
*Aster* **40** 11  
*Aster acris* (v.c.60) **67** 50  
*Aster amellus* cvs – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45  
*Aster* cultivar – pollen (in)fertility (incl. methodology) **101** 16-17, CS4  
*Aster laevis* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Aster linosyris* – associated species **81** 47  
*Aster linosyris* – requiring study **51** 9  
*Aster linosyris* (Berry Head, Brixham) **54** 8; (Devon; Somerset) **51** 9  
*Aster linosyris* (Descr.) (Morcombe Bay) (v.c.3) **81** 47  
*Aster linosyris* (England)(v.c.45) **31** 26  
*Aster linosyris* (Goldilocks Aster) in Gower (v.c.41) **81** 47  
*Aster linosyris* (Mendips)(nr Bristol)(transplants) **47** 23  
*Aster novae-angliae* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Aster novi-belgii* – nomenclature **106** 66  
*Aster novi-belgii* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Aster* sp. (Co. Kerry) **49** 37  
*Aster* spp. (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Aster squamatus* – A new alien for Ireland and England **105** 31-32, CS4  
*Aster squamatus* (America) **105** 32, (Descr.) 31, (Europe) 32, (v.c.3) 31, 32, (v.c.H21) 31, CS4  
*Aster squamatus* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Aster subulatus* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Aster tripolium* (Descr.)(Norfolk)(v.c.53) **68** 59; (v.c.61) **66** 8  
*Aster tripolium* (inland rd, v.c.61) **83** 31; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Aster tripolium* (Northampton by-pass) **55** 20; (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Aster tripolium* (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 75; (v.c.63) **76** 24  
*Aster tripolium* (v.c.35) **46** 40  
*Aster tripolium* (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.60) **95** 16; (v.c.105) **99** 18; (v.c.H20) **99** 19  
*Aster tripolium* (v.c.58) **106** 53  
*Aster tripolium* **24** 24  
*Aster tripolium* on an inland road verge (v.c.61) **66** 8  
*Aster tripolium*, Giant, in Co. Waterford **89** 18  
*Aster* venation **104** 8  
 Asteraceae – *Flora of North America Vol. 19, 20 & 21* **103** 47  
 Asteraceae – synantherologist **88** 60  
 Asteraceae (Compositae) – *Erigeron* Referee appointed **68** 7  
 Asteraceae (Hair descr.) **101** 4  
 Asteraceae **67** 53  
 Asteraceae hosts *Albugo tragopogonis* **97** 46  
*Asteriscus* (Canaries) (Cape Verde Islands) **82** 53  
*Asteriscus aquaticus* **82** 53  
*Asteriscus* 'Gold Coin' **82** 53  
*Asteriscus maritimus* – Esparto casual **82** 52  
*Asteriscus maritimus* (Descr.) (Illus.) **82** 1; (v.c.14) **82** 1, 52  
*Asteriscus maritimus* (v.c.14) **109** 58  
 Asters, North American, **61** 13  
*Astilbe* × *arendsii* (Devon) **67** 50  
*Astilbe* × *arendsii* 'Brautschleier' (v.c.2) **74** 42  
*Astilbe* × *rosea* **67** 50  
*Astilbe* × *arendsii* – collective name for hybrids of complex origin **48** 35  
*Astilbe* × *arendsii* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
 cf. *Astilbe* × *arendsii* (v.c.70) **48** 35  
*Astilbe astilboides* **48** 35  
*Astilbe chinensis* × *A. rubra* (Associates)(Descr.) **96** 48; (Illus.) **96** 1; (v.c.98) **96** 48  
*Astilbe chinensis* **48** 3  
*Astilbe chinensis* var. *davidii* (Descr.)(v.c.98) **98** 43  
*Astilbe japonica* **48** 3  
*Astilbe* known as 'spiraea' **96** 43  
*Astilbe rivularis* – error for *A. chinensis* var. *davidii* (v.c.98) **98** 43  
*Astilbe rivularis* redetermined (v.c.98) **96** 48  
*Astilbe* sp. (v.c.70) **48** 35  
*Astilbe thunbergii* **48** 35  
*Astilbe*, An Argyll, – a correction **98** 43  
*Astilbe*, An Argyll, revisited and redetermined **96** 1, 48  
 Aston Rowant National Nature Reserve, Bucks – grazing and mowing regimes **58** 43  
 ASTON, A.H. – A multi-headed *Allium* **49** 10  
*Astragalus* (v.c.29) **81** 68  
*Astragalus* **35** 6  
*Astragalus alpinus* (Perthshire) **78** 46  
*Astragalus danicus* – decline **107** 72  
*Astragalus danicus* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70  
*Astragalus danicus* – Threatened Plants Project **109** 83-84, CS4  
*Astragalus danicus* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3  
*Astragalus danicus* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69  
*Astragalus danicus* (Aran Islands)(Descr.) **49** 27; (Illus.) **49** 28; (v.c.20) **55** 4; (v.c.85) **58** 53  
*Astragalus danicus* (Descr.)(v.c.33) **104** 66  
*Astragalus danicus* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.81) **105** 46  
*Astragalus danicus* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.71) **47** 47  
*Astragalus danicus* (Perthshire) **78** 46; (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Astragalus danicus* (v.c.106) **84** 76  
*Astragalus danicus* (v.c.28) **109** (v.c.29) 83-84, CS4  
*Astragalus danicus* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Astragalus danicus* (v.c.81) **68** 63; (v.c.90) **69** 65; (v.c.108) **65** 62  
*Astragalus danicus* (v.c.91) **100** 39; (v.c.95) **92** 58  
*Astragalus danicus* (v.c.91) **107** 49



- Astragalus danicus* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Astragalus danicus* **27** 8  
*Astragalus danicus* on high **78** 46  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.35) **48** 48  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.35) **59** 14; (v.c.61) **50** 43  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.27) **71** 59; (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.106) **75** 59, 60  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.63) **86** 67  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.90) **69** 65  
*Astragalus glycyphyllos* (v.c.91) **107** 49  
*Astragalus hamosus* (Cornwall) **39** 6  
*Astragalus hamosus* (Greece) **55** 30  
*Astragalus hamosus* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14  
*Astragalus lusitanica* (South Spain) **13** 25  
*Astragalus nuttallianus* (v.c.63) **86** 47  
*Astragalus onobrychis* (Hungary) **66** 57  
*Astragalus* spp. (Greece) **55** 30  
*Astragalus spruneri* (Greece) **55** 30  
*Astragalus vesicarius* ssp. *albidus* (Hungary) **66** 59  
*Astrantia major* (Austria)(Free seed) **66** 44  
*Astrantia major* **84** 9, (map) 10  
*Astrocaryum* spp. – seed (Descr.) **34** 12; (Illus.) **34** 13  
*Astrocaryum* spp. (Galway) **34** 12  
*Asyneuma anthericoides* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Athamanta* – mice partial to, **53** 29  
*Athamanta macedonica* (Greece) **57** 38  
ATHERALL, P.G. – Books for sale **68** 66  
Atholl Estates **71** 70  
*Athyrium* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25  
*Athyrium distentifolium* (N. Scotland) **78** 8, 9; (Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.92) **74** 70  
*Athyrium distentifolium* (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Athyrium distentifolium* (v.c.88) **60** 57  
*Athyrium distentifolium* (v.c.97) **65** 62; (v.c.98) **62** 62  
*Athyrium distentifolium* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Athyrium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24  
*Athyrium filix-femina* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Athyrium filix-femina* (Descr.) **56** 36; (Devon) **53** 24; (v.c.H8) **56** 36  
*Athyrium filix-femina* (v.c.1) **107** 19  
*Athyrium filix-femina* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
*Athyrium filix-femina* (v.c.2) **82** 31; (v.c.22) **82** 65  
*Athyrium filix-femina* (v.c.21) **100** 42  
*Athyrium flexile* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
Atkins, Anna, – herbarium to Natural History Museum **54** 45  
Atkins, Anna, – photography pioneer (Exbt) **54** 45  
Atkins, Anna, *Sun Gardens : Victorian Photograms by*, **54** 45  
ATKINS, J. – A list of offprint papers by Dr S.M. Walters available while stocks last **97** 57-58  
ATKINS, J. – Botanophil or Botanist? **62** 36  
Atkins, J. – commends *Ecological Flora of the Shropshire Region* **41** 21  
ATKINS, J. – Red Data Book pubs **57** 13-14  
ATKINS, J. & S. – Westmorland (Upper Eden & Lune Valleys) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 61  
Atkins, J. of Summerfield Books – new BSBI book agents **84** 5  
ATKINS, P.M. – The Pennine Bridleway – SSSI's at risk **60** 31  
ATKINS, S. – Medicks (poem) **94** 52  
ATKINSON, A. & M. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* no longer a Scottish endemic (Exbt) **84** 58  
ATKINSON, M. – Computer Users Group **50** 22  
ATKINSON, M. – More on Genetically Modified crops – 4 **85** 25  
ATKINSON, M. – Rosaline Murphy – profile **97** 6  
Atkinson, M. & A. **77** 79  
ATKINSON, M. & ELLIS, G. – Development of a BSBI Web Site **76** 77-78  
Atkinson, M. & Rich, T.C.G. – BSBI Computer-users group (Exbt) **51** 54  
Atkinson, M. (BSBI Web Site) **85** 4  
Atkinson, M. **74** 34; **78** 5  
Atkinson, M., thanked **88** 8  
ATKINSON, M.D. – Computer Users Group **51** 29-30  
ATKINSON, M.D. – *Lathraea clandestina* – request for information (Requests) **57** 44  
ATKINSON, M.D. – Seeking Botanical Artists (Requests) **80** 54  
Atkinson, M.D. – software advice **51** 30  
ATKINSON, M.D. & MORTON, A. – Distribution mapping and botanical record handling (Exbt) **57** 47  
ATKINSON, W. – The M.H. Bigwood Herbarium at Liverpool Museum **88** 14  
*Atlantic Arc, Botanical Links in the*, (Conference Rpt)(Rev.) **103** 47  
Atlantic Biogeographical meeting (v.c.H9) **83** 34  
Atlantic Bracken **52** 17-18  
Atlantic Clover **28** 23  
Atlantic, Western, Species – greenhouse gases **77** 38  
Atlas 2000 – 10km squares received (map) **77** 6  
Atlas 2000 – access by helicopter **81** 7  
Atlas 2000 – Acknowledgements **82** 16; **83** 9; **85** 10  
Atlas 2000 – Alien Plant Status **75** 8, 9  
*Atlas 2000* – aliens **61** 50  
Atlas 2000 – Aliens **75** 8; **80** 7  
Atlas 2000 – all data received and entered **85** 9  
Atlas 2000 – all data submitted (British) **84** 6  
Atlas 2000 – Amendments to Recording Cards **76** 11  
Atlas 2000 – Apology **84** 9  
Atlas 2000 – Atlas Organiser Change of Address **73** 7  
Atlas 2000 – BBC Radio 4 broadcast **90** 7  
Atlas 2000 – Captions **83** 8; **84** 8; **86** 7  
Atlas 2000 – Captions received for all taxa to be mapped **85** 10  
Atlas 2000 – categories (table) **85** 9  
Atlas 2000 – Conferences and Workshops **77** 7  
Atlas 2000 – Congratulations To Dorset! **75** 7  
Atlas 2000 – 'Consent to release of records'  
Atlas 2000 – Data Entry at Monks Wood **82** 15; **83** 7  
Atlas 2000 – Data Received – Britain **83** 7; **84** 6  
Atlas 2000 – Data Received – Ireland **83** 7  
Atlas 2000 – Data Received and map – Ireland, Republic of, **84** 6,7  
Atlas 2000 – Data Received and map – Northern Ireland **84** 6,7  
Atlas 2000 – data sources **72** 3-4  
Atlas 2000 – Data Submission (complete v.c. lists) **82** 11, 15  
Atlas 2000 – date class symbols **82** 16  
Atlas 2000 – detail required for botanical records **77** 10  
Atlas 2000 – Draft of Maps and Captions – distribution list **85** 10  
Atlas 2000 – E-mail Users **73** 8  
Atlas 2000 – England has six regional co-ordinators **74** 32  
Atlas 2000 – extraction of historical records booklet planned **74** 9  
Atlas 2000 – extraction of records **74** 9  
Atlas 2000 – Field Meeting Reports **73** 8-10  
Atlas 2000 – final date for submission of records **79** 9  
Atlas 2000 – Final Dates for Records **82** 11  
Atlas 2000 – final deadline for submission of data **80** 9  
Atlas 2000 – Final Season **79** 9  
*Atlas 2000* – free copy to contributors suggestion **68** 21  
Atlas 2000 – Full Time Organiser **76** 10

Atlas 2000 – funding **72 3**  
Atlas 2000 – Future Meetings **73 10**  
Atlas 2000 – Great Britain map of submissions **82 12**  
Atlas 2000 – Hectad League Table **80 7**  
Atlas 2000 – hectads – data not yet received (map) **83 8, 9**  
Atlas 2000 – identification workshops 1998 **78 8**  
Atlas 2000 – Ireland – map of submissions **82 13**  
Atlas 2000 – Is *Fallopia × bohemica* in your square (Exbt) **75 62**  
Atlas 2000 – It's Full Steam Ahead! **73 7**  
Atlas 2000 – list of species booklet planned **74 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Map of data entered at Monks Wood **83 10**  
Atlas 2000 – Map of Irish Data Received **83 9**  
Atlas 2000 – members' involvement **72 4**  
Atlas 2000 – Monitoring Scheme Squares **75 8, 80 6-7**  
Atlas 2000 – Monks Wood database **81 7**  
Atlas 2000 – most species rich hectads **80 7**  
Atlas 2000 – multi-v.c. hectad – who to send records to **72 8**  
Atlas 2000 – New Season Begins! **75 6-7**  
Atlas 2000 – Next *BSBI News* **73 11**  
Atlas 2000 – no. of squares allocated to some v.c. recorders (list) **89 6**  
Atlas 2000 – Northern Ireland records **76 11**  
Atlas 2000 – number of taxa being mapped/not mapped (table) **84 8**  
Atlas 2000 – official launch **72 3-5**  
Atlas 2000 – one or more 'experts' at some fld mtgs **74 10**  
Atlas 2000 – Organiser's report **76 10-12**  
Atlas 2000 – outstanding field records to V.c. Recorders – deadline **80 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Penultimate Recording Season Closes **79 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Percentage of hectads in each v.c. well recorded from 1987 onwards (map & interpretation) **75 9-10**  
Atlas 2000 – Pink Cards **82 15**  
Atlas 2000 – Plant status nomenclature categories reviewed in retrospect (v.c.81) **84 15**  
Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some alien species (Exbt) **81 77**  
Atlas 2000 – Progress at Monks Wood **79 10; 80 7**  
Atlas 2000 – progress in Britain and Ireland (Exbt) **81 73**  
Atlas 2000 – Progress Report **74 9-11; 75 6-10; 77 6-7; 78 6-9; 79 9-11; 80 5-9**  
Atlas 2000 – Publication **82 16**  
Atlas 2000 – publisher **84 9; 85 10**  
Atlas 2000 – Rare and Scarce Plants Documentation Survey in tandem **77 24**  
Atlas 2000 – record and regional number list **72 6**  
Atlas 2000 – Recorders Conference (Lancaster) **75 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Recording for Beginners **74 11**  
Atlas 2000 – Recording of Aliens and Hybrids **79 11**  
Atlas 2000 – Records Received (map) **80 5-6**  
Atlas 2000 – Records Submitted (Map) **79 9-10**  
Atlas 2000 – remote upland survey and report **80 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Richest Hectad **74 9**  
Atlas 2000 – richest hectad? **73 8**  
Atlas 2000 – Scottish records received **80 5**  
Atlas 2000 – Selection of Taxa for Mapping **84 7-8; 85 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Some Thoughts on Recording **73 7**  
Atlas 2000 – Species Captions – help required **82 15-16**  
Atlas 2000 – Species To Look Out For **75 7**  
Atlas 2000 – species-caption authors for families **80 9**  
Atlas 2000 – state of recording in Britain and Ireland **74 11**  
Atlas 2000 – state of recording in the British Isles (Exbt) **75 64**  
Atlas 2000 – Status of Recording in Britain and Ireland (map & interpretation) **75 9-10**  
Atlas 2000 – Strategy for the Final Year (booklet) **81 7**  
Atlas 2000 – Sussex records **76 11**  
Atlas 2000 – *Taxa Covered by*, (booklet) **75 7**  
Atlas 2000 – Taxa We Will Be Mapping **79 11**  
Atlas 2000 – The Final Push **85 10**  
Atlas 2000 – The Richest Hectad? **84 8**  
Atlas 2000 – Under-recorded Squares list to be published **80 9**  
Atlas 2000 – v.c. identity of records preserved from shared-square **75 64**  
Atlas 2000 – Vascular Plant Database at ITE **72 4**  
Atlas 2000 – Verification and Discrepancy Lists **82 15; 83 7; 84 6; 85 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Vice-counties 'Finished' **80 6**  
Atlas 2000 – Voucher Specimens **74 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Wales coordinator **74 32**  
Atlas 2000 – Wild Flower Society grant **77 8, 9; 80 9**  
Atlas 2000 – Winter Help **76 12; 77 7; 79 11**  
Atlas 2000 – Workshop at University of Reading **73 11**  
Atlas 2000 – Workshops **73 10-11; 74 10**  
Atlas 2000 **69 36**  
Atlas 2000 **70 12**  
Atlas 2000' **70 4**  
Atlas 2000 **71 62; 72 3-7, 38; 73 7-11; 74 3, 9-12; 75 20, 21; 76 10-13, 44; 77 3, 6-9; 78 6-9, 18, 90; 79 3, 9-11, 37; 80 5-12**  
Atlas 2000 **81 7; 82 11-16; 83 6-11; 84 6-11; 85 9-10; 86 7**  
Atlas 2000 acknowledgements **80 9**  
Atlas 2000 and a problem with Purple Flowered Comfrey (cont.) **82 48-49**  
Atlas 2000 and a problem with purple flowered comfrey **76 22-23**  
Atlas 2000 and other recording matters **77 4**  
Atlas 2000 answer-phone error **82 4**  
Atlas 2000 Atlas 2000 – Field Meetings **75 8; 76 10-11; 1997 74 10; 1998 77 7; 78 8**  
Atlas 2000 Booklets **74 9**  
Atlas 2000 CD ROM **77 9**  
Atlas 2000 CD-ROM – categories (table) **85 9**  
Atlas 2000 data received (map) **78 7**  
Atlas 2000 date classes, Mapping taxa on, (Exbt) **78 88**  
Atlas 2000 Discrepancy and Verification lists **81 7**  
Atlas 2000 *Fieldwork for*,  
Atlas 2000 *Fieldwork for*, – maps of selected Scarce and aquatic taxa (booklet) **78 88**  
Atlas 2000 *Fieldwork for*, – two booklets **74 9**  
Atlas 2000 *Fieldwork for*, 1, *Notes On Identification Works And Difficult And Under-recorded Taxa* **75 7, 15**  
Atlas 2000 *Fieldwork for*, 4, *A Beginners Guide to Recording* **75 6, 10**  
Atlas 2000 funding and support (acknowledgements) **81 7**  
Atlas 2000 funds to meet expenses **76 12**  
Atlas 2000 genera in their natural orders **91 18-23**  
Atlas 2000 'ID card' **72 4**  
Atlas 2000 Identification Workshop, Glasgow 1998 **78 4**  
Atlas 2000 in Northern Ireland **81 5**; (paper printed) **85 60**  
Atlas 2000 in Scotland Recording (Rpt) **74 11**  
Atlas 2000 *Instruction Booklet* – record card regional number list **72 6**  
Atlas 2000 *Instruction Booklet* **72 4, 5; 74 9**  
Atlas 2000 launch date **90 4**  
Atlas 2000 Logo **72 8**; (Illus.) **72 1**  
Atlas 2000 Mastercard **75 7**  
Atlas 2000 meeting (v.c.12) **77 67**; (v.c.24) **77 70**; (v.c.48) **77 70**; (v.c.49) **77 81**; (v.c.61) **77 69**; (v.c. 62 & 65) **77 69**; (v.c.102) **77 76**  
Atlas 2000 now on database at Monks Wood **84 6**  
Atlas 2000 overlays (Offer) **92 52**

- Atlas 2000 plotter – an aid for oppressed recorders (Illus.) **76**  
12-13
- Atlas 2000 Principal Organiser – The post is filled **72** 5-6
- Atlas 2000 Progress and Maps (Exbt) **87** 78
- Atlas 2000 progress in Ireland **80** 6
- Atlas 2000 Progress Report **81** 7; **82** 11-16; **83** 6-9; (Postscript)  
10-11; **84** 6-11; **85** 9-10
- Atlas 2000 Project – Acknowledgements **84** 9
- Atlas 2000 Project – status of species **85** 14
- Atlas 2000 project **64** 7
- Atlas 2000 Project **72** 44; **77** 23; **78** 12, 77, 90; **79** 6; **80** 61
- Atlas 2000 Project, Northern Ireland, The Vascular Plant  
Database for Northern Ireland (NI) and, **80** 10-12
- Atlas 2000 Publicity **73** 8
- Atlas 2000 recording – cut-off date **84** 6
- Atlas 2000 recording – Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project  
**78** 22
- Atlas 2000 recording of mountain plants, Extra, **77** 8
- Atlas 2000 Recording Workshop – Reading, 1996 (Rpt) **74** 10
- Atlas 2000 Records **76** 11
- Atlas 2000 records from Ireland **81** 7
- Atlas 2000 report **73** 7-11
- Atlas 2000 report **86** 7
- Atlas 2000 reports to T. Dines **77** 67
- Atlas 2000 section in *BSBI News* **72** 5
- Atlas 2000 species list with *AditSite* and *BioBase* **76** 72
- Atlas 2000 species popup cards **75** 37
- Atlas 2000 starts now! **71** 3
- Atlas 2000 Steering Group **73** 25
- Atlas 2000 Survey cards for Ireland – interpretation of several  
taxa **71** 75
- Atlas 2000 Update **89** 3
- Atlas 2000 work – BSBI activity **78** 12
- Atlas 2000 Workshop at Edinburgh Royal Botanic Gardens **73**  
10
- 'Atlas 2000' – all species versus rarer species only **59** 18
- 'Atlas 2000' – compilation of records and data processing **59** 20
- 'Atlas 2000' – critical, hybrid and infraspecific taxa **59** 18
- 'Atlas 2000' – data processing using computerised optical  
scanning and character recognition system **59** 27
- 'Atlas 2000' – date classes **59** 21
- 'Atlas 2000' – dates of records to be included **59** 18
- 'Atlas 2000' – example of a legend (*Lunaria annua*) **59** 31
- 'Atlas 2000' – example of guidance notes on recording selected  
taxa (Cruciferae) **59** 27
- 'Atlas 2000' – guidance with recording **59** 19
- 'Atlas 2000' – help in remote areas, and in counties with recent  
Floras **59** 20
- 'Atlas 2000' – historical data **59** 21-22
- 'Atlas 2000' – hypothetical distribution maps for *Cruciferus*  
*flavus* **59** 29
- 'Atlas 2000' – introductions and garden escapes **59** 19
- 'Atlas 2000' – Methods for a re-survey **59** 17
- 'Atlas 2000' – new Sussex Supercard **59** 28
- 'Atlas 2000' – possible realignment of vice-county boundaries  
S.E. England (map) **59** 26
- 'Atlas 2000' – possible regional recording structure (map) **59** 24
- 'Atlas 2000' – presentation of results (*Thlaspi perfoliatum*  
maps) **59** 30
- 'Atlas 2000' – presentation of the data **59** 22-23
- 'Atlas 2000' – recording **59** 18-19
- 'Atlas 2000' – recording cards **59** 19
- 'Atlas 2000' – storage of data **59** 21
- 'Atlas 2000' – summarized versus detailed information **59** 18
- 'Atlas 2000' – summary of recording for the scheme **59** 21
- 'Atlas 2000' – training of enthusiasts **59** 17
- 'Atlas 2000' **65** 44
- 'Atlas 2000' project **70** 22
- 'Atlas 2000', Towards an, **59** 15-31
- Atlas 2000, Bucks. records wanted for, (Requests) **80** 53
- Atlas 2000, David Pearman hard at work on, (photo) **89** 42
- Atlas 2000, New, – Addresses for new field cards **68** 8
- Atlas 2000, New, – Regional co-ordinators list **68** 8
- Atlas 2000, *Oenothera* and, **83** 24-25
- Atlas 2000, Plant Status Nomenclature and, **77** 7-8
- Atlas 2000, Post-, botanical recording projects **83** 16
- Atlas 2000, Progress and Publication (Exbt) **84** 70
- Atlas 2000, Recording Conifers and other alien trees for, **75**  
41-42; **76** 31
- Atlas 2000, Recording Trees of Sark for, **78** 24-26
- Atlas 2000: total coverage added at Monks Wood by 23 June  
1999 (map) **82** 14
- Atlas 2015-2025 **83** 16
- Atlas and database of aquatic plants (Exbt) **57** 56
- Atlas corologica de la flora vascular dels paisos Catalans, vol. 2*  
(Rev.) **60** 49
- Atlas de la flore beige et luxembourgeoise* (Ed.2) .  
Pteridophytes et Spermatophytes . et Commentaires – E. van  
Rompae et L. Delvosalle **22** 31; **28** 30
- Atlas de la flore Beige et Luxembourgeoise – Pteridophytes et*  
*Spermatophytes-* E. van Rompae & L. Delvosalle **2** 6, 29
- Atlas der Brombeeren von Dänemark, Schleswig-Holstein und*  
*dem benachbarten Niedersachsen (Gattung Rubus L.*  
*Sektionen Rubus und Corylifolii* **36** 38
- Atlas der Brombeeren von Dänemark, Schleswig-Holstein und*  
*dem benachbarten Niedersachsen* **38** 30
- Atlas der Brombeeren von Niedersachsen und Bremen* (Rev.)  
**67** 65-66
- Atlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen der Bundesrepublik*  
*Deutschland* **52** 35
- Atlas Flora Europaea* Part 11 **75** 57
- Atlas Flora of NE France and Belgium **77** 58
- Atlas Flora of Somerset* – Presidents Prize **78** 3
- Atlas Flora of Somerset* – special offer (Exbt) **78** 89
- Atlas Flora of Somerset* **80** 33, 57
- Atlas Flora of Somerset project **51** 36
- Atlas Flora of Somerset, The*, (Exbt) **81** 75
- Atlas Florae Europaea* – European Conference **69** 5
- Atlas Florae Europaea (Caryophyllaceae : Silenoideae)* –  
orders **36** 38
- Atlas Florae Europaea (Caryophyllaceae : Silenoideae)* **47** 43
- Atlas Florae Europaea (Caryophyllaceae : Silenoideae) Vol. 6*  
**38** 30
- Atlas Florae Europaea* **64** 4
- Atlas Florae Europaea* vol. 10, Cruciferae **69** 61
- Atlas Florae Europaea* Volume 10: *Cruciferae* (Sisymbrium to  
Aubrieta) **71** 55
- Atlas Florae Europaeae – Polygonaceae* – J. Jalas & J.  
Suominen **25** 28
- Atlas Florae Europaeae – Rosaceae pro parte* **100** 52
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* (Vol. 1 Pteridophyta) **2** 35
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* (Vol. 2 Gymnospermae) **3**(1) 12
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* **12** 20
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* I-III (Rev.) **52** 36
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* vol. 7 **49** 35; **51** 39
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* vol. 8 **55** 40
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* vol. 8: *Nymphaeaceae to*  
*Ranunculaceae* (Rev.) **53** 44
- Atlas Florae Europaeae* vol. 9: *Paeoniaceae to Capparaceae*  
**60** 49
- Atlas Florae Europaeae, Vol. 12, Resedaceae to Platanaceae **82**  
62

- Atlas for Belgium and Northern France, New, **67** 58  
*Atlas for NW Europe* **69** 5  
Atlas Hells **84** 81  
Atlas Monmouthshire (Gwent), Plant, **39** 22  
Atlas New, – funding **51** 17  
Atlas New, **60** 19  
Atlas of all the British Flora, New, **60** 22  
Atlas of Breeding Birds – BSBI Monitoring Scheme squares adopted **48** 10  
*Atlas of British and Irish Brambles* **97** 59  
*Atlas of Ferns* – amendments and additions to, **34** 19  
Atlas of Ferns –: a correction **20** 23  
Atlas of Ferns **19** 18  
*Atlas of Flora of Bedfordshire* – J.G. Dony **13** 9  
Atlas of NW France **80** 61  
*Atlas of Poisonous Plants, A Colour*, **38** 30  
Atlas of Scandinavian plants **75** 20  
*Atlas of Scarce Plants* **60** 22  
Atlas of Scarce Plants **61** 34  
Atlas of Scarce Plants **77** 77  
*Atlas of Sussex Mosses, Liverworts and Lichens* **57** 10  
*Atlas of the Brambles of Lower Saxony and Bremen* (Rev.) **67** 65-66  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – authors presented with special leather-bound copies **92** 3  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – Irish Launch **92** 3; 5; CS1  
*Atlas of the British & Irish flora, New*, – launch photo **101** [78]  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – missing dots **96** 6  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – new plant status lists **95** 36  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – procedure if not received **95** 6  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – procedure if problem **94** 4  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – procedures after dispatch **92** 4  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – species status **93** 18-20  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – three editors with two editors of the old **92** CS1  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – Updating Project (AUP) **99** 5  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – White Elephant **93** 69  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, – White Elephant indeed!! **94** 41  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, celebrated at Scottish AGM and Annual Exbn Mtg, Cardiff **92** 3  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, cover (photo) **91** 1  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, for sale (Offer) **95** 62  
*Atlas of the British & Irish Flora, New*, launch **92** 3  
*Atlas of the British and Irish Flora, New*, – CD ROM contents **89** 3  
*Atlas of the British and Irish Flora, New*, – Interpretation – extra funded research from CEH **89** 3  
*Atlas of the British and Irish Flora, New*, – launch, possibly at Kew **89** 3  
*Atlas of the British and Irish Flora, New*, – Price **89** 3  
*Atlas of the British and Irish Flora, New*, – published title of Atlas 2000 **89** 3  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – 1990 reprint **57** 44  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – computerisation of data for *Atlas* 2000 **79** 10  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – early flowering plants missed by recorders for, **36** 25  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – Editors F.H. Perring & S.M. Walters **13** 8  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – Frank Perring **64** 4  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – map of Primrose incorrect for Ireland **56** 4-5, 18  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – offered to a good home **109** 80  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – omissions of *Anemone nemorosa* and *Ranunculus ficaria* records **58** 13  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – paperback edition **54** 44  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – poacher-pocket sized reprint (1990) **55** 2  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – 'Poacher's Pocket' edn – v.c. overlay **56** 4  
*Atlas of the British Flora* – principal aim **59** 15  
Atlas of the British Flora (paper) **54** 7  
Atlas of the British Flora **19** 18  
Atlas of the British Flora **2** 3-4  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **43** 7, 20; **44** 7, 9; **45** 42, 44, 46; **46** 46; 3rd ed. (Rev.) **33** 31  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **50** 5, 34; **55** 22; **56** 6; **57** 15, 17; **58** 9; **59** 23, 52; (Rev.) **55** 41  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **61** 10  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **61** 24  
*Atlas of the British flora* **66** 54  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **68** 49  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **69** 51  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **70** 26  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **70** 6  
*Atlas of the British Flora* **72** 26, 38; **74** 74; **77** 13, 14, 15, 23; **78** 14; **79** 7  
*Atlas of the British Flora and Critical Supplement* – last orders for the, **36** 39  
*Atlas of the British Flora, A new*, **50** 8  
*Atlas of the British Flora, Critical Supplement to the*, – F.H. Perring (Ed.) **9** 6; **13** 8  
*Atlas of the British Flora, Critical Supplement to the*, – Frank Perring **64** 4  
*Atlas of the British Flora, Critical Supplement to the*, – *Primula vulgaris* corrected map for Ireland **56** 4-5, 18  
*Atlas of the British Flora, Critical Supplement to the*, **41** 31; **45** 30  
*Atlas of the British Flora, Critical Supplement to the*, **78** 35; **79** 7, 73  
*Atlas of the British Flora, Oenothera* and the, **50** 15  
*Atlas of the British Flora, The late Mary McCallum Webster's* annotated copy of, (Exbt) **45** 47  
Atlas of the British Isles, Revision of the, **19** 18  
*Atlas of the Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland* – 30 years to compile comprehensive data **59** 21  
*Atlas of the bryophytes of Britain and Ireland* – Vol. 2 **66** 47  
*Atlas of the Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland Volume 1*  
*Liverworts (Hepaticeae and Anthocerotae)*(Rev.) **58** 51  
*Atlas of the Bumble Bees of the British Isles* (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27** 28  
*Atlas of the Cornish Flora* – imminent **81** 81  
*Atlas of the Devon Flora* **67** 16  
*Atlas of the Devon Flora* **67** 17  
*Atlas of the Japanese Flora* – Yoshiwo Horikawa **3(1)** 9  
*Atlas of the Kent Flora* **31** 30  
Atlas of the Kent Flora **37** 29  
*Atlas of the Kent Flora* **49** 9  
*Atlas of the Kent Flora* **66** 17  
*Atlas of the Kent Flora* **77** 62  
*Atlas of the Netherlands Flora I. Extinct and Very Rare Species* – J. Mennema, A.J. Quene-Boterbrood & C.L. Plate **25** 28; **28** 30

- Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Herefordshire **88** 79; (Rev.) **87** 69
- Atlas of Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, An, **31** 22
- Atlas Organiser – advert **71** 3
- Atlas Organiser **75** 3
- Atlas over vaxternas utbredning i Norden (Atlas of the distribution of vascular plants in north-western Europe) – Erick Hultén **2** 30
- Atlas Preparation, Methodology of, **77** 59
- Atlas project, New, **68** 3
- Atlas project, New, to be officially launched in 1995 **67** 58
- Atlas projects (course) **77** 57
- Atlas recording is fun **74** 11-12
- Atlas Records from Recorder, Data Export of, – recommended procedure **73** 50
- Atlas records on disk **70** 10
- Atlas scheme, First, – Director and administrative officer **76** 6
- Atlas Updating Project (see BSBI Maps Scheme)
- Atlas Updating Project **102** 43
- Atlas zur Flora von Sudniedersachsen – H. Haeupler **16** 29
- Atlas, A New, **50** 8; **53** 57-58
- Atlas, Bedfordshire Plant, – J. Dony **13** 7
- Atlas, Butterfly, – address **78** 8
- Atlas, Butterfly, for Britain and Ireland **81** 10
- Atlas, Characeae, **35** 20
- Atlas, First, first mapping meeting in Scotland 1955 (Exbt) **75** 68
- Atlas, Herefordshire Plant, **73** 61.
- Atlas, New 1 km, (Holland) **67** 58
- Atlas, New, **69** 15
- Atlas, Sussex Plant, & Supplement **79** 56, 57
- Atlas, Sussex Plant, (1980) **32** 14
- Atlas, Sussex Plant, : Selected Supplement **57** 45
- Atlas, The state of the environment, (Rev.) **71** 57
- Atlas, The, and beyond **91** 3
- Atlas?, What is meant by a new, **59** 16
- Atom, The **78** 47
- Atriplex* – Dr. P Taschereau **55** 7
- Atriplex* – referee appointed **74** 14
- Atriplex* – refereeing difficulties **54** 14
- Atriplex* (Binniss Islands) **66** 52
- Atriplex* (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Atriplex* × *gustafssoniana* (*A. prostrata* × *A. longipes*) (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Atriplex* × *gustafssoniana* (*Atriplex longipes* × *A. prostrata*) (v.c.13) **99** 64
- Atriplex* × *gustafssoniana* (*Atriplex longipes* × *A. prostrata*) and associates (v.c.13) **92** 32-33; (v.c.14) **92** 32-33, CS3
- Atriplex* × *taschereaui* (*A. glabriuscula* × *A. longipes*) (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Atriplex* × *taschereaui* (*A. glabriuscula* × *A. longipes*) (v.c.13) **92** 33; (v.c.14) **92** 33, CS3
- Atriplex* × *gustafssoniana* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.38) **105** 46
- Atriplex* at Exbn Mtg **70** 17
- Atriplex glabriuscula* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Atriplex glabriuscula* (cf.v.c.11) **94** 51;(v.c.14) **92** 33; (v.c. S) **96** 74
- Atriplex glabriuscula* (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Atriplex glabriuscula* (v.c.71) **107** 59
- Atriplex glabriuscula* × *A. prostrata* (v.c.100) **94** 48
- Atriplex glabriuscula/A. prostrata* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Atriplex halimus* venation (Illus.) **104** 8
- Atriplex hastata* **22** 30
- Atriplex hastata* **3(3)** 13
- Atriplex heterosperma* (Oldham) **18** 11
- Atriplex hortensis* (Kent) **35** 14; (v.c.37) **45** 24; (v.c.47) **43** 16
- Atriplex hortensis* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19
- Atriplex hortensis* **15** 19
- Atriplex laciniata* (Alderney) **62** 9; (v.c.54) **68** 58; (v.c.81) **68** 63; (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Atriplex laciniata* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **95** 75
- Atriplex laciniata* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Atriplex laciniata* (v.c.4) **43** 29
- Atriplex laciniata* (v.c.49) **80** 75
- Atriplex laciniata* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.100) **89** 68, 69; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Atriplex laciniata* **21** 14
- Atriplex laciniata* venation **104** 8
- Atriplex littoralis* – insect gall infestation **59** 11
- Atriplex littoralis* – spread along A1 (England) **59** 11
- Atriplex littoralis* (Boston) **78** 63; (v.c.35) **74** 31; (v.c.56) **77** 53
- Atriplex littoralis* (Gloucs.) **81** 36; (inland rd, v.c.61) **83** 31; (map) **81** 37; (Norfolk) **81** 36; (v.c.22) **83** 43; (v.c.29) **81** 36; (v.c.37) **82** 39; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Atriplex littoralis* (north-eastern England) **59** 11; (S. Yorks) **59** 11
- Atriplex littoralis* (v.c.11) **64** 44; (v.c.19) **62** 41; (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Atriplex littoralis* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.81) **93** 19
- Atriplex littoralis* (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Atriplex littoralis* (Yorks) **102** 46
- Atriplex littoralis* **3(3)** 13
- Atriplex littoralis* along inland roadsides (map) **59** 12
- Atriplex littoralis* by the way **59** 11-12
- Atriplex littoralis* dismissed for *Polygonum aviculare* or *Atriplex patula* **59** 11
- Atriplex littoralis* inland road verge (v.c.54) **83** 28
- Atriplex littoralis* on inland roadsides **81** 36-37; **82** 39
- Atriplex littoralis* roadside halophyte **93** 18
- Atriplex littoralis*, *Bassia scoparia* on Yorkshire roadsides now replaced by, **94** 16
- Atriplex longipes* – Southern world limit (British Isles) **95** 20
- Atriplex longipes* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36
- Atriplex longipes* (v.c.11) **92** 32
- Atriplex longipes* (v.c.46) **86** 80
- Atriplex longipes* **18** 9; **20** 6
- Atriplex longipes* hybrids in Sussex **92** 32-33, CS3
- Atriplex muelleri* (Thriplow tips, Cambs.) **21** 14; (Illus.) **21** 15
- Atriplex patula* – Ironweed **78** 23
- Atriplex patula* – plant maxima **81** 30
- Atriplex patula* (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Atriplex patula* (v.c.71) **83** 18; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Atriplex patula* (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Atriplex patula* (v.c.9) **50** 13; (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Atriplex patula* **13** 22; **15** 18
- Atriplex patula*, *Atriplex littoralis* dismissed for, **59** 11
- Atriplex pedunculata* – European distribution **92** 20
- Atriplex pedunculata* – habitat requirements and ecology **92** 19
- Atriplex pedunculata* (Descr.)(Essex) **92** 19-21, CS3; (Illus.) **92** 22; (Suffolk) **92** 19-21, CS3
- Atriplex pedunculata*, Proposed introduction to a tidally-influenced site on the Essex coast **92** 19-22, CS3
- Atriplex portulacoides* (v.c.10) **73** 9; (v.c.S) **71** 61
- Atriplex portulacoides* (v.c.41) **102** 54
- Atriplex portulacoides* (v.c.51) **65** 64; (v.c.53) **68** 59; (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Atriplex portulacoides* (v.c.H20) **99** 19
- Atriplex praecox* (?v.c.112) **105** 40
- Atriplex praecox* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Atriplex praecox* (v.c.73) **78** 92
- Atriplex praecox* **18** 9

- Atriplex prostrata* (Alderney) **62** 9; (v.c.19) **62** 41  
*Atriplex prostrata* (Atlas dots v.c.100) **89** 69; (inland rd, v.c.61) **83** 31; (v.c.46) **86** 80  
*Atriplex prostrata* (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Atriplex prostrata* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Atriplex prostrata* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Atriplex prostrata* (v.c.61) **77** 70; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Atriplex prostrata* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
*Atriplex prostrata* inland road verge (v.c.54) **83** 28  
*Atriplex prostrata/A. glabriuscula* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Atriplex* species (v.c.50) **42** 18  
*Atriplex* species indigenous to the British Isles, Taxonomy of, (reference to paper) **43** 5  
*Atriplex* species of the British Isles – study **43** 5  
*Atriplex* spp. (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Atriplex* spp., Native and Alien: A Critical Survey (Requests) **15** 23  
*Atriplex suberecta* **21** 14  
*Atriplex* Survey **17** 24  
*Atriplex* taxa – BSBI Network Research Survey **43** 5  
*Atropa* – seed longevity in soil **52** 26  
*Atropa* **16** 21  
*Atropa baetica* (Descr.) **75** 29  
*Atropa baetica* × *A. belladonna* **75** 29  
*Atropa belladonna* – from long-buried seeds after storm **50** 22  
*Atropa belladonna* – help wanted **88** 73  
*Atropa belladonna* – medical use **85** 55-56  
*Atropa belladonna* – toxicity **79** 24  
*Atropa belladonna* (Kent)(Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.13) **51** 27; (v.c.17) **50** 22; **51** 28; (v.c.23) **53** 25  
*Atropa belladonna* (London) – removal by police **64** 39-40  
*Atropa belladonna* (Sussex) **38** 10  
*Atropa belladonna* (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.17) **74** 68; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Atropa belladonna* (v.c.16) **68** 56; **69** 54; (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Atropa belladonna* (v.c.24) **91** 33  
*Atropa belladonna* arising after hurricane **51** 27  
*Atropa belladonna* var. *lutea* (Descr.) **75** 28-29  
ATTENBOROUGH, P. – The Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund **50** 35-36; **53** 40; **55** 37; **58** 47  
ATTENBOROUGH, P. – The Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund **64** 61  
ATTENBOROUGH, P. – The Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund **65** 50-51  
Attenborough, Sir David, – about ARKive **89** 53  
Attenborough, Sir David, **64** 4  
Attendance at Field Meetings – cancellation procedure **83** 46  
Attingham Park, Botanical Course **3(1)** 7-8  
*Attingham Park, New Flora of*, (Rev.) **101** 60  
Atypical bee orchids in Britain (Requests) **32** 10  
Atypical growth in species **49** 23-26  
*Aubretia* and butterflies **17** 30  
Aubrey, J. **62** 13  
*Aubrieta deltoidea* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Aubrieta deltoidea* (v.c.62) **77** 69  
Aubry, Miss S. – soil structure, and flora and fauna distribution, New Forest (Requests) **77** 60  
Auch and Blackmount Estates **62** 62  
*Aucuba japonica* – age for sex determination **90** 28-29  
*Aucuba japonica* (Descr.)(London)(v.c.21) **71** 45; (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Aucuba japonica* (v.c.63) **106** 37  
*Aucuba japonica*, Germination of, (Illus.) **71** 45  
*Aucuba omeiensis* seed (China) **69** 28  
Auden, W.H. – botanist in *Look, Stranger* **72** 33  
Auden, W.H. & MacNeice, L. – novel **78** 42  
Audio-visual equipment – John Dony Field Centre **56** 22  
Auckland Institute and Museum **58** 34  
AUNGIER, F. – Aberrant *Ranunculus bulbosus* **100** 23, CS4  
Auriault, R. – *Cyperus reflexus* del., **37** 19  
Auriculas, Mountain, **76** 28  
*Aurinina saxatilis* (Descr.) **82** 58  
Austen, Jane, **79** 33  
AUSTEN, P.A., with E.A. JARZEMBOWSKI – British coal-swamp flora (Exbt) **49** 46  
AUSTIN, A. – Birr, Co. Offaly (v.c.H18) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 64  
Austin, D., **69** 73  
Australia – *Aboriginal plant collectors: botanists and Australian aboriginal people in the nineteenth century* (Rev.) **110** 64  
Australia – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68  
Australia – stability of flora **40** 18  
Australia – state flowers **74** 33  
Australia – Wollemi Pine ('living fossil') **69** 39  
*Australia (1801-1803), Baudin in, The French Reconnaissance.*, (Rev.) **54** 43  
Australia and Britain, *Crassula helmsii* : comparative observations of the native habitat in, **54** 56  
*Australia, Ant – Plant interactions in*, **33** 30  
*Australia, Aquatic Plants of*, – Helen I. Aston **19** 11  
Australia, Baudin's expedition to, **52** 36  
Australia, Ethnopharmacology in, **21** 21  
Australia, *Fallopia* × *bohemica* – a new record from,? (Exbt) **78** 88  
*Australia, Flowering Plants in*, (Rev.) **36** 38  
Australia, Japanese Knotweeds in, (Exbt) **87** 74-75  
Australia, S., Down Under and Outback: Natural History of, – FSC overseas **69** 69  
Australia, South West, BSBI field excursion in, 1998 **75** 54  
*Australia, Southern Western, Wildflowers of*, **75** 57  
Australia, SW, BSBI Field excursion, 1998 **74** 51-52; **75** 4  
Australia, W. – botanical tour 1998 **47** 41  
Australia, W. – holiday 1997 **73** 69  
Australia, W. – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65  
Australia, W. – wildflower holiday **74** 73  
Australia, W., – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70  
Australia, Western, – holiday 1997 **75** 71  
Australia, Western, – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49  
Australia, Western, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Australia, Western, – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44  
Australia, Western, – overseas tour **53** 42; 1992 **59** 57  
Australia, Western, – Ron Payne in, (Cartoon) **56** 19  
Australia, Western, – *Ursinia anthemoides* **56** 7  
Australia, Western, 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28  
Australia, Western, 1998 (Overseas Mtg Rpt) **83** 65  
Australia, Western, Herbarium **74** 52  
Australian Connection, Natural History at Liverpool and the, (Conference) **46** 32  
Australian Connection, Sir Joseph Banks and the, (lectures) **62** 48  
Australian Plants **16** 24  
Australian Systematic Botany Society **3(1)** 13  
*Australian Vegetation* **67** 65  
*Australian vegetation, History of the., Cretaceous to Recent* (Rev.) **67** 65  
*Australian Wildflowers, How to Know Western*, , Parts 1 - 3 – W.E. Blackall & B.J. Grieve **10** 11; **12** 18  
Australia, W., Herbarium – Donation to, **74** 73  
Australia, Western, – plaques (photos) **75** 13  
Austria - Carinthia – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Austria – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 8  
Austria (Carinthia) – botanical party 1986 **41** 28

- Austria (Carinthia) – botany holiday 1985 **38** 4
- Austria (Carinthia) – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44
- Austria (Oberurgl) – botanical party 1986 **41** 28
- Austria (Oberurgl) – botany holiday 1985 **38** 4
- Austria (Oberurgl) – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68
- Austria, Eastern, Plants of an easterly distribution near their geographical limits in, (Exbt) **81** 74
- Austria, The *Cardamine amara* group in, (Exbt) **66** 63
- Austrobaileya* – pronunciation **69** 45
- Autecological study of *Rosa agrestis* on Mount Caburn National Nature Reserve, Preliminary results from an, (Exbt) **72** 67
- Autecological work – *Gentianella uliginosa* **77** 58
- Autecological work – *Liparis loeselii* **77** 58
- Autecological work, Conservation and, – rare British orchids **33** 16
- Autecology & applied management of rare plants for recovery (Exbt) **66** 67
- Autecology **54** 44
- Author and Classified Catalogue of the R.B.G. Library, Kew **10** 11
- Authorities – a working file (*List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles*) **59** 43
- Authorities – references used in 'List' and 'New Flora' **86** 19
- Authorities – RHS leaflet available **82** 62
- Authorities, Local, – Local Floras **55** 14
- Authors & Genera, Kew, on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Authors and Publishers, Copy editing: the Cambridge Handbook for Editors, 3rd ed. (Rev.) **66** 48
- Authors of Plant Names – absence of space between author's initials or last name **65** 4
- Authors, Society of, **31** 24
- Autogamy **68** 43
- Autökologiske Studie der Tschechoslowakischen Stipa-Arten* (Vegetace CSSR, A8) – M. Rychnovská & B. Úlehlová **16** 30
- Autökologiske Studie der Tschechoslowakischen Stipa-Arten* (Vegetace CSSR, A8) – M. Rychnovská & B. Úlehlová **16** 30
- Autumn in Cumbria – Offer to organize field recording meetings in Cumbria between Conferences 1986 **41** 22
- Autumn in Tayside – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 41; **59** 58
- Autumn Ladies Tresses **19** 29
- Autumn Lady's-tresses **44** 12
- Autumnal releafing **71** 78
- Avebury, Lord, – 'counts' as a botanist **72** 17
- Avena* **45** 24
- Avena alpina* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49
- Avena barbata* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14
- Avena barbata* (v.c.9, S) **86** 55
- Avena barbata* (v.c.S) **57** 53
- Avena barbata* in Dorset **86** 54-55
- Avena fatua* (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.S) **49** 42
- Avena fatua* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Avena fatua* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Avena fatua* **81** 35
- Avena sativa* (v.c.S) **45** 41
- Avena sativa* **25** 19
- Avena sativa* **74** 11; (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Avena sterilis* (Freston, near Ipswich) **19** 12
- Avena sterilis* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Avena strigosa* (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36
- Avena strigosa* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.110) **80** 75
- Avena strigosa* (v.c.S) **57** 53
- Avens – pronunciation **67** 35; **68** 27
- Avenula pratensis* (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Avenula pratensis* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Avenula pubescens* (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.25) **60** 53
- Avenula pubescens* (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.46) **43** 31
- Avon Bulbs – prosecution **42** 25
- Avon County Council's waste regulation Department **72** 36
- Avon Flora Project – record card masks **77** 17
- Avon Flora Project **36** 19
- Avon Gorge – wild flower holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Avon Gorge Appeal Fund: sale of *Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida* (Exbt) **78** 93
- Avon Gorge Bristol, Management of Flora Sites in, **46** 35
- Avon Gorge, An early example of rare plant conservation from the, **33** 21
- Avon Gorge, Bristol – An Old Example of conservation of naturalized aliens **45** 18-19
- Avon Gorge, Bristol, A new species of *Sorbus* from the, (Exbt) **75** 69
- Avon Gorge, Bristol, Historical Flora of the, **22** 22
- Avon Gorge, Bristol, Rare plants in the, contaminated with heavy metals **72** 36-37
- Avon Gorge, Historical Flora of the, **18** 25
- Avon Gorge, The Lizard and **26** 30
- Avon Wildlife Project **24** 10
- Avon Wildlife Project Trust **24** 10
- Avonmouth Docks – Aliens **42** 16, 17
- Award to Dr W.T. Stearn **13** 5
- Awards for Enterprise, 2002 Rolex, **86** 82
- Awards for Enterprise, Rolex, **93** 7
- Awards to BSBI Members **93** 5
- Awards, Go Native! Planting for Biodiversity, **100** 51
- Awards, Go Native! Planting for Biodiversity, **103** 39
- Awards, Rolex, for Enterprise 1998 **74** 54
- Awards, Rolex, for Enterprise **91** 11
- Awareness Campaign **17** 5
- Axioms and Principles of Plant Construction* (Rev.) **33** 30
- Axiophyte definition **99** 5
- Axiophyte lists, Progress with the, **108** 72-73
- Axiophytes, More about, **103** 57-58
- Axiophytes, Site Floras and, **105** 53-54
- Axyris amaranthoides* (Gloucester Docks) **21** 14
- Ayers, Bill, **68** 24
- AYLETT, G.C. **26** 26
- Ayrshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Ayrshire – Bee Orchid (*Ophrys apifera*) in, **95** 30
- Ayrshire – Vice-County Recorder Vacancy **108** 66-67
- Ayrshire (Girvan) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 55-56
- Ayrshire (Girvan) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 67-68
- Ayurvedic medicine **67** 53
- Azalea* – nomenclature **51** 12
- Azalea* **16** 23
- Azaleas* **45** 27
- Azaleas, Rhododendrons and*, – I.F. La Croise **3(1)** 9
- Azolla* – penetration of root cortex tissues by algae **103** 29
- Azolla* – training by the specialist aquatic botanists needed (garden centres) **89** 51
- Azolla* (Exbt) **47** 30
- Azolla caroliniana* – name to be rejected **45** 39
- Azolla caroliniana* **45** 37
- Azolla filicaulis* – green bodies within roots of, **102** 36, 37, (Illus.) **38**, 39
- Azolla filiculoides* – hypothesis for population fluctuations **72** 22
- Azolla filiculoides* – reproduction (Alderney) **62** 10



- Azolla filiculoides* – suggested reasons for population fluctuations **60** 20
- Azolla filiculoides* (Kennet and Avon Canal) **60** 20; (Wilts.) **56** 9, 10; **58** 10; (v.c.8) **49** 38; (v.c.22) **53** 49; (v.c.38) **53** 50; (v.c.S) **51** 44
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.12) **77** 67-68; (v.c.35) **77** 82
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.58) **106** 53
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.59) **65** 56; (v.c.85) **64** 47
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.30) **82** 67
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.7) **100** 37; (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.41) **91** 70
- Azolla filiculoides* **45** 37; **45** 39; **46** 16 ; **47** 30; (Requests) **32** 10; (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.35) **46** 40
- Azolla filiculoides* and *Lemna minuta* in canals **60** 20
- Azolla filiculoides* and *Lemna minuta* research funding **60** 20
- Azolla filiculoides* and *Lemna minuta*, Research into, (Requests) **60** 48
- Azolla filiculoides*: Algal Endophytes within leaf & root tissues of Water Fern **99** 31-32, CS4
- Azolla* Lam. in N.W. Europe (Exbt) **45** 39
- Azolla* Lam. in the British Isles (Exbt) **45** 37-38
- Azolla* megaspores (Descr.) **41** 30; (photo) **47** 31
- Azolla* megaspores in peat-based growing medium – Occurrence of, **47** 30-32
- Azolla* species (Netherlands) **45** 37-38, 39
- Azores – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 19
- Azores – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Azores Field Meeting – advance notice **72** 49; **73** 55
- Azores Field Meeting **73** 3; **74** 7, 52; **75** 54; 1997 **72** 8; 1997 (Exbt) **75** 63
- Azores Field Meeting cancelled 1997 **75** 4
- B.E.S. Bulletin **46** 8
- B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme **43** 5
- BABBS, J. – Cleish Hills, Fife and Kinross (v.c.85) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 61
- Babel – bibliography of botanical references in umpteenth languages – web site address **79** 70
- Babington, C.C. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Babington, C.C. – record of *Taraxacum faeroense* **58** 11
- Babington, C.C. **71** 60
- Babington, C.C. **81** 68-69
- Baccharis halimifolia* – true status 'Planted' (v.c.11) **79** 68
- Baccharis halimifolia* (Descr.) (v.c.11) **79** 68
- Baccharis*, *Laurus* and, in S. Hants (v.c.11) **79** 68-69
- Baccy plant – *Tussilago farfara* **67** 31
- 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22
- 'Back from the brink' project, Plantlife, – some major successes in 1994 (Exbt) **69** 76
- Back numbers of BSBI publications **60** 69
- Backgarden Wildlife Sanctuary Book, The*, – R. Wilson **28** 30
- Background to Ecology, The*, **41** 30; **43** 26
- 'Backing up' incident in production of *Crucifers* **58** 32
- Backyard Biodiversity Day **87** 4, 5
- Backyard Biodiversity Day **93** 7
- Backyard Safari course **27** 11
- Bacon – *Rosa* spp. **67** 31
- Bacon and egg or bacon and eggs – *Lotus corniculatus* **68** 20
- Bacon, Mr C. **74** 65
- Bacopa* 'Snowflake' – *Sutera* 'Snowflake' sold wrongly as, **78** 59
- Bacopa* 'Snowflake' misnomer **83** 36
- Bacteria – hosted by legumes **57** 33
- Bacteria – *Mercurialis perennis* **79** 41
- Bacteria **78** 47
- BADCOCK, Z. – Taxonomy: principles and practices – course **69** 59
- Badge, Lapel, designs del. M.J. Hill **76** 32
- Badgers – vandalism of *Listera ovata* **34** 4
- Badgers (v.c.13) **33** 4
- Badgers, Extreme crab apples and, (v.c.7) **110** 36-37
- Badges for Ladies, BSBI, **32** 13
- Badgeworth Nature Reserve – Ted Wallace visit **45** 18
- Badgeworth Nature Reserve Handbook* – ed. S. C. Holland **19** 9
- BADMIN, J. – Cautionary tale on plant recording by car **49** 13
- BADMIN, J. & J. – New Millennium first plant record? **88** 7-8
- Badmin, J. & J. Apologies to, **88** 7
- BADMIN, J.S. – Bees and Botany – 2 (Special Interest Group mtg) **109** 61
- Baecker, Margaret, – report of death of, (biog.) **110** 75
- Baecker, Margaret,; still 'going strong' at 105! (biog.) **107** 26-28
- Baggins, Bilbo, – fantasy novel **79** 32
- Bagley, D. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61
- Bagnall, J. – Warwickshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- BAHARRELL, N. – What is *Caryopteris ×clandonensis*? (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- Bahrain, The wild flowering plants of: an illustrated guide* (Rev.) **64** 63
- Bail, M. **79** 32
- Bailey, C. – specimens at Manchester Museum **99** 76
- Bailey, C. **67** 44
- Bailey, C. **76** 66
- Bailey, Charles, **22** 28
- Bailey, Dr J. – Mr Knotweed (*The Times* photo) **85** 6
- Bailey, J. – introgression of *Fallopia* **54** 30
- Bailey, J. – Japanese Knotweed Hybrid Survey; results of Leicester and Loughborough Universities joint research (Exbt) **66** 67
- BAILEY, J. – *Reynoutria* Hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **45** 36
- BAILEY, J. – Scans of plants **86** 42
- BAILEY, J. & PASHLEY, C. – It's knotweed but not as we know it! (Exbt) **84** 59
- Bailey, J. **60** 21
- Bailey, J., & Child, L. – Unravelling the British distribution of *Fallopia × bohemica* (Exbt) **69** 78
- BAILEY, J., with A. CONOLLY – Early alien records from the Manchester Collection (Exbt) **99** 70
- BAILEY, J., with H. PORTER – An alien *Polygonum* hybrid, new to the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 54
- BAILEY, J.A. – Coste's Flora of France available free online **109** 80
- BAILEY, J.P. – Ann Conolly – 90 years and counting! **106** 47
- Bailey, J.P. – Ann Conolly at 90 (photo ©) **106** 47
- BAILEY, J.P. – Is *Fallopia × bohemica* in your Atlas 2000 square (Exbt) **75** 62
- Bailey, J.P. – *Reynoutria japonica* Houtt. × *Fallopia baldschuanica* (Regel) J. Holub comes of age (Exbt) **49** 53
- BAILEY, J.P. & PRESTON, C.D. – A cytological survey of *Butomus umbellatus* (Flowering-rush) in the British Isles: an update (Exbt) **81** 71
- BAILEY, J.P. & PRESTON, C.D. – A cytological survey of *Butomus umbellatus* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 87
- Bailey, J.P. **78** 21
- BAILEY, J.P., HOLLINGSWORTH, P.M. & PRESTON, C.D. – A Cytologically confirmed population of *Potamogeton × gessnacensis* in Shetland (Exbt) **75** 62
- BAILEY, J.P., PASHLEY, C. & CONOLLY, A.P. – The Plant detectives – on the trail of von Siebold's most notorious introduction (Exbt) **87** 73
- BAILEY, J.P., with A.P. CONOLLY – Stripe markings on Japanese Knotweed (Exbt 2006) **105** 47

- BAILEY, J.P., with R.J. GORNALL – Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora (Exbt) **60** 65
- BAILEY, J.P., with R.J. GORNALL & J.E. WENTWORTH – Cytological Catalogue of the British & Irish Flora (Exbt) **57** 50
- Bailey, J.P., with R.J. Gornall & M. Wilkinson – A proposed cytological catalogue of the flora of the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 54
- Bailey, R. – Survey of the Charophyte flora of Surrey – B.E.S. small Grants Scheme **43** 5
- BAILEY, S.R. – *Salix pentandra* populations wanted (Requests) **52** 35
- Bainbridge, I. – joint supervisor of surveys of Whin[stone] sites **34** 8
- Baines, C. – The Wild Side of Town **49** 19-20
- Baker, A. – Beach at Browndown, S. Hants (photo ©) **CS4**
- Baker, A.J.M. – The impact of heavy-metal toxicities on plant distribution (paper) **54** 8
- BAKER, C. – Manuscripts by Charles Abbot (1761-1817) (Requests) **78** 68
- Baker, E.A. **44** 15
- Baker, E.G., meeting with Ted Lousley (*Flora Londinensis*) **76** 40
- Baker, E.G., Will of, **76** 40
- Baker, Hannah – plates and stand **76** 40
- Baker, J.G. – plaque (photo) **75** 12
- Baker, J.G. **32** 8-9; (Illus.) **32** 9 (rescuer of the Society after its temporary collapse) oil painting of, (Sesquicentenary Exhibition) **44** 7
- Baker, J.G. **57** 47
- Baker, J.G., copy of *Flora Londinensis* **76** 40
- Baker, J.G., portrait at Kew **85** 12
- Baker, M.P. **68** 20
- Baker, Prof. A. – analysis of Avon Gorge slag **72** 36
- Baker, S. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (Desr.) (v.c.49) **104** 59
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.13) **99** 64; (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.100) **94** 49
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.102) **110** 59
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.41) **62** 66; (v.c.45) **69** 70; (v.c.56) **68** 52; (v.c.59) **65** 57; (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.44) **102** 58
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.46) **58** 54; (v.c.H8) **53** 50
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.9) **106** 56
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.9) **76** 49; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53; (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.H28) **84** 79
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.H35) **107** 51
- Baldellia ranunculoides* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *ranunculoides* (v.c.44) **110** 54
- Baldwin, J. – thanked for Atlas 2000 design briefs **82** 16
- Baldwin, S. – produced booklet to John Ray **75** 14
- Baleares, Flores silvestres de*, **71** 57; **72** 55
- Baléares, Catalogue provisoire de la flore des*, 2nd ed. **46** 36
- Balearic Island, Plants of the*, **34** 39
- Balearic Islands – painting a flora (Requests) **39** 15
- Balearics – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 11
- Balearics, Flora of Spain and the*, **46** 36, 37
- Balearics, Plants of the*, – English Translation **33** 31
- Balearics, Plants of the*, **45** 4, 5
- Balfour, E.J. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8
- Balfour, J.H. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Balkan knapweeds (Greece) **70** 43
- Balkan Peninsula, Flowers of the*, – O. Polunin **27** 27; **28** 30
- Balkans and the Aegean (including Turkey-in-Europe) identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 13
- Balkans, Flowers of Greece and the*, **47** 44
- Balkans, Into the Heart of the, – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69
- Balkans, Yellow-flowered species of *Achillea* in the, (Exbt) **54** 55
- BALL, S. – A Distribution map Plotting Programme for IBM Compatible Microcomputers **46** 22
- Ball, S. **75** 36; **78** 11
- BALLANTYNE, G. – Loch Leven, Kinross (v.c.85) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 73-74
- Ballantyne, G.A. **78** 87
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – A Lady's Slipper – putting a foot in it? **53** 26
- Ballantyne, G.H. – Batology **37** 11
- Ballantyne, G.H. – Charles Howie – reference to article **40** 31
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – Kinross, Fife (v.c.85) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42-43
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – Longspine Thorn-apple (*Datura ferox*) in Scotland **102** 51-52
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – Some unusual finds in Fife **106** 32
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – St Andrews and its links with aliens **64** 46-47
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – *Thlaspi macrophyllum* – new to Scotland **94** 23, CS3
- Ballantyne, G.H. – *Wild Flowers of Kinross* 2nd ed. **40** 30
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. (v.c.85 Recorder) **1** 29
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – Rose hybrids in Fife and Kinross **66** 11-12
- Ballard, Francis, **22** 28
- Ballast, phasing-out, date of, **74** 51
- Ballast, Plants from ships', **74** 51
- Ballinacurr Creek *Phragmites* beds **22** 24
- Ballinger, B. & B. – *Crassula tillaea* © photo **107** CS4
- Ballinger, B.R. – *Ajuga ×pseudopyramidalis* (photos ©) **106** [i, ii]
- BALLINGER, B.R. & C.B. – *Crassula tillaea* – its spread and spread in East Ross-shire **107** 11-12, **CS4**
- BALLINGER, C.B. & B.R. – *Ajuga ×pseudopyramidalis* in Easter Ross **106** 6, [i, ii]
- Ballota nigra* (Descr.) (v.c.12) **104** 52
- Ballota nigra* (Lley) **66** 60; (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Ballota nigra* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Ballota nigra* (v.c.21) **99** 64
- Ballota nigra* (v.c.44) **101** 49
- Ballota nigra* **20** 29
- Ballota nigra* **78** 48; (v.c.50) **79** 79
- ?*Ballota nigra* (v.c.73) **43** 11
- Balsam – Botany in Literature **84** 22
- Balsam Pear **9** 16
- Balsam, Himalayan
- Balsam, Himalayan – National Policy, Legislation, Research and Control **75** 52
- Balsam, Himalayan, **60** 32
- Balsam, Himalayan, and Japanese Knotweed, The spread of, – invasive alien weeds in Chesterfield, Derbyshire **75** 51-54
- Balsam, Himalayan, Control of, **75** 53
- Balsam, Himalayan, Japanese Knotweed and, The spread of, **76** 62
- Balsam, Indian, – information requested **77** 51-52
- Balsam, Indian, and Giant Hogweed, Japanese Knotweed, **77** 51-52
- Balsam, Indian, and Sycamore **77** 52

- Balsam, Orange, – in brackish water (Kent) **37** 24  
 Balsamine impatiens **36** 24  
*Balsamodendron* spp. **79** 30  
 Balsam-poplars (Descr.) **81** 55  
 Bamboo new to Wales (Exbt) **99** 73-74  
 Bamboo Society **64** 11  
 Bamboo venation **104** 9  
 Bamboo, Contorted, – *Juncus spiralis* **85** 6  
 Bamboos – branched culms **81** 17  
 Bamboos **53** 43  
 Bamboos **67** 6  
 Bamboos, Contorted, and chives Neapolitan style **85** 5-6  
*Bamboos, The*, (Rev.) **66** 48  
 Band, M. – Books wanted (Requests) **36** 32  
 Banff recording funded (Atlas 2000) **77** 9  
 Banffshire – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35  
 Banffshire & Moray (Grangetown-on-Spey) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 60-61  
 Banffshire (Coast) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 45-46  
 Banffshire (Dufftown) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 73  
 Banffshire (Dunnyduff Wood) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 52  
 Banffshire, Dickie's Bladder-fern inland in, (v.c.94) **91** 26-27  
 'Bang' in New Zealand **2** 34-35  
 BANGERTER, E.B. **17** 24; **18** 26-27; **20** 19; **22** 30  
 Bangerter, E. – report of death of, (biography) **89** 57  
 Bangerter, E. on reaching 80! **58** 34  
 Bangerter, E.B. – reference to 12 papers (N. Zealand) **58** 34  
 Bangerter, E.B. – report of death of, **88** 7  
 BANGERTER, E.B. – Ted Bangerter – on reaching 80! **58** 34  
 BANGERTER, E.B. **13** 14; **16** 28  
 Bangerter, E.B. **2** 34-35  
 BANGERTER, E.B. change of address **18** 5  
 Banks Memorial Plaque **82** 60-61  
 Banks, J.  
 Banks, Joseph, (1743-1820) : The Lincolnshire connections (Exbt) **66** 65  
 Banks, Sir J. – celebration of 250th anniversary of his birth **62** 48  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, – biographical **82** 60-61  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, – collections of, **77** 39  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, – commemorative plaque (photo)(v.c.54) **74** 25  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, – det. of *Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.25) **78** 42  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, – London plaque **72** 16  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, and the Australian Connection (lectures) **62** 48  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, British Herbarium **2** 15-16  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, Commemorative Postcard to mark 250th Anniversary of, (Exbt) **66** 67  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, herbarium **78** 42  
 BANNISTER, C.W. **10** 15-17  
 BAP (see Biodiversity Action Plan) **110** 71  
 Baptist, A Floral, **77** 86  
*Barbarea intermedia* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Barbarea intermedia* (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Barbarea intermedia* (v.c.56) **68** 53; (v.c.81) **61** 17  
*Barbarea intermedia*, seed or seedlings (Request) **26** 27  
*Barbarea* referee **41** 5  
*Barbarea* sp. **28** 15  
*Barbarea stricta* – is there a connection with Oil-seed Rape? **93** 21  
*Barbarea stricta* (Small-flowered Winter-cress) (v.c.61) **93** 21  
*Barbarea verna* (Menstrie, West Perth) **17** 16; seed or seedlings (Request) **26** 27  
*Barbarea verna* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.64) **72** 46, **73** 47  
*Barbarea verna* (v.c.H38) **89** 59  
*Barbarea verna* (v.c.S) **51** 4  
*Barbarea verna* **12** 25  
*Barbarea verna* **34** 22  
*Barbarea vulgaris* (v.c.22) **75** 40  
*Barbarea vulgaris* (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Barbarea vulgaris* **12** 25  
 Barbarean, The, **60** 21  
 Barceló, B. – *Flora de Mallorca* **45** 4  
 Barclay, Sir Colville, – Checklist of the vascular plants of Crete **45** 4  
 Barcoding of Life – Conference, NHM London 2005 **98** 50  
 Barcoding the British Flora (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
 Bardsey Island – North Wales **20** 29  
 Bardsey Island : location of herbarium specimens (Requests) **52** 34  
 Bardsey Island past and present, Arable weeds of, (Exbt) **72** 61-62  
*Bardsey, Natural History of*, for sale **73** 62  
 Barker, George, **27** 25  
 Barker, Mr R.W. – report of death of, **102** 72  
 Bark-stripping in NE Derbyshire, Grey Squirrel and Sycamore, **90** 15-17, 33  
 Bark-stripping problem (South Africa) **54** 5  
 Barley (v.c.28) **58** 42  
 Barley (v.c.33) **34** 33  
 Barley prairie **76** 33  
 Barley, 2-rowed, **61** 13  
 Barley, Foxtail, – A predilection for roundabouts? **77** 29; – **2** **78** 63  
 Barley, Foxtail, Roundabout, – a case of salt dispersal rather than seed dispersal perhaps? **78** 64  
 Barley, Spring, **39** 8  
 Barlow, G. – Some Dorset heathland plants (Exbt) **78** 93  
 BARLOW, G. & F. HOPKINS – *Neotinea maculata* an outstanding occurrence in Brittany **88** 40, 45-46; (photo) **88** 44  
 Barn Hill Conservation Group (v.c.21) **65** 54  
 Barnack Hills and Holes **66** 41  
 BARNETT, K. & RICH, T.C.G. – *Thlaspi perfoliatum* (Perfoliate Penny-cress), new to v.c.37, Worcestershire (Exbt) **84** 59  
 Barnett, L. **71** 50  
 Barnwell Arctic flora **81** 66  
 Barra Excursion – Change of Date **78** 4, 5  
 Barrett Browning, E., **69** 39  
 BARRETT, J.A. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67  
 BARRETT, J.A. *et al.* – Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland (Exbt) **81** 79  
 BARRETT, J.A. *et al.* – The status, distribution and genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 92-93  
 BARRETT, R. – Aliens on Hayling Island **68** 37-39  
 BARRETT, R. – *Euphorbia elongata* Griseb. in S.E. Hampshire (v.c.11) **71** 46-48  
 Barrington, R. **67** 22  
 Barron, G. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Easternness **38** 11  
 BARRON, M. – Insh Marshes, Easternness (v.c.96) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 39-40  
 BARRY, R. **28** 21  
 Barter, G. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Sussex **38** 10  
 BARTER, G. & J. WOODMAN – *Liparis loeselii* – please come and visit (Kenfig) **75** 34  
 BARTLETT, P. – Magnificent Bee Orchids in the City of Oxford **96** 24

- BARTLETT, T.P. – Sussex, East, (Castle Hill and Mt. Caburn) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 49-50
- BARTLETT, T.P., *et al.* – Spain (Valle de Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees) 2008 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt)[207 plant taxa cited] **109** 70-76, CS2
- Barton – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32
- Barton & Riddelsdell's *Rubus* types **87** 14
- BARTRAM, H. ET AL. – Vegetation survey round a late melting snow patch in the Val D'Aosta (Exbt) **60** 65
- Bartsia alpina* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Requests) **43** 23
- Bartsia alpina* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Bartsia alpina* (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.88) **56** 39
- Bartsia alpina* (v.c.66) **86** 74
- Bartsia alpina* (v.c.87) **104** 75
- Bartsia alpina* (v.c.98) **91** 70
- Bartsia alpina* **62** 62; (Ben Lawers) **64** 49
- Bartsia latifolia* (France) **88** 45
- Baryonyx* **73** 16
- BASIC – Request to translate FORTRAN identification programs into, **36** 33
- Basic growth analysis* (Rev.) **54** 44
- BASIC program **48** 32
- BASIC, BBC, for the BBC-B micro – Interactive identification program. in, **40** 10
- BASICA **48** 33
- Basingstoke, Flora of*, – Rev. N.E.G. Cruttwell unpublished) **19** 16
- Basingstoke, Plants of*, **66** 38
- Basionym **49** 9
- Bassia scoparia* & *Echinochloa crus-galli* now in Northamptonshire **104** 37
- Bassia scoparia* (Descr.) **103** 35, (Hants.) 34, (Kent) 34-35, (Somerset) 34
- Bassia scoparia* (Descr.) **77** 53; (habitats) **74** 49; (map, v.c.54) **74** 50; (S. Yorks.) **74** 50; (W. Yorks.) **74** 49; (Yorks.) **78** 63; (v.c.53) **74** 49; (v.c.54) **74** 49; **77** 52; (v.c.56) **77** 53; (v.c.58) **78** 63, 90; (v.c.61) **74** 48, 49; **77** 52, 53; **80** 44; (v.c.63) **74** 48, 49; **77** 52, 53
- Bassia scoparia* (E. Anglia)(Lincs)(Yorks)(v.c.23) **102** 46
- Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) in Somerset (Descr.)(v.cc. 5 & 6) **101** 35-37
- Bassia scoparia* (v.c.11) **104** 45, 47
- Bassia scoparia* (v.c.11) **98** 46
- Bassia scoparia* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Bassia scoparia* and its viatical status **103** 34-35
- Bassia scoparia* distribution (England) **101** 35-37
- Bassia scoparia* in Hampshire **102** 44-46, (map) 45
- Bassia scoparia* in Somerset and *Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in S. England **102** 46
- Bassia scoparia* in v.cc. **28**, **53** and **54** a possible connection with east coast ports **78** 63
- Bassia scoparia* needing confirmation (v.c.25) **78** 63
- Bassia scoparia* on M5 in Somerset (map) **101** 36
- Bassia scoparia* reached London, Has,? **77** 52-53
- Bassia scoparia* venation **104** 8
- Bassia scoparia*, More roadside, **78** 63
- Bassia scoparia*, The wind as a factor in the spread of, **74** 49
- Bastard Balm – Nicer name for, **92** 31
- Bastards or not? **92** 31
- Bastards, A Load of, **93** 29
- Bastard-toadflax – Nicer name for, **92** 31
- Bat – trapped by Teasel **48** 20
- Bat Conservation Trust **76** 74
- Bat Groups **40** 29
- Bat News **48** 19, 20
- Bat, dead, – caught on burdock (N. Gloucs.) **49** 19
- Bat, Greater Horseshoe, (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Bat, Long-eared, – trapped in bramble **48** 20
- Bat, Natterer's, – trapped on Burdock (Photo) **48** 20
- Bat, Pipistrelle, – trapped by *Setaria verticillata* **48** 20
- BATCHELOR, N. – Caithness (v.c.109) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 62-63
- Bateman, C. **57** 6
- BATEMAN, C.M. – Kent, West, (Downe Bank) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 52-53
- Bateman, Dr R., appointed Keeper of Botany at Natural History Museum, London (congrats) **83** 5
- Bateman, R. – *Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *occidentalis* (Descr.) **37** 13
- Bateman, R. – *Dactylorhiza* talk **73** 10
- Bateman, R. – *Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* (photos ©) **102** CS3
- BATEMAN, R. – Vice-counties versus Grid Squares: A K.O.?' (vice-county controversy) **35** 24
- BATEMAN, R. – White and Yellow flowered *Dactylorchids* (Requests) **32** 12
- Bateman, R. **72** 35; **74** 67
- BATEMAN, R.M. – Are vice-counties outmoded? (vice-county controversy, original letter) **33** 8
- BATEMAN, R.M. – Developing reliable tests for putative hybrids of bizarre parentage: a role for the BSBI? **101** 17-20
- BATEMAN, R.M. – DNA-based phylogenies are no threat to field botany **82** 33-35
- BATEMAN, R.M. – Identity and longevity of the 'Mystery Orchid' **102** 22-25, CS3
- BATEMAN, R.M. – Novel procedures for listing and citing synonyms **49** 9-10
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. – ref. to *Dactylorhiza* paper by, **77** 30
- BATEMAN, R.M. & DENHOLM, I. – Variation in the British and Irish Spotted-orchids (Exbt) **45** 36
- BATEMAN, R.M. & FARRINGTON, O.S. – A New Infrageneric Orchid Hybrid for Britain! **80** 19
- Bateman, R.M. **43** 29
- Bates, J. – epiphytes of Loch Sunart Woodlands National Nature Reserve (grant) **52** 5
- Bateson, W. **80** 54
- Bath University, Horticultural Department, **39** 8
- Batologist!, First ungulate, **69** 67
- Batology – 'Rare Anemone' (Sea Anemone) **24** 6
- Batology **37** 11
- Batrachian amphibians **71** 33
- Batrachian Ranunculi – decline of, **36** 25
- Batrachian Ranunculus Guide **23** 20
- Batrachians?, Three, **71** 33
- Batten, Mr E. – report of death of **110** 67
- Battersby, E. **81** 39
- Battershall, G. – all Atlas 2000 records received from, **77** 7
- BATTERSHALL, G. – Caernarfonshire (Porthmadog and Beddelert area) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 68-69
- Battershall, G. – draft Rare Plant Register (v.c.49) **79** 15
- BATTERSHALL, G. – Penygroes, Caernarfonshire (v.c.49) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 75-76
- BATTERSHALL, G. – Porthmadog, Caernarfonshire (v.c.49) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 81
- Battershall, G. **77** 70; **80** 7
- BATTY, D. – Mountain plants of Cairngorms N.N.R. (Requests) **33** 19
- BATTY, P. – Kintyre 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 73
- Baudin in Australia (1801-1803), The French Reconnaissance.*, (Rev.) **54** 43

- Baudin's expedition to Australia **52** 36  
 Bauer, F. – *Illustrationes florae Novae Hollandiae* **54** 44  
 Bay (*Laurus nobilis*) as an invasive species (v.c.**10**) **90** 43  
 BBC BASIC for the BBC-B micro – Interactive identification program in, **40** 10  
 BBC computer **50** 23  
 BBC Look East – prosecution on, **39** 16  
 BBC micro-computer **43** 4  
 BBC microcomputer, Identifying plants with a, **40** 10  
 BBC Microcomputers **46** 20  
 BBC Micro-computers, A Computing Package for, **43** 12  
 BBC Model B 32k. computer **42** 11  
 BBC Model B computer **50** 23  
 BBC Model B home computer **42** 11  
 BBC Natural History Unit – 'live' pictures of plants largely uncatalogued **62** 45  
 BBC Natural History Unit **69** 60  
 BBC Natural History Unit film – God's Acre **38** 11  
 BBC Radio 4, *Open Country* on, (Requests) **79** 72  
 BBC Radio 4's PM – prosecution on, **39** 16  
 BBC Radio Four, *Farming Today* on, name change **79** 72  
 BBC systems **51** 29  
 BBC Wildlife Magazine **57** 50  
 BBC Wildlife Magazine supporting Flora Britannica **60** 47  
 BBC, MICRO-MAP, **43** 12  
 BBC-B micro – Interactive identification program in BBC BASIC for the, **40** 10  
 BBC-B micro-computer **43** 12; **45** 16  
 BBC-B+ micro-computer **43** 12  
 BBONT **40** 25  
 BBONT **69** 22  
 BBONT **73** 58  
 BBONT Wardens – Information on *Orchis simia* in Oxfordshire (Request) **72** 54  
 Be recognised (cartoon) **78** 94  
 Beacham, R. – apology **102** 2  
*Beagle, Voyage of the*, (Rev.) **52** 36  
 BEALES, P. & HALL, A.M. – Vegetation studies at the Mattmark Dam, Saaser Valley, Switzerland (Exbt) **66** 61  
 Bean Sprouts **15** 11  
 Bean Tree, Red Indian, – amendments to article in *BSBI News* **35** **38** 6  
 Bean Tree, Red Indian, – in Westminster **35** 16  
 Bean, French, **34** 12; **44** 14; (Bristol) **33** 12  
 Bean, Horse-eye, **16** 23  
 Bean, Horse-eye, -seed (Descr.) **34** 11  
 Bean, Mary's, **16** 23  
 Bean, Mary's, **34** 12  
 Bean, Sea, **16** 23  
 Bean, Soya, waste **36** 28  
*Bean's Trees and Shrubs* – ref. to Ramanas Rose **55** 24  
 Bear, Grisly, – frightened off by vasculum **76** 37-38  
 BEARD, P. – ARKive – Calling all Plant Photographers **89** 53  
 Bears and Foxes, Of, (caterpillars on *Erica ciliaris*) **45** 18  
 Bears, Woolly, (Caterpillars) **45** 38  
 BEASLEY, M. – News from the Botany Library, the Natural History Museum **56** 25  
 BEASLEY, M. – The Wollemi Pine **69** 39  
 Beaumont, E. – *Consolida ambigua* (L.) P.W. Ball & Heywood del., **45** 23  
 Beaupré-Gaudichand, C. – author of botanical report, Freycinet's voyage around the world **58** 14  
 Beaupré-Gaudichand, C. – Western Australia specimens in Paris Museum Herbarium **58** 14  
 BEBB, A. – Your last chance to object to GM crops **83** 48  
 Bebbington, A. & J. **76** 35  
 Beccari, O. – reference to biography and bibliography **34** 39  
 Beccles, near Thetford, Field Meeting **17** 3  
 BECK, Dr. C.A. **24** 26  
 BECKER, M. – *Eriocaulon aquaticum* (Pipewort) seed wanted (Request) **65** 48-49  
*Beckeropsis nubica* **28** 18  
*Beckeropsis petiolaris* **28** 16,18  
 BECKETT, A. **24** 25  
 BECKETT, E. – Flora of Mallorca: photos required **50** 38-39  
 BECKETT, E. – Flora of the Balearic Islands (Requests) **39** 15  
 BECKETT, E. – Illustrated Flora of Mallorca (Exbt) **54** 45  
 BECKETT, E. – *Quercus ilex*, the Isle of Wight and global warming **56** 21  
 BECKETT, E. – Which *Lemna*? (Exbt) **60** 61  
 Beckett, E. **57** 6  
 Beckett, G. – *Agrimonia* seed on sock **50** 16  
 BECKETT, G. – *Apium repens* (Creeping Marshwort) in v.c.**28** **90** 20  
 BECKETT, G. – Childing Pink, A Norfolk Plant **62** 20-21  
 BECKETT, G. – Norfolk Breckland, Thompson Common and Cranwich Heath. W Norfolk (v.c.**28**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 68-69  
 BECKETT, G. – Two missing Norfolk Floras (Request) **85** 49  
 BECKETT, G. & BULL, A. – A new Norfolk Flora **55** 7-8  
 Beckett, G. & K. – Gardeners' World **34** 4  
 BECKETT, G. & K. **3(1)** 19-21  
 BECKETT, G. **3(1)** 5; **3(2)** 3-4; **3(3)** 5-6  
 Beckett, G. **33** 3  
 BECKETT, GILLIAN **24** 25  
 BECKETT, K. – A new host for Mistletoe? **91** 37  
 Beckett, K. – *BSBI News* **60** 3  
 Beckett, K. – editor *BSBI News* **60** 3  
 Beckett, K. & G. – *Planting Native Trees and Shrubs* **40** 38  
 Beckett, K. **33** 3  
 Beckett, K. and G. **66** 48  
 BECKETT, K.A. – *Lysimachia vulgaris* **65** 23  
 BECKETT, K.A. **3(2)** 2; **3(3)** 3-4; 11; **9** 2-3; **10** 4; **11** 2; **12** 2; **13** 2; **14** 2  
 Beckett, Mrs K.A. **80** 45  
 Beckett, Mrs M. – keynote address at launch of *New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora* **92** 3  
 Beckett, Mrs M. peruses the *New Atlas* with David Pearman **92** CS2  
 Beckford, W. – Botany in literature (22 taxa) **87** 27, 28  
 Beckford, W. – plants in literature **79** 29  
*Beckmannia eruciformis* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (Bristol) **41** 14; (Descr.) **47** 34; (Gloucestershire) **41** 14  
*Beckmannia eruciformis* **29** 10  
*Beckmannia eruciformis* redet. as *B. syzigachne* (Bristol, etc.) **47** 34  
*Beckmannia eruciformis* ssp. *eruciformis* (Descr.)(Turkey) **78** 89  
*Beckmannia syzigachne* (Barry Docks) **29** 10; (Illus.) **29** 11  
*Beckmannia syzigachne* (Descr.) **47** 34  
*Beckmannia syzigachne* (v.c.**54**) **74** 50  
*Beckmannia syzigachne* not *B. eruciformis* (Bristol, etc.) **41** 34  
*Beckmannia syzigachne* reference to illustration **47** 34  
 Bed bugs – use French Beans to catch, **44** 14  
 Bedford College, London **76** 6  
 Bedford Purlieus **66** 41  
 Bedford, E.J., photographs (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 73  
*Bedfordiensis, Flora*, **78** 68  
 Bedfordshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Bedfordshire – botanical records database **91** 10  
 Bedfordshire – *Cerastium brachypetalum* in a railway cutting **101** 25-26

- Bedfordshire – Manuscripts by Charles Abbot (1761-1817) (Requests) **78** 68
- Bedfordshire – *Melampyrum cristatum* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Bedfordshire (Felmersham Gravel Pits) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 55
- Bedfordshire (Felmersham gravel pits) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 58-59
- Bedfordshire (Sharpenhoe Clappers and Knocking Hoe) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 74
- Bedfordshire and Cambridgeshire Wildlife Trust **60** 55
- Bedfordshire Churchyards – reference to paper **47** 8
- Bedfordshire Dandelions (Exbt) **45** 44
- Bedfordshire Magazine **56** 20
- Bedfordshire Natural History Society – John Dony **58** 7
- Bedfordshire Natural History Society plant a *Tilia cordata* in memory of John Dony **64** 11
- Bedfordshire Plant Atlas* **37** 29
- Bedfordshire Plant Atlas* **70** 26
- Bedfordshire Plant Atlas* **77** 62
- Bedfordshire Plant Atlas* – J. Dony **13** 7
- Bedfordshire wool aliens **70** 36
- Bedfordshire, Atlas of Flora of*, – J.G. Dony **13** 9
- Bedfordshire, *Cerastium brachypetalum* in decline in, **65** 18, 21
- Bedfordshire, Flora of*, – John G. Dony (reprint) **21** 30
- Bedfordshire, Grasping the nettle – a 'macho' pursuit in, **77** 34
- Bedfordshire, Infected shoots of Cypress Spurge in, **79** 22
- Bedfordshire, main herbarium, **87** 73
- Bedfordshire, Some colour variants of *Orchis morio* in, **70** 11-12
- Bedfordshire, Uromyces in a population of Cypress Spurge in, **82** 32
- Bedstraw Broomrape **29** 16
- Bedstraw, Hedge **28** 23 and illus.
- Bee bread – *Trifolium pratense* **68** 20
- Bee Orchid Plants, A Calendar of, **21** 7
- Bee Orchid Recording Scheme, National, **39** 12
- Bee Orchid Research Association, International, **17** 11
- Bee Orchid Research Association, International; new Publications List, 1981/82 **29** 14
- Bee orchid scheme **39** 12
- Bee Orchid Survey (with map and illus.) **24** 19
- Bee Orchids* **52** 36
- Bee orchids in Britain, Atypical, (Requests) **32** 10
- Bee Orchis (Ely) **62** 32
- Bee Research Association **2** 36
- Bee Research Association, International, – List No. 1 1985/86 edition available **39** 31
- Bee Research Association, International, **37** 3, 12
- Bee Research Association: 25 Years, 1949 – 1974*, supplement to *Bee World* 1974 **3(2)** 17
- Bee World* **17** 11
- Bee, Black carpenter, visits Honeysuckle **82** 30
- Bee, Honey, Pollen Loads of the*, **41** 30
- 'Bee-balm', More thoughts on the name, **108** 33-34
- Beeby, W.H. – herbarium **72** 66
- Beeby, W.H. **72** 68
- Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) seedlings (v.c.**64**) **89** 14
- Beech (v.c.**13**) **51** 27; (v.c.**17**) **51** 28; (v.c.**20**) **52** 27; (v.c.**23**) **53** 24
- Beech **28** 20
- Beech seedling, Five types of, **73** 20
- Beech tree variants in Savernake Forest **85** 26, 43 (photos)
- Beech, Copper, – intermediate leaf colour with *Fagus sylvatica* (London) **64** 41
- Beech, Dr M., **67** 64
- Beeches, Incised and Fern-leaved, **64** 41
- Bee-eaters (Spain) **55** 48
- Beekeepers – the 'June gap' **52** 35
- Beekeepers, Garden Plants valuable to*, **31** 30
- Beekeepers, Pollen identification for*, **31** 30
- Beekeeping, Plants and*, – F.N. Howe **22** 27
- 'Bee-orchid Ride' Pembrey Forest (v.c.**44**) **67** 67
- Beer **52** 29
- Beer Society of Britain and Ireland **47** 16
- Beer, African honey, production **52** 29
- BEER, P. – South Western Naturalists' Union Annual Study Tour Tiverton, Devon **56** 29
- Beer, T. **68** 20
- Beerling, D.J. **75** 51
- Bees and Beekeeping, Publications on **23** 20
- Bees and Botany - 2 (Special Interest Group mtg) **109** 61
- Bees and botany (Request) **108** 56
- Bees and Flowers **17** 11
- Bees and Garden Plants – Observations wanted **19** 24
- Bees and wasps, Solitary*, – Sir Christopher Andrews (reprint from *Bee World*) **17** 11
- Bees for students of biology, Trap-nesting Solitary*, – Dr J.H. Williams (reprint from *Bee World*) **17** 11
- Bees, Bumble, **78** 47
- Bees, Bumble, for pleasure and profit – Symposium, London 1995 **70** 4
- Bees, Bumbling, **59** 3
- Bees, Hive, **78** 47
- Bees, Plants and, **22** 27
- Bees, Solitary, **78** 47
- Bees, Trees and shrubs valuable to* – M.F. Mountain (Booklet, revised 1975) **17** 11; **19** 24
- Bees, Wasps and Ants newsletter **46** 35
- Bees, Wasps and Ants Recording Scheme **76** 74
- Bees, Wasps and Ants Recording Society **46** 35
- Beesley, Mr Stan, – report of death of, (biog.) **100** 57
- BEESELEY, S. – *Cardamine raphanifolia* – new to Ireland? **85** 45
- BEESELEY, S. – Glenarm, The Glens of Antrim 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 29-30
- BEESELEY, S. – Recent Discoveries in the Irish Flora **48** 11-12
- BEESELEY, S. & WILDE, J. – *Senecio inaequidens* in Northern Ireland **82** 74
- Beesley, Stan – report of death of, (biog.) **101** 62
- Beet (v.c.**29**) **34** 33
- Beet, Original, **36** 32
- Beet, Sea, **67** 33
- Beet, Sugar, GM, (v.c.**28**) **85** 23
- Beetle Down leaflet, Biology Curators Group, **55** 20
- Beetle pollinating an orchid (Exbt) **72** 63
- Beetle, Oil, (Worcs.) – Present research on Red Data Book, – in Barcelona **58** 47
- Beetle-Down campaign **53** 36
- Beetles **43** 14
- Beetles, Soldier, trapped on *Picris echioides* **43** 13
- Beginner's Guide to Fern Study, A*, – M. Merryweather **1** 27; **3(1)** 9
- Beginners' referees commencing **104** 74
- Beginner's Referees system commenced **103** 51
- Beginning Botany – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37
- Begonia × tuberhybrida* (Descr.) (v.c.**2**) **86** 47
- Begonia rex* (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Behan, Brendan, **64** 37
- Behan, Mrs Brendan, (Beatrice Salkeld), – report of death of, **64** 36

- Beige et luxembourgeoise, Atlas de la flore*, (Ed.2) .  
Pteridophytes et Spermatophytes . et Commentaires – E. van Rompaey et L. Delvosalle **22** 31; **28** 30
- Beige et Luxembourgeoise, Atlas de la flore, – Pteridophytes et Spermatophytes*- E. van Rompaey & L. Delvosalle **2** 6, 29
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club – joint fld mtg **53** 52
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club **55** 48
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club **71** 73
- Belfast, Queen's University, Herbarium **50** 4
- Belfast, Urban Flora of*, **80** 57
- Belg., Fl.*, **57** 14
- Belgium – recent estimates of native species **100** 34
- Belgium – recording scheme **35** 16
- Belgium and Britain compared **100** 33-36
- Belgium and Britain floras compared **95** 21
- Belgium and Northern France, New Atlas for, **67** 58
- Belgium, Atlas Flora of NE France and, **77** 58
- Belgium, Botanists from, attending taxonomy and distribution conference **68** 3
- Belgium, Catalogue of neophytes in, (1800 – 2005)* (Rev.) **106** 66-67
- Belgium, Mapping in France and, **9** 8
- Belgium, Species native to, not native to British Isles [60 taxa](table) **100** 34-36
- Belique, Nouvelle flore de la, du nord de la France et des régions voisines* **64** 62
- Bell bind – *Convolvulus arvensis* **68** 20
- Bell Jar, The*, **79** 29
- Bell, Graham, **25** 4
- BELL, P. – *Brassica rapa* (Request) **92** 51-52
- Bell, Professor – Palm House at Kew, Thames TV **36** 6
- Belladonna **12** 11
- Bellamy, D. – President of the Wild Flower Society **72** 2
- Bellamy, D.,  
*Bellamy, David, Discovering the Countryside with, – Coastal Walks* **33** 30
- Bellamy, David, Discovering the Countryside with, – Coastal Walks, and Woodland Walks* **31** 30
- Bellamy, Prof. D. – comments on Munsary Peatlands acquisition by Plantlife **83** 32
- Bellamy, Prof. David, OBE, – keynote speaker churchyards conference (Ludlow 2006) **103** 39
- Bell-flower, Nettle-leaved, (v.c.37) **65** 14
- Bellflowers go wild in Tottenham **71** 44-45
- Bellinger, M. – Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve (letter) **57** 3
- Bellis* – hyperfertility and vigorous progeny (v.c.7) **88** 32-33, (Illus.) 35
- Bellis hybrida* **71** 29
- Bellis perennis* – aberration (Exbt 2006)(v.c.7) **105** 47
- Bellis perennis* – early record (v.c.70) **44** 9
- Bellis perennis* – faulty descriptions in many standard floras **71** 28
- Bellis perennis* – Hen-and-chickens (v.c.9) **99** 22, CS2
- Bellis perennis* – Journalists' spelling of, **81** 21
- Bellis perennis* – large flore pleno pink (Cornwall, Gloucs, Wilts) **71** 28
- Bellis perennis* – nomenclature **51** 11
- Bellis perennis* – pigment aberration **81** 73
- Bellis perennis* – *Puccinia* rust fungus **80** 20; (N. Europe)(S. England) (v.c.40) **80** 21
- Bellis perennis* – rayless (Descr.)(v.c.33) **106** 6
- Bellis perennis* – rows of ray florets **71** 28
- Bellis perennis* – teratological (v.c.34) **81** 73
- Bellis perennis* (Descr.)(Wilts.) **71** 28, 29; (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.43) **71** 73; (v.c.H21) **79** 51
- Bellis perennis* (v.c.10) **87** 51
- Bellis perennis* **18** 26
- Bellis perennis* **3(3)** 14
- Bellis perennis* '4-rowed' (Illus.) **71** 31
- Bellis perennis* **62** 24; **64** 18; (Alderney) **62** 9
- Bellis perennis* and cultivars – Gradation of numbers of ray florets (Table) **71** 29
- Bellis perennis* f. *disciformis* (Descr.)(Kerry)(v.c.5, **17**, **69**) **105** 19, CS1
- Bellis perennis* L2 population with lawn daisy (Photo) **71** 31
- Bellis perennis* 'Monstrosa' – genetic characters passed on to semi-wild daisy **71** 29
- Bellis perennis* 'Monstrosa' **71** 28
- Bellis perennis* 'Monstrosa'– *Puccinia* rust fungus (Descr.)(London) **80** 20, 21
- Bellis perennis* 'Pomponette' **71** 28
- Bellis perennis* populations (Descr. in table) **71** 30
- Bellis perennis*, *Puccinia distincta* rust fungus on, (Descr.) **80** 23
- Bellis sylvestris* **71** 29
- Bellis*, *Puccinia lagenophorae* cross-infected to, **80** 21
- Bemisia tabaci* (Tobacco Whitefly) – protected by leaves of tobacco **44** 14
- Ben Lawers – 25 spp. lichens known from no other British site **64** 48
- Ben Lawers **39** 31
- Ben Lawers **67** 43
- Ben Lawers National Nature Reserve **64** 50
- Ben Lawers NNR, Reinstatement of rare plants at, **64** 48-51
- Ben Voirlich Botanical encampment 1821, Illustration of, – source requested **47** 50
- Benbow, J. – collector of Military Orchid **58** 49-50
- Benelux, Countries – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 6-7
- Benest, F. **80** 61
- Bennallick, I.J. – *Cicendia filiformis* (photo ©) **108** CS1
- BENNALLICK, I.J. – Identifying declining flowering plants and ferns in Cornwall (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- BENNALLICK, I.J. – Identifying Important Plant Areas in Cornwall (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- BENNALLICK, I.J. – Oak Fern (*Gymnocarpium dryopteris*) refound in Cornwall (Exbt) **96** 71
- BENNALLICK, I.J. – Recording in Cornwall in 2006 – 2007 (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- BENNALLICK, I.J. – *Romulea columnae* (Sand Crocus) refound in Cornwall after 121 years and *Juncus capitatus* (Dwarf Rush) found new to East Cornwall (v.c.2) **91** 34-36; (photo) **91** CS1
- BENNALLICK, I.J. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* no longer a Scottish endemic (Exbt) **84** 58
- BENNALLICK, I.J., with R.J. MURPHY – Mini-handbook of fumitories of Britain and Ireland (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- BENNETT, C. – Books for sale – 2 **77** 62
- Bennett, Carol – Vasculum offer **91** 10
- BENNETT, M. – *Mertensia* seed wanted (Requests) **74** 55
- Bennett, T. – English Nature's marine algae (seaweeds) advisor **73** 25
- Benoit, P. **78** 74; **80** 4
- Benoit, P., (congrats) **98** 4
- BENOIT, P.M. – Melin-y-wig, Gwynedd / Clwyd 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 53
- BENOIT, P.M., with J. MAYNARD – *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in v.c.48 (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- BENSON, J. – The Failing Flower (poem) **66** 19
- Benson-Evans, Dr Katherine – report of death of, **101** 63
- Benson-Evans, Dr Katherine, (biog.) **103** 50
- Bent Grass, Rough, in Britain, **27** 18-20
- Bent?, Know your, The identification of *Agrostis* (Exbt) **49** 53



- Bentall, T. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Bentham & Hooker **79** 7
- Bentham and Hooker – English names **66** 20
- 'Bentham and Hooker', Finch's Illustrations to, **60** 32
- Bentham and Hooker's Flora – original blocks **59** 56
- Bentham reprieved **95** 66
- Bentham, Dating one's, **93** 68-69
- Bentham, G. – The Bicentenary of the birth of, Conference, London 2000 **85** 49
- Bentham, G. & Hooker, J.D. – *Handbook British Flora* 7th ed. **41** 20
- Bentham, George – London plaque **72** 16
- Bentham, George, plaque (photo) **72** 17
- Benthamia* **80** 45
- Bentham-Moxon Trust – Pat Brenan Memorial Fund **62** 50
- Bentham-Moxon Trust – Pat Brenan Memorial Fund **65** 50
- Bentham-Moxon Trust – Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew **41** 4
- Bentham-Moxon Trust **43** 22
- Bentham's Handbook of 1858 painted in 1861 before first illustrated edition **96** 71
- Bentine, M. – explosive elephant droppings **56** 4
- BENTON, R.A. **3(2)** 9
- Bequest – A.G. Kenneth **60** 46
- Bequest committee – Atlas 2000 staff funding **77** 4
- Bequest committee **74** 3
- Bequest committee, Renaming of, **77** 3
- Bequest Fund, Barbara Welch, – BSBI Database **86** 41
- Bequest Fund, Barbara Welch, **48** 5-6
- Bequest Fund, BSBI, – How to apply **74** 5
- Bequest Fund, BSBI, – The future **74** 5
- Bequest Fund, BSBI, – Types of project which may be funded **74** 4
- Bequest Fund, BSBI, – Use of funds **74** 5
- Bequest Fund, BSBI, **74** 4-5
- Bequest Fund, BSBI, management **74** 4
- Bequest Fund, Project Suggestions for, **45** 3
- Bequest: Horsham Natural History Society Conservation Fund **25** 6
- Bequests – to be used specifically towards the publication of the Charophyte handbook, **42** 5
- Bequests **42** 5
- Bequests and the National Museums **48** 22
- Berberis* × *carminea* (Descr.) **70** 30; (v.c.16) **70** 30
- Berberis* × *chenaultii* (v.c.16) **50** 27
- Berberis* × *stenophylla* (v.c.77) **50** 25
- Berberis buxifolia* (East Walton Common, King's Lynn) **19** 12; **19** 18
- Berberis* cf. *manipurana* (Hants.) **48** 3
- Berberis darwinii* (v.c.16) **60** 36
- Berberis darwinii* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Berberis darwinii* (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Berberis darwinii* **19** 12
- Berberis gagnepainii* – self-sown (London) **58** 35
- Berberis gagnepainii* (v.c.73) **73** 39
- Berberis gagnepainii* × *B. verruculosa* (v.c.16) **50** 27
- Berberis glaucocarpa* **19** 18
- Berberis hispanica* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Berberis hispanica* (South Spain) **13** 27
- Berberis julianae* (v.c.16) **60** 36
- Berberis julianae* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Berberis* revised in *Flora Europaea* **49** 39
- Berberis thunbergii* – self-sown (London) **58** 35
- Berberis thunbergii* (London)(v.c.16) **60** 36
- Berberis thunbergii* (v.c.16) **39** 9; (v.c.49) **46** 29
- Berberis thunbergii* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Berberis thunbergii* (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Berberis thunbergii* var. *atropurpurea* (v.c.51) **102** 57
- Berberis vulgaris* – Atlas 2000 caption **82** 16
- Berberis vulgaris* – rust infection **81** 44
- Berberis vulgaris* (Descr.) **90** 45-46; (v.c.11, 17) **90** 46; (v.c.44) **95** 75
- Berberis vulgaris* (v.c.50) **74** 61
- Berberis vulgaris* (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.S) **49** 42; **51** 46
- Berberis vulgaris* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Berberis wilsoniae* (Braunton Burrows, N. Devon) **24** 14
- Berdun, Natural History Tour to, – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Bergenia* – teratological **81** 73
- Bergenia* sp. aberration (v.c.7) **99** 71
- Berkeley, Rev. M.J. – leading expert on fungi (talk) **80** 64
- Berkheya heterophylla* (v.c.16) **70** 30
- Berkshire – Aliens and introductions in a v.c.22 garden **75** 39-40
- Berkshire – Aliens galore! (86 cited) **83** 43-44
- Berkshire – Apparent losses of species as function of sampling effort (graph) **98** 13
- Berkshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Berkshire – cultivars of *Narcissus* found most frequently in churchyards **89** 31
- Berkshire – E.S. Marshall plant list NMW **79** 34
- Berkshire – H. Bowen (OXF) **67** 38
- Berkshire – *Leucojum aestivum* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Berkshire – Orchid warden(s) being employed **40** 9
- Berkshire & Buckinghamshire, Mistletoe in, **73** 31-32
- Berkshire (Cookham) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 28
- Berkshire (Greenham Common & Snelsmore Common) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 64-65
- Berkshire (Hungerford) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 75-76; (Knowl Hill) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 77-78
- Berkshire (Reading) – Umbelliferae Workshop 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 49
- Berkshire churchyards and cemeteries project **72** 26-27
- Berkshire, A Flora of*, **43** 18
- Berkshire, A very remarkable Yew tree at 'The Bull', Streatley, **74** 28-29
- Berkshire, Abundance profile of species in a 10km square in, **98** 12
- Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, The Wildlife of the Thames Counties*, **41** 30
- Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, Wild Orchids of*, **33** 30
- Berkshire, East, (Descr.) **79** 77
- Berkshire, Fen Nettle (*Urtica galeopsifolia*) in, **69** 31
- Berkshire, Flora of*, (Exbn mtg 2005) **102** 65
- Berkshire, Flora of*, **67** 44
- Berkshire, Flora of*, **74** 27
- Berkshire, Rare Plant Register, on BSBI web site **104** 78
- Berkshire, The Flora of*, **101** 60
- Berkshire, The Flora of*, **67** 43
- Berkutenko, Dr A.N. – address **64** 57
- Berlin Botanic Garden Willdenow Medal **31** 7
- Berlin Congress **51** 12
- Bermuda Buttercup **18** 26
- Bern Convention – 9 British species of vascular plants accepted onto Annexe 1 **57** 38
- Bern Convention – British *Limonium* species protection **54** 38
- Bern Convention **71** 10; **77** 12; **78** 49
- Berne Convention **69** 4
- Berne Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats **42** 26
- Bernese Oberland, Easy ways to the plants of the*, (Rev.) **66** 48
- Berney, J. – Winner of Kenneth Allsop Memorial Essay Competition (congrats) **43** 4

- Berries, Birds and*, **51** 39  
*Berries, Birds and*, **67** 39  
 Berries, Holly, **67** 39  
*Berries, The Complete Book of British*, **48** 42  
*Berries, The complete book of British*, **79** 23  
 BERRY, P.M. – A National Monitoring Scheme **70** 16  
 Berry, P.M., **69** 34  
 BERRY, R. – 'Art in Nature' (Exbt 2005) **102** 64  
 BERRY, R. – Art in nature (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
 BERRY, R. – Art in Nature (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
 BERRY, R. – Art in Nature (Exbt) **92** 65; **99** 70  
 BERRY, R. & FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Plants in Spitsbergen (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
 BERRY, R., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – Plants of an easterly distribution near their geographical limits in Eastern Austria (Exbt) **81** 74  
*Berteroa incana* (v.c.19) **32** 18; (v.c.21) **34** 34  
*Berteroa incana* (v.c.21) **53** 47  
*Berteroa incana* (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Berteroa incana* **30** 28  
*Berteroa incana* distribution explanation **93** 78  
 BERTRAND, N. – Putting the savage back into wild flowers **80** 39-41  
 BERTRAND, N. – Putting the Wild back into Wildflowers **77** 46-48  
 Bertrand, N. **78** 52  
*Berula erecta* (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.H18) **53** 51  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.15) **68** 53; (v.c.41) **62** 66; (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.31) **105** 36  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.44) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.39) **94** 48; (v.c.81) **91** 71; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Berula erecta* (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.80) **77** 73  
*Berula erecta* **84** 16; (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
 Berwick-on-Tweed, Working on the flora of, (Exbt) **57** 56  
 Berwickshire – A Wizard's Weeds? – the poisonous baggage of Soya Bean hull **104** 39  
 Berwickshire – Abyssinian Mustard **101** 35  
 Berwickshire – Abyssinian Mustard **104** 36-37  
 Berwickshire – Estimating the loss of native plant species (Exbt) **96** 72  
 Berwickshire – It's all a matter of change: analysis of v.c. & tetrad extinctions in, (Exbt) **96** 72  
 Berwickshire – Monitoring Scheme **53** 58  
 Berwickshire – My first year with a Computer (Exbt) **92** 65  
 Berwickshire – plant records 2001 (Exbt) **92** 65  
 Berwickshire – Plant Status Nomenclature – Atlas 2000 categories **84** 15  
 Berwickshire – Rare Plant Register (Exbt) **92** 65  
 Berwickshire – Square versus site recording **45** 8  
 Berwickshire – St Abbs Head NNR – 30 years of plant recording (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
 Berwickshire (Coldingham) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 63-64  
 Berwickshire (Gordon area & River Tweed) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 57-58  
 Berwickshire (Greenlaw) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **81** 64; **84** 71; (Hareheugh Craigs) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 63-64; (Near Berwick-upon-Tweed) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 65-66  
 Berwickshire (Greenlaw) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 71  
 Berwickshire 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 41  
*Berwickshire County Botanical Record* – Wild Flower Society **110** 38-39  
 Berwickshire CRPR progress (Exbt) **99** 77  
*Berwickshire Rare Plant Register* 2004 on sale (Rev.) **99** 55-56  
 Berwickshire, Change at a local level, (BSBI Monitoring Scheme) **61** 16  
 Berwickshire, Flora of, **48** 23  
 Berwickshire, Seaweed Flora of, **58** 47  
*Berwickshire, The botanist in*, **57** 44; **60** 21  
*Berwickshire, The Botanist in*, **61** 18  
 Best Kept Village Competitions **42** 6  
 Best Kept Village in Sussex **36** 5  
 Best, A. **75** 53  
 Best-seller – *The Flora of Inner Dublin* **40** 3  
 Beta – import regulation **48** 17  
*Beta maritima* (Requests) **36** 32  
*Beta maritima* **3(3)** 13  
*Beta trigyna* (North End, Crayford) **16** 16  
*Beta vulgaris* (v.c.16) **77** 48  
*Beta vulgaris* (v.c.21) **39** 17  
*Beta vulgaris* (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Beta vulgaris* (v.c.9) **92** 45  
*Beta vulgaris* **25** 19  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *cicla* (v.c.24) **108** 49  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *cicla* var. *flavescens* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* – help wanted **88** 73  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (North East Essex) **54** 48; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.41) **93** 77  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.H38) **85** 66  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* **67** 33; (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* growing near ssp. *vulgaris* (Requests) **52** 34  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* (v.c.H26) **107** 36  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* **79** 27  
*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* project **52** 34  
 Betjeman, Sir John, **55** 25  
*Betonica grandiflora* **54** 33  
*Betonica macrantha* **54** 33  
*Betonica officinalis* (v.c.79) **31** 26  
*Betonica officinalis* **10** 17  
*Betula* (OXF) **67** 38  
*Betula* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25; (v.c.9) **39** 9; (v.c.11) **37** 21  
*Betula* and pollen allergy (v.c.11) **96** 33  
*Betula* eaten by equines **79** 26  
*Betula erecta* (v.c.50) **60** 61  
*Betula jacquemontiana* (Descr.) **62** 40  
*Betula jacquemontiana/Betula utilis* extremes of geographical cline **62** 40  
*Betula jacquemontiana/Betula utilis* hybrids with British group **62** 40  
*Betula* leaves – Atkinson Discriminant Function **62** 40  
*Betula nana* – unsupported altitude (v.c.108) **90** 11  
*Betula nana* (Descr.) (Ecology) **88** 19; (v.c.106) **84** 75; **88** 19  
*Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch), Defoliation of the scarce species, by caterpillars of the Northern Eggar Moth (*Lasiocampa quercus callunae*) **88** 19-20  
*Betula nana* (Inverness-shire) **46** 41; (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44  
*Betula nana* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 79, 80; (v.c.106) **74** 68; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Betula nana* (W. Greenland) **54** 56; (v.c.107) **52** 42  
*Betula nana* × *B. ?pubescens* (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44  
*Betula nigra* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Betula oycoviensis* (Poland) **53** 56

- Betula papyrifera* (v.c.S) **78 26; 79 76**
- Betula pendula* – Biological Flora of the British Isles **65 24**
- Betula pendula* – BSBI Atlas greatly overestimates the abundance in Ireland **65 24**
- Betula pendula* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**
- Betula pendula* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**
- Betula pendula* – description (Ireland) **65 24**
- Betula pendula* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81 27**
- Betula pendula* – Dormice **42 6**
- Betula pendula* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100 25**
- Betula pendula* (v.c.17) **77 47; (v.c.S) 78 25**
- Betula pendula* (v.c.31) **105 38**
- Betula pendula* (v.c.41) **110 9, 10**
- Betula pendula* (v.c.59) **108 3-4**
- Betula pendula* (v.c.59) **108 4**
- Betula pendula* × *B. populifolia* (?v.c.29) **105 26**
- Betula pendula* **29 18**
- Betula pendula* **66 24; (Descr.) 62 40; (v.c.55) 64 23**
- Betula pendula* 'Dalecarlica' **62 40**
- Betula pendula* 'look-alikes' (v.c.29) **105 26**
- Betula pendula* seedlings (Descr.) **62 39-40**
- Betula pendula* 'Youngii' **62 40**
- Betula pendula*, *B. pubescens* and *Impatiens glandulifera* **65 24**
- Betula pendula/pubescens* intermediates (Descr.) **62 40**
- Betula populifolia* (v.c.29) **105 26**
- Betula pubescens* – Biological Flora of the British Isles **65 24**
- Betula pubescens* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**
- Betula pubescens* – description (Ireland) **65 24**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.105) **104 57**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.105) **46 42**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.108) **96 59**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.110) **78 86; (v.c.S) 78 25**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.22) **82 65; (v.c.100) 89 68**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.44) **109 40**
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.8) **49 37**
- Betula pubescens* **66 24; (Ben Lawers) 64 50**
- Betula pubescens* 'look-alikes' (v.c.29) **105 26**
- Betula pubescens* ssp. *carpatica* (v.c.96) **56 39**
- Betula pubescens* ssp. *celtibetica* **65 24**
- Betula pubescens* ssp. *tortuosa* (v.c. ?65) **86 73**
- Betula pubescens* ssp. *tortuosa* **65 24**
- Betula* seedlings (British group) **62 40**
- Betula* seedlings (Himalayan group) **62 40**
- Betula* sp. – Phyllobius damage **68 23**
- Betula* spp. (v.c.41) **62 66; (v.c.108) 65 61; (v.c.H3) 66 54**
- Betula utilis* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**
- Betula utilis* (Descr.) **62 40**
- Betula/Salix* scrub (v.c.56) **68 53**
- Betulas, Placing your, **62 39-40**
- BEVAN, B. – Plant Status and Recording **78 14-16**
- Bevan, D. – Bevan's Bittercress (Exbn Talk) **54 57**
- Bevan, D. – conservation officer London Borough of Haringey, London **60 37**
- BEVAN, D. & RICH, T.C.G. – Bevan's Bittercress (Exbt) **54 46**
- Bevan, D. on TV **85 5**
- Bevan, J. – allocated v.c.25-32 & 61-71 (vice-comital census catalogue) **57 47**
- BEVAN, J. – *Anagallis minima* in Kent **81 19-21**
- BEVAN, J. – Hawkweed Key – update **66 8**
- BEVAN, J. – *Hieracium* Study Group **70 37**
- Bevan, J. – History and status of *Hieracium* Section *Amplexicaulia* **39 23**
- Bevan, J. **58 54**
- Bevan, J. **78 21**
- Bevan, J., Some *Hieracia* at NMW recently determined by, (Exbt) **72 63-64**
- BEVAN, J., with D.J. MCCOSH – New Records of Hawkweeds from S.W. Scotland [Exbt] **45 41**
- Bevan, Jim, **29 18**
- Bevan, Jim, **64 18**
- Bevan, R. – *Galium murale* (photos ©) **109 [ii]**
- Bevan, R. – *Gazania rigens* (photo ©) **109 [ii]**
- Bevan, R. – Shingle vegetation (v.c.14)(photo ©) **109 [ii]**
- Bevan's Bittercress (Exbn Talk) **54 57; (Exbt) 54 46**
- Bevhaltia pebja* – a new flowering plant? (Illus.) **73 16**
- Bevhaltia pebja* (Weald, S. England) **73 16**
- Bevis* **80 36**
- Bexhill Helleborine (Illus.) **23 17**
- Bexhill Museum – P. Stockdale herbarium **72 70**
- Bhutan – Expedition 1988 **47 41**
- Bhutan and S.E. Tibet expeditions (Ludlow and Ludlow-Sherriff) **69 63**
- Bhutan, Weeds of*, – reidentification **99 29**
- Bible – Myrtle, Oak, Olive **61 41**
- Bible – Papyrus (*Cyperus papyrus*) **61 19**
- Bible Garden, Planting, a*, **47 43; 48 42**
- Bible Plants at Kew* – F.N. Hepper **28 30; 30 30**
- Bible, Plants of the, **50 7**
- Biblical Sites **43 23**
- Biblical Sites, botanical studies of, – course, Jerusalem 1987 **43 23**
- Bibliographia Botanica Českoslovaca 1967 – 1968* – Z. Neuhauslova-Novotná, M. Pivonková and O. Winkler (See *Watsonia* **9(2)**; 161-162 (1972))
- Bibliographia Botanica Českoslovaca 1969 – 70* – Z. Neuhauslova-Novotná, O. Winkler & D. Khaylova **12 18**
- Bibliographia Botanica Českoslovaca 1952 – 1957* – V. Skalicky & V. Holubová-Jechová **10 11**
- Bibliographic Index of the British Flora, A*, **48 5**
- Bibliographical abstracts – available via telephone link **40 11**
- Bibliographical Index **48 5**
- Bibliographical Index of the British Flora including Floras, Herbs ...* **48 41**
- Bibliographical Index of the British Flora, A*, – N.D. Simpson **13 8**
- Bibliographie uber die Orchideen Europas und der Mittelmeerlander 1744-1976* – B. & R. Willing **21 30**
- Bibliographies, The Nature Conservation Commission **28 29**
- Bibliography of distribution maps of British plants **54 44; 55 2**
- Bibliography of Natural History, Journal of the Society for the, **44 8**
- Bibliography of Natural History, Society for the **16 8**
- Bibliography of the British Flora – N.D. Simpson **11 4**
- Bibliography Series from Nature Conservancy Council, New, **23 20**
- Bicentenary History of the Linnean Society of London, A*, **49 35; 51 39**
- Bicheno, James Ebenezzer,; a double discovery at Swansea Museum **96 24-27, CS1**
- Bicheno, James Ebenezzer,; portrait **96 24-25, CS1**
- Bicoloured Toadflax in Surrey, A, **21 25**
- Bidens* (Bur-marigolds) in Glamorgan **56 12-15**
- Bidens* achenes – dispersal **56 13**
- Bidens bipinnata* (Descr.) **31 13; (Illus.) 31 15; (v.c.80) 31 13**
- Bidens bipinnata* (Free seed) **77 61; 80 56; (Wool alien, Beds.) 77 61**
- Bidens bipinnata* **18 10**
- Bidens cernua* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.57) **90 12**
- Bidens cernua* (Connemara)(Descr.) **45 46; (v.c.44) 48 52; (v.c.98) 47 17**

- Bidens cernua* (Descr.) **56** 13-15; (v.c.**41**) **56** 12; (v.c.**50**) **60** 60  
*Bidens cernua* (v.c.**10**) **93** 38; (v.c.**73**) **98** 67  
*Bidens cernua* (v.c.**13**) **110** 63  
*Bidens cernua* (v.c.**73**) **102** 62  
*Bidens cernua* **18** 16  
*Bidens cernua* **67** 33; (v.c.**29**) **66** 51; (v.c.**H1**) **65** 60  
*Bidens cernua* **78** 64; (Descr.) **78** 65; (v.c.**H8**) **75** 61  
*Bidens cernua* L., A remarkable variant of, (Exbt) **45** 46  
*Bidens cernua* leaves (Illus.) **56** 14  
*Bidens cernua* var. *radiata* – references to photographs **45** 46  
*Bidens cernua* var. *radiata* (Connemara)(Descr.) **45** 46  
*Bidens connata* (Descr.)(Habitats) **78** 65; (v.c.**58**) **78** 90  
*Bidens connata* (Grand Union Canal, near Greenford **18** 15-16  
*Bidens connata* (v.c **21**) **65** 54  
*Bidens connata* (v.c.**21**) **99** 65  
*Bidens connata* **37** 24; (East London) **39** 10; (Illus.) **37** 25;  
(v.c.**16**, **20**, **21**, **24**) **37** 24  
*Bidens connata* in the Thames Estuary **37** 24  
*Bidens connata* references to description **37** 24  
*Bidens connata* var. *anomala*(London)(v.c.**58**) **78** 64-65  
*Bidens connata*, *Bidens frondosa* &, (v.c.**58** map) **78** 65  
*Bidens ferulifolia* – London Naturalist ref. to records and illus.  
**86** 49  
*Bidens ferulifolia* (Descr.) **86** 48, 49; (Illus.) **86** 1; (v.c.**5**, **11**,  
**16**, **17**, **21**, **57**) **86** 49; (v.c.**H11**) **86** 48  
*Bidens ferulifolia* (v.c.**6**) **94** 30  
*Bidens ferulifolia* is in town **86** 48-49  
*Bidens frondosa* – associated species **56** 15  
*Bidens frondosa* – mooring ropes carry barbed fruits **78** 64  
*Bidens frondosa* & *B. connata* (v.c.**58** map) **78** 65  
*Bidens frondosa* (Descr.) **56** 13-15; (v.c.**35**) **56** 15; (v.c.**41**) **56**  
12, 13, 15  
*Bidens frondosa* (Descr.)(Habitats) **78** 65; (v.c.**35**) **77** 82;  
(v.c.**39**, **40**) **78** 64; (v.c.**58**) **78** 64, 90  
*Bidens frondosa* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Bidens frondosa* (v.c.**21**) **99** 64, 65  
*Bidens frondosa* (v.c.**39**) **83** 61  
*Bidens frondosa* (v.c.**44**) **46** 40  
*Bidens frondosa* (var. *frondosa*) forma *anomala*  
(Descr.)(v.c.**37**) **78** 56  
*Bidens frondosa* **25** 19  
*Bidens frondosa* f. *anomala* (Free seed) **80** 56  
*Bidens frondosa* leaves (Illus.) **56** 14  
*Bidens frondosa* more common in Belgium **95** 21  
*Bidens* 'Golden Goddess' – *B. ferulifolia* **86** 49  
*Bidens pilosa* (Descr.) **31** 13; (Illus.) **31** 15; (v.c.**80**) **31** 13  
*Bidens pilosa* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 56; (Wool alien, Beds.) **77**  
61  
*Bidens pilosa* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36  
*Bidens pilosa* **18** 11  
*Bidens pinnata* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36  
*Bidens* species, immature, in soya waste **37** 24  
*Bidens* spp. achenes (Illus.) **56** 15  
*Bidens subalternans* (v.c.**39**) **37** 14  
*Bidens tripartita* (Co. Cork) **36** 9; (v.c.**6**) **45** 25; (v.c.**44**) **48** 52  
*Bidens tripartita* (Descr.) **56** 13-15; (v.c.**41**) **56** 12  
*Bidens tripartita* (Descr.) **78** 65; (v.c.**102**) **77** 77; (v.c.**H8**) **75** 61  
*Bidens tripartita* (v.c.**13**) **110** 63  
*Bidens tripartita* (v.c.**17**) **96** 36; (v.c.**21**) **99** 65; (v.c.**73**) **92** 63  
*Bidens tripartita* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 64  
*Bidens tripartita* (v.c.**44**) **107** 54  
*Bidens tripartita* **15** 19  
*Bidens tripartita* **18** 15-16  
*Bidens tripartita* leaves (Illus.) **56** 14  
*Bidens tripartita* var. *integra* (v.c.**40**, **58**) **78** 65  
*Bidens*, A tale of two, **78** 64-65
- BIDS – full version of *List* available on-line from, **74** 6  
Biennial Exhibition – School Natural Science Society **1** 54  
Biennials or Perennials? **77** 33-34  
Biggar, Miss, **75** 68  
BIGNAL, E.– Islay 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 48-49  
Bignall, E. – leech new to Islay (on air) **50** 7  
Bigwood, M.H., Herbarium at Liverpool Museum **88** 14  
Bilateral Distinctions\* **84** 15-16  
Bilberries, Hairy, **96** 15-16  
BILLMORE, K. – Latin and vernacular names please **60** 25  
Binding, A.E. – *Rubia tinctorum* L. del., **74** 1  
Bindweed, Large, – associated with Japanese Knotweed **76** 63  
Bindweeds, Split personality in, can be due to stress **71** 22  
BINGGELI, P. – Plant Translocation, Habitat Fragmentation,  
Seed Dispersal and Climate Change **66** 12-13  
BINGGELI, P. & RUSHTON, B.S. – Schizocarpic fruits in  
Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus* L.) **49** 17-19  
BINGLEY, F.J. **19** 26  
Binomials – *English Names of Wild Flowers* **65** 25-26  
BioBase – address **76** 74  
BioBase – another biological recording package **74** 13  
BioBase – contact address **74** 13  
BioBase – data export as ASCII text, Microsoft *Excel* and rich  
text formats **76** 77  
BioBase – data transfer from *BioBase* systems and *Recorder* **76**  
76  
BioBase – more information **75** 35-36  
BioBase – talk and demonstration **78** 11  
Biobase [computer package] **83** 13  
BioBase **75** 36; **76** 15; **77** 10; (course) **77** 57  
BioBase link to Recorder **74** 13  
BioBase main entry window (Illus.) **76** 75  
BioBase Version 7.5 – Review **76** 74-77  
BioBase, *AditSite* and, – comparative review **76** 72  
BioBase, Recorder and DMap, Courses on, **78** 66  
*Biochemical Evolution* – ed. H. Gutfreund **28** 30  
*Biochemistry of Photosynthesis*, Ed. 2 – R.P.F. Gregory **15** 23  
*Biochemistry of Plant Respiration, The Physiology and*, **39** 29  
*Biochemistry, Introduction to Ecological*, **31** 30  
Biodiversity  
Biodiversity  
Biodiversity – derivation **85** 34  
Biodiversity – The UK Action Plan **67** 49  
Biodiversity 2000 – Conference, Edinburgh 2000 **83** 4, 56-57;  
**84** 4  
Biodiversity **74** 13  
Biodiversity Action Plan – *Luronium natans* **78** 49  
Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) species – BSBI involvement  
**110** 5  
Biodiversity Action Plan **78** 13, 54  
Biodiversity Action Plan habitats, protection given to, **89** 4  
Biodiversity Action Plan progress, *Carex vulpina*, **85** 37  
Biodiversity Action Plan result **95** 8  
Biodiversity Action Plan species **93** 8  
Biodiversity Action Plan species, UK, (Exbt) **81** 80  
Biodiversity Action Plan, County, (BAP) **77** 51  
Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Government, **72** 51  
Biodiversity Action Plan, UK, **71** 76; **76** 17; **78** 49; **80** 28  
Biodiversity Action Plans – new targets (*Flora locale*) **78** 53  
Biodiversity Action Plans (talk) **85** 15  
Biodiversity action plans, *Carex vulpina* and, **95** 44  
Biodiversity Action Plans, Guidelines for assessing species for,  
**80** 15  
Biodiversity Action Plans, Local, **77** 3; **78** 13; **79** 15  
Biodiversity and Landscape Strategy, Pan-European, **72** 51  
Biodiversity and wildflowers **85** 34-35

- Biodiversity audits **78** 13
- Biodiversity Awards, Go Native! Planting for, **100** 51
- Biodiversity Awards, Planting for, Go Native! **103** 39
- Biodiversity Challenge **67** 49
- Biodiversity Convention **76** 16
- Biodiversity Day, Backyard, **87** 4, 5; (Exbt) **87** 78
- Biodiversity Day, Backyard, **93** 7
- Biodiversity in Scotland: status, trends and initiatives – Conference, Edinburgh 1996 **73** 59
- Biodiversity in the hands of the plant breeder of the 21st century – lecture RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Biodiversity Methods, Handbook of, – Survey, Evaluation and Monitoring* (Rev.) **102** 67
- Biodiversity Network for Cheshire, Local, **82** 60
- Biodiversity Network, National, **73** 12
- Biodiversity Network, National,, – aims and methods of achievement **76** 14
- Biodiversity Network, National,, – Millennium Fund bid **74** 13
- Biodiversity Network, National,, developments **78** 13
- Biodiversity Network, National,, failed bid for Millennium funding **75** 11
- Biodiversity of the British Flora, Druce and the, (lecture) **72** 47; **73** 57
- Biodiversity Plan, UK, **80** 29
- Biodiversity Plans **79** 60
- Biodiversity Reporting (Coordinator's Corner) **110** 71-72
- Biodiversity Research in Europe, Global, – International Conference, Germany 1996 **72** 52
- Biodiversity Steering Group, UK, **72** 51
- Biodiversity Surveillance Strategy, JNCC's UK Terrestrial – BSBI involvement **110** 3
- Biodiversity, Biological Collectors and, (Rev.) **89** 55
- Biodiversity, British floral, Non-native wildflower seed and, (Booklet)*(Rev.) **67** 65
- Biodiversity, Conservation of, **66** 3
- Biodiversity, *Global*, **75** 27
- Biodiversity, International Senckenberg Conference on, – Germany 1996 **72** 52
- Biodiversity, Public Awareness and Partnerships **85** 63-64
- Biodiversity, Welsh, Identification sheets for, (Exbt) **99** 77
- Biodiversity: taxonomy, genetics and ecology of sub-arctic willow scrub* (Rev.) **101** 61
- Biodiversity; *The UK steering group report*, HMSO, 1995 **78** 67
- Bioforce backs the Botanics **82** 60
- Bioforce UK **83** 50
- Biogenesis, Chloroplast*, **39** 29
- Biogeographic implications of pollen maps and pollen-climate response surfaces (paper) **54** 7
- Biogeographical Evolution of the Malay Archipelago* (Rev.) **48** 43
- Biogeographical meeting, Atlantic, (v.c.H9) **83** 34
- Biogeographical Society, Irish, Bulletin **57** 27
- Biogeography **76** 45
- Biogeography and conservation biology of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* – (BSBI funded project) **101** 73
- Biogeography and Ecology of the Canary Islands* – Editor G. Kunkel **15** 23
- Biogeography of flora of western Europe **76** 6
- Biogeography, Ambiguity In, – the 'British' Problem **36** 3
- Biogeography, Cladistic*, **43** 26
- Biogeography, High Altitude Tropical*, (Rev.) **47** 44
- Biogeography, Introduction to*, – B. Seddon **1** 9, 27
- Biographical details of British botanists **80** 14
- BioList Recording Software **92** 72
- Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* **39** 30
- Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation Conference – Advance Notice **22** 10
- Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation, King's College Cambridge Conference, 1980 **23** 19
- Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation, The*, –H. Syngé **30** 30
- Biological collections **67** 60
- Biological collections U.K.* **52** 36
- Biological Collectors and Biodiversity* (Rev.) **89** 55
- Biological Control, International Institute of, Silwood **75** 52
- Biological Council – medal presentation to Prof. C.D.K. Cook **52** 25
- Biological Council Lecture, Reading – Aquatic Plants: Opportunists and Specialists **50** 4
- Biological Council, – grants **34** 17
- Biological Council, The, **39** 13
- Biological Curators Group – acknowledgement to, **45** 50
- Biological Curator's Group **11** 17
- Biological Curators Group **79** 37
- Biological Curator's Group, Geological Curator's Group and Systematics Association **15** 6
- Biological Data Bank at Monks wood Experimental Station **33** 8
- Biological diversity, Conservation of, – new laws **87** 46
- Biological Exam Howlers **77** 10
- Biological Flora* **64** 60
- Biological Flora of 180 species – Journal of Ecology **53** 16
- Biological Flora of the British Isles* – accounts of *Juncus* species **73** 59
- Biological Flora of the British Isles – Arenaria norvegica* envisaged **78** 27
- Biological Flora of the British Isles – Atropa* **75** 29
- Biological Flora of the British Isles – Dipsacus fullonum* **78** 34
- Biological Flora of the British Isles – Dipsacus fullonum* forthcoming **75** 28
- Biological Flora of the British Isles **39** 28
- Biological Flora of the British Isles* **65** 24
- Biological Flora of the British Isles, Index to*, – R.C. Caddel, E.E. Groves & J. Patrick **18** 23
- Biological Identification with Computers* – Editor R.J. Pankhurst **12** 18
- Biological Identification* – R.J. Pankhurst **21** 30
- Biological Management and Conservation* – M.B. Usher **3(2)** 17
- Biological material, Collections of, – Williams Report **53** 36
- Biological Nomenclature* (2nd Ed.) – C. Jeffrey **18** 22
- Biological Nomenclature* – Charles Jeffrey **3(1)** 9
- Biological Nomenclature* (2nd Edition) – Charles Jeffrey **16** 29
- Biological Recorders, The Handbook for*, (Rev.) **87** 72
- Biological Recording
- Biological Recording – BRISC Field Course **12** 8
- Biological Recording – earliest use of grid system **85** 28
- Biological Recording and Plant Identification, Certificates in, **91** 7
- Biological Recording and Species Identification – Post-Experience Certificate **81** 8; **86** 4
- Biological Recording and Species Identification Certificate **78** 66
- Biological Recording and Species Identification with Univ. of Birmingham **83** 15
- Biological Recording and Species Identification, Post Experience Certificate in, **77** 57
- Biological Recording and Species Identification, Univ. Cert. in*, course, Univ. of Birmingham – top student, J. Ford **95** 4; S. Priest **92** 3
- Biological Recording in Scotland Committee **12** 9

- Biological Recording in Scotland, *A source book for*, **83** 47
- Biological Recording in Scotland, BRISC:, **83** 47
- Biological Recording postgraduate programmes **83** 15
- Biological Recording Programme, University of Birmingham's, **86** 3-4
- Biological Recording programs will decrease for on-line databases **87** 7
- Biological recording techniques (course) **77** 57
- Biological Recording, Masters Degree in, **85** 13
- Biological Recording: need and network* **51** 39
- Biological Records Centre – Aquatic plants database **60** 53
- Biological Records Centre – Atlas 2000 **80** 9
- Biological Records Centre – Atlas 2000 Mastercard **75** 7
- Biological Records Centre – Black Poplar record card **78** 20
- Biological Records Centre – Black Poplar recording sheets **66** 7
- Biological Records Centre – Frank Perring at, **64** 4
- Biological Records Centre – NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80** 13
- Biological Records Centre – new address **109** 2
- Biological Records Centre – under threat? **49** 8
- Biological Records Centre (*see also* BRC)
- Biological Records Centre (*see also* BRC) **74** 13; **76** 6; **78** 8
- Biological Records Centre (*see* BRC)
- Biological Records Centre (*see* BRC)
- Biological Records Centre **19** 19
- Biological Records Centre **68** 49
- Biological Records Centre **69** 11
- Biological Records Centre species number with *AditSite* and *BioBase* **76** 72
- Biological Records Centre, Wiltshire **104** 14
- Biological Sciences, International Union of, (IUBS) **50** 18
- Biological services – museums in U.K. (ref. to leaflet) **55** 20
- Biological Societies, Handbook of*, **39** 13
- Biological UK e-groups **86** 56
- Biologically Active Natural Products* (Rev.) **49** 35
- Biologischer Atlas Schleswig-Holstein* **45** 19
- Biologisches Wörterbuch : Deutsch-English/English-Deutsch* (Rev.) **81** 61
- Biologist* (Journal of the Institute of Biology) **77** 10
- Biology* (2nd Ed.) – J.F. Case **24** 29
- Biology and Chemistry of the Compositae, The* – ed. V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne & B.L. Turner **19** 9
- Biology and Ecology of Mangroves* (Rev.) **36** 37
- Biology and Taxonomy of the Solanaceae, The*, – ed. J.G. Hawkes, R.M. Lester & A.D. Skelding **24** 28
- Biology and Taxonomy of the Solanaceae, The, (Symposium) **12** 11-12
- Biology Curators' Group – initiation of Williams Report on collections of biological material **53** 36
- Biology Curators Group Beetle Down leaflets **55** 20
- Biology Dictionary, Chambers*, (Rev.) **53** 44
- Biology Events at Oxford **56** 29-30
- Biology in Education, Action for, – Backyard Biodiversity Day **93** 7
- Biology in Education, 'Action for, **77** 57
- Biology in Education, Action for, –Backyard Biodiversity Day **87** 4, 5
- Biology in Education, Action for, Birmingham University Herbarium Threatened Plants Database **96** 9-10, (map) 10
- Biology International – report of international nomenclature meeting, Kew 1988 **50** 18
- Biology of Flowers, The*, – E. Holm **25** 28
- Biology of Mosses, The*, – D.H.S. Richardson **30** 30
- Biology of Plant Distribution, Species-mapping and the, 1989 Conference, Exeter **48** 37
- Biology of Plant distribution, Species-mapping and the, Conference Exeter – Joint BSBI/BES **54** 7-8
- Biology of Plant distribution, Species-mapping and the, Conference Exeter 1989 **50** 4
- Biology of Plants* 4th ed. **45** 33; (Rev.) **43** 26
- Biology of Plants, The*, (3rd Ed.) – P.H. Raven, R. Evert & Helena Curtis. Worth Publishers, Inc., New York, 1981 **30** 30
- Biology of Plants, The*, 2nd Edition – P.H. Raven, R.F. Evert & H. Curtis **15** 23
- Biology of Pteridophytes – International Symposium, Edinburgh (1983) **32** 14
- Biology of Pteridophytes, An International Symposium on the, – Edinburgh, Sept. 12-16, 1983 **29** 21
- Biology of Symbiotic Fungi, The*, – Roderic Cooke **16** 30
- Biology of the humble conker **55** 25
- Biology of the Umbelliferae, The*, – Editor V.H. Heywood **1** 27
- Biology Readers, Oxford*, Nos. 25, 38-40, 43, 46, 55, 60 (various authors) **3(1)** 9
- Biology Research, Systematic, National Strategy for, **74** 52-53
- Biology Series, Society for Experimental*, No. 19, 20, 21 **39** 29
- Biology, Careers with, – a Guide for school leavers* **53** 6
- Biology, Certificate and Diploma in Field, **45** 29
- Biology, Certificate in Field, **58** 45
- Biology, Concise Dictionary of*, **43** 25
- Biology, Courses in, 1990-1991 (Birkbeck College, London) **55** 39
- Biology, Field, (course) **55** 39
- Biology, Society for Experimental **49** 23
- Biology, Systematic and Evolutionary, – 5th International Congress, Hungary 1996 **65** 47
- Biology, Weed, of *Oxalis pes-caprae* (Exbt) **49** 52
- Bio-manipulation **75** 35
- Bio-manipulation, Meaning of, **76** 24-25
- Biomass Types – *Salix* (N. Lincs.) **58** 42
- Biophysical Plant Physiology, Introduction to*, – P.S. Nobel **3(3)** 17
- BioRecs [computer package] **83** 13
- Biosphere, Chance, Change and Challenge. Vol.2: The Evolving*, – ed P.L. Forey **30** 30
- Biosphere, Conservation of the*, meeting, Winchester **64** 3
- Biosphere, The Evolving*, – ed. P.L. Forey **28** 30
- Biosphere, The present state of the, (Linnean Society of London three-day meeting, Sept. 1990) **54** 42
- Biosystematic and Taxonomic Studies of Population of Calamagrostis stricta (Timm.) Kogl., Calamagrostis canescens (Weber) Roth. and their hybrids* – M.Sc. Thesis – Eva Crackles **19** 3
- Biosystematic studies in two British *Limonium* species (Exbt) **49** 43
- Biosystematics – Nordic – British meeting points in Botany **85** 74-76
- Biosystematics in the Nordic Flora* **47** 43; **48** 42
- Biosystematics, Plant Taxonomy and*, **47** 6
- Biosystematics, Plant taxonomy and*, **52** 36
- Biosystematist wanted by RBG Kew (address and post details) **79** 70
- Biosystematists, International Organisation of Plant, **79** 8
- Biosystematists, International Organization of Plant, VI International Symposium, Norway 1995 **67** 60
- Biosystematists, Plant, Xth Symposium of the International Organization of, Slovakia 2008 **106** 49
- Biotechnology, Plant*, **36** 37
- Biotope, Indigenous, marketing and sales for, **79** 59
- Biotypes of *Ranunculus reptans* **74** 18
- Birch – Runic poem **76** 40

- Birch – Runic poem interpretation **77 39**  
 Birch (Descr.)(London) **56 16**; (Symposium) **58 44**; (v.c.25) **50 42**  
 Birch (v.c.H8) **68 59, 60**  
 Birch **32 25**; (Northumberland) **34 7**; (v.c.22) **43 28**  
 Birch **76 41**; **77 52**; (v.c.43) **71 62**; (v.c.62) **76 38**  
 Birch wood (v.c.110) **70 42**  
 Birch, Poplar rather than, – interpretation of Runic Poem **77 39**  
 Birch/Hazel woodland (v.c.103) **52 41**  
 Birches in Ireland **66 24**  
 Birches, Himalayan, **62 40**  
 Birches, Scottish – Symposium **28 10**  
 Bird Atlas **67 3**  
 Bird chapter – Dorset Red Data Book **72 45**  
*Bird Haunts and Nature Memories* – Jizz term **58 29**  
 Bird identification micro-computer programs **40 10**  
*Bird of Time, The*, **47 43**  
*Bird Photography and the Law* (Leaflet) **43 24**; **44 26**  
 Bird seed **37 31**; **39 17**  
 Bird seed alien – *Bupleurum subovatum* **42 18**  
 Bird seed alien – *Linaria maroccana* **41 12**  
 Bird seed aliens **35 14**; **37 26**; (Birmingham) **35 14**; (v.c.21) **41 11**; (v.c.29) **34 33**  
 Bird Seed Aliens, More, **22 14**  
 Bird Seed Aliens, Some, **16 14-16**  
 Bird species, Arrival of a migrant, – Megalab experiment (National Science Week) **77 58**  
 Birds – *Daphne mezereum* apparently non-toxic **79 24**  
*Birds and Berries* **51 39**  
*Birds and Berries* **67 39**  
 Birds and their 'Jizz' **59 44**  
*Birds by Character. The Fieldguide to Jizz Identification* **58 29**  
 Birds in churchyards – local surveys of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds **38 12**  
*Birds of St. Kilda* (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27 28**  
 'Birds' magazine **59 3**  
 Birds, CD-ROM of, **76 72**  
 Bird-seed alien – *Guizotia abyssinica* (Devon) **58 36**  
 Bird-seed alien – *Scorpiurus muricatus* **60 35**  
 Bird-seed alien – *Solanum cornutum* **58 36**  
 Bird-seed alien – *Turgenia latifolia* **50 26**  
 Bird-seed aliens – reference to paper **51 31**  
 Bird-seed aliens **53 27**; (Sussex) **51 28**  
 Birdseed and Wool Aliens in 1995 **71 50-51**  
 Bird's-eye, The, the birds and the bees **88 46-47**  
 Bird's-foot lotus (v.c.7) **80 36**  
 Bird's-foot-trefoil **67 33**  
 Bird's-foot-trefoil, Common, – hyphenation **64 33, 34**  
 Bird's-foot-trefoil, Common, **64 35**  
 Bird's-foot-trefoils winning ways **78 46-47**  
 BirdWatch Ireland **79 62**  
*Bird-Watching in Mallorca, Guide to*, **45 5**  
 Birkbeck, University of London – public lectures (Aut. 2008) **109 3**  
 Birkbeck, University of London, 2007 – British Wildlife and Climate Change Lectures **106 49-50**  
 Birkinshaw, C. – *Damasonium alisma* and *Carex depauperata* (grant) **52 5**  
 BIRKINSHAW, C. – Small ecological studies on rare plants **51 9**  
 BIRKINSHAW, C. – The Successful Introduction of *Artemisia campestris* (Field Wormwood) to High Lodge Pit, Mildenhall, Suffolk **78 50-52**  
 BIRKINSHAW, C.R. – Fluctuating water levels and the precarious life-cycle of *Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit)(Exbt) **54 46**  
 BIRKINSHAW, C.R. – Germination of buried *Carex depauperata* seed after nine years **82 39-40**  
 BIRKINSHAW, C.R. – The reintroduction of a selection of endangered native species to their natural habitats (Exbt) **49 41**  
 BIRKINSHAW, C.R. & SANFORD, M.N. – *Pulmonaria obscura* (Boraginaceae) in Suffolk: The case for accepting native status (Exbt) **72 60**  
 Birkinshaw, Dr K.L. **78 52**  
 Birmingham & the Black Country Recording Scheme (Request) **105 32**  
 Birmingham Natural History Society (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72 9**  
 Birmingham University – accredited courses **74 16**  
 Birmingham University – Species Identification Training **77 57**  
 Birmingham University herbarium computerisation **82 17**  
 BIRSE, E.M. – Creeping Spearwort, *Ranunculus reptans* L., at the Loch of Strathbeg **74 17-19**  
 Birse, Mr & Mrs – retire as recorders for v.c. **91 62 6**  
 Birthday Card, Queen Mother's (Illus.) **55 1**  
 Birthday Card, The, (Queen Mother) **55 3**  
 Birthday Celebrations, 85th, The Queen Mother's, **40 3**  
*Birthday Letters* **79 29**  
 Birthday Present, The, (Queen Mother) **55 3**  
 Birthday Tribute, The, (Queen Mother) **55 3**  
 Bisby, Dr, **69 5**  
*Biserrula pelecinus* (Greece) **55 30**  
 BISGROVE, R.J., JURY, S.L. & RUTHERFORD, R.W. – The Harris Garden: a botanical and horticultural amenity garden for the University of Reading (Exbt) **54 46**  
 Bishop, S. (1946-1997) – Flora of Gloucestershire (Exbt) **81 72**  
*Bishop, Stephen, New Flora of Gloucestershire* (Rev.) **87 70**  
 Bishop, W. **71 51**  
 Bison (Poland) **53 55**  
 Biss, Pamela, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (*Anthoxanthum odoratum*) **103 36**  
 Bistort **32 3**  
 Bistort, Alpine, mistaken for orchid **79 6**  
 Bistort, Amphibious, study – Help please! (Requests) **74 55**  
 Bistort, Red, **67 33**  
 Bistorts, Orchids and, **79 6**  
 Bitter principle ilicine – in holly berries **67 39**  
 Bittercress, Bevan's, (Exbn Talk) **54 57**; (Exbt) **54 46**  
 Bittercress, Large, **64 34**  
 Bittercress, New Zealand, – ref. to article **64 16**  
 Bittercress, New Zealand, **59 49**; (v.c.81, 83) **59 49**  
 Bittercress, New Zealand, *Cardamine corymbosa* **64 16**  
 Bittercress, New Zealand, *Cardamine uniflora* **58 38-39**  
 Bivouac Club **67 45**  
 Bivouac Club **67 46**  
 Black and White and Colour Photography and Processing courses **33 7**  
 Black Forest – 27 species recorded and listed (2000) **87 44-45**  
 Black Forest, Normandy and the, 2000 **87 44-45**  
 Black jacks – *Plantago lanceolata* **68 20**  
 Black Nightshade Network Research Survey **20 3**  
 Black Nightshade Survey – Interim Report **21 12-13**  
 Black Nightshade Survey – Second Interim Report **24 20-21**  
 Black Nightshade Survey – Third Interim Report **27 26**; **28 8-9**  
 Black Poplar **2 31, 32-33**; **9 10-12**; **16 13-14**  
 Black Poplar Survey – A Progress Report **15 9**  
 Black Poplar Survey – errata **34 38**  
 Black Poplar Survey **17 24**  
 Black Poplar Survey **33 6**  
 Black Poplar Survey, More about the, **16 13-14**  
 Black Poplar Survey, The, **2 32-33**



- Black Spleenwort **12** 6  
 Black, A. & C. **38** 31  
 Black, J. – Willow rods (photo ©) **106** 24  
 Blackberry **71** 39  
 Blackbirds – Dispersal of Blueberries **40** 7  
 Blackbirds – Eating berries of *Vaccinium corymbosum* **40** 7  
 Blackbirds – Eating berries of *Vaccinium macrocarpum* **40** 7  
 Blackbirds – taking Blueberries **40** 7  
 Blackcurrants – Oundle Lodge **40** 30  
 Black-grass **36** 26  
 Black-grass **67** 33  
 Blackman's oatmeal – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33  
 Blackmore, Prof. S. – appointed new Regius Keeper of Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (RBGE) by HM The Queen (congrats) **82** 6  
 Blackmore, Prof. S. – Chairman of the UK Systematics Forum **71** 52  
 Blackmore, Prof. S., – appointed as Visiting Professor to the Botany Dept., University of Reading (congrats.) **69** 8  
 Blackmore, S. – to be new Keeper of Botany (Natural History Museum) **53** 5  
 Blackmore, S. – Keeper Designate, Dept. of Botany, British Museum (Natural History)(congrats.) **52** 5  
 Black-podded Broom **26** 20  
*Blackstonia perfoliata* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (map) (v.c.41) **48** 32; (v.c.41) **48** 49; (v.c.56) **43** 30; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Blackstonia perfoliata* (Somerset) **81** 76; (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.59) **89** 62; (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Blackstonia perfoliata* (Teesside) **78** 52; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.62) **72** 32; (v.c.63) **71** 66; (v.c.H21) **71** 76  
*Blackstonia perfoliata* (v.c.44) **99** 60  
*Blackstonia perfoliata* (v.c.H18) **53** 51  
*Blackstonia perfoliata* **67** 32; (v.c.41) **66** 57  
 Blackthorn (v.c.32) **74** 60  
 Blackthorn (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21; (v.c.9) **50** 45  
 Blackthorn **67** 33  
 Bladder-fern, Dickie's, inland in Banffshire (v.c.94) **91** 26-27  
 Bladder-sedge **67** 32  
 Bladderwort **9** 20  
 Bladderworts disappearing **86** 44  
 Blaeberry **64** 34  
 BLAKE, C.P., with S.J. LEACH & S.A. BYRNE – Grasslands on the move **55** 33-35  
 Blake, W. – stained glass window (St Mary's Church, nr Battersea Bridge) **73** 30  
 Blamey, M.- illustrated Flora **53** 44  
 Blamey, M.N., awarded an MBE (congrats) **104** 2  
 Blamey, Marjorie, **79** 7  
 Blamey, Marjorie's *Wild Flowers by Colour* (Rev.) **80** 57  
*Blarneya hibernica* **69** 42  
 Blechno-Quercetum plant association – The Gearagh, Co. Cork **36** 8  
*Blechnum caudatum* **35** 12  
*Blechnum chilense* (Cornwall) **35** 12; (Illus.) **35** 1  
*Blechnum spicant* (v.c.27) **107** 8  
*Blechnum spicant* (v.c.37) **58** 55  
*Blechnum spicant* (v.c.39) **47** 46; (v.c.113) **44** 29  
*Blechnum spicant* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.86) **80** 68  
*Blechnum spicant* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Blechnum spicant* (v.c.55) **92** 55  
 Blegs – *Rubus fruticosus* agg. **68** 20  
 Blejen au gucu (Cuckoo Flower: Bluebell) **19** 4  
 Bletting **75** 49  
 Bligh, William – London plaque and location of plant lists **72** 16  
*Blighia sapida* – in honour of William Bligh **72** 16  
 Bligh's, Captain, Survey of The North Bull Island, (Co. Dublin) 1797 **71** 75  
*Blitum capitatum* **66** 36  
*Blitum tartaricum* **66** 36  
*Blitum virgatum* **66** 36  
 Block, D. – *Faroese Flowers* **39** 22  
 Blockeel, T.L. **33** 17  
 Blomefield, Revd L., Letters from Wm Marshall to, **62** 32-33  
 Blood Grass **36** 26  
 Blood test, ELISA, to confirm Weil's disease **52** 9  
 Bloody Cranesbill **23** 19  
 Bloom, A., Dell Garden **72** 59  
 Bloom, A., Foggy Bottom garden **72** 59  
 BLOOMFIELD, D.L. – *Fraxinus excelsior* (Ash) as cattle food – and more **109** 6,7  
 Blooms of Bressingham nursery **72** 59  
 'Bloskins' **67** 36  
 Blowflies on Strawberries **22** 27  
 Bloxham, A. – Cheshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
 'Bloxham's, Rubi', – full set (Oldham Museum) **79** 36  
 BLS **61** 46  
 Blue Bell Inn (v.c.32) **74** 60-61  
 Blue Bell or Bluebell (Requests) **67** 61-62  
 Blue Bell or Bluebell inns – distribution **69** 76  
 Blue Bell pub and BSBI emblem **66** 41  
 Blue Grama **3(1)** 14  
 Blue Heath **10** 5  
 Blue Heath **29** 16  
 Blue lawns – *Veronica chamaedrys* **82** 29  
 Blue(bell) book, The, **79** 73  
 Blue, Adonis, **84** 82  
 Blue, Common, – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 36  
 Blue, Common, **78** 46  
 Blue, Little, (v.c.90) **69** 65  
 Blue, Small, (Wilts.) **76** 44  
 Bluebell – associated with Japanese Knotweed (v.c.63) **76** 63  
 Bluebell – emblem of Huddersfield **87** 43  
 Bluebell – *Endymion* **57** 24-25  
 Bluebell – gene stock polluted **76** 42  
 Bluebell – *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* or... – *Saturion minor* – The English Jacinth **57** 22-25  
 Bluebell – mycorrhizal association **57** 22-23  
 Bluebell – seed germination **57** 23  
 Bluebell (Descr.) **57** 22  
 Bluebell (v.c.57, 59, 60) **86** 29  
 Bluebell **19** 4  
 Bluebell **67** 36; (v.c.7) **68** 17  
 Bluebell buds and *Cicerbita* **34** 19  
 Bluebell bulbs for sale **103** 56  
 Bluebell convictions **106** 2  
 Bluebell Distribution Map **22** 7  
 Bluebell in Scotland **68** 21  
 Bluebell inns, Blue Bell or, – distribution **69** 76  
 Bluebell jumper, BSBI, **60** 21  
 Bluebell Logo, The, **60** 33  
*Bluebell Matches, Scottish, – Campanula rotundifolia* **68** 21  
 Bluebell Railway – sesquicentenary excursion – persons in photo named **44** 5  
 Bluebell Railway, The, – BSBI Sesquicentenary Excursion on, **43** 3  
 Bluebell research (radio broadcast) **57** 22  
 Bluebell Signs Beer Information – BSBI pubs **67** 62  
 Bluebell signs on British Inns (Exbt) **69** 76  
 Bluebell Survey leaflet **93** 5  
 Bluebell Ties **28** 4

- Bluebell ties **37** 18
- Bluebell Wood – Kent Trust for Nature Conservation Appeal **31** 31
- Bluebell Wood (v.c.21) **50** 42
- Bluebell, Bracteate, **62** 21
- Bluebell, Common, **2** 38
- Bluebell, Germination of the*, (Hyacinthoides non-scripta L. Chouard) in Relation to its Distribution and Habitat – Paper by P.A. Thompson and S.A. Cox **22** 7
- Bluebell, Hybrid, – ref. to O. Stewart BSBI emblem drawing **80** 4
- Bluebell, Native, – ref. to O. Stewart BSBI emblem drawing **80** 4
- Bluebell, Notes on the, **87** 44
- Bluebell, Scotch, **68** 21
- Bluebell, Scotch, Mary my, **68** 21
- Bluebell, Spanish, – ref. to O. Stewart BSBI emblem drawing **80** 4
- Bluebell, Spanish, **2** 38
- Bluebell, Spanish, **46** 9
- Bluebell, The, – an introduction [to article following] **57** 22
- 'Bluebell, White' – *Allium triquetrum* **69** 74
- Bluebells (v.c.97) **101** [i]
- Bluebells and Plantlife **97** 8
- Bluebells article, Reply to, **98** 27-28
- Bluebells for Britain Survey, Plantlife International's, **98** 26-27
- Bluebells wanted or for sale – caution **57** 5
- Bluebells with Green Parts (v.c.59) **100** 19, CS3
- Bluebells, Hybrid, **46** 9
- Bluebells, King-size, (Co. Kerry)(Descr.) **70** 21
- Bluebells, King-size, (Descr.)(Yorks.) **71** 33
- Bluebells, More on hybrid, **47** 22
- Bluebells, Spanish, – surviving technique **99** 51-52, CS1
- Bluebells, Stop picking on, **98** 26-27
- 'Bluebells' – true history of common name in Scotland **68** 21
- Blueberries – Dispersal by blackbirds and various thrushes **40** 7
- Blueberries – taken by blackbirds **40** 7
- Blueberries, Cranberries and other Vacciniums* (Rev.) **98** 55
- Blueberry, (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) established in S. Hants (v.c.11) **37** 20-21
- Blueberry, American, – many cultivars grown (Dorset) **40** 7
- Blueberry, American, – many varieties grown (v.c.9) **40** 7
- Blueberry, American, varieties – seedlings (v.c.9) **40** 7
- Blueberry, Further news on the, **40** 7
- Blueing phenomenon in Dog's Mercury, A study of the, **79** 40-43
- Blues', 'The, Plants with, **74** 28
- 'Blugda' **67** 36
- Blumenbachia hieronymii* (Descr.)(Kew Gardens) **42** 18
- Blumenbachia hieronymii* (Illus.) **51** 32; (v.c.100) **51** 33
- Blumenbachia hieronymii* confusion with *B. insignis* **51** 33
- Blumenbachia insignis* confusion with *B. hieronymii* **51** 33
- Blysmus compressus* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70
- Blysmus compressus* – Threatened Plants Project **109** 84, CS4
- Blysmus compressus* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3
- Blysmus compressus* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.65) **84** 74; (v.c.81) **81** 64; **84** 71
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.33) **104** 66
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.59) **109** 84, (v.c.64) CS4
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.63) **77** 25, 73; (v.c.80) **80** 70
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.67) **55** 47
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.81) **91** 71
- Blysmus rufus* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Blysmus rufus* (Canada) **99** 18 ; (v.c.103) **95** 76; (v.c.105) **99** 18
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.101) **60** 57; (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.103) **73** 9
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.71) **107** 60
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.94) **48** 45
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.97) **68** 61; (v.c.H2) **65** 59
- Blyton, Enid, **79** 33
- BM acronym to be maintained for botanical collections at the Natural History Museum **53** 4
- BM Fern Crib* – corrigenda slip **48** 8
- BM Fern Crib* **48** 8
- BM Fern Crib* **78** 90; **79** 21
- BM Fern Crib, The*, **50** 39; **53** 40
- BM Fern Crib, The*, out of print **51** 40
- BM(NH) and NHM **57** 7
- BOA, E. – James Sykes Gamble (1847-1925) (Requests) **46** 35
- BOALER, BRIAN **26** 9
- Bobby buttons (*Galium aparine*) **66** 25; **68** 20
- Bocconia cordata* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14
- Böche, T. **75** 69
- Bodmin Moor, Cornwall – Monitoring Scheme holiday **44** 11
- Body-builders – Chenopodiaceae **43** 5
- Bog Myrtle **3(1)** 8
- Bog Myrtle on a hedge!, 'Garey Roddagagh' or, **47** 20
- 'Bog P.' **64** 35
- Bogbean (v.c.16) **67** 30
- Bogdanowicz, M., with A. Sliwinska-Wyrzychowska – *Lycopodium annotinum* (photos ©) **109** CS3
- BOGDANOWICZ, M., with B. SONNBERGER & A. SLIWINSKA-WYRZYCHOWSKA – Sporulation of *Lycopodium annotinum* L. in winter **109** 27-28, CS3
- Boggart – *Lemna minor* **59** 39
- Boggart – Common Duckweed **60** 26
- Boggart – The, – *Mercurialis perennis* **58** 9
- Boggart-flower – Dog's Mercury **60** 26
- Boggart-flower – *Mercurialis perennis* **59** 39
- Boggart-posy – Dog's Mercury **60** 26
- Boggart-posy – *Mercurialis perennis* **59** 39
- Boggarts, Henry and other, (or Heinz Meanz Elvz) **60** 26-28
- Bogged down (vice-county controversy) **36** 34
- Bogland, Ill wind for Leitrim, **87** 47
- Boglas leaf **57** 26
- Bog-myrtle – to produce ale **52** 29
- Bogs and Ferns Course **27** 11
- Bogs conserved, More, Conservationists win fight to have, **83** 34
- Bogs, Future of Irish and British, threatened by classification of peat as a renewable fuel, **86** 46
- Bogs, Raised, – more should be designated SACs **83** 34
- Bohereens, Walks after wildflowers or the botany of the*, **62** 26
- Boissier & Co. achievements using just a mule! **79** 66
- Boissier, Hálacsy, Heldreich *et al.*, Need to consult, (Umbellifer publication) **51** 52
- Bokes, Olde, **62** 24
- Bolax* spp. (Descr.) **53** 28
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.100) **89** 68, 69
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.103) **95** 76
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 75; (v.c.63) **77** 25

- Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.54) **68** 58; (v.c.H2) **65** 59  
*Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Bolboschoenus maritimus* inland (v.c.41, 44) **75** 15  
*Boletus parasiticus* (v.c.49) **53** 55  
 Böll, H. – Rain **59** 41  
 Bolton Museum Herbarium – Recent Acquisitions **37** 9  
 Bolton sheets – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9  
 BOLTON, A. – *Polypodium cambricum* in the New Forest **97** 27  
 Bolton, E., and Lichen Dyes **62** 35  
 Bolton, J.N. of Dublin – winner of Taylor Art Scholarship, Royal Dublin Society **62** 35  
 Bolton, James, of Halifax **71** 56  
*Bomarea* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37  
 Bomb Crater', 'The, (cartoon) **31** 29  
*Bombax gossypinum* (Descr.)(India) **78** 45  
*Bombus* **20** 7-8  
*Bombus hortorum* – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 35  
*Bombus hortorum* – *Primula vulgaris* pollinator **64** 17  
*Bombus hortorum* visiting honeysuckle **71** 37  
*Bombus hortorum*, The importance of, **82** 29-30  
*Bombus lapidarius* – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 35  
*Bombus lapidarius* – *Lotus corniculatus* **74** 35  
*Bombus lapidarius* **78** 47  
*Bombus lucorum* – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 35  
*Bombus lucorum* **62** 16  
*Bombus lucorum* visiting honeysuckle **71** 37  
*Bombus pascuorum* – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 35  
*Bombus pascuorum* **62** 17  
*Bombus pascuorum* queen visiting honeysuckle **71** 37  
*Bombus pratorum* visiting honeysuckle **71** 37  
*Bombus* sp. **18** 6  
*Bombus* species pollinating wild flower species **82** 30  
*Bombus terrestris* – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 35  
*Bombus terrestris* **62** 16  
*Bombus terrestris* visiting honeysuckle **71** 37  
*Bombylius discolor* visits *Primula* species **82** 30  
*Bombylius major* – *Primula vulgaris* pollinator **64** 17  
*Bombylius major* visits *Primula* species **82** 30  
 BON – Bolton Museum Herbarium – Donation of B.W. Fox, Herbarium **37** 9  
 Bond, G. **2** 28  
 Boniface Notebooks – Threatened Plants Database **96** 8-9, (map) 10  
 Boniface, R. – bequest of herbarium and books to BSBI **42** 5  
 Boniface, R.A. **55** 22  
 BONNARD, B. – A Garden Weed Survey **62** 8-11  
 BONNARD, B. – Alderney flora **61** 7-8  
 BONNARD, B. – Alderney, Channel Islands (v.c.S). 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 60-61  
 BONNARD, B. – Alderney's 'wild' flowers (Exbt) **51** 44  
 Bonnard, B. – Channel Island publications **94** 41  
 BONNARD, B. – *Flora of Alderney: A Checklist with Notes* (1988) **78** 72  
 BONNARD, B. – Long-buried seed **56** 21  
 BONNARD, B. – Measuring and magnifying lenses – II **59** 37  
 BONNARD, B. – More Web Site addresses **79** 70  
 BONNARD, B. – *Ononis reclinata* refound in Alderney **64** 14  
 BONNARD, B. – Viability of long-buried seed in Alderney **52** 26-27  
 BONNARD, B. – White forms of pink/mauve flowers **56** 9  
 BONNARD, B. – White-flowered plants – finale **60** 11  
 BONNARD, B. & J. – Risqué spell checkers **74** 26  
 BONNARD, B. & J. – Species rich islands **74** 25  
 Bonnard, B. **79** 76  
 Bonnard, Brian, – Web Site Address (correction) **79** 71  
 Bonnard, Dr J.W. – report of death of, **109** 77  
 Bonnard's, B., *Channel Islands Plant Lore* (Rev.) **66** 69  
 Bonner, A. – *Plants of the Balearics* **45** 4  
 BONNER, I. – Ardnamurchan, Westernness (v.c.97) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 61  
 Bonner, I. **2** 28; **3**(2) 6  
 BONNER, I.R. – R.H. [Dick] Roberts – Field Notebooks **106** 49  
 Bonsai – import regulation **48** 17  
*Boojum and its Home, The*, – R.R. Humphrey **3**(3) 17  
 Book adverts – inserts postponed **51** 6-7  
 Book agents – Perrings during changeover **83** 67  
 Book Agents, New BSBI, **84** 5  
 Book dealer – Botany and Natural History **40** 29  
 Book Fair, 4th Natural History, RBG, Kew 1992 **61** 2  
 Book Fair, Kew Gardens, **52** 3  
 Book Fair, Kew Gardens, Sept. 23-24 [1989] – first ever **52** 32  
 Book Fair, Natural History, – Merseyside Maritime Museum **57** 40  
 Book Fair, Natural history, – Royal Botanic Garden, Kew **61** 50  
 Book manuscripts sought – Dioscorides Press **40** 3  
 Book Notes – Reviews & Notes **84** 56  
 Book Notes **101** 60-62; **102** 66-72; **103** 46-50; **104** 70-73; **105** 49-50; **106** 66-68; **107** 65-68; **108** 65; **109** 80; **110** 64-67  
 Book Notes **18** 22; **19** 4; **21** 30-31; **22** 31; **24** 28-29; **28** 30-31  
 Book Notes **31** 30-31  
 Book Notes **33** 30; **34** 39; **36** 37-38; **38** 30-31; **39** 28-29; **41** 30-31; **43** 25-26; **44** 27; **45** 33-34; **46** 36-37; **47** 43-44; **48** 42-43  
 Book Notes **49** 34-36; **50** 39; **51** 39-40; **52** 35-37; **53** 43-44; **54** 43-44; **55** 40-42; **57** 44-46; **58** 50-51; **59** 56; **60** 49-50  
 Book Notes **61** 48; **62** 50-52; **64** 61-63; **65** 51; **66** 46-49; **67** 64-67; **68** 48-49; **69** 60-63; **70** 40-41  
 Book Notes **71** 55-58; **72** 54-58; **73** 60-62; **74** 57; **75** 57-58; **76** 81-82; **77** 62-67; **78** 70-72; **79** 72-73; **80** 56-59  
 Book Notes **81** 61-62; **82** 62-63; **83** 54-56; **84** 56-57; **85** 50-53; **86** 60-61; **87** 69-72; **88** 75-79; **89** 55-57  
 Book Notes **90** 55-56; **91** 58-64; **92** 52-53; **93** 67-69; **94** 39-41; **95** 64-66; **96** 54-56; **97** 59-60; **98** 54-57; **99** 55-56; **100** 52-56  
 Book Notes prices **25** 6  
 Book Notes Requests **17** 26; 21 21  
*Book of plates of the genus Orchis* (Rev.) **88** 75  
 Book offers from Dept of Botany, NMW, Cardiff **73** 62  
 Book Prices, BSBI, **57** 6  
 Book production (computers) – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 28-30  
 Book review editor – appreciation of *Watsonia*, **49** 35  
 Book Review Editor, New, **68** 48  
 Book Reviews Editor wanted **104** 70  
 Book Reviews editor, *Watsonia*'s, New, comments **71** 55  
 Book reviews for *Watsonia*: comments on the duties of reviewers **107** 65-66  
 Book reviews Hon Editor appointed **68** 6  
 Book reviews Hon Editor retires **68** 6  
 Book reviews in *Watsonia*, Arrangements for obtaining, **69** 60  
 Book reviews *Watsonia* – guidelines for sending books **49** 35  
 Book Selection of the International Bee Research Association **23** 20  
 Book wanted (Request) **87** 69  
 Book wanted (Requests) **66** 46  
 Book wanted **37** 10  
 Booklet – Mount Olympus area **70** 44  
 Booklet, Careers, **53** 6  
 Bookplate *Ex Libris* C. Nelson (Illus.) **62** 27  
 Bookplate *Ex Libris* J. Britten (Illus.) **62** 27  
 Bookplates, Association Copies and, **62** 26  
 Books (*see also under* Oundle)

- Books (*see also* Summerfield Books)
- Books and Book Notes **1** 8-9, 27-28, 49-50; **2** 5-6, 29-30; **3(1)** 8-9; **3(2)** 17-18; **3(3)** 16-17; **10** 11; **12** 17-18; **13** 6-8; **15** 23; **16** 29-30
- Books and Ghosts, Missing, **62** 30
- Books and Posters at Privilege Prices **3(2)** 18
- Books and Slide Storage Boxes wanted (Requests) **71** 54
- Books for disposal **69** 62-63
- Books for sale **52** 3; **57** 57
- Books For Sale **62** 67
- Books for sale **72** 73; **74** 74; – **1** **77** 62; – **2** **77** 62
- Books for Sale **96** 77; **98** 52
- Books for sale advertising in BSBI News – entire membership invited to give an opinion **53** 4
- Books for sale or wanted **55** 49
- Books from CABI, New, **100** 53-54
- Books from Oundle (Exbt) **66** 67
- Books from Oundle Lodge **9** 6; **10** 19; **11** 4
- Books in Ireland, Antiquarian, – E.C. Nelson's paper (BSBI AGM Liverpool, 1991) **62** 24-31
- Books in Ireland, Brown, R. with, **62** 28
- Books on plants for overseas visits – *Bull. Alpine Garden Soc.* **88** 77
- Books on the British Flora currently available **13** 8-10
- Books using camera-ready copy, Production of botanical, **58** 32-33
- Books wanted (Requests) **70** 40
- Books wanted **35** 28; (Requests) **33** 19; **36** 32
- Books wanted **56** 40; **57** 56-57
- Books, Ancient Botany, **67** 61
- Books, Annotated, **62** 25
- Books, Bequests of large numbers of, **86** 31
- Books, Botanical, available – G. Wynne **109** 3
- Books, botanical, bequeathed to BSBI **42** 5
- Books, botanical, from the library of D. McClintock. Catalogue of, **93** 81
- Books, New, (Exbt) **49** 53
- Books, Old, – on Botany and Natural History **40** 29
- Books, Perring, (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- Books, Recent botanical, – Natural History Museum Botany Library (Exbt) **54** 56; (Exbt) **57** 56
- Books, Request for, **52** 35
- Books, Second-hand, for sale **83** 66-67
- Books, Summerfield, **67** 70
- Books: Requests **13** 11; **14** 11
- BOON, C. – BSBI Publications – Back numbers **82** 5
- BOON, C. – Memorial Meeting 29th May 1991 [John Dony] **58** 7
- BOON, C. – Sharpenhoe Clappers and Knocking Hoe, Bedfordshire (v.c.**30**) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 74
- BOON, C. & DONY, J. – Wildflower Seed Introduction **48** 10
- Boon, C. **59** 43
- BOON, C. Plants Today (new magazine) **49** 23
- BOON, C.R. – Bedfordshire (Felmersham gravel pits) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 58-59
- Boon, C.R. – Botanical Assessment of Bedfordshire's Churchyards 1982-1985 **47** 8
- BOON, C.R. – Luton Herbarium – Photographs of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Sheets (Exbt) **87** 73
- Boon, C.R. – profile **91** 9-10
- BOON, C.R. – Supplement to Alien Grasses of the British Isles **95** 64
- BOON, C.R. – *Watsonia* Indices **91** 6
- BOON, C.R. & OUTEN, A.R. – Felmersham Gravel Pits, Bedfordshire (v.c.**30**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 55
- BOON, C.R. **30** 26
- Boon, D.H. **76** 5
- BOONE, H. – Certificate and Diploma in Field Biology **45** 29
- Boone, H. **33** 17; **39** 13
- BOONE, Miss H. **27** 12
- Boöphonë toxicaria* – Botany in Literature **98** 36
- Booth Museum of Natural History **54** 4
- Booth Museum of Natural History, Brighton **79** 55, 57
- Bootham School, York, Natural History Society – sesquicentenary **36** 5
- Boott, F. – American botanist who settled in London **58** 16
- Borage – pronunciation **67** 35
- Boraginaceae – fatty acid content **39** 14
- Boraginaceae – potential pharmaceutical use **39** 14
- Boraginaceae – wanted (Requests) **39** 14
- Boraginaceae **40** 14
- Boraginaceae **52** 11
- Borago officinalis* (Alderney) – white flower **56** 9
- Borago officinalis* (v.c.**13**) **96** 44, 45
- Borago officinalis* (v.c.**3**) **104** 41
- Borago officinalis* (v.c.**8**) **49** 37
- Borago officinalis* (v.c.**9**) **84** 49
- Borago officinalis* **25** 19
- Borago officinalis* f. *alba* (v.c.**13**) **108** 45
- Borago officinalis* ingredient of favourite English drink **61** 38
- Border Pinewoods and associated flora **37** 11
- Borland Reflex Database – Cheshire Flora **48** 34
- Borneo – *The gardens of the sun* **62** 26
- Borneo, *A Naturalist in*, (Rev.) **45** 33
- Borneo, Wanderings in the Great Forests of, **47** 44
- Borrelia burgdorferi* – Lyme disease **54** 15
- Borrer, W. – herbarium now fully accessible (K) **84** 54
- Borrer, William, FLS, FRS 1781-1862 – plaque (photo) **75** 14
- Boston Spa, Botany at, **28** 28-29
- Bostrychia scorpioides* (Pilsley Island) **66** 53
- Botanic Collection – Wildflower Ark Project (species list) **84** 36
- Botanic Garden conservation collection – Dawyck **49** 31
- Botanic Garden conservation collection – Dundee **49** 31
- Botanic Garden conservation collection (Univ. Coll. of North Wales) **58** 54
- Botanic Garden conservation collection, University of London, (Exbt) **51** 54
- Botanic Garden Glasnevin **62** 29
- Botanic garden, Bournemouth Borough Council planning, **64** 23
- Botanic Garden, Ness – University of Liverpool **38** 25
- Botanic Garden, Sarajevo, – Donation to, **74** 73
- Botanic Garden, Tenerife **69** 25
- Botanic Gardens – rare taxa protection **31** 8
- Botanic gardens and arboreta – education and interpretation round and round the garden **49** 31
- Botanic Gardens Education Network conference, Wakehurst Place 2002 **93** 6
- Botanic Gardens, British habitat creation in, (Exbt) **99** 73
- Botanic Gardens, Courses for adults in, – Conference, Wakehurst Place 2002 **91** 7
- Botanic Gardens, The Royal, Sydney. A History 1816-1895 **47** 43
- Botanic Gardens: A Living History* – a competition **106** 67
- Botanic wildernesses, One of Europe's last remaining, saved forever **83** 32, 34
- Botanical – Sesquicentenary celebration **42** 28
- Botanical – Special Supplement of the Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh **42** 28
- Botanical / Entomological Link – Footnote to Presidential Address 1999 **85** 57

- Botanical Aides-Memoire **83** 25  
 Botanical Aides-memoires [17 entries] **86** 42-43  
*Botanical and Horticultural Literature before 1800, British*, – Blanche Henrey **12** 18  
 Botanical artist – Hill, M. **62** 4  
 Botanical artist – Thompson, H. **62** 4  
 Botanical artists – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34  
 Botanical Artists, Seeking, (Requests) **80** 54  
 Botanical Atlas of the Harrogate District **20** 17  
 Botanical Books for Sale, Old, **29** 18  
 Botanical books from Oundle (Exbt) **69** 78  
 Botanical Books from Oundle (*see under* Oundle)  
 Botanical Books from Oundle (*see under* Oundle) **42** 28  
 Botanical books using camera-ready copy, Production of, **58** 32-33  
 Botanical Collections Managers Group (Exbt) **93** 75-76  
 Botanical Collector's Handbook', 'The, – use of vasculum **78** 27-28  
 Botanical 'Common Birds Census', On the need for a, **69** 35  
 Botanical Congress (Edinburgh) Fund, International, **39** 13  
 Botanical Congress, 13th International, 1981 at Sydney **22** 5  
 Botanical Congress, 14th International, – Berlin 1987 – nomenclature **50** 18  
 Botanical Congress, 14th International, – Berlin 1987 – notice of **35** 19  
 Botanical Congress, 14th International, – Berlin 1987 – Royal Society Travelling Grants **44** 24  
 Botanical Congress, 14th International, – Berlin 1987 **43** 23  
 Botanical Congress, 15th International – Tokyo 1993 **57** 40-41; (advance notice) **53** 40  
 Botanical Congress, International, – Professor W.T. Stearn awarded Engler Medal in Gold by International Association for Plant Taxonomy **66** 5  
 Botanical Congress, XVI International, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA 1999 **76** 80  
 Botanical Conservation Officer – appointment advertisement **40** 19  
 Botanical *Cornwall* 11 (2002)(Rev.) **91** 59-60  
 Botanical *Cornwall* 13 (2005)(Rev.) **101** 61  
 Botanical *Cornwall* **51** 34  
 Botanical *Cornwall* 8 (1998) – addresses **78** 71  
 Botanical *Cornwall* **88** 76; No. 9 **84** 57  
 Botanical Cornwall Group (Exbt) **93** 81  
 Botanical Correspondence – Wm. Marshall to Revd L. Blomefield, **62** 32-33  
 Botanical Courses, Accredited, – BSBI Education Initiative **87** 4, 77  
 Botanical Courses, Attingham Park **3(1)** 7-8  
 Botanical crossword **88** 36  
 Botanical dictionary **62** 26  
 Botanical Dictionary, *Russian-English*, **38** 30  
 Botanical disaster – Avon Gorge **72** 37  
 Botanical disaster – Teesdale **72** 37  
 Botanical Drawing **23** 30  
 Botanical Education Broadsheets **75** 3  
 Botanical English Editor required for *Willows of the Urals* **95** 61  
 Botanical equipment: sources of information (Exbt) **96** 76  
 Botanical Exchange Club – full set of specimens (OXF) **67** 38  
 Botanical Exchange Club – 'our youngest member' **68** 19  
 Botanical Exchange Club **28** 25  
 Botanical Exchange Club **67** 41, 42, 44, 45; **68** 18  
 Botanical Exchange Club Distribution for 1919 now completed [*Rubus*, E.S. Marshall] **102** 29  
*Botanical Exchange Club Reports* – Abstracts in, **78** 20-21  
*Botanical Exchange Club Reports* – J.G. Dony's bound set donated to BSBI **58** 5  
 Botanical Exchange Club Reports **45** 30  
*Botanical Exchange Club Reports* **57** 17  
 Botanical excursion to Bulgaria 1993 **62** 47  
 Botanical excursions abroad 1983, BSBI members leading, **32** 15  
 Botanical excursions abroad 1984 – BSBI members leading, **35** 5  
 Botanical Films **16** 24  
 Botanical Garden of Europe, The, **23** 21  
 Botanical Gardens Education Network (BGEN) – teaching opportunities **91** 6  
*Botanical Gardens of Britain, Guide to the*, **47** 43  
 Botanical groups, Local, (Exbt) **66** 64  
*Botanical guide to the wild flowers in the west of Scotland* **57** 56  
 Botanical Holidays 1988, Caledonian Wildlife, **48** 39  
 Botanical Holidays 2005 (Advert) **97** 70  
 Botanical Holidays abroad – Crete, Cyprus, Isles of Scilly, Majorca, Peloponnese, Spain, Switzerland, Yugoslavia **29** 30  
 Botanical holidays abroad (*see* BSBI members leading ...)  
 Botanical Holidays at Home and Overseas **79** 80-81  
 Botanical Holidays Overseas 1999 with Cox & Kings **79** 80  
 Botanical Holidays Overseas **80** 76  
 Botanical identification by computer **44** 9  
 Botanical Illustration – course **33** 8; **45** 30  
 Botanical Illustration (course) **51** 36; **54** 41  
 Botanical Illustration (course) for beginners (course) **54** 41  
 Botanical Illustration (course) using Cibachrome **57** 55  
 Botanical Illustration by Xerox **30** 15  
 Botanical illustration, Appreciation of, **69** 10  
*Botanical Illustration, The Art of*, – Stella Ross-Craig methods of working **102** 74-75  
*Botanical illustration, The art of*, **67** 64  
 Botanical illustrations (NMW) – feminine touch (Exbt) **93** 77  
 Botanical Illustrator, **103** 52  
 Botanical illustrators invited for *Watsonia* illustrations (paid a fee) **57** 40  
 Botanical Interest, Threat to Site of, – contact **31** 10  
 Botanical *J. Linn. Soc. & J. Ecol.* (Offer) **81** 61  
 Botanical Jokes **72** 34  
 Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society – reprint of *Euphrasia* paper available **39** 31  
*Botanical Journeys in Kent and Hampstead, Thomas Johnson* – , – Editor J.S.L. Gilmour **1** 50; **2** 5  
 Botanical Latin (Mtg, Univ. of Reading) **67** 58  
*Botanical Latin* **67** 58; **69** 41-45  
 Botanical Latin meeting, Reading 1995 **67** 4  
 Botanical Latin meeting, Reading **68** 4  
*Botanical Latin*, 2nd Edition – W.T. Stearn **3(1)** 9  
 Botanical library **42** 28  
 Botanical Links in the Atlantic Arc – International Conference, Camborne, 2003 – Advance notice **91** 5  
*Botanical Links in the Atlantic Arc* (Conference Rpt)(Rev.) **103** 47  
*Botanical Literature, The Kew Record of*, 1971**3(3)** 17  
*Botanical Magazine – Gentianella ciliata* **74** 20  
*Botanical Magazine* **57** 46  
 Botanical monitoring, Challenges for, – planting of non-local varieties and species **76** 44  
 Botanical mystery, A mediaeval, (Requests) **49** 33  
 Botanical names – RHS leaflet available **82** 62  
 Botanical Network – address for further details **71** 77  
 Botanical Network – English Nature **71** 77

- Botanical nomenclature **67** 34
- Botanical notebook of Edward Llwyd, An unpublished, **38** 26
- Botanical paintings (Exbt) **51** 54
- Botanical paintings : The flora of the area around Christchurch, England's Southern Heathlands, and some orchids of Dorset (Exbt) **66** 66
- Botanical parties abroad (see BSBI members leading ...)
- Botanical Parties abroad in 1982 – BSBI Members Leading, **30** 9
- Botanical photography, Techniques and principles of, **67** 23-27
- Botanical Pocket-Book, The Lady's and Gentleman's*, **64** 59
- Botanical postage stamps (Exbt) **45** 47
- Botanical postage stamps (Exbt) **49** 53
- Botanical 'Printers' Pie' **3(3)** 18
- Botanical prints – Orchids and Primulas (Exbt) **92** 72
- Botanical Prints and Drawings, Catalogue of, at the National Museums & Galleries of Wales* (Rev.) **102** [81]
- Botanical Prints and Drawings, Catalogue of, at the National Museums & Galleries of Wales* (Rev.) **95** 65
- Botanical prints, Limited Edition, **85** 49
- Botanical pronunciation – Eleven rough guides **69** 43
- Botanical pub **60** 3
- Botanical pubs – a heathland relic **59** 39
- Botanical Pubs – I **59** 40; – II **59** 40-41
- Botanical pubs revisited **61** 39
- Botanical Quarterly* (1868) – young lady advert **54** 31-32
- Botanical Ramblings of 1978, Early, **19** 29
- Botanical Recording and Conservation – Seminar, Liverpool, 1997 **78** 12-13
- Botanical recording in Grid-cells : a basis for standardisation **82** 40-43
- Botanical Recording on the Defence Estate (Request) **82** 61
- Botanical recording programs, A comparative review of two, **76** 72-77
- Botanical recording, Economics of, **86** 8-9
- Botanical Records – detail required (Atlas 2000) **77** 10
- Botanical records – sale of **87** 6
- Botanical records for South Lancashire (v.c.**59**) (Request) **90** 52-53
- Botanical records, PCW for storing, **62** 12
- Botanical references in umpteenth languages, Bibliography of, – Babel – web site address **79** 70
- Botanical Research Fund – details **109** 42
- Botanical Research Fund **1** 39
- Botanical Research Fund **103** 37
- Botanical Research Fund **106** 50
- Botanical Research Fund **61** 48
- Botanical Research Fund, The, – details **65** 49
- Botanical Research Fund, The, – grants **49** 6; **58** 46
- Botanical Research Fund, The, **24** 10
- Botanical Research Fund, The, **33** 17
- Botanical Research, Advances in*, Vol.4 – ed. R.D. Preston & H.W. Woolhouse **18** 22
- Botanical Research, Advances in*, Vol.5 – ed. H.W. Woolhouse **18** 22; **19** 9
- Botanical Research, Advances in*, Vol.6 – ed. H.W. Woolhouse **22** 31
- Botanical Reserves, Early, (Requests) **48** 40
- Botanical Review, The*, **65** 48
- Botanical Service, English Nature's, – update **73** 25-26
- Botanical sheets, Future of, – discussion **64** 18
- Botanical signposts **65** 27
- Botanical site quality monitoring on Dorset SSSI's and NNR's by English Nature (Exbt) **75** 64
- Botanical Societies, British, – addresses **42** 35
- Botanical Societies, Conservation Association of, (see CABS)
- Botanical Societies, Local, – addresses **62** 5
- Botanical societies, Local, – list **65** 8
- Botanical Society and Exchange Club of Great Britain – gift to Dr Druce **72** 48
- Botanical Society and Exchange Club, Patroness of, **91** 4
- Botanical Society of America Special Award, Winner of, – Ferguson, I. K. (congrats) **62** 5
- Botanical Society of Edinburgh – involvement in conservation **59** 51
- Botanical Society of Edinburgh **40** 20, 30
- Botanical Society of Edinburgh now the Botanical Society of Scotland **59** 5
- Botanical Society of France **80** 60
- Botanical Society of Japan – Centenary **32** 4
- Botanical Society of Japan – Congratulations **32** 4
- Botanical Society of London – financial difficulties **57** 47
- Botanical Society of London – founding date coincides with Annual Exhibition Meeting 1986 **44** 5
- Botanical Society of London **39** 12
- Botanical Society of London **49** 22; **54** 45
- Botanical Society of London rooms now 'The Hungry Cowboy' **69** 9
- Botanical Society of London, The, **20** 22
- Botanical Society of Otago (New Zealand) **47** 12-13
- Botanical Society of Scotland – World Wide Web page **73** 12
- Botanical Society of Scotland **62** 49
- Botanical Society of Scotland new name for Botanical Society of Edinburgh **59** 5
- Botanical Society of Scotland: Atlantic Oakwoods Symposium **98** 50-51
- Botanical Society of the British Isles – A Conservation Reminder **38** 7
- Botanical Society of the British Isles – Officers and Council, 1977-78 **16** 2
- Botanical Society of the British Isles (see also BSBI)
- Botanical Society of the British Isles and The Linnean Society of London – Advance Notice, International Conference Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation **22** 10
- Botanical Society of the British Isles Publications List, 1978 **17** 30-31
- Botanical Society of the British Isles through 150 years, A History of*, (subtitle) **39** 12
- Botanical Society of the British Isles through a Hundred and Fifty Years, A History of the, The Botanists*., **45** 34; **47** 43
- Botanical Society of the British Isles, Proceedings of the*, **78** 20-21; **80** 59
- Botanical Society of the British Isles, The Botanist: a History of the, through 150 years* **69** 13
- Botanical Society, Oldham, **79** 36
- Botanical species work assistance **73** 25
- Botanical Specimens, Collection and Care of*, – D.B.O. Savile **3(2)** 17
- Botanical studies of Biblical Sites – course, Jerusalem 1987 **43** 23
- Botanical Study & N.H. Trips **70** 45
- Botanical Study Days 2000 **83** 67
- Botanical survey of Kitterland [v.c.**71**] **83** 17-18
- Botanical survey, Credibility of, **78** 12
- Botanical Syrup, Dr Brodum's, **100** 25
- Botanical Systematics*. Volume 1. Editor W.H. Heywood **15** 23
- Botanical text-book, The*, **62** 28
- Botanical tour – Albania **51** 15
- Botanical tour – Misunderstanding Island **64** 57
- Botanical Tour of Hungary – 1993 **59** 53
- Botanical tours abroad (see BSBI members leading . . .)
- Botanical Tours, 1980, Foreign, **24** 26

- Botanical tours, Specialised, – Field Studies Council Overseas **96**  
76
- Botanical training courses (rpt) **91** 12
- Botanical Translator wanted (Requests) **71** 54
- Botanical URLs **75** 37
- Botanical Verse, An episcopal contribution to instantly forgettable, **104** 31-34
- Botanical Walks 1998, led by Lance Chiltern **76** 85
- Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80
- Botanical Walks with Lance Chilton **75** 71
- Botanical work and micro-computer (Request) **41** 21
- Botanical, Alpine Section of, **46** 41
- BotanicalKeys web site **104** 78
- Botanically sensitive site – report recipients **89** 17
- Botanics Shop, The*, **80** 52
- Botanique, Précis de*, I – R. Gorenflot **10** 11
- Botanise – Thomas Hardy in *The Victorian Age in Literature* (G.K. Chesterton) **72** 33
- Botanise in *A Poet's Epitaph* (Wordsworth) **72** 33
- Botanising abroad in 1980? **23** 21
- Botanising abroad in 1981? **25** 9
- Botanising in Europe **27** 29
- Botanising in Ultima Thule! **55** 16
- Botanising on Dartmoor **27** 4
- Botanising with a dog on wheels **100** 33, CS5
- Botanising, Night, **54** 4-5
- Botanising, Winter, **28** 27
- Botaniska strövtag. Svenska och engelska* **95** 64
- Botanist for Orkney (Requests) **39** 14
- Botanist in Berwickshire, The*, **57** 44
- Botanist in Ireland* **73** 67
- Botanist in Ireland, The*, – R.L. Praeger **9** 6; **13** 8
- Botanist in Skye and Adjacent Islands, The*, **99** 55
- Botanist in Skye, The*, – C.W. Murray **9** 6; **13** 10
- Botanist Lived Here – Brown / Darwin correction **73** 31
- 'Botanist lived here' plaques, More, **73** 30-31
- Botanist needed -do you specialise in Himalayan plants? (Request) **107** 42
- Botanist v. plantsman **14** 21
- Botanist, Colour-blind, **103** 22-25
- Botanist, Dr Johnson? **72** 33
- Botanist, German, – Tragic fate of a, **79** 30-31
- Botanist, New*, Volume 1 (1-2) **3(3)** 17; **10** 11
- Botanist, The contented*, [W.H. Harvey] **52** 35
- Botanist, The earliest field, **62** 13
- Botanist, The Young*, (Exbt) **81** 71
- Botanist, The Young, **81** 57-58
- Botanist, The*, **43** 22
- Botanist, The;: a History of the Botanical Society of the British Isles through 150 years* **69** 13
- Botanist, To the disappointed, **110** 39
- Botanist, Twin vocation of poet and, **92** 37
- Botanist, Very Early Field, – biblical **62** 14
- Botanist?, Botanophil or, **62** 36
- Botanist?, Earliest field, The, – Thomas Willisel **61** 8
- Botanists – Amateur and Professional defined in careers leaflet **44** 6
- Botanists & Horticulturists, Dictionary of British & Irish*, **67** 64
- Botanists and botany in literature (see Literature, Botanists and Botany in.)
- Botanists and Guides of Snowdonia, The*, **76** 29; (Rev.) **73** 4
- Botanists and Horticulturalists, British and Irish*, – R. Desmond **16** 29
- Botanists and Horticulturalists, Dictionary of British and Irish*, (Requests) **49** 34
- Botanists and Mountain Guides of Snowdonia* by D. Jones (Rev.) **106** 68
- Botanists and Pubs – continued **58** 16-17
- Botanists and the farming community **74** 31; **75** 31
- Botanist's Garden, A*, – J. Raven **1** 9
- Botanist's garden, A., (Exbt) **51** 53
- 'Botanists lived here' plaques **72** 16-17
- Botanist's Nomenclature, A, – D.[H.] Dalby **50** 7
- Botanists of Herefordshire, The Bygone*, **73** 61
- Botanists of Herefordshire, The Bygone*, **81** 61
- Botanists Plaque Down Under **75** 13
- Botanist's Plaque, Another, **89** 23
- Botanist's Pocket-Book, Hayward's*, **67** 61
- Botanists remembered here **74** 26
- Botanists sit on rare orchid **59** 5
- Botanists, A pleasant and useful occupation for aged and partially-sighted, **67** 29
- Botanists, Antics of, in relation to plant names and Latin – talk **67** 58
- Botanists, Biographical details of British, **80** 14
- Botanists, Bristol, – recollections **89** 15
- Botanists, Colour-blind, – the results **105** 20
- Botanists, Colour-blind, **104** 18
- Botanists, Contacts with Russian, (Requests) **76** 80
- Botanists, Dictionary of British and Irish*, **57** 14
- Botanists, Dictionary of British and Irish*, **67** 62
- Botanists, Early British, and their Gardens*, **62** 13
- Botanists, English Lakeland, **103** 22-25
- Botanists, Exchange of British and Bulgarian, – 1990 **51** 35-36
- Botanists, Experiments for Young*, – C.T. Prime **1** 9
- Botanists, Extinction of, **97** 8
- Botanists, Female, – offer to referee **46** 8
- Botanists, Field, – likely decline **70** 23
- Botanists, Field, – source of next generation? **87** 77
- Botanists, Field, How do we find and train the next generation of,? – BSBI/Linnean Society Meeting 2002 **88** 4, 72
- Botanists, Guidelines and Ethical Codes for, **83** 18
- Botanists, in *Look, Stranger* (W.H. Auden) **72** 33
- Botanists, Longevity of, : a Lancastrian sample (tables) **101** 15-16
- Botanists, More on commemorated, – Sir Joseph Banks **74** 25
- Botanists, More plaques to, **75** 12-13
- Botanists, Paradise for, Corsica :, (Exbn Talk) **54** 57
- Botanists, Professional and amateur, – co-operation; exchange of ideas and records between, **79** 3
- Botanists, Rule of Thumb for, : the 1 in 20 rule **83** 18-19
- Botanists, The Golden Age of Quaker*, (Rev.) **103** 47
- Botanists, The*, – a postscript **47** 33
- Botanists, The*, – addenda and corrigenda **47** 33
- Botanists, The*, – choosing the title **39** 12
- Botanists, The*, – copies still available at the special offer price **44** 3
- Botanists, The*, – prize in BSBI Monitoring Scheme, Whitsun Hunt **46** 7
- Botanists, The*, – 'Score' in library borrowings survey **99** 20-21
- Botanists, The*, **44** 26
- Botanists, The*, **49** 5, 22
- Botanists, The*, **68** 18
- Botanists, The;: a History of the Botanical Society of the British Isles through a Hundred and Fifty Years* **41** 21; **45** 34; **47** 43
- Botanists, Young, – Warburg Memorial Fund **58** 46
- Botanizing haunts, Local, – deterioration **89** 16
- Botanizing, Winter, **68** 10-11
- Botanophil or botanist? **62** 36
- Botanostephane Kornasiana **65** 47
- Botany – definition in *Nicholas Nickleby* (Dickens) **72** 33



- Botany – Plath, Sylvia, **79** 29
- Botany and conservation (Co-ordinator's Corner) **94** 9-10
- Botany and Materia Medica course (G.C. Druce) **67** 46
- Botany at Boston Spa **28** 28-29
- Botany Bay **62** 48; **69** 37
- Botany between the paving stones – reference to article **42** 29
- Botany between the paving stones – Urban Spaces Scheme **37** 30
- Botany Books – Book dealer **40** 29
- Botany collections of Oldham Museum **79** 36-39
- Botany Course in the North West Highlands 1984 **36** 18
- Botany Department, Saturday opening of the, – British Museum (Natural History) **27** 9
- Botany disappeared from GCSE and A-level examinations **75** 4
- Botany e-group, UK, **86** 56
- Botany for Beginners – GCE 'O' level Botany course **37** 11
- Botany for Students, A Textbook of*, **67** 61
- Botany Holidays 1985 – BSBI members leading **38** 4
- Botany Illustrated: Introduction to Plants, Major Groups, Flowering Plant Families* (Rev.) **104** 70
- Botany in English Nature **71** 76-77
- Botany in Literature (*see* Literature, Botany in,)
- Botany in Literature (*see* Literature, Botany in,)
- Botany in Literature, Botanists and, (*see* Literature, Botanists and Botany in,)
- Botany in Morvern – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 41; **59** 58
- Botany in Morvern – course (Highland Field Studies) **68** 65
- Botany in Morvern – course **47** 40
- Botany in song **85** 25
- Botany of Churchyards, The, – Relics, Riches and Conservation. – Paper read **38** 11
- Botany of Mangroves, The*, (Rev.) **45** 33
- Botany of Sussex* **58** 23
- Botany of the bohereens, Walks after wildflowers or the*, **62** 26
- Botany on the Internet (Exbt) **78** 93
- Botany Society, Australian Systematic **3(1)** 13
- Botany tours at home and overseas – 1994 **64** 64-65
- Botany Tours at home and overseas, 1994 **65** 67
- Botany vs. Hay Fever **99** 32-33
- Botany vs. Hay Fever, It's no laughing matter! –, **97** 27-28
- Botany, A Full-time Conservation Officer for, **41** 22
- Botany, A Guide to Subcellular*, **47** 6
- Botany, A Students' Text-Book of*, **67** 61
- Botany, Bad, or naive newsmen **94** 14
- Botany, Beginning, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41
- Botany, Careers in, – BSBI Information sheet to be updated **53** 6
- Botany, Chaucerian, **88** 26
- Botany, Department of, British Museum (Natural History) **2** 36
- Botany, Discovering*, P.F. Hunt **24** 29; **25** 28
- Botany, early retirement in order to do, **69** 9
- Botany, Easy Access, – course **69** 60
- Botany, Economic, in Northern Europe 800-1800 A.D. – Symposium, Edinburgh 1993 **62** 49
- Botany, Field, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37
- Botany, Field, – The use of micro-computers in, **40** 10-11
- Botany, First Stage*, **67** 61
- Botany, Historical, database (Request) **79** 12
- Botany, Internet Directory for, on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Botany, More bad, or none at all? **90** 38
- Botany, Practical **27** 11
- Botany, Practical*, **67** 61
- Botany, Revolutionary. 'Thalassiophyta' and other essays of A.H. Church* – ed. D.J. Mabberley **30** 31
- Botany, The Concise Oxford Dictionary of*, **62** 51
- Botany, The concise Oxford dictionary of*, **64** 61
- Botany, The Longman Illustrated Dictionary of*, **41** 30
- Botany, Winter, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Botany. A Study in Pure Curiosity* – J.J. Rousseau **24** 28
- Botany., Revolutionary, 'Thalassiophyta' and other Essays of A.H. Church* **31** 30
- Botrychium* – several species (Sweden) **78** 82
- Botrychium lunaria* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 36-37
- Botrychium lunaria* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Islay) **45** 48; (Perthshire) **43** 31; (Requests) **47** 42; (v.c.12) **47** 48; (v.c.49) **45** 38; (v.c.105) **46** 42; (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Botrychium lunaria* (Great Britain)(Norfolk)(Wilts) **106** 72
- Botrychium lunaria* (Loch Ba) **50** 17; (v.c.46) **52** 44; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.97) **50** 45; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.108) **50** 46; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.46) **82** 64; (v.c.67) **86** 77; (v.c.77) **86** 65; (v.c.87) **89** 66; (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.97) **86** 80
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.2) **68** 52; (v.c.44) **67** 68; (v.c.46) **69** 70; (v.c.81) **61** 18; (v.c.92) **62** 62; (v.c.97) **68** 61
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.44) **101** 49, [77]
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.44) **93** 74; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.88) **96** 60; (v.c.90) **94** 42; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.98) **91** 70; (v.c.H38) **95** 70; (v.c.108) **96** 58
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.70) **103** 6
- Botrychium lunaria* **17** 13
- Botrychium lunaria* **3(1)** 18
- Botrychium lunaria* **74** 10; (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.72) **74** 71; (v.c.77) **74** 70; (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.105) **74** 71; (v.c.106) **74** 67; (v.c.108) **71** 65; **77** 72; (v.c.112) **71** 70
- Botrychium matricariifolium* (v.c.75) **92** 71
- Botrychium pumicola* population destruction (USA) **83** 18
- Botrytis* devouring seedlings **52** 27
- Botswana – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- Botswana – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Bottomists strike again! **60** 34
- BOUCHER, A. & PARTRIDGE, J.W. – *Urtica membranacea*, an annual nettle, in Warwick: a first British record? **103** 29-30, [62]
- Boulger, G.S. **59** 40
- Boulet, V. **80** 61
- Bouncing Bett (*Saponaria officinalis* double variety) (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Boundaries in Strathclyde (vice-county controversy) **36** 35
- Bouquet for the complete naturalist, A, – title of Prof. W.T. Stearn's 80th birthday symposium **57** 5
- Bouquets **20** 27
- Bourne, A.G. – ref. to obituary **59** 55,56
- Bourne, A.G. F.R.S. (Requests) **59** 55-56
- Bournemouth Borough Council planning botanic garden **64** 23
- Bournemouth Cliffs – Red Data Book species
- Bouteloua curtipendula* **3(1)** 14
- Bouteloua gracilis* **3(1)** 14
- Bowaters **38** 28
- Bowcott, Mrs J.M., – report of death of, **100** 57
- Bowen, Dr H. – first recorder to compile and return a Mastercard **75** 7
- Bowen, Dr H. – report of death of, **88** 12
- Bowen, Dr H. – richest hectad presently known **74** 9-10

- Bowen, Dr H. **67** 38  
Bowen, Dr. Humphrey **29** 30  
BOWEN, H. – An overlooked ash **60** 41  
BOWEN, H. – *Avena barbata* in Dorset **86** 54-55  
BOWEN, H. – Coriander and fenugreek as crops and their weeds **51** 8  
Bowen, H. – Meetings Secretary of the BSBI **40** 5  
BOWEN, H. – Notes on aquatic garden centre plants **88** 21-22  
Bowen, H. – obituary of Prof. R. Good **76** 45  
BOWEN, H. – Observations on *Pulsatilla vulgaris* **76** 37  
Bowen, H. – report of death of, **89** 11  
Bowen, H. – spread of Yellow Corydalis **60** 20  
BOWEN, H. – The Eden Project **88** 22  
BOWEN, H. – Thorow-wax as a Florists' alien **85** 46  
BOWEN, H. – West Down seed list 1994 **68** 45-46  
BOWEN, H. – West Down seed list, 1995 **71** 53-54  
BOWEN, H. – West Down seed list, 1996 **74** 56  
BOWEN, H. – West Down seed list, 1997 **77** 61  
BOWEN, H. – West Down seed list, 2000 (128 taxa) **86** 59  
BOWEN, H. & PEARMAN, D. – Flora of Dorset (Requests) **57** 42  
Bowen, H., feeding computer with v.c.9 records **77** 5  
Bowen, H.J.M. – *A Flora of Berkshire* **43** 18  
BOWEN, H.J.M. – Cookhall, Berkshire 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 28  
BOWEN, H.J.M. – *Festuca* in Britain (Exbt) **49** 40-41  
BOWEN, H.J.M. – *Nothofagus* species in Britain and Ireland (Requests) **51** 38  
BOWEN, H.J.M. – Wareham, Dorset 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 44  
BOWEN, H.J.M. – West Down seed list 1993 **66** 44  
BOWEN, H.J.M. – West Down seed list, 1999 (133 spp.) **83** 53  
BOWEN, H.J.M. & PEARMAN, D. – Some recent finds in Dorset (Exbt) **54** 46-47  
BOWEN, H.J.M. & PEARMAN, D.A. – Bridport, West Dorset (v.c.9) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 57  
BOWEN, H.J.M. & PEARMAN, D.A. – Global warming in Dorset? (Exbt) **66** 59-60  
Bowen, H.J.M. **76** 64  
Bowen, H.J.M., D.Phil., – report of death of, (biography) **88** 80  
BOWEN, H.M. – New Conifer in the British Isles? **80** 51  
BOWEN, H.M. – West Down Seed List, 1998 **80** 55  
BOWEN, H.M.J. & PEARMAN, D. – Sherborne, Dorset (v.c.9) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 59  
Bowes Lyon, S. – President of Herts. and Middlesex Trust **55** 4  
BOWLER, J. – Irish Lady's-tresses (*Spiranthes romanzoffiana*) discovered on the Isle of Tiree, Argyll **92** 25-26  
Bowler, P. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70  
Bowles – *My garden in Summer* **51** 23  
Bowman, J.T.B. – *Wahlenbergia hederacea* in Co. Durham (Requests) **34** 14  
Bowman, Mr. – Organiser of Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Northumberland **38** 11  
Bowman, P. – report of death of, **82** 8  
Bowman, P. **76** 7, 54  
BOWMAN, R.P. – [Appended observations on *Vaccinium corymbosum* (v.c.11)] **37** 20-21  
BOWMAN, R.P. – Further news on the Blueberry *Vaccinium corymbosum* L. **40** 7  
BOWMAN, R.P. – *Pilosella* × *floribunda* in the British Isles (Exbt) **72** 60  
BOWMAN, R.P. **17** 19  
Bowman, R.P. **60** 34  
Bowman, R.P. **79** 68  
Bown, D. – *Aroids – Plants of the Arum Family* **49** 4  
Bowness Common, Cumbria **25** 5  
Bowra, J. – *Oenothera* (workshop) **74** 10  
Bowra, J. – *Oenothera* talk **73** 11  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Corispermum leptopterum* and the sand-dune flora at Emscote near Warwick **68** 33-35  
BOWRA, J.C. – Hybridization of *Oenothera* L. subgenus *Oenothera* in Britain **61** 19-33  
BOWRA, J.C. – Hybridization of *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* in Britain II **76** 64-71  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* (Evening-primroses) – the way forward **81** 24-26  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* (Evening-primroses) in Britain: The effects of essential clonalism and hybridisation **87** 42, 60-61  
Bowra, J.C. – *Oenothera* : the common British species (Exbn Talk) **45** 47  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* and Atlas 2000 **83** 24-25  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* and the *Atlas of the British Flora* **50** 15  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* in Britain: a guide to identification **71** 39-40  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* L. in South Wales **53** 20  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* section *Oenothera* subsection *Oenothera* **78** 60  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* hybrids in Guernsey **71** 40-42  
BOWRA, J.C. – *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera*: the taxonomy **72** 17-20  
BOWRA, J.C. – Prickly Lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*) – a population explosion in Warwickshire **60** 12, 14-16  
BOWRA, J.C. – The 'disappearing' characters of *Oenothera* (Exbt) **78** 87  
Bowra, J.C. – The Genus *Oenothera* L. in Britain (Exbt) **45** 37  
BOWRA, J.C. – The origin of *Oenothera biennis* L. s.s. : a new hypothesis II **70** 11  
BOWRA, J.C. – The origin of *Oenothera biennis* L. sensu stricto: a new hypothesis **69** 18-19  
Bowra, Mr J. – report of death of, (biog.) **93** 72  
Box – Botany in Literature **84** 22  
*Box Hill Book of Box, The*, **82** 62  
Box, J. **72** 42  
Boyce, P. – *Amorphophallus titanum* flowers at Kew **73** 5  
Boyd, Mr R.A. – report of death of, **107** 70  
*Boykinia* **67** 5  
Boys' bacca – *Heracleum sphondylium* **68** 20  
BP partly financing RSPB heath campaign (Dorset) **56** 27  
*Brachiaria deflexa* (v.c.29) **51** 31  
*Brachiaria deflexa*, *B. platyphylla*, *Urochloa panicoides* (Illus.) **51** 1  
*Brachiaria marlothii* **18** 11; (Illus.) **27** 19; (Carrot field, Little Shelford, Cambs) **29** 10  
*Brachiaria platyphylla* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Brachiaria platyphylla* (v.c.29) **51** 31  
*Brachiaria platyphylla*, *B. deflexa*, *Urochloa panicoides* (Illus.) **51** 1  
*Brachyglottis monroi* (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Brachyglottis* 'Sunset' (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Brachypodium* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Brachypodium* × *cugnacii* **79** 44  
*Brachypodium* and *Glyceria* – affinities between **79** 44  
*Brachypodium distachyon* (Illus.) **22** 1; (Tunbridge Wells **22** 14  
*Brachypodium firmifolium* seed (offer) **88** 74  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* – affinities with *Glyceria* and *Triticum*? **86** 32  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* – associated species list **64** 28  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* – Distribution in Wales (map) **64** 27  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* – hyperfertility and vigorous progeny (v.c.7) **88** 33-34; (Illus.) **36**  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* – management regimes **64** 25-26  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* – References **64** 26

- Brachypodium pinnatum* (Box Hill) **65** 27; (Descr.) **64** 25-28; (SE. England) **62** 43; (W. Europe) **64** 25-28; (v.c.20) **62** 55; (v.c.44, 45, 52) **64** 26; (v.c.H24) **68** 61
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (Descr.) **86** 31-32; **87** 74; (Ecology) **87** 74; (Gloucs.) **86** 31-32, 33; (Illus.) **86** 33, 34; (Wilts.) **86** 31-32, 33
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (Descr.)(Kent) **79** 44; (toxins) (Wilts.) **79** 25; (v.c.7) **79** 44; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.33) **79** 44; (v.c.34) **73** 64; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.63) **71** 66
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (v.c.39) **94** 48; (v.c.46) **95** 77
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (v.c.46) **101** 52
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Brachypodium pinnatum* × *B. sylvaticum* probably all *B. pinnatum* **87** 73
- Brachypodium pinnatum* descriptions – comparison (table) **79** 45
- Brachypodium pinnatum* in calcareous grasslands in England, A review of management options for the control of, **82** 63
- Brachypodium pinnatum* in Wales, The spread of, **64** 25-28
- Brachypodium pinnatum* inflorescences (Illus.) **79** 46-48
- Brachypodium pinnatum* resists sheep **79** 25
- Brachypodium pinnatum* tussock (Descr.)(Photo) **79** 49
- Brachypodium pinnatum*!, Tor-grass is not, (Exbt.) **87** 74
- Brachypodium pinnatum*, Vigorous variants of, in N. Wilts. and Gloucs. **79** 44-49
- Brachypodium pinnatum*, Vigour and variably compound inflorescences and profuse seeding in, **86** 31-34
- Brachypodium rupestre* (Descr.) (Ecology) **87** 74
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (Descr.) **87** 74
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (v.c.16) **106** 52
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (v.c.63) **104** 59
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (v.c.65) **58** 56; (v.c.97) **50** 45; (v.c.103) **52** 41
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (v.c.9) **97** 8; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.72) **95** 72
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* **79** 44
- Brachypodium sylvaticum*, *Brachypodium pinnatum* ×, probably all *B. pinnatum* **87** 73
- Brachypodium*, Multi-spikelet, – hyperfertility and vigorous progeny (v.c.7) **88** 33-34, (Illus.) 36
- Brachytriton pratense* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Bracken – Adderspit **83** 31
- Bracken – sheep will eat young, **58** 43-44
- Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) in Britain, Three subspecies of, (Exbt) **54** 52
- Bracken (*Pteridium*), Sporing, (Request) **84** 56
- Bracken (Ruislip) – record size **52** 4
- Bracken (v.c.7) **68** 17
- Bracken **32** 25; (Chelsea) **37** 31; (London) **35** 12
- Bracken **52** 3; **57** 22; **59** 35; (v.c.25) **50** 42
- Bracken **76** 25; (v.c.6) **74** 63
- Bracken Disease – An appeal for information **30** 20-21
- Bracken *Fern* : *Toxicity, Biology and Control*. (Proceedings of the International Bracken Group Conference 1999) (Rev.) **86** 60
- Bracken for sale – cautionary note needed for Horticultural Trade **84** 26
- Bracken height record **90** 29
- Bracken height record? **87** 43
- Bracken subspecies – reference to papers **52** 17,18
- Bracken, Atlantic **52** 17-18
- Bracken, Atlantic, in West Scotland (Exbt) **54** 54
- BRACKEN, B. *et al.* – The distribution of three invasive plant species along the Rivers Usk and Taff and their major tributaries (Exbt) **81** 73
- Bracken, Ecology, land use and control technology* **43** 26; **45** 33
- Bracken, Electrophoretic studies of, (Exbt) **54** 54
- Bracken, International, Group Special Publication no. 2 **71** 57
- Bracken, More on, **84** 25
- Bracken: *an environmental issue* **71** 57
- Bracken: *an environmental issue* Special Publication no. 2, International Bracken Group, Leeds **72** 55
- Bradbury, J. **79** 41
- Bradford Millennium Elm survey **87** 36-37
- Bradford Museums, F.A. Lees Notebooks: newly acquired by, **66** 23-24
- BRADLEY, MARTIN **24** 24
- BRADSHAW, DR. MARGARET E., M.B.E. **17** 6; **27** 14
- BRADSHAW, M.E. – Encouraging an awareness of plants **107** 41
- BRADSHAW, M.E. – The Teesdale rarities (Rev.) **101** 62
- BRADSHAW, M.E. – Upper Teesdale: where have all the flowers gone? (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- BRADSHAW, M.E. – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 57-58
- BRADSHAW, M.E. **2** 11
- Bradshaw, Prof. A.D. – elected Fellow of the Royal Society (congrats) **31** 4
- Brady, Aidan, – report of death of, **64** 11
- Braid, Professor K.W. (90th anniversary) **14** 27
- Braid, Professor, – reference to obituary **40** 31
- Braintree (Essex) Conference 1999 – John Ray and his successors **79** 70
- Braintree D.C. – formation of John Ray Trust **76** 79
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – A New Atlas **53** 57-58
- Braithwaite, M. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Change at local level – v.c.81, Berwickshire (BSBI Monitoring Scheme **61** 16-19
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Coldingham, Berwickshire (v.c.81) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 63-64
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Dr P. Macpherson – (profile of new honorary member) **85** 8
- Braithwaite, M. – for queries of a financial nature apart from Subscriptions **80** 78
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Greenlaw, Berwickshire (v.c.81) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 71; (Fld Mtg Rpt summary) **81** 64
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Hareheugh Craigs, Berwickshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 63-64
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Hazels that don't know about winter **87** 37
- Braithwaite, M. – Hon. Treasurer **79** 2
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Mega spread for micro plant? **77** 38
- Braithwaite, M. – More Evidence of the Spread of Maritime Plants on Scottish Roads (Exbt) **66** 67
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – *Persicaria* – trouble with glands **65** 22-23
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Plant status nomenclature – Atlas 2000 categories reviewed in retrospect **84** 15
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Recording Conifers and other alien trees for Atlas 2000 **75** 41-42
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Survival of the fittest [Elder] **86** 42
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – the Scottish Cabbage Patch: New Zealand Bittercress, *Cardamine uniflora* **58** 38-39
- BRAITHWAITE, M. & ELLIS, G. – Covenants and Subscriptions **80** 3
- Braithwaite, M. **59** 3
- Braithwaite, M. **67** 54
- Braithwaite, M. **76** 2, 31; **77** 70
- Braithwaite, M., **69** 17
- Braithwaite, M., studying *Trichophorum* – handout and fld mtg **87** 20

- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – A Crucifer with 'No Flowers to speak of' – Cleistogamy and Prolifery in *Cardamine corymbosa* (New Zealand Bitter-cress) **92** 14-16
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – A response to 'Reporting on Local Change', BSBI, John Presland, *BSBI News* **103**: 16-18 **104** 3
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – A Wizard's Weeds? – the poisonous baggage of Soya Bean hull **104** 39
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Abyssinian Mustard, a naturalised crop? **104** 36-37
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – *Arctium* – Has Stace got it wrong? **98** 23-25
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Berwickshire (Gordon area & River Tweed) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 57-58
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Berwickshire (Greenlaw) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 71
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Berwickshire (Near Berwick-upon-Tweed) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 65-66
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Berwickshire Rare Plant Register 2004 **99** 55-56
- Braithwaite, M.E. – Border Pinewoods and associated flora **37** 11
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – BSBI Conference: Berwick-upon-Tweed 2009 – Alien Trees and Shrubs **109** 59
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – BSBI Development Fund Appeal **95** 5
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – BSBI Local Change Pilot Study 2002 **92** 11-12, 13
- Braithwaite, M.E. – *Cardamine uniflora* (Hook. f.) Allan del., **58** 39
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – *Change in the British Flora 1987 – 2004* (Rev) **102** 3
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Chollerford, Northumberland (v.c.67)(Fld Mtg Rpt) **1990** **55** 47
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – David J. McCosh – profile **103** 54-55
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Estimating the loss of native plant species (Exbt) **96** 72
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Giant Figwort in the Scottish Borders **108** 25, **CS1**
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Hairy Bilberries **96** 15-16
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Hedgerow hawthorns discovered **97** 21-22
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – It's all a matter of change: analysis of v.c. & tetrad extinctions in v.c.81 (Exbt) **96** 72
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – My first year with a Computer (Exbt) **92** 65
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Nature has the last laugh? (*Catabrosa aquatica*) **48** 23-24
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – *Ophioglossum vulgatum* as a lawn weed **37** 26
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Ordnance Survey Maps at 1:25,000 scale for your computer **108** 24
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – *Poa palustris* by the River Tweed **107** 10-11
- Braithwaite, M.E. – profile **103** 53-54
- Braithwaite, M.E. – retiring Hon. Treasurer, forthcoming President **108** 2
- Braithwaite, M.E. – *Scrophularia auriculata* (photo ©) **108** **CS1**
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Square Versus Site Recording – An Exercise in Priorities **45** 8
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – St Abbs Head NNR – 30 years of plant recording (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Taxa within *Trichophorum cespitosum* (Deergrass) (Exbt) **87** 73
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – The Allan Hamerschlag Memorial Fund **100** 3
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – The 'County Records' scheme of the Wild Flower Society **110** 38-39
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – Threatened Plant Site Recording (Exbt) **87** 74
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. – V.c. **81** Berwickshire – plant records 2001 (Exbt) **92** 65
- Braithwaite, M.E. – Working on the flora of Berwick-on-Tweed (Exbt) **57** 56
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. & HOWARTH, C.C. – Berwickshire 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 41
- Braithwaite, M.E. **60** 20
- BRAITHWAITE, M.E. **12** 18-19
- Braithwaite, Michael, **64** 16
- BRAITHWAITE, P.F. – Isle of Canna, new records for 2001 (Exbt) **92** 65-66
- BRAITHWAITE, P.F. – *Isolepis cernua* (Slender Club-rush) – New Records from the Inner Hebrides, v.c.104 (Exbt.) **87** 74
- Braithwaite, R. – plant catalogue of 1848 at Whitby museum **69** 24
- Bramble – associated with Japanese Knotweed **76** 63
- Bramble – epiphytic on *Salix fragilis* (photo) **65** 20
- Bramble – Long-eared bat trapped in, **48** 20
- Bramble (*Rubus fruticosus*) and Butterflies **17** 30
- Bramble (v.c.7) **68** 17
- Bramble **37** 10; **41** 9
- Bramble **52** 27; **59** 35
- Bramble Atlas, New, (Rev.) **97** 7
- Bramble bush (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Bramble growth and its penetration **97** 44
- Bramble in Alderney, An Irish, (Exbt) **66** 59
- Bramble meeting – Cornwall **51** 34
- Bramble, Dodder on, **81** 32
- Bramble, Long, **27** 31; **28** 25
- Bramble', 'Manchester (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Bramble', 'Ribble Valley, (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Bramble, The distribution and growth of, in British Woodlands and the implications for nature conservation **82** 63
- Bramble', 'The Lancashire, (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Bramble', 'Wheldon's, (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Brambles – Atlas der Brombeeren von Dänemark, Schleswig-Holstein und dem benachbarten Niedersachsen **36** 38; **38** 30
- Brambles – Hampshire and Isle of Wight **40** 6
- Brambles – invading natives **96** 42
- Brambles – replacement by Himalayan Balsam **76** 61
- Brambles (Alderney) **62** 8
- Brambles (Chile) **75** 39
- Brambles **40** 5, 6
- Brambles from eastern England, Some 'new', (Exbt) **72** 61
- Brambles in Folklore (Requests) **37** 10
- Brambles in Wiltshire – early history **81** 62
- Brambles of Britain and Ireland in the herbarium of Liverpool Museum, Catalogue of the*, **69** 61
- Brambles of Lower Saxony and Bremen, Atlas of the*, (Rev.) **67** 65-66
- Brambles of the British Isles* – paper-work accumulation **57** 7
- Brambles of the British Isles* **50** 39; **51** 39, 44; **52** 39
- Brambles of the British Isles* **61** 4; **65** 8
- Brambles to the grave, Taking, **69** 38
- Brambles, Atlas of British and Irish*, **97** 59
- Brambles, British, in the North Cotentin France (Exbt) **60** 61
- Brambles, British, W.M. Rogers handbook **69** 20
- Brambles, Continental, used for luring birds to a Hampshire reservoir **110** 44-45
- Brambles, Distribution and conservation of two rare endemic, (Exbt) **81** 77

- Brambles, More continental, in England (Exbt) **51** 44
- BRAMLEY, J. – Request for records and samples of two aquatic aliens: *Lemna minuta* and *Elodea nuttallii* **67** 63
- BRAMLEY, J.L. – Flowering in British *Lemna* species (Exbt) **72** 60-61
- Brampton Wood: A Natural History* (Rev.) **102** 67
- Bramwell, D. **75** 27
- Branched Broomrape **28** 21
- Branching of culms in mono- and dicots **81** 17
- BRANDHAM, P.E. **2** 27; **3(1)** 6; **3(3)** 7; **14** 10
- BRANDT, C. – A spectacular exhibition in an historic setting: Patrick O'Hara's porcelain sculptures at Wakehurst Place **66** 42
- Branson, A. – Editor of British Wildlife **58** 8
- Brassey Nature Reserve, The,; Descriptive Handbook* ed. Sonia C. Holland **25** 28; **27** 27
- BRASSICA – menu driven botanical recording database **57** 47
- Brassica campestris* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Brassica carinata* (Illus.) **47** 26; (Lateral Key) **47** 27; (v.c.18, **21**) **47** 25
- BRASSICA computer recording program – development for BSBI Computer Users Group **59** 20
- Brassica elongata* (Descr.) **57** 36
- Brassica fruticulosa* – leaves and fruits (Illus.) **57** 37
- Brassica fruticulosa* (Descr.) **57** 36-37; (v.c.28, **41**, **H21**) **57** 36
- Brassica fruticulosa* ssp. *fruticulosa* (Descr.)(v.c.**H21**) **57** 36
- Brassica integrifolia* **47** 25
- Brassica integrifolia* var. *carinata* **47** 25
- Brassica juncea* – help wanted **88** 73
- Brassica juncea* (Avonmouth Docks) **48** 35; (Descr.) **47** 25; (Illus.) **47** 26; (Lateral Key) **47** 27; (v.c.3/4, **5/6**) **47** 25; (v.c.14) **45** 22; **47** 25; (v.c.15/16, **17-22**, **25**, **27**, **28**) **47** 25; (v.c.29) **34** 33; **47** 25; (v.c.30, **32**, **33**) **47** 25; (v.c.34) **45** 22; **47** 25; (v.c.39) **47** 25; (v.c.49) **43** 16; (v.c.53-57, **60-64**, **69**, **70**) **47** 25; (v.c.77) **43** 16; **47** 25; (v.c.90, **95**, **96**) **47** 25
- Brassica juncea* (Cambridge) **14** 13
- Brassica juncea* (Descr.) **57** 36; (Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.38) **54** 53; (v.c.70) **58** 37
- Brassica juncea* (v.c.11) **76** 54; (v.c.64) **77** 83
- Brassica juncea* (v.c.63) **65** 57
- Brassica juncea* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Brassica juncea* **25** 19; **30** 29
- Brassica juncea* not *Erysimum cheiranthoides* **47** 25
- Brassica napus* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27
- Brassica napus* – project **52** 34
- Brassica napus* (Descr.) **45** 6-8; (Illus.) **45** 7; (Key) **45** 7; (v.c.21) **39** 17
- Brassica napus* (Descr.)(Key)(Illus.) **49** 12-13; (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Brassica napus* **30** 29
- Brassica napus* L., *Brassica rapa* L. and, **45** 6-8
- Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera* – crop plant not recorded as weed **58** 16
- Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera* – roadside (v.c.61) **79** 52
- Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera* connection with *Barbarea stricta* (v.c.61) **93** 21
- Brassica nigra* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27
- Brassica nigra* – help wanted **88** 73
- Brassica nigra* (Dublin; London) **59** 27; (v.c.H8) **56** 36
- Brassica nigra* (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.64) **89** 67
- Brassica nigra* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Brassica nigra* × *B. oleracea* **47** 25
- Brassica nigra* × *B. rapa* **47** 25
- Brassica nigra* now rare in cities **59** 27
- Brassica oleracea* – extra leaf tissue on surface of leaves **75** 64
- Brassica oleracea* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27
- Brassica oleracea* – help wanted **88** 73
- Brassica oleracea* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Brassica oleracea* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Brassica oleracea* (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Brassica oleracea* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Brassica oleracea* (v.c.9) **104** 53
- Brassica oleracea* (v.c.9) **50** 45; (v.c.15) **55** 47
- Brassica oleracea* (v.c.91) **107** 49
- Brassica oleracea* **21** 16; **25** 19; **30** 29
- Brassica oleracea* **36** 32; (Requests) **36** 32; (v.c.10) **46** 38; (v.c.41) **48** 49
- Brassica oleracea* var. *oleracea* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.49) **97** 61
- Brassica oleracea* var. *oleracea* (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Brassica rapa* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27
- Brassica rapa* – help wanted **88** 73
- Brassica rapa* (Descr.) **45** 6-8; (Illus.)(Key) **45** 7
- Brassica rapa* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19
- Brassica rapa* (v.c.2) **88** 22
- Brassica rapa* (v.c.63) **65** 57
- Brassica rapa* (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Brassica rapa* **92** 51-52; (Descr.)(Request) **92** 51-52
- Brassica rapa* L. and *B. napus* L. **45** 6-8
- Brassica repanda* (v.c.3) **34** 22
- Brassica* species – procedures for sending and preserving specimens **45** 7-8
- Brassica tournefortii* (Descr.) **57** 36
- Brassicaceae – Atlas 2000 species caption help needed **82** 15
- Brassicaceae – referee appointed **104** 74
- Brassicaceae – species-caption author required (Atlas 2000) **80** 9
- Brassicaceae (Hair descr.) **101** 4
- Brassicaceae hosts *Albugo candida* **97** 46
- Brassicaceae, Some, tolerant of sulfur in soil **79** 52
- Brassicaceae – artificial pollination **61** 6
- Brassicaceae (Alderney) **52** 27
- Brassicaceae, Rapid-cycling, – 'fast plants' for schools **61** 6
- Brathay Expedition to Ronas Hill, Shetlands, or a Botanist's Summer Holiday **17** 12-13
- Brathay Exploration Group – 18 expeditions offered 1984 **36** 22
- Brathay Exploration Group – an appeal **36** 22-23
- Brathay Exploration Group – expedition to Zimbabwe 1984 – botanist required (Requests) **36** 32
- Brathay Exploration Group **52** 33
- Brathay Field Centre **18** 19
- BRATTON, J. – Toothwort management **78** 50
- Broughton, E. **73** 20
- Braun-Blanquet systems, DAFOR, Domin and, **76** 76
- Braun-Blanquet, J. **80** 60
- Braun-Blanquet, Prof., Phytosociology library collected by, **77** 59
- BRAY, S. – Botany tours at home and overseas **67** 69
- BRAY, S. – Botany tours overseas **70** 44
- Brazilian rainforest **61** 40
- BRC – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36
- BRC – data on master cards **70** 10
- BRC – new Atlas records on disk **70** 10
- BRC – records sent to in electronic format **71** 8
- BRC – staff thanked (Atlas 2000) **83** 11
- BRC – updates of VPDB **110** 5
- BRC (Monk's Wood) **70** 3
- BRC (*see also* Biological Records Centre)
- BRC (*see also* Biological Records Centre)
- BRC Code **75** 36

- BRC codes for species **53** 38  
 BRC do not routinely abstract records from County Floras **59**  
 21  
 BRC Link – Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project **78** 22  
 BRC maps, new-style, – absence of co-ordinates **86** 11  
 BRC numbers – *AditSite* **76** 74  
 BRC numbers **74** 5  
 BRC numbers positioning of, on record cards (Illus.) **77** 19  
 BRC 'Oracle' database **50** 16  
 BRC Plant Dictionary **48** 34  
 BRC plant list, Older, **76** 74  
 BRC species numbers **51** 29  
 BRC, Monks Wood database **66** 15  
 BRC, problems with data transfer to, **77** 10  
 BRC's support – Scarce Plants Project **62** 23  
 Bread and cheese – *Crataegus* spp. **68** 20  
 Breadalbane Survey **60** 22  
 Break-your-mother's-heart – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33  
 BREARLEY, F.Q. – Assessment of the Scottish population of  
*Lychnis alpina* (Alpine Catchfly) **108** 33  
*Breck, Fen & Forest* **66** 37  
 Breckland - extensive studies on *Scleranthus perennis* ssp.  
*prostrata* **67** 48  
 Breckland – JNCC funding for Red Data Book Project field  
 surveys **65** 32  
 Breckland Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA) – Uncropped  
 Wildlife Strips **78** 54  
 Breckland lichen – Species Recovery Programme **71** 76  
 Breckland specialities **61** 9  
*Breckland, An Ecological Flora of*, – Special offer **38** 25  
*Breckland, An Ecological Flora of*, **64** 6  
*Breckland, An Ecological Flora of*, – ed. P.J.O. Trist **24** 28-30  
*Breckland, Flora of*, **43** 22  
*Brecknock, Flora of*, **71** 63  
*Brecknock, Mosses and Liverworts of*, (Rev.) **103** 47  
 Brecon Beacons National Park. Danywenallt Study Centre **27**  
 12  
 Breconshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Breconshire – Distribution of *Hieracium cillense*, Craig y Cilau  
 Hawkweed (Exbt) **92** 70  
 Breconshire – The Gwyn Arms near Red Data Book species **58**  
 16  
 Breconshire – trial Rare Plant Register developed **79** 15  
 Breconshire (Cwm Clydach and Craig y cilau) 2003 (Fld Mtg  
 Rpt) **96** 67-68  
 Breconshire (Ogof Ffynnon Ddu NNR) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55**  
 48  
 Breconshire, Radnorshire /, (Newbridge-on-Wye) 1987 (Fld  
 Mtg Rpt) **48** 50  
*Brecqhou, The wild and naturalised plants of the island of*,  
 (Rev.)(v.c.S) **54** 44  
 Breeding behaviour of *Vulpia fasciculata*, Notes on the, **82** 37-  
 39  
*Breeding, Agronomy, Physiology and*, – *Vicia faba.*, **38** 31  
 Breeds, J. **43** 29  
 BREEN, C. – *Carex appropinquata* Schumach. × *C. paniculata*  
 L. (*C. × solstitialis* Figert), A Hybrid New to Ireland (Exbt)  
**45** 37  
 Breen, C. **80** 59  
 Breese, D. – producer of BBC Natural History Unit film –  
 God's Acre **38** 11  
 BREMER, P. – Botanical recording in Grid-cells : a basis for  
 standardisation **82** 40-43  
 Brenan, J.P.M. **1** 20, 30-31  
 BRENAN, J.P.M. **28** 3  
 Brenan, J.P.M. **76** 5  
 Brenan, Pat, Memorial Fund – details **62** 50; **65** 50  
 Brenan, Pat, Memorial Fund **62** 3  
 Brenan, Pat, Memorial Fund **69** 6  
 Brenan, Prof. J.P.M. – Profile **31** 7  
 Brenan, Professor J.P.M. – Memorial Fund **41** 4  
 Brenan, Professor, – *Amaranthus* nomenclature **33** 12  
 BRENNAN, P. – Western Isles integrated development  
 programme  
 BRENNAN, P. – Western Isles integrated development  
 programme – action by BSBI **34** 10-11  
 Brent Geese (Binness Islands) **66** 52  
 BRERC – The Avon Flora Project **36** 19  
 Brevint, E. **78** 24  
 Brewer, S. **58** 56  
 BREWIS, A. – *Amsinckia lycopsoides* (Scarce Fiddleneck) **82** 57  
 BREWIS, A. – Cornfield weeds **82** 26  
 BREWIS, A. – *Legousia speculum-veneris* **66** 38, 39  
 BREWIS, A. – Plant Photography **42** 26  
 BREWIS, A. – Recorders' choice (vice-county controversy) **36**  
 35  
 BREWIS, A. – White Currants **35** 16  
 Brewis, A. **76** 7  
 BREWIS, Lady A. – Plant Photography **45** 32  
 Brewis, Lady A. – report of death of, (biog.) **91** 64  
 Brewis, Lady A. **43** 24  
 BREWIS, LADY ANNE – *Legousia speculum-veneris* – a  
 postscript **70** 19  
 BREWIS, Lady Anne **1** 16-17  
 Brewis, Lady Anne, MBE (congrats) **81** 6; **88** 7  
 Breydon Wild Birds Protection Society **48** 40  
 Brickell, C. – The Director General, Royal Horticultural  
 Society (congrats) **39** 3  
 BRICKELL, C.D. & MCCLINTOCK, D. – The Common Ground of  
 Wild and Cultivated Plants – Symposium, Glasgow **46** 32  
 Bridgend County Borough Council **78** 54  
 Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73  
 Bridgewater, Dr P., Australian Nature Conservation Agency –  
 paper **72** 51  
*Bridport News* **76** 25  
 Briggs – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32  
 Briggs, A. – Conker champion of Luddendenfoot, Halifax **58**  
 25  
 Briggs, A. – note of illness of, **43** 6  
 Briggs, A. – report of death of, **47** 4  
 Briggs, B., – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
 Briggs, B., F.Z.S. – a request for information **67** 63  
 Briggs, D. – BSBI Publications **72** 57  
 Briggs, G.E. **76** 7  
 Briggs, J. – address for Mistletoe Survey data **67** 11  
 BRIGGS, J. – BSBI/Plantlife Mistletoe survey 1994-1996 (Exbt)  
**69** 72  
 BRIGGS, J. – *Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides* in canals **60**  
 20  
 Briggs, J. – Mistletoe survey – analysis so far (Exbt) **78** 93  
 BRIGGS, J. – Mistletoe Survey – another update **77** 42-44  
 BRIGGS, J. – Mistletoe Survey – help needed for final analysis  
 (Request) **106** 41  
 BRIGGS, J. – Mistletoe Survey – September update **70** 25  
 BRIGGS, J. – Mistletoe survey 1994-96 – a brief update **69** 40  
 Briggs, J. – Mistletoe Survey results (Exbt) **75** 71  
 BRIGGS, J. – Mistletoe Survey Update **72** 42, 43  
 BRIGGS, J. – Mistletoe Survey: Spring 1997 update **75** 31-33  
 BRIGGS, J. – University of Bristol Botanical and Zoological  
 expedition to East Kenya 1982 **34** 9  
 BRIGGS, J. & PERRING, F. – BSBI Winter Mistletoe Survey  
 1994-96 **67** 11-13

- Briggs, J. comments on planting mistletoe **86** 45-46
- BRIGGS, J., with C. FERGUSON – Have you seen floating (or submerged!) Water-plantain? **78** 49-50
- Briggs, J.A., **67** 16
- BRIGGS, J.D. & TANDY, C. – The Montgomery Canal: its aquatic plants and their conservation **49** 28-30
- Briggs, J.R. – Devon/Cornwall collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- BRIGGS, M. – [Bk Revs] **41** 31
- BRIGGS, M. – A Birthday Parade [Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother)] **84** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – A Botanical / Entomological Link (Footnote to Presidential Address 1999) **85** 57
- BRIGGS, M. – A note from the President-elect **73** 5-6
- Briggs, M. – a record on Council **73** 4
- BRIGGS, M. – A Reminder (AEM) 1993 **64** 9
- BRIGGS, M. – Additional Fld Mtg (Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother's Nature Reserve, Aldbury Nowers, Tring) 1991 **57** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Advance Notice BSBI Field Meeting Crete 1992 **58** 45
- BRIGGS, M. – Advance notice of 1993 Recorders' Conference **61** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Albino flowers **58** 13
- BRIGGS, M. – Amendments & Corrections to BSBI Year Book 1999 **81** 4
- BRIGGS, M. – Amendments and corrections to *BSBI Year Book 2002* **90** 4
- BRIGGS, M. – Annual Exhibition Meeting – 1982 **31** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Annual Exhibition Meeting **61** 5
- BRIGGS, M. – Annual Exhibition Meeting, London 1996 **73** 70
- BRIGGS, M. – Annual General Meeting 1995 Glasnevin, Dublin **67** 2
- BRIGGS, M. – Archivist Notes **104** 73
- BRIGGS, M. – *Asarina procumbens* Millar **43** 20-21
- BRIGGS, M. – 'Atop the Ladder' – British Museum (Natural History) **42** 15
- Briggs, M. – Australia and Bangkok **68** 6
- BRIGGS, M. – Barbara Welch Bequest Fund **48** 5-6
- BRIGGS, M. – Botanical Pubs – I **59** 40
- BRIGGS, M. – Botanical pubs revisited **61** 39
- BRIGGS, M. – 'Botanists lived here' plaques **72** 16-17
- BRIGGS, M. – Britain and Scandinavia – some botanical links – Mtg with Linn. Soc., London 2000 **82** 5, 6
- BRIGGS, M. – British Ecological Society Small Grants Scheme **58** 46
- BRIGGS, M. – British Ecological Society Small Grants Scheme **65** 50
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI AGM 1999 **81** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI and Conservation **59** 51-52
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Excursion to the Dolomites, Italy 1991 **59** 53
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Field Excursion in South Western Australia 1998 **74** 51-52; **75** 54
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Field Meeting – The Dolomites, 1991 (Advance notice) **54** 40
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Fld Mtg to Wengen, Switzerland – advance notice **70** 36-37
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI members in North and South Cyprus **64** 33
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Network Research Survey of Churchyards and Burial Grounds **38** 8, 10-12
- BRIGGS, M. – *BSBI News* 100 not out! **100** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting and 32nd Annual General Meeting, 1994 (incl. Agenda) **66** 2
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Wales, Quadrennial Meeting and 24th Annual Meeting 1986 – Notice, including agenda **42** 27
- BRIGGS, M. – BSBI Wales, Quadrennial Meeting and 28th Annual Meeting 1990 – Notice, including agenda **54** 6
- BRIGGS, M. – Bulgaria 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 38-39
- Briggs, M. – Canadian highlights (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- BRIGGS, M. – Careers in Botany **33** 29
- BRIGGS, M. – *Carex bicolor* **70** 19-20
- BRIGGS, M. – *Carex riparia* as fodder in Serbia **56** 17
- Briggs, M. – *Carex vesicaria* L. as shoe-hay in Lapland (Exbt) **45** 47
- Briggs, M. – *Carex vesicaria* L. as shoe-hay in Lapland (ref. to article) **109** 4
- BRIGGS, M. – *Carex vesicaria* L. as shoe-hay in Lapland **46** 23-24
- BRIGGS, M. – Changes of address, secretaries of 2 Permanent Working Committees **64** 2
- BRIGGS, M. – Churchyards **45** 19-20
- BRIGGS, M. – Collecting Plants Abroad **38** 6
- BRIGGS, M. – Conkers – more than just a game? **58** 25-26
- BRIGGS, M. – Conversazione **55** 5
- BRIGGS, M. – Corrigenda Corner **51** 5
- BRIGGS, M. – Council Nominations **62** 2
- BRIGGS, M. – Council nominations **65** 2
- BRIGGS, M. – Council nominations **71** 2
- BRIGGS, M. – Cox & King's Travel Ltd – overseas tours 1989 **50** 36
- Briggs, M. – definition of Scardus **54** 31
- BRIGGS, M. – Early coloured photographs (Requests) **69** 57-58
- BRIGGS, M. – Early Conservation **35** 7
- BRIGGS, M. – Expeditions overseas **53** 42
- BRIGGS, M. – Extra-Mural courses in London **58** 45-46
- BRIGGS, M. – Falkland Islands daisies **32** 16
- BRIGGS, M. – Foreign Floras and Field Guides (Requests) **69** 59
- BRIGGS, M. – Foreign Watsonias **67** 37
- BRIGGS, M. – Further amendments to *BSBI Year Book 2002* **91** 5
- BRIGGS, M. – Grass Haircuts **60** 28-29
- BRIGGS, M. – H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother's Birthday Parade **85** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Heathers and Heathland (Symposium) **47** 38
- Briggs, M. – her worst nightmare **55** 5
- Briggs, M. – HM Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother unveiling the Nature reserve sign (photo) **58** 6
- BRIGGS, M. – Hon. General Secretary's Notes **53** 5-6
- BRIGGS, M. – Honorary General Secretary ['job' description] **83** 3-4, 5
- BRIGGS, M. – Honorary General Secretary's Notes **61** 6
- BRIGGS, M. – Horses as conservationists? **31** 4
- BRIGGS, M. – How many endemics? [Canary Is.] **75** 27-28
- BRIGGS, M. – Important Notice for Annual Exhibition Meeting 1988 **49** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Index Kewensis Centenary **58** 25
- BRIGGS, M. – Is Turkey Oak regenerating? (Requests) **55** 39
- BRIGGS, M. – John G. Dony (report of death of) **58** 5
- Briggs, M. – lark **58** 7
- Briggs, M. – last Hon. Gen. Sec.'s Notes **72** 9-10
- BRIGGS, M. – Lichens in Churchyards **31** 4
- BRIGGS, M. – Linnean Society of London three-day meeting, Sept. 1990 **54** 42
- BRIGGS, M. – *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. in Sussex (Exbt) **49** 41
- BRIGGS, M. – Management of Churchyards **58** 43
- Briggs, M. – Mary Briggs Fund **103** 38
- BRIGGS, M. – Message from the President **79** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Mike Walpole an appreciation **76** 3
- BRIGGS, M. – Millennium Seed Bank Project **77** 44
- BRIGGS, M. – More 'Botanist lived here' plaques **73** 30-31
- BRIGGS, M. – More on commemorated botanists **74** 25



- BRIGGS, M. – More Plaques to Botanists **75** 12-13  
 BRIGGS, M. – More Puzzle Plants **58** 14  
 BRIGGS, M. – Multicoloured Yarrows **78** 47  
 BRIGGS, M. – NCC *Cypripedium* Committee – Origin **55** 36  
 Briggs, M. – new address (Illus.) **51** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. – News from Oundle Books **46** 37  
 Briggs, M. – no. of tours led (congrats) **101** 2  
 BRIGGS, M. – Non-native *Mentha pulegium* (Pennyroyal) **74** 50  
 BRIGGS, M. – Notice for Travellers **47** 41  
 BRIGGS, M. – Notice to members – Council nominations **68** 2  
 BRIGGS, M. – Notice to Members – Nominations for vacancies on Council **32** 2; **35** 2; **38** 2; **41** 2; **44** 3; **47** 2  
 BRIGGS, M. – Notice to Members – Nominations for vacancies on Council **50** 3; **53** 3; **56** 2; **59** 2  
 BRIGGS, M. – Obituary Notes **101** 62-63; **102** 72-75; **103** 50-51; **104** 73; **105** 50; **106** 68-69; **107** 69-70; **108** 64-65; **109** 77-79; **110** 67  
 BRIGGS, M. – Obituary Notes **75** 59; **79** 73; **80** 59-60  
 BRIGGS, M. – Obituary Notes **82** 7-8; **83** 6; **84** 5; **86** 61; **88** 80; **89** 57  
 BRIGGS, M. – Obituary Notes **90** 56; **91** 64-65; **92** 54; **93** 72-73; **94** 42; **95** 66-68; **97** 61; **99** 56; **100** 56-58  
 BRIGGS, M. – Officers and Members of Council – 1995 Nominations **69** 2  
 BRIGGS, M. – Orchid Conservation (Trust) **47** 39  
 BRIGGS, M. – Orchid seed dispersal **70** 19  
 BRIGGS, M. – Overheard at the Liverpool Conference 1985 **41** 9  
 BRIGGS, M. – Past Patrons **91** 4-5  
 BRIGGS, M. – Perennial Centaury in the Lawn? **33** 9  
 BRIGGS, M. – *Phacelia tanacetifolia* **74** 48  
 Briggs, M. – photo **54** 26, 57; **58** 6  
 BRIGGS, M. – *Phuopsis stylosa* (*Crucianella stylosa*) **40** 22  
 BRIGGS, M. – Plant Import Regulations **47** 17  
 BRIGGS, M. – Plant Import Regulations **53** 8  
 BRIGGS, M. – Plant Import Regulations for botanical travellers **48** 17  
 BRIGGS, M. – Poisonous Dog's Mercury **36** 21  
 BRIGGS, M. – Pre-publication Notices **48** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. – Pre-publication offers **49** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. – Pre-publication offers **72** 49  
 BRIGGS, M. – Puzzle Plant – 3 (Infected *Euphorbia cyparissias*) **45** 17  
 BRIGGS, M. – Puzzle plant (galled *Quercus rubur*) **35** 6  
 BRIGGS, M. – Puzzle Plant, Another, (peloric form of *Linaria vulgaris*) **36** 14-15  
 BRIGGS, M. – Puzzle plants around the world **56** 7-8  
 BRIGGS, M. – Recorders and Recording **56** 5  
 BRIGGS, M. – Recording other than plants **49** 8-9  
 BRIGGS, M. – Referee's Report **48** 17-18  
 BRIGGS, M. – replying to 'Problems with Published Surveys' article **43** 11  
 BRIGGS, M. – Report of Recorders' Conference, Glasgow 1987 **47** 15-16  
 BRIGGS, M. – Royal Society Lecture – Apr. 26 [1990] **54** 41  
 Briggs, M. – second nightmare **55** 5  
 Briggs, M. – some inside information on Mary's new habitat **51** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution 1989 Conference, Exeter (Advance Notice) **48** 37  
 BRIGGS, M. – Switzerland (Wengen), BSBI excursion to, (Fld Mtg Rpt) **76** 83-84  
 Briggs, M. – Tailpiece (new home) **52** 5  
 BRIGGS, M. – tale of lady and the Liturgical Conference, Lancaster 1986 **44** 10  
 BRIGGS, M. – The Bluebell – an introduction [to article following] **57** 22  
 Briggs, M. – The Cock & Blackbirds Inn, Bulmer Suffolk (photo) **59** 40  
 Briggs, M. – The Hon. General Secretary's miscellany (Exbt) **69** 78  
 Briggs, M. – The late Mary McCallum Webster's annotated copy of *Atlas of the British Flora* (Exbt) **45** 47  
 BRIGGS, M. – The opening of the Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother's Nature Reserve near Albury Nowers, Tring **58** 5  
 BRIGGS, M. – The Plant-Atlas Illustrating Seb. Kneipp's Water-Cure **33** 28  
 BRIGGS, M. – The Presidents, Award **69** 6  
 BRIGGS, M. – The Race Question – (plant races) **40** 18  
 BRIGGS, M. – Travel Guides – Again **46** 36  
 BRIGGS, M. – *Tulipa goulimyi* on Crete **54** 26  
 BRIGGS, M. – VC Recorders' Conference 1986 **42** 8  
 BRIGGS, M. – Warburg Memorial Fund **58** 46  
 BRIGGS, M. – Warburg Memorial Fund **65** 50  
 BRIGGS, M. – Western Australia 1998 (Overseas Mtg Rpt) **83** 65  
 BRIGGS, M. – Wild figs in Britain (Requests) **57** 42  
 BRIGGS, M. – Will you be in the Peloponnisos this summer? (Request) **72** 53-54  
 BRIGGS, M. – Year Book **55** 6  
 BRIGGS, M. & ELLIS, G. – Notes from the President-elect & Honorary General Secretary **74** 8  
 BRIGGS, M. & FITZGERALD, R. – *Downingia elegans* refound in East Sussex **44** 20-21  
 BRIGGS, M. & GREENWOOD, E.F. – Recording Critical Groups in the British and Irish Flora (Advance Notice) Conference Liverpool 1985 **38** 25  
 BRIGGS, M. & HARMES, P. – BSBI Network Research Project on Polymorphic Variation in *Arum maculatum* L. **39** 18  
 BRIGGS, M. & MAURICE, P. – *Ludwigia palustris* – first record in Sussex since 1876 **64** 13-14  
 BRIGGS, M. & MCCLINTOCK, D. – President's Award **81** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. & MCCLINTOCK, D. – The Presidents' Award 1999 **84** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. & MCCOSH, D.J. (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, – amendments *and* Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)  
 BRIGGS, M. & MCCOSH, D.J. (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments *and* Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)  
 BRIGGS, M. & MULLIN, M.J. – The Separates of the late Ted Wallace **45** 14-15  
 BRIGGS, M. & PERRING, F. – the Birthday Card (Queen Mother) **55** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. & PERRING, F. – the Birthday Present (Queen Mother) **55** 3-4  
 BRIGGS, M. & PERRING, F. – The Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve, Saturday June 8th 1991 **57** 3  
 BRIGGS, M. & SOLLARS, P.L. – *Cicendia filiformis* L. Delarbre in E. Sussex (v.c.14) (Exbt) **45** 37  
 Briggs, M. (photo) **103** 38  
 BRIGGS, M. (*see also* Recorders and Recording; Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments; Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments *and* Secretary's Notes, Hon. General)  
 BRIGGS, M. (*see also* Recorders and Recording; Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments; Secretary's Notes, Hon. General)  
 BRIGGS, M. (*see also* Secretary's Notes, Hon. General.)  
 Briggs, M. (*see also under* Recorders and Recording; Recorders, Vice-county – Amendments *and* Referees and Specialists Panel) **61** 7

- BRIGGS, M. **1** 4-6, 24, 48; **2** 24-25; **3(1)** 4-5; **3(2)** 2-3; **3(3)** 4-5; **9** 3-4, 24; **11** 2-3; **12** 2-3; **13** 2-5; **14** 2-3; **15** 9-10; **16** 4-7, 19, 24
- Briggs, M. 24th Annual Report (congrats) **72** 8
- Briggs, M. **31** 20
- Briggs, M. **40** 29
- Briggs, M. **59** 28; **60** 3
- Briggs, M. **62** 40
- Briggs, M. **73** 64, 65; **75** 4, 5, 50; **76** 4, 21; **79** 23
- Briggs, M. retires as Hon. Gen. Sec. **72** 8
- Briggs, M. with H.M. Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother (Colour photo) **91** [76]
- BRIGGS, M., – BSBI & Codes of Conduct **70** 10
- Briggs, M., **61** 46
- Briggs, M., FRPharmS – completed fifty years as Pharmacist and member of Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (congrats) **78** 5
- Briggs, M., on external Advisory Board of IdQ scheme **75** 25
- BRIGGS, M., with G. ELLIS – Editorial & Notes **81** 6; **82** 6-7; **83** 5; **84** 4-5
- BRIGGS, M., with G. ELLIS – Editorial and Notes **77** 6; **78** 5-6
- BRIGGS, M., with J.M.W. TOPP – Advance notice – Catalonia Spain 1990 (Fld Mtg) **52** 31
- Briggs, Mary, – election as first lady President; Para-gliding; appearance with Noel Edmonds and Mr Blobby (congrats) **79** 6
- Briggs, Mary, **61** 47
- Briggs, Mary, M.B.E. – Congratulations **28** 3
- Briggs, Mrs **77** 5
- Briggs, Mrs M. – Hon. Gen. Sec's Miscellany (Exbt) **66** 67
- Briggs, Mrs. Mary (profile) **1** 50-51
- BRIGGS, Mrs. MARY **17** 3-5; **18** 3-5, 20; **19** 27-28; **20** 2-4, 23; **21** 2, 4-5, 20, 27-28; **22** 3, 4-5, 7, 10, 26; **23** 3-4, 16, 28; **24** 3, 4-7, 27; **25** 3-6, 8-9, 25; **26** 2-6, 29; **27** 2-4, 25, 29; **28** 3-7; **29** 3-7, 23-24, 30; **30** 3-5, 24, 27
- Briggs, T., R.A. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Brightman, F. – get well soon **61** 3
- Brightman, F. – Linking old and new (vice-county controversy) **34** 38
- Brightman, Frank, Report of death of, **73** 5
- Brightman, Mr F.H. – obituary **75** 58-59
- Brightwell, L.R. **40** 24
- Brimstone butterfly (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Brimstones (v.c.16) **67** 13
- Brinell lens – a useful tool **58** 25
- Brinell lens – addresses **58** 25
- Brinell lens – measuring and magnifying lens **59** 37
- Brinell lens (Descr.) **58** 25
- Brinkley, Prof. **62** 29
- BRINKLOW, R.K. **28** 24
- Brisbane Herbarium **67** 28
- BRISC: Biological Recording in Scotland **83** 47
- Brislington Tip, Aliens galore at, **25** 17-18
- Bristle-grasses **42** 16
- Bristly Oxtongue, *Picris echioides* L., A Hazard for insects? **43** 13-14
- Bristol (Avon Gorge) – holiday 1996 **70** 45
- Bristol Adventive Flora **24** 23
- Bristol Botanists – recollections **89** 15
- Bristol botany, Towards a new history of, – future publication (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- Bristol Channel area, *Sorbus* in the, with particular reference to *S. porrigentiformis* (Exbt) **54** 53
- Bristol City Council **72** 36
- Bristol City Museum – W. Paine collection (Somerset) **68** 26
- Bristol City Museum & Art Gallery, a new acquisition to, – Stephen Bishop Herbarium **101** 34
- Bristol City Museum and Art Gallery, A new acquisition to, – Updates on the Gladys Tuck Herbarium **101** 33
- Bristol Down Committee **46** 35
- Bristol Flora, The*, J.W. White **2** 6
- Bristol Museum & Art Gallery, A new acquisition to, – Gladys Tuck Herbarium **100** 22-23
- Bristol Museum **52** 24
- Bristol Region, Flora of the*, **87** 69
- Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre – The Avon Flora Project **36** 19
- Bristol University Lizard Project Team – *Illustrated Guide to Six Walks from Lizard Village* **34** 18
- Bristol, Adventive Flora of the Port of, **45** 18
- Bristol, Avon Gorge, – wild flower holiday **71** 78
- Bristol, The Flora of*, – L.W. White **1** 28; **13** 9
- Bristol, The Flora of, **1** 28
- Bristol, University of, Botanical and Zoological Expedition to East Kenya 1982 **34** 9
- Bristol, University of, Environment courses at, **69** 59-60
- Bristol, University of, Herbarium (BRIST) **62** 24
- Bristol. Survey of the rhynes of conservation importance in the Gordano Valley west of, **43** 5
- Bristow, H., of Ringwood, – British *hortus siccus* – absolutely ludicrous sum asked **68** 26
- Britain – Ambiguity in Biogeography **36** 3
- Britain – Distribution of *Ulmus* since 1986 (Exbt) **54** 51
- Britain – extinctions (Plantlife report) **86** 44
- Britain – least treed country in Europe **38** 28
- Britain – Oldest garden in, **86** 54
- Britain – Recommended Procedure for Notification of a Rare Plant Discovery by a BSBI Member **44** 13
- Britain – records received Atlas 2000 (Map) **79** 9-10
- Britain – *Red Data Book* **59** 16
- Britain – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **78** 21
- Britain and Belgium compared **100** 33-36
- Britain and Belgium floras compared **95** 21
- Britain and Europe with N. Africa and the Middle East, A Field Guide to the Orchids of*, **39** 30
- Britain and Europe, A Guide to the Vegetation of*, **39** 31; **41** 30, 31; **43** 25
- Britain and Europe, Bob Press's field guide to the trees of*, **62** 51
- Britain and Europe?, Comment -, **68** 3
- Britain and Ireland, Sample survey of the flora of*, **69** 57
- Britain and Ireland, The Ferns of*, **38** 31
- Britain and Ireland, The Moss Flora of*, **38** 31
- Britain and Northern and Central Europe, Collins Guide to the Ferns, Mosses and Lichens of*, **36** 37
- Britain and Northern Europe, An Atlas of Wild Flowers of*, **31** 22
- Britain and Northern Europe, Collins New Generation Guide to the Wild Flowers of*, **51** 39
- Britain and Northern Europe, Collins Photoguide to Wild Flowers of*, **49** 35; **51** 39
- Britain and Northern Europe, Hamlyn Guide to Edible and Medicinal Plants of*, **31** 30
- Britain and Northern Europe, Hamlyn photographic guide to the wild flowers of*, **62** 51
- Britain and Northern Europe, The Trees of*, – A. Mitchell **30** 30
- Britain and Northern Europe, The Wild Flowers of*, **39** 30; (4<sup>th</sup> ed.) (Rev.) **41** 31
- Britain and Northern Europe, The Wild Flowers of*, (enlarged edition) – R. & A. Fitter & M. Blamey **18** 22

- Britain and Northern Europe, *The Wild Flowers of*,\* – R. & A. Fitter & M. Blamey **3(3)** 16
- Britain and Northern Europe, *Trees of*, **31** 30
- Britain and Northern Europe, *Wild Flowers: their Habitats I*, – ed. G. Halliday & A. Mallock **30** 30
- Britain and Öland, Sweden, *Primula farinosa* and *Lychnis alpina* in, **77** 84-86
- Britain and Scandinavia – one day meeting **83** 4
- Britain and Scandinavia – some botanical links – Mtg with Linn. Soc., London 2000 **82** 5, 6
- Britain and Western Europe, *Collins guide to the Insects of*, (Rev.) **43** 26
- Britain Australia Society – Banks Memorial Plaque **82** 61
- Britain's oldest ale, Chemists reconstruct, **52** 28-29
- Britain, 1700-1900), *Naturalists and Society (The Culture of Natural History in*, **90** 55
- Britain, *A survey of Urban Forestry in*, (Rev.) **82** 63
- Britain, Asian medicines in, – 320 species catalogued **67** 53
- Britain, Europe and North America, *Field Guide to Trees of*, **67** 64
- Britain, *Festuca* in, (Exbt) **49** 40-41
- Britain, *Flora of a Changing* **9** 6
- Britain, Isle of Man and Channel Isles – Vice-comital census catalogue of, (v.cc. **1-113**)(Exbt) **57** 47-48
- Britain, *Ludwigia × muellertii* Hort. new to, **77** 54
- Britain, 'Most endangered species in, – list **80** 41-42
- Britain, Northern, Is *Buddleja davidii* expanding in, ? **74** 46-47
- Britain, *Orchids of. A Field Guide* – D. Lang **25** 28
- Britain, *The Flora and Vegetation of, Origin and Changes – the Facts and their Interpretation* **43** 26
- Britain, *The Flora of Changing*, (Conference Report) **3(1)** 6
- Britain, *The Flowering of*, – R. Mabey **27** 27; **28** 30
- Britain, *The Naturalist in Britain* (Japanese edn) **49** 5
- Britain, *The Naturalist in*, – D.E. Allen **13** 6
- Britain, *The Scented Wild Flowers of*, – Roy Genders **1** 9, 27
- Britain, *Watsonian Vice-Counties of Great*, – J.E. Dandy **1** 9; **13** 8
- Britain, Western, – common plants endemic or near-endemic to Europe **77** 27
- Britain, *Wild Flowers of*, – R. Phillips **18** 22
- Britain?, New to, – A Willowherb and a Willow (Exbt) **60** 68
- Britain's Natural Heritage : *Reading our Countryside's Past* **47** 43
- Britain's Orchids (Rev.) **98** 54
- Britain's rare arable plants, The changing fortunes of, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35
- Britain's Rare Flowers – Presidents' Award **84** 3
- Britain's Rare Flowers **82** 63; **83** 55
- Britain's Rarest Plants – E.A. Ellis, F. Perring & R.E. Randall (text), Heather Angel (photographs). Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., Norwich, 1977 **18** 23
- Britain's semi-natural vegetation resources – training programme **72** 49
- Britain's Wild Harvest (Rev.) **98** 55
- Britannica, *Flora*, **60** 47
- British & European flora (photos) – web site address **79** 70
- British & European habitats (photos) – web site address **79** 70
- British & Irish flora, *New Atlas of the*, – launch photo **101** [78]
- British / Australasian hybrid, A new,; *Epilobium montanum* × *E. pedunculare*, (Exbt) **75** 66
- British Agrochemical Association – funding arable weed survey results project **50** 11
- British Aizoaceae on postcards (Exbt) **72** 70
- British Algae – first book to be illustrated with photographs **54** 45
- British Aliens? – The Victoria Park 'Agrimix', a new source of, **39** 17
- British Alpine Hawkweeds monograph **108** 2
- 'British alpine hawkweeds' (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- British and Bulgarian Botanists – 1990, Exchange of, **51** 35-36
- British and Irish – ambiguity in biogeography **36** 3
- British and Irish bogs threatened by classification of peat as a renewable fuel, Future of, **86** 46
- British and Irish Botanists and Horticulturalists – R. Desmond **16** 29
- British and Irish Botanists and Horticulturalists, *Dictionary of*, (Requests) **49** 34
- British and Irish Botanists and horticulturists, *Dictionary of*, **70** 14
- British and Irish flora – c.62% with no documented chromosome count **51** 34
- British and Irish flora, A proposed cytological catalogue of the, **51** 34
- British and Irish flora, Cytological Flora of the, (Exbt) **60** 65
- British and Irish Flora, *New Atlas of the*, (see under Atlas)
- British and Irish Flora, *New Atlas of the*, (see under Atlas)
- British and Irish floras 2000', Towards an 'Atlas of the, **59** 15-31
- British and Irish Floras, Chromosomal Atlas of the, **67** 5
- British and Irish Herbaria – corrigenda **102** 28
- British and Irish Herbaria **27** 13; **30** 23
- British and Irish Herbaria **37** 11; **39** 29; (misprint in) **45** 13; (Rev.) **48** 43; (special offer) **37** 17
- British and Irish Herbaria **49** 21; **51** 41
- British and Irish herbaria **67** 21, 62; **69** 34
- British and Irish Herbaria **72** 57
- British and Irish Herbaria **86** 41
- British and Irish Herbaria Wanted (Request) **72** 54
- British and Irish Orchids – *A Field Guide* – D.M. Turner-Ettlinger **15** 23
- British and Irish Plant-lore, *A Dictionary of*, **60** 68
- British and Irish Plants, *Plantatt. Attributes of, : Status, Size, Life History, Geography and Habitats* **98** 55
- British and Nordic Botany – Symposium, London 2000 (papers printed) **85** 67-81
- British Apiaceae, Radiation in, 2: *Anthriscus sylvestris* **82** 44-47
- British Apiaceae, Radiation in, I: comparing different sources **81** 40-43
- British Association Meeting Oxford, 1926 – G.C. Druce local flora account **67** 46
- British Association of Nature Conservationists (BANC) **24** 11
- British berries, *The complete book of*, **79** 23
- British Birds – Jizz term **58** 29
- British Birds **48** 19, 20
- British Botanical and Horticultural Literature before 1800 **48** 41
- British Botanical and Horticultural Literature before 1800 – Blanche Henrey **12** 18
- British botanical societies – addresses **42** 35
- British botanists, Biographical details of, **80** 14
- British Botany, Future Flora – New Directions in, – Conference, Ipswich 2001 **87** 5; **88** 4
- British Brambles in the North Cotentin, France (Exbt) **60** 61
- British Bryological Society – address **42** 5
- British Bryological Society – Census Catalogue **78** 21
- British Bryological Society – Diamond Jubilee – Congratulations **35** 4
- British Bryological Society – donation to Hampshire Wildlife Trust for Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42
- British Bryological Society – E.C. Wallace Memorial Fund **55** 37

- British Bryological Society – Forthcoming meetings of, **34** 18; **36** 17; **40** 19; **41** 23
- British Bryological Society – Meetings 1986 **42** 28; 1987 **44** 22; 1988 **47** 41
- British Bryological Society – Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42
- British Bryological Society – Warburg Memorial Fund **58** 46
- British Bryological Society – welcome BSBI members on field meetings **33** 17
- British Bryological Society – workshop 1988 **49** 32
- British Bryological Society **31** 9, 31
- British Bryological Society **49** 6
- British Bryological Society **74** 6; **79** 3
- British Bryological Society Bulletin – new format **97** 8
- British Bryological Society celebrates its Centenary (1996) (congrats) **73** 5
- British Bryological Society representative **33** 5
- British Bryological Society, Forthcoming meetings of, **51** 36; **52** 32; **53** 41; **54** 40; **55** 38; **57** 41; **60** 47
- British Bryological Society, Future meetings of the, **61** 47
- British Bryophytes, Conservation of, **24** 9
- British Butterfly Society buys part of Magdalen Hill Down **82** 26
- British Charophyta* – J. Groves & G.R. Bullock-Webster (1920 & 1924). Reprint of 2 volumes **13** 8
- British Charophyta, The*, **42** 33
- British coal-swamp flora (Exbt) **49** 46
- British Columbia, Wild Flowers of*, – I.J. Clark **3(2)** 17
- British Conchological Society **74** 6
- British countryside, Woods trees and hedges; a review of changes in the*, (Rev.) **54** 44
- British Dactyl-orchids **1** 31
- British Dragonfly Society **76** 74
- British drift seeds – paper in preparation **34** 12
- British Ecological Society – funding Ecological Flora of British Isles project **53** 16
- British Ecological Society – grant **51** 9
- British Ecological Society – grants **34** 17
- British Ecological Society – Small Ecological Project Grant (SEPG) **41** 3
- British Ecological Society – Small Ecological Project Grants **49** 6
- British Ecological Society – Small Grants winners **52** 5
- British Ecological Society – The Isles of Scilly – their biological future (Notice of Joint meeting) **41** 4
- British Ecological Society **31** 9
- British Ecological Society **34** 8; **46** 7-8; **48** 37, 38
- British Ecological Society **49** 23
- British Ecological Society **75** 51
- British Ecological Society Small Grants Scheme – details **65** 50
- British Ecological Society Small Grants Scheme **58** 46
- British Ecological Society Small Grants Scheme **61** 48
- British Ecological Society survey – *Vaccinium × intermedium* GB locations **93** 22
- British Ecological Society, BSBI/, Conference Exeter 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution **54** 7-8
- British Ecological Society's Biological Flora of the British Isles **39** 28
- British ecosystems, Manufacturing, **66** 34
- British Fern Video **56** 42
- British Ferns – an ideal introduction (video) **52** 45
- British ferns, Catalogue of 1042 species and varieties of*, **62** 30
- British Field Crops: A Pocket Guide ...* (Rev) **103** 47
- British flora – conservation **59** 51
- British flora – reached stability **40** 18
- British Flora* – the 'blue book' **79** 73
- British Flora* **68** 18
- British Flora by David Martin, The, (Requests) **48** 40-41
- British Flora, A Bibliographic Index of the*, **48** 5
- British Flora, A Bibliographical Index of the*, – N.D. Simpson **13** 8
- British flora, A bibliographical index of the*, **57** 14
- British Flora, A new kind of, (Exbt) **49** 50-51
- British Flora, Aliens in the*, (Rev.) **65** 46
- British Flora, Aliens in the,: an account of some of our plant invaders* (Rev.) **64** 63
- British Flora, Atlas of the*, – Editors F.H. Perring & S.M. Walters **13** 8
- British Flora, Atlas of the*, (see under Atlas)
- British Flora, Atlas of the*, (see under Atlas)
- British Flora, Atlas of the, (see under Atlas)
- British Flora, Atlas of, **2** 3-4
- British Flora, Barcoding the, (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- British Flora, Change in the, 1987 – 2004* (Rev.) **102** 3
- British Flora, Change in the, 1987-2004* **102** 78
- British flora, Change in the, 1987-2004* **103** 47
- British flora, Changes in the, (lecture) **90** 50
- British flora, Climate change and the*, – lecture; Linnean Society, London **62** 3
- British flora, Climate change and the, (lecture) **62** 47
- British Flora, Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the*, – F.H. Perring (Ed.) **9** 6; **13** 8
- British Flora, Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the*, **36** 39; **41** 31; **45** 30
- British Flora, Current work on the, at the Natural History Museum (Mtg Rpt) **83** 57-58
- British Flora, Druce and the biodiversity of the, (lecture) **72** 47
- British flora, Exotic trees in the, **69** 50
- British Flora, Glossary of the*, – new edn in prep. **67** 58
- British Flora, Handbook of the*, **67** 61
- British Flora, Hints on the Determination of some of the Critical Species, Microspecies, Sub-species, Varieties and Hybrids in the*, – purpose **79** 73
- British flora, Historical ecology of the*, **71** 56; **77** 62
- British Flora, History of the*, 2nd ed. pbk, **38** 30
- British Flora, History of the*, (2nd Edition) – Sir H. Godwin **10** 11
- British Flora, Illustrated Guides to the,: A Review – ref. to paper **58** 7
- British Flora, Illustrations of the*, – annotated **69** 23
- British flora, Mediterranean Element in the, **65** 15
- British Flora, Simpson's Bibliographical Index of the*, with expanded abbreviations on BSBI Website **100** 4
- British Flora, Structure and Evolution of the, – notice of short course Birkbeck College 1984 **35** 19
- British Flora, The Structure and evolution of the*, (course) **31** 12
- British Flora, Twitcher's A to Z of the, **82** 36
- British Flora, Vegetative key to the, (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36
- British Flora, Vegetative Key to the*, (Request) **104** 50
- British Flora', 'Vegetative Key to the, **100** 21
- British Flora', 'Vegetative Key to the,, Book announcement: (Request) **98** 51
- British Flora', 'Vegetative Key to the,: an update **100** 51-52
- British Flora?, A Future Member of, – *Stranvaesia davidiana* **36** 27
- British Floras, Forthcoming, **39** 3
- British Flowering Plants, First Records of*, (Rev.) **98** 54
- British Grasses and Sedges* **54** 31
- British Hawkweed Collection, Maidstone, **30** 7

- British Heart Foundation – D.H. Kent Memorial donations **80**  
60
- British Herbal Pharmacopoeia 1983 **55** 29
- British Herbaria **27** 13
- British Herbaria* **33** 31; **43** 15
- British herbaria* **76** 27
- British Herbaria On-line **93** 8-9
- British Herbaria Project – website and specimen info to be stored (table) **94** 38
- British Herbaria Project, The Small, **94** 37-38
- British herbaria, Important, now fully accessible (K) **84** 54
- British Herbarium (BM) to be reorganised according to D.H. Kent's forthcoming list **57** 26
- British Herbarium now part of European and British Herbaria – British Museum (Natural History) **41** 27
- British Herbarium, British Museum (Natural History) – telephone numbers **41** 27
- British Herbarium, Changes involving the, – British Museum (Natural History) **41** 27
- British Herbarium, Natural History Museum's, **75** 18-19
- British Herpetofauna Conservation Appeal **54** 37
- British Herpetological Society's Conservation Committee **54** 37
- British hybrid Collection **42** 14
- British Hybrids **13** 20
- British in New Zealand, The, **18** 26; **20** 19; **22** 30
- British Islands and their vegetation, The*, (Requests) **70** 40
- British Isles – native species totals **81** 78
- British Isles – Northern and southern limits of plants in, **95** 20
- British Isles – phytophotodermatitis (species list) **59** 8
- British Isles – *Serapias parviflora* new to, **52** 11
- British Isles – working files **59** 43
- British Isles **65** 24; **66** 24
- British Isles and north-western Europe, Colour identification guide to the grasses, sedges, rushes and ferns of the*, **54** 43
- British Isles and North-Western Europe, Key Works to the Fauna and Flora of the*, – ed. G.J. Kerrich et al. **21** 30
- British Isles and North-western Europe, Key Works to the Fauna and Flora of the*, **48** 42
- British Isles and north-western Europe, Key works to the Fauna and Flora of*, **49** 35
- British Isles Illustrations, Flora of the*, (see under *Flora of the British Isles*)
- British Isles *New Flora of the*, (see *Flora of the British Isles, New*,)
- British Isles, A (very) provisional checklist of Conifers in the, – 125 taxa listed **75** 42-47; **76** 31
- British Isles, A Check-list for Cotoneasters naturalised in the, **50** 32-33
- British Isles, A proposed cytological catalogue of the flora of the, (Exbt) **51** 54
- British Isles, Alien Grasses of the*, (see *Alien grasses of the British Isles*)
- British Isles, Alien grasses of the*, **69** 46
- British Isles, Alien Plants of the*, (Rev.) **69** 46
- British Isles, Alien Plants of the*, (see *Alien plants of the British Isles*)
- British Isles, Alien plants of the, to be published **65** 46
- British Isles, Atlas of the Bumble Bees of the*, (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27** 28
- British Isles, Biological Flora of the*, – *Betula pendula*, *B. pubescens* and *Impatiens glandulifera* **65** 24
- British Isles, Biological Flora of the*, **65** 24
- British Isles, Brambles of the*, **50** 39; **51** 39, 44
- British Isles, Brambles of the*, **61** 4; **65** 8
- British Isles, Comital Flora of the*, – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **78** 21
- British Isles, Conifers in the*, – A.F. Mitchell **2** 29
- British Isles, Conifers of the*, **75** 42
- British Isles, Docks and Knotweeds of the*, **65** 23
- British Isles, Ecological Flora of the, **53** 16-17
- British Isles, *Equisetum* hybrids in the, (Exbt) **54** 48-49
- British Isles, Flora of the, – Database aim **78** 20
- British Isles, Flora of the*, – geographical data for Ireland lacking **65** 24
- British Isles, Flora of the*, (see *Flora of the British Isles*)
- British Isles, Flora of the*, **75** 57; **78** 35
- British Isles, Flora of the, Excursion*, (see under *Excursion*)
- British Isles, Flora of the, New*, **31** 12
- British Isles, Flowers of the*, **36** 38
- British Isles, Gazetteer for the, **61** 12
- British Isles, *Hypericum* hybrid new to the, (Exbt) **49** 50
- British Isles, Illustrations for a new Flora of the, (Exbt) **51** 52
- British Isles, Killarney Fern in the, (Exbt) **57** 56
- British Isles, *Larix* in the, – **71** 12-16
- British Isles, List of plants endemic to the, (Exbt) **81** 78
- British Isles, List of plants endemic to the, **80** 23-27
- British Isles, List of the Vascular Plants of the*, **59** 43
- British Isles, List of Vascular Plants of the*, – author honoured **64** 10
- British Isles, List of Vascular Plants of the*, – Errata lists, and Supplement **72** 58
- British Isles, List of Vascular Plants of the*, **62** 5, 51; **68** 30
- British Isles, List of Vascular Plants of the*, **71** 41; **73** 38, 46; **74** 5, 41; **75** 26, 38, 43, 72; **76** 54; **78** 55; **79** 63; **80** 43, 45, 59
- British Isles, List of Vascular Plants of the, Supplement to*, **74** 57
- British Isles, List of Vascular Plants of the, . . . Supplement 1* **77** 63
- British Isles, Mistletoe in the, (tetrad map) **72** 43
- British Isles, New Flora of the*, (see *Flora of the British Isles, New*,)
- British Isles, New Flora of the*, (see *Flora of the British Isles, New*,)
- British Isles, Peatland Ecology in the*, – E.M. Field & D.A. Goode. Joint ITT and NCC publication **28** 29
- British Isles, *Plant Life of the Quaternary Cold Stages – evidence from the*, **85** 50
- British Isles, Plants to look out for in, some of which might be expected to occur as natives **49** 11-12
- British Isles, Primulas of the*, (Rev.) **52** 36
- British Isles, Primulas of the*, (Rev.) **52** 36
- British Isles, Recommended species selection criteria for the, – Vice-county Rare and Threatened Plant Registers **77** 11
- British Isles, Sex distribution of Amphibious Bistort (*Persicaria amphibia*) in the, (Exbt) **75** 67-68
- British Isles, Species not native to, native to Belgium [60 taxa](table) **100** 34-36
- British Isles, Spread of *Buddleja davidii* in the, (Requests) **74** 55
- British Isles, *The Archaeology and the Flora of the*, **51** 39
- British Isles, *The Liverworts of the*, **81** 61
- British Isles, The state of recording in the, (Exbt) **75** 64
- British Isles, The Wild Flowers of the*, **38** 30
- British Isles, Tree register of the, (Exbt) **49** 48
- British Isles, Tree Register of the, (TROBI) **67** 29
- British Isles, Trees and shrubs hardy in the*, **69** 39
- British Isles, Umbellifers of the*, – new edition **51** 35
- British Isles, Umbellifers of the*, **65** 9
- British Isles, Wild flowers of the*, (Rev.) **78** 70
- British Ivy Society **22** 9
- British Ivy Society **50** 22
- British ivy Society, Journal of the, **40** 31

- British Library, The, (Lending Division) **29** 7
- British Library, The, **28** 28-29
- British Lichen Society – address **42** 35
- British Lichen Society – *Alternatives to lichen dyes* (leaflet) **65** 7
- British Lichen Society – Lichens in Graveyards **38** 12
- British Lichen Society **31** 9
- British Lichen Society **61** 47
- British Lichen Society **74** 6; **75** 13, 58; **76** 7
- British Lichens Society **3(2)** 12
- British Medical Journal **43** 5
- British Mosses and Liverworts **38** 31
- British Mosses and Liverworts*. 3rd Ed. E.V. Watson **30** 30
- British Mosses and Liverworts*. 2nd Ed. – E.V. Watson (paperback ed.) **25** 29
- British Moths and their Haunts* **71** 36
- British mountain plants at home and abroad (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- British Museum (Natural History) – admission ticket to BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting **46** 3
- British Museum (Natural History) – approach to bequests **48** 22
- British Museum (Natural History) – BM to be maintained as acronym for botanical collections **53** 4
- British Museum (Natural History) – Centenary Open Days **28** 7
- British Museum (Natural History) – Changes involving the British Herbarium **41** 27
- British Museum (Natural History) – Congratulations **28** 3
- British Museum (Natural History) – *Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists and Horticulturalists* (Requests) **49** 34
- British Museum (Natural History) – European and British Herbaria **41** 27
- British Museum (Natural History) – former Keeper of Botany dies **65** 8
- British Museum (Natural History) – Herbaria – persons to contact **41** 27
- British Museum (Natural History) – Herbarium ladder (Illus.) **42** 15
- British Museum (Natural History) – introduction of admission charge **46** 3
- British Museum (Natural History) – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4
- British Museum (Natural History) – Museum Telephone Numbers – British Herbarium, European Herbarium, Fern Section **27** 9
- British Museum (Natural History) – new lifts **46** 3
- British Museum (Natural History) – *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* pre-Linnaean specimens **69** 33
- British Museum (Natural History) – poster **49** 5-6
- British Museum (Natural History) – printmaking in the service of botany, and New Books (Exbts) **49** 53
- British Museum (Natural History) – re-roofing Dept. of Botany **49** 3
- British Museum (Natural History) – Saturday Opening of the Botany Department **27** 9
- British Museum (Natural History) – Telephone numbers, British Herbarium **41** 27
- British Museum (Natural History) – Threatened Plants Exhibit **25** 3
- British Museum (Natural History) – Weekend Opening of the Department of Botany **19** 7
- British Museum (Natural History) (*see also* Natural History Museum) **61** 4
- British Museum (Natural History) (*see also* Natural History Museum)
- British Museum (Natural History) (*see also* Natural History Museum, London)
- British Museum (Natural History) (*see under* Natural History Museum)
- British Museum (Natural History) and Natural History Museum **57** 7
- British Museum (Natural History) Botany Dept **76** 45
- British Museum (Natural History) Centenary Exhibition, Origin of Species. The book of the*, **28** 30
- British Museum (Natural History) (*see also* Natural History Museum)
- British Museum (Natural History), Botany Library, (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- British Museum (Natural History), Changes at the, **53** 4-5
- British Museum (Natural History), Department of Botany **2** 36
- British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany, roof repairs **64** 9
- British Museum (Natural History), General Herbarium Dept. of Botany, (Photograph) **42** 1
- British Museum (Natural History), Keys from the, **24** 9; **27** 9
- British Museum (Natural History), News from the, **26** 11
- British Museum (Natural History), News from the, **46** 2
- British Museum (Natural History), Notes from the, **12** 7
- British Museum Book of Flowers, The*, (Rev.) **55** 41
- British Museum Natural History botanical books for disposal **69** 62
- British Museum receiving personal diaries and books **86** 31
- British Museum's Mull Project **61** 4
- British Mycological Society – address **42** 35
- British native-origin plants, Definitions for*, (No. 1) **76** 44
- British Naturalists' Association, The, – 75th Anniversary Conference **25** 8
- British Oak, The not so hardy, **39** 19
- British *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* – list of characters (table) **76** 69
- British Orchid Growers' Association Show – 'A Vision of Orchids' (Exbt) **64** 53
- British Orchidaceae, Monograph of, Illustration of, (Requests) **78** 69
- British orchids – Some historic notes on, **54** 29-30
- British *Orobanchae* variants, Some, (Exbt) **60** 64
- British Pharmaceutical Society **44** 23
- British Phycological Society – address **42** 35
- British Phycological Society **26** 6
- British Phycological Society **31** 9
- British Phycological Society **36** 6
- British *Plant Communities* – co-ordinator and editor awarded Presidents' Prize **89** 4
- British Plant Communities* **69** 60
- British Plant Communities* **72** 50; (Vol. 4) **78** 71
- British Plant Communities Vol. 1 Woodlands and scrub* **58** 50; (Rev.) **57** 45
- British Plant Communities* Vol. 4, *Aquatic Communities* **69** 62
- British Plant Communities* Vol. 5 – open habitats – Borders plants do not seem to match community types closely **90** 23
- British Plant Communities* Vol. 5. *Marine communities and vegetation of open habitats* **85** 50
- British Plant Communities* Vols. 1-4 in paperback **77** 62
- British Plant Communities* Vols. 1-5 **77** 25
- British Plant Communities* Volume 4: *Aquatic communities, swamps and tall-herb fens* **71** 55
- British plant communities, vol. 2: Mires and Heaths* **62** 51
- British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **54** 56; **57** 51
- British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **69** 78
- British Plant Gall Society **42** 28; (Exbt) 45 47
- British Plant Gall Society, The aspirations and activities of the, (Exbt) **72** 65-66
- British Plant List* **67** 43
- British Plant List*, Druce's, **58** 38
- British Plant Lists, Concordance to, (Rev.) **62** 67

- British Plant-lore – long term study **37** 10
- British plants British, Bibliography of distribution maps of, **54** 44; **55** 2
- British Plants for Indian **3(3)** 21-22
- British Plants Grown for Medical Research in Cambridge **22** 29
- British Plants in cultivation, Rare, **2** 11
- British Plants, Chromosome Counts of, **2** 33
- British plants, Distribution of, **78** 14
- British Plants, Drawings of*, [Stella Ross-Craig] (Revs.) **102** 73, 74, 75
- British Plants, Drawings of, **39** 30
- British Plants, Drawings of*, **58** 14
- British Plants, Drawings of*, **77** 62
- British Plants, Ellenberg's Indicator Values for*, (Rev.) **82** 63
- British Plants, First records of, **74** 32
- British Plants, Key to the Names of*, – R.D. Macleod **18** 22
- British Plants, medicinal uses of, – Dr D. Allen agrees to give advice on, **80** 14
- British Plants, Pencil Sketches of, (Exbt) **92** 66
- British plants, Photographs of, website (Request) **95** 61-62
- British Plants, The Altitudinal Range of*, **58** 14
- British Please!, Keep it, – reasons **99** 29
- British Pteridological Society – address **42** 35
- British Pteridological Society – address **81** 4
- British Pteridological Society – Centenary National Tour **55** 4; **56** 2
- British Pteridological Society – Centenary National Tour of British Gardens with Hardy Fern Collections 1991 **55** 39
- British Pteridological Society – International Symposium **55** 4; **56** 2; **57** 4
- British Pteridological Society – International Symposium on Propagation and Culture of Pteridophytes, London 1991, **55** 38
- British Pteridological Society – survey of *Pilularia globulifera* sites **38** 22
- British Pteridological Society – video filmed by members **52** 45
- British Pteridological Society 1891-1991 **56** 42
- British Pteridological Society **31** 9
- British Pteridological Society **73** 25; (Descr.) **80** 51-52
- British Pteridological Society centenary (congrats) **57** 4
- British Pteridological Society Centenary Fund **56** 42
- British Pteridological Society et.al. – International Symposium on the Biology of Pteridophytes, Edinburgh (1983) **32** 14
- British Pteridological Society mapping distribution of the *Dryopteris affinis* group (address) **60** 65
- British Pteridological Society records **34** 19
- British Pteridological Society, First Patron of the, **80** 51-52
- British Pteridology 1891-1991, The History of*, **60** 50
- British Rail – autumnal leaf problem **61** 6
- British Rail **66** 32
- British Rail embankment – botanising at night (Sussex) **54** 4-5
- British Rail Go Slow **72** 9
- British Rail land survey 1977 **43** 11; **44** 11
- British Red Data Book* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.) (Rev.) **33** 31
- British Red Data Book, Vascular Plants* **51** 9
- British Red Data Book: Vascular Plants* **48** 57, (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.) **34** 39
- British Red Data Books I: Vascular Plants* **54** 44
- British Red Data Books I: Vascular Plants **27** 24
- British Red Data Books. I. Vascular Plants* **82** 62
- British Royal Botanic Gardens, Science and Colonial Expansion: The role of the*, – Lucille H. Brockway **25** 28; **27** 27
- British Rubi* – W.C.R. Watson **13** 8
- British Rubi, 'Set of, **76** 32
- British Saprophytic Orchids, Nutrition of the, (talk) **59** 38
- British Science Society, Save, **77** 58
- British Sedges – revised edition in preparation **26** 7
- British Sedges (BSBI Handbook) **2** 3
- British Sedges*. BSBI Publication. **3(1)** 6
- British Seed-Houses, Warrington, Cheshire **72** 46
- British Society for the History of Science **40** 6
- British Soda Company **80** 29
- British species of vascular plants now on International Convention for Conservation, Nine, **57** 38
- British species, Common, Comparative Plant Ecology: a functional approach to*, **54** 43
- British specimens – Univ. British Columbia (Web site) **88** 10
- British Stoneworts* **42** 32
- British Stoneworts, A draft field key to, **52** 11
- British Tastes – regional differences in consumer behaviour **40** 6
- British Tastes, an Enquiry into the Likes and Dislikes of the Regional Consumer* **69** 13
- British Telecom **58** 5
- British Telecom logo on Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve sign **57** 3
- British Tourist Authority Guide to Outdoor Britain **25** 8
- British Trust for Conservation Volunteers planting 450 yew trees for maze **57** 41
- British Trust for Ornithology – Atlas of Breeding Birds **48** 10
- British 'Types', The Natural History Museum's list of, (Exbt) **72** 67
- British Universities – decline in 'Rare Species Experts' **61** 6
- British Upland Vegetation – winning Presidents' Prize 2004 **99** 8
- British Upland Vegetation, An Illustrated Guide to*, – winner of Presidents' Prize 2004 **101** 48
- British Upland Vegetation, An Illustrated Guide to, **97** 59; (Rev.) **98** 54
- British Vascular Plants, List of*, (1958) – J.E. Dandy **19** 18
- British Vascular Plants, List of*, **43** 15; **48** 4
- British Vegetation Committee – early attempt to map British flora **87** 43
- British Vegetation, Causes of Change in*, **85** 50
- British Vegetation, Measuring changes in*, **82** 63
- British Water Plants* – Haslam, Sinker & Wolseley **20** 23
- British Water Plants* – S. Haslam, C. Sinker & P. Wolseley **13** 7
- British Waterways **78** 50
- British Waterways Act 1987 – Montgomery Canal **49** 28
- British Waterways and SERC funding *Azolla* and *Lemna* research **60** 48
- British Waterways Board – Montgomery Canal **49** 28, 29
- British Waterways co-funding research with SERC into *Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides*, biology and spread **60** 20
- British Wild Flowers* **73** 31
- British Wild Flowers* (hardback edition) (2 volumes) – J. Hutchinson **1** 28, 49
- British Wild Flowers, A Simple Field Key to the Common*, **39** 30
- British Wild Orchids* – Heather Angel **18** 23
- British wildflowers, The Macmillan guide to*, **52** 36
- British Wildlife* – Atlas 2000 article **73** 8
- British Wildlife* – Mistletoe Survey provisional results **72** 42
- British Wildlife* **66** 24
- British Wildlife* **78** 50
- British Wildlife and Climate Change Free Public Lecture Series, 2007 **106** 49-50
- British Wildlife Appeal **42** 25; **45** 27, 28
- British Wildlife Appeal **64** 4
- British Wildlife magazine – address **58** 8
- British Wildlife magazine **58** 7



- British Wildlife, National Festival of, Milton Keynes 1998 **77**  
59; **78** 4, 93
- British Wildplant Protection Society **54** 32
- British Willows and Poplars*. BSBI Publication **3(1)** 6
- British Woodlands, Long-term ecological change in, (1971-2001)* (Rev.) **101** 61
- 'British' Problem, The, – Great Britain / United Kingdom **37** 23
- British, Atlas of the, **19** 18
- British, Nordic –, meeting points in Botany, 250 years of, (paper printed) **85** 67-77
- British-Bulgarian friendship Society – address **62** 47
- British-Bulgarian Friendship Society **51** 35; **52** 38; **60** 69
- Brittanicum, Arboretum et Fruticetum*, **72** 16
- Brittany – Côte de Granit Rose special climate (*Rubus*) **84** 58
- Brittany, A Cornubian *Rubus* enclave in, (Exbt) **84** 58
- Brittany, *In situ* conservation of the flora of, **80** 61
- Britten, Benjamin **78** 42
- Britten, J. – Bookplates *Ex Libris* (Illus.) **62** 27
- Britten, J. **62** 26
- Briza humilis* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Briza marcowiczii* (Descr.)(Turkey) **78** 89
- Briza maxima* (Alderney) **62** 9; (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45; (v.c.60) **68** 54
- Briza maxima* (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.S) **79** 76
- Briza maxima* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Briza maxima* (v.c.1) **107** 19
- Briza maxima* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Briza maxima* (v.c.5) **101** 44
- Briza media* – Granfer griggles **75** 20
- Briza media* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Briza media* (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.72) **74** 71; (v.c.77) **74** 70; (v.c.89) **71** 69
- Briza media* (v.c.20) **105** 3
- Briza media* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Briza media* (v.c.23) **70** 18; (v.c.46) **65** 65; (v.c.46) **69** 70; (v.c.51) **65** 63; (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Briza media* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Briza media* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Briza media* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.62) **96** 30; (v.c.72) **95** 72
- Briza media* (v.c.46) **101** 52
- Briza media* (v.c.51) **108** 60
- Briza media* (v.c.9) **53** 20; (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Briza media* **20** 19
- Briza media* (v.c.24) **43** 28; (v.c.46) **38** 10; (v.c.48) **48** 53; (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Briza minima* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Briza minor* – new Nationally Scarce archaeophyte **95** 37
- Briza minor* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Briza minor* (Sark) **70** 21
- Briza minor* (v.c.1) **104** 25
- Briza minor* (v.c.1) **106** 43
- Briza minor* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Briza minor* (v.c.1b) **90** 21
- Briza minor* (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Briza minor* **54** 46
- Broad, Hilary **27** 30
- Broadcasts by Members **52** 4
- Broadland Fen Resource Survey, The 1991-1994, (Exbt) **72** 69
- Broadland, The land use, ecology and conservation of*, **71** 56; **74** 57
- Broads Authority **72** 69; **75** 34
- Brocas, F. Y. **68** 26
- Broccoli, Sprouting, **36** 32
- BROCKLEBANK, H. – Mary Briggs Fund **103** 38
- Broderick, H. **44** 15
- Brodum's, Dr, Botanical Syrup **100** 25
- Brombeeren [Brambles] von Dänmark, Schleswig-Holstein und dem benachbarten Niedersachsen, Atlas der*, **36** 38, **38** 31
- Brombeeren von Niedersachsen und Bremen, Atlas der*, (Rev.) **67** 65-66
- Brome Grass, Sweet, in Britain, **28** 12-14
- Brome grasses, Perennial, (Requests) **32** 11
- Brome, California, **32** 21
- Brome, Californian, **32** 21
- Brome, Rip-gut, **36** 28
- Brome, Sweet, **32** 21
- Bromeae* – 'Gala' sown experimentally in Europe **93** 16
- Bromeae* – references to identification **93** 16
- Bromeae* deformed by sulphonylurea contamination **93** 14
- Bromeae* in Britain and Ireland, A new key to the Tribe, **91** 15-17
- Bromeae* specimens wanted and determined **92** 51
- Bromeae* that are rare in Britain, Recent records of, **93** 14-16
- Bromeae*, Key to, in the Mediterranean climatic zones of Southern Europe, South West Asia, and North Africa [27 spp.] **95** 22-26
- Bromegrass **10** 16
- Brome-grasses with small lemmas **87** 21-23
- Brome-grasses, Five annual, (Diagram) **83** 21
- Bromeliad Lexicon, The*, (Rev.) **55** 41
- Bromes, Annual, (Descr.) **81** 15
- Bromfield, W. – Isle of Wight **90** 9
- Bromopsis* – L.M. Spalton pleased to det. **87** 22
- Bromopsis* – new key **91** 15
- Bromopsis benekenii* (Descr.) **88** 55
- Bromopsis benekenii* (v.c.77) **91** 68; **93** 15
- Bromopsis benekenii* (v.c.80) **80** 70
- Bromopsis benekenii* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Bromopsis erecta* – associated with *Cerastium brachypetalum* **65** 21
- Bromopsis erecta* – rashes developed **96** 33
- Bromopsis erecta* (Descr.) **88** 55; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.H15) **84** 77
- Bromopsis erecta* (nr Bath) **101** 10
- Bromopsis erecta* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Bromopsis erecta* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Bromopsis erecta* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Bromopsis erecta* (v.c.8) **92** 61; **98** 59; (v.c.25) **94** 45
- Bromopsis erecta* **80** 61; (v.c.63) **71** 66; (v.c.69) **73** 67
- Bromopsis erecta* and pollen allergy **96** 33
- Bromopsis erectus* (v.c.43) **62** 65
- Bromopsis inermis* – Chromosome counts **88** 57
- Bromopsis inermis* (Hungarian Brome) in S. Hants., Notes on, **88** 55-57
- Bromopsis inermis* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Bromopsis inermis* (v.c.16) **68** 55; (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Bromopsis inermis* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *inermis* – Chromosome counts **88** 57
- Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *inermis* (Descr.) **88** 55; (Illus.) **88** 56; (key to illus.) (v.c.11) **88** 55
- Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *inermis* (Descr.) **93** 15
- Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *inermis* (v.c.6) **78** 75
- Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *pumpelliana* (Descr.)(v.c.77) **93** 15
- Bromopsis ramosa* (Descr.) **88** 55
- Bromopsis ramosa* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Bromopsis ramosa* (v.c.62) **96** 29; (v.c.72) **95** 72
- Bromopsis ramosa* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Bromopsis* specimens wanted and determined **92** 51
- Bromus* – lemma apices (Illus.) **87** 23

- Bromus* – new key **91** 16  
*Bromus* – referee appointed **83** 14  
*Bromus* (Requests) **32** 11  
*Bromus* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Bromus* × *pseudothominei* – *Atlas 2000* record card change **72**  
7  
*Bromus* × *pseudothominei* (Descr.) **87** 21, 22; (Illus.) **87** 23;  
(v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Bromus* × *pseudothominei* (v.c.6) **60** 51  
*Bromus* × *pseudothominei* (Ashbourne, Derbys.) **17** 16  
*Bromus* × *pseudothominei* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Bromus arvensis* L. (Descr.)(v.c.30) **93** 14  
*Bromus benekenii* (Chilterns)(North Downs) **40** 8; (Requests)  
**32** 11; **33** 20; (v.c.50) **40** 8  
*Bromus benekenii* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Bromus breviaristatus* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Bromus briziformis* (*brizaeformis* erratum) **9** 15  
*Bromus* c.f. *molliformis* (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8  
*Bromus* c.f. *virginicum* **25** 12  
*Bromus carinatus* – unidentified *Puccinia rust* **57** 33  
*Bromus carinatus* (v.c.17) **57** 33  
*Bromus carinatus* **28** 12-14  
*Bromus carinatus* **32** 21; **40** 28; (Barnes Common) **32** 21;  
(Putney) **32** 21; (Putney Lower Common) **32** 21; (v.c.35) **46**  
29  
*Bromus catharticus* (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Bromus commutatus* (Descr.) **81** 14, 16; **83** 20; **84** 69; (Devon)  
**81** 14; (diagram) **83** 21; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Bromus commutatus* (Essex) **45** 24  
*Bromus commutatus* (v.c.21) **65** 54  
*Bromus commutatus* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Bromus commutatus* (v.c.27) **94** 45; (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Bromus commutatus* (v.c.44) **110** 57  
*Bromus commutatus* (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Bromus commutatus* (v.c.9) **53** 20  
*Bromus commutatus* (with illus.)(Ashbourne, Derbys.) **17** 16  
*Bromus commutatus* × *B. hordeaceus* introgressed **81** 16  
*Bromus commutatus* × *B. mollis* **81** 14; (Descr.) **81** 16  
*Bromus commutatus* × *B. racemosus* **87** 68  
*Bromus commutatus* **9** 15  
*Bromus commutatus* and *B. racemosus* (Request) **87** 68  
*Bromus commutatus* var. *commutatus* (v.c.21) **110** 30  
*Bromus commutatus* var. *commutatus* (v.c.27) **94** 45  
*Bromus commutatus* var. *pubens* (Descr.) **81** 14, 16; **83** 20;  
(Devon) **81** 14; (diagram) **83** 21; (Distribution) (near  
Oxford) **81** 16  
*Bromus commutatus* var. *pubens* (v.c.27) **94** 45; (v.c.37) **91** 24  
*Bromus commutatus* var. *pubens* × *B. racemosus* (Descr.) (near  
Oxford) **81** 16  
*Bromus danthoniae* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Bromus diandrus* (v.c.6) **60** 51  
*Bromus diandrus* **30** 10  
*Bromus diandrus* **36** 28; (Bury St. Edmunds)(Descr.) **36** 28,  
(v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.35) **48** 48  
*Bromus* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24  
*Bromus erectus* (Requests) **32** 11; **33** 20  
*Bromus erectus* (v.c.11) **101** 8  
*Bromus erectus* (v.c.16) **31** 25  
*Bromus erectus* (v.c.6) **60** 50; (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Bromus* group – refereeing **80** 14  
*Bromus hordeaceus* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Bromus hordeaceus* (v.c.21) **110** 30  
*Bromus hordeaceus* (v.c.9) **53** 20  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' – taxonomic status **81**  
16  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' (Cornwall) **81** 14;  
(Descr.) **81** 14; **84** 69; (Devon) **81** 14, 16; (Illus.) **81** 15;  
(Requests) **81** 16; (Somerset) (v.c.46) **81** 14  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' differences – summary  
**81** 16  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' n.p. – relative frequency  
over type **83** 20  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' n.p. – v.c. distribution  
**83** 20  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' n.p. (Descr.) **83** 20,  
(diagram) 21  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 'longipedicellatus' widespread and  
common (England and Wales) **84** 69  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *divaricatus* – no accepted records **93**  
14  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *ferronii* (Descr.) **87** 21, 22; (photo) **87**  
23  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *ferronii* (v.c.9) **50** 13  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *hordeaceus* (Descr.) **81** 14; **83** 20; **87**  
21, 22; (diagram) **83** 21  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *longipedicellatus* (v.c.37) **91** 24  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *molliformis* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **93** 14  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *thominei* (Descr.) **87** 21, 22; (photo)  
**87** 23  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *thominei* (v.c.H2) **65** 60  
*Bromus hordeaceus* var. *longipedicillata* (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Bromus hordeaceus*, *Bromus commutatus* ×, introgressed **81** 16  
*Bromus inermis* (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14; **28** 12, 14  
*Bromus inermis* (Gloucestershire) **37** 14; (v.c.39) **46** 29  
*Bromus inermis* **9** 15; **15** 19  
*Bromus inermis* ssp. *inermis* (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Bromus interruptus* – genetic studies **96** 27  
*Bromus interruptus* – now on International Convention for  
Conservation **57** 38  
*Bromus interruptus* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **93** 14  
*Bromus interruptus* **11** 6; **14** 7  
*Bromus interruptus* **20** 6; **26** 4  
*Bromus interruptus* **67** 43  
*Bromus interruptus* is not native, Circumstantial evidence that,  
(Exbt) **93** 78  
*Bromus interruptus*, Reintroduction of an extinct English  
endemic, into the wild **96** 27-28  
*Bromus japonicus* (Gloucester Docks) **21** 14; **25** 14  
*Bromus lanceolatus* (*B. macrostachys*) (Rubbish-tip, Newport)  
**26** 14; (Illus.) **26** 15  
*Bromus lanceolatus* var. *lanuginosus* (North Yeovil; Felixstowe  
Ferry) **20** 9; **26** 14  
*Bromus lepidus* (Descr.) **87** 21; (Illus.; Photo) **87** 23  
*Bromus madritensis* var. *ciliatus* (Descr.) **53** 28; (Illus.) **53** 37;  
(v.c.29) **53** 38; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Bromus moesiacus* (Bulgaria) **52** 39  
*Bromus mollis* **10** 16; **16** 26  
*Bromus mollis* **17** 29; **19** 22  
*Bromus mollis*, *Bromus commutatus* ×, **81** 14; (Descr.) **81** 16  
*Bromus* panicles (photo) **87** 23  
*Bromus pseudosecalinus* – Scans of panicles **93** 15  
*Bromus pseudosecalinus* (Descr.) **87** 21, 22; (photo) **87** 23  
*Bromus pseudosecalinus* (Descr.) **93** 14; **94** 20; (Illus.) **94** 20;  
(v.c.1) **93** 14  
*Bromus pseudosecalinus*, Correction to, from 'secalinus' **94** 20  
*Bromus racemosus* (Descr.) **81** 14, 16; **83** 20; (Devon) **81** 14;  
(diagram) **83** 21; (v.c.51) **84** 71  
*Bromus racemosus* (Descr.) **94** 20; (v.c.27) **94** 45  
*Bromus racemosus* (v.c.16) **106** 52  
*Bromus racemosus* (v.c.21) **110** 30  
*Bromus racemosus* (v.c.24) **77** 70

- Bromus racemosus* (v.c.61) **62** 55; (v.c.110) **70** 42; (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Bromus racemosus* (v.c.7) **54** 22  
*Bromus racemosus*, *Bromus commutatus* ×, **87** 68  
*Bromus racemosus*, *Bromus commutatus* and, (Request) **87** 68  
*Bromus racemosus*, *Bromus commutatus* var. *pubens* ×, (Descr.) (near Oxford) **81** 16  
*Bromus* referee (Profile) **64** 6  
*Bromus rigidus* **10** 16  
*Bromus rigidus* **36** 28, (Descr.) **36** 28; (v.c.5) **43** 17; (v.c.S) **45** 41  
*Bromus secalinus* – a decreasing plant? **91** 23-24  
*Bromus secalinus* – Rye Brome in Fryent Country Park **110** 30  
*Bromus secalinus* (Descr.) **94** 20; (v.c.33) **91** 24; (v.c.37) **91** 23-24; (v.c.39) **94** 48  
*Bromus secalinus* (Newmarket) **21** 14  
*Bromus secalinus* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Bromus secalinus* (v.c.2) **80** 71  
*Bromus secalinus* (v.c.63) **110** 30  
*Bromus secalinus* (v.c.67) **86** 76  
*Bromus secalinus* (v.c.81) **107** 57  
*Bromus secalinus* frequent casual in some cereal crops (Descr.) **93** 14-15  
*Bromus secalinus* in West Yorkshire Park **109** 25  
*Bromus secalinus* tetrad map (v.c.37) **91** 24  
*Bromus secalinus* var. *secalinus* (v.c.21) **110** 30  
*Bromus* species, Perennial, (Requests) **33** 20  
*Bromus* species, Tetraploid, hybrids **81** 16  
*Bromus* specimens wanted and determined **92** 51; (Request) **90** 51  
*Bromus* spp. – nomenclature **106** 66  
*Bromus sterilis* (v.c.101) **60** 57  
*Bromus sterilis* (v.c.33) **48** 48  
*Bromus sterilis* **10** 16  
*Bromus* talk – T. Cope **73** 11  
*Bromus tectorum* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Bromus tectorum* **20** 6  
*Bromus tectorum* **45** 25; (Essex) **45** 24; (Suffolk) **46** 39  
*Bromus tectorum* **9** 15; **14** 7  
*Bromus tectorum* var. *hirsutus* (Ashbourne, Derbys.) **17** 16  
*Bromus trinii* (*berterianus*)(Free seed) **80** 56  
*Bromus uniolooides* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **28** 12  
*Bromus uniolooides* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Bromus uniolooides* **40** 28  
*Bromus willdenowii* (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Bromus*, A new,? **81** 14-17  
*Bromus*, A previously unrecognised. **83** 20-21; (Exbt) **84** 69  
Brooches / Tie-pins, BSBI – offer **78** 93  
Brooke, J. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70  
Brooke, Jocelyn, **80** 35  
Brookes B. **50** 37  
Brookes University **67** 46  
BROOKES, B. – Highland Field Studies – 1988 **47** 40  
BROOKES, B. – Highland Field Studies (courses 1994) **65** 68  
BROOKES, B. – Highland Field Studies **50** 36-37; **53** 41; **54** 40; **56** 40; **59** 58  
Brookes, B. – New field courses in the Highlands **39** 12  
Brookes, B. – report of death of, **86** 61  
Brookes, B. **44** 24  
Brookes, B.S. – awarded MBE (congrats) **31** 4  
Brookes, B.S. **31** 16  
Brookes', Brian, Memorial Meeting **87** 5  
Brookes, J., garden designer – paper **72** 51  
Brookman, D. **77** 69  
BROOKMAN, D., with D. DUPREE – Yorkshire, SW, (Maltby Low & Far Commons, nr Rotherham) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 59-60  
Brooks, P. **77** 74  
Broom **20** 7-8  
Broom **32** 25  
Broom **52** 27; (v.c.46) **58** 54  
Broom Black-podded **26** 20  
Broom for the M1 Motorway, New, **27** 20-21  
Broom, Dyer's, **55** 31  
Broom, Intermediate, **80** 41  
Broom, Mt Etna, in W. Kent **64** 47  
Broom, Red Heath, – *Ononis repens/spinosa*? **57** 25  
Broom, Red Heath, (Somerset) **54** 33  
Broom, Spanish, **20** 7  
BROOM-LYNNE, C. – Field Studies Council courses **53** 42  
Broomrape and Dodder **28** 21  
Broomrape news, Yorkshire, – leaflet **74** 57  
Broomrape, Branched **28** 21  
Broomrape, Common **20** 26  
Broomrape, Dodder and, (Requests) **32** 10  
Broomrape, Thistle, **74** 57  
Broomrape, Thistle., apparently behaving as a saprophyte **79** 53  
Broomrapes apparently without hosts **81** 34  
Broomrapes, Look out for, **22** 22  
Broomrapes, Thistle, in Yorkshire (Exbt) **81** 70  
Brooms Pollinator Survey, Gorses and, **37** 3  
Brooms Pollinator Survey, The Gorses and, **20** 7-8  
Brough, Dr P.R. – report of death of **110** 67  
Brough, M. **72** 38  
BROUGHTON, D. – Falkland Islands Flora – possibilities for research links (Request) **89** 54  
BROUGHTON, U.A. & WRIGHT, B.E. – A study of the blueing phenomenon in Dog's Mercury **79** 40-43  
BROUGHTON, U.A. & WRIGHT, B.E. – Danish Scurveygrass on a Worcestershire Road **72** 25  
BROUGHTON, U.A. & WRIGHT, B.E. – Dog's Mercury with the blues **73** 20-21  
BROUGHTON, U.A. & WRIGHT, B.E. – Frothy sap **72** 22  
BROUGHTON, U.A. & WRIGHT, B.E. – Hawthorns see red **79** 22-23  
BROUGHTON, U.A. & WRIGHT, B.E. – Pairs **75** 30-31  
*Broussonetia papyrifera* **59** 47  
Brown Galingale **29** 16  
BROWN, A. – Falkland Islands National Herbarium **87** 67-68  
Brown, A. **66** 36  
Brown, A. **76** 14  
Brown, Charles – London plaque **72** 16  
BROWN, D.H. – B.B.S. Bryological Workshop 1988 **49** 32  
Brown, Dr K.B. – commemorative card **65** 38  
Brown, I. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
BROWN, I. – White flowers: *Geranium* and *Dactylorhiza* **57** 15  
BROWN, J.H. – Disentangling bindweeds – a molecular and morphological study of British *Calystegia* (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
Brown, M. **77** 49  
Brown, M.B. – *Aronia melanocarpa* del., **77** 1  
Brown, MA FRS, Revd. L. **62** 25  
Brown, N. – BSBI Meeting to Cwa Glas – reference to Fld Mtg Rpt **41** 21  
BROWN, N. – Anglesey (Traeth Lligwy) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 58-59  
BROWN, N. – Bangor, Caerns. (v.c.49) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 54-55  
BROWN, N. – Conwy Mountain, Caernarfonshire (v.c.49) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 66  
BROWN, N. – Mariandyrys & Fedw Fawr, Anglesey (v.c.52) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 64-65

- BROWN, N. – North East Anglesey (v.c.52) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 55-56
- BROWN, N. & ELLIS, G. – Dick (R.H.) Roberts – new honorary member (Profile) **64** 6-7
- Brown, N. **72** 5
- BROWN, N., CAMUS, J.M. & JERMY, A.C. – Pteridophyte Workshop, Bangor, Gwynedd (v.c.49) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 54-55
- BROWN, N., with T.C.G. RICH – *Suaeda vera*, a new native in Wales (Exbt) **84** 66
- Brown, P. – *Rubus chamaemorus* (photo ©) **106** CS4
- Brown, R. – collections by, (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 72
- Brown, R. – Heather regeneration in North York Moors National Park (grant) **52** 5
- Brown, R. – library **62** 30
- Brown, R. **62** 30
- Brown, R., with books in Ireland **62** 28
- Brown, Robert, – Notes of some of his herbarium specimens in The Natural History Museum, London (BM) **109** 34-39
- Browne, Dr P. **71** 58
- Brown, M. – Small Rodents in Wiltshire : Dormouse (reference to paper) **42** 6
- Brownfield sites **80** 39-40
- Brownfield sites development **78** 52
- Browning, F. R., – herbarium located **65** 30
- BROWSE, J. – European names of wild flowers **66** 20-21
- Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Brugmansia* (Solanaceae), Keys to *Datura* and, **82** 54-57
- Brugmansia* hybrids **82** 56
- Brugmansia*, Main taxa of, (Key) **82** 56
- BRUINSMA, J., with J. LANSDOWN – *Callitriche palustris* L. New for Britain and Ireland **82** 18-19
- Brummitt, Dick – Checking of Index to *BSBI News* issues 17-31 **34** 3
- Brummitt, J.M. **3**(2) 6
- Brummitt, John M. – report of death of, (biog.) **108** 64-65
- Brummitt, R. **79** 66
- Brummitt, R., *Calystegia* PhD thesis, 1963 **71** 21
- BRUMMITT, R.K. & GREENWOOD, E.F. – R. Desmond Meikle (profile of new honorary member) **85** 7-8
- BRUMMITT, R.K. **2** 3; **3**(1) 6; **3**(3) 7, 17
- BRUNDU, G. – 5th International Conference on the Ecology of Invasive Alien Plants, Sardinia, Italy 1999 **81** 82
- Brunfelsia* **16** 21
- Brunker, J.P., of Dublin **66** 5
- Brunnera macrophylla* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **104** 52
- Brunnera macrophylla* (v.c.24) **43** 28
- Brunnera macrophylla* (v.c.25) **73** 39
- Brussel Sprout (Sussex) **51** 28
- Brussels Sprouts (Pollination Study on) **21** 31
- BRUXNER, C.J. – Aliens – Himalayan Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) & Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) **76** 61-62
- BRUXNER, C.J. – Three Batrachians? **71** 33
- BRUXNER, C.J. – Urban/Suburban Ferns **101** 13
- BRYNE, B.K., & APPELYARD, G. – Bradford Millennium Elm survey **87** 36-37
- Bryological Society, British, (see British Bryological Society)
- Bryological Society, British, (see British Bryological Society)
- Bryological Society, British, (see British Bryological Society)
- Bryological Society, British, **31** 9, 31
- Bryologist – Czechoslovakia **55** 40
- Bryology, Introduction to*, (Rev.) **41** 31
- Bryology, Journal of*, **62** 33
- Bryonia alba* – seed request **67** 62
- Bryonia cretica* ssp. *dioica* (v.c.39) **60** 51-52
- Bryonia cretica* ssp. *dioica* **38** 13
- Bryonia dioica* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Bryonia dioica* – sex ratios (v.c.38) **71** 35
- Bryonia dioica* (v.c.21) **96** 68
- Bryonia dioica* (v.c.64) **71** 66
- Bryonia dioica* **29** 25
- Bryonia dioica* **38** 13
- ?*Bryonia dioica* (v.c.73) **43** 11
- Bryophyte Atlas **67** 3
- '*Bryophyte Atlas*' **59** 23
- Bryophyte Atlases **66** 18
- Bryophyte Ecology* **33** 30
- Bryophyte Flora of Cornwall* specimens at OXF **67** 38
- Bryophyte Flora of Kent* **76** 7
- Bryophyte Flora of Moray, The*, **39** 30; **44** 27
- Bryophyte Flora of South Hants* specimens at OXF **67** 38
- Bryophyte flora, Carmarthenshire, **74** 34
- Bryophyte herbarium – U.K. Duncan **31** 11
- Bryophyte list (Fryent Country Park (v.c.21)) by Elinor Wiltshire **65** 54
- Bryophyte Systematics* – ed. G.C.S. Clarke & J.G. Dickett **25** 28
- Bryophytes – 22 Red Data Book species, Ben Lawers **64** 48
- Bryophytes – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 41; **59** 58
- Bryophytes – course (Highland Field Studies) **68** 65
- Bryophytes – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68
- Bryophytes – course **33** 8
- Bryophytes – *Introduction to Bryology* **41** 31
- Bryophytes – Revd W.R. Megaw (NE of Ireland) **75** 22
- Bryophytes (course) **77** 57
- Bryophytes (v.c.13) **33** 4
- Bryophytes (v.c.49) **53** 55
- Bryophytes and hepatics, British, (OXF) **67** 38
- Bryophytes and lichens – Flora of walls: dry stone versus mortared (v.c.7) **108** 7-11
- Bryophytes and lichens (v.c.7) **109** 10,11,12
- Bryophytes in the British Isles, Distribution of:* a Census Catalogue of their occurrence in vice-counties (Rev.) **31** 31
- Bryophytes in Wiltshire **81** 62
- Bryophytes now on International Convention for Conservation – 26 listed **57** 38
- Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland, Atlas of the*, – 30 years to compile comprehensive data **59** 21
- Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland, Atlas of the*, – Vol 2 **66** 47
- Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland, Atlas of the, Vol. 1 Liverworts (Hepaticae and Anthocerotae)*(Rev.) **58** 51
- Bryophytes of Native Woods* (Rev.) **93** 67
- Bryophytes, Arable:* a field guide to the mosses, liverworts and hornworts of cultivated land in Britain and Ireland (Rev.) **110** 65
- Bryophytes, Conservation of British **24** 9
- Bryophytes, Curator of, (BM) **68** 26
- Bryophytes, Riverine, – course **77** 58
- Bryum calophyllum* (v.c.H40) **75** 22
- Bryum roseum* (v.c.H38) **75** 22
- Bryum rufum* **79** 38
- BSBI – 150<sup>th</sup> anniversary **37** 10
- BSBI – A new image for the Society – G.E. Hemery **100** 5-6, CS3
- BSBI – address for enquiries **70** 46
- BSBI – aegis for British Wildplant Protection Society **54** 32
- BSBI – Aims of the Society **59** 4
- BSBI – *Alisma gramineum* **59** 51
- BSBI – Aquatic and Marsh Plants Symposium, Oct. 27-29, 1978 **17** 9
- BSBI – BEC origins and G.C. Druce **67** 44
- BSBI – Beer Society of Britain & Ireland **47** 16

- BSBI – Building Relationships; Building capacity; Your views count **100** 4-5
- BSBI – choice of name (1947) **91** 4
- BSBI – Code of Conduct leaflet **70** 10
- BSBI – concerns over ageing society – members at Ann. Exbn Mtg give age (results) **89** 8
- BSBI – early relics of, (Sesquicentenary Exhibition) **44** 7
- BSBI – External relations & funding **110** 6
- BSBI – Fluctuating interest in the history of the Society? **99** 20-21
- BSBI – important contributions to conservation **79** 12
- BSBI – involvement with conservation campaigns in the British Isles and abroad – members' views sought **59** 52
- BSBI – Irish Regional Branch **50** 5
- BSBI – joint meeting with London Natural History Society **60** 54
- BSBI – joint meeting with Perthshire Society of Natural Science's Botanical Section **60** 57
- BSBI – legacy received from estate of D. McClintock **91** 11
- BSBI – Local Floras **55** 14
- BSBI – New Book Agents **84** 5
- BSBI – new president, F. Perring (Profile) **64** 4-5
- BSBI – official address **53** 4
- BSBI – old 'logo' and motto **75** 21
- BSBI – on working party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59** 51
- BSBI – Our proposed new logo **100** 5-6, CS3
- BSBI – partnership cake **64** 7
- BSBI – Plant Unit journal? **110** 6
- BSBI – possible lapel badge designs (Illus.) **76** 32
- BSBI – Post-Experience Certificate in Biological Recording and Species Identification **81** 8
- BSBI – Presidents' Award **68** 6
- BSBI – progress of, (talk) **84** 14
- BSBI – Recent publications by members (Exbt) **66** 67
- BSBI – recorded data transfer to other users **78** 12
- BSBI – Sharing our data and expertise **101** 70
- BSBI – *Strategy for the Conservation of Wild Vascular Plants* and priorities of Society to be reassessed **66** 3
- BSBI – strength in knowledge of the distribution of British plants in depth **59** 52
- BSBI – volunteers welcome **53** 6
- BSBI – Warburg Memorial Fund **58** 46
- BSBI – where is it heading? **109** 87
- BSBI – world leader in application of new technology **75** 21
- BSBI & Codes of Conduct – history **70** 10
- BSBI (*see also* Botanical Society of the British Isles)
- BSBI / Folklore Society Conference – University of Sussex 1983 **32** 13; **39** 29
- BSBI /WRO Survey of Arable Weeds, No.1, The, **1** 37
- BSBI **66** 24
- BSBI **80** 60
- BSBI Abstracts – back issues **20** 18
- BSBI Abstracts* – back numbers **60** 69
- BSBI Abstracts* - BSBI Database **59** 43
- BSBI Abstracts* – BSBI Database **72** 72; **78** 20-21
- BSBI Abstracts* – compiler and editor honoured **64** 10
- BSBI Abstracts* – delay **31** 11
- BSBI Abstracts* – European Conference **69** 6
- BSBI Abstracts* – inclusion of postgraduate theses (abstract guidelines) **77** 55
- BSBI Abstracts* – offer **70** 40
- BSBI Abstracts* – Your help required **85** 4
- BSBI Abstracts* (offer) **101** 65
- BSBI Abstracts* **23** (for 1992) – new look **64** 9
- BSBI Abstracts* **70** 39
- BSBI Abstracts* **71** 5; **74** 5; **79** 73; **80** 59, 63
- BSBI Abstracts* for sale **66** 68
- BSBI Abstracts* parts 23 to date produced from the database **74** 6
- BSBI Abstracts* to be distributed with *Watsonia* **64** 3
- BSBI Abstracts* to take on a new look **64** 9
- BSBI 'Abstracts' transferred to BSBI database **96** 52
- BSBI Abstracts, printing of, **48** 5
- BSBI Abstracts, Watsonia* and, for disposal **82** 62
- BSBI activities in recording, surveying and monitoring threatened species **59** 52
- BSBI Addresses, Some Useful, **14** 30-31
- BSBI administrative changes **58** 3
- BSBI AGM (Exbt) **66** 67
- BSBI AGM, Liverpool 1991 – E. Charles Nelson paper (Antiquarian books in Ireland) **62** 24-31
- BSBI agrees to purchase new headstone for G.C. Druce **72** 47
- BSBI Aims and Names **79** 82
- BSBI Alien Hunt, 6th October 1973 **9** 15-17
- BSBI Alien Plants Study Group (Exbt) **69** 78
- BSBI Alien Study Group – aims and activities **65** 45
- BSBI Alien Study Group – inaugural meeting (York) **65** 45
- BSBI and Conservation **59** 51-52
- BSBI and Conservation, Comment: **66** 3
- BSBI and Conservation: to be or not to be **60** 33-34
- BSBI and Dept. of Botany, Natural History Museum liaise over enquiries **53** 6
- BSBI and Plantlife – Mistletoe map comparison **77** 42; (map) **77** 43
- BSBI and Plantlife – successful joint bid to Heritage Lottery Fund **91** 4
- BSBI and Royal Meteorological Society Special Meeting **23** 18
- BSBI and the younger member **68** 28
- BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting – identification of plants at, **40** 28
- BSBI Approved Software – 4 described **73** 52-54
- BSBI Approved Software – BioBase **75** 35-36
- BSBI Approved Software **71** 8
- BSBI Approved Software packages – clarification **74** 12-13
- BSBI Approved Software packages **73** 12
- BSBI Arable Weed survey – Alderney not included **62** 8
- BSBI Arable Weed Survey **45** 15
- BSBI Arable Weed Survey **49** 50
- BSBI Arable Weed Survey, 1986-1987 (Exbt) **45** 44
- BSBI Arable Weed Survey: a brief appraisal **50** 11-12
- BSBI Archives – Hon. Gen. Sec. comments **110** 70-71
- BSBI Archives move **105** 51
- BSBI Archives, Donation to, **36** 5
- BSBI Archives, From the, – Faces from the past (Exbt) **99** 69
- BSBI Archivist – retirement and new appointment **102** 76-77
- BSBI as 'archivists' of data **78** 12
- BSBI at H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother's Birthday Parade **85** 3
- BSBI Azores Field Meeting **74** 52
- BSBI Badges for Ladies **32** 13
- BSBI Bequest Fund – *Asplenium csikii* grant **78** 93
- BSBI Bequest Fund – BSBI Web Site **76** 78
- BSBI Bequest Fund **74** 4-5; **76** 10; **77** 84
- BSBI Bequest Fund, Secretary of the, **74** 32
- BSBI bid to National Heritage Lottery Fund for Executive Secretary **88** 3
- BSBI Black Poplar Survey **67** 22-23
- BSBI bluebell jumper **60** 21
- BSBI bluebell logo – incorporated into handstamp for Kew anniversary **54** 4
- BSBI Book of Botanical Jokes, The*, **71** 39

BSBI Book Prices **57** 6  
 BSBI Brooches / Tie-pins – offer **78** 93  
 BSBI Code of Conduct – new edition urgently needed **70** 10  
 BSBI Code of Conduct – publication delay **80** 4  
 BSBI CoEnCo Code of Conduct **42** 26  
 BSBI collaboration with Field Studies Council in running series of courses **74** 16  
 BSBI Committee for Ireland **21** 2  
 BSBI Committee for Scotland **18** 18; The First **21** 9; **22** 2; **24** 2  
 BSBI Committee for Scotland **31** 4  
 BSBI Committee for Scotland **36** 16  
 BSBI Committee for Wales **21** 2  
 BSBI Committee for Wales **74** 32  
 BSBI Committees, Permanent Working, for 1980-81 **26** 2  
 BSBI Computer Key No.1 – *Carex* identification program **51** 51  
 BSBI Computer Key No.1, Sedges of the British Isles, Illustrated Edition **51** 34-35  
 BSBI Computer Network **80** 61  
 BSBI Computer User Group **72** 5  
 BSBI Computer Users group – inauguration and aims **50** 22  
 BSBI Computer Users group – newsletter **51** 30  
 BSBI Computer Users group **50** 22; **51** 29-30; **59** 20; (Exbt) **51** 54; (Mtg) **54** 35  
 BSBI Computer Users Group **66** 69  
 BSBI Computerisation Policy **83** 13  
 BSBI Computers – Links/Advisors **75** 36  
 BSBI Conference Co-ordinator **64** 9  
 BSBI Conference Report (No.16). *The Pollination of Flowers by Insects* **21** 31  
 BSBI Conference Report No, 18 – *Plant-lore Studies* **39** 29  
 BSBI Conference Report No. 22 – corrigenda sheet **67** 66  
 BSBI Conference Report No. 22 – *The common ground of wild and cultivated plants* **66** 41  
 BSBI Conference Report no. 23, *Insects, plants and set-aside*, **71** 56; **72** 55  
 BSBI Conference Reports (Request) **104** 73  
 BSBI Conference Reports **39** 29  
 BSBI Conservation – Motorway History Film (Requests) **35** 21  
 BSBI Conservation Committee – Nine British species of vascular plants now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38  
 BSBI Conservation Committee – omissions from membership list **36** 6  
 BSBI Conservation Committee – Working Party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59** 51  
 BSBI Conservation Committee **36** 6; **47** 7, **48** 5, 7, 53  
 BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 39  
 BSBI Conservation Committee **61** 46  
 BSBI Conservation Committee **72** 9, 44; **73** 25; **76** 5; **77** 51  
 BSBI Conservation Committee Secretary **44** 13  
 BSBI Conservation Committee Terms of reference **48** 5, 54  
 BSBI Conservation Committee, English Nature Representative on, **71** 77  
 BSBI Conservation Strategy – address for copies **62** 45-46  
 BSBI Consultative Panel, Work of, on rare vascular plant translocations (Exbt) **57** 48-49  
 BSBI Co-ordinator **79** 6  
 BSBI Council – nominations **17** 2  
 BSBI Council **77** 8  
 BSBI Council Meeting **46** 5  
 BSBI Council members still involved 40 years on [12 cited] **110** 71  
 BSBI Council, Database Subcommittee of, **78** 20  
 BSBI County Recorders, Amendments (see Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments)  
 BSBI cribs?, Troublesome taxa, (Exbt) **49** 54  
*BSBI Crucifer Handbook* (see *Crucifer Handbook*, BSBI)  
 BSBI data provision **110** 5  
*BSBI Data Transfer Standards for Computerised Botanical Records* **74** 9  
 BSBI Database – Advisory Committee **59** 43; **60** 19  
 BSBI Database – BSBI Abstracts **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – charges for consultation, etc. to be decided **59** 44  
 BSBI Database – Conservation status of each taxa nationally/vice counties **59** 44  
 BSBI Database – Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora **59** 44  
 BSBI Database – data can be provided in various combinations **78** 20-21  
 BSBI Database – demonstration at Annual Exbn Mtg **69** 8  
 BSBI Database – early days – ref. to article **74** 5  
 BSBI Database – English names **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – first record, altitudinal limits, poisonous, medicinal or culinary uses **59** 44  
 BSBI Database – future projects **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – Hands on (Exbt) **72** 71-72  
 BSBI Database – *List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles* **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – literature citations **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – Management Committee **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – number of taxa **72** 69  
 BSBI Database – persons to contact **78** 21  
 BSBI Database – prices and address for supplying data **74** 6  
 BSBI Database – proof-reading request **74** 6  
 BSBI Database – synonyms with literature citations **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **59** 43  
 BSBI Database – what's in it for you? **74** 5-6  
 BSBI Database (Exbt) **66** 67  
 BSBI Database (Leicester) – altitudinal ranges **60** 18  
 BSBI Database (Leicester) **71** 8; **74** 4; **80** 61  
 BSBI Database (Leicester) to produce *BSBI Abstracts* **64** 9  
 BSBI Database (Leicester), News from the, **96** 52  
 BSBI Database **57** 48  
 BSBI Database **62** 5  
 BSBI Database at Leicester **59** 43-44  
 BSBI Database at Leicester **65** 5  
 BSBI database at Leicester **67** 5  
 BSBI Database contents **86** 40-41  
 BSBI Database, Contents of, **78** 20-21  
 BSBI database, In praise of the, **86** 40-41  
 BSBI Database, News from the, **78** 20-21  
 BSBI databases – data management **110** 4-5  
 BSBI databases **99** 3  
 BSBI datasets, Using other, to monitor environmental change **110** 4  
 BSBI Development and Rules Committee **65** 28  
 BSBI Development Fund Appeal **94** 3, 4; **95** 5  
 BSBI Development Officer appointed – Dr Gabriel Hemery (biog.) **97** 5; **98** 3  
 BSBI Education Group **93** 6  
 BSBI Education Initiative **86** 3-5; **88** 72; (Exbt) **87** 77  
 BSBI Education Initiative **91** 6-7  
 BSBI emblem – Blue Bell or Bluebell (Requests) **67** 61-62  
 BSBI Emblem **18** 3; **19** 4; final choice **21** 4  
 BSBI emblem and Blue Bell pub **66** 41  
 BSBI Emblem in three guises (Illus.) **80** 1  
 BSBI Excursion to the Dolomites, Italy 1991 (photo) **59** 53  
 BSBI Executive Committee **65** 28  
 BSBI Executive Secretary – bid to Lottery Fund **88** 3

- BSBI Exhibition Meeting 30 November 1985 (Photograph) **42**  
1
- BSBI expedition to Sicily, 2001 (Exbt) **92** 74
- BSBI express love for our biosphere **68** 22
- BSBI families – thanks expressed for contribution to smooth running of BSBI meetings **39** 4
- BSBI Field Excursion in Northern Cyprus 1998 **76** 78
- BSBI Field Excursion in South Western Australia **74** 51-52
- BSBI field excursion to Hungary, Proposed, 1985 **37** 4
- BSBI Field Meeting, Majorca, April 14-21, 1981 **25** 8
- BSBI Field Meeting, Switzerland 1984 – notice of, **33** 18
- BSBI Field Meetings – Bulgaria and Poland – colour transparencies (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- BSBI field meetings – Membership Survey results **67** 8
- BSBI Field Meetings 1989 – album of prints (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- BSBI Field Meetings Overseas (Requests) **51** 6
- BSBI Field Meetings, Photographs taken on, (Exbt) **66** 67
- BSBI field trip to Wengen, Switzerland **70** 4
- BSBI First Day Cover – Kew Anniversary stamps **54** 4
- BSBI fit in the larger picture, Where does the,? **87** 7-8
- BSBI Forward Planning Document **58** 3
- BSBI from my archives, 1986 – 2006 (Exbt 2006) **105** 47
- BSBI gift towards Aldbury Nowers reserve target (Herts.) **55** 4
- BSBI given small contracts from JNCC and SNH **68** 29
- BSBI going up to the front – Ernest Hemingway **79** 33
- BSBI Guide to the European *Callitriche* **79** 71
- BSBI Handbook – 'Umbellifers' reprinted **51** 40
- BSBI Handbook in preparation – *Potamogeton* **42** 9
- BSBI Handbook No. [3] – *Docks and Knotweeds of the British Isles* – new edition **52** 37
- BSBI Handbook No. 3 – *Docks and Knotweeds of the British Isles* – additional *Polygonum* **35** 23
- BSBI Handbook No. 6 : *Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **58** 50; (Exbt) **54** 53
- BSBI Handbook No. 7 (*Roses of Great Britain and Ireland*) – Corrigenda and explanatory notes **66** 49
- BSBI Handbook no. 7, *Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* : **66**  
47
- BSBI Handbook no. 8, *Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland*, **71** 57; **72** 55
- BSBI Handbook of the British Roses **51** 37
- BSBI Handbook on Roses **59** 5
- BSBI Handbook series – hyphenation of English names **64** 33
- BSBI Handbook, Umbelliferae in Great Britain and Ireland : a proposed new edition of the, (Exbt) **54** 50
- BSBI Handbooks – Production using camera-ready copy **58** 32
- BSBI Handbooks – Second-hand service offered **76** 81
- BSBI Handbooks **39** 29
- BSBI Handbooks **76** 81; **77** 63-65; **78** 90
- BSBI Handbooks in print and out of print **72** 57
- BSBI Head of Research & Development appointed **105** 51
- BSBI holiday in Cyprus (Exbt) **81** 80
- BSBI Holidays abroad (*see* BSBI members leading ...)
- BSBI Honorary Treasurer – *British and Irish Herbaria* **37** 11
- BSBI hoped will tap into major funding sources **98** 3
- BSBI House Party ? England **91** 11
- BSBI indoor meetings – Membership Survey results **67** 7
- BSBI Information sheet – Careers in Botany – to be updated **53**  
6
- BSBI Information Sheet – Growing wild flowers from seed **40**  
18
- BSBI inns, True, named Bluebell and with only bluebells on their signs **69** 76
- BSBI involvement Millennium Seed Bank Project **74** 16
- BSBI Irish Ivy Survey (with distribution map) **13** 17-19
- BSBI Irish Ivy Survey **36** 12
- BSBI Irish Ivy Survey, The, (with map) **22** 8-9
- BSBI journals – a good home wanted **74** 57
- BSBI Journals – back issues **20** 18
- BSBI journals available (Offer) **97** 57
- BSBI journals for sale **66** 68
- BSBI journals wanted and available **79** 73
- BSBI journals, Good home needed for, **107** 75
- BSBI journals, Good homes needed for various, **102** 79
- BSBI journals, Good homes needed for various, **103** 59
- BSBI journals, Good homes needed for various, **104** 72
- BSBI Journals, Request for, **104** 73
- BSBI Library **103** 57
- BSBI Local Change (*see* Local Change, BSBI)
- BSBI Local Change (*see* Local Change, BSBI,)
- BSBI Logo **59** 4
- BSBI Logo **70** 5
- BSBI Logo on jewellery **79** 82
- BSBI logo on Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve sign **57** 3
- BSBI Logo, New, **101** 70,
- BSBI Majorca- Spring 1981 **29** 15
- BSBI manager's role **88** 3
- BSBI Maps Scheme **103** 19-19
- BSBI Maps Scheme Online often contains errors and turnups **106** 74
- BSBI meeting, An extra, – July 1994 **66** 41
- BSBI meeting, Anglo-French, (Exbt) **81** 80
- BSBI meetings and members, Photographs of, **67** 71
- BSBI Meetings Committee **64** 9
- BSBI Member , Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a Rare Plant Discovery by a, **32** 6; **44** 13
- BSBI member categories – Larks, Owls and Dormice **76** 15
- BSBI Members – recent publications (Exbn Mtg) **57** 56
- BSBI members – Where are they now? **100** 8
- BSBI members for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9
- BSBI members in North and South Cyprus **64** 33
- BSBI members leading botanical excursions abroad 1983 **32** 15
- BSBI members leading botanical holidays overseas (1998) **76**  
84
- BSBI Members leading Botanical Parties abroad in 1982 **29** 30;  
**30** 9
- BSBI members leading botanical parties abroad in 1987 **44** 21
- BSBI members leading botanical parties in 1986 **41** 28; **42** 28
- BSBI Members leading botanical tours at home and overseas (1993) **62** 68
- BSBI members leading botanical tours at home and overseas 1994 **66** 68
- BSBI members leading botanical tours in 1988 **47** 21
- BSBI members leading botanical tours overseas (Requests) **51**  
6; (1990) **53** 42; (1991) **56** 41; **57** 57; (1992) **58** 57; **59** 56-  
58; **60** 69
- BSBI members leading botanical tours overseas **64** 64-65
- BSBI members leading botanical tours overseas **65** 67
- BSBI members leading Botany Holidays for Cox & Kings in 1985 **38** 4
- BSBI Members leading Botany tours at home and overseas **67**  
69
- BSBI Members leading Botany tours overseas (1993) **61** 49
- BSBI members leading botany tours overseas (1996) **70** 44
- BSBI Members leading Botany Tours Overseas **73** 68
- BSBI members leading excursions abroad 1984 **35** 5
- BSBI Members of long standing [14 listed] **110** 70
- BSBI members on air **50** 7; **51** 6; **52** 4, 5
- BSBI members on trip to Sicily (photo) **89** 42
- BSBI members questionnaire – Déjà Vu **65** 28
- BSBI members voluntary service and time – hard selling of BSBI publications **68** 21



- BSBI members welcome on British Bryological Society field meetings **33** 17
- BSBI members, Profession of, **76** 15
- BSBI members, Recent publications by, (Exbt) **69** 78
- BSBI membership – amateur / professional balance **101** 3
- BSBI Membership and overseas country **98** 15; (map) **98** 16
- BSBI Membership by Vice-county – Channel Islands **99** 9
- BSBI membership forms **68** 3
- BSBI membership recruitment **64** 8
- BSBI Membership Survey – long live the News **65** 6-7
- BSBI Membership Survey – the results **67** 7-10
- BSBI Membership Survey **66** 4
- BSBI membership, Geographical and temporal variation in, (Exbt) **92** 70
- BSBI Monitoring Scheme (*see* Monitoring Scheme, BSBI)
- BSBI Motif **16** 5-6
- BSBI Motif for badges **3(2)** 20
- BSBI Motif or Emblem **2** 36-37
- BSBI Names Committee **69** 37
- BSBI Network Research Project – Churchyards **43** 12
- BSBI Network Research Project – churchyards **50** 7
- BSBI Network Research Project - Polymorphic Variation in *Arum maculatum* **38** 12; **39** 18; **41** 10
- BSBI Network Research Project **37** 3
- BSBI Network Research Survey – *Atriplex* taxa **43** 5
- BSBI Network Research Survey – Churchyards and Burial Grounds **38** 8, 10-12
- BSBI Network Research Survey – Gorses and Brooms Pollinator Survey **37** 3
- BSBI Network Research Survey of Churchyards and Burial Grounds **31** 4
- BSBI new logo **101** 3
- BSBI new members as a result of 'New Atlas' welcomed **92** 7
- BSBI new members, J. Swindells to help, **96** 3
- BSBI News* – A note from the new Receiving Editor **107** 3
- BSBI News* – acknowledgement of editors, authors and artists **50** 6
- BSBI News* – advertising in, **54** 4
- BSBI News* – All people asking for information should acknowledge replies **62** 3
- BSBI News* – Atlas 2000 section **72** 5
- BSBI News – authors contributions refund **94** 7
- BSBI News* – authors to give English and Latin names **60** 3
- BSBI News – back numbers **20** 2; 21 :21
- BSBI News* – back numbers **60** 69
- BSBI News* – Back numbers available **101** 65
- BSBI News* – books-for-sale advertising – entire membership invited to give an opinion **53** 4
- BSBI News* – change **101** 2
- BSBI News* – colour images response **102** 2
- BSBI News* – Colour pictures in, encouraged **106** 2
- BSBI News* – Colour! **85** 5
- BSBI News* – comments on new format **102** 79
- BSBI News* – contributions now accepted on floppy disc (instructions) **58** 4
- BSBI News* – copyright **31** 25
- BSBI News* – editor retiring **42** 5
- BSBI News* – editors **60** 3
- BSBI News – Editor's request re title **26** 27
- BSBI News* – Embedded images **102** 2
- BSBI News* – English names (editor's position) **65** 3
- BSBI News* – Fax number for articles to editor (*see endpages of issues*)
- BSBI News* – Field meeting reports transferred to, from *Watsonia* **43** 27
- BSBI News* – Fifty **50** 6
- BSBI News* – first issue **75** 5
- BSBI News* – guidance to contributors **47** 4-5
- BSBI News* – header and page number change **67** 4
- BSBI News* – IBM compatible computer now used for production of, **58** 4
- BSBI News* – Identification manuals : a guide.1. Western Europe & the Mediterranean **44** (suppl.)
- BSBI News* – Index to line drawings **60** 3
- BSBI News* – Influence of D. McClintock in setting up, **50** 6
- BSBI News* – instructions for submitting articles **107** 3
- BSBI News – L. Wolstenholme, new Receiving Editor **92** 4
- BSBI News* – Latin and English Names to follow 'New Flora' **60** 3
- BSBI News – membership survey **65** 6-7
- BSBI News – Membership Survey results **67** 9
- BSBI News* – missing page reprinted in Annual Report **42** 5
- BSBI News* – Much in Demand **101** 65
- BSBI News* – new computer production details **43** 4
- BSBI News* – new look **59** 3
- BSBI News* – new postal system adopted **45** 3
- BSBI News* – new Receiving Editor **104** 2
- BSBI News* – nomenclature **62** 4.
- BSBI News* – On reaching 60 **60** 3
- BSBI News* – Particular need for good illustrations for front cover **74** 7
- BSBI News* – print size and unjustified right margins to be retained **44** 4
- BSBI News* – procedure for contributors **62** 4
- BSBI News* – production with daisy-wheel printer **48** 24
- BSBI News* – reason for joining BSBI **68** 28
- BSBI News* – scanning in contributions **62** 4.
- BSBI News – several interesting papers held over **89** 7
- BSBI News – several issues free **96** 6
- BSBI News* – shortest for three years **56** 3
- BSBI News – some of the less 'botanical' or more 'esoteric' items to be rejected **89** 7
- BSBI News* – start of cover drawings **60** 3
- BSBI News – Submission of articles (procedures) **96** 6
- BSBI News – submission of photos, etc. **86** 6
- BSBI News* – Supplement **44** 4
- BSBI News* – the largest ever **78** 6
- BSBI News* – under-stamped **47** 3
- BSBI News – units of measurement used **85** 6
- BSBI News* (new look) – members response **102** 2
- BSBI News 100 not out! – History of, **100** 3
- BSBI News* **106** – Corrigendum **107** 2
- BSBI News* **56** 40
- BSBI News* **70** corrigendum **72** 8
- BSBI News* **72** mailing inserts list **72** 8
- BSBI News* **74** 32; **78** 47
- BSBI News **81** – corrigenda **82** 73
- BSBI News 97 Colour Plate 3 corrections **98** 4
- BSBI News* accepting paid adverts for overseas tours, books, etc. (costs and procedure) **67** 4
- BSBI News* Colour pages **101** [i, ii.], after 38, [77, 78]; **102** [i, ii.], after 40, [81, 82]; **103** [i, ii.], after 30, [61, 62]; **104** [i, ii.], after 40, [81, 82]; **105** [i, ii.], after 28, [57, 58]; **106** [i, ii.], after 38, [77, 78]; **107** [i, ii.], after 38, [77, 78]; **108** [i, ii.], after 38, [77, 78]; **109** [i, ii.], after 44, [89, 90]; **110** [i, ii.], after 76, [77, 78]
- BSBI News Colour photographs – details for, **100** 8
- BSBI News Colour Section – page numbering **91** 10; **92** 6; **93** 5; **94** 7; **95** 6; **96** 6; **97** 6; **98** 4; **99** 9; **100** 8
- BSBI News* Colour Section **101** after 38; **102** after 40; **103** after 30; **104** after 40; **105** after 28; **106** after 38; **107** after 38; **108** after 38; **109** after 44; **110** after 38

*BSBI News* Colour Section **108 2**  
*BSBI News* Colour Section **90 31-34; 91 1**, after 38, after 74;  
**92** after 38; **93** after 42; **94** after 28; **95** after 40; **96** after 40;  
**97** after 36; **98** after 36; **99** after 40; **100** after 12, 36 after 60  
*BSBI News* delayed by postal strike **64 3**  
*BSBI News* Editor, Correspondence with, leading to donation to  
 BSBI **37 3**  
*BSBI News* Index – anyone for 'typing' **80 3**  
*BSBI News* Index **65 3**  
*BSBI News* inserts **79 6**  
*BSBI News* inserts **81 6; 85 5; 87 4**  
*BSBI News* late arrival (apols) **56 3**  
*BSBI News* makeover **101 3**  
*BSBI News* nearly complete set (Offer) **99 54**  
*BSBI News* No 19 – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* Competition  
**55 50**  
*BSBI News* No. 31 not indexed **84 36**  
*BSBI News* No. 78 – insert list **78 6**  
*BSBI News* or *Watsonia*, Illustrations for, (Offer) **86 58**  
*BSBI News* page limitation **89 7**  
*BSBI News* Receiving Editor change of address, etc. **98 4**  
*BSBI News* Receiving Editor, New, – Trevor James **106 2**  
*BSBI News* Receiving Editor, T.J. James **107 2**  
*BSBI News* Receiving Editor's phone number correction **93 5**  
*BSBI News* Stock Clearance **93 82**  
*BSBI News*, Advertising in, – rates **67 70**  
*BSBI News*, Back numbers of, **77 5**  
*BSBI News*, Colour in, – submission details **87 4**  
*BSBI News*, Colour in, **103 2**  
*BSBI News*, Colour in, **105 2**  
*BSBI News*, Colour photos in, – general exhortation **102 2**  
*BSBI News*, Common names in, **71 59**  
*BSBI News*, Editors of, **92 4-5**  
*BSBI News*, Guidance to contributors to, **69 7**  
*BSBI News*, Guide to contributors to, **88 81-82**  
*BSBI News*, Guidelines on Advertising in, **52 3**  
*BSBI News*, Index to numbers 1-16 **27 3**  
*BSBI News*, Index to, vol. 49-60 **67 4**  
*BSBI News*, Indexing of, **60 3**  
*BSBI News*, Mailing dates for, **89 5**  
*BSBI News*, New format for, **99 9; 100 8**  
*BSBI News*, Printing of, **48 5**  
*BSBI News*, Receiving Editor, **105 3**  
*BSBI News*, *Watsonia* and, for disposal **108 58**  
*BSBI News*, *Watsonia* and, for disposal **110 49**  
*BSBI Newt* **47 16**  
*BSBI* nomenclature Referee **32 24**  
*BSBI* Official Notices **18 18; 23 18-19; 24 8-11; 25 8; 29 20; 30**  
**6-7**  
*BSBI* organisation given in Annual Report **72 9**  
*BSBI* Panel of Referees and Specialists, Amendments (*see*  
 Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)  
*BSBI* Permanent Working Committees – Diary 2002 **89 6, 8**  
*BSBI* Plant List, New, **49 50**  
*BSBI* Plant Unit News **110 2-6**  
*BSBI* policy towards plant conservation today **31 8**  
*BSBI* post – Peter Fry thanked for replying to, **62 5**  
*BSBI* Post **57 6**  
*BSBI* Postcards – purchasing details **79 82**  
*BSBI* postcards (Exbt 2007) **107 64**  
*BSBI* Postcards **101 63-64**  
*BSBI* Postcards **106 43**  
*BSBI* Postcards **74 6-7; 76 78; 78 66; 80 78; (Exbt) 78 93**  
*BSBI* Postcards **83 46**  
*BSBI* postcards, New, **95 5; 96 5**  
*BSBI* Poster – purchasers required **26 7**  
*BSBI* Proceedings – back issues **20 18**  
*BSBI Proceedings* – editor honoured **64 10**  
*BSBI Proceedings* and *Watsonia* (Request) **108 58**  
*BSBI Proceedings*, *Watsonia* and *BSBI Year Books* [for  
 disposal] **83 54**  
*BSBI Proceedings*, *Watsonia* and, wanted (back issues)  
 (Request) **98 51**  
*BSBI* Projects **91 12; 92 9-10; 93 7-8; 94 8-9; 97 9-10; 98 6-7**  
*BSBI* projects web site **95 4**  
*BSBI* promotion **91 4**  
*BSBI* Prospectus **22 3**  
*BSBI* Publications – Amended Stocklist **32 28**  
*BSBI* Publications – Back numbers **82 5**  
*BSBI* Publications – birth of, **33 5**  
*BSBI* publications – comments on new formats **102 79**  
*BSBI* Publications – latest **102 77**  
*BSBI* Publications – new agents and address **84 5**  
*BSBI* publications – nomenclature to follow C. Stace's 'New  
 Flora' **61 5**  
*BSBI* Publications – Now in Stock **33 31**  
*BSBI* Publications – privilege prices **24 5**  
*BSBI* Publications – Publications Committee anxious to sell  
 more copies of, **39 29**  
*BSBI* Publications – The first 20 years **72 57**  
*BSBI* Publications – The Perring Homestead (Illus.) **32 30-31**  
*BSBI* Publications (Obtainable from Oundle Lodge) **18 30-31**  
*BSBI* Publications (*see* also under Oundle)  
*BSBI* Publications 1980-1987 **74 5**  
*BSBI* Publications 1993 – Supplement **65 51**  
*BSBI* Publications **26 7**  
*BSBI* Publications available from E.W. Classey, Ltd. **12 19-20**  
*BSBI* Publications catalogue **67 4**  
*BSBI* Publications Committee **55 13**  
*BSBI* Publications Committee **77 66**  
*BSBI* Publications for disposal **83 54**  
*BSBI* Publications for disposal **93 66**  
*BSBI* Publications Supplementary List, Jan. 1982 **30 31**; Local  
 Floras, Deletions, Other Botanical Books, Price increases **30**  
**31**  
*BSBI* Publications, 1976-1999 (Exbt) **84 70**  
*BSBI* publications, Back numbers of, **60 69**  
*BSBI* publications, Hard selling of, and *BSBI* members  
 voluntary service and time **68 21**  
*BSBI* Publications, New, **40 30**  
*BSBI* publications, Other, – Membership Survey results **67 10**  
*BSBI* Publications, Reviews of recent, (4) **85 51-52; (5) 88 77-**  
**78**  
*BSBI* publications, Reviews of recent, (6) **102 67-68**  
*BSBI* Publications, Reviews of recent, **77 66-67; 80 58; (2) 78**  
**70**  
*BSBI* Publications/Summerfield Books catalogue – mystery  
 book named with price **94 7**  
*BSBI* Publicity Working Party **64 8**  
*BSBI* pubs – Bluebell Signs Beer Information **67 62**  
*BSBI* questionnaire **68 28**  
*BSBI* Questionnaire results to be submitted to Council **64 8**  
*BSBI* Rare Plant Poster **3(2) 20-21**  
*BSBI* rare plant researching post **87 3**  
*BSBI* Rare Plants Translocation Panel – membership list **59 52**  
*BSBI* Rare Plants Translocation Panel **59 52**  
*BSBI* Recorder users **73 50**  
*BSBI* Recorder Users Group **73 50**  
*BSBI* Recorders Conference – Lancaster 1995 **69 15-16**  
*BSBI* Recorders meeting – Glasgow 1987 **44 7; 45 3; 47 13,**  
**15-16**

- BSBI Recorders' Meeting – Lancaster (1989) **50** 4; **51** 4; (1991) **56** 29
- BSBI Recorders meeting – Lancaster 1986 **40** 13; **41** 22; **42** 8; **44** 4, 9-10
- BSBI Recorders meeting – Leicester 1988 **47** 38; **48** 37-38
- BSBI Recorders meeting – Liverpool 1985 **38** 25; **39** 5
- BSBI Recorders meeting – Norwich 1983 **32** 14
- BSBI Recorders meeting (*see also* Recorders' Conference)
- BSBI Recorders' Meeting, Taxonomic workshop /, Report of, Leicester 1988 **50** 9
- BSBI Recorders, Amendments (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments)
- BSBI Recording Cards, Minor changes to, **72** 6-7
- BSBI Records Committee (*see* Records Committee)
- BSBI Records Committee **55** 13; **59** 16,17
- BSBI referee system for identification – Membership Survey results **67** 8
- BSBI Referees **13** 15; **14** 11
- BSBI Referees, Amendments (*see* Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)
- BSBI Region VII – Scotland **24** 2
- BSBI Regional Committee **31** 10
- BSBI Regional Publications **35** 18; **42** 29
- BSBI Reports – paper on future of BSBI (1970) **87** 7
- BSBI Reports, Instructions to writers of, **22** 2
- BSBI Representatives on other organisations 1982-1983 **33** 14
- BSBI Research & Travel Grants **81** 4
- BSBI Research Fund – Application forms available via BSBI Web-site **79** 5
- BSBI Research Fund – areas funded **79** 3, 5
- BSBI Research Fund – How to apply **79** 5
- BSBI Rubber Stamp **23** 18; **24** 8
- BSBI Scarce Species, High resolution mapping of, along the coast of Essex (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- BSBI Science and Research Grants Awarded 2006 **103** 36
- BSBI Scottish News Letter 21 :9; from News letter No.3 **28** 3
- BSBI Scottish Newsletter* **70** 19
- BSBI send support for increasing taxonomic research to House of Lords Committee **61** 6
- BSBI serial publications available to a good home **100** 51
- BSBI Sesquicentenary – bust of G.C. Druce **43** 4
- BSBI Sesquicentenary – congratulations from Wild Flower Society **43** 3
- BSBI Sesquicentenary **39** 12; **43** 4
- BSBI Sesquicentenary Excursion on the Bluebell Railway 1986 – persons in photo named **44** 5
- BSBI Sesquicentenary Excursion on the Bluebell Railway 1986 (photograph) **43** 3
- BSBI Sesquicentenary Exhibition at Linnean Society's library **44** 7
- BSBI Sesquicentenary, The, **43** 4
- BSBI set up informal Strategy Working Party **66** 3
- BSBI Strategy 2000 **86** 3; **88** 3
- BSBI Subscriptions – new rates from 2009 **109** 2
- BSBI Telephone at NHM **59** 4
- BSBI Thames Ditton and the, : a further note **49** 22
- BSBI thanked by Plantlife **70** 23
- BSBI ties **60** 21
- BSBI tour of Hungary, 1993 **62** 46-47
- BSBI tour organised by British-Bulgarian Friendship Society **60** 69
- BSBI Tours abroad (*see* BSBI members leading...)
- BSBI Treasurer sought **106** 70
- BSBI Treasurer? Could you be the next, **106** 3
- BSBI Trip to N.E. Turkey **73** 55
- BSBI trip to Picos de Europa, Spain **95** 57
- BSBI trip to Sicily – May 2001 **84** 4, 52; **87** 4
- BSBI T-shirts **52** 29; (Illus.) **60** 21
- BSBI *Ulmus* Group **56** 34
- BSBI Umbellifer Handbook – revision **60** 67
- BSBI Vasculum Pool **31** 3
- BSBI VC Recorders Conferences **59** 16
- BSBI Vice-county Recorders, Amendments (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments)
- BSBI Visit to the Carnian Alps, Italy **23** 5
- BSBI voices on air, More, **51** 6
- BSBI Volunteers Officer **95** 7; **96** 7-8
- BSBI Wales – AGM, Exbn Mtg and Fld Mtg Rpt **60** 59-60
- BSBI Wales 10<sup>th</sup> Quadrennial Meeting and 40<sup>th</sup> AGM, 2002 **90** 3
- BSBI Wales **60** 21
- BSBI Wales AGM – Alpine Bistort mistaken for orchid **79** 6
- BSBI Wales AGM and Exhibition Meeting **55** 45
- BSBI Wales Library – recent bequests of journal runs to, **36** 16
- BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting and 20th Annual
- BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting and 32nd Annual General Meeting, 1994 (incl. Agenda) – Important Notice **66** 2
- BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting and 36th AGM, 1998 – Notice of, **78** 3
- BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting and A.G.M. **18** 18
- BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting, July 22, 1978 **17** 10
- BSBI Wales, AGM and attendant fld mtgs (v.c. **44** & **45**) 1999 **81** 5, 57
- BSBI Wales, Quadrennial Meeting and 24<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting 1986, Notice of, (including agenda) **42** 27
- BSBI Wales, Quadrennial Meeting and 28th Annual Meeting 1990, Notice of, (including Agenda) **54** 6
- BSBI Web Site – change of address and contents **88** 10
- BSBI Web Site – contents **76** 77-78
- BSBI Web Site – feedback requested **78** 5
- BSBI Web Site **104** 78
- BSBI Web Site **87** 6-7
- BSBI Web Site address **85** 4
- BSBI web site improvements **90** 8
- BSBI web site links **96** 3
- BSBI Web Site manager, New, – Alan Hale **87** 7
- BSBI Web Site, Development of a, **76** 77-78
- BSBI Web Site, New, – contents **85** 11
- BSBI web site, Simpson index on, **100** 4
- BSBI web site, Species Accounts on, **108** 73
- BSBI web site, Species accounts on, **109** 86-87
- BSBI Website **104** 75
- BSBI Web-site address **76** 3; **79** 5
- BSBI Welsh Bulletin* – details of subscription **64** 10
- BSBI Welsh Bulletin* – special issue (Mrs I.M. Vaughan's 100th birthday) **53** 5
- BSBI Welsh Bulletin* – subscription details **68** 5
- BSBI Welsh Bulletin*, Index to, **65** 3
- BSBI Willows Handbook **77** 63
- BSBI Winter Mistletoe Survey 1994-96 **67** 11-13
- BSBI *Year Book*
- BSBI Year Book* – design of cover and typography **90** 60
- BSBI Year Book* – Local Botanical Societies, Associations and Field Clubs **61** 6
- BSBI Year Book – Members email addresses now included **96** 6
- BSBI Year Book 1949 (Requests) **38** 24
- BSBI Year Book* 1991 – do not discard **59** 4
- BSBI Year Book* 1992 **59** 4; **59** 5,6
- BSBI Year Book* 1994 **65** 8
- BSBI Year Book* 1994, Corrigenda and Changes to, **66** 6
- BSBI Year Book* 1995 – reminder **71** 2

- BSBI Year Book 1995 **68** 6  
 BSBI Year Book 1995, Amendments to addresses in List of Referees in, **69** 14  
 BSBI Year Book 1995, Updates, Amendments & Corrections to, **69** 15  
 BSBI Year Book 1996 **71** 2  
 BSBI Year Book 1996, Amendment No. 1 to, **72** 10-11  
 BSBI Year Book 1996, Amendment No. 2 to, **73** 13  
 BSBI Year Book 1997, Amendment No. 1 to, **75** 5  
 BSBI Year Book 1997, Amendment No. 2 to, **76** 8  
 BSBI Year Book 1998 – President's correct phone number **79** 6  
 BSBI Year Book 1998 **77** 5, 11  
 BSBI Year Book 1998, Amendment No. 1 to, **78** 10  
 BSBI Year Book 1998, Amendment No. 2 **79** 13  
 BSBI Year Book 1999 **80** 3  
 BSBI Year Book 1999, Amendment No. 1 to, **81** 10  
 BSBI Year Book 1999, Amendment No. 2 to, **82** 18  
 BSBI Year Book 1999, Amendments & Corrections to, **81** 4  
 BSBI Year Book 2000, Amendment No. 1 to, **84** 14-15  
 BSBI Year Book 2000, Amendment No. 2 to, **85** 13  
 BSBI Year Book 2000, Corrections to, **84** 4  
 BSBI Year Book 2001, Amendment no. 2 to, **88** 12  
 BSBI Year Book 2001, Changes to, **87** 65  
 BSBI Year Book 2002, Amendments and corrections to, **90** 4  
 BSBI Year Book 2005 – new update procedure **98** 4  
 BSBI Year Book 2009, Changes to list of Members in, **110** 51, 74-75  
 BSBI Year Book **55** 6; **56** 3  
 BSBI Year Book **80** 59  
 BSBI Year Book for disposal **83** 54  
 BSBI Year Book, Further amendments to, **91** 5  
 BSBI Year Book, Second Update to members list in, **100** 67-70  
 BSBI Year Book, Update to members list in, **98** 70  
 BSBI, – www.ec-uk.com lists, **77** 60  
 BSBI, 1986-1987 (Exbt) **45** 44  
 BSBI, A role for the,? – Developing reliable tests for putative hybrids of bizarre parentage **101** 17-20  
 BSBI, CEDaR and, **85** 63  
 BSBI, Computer help network within, **75** 36  
 BSBI, Computers and the, **66** 69; **68** 66  
 BSBI, Conservation and the, **61** 46  
 BSBI, Conservation in the, **72** 44  
 BSBI, contract with Environment and Heritage Service, Northern Ireland **80** 10  
 BSBI, Donation to, **37** 3  
 BSBI, Druce and the, **72** 47-48  
 BSBI, Future of, – ref. to paper (1970) **87** 7  
 BSBI, Grants from the,; advice on how to prepare an application **101** 73-74  
 BSBI, History of, – comments about imminent publication **41** 21  
 BSBI, History of, – Request for historical photographs **37** 10  
 BSBI, History of, **37** 10  
 BSBI, NCC/, – *Growing Wild Flowers from Seed* **40** 18  
 BSBI, Plantlife and the, (talk) **85** 15  
 BSBI, Plantlife, and a national headquarters **54** 32  
 BSBI, *Proceedings of the*, – BSBI Abstracts in, **78** 20-21  
 BSBI, *Proceedings of the*, – good home wanted **74** 57  
 BSBI, *Proceedings of the*, **79** 73; **80** 59; (Requests) **80** 54  
 BSBI, Publicity for, – *Senecio eboracensis* **93** 6  
 BSBI, SBBI not, **79** 82  
 BSBI, Scottish Field Studies Association/, – field botany course **33** 8  
 BSBI, The future, **101** 71  
 BSBI, Welsh Groundsel and the, **85** 33-34  
 BSBI, Yorkshire and the origins of the, **33** 21  
 BSBI, Yorkshire and the, **33** 21  
 BSBI/BES Conference Exeter 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution **54** 7-8  
 BSBI/Linnean Society Conference, London 1995 **67** 4  
 BSBI/Linnean Society Conference, London 1995 **68** 4  
 BSBI/Linnean Society Conference, London 1995 **69** 4-6  
 BSBI/Linnean Society Meeting 2002 – How do we find and train the next generation of field botanists? **88** 4, 72; **89** 6  
 BSBI/Plantlife joint bid to National Heritage Lottery Fund for three-year full-time officer **88** 3  
 BSBI/Plantlife Mistletoe survey 1994-1996 (Exbt) **69** 72  
 BSBI/SFSA course – Roses (Kindrogan Field Centre) **44** 24  
 BSBI/Society for the History of Natural History – Conference Edinburgh 1986 – The Long Tradition **41** 22  
 BSBI: *The Strategy and Action Plan for the Conservation of Vascular Plants* **73** 36  
 BSBI?, Whither, **64** 8  
 bsbihgs@aol.com – New e-mail address **74** 7  
 BSBI-Projects funded 2005 **101** 73-74  
 BSBI's Black Poplar Survey – ref. to paper **66** 7-8  
 BSBI's Conference Report No 22 – *Plants Wild and Garden* **64** 3  
 BSBI's Conservation Committee **66** 29  
 BSBI's Translocation Panel **66** 3  
 BSE – Botanical Society of Edinburgh, now ... Scotland **59** 5  
 BSE News – Botanical Society of Edinburgh's involvement in conservation **59** 51  
 BSHS OEC Image Competition 2007 **105** 35  
 BSS – Botanical Society of Scotland, formerly ... Edinburgh **59** 5  
 BTCV – Lowlands Heath Campaign **56** 27-28  
 BTO **66** 24  
 BTO **70** 4  
*Bubbia blowpippia* (Illus.) (Key) **87** 10  
*Buchan, Flora of*, **50** 26  
 BUCHAN, U. – Stella Ross-Craig, Botanical Artist (Obit.) **102** 73-75, (photo) 73  
*Buchloe dactyloides* **3**(1) 14  
 Buck, A. – speaker at John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7  
 Buckingham Palace – survey of the wild plants **67** 6  
 BUCKINGHAM, S. – Fiddlenecks – how scarce?  
 BUCKINGHAM, S. – Sandwich Bay, E. Kent (v.c.15) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 62  
 Buckingham, S. – *Scilla bithynica* Boiss., del., **58** 40  
 Buckingham, S. **58** 41  
 Buckinghamshire – Abundance of Currant Galls on Oak in Taplow **101** (Illus.) 28  
 Buckinghamshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Buckinghamshire – *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in v.cc. **24** & **86** **94** 12  
 Buckinghamshire – Chenies Manor maze **57** 41-42  
 Buckinghamshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10  
 Buckinghamshire – *Epipogium aphyllum* suggested county flower **74** 33  
 Buckinghamshire – *Globularia punctata* (Globularia) in, **100** 41-42  
 Buckinghamshire – highest tetrad totals (Local Change Scheme) **102** 44  
 Buckinghamshire – *Juncus anthelatus* **108** 51  
 Buckinghamshire – *Listera cordata* (Lesser Twayblade) in, **91** 33; not in, **100** 32  
 Buckinghamshire – Orchid warden(s) being employed **40** 9  
 Buckinghamshire – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23

- Buckinghamshire – Pond creation & introduction of *Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit) at Black Park Country Park, (Exbt) **72** 67
- Buckinghamshire (Milton Keynes) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 61-62; (Princes Risborough) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 70
- Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, Wild Orchids of Berkshire*, **33** 30
- Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire. The Wildlife of the Thames Counties, Berkshire*, **41** 30
- Buckinghamshire churchyard and cemetery plants **72** 27
- Buckinghamshire churchyard survey **43** 5
- Buckinghamshire churchyards Index Scores **43** 13
- Buckinghamshire Churchyards leaflet **50** 8
- Buckinghamshire Churchyards, Flora of, **43** 12-13
- Buckinghamshire records wanted for Atlas 2000 (Requests) **80** 53
- Buckinghamshire, A Checklist of the Plants of, (including Milton Keynes and Slough)* **101** 60
- Buckinghamshire, A checklist of the plants of, (Rev.)* **101** 62
- Buckinghamshire, A404/M40 junction, Handy Cross, High Wycombe, **108** 49
- Buckinghamshire, Checklist of the Plants of, (Exbn mtg 2005)* **102** 65
- Buckinghamshire, Flora of, **3(3)** 14
- Buckinghamshire, Flora of*, **31** 22
- Buckinghamshire, Flora of*, **78** 67
- Buckinghamshire, Fringed Gentian flowering again in, **110** 25, [78]
- Buckinghamshire, Middlesex and, – rich hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8
- Buckinghamshire, Mistletoe in Berkshire &, **73** 31-32
- Buckinghamshire, North, 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 46
- Buckinghamshire, *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* in, **110** 12-16, CS3
- Buckland, R. – Dandelion like plants del. **105** 4-5
- Buckler-fern, Broad, **45** 49
- Buckler-fern, Fen, Conserving the, in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- Buckler-fern, Hay-scented, Tunbridge Filmy-fern and the Killarney Fern **87** 36
- Buckler-fern, Narrow, **45** 49
- Buckley, N., collection pre-1857 (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Bucknall, C. – vascular plant material to City of Bristol Museum & Art Gallery (**BRISTM**) **62** 24
- BUCKNALL, R. – Botanical Illustrator, **103** 52
- Bucknall, R. – Maddening Mimics del. **106** 4-5
- Bucknall, R. – *Plantago lanceolata* and *Lychnis flos-cuculi* del., **109** 13
- Buckshorn Plantain (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Buck's-horn Plantain **15** 25
- Buckthorn, Alder, **3(1)** 7
- Buckthorn, Sea, – Myxamatoxis and spread of, **41** 6
- Buckwheat (York) **54** 34
- Buckwheat **27** 21
- Bud (Descr.) **107** 24
- Bud, Nipping ID in the, **107** 24-26, CS3
- BUDD, P. – Observations on acid grassland flora of Thornhill, Southampton **101** 11-12
- BUDD, P. – Personal Observations on Pollen Allergy **96** 32-33
- BUDD, P. – Species increasing in urban habitats in Southampton **100** 45
- Buddleia davidii* **12** 25
- Buddleia davidii* and Butterflies **17** 30
- Buddleja* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Buddleja* (v.c.85) **64** 47
- Buddleja* × *weyeriana* (v.c.9) **73** 39; (v.c.17) **74** 68
- Buddleja alternifolia* (v.c.16) **73** 39; (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Buddleja davidii* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29
- Buddleja davidii* – white flowered (v.c.67) **74** 46
- Buddleja davidii* (Descr.) **74** 46, 47; (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.67) **74** 46, 47; (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Buddleja davidii* (London) **85** 5; (v.c.49) **82** 68
- Buddleja davidii* (v.c.21) **99** 64
- Buddleja davidii* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Buddleja davidii* (v.c.41) **52** 43
- Buddleja davidii* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Buddleja davidii* (v.c.92) **107** 37
- Buddleja davidii* × *B. globosa* (v.c.17) **74** 68
- Buddleja davidii* **67** 32; (v.c.16) **68** 56; (v.c.38) **68** 34; (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Buddleja davidii* expanding in northern Britain?, Is, **74** 46-47
- Buddleja davidii* in the British Isles, Spread of, (Requests) **74** 55
- Buddleja fallowiana* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Buddleja globosa* (v.c.17) **74** 68; (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Buddleja globosa*, *Buddleja davidii* ×, (v.c.17) **74** 68
- Buffalo Grass **3(1)** 14
- Bugloss **67** 34
- Bugloss, Viper's, – misnomer for the rare Breckland moth **45** 18
- Bugs, Beasts and Buttercups – exbn (Northampton) **80** 64
- Building bridges with traditional knowledge* – International Conference, Hawaii 2001 **84** 4
- Bulbine semibarbata* (Descr.)(v.c.56) **91** 45
- Bulbine semibarbata* The Leek Lily as a new British alien **91** 45-46
- Bulbine* species in cultivation, Key to 'annual' **91** 45
- Bulbous Canarygrass in Britain **27** 15
- Bulbs – the bulbous plants of Europe* **58** 41
- Bulbs and corms, Regulations on the importation of, (M.A.F.F.) – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36
- Bulbs of the Cape, Spring and winter flowering*, (Rev.) **53** 44
- Bulbs, Smaller, for the Garden – horticultural day school, RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Bulbs, Spare, – TASCPO Pocket Microscope **36** 38
- Bulfinch, T. – 'Glaucus and Scylla' **94** 25
- Bulgaria – Botanical excursion closing date **60** 2
- Bulgaria – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 14
- Bulgaria 1988 – Advance Notice of botanical excursion **46** 31-32
- Bulgaria 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 38-39
- Bulgaria 1988 (Fld Mtg) – colour transparencies (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- Bulgaria field meeting 1988 – photograph of participants **50** 40-41
- Bulgaria, A plant-collecting expedition to, Aug. 1988 (Exbt) **51** 49
- Bulgaria, Botanical excursion to, 1993 **62** 47
- Bulgaria, Botanical Excursion to, **60** 69
- Bulgaria, Excursion to, **62** 3
- Bulgarian Botanical Society honour Dr S.M. Walters and Professor V. Heywood **65** 8
- Bulgarian Botanists, Exchange of British and, – 1990 **51** 35-36
- Bulgarian, British-, friendship Society – address **62** 47
- Bulgarian, British-, Friendship Society **51** 35
- Bulgarian, British-, Friendship Society organising BSBI tour **60** 69
- BULL, A. – BSBI Bramble Meeting, Kent (v.cc. 15 & 16) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 34-35
- BULL, A. – Discriminating Muntjacs [*Rubus*] **73** 18
- BULL, A. – East Norfolk (v.c.27) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 59-60
- BULL, A. – 'Freak' clover in Norfolk **85** 23, 42 (photo)
- BULL, A. – *Juglans nigra* in Norfolk **104** 35, CS1
- BULL, A. – More on Genetically Modified crops – 1 **85** 23-24

- BULL, A. – Norfolk, North, (*Rubus* Meeting) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 56-57
- BULL, A. – South Molton, North Devon (v.c.4) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 48-49
- BULL, A. – Suffolk, East, & Essex, North, (v.cc. **19** & **25**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 65-66
- BULL, A. – *Urtica galeopsifolia* in Norfolk **69** 30-31
- BULL, A. – What is a Bullace? **83** 28-29
- BULL, A. – When is an arable weed extinct? **73** 18-19
- Bull, A. **69** 34; **70** 15
- Bull, A. **71** 38; **73** 30; **75** 20; **78** 23
- BULL, A., with G. BECKETT – A new Norfolk Flora **55** 7-8
- BULL, A.L. – Some 'new' brambles from eastern England (Exbt) **72** 61
- Bull, A.L. **80** 44
- Bull, K.E. **31** 23
- Bullace – *Prunus insititia* **83** 29
- Bullace, Blue, (Descr.) **83** 29
- Bullace, Greeny-yellow, (Suffolk) **83** 29
- Bullace, What is a,? **83** 28-29
- Bullace, Wild, (Descr.) (Norfolk) **83** 28
- Bullace, Yellow, (East Anglia) **83** 29
- Bullaces, Blue-black and Purple, **83** 29
- 'Bullaght' **67** 36
- BULLARD MBE, E.R. Nationally Scarce Species and good and bad years **70** 17
- BULLARD, E. – *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in Orkney **94** 11
- BULLARD, E. – *Cardamine pratensis* in lawns (1) (v.c.**111**) **80** 32
- Bullard, E. – 'Recording Islands' **61** 10
- Bullard, E. **70** 19
- Bullard, E. **71** 36; **79** 18
- Bullard, E., – Highlight seed collection for 1998
- BULLARD, E.R. – Archipelagos Revisited **62** 17
- BULLARD, E.R. – Botanist for Orkney (Requests) **39** 14
- BULLARD, E.R. – 'Different' colours in flowers in v.c.**111** **60** 8
- BULLARD, E.R. – Is a PCW just as useful as a PC? **62** 11-12
- BULLARD, E.R. – Orkney (v.c.**111**) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 63-65
- BULLARD, E.R. – Recording Islands **60** 12,13
- BULLARD, E.R. – Small islands – in Scotland **55** 9
- BULLARD, E.R. **16** 25
- Bullard, E.R., awarded honorary Doctor of Science degree (congrats) **106** 2
- Bullard, E.R., MBE, DSc, awarded honorary Doctor of Science **106** 46-47, (biog.)(photo) 47
- BULLARD, ELAINE R. **20** 21; **28** 11; congratulations **28** 3
- Bullard, Elaine, R. – BSBI Vice-county Recorder for Orkney retires (biog.) **110** 69
- Bulletin of Plant Galls **42** 28
- BULLOCK PROF. J. – *Bunias orientalis* (Warty Cabbage) – locations and seeds (Request) **108** 55
- Bullock, I., **69** 70
- Bullock-Webster, with Groves – *The British Charophyta* **42** 33
- Bullwort, Year of the **66** 32
- Bulrush – *Schoenoplectus lacustris* **51** 20
- Bulrush – *Typha latifolia* **51** 20
- Bulrush and, Society for the original, Reedmace (SOBAR) **61** 19
- Bulrush, Reedmace and, – origin of confusion **61** 19
- Bulter, R. **70** 15
- Bulter, R. **71** 38; **73** 20; **74** 34; **75** 20
- Bumble Bee Distribution Maps Scheme **2** 35-36
- Bumble bees for pleasure and profit – Symposium, Cardiff 1995 **70** 39
- Bumble Bees for Students of Biology, The Rearing and Management of*, – P. Morgan & Dr M. Percival (reprint – Bee World) **17** 11
- Bumble Bees of the British Isles, Atlas of the*, (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27** 28
- Bumblebees **20** 7-8
- BUNGARD, S. – Ebudes, North, (Sleat and Southeastern Skye plus Raasay) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 57-58
- Bungard, S. **65** 12
- BUNGARD, S.J. – Global Positioning Systems **66** 11
- BUNGARD, S.J. – Gould's Spandrels **75** 28
- BUNGARD, S.J. & LEACH, S. – *Atriplex littoralis* by the way **59** 11
- Bunias orientalis* – locations and seeds (Request) **108** 55
- Bunias orientalis* (E. London) **99** 65
- Bunias orientalis* (European distr.) **108** 55
- Bunias orientalis* (v.c.**21**) **34** 34
- Bunias orientalis* (v.c.**21**) **53** 47
- Bunias orientalis* (v.c.**21**) **74** 68
- Bunium* (Descr.) **61** 14
- Bunium alpinum* (Almeria) **52** 23
- Bunium bulbocastanum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Bunium bulbocastanum* (Descr.) **52** 15
- Bunium bulbocastanum* (v.c.**30**) **84** 74
- Bunium bulbocastanum* **11** 7; **14** 7
- Bunium bulbocastanum* **20** 5, 6
- Bunium bulbocastanum* **66** 34
- Bunium pachypodium* **52** 23
- Bunker – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33
- Bunting, Snow, (Scotland) **74** 12
- Bupleurum* – look-alikes, but convincingly different Apiaceae **107** 34-36
- Bupleurum* (Descr.) **107** 34, (Distr.) 35, (table, 14 taxa) 25
- Bupleurum* (Descr.) **52** 13
- Bupleurum* (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Bupleurum* (Turkey; Yugoslavia) **69** 76
- Bupleurum baldense* (photocopy) **107** 34, (table) 35, (v.c.**14**) 34
- Bupleurum baldense* (v.c. **S**) **100** 50
- Bupleurum baldense* (v.c.**3**) **50** 38; (v.c.**S**) **51** 44
- Bupleurum baldense* (v.c.**S**(J)) **104** 56
- Bupleurum baldense* (v.c.**S**) **64** 14
- Bupleurum baldense* (v.c.**S**) **71** 60; (v.c.**S**) **79** 75
- Bupleurum baldense* **14** 5
- Bupleurum baldense* **29** 16; **30** 18
- Bupleurum capillare* **57** 55
- Bupleurum erubescens* (Turkey) **107** 34
- Bupleurum falcatum* (Essex)(France to Japan) **107** 24
- Bupleurum falcatum* **14** 7
- Bupleurum falcatum* **36** 24; (Essex) **35** 7
- Bupleurum falcatum* **54** 50; (Essex)(N. France) **49** 11
- Bupleurum falcatum* **67** 33
- Bupleurum falcatum* for reintroduction **49** 41
- Bupleurum falcatum* **20** 6; **26** 4; **29** 16
- Bupleurum flavum* (Greece) **61** 14
- Bupleurum fontanesii* (Greece) **61** 14
- Bupleurum fruticosum* (v.c.**37**) **107** 34
- Bupleurum fruticosum* **52** 23; (Greece) **57** 37
- Bupleurum gibraltarium* (Almeria)(Descr.) **52** 23
- Bupleurum intermedium* (*lancifolium*) **14** 16; **15** 13
- Bupleurum lancifolium* (v.c.**16**) **69** 54
- Bupleurum lancifolium* **10** 13; **12** 2; **15** 13
- Bupleurum longifolium* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Bupleurum longifolium* L.: another new British record for Warwickshire (v.c.**38**)? (Descr.)(Europe) **105** 31
- Bupleurum rotundifolium* – funeral umbellifer **60** 34-35

- Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Descr.) **107** 34, (table) 35  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Descr.) **53** 33; (Marks & Spencer) **53**  
 33; (North London) **58** 39; (v.c.11) **60** 34  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* (France) **48** 36  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Free seed) **66** 44; **68** 45  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Holland) (v.c.9) **85** 46; (v.c.21) **86**  
 50; **87** 12  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Thorow-wax) in the Netherlands **86**  
 50-51  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* **10** 13; **12** 2; **14** 7, 16; **15** 7-8, 13  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* **29** 6  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* **73** 19; (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77**  
 61; **80** 55  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* as a cut flower **60** 40  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* extinction **73** 18  
*Bupleurum rotundifolium* 'Green Gold' (Descr.) **60** 40  
*Bupleurum semicompositum* (Crete)(photocopy) **107** 36, (table)  
 35  
*Bupleurum* species (Umbelliferae), European annual, (Exbt) **69**  
 76-77  
*Bupleurum* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Bupleurum* spp., Europe – 21 species of which 19 are narrow-  
 leaved **69** 76  
*Bupleurum stellatum* **3(3)** 20  
*Bupleurum subovatum* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30  
*Bupleurum subovatum* (Derry Hill, Chippenham; Lechlade) **22**  
 14; **23** 12  
*Bupleurum subovatum* (Kent) **35** 14; (v.c.24) **42** 18  
*Bupleurum subovatum* (Lowestoft) **16** 14  
*Bupleurum subovatum* (photocopy)(table) **107** 35, (v.c.11) 34,  
 35  
*Bupleurum subovatum* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* – map (v.c.35) **74** 30  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project  
**59** 32  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* – Two Shore Profiles (Illus.)(v.c.35)  
**74** 30  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (Descr.) **75** 65; (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.35)  
**75** 65; **77** 78; **77** 82  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (Distr.) **107** 34  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (Farlington Marshes NR) **66** 52  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (v.c.13) **99** 64; (v.c.41) **98** 69  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.61) **41** 7  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (v.c.37) **89** 71  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum* (v.c.9) **54** 46  
*Bupleurum tenuissimum*, The occurrence of, in v.c.35 (Mons.)  
**74** 29-32  
 Burbidge, F.W. **62** 26  
 Burdock – dead bat caught on, (N. Gloucs.) **49** 19  
 Burdock – Goldcrest and Sand Martin entangled in, **48** 19  
 Burdock – Natterer's bat trapped on, (photo) **48** 20  
 BURFORD, E. & KIRKPATRICK, A.H. – Defoliation of the scarce  
 species *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) by caterpillars of the  
 Northern Eggar Moth (*Lasiocampa quercus callunae*) **88**  
 19-20  
 BURGE, Dr. M.N. **30** 20-21  
 Burges, Prof. Alan, – report of death of, (biog.) **92** 54  
 BURGESS, J. – The scent of *Orchis morio* – 2 **58** 27  
 BURGESS, L.P. **19** 20  
 Burial Grounds, BSBI Network Research Survey of  
 Churchyards and, **32** 3; **38** 8, 10-12  
 Burial Grounds, Carmarthenshire, – reference to article **43** 22;  
**47** 8  
 Burial Grounds, Churchyards and other – A BSBI Network  
 Research Project **29** 23-24  
 Burke, E. **78** 42  
 BURMAN, ALASDAIR G. **20** 27  
 Burman, P. **50** 8  
 Bur-marigold, Nodding, **67** 33  
 Bur-Marigold, Trifid, – in brackish water (Kent) **37** 24  
 Burnby, Dr N., authority on English apothecaries **68** 26  
 Burnet moth, Six-spot, (v.c.45) **68** 12  
 Burnet moths, Six-spot, (v.c.90) **69** 65  
 Burnet, Five-spot, (v.c.45) **78** 46  
 Burnet, Fodder, (v.c.21) **39** 17  
 Burnet, Fodder, and Salad Burnet leaf variants **86** 30  
 Burnet, Six-spot, – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 36  
 Burnet, Six-spot, (v.c.45) **78** 46  
 Burnets **78** 47  
 BURNETT, J. – Alder pox, natural cycles and beyond  
 trainspotting ! **96** 14-15  
 BURNETT, J. – Notes on *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* agg. **75**  
 15-17  
 Burnett, P., **69** 24  
 Burnett, P., **69** 24  
 Burnett, Prof. Sir John – report of death of, (biog.) **106** 68-69  
 Burnett, Prof. Sir John – report of death of, (biog.) **107** 70  
 Burnett, Professor Sir John, (congrats) – member for more than  
 50 years **72** 9  
 Burnett, Sir David H., – report of death of, **92** 54  
 Burnett, Sir J. **67** 45  
 Burning Bush **25** 17  
 BURNIP, M. – Books for Sale **98** 52  
 BURNIP, M. – *The Flora and Vegetation of County Durham* by  
 Rev. G.G. Graham **46** 37; **48** 43  
 Burnip, Myra – report of death of, (biog.) **108** 64  
 Burns, A. – bi-vigesimal BSBI year **90** 7  
 Burns, A. – BSBI Brooches / Tie-pins **78** 93  
 BURNS, A. – BSBI Wales 10<sup>th</sup> Quadrennial Meeting and 40<sup>th</sup>  
 AGM, 2002 **90** 3  
 BURNS, A. – Change of Membership Secretary **93** 4  
 BURNS, A. – Chartley Moss, Staffs. (v.c.39) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt)  
**78** 76  
 BURNS, A. – comment **86** 29  
 BURNS, A. – Council Nominations **86** 3; **89** 3  
 BURNS, A. – Current work on the British Flora at the Natural  
 History Museum (Mtg Rpt) **83** 57-58  
 BURNS, A. – Death of Bridget Ozanne (biog.)(Exbt 2007) **107**  
 63  
 BURNS, A. – Druce Lecture 1999 **79** 69  
 BURNS, A. – Druce lecture report **81** 65  
 BURNS, A. – Forthcoming BSBI Spring Meeting 2008 (Exbt  
 2007) **107** 63  
 BURNS, A. – From the Hon. General Secretary **93** 6-7  
 BURNS, A. – Honorary General Secretary's Notes ; **90** 7; **91** 11; **92**  
 7  
 Burns, A. – new e-mail address **89** 8  
 BURNS, A. – Other exhibits (Exbn Mtg) 1998 **81** 80; 1999 **84**  
 70; 2000 **87** 78  
 BURNS, A. – Ounsted, J. (profile of new honorary member) **76**  
 5  
 BURNS, A. – Photographs of BSBI meetings and members **67**  
 71  
 Burns, A. – profile **94** 5  
 Burns, A. – short talk on BSBI Meetings **69** 8  
 BURNS, A. – *The Young Botanist* (Exbt) **81** 71  
 BURNS, A. – The young botanist **81** 57-58  
 Burns, A. – transcription of AGM talk **85** 54-57  
 BURNS, A. – What is this in my porridge? (Exbt) **81** 71  
 Burns, A. (course tutor) **77** 57  
 Burns, A. (photo) **93** 6  
 BURNS, A. (see also Secretary's Notes, Hon. General, **90-93**)



- BURNS, A. (*see also* Secretary's Notes, Hon. General,)  
 BURNS, A. ed. – Abstracts (Exbn Mtg) 2001 **92** 65-74  
 Burns, A. editing Annual Exhibition Meeting Abstracts **78** 87  
 Burns, A. to stand down as Hon. Gen. Sec. **92** 4  
 Burns, A., thanked for being Hon. General Secretary **94** 3  
 BURNS, A., with A. CONOLLY – *Rosa pimpinellifolia* hybrids in West Lley, Caerns, v.c.**49** **88** 49  
 BURNS, A., with M. SMITH – Staffordshire (Burton upon Trent & Tutbury) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 65-67  
 Burns, Ailsa and Rob, thanked for assisting with Annual Exbn Mtg 1998 **80** 4  
 Burren – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68  
 Burren Botanic Garden, Ballyvaughan (Requests) **47** 42-43  
*Burren Flowers, The*, (Irish Environmental Library No. 33) – Florence Donaldson **16** 29  
*Burren Region, An annotated topographical checklist of the flowering plants, conifers, ferns and fern allies of the*, **86** 60; (Rev.) **84** 57  
*Burren, Flora of Connemara and the*, **35** 9; **36** 37; **38** 31  
*Burren, Flora of Connemara and the*, **68** 49  
 Burren, R. Mabey on, **81** 40  
 Burren, The, – botanical trip 1995 **66** 68  
 Burren, The, – field meeting in conjunction with AGM in Ireland **68** 6  
 Burren, The, – wildflower holiday **74** 73  
*Burren, The, : a companion to the wildflowers of an Irish limestone wilderness* **60** 49  
*Burren, The, and The Shamrock* still available **62** 52  
 Burren, The, Connemara &, – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
*Burren, The, Flora of Connemara and*, **62** 25  
 Burren, The, hotel advert **83** 67; **84** 80  
 Burren, The, Missing map of, (Request) **85** 48-49  
 Burren, The, Rare Plants and Ecology of – trip **67** 70  
 Burt, B. – lark **58** 7  
 Burt, B. – report of death of, (biography) **89** 57  
 Burt, B. – retires as recorder for v.c.**14** **62** 6  
 Burt, B. **59** 28  
 Burt, E.G. – Sesquicentenary Excursion on the Bluebell Railway 1986 (photograph) **43** 3  
 BURT, L.B. & VINALL, D.L. – *Artemisia biennis* in East Sussex **54** 16  
 Burt, Mr E.G. – report of death of, (biography) **83** 6  
 Burton Conservation Volunteers (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
 Burton, Dr M. **62** 33  
 BURTON, J.M. – Online Umbelliferae Encyclopaedia **91** 55  
 Burton, P. **72** 38  
 BURTON, R. – A Pocket Microscope **32** 7  
 Burton, R. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8  
 BURTON, R. – Biodiversity and wildflowers **85** 34-35  
 BURTON, R. – Concordance to British Plant Lists (Rev.) **62** 67-68  
 BURTON, R. – Design of Field Recording Cards **73** 15  
 BURTON, R. – Invitation to meeting in London **66** 42-43  
 BURTON, R. – Lecture in London (T. Rich) **62** 47  
 BURTON, R. – Plant Records **43** 10-11  
 BURTON, R. – What can replace the outmoded vice-counties? (vice-county controversy) **35** 25-26  
 Burton, R. **77** 13, 53; **78** 65; **80** 7  
 Burton, R. thanked (*Atlas 2000*) **84** 6  
 BURTON, R., – Botanical expedition to South-west Turkey **61** 49  
 Burton, R., **69** 33  
 BURTON, R.M. – A potential undescribed *Erigeron* hybrid **101** 39-40, CS2  
 BURTON, R.M. – Changes in the British flora (notice of lecture) **90** 50  
 BURTON, R.M. – Croydon, Surrey (v.c.**17**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 54  
 Burton, R.M. – *Erigeron acer* × *E. speciosus* (photo ©) **101** CS2  
 BURTON, R.M. – Foreign grasses in London streets **100** 48-49, CS4  
 BURTON, R.M. – Going commercial (Exbt) **49** 41  
 Burton, R.M. – Hazards of Alpine botany (Exbn Talk) **45** 47  
 Burton, R.M. – More flowers of Nisiros (Exbn Talk) **49** 54  
 BURTON, R.M. – Orchid genera **101** 20-21  
 BURTON, R.M. **18** 15-16  
 Burton, R.M. **37** 24; **40** 14  
 Burton, Rodney, **65** 38  
 BURTON, S. – Kent, West, (Brownfield and urban plant identification training day: Creekside Centre, Deptford) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 53-54  
 Burt, B.L. **43** 20  
 Bury St Edmunds not Kirkcudbrightshire – grid reference error **43** 11  
 BUSBY, A.R. – British Pteridological Society records **34** 19  
 BUSBY, A.R. **15** 28  
 Busby, A.R. **23** 7  
 Bush-crick, Roesel's, (v.c.**19**) **77** 74  
 BUTCHER, A. – Keeping up with non-native species National Workshop Leicester 2008 **108** 75  
 BUTCHER, A. – Out-size Verbascums **81** 38  
 BUTCHER, A. – Oysters in the bin **87** 21  
 Butcher, M. – speaker at John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7  
 Butcher, Mr **56** 16  
 Butcher, R.W. (obit.) **1** 17  
 Butcher's '*A new illustrated British Flora*', (1961), Notes on seeds and capsules of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* with special reference to the drawing of a seed in, **99** 35-37  
 Butcher's Broom start to flower? When does, **62** 12-13  
 Butcher's-broom (Requests) **64** 60  
*Bute, Island of, A Check-list of the Flowering plants and Ferns of the*, (Rev.) **101** 60  
*Buteo buteo* **67** 36  
 Buteshire sheets – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9  
 Butler, Canon T. **76** 27  
 Butler, Canon, **76** 29  
 Butler, Dr Samuel, **76** 27  
 BUTLER, J.K. – Brora, E. Sutherland (v.c.**107**) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42  
 BUTLER, J.K. **16** 25  
 Butler, J.K. **62** 62  
 Butler, K – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8  
 Butler, K. – all *Atlas 2000* records received from, **77** 7  
 Butler, Samuel, – letter **78** 40  
 Butler, Samuel, **76** 27, 29  
 Butler, Samuel, *and his family relations* **76** 28  
 Butler, Samuel, *The note-books of*, **76** 28  
 Butler, T. **78** 40  
 Butler, Thomas, **76** 29  
*Butomus umbellatus* – cytotypes **78** 87  
*Butomus umbellatus* – reproduction **78** 87  
*Butomus umbellatus* (C. Europe)(Cumbria)(Descr.)(Devon) (Ireland)(v.c.**9**) **78** 87; (v.c.**14**) **80** 67; (v.c.**22**) **79** 77; (v.c.**29**) **78** 87; (v.c.**63**) **77** 83  
*Butomus umbellatus* (Flowering-rush), A cytological survey of, in the British Isles: an update (Exbt) **81** 71  
*Butomus umbellatus* (Lough Neagh) (SW England) **81** 71; (v.c.**6**) **81** 63; (v.c.**29**) **81** 71; (v.c.**64**) **89** 67; (v.c.**68**, **70**) **81** 71; (v.c.**81**) **81** 64, 71; **82** 66; (v.c.**H22**, **H33**) **81** 71  
*Butomus umbellatus* (Somerset) **47** 47, (v.c.**61**) **41** 8  
*Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.**22**) **53** 49; (v.c.**H9**) **52** 41

- Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.30) 99 59; (v.c.39) 94 48; (v.c.41) 91 70; (v.c.H33) 92 59
- Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.31) 105 36
- Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.41) 62 66; (v.c.81) 61 18
- Butomus umbellatus* in the British Isles, A cytological survey of, (Exbt) 78 87
- Butomus umbellatus* landscaping scheme (v.c.11) 98 47
- Butomus umbellatus* to be introduced (Greenwich) 80 40
- Butomus umbellatus* triploid (v.c.62) 77 69
- Butser Ancient Farm Project 2 17
- Butser Ancient Farm Trust 49 50
- Butterbur forms – some answers 55 12
- Butterbur forms 54 27-28
- Butterbur forms, More queries on, 55 11-12
- Butterburs – very local threat 96 42
- Buttercup under the chin – Plant-lore on postcards 69 77
- Buttercup, An anomalous, (v.c.18) 97 19-20, CS1
- Buttercup', 'Badgeworth, 45 18
- Buttercup, Badgeworth, Spreading the, project 93 7
- Buttercup, Bermuda, 18 26
- Buttercup, Bermuda, 49 52
- Buttercup, Corn, (Wilts.) 61 13
- Buttercup, Creeping, (lawn v.c.22) 88 16
- Buttercup, Early, 27 31
- Buttercups – Shire Natural History* :, 41 30
- Buttercups (course) 77 57
- Buttercups (v.c.64) 56 33
- Buttercups, Bugs, Beasts and, – exbn (Northampton) 80 64
- Buttercups, Frogs and, 98 30
- Buttercups, Meadow and Creeping, Apparent cyclic variations in, 97 20-21
- Buttercups, Water, 60 32
- Butterflies 42 23
- Butterflies and moths – fourteen species recorded (v.c.30) 60 55
- Butterflies and Pollination – Observations during 1977 17 30
- Butterflies and Pollination 17 12
- Butterflies for the New Millennium 81 10
- Butterflies for the New Millennium* project – address 78 8
- Butterflies, Emergence of, – Megalab experiment (National Science Week) 77 58
- Butterfly Atlas – address 78 8
- Butterfly Conservation 78 8
- Butterfly Monitoring Scheme, ITE-run, 69 36
- Butterfly survival – planting of species conducive to, 59 45
- Butterfly, Large Blue, – recovery programme 58 43
- Butterfly, White Letter Hairstreak, threatened by Dutch elm disease 87 36
- Butterfly-bush 67 32
- Butterfly-orchid, Greater, (v.c.108) 37 13
- Butterfly-orchid, Lesser, (v.c.108) 37 13
- Butterworse 79 33
- Butterwort (v.c.17) 69 35
- Butterwort, Pale, (v.c.108) 37 13
- Butterworts disappearing 86 44
- Buttonweed (*Cotula coronopifolia* L.), new to S. Hants (v.c.11) 64 43-46
- Buttonweed by any other name . . . ., A, 65 40
- Buxbaumia* – pronunciation 69 45
- Buxus sempervirens* – Botany in Literature 84 23
- Buxus sempervirens* – conservation status reassessed 104 20
- Buxus sempervirens* – considered native by Mitchell 69 50
- Buxus sempervirens* – help wanted 88 73
- Buxus sempervirens* (Descr.) 94 34
- Buxus sempervirens* 73 36; (v.c.22) 79 77; (v.c.63) 77 24; (v.c.71) 71 18
- Buzzards 67 36
- BYATT, J. 3(2) 8-9
- Byfield, A. – Voice on the Air (Basinstoke Canal) 56 4
- Byfield, A. 70 3
- Byfield, A. 76 48
- Byfield, A., 68 50
- BYFIELD, A.J. – Conservation matters 48 53-54
- BYFIELD, A.J. – *Crassula helmsii* – again 37 28
- BYFIELD, A.J. – Flora of the Lizard (Requests) 35 21
- Byfield, A.J. – help acknowledged 39 6
- BYFIELD, A.J. – Terms of Reference of BSBI Conservation Committee 48 54
- Byfield, A.J. 41 22
- Byrne, B. – We love Yew (advert) 60 4
- Byrne, B. 71 50
- BYRNE, B.K. – Tree records break the looking-glass barrier? 90 38-39
- BYRNE, B.K. – 'User-friendly' multi-access key to the Umbelliferae subfamily Apioideae 52 13-15
- BYRNE, B.K., PULLEN, P.D. & FRASER-JENKINS, C.R. – Key to the British & Irish *Dryopteris affinis* group (Scaly Male-fern) 108 19-24
- BYRNE, K. – Colonsay (residential week) 1994 65 67
- BYRNE, S.A., with S.J. LEACH & C.P. BLAKE – Grasslands on the move 55 33-35
- Byrom, J. – Canadian specimens 79 39
- Byrom, J. – specimens Oldham Museum (British Isles; Europe; N. America) 79 38
- Byron, Lord 78 42
- C = One hundred over ern [formula] 90 40-41
- C.A.T. Forum 58 31
- C.S.S.F. Exhibition Meeting, Glasgow, 2nd November, 1974 10 9-10
- C.S.S.R., *Vegetace*, Nos.6-7 – K. Rybnicek & E. Rybnickova 12 18
- C.S.S.R., *Vegetace*, Volumes AI, A4, BI, B2 (various authors) 3(1) 9
- CAB International 50 19
- Cabbage 30 29
- Cabbage Patch – 10. Taking stock of *Malcolmia* R.Br. 60 41-44
- Cabbage Patch – 2. (*Nasturtium*), 46 18-19
- Cabbage Patch – 3. Parallels between a pair of casual cabbages or dual cabbage-ways 47 25-27
- Cabbage Patch – 4. *Cardaria chalepensis* in the British Isles 48 12-14
- Cabbage Patch – 5. Food for thought or the Rape of Mustard and Cress 49 12-13
- Cabbage Patch – 6. Recognising Radishes 51 13-15
- Cabbage Patch – 7. A single cabbage-way: *Brassica fruticulosa* 57 36-37
- Cabbage Patch – 8. Carlisle's collection of Cumbrian casual crucifers 58 37-38
- Cabbage Patch – 9 59 48-49
- Cabbage Patch 45 6-8
- Cabbage Patch article 49 34
- Cabbage Patch, Scottish,: New Zealand Bittercress, *Cardamine uniflora* 58 38-39
- Cabbage, Bastard, (Sussex) 64 20
- Cabbage, Bastard, in chalk grassland 64 20
- Cabbage, Lundy, – special protection recommended 47 19
- Cabbage, Lundy, 80 41
- Cabbage, Wild, 36 32
- Cabbages – seeds required for gene bank 37 24
- CABI PUBLISHING – New Books from CABI 100 53-54
- CABS – appointment of full-time Conservation Officer for Botany 41 22: (advertisement) 40 19

- CABS – Conservation Officer – Wild Flower Week 17-26 May 1986 **42** 25
- CABS – Conservation Officer **42** 24
- CABS – Important Correction CABS – 4
- CABS & FFPS – Is Nature Conservation Working for Plants? (Symposium) **46** 34
- CABS (Conservation Association of Botanical Sciences) **42** 24; **44** 9; **47** 7; **48** 5, 53
- CABS **70** 3
- CABS **70** 4
- CABS, associated with six British Botanical Societies – protected plant list **70** 10
- CABS/Plantlife – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36
- Cachrys sicula* (Almeria)(Descr.) **52** 23
- Cacti – CITES agreement **38** 7
- Cacti – import, export and sale controls leaflet **41** 3
- Cactus and Succulent Journal of Great Britain* – ref. J.R. Kirby **26** 15 (1964), **27** 9 (1965), **19** 10
- Cactus plants – Import regulation **48** 17
- Cactus Primer, The*, **45** 34
- Cactus Study Tour **23** 3
- Cadbury, C.J. **76** 5
- CADBURY, C.J. *et al.* – *Chenopodium glaucum* on the Isle of Wight **93** 37-38, CS2
- Cadbury, D.A. – Paintings of British Vascular Plants by, **50** 38
- Cadbury, J. **66** 51
- Cadw **60** 59
- Caernarfon (West Lleyn) – reference to paper **43** 22
- Caernarfon Project, Flora of, **58** 54
- Caernarfonshire – Ashes to ashes (Great Orme) **94** 7
- Caernarfonshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Caernarfonshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Caernarfonshire – *Lloydia* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Caernarfonshire – rich hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8
- Caernarfonshire – *Rosa pimpinellifolia* hybrids in West Lleyn **88** 49
- Caernarfonshire – second in the variety of indigenous plant species for Wales **58** 54
- Caernarfonshire – species rich square **80** 7
- Caernarfonshire – trial Rare Plant Register developed **79** 15
- Caernarfonshire (Bangor) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 54-55
- Caernarfonshire (Bangor) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 61-62; (Gors Geirch) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 69; (Great Orme, Llandudno) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 61-62
- Caernarfonshire (Conwy Mountain) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 66
- Caernarfonshire (Great Orme) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 65-66; (Porthmadog and Beddgelert area) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 68-69
- Caernarfonshire (Mynydd Cilan, nr Abersoch) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 58-59
- Caernarfonshire (Penygroes) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 75-76; (Porthmadog)1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 81; (Pwllheli) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 73-74
- Caernarfonshire Flora Project **65** 66
- Caernarfonshire, SE – plant survey **64** 6
- Caernarvonshire (Llyn Crafnant) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 62
- Caernarvonshire (Ysgolion Duon, near Bethesda) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 57-58
- Caesalpinia* **34** 13
- Caesalpinia bonduc* – seed (Descr.) **34** 12; (Illus.) **34** 13
- Caesalpinia bonduc* (Kerry) **34** 11
- Caesalpinia bonduc* **16** 23
- Caesalpinia spinosa* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16
- CAFFREY, J. – EWRS Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, Dublin 1994 (advance notice) **62** 49
- Cain, C. **80** 68
- Cairngorms – lack of recent records **68** 29
- Cairns, T. – Conservation Committee **36** 6
- Caithness – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Caithness – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35
- Caithness – One of Europe's last remaining botanic wildernesses saved forever **83** 32, 34
- Caithness 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 62-63
- Caithness and Sutherland, Birds, Bogs and Forestry, the peatlands of*, **77** 62
- Caithness Checklist, A*, – E.R. Bullard, J.K. Butler, J.M. Gunn & V. Hewison **16** 29
- Cake, The partnership, (photo) **64** 7
- Cakile maritima* (Alderney) **62** 9; (v.c.19) **62** 41; (v.c.38) **68** 35; (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.11) **94** 51
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **77** 81
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.61) **41** 6
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.71) **107** 59
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.103) **83** 60
- Calamagrostis* – *Biosystematic and Taxonomic Studies of Population of Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm.) Kogl., *Calamagrostis canescens* (Weber) Roth. and their hybrids – M.Sc. Thesis – Eva Crackles **19** 3
- Calamagrostis* – specimens for identification welcome **89** 11
- Calamagrostis* (Descr.) **100** 49
- Calamagrostis* (Poland) **53** 56; (Polish montane) **49** 43
- Calamagrostis* ?hybrid (v.c.79) **87** 76
- Calamagrostis* ?*purpurea* (v.c.96) **75** 70
- Calamagrostis argentea* – new to Britain? **82** 53
- Calamagrostis argentea* (Descr.) **100** 48-49; (v.c.17) **100** 48; (v.c.64) **100** 49
- Calamagrostis argentea* (v.c.64) **82** 53; (v.c.64) **89** 67
- Calamagrostis canescens* (Descr.) (v.c.56) **68** 52; (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Calamagrostis canescens* (Descr.) **49** 51
- Calamagrostis canescens* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Calamagrostis canescens* (v.c.31) **105** 36
- Calamagrostis canescens* (v.c.72) **74** 71; **75** 70
- Calamagrostis canescens* × *C. stricta* **85** 7
- Calamagrostis canescens* **19** 3
- Calamagrostis canescens* **85** 7; (Descr.) **81** 17, 19; (Illus.) **81** 18; (v.c.11) **81** 17, 19; (v.c.27) **86** 68
- Calamagrostis canescens* subsp. *vilnensis* (Descr.)(?v.c.72) **49** 51
- Calamagrostis canescens*: a grass that branches **81** 17-19
- Calamagrostis* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (Descr.) (v.c.11) **81** 17, 19; (v.c.17) **81** 17; (v.c.103) **83** 59
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.35) **48** 48
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.58) **71** 64; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.105) **77** 80
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.36) **91** 66
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.103) **52** 41
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.55) **64** 24; (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Calamagrostis epigejos* roadside 'visibility rating' **101** 37
- Calamagrostis* hybrid (v.c.79) **92** 57
- Calamagrostis* population in the Scottish Borders (Exbt) **87** 76
- Calamagrostis purpurea* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Calamagrostis purpurea* (Perthshire)(v.c.90) **49** 51; (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Calamagrostis purpurea* from Scotland and other Scottish records (Exbt) **49** 51

- Calamagrostis purpurea* ssp. *phragmitoides* (Cumbria) **57** 55; (Norway, Scotland, Sweden) **51** 53; (v.c.90) **57** 55; (v.c.98) **57** 55
- Calamagrostis purpurea* ssp. *phragmitoides* in Great Britain (Exbt) **51** 53
- Calamagrostis purpurea* ssp. *purpurea* (Descr.) **51** 53
- Calamagrostis scotica* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Calamagrostis scotica* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29
- Calamagrostis scotica* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Calamagrostis scotica* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Calamagrostis scotica* × *C. stricta* (v.c.106) **52** 42
- Calamagrostis scotica* **14** 5
- Calamagrostis scotica* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Calamagrostis* sp. (v.c.79) **54** 54
- Calamagrostis stricta* – Atlas 2000 caption **82** 15
- Calamagrostis stricta* (v.c.28) **77** 68
- Calamagrostis stricta* (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Calamagrostis stricta* (v.c.79) **92** 56, 57
- Calamagrostis stricta* × ? (v.c.80) **54** 54
- Calamagrostis stricta* **19** 3
- Calamagrostis stricta* **85** 7
- Calamagrostis stricta*, *Calamagrostis canescens* ×, **85** 7
- Calamintha* and verge cutting **47** 32-33
- Calamintha ascendens* (v.c.17) **38** 10
- Calamintha nepeta* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Calamintha nepeta* (v.c.49) **43** 11
- Calamintha sylvatica* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Calamintha sylvatica* **14** 5
- Calamintha sylvatica* **29** 17
- Calandrina ciliata* (Keysworth Farm, Wareham Marshes) **19** 14
- Calcareous soils, Plants and, **72** 27-28
- Calcareous soils, The distribution of Mistletoe in relation to, – some thoughts **70** 25-26
- Calcareous soils?, Mistletoe – more abundant on, **69** 40-41
- Calceolaria integrifolia* (v.c.5) **86** 48
- Calceolaria petiolaris* (v.c.16) **79** 63
- Calceolaria* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37
- Calcicoles **41** 6
- Calcicolous parasites **70** 13-14
- Caldwell, G. – 'Guernsey, Why we are different' (talk) **79** 75
- Caledonian Forest Reserves **68** 45
- Caledonian Wildlife Botanical Holidays 1988 **48** 39
- Calendar – Royal Meteorological Society **25** 3
- Calendar and Field Meeting Programme 1987 booklet **44** 4
- Calendar of Bee Plants, A, **21** 7
- Calendar, *The Wild Flower Finder's*, **34** 39
- Calendula* **15** 18
- Calendula arvensis* (v.c.S) **79** 76
- Calendula officinalis* (Aberdeenshire) **100** 40
- Calendula officinalis* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Calendula officinalis* **25** 19
- Caley, G. **79** 36
- Calf's Plant **55** 29; (Isle of Lewis) **54** 33
- California Liliaceae, Chromosomes of*, – M.S. Cave **1** 27
- California, The Wild Flowers of*, **41** 12, **44** 20
- Californian Flora, Origin and Relationships of the*, – P.H. Raven & D. Axelrod **21** 30
- Call for information about cases of plant poisoning (Requests) **73** 60
- Calla palustris* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.38) **53** 50
- CALLAGHAN, D. – Invading aliens – or illogical perceptions? **97** 45
- Callaloo and *Albugo* **97** 45-47
- Calligraphy **18** 4
- Callistephus chinensis* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Callitriche* – BSBI Handbook No. 11 – publications update **109** 3
- Callitriche* – conditions for refereeing **79** 71-72
- Callitriche* – course **77** 58
- Callitriche* – identification workshop **78** 8
- Callitriche* – referee appointed **75** 6
- Callitriche* – Referee for, **25** 8
- Callitriche* – referee's changed address **79** 72
- Callitriche* – referee's requirements **75** 6
- Callitriche* – reluctance to accept British records due to variation found **79** 71
- Callitriche* – reluctance to referee non-fruiting material of British plants **79** 71
- Callitriche* – workshop handout available **78** 11
- Callitriche* (Descr.) **106** 4, (Illus.)(vegetative key) 5
- Callitriche* (Perthshire) **48** 46
- Callitriche brutia* (*C. intermedia* ssp. *pedunculata*) **20** 23
- Callitriche brutia* (Descr.) **82** 19; (v.c. S) **87** 78
- Callitriche brutia* (v.c.1) **78** 76; (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.46) **74** 72
- Callitriche brutia* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Callitriche brutia* (v.c.45) **69** 70
- Callitriche brutia* s.l. (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Callitriche brutia* ssp. *brutia* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Callitriche brutia* ssp. *lacustris* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **101** 52
- Callitriche* cf. *hamulata* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Callitriche* confused with *Galium palustre* **49** 23
- Callitriche* generally sold as *C. aquatica* or *C. palustris* (garden centres) **89** 51
- Callitriche hamulata* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Callitriche hamulata* (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.110) **77** 21
- Callitriche hamulata* (v.c.50) **60** 61
- Callitriche hamulata* (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.73) **92** 64
- Callitriche hamulata* **20** 23
- Callitriche hamulata* **61** 37; (v.c.2) **65** 55
- Callitriche hamulata* s.l. (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28; (v.c.73) **54** 20; (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* (v.c.40) **86** 71; (v.c.78) **82** 67
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.92) **100** 40
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* ssp. (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- Callitriche lusitanica* (Descr.) (Iberian Peninsula) **82** 19
- Callitriche obtusangula* – green bodies within roots of, **102** 36, 37, (Illus.) 38, 39, CS4
- Callitriche obtusangula* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **101** 52
- Callitriche obtusangula* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **104** 25, CS4
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.14) **101** 51
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.16) **110** 53
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.56) **68** 52; (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.63) **77** 25
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.8) **49** 38
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.99) **31** 26
- Callitriche obtusangula* (v.c.H15) **84** 77
- Callitriche obtusangula* **20** 23
- Callitriche palustris* – Atlas 2000 **84** 7
- Callitriche palustris* (Descr.) (Europe) **82** 19; (Western Ireland) **82** 18
- Callitriche palustris* (v.c.99) **104** 75
- Callitriche palustris* from Co. Galway, New to Britain and Ireland (Exbt) **84** 70
- Callitriche palustris* New for Britain and Ireland **82** 18-19
- Callitriche palustris* redetermination **82** 18
- Callitriche platycarpa* – evolutionary origin (Exbt 2006) **105** 47

- Callitriche platycarpa* (East G1os. (v.c.33) 1 10  
*Callitriche platycarpa* (v.c.6) 80 28  
*Callitriche platycarpa* (v.c.64) 50 44; (v.c.73) 49 51  
*Callitriche platycarpa* 20 23  
*Callitriche platycarpa* fixed heterozygosity 87 75  
*Callitriche* sp. – *Cytotaxonomy and Distribution of Water Starworts in West Glamorgan. Nature in Wales* 15(4), Sept. 1977 20 23  
*Callitriche* species, British, Identification of, – by means of isozymes (Exbt) 87 75  
*Callitriche* specimens, British and European, (Requests) 79 71-72  
*Callitriche* spp. (v.c.43) 71 73  
*Callitriche* spp. (v.c.50) 60 60  
*Callitriche* spp. (v.c.7) 100 37  
*Callitriche stagnalis* (Descr.)(v.c.7) 104 25, CS4  
*Callitriche stagnalis* (v.c.30) 82 67  
*Callitriche stagnalis* (v.c.43) 71 73; (v.c.110) 77 21  
*Callitriche stagnalis* (v.c.46) 101 53  
*Callitriche stagnalis* 20 23  
*Callitriche stagnalis* identified as one of likely parents of *C. platycarpa* 87 75  
*Callitriche stagnalis*, terrestrial form 82 18  
*Callitriche truncata*: decreasing distribution? 28 21  
*Callitriche*, The Identification of, 20 23  
*Callitriche*, Allopolyploid speciation in, (Exbt 2006) 105 47  
*Callitriche*, British, (course) 80 53  
*Callitriche*, BSBI Guide to the European, 79 71  
*Callitriche*, Known and unexpected microscopy findings in, 104 25, CS4  
*Callitriche*, Newly revised treatment of, – identification workshop 78 11  
*Callitriche*, the inscrutability of, 80 13  
*Calluna* – seed longevity in soil 52 26  
*Calluna* 22 25; 26 23  
*Calluna* 45 18; (Northumberland) 34 6; (v.c.11) 37 20  
*Calluna* in Crete? 53 58  
*Calluna* species (Connemara) 44 14  
*Calluna vulgaris* – Common Plants Survey 85 32  
*Calluna vulgaris* – help wanted 88 73  
*Calluna vulgaris* – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (v.c.8/9) 88 23  
*Calluna vulgaris* – white flower (Alderney) 56 9  
*Calluna vulgaris* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) 58 12; (v.c.111) 60 8  
*Calluna vulgaris* – white form (Ulster) 58 11  
*Calluna vulgaris* (Tipperary) 60 55; (v.c.17) 60 54; (v.c.39) 60 52; (v.c.44) 55 45; (v.c.80) 60 56; (v.c.H18) 53 51; (v.c.H36) 55 48  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.105) 104 58  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.11) 106 51  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.11) 94 50; (v.c.36) 91 66; (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.50) 91 68; (v.c.55) 92 55; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.103) 97 19; (v.c.H13) 92 56; (v.c.H13) 92 56; (v.c.H38) 95 70  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.1b) 109 66  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.22) 82 65; (v.c.34) 86 77; (v.c.44) 83 64; (v.c.50) 86 62; (v.c.63) 86 67  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.31) 105 38  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.33) 104 66  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.37) 110 61  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.44) 105 44  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.45) 108 63  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.6) 74 63; (v.c.13) 80 68; (v.c.19) 77 74; (v.c.23) 76 37; (v.c.27) 71 59; (v.c.35) 77 82; (v.c.80) 77 73; (v.c.102) 77 77; (v.c.110) 77 21  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.63) 104 60  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.64) 104 53  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.65) 106 58  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.H39) 105 13  
*Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.H8) 110 62  
*Calluna vulgaris* 10 17; (Eilean Ghibbi) 14 18  
*Calluna vulgaris* 17 12  
*Calluna vulgaris* 33 9; 45 18; (v.c.7) 38 10; (v.c.24) 43 28; (v.c.39) 47 48; (v.c.61) 41 9; (v.c.H3) 44 29  
*Calluna vulgaris* 61 36; (v.c.44) 69 69; (v.c.52) 64 26; (v.c.64) 68 55; (v.c.108) 65 61; (v.c.H3) 66 54; (v.c.H8) 68 60  
*Calluna vulgaris* suffered badly (v.c.45) 73 18  
*Calluna*, *Erica* and *Daboecia* – new referee 94 11  
*Calopteryx splendens* (v.c.19) 77 74  
*Calopteryx virgo* (v.c.19) 77 74  
*Calotis cuneifolia* (Australia)(Descr.) 31 13; (Illus.) 31 15; (v.c.80) 31 13  
*Caltha* 67 36  
*Caltha palustris* – Common Plants Survey 85 32  
*Caltha palustris* – first recorded date 106 30  
*Caltha palustris* (v.c.44) 60 59; (v.c.64) 56 33  
*Caltha palustris* (v.c.47) 94 44; (v.c.72) 95 72  
*Caltha palustris* (v.c.65) 106 58  
*Caltha palustris* (v.c.8) 73 61; (v.c.50) 78 74; (v.c.61) 72 37, 40; (v.c.68) 73 65; (v.c.93) 74 18; (v.c.110) 77 21  
*Caltha palustris* 67 36  
*Caltha palustris alba* – offered by horticultural trade 58 12  
*Caltha palustris* 'alba' is *C. palustris* var. *himalensis* (Descr.) 60 7  
*Caltha palustris* ssp. *minor* (Inverness-shire) 46 41  
*Caltha palustris* to be introduced (Greenwich) 80 40  
*Caltha palustris* var. *himalensis* (W. Himalaya) 60 7  
*Caltha palustris* var. *himalensis* correct name for *C. palustris* 'alba' (Descr.) 60 7  
*Caltha palustris* var. *radicans* (v.c.92) 62 62  
*Calvaria major* 18 5  
*Calvary Clover* 14 15  
*Calvatia gigantea* (Alderney) 62 8  
*Calves Snout* 55 29  
*Calypso bulbosa* (Sweden) 80 64  
*Calystegia* – corolla tube deeply divided [cause]; (Ireland)(v.c.71) 71 21  
*Calystegia* – divided we climb – in sun or rain? 71 21-22  
*Calystegia* – Inheritance of the schizoflorous character (ref to paper) 71 22  
*Calystegia* – split corollas (Kent) 71 22  
*Calystegia* × *scanica* (v.c.19) 67 19  
*Calystegia* and *Convolvulus* – vegetative identification (stomata) 103 9-10  
*Calystegia* PhD thesis 71 21  
*Calystegia pulchra* – decline (W. London)(v.c.17) 79 66  
*Calystegia pulchra* – vegetative identification (stomata) 103 9-10, (Illus.)(Key) 10  
*Calystegia pulchra* (Chiltern tetrad) 73 41; (v.c.35) 74 67  
*Calystegia pulchra* (v.c.100) 106 54  
*Calystegia pulchra* (v.c.39) 83 62  
*Calystegia pulchra* (v.c.44) 69 69  
*Calystegia pulchra* × *C. sepium* (v.c.19) 67 19  
*Calystegia* seeds 44 17  
*Calystegia sepium* – vegetative identification (stomata) 103 9-10, (Illus.)(Key) 10  
*Calystegia sepium* (Descr.) 80 77; (v.c.23) 76 37  
*Calystegia sepium* (v.c.13) 108 32  
*Calystegia sepium* (v.c.73) 98 67  
*Calystegia sepium* (v.c.80) 108 31  
*Calystegia sepium* × *C. pulchra* (*C.* × *scanica*) – irregular lobing 70 24  
*Calystegia sepium* × *C. pulchra* (*C.* × *scanica*) (v.c.21) 70 24

- Calystegia sepium* × *C. silvatica* (*C. × lucana*) – irregular lobing **70** 24
- Calystegia sepium* × *C. silvatica* (*C. × lucana*) (v.c.21) **70** 24
- Calystegia sepium* **20** 14; **29** 25
- Calystegia sepium* **36** 24
- Calystegia sepium* f. *schizoflora* (v.c.18) **70** 24
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *pulchra* (v.c.48) **48** 53
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *roseata* (v.c.100) **106** 54
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *roseata* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *roseata* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *roseata* **86** 35
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *sepium* – with split segments **71** 21
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *sepium* (v.c.46) **71** 21
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *sepium* f. *colorata* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *sepium* f. *colorata* (v.c.56) **74** 69
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *silvatica* **75** 51
- Calystegia sepium*? allelopathic to *Aegopodium podagraria* (v.c.17) **94** 14
- Calystegia silvatica* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 9-10, (Illus.)(Key) 10
- Calystegia silvatica* (v.c.23) **73** 41; (v.c.46) **71** 21; (v.c.61) **78** 37
- Calystegia silvatica* var. *quinquepartita* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **70** 24
- Calystegia silvatica* var. *quinquepartita* (v.c.46) **71** 21
- Calystegia soldanella* – source of drift seeds discussed **44** 17
- Calystegia soldanella* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 75; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.110) **80** 75
- Calystegia soldanella* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.59) **89** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Calystegia soldanella* (v.c.46) **109** 68
- Calystegia soldanella* (v.c.61) **41** 6; (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Calystegia soldanella* (v.c.H6) **69** 64
- Calystegia soldanella* hosts *Orobancha minor* var. *maritima* **58** 18
- Calystegia* spp. – folk-lore **60** 68
- Calystegia*, British, A molecular and morphological study of, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- CAMARDA, PROF. I. – Global challenges of parks and protected areas management (Regional Symposium) **91** 55
- Camassia leichtlinii* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Camassia leichtlinii* (v.c.17) **70** 30
- Camassia leichtlinii* cf. ssp. *suksdorfii* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **70** 30
- Cambridge – Downing College **76** 45
- Cambridge – Paul Westmacott Richards 1908-1995 (Rpt) **73** 58-59
- Cambridge (CGE) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi **66** 5
- Cambridge and Clare* **41** 30
- Cambridge and Norfolk, West, – Are some urban weeds decreasing? **90** 22
- Cambridge Botanic Garden – reintroduction of *Veronica spicata* (v.c.28) **60** 53
- Cambridge Botanic Garden **51** 51
- Cambridge Botanic Garden Conservation Section – seeds of rare species **39** 15
- Cambridge Botanic Garden Course **91** 6
- Cambridge Botanical Group **66** 50
- Cambridge Botany, Shaping of*, **47** 45
- Cambridge Botany, The Shaping of*, Dr S.M. Walters **28** 30; **30** 30
- Cambridge comfrey – probably *Symphytum orientale* × *S. ×uplandicum* (Descr.) **110** 47
- Cambridge Congress 1996 – Natural History Collections: A Resource for the Future **72** 51
- Cambridge Encyclopedia of Life Sciences, The*, **41** 30
- Cambridge Herbarium, Some interesting plants from the, (Exbt) **75** 68
- Cambridge Illustrated Glossary of Botanical Terms* **87** 69
- Cambridge Late Pine **21** 7
- Cambridge Madagascar Rainforest Expedition 1988 **58** 47
- Cambridge rubbish hp with sewage connections **34** 33
- Cambridge seed bank **73** 19
- Cambridge Sewage Farm, Alien Plants at, **30** 28-29
- Cambridge Tanzanian Rainforest Survey 1990 **58** 47
- Cambridge University – Ecology and Landscape course **54** 42
- Cambridge University Board of Extra-mural Studies – Public courses in ecology and related topics **57** 57
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden – 150<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebrations, 10th, 11th July, 1981 **27** 10
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden – Black Poplar **66** 7
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden – collection of rare native plants **49** 41
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden – propagation of *Juniperus communis* **59** 39
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden – propagation of *Polygonum maritimum* **49** 43
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden – *Senecio paludosus* **59** 50
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden **31** 23
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden **51** 31
- Cambridge University Botanic Garden, Catalogue of Plants in the*, – P.F. Yeo & C.J. King **28** 31
- Cambridge University Dept of Zoology **76** 7
- Cambridge University Press **40** 9
- Cambridge University Press **59** 22
- Cambridge University Press book prices **50** 39
- Cambridge University Press New Books January – July 1985* **39** 3
- Cambridge visits of Dr R. Czapik **57** 28
- Cambridge, Alien Notes from, **14** 13
- Cambridge, Alien Notes from, **14** 13
- Cambridge, *Anemanthele lessoniana* ('*Stipa arundinacea*') in, **102** 50, [CS1](#)
- Cambridge, Fauna of, **62** 33
- Cambridge, The Library, Botany School, (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- Cambridge, Trinity College, – D. Turner letter **75** 31
- Cambridge, University Botanic Garden, – *Artemisia campestris* **78** 51
- Cambridge, University Botanic Garden, – Bateson display **80** 54
- Cambridge, University Botanic Garden, – Druce Lecture 1999 **79** 69
- Cambridge, University Botanic Garden, tour **82** 67
- Cambridgeshire
- Cambridgeshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Cambridgeshire – G. Goode collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Cambridgeshire – H. Goss collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Cambridgeshire – Lettuces don't read the Floras! **106** 7-8, [CS2](#), [3](#)
- Cambridgeshire – losses of sites **49** 16
- Cambridgeshire – Orchid warden(s) being employed **40** 9
- Cambridgeshire – roadside halophytes **104** 25
- Cambridgeshire – *Sagina maritima* on roadside verges (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Cambridgeshire – *Selinum carvifolium* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Cambridgeshire – W.H. Coleman unpublished botanical list for, **66** 68

- Cambridgeshire (Ouse and Nene Washes) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 50-52
- Cambridgeshire (Wicken Fen) and Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton Fen) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 66-67
- Cambridgeshire –, *A checklist of the Flora of*, **34** 39; **36** 37
- Cambridgeshire Botanical Gardens **66** 10
- Cambridgeshire Fens, Sea-beans in the, 2000 **85** 27; **86** 55
- Cambridgeshire Flora Records (offer) **88** 74
- Cambridgeshire Flora Records since 1538 [to be on Internet] **87** 71
- Cambridgeshire flora, Introduced 'look-alikes' and other difficult introduced plants in our, **105** 24-30
- Cambridgeshire hybrids, New, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Cambridgeshire Parish Flora Project **66** 50
- Cambridgeshire plant records since 1538, Catalogue of, (Rev.) **98** 56
- Cambridgeshire plant records since 1538, Part 2 Aliens, Catalogue of, **93** 68
- Cambridgeshire species lost **86** 44, (table) 45
- Cambridgeshire Trust **64** 4
- Cambridgeshire Web Site (Rev.) **88** 9-10
- Cambridgeshire Wildlife trust **66** 50
- Cambridgeshire, A Flora of, (1964) **2** 12
- Cambridgeshire, *Euphorbia myrsinites* established in, (v.c.29) **85** 39
- Cambridgeshire, Flora of, **64** 4
- Cambridgeshire, *Flora of*, **75** 69; **76** 6, 8
- Cambridgeshire, 'Maritime' plants of roads in, **70** 39
- Cambridgeshire, *Nature in*, – details of subscription **66** 25-26
- Cambridgeshire, *Nature in*, – P. Sell **76** 7
- Cambridgeshire, *Nature in*, (Rev.) **95** 64
- Cambridgeshire, *Nature in*, **70** 39
- Cambridgeshire, *Nature in*, No. 48 (Rev.) **103** 48-49
- Cambridgeshire, *Primula elatior* in, **70** 39
- Cambridgeshire, *Ray's Flora of*, – A.H. Ewen & C.T. Prime **12** 18; **13** 9
- Cambridgeshire, The changing flora of, – BSBI Druce Lecture, Cambridge 1999 **81** 65-70
- Cambridgeshire, *The Changing Flora of*, (Druce Lecture, 1999) **79** 5, 69
- Cambridgeshire, The distribution of the Oxlip *Primula elatior* in, – reprint available **66** 25-26
- Cambridgeshire, *The Flora of*, – F. H. Perring, *et. al.* **9** 6; **13** 9
- Cambridgeshire, Wildlife Trust for, – Donation to, **74** 73
- Camelina microcarpa* (Gloucester Docks) **21** 14
- Camelina microcarpa / sativa* **25** 12
- Camelina rumelica* (Gloucester docks) **25** 14
- Camelina sativa* – new Nationally Scarce archeophyte **95** 37
- Camelina sativa* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (v.c.34) **45** 22
- Camelina sativa* (Fulbourn, Cambs.) **21** 14; (Newmarket) **21** 14; **25** 19
- Camelina sativa* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Camelina sativa* (v.c.58) **71** 43
- Camelina sativa* **12** 25
- Camellia* – pronunciation **69** 43, 45
- Camera in the Garden, A*, **38** 30
- Camera users – categorisation of, **43** 24
- Camera, Digital, help needed (Request) **97** 57
- Camera, Digital, Photographing plants with a, **98** 25-26, CS1
- Camera, Exploring flora with a, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Camera, SLR, Photographing plants with an, **98** 25-26, CS1
- Camera-ready copy, Production of botanical books using, **58** 32-33
- Cameras – choice of lens (Macros and Zooms) **67** 24
- Cameras – depth-of-field **67** 26
- Cameras – exposure and focus **67** 26
- Cameras – film **67** 25-26
- Cameras – filters **67** 24
- Cameras – flash **67** 24-25
- Cameras – good shutter speed for plants **67** 26
- Cameras – parallax error **67** 23
- Cameras – second lens (wide-angle, standard, telephoto) **67** 24
- Cameras – supports (tripods) **67** 25
- Cameras – windbreak and cable release **67** 25
- Cameras 35mm, – compact and single lens reflex (SLR) **67** 23
- Cameras classified by their film format **67** 23
- Cameron, J. **62** 26
- Cameron's, Mrs Jean, Botanical Collection **92** 12
- Cameroon – Korup Reserve and Education Centre (Exbt) **73** 59
- Campanula* (Poland) **53** 56
- Campanula* (Switzerland) **70** 37
- Campanula alliarifolia* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.33) **73** 40
- Campanula* 'All-purpose', **38** 22
- Campanula alpina* (Poland) **53** 56
- Campanula* 'Birch Hybrid' (London) **71** 44
- Campanula carpatica* (Descr.) **38** 20; (Illus.) **38** 23
- Campanula carpatica* 'Blue Moonlight' **38** 20
- Campanula carpatica* 'Chewton Joy' **38** 20
- Campanula fragilis* (v.c.S) **57** 52
- Campanula garganica* (Descr.) **48** 35, (Lancs.) **48** 35
- Campanula glomerata* (Descr.) **50** 43; (v.c.21) **53** 47; (v.c.61) **50** 43
- Campanula glomerata* (maps, v.c.9) **74** 39; (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (v.c.9) **74** 37; (v.c.22) **72** 27; **77** 75; (v.c.32) **74** 60
- Campanula glomerata* (v.c.30) **84** 74
- Campanula glomerata* (v.c.8) **92** 61
- Campanula glomerata* (v.c.91) **107** 49
- Campanula glomerata* **27** 27
- Campanula glomerata* **3**(2) 4; **10** 24
- Campanula glomerata* **61** 16; (v.c.90) **69** 65
- Campanula* hybrids (London) **71** 44
- Campanula incurva* (Descr.) **97** 50; (Illus.) **97** 51
- Campanula incurva* established in E. Gloucs. **97** 50, 51
- Campanula lactiflora* (R. Dee, Scotland) **74** 11; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Campanula lactiflora* (v.c.17) **46** 29
- Campanula latifolia* (N.E. Ireland) **48** 12
- Campanula latifolia* (v.c.37) **58** 55; (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.67) **55** 47
- Campanula latifolia* (v.c.40) **86** 72; (v.c.67) **86** 77
- Campanula latifolia* (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.92) **74** 70
- Campanula latifolia* **20** 12
- Campanula muralis* **36** 28
- Campanula* Open Day **69** 6
- Campanula patula* – data required & ecology **84** 13
- Campanula patula* – ecology **58** 21
- Campanula patula* – reference to letter **40** 31
- Campanula patula* – Scarce Plants Project – poorly covered **59** 32
- Campanula patula* – Scarce Plants Project **58** 21
- Campanula patula* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3
- Campanula patula* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69
- Campanula patula* (Central Southern England, Hampshire, Welsh Marches, West Midlands) **58** 21; (map) **58** 22; (v.c.36, 37, 42, 43) **58** 21
- Campanula patula* (R. Severn catchment) ecology and conservation **98** 7-8
- Campanula patula* **15** 7-8
- Campanula patula* **20** 6
- Campanula patula* **33** 16; (Wales border)(v.c.36) **40** 31
- Campanula patula* seed (Offers) **50** 39



- Campanula persicifolia* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (London) **71** 44
- Campanula persicifolia* (photo) **97** CS2; (v.c.41) **91** 70
- Campanula persicifolia* white-flowered (London) **71** 44
- Campanula planifolia* (v.c.16) **60** 35
- Campanula portenschlagiana* – Alien Study Group (M. & C. Kitchen) **65** 45
- Campanula portenschlagiana* (v.c.41) **99** 41
- Campanula portenschlagiana* (v.c.5) **101** 44
- Campanula portenschlagiana* (v.c.S) **51** 46
- Campanula portenschlagiana* **38** 22; (Descr.) **33** 10; (Illus.) **33** 11; (London) **33** 10; (v.c.11) **36** 28
- Campanula portenschlagiana* **71** 44
- Campanula poscharskyana* – Alien Study Group (M. & C. Kitchen) **65** 45
- Campanula poscharskyana* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Campanula poscharskyana* – correction to mis-spelling mis-spelt **39** 31
- Campanula poscharskyana* – Editor's thanks to members for correcting mis-spelling of, **40** 26
- Campanula poscharskyana* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29
- Campanula poscharskyana* (London) **71** 44; (W. Yorks.) **71** 50
- Campanula poscharskyana* (River Wye, Boughrood, Radnor) **19** 14
- Campanula poscharskyana* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.41) **99** 41, CS2
- Campanula poscharskyana* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Campanula poscharskyana* (v.c.5) **101** 44
- Campanula poscharskyana* (v.c.9) **68** 57; (v.c.S) **69** 75
- Campanula poscharskyana* **36** 29; **38** 22; (Chelsea) **37** 31; (Descr.)(Gloucestershire) **33** 10; (Grassmere and Hackthorpe, Cumbria) **45** 22; (Illus.) **33** 11; (London) **33** 10; (v.c.23) **33** 10; (v.c.29) **46** 29
- Campanula poscharskyana* not *C. poscharshyana* nor *C. poschkyana* **39** 31
- Campanula pyramidalis* – white-flowered (v.c.21) **71** 45
- Campanula pyramidalis* (Descr.) **71** 44-45; (Illus.) **71** 1; (London) **71** 44-45; (Tottenham Hale) **71** 1; (v.c.21) **71** 44-45
- Campanula rapunculoides* (London) **71** 44; (v.c.14) **80** 66; **80** 67
- Campanula rapunculus* – cultivated vegetable **87** 68-69
- Campanula rapunculus* (Belgium, Britain) **100** 34
- Campanula rapunculus* (Request) **87** 68-69
- Campanula rapunculus* **15** 7-8
- Campanula rapunculus* **20** 6
- Campanula rapunculus* **33** 10
- Campanula rhomboidalis* (Knock, Cumbria) **43** 17
- Campanula rhomboidalis* (River Esk, Langholm) **20** 12
- Campanula rhomboidalis* (v.c.69) **73** 67
- Campanula rotundifolia* – Local Change map **99** 7
- Campanula rotundifolia* – Scottish Bluebell Matches **68** 21
- Campanula rotundifolia* (N. Lancs.) – white flowers **58** 12
- Campanula rotundifolia* (Northumberland) **34** 6, 8
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.110) **101** 22
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **95** 73; (v.c.88) **96** 61
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.H33) **58** 57
- Campanula rotundifolia* **20** 12; **29** 29
- Campanula rotundifolia* **67** 36; (v.c.H24) **68** 60
- Campanula rotundifolia* **79** 30
- Campanula rotundifolia* widely called a 'bluebell' **68** 21
- Campanula* species (v.c.1b) **45** 9
- Campanula speciosa* (Spain) **100** 65, CS8
- Campanula trachelium* (London) **71** 44; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.22) **77** 76; (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.72) **74** 71
- Campanula trachelium* (v.c.16) **68** 56; (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Campanula trachelium* (v.c.37) **58** 55; (v.c.73) **54** 54
- Campanula trachelium* (v.c.85) **106** 32
- Campanula trachelium* (white) (Free seed) **71** 53
- Campanula versicolor* (Descr.)(Greece) **70** 44
- Campanula*, National collection of, – open days **69** 55
- Campanulaceae **19** 25
- Campbell, M. – Bequest **42** 5
- Campbell, M. – library of, **36** 5
- Campbell, M.S. – resignation over editor's acceptance of Dactylorchids paper **57** 11-12
- Campbell, Miss M.S. **26** 10
- Campbell, Miss, **31** 16
- CAMPBELL, S.A. – *Eruca vesicaria* (Garden Rocket) found growing on a cliff face at Bembridge, Isle of Wight **109** 49, CS2
- Campbell, S.A. – *Eruca vesicaria* (photo ©) **109** CS2
- Campion – possible carver's mark **49** 33
- Campion Enquiry **17** 24
- Campion, C. **73** 20
- Campion, Red **16** 27
- Campion, Red, **76** 33; (v.c.22) **80** 46
- Campion, Sea, (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.61) **41** 6
- Campion, White **16** 27
- Campion, White, (v.c.53) **79** 79
- Campion, White, **30** 25
- CAMUS, J.M. – *The BM Fern Crib* **53** 40
- CAMUS, J.M. & PAUL, A.M. – *Azolla* Lam. in the British Isles (Exbt) **45** 37-38
- Camus, J.M. **79** 21
- CAMUS, J.M. et al. – Hybridisation and speciation in North Temperate *Isoetes* (Exbt) **49** 41-42
- CAMUS, J.M., with A.C. JERMY & A.M. PAUL – *Asplenium* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 49
- CAMUS, J.M., with N. BROWN & A.C. JERMY – Pteridophyte Workshop, Bangor, Gwynedd (v.c.49) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 54-55
- Canada – state flowers **74** 33
- Canada, *PostGlacial Vegetation of*, **48** 43
- Canada, Rocky Mountains, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69
- Canada, *Wildflowers of*, **51** 39
- Canadian highlights (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Canadian Rockies – overseas tour **53** 42
- Canadian specimens – J. Byrom **79** 39
- Canal restoration programme – 'commercially redeveloped' **94** 10
- Canal, Manchester Ship, **71** 77
- Canal, Mersey & Irwell, **71** 77
- Canals, *Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides* in, **60** 20
- Canal-side aliens **39** 10
- Canaria, Gran, – wild flower holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Canaries – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Canaries – overseas tour 1990 **56** 41
- Canaries – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65
- Canaries – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70
- Canaries, *Flores Silvestres de las Islas*, **75** 27-28
- Canaries, *Flowers of the*, **75** 27
- Canary Grass **16** 26; (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Canary Grass **30** 29
- Canary Grass, Bulbous, in Britain **27** 15
- Canary grasses **58** 36
- Canary Is (Gran Canaria) – holiday 1996 **70** 45

- Canary Islands – How many endemics? **75** 27-28  
 Canary Islands – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 19  
 Canary Islands – number of endemics **75** 27  
 Canary Islands – species recovery programme **54** 39  
 Canary Islands Flora (Requests) **37** 10  
*Canary Islands, Biogeography and Ecology of the*, – Editor G. Kunkel **15** 23  
 Canary Islands, The Elusive, – FSC overseas **69** 69  
*Canary Islands, Wild Flowers of the*, – D. & Z. Bramwell **3**(3) 17  
*Canary Islands, Wild Flowers of the*, **39** 30; **45** 31  
*Canary Islands, Wild Flowers of the*, **75** 27  
 Canary Ivy in Wales? – reference to article **40** 31  
 Canary-grass **56** 25  
 Canary-grass, Awned, – derivation of name **37** 16  
 Canary-grass, Awned, (Descr.) **37** 16  
 Canberra herbarium **78** 88  
 Cancellation procedure – Attendance at Field Meetings **83** 46  
 Cancelled – Orkney Islands Meeting (June 27-July 4, 1981) **28** 11  
 Cancer Research Campaign – D.H. Kent Memorial donations **80** 60  
 Candolle, A.P. de, **75** 55  
 Canel **67** 36  
 CANFAB – natural history tour, N. Spain 1995 **68** 65  
 CANN, D. – A limited exercise in plant re-recording **67** 15-17  
 CANN, D. – Butcher's-broom (Requests) **64** 60  
 Cann, D. – featured in Western Morning News for Devon & Cornwall, reporting on his field studies on *Sorbus* spp. (congrats) **67** 6  
 CANN, D. – Thoughts on mistletoe **64** 38  
 Cann, D. **68** 27  
 Cann, D. **74** 8  
 CANN, D.C. – Duel on the A38 **69** 20  
 CANN, D.C.G. – The search for W.P. Hiern's *Sorbus devoniensis* records 1864-1922 **64** 31  
 CANN, D.C.G. & RICH, T.C.G. – The status of *Sorbus devoniensis* in Ireland (Exbt 2006) **105** 48  
 CANN, D.C.G., with T.C.G. RICH – Devon, North, (Watersmeet, Lynton) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 61-62  
*Cannabis* (v.c.1) **52** 40  
 Cannabis **67** 6  
*Cannabis sativa* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 17,19; **30** 29  
*Cannabis sativa* (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Cannabis sativa* (v.c.22) **51** 8  
*Cannabis sativa* (v.c.24) **108** 49  
*Cannabis sativa* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Cannabis sativa* (v.c.55) **94** 14  
*Cannabis sativa* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50; (v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.58) **71** 43; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Cannabis sativa* **15** 18  
*Cannabis sativa* **32** 10; **48** 28; (v.c.21) **39** 17; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.96) 40 16  
*Cannabis sativa* **67** 53  
*Cannabis sativa* hosts *Orobancha ramosa* **87** 61  
 CANNON, J. – 1954, April 9th, – A day to remember **75** 20-21  
 CANNON, J. – Bequests and the National Museums **48** 22  
 Cannon, J. – Foreword to *Plant-lore Studies* – BSBI Conference Report No. 18 **39** 29  
 CANNON, J. – News from the British Museum (Natural History) and Important Note for the Annual Exhibition Meeting (Ticket) **46** 3  
 Cannon, J. – retirement **52** 5; **53** 5  
 CANNON, J. – Straightening the record [Profile correction] **35** 7  
 Cannon, J. **49** 21  
 Cannon, J. **62** 17  
 CANNON, J., – Changes at the British Museum (Natural History) **53** 4-5  
 CANNON, J., – On the preservation of County Flora data **54** 26-27  
 CANNON, J.F.M. – Ambiguity in Biogeography: The 'British' Problem **36** 3  
 CANNON, J.F.M. – Dandy's *List of British Vascular Plants* – reprint **31** 12  
 CANNON, J.F.M. – Lyme disease: some thoughts from the sharp end of a tick **64** 15  
 Cannon, J.F.M. – New Honorary Member (profile) **61** 4  
 Cannon, J.F.M. – Profile of, **34** 32  
 CANNON, J.F.M. – Recording Islands – A view from Mull **61** 10  
 CANNON, J.F.M. **19** 7; **27** 9  
 CANNON, J.F.M. **1** 48-49; **2** 16; **3**(1) 12; **16** 7-8  
 Cannon, John F.M. – report of death of, (biog.) **108** 64  
 CANNON, M. – Madder and Turkey Red **75** 21  
 Cannon, M. **76** 34  
 Cannon, Mrs Margaret, – report of death of, (biog.) **92** 54  
 Cannon, P. **79** 41  
 Canoe for field work (v.c.108) **50** 47  
 Cantabrigiensis, Fauna, **62** 32  
 Canterbury Christ Church College, Ecology Research Group, studying die-back in *Alnus glutinosa* **68** 47  
*Cantharanthus roseus* – medical use **85** 56  
*Canvalia* **34** 12  
*Canvalia nitida* **34** 12  
*Canvalia rosea* – seed (Cornwall)(Descr.) **34** 12; (Illus.) **34** 13  
*Canvalia rosea* (Ireland)(Outer Hebrides) **34** 12  
 Caora aitinn (Descr.; Mayo) **54** 33  
 CAP set-aside reforms, Margins and meadows, showing the effect of the 2003, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
 Cape Clear **62** 16  
*Cape, Spring and winter flowering bulbs of the*, (Rev.) **53** 44  
 Capitals **69** 36  
*Capnoides* (Descr.) **68** 39  
*Capnoides sempervirens* (Descr.) **68** 39; (Illus.) **68** 40; (N. America)(v.c.11, 17, 57) **68** 39  
*Capnoides sempervirens* in Hampshire **68** 39-40  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (Hair descr.) **101** 4-5, (Illus.) 5  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (v.c.39) **101** 45  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (v.c.40) **86** 72; (v.c.80) **86** 24  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* **16** 29  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* **18** 26; **24** 24; **26** 4  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* **40** 28; (Northumberland) **34** 7  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* **57** 25; (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* **61** 16; **66** 33; **67** 33  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* **79** 53; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.110) **80** 75  
*Capsella rubella* – a large Population in Herts. **16** 29  
*Capsella rubella* (v.c.1) **106** 42  
*Capsicum* **80** 50  
*Capsicum annum* (v.c.16) **73** 39  
*Capsicum annum* (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Capsicum annum* **25** 19  
*Capsicum annum* (Descr.)(London) **64** 39  
*Capsicum annum* **16** 21  
 Car – fungal growth on, **50** 6  
 Car burglaries **55** 5  
 Car hire in Cyprus **96** 54  
 Car, Cautionary tale on plant recording by, **49** 13  
 Car, *Sagina procumbens* on, **50** 6  
*Caragana arborescens* (v.c.16) **62** 45  
*Caragana arborescens* (v.c.16,21) **50** 27  
 Caraway (v.c.16) **69** 54  
 Caraway **54** 24

- Carbohydrates in vascular Plants, Storage*, **39** 29  
Carboniferous, Upper, **42** 23  
Card index kept for v.c. **61** **43** 9  
Card index of Referees and Specialists to be kept and updated by J. Trist **41** 5  
*Cardamine* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Cardamine* × *fringsii* (*C. flexuosa* × *C. pratensis*) – DNA analysis **90** 52  
*Cardamine* × *fringsii* (*C. flexuosa* × *C. pratensis*) (Descr.) (v.c. **5**, **9**, **13**, **14**, **16**, **17**, **21**, **22**, **34**, **35**, **36**, **37**, **38**, **41**, **61**) **90** 52  
*Cardamine* × *fringsii* (*C. flexuosa* × *C. pratensis*) sites, Request for, **90** 52  
*Cardamine* × *haussknechtiana* (Requests) **51** 38  
*Cardamine amara* – strange form – reference to article **40** 31  
*Cardamine amara* (Descr.) **98** 61; (v.c. **77**) **91** 67; (v.c. **79**) **98** 61  
*Cardamine amara* (v.c. **22**) **82** 65; (v.c. **77**) **86** 65  
*Cardamine amara* (v.c. **80**) **60** 56  
*Cardamine amara* group – ? undescribed taxon (Austria, S. Bohemia) **66** 63  
*Cardamine amara* group in Austria, The, (Exbt) **66** 63  
*Cardamine amara* ssp. *amara* (Austria) **66** 63  
*Cardamine amara* ssp. *amara* (Carpathian and Sudeten mountains) **66** 63  
*Cardamine amara* ssp. *opicii* (Carpathian and Sudeten mountains) **66** 63  
'*Cardamine asarifolia*' **26** 18  
*Cardamine bulbifera* – butterflies visiting **67** 13  
*Cardamine bulbifera* – dates for appearance of First Flowers (table) **48** 27  
*Cardamine bulbifera* – intimate relationship with the coppice-cycle **67** 13  
*Cardamine bulbifera* – Observations on Populations in the Chilterns in 1986-7 (table) **48** 28  
*Cardamine bulbifera* – reference to paper **67** 13  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (Chilterns) **48** 26; (Descr.) **48** 26-28; (Illus.) **48** 27; (Kent – Sussex border) **48** 26; (Sussex) **48** 26  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (Chilterns)(Request)(Weald)(v.c. **39**) **60** 67  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (Coralroot) in Harrogate **98** 35  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (v.c. **24**) **90** 50  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (v.c. **64**) (and Addendum) **97** 22  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (v.c. **91**) **72** 21  
*Cardamine bulbifera* **83** 17  
*Cardamine bulbifera* around Tunbridge Wells, W. Kent, Observations on, **67** 13  
*Cardamine bulbifera* in Britain, The distribution of, (Exbt) **60** 67  
*Cardamine bulbifera* in East Sussex (Exbt) **87** 77  
*Cardamine bulbifera* in South Devon (Requests) **51** 38  
*Cardamine bulbifera* paper on BSBI web site **104** 78  
*Cardamine bulbifera* references in *Cardamine* on BSBI Database **86** 41  
*Cardamine bulbifera*, Fruiting in, **48** 26-28  
*Cardamine chelidonia* (Gloucestershire) **33** 12  
*Cardamine corymbosa* – apetalous flowers in Cardiff from Cornwall **92** 15  
*Cardamine corymbosa* – Cleistogamy and Prolifery in, **92** 14-16  
*Cardamine corymbosa* – nomenclature **64** 16  
*Cardamine corymbosa* (Descr.) **64** 16; **67** 54; (N. Zealand) (Scotland) **64** 16; (v.c. **55**) **68** 15  
*Cardamine corymbosa* (Descr.) **92** 14-15; (New Zealand) **92** 15; (v.c. **80**, **81**) **92** 14-15  
*Cardamine corymbosa* (New Zealand) **59** 49  
*Cardamine corymbosa* (v.c. **12**) **101** 42  
*Cardamine corymbosa* (v.c. **73**) **78** 92  
*Cardamine corymbosa* in Leicestershire **67** 53-54  
*Cardamine corymbosa* in v.c. **53**, S. Lincs. **59** 49  
*Cardamine corymbosa* possibly arriving with nursery stock **64** 16  
*Cardamine corymbosa*, New Zealand Bittercress, **64** 16  
*Cardamine flexuosa* (Descr.) **67** 54; (New Zealand) **64** 16  
*Cardamine flexuosa* (v.c. **1**, **9**) **107** 18  
*Cardamine flexuosa* (v.c. **50**) **95** 69  
*Cardamine flexuosa* × *C. pratensis* (Descr.) **54** 46; (Requests) **51** 38; (v.c. **21**) **54** 46  
*Cardamine flexuosa* on Land-rover **50** 6  
*Cardamine glanduligera* (Essex) **43** 17  
*Cardamine heptaphylla* (*Dentaria pinnata*) (Castle Eden Dene) **19** 14  
*Cardamine heptaphylla* (Requests) **51** 38  
*Cardamine hirsuta* – apetalous flowers; branching **92** 15  
*Cardamine hirsuta* – Jumping Jesus **78** 23  
*Cardamine hirsuta* (Descr.) **67** 54; **68** 16; (New Zealand) **64** 16; (v.c. **55**) **67** 54  
*Cardamine hirsuta* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Cardamine hirsuta* (v.c. **13**) **108** 32  
*Cardamine hirsuta* **59** 49; (Descr.) **58** 38  
*Cardamine hirsuta* var. *uniflora* **58** 38  
*Cardamine hirsuta* var. *uniflora* **64** 16  
*Cardamine hirsuta*, Petal sizes in, **68** 15-16  
*Cardamine impatiens* (Descr.) **46** 6  
*Cardamine impatiens* (Severn Valley) **90** 30; (v.c. **39**) **97** 65; (v.c. **69**, **70**,) **100** 16; (v.c. **77**) **91** 67; (v.c. **80**) **100** 16  
*Cardamine impatiens* (v.c. **21**) **65** 54; (v.c. **57**) **65** 53  
*Cardamine impatiens* (v.c. **35**) **60** 60  
*Cardamine impatiens* (v.c. **86**) **80** 70  
*Cardamine* in the Carpathian and Pannonian region **64** 61  
*Cardamine latifolia* (v.c. **73**) **51** 53  
*Cardamine pratensis* – complex **40** 6  
*Cardamine pratensis* – Cuckoo spit **73** 19  
*Cardamine pratensis* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Cardamine pratensis* – folk name **60** 27  
*Cardamine pratensis* – lawn (v.c. **9**) **81** 33  
*Cardamine pratensis* – proliferous (v.c. **101**) **92** 15  
*Cardamine pratensis* (Belfast) (Descr.) **82** 28; (v.c. **58**) **81** 38; (v.c. **H39**, **H40**) **82** 28  
*Cardamine pratensis* (Descr.) **90** 52; (v.c. **17**) **96** 57; (v.c. **50**) **95** 69; (v.c. **H13**) **92** 56  
*Cardamine pratensis* (New Zealand) **64** 16; (Somerset Levels) **69** 36  
*Cardamine pratensis* (v.c. **105**) **46** 42  
*Cardamine pratensis* (v.c. **22**) **75** 40; (v.c. **61**) **72** 40; (v.c. **H21**) **79** 50-51  
*Cardamine pratensis* double form (Descr.)(v.c. **111**) **80** 32  
*Cardamine pratensis* floral organs (Illus.) **91** 28  
*Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno (Bristol)(v.c. **20**) **94** 13; (Descr.) **94** 12; (photo) **94** 12; (v.c. **3**) **94** 13, CS4; (v.c. **32**) **95** 14  
*Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in v.c. **48** (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
*Cardamine pratensis* in an Orkney verge (photo) **80** 32  
*Cardamine pratensis* in an urban lawn in London (3) (v.c. **21**) **80** 33  
*Cardamine pratensis* in lawns (1) (v.c. **111**) **80** 32; (2) (Devon)(Inverness- shire)(v.c. **1**, **9**, **95**, **H21**) **80** 32; (5) (v.c. **24**) **80** 33-34  
*Cardamine pratensis* in Orkney **94** 11  
*Cardamine pratensis* in the New Forest, 'Double' variety of, **91** 28; **91** CS1  
*Cardamine pratensis* in urban areas **82** 28  
*Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns – Belfast **82** 28-29

- Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns (4) (v.c.64) **80** 33  
*Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns **81** 38  
*Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns in Dublin **79** 50-51  
*Cardamine pratensis* in v.cc. **24** & **86** **94** 12  
*Cardamine pratensis* photo newly credited **92** 6  
*Cardamine pratensis* rooting from the leaves **80** 33  
*Cardamine pratensis* with hose-in-hose flowers **100** 19, CS4  
*Cardamine pratensis*, A 'double' variety of, (v.c.4) **93** 23, CS3,  
(v.c.11, 13) **93** 23  
*Cardamine pratensis*, A singularly double form of,  
(Descr.)(Somerset) **95** 14-15  
*Cardamine pratensis*, Double form of, More on the, – 1 **94** 13;  
– 2 **94** 13, CS4  
*Cardamine ptarmicifolia* (v.c.64) **98** 35  
*Cardamine raphanifolia* – new to Ireland? **85** 45  
*Cardamine raphanifolia* (Descr.) (v.c.H39) **85** 45  
*Cardamine raphanifolia* (Dunbartonshire) **52** 30; (Requests) **51**  
38; (v.c.35) **60** 60  
*Cardamine raphanifolia* (v.c.2) **68** 52  
*Cardamine raphanifolia* **24** 18; (Illus.) **28** 1; (between  
Fentongoose and Hugas) **28** 15  
*Cardamine* spp. mimics *Sibthorpia europaea* **79** 43  
*Cardamine trifolia* (Requests) **51** 38  
*Cardamine uniflora* – New Zealand Bittercress **58** 38-39  
*Cardamine uniflora* (Descr.) **58** 38; (Illus.) **58** 39; (v.c.81, 83)  
**58** 39  
*Cardamine uniflora* (J.D. Hook) Allan (1961) – illegitimate **59**  
49  
*Cardamine uniflora* **78** 92  
*Cardamine uniflora* illegitimate **64** 16  
*Cardamine*, Material of, (Requests) **51** 38  
*Cardaminopsis arenosa* (v.c.18, 39) **32** 18  
*Cardaminopsis petraea* (Scotland) **66** 22  
*Cardaminopsis petraea* (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Cardaminopsis petraea* (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Cardaminopsis petraea* **11** 14  
*Cardaminopsis petraea* **27** 8  
*Cardaria* – literature references **48** 14  
*Cardaria* **46** 6  
*Cardaria chalepensis* – fruit (Illus.) **48** 13  
*Cardaria chalepensis* (Descr.) **48** 12; (v.c.2, 25, ?29) **48** 13;  
(v.c.34) **48** 12; (v.c.54, 61) **48** 13; (v.c.63) **48** 12, 13;  
(v.c.70) **48** 13  
*Cardaria chalepensis* (v.c.21) **53** 47  
*Cardaria chalepensis* in the British Isles **48** 12-14  
*Cardaria draba* – fruit (Illus.) **48** 13  
*Cardaria draba* **45** 11; (Descr.) **48** 12; (v.c.21) **34** 14; (v.c.29)  
**48** 13; (v.c.34) **48** 12; (v.c.73) **45** 45  
*Cardaria draba* synonyms **48** 12  
*Cardaria* fruits (Illus.) **48** 13  
Cardiff (NMW) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi  
**66** 5  
Cardiff Barrage – first year of recording (Exbt) **93** 77  
Cardiff conference 1992 – *The Common Ground of Wild and*  
*Cultivated Plants* **65** 45; **70** 12  
Cardiff hedgerow survey 1998 (Exbt) **81** 76  
Cardiff Naturalists' Society (Botanical Section) **48** 49  
Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65  
Cardiganshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Cardiganshire – complete coverage for Churchyards and Burial  
Grounds Survey **38** 10  
Cardiganshire – *Sapindus saponaria* refound as a Drift Seed in,  
**88** 61-62  
Cardiganshire – *Ulmus laevis* naturalised in, (Exbt) **75** 63  
Cardiganshire (Cors Caron) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 59-60;  
(MoD Range, Aberporth) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 77; (Ynys-  
hir RSPB Reserve, Eglwys Fach) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 69  
Cardiganshire (Cors Fochno) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 65; (Dyfi  
Salt Marshes) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 80; (Esgair-fraith)  
1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 64; (Llangranog) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt)  
**83** 58-59; (Llyn Fanod and Llyn Eiddwen) 2000 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **86** 75  
Cardiganshire (Cwm Soden) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 31;  
(Ponterwyd) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 51  
Cardiganshire (Devil's Bridge) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 72;  
(DTEO Site, Aberporth) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 75;  
(Penyryrd, Gwbert and Banc y Mwldan, Penparc) 1995  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 61-62; (Teifi Pools) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt)  
**74** 72  
Cardiganshire (Llyn Gwngu) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 68  
Cardiganshire (Llyn Gynon and Llyn Gorast) 1989 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **55** 44-45; /Montgomeryshire (Maesnant, Pumlumon  
Fawr) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 44; (Talgarreg) 1988 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **52** 44; (Ynys-las) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 54  
Cardiganshire (Mwnt) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 65-66  
Cardiganshire (Penbryn) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 68-69  
Cardiganshire (Welsh AGM Lampeter) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101**  
52-54  
Cardiganshire Churchyards – reference to article **43** 22; **47** 8  
Cardiganshire Rare Plant Register – address for copy **79** 15  
Cardiganshire Register, Arthur Chater's, **79** 15  
*Cardiganshire, A Supplement to the Flowering Plants and*  
*Ferns of*, – A.E. Wade 13 9  
Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire &, (Lampeter area) 1994 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **69** 60-70  
*Cardiganshire, Flora of*, **55** 6  
Cardiganshire, Radnorshire &, (Glanhirin) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt)  
**74** 72-73  
Card-index computerised using Advanced Revelation database  
software **57** 50  
Cards, BSBI Monitoring Scheme, **77** 16, 17  
Cards, Hertfordshire Flora, (Illus.) **77** 14-15  
*Carduncellus caeruleus* (South Spain) **13** 25  
*Carduus* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Carduus* × *stangii* (*C. crispus* × *C. nutans*) (v.c.39) **83** 61  
*Carduus* × *stangii* (Descr.)(v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Carduus crispus* (v.c.100) **94** 48  
*Carduus crispus* (v.c.37) **61** 8  
*Carduus crispus* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Carduus crispus* × *C. nutans* (Descr.)(v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Carduus crispus* **29** 25  
*Carduus crispus* **55** 29; **57** 25  
*Carduus crispus* **79** 79  
*Carduus crispus* hosts *Orobanche minor* var. *minor* **61** 8  
*Carduus nutans* (Descr.) **79** 79; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.50) **79** 79;  
(v.c.80) **77** 73  
*Carduus nutans* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Carduus nutans* (v.c.44) **83** 62  
*Carduus nutans* (v.c.44) **99** 61  
*Carduus nutans* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Carduus nutans*, *Carduus crispus* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Carduus pycnocephalus* (Devon) **42** 18; **47** 34; (Leeds) **47** 34;  
(Plymouth) **45** 32; (v.c.30) **42** 38  
*Carduus pycnocephalus* (v.c.3, 16) **74** 42  
*Carduus pycnocephalus* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Carduus* resists sheep **79** 25  
*Carduus tenuiflorus* (Alderney) **62** 8; (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Carduus tenuiflorus* (v.c.14) **80** 66; (v.c.35) **77** 78; (v.c.68) **73**  
66  
*Carduus tenuiflorus* (v.c.H38) **85** 66

- Carduus tenuifolius* (v.c.9) **50** 13; (v.c.35) **59** 14  
*Carduus*, *Cirsium* and, – four or five species (v.c.23) **53** 25  
 Cardwell, B. **65** 65  
 Careers Booklet **53** 6  
*Careers in Biology* **33** 29  
 Careers in Biology slide packs **33** 29  
 Careers in Botany – BSBI Information sheet to be updated **53** 6  
 Careers in Botany **33** 29  
*Careers in Conservation* **33** 29  
 Careers in Ecology and Environmental Management (booklet) **66** 43  
*Careers in the Environment* – available from London Environment Centre **70** 38  
 Careers in the environment – Conference & Workshop, London 1993 **64** 58  
 Careers in the environment across Europe – Conference, London 1995 **70** 37-38  
 Careers in the environment across Europe – Conference, London, 1995 **69** 56  
 Careers in the Environment Initiative – booklet **66** 43  
*Careers in the Environment* National Conference, London 1993 **64** 3  
 Careers in the Environment Workshop, London **64** 3  
*Careers with Biology – a Guide for school leavers* **53** 6  
*Careers Working Outdoors* **33** 29  
*Carex* – 10 species **84** 72  
*Carex* – 14 species (Tipperary) **60** 55  
*Carex* – 14 taxa recorded (v.c.48) **77** 71  
*Carex* – 15 species (v.c.98) **56** 38  
*Carex* – 9 species (v.c.64) **56** 33  
*Carex* – BSBI Key in disc form **48** 5  
*Carex* – dataset available **46** 23  
*Carex* – refereeing changes **55** 7  
*Carex* – reprint errors (*New Flora of the British Isles*) **64** 57  
*Carex* – Scandinavian to look out for **108** 54  
*Carex* – Sedge samples from the British flora (Request) **108** 55  
*Carex* – several species (v.c.38) **60** 51  
*Carex* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 9  
*Carex* – workshop (BM) **59** 42  
*Carex* (*muricata* group), Referee for, **19** 2  
*Carex* (Perthshire) **45** 26  
*Carex* (v.c.16) **62** 45  
*Carex* ?*flacca/nigra* **18** 9  
*Carex* ?*rostrata* **18** 9  
*Carex* × *beckmannii* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Carex* × *boeninghausiana* – example from new Cyperaceae Handbook exhibited (Exbt) **99** 71  
*Carex* × *boeninghausiana* (v.c.80) **77** 73; **78** 92  
*Carex* × *evoluta* (*C. lasiocarpa* × *C. riparia*) (Somerset) **92** 69  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha*) (v.c.29) **82** 66  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.43) **83** 60; (v.c.H28) **84** 78  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.108) **96** 60  
*Carex* × *fulva* (v.c.43) **74** 73; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.79) **80** 71; (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77; (v.c.103) **77** 71  
*Carex* × *gaudiniana* – a rarity? (Exbt) **57** 48  
*Carex* × *gaudiniana* (*C. dioica* × *C. echinata*) – example from new Cyperaceae Handbook exhibited (Exbt) **99** 71  
*Carex* × *gaudiniana* (*C. dioica* × *C. echinata*) (v.c.50) **97** 62  
*Carex* × *gaudiniana* (v.c.50) **56** 31; **57** 48  
*Carex* × *involuta* (*C. rostrata* × *C. vesicaria*) – example from new Cyperaceae Handbook exhibited (Exbt) **99** 71  
*Carex* × *involuta* (*C. rostrata* × *C. vesicaria*) (v.c.91) **100** 40  
*Carex* × *involuta* (v.c.86) **80** 69  
*Carex* × *pseudoaxillaris* – example from new Cyperaceae Handbook exhibited (Exbt) **99** 71  
*Carex* × *pseudoaxillaris* (*C. otrubae* × *C. remota*) (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Carex* × *pseudoaxillaris* (v.c.64) **77** 83  
*Carex* × *subgracilis* (*C. acuta* × *C. acutiformis*) (v.c.43) **98** 65  
*Carex* × *binderi* (*C. distans* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.44) **110** 54  
*Carex* × *boeninghausiana* (*C. paniculata* × *C. remota*) (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Carex* × *evoluta* (*C. lasiocarpa* × *C. riparia*) (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa*) (v.c.44) **105** 41  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.44) **102** 58  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.75) **109** 67  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.88) **107** 59  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. hostiana* × *C. viridula*) (v.c.H35) **107** 50  
*Carex* × *fulva* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Carex* × *fulva* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Carex* × *luteola* (*C. distans* × *C. viridula* ssp. *viridula*) (v.c.44) **105** 44, [86]  
*Carex* × *pieperiana* (Hampshire) **36** 35  
*Carex* × *pseudoaxillaris* – last record date v.c.59 correction **105** 2  
*Carex* × *pseudoaxillaris* (*C. otrubae* × *C. remota*) (v.c.59) **104** 60  
*Carex* × *pseudoaxillaris* (v.c.44) **110** 54  
*Carex* × *solstitialis* (v.c.H18, H23) **45** 37  
*Carex* **24** 8, 12  
*Carex acurifarmis* **25** 3  
*Carex acuta* – leaf sheath and ligule (Illus.) **57** 13  
*Carex acuta* (Descr.) **57** 13, 55; (Key) **57** 12; (v.c.43) **52** 43  
*Carex acuta* (v.c.24) **77** 70; (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Carex acuta* (v.c.39) **96** 66; **97** 65; (v.c.46) **92** 59; (v.c.79) **92** 57  
*Carex acuta* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Carex acuta* (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Carex acuta* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Carex acuta* × *C. ? nigra* (v.c.46) **92** 59  
*Carex acuta* × *C. aquatilis* (v.c.46) **92** 59  
*Carex acuta* group **55** 7  
*Carex acuta*, *C. acutiformis* *C. riparia* &, **57** 12-13  
*Carex acutiformis* – leaf sheath and ligule (Illus.) **57** 13  
*Carex acutiformis* (Descr.) **57** 12-13; (Key) **57** 12  
*Carex acutiformis* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **103** 15  
*Carex acutiformis* (Leitrim/Longford Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28; (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Carex acutiformis* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.43) **83** 60; (v.c.50) **86** 62  
*Carex acutiformis* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Carex acutiformis* (v.c.43) **78** 76; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.S) **75** 67  
*Carex acutiformis* (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.79) **92** 57  
*Carex acutiformis* **62** 64; (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Carex acutiformis*, *C. riparia* & *C. acuta* **57** 12-13  
*Carex* and Poaceae of NE Turkey (Exbt) **78** 89  
*Carex appropinquata* – British distribution (part paper) **54** 7  
*Carex appropinquata* (NE England) **81** 74  
*Carex appropinquata* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Carex appropinquata* (v.c.27) **96** 62  
*Carex appropinquata* (v.c.28) **77** 68  
*Carex appropinquata* (v.c.45) **31** 26  
*Carex appropinquata* (v.c.61) b1 1 41 8  
*Carex appropinquata* (v.c.64) **68** 55  
*Carex appropinquata* /*paniculata* (Descr.) **53** 18

- Carex appropinquata* × *C. paniculata* (*C. ×solstitialis*), A Hybrid New to Ireland (Exbt) **45** 37
- Carex appropinquata* **53** 51
- Carex appropinquata* in Pembs. v.c.**45**, a misidentification for *C. diandra* **53** 17-18
- Carex appropinquata* misidentification (v.c.**45**) **53** 17
- Carex appropinquata* Schumacher in the British Isles, The distribution of, (Exbt) **54** 56
- Carex aquatilis* (Descr.) **57** 55; (v.c.**77**) **56** 38; (v.c.**88**) **60** 57; (v.c.**96**) **56** 39
- Carex aquatilis* (Northumberland) **82** 10
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**44**) **99** 61; (v.c.**46**) **92** 59; (v.c.**92**) **100** 40
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**46**) **101** 53
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**65**) **106** 58
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**69/70**) **103** 7
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**79**) **80** 70; (v.c.**85**) **77** 73
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**92**) **101** 55
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.**H24**) **44** 28
- Carex aquatilis* × *C. bigelowii* (Descr.) **57** 55
- Carex aquatilis* high altitude – possible introgression from *C. bigelowii* **57** 55
- Carex aquatilis* stomata **103** 9
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 65
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**38**) **68** 34, 35
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**41**) **102** 54
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**43**) **31** 27
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**59**) **108** 4
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**64**) **97** 64
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.**9**) **86** 54; (v.c.**38**) **85** 21
- Carex arenaria* **12** 25
- Carex arenaria* **46** 4; (v.c.**26**) **48** 44
- Carex arenaria* **49** 12; (v.c.**25**) **50** 42; (v.c.**H40**) **49** 38
- Carex atrata* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Perthshire) **43** 31
- Carex atrata* (v.c.**72**) **53** 53; (v.c.**88**) **56** 39
- Carex atrata* (v.c.**88**) **107** 58
- Carex atrata* (v.c.**88**) **96** 60; (v.c.**90**) **94** 42; (v.c.**98**) **91** 70
- Carex atrata* (v.c.**97**) **65** 62; (v.c.**98**) **62** 62
- Carex atrata* **77** 9; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Turkey) **78** 89; (v.c.**86**) **72** 58; (v.c.**92**) **74** 70; (v.c.**105**) **77** 80
- Carex atrofusca* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Carex atrofusca* (Alaska) **17** 25
- Carex bicolor* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find on Rum **99** 75
- Carex bicolor* (France) **92** 66
- Carex bicolor* **70** 19-20; (Illus.) **70** 20; (?Rhum) **70** 19; (Switzerland) **70** 19
- Carex bicolor* site, Switzerland (Photo) **70** 46
- Carex bigelowii* (Descr.) **57** 54; (Kerry) **52** 20,21; (v.c.**72**) **53** 53; (v.c.**80**) **60** 56; (v.c.**103**) **52** 41; (v.c.**H2**) **56** 37
- Carex bigelowii* (Descr.)(v.c.**49**) **101** 58
- Carex bigelowii* (Descr.)(v.c.**73**) **104** 61
- Carex bigelowii* (Glencoe) **46** 44; (v.c.**73**) **46** 44; (v.c.**92**) **47** 16; (v.c.**92** corrigendum) **48** 6; (v.c.**93**) **48** 6; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Carex bigelowii* (planted, Cumbria) **88** 26; (v.c.**94**) **84** 73
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.**102**) **98** 64
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.**48**) **105** 45
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.**48**) **110** 52
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.**65**) **106** 58
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.**68**) **65** 58; (v.c.**80**) **65** 59
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.**69**, **70**) **103** 5
- Carex bigelowii*, *Carex aquatilis* high altitude – possible introgression from, **57** 55
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**20**) **107** 48
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**22**) **82** 65; (v.c.**H3**) **81** 13
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**38**) **74** 64
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**48**) **98** 62; (v.c.**50**) **97** 62; (v.c.**55**) **92** 55; (v.c.**72**) **95** 73; (v.c.**100**) **94** 50
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**66**) **108** 61
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**80**) **65** 59
- Carex binervis* (v.c.**H8**) **110** 62
- Carex binervis* **3(2)** 16; (EileanGhibbi) **14** 18
- Carex bohemica* (E. Poland) **49** 43
- Carex brevicollis* (Turkey) **78** 89
- Carex brizoides* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Carex buchananii* (v.c.**77**, **H6**, **H12**, **H21**) **108** 48
- Carex buchananii* in Ireland **108** 48
- Carex buxbaumii* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **66** 9
- Carex buxbaumii* – special protection proposed **69** 45
- Carex buxbaumii* (Descr.)(v.c.**97**) **107** 60
- Carex buxbaumii* (Scotland) **74** 12
- Carex buxbaumii* (v.c.**96**) **100** 9
- Carex buxbaumii* (v.c.**98**) **47** 17; (v.c.**98** corrigendum) **48** 6
- Carex buxbaumii* **14** 5
- Carex buxbaumii*, *Agrostis canina* ssp. *vinealis* misread for, **77** 18
- Carex capillaris* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49
- Carex capillaris* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.**89**) **71** 69; (v.c.**108**) **71** 65; **77** 72
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**108**) **107** 55
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**66**) **86** 74; (v.c.**97**) **86** 79
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**69**) **102** 61
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**69**) **103** 8
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**72**) **53** 53; (v.c.**88**) **60** 57; (v.c.**108**) **50** 46
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**88**) **107** 58
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**88**) **96** 60; (v.c.**90**) **94** 42; (v.c.**98**) **91** 70
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.**92**) **62** 62
- Carex capitata* (S. Uist) **49** 11
- Carex capitellata* (Turkey) **78** 89
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**11**) **101** 12
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**14**) **101** 50
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**22**) **82** 65; (v.c.**63**) **86** 67
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**23**) **76** 37
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**41**) **102** 54
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**44**) **60** 59
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**50**) **95** 69
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**64**) **104** 53
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**80**) **65** 59
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.**9**) **104** 53
- Carex caryophyllea* **45** 11; (Descr.) **45** 42; (v.c.**33**) **44** 12; (v.c.**35**) **48** 47, 51; (v.c.**46**) **48** 51; (v.c.**61**) **41** 6
- Carex caucasia* (Turkey) **78** 89
- Carex chordorrhiza* (v.c.**96**) **100** 9
- Carex chordorrhiza* (v.c.**96**) **56** 39
- Carex chordorrhiza* on new British *Red Data List* **108** 69
- Carex* Computer Key demonstration – R. Pankhurst **73** 10
- Carex contigua* **25** 25
- Carex* course at Kindrogan **76** 5
- Carex curta* (Descr.) **45** 42; (v.c.**39**) **47** 48; (v.c.**48**) **48** 53
- Carex curta* (v.c.**111**) **102** 55
- Carex curta* (v.c.**50**) **56** 31; (v.c.**54**) **60** 52; (v.c.**H4**) **56** 36; (v.c.**H33**) **58** 57
- Carex curta* (v.c.**72**) **95** 72; (v.c.**108**) **96** 60
- Carex curta* (v.c.**80**) **65** 59; (v.c.**111**) **62** 64
- Carex curta* (v.c.**9** – table) **76** 51
- Carex curta* (v.c.**95**) **104** 69
- Carex curta* stomata **103** 9
- Carex curvula* (Descr.)(Wengen) **75** 65; (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Carex davalliana* (France) **92** 66

- Carex davalliana* extinct species **104** 20  
*Carex demissa* (v.c.35) **48** 51; (v.c.H3) **44** 21  
*Carex demissa* (v.c.4) **53** 47; (v.c.50) **56** 31  
*Carex demissa* × *C. hostiana* (v.c.4) **53** 47; (v.c.9) **54** 46-47;  
(v.c.46/47) **52** 44  
*Carex demissa* **11** 13  
*Carex depauperata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book  
Project) **66** 28  
*Carex depauperata* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Carex depauperata* – ecology **82** 39  
*Carex depauperata* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Carex depauperata* (Free seed) **68** 45; (v.c.17) **69** 76  
*Carex depauperata* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55  
*Carex depauperata* (Scotland) **84** 66; (Somerset) **82** 39 (v.c.17)  
**82** 39; **84** 66; (v.c.49) **81** 76; (v.c.83, 90) **81** 75  
*Carex depauperata* (Starved Wood-sedge) in Scotland and  
Wales (Exbt) **81** 75-76  
*Carex depauperata* **14** 5  
*Carex depauperata* for reintroduction **49** 41  
*Carex depauperata* in Surrey, What? More? One or two new  
sites for, from Glasnevin herbarium specimens (Exbt) **84** 66  
*Carex depauperata* seed, Germination of buried, after nine  
years **82** 39-40  
*Carex depauperata* seeds, Experimental setup for burying,  
(Fig.) **82** 40  
*Carex depauperata* **29** 16  
*Carex depauperata*, *Damasonium alisma* and, possible re-  
introduction (grant) **52** 5  
*Carex depauperata*, Shrews and, **86** 38-39  
*Carex depauperata*, World distribution of, (Exbt) **84** 64  
*Carex diandra* (Descr.) **53** 18; (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.45) **53**  
**17**,18; (v.c.98) **56** 38  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.111) **102** 55  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.112) **105** 40  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.28) **77** 68  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.79) **92** 57;  
(v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.98) **96** 63  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.64) **68** 55; (v.c.75) **66** 56; (v.c.85) **62** 61;  
(v.c.H37) **62** 60  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.75) **109** 67  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Carex diandra* (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Carex diandra* × *C. paniculata* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Carex diandra* × *C. paniculata* **42** 12  
*Carex diandra* **46** 4; (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Carex diandra*, *Carex appropinquata* in Pems. a  
misidentification for, **53** 17-18  
*Carex digitata* (v.c.34) **94** 43; (v.c.36) **91** 67  
*Carex digitata* (v.c.35) **60** 60  
*Carex digitata* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Carex digitata* (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Carex digitata* (v.c.69) **81** 74  
*Carex digitata* **46** 4  
*Carex digitata* **9** 22; **15** 7  
*Carex dioica* (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H15) **84** 77; (v.c.H18) **89** 64;  
(v.c.H28) **84** 78  
*Carex dioica* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Carex dioica* (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.50) **97** 62;  
(v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.108) **96** 60; (v.c.H8) **92**  
**61**  
*Carex dioica* (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Carex dioica* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Carex dioica* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.46) **71**  
**61**; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.H36) **71** 74  
*Carex dioica* × *C. echinata* (v.c.50) **56** 31; **57** 48  
*Carex dioica* **12** 22 (Garron Plateau)  
*Carex dioica* **49** 11; (v.c.50) **56** 31  
*Carex distans* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.63) **77** 25;  
(v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Carex distans* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Carex distans* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Carex distans* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Carex distans* (v.c.11) **106** 52  
*Carex distans* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **95** 73; **99** 60; (v.c.70) **92**  
**38**; (v.c.100) **94** 50  
*Carex distans* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Carex distans* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.46) **86** 80  
*Carex distans* (v.c.24) **53** 46; (v.c.44) **55** 46  
*Carex distans* (v.c.41) **48** 49; (v.c.46) **43** 31; (v.c.61) **41** 6;  
(v.c.94) **48** 45; (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Carex distans* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Carex distans* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Carex distans* (v.c.54) **68** 58; (v.c.81) **68** 63; (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Carex distans* (v.c.9) **104** 53  
*Carex distans* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Carex distans* **11** 12-13; **12** 25; **14** 17  
*Carex disticha* (Norfolk) **72** 59; (v.c.35) **74** 67; (v.c.72) **74** 71  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.101) **84** 73  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.56) **68** 52; (v.c.59) **65** 57; (v.c.61) **62** 55;  
(v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Carex disticha* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.80) **60** 56; (v.c.101) **60** 57;  
(v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Carex disticha* **46** 4; (Burren) **48** 11; (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Carex divisa* – northernmost localities (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Carex divisa* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Carex divisa* (v.c.10) **98** 59  
*Carex divisa* (v.c.11) **106** 52  
*Carex divisa* (v.c.14) **80** 67  
*Carex divisa* (v.c.25) **101** 52  
*Carex divisa* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Carex divisa* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Carex divisa* in S.E. Yorks (v.c.61), A brief report on the  
survival rate of, **93** 22-23  
*Carex divisa* needs adoption – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Carex divisa* threatened site **67** 47  
*Carex divulsa* (London) **64** 41; (v.c.21) **65** 53  
*Carex divulsa* (v.c.22) **72** 27  
*Carex divulsa* (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Carex divulsa* (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Carex divulsa* (v.c.6) **108** 14  
*Carex divulsa* (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Carex divulsa* **25** 25  
*Carex divulsa* **3(1)** 15  
*Carex divulsa* in North Yorkshire **96** 29-30  
*Carex divulsa* s.l., Notes on the morphology of, **108** 12-14, CS3  
*Carex divulsa* s.l., Principal components analysis of 24  
populations of, (graph) **108** CS3, 12-14  
*Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* (Descr.) **108** 12, 13, (Distr. England)  
**14**, (v.c.14, **16**, **24**, **34**, **64**) **13**  
*Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* (v.c.1b) **109** 64  
*Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* (v.c.24) **53** 46  
*Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* (v.c.44) **105** 43  
*Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* (v.c.H11) **84** 76



- Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* and associated spp. (11 taxa)(v.c.62) 96 29-30
- Carex divulsa* ssp. *leersii* (Descr.) 108 12, 13, (Distr. England) 14, (France) 13, (v.c.24, 33, 57, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69) 13
- Carex divulsa* ssp. *leersii* (v.c.24) 77 70; (v.c.63) 77 25
- Carex divulsa* ssp. *leersii* (v.c.25) 94 45
- Carex divulsa* ssp. *leersii* (v.c.50) 104 62
- Carex divulsa* ssp. *leersii* 25 25
- Carex echinata* (v.c.27) 107 8
- Carex echinata* (v.c.30) 82 67; (v.c.34) 86 77
- Carex echinata* (v.c.31) 105 37
- Carex echinata* (v.c.35) 48 51; (v.c.39) 47 48
- Carex echinata* (v.c.40) 71 68
- Carex echinata* (v.c.44) 93 73; (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.50) 97 62; (v.c.H13) 92 56; (v.c.100) 94 49
- Carex echinata* (v.c.50) 56 31
- Carex echinata* (v.c.61) 62 55; (v.c.80) 65 59
- Carex echinata* (v.c.70) 104 67
- Carex elata* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project 59 32
- Carex elata* (Descr.) 57 54; (v.c.73) 54 20; (v.c.98) 56 39; (v.c.H33) 58 57
- Carex elata* (v.c.27) 101 51
- Carex elata* (v.c.28) 77 68; (v.c.35) 77, 82; (v.c.63) 77 25; (v.c.H17) 79 75
- Carex elata* (v.c.31) 105 36
- Carex elata* (v.c.35) 46 40; (v.c.61) 41 8
- Carex elata* (v.c.41) 62 66; (v.c.63) 64 43
- Carex elata* (v.c.45) 31 26
- Carex elata* (v.c.H11) 84 77
- Carex elongata* – data required & ecology 84 13
- Carex elongata* (NE England) 81 74; (v.c.40) 86 71
- Carex elongata* (v.c.99) 104 75
- Carex elongata* (v.c.H33) 92 59
- Carex elongata* 17 25
- Carex ericetorum* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 110 3
- Carex ericetorum* (Descr.) 45 42; (v.c.32) 43 10
- Carex ericetorum* (NE England) 81 74
- Carex ericetorum* (v.c.60/69) 107 26
- Carex ericetorum* (v.c.63) 77 25
- Carex extensa* (Clwyd) 43 30; (v.c.61) 41 6; (v.c.94) 48 45; (v.c.H3) 44 29
- Carex extensa* (Free seed) 71 53; (v.c.2) 71 74; 71 75; (v.c.49) 77 81; (v.c.58) 71 64; 77 67
- Carex extensa* (Pilsley Island) 66 53; (v.c.51) 65 63; (v.c.81) 68 63; (v.c.97) 68 61; (v.c.H2) 65 59; (v.c.111) 62 64
- Carex extensa* (v.c.100) 106 55
- Carex extensa* (v.c.103) 104 65
- Carex extensa* (v.c.11) 106 51
- Carex extensa* (v.c.11) 94 50, 51; (v.c.27) 94 46; (v.c.44) 99 60; (v.c.100) 94 48; (v.c.103) 95 76
- Carex extensa* (v.c.44) 107 53
- Carex extensa* (v.c.46) 86 80
- Carex extensa* (v.c.97) 50 46; (v.c.103) 55 44
- Carex extensa* 3(3) 13; 11 12
- Carex filiformis* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) 66 28
- Carex filiformis* – for 'adoption', species account 70 29
- Carex filiformis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33
- Carex filiformis* (Hungary) 66 58
- Carex filiformis* (v.c.23) 86 64
- Carex filiformis* (v.c.23) 92 54
- Carex filiformis* 20 6
- Carex filiformis* for 'adoption' RDB project 67 40
- Carex flacca* – giant form (v.c.46) 77 75
- Carex flacca* (clonal ring)(v.c.7) 101 10
- Carex flacca* (Descr.)(v.c.11) 101 47
- Carex flacca* (v.c.2) 80 71; (v.c.40) 71 68
- Carex flacca* (v.c.29) 82 66; (v.c.46) 83 58; (v.c.97) 86 79; (v.c.H3) 81 13
- Carex flacca* (v.c.31) 105 37
- Carex flacca* (v.c.35) 48 47, 51; (v.c.105) 46 42
- Carex flacca* (v.c.39) 96 66; (v.c.44) 93 73; (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.75) 95 30
- Carex flacca* (v.c.57) 65 53; (v.c.80) 65 59
- Carex flacca* (v.c.64) 104 53
- Carex flacca* (v.c.66) 108 61
- Carex flacca* 57 18; (v.c.21) 50 42; (v.c.44) 60 58; (v.c.50) 56 31
- Carex flacca* forms plant ring (v.c.34) 105 21
- Carex flacca* with *Primula scotica* et al. 70 17
- Carex flava* seed 77 44
- Carex flora* (v.c.9) 53 21
- Carex foetida* (Wengen) 75 65
- Carex glacialis* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find on Rum 99 75
- Carex hallerana* (Hungary) 66 58
- Carex hirta* (Alderney) 62 11; (v.c.110) 70 42
- Carex hirta* (Descr.) 45 42; (v.c.35) 48 51
- Carex hirta* (v.c.20) 86 70; (v.c.29) 82 66; (v.c.46) 83 59; (v.c.63) 86 67
- Carex hirta* (v.c.27) 101 51
- Carex hirta* (v.c.38) 97 63; (v.c.44) 93 73; (v.c.95) 96 56
- Carex hirta* (v.c.46) 71 62
- Carex hirta* (v.c.63) 104 60
- Carex hirta* var. *sublaevis* – wetland form (Descr.) (v.c.63) 86 67
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.29) 82 66; (v.c.63) 86 67; (v.c.H28) 84 78
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.32) 92 17; (v.c.44) 95 7; (v.c.44) 99 63; (v.c.46) 95 77; (v.c.49) 91 69; (v.c.50) 97 62; (v.c.55) 92 55; (v.c.64) 97 64; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.95) 96 57; (v.c.100) 94 49, 50; (v.c.108) 96 60; (v.c.H8) 92 61
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.35, 46) 48 51; (v.c.61) 41 8
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.4) 101 55
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.4) 53 47; (v.c.9) 60 54; (v.c.44) 60 59; (v.c.50) 56 31; (v.c.64) 50 43; (v.c.88) 56 39
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.43) 71 63; (v.c.46) 71 62; 74 72; (v.c.63) 77 25; (v.c.72) 74 71; (v.c.86) 80 69; (v.c.102) 77 77
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.44) 105 42
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.46) 104 68
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.70) 104 67
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.75) 66 56; (v.c.80) 65 59; (v.c.105) 68 62
- Carex hostiana* × *C. lepidocarpa* (v.c.88) 56 39
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* (v.c.43) 74 73
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* (v.c.H23) 68 60
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.72) 74 71
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (*C. × fulva*) (v.c.44) 95 74
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.43) 86 72
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.46) 69 70
- Carex hostiana* × *C. viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.46) 74 72
- Carex humilis* (Avon Gorge) 72 36; (v.c.6) 78 75
- Carex humilis* (Descr.) 57 15; (map) 57 16; (v.c.9) 50 44; 57 15-16
- Carex humilis* (v.c.34) 94 43; (v.c.36) 91 67
- Carex humilis* (v.c.9) 69 10
- Carex humilis*, Focus on Scarce Plants:, 57 15-16
- Carex* hybrids – most useful general characters 92 67
- Carex* hybrids – specimens for identification welcome 89 11
- Carex* hybrids for the new Cyperaceae Handbook (Exbt) 99 72
- Carex* hybrids, Five, (Exbt) 92 67

- Carex* identification – field meeting **75** 8  
*Carex* identification program – BSBI Computer Key No. 1 **51**  
 51  
*Carex illegitima* (Rhodes) **44** 5  
*Carex illegitima*, Ted Wallace and, (photo) **44** 6  
*Carex lachenalii* (v.c.96) **100** 9  
*Carex lachenalii* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Carex lachenalii* **46** 44; (Cairn Toul) **40** 8  
*Carex laevigata* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.35) **74** 67; (v.c.79) **80** 70;  
 (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.35) **60** 59; (v.c.49) **58** 55; (v.c.80) **60** 56;  
 (v.c.85) **52** 43  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.38) **62** 56; (v.c.H12) **69** 63  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.42) **86** 74; (v.c.H37) **85** 65  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.44) **105** 41  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.44) **93** 73; (v.c.55) **92** 55; (v.c.72) **95** 72;  
 (v.c.72) **95** 73; (v.c.100) **94** 50  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Carex laevigata* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (Descr.) **45** 42, 43; (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44;  
 (v.c.61) **41** 9; (v.c.73) **46** 44; (v.c.85) **33** 27  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (Descr.) **91** 69; (Somerset) **92** 69; (v.c.45) **96**  
 67; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.79)  
**92** 57; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (Descr.) (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (R. Dee, Scotland) **74** 11; (v.c.9 – table) **76**  
 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.43) **74** 73; (v.c.49) **78** 74;  
 (v.c.72) **74** 71; (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.103) **77**  
 71; (v.c.108) **71** 65; **77** 72; (v.c.H17) **79** 75; (v.c.H36) **71**  
 73-74  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H18) **89** 64  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.46) **55** 45; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.97) **68** 61; (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Carex* leaf surfaces, Scanning Electron Micrographs of, (Exbt)  
**45** 42-43  
*Carex* leaf surfaces, SEM of, (Exbt) **54** 56  
*Carex* leaves, More SEM's of, (Exbt) **49** 54  
*Carex leersii* (=polyphylla auctt.) **3(1)** 15  
*Carex lepidocarpa* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.88) **56** 39;  
 (v.c.H33) **58** 57  
*Carex lepidocarpa* (v.c.H38) **44** 30  
*Carex ligerica* (N. France) **49** 12  
*Carex limosa* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Carex limosa* (Descr.) **45** 43; (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44; (v.c.105)  
**46** 43  
*Carex limosa* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.79) **92** 57;  
 (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.108) **96** 58; (v.c.H8) **92**  
 61  
*Carex limosa* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Carex limosa* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Carex limosa* (v.c.111) **102** 55  
*Carex limosa* (v.c.41) **62** 67; (v.c.97) **68** 61; (v.c.108) **65** 61;  
 (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Carex limosa* (v.c.46) **55** 45; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.97) **50** 46;  
 (v.c.98) **56** 38; (v.c.107) **52** 42; (v.c.H4) **56** 36; (v.c.H33)  
**58** 56; (v.c.H36) **55** 48; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Carex limosa* (v.c.49) **82** 69; (v.c.103) **83** 59  
*Carex limosa* **12** 17  
*Carex limosa* **80** 63; (Portlougha) **78** 77; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51;  
**76** 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.105) **77**  
**80**; (v.c.108) **71** 65; **77** 72; (v.c.110) **78** 85; (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Carex limosa* distribution (Great Britain) **106** 72  
*Carex liparocarpos* (Bulgaria) **52** 39; (Greece) **55** 30  
*Carex magellanica* – British distribution (part paper) **54** 7  
*Carex magellanica* (Garron Plateau) **85** 62; (NE England) **81** 74  
*Carex magellanica* (v.c.H36, H39) **34** 25  
*Carex magellanica* (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Carex magellanica* **68** 16; (v.c.85) **62** 61  
*Carex magellanica* **74** 10; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9;  
 (Sweden) **80** 63; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.105) **74** 71  
*Carex maritima* – declining or increasing? **104** 78-79  
*Carex maritima* – declining species project **101** 72  
*Carex maritima* – rate of discovery and loss (graph) **105** 55  
*Carex maritima* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Scotland)  
**75** 65; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.108) **77** 72; (v.c.112) **71** 71  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.110) **104** 63, 64, CS2  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.111) **102** 55, 56, [82]  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.112) **105** 40  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.92) **109** 47  
*Carex maritima* (v.c.95) **104** 68  
*Carex maritima* project (Scotland) **105** 53  
*Carex maritima* project **100** 7  
*Carex maritima* project **105** 54-55  
*Carex melanantha* (Tien Shan) **72** 65  
*Carex melanorrhynca* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Carex michelii* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Carex* monograph **58** 17  
*Carex montana* – British distribution (part paper) **54** 7  
*Carex montana* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Carex montana* (Descr.) **45** 42  
*Carex montana* (Descr.) **55** 48; (v.c.42) **55** 48; **58** 16  
*Carex montana* (Descr.) **71** 63, 64; (v.c.1) **78** 76; (v.c.6) **74** 63;  
 (v.c.42) **71** 63, 64  
*Carex montana* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.42) **96** 68  
*Carex montana* (v.c.11) **86** 63  
*Carex montana* (v.c.44) **107** 52  
*Carex montana* L.: A New Cornish Record **10** 17  
*Carex muricata* – promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific  
 epithet **108** 34  
*Carex muricata* (Tipperary) **60** 55  
*Carex muricata* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Carex muricata* (v.c.71) **47** 46  
*Carex muricata* **2** 17  
*Carex muricata* **24** 12; **25** 25  
*Carex muricata* agg. (with Key) **3(1)** 15-16  
*Carex muricata* group – reference to article **40** 31  
*Carex muricata* group **55** 7  
*Carex muricata* nomenclature (requests) **25** 25  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* – habitats and distribution **95**  
**32**  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (Co. Cork) **48** 11; (v.c.44) **46**  
**40**; (v.c.72) **45** 49  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.72) **74** 71;  
 (v.c.80) **77** 73  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (v.c.24) **95** 32; (v.c.40) **92**  
**73**; (v.c.46) **92** 59; (v.c.72) **95** 73  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (v.c.37) **58** 53; (v.c.80) **60** 56  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (v.c.44) **107** 55  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* **25** 25  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* **86** 39; (v.c.H13) **84** 78

- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* – first recognition **84** 60
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* – special protection proposed **69** 45
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* (Descr.)(Gloucs.)(N. Wales)(v.c.23, 24) **95** 32; (v.c.40) **92** 73; (v.c.60)(Yorks.) **95** 32
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* (Yorkshire) **75** 8
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* **25** 25
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in Britain (Exbt) **84** 60
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in Shropshire (v.c.40) (Exbt) **92** 73
- Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in southern England **95** 32-33
- Carex nigra* (Descr.) **57** 55; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.50) **56** 31
- Carex nigra* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **101** 47
- Carex nigra* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Carex nigra* (v.c.23) **96** 65; (v.c.44) **93** 73; (v.c.46) **92** 59; (v.c.H8) **92** 61
- Carex nigra* (v.c.35) **48** 51; (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Carex nigra* (v.c.44) **107** 53
- Carex nigra* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Carex nigra* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.40) **86** 71
- Carex nigra* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Carex nigra* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Carex nigra* (v.c.70) **104** 67
- Carex nigra* (v.c.9) **77** 36
- Carex nigra* (v.c.H39) **105** 13
- Carex nigra* group, Scanning electron micrographs of leaf surface characters in the, (Exbt) **57** 54-55
- Carex nigra* stomata **103** 9
- Carex norvegica* – English & Swedish names **65** 28
- Carex norvegica* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **67** 47
- Carex norvegica* (Glen Callater) **37** 7
- Carex norvegica* **74** 71; (Corrie Kander) **74** 12; (v.c.92) **74** 70
- Carex norvegica* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Carex* on the BSBI Monitoring Scheme cards **77** 14
- Carex ornithopoda* (Cumbria) **67** 40
- Carex ornithopoda* (NE England) **81** 74; (v.c.69) **81** 74
- Carex ornithopoda* (v.c.57) **79** 77
- Carex ornithopoda* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Carex ornithopoda* (v.c.64, 69) **62** 54
- Carex otrubae* (London) **64** 41; (v.c.21) **65** 53; (v.c.54) **68** 58; (v.c.75) **66** 56; (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.17) **60** 54; (v.c.21) **50** 42; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.H33) **58** 57; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.64) **89** 67; (v.c.81) **82** 65
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.23) **78** 68; (v.c.64) **77** 83
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.46) **43** 31
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Carex otrubae* × *C. remota* (v.c. ?20) **86** 70
- Carex otrubae* grouped by molecular analysis with putative *C. vulpina* (v.c.13) **85** 37
- Carex otrubae*, *Carex vulpina* – morphological differentiation from, (Exbt) **81** 74
- Carex otrubae*, Records of *C. vulpina* transferred to, **78** 67
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.H3) **81** 13
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.22) **40** 25; (v.c.35) **48** 51; (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.40) **71** 68
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.24) **53** 46; (v.c.50) **56** 31
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.27) **101** 51
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.44) **93** 73; (v.c.55) **92** 55
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.70) **104** 67
- Carex paleacea* (Descr.) **99** 18
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.105) **104** 58
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.20) **68** 51; (v.c.44) **69** 69; (v.c.46) **69** 70; (v.c.105) **68** 62; (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.23) **92** 55; (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.55) **92** 55; (v.c.72) **95** 72
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.24) **53** 46; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.85) **52** 43
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.43) **78** 76; (v.c.46) **71** 62; (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.43) **86** 72
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.44) **105** 41, 42
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.46) **48** 51; (v.c.73) **46** 44
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.73) **104** 61
- Carex pallescens* variation (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.90) **91** 41
- Carex panicea* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **101** 47
- Carex panicea* (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.H3) **81** 13
- Carex panicea* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Carex panicea* (v.c.35) **48** 51
- Carex panicea* (v.c.40) **71** 68
- Carex panicea* (v.c.44) **93** 73; (v.c.H8) **92** 61; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Carex panicea* (v.c.50) **56** 32
- Carex panicea* (v.c.64) **104** 53
- Carex paniculata* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 66
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.35) **74** 67; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77; (v.c.108) **77** 72; (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.41) **62** 66; (v.c.61) **62** 55; (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.H8) **92** 61; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.75) **109** 67
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.9) **106** 56
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.H18) **53** 51
- Carex paniculata* × *C. diandra* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Carex paniculata* × *C. remota* = *C. ×boenninghausiana* (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Carex paniculata/appropinquata* (Descr.) **53** 18
- Carex parallela* (Descr.)(Scandinavia)(? W. of Ben Lawers) **49** 11
- Carex parviflora* (Skye) **58** 11
- Carex pauciflora* (Descr.) **53** 52; (v.c.88) **56** 39; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.107) **52** 42; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Carex pauciflora* (Descr.)(v.c.88) **107** 58
- Carex pauciflora* (Garron Plateau) **12** 22
- Carex pauciflora* (Garron Plateau) **85** 62; (v.c.103) **83** 59
- Carex pauciflora* (v.c.105) **104** 58
- Carex pauciflora* (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Carex pauciflora* (v.c.73) **104** 61
- Carex pauciflora* (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.97) **96** 64; (v.c.98) **96** 63; (v.c.105) **98** 68
- Carex pauciflora* (v.c.88) **65** 62
- Carex pendula* – aberration (Exbt 2006)(v.c.7) **105** 47
- Carex pendula* – leaf detail (Illus.) **90** 19
- Carex pendula* (Alderney) **62** 9, 11; (Descr.)(Illus.) **68** 11; (London) **64** 41; (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Carex pendula* (Clwyd) **43** 31
- Carex pendula* (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.19) **79** 42; (v.c.H36) **71** 74
- Carex pendula* (v.c.17) **90** 18; (v.c.73) **98** 67

- Carex pendula* (v.c.50) 86 62; (v.c.78) 82 67; (v.c.81) 82 65  
*Carex pendula* 25 3  
*Carex pendula* 52 4; (v.c.21) 50 42; (v.c.39) 60 51; (v.c.44) 60 58  
*Carex pendula* leaf (Descr.) (Key) 90 18  
*Carex pilosa* (Hungary) 66 58  
*Carex pilulifera* (Descr.) 45 42; (v.c.35) 48 51; (v.c.39) 47 48; (v.c.61) 41 9  
*Carex pilulifera* (Descr.) 71 63; (v.c.6) 74 63; 78 75; (v.c.42) 71 63  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.100) 106 55  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.20) 107 48  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.20) 68 51; (v.c.H3) 66 54  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.37) 89 70; (v.c.50) 86 62; (v.c.63) 86 67; (v.c.H3) 81 13, 14  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.39) 97 65; (v.c.55) 92 55  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.51) 108 60  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.63) 104 60  
*Carex pilulifera* (v.c.8) 49 37  
*Carex pilulifera* 3(2) 16  
*Carex pilulifera* f. *longebracteata* (v.c.39) 97 65  
*Carex polyphylla* 25 25  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (Co. Kerry) 49 37; (v.c.50) 60 60; (v.c.H18) 53 51  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (Suffolk) 46 39  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.13) 110 63  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.19) 77 74; (v.c.35) 77 78; (v.c.H25) 78 77  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.31) 105 36  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.44) 93 74; (v.c.51) 96 58; (v.c.H33) 92 59  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.56) 68 52  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.6) 81 63; (v.c.20) 86 70  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.9) 106 56  
*Carex pulicaris* (Poland) 53 56; (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) 60 53; (v.c.50) 56 31; (v.c.H40) 49 38  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.23) 92 54; (v.c.44) 95 74; (v.c.44) 99 63; (v.c.46) 95 77; (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.64) 97 64; (v.c.73) 98 66; (v.c.100) 94 49; (v.c.H13) 92 56  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.31) 105 37  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.35) 48 51; (v.c.105) 46 42  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.44) 105 41  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.46) 69 70  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.6) 74 63; (v.c.10) 73 8; 80 66; (v.c.40) 71 68; (v.c.46) 71 62; 74 72; (v.c.63) 77 24, 25  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.70) 104 67  
*Carex punctata* – British distribution (part paper) 54 7  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.11) 106 52  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.2) 71 74, 75; (v.c.11) 78 73  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.44) 105 42  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.44) 105 44  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.44) 107 54  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.44) 110 54  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.44) 93 74; 99 60  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.49) 104 59  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.H3) 44 29  
*Carex punctata* (v.c.H3) 62 60; 66 54  
*Carex punctata* 30 7  
*Carex punctata* 52 4; (v.c.44) 55 46  
*Carex punctata* in Cornwall 11 12-13  
*Carex punctata*, More, 14 17  
*Carex pyrenaica* (Turkey) 78 89  
*Carex* rare in NW England, Some species of, (Exbt) 81 74  
*Carex rariflora* (v.c.92) 74 70  
*Carex rariflora* (v.c.96) 100 9  
*Carex recta* (Beaulieu Estuary) 57 54-55; (Descr.) 57 54-55; (Scandinavia) 57 55  
*Carex recta* (Descr.) 99 18  
*Carex recta* 47 17  
*Carex recta* stomata 103 9  
*Carex* referees – reference to note 55 6  
*Carex* reference to key 48 10  
*Carex reichenbachii* (N. France) 49 12  
*Carex remota* (London) 64 41  
*Carex remota* (v.c.105) 104 57  
*Carex remota* (v.c.16) 77 48; (v.c.64) 77 83; (v.c.108) 71 65  
*Carex remota* (v.c.49) 82 68; (v.c.50) 86 62; (v.c.64) 89 67  
*Carex remota* (v.c.50) 60 61; (v.c.67) 55 47; (v.c.103) 52 41  
*Carex remota* (v.c.55) 92 55; (v.c.91) 100 40  
*Carex remota*, *Carex otrubae* ×, (v.c. ?20) 86 70  
*Carex riparia* – aerenchyma (Illus.) 57 13  
*Carex riparia* – leaf sheath and ligule (Illus.) 57 13  
*Carex riparia* & *C. acuta*, *C. acutiformis*, 57 12-13  
*Carex riparia* (Descr.) 57 12-13; (Key) 57 12; (v.c.44) 60 59; (v.c.80) 60 56; (v.c.H9) 52 41  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.111) 102 55  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.111) 62 64  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.17) 96 36  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.6) 80 28; (v.c.64) 71 66; (v.c.H38) 78 77  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.6) 81 63; (v.c.H28) 84 78  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.61) 41 8  
*Carex riparia* × *C. rostrata* (v.c.111) 102 55  
*Carex riparia* as fodder in Serbia 56 17  
*Carex riparia* in Serbia, Gathering, (Photo) 56, 17  
*Carex riparia* molecular investigation (*C. vulpina* work) 85 37  
*Carex rostrata* (Descr.) 45 42; (Perthshire) 46 46; (Rannoch Moor) 46 44; (v.c.39) 47 48; (v.c.61) 41 8  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.4) 53 47; (v.c.25) 50 42; (v.c.46) 55 45; (v.c.50) 56 32; (v.c.54) 60 52  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.43) 71 63; (v.c.72) 74 71; (v.c.86) 72 59; 80 69  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.43) 98 65; (v.c.44) 95 75; (v.c.46) 92 59; (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.50) 97 63; (v.c.51) 96 58; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.73) 92 64; (v.c.73) 98 66; (v.c.73) 98 67; (v.c.79) 92 57; (v.c.H8) 92 61  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.46) 101 53  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.46) 104 68  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.49) 104 58  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.49) 108 62  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.49) 82 69; (v.c.103) 83 59; (v.c.H18) 89 64  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.70) 104 67  
*Carex rostrata* × *C. vesicaria* (v.c.86) 80 69  
*Carex rostrata* stomata 103 9  
*Carex rupestris* – British and World distribution 60 23  
*Carex rupestris* – Scarce Plants Project 60 22, 23  
*Carex rupestris* – unsupported altitude (v.c.108) 90 11  
*Carex rupestris* (Descr.)(Map) 60 23; (v.c.88) 60 57  
*Carex rupestris* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9; (Scotland) 75 65; (v.c.108) 77 72  
*Carex rupestris* (v.c.105) 46 43  
*Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain 99 17-19  
*Carex salina* – systematics and distribution 99 17, 18  
*Carex salina* (Descr.) 99 17, 18; (v.c.105) 99 17, 18, 99 71  
*Carex salina* (v.c.105) 108 54  
*Carex salina* associated spp. (v.c.105) 99 18  
*Carex salina* related to *Carex recta* (Exbt) 99 71  
*Carex salina* stomata 103 9  
*Carex salina*, Distribution and origins of, in mainland Britain – (BSBI funded project) 101 74  
*Carex salina*, Searching for the Saltmarsh Sedge, (Exbt 2006) 105 46

- Carex salina*, Searching for, – can you help? **108** 54  
*Carex saxatilis* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44;  
(Inverness-shire) **46** 42  
*Carex saxatilis* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **76**  
9; **77** 80; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Carex saxatilis* (v.c.97) **86** 79; (v.c.99) **89** 66; (v.c.106) **84** 75  
*Carex saxatilis* (v.c.98) **62** 62  
*Carex saxatilis* (W. Greenland) **54** 56  
*Carex serotina* (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Carex serotina* (v.c.98) **56** 38; (v.c.H33) **58** 57  
*Carex serotina* **11** 13  
*Carex* specialist collection (BM) **66** 60  
*Carex* species (v.c.41) **48** 51; (v.c.44) **48** 49  
*Carex* species (v.c.46/47) **52** 44  
*Carex* species using computer graphics, Identification of, (Exbt)  
**51** 51  
*Carex* specimens, Ted Wallace Herbarium – division into  
geographical areas (Table) **45** 14  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.21) **50** 42; (v.c.24) **53** 46; (v.c.39) **60** 52;  
(v.c.67) **55** 47  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.39) **83** 61; (v.c.H11) **84** 76  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.43) **74** 73; (v.c.61) **77** 70  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.46) **92** 59  
*Carex spicata* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Carex spicata* **3(1)** 15  
*Carex spicula* **25** 25  
*Carex* spp. – good selection (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Carex* spp. – lack of aerial culm branching **81** 17  
*Carex* spp. (17) (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Carex* spp. (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Carex* spp. (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20  
*Carex* sspp. (v.c.61) **84** 37  
*Carex stenophylla* (Central Hungary) **75** 65  
*Carex strigosa* (Descr.)(Illus.) **68** 11; (v.c.9) **64** 21; **68** 57;  
(v.c.H12) **69** 63  
*Carex strigosa* (v.c.37) **79** 78  
*Carex strigosa* (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.39) **60** 51;  
(v.c.50) **60** 61  
*Carex strigosa* spotter *par excellence* **69** 10  
*Carex subspathacea* (Descr.) **99** 18  
*Carex supina* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Carex sylvatica* (Descr.)(Illus.) **68** 11; (London) **64** 41  
*Carex sylvatica* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Carex sylvatica* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.50) **60** 61;  
(v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Carex sylvatica* (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Carex sylvatica* (v.c.63) **86** 67  
*Carex sylvatica* maximum height **110** 26  
*Carex* talk – C. Jermy **73** 10, 11  
*Carex tomentosa* **67** 32  
*Carex trinervis* (Belgium)(Dublin)(N. France)(Norfolk) **49** 11  
*Carex trinervis* (France) **92** 66  
*Carex trinervis* **80** 63; (France) **80** 62  
*Carex trinervis* extinct species **104** 20  
*Carex tristis* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Carex vacillans* (Descr.) **99** 18  
*Carex vaginata* – North Pennines **99** 77  
*Carex vaginata* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49;  
(Inverness-shire) **46** 41; (Perthshire) **43** 31  
*Carex vaginata* (Descr.) **101** 7, 8  
*Carex vaginata* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.89) **71**  
69  
*Carex vaginata* (Northern Pennines) **107** 6  
*Carex vaginata* (Scottish Highlands) **101** 6, (v.c.65) 7, 8,  
(v.c.69, 70) 7-9  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.65) **106** 58  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.70) **103** 6  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.72, 79) **53** 53; (v.c.88) **56** 39  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.90) **94** 42  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.97) **86** 80; (v.c.106) **84** 75  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.98) **62** 62  
*Carex vaginata*, The discovery of *Alopecurus borealis* and, in  
the Yorkshire Dales (v.c.65) with observations on *Saxifraga*  
*hirculus* **107** 6-7, CS1  
*Carex vaginata*: an update on its status in the Northern  
Pennines **101** 6  
*Carex vesicaria* – production of sennegrass **109** 3-4  
*Carex vesicaria* (Leitrim/Longford Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28; (v.c.61)  
**41** 8  
*Carex vesicaria* (Norway)(Sweden) **109** 3-4  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.4) **53** 47; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.43) **52** 43;  
(v.c.46) **55** 45; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.98) **56** 38  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.46) **92** 59; (v.c.48) **98** 62  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Carex vesicaria* **67** 32; (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Carex vesicaria* and the Antarctic connection **109** 3-4  
*Carex vesicaria* as shoe-hay – additional references **47** 8  
*Carex vesicaria* being plaited (Photo) **46** 24  
*Carex vesicaria* in Lapland **46** 23-24; (Exbt) **45** 47  
*Carex vesicaria*, *Carex rostrata* ×, (v.c.86) **80** 69  
*Carex virgata* (Auckland, New Zealand) **13** 14  
*Carex viridula* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7  
*Carex viridula* (v.c.108) **96** 60  
*Carex viridula* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.H28)  
**84** 78  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.31) **105** 36-37  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.46) **71** 61, 62; (v.c.49)  
**78** 74; (v.c.72) **74** 71  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.H8) **92**  
61  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* **68** 60; (v.c.75) **66** 56;  
(v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha*, *Carex hostiana* ×, (v.c.72)  
**74** 71  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.44) **93** 73;  
(v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.55) **92** 55; (v.c.64) **97** 64; (v.c.97) **96** 64  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.63) **86** 67;  
(v.c.65) **86** 73  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.40) **71** 68  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.80) **65** 59; (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* venation (Illus.) **104** 9  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa*, *Carex hostiana* ×, (v.c.43) **86**  
72  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa*, *Carex hostiana* ×, (v.c.46) **74**  
72  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *viridula* (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *viridula* (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.41) **98** 63  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *viridula* (v.c.44) **105** 44

- Carex viridula* ssp. *viridula* (v.c.44) 67 68  
*Carex viridula* ssp. *viridula* (v.c.63) 77 25  
*Carex viridula*, *Carex hostiana* ×, (v.c.43) 74 73  
*Carex vulcani* (Azores) 75 63  
*Carex vulpina* – Biodiversity Action Plan progress 85 37  
*Carex vulpina* – morphological differentiation from *Carex otrubae* (Exbt) 81 74  
*Carex vulpina* – records to help assess current status 70 29  
*Carex vulpina* – taxonomic revision 1939 78 67  
*Carex vulpina* (? v.c.62) biodiversity action plans 95 44  
*Carex vulpina* (Hungary) 66 58; (v.c.23) 69 21  
*Carex vulpina* (Kent) 78 68; (Requests) 78 67-68; (Sussex) 78 68; (v.c.23) 78 67-68; (v.c.63) 77 24, 25  
*Carex vulpina* (Poland) 53 55  
*Carex vulpina* hybrids suspected across England 85 37  
*Carex vulpina* population might represent another taxon (v.c.23) 85 37  
*Carex vulpina* var. *nemorosa* (v.c.22, 24) 78 67  
*Carex vulpina* workshop 85 37  
*Carex vulpina*, Identifying, (course) 84 53  
*Carex vulpinoidea* (v.c.77) 46 29  
*Carex vulpinoidea* 52 4  
*Carex*, *Scirpus* or,? 90 18  
CAREY, J. *et al.* – Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) 84 65  
CAREY, J. *et al.* – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) 84 65  
CAREY, J., with A. McVEIGH & T.C.G. RICH – The distribution and current status of *Gentianella germanica* in Britain (Exbt) 93 78  
CAREY, J., with T. RICH & A. SMITH – *Melampyrum* in Herb. A.J.E. Smith at NMW 77 37  
CAREY, J.L. *et al.* – *Catalogue of type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW)* (Exbt) 78 91  
CAREY, P., with J. COOMBES & T. SPARKES – Trees and climate change (Exbt) 96 72  
CAREY, P.D. – *Vulpia myuros* (Rat's-tail Fescue) in fallow fields in England 108 14  
CAREY, P.D., with H.S. SCOTT & R.A. GRIFFITHS – Orchid conservation: factors affecting the distribution and abundance of *Anacamptis pyramidalis* & *Gymnadenia conopsea* on chalk grassland (Exbt) 84 68  
CARINE, M. – Botanical Research Fund 106 50  
CARINE, M. – The Botanical Research Fund 103 37  
Carinthia – Botanical holiday 1999 79 80  
Carinthia – overseas tour 1999 80 76  
*Carlina* (Hair descr.) 101 5  
*Carlina* monograph (German)(Rev.) 55 41  
*Carlina vulgaris* – seed dispersal (v.c.45) 71 34  
*Carlina vulgaris* (Tipperary) 60 56; (v.c.35) 60 60; (v.c.37) 58 53; (v.c.H18) 53 51  
*Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.23) 86 64; (v.c.30) 84 74; (v.c.44) 83 64; (v.c.100) 89 69; (v.c.103) 83 60  
*Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.39) 96 65; (v.c.41) 98 69  
*Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.62) 72 31; (v.c.H8) 75 61  
*Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.75) 66 56; (v.c.81) 68 63; (v.c.90) 69 65  
*Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.H38) 44 28  
Carline Thistle 71 34-35  
Carlisle 1951 (Fld Mtg) 60 33  
Carlisle Museum & Art Gallery (congrats) – member for more than 50 years 72 9  
Carlisle, K. – award of Knighthood in the Queen's Birthday Honours (congrats) 67 6  
Carlisle's collection of Cumbrian casual crucifers 58 37-38  
Carlow Co. – Lady Nesta Tirard (apols) 61 7  
Carlow, Co., (Blackstairs Mountains & Coolaphuca Wood) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 92 55-56  
Carlow, *Flora of County*, 70 6  
Carlow, *The Flora of County*, – Evelyn M. Booth 24 29-30; 25 28  
Carmarthen (*Rubus* recording weekend) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 69 66-68  
Carmarthenshire  
Carmarthenshire – Annual Recording Meeting 2003 95 4  
Carmarthenshire – Atlas 2000 coverage 75 10  
Carmarthenshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey 38 11  
Carmarthenshire – Dan-y-Parc parkland, Cynghordy 74 34  
Carmarthenshire – *Monotropa hypopitys* and tree/fungus partners 109 40-41  
Carmarthenshire – richest hectad, Wales (Atlas 2000) 84 8  
Carmarthenshire – survey of more urban areas 97 3  
Carmarthenshire & Cardiganshire (Lampeter area) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 69 60-70  
Carmarthenshire (BSBI AGM, Ferryside) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 101 48-49, [77, 78]  
Carmarthenshire (BSBI Glynhir Recording week) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 102 58-60, [81], CS2  
Carmarthenshire (Camarthen) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 48 52; (Carmarthen, *Rubus* Meeting) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 48 52-53; (Machynys) 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 46 39-40  
Carmarthenshire (Ferryside) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 55 45-46; (Laugharne and Whitehill Down) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 60 58-59  
Carmarthenshire (Glynhir Recording week) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 105 41-45, [58], CS1-3  
Carmarthenshire (Glynhir, Recording Week)(Fld Mtg Rpt) 107 52-55, [77]  
Carmarthenshire (in association with Welsh AGM) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 83 62-64  
Carmarthenshire (Pembrey Forest and Tywyn Burrows) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 67 67-68  
Carmarthenshire / Pembrokeshire (Efailwen) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 48 49-51  
Carmarthenshire bryophyte flora 74 34  
Carmarthenshire Burial Grounds – reference to article 43 22; 47 8  
Carmarthenshire Flora Database, The, 42 11  
Carmarthenshire Flora Database, The.: A Computer Data Storage and Retrieval System adaptable for any Home-based Vice-county recorder (Exbt) 45 43  
Carmarthenshire Flora progress report 74 34  
Carmarthenshire Flora Project – report of progress 1983 – reference to article 38 26  
Carmarthenshire Flora Project 48 52  
Carmarthenshire Flora Project Progress – reference to article 43 22  
Carmarthenshire flora recording weekend 69 55  
Carmarthenshire Flora, Progress in the Recording of the, (talk) 55 45  
Carmarthenshire Pteridophytes – reference to article 40 31; 41 21  
Carmarthenshire *rare plant register* 82 62  
Carmarthenshire Recording Meeting 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 95 73-76, CS3  
Carmarthenshire recording meeting discussed 94 3  
Carmarthenshire recording scheme (first year) – reference to article 33 16  
Carmarthenshire recording week 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 110 54-57  
Carmarthenshire Recording Week, Glynhir 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 99 59-63, CS1, 2, 3  
Carmarthenshire Recording Weekend 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 93 73-75

- Carmarthenshire *Rubus* meeting – summary of recording (table) **69** 68
- Carmarthenshire, *A List of Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, – R.F. May **13** 9
- Carmarthenshire, *A List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **60** 3
- Carmarthenshire, *A List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, for sale **73** 61
- Carmarthenshire, *Flora of*, – draft bibliography compared with BSBI Database entries **86** 41
- Carmarthenshire, *Flora of*, **78** 90
- Carmarthenshire, *Populus* in, v.c.**44** – 21 taxa identified so far (Exbt) **78** 90
- Carmarthenshire, Rare Plant Register for, **79** 15
- Carmarthenshire, *Salix* (Willows) in, – A guide to identification **74** 34-35; **77** 63
- Carmarthenshire, Some Botanical Highlights in, 2001-2004 (Exbt) **99** 77
- Carmarthenshire, Some choice, early records of Pteridophytes in, (Exbt) **84** 61
- Carmarthenshire, *The Mosses and Liverworts of*, (Rev.) **102** 66
- Carmel Woods – 'Nature Conservation Review' SSSI status **55** 35
- Carmel Woods, Dyfed – Interim Development Order threatens Nationally Important SSSI **55** 35-36
- Carnation, Jersey pink, **80** 41
- Carnation, Western pink dune, **80** 41
- Carnations **79** 29
- Carnforth Steam Railway – visit to, **44** 9
- Carnforth Steamtown railway museum **44** 4
- Carnian Alps – overseas excursion **51** 6
- Carnian Alps, Italy, BSBI visit to the, **23** 5
- Carnivorous Plants – Botany in Literature – 42 **103** 25-27
- Carnivorous Plants – day-school, Oxford **56** 30
- Carnivorous plants – trapping mechanisms and taxonomy **59** 38
- Carnivorous plants **44** 15
- Carnivorous Plants, The*, **51** 40; **52** 35
- Carnivorous Plants: care and cultivation* (Rev.) **57** 45
- Carnivorous Trees **40** 28
- Carnivorous, saprophytic and parasitic plants – Symposium, Reading 1991 **59** 38
- Carol, Lewis, poem – spell checkers **74** 26
- Carpathian, White, Landscape Protection Area (Exbt) **69** 77-78
- Carpenter, Edward, – poem (Squinancywort) **79** 82
- Carpenter, MBE, Dr R. (congrats) **88** 7
- Carpinus betulus* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.**6**) **102** 65
- Carpinus betulus* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Carpinus betulus* – hosts mistletoe **73** 31
- Carpinus betulus* – salt burn (v.c.**100**) **100** 25
- Carpinus betulus* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 24
- Carpinus betulus* (v.c.**17**) **96** 57
- Carpinus betulus* (v.c.**20**) **86** 69
- Carpinus betulus* **2** 31
- Carpinus betulus* **20** 26
- Carpinus betulus* venation (Illus.) **104** 8
- Carpinus orientalis* (Descr.) **70** 43; (Greece) **70** 43
- Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (Descr.)(v.c.**1b**) **109** 65
- Carpobrotus edulis* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Carpobrotus edulis* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 62, 66
- Carpobrotus edulis* (v.c.**1b**) **90** 46
- Carpobrotus edulis* **64** 35; (Alderney) **62** 9
- Carpobrotus edulis* **72** 70
- Carpobrotus edulis* var. *edulis* **72** 70
- Carpobrotus glaucescens* (v.c.**S**) **79** 75
- Carpobrotus* sp. (v.c.**S**) **71** 61
- Carpobrotus* sp. **19** 17
- CARR, J.W. **13** 13, 25-28; **14** 21
- CARR, JOHN W. **17** 22-23; obit. **20** 27
- CARRINGTON, D. & LAND, R. – *Liparis loeselii* – visiting arrangements **78** 54-55
- Carrington, D. **75** 34
- Carroll, Lewis, quotation **90** 39
- Carrot – a fruit (Scottish Office) **53** 4
- Carrot (Sussex) **51** 28
- Carrot (v.c.**21**) **39** 17
- Carrot (v.c.**53**) **79** 79
- Carrot Seed Aliens, Some, **14** 12
- Carrots, Know your, **88** 37
- Carstairs, D. – Be recognised (cartoon) **78** 94
- CARTER, C.I., with A.R.G. MUNDELL – A couple of Chenopodiums **87** 39, 58-59
- Carter, Dr R. **74** 64; **78** 85
- Carter, R.D. **57** 47
- Carthamus lanatus* (v.c.**30**) **71** 51
- Carthamus lanatus* **23** 13
- Carthamus tinctorius* (Barnet)(v.c.**11**) **37** 15; (v.c.**29**) **34** 33; (v.c.**77**) **43** 16
- Carthamus tinctorius* (Free seed) **80** 56; (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.**16**) **73** 39; (v.c.**20**) **71** 51; (v.c.**54**) **74** 50; (v.c.**58**) **71** 43; (v.c.**64**) **73** 47; **77** 83; **78** 56
- Carthamus tinctorius* (Sussex) **51** 28
- Carthamus tinctorius* (v.c.**22**) **83** 43
- Carthamus tinctorius* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40, [i]
- Carthamus tinctorius* **15** 19
- Carthamus tinctorius* **25** 17, 19
- Carthusians **58** 47
- Cartoon – Be recognised **78** 94
- Cartoon – Ron Payne in Western Australia **56** 19
- Cartoon (Illus.) **51** 22
- Cartoon **32** 5; **42** 15; **43** 5; **45** 50; **46** 8; **47** 13, 15
- Cartoon origin – *Plant Crib 1998* **79** 73
- Cartwright Herbarium (CMM), Transfer of, to Cliffe Castle Museum, Keighley **96** 12
- Carum* (Descr.) **61** 14
- Carum carvi* – new Nationally Scarce archeophyte **95** 37
- Carum carvi* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41
- Carum carvi* (Descr.) **52** 15
- Carum carvi* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Carum carvi* (v.c.**112**) **105** 40
- Carum daucooides* **61** 14
- Carum limosa* (v.c.**H8**) **53** 50
- Carum multiflorum* (Descr.)(Greece) **57** 37
- Carum verticillatum* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Carum verticillatum* (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.**35**) **60** 60; (v.c.**44**) **55** 45; **60** 59; (v.c.**74**) **54** 14; (v.c.**96**) **56** 39; (v.c.**98**) **56** 38
- Carum verticillatum* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.**42**) **86** 75; (v.c.**44**) **83** 64; (v.c.**99**) **89** 66
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**100**) **106** 54
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**2**) **68** 52; (v.c.**44**) **69** 69; (v.c.**98**) **65** 63
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**42**) **71** 64
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **102** 59, 60
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **105** 44
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **107** 52, 53, 54, 55
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **110** 55
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **110** 57
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **48** 49
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**44**) **93** 73; **95** 73, 74; **99** 61, 62; (v.c.**73**) **92** 63, 64; (v.c.**98**) **91** 70; (v.c.**100**) **94** 49
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**45**) **105** 39
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**9**) **106** 56
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 56



- Carum verticillatum* **11** 14  
 Carver's marks, Ludlow Parish Church (Illus.) **49** 33  
 Caryophyllaceae **19** 25  
*Caryophyllaceae* **3(1)** 7  
 Caryophyllaceae in *Alien Plants*, An update of, **85** 46-47  
*Caryopteris* × *clandonensis*, What is, – *C. incana* × *C. mongholica* (Exbt 2005) **102** 64  
 Casquets rocks – gridding; species richness **74** 25  
 CASSELMAN, K.L. – *Lichens for vegetable dyeing* **64** 58  
 Casselman, K.L. **62** 35  
*Cassia fistula* **67** 53  
*Cassia obtusifolia* (Denmark)(Descr.)(Gloucestershire) **36** 28  
*Cassia occidentalis* (Crayford tip) **9** 16  
*Cassia* sp. (v.c.**64**) **73** 47  
*Cassia* sp. **25** 19  
*Cassia tora* **36** 28; (Descr.) **36** 28  
 ?*Cassia* species (Avonmouth) **47** 36  
 Cassini **79** 68  
*Cassinia fulvida* (Descr.) **70** 30; (Raasay) **70** 30; (v.c.**16**) **70** 30  
*Cassinia fulvida* (Descr.)(Perthshire) **36** 28  
*Cassiope* (Descr.) **49** 12  
*Cassiope hypnoides* (Descr.) **49** 12  
*Cassiope tetragona* (Descr.) **49** 12; (W. Greenland) **54** 56  
*Cassiope tetragona* (Svalbard) **72** 73  
*Castanea* coppice (v.c.**16**) **67** 13  
*Castanea sativa* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.**17**) **102** 65  
*Castanea sativa* – painting **60** 68  
*Castanea sativa* – planted (v.c.**20**) **86** 70  
*Castanea sativa* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Castanea sativa* – Winter twigs and buds **107** CS3  
*Castanea sativa* (v.c.**51**) **96** 57; (v.c.**73**) **98** 66  
*Castanea sativa* (v.c.**H38**) **89** 59  
*Castanea sativa* (v.c.**S**) **78** 25  
*Castanea sativa* **69** 50; (v.c.**16**) **67** 30  
*Castanea sativa* venation **104** 8  
*Castanea vulgaris* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25  
 Castle of Mey – Fld Mtg **62** 63  
 Castle of Mey, Caithness **69** 3  
 Castle of Mey, The, 1972 **2** 9  
 Castles, English, **79** 8  
 Castor Hanglands **66** 4  
 Castor Oil Plant **24** 17  
 Casual – plant status **84** 15  
 Casual alien – definition **72** 14  
 Casuals **60** 20  
 Casuals **61** 13  
*Catabrosa aquatica* – Nature has the last laugh? **48** 23-24  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (Descr.) **99** 41-42; (Illus.)(Key) **99** 42; (v.c.**81**) **91** 71; (v.c.**100**) **94** 48, 50  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**19**) **77** 74; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25; (v.c.**103**) **77** 71  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**27**) **101** 51  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**33**) **104** 66  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**35**) **46** 40; (v.c.**80**) **48** 24; (v.c.**81**) **48** 23  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**35**) **69** 66; (v.c.**43**) **62** 65; (v.c.**H8**) **68** 60  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**64**) **50** 43; (v.c.**H8**) **56** 36  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**69**) **103** 7  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**81**) **107** 57  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**81**) **84** 71  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.**97**) **107** 60  
*Catabrosa aquatica* var. *uniflora* (v.c.**75**) **66** 56  
*Catabrosa* corrected **99** 41-43  
 Catalan Countries, *Chorology of the Flora of*, **47** 43  
 Catalan pre-Pyrenees (Spain) – overseas tour 1992 **59** 58  
 Catalan Pyrenees fld mtg, Photos of, (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
 Catalan Pyrenees, Excursion to the, 2005 – taxa expected **97** 55-56, CS2  
*Catalans*, *Atlas corologic de la flora vascular dels paisos*, vol. 2 (Rev.) **60** 49  
*Catalans*, *Corologia de la flora vascular dels Paisos*, **43** 26  
 Catalogue of botanical books from the library of David McClintock **93** 81  
*Catalogue of Botanical Prints and Drawings at the National Museums & Galleries of Wales* (Rev.) **102** [81]  
 Catalogue of Cambridgeshire plant records since 1538 (Rev.) **98** 56  
 Catalogue of Cambridgeshire plant records since 1538 Part 2 Aliens **93** 68  
 Catalogue of foreign Floras **61** 50  
 Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium (NMW), National Museum & Gallery Cardiff (Rev.) **88** 79  
 Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, NMW (Exbt) **92** 67  
*Catalogue of neophytes in Belgium (1800 – 2005)* (Rev.) **106** 66-67  
*Catalogue of Plants in the Cambridge University Botanic Garden* – P.F. Yeo & C.J. King **28** 31  
*Catalogue of rare and endangered vascular plants in the Liverpool Museum's British and Irish Herbarium* (Rev.) **80** 58  
 Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens at the National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff (NMW) **85** 53; (Exbt) **81** 77  
 Catalogue of the Hawkweeds of Britain and Ireland in the Herbarium of Liverpool Museum (Rev.) **86** 60  
 Catalogue of the late Dr E.F. Warburg's *Euphrasia* Collection **2** 16  
*Catalogue of the Natural History Collections in North East England, A*, **45** 33  
*Catalogue of type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales* (NMW) (Exbt) **78** 91  
*Catalogue of Vascular Plant Type Specimens, National Museum and Gallery, Cardiff* (Rev.) **80** 57  
 Catalogue Project, Vice-comital Census (*see* Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project)  
 Catalogue, Alien and adventive plant, **32** 20-21  
 Catalogue, Vice-comital Census, (*see* Vice-comital Census Catalogue)  
 Catalogue, Vice-comital Census, (*see* Vice-comital Census Catalogue)  
*Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium* (1718) **45** 43  
 Catalonia – 832 taxa recorded (Fld Excursion 1990) **57** 51  
 Catalonia – field meeting **52** 3  
 Catalonia 1990 (Exbt) **57** 51  
 Catalonia Spain 1990 – advance notice (Fld Mtg) **52** 31  
*Catalpa bignonioides* – amendment to article in BSBI News No. 35 **38** 6  
*Catalpa bignonioides* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Catalpa bignonioides* (v.c.**16**) **110** 53  
*Catalpa bignonioides* (v.c.**21**) **35** 16  
*Catalpa speciosa* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Catalunya, L'Alta Muntanya*,: *Flora y Vegetacio* **57** 51  
*Catalunya, Vegetacio de, Descubierta* vol. 1 (Rev.) **60** 49  
 Catananche **34** 19  
*Catananche caerulea* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Catananche caerulea* (v.c.**64**) **86** 48

- Catapodium marinum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109**  
38
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.11) **106** 51
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.19) **62** 41; (v.c.51) **65** 64
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.59) **89**  
63; (v.c.63) **87** 38
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.3) **75** 19; (v.c.9) **74** 23; (v.c.11) **75**  
19; (v.c.35) **77** 78; (v.c.62) **74** 65; (v.c.103) **77** 71
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.9) **92** 45; (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.27) **94**  
46
- Catapodium marinum* on inland roadsides **75** 19
- Catapodium maritimum* (v.c.9) **103** 4
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.19) **62** 41; (v.c.51) **65** 63; (v.c.55) **64**  
24; (v.c.H3) **62** 59
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.8) **92** 61; (v.c.39) **96** 65; (v.c.50) **95**  
69
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Catapodium rigidum* **71** 75; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.68) **73** 66
- Catapodium rigidum* var. *majus* (v.c.49) **97** 61
- Catapodium rigidum* var. *majus* **15** 18
- Catchfly, Alpine **9** 22
- Catchfly, Alpine, **65** 26
- Catchfly, Berry, – in Britain **34** 34
- Catchfly, Night-flowering, **67** 32
- Catchfly, Sticky, **65** 26
- Catcott Heath Appeal **26** 30; **29** 7
- CATE, M.T. – Corrib Conservation Centre, Co. Galway **48** 39
- Categoria monosemiduociliata* **67** 14
- Categoria monosemiduociliata* var. *dextra* **67** 14
- Categoria monosemiduociliata* var. *sinistra* **67** 14
- Categoria outlandica* (New Zealand) **69** 36, 37
- Categoria outlandica* ssp. *duociliata* × ssp. *monociliata* **67** 14
- Categoria outlandica* ssp. *duociliata* **67** 14
- Categoria outlandica* ssp. *monociliata* × ssp. *duociliata* **67** 14
- Categoria outlandica* ssp. *monociliata* **67** 14
- Caterpillar Grass – *Beckmannia eruciformis* (Hungary) **44** 30
- Cathro, Mr D. – report of death of, **109** 77
- Caton, V., **68** 55
- Cat's milk (*Euphorbia amygdaloides*) **66** 25
- Cat's-ear flowers with dark spot **74** 41
- Cat-tails **53** 43
- Cattle – grazing *Solanum* species **32** 16
- Cattle – *Oenanthe crocata* toxicity **79** 24
- Cattle – Species ungrazed by, **78** 48
- Cattle – *Taxus baccata* toxicity **79** 24
- Cattle – toxic plants **79** 26
- Cattle and trees (c.5000BP) **110** 37
- Cattle eating *Oenanthe crocata* and *Conium maculatum* **78** 48
- Cattle food – trees **109** 6, 7
- Cattle trampling – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **31** 4
- Catweed (Gloucs.) **54** 33
- Caucalis daucoides* (*C. platycarpus*) **18** 15
- Caucalis latifolia* **14** 16; **15** 7
- Caucalis platycarpus* – British naturalisation **50** 26
- Caucalis platycarpus* (*Caucalis daucoides*) (key) **15** 14
- Caucalis platycarpus* **14** 16; **15** 7-8; (Galashiels) **15** 12
- Caucalis platycarpus* **20** 6
- Caucalis platycarpus* **53** 28; (Descr.) **52** 14
- Caucasus and its Flowers* (Rev.) **105** 49
- Caudon, Dr A. **80** 61
- Cauliflower flower – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33
- Causse and Cevennes, Orchids of the, – Field Studies Council  
Overseas **62** 69
- Cautionary Tale – 2 (transplants) **47** 22
- Cautionary Tale – 3 (transplants) **47** 22-23
- Cautionary tale on plant recording by car **49** 13
- Cautionary Tale, A, (transplants) **46** 13, 16
- Cautionary Tale, Another, (transplants) **48** 24-25
- CAVALÔT, K.J. – Survey of *Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (Hybrid  
Bilberry) in Great Britain **98** 17-21
- CAVALÔT, K.J. – *Vaccinium* × *intermedium* – Hybrid Bilberry  
**96** 18-22, CS3
- CAVALÔT, K.J. – *Vaccinium* × *intermedium* in Great Britain **93**  
22
- Cavalot, Mr K.J. – report of death of, **102** 72
- Cavan, County, Flora of*, **89** 55
- Cave Explorers in Co. Fermanagh **44** 15
- Cavilla, B, **39** 13
- Cawdor Estates **75** 60, 61
- 'Cawdy Mawdy' **62** 33
- CAWKELL, H.A.R. – Dungeness grants **69** 56
- Cawkell, H.A.R. **29** 21
- CAYOUILLE, J., *et al.* – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge  
for Britain **99** 17-19
- CCW (*see* Countryside Council for Wales)
- CCW (*see* Countryside Council for Wales)
- CD – Pteridophytes held in the HLU herbarium **99** 76
- CD-ROM
- CD-ROM – Atlas 2000 **77** 9
- CD-ROM – Atlas 2000 categories (table) **85** 9
- CD-ROM – Cornwall Flora **84** 14
- CD-ROM – Flora of Cornwall, a huge leap forward **83** 12
- CD-ROM & Web site – Alderney **84** 14
- CD-ROM Flora of the British Isles – appeal to all members for  
help **91** 56-57
- CD-ROM of birds **76** 72
- CD-ROM to be included with Atlas 2000 **85** 9
- CD-ROM, *Flora of Cornwall* on, (Exbt) **84** 60
- CD-ROM, Plant Finder, leaflet **79** 6
- CD-ROM, *Poisonous Plants in Britain and Ireland* on, **73** 60
- CD-ROM, The Plant Finder Reference Library on, **79** 71
- CD-ROM, The wild flowers of Alderney and the Channel  
Islands on, (Rev.) **85** 52-53
- Cecidology **42** 28
- CEDaR (Belfast) – Atlas 2000 data input **78** 6
- CEDaR (Centre for Environmental Data and Recording, Ulster  
Museum) **76** 11
- CEDaR (Northern Ireland) **80** 10
- CEDaR **79** 10
- Cedar **79** 29
- CEDaR **85** 60
- CEDaR **91** 9
- CEDaR and BSBI **85** 63
- CEDaR in Northern Ireland – Atlas 2000 records **81** 7
- CEDaR staff thanked (Atlas 2000) **84** 6
- CEDaR, Northern Irish recorders records computerised through,  
**73** 11
- CEDaR, Recorder database at, – Atlas 2000 **83** 7
- Cedars, The true, (*Cedrus*) **88** 62-70
- Cedrus* – Cone scales (interior) & seeds; Translucent leaf tips;  
'Typical' cone silhouettes; Tree silhouettes (Illus.) **88** 66
- Cedrus* – cultivars **88** 65, 68
- Cedrus* – Flowers, cones & seeds **88** 64
- Cedrus* – Gardens **88** 65
- Cedrus* – Identifying the species **88** 68-69
- Cedrus* – Tree silhouettes (Illus.) **88** 67
- Cedrus* – Uses **88** 64-65

- Cedrus* (Key) **88 69**
- Cedrus atlantica* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81 27**
- Cedrus atlantica* (Descr.) **88 63**; (Illus.) **88 70**; (Key) **88 69**; (Natural Range) **88 63**
- Cedrus atlantica* (London) **64 41**
- Cedrus atlantica* cultivars [5 cited] **88 68**
- Cedrus atlantica* 'Glaucua' **88 63**; (Descr.) **88 69**
- Cedrus brevifolia* (Descr.) **88 63**; (Key) **88 69**; (Natural Range) **88 63**
- Cedrus brevifolia* cultivars [2 cited] **88 68**
- Cedrus deodara* (Descr.) **88 63**; (Key) **88 69**; (Natural Range) **88 63**
- Cedrus deodara* **79 29**
- Cedrus deodara* cultivars [12 cited] **88 65, 68**
- Cedrus libani* (Descr.) **88 63**; (Key) **88 69**; (Natural Range) **88 63**
- Cedrus libani* **79 29**
- Cedrus libani* cultivars [8 cited] **88 68**
- Cedrus libani* subsp. *atlantica* (Morocco) **60 64**
- Cedrus*, Identifying the genus, **88 62**
- Cedrus*, The true Cedars **88 62-70**
- Celandine, Lesser, – associated with Japanese Knotweed (v.c.63) **76 63**
- Celandine, Lesser, (Lancashire) **76 61**
- Celandines (v.c.8) **73 61**
- Cell Behaviour, Cell Movement and*, **45 33**
- Cell Biology* **45 33**
- Cell Biology, Laboratory Manual of*, – Editors D. Hall & S. Hawkins **10 11**
- Cell Culture, Third International Congress of Plant Tissue and, – Leicester 1974 **39 13**
- Cell Division in Higher Plants* – Editor M.M. Yeoman **13 7**
- Cell Movement and Cell Behaviour* **45 33**
- Celtic Fringes – editor visits Scotland **56 3**
- Celtic Fringes (apols) **57 4**
- Celtica gigantea* (Descr.) **100 49**
- Celtis occidentalis* ssp. *dentatus* (Hungary) **66 58**
- Cemetery, Holywell, – G.C. Druce grave **72 47**
- Cenchrus longispinus* (v.c.61, 63) **78 56**
- Cenia turbinata* (Descr.) **31 13**; (Illus.) **31 14**; (New Zealand, S. Africa)(v.c.80) **31 13**
- Census Catalogue – British Bryological Society **78 21**
- Census Catalogue – Ireland **78 21**
- Census Catalogue of the Flora of Ireland* – M.J.P. Scannell & D.M. Synnott **13 8**
- Census catalogue of the flora of Ireland* **41 18**
- Census Catalogue of the Flora of Ireland* **68 60**; **70 5**
- Census Catalogue of the Flora of Ireland*, Sources for the, **70 5**
- Census Catalogue Project, Vice-comital, (*see* Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project)
- Census catalogue, Vice-comital, – allocations **57 47**
- Census catalogue, Vice-comital, – BSBI Database **59 43**
- Census catalogue, Vice-comital, – Ireland **57 47**
- Census catalogue, Vice-comital, of Britain, Isle of Man and Channel Isles (v.cc. 1-113)(Exbt) **57 47-48**
- Census List of Wool Aliens* (1961) – J.E. Lousley **18 10**
- Census List of Wool Aliens found in Britain 1946-1960* **71 49**
- Census, Common Plant, **70 16**
- Centaurea ?scabiosa* (v.c.73) **43 11**
- Centaurea* × *moncktonii* (*C. jacea* × *C. nigra*) (v.c.64) **89 67**
- Centaurea* × *moncktonii* (v.c.22) **69 75**
- Centaurea alba* (Greece) **70 43**
- Centaurea aspera* (Jersey) – white flowers **56 9**
- Centaurea aspera* (v.c.S(J)) **104 54**
- Centaurea aspera* (v.c.S) **71 61**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* – for 'adoption', species account **70 29**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* (v.c.11) **95 54**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* (v.c.14) **101 50**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* (v.c.14) **80 66**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* **15 7-8**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* **20 6**; **24 14**
- Centaurea calcitrapa* **67 33**; (v.c.63) **68 32**
- Centaurea clementei* (South Spain) **13 26**
- Centaurea cyanus* (Aberdeenshire) **100 40**; (Descr.) **96 44**; (v.c.13) **96 44, 45**; (v.c.21) **99 64**; (v.c.44) **95 75**; **97 3**; (v.c.80) **90 24**
- Centaurea cyanus* (Free seed) **66 44**; **68 45**; (London) **66 35**
- Centaurea cyanus* (Free seed) **74 56**; **77 61**; **80 55**; (v.c.73) **72 30**; (v.c.91) **72 21**; (v.c.92) **74 70**
- Centaurea cyanus* (Kent) **60 44**; (Poland) **53 55**
- Centaurea cyanus* (v.c.21) **39 17**
- Centaurea cyanus* (v.c.81) **110 39**
- Centaurea cyanus* **25 19**
- Centaurea cyanus* **81 34, 35**; **82 26**; **84 82**
- Centaurea cyanus* c.v. (v.c.9) **84 49**
- Centaurea cyanus* in N. Lincs. v.c.54 (Exbt) **72 72**
- Centaurea cyanus* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82 17**
- Centaurea debeauxii* var. *nemoralis* (v.c.46) **109 69**
- Centaurea decipiens* (Descr.)(France) **80 62**
- Centaurea diffusa* (Descr.)(Greece) **70 44**
- Centaurea diluta* – fenugreek impurity **52 30**
- Centaurea diluta* (Kent) **35 14**
- Centaurea diluta* **15 19**; (Cirencester) **16 14**
- Centaurea diluta* **25 17**; **25 19**; (Dartford Marshes) **20 12**; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22 12**; (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22 14**; (Lechlade) **22 14**; (Tip, City of Bath) **22 14**
- Centaurea graeca* (Greece) **70 43**
- Centaurea incana* (Morocco) **51 50**
- Centaurea incana* Desf. in S.W. Europe (Exbt) **51 50**
- Centaurea incompleta* (Greece) **70 43**
- Centaurea jacea* (Descr.)(v.c.22) **69 75**
- Centaurea jacea* (v.c.64) **89 34, 67**
- Centaurea jacea* × *C. nigra* (v.c.22) **69 75**
- Centaurea jacea* × *C. nigra* (v.c.64) **89 34**
- Centaurea jacea* **77 14**
- Centaurea jacea* not yet extinct in Britain? (Exbt) **69 75**
- Centaurea melitensis* **36 28**
- Centaurea montana* (v.c.50) **74 61**; (v.c.51) **74 59**
- Centaurea montana* (v.c.51) **48 48**
- Centaurea montana* (v.c.64) **88 52**
- Centaurea montana* (v.c.85) **64 46**
- Centaurea montana* (Wimbledon Common) **50 21**
- Centaurea montana* **25 19**
- Centaurea nemoralis* (v.c.73) **43 11**
- Centaurea nemorosa* **80 62**
- Centaurea nigra* – atypical growth (Descr.) **49 26**
- Centaurea nigra* – *Cynosurus cristatus* community **55 34**
- Centaurea nigra* – Hardheads **76 39**
- Centaurea nigra* – ray florets (Requests) **76 80**
- Centaurea nigra* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges (v.c.73) **72 30**
- Centaurea nigra* (Alderney) – white flowers **56 9**
- Centaurea nigra* (Knapweed) and Butterflies **17 30**
- Centaurea nigra* (Phyllotaxy descr.) **109 13**
- Centaurea nigra* (v.c.110) **104 63**
- Centaurea nigra* (v.c.17) **74 20**; (v.c.23) **77 45**; (v.c.61) **78 37**
- Centaurea nigra* (v.c.43) **86 72**; (v.c.44) **83 64**
- Centaurea nigra* (v.c.77) **44 17**

- Centaurea nigra* (v.c.8) **92** 61; **98** 59; (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Centaurea nigra* × *C. jacea* (v.c.22) **69** 75
- Centaurea nigra* **17** 12
- Centaurea nigra* **57** 26; (v.c.37) **58** 11
- Centaurea nigra* **69** 75; (SW England) **69** 36; (v.c.44) **69** 69; (v.c.90) **69** 65
- Centaurea nigra* hosts *Orobancha elatior* **81** 34
- Centaurea nigra* white-flowered (v.c.36) **110** 24, CS1
- Centaurea nigra*, *Centaurea jacea* ×, (v.c.64) **89** 34
- Centaurea nigra*, *Cynosurus cristatus* -, lawn **70** 18
- Centaurea nigra*, *Cynosurus cristatus* -, meadow and pasture type (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Centaurea ornata* (Spain, Portugal) **51** 50
- Centaurea phrygia* **89** 34
- Centaurea pulchellum* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Centaurea rhenana* (and allies) in MW Yorks., More about, **89** 33-34
- Centaurea rhenana* (Caption to illus.) **89** 34; (Descr.) **85** 46; **89** 34; (Distribution) **89** 34; (Illus.) **89** 1; (photos) **89** 41; (v.c.54) **89** 34; (v.c.64) **85** 46; **89** 41, 67
- Centaurea rhenana* (Poland) **53** 55
- Centaurea rhenana* on a Yorkshire motorway **85** 45-46
- Centaurea scabiosa* – white flowers (v.c.37) **58** 11
- Centaurea scabiosa* – white-flowered (v.c.24) **109** 7, CS2
- Centaurea scabiosa* (v.c.44) **105** 44
- Centaurea scabiosa* (v.c.44) **55** 45
- Centaurea scabiosa* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Centaurea scabiosa* (v.c.72) **75** 70
- Centaurea scabiosa* (v.c.8) **92** 61, 62; **98** 59; (v.c.39) **96** 66
- Centaurea scabiosa* **15** 19
- Centaurea scabiosa* **66** 34; (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44; (v.c.35) **69** 65; (v.c.90) **69** 65
- Centaurea scabiosa* hosts *Orobancha elatior* **81** 34
- Centaurea scabiosa* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40
- Centaurea scabiosa* white-flowered (Gloucs.) **110** 24, CS1
- Centaurea scabiosa* white-flowered (v.c.9, **11**, **33**, **34**) **110** 24
- Centaurea scabiosa*, Seeds of, (requests) **25** 24
- Centaurea solstitialis* (Descr.)(Norwich) **36** 28; (v.c.52) **43** 16
- Centaurea solstitialis* (Fitzwarnton Lane, Danbury Common) **21** 14
- Centaurea solstitialis* **15** 7
- Centaurea* sp. (v.c.S) **71** 61
- Centaurea* spp. host *Orobancha elatior* **81** 34
- Centaurea triumfetti* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Centaurea uniflora* (Alps) (Balkans) (Carpathians) **90** 49; (photos) **90** 34; (v.c.65) **90** 34, 49
- Centaurea uniflora* ssp. *nervosa* (v.c.64) **89** 34, 67
- Centaurea zuccarineana* (Greece) **70** 43
- Centaurea*, white, More on, **110** 24, CS1
- Centaurium* – pronunciation **68** 27
- Centaurium* – referee appointed **51** 8
- Centaurium capitatum* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Centaurium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Centaurium erythraea* – white flowered form (Mid-Kerry) **60** 9
- Centaurium erythraea* (Alderney) – white flowers **56** 9
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.102) **110** 59
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.33) **44** 12; (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.44) **95** 75; **99** 62; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.102) **98** 64
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.51) **108** 60
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.55) **64** 24; (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.59) **89** 62; (v.c.81) **82** 66; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.H21) **71** 76
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.81) **107** 57
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Centaurium erythraea* **16** 26
- Centaurium erythraea* **17** 29; **22** 30; **27** 4
- Centaurium erythraea* var. *subcapitatum* (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Centaurium littorale* (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Centaurium littorale* (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.59) **90** 30; (v.c.95) **92** 58
- Centaurium littorale* (v.c.59) **104** 61
- Centaurium littorale* (v.c.59) **89** 62
- Centaurium littorale* (v.c.72) **74** 71; (v.c.97) **79** 9
- Centaurium portense* (v.c.45) **90** 30
- Centaurium portense* **33** 9
- Centaurium pulchellum* (Habitat) (Kent) **81** 20; (Somerset) **81** 76; (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.44) **83** 63; (v.c.59) **89** 62
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.44) **95** 75
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.41) **62** 66; **66** 57; (v.c.54) **68** 58; (v.c.H12) **69** 64
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.51) **102** 57
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.59) **104** 61
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.62) **74** 64; (v.c.H21) **71** 76; (v.c.S) **71** 61
- Centaurium pulchellum* **23** 10
- Centaurium scilloides* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Centaurium scilloides* – European distribution **93** 79
- Centaurium scilloides* – on nursery list **33** 9
- Centaurium scilloides* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Centaurium scilloides* (Perennial Centaury), Distribution of, (Exbt) **93** 79
- Centaurium scilloides* **14** 5
- Centaurium scilloides* **33** 9; (Kent)(North West France)(North West Portugal)(North West Spain)(v.c.1, **14**, **45**) **33** 9
- Centaurium scilloides* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Centaurium scilloides*– now gone from v.c.2 **33**, 9
- Centaurium tenuiflorum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Centaurium tenuiflorum* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Centaury, Perennial, in the Lawn? **33** 9
- Centenary – British Pteridological Society **56** 42
- Centenary – Index Kewensis **58** 25
- Centenary National Tour – British Pteridological Society **55** 4; **56** 2
- Centenary National Tour of British Gardens with Hardy Fern Collections 1991 **55** 39
- Centenary Open Days – British Museum (Natural History) **28** 7
- Centenary Orchid Conference **40** 25
- Centiad **45** 13
- Centiare **45** 13
- Centiares **45** 13
- Centrad **33** 8; **45** 13
- Centrad **70** 12
- Centrads **34** 35; **35** 24
- Central reservations, *Cochlearia danica* and, **71** 25-27
- Centranthus* **40** 14; (Descr.) **40** 14
- Centranthus calcitrapae* – footnote **40** 14
- Centranthus calcitrapae* – planted (Kew Gardens) **40** 14
- Centranthus calcitrapae* (v.c.17) **74** 68
- Centranthus calcitrapae* **40** 14, 15; (Chelsea Hospital)(Descr.)(Eltham)(Enfield)(Kew) **40** 14; (Illus.) **40** 15; (S. Europe) **40** 14
- Centranthus calcitrapae* introduction of, **40** 14

- Centranthus macrosiphon* (Descr.) **82** 54; (v.c. S) **82** 54; **84** 69  
*Centranthus ruber* – Kiss-me-quick **78** 23  
*Centranthus ruber* – white flowered form (Mid-Kerry) **60** 9  
*Centranthus ruber* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37  
*Centranthus ruber* (Descr.) **40** 14  
*Centranthus ruber* (Red Valerian) and Butterflies **17** 30  
*Centranthus ruber* (v.c.11) **100** 45  
*Centranthus ruber* (v.c.23, 24) **73** 41  
*Centranthus ruber* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Centranthus ruber* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
Centrare **45** 13  
Centre for Aquatic Plant Management – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* (info sheet) **84** 41  
Centre for Environmental Data and Recording (CEDaR) (Belfast) (see CEDaR)  
Centre for Environmental Data and Recording (CEDaR) (Belfast) (see CEDaR)  
Centre for Environmental Data and Recording (CEDaR) (Belfast) (see CEDaR)  
Centre for Environmental Interpretation **49** 31  
*Centunculus minimus* – record size **52** 4  
*Cephalanthera cucullata* (Cretan endemic) **42** 26  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* (?Co. Mayo) **72** 74; (v.c.12) **76** 21; **77** 68  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* (Britain and Mallorca) **56** 21; (v.c.10) **55** 10  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* (Exbt 2007)(v.c.14) **107** 64  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.30) **84** 74  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* (v.c.24) **91** 33  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* (White Helleborine) in Ireland **72** 74  
*Cephalanthera damasonium* var. *chlorotica* is close to an albino orchid **60** 7  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* (Britain and Mallorca) **56** 21  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.102) **98** 64  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.103) **83** 59  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.52) **31** 27  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* **11** 14  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* **66** 53; (v.c.H12) **69** 63  
*Cephalanthera rubra* – importation **42** 25  
*Cephalanthera rubra* (Greece) **70** 43; (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Cephalanthera rubra* (Switzerland) **76** 83; (v.c.24) **77** 70  
*Cephalanthera rubra* **10** 5; **14** 5  
*Cephalanthera rubra* in Hampshire (Exbt) **45** 47  
*Cephalanthera rubra* **17** 5; **29** 16  
*Cephalaria gigantea* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Cephalaria gigantea* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; (v.c.4) **73** 10  
*Cephalaria syriaca* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30  
*Cerastium* – hyphenated dream **66** 4  
*Cerastium alpinum* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.105) **76** 9; (v.c.108) **71** 66  
*Cerastium alpinum* (v.c.87) **89** 66; (v.c.99) **89** 66  
*Cerastium alpinum* (v.c.88) **96** 61  
*Cerastium alpinum* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Cerastium alpinum* **42** 29; (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glen lochay) **47** 49; (Inverness-shire) **46** 42  
*Cerastium alpinum*, *Cerastium arcticum*, and possible hybrids (Requests) **42** 29  
*Cerastium arcticum* – comparative ecological and morphological studies of subspecies **41** 3  
*Cerastium arcticum* – Southern world limit (British Isles) **95** 20  
*Cerastium arcticum* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **76** 9; **77** 80  
*Cerastium arcticum* (v.c.104) **97** 32  
*Cerastium arcticum* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Cerastium arcticum* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Cerastium arcticum* **42** 29; (Faeroes) **41** 3; (Glencoe) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 43; (v.c.112) **41** 3  
*Cerastium arcticum* ssp. *edmondstonii* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Cerastium arcticum*, *Cerastium alpinum*, and possible hybrids (Requests) **42** 29  
*Cerastium arvense* – railways **45** 16  
*Cerastium arvense* (v.c.23) **86** 64  
*Cerastium arvense* (v.c.55) **45** 16; (v.c.71) **47** 46  
*Cerastium arvense* (v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Cerastium arvense* × *C. tomentosum* (Descr.) (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Cerastium arvense* × *C. tomentosum* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Cerastium arvense* × *C. tomentosum* **57** 52  
*Cerastium arvense* **57** 52  
*Cerastium arvensis* × *C. tomentosum* **18** 3  
*Cerastium biebersteinii* **43** 23; (Descr.) **47** 20; (v.c.51) **48** 48  
*Cerastium biebersteinii* **57** 52  
*Cerastium biebersteinii* and *Saxifraga* × *geum* – Do they occur in the British Isles? **47** 20  
*Cerastium boissieri* **43** 23  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* – ecology **65** 21  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* – ecology **65** 21, 22  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* – Red Data Book species **64** 16  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* – status in W. Kent **65** 21-22  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* (Descr.) **65** 22  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* (Descr.)(Europe)(v.c.16, 30) **31** 25  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* (v.c.16) **64** 16; **65** 21, 22; (v.c.30) **65** 18, 21, 22; (v.c.32) **65** 21  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* **14** 7  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* **20** 6  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* and proposed new route of Channel Tunnel Rail Link **64** 16  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* facing destruction in S.E. England **64** 16  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* in a Bedfordshire railway cutting **101** 25-26  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* in decline in Bedfordshire **65** 18, 21  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* looks native in W. Kent (v.c.16) **31** 25  
*Cerastium brachypetalum* under threat from the Channel Tunnel Waterloo rail link **69** 76  
*Cerastium candidissimum* **43** 23  
*Cerastium candidissimum* **57** 52  
*Cerastium cerastoides* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9  
*Cerastium cerastoides* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Cerastium cerastoides* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Cerastium decalvans* **43** 23  
*Cerastium decalvans* **57** 52  
*Cerastium demersum* **58** 20,21  
*Cerastium dichotomum* (v.c.48) **32** 18  
*Cerastium diffusum* (Descr.) **59** 33; (v.c.110) **60** 62  
*Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.14) **80** 66  
*Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.2) **91** 35; (v.c.49) **97** 61; (v.c.H38) **95** 70  
*Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.63) **87** 38  
*Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.3) **65** 15; (v.c.16) **64** 22; (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.61) **41** 6

- Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.41) **102 54**  
*Cerastium diffusum*, An unusual form of, – *Cerastium tetrandum* var. *pusillum*? (Exbt) **60 62**  
*Cerastium* endemic to the British Isles **80 24**  
*Cerastium fontanum* (v.c.17) **74 20**  
*Cerastium fontanum* (v.c.78) **86 23**  
*Cerastium fontanum* **38 29**  
*Cerastium fontanum* ssp. *glabrescens* **38 29**  
*Cerastium fontanum* var. *holosteoides* (v.c.H1, H2) **65 60**  
*Cerastium gibraltarium* **57 52**  
*Cerastium glomeratum* (v.c.23) **77 45**  
*Cerastium glomeratum* (v.c.41) **102 54**  
*Cerastium glomeratum* (v.c.80) **86 24**  
*Cerastium glomeratum* **18 26**  
*Cerastium holosteoides* **18 26**  
*Cerastium holosteoides* **38 29; 42 29**  
*Cerastium lineare* **57 52**  
*Cerastium moesiacum* **57 52**  
*Cerastium nigrescens* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Cerastium nigrescens* – for 'adoption', species account **70 29**  
*Cerastium nigrescens* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Cerastium nigrescens* (v.c.112) **105 40**  
*Cerastium nigrescens* (v.c.112) **71 70**  
*Cerastium nigrescens* for 'adoption' RDB project **67 40**  
*Cerastium nodosum* **57 52**  
*Cerastium perforatum* (South Spain) **13 27**  
*Cerastium pumilum* – Scarce Plants Project (Descr.)(Map) **59 33**  
*Cerastium pumilum* – world distribution **59 33**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (Avon Gorge) **72 36; (v.c.6) 74 63**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (Thanet) **1 17**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (v.c.12) **101 26**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (v.c.34) **94 43, CS1; (v.c.49) 97 61-62**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (v.c.9) **101 47**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (v.c.9) **104 52**  
*Cerastium pumilum* (v.c.S(J)) **104 55**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (Descr.) **59 33**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.103) **77 71; (v.c.108) 71 65**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.16) **64 22; (v.c.61) 62 55**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.35) **48 47; (v.c.39) 47 48**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.39) **97 65; (v.c.49) 97 61**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.41) **102 54**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.58) **106 54**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.81) **86 64**  
*Cerastium semidecandrum* **3(2) 19**  
*Cerastium* spp. **64 34**  
*Cerastium tetrandum* var. *pusillum* (Descr.)(v.c.110) **60 62**  
*Cerastium tetrandum* var. *pusillum*?, An unusual form of *Cerastium diffusum* -, (Exbt) **60 62**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* – from Italy and Sicily extremely variable **57 52**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* (v.c.37) **110 61**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* (v.c.51) **65 64**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* (v.c.51) **74 59; (v.c.58) 77 67**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* **21 16**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* **43 23; (Clwyd) 43 31; (Descr.) 47 20**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* group **43 23; (Requests) 43 23**  
*Cerastium tomentosum* group in Britain (Exbt) **57 52**  
*Cerastium tomentosum sensu stricto* – the only taxon of the group in Britain **57 52**  
*Cerastium tomentosum*, *Cerastium arvense* ×, (Descr.) (v.c.49) **86 66**  
*Cerastium venation* **104 7**  
*Cerastium vulgatum* **38 29**
- Cerastium*, Four rare or local plant species at Meikle Kilrannoch incl., (grant) **58 46**  
*Ceratobasidium anceps* **30 20-21**  
*Ceratobasidium cornigerum* **64 52**  
*Ceratocapnos claviculata* (v.c.[31]) **105 38**  
*Ceratocapnos claviculata* (v.c.49) **65 66; (v.c.56) 68 53**  
*Ceratocapnos claviculata* (v.c.49) **78 73; 80 76**  
*Ceratocapnos claviculata* (v.c.50) **82 68; 86 62**  
*Ceratochloa* – L.M. Spalton pleased to det. **87 22**  
*Ceratochloa* – new key **91 17**  
*Ceratochloa brevis* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **93 16**  
*Ceratochloa carinata* – Alien Study Group (P. Harnes) **65 45**  
*Ceratochloa carinata* (Descr.) **82 37**  
*Ceratochloa carinata* (v.c.30) **70 36**  
*Ceratochloa cathartica* – Alien Study Group (P. Harnes) **65 45**  
*Ceratochloa cathartica* (v.c.1b) **90 21**  
*Ceratochloa cathartica* (v.c.22) **79 77; (v.c.24) 77 70; (v.c.S) 71 61**  
*Ceratochloa marginata* – no specimens confidently identified in British herbaria **93 16**  
*Ceratochloa* specimens wanted and determined **92 51**  
*Ceratochloa staminea* (v.c.14) **93 16**  
*Ceratochloa* with awns >6 mm collect for investigation **93 16**  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* – Dutch Elm Disease **81 27**  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 'aggressive' and 'non-aggressive' strains **31 5**  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, Resistance to, – genetics **31 6**  
*Ceratodon* – pronunciation **69 44**  
*Ceratonia siliqua* (Greenhithe) **24 14; 24 17**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.1) **31 26**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.15) **68 53**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.20) **107 49**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.20) **86 70**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.21) **99 64; (v.c.35) 95 71**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.35) **77 82; (v.c.64) 71 66; (v.c.H8) 75 61**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.37) **58 55**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.58) **106 53**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.H24) **44 28**  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* var. *inerme* (v.c.16) **67 30**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* – ecology **58 20-21**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* – envisaged entry in final publication (Scarce Plants Project) **58 20-21**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58 20**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* – older records unreliable **58 21**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* (Alderney) **62 10**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* (Descr.) **58 20; (map) 58 21; (North-east Ireland) 54 48**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **80 67; (v.c.27) 71 59**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* (v.c.11) **98 48**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* (v.c.35) **46 40**  
*Ceratophyllum submersum* landscaping scheme (v.c.11) **98 47**  
*Ceratophyllum venation* **104 10**  
*Cercidiphyllum japonicum* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Cercidiphyllum* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90 29**  
*Cercidiphyllum japonicum* (v.c.7) **71 16**  
*Cercis siliquastrum* (v.c.17) **68 31**  
*Cercospora mercurialis* fungus on *Mercurialis annua* **81 44**  
Cereals and Gamebirds research team, Game Conservancy, **50 11**  
Cereals pollen (Rhum) **52 28**  
Ceredigion Churchyards, The Flora of, – reference to article **43 22; 47 8**

- Ceredigion Rare Plant Register (v.c.46) **71** 11; **77** 11  
*Cerinth major* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Cerinth major* (v.c.13) **108** 45, [ii]  
*Cerinth major* 'Purpurascens' (v.c.28) **79** 63  
*Cerinth major* var. *purpurascens* (South Spain) **13** 25  
Certificate and Diploma In Field Biology **39** 13; **45** 29  
Certificate in Biological Recording and Species Identification **74** 16; **79** 11  
Certificate in Field Biology **3**(1) 10  
Certificate in Field Biology **58** 45  
Certificate in Field Biology and Diploma in Field Biology **20** 20  
Certificate in Field Biology, Diploma and, **33** 17  
*Certificate in Natural History (Open Studies)* **69** 60  
Certificate in plant studies and field botany **91** 55  
Certificate, Post Experience, in Biological Recording and Species Identification **77** 57  
Certificate, Post-Experience, in Biological Recording and Species Identification **81** 8; **83** 15; **86** 4  
Certificates in Biological Recording and Plant Identification **91** 7  
*Ceske Republiky, Kvetena*, **64** 62  
Cestroidae **16** 21  
*Ceterach officinarum* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, Wales, (ex Page)) **90** 12  
*Ceterach officinarum* (Central London) **90** 13; (v.c.21, 41) **100** 42; (v.c.61) **98** 29, CS2; **100** 42; (v.c.62) **100** 28; (v.c.72) **95** 73  
*Ceterach officinarum* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12  
*Ceterach officinarum* (Ecology) **89** 60; (London) **87** 19; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.51) **89** 60  
*Ceterach officinarum* (Sussex) **38** 10; (v.c.13) **33** 4  
*Ceterach officinarum* (v.c.17) **107** 16, (v.c.62) 17  
*Ceterach officinarum* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.50) **74** 61; (v.c.S) **71** 61  
*Ceterach officinarum* (v.c.23) **66** 32; (v.c.H37) **62** 61  
*Ceterach officinarum* distribution factors **90** 13  
*Ceterach officinarum* ecology (v.c.60) **101** 13  
*Ceylon, Dryopteroid Ferns of*, **69** 62  
CHADWELL, P.Y. – Lady Pamela Fitzgerald – a correction **51** 29  
*Chaenomeles speciosa* (v.c.17) **77** 47  
*Chaenorhinum macropodium* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Chaenorhinum minus* – railways **45** 16  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (Germany) – host to *Peronospora linariae* **66** 19  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (Holderness) **44** 11  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (Midlands) **72** 24; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.62) **73** 10; (v.c.71) **72** 24; (v.c.H7) **78** 77  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (v.c.19) **62** 41  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (Wilts.) **92** 62  
*Chaenorhinum minus* **12** 25  
*Chaenorhinum organifolium* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Chaenorhinum villosum* (South Spain) **13** 25  
*Chaerophyllum* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Chaerophyllum aureum* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41  
*Chaerophyllum aureum* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Chaerophyllum hirsutum* (Almeria) **52** 23  
*Chaerophyllum temulentum* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Chaerophyllum temulentum* (v.c.10) **46** 38; (v.c.77) **46** 45  
*Chaerophyllum temulum* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41  
*Chaerophyllum temulum* (v.c.22) **75** 40  
Chalk Flora – Course **34** 18  
Chalk Grassland in Kent (Requests) **43** 24  
Chalk grassland, unimproved, – ongoing National survey **43** 24  
CHALK, D. – Hedge Veronica (*Hebe ×franciscana* (Eastwood) Souster) **43** 17-18  
Chalk, D. – paper on how *Hebe ×franciscana* got its name – copies available **44** 4  
CHALK, M., WITH R. LAURENCE – Hyperchromic form of *Dactylorhiza maculata* found in The New Forest **96** 28-29, CS1  
CHALMERS, DEIDRE A. **19** 24  
Chaloner, Prof. W. – elected Foreign member of the French Academy of Sciences (congrats.) **55** 6  
Chaloner, W. – proposing toast to the British Bryological Society **35** 4  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* – distinctive types of juvenile foliage **73** 20  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (Alderney) **62** 9; (London) **64** 41  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (v.c.23) **53** 24  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (v.c.75) **100** 33  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* **19** 18  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* **32** 20  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* **76** 64; (v.c.22) **75** 40  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* eaten by equines **79** 26  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Plumosa aurea' (Descr.)(v.c.16) **76** 54  
*Chamaecyparis thyoides* **76** 63  
*Chamaecyparis thyoides* eaten by equines **79** 26  
*Chamaecytisus alba* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Chamaemelum* (Key) **50** 10  
*Chamaemelum mixtum* (*Anthemis mixta*) (Redhill) **16** 16  
*Chamaemelum nobile* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Chamaemelum nobile* – Chamomile **64** 38  
*Chamaemelum nobile* – help wanted **88** 73  
*Chamaemelum nobile* – nomenclature **106** 66  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37; (v.c.9) **50** 44  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 63, 65  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (Sark) **70** 21; (v.c.45) **69** 70; (v.c.H2) **65** 60; (v.c.H3) **66** 54, 55  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.11, S) **91** 31  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.9) **76** 49, 53; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.37) **89** 70, 71  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.49) **104** 58  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Chamaemelum nobile* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Chamaemelum nobile* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Chamaenerion* **19** 25  
*Chamaenerion angustifolium* – height outside published range **47** 23-24  
*Chamaenerion angustifolium* – pollination **49** 44  
*Chamaenerion angustifolium* (v.c.7) **47** 23  
*Chamaenerion angustifolium* L. on Mitcham Common, S.W. London, Floret phenology of, (Exbt) **49** 44  
*Chamaenerion dodonaei* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Chamaenerion?* = *Chamerion* **14** 17  
*Chamaepericlymenum suecicum* (v.c.67) **31** 26  
*Chamaerops humilis* **73** 56  
*Chamaerops humilis* called *Chamrop Humilus* – five errors in two words **46** 6  
*Chamaesaraeha* **16** 21  
*Chamaespartium sagittale* **36** 24  
*Chamaespartium sagittale* **49** 11  
*Chamaesyce* split from *Euphorbia* (Descr.) **89** 33



- Chambers Biology Dictionary* (Rev.) **53** 44  
 Chambers, Victor, Dony, John &, Memorial Meeting, Bedfordshire (v.c.**30**) **81** 5, 58  
 Chameleons – Colour matching **39** 18  
*Chamerion* = ?*Chamaenerion* **14** 17  
*Chamerion angustifolium* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Chamerion angustifolium* – French willow **75** 20  
*Chamerion angustifolium* – plant maxima **81** 30  
*Chamerion angustifolium* – Rosebay Willowherb: An unusual population **98** 35-36, (photo) 37  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (Descr.)(Wilts.) **98** 35-36, (photo) 37; (v.c.**1b**) **97** 48; (v.c.**28, 29**) **90** 22  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (Requests) **77** 60; (Sweden) **78** 82; (v.c.**62**) **72** 32  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (v.c.**59**) **108** 4  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (v.c.**H2**) **110** 16  
*Chamerion angustifolium* **67** 33; (v.c.**38**) **68** 34; (v.c.**H24**) **68** 60  
*Chamerion latifolium* (Tien Shan) **72** 65  
 Chamisso, L.K.A. von, – botanist in literature **92** 37  
 Chamomile – *Chamaemelum nobile* **64** 38  
 Chamomile distribution study **64** 38  
*Chamomilla* **38** 29  
*Chamomilla recutita* **38** 29  
*Chamomilla suaveolens* **38** 29  
*Chamorchis* **50** 21  
*Chamorchis alpina* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Chamrop Humilus* – misspelling of a *Chamaerops humilis* **46** 6  
*Chance, Change and Challenge. Vol.2: The Evolving Biosphere* – ed P.L. Forey **30** 30  
 CHANCELLOR, R.J. – What's in a Name? (nomenclature) **38** 29  
 CHANCELLOR, R.J. **1** 37  
 Chandlee, T. **67** 22  
 Chandler, S. – G.C. Druce graveside speech **73** 58  
 Change at Flatford Mill **32** 14  
*Change in the British Flora 1987-2004* **102** 78  
*Change in the British flora 1987-2004* **103** 47  
 Change Index?, Change the, **93** 44-47; [Comments] **93** 48  
 Change of address – Chiltern, L. and Marengo publications **76** 4  
 Change of address – Cope, T. **62** 7  
 Change of address – E.J. Clement **51** 4  
 Change of address – Elkington, T. **62** 7  
 Change of address – M. Briggs **51** 3  
 Change of address – Nature Conservancy Council Chief Scientist's Team **37** 4  
 Change of address – Oundle **40** 30  
 Change of address – Primavesi, Revd. T. **62** 7  
 Change of address – Scott, W. **62** 7  
 Change of address – Turland, N. **76** 4  
 Change of address, Member's, to be sent to Honorary Treasurer **40** 13  
 Change of address, Recorder's, to be sent to Honorary General Secretary **40** 13  
 Change of Date – Field Meeting (S. Derbyshire) **33** 16  
 Change of Date – 'From Zermatt to the Glaciers' **18** 4  
 Change of publication dates – *Watsonia* **51** 4  
 Changes in County Recorders **9** 7  
 Changes in the taxonomy of the *Rumex acetosella* complex: its identification and distribution in Britain (Exbt) **49** 49  
*Changes in Wistman's Wood, Dartmoor: Photographic and other Evidence* – M.C.F. Proctor, G.M. Spooner & Molly F. Spooner **27** 28  
 Changes involving the British Herbarium **41** 27  
 Changes of Address **31** 11  
 Changes of Recorders **24** 31; **26** 7; **27** 25  
 Changes to dates of field meetings in 1992 Year Book **60** 46  
*Changing Britain Flora of a*, **9** 6  
*Changing Britain, The Flora of*, (Conference Report) **3(1)** 6  
 Changing flora of the UK: overgrown road verges and hedges **93** 49-50, 51  
*Channel Island Plant Lore* (Rev.) **94** 41  
 Channel Islands – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Channel Islands – *Check List of Guernsey Plants* (Rev.) **103** 46-47  
 Channel Islands – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10  
 Channel Islands – collections at OXF **67** 38  
 Channel Islands – *Gnaphalium coarctatum*, new to Guernsey and the British Isles **97** 1, 53, 54, CS3  
 Channel Islands – H. Weaver specimens **74** 27  
 Channel Islands – News from Sark, 2004-5 (Exbt 2005)[20 taxa cited] **102** 64  
 Channel Islands – Plants of Sark. A checklist of Uncultivated Vascular Plants (Rev.) **92** 53  
 Channel Islands – Recording Trees of Sark for Atlas 2000 **78** 24-26  
 Channel Islands – S.S. Haslehurst collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
 Channel Islands – *Taraxacum* (21 taxa listed) **49** 42  
 Channel Islands – *The wild and naturalised plants of the island of Brecqhou* (Rev.) **54** 44  
 Channel Islands – Trees of Sark (and other new records) (Exbt) **78** 92  
 Channel Islands – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **78** 21  
 Channel Islands (Alderney) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 60-61; 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 76 (Guernsey) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 75-76; (Herm) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 75-76; (Sark) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 76  
 Channel Islands (Jersey) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 54-56  
 Channel Islands 1986-7 (Exbt) **49** 42  
*Channel Islands Plant Lore* (Rev.) **66** 69; **68** 49  
*Channel Islands, An Illustrated Guide to the Wild and Naturalised Flowers of the*, **94** 41  
*Channel Islands, Flora of the*, **67** 6  
 Channel Islands, The wild flowers of Alderney and the, on CD-ROM (Rev.) **85** 52-53  
*Channel Islands, Wild Flowers of the*, – J. Bichard & D. McClintock – **10** 11  
*Channel Islands, Wild Flowers of the*, **41** 18  
 Channel Tunnel **68** 31  
 Channel Tunnel Rail Link proposed route and *Epipactis palustris* **64** 17  
 Channel Tunnel Rail Link proposed route and *Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* **64** 17  
 Channel Tunnel Rail Link, proposed route and *Cerastium brachypetalum* **64** 16  
 Channel Tunnel Rail Link, proposed route and *Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* **64** 16  
 Channel Tunnel Waterloo rail link, *Cerastium brachypetalum* under threat from the, **69** 76  
 Channel, The, What lies across the, ? **95** 21; Part 2 **100** 33-36  
 Chanterelle, False, – edibility (Descr.) **92** 25  
 Chantler, M. **78** 23  
 CHANTLER, P. & RUMSEY, F.J. – *Orobanche picridis* F.W. Schultz in Kent (Exbt) **99** 70  
 CHAPMAN, Dr J.H. **3(2)** 20  
 CHAPMAN, J. – Books for Sale **74** 74  
 CHAPMAN, J. – *BSBI Abstracts* – offer **70** 40  
 CHAPMAN, M.A. & STACE, C.A. – Tor-grass is not *Brachypodium pinnatum*! (Exbt.) **87** 74

- Chapman, P., at Charterhouse **68** 50
- Chapman, S.B. – *Gentiana pneumonanthe* & *Erica ciliaris* (v.c.9)(paper) **54** 7
- Chapple, J. **67** 44
- Chapple, J. **67** 45
- Chara* – one protected species **70** 10
- Chara* **55** 46; v.c.H8) **53** 50
- Chara aculeolata* (Tipperary) **60** 55
- Chara aspera* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Chara aspera* var. *aspera* (v.c.93) **74** 18
- Chara baltica* (v.c.1) **78** 76
- Chara baltica* (Western Isles) (v.c.27) **81** 79
- Chara contraria* (v.c.39) **97** 65
- Chara curta* (v.c.1) **78** 76
- Chara fragifera* (Oldham area) **79** 37; (v.c.1) **78** 76
- Chara globularis* (Perthshire) **46** 46
- Chara globularis* (v.c.81) **91** 71
- Chara hispida* (v.c.1) **78** 76
- Chara intermedia* (v.c.27) **81b** 79
- Chara* records, documentation of, **26** 6
- Chara* sp. (v.c.99) **58** 31
- Chara tomentosa* **18** 3
- Chara virgata* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Chara virgata* (v.c.61) **72** 38, 40
- Chara virgata* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Chara virgata* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Chara vulgaris* (v.c.104) **102** 57
- Chara vulgaris* (v.c.36) **91** 67
- Chara vulgaris* (v.c.50) **60** 61
- Chara vulgaris* 'approaching var. *gymnophylla*' (v.c.44) **46** 39
- Chara vulgaris* forma *longibracteata* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Chara vulgaris* var. *hispidula* (v.c.44) **101** 49
- Chara vulgaris* var. *longibracteata* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Chara vulgaris* var. *papillata* (v.c.44) **101** 49
- Chara vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* (v.c.6) **80** 28
- Characeae – specimen packaging **35** 4
- Characeae **42** 32, 33
- Characeae Atlas **35** 20
- Characeae, *Monograph of the*, **42** 32, 33
- Character recognition system, Computerised optical scanning and, – for data processing **59** 27
- Charales* (*Charophyceae*), *βwasserflora von Mitteleuropa* **82** 62
- Charitable trusts – funding 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22
- Charles Close Society for the Study of Ordnance Survey Maps **52** 9
- Charles Darwin, *The correspondence of, vol. 7, 1858-1859* **62** 50
- Charlock **62** 43
- CHARLTON, J. – Courses in Biology 1990-1991 **55** 39
- Charophyta – *General Referee* appointed **68** 7
- Charophyta – Society to promote investigation in the field **59** 4
- Charophyta, British*, – J. Groves & G.R. Bullock-Webster (1920 & 1924). Reprint of 2 volumes **13** 8
- Charophyta, The British*, **42** 33
- Charophyte beds (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Charophyte flora of Surrey, Survey of the, **43** 5
- Charophyte handbook – Bequests to be used specifically towards publication of the, **42** 5
- Charophyte persistence in flooded gravel pits – (BSBI funded project) **101** 74
- Charophyte species (Montgomery Canal) **49** 29
- Charophyte workshop (Nat. Hist. Museum) **62** 34
- Charophytes – classification of, **42** 32
- Charophytes – course **77** 58; **80** 53
- Charophytes course **83** 15
- Charophytes of Great Britain and Ireland* **68** 7
- Charophytes, Threatened, on web site **80** 39
- Charter, E. **62** 64
- CHARTER, J.R. – DEFRA review of policy on non-native invasive species 2001-2002 **91** 42-44
- CHARTER, J.R. – Giant Hogweed – an 'invisible' alien weed in Chesterfield and N.E. Derbyshire **93** 60-63, CS4
- CHARTER, J.R. – Japanese Knotweed, Indian Balsam and Giant Hogweed **77** 51-52
- CHARTER, J.R. – The Grey Squirrel and Sycamore bark-stripping in NE Derbyshire **90** 15-17, 33
- CHARTER, J.R. – The rate of spread of Japanese Knotweed on the Island of Arran (v.c.100) **89** 46-49
- CHARTER, J.R. – The spread of Japanese Knotweed and Himalayan Balsam – invasive alien weeds in Chesterfield, Derbyshire **75** 51-54
- Charterhouse – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund **58** 47
- Charterhouse School – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund **55** 37
- Chartley Moss (Descr.) **78** 76
- CHASE, M.W. *et al.* – Population structure in *Orchis simia* (Monkey Orchid) in England (Exbt) **84** 63
- CHASE, Prof. M. – Biosystematist wanted by RBG Kew **79** 70
- Chase, Prof. M. **79** 70
- Chase, S. **78** 23
- Chasmophytes **33** 24
- Chasmophytes, Obligate, of the Peloponnese (Exbt) **93** 76
- Chasmophytes, Umbellifer, **51** 52
- Chateaubriand – Botany in Literature **85** 28
- Chater, A. – a little story from, **66** 4
- CHATER, A. – A mystery in miniature revisited **83** 27-28
- CHATER, A. – Cardiganshire (Cors Fochno) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 65
- CHATER, A. – Cardiganshire (Dyfi Salt Marshes) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 80
- CHATER, A. – Cardiganshire (Llangranog) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 58-59
- CHATER, A. – Cardiganshire (Llyn Fanod and Llyn Eiddwen) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 75
- Chater, A. – Cardiganshire Register **79** 15
- Chater, A. – cautious reference to bluebells wanted or for sale **57** 5
- Chater, A. – Collecting and pressing specimens booklet **74** 14
- Chater, A. – conifer regeneration **75** 41, 42
- CHATER, A. – Danish Scurvygrass – a rather earlier inland record **72** 23
- CHATER, A. – Divided we climb – in sun or rain? [*Calystegia*] **71** 21-22
- Chater, A. – early retirement **55** 6
- Chater, A. – guide on the collection and pressing of specimens **74** 9
- Chater, A. – lark **58** 7
- Chater, A. – life in the Graveyard **33** 4
- Chater, A. – Long distance identification skills of, **78** 28
- CHATER, A. – No idle retirement **74** 32-33;
- CHATER, A. – Notes on the identification of planted poplars **81** 55-57
- Chater, A. – number of sites for 'Locally' Rare plants in v.c.46 estimated **79** 14
- CHATER, A. – Preston, C.D. – Profile of new Honorary Member **88** 5
- CHATER, A. – *Sapindus saponaria* refound as a Drift Seed in Cardiganshire **88** 61-62
- Chater, A. – The Flora of Ceredigion Churchyards **43** 22; **47** 8
- Chater, A. **40** 29; **44** 9
- Chater, A. **51** 7; **52** 11; **58** 30; **59** 42
- Chater, A. **69** 66

- Chater, A. **71** 63, 73; **72** 8; **76** 11; **77** 13, 71, 82; **78** 74; **79** 8; **79** 32
- CHATER, A. *et al.* – *Isoetes* hybrids in Britain (Exbt) **75** 66
- Chater, A., trial run – Locally Rare Species **80** 16
- CHATER, A., with R. PRYCE – Overlooking *Sibthorpia* **84** 50-51, 82
- CHATER, A.O. – A Hybrid *Pilosella* (Exbt) **78** 88
- Chater, A.O. – An unpublished botanical notebook of Edward Llywd **38** 26
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (Cors Caron) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 59-60
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (Esgair-fraith) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 64
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (Llyn Gwngu) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 68
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (MoD Range, Aberporth) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 77
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (Penbryn) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 68-69
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (Teifi Pools)(v.c.46) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 72
- CHATER, A.O. – Cardiganshire (Ynys-hir RSPB Reserve, Eglwys Fach) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 69
- CHATER, A.O. – Cautionary Tale – 2 (transplants) **47** 22
- Chater, A.O. – Ceredigion Rare Plant Register (v.c.46) **71** 11
- Chater, A.O. – complete coverage for Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Cardiganshire **38** 10
- CHATER, A.O. – Cwm Soden, Cardiganshire 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 31
- CHATER, A.O. – Devil's Bridge, Cardiganshire (v.c.46) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 72
- CHATER, A.O. – DTEO Site, Aberporth, Cards (v.c.46) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 75
- Chater, A.O. – Early references to forest felling **40** 3
- CHATER, A.O. – Financing the publication of Local Floras **55** 13-15
- Chater, A.O. – God's Acre : The Conservation of Consecrated Vegetation **38** 11
- Chater, A.O. – head of Flowering Plants – British Museum (Natural History) **41** 27
- CHATER, A.O. – Hedgerow Laburnums in Wales (Exbt) **72** 61
- CHATER, A.O. – Identification of *Lycium* **102** 50-51, CS1
- CHATER, A.O. – *Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (Exbt) **81** 72
- Chater, A.O. – life in the Graveyard **38** 11
- CHATER, A.O. – Llyn Gynon and Llyn Gorast, Cards.(v.c.46) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 44-45
- Chater, A.O. – *Lycium barbarum* (photo ©) **102** CS1
- Chater, A.O. – *Lycium chinense* (photo ©) **102** CS1
- CHATER, A.O. – Mwnt, Cardiganshire (v.c.46) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 65-66
- Chater, A.O. – Name this book [*The Botanists*] **39** 12
- CHATER, A.O. – Neptune plant – 1 **105** 15
- CHATER, A.O. – *Orobanch*e hosts – A Cautionary Tale **42** 10
- CHATER, A.O. – Penryeryd, Gwbert and Banc y Mwldan, Penparc, Cardiganshire (v.c.46) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 61-62
- CHATER, A.O. – *Polygonum aviculare* agg. still unresolved (Exbt) **92** 66
- CHATER, A.O. – Ponterwyd, Cardiganshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 51
- CHATER, A.O. – Reply to letter on spelling of *Hypochaeris* **33** 28
- CHATER, A.O. – Survey of naturalised Rhododendrons – a request for specimens **102** 52-53
- CHATER, A.O. – Talgarreg, Dyfed (v.c.46) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 44
- Chater, A.O. – The Botany of Churchyards – Relics, Riches and Conservation – paper read at Trinity College, Dublin **38** 11
- CHATER, A.O. – The History of the Society – comments about imminent publication **41** 21
- CHATER, A.O. – *Ulmus laevis* naturalised in Cards, v.c.46 (Exbt) **75** 63
- CHATER, A.O. – which Latin names should we use? **32** 24
- CHATER, A.O. – Ynys-las, Cards. (v.c.46) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 54
- CHATER, A.O. & CULLEN, J. – Survey of naturalised Rhododendrons – an easy follow-up (Request) **105** 32-33
- CHATER, A.O. & EDMONDSON, J.R. – Book reviews for *Watsonia*: comments on the duties of reviewers **107** 65-66
- CHATER, A.O. & JONES, R.A. – Cardiganshire (Welsh AGM Lampeter) 2005 **101** 52-54
- CHATER, A.O. & PANKHURST, R.J. – Sedges of the British Isles BSBI Computer Key No.1, Illustrated Edition **51** 34-35
- CHATER, A.O. & PRESTON, C. – *Rosa* at the Natural History Museum, London (Requests) **53** 42-43
- CHATER, A.O. & RICH, T.C.G. – *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbás new to Wales (Exbt) **60** 61
- CHATER, A.O. & WAINWRIGHT, M. – Maesnant, Pumlumon Fawr, Dyfed/Powys (v.cc. 46/47) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 44
- CHATER, A.O. [*pro parte*] – Lampeter area (v.cc. 44 & 46) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 69-70
- Chater, A.O. **51** 12
- Chater, A.O. **74** 61; **76** 64
- CHATER, A.O. **9** 12-14
- Chatsworth, The ancient lawns at, – historical account **37** 3
- Chatters, C. **69** 22
- Chaucer, G. – verse on old books **62** 24
- Chaucer, G. (c.1340-1400) quotation **87** 4
- Chaucerian botany **88** 26
- CHEADLE, A., *et al.* – A botanical timeline for Shropshire (v.c.40) (Exbt) **92** 73
- Check List of Dumfries, Kirkcudbright and Wigtown* – H. Milne-Redhead **9** 6; **13** 10
- Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns Wild on Sark and its Off-Islets* – F. Le Sueur & D. McClintock **13** 8
- Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns, wild in Sark and its off-islets* – D. McClintock & F. le Sueur (1963), revised by D. McClintock & M.H. Masden **22** 31
- Check List of Flowering Plants of Kirkcaldy and District* – G.H. Ballantyne **13** 10
- Check List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Shetland Islands* – R.C. Palmer & W. Scott (loose-leaf photocopy available) **13** 10
- Check List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns Wild in Alderney and its Off-Islets*, A-F. Le Sueur & D. McClintock, revised by H. Prentice **13** 8
- Check List of the Vascular plants of County Durham* – G.G. Graham, C.D. Sayers & J.H. Gaman **1** 28
- Check List of the Vascular Plants of County Durham, A*, – G.G. Graham **13** 10
- Check List of the Vascular Plants of County Durham, A, **1** 28 (A Review)
- Check List of Vascular plants, A*, [?Orkney] – Elaine R. Bullard **13** 10
- Check List, Gibraltar Point*, **68** 57
- Check list, Kent, – delay **61** 3
- Checklist and Chromosome Index, Flora Europaea*, **33** 30
- Check-list for Cotoneasters naturalised in the British Isles, A, **50** 32-33
- Checklist for v.c.72 **43** 6
- Checklist of British and Irish Plants **48** 4

- Checklist of conifers in the British Isles, A (very) provisional*, – 125 taxa listed **75** 42-47
- Checklist of conifers in the British Isles, A (very) provisional*, **76** 31
- Checklist of European Pteridophytes* **48** 42
- Checklist of Mycorrhiza in the British Flora, A*, **48** 42
- Checklist of Seed Plants, World*, **80** 45
- Checklist of the Flora of Cambridgeshire, A*, **36** 37
- Checklist of the Flora of the Croydon, Surrey Area* **40** 31
- Checklist of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of East Lothian* **49**, **35**; **51** 39
- Checklist of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Midlothian* **49** **35**; **51** 39
- Checklist of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of West Lothian, A*, (Rev.) **52** 36
- Checklist of the plants of Buckinghamshire, A*, (Rev.) **101** 62
- Checklist, An Annotated Topographical, of The Burren Region* (Rev.) **84** 57
- Check-list, New, of British and Irish plants **59** 19
- Checklists – East and Mid- lothian **50** 39
- Cheddar Pink – in gardens **40** 18
- Cheddar Pink **10** 5
- Cheddar Pink **29** 16
- Cheek, Dr M. **79** 67
- CHEEK, M. – *Drosera anglica* Huds., the 'English Sundew' saved **90** 20
- CHEEK, M. – Eric Clement's Tree-Mallow: *Lavatera* × *clementii* **90** 48
- CHEESMAN, O. – *Dipsacus fullonum* – an entomologist's view **75** 28
- CHEESMAN, O. – Flowering of *Dipsacus fullonum* **78** 34
- Cheffings, C. – apols **91** 11
- CHEFFINGS, C. – comments on 'Are some species missing from the new Plant Status lists?' article **97** 43
- CHEFFINGS, C. – Does *Seseli libanotis* generally have dense fibrous remains at its base? **87** 26
- CHEFFINGS, C. – New plant status lists for Great Britain **95** 36-43
- Cheilosia* group of hybrids **18** 6
- Cheiranthus* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Cheiranthus cheiri* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Chelidonium majus* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45; (v.c.51) **65** 63; (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Chelidonium majus* (v.c.80) **108** 31
- Chelidonium majus* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Chelidonium majus* (v.c.S) **49** 42
- Chelidonium majus* **76** 34; (Free seed) **71** 53; (v.c.23) **76** 37; (v.c.49) **77** 81
- Chelidonium majus* 'Chedglow' aberration **96** 73
- Chelidonium majus* double form (Kirby Wiske, N. Yorks) **77** 69
- Chelmsford, Diocese of, **45** 4
- Chelsea Flower Show – reject rocks implications **94** 28
- Chelsea Flower Show **42** 25
- Chelsea Gardener, The*, : Philip Miller 1691-1771 **60** 49
- Chelsea Physic Garden – database for rare vascular plants cultivated in gardens in the British Isles **57** 48
- Chelsea Physic Garden – Nordic-British meeting point in 18th Century (painting) **85** 68
- Chelsea Physic Garden – Plants and Medicine Conference **61** 3
- Chelsea Physic Garden – transfers G.W. Robinson Herbarium to Liverpool Museum **65** 29
- Chelsea Physic Garden **37** 3
- Chelsea Physic Garden Course **91** 6
- Chelsea Physic Garden represented at Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3
- Chelsea Physic Garden, The Pharmaceutical Garden at, transcript of AGM talk **85** 54-57
- Chelsea, A Field Botanist in the Streets of, **37** 31
- Cheltenham Natural Science Society **76** 66
- Chemistry and Biology of the Cruciferae, The*, – Editors J.G. Vaughan, A.J. Macleod & B.M.G. Jones **13** 7
- Chemistry in Britain **56** 20
- Chemistry of the Compositae, Biology and, The* – ed. V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne & B.L. Turner **19** 9
- Chemists reconstruct Britain's oldest ale **52** 28-29
- Chemosystematics, Plant*, **39** 28; **41** 30
- Chemosystematics: Principles and Practice* – ed. F.A. Bisby, J.G. Vaughan & C.A. Wright **28** 30
- Chemotaxonomie der Pflanzen* **69** 61
- Chemotaxonomy of plants* [in German] **69** 61
- Chemotaxonomy of Plants, The*, – P.H. Smith **15** 23
- Chenopodiaceae – Anabolic steroids (Body builders) **43** 5
- Chenopodiaceae – Atlas 2000 species caption help needed **82** 15
- Chenopodiaceae* **31** 7
- Chenopodium* – Referee appointed **42** 8
- Chenopodium* – referee appointed **83** 14
- Chenopodium* – virus infection studies (v.c.13) **65** 43
- Chenopodium* × *bontei* (*C. carinatum* × *C. cristatum*) **20** 9
- Chenopodium* **15** 18
- Chenopodium* **34** 23
- Chenopodium* **55** 7
- Chenopodium* **74** 14
- Chenopodium album* – 12-0H ecdysones present in, **44** 6
- Chenopodium album* – cooking **54** 52
- Chenopodium album* – crimson axil form (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Chenopodium album* – not sure whether anabolic steroids present **44** 6
- Chenopodium album* – plant maxima **81** 30
- Chenopodium album* (Descr.) **93** 56; (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Chenopodium album* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 6
- Chenopodium album* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.13) **107** 23
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.21) **70** 33; (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.6) **110** 45
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.81) **104** 39
- Chenopodium album* **13** 22; **15** 19
- Chenopodium album* **43** 5; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Chenopodium album* agg. – fat-hen (gastronomy; word origin) **97** 47
- Chenopodium album* forma *glomerulosum* (v.c.H8) **53** 38
- Chenopodium album* populations wanted (Requests) **52** 34
- Chenopodium album* ssp. *striatum* (v.c.77) **43** 16
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* **65** 43
- Chenopodium ambrosioides* (Birmingham) **35** 14; (East London) **39** 10; (v.c.16) **41** 11; (v.c.17) **46** 28
- Chenopodium ambrosioides* (Brislington, Bristol) **24** 14; (Illus.) **24** 15; **25** 18; **26** 18
- Chenopodium ambrosioides* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 56; (Hackney, London) **77** 61
- Chenopodium ambrosioides* (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Chenopodium* at Exbn Mtg **70** 17
- Chenopodium berlandieri* (Free seed)(Grain alien, Belgium) **77** 61
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* – cooking **54** 52
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* – folk names **60** 27
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* – purgative **60** 27
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* (v.c.37) **58** 53
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* (v.c.66) **86** 73

- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* 67 32; (v.c.55) 64 24  
*Chenopodium bonus-henricus* 76 34; (v.c.24) 74 61; (v.c.35) 77 82; (v.c.62) 77 69  
*Chenopodium botryodes* 84 49  
*Chenopodium botrys* (v.c.9) 84 49  
*Chenopodium bushianum* (Stone tip) 9 16  
*Chenopodium* c.f. *giganteum* 23 13  
*Chenopodium capitatum* – 'a plant of distinction'? 88 70  
*Chenopodium capitatum* (Descr.) 87 58; (photo) 87 39; (v.c.12, 13) 87 58  
*Chenopodium capitatum* (Stevington) 28 15  
*Chenopodium capitatum* 65 43; 66 36-37; (Descr.) 65 43; 66 36; 67 56; (Europe)(Ireland)(Kent)(N. America) 65 44; (Suffolk) 66 36; (v.c.9) 65 44, (v.c.13) 65 43, 44; 66 36; (v.c.30) 67 55; (v.c.49) 65 44, (v.c.H3) 65 44; (v.c.H8, H33, H39) 66 36  
*Chenopodium capitatum* cultivated varieties (Descr.) 66 36  
*Chenopodium capitatum* in Ireland 66 36  
*Chenopodium capitatum* in Southern England 67 55-56  
*Chenopodium capitatum* in West Sussex 65 43  
*Chenopodium carinatum* 20 9  
*Chenopodium chenopodioides* (Essex; Kent) 93 38; (v.c.13) 99 64  
*Chenopodium cristatum* 20 9  
*Chenopodium exsuccum* 45 35  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) 22 12; 25 19  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.12) 77 68  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.21) 99 65; (v.c.39) 91 72  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.3) 104 41  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.39) 83 61  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.44) 110 57  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.44) 46 40  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.8) 49 38; (v.c.S) 49 42  
*Chenopodium ficifolium* 15 18-19  
*Chenopodium foliosum* (Free seed)(Wool alien) 77 61  
*Chenopodium foliosum* (Kazakhstan) 87 58  
*Chenopodium foliosum* (S. Europe) 66 36  
*Chenopodium giganteum* (Free seed) 74 56; 80 55; (v.c.20) 71 51  
*Chenopodium gigantospermum* 34 23  
*Chenopodium glaucum* – ass. spp. (v.c.10) 93 38  
*Chenopodium glaucum* – *New Atlas* distribution 93 37  
*Chenopodium glaucum* – new Nationally Scarce archaeophyte 95 37  
*Chenopodium glaucum* (Oldham) 18 11  
*Chenopodium glaucum* (v.c.11) 97 48; (v.c.35) 95 71  
*Chenopodium glaucum* (v.c.13) 65 43; (v.c.30) 67 56; (v.c.H8) 66 36  
*Chenopodium glaucum* 15 19  
*Chenopodium glaucum* on the Isle of Wight 93 37-38, CS2  
*Chenopodium hircinum* (v.c.16) 60 35  
*Chenopodium hircinum* (v.c.16) 73 39  
*Chenopodium hybridum* – cooking 54 52  
*Chenopodium hybridum* – J.M. Mullin (Requests) 34 23  
*Chenopodium hybridum* (Free seed) 71 53  
*Chenopodium hybridum* (v.c.21) 99 65  
*Chenopodium hybridum* (v.c.29) 34 33; (v.c.35) 41 23  
*Chenopodium hybridum* (v.c.38) 54 53  
*Chenopodium hybridum* : A purple-pigmented form 48 25  
*Chenopodium hybridum* 25 19; 30 29  
*Chenopodium hybridum* 65 43; (Free seed)(v.c.9) 68 45; (v.c.13) 65 44  
*Chenopodium leptophyllum* 48 36  
*Chenopodium murale* (Chelsea) 37 31  
*Chenopodium murale* (Free seed) 80 55; (v.c.54) 74 50  
*Chenopodium murale* (Poland) 53 56  
*Chenopodium murale* (v.c.3) 104 41  
*Chenopodium murale* 15 19  
*Chenopodium murale* 25 19  
*Chenopodium murale* 65 43; 67 32; (Free seed)(v.c.9) 68 45  
*Chenopodium* new to West Sussex, A, 65 43-44  
*Chenopodium nitrariaceum* (Descr.)(Leeds) 47 34  
*Chenopodium opulifolium* (v.c.61) 86 47  
*Chenopodium opulifolium* (v.c.77) 43 16  
*Chenopodium opulifolium* 25 19  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.21) 99 65  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.23) 77 45  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.29) 52 27  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.44) 110 57  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.6) 110 45-46  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.81) 104 39  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* (v.c.9) 84 49; (v.c.12) 87 58  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* 15 18-19  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* 25 19  
*Chenopodium polyspermum* 65 43; (v.c.13) 65 43  
*Chenopodium pratericola* (Bristol) 48 35-36  
*Chenopodium probstii* (?v.c.81) 104 39  
*Chenopodium probstii* (N. Kent) 59 46  
*Chenopodium probstii* (v.c.29) 34 33; (v.c.77) 43 16  
*Chenopodium probstii* (v.c.30) 70 36  
*Chenopodium probstii* 17 14; (Oldham) 18 11; 25 19  
*Chenopodium pumilio* (*C. carinatum* auct, non R. Br.) (Illus.) 20 8; 20 9  
*Chenopodium quinoa* – cooking 54 52  
*Chenopodium quinoa* (Descr.) 93 56-57; (v.c.10-12, 17, 25, 34) 93 56; (Illus.) 93 1; (v.c.46) 98 69; (v.c.61) 93 20  
*Chenopodium quinoa* (Free seed) 77 61  
*Chenopodium quinoa* (near York) 54 52; (Newcastle) 54 52  
*Chenopodium quinoa* (v.c.12) 87 58  
*Chenopodium quinoa* faring?, How is, 93 1, 56-57  
*Chenopodium quinoa* popular crop in the biodiversity industry 93 8  
*Chenopodium refereee* 55 7  
*Chenopodium rubrum* – germination of long-buried seed 53 23  
*Chenopodium rubrum* – plant maxima 81 30  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.13) 65 43  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.14) 54 16; (v.c.22) 51 8; (v.c.73) 51 53  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.44) 102 59  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.44) 107 53  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.44) 110 57  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.6) 45 25  
*Chenopodium rubrum* (v.c.61) 72 38, 40  
*Chenopodium rubrum* 15 18-19  
*Chenopodium rubrum* 25 19; 30 28  
*Chenopodium* species (Alderney) 52 27  
*Chenopodium* species (v.c.50) 42 18  
*Chenopodium* spp. 25 17  
*Chenopodium strictum* (Free seed) 77 62; 80 56; (Wool alien, Beds.) 77 62; (v.c.58) 76 54  
*Chenopodium strictum* (v.c.H8) 66 36  
*Chenopodium strictum* 15 19  
*Chenopodium strictum* 25 19  
*Chenopodium strictum* 43 16  
*Chenopodium suecicum* (Requests) 52 34  
*Chenopodium suecicum* (v.c.77) 75 48  
*Chenopodium urbicum* – European distribution changes 77 28  
*Chenopodium urbicum* – new Nationally Rare archaeophyte 95 37  
*Chenopodium urbicum* – Welsh species globally restricted 77 28

- Chenopodium urbicum* (Essex) **77** 62; (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (v.c.**10**, **18**, **70**) **72** 68
- Chenopodium urbicum* (v.c.**22**) **51** 8
- Chenopodium urbicum* 30 years on! (Exbt) **72** 68
- Chenopodium vulvaria* – European habitats **50** 13
- Chenopodium vulvaria* – fully protected **50** 14
- Chenopodium vulvaria* – special protection recommended **41** 19
- Chenopodium vulvaria* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.**20**) **71** 51
- Chenopodium vulvaria* (Kent)(Sussex)(v.c.**9**) **50** 13
- Chenopodium vulvaria* (v.c.**25**) **86** 68
- Chenopodium vulvaria* (v.c.**9**) **68** 57
- Chenopodium vulvaria* **10** 12; **15** 7-8
- Chenopodium vulvaria* **20** 6
- Chenopodium vulvaria* in Dorset **50** 13-14
- Chenopodium*, Cooking, (Exbt) **54** 52
- Chenopodiums, A couple of, **87** 39, 58-59
- Chenopods **31** 7
- Chepstow, Flora of*, **51** 47
- Chequer* (Rev.) **97** 59
- Chequer Tree (Kent and Sussex) **3(3)** 9
- Cherry **20** 6
- Cherry, Jerusalem, **32** 16
- Cherry, St. Lucie, in W. Kent – A Severe Outbreak of, **33** 9
- Cheshire – A. Bloxham collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Cheshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Cheshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Cheshire – *Cicuta virosa* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Cheshire – G.A. Holt collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Cheshire – pilot record centre set up **77** 9
- Cheshire – Sites of Biological Importance **76** 38
- Cheshire (Hilbre Island) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 64
- Cheshire (Winsford) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 53-54
- Cheshire Borough Councils **76** 39
- Cheshire County Council **76** 39
- Cheshire County Council **78** 13
- Cheshire Flora – Borland Reflex Database **48** 34
- Cheshire Local Agenda 21 activities **78** 13
- Cheshire *Rubus* meeting, BSBI, 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 60
- Cheshire species lost (table) **86** 45
- Cheshire Wildlife Trust **76** 38
- Cheshire, The Flora of*, – A. Newton **1** 9; **13** 10
- Cheshire, Aliens in, (Exbt) **78** 90
- Cheshire, C. **62** 29
- Cheshire, Flora of*, – supplement being compiled **45** 31
- Cheshire, Flora of, **1** 11
- Cheshire, Flora of*, **48** 40
- Cheshire, Flora of*, **52** 35
- Cheshire, Flora of*, **69** 38
- Cheshire, Flora of*, **71** 77
- Cheshire, Flora of. (Requests) **45** 31
- Cheshire, Local Biodiversity Network for, **82** 60
- Cheshire, *Meum athamanticum* in, **101** 27, CS1
- Cheshire, Sand Leek (*Allium scorodoprasum*) in, **71** 77-78
- Cheshire, SSSIs of, **80** 29
- Cheshire, Supplement to Flora of*, **64** 62
- Chester Zoo Gardens Course **91** 6
- Chester, Sir George, Hon. Charles Rothschild and, (talk) **80** 64
- Chesterton, G.K. – Thomas Hardy botanising, in *The Victorian Age in Literature* **72** 33
- Chestnut **32** 25
- Chestnut coppice (Kent) **56** 35
- Chestnut, Horse, – feeders on, **54** 31
- Chestnut, Horse, **2** 31
- Cheviot – Abyssinian Mustard **104** 36-37
- Cheviot and Northumberland Coast 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 65-66
- Cheviot SSSI **73** 65
- Cheviot, South Northumberland. &, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Chew Valley, The Flora of walls in the*, (Rev.) **58** 51
- Chew Valley, The Natural History of the*, **47** 43
- Chew Valley, The Natural History of the*, **49** 34
- Chiang-nou-ts'ao **67** 33
- Chiastophyllum oppositifolium* (v.c.**23**) **76** 36
- Chichester Conference, *Natural History and Literature (1650-1850)*, **62** 3
- Chichester Elms, Vanished, **90** 62
- Chichester, Bishop of, **78** 40
- Chichester, Sussex Field Meeting, Details of, **51** 35
- Chicken, Dr E. **74** 49; **77** 69
- CHICKEN, E. – A false dichotomy (vice-county controversy) **36** 36
- CHICKEN, E. – A possible hybrid of *Senecio inaequidens* in S.W. Yorkshire (v.c.**63**) **103** 36
- Chicken, E. – apols. **104** 2
- CHICKEN, E. – Atlas 2000 and a problem with Purple Flowered Comfrey (cont.) **82** 48-49
- CHICKEN, E. – Atlas 2000 and a problem with purple flowered comfrey **76** 22-23
- CHICKEN, E. – Dewponds in vc 61 – vegetation, succession and mapping **72** 37-41
- Chicken, E. – *Senecio inaequidens* leaf silhouette, del., **104** 44
- CHICKEN, E. – The end of an unusual *Symphytum* in S.E. Yorkshire, v.c.**61** **103** 11
- CHICKEN, E. – Vegetation and succession of some Wolds Dewponds (Exbt) **72** 61
- Chicken, E. **71** 49; **74** 48
- CHICKEN, ERIC **2** 38
- Chicken, Eric, **64** 43
- Chickweed, Marsh, **57** 26
- Chief Warden, Isle of Rum – Financial support for small project: Wilf Nelson Rum Bursary **59** 55
- Chiffchaff/Willow Warbler hybrid (v.c.**61**) **62** 56
- CHILD, A. & SHAW, J.M.H. – Keys to *Datura* and *Brugmansia* (Solanaceae) **82** 54-57
- CHILD, L. – Ecology and Management of Invasive Riparian and Aquatic Plants, International Workshop, Czechoslovakia, 1993 **62** 49
- Child, L. **75** 53
- Child, L., with J. Bailey, – Unravelling the British distribution of *Fallopia × bohemica* (Exbt) **69** 78
- CHILD, R., with N. WALKER – Conservation and the Herbarium, Liverpool Museum, 1993 **62** 48
- Childing or Childling? – *Petrorhagia nanteuilii* **34** 30
- Childling Pink **29** 16
- 'Childling?', What do you mean by, **31** 22
- Children – Ten flowers to meet by the age of five (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Children – wild environment activities **80** 40
- Children to be taught about real ecology or gardening **77** 46
- Children, J.G. – Keeper of Zoological Collections Natural History Museum **54** 45
- Children, Plant activities for young, **75** 3
- Chile flora **60** 48
- Chile, An introduction to the flora of temperate, (Exbt) **51** 48
- Chile, Conifer Expedition to, **58** 47
- Chile, Expedition to, Jan.3 – Feb.7 1990 **52** 33
- Chile, Flora de*, **78** 62
- Chile, Manual de las malezas que crecen en*, **76** 61
- Chilean Lake District **51** 48

- Chili Pepper **12 11**  
*Chilodonna uncinata*, *Lemna minor* special affinity with, **72 22**  
 Chiltems – Observations on Populations of *Cardamine bulbifera* in the, 1986-7 **48 28**  
 Chiltern Military Orchid Group **58 49**  
 Chiltern tetrad, Alien shrubs and trees in a, **67 54-55**  
 Chiltern tetrad, Established alien perennials and biennials in, **73 41-42**  
 Chiltern, L. and Marengo publications – Change of address **76 4**  
 Chilterns, North, O.S. map – super format **77 35**  
 Chilton, L. – botanical walks 1998 led by, **76 85**  
 CHILTON, L. – Botanical Walks 1999 **79 80**  
 Chilton, L. – Botanical walks in Greece 1995 **68 65**  
 CHILTON, L. – Botanical Walks with Lance Chilton **75 71**  
 CHILTON, L. – *Flora of Crete – A supplement* (Rev.) **74 74**  
 CHILTON, L. – *Silene colorata* **92 47-48**  
 CHILTON, L. & TURLAND, N. – *Flora of Crete – a supplement* (Exbt) **75 63**  
 Chimera of *Crataegus* **61 42**  
 Chimera, Periclinal, – *Lavatera* 'Barnsley' **79 67**  
*Chimeras, Plant*, **60 10**  
 China – botanical expedition (Warburg Grant) **62 5**  
 China – wildlife holiday **79 81**  
 China, Flora of, project **76 4**  
 China, N.E. (Manchuria) 1986 – Botanical party **42 28**  
*China, SW, A botanical pioneer in*, [H. Handel-Mazzetti] (Rev.) **75 57-58**  
*China, travels in, Plantsman's paradise*; (Rev.) **110 64**  
*'Chinese' Wilson: a life of Ernest H. Wilson, 1876-1930* (Rev.) **66 47**  
*Chionochloa* – confusion with *Cortaderia* (Descr.) **99 50**  
*Chionodoxa* (Descr.) **69 48**; (Illus.)(Springfield Park) **69 1**  
*Chionodoxa* **80 47**  
*Chionodoxa albescens* (Crete) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa cretica* (Crete) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa* discovered in Asia Minor **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa forbesii* × *Scilla bifolia* (Descr.) **69 48**  
*Chionodoxa forbesii* **69 48**; (W. Turkey) **69 47**; (Descr.)(v.c.21) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa gigantea* **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa lochiaie* (Cyprus) **69 47**; (W. Turkey) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa luciliae* × *C. forbesii* (Descr.)(?v.c.21) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa luciliae* **69 47**; (Descr.)(v.c.21) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa luciliae* var. *gigantea* **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa nana* (Crete) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa sardensis* (Descr.) **69 47**; (W. Turkey) **69 47**; (v.c.21) **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa siehei* (v.c.21) **58 37**  
*Chionodoxa siehei* **69 47**  
*Chionodoxa* sp. (v.c.85) **64 46**  
*Chionodoxa tmolusi* **69 47**  
 ×*Chionoscilla allenii* (Descr.) **69 48**  
*Chirocephalus diaphanus* (v.c.8) **98 60**  
 Chives (Northumberland) **34 8**; **43 28**  
 Chives Neapolitan style, Contorted Bamboos and, **85 5-6**  
 Chives purchased was Neapolitan Garlic **85 6**  
*Chlora perfoliata* (Southport) **56 16**  
 Chlorophyll and Violet Helleborine **86 19**  
*Chloroplast Biogenesis* **39 29**  
 Chloroplast DNA analysis – *Galanthus* **60 63**  
 Chloroplast DNA, Diversity of, of wild roses within the UK **75 74**  
*Chloroplast Metabolism* – B. Halliwell. Clarendon Press, Oxford **30 30**  
 Chloroplasts and Algae within vascular aquatic plant roots **102 36-39**, **CS4**  
 Chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* (Photo) **72 35**  
 Chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* in an Edinburgh Housing Estate **72 35**  
 Chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* in v.c.12 N. Hants – some early records (Descr.) **75 18**  
*Choisya* – pronunciation **69 45**  
*Choisya ternata* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **58 41**  
*Choisya ternata* (v.c.71) **71 18**  
*Choisya ternata* **28 27**  
*Choisya ternata* naturalised in West Kent woodland **58 41**  
 Chokeberry **16 16**  
 Chokeberry, Black, **77 49**  
*Chorisporea tenella* (v.c.11) **60 35**  
 Chorley Area, Flora of, (v.c.59) 'IT 9  
 Chorley, M, **40 22**  
 Chorley, M. – tel. no. (BM) **56 23**; **59 42**  
 Chorology of the Flora of Catalan Countries **47 43**  
 Chough (v.c.45) **69 70**  
 Choughs (v.c.71) **41 46**  
 Choughs (v.c.H1) **65 60**  
 Chránená Krajinná Oblast Bilé Karpaty – The White Carpathian Landscape Protection Area (Exbt) **69 77-78**  
 Christchurch area, Flora of the, (Exbt) **66 67**  
*Christchurch area, Flora of the*, (Rev.) **67 67**  
*Christchurch Area, Flora of the*, **67 65**  
 Christchurch, Flora of the area around, England's Southern Heathlands, and some orchids of Dorset (Botanical paintings) (Exbt) **66 66**  
 CHRISTOFIDES, DR Y. & BRIGGS, M. *et al.* – Cyprus 2004 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **99 66-69**, **CS3**  
 Christofides, Dr Yiannis, welcomes visiting BSBI members to Southern Cyprus **64 33**  
 Christofides, Y. – use of his *Flora of Cyprus* **59 14**  
 Chromosomal Atlas of the British and Irish Floras **67 5**  
*Chromosomal Evolution in Higher Plants* – G.L. Stebbins **1 50**; **3(1) 9**  
 Chromosomal-cytoplasmic incompatibility **61 25**  
 Chromosome count – card-index at LTR **51 34**  
 Chromosome count – *Euonymus europaeus*, new ploidy level **60 65**  
 Chromosome count – *Torilis nodosa* **49 46**  
 Chromosome counts – 38% of British & Irish native flora documented so far **57 50**  
 Chromosome counts – *Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* (v.c.H9) **109 5**  
 Chromosome counts – *Arum maculatum* **39 26**  
 Chromosome counts – *Brachypodium* spp. **87 74**  
 Chromosome counts – *Bromopsis inermis* **88 57**  
 Chromosome counts – *Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *inermis* **88 57**  
 Chromosome counts – *Cymbalaria muralis* **89 36**  
 Chromosome counts – *Hedera* **105 12**  
 Chromosome counts – *Isoetes* species **49 41-42**  
 Chromosome counts – *Limonium hyblaicum* **107 39**  
 Chromosome counts – *Potentilla* **49 45**  
 Chromosome counts – *Potentilla erecta-reptans* group **66 13**  
 Chromosome counts – Purple-flowered Comfrey **82 48**  
 Chromosome counts – *Rhododendron augustinii* **93 80**  
 Chromosome counts – *Rhododendron brevistylum* **93 80**  
 Chromosome counts – *Rhododendron heliolepis* **93 80**  
 Chromosome counts – *Sonchus oleraceus*, An unusual, (Exbt) **99 76**  
 Chromosome counts – *Sonchus tenerrimus* (Exbt) **99 77**  
 Chromosome counts – *Symphytum* **110 47**  
 Chromosome counts – *Symphytum officinale* ssp. **102 47**



- Chromosome counts – *Symphytum* taxa **82** 48  
 Chromosome counts – *Symphytum*, Unusual, **103** 11  
 Chromosome counts (*see also* Cyto...)  
 Chromosome counts (*see also* Cytological...)  
 Chromosome counts (*see also* Cytology)  
 Chromosome Counts of British Plants **2** 33  
 Chromosome counts, British and Irish flora, – proposed catalogue **51** 34  
 Chromosome counts, *Festuca ovina*, **71** 27  
 Chromosome Index to Flora Europaea **38** 31  
 Chromosome Index, Flora Europaea Checklist and, **31** 30  
 Chromosome Index, Flora Europaea Checklist and, **33** 30  
 Chromosome morphology of *Crocus vernus* – being checked **44** 20  
 Chromosome number – *Senecio vernalis* **35** 8  
 Chromosome number – *Senecio vulgaris* **35** 8  
 Chromosome numbers of British & Irish plants – BSBI Database **72** 71  
 Chromosome numbers of British & Irish plants **74** 5  
 Chromosomes of California Liliaceae – M.S. Cave **1** 27  
 Chromosomes, Investigating, – A.F. Dyer **24** 28  
 Chromosomes, Plant, – A. & D. Löve **12** 18  
*Chronanthus biflorus* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Chrozophora oblique* **35** 10  
*Chrozophora tinctoria* (Cornwall)(Descr.) **35** 10; (Illus.) **35** 11  
 Chrysanthemum – Botany in literature **81** 31  
 Chrysanthemum – import regulation **48** 17  
 Chrysanthemum × *superbum* (Descr.) **96** 50  
 Chrysanthemum **68** 19  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium* (Leeds) **47** 34; (Wiltshire) **42** 18; (v.c.43) **43** 16  
*Chrysanthemum frutescens* (v.c.21) **50** 27  
*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* **22** 30  
*Chrysanthemum myconis* **10** 16  
*Chrysanthemum nipponicum* (Descr.) **96** 49  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* – re-introduction **99** 45  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* (Aberdeenshire) **100** 40; (Descr.) **96** 44; (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45; (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* (Alderney) **52** 26, 27; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.73) **72** 30; (v.c.92) **74** 70; (v.c.110) **80** 75  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* (v.c.32) **109** 28  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* **10** 16; **15** 19  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* **67** 33; (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44; **68** 45; (v.c.81) **61** 17  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* **81** 34, 35; (photos) **89** 41; (v.c.19) **89** 20, 41 (v.c.106) **84** 76  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* emerging after soil-disturbance **51** 27  
*Chrysanthemum segetum*, *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* Ettlinger and, in Essex **89** 20  
*Chrysocoma coma-aurea* (v.c.1) **99** 72  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* **84** 50  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.9) **68** 10; (v.c.9) **68** 57; (v.c.92) **62** 62  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* (v.c.51) **81** 64  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.95) **78** 39  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* (v.c.77) **91** 68  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* **59** 34; (v.c.77) **56** 38  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* **84** 50  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.44) **48** 50  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (Illus.) **68** 10  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.H38) **89** 59  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.55) **92** 55  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.H8) **110** 62  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* **2** 34  
*Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* mimics *Sibthorpia europaea* **79** 43  
 Church and Churchyard, Wildlife in, (Rev.) **88** 75  
 Church and churchyard, Wildlife in, **72** 55  
 Church, A.H., *Revolutionary Botany. 'Thalassiphyta' and other Essays of*, **31** 30  
 Church, Arthur Harry, – *The Anatomy of Flowers* **86** 60  
 Church, Ludlow Parish, – uprooted plant, carver's marks (Requests) **49** 33  
 Churches and Churchyards, Wildlife Conservation in the Care of, – G.M.A. Barker **3(2)** 11  
 Churches, Council for the Care of, **38** 11  
 Churchill Memorial Grants – Grants for Travel **10** 21  
 Churchill Scholarship **13** 2-3  
 Churchill Travelling Fellowship **40** 21; **44** 5; **45** 27  
 Churchill, Gail **70** 42  
 Churchill, General, – G.C. Druce **67** 46  
 Churchill, T. – protégé of Druce **67** 42  
 Churchill, The Winston, Memorial Trust **40** 21  
 Churchill, Winston, Fellowships – address **31** 12  
 Churchscape **38** 11  
 Churchyard (*see also* Graveyard(s))  
 Churchyard Conservation – Further reading list **46** 27  
 Churchyard Conservation **30** 3  
 Churchyard Conservation **36** 5  
 Churchyard Conservation **72** 57  
 Churchyard Conservation Scheme, Inauguration of a, (Essex) **46** 27  
 Churchyard Conservation, Essex leads the way, **45** 4  
 Churchyard lichens, Asperger's syndrome and, **72** 34  
 Churchyard management – address **58** 44  
 Churchyard of the Year Award, Conservation, **36** 5  
 Churchyard of the Year Award, Initiation of Conservation, – Northamptonshire **38** 12  
 Churchyard questionnaires **33** 4  
 Churchyard references, Additional, **41** 8  
 Churchyard Study, Poynings, **39** 3  
 Churchyard Survey – Acknowledgments **40** 29  
 Churchyard Survey – book to be written **38** 12  
 Churchyard Survey – Scotland **55** 16  
 Churchyard Survey – West Sussex **33** 4  
 Churchyard Survey **42** 6; **43** 5  
 Churchyard Survey, BSBI, **52** 4  
 Churchyard Survey, Buckinghamshire, – resulting in award of M.Sc. **43** 5  
 Churchyard Wildlife – course **57** 57  
 Churchyard Wildlife (Request) **72** 54  
 Churchyard Wildlife Resources **3(2)** 11  
 Churchyard, City, 112 species recorded in, **42** 6  
 Churchyard, Essex, – Natural History Survey Competition **45** 4  
*Churchyard, God's Acre The Flowers and Animals of the Parish*, **40** 29; **41** 30  
 Churchyard, Herefordshire, Native flora conservation in a, (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
 Churchyards – BSBI Network Research project **43** 12  
 Churchyards – BSBI Network Research Project **50** 7  
 Churchyards – Caring for God's Acre (Exbt 2006) **105** 47

- Churchyards – Competition organised by The Field **45** 19-20
- Churchyards – Flora Britannica **60** 47
- Churchyards – Frank Dobson's grazing trials **58** 43
- Churchyards – points of view **42** 6
- Churchyards – scale of Values for species found in, **43** 12-13
- Churchyards – Survey **40** 29
- Churchyards **33** 4; **39** 3
- Churchyards **66** 48
- Churchyards and Burial Grounds, BSBI Network Research Survey of, **31** 4
- Churchyards and Burial Grounds, SSSI Network Research Survey of, **38** 8, 10-12
- Churchyards and cemeteries project, Berkshire, **72** 26-27
- Churchyards and other Burial Grounds – A BSBI Network Research Project **29** 23-24
- Churchyards and other burial grounds, Network research –, **32** 3
- Churchyards Botany Course **27** 11
- Churchyards Competition – exhibition of entries **45** 19-20
- Churchyards conference – Islands of Hope (Ludlow 2006)(Rpt) **103** 39
- Churchyards Conservation Group, Essex **45** 4
- Churchyards Handbook (Rev.) **50** 7-8
- Churchyards Handbook, The*, – Church Information Office **29** 24
- Churchyards leaflet – Buckinghamshire **50** 8
- Churchyards Provide a Refuge for Lichens*: British Lichen Society – J.R. Laundon **29** 24
- Churchyards survey – National Federation of Women's Institutes **38** 12
- Churchyards, Bedfordshire, – reference to article **41** 8
- Churchyards, Birds in, – local surveys of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds **38** 12
- Churchyards, Cherishing – Conference, Ludlow 2006 **101** 65
- Churchyards, Conservation in, – To mow or not to mow **19** 26
- Churchyards, Conservation of Native Plants in, 'Caring for God's Acre' (CFGa), – Conference, Shropshire 2006 **99** 53-54
- Churchyards, Cultivars of *Narcissus* found most frequently in, (v.c.22) **89** 31
- Churchyards, Discovering*, **33** 30
- Churchyards, Flora of Buckinghamshire, **43** 12-13
- Churchyards, Lichen conservation in, (Workshop) **61** 47
- Churchyards, Lichens in, **31** 4
- Churchyards, London, – 6 field meetings **38** 12
- Churchyards, Management of, **58** 43
- Churchyards, *Nature in, Conservation Guidelines* leaflet **58** 44
- Churchyards, Plants in, – Betony (*Stachys officinalis*) **70** 13
- Churchyards, *Salvia verbenaca* (Wild Clary) in, **69** 28-28
- Churchyards, Scottish, **42** 6
- Churchyards, The Botany of, – Relics, Riches and Conservation. Paper read **38** 11
- Churchyards, The Flora of Ceredigion, – reference to article **43** 22; **47** 8
- Churchyards, Wild Clary (*Salvia verbenaca*) in, **68** 28-29
- Churchyards, *Wildlife Conservation in Essex*, **50** 8
- Churchyards, *Wildlife conservation in*, **49** 35
- Cibachrome prints of British and Mediterranean Orchidaceae (Exbt) **57** 55
- Cibachrome suited to botanical illustration **57** 55
- Cicely, Sweet, **67** 36
- Cicendia filiformis* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Cicendia filiformis* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Cicendia filiformis* (v.c.1, **H1**, **H2**, **H3**, **H16**, **H27**) **108** 25, CS1
- Cicendia filiformis* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.45) **96** 67
- Cicendia filiformis* (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Cicendia filiformis* (v.c.45) **69** 70; (v.c.**H3**) **66** 54
- Cicendia filiformis* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; **76** 53; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53
- Cicendia filiformis* **56** 27; (v.c.9) **50** 45
- Cicendia filiformis* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Cicendia filiformis* in E. Sussex (Exbt)(v.c.14) **45** 37
- Cicendia filiformis* new to W. Galway **108** 25, CS1
- Cicer anatolicum* (Descr.) **78** 81
- Cicer arietinum* (Descr.) **34** 22; (Illus.) **34** 1; (Somerset) **34** 22
- Cicer arietinum* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12; **25** 19
- Cicer arietinum* (v.c.77) **50** 26
- Cicerbita* (*Mulgedium*) spp. **26** 12
- Cicerbita* **34** 19
- Cicerbita alpina* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Cicerbita alpina* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Cicerbita alpina* – Species Action Programme **76** 16
- Cicerbita alpina* (v.c.90) **102** 26
- Cicerbita alpina* **10** 5
- Cicerbita alpina* **21** 6; (Carnian Alps) **23** 5; **29** 16
- Cicerbita bourgaei* **34** 19
- Cicerbita macrophylla* – in gardens (v.c.37) **34** 19
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (Bristol) **33** 14; (Descr.) **33** 14; (Illus.) **33** 15; (Llangadog, Dyfed) **33** 14
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (distribution) **81** 77
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (v.c.23) **73** 41; **76** 37
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (v.c.81) **61** 18
- Cicerbita macrophylla* ssp. *macrophylla* (Descr.) **33** 14
- Cicerbita macrophylla* ssp. *uralensis* (Descr.) **33** 14
- Cicerbita*, Bluebell buds and, **34** 19
- Cichorium* – vegetative identification (Key) **105** 5
- Cichorium intybus* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **105** 5
- Cichorium intybus* (Berks)(Free seed) **66** 44; (Free seed) **68** 45
- Cichorium intybus* (London) **45** 22
- Cichorium intybus* (v.c.21) **99** 64
- Cichorium intybus* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Cichorium intybus* (v.c.H21) **78** 32
- Cichorium intybus* **15** 18
- Cichorium intybus* ssp. *intybus* – wild flower seed **105** 28
- Cichorium intybus* sspp. (v.c.29) **105** 28
- Cichorium* sp. **30** 29
- Cicuta virosa* – seed request **67** 62
- Cicuta virosa* (Descr.) **52** 15; (v.c.50) **60** 61; (v.c.73) **54** 20; (v.c.80) **60** 56; (v.c.96) **56** 39
- Cicuta virosa* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.H28) **84** 79; (v.c.H37) **85** 66
- Cicuta virosa* (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 71; **95** 72; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Cicuta virosa* (v.c.81) **107** 57
- Cicuta virosa* (v.c.H24) **68** 60
- Cicuta virosa* **14** 24
- Cicuta virosa* **74** 11; (*Juncus/Equisetum* swamp, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.72) **74** 71; (v.c.90) **75** 48; (v.c.H17) **79** 75
- Cicuta virosa* suggested county flower Cheshire **74** 33
- Cicuta virosa* variation (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.90) **91** 41
- Ciliate or Dorset Heath **30** 23
- Cinchona **50** 7
- Cinclidotus fontinaloides* (v.c.7) **100** 37
- Cineraria palustris* (Ely) **62** 32
- Cinnamon **67** 36
- Cinquefoil – pronunciation **67** 35
- Cinquefoil – pronunciation **68** 27
- Cinquefoil, Ternate-leaved, **67** 32

- Cipières project, Alpes-Maritimes (Exbt) **69** 73  
*Circaea* × *intermedia* (*C. alpina* × *C. lutetiana*) (v.c.H36) **89** 63  
*Circaea* × *intermedia* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **77** 82  
*Circaea* × *intermedia* (v.c.103) **52** 41  
*Circaea* × *intermedia* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Circaea* × *intermedia* (*C. lutetiana* × *C. alpina*) (v.c.42) **48** 50  
*Circaea* × *intermedia* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Circaea alpina* (v.c.57) **79** 37  
*Circaea alpina* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Circaea intermedia* **3**(1) 7  
*Circaea lutetiana* (Descr.) **80** 77; (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.35) **77** 82  
*Circaea lutetiana* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Circaea lutetiana* (v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Circaea lutetiana* (v.c.9) **107** 18  
*Circaea lutetiana* (v.c.94) **48** 46  
*Circaester venation* **104** 10  
*Circum-mediterranean countries, A critical inventory of the vascular plants of the, Med – Checklist Programme*, **39** 28  
*Cirsium* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Cirsium* × *celakovskianum* (*C. arvense* × *C. palustre*) (v.c.5) **96** 69  
*Cirsium* × *forsteri* (*C. dissectum* × *C. palustre*) (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Cirsium* × *forsteri* (v.c.43) **71** 63  
*Cirsium* × *medium* (*C. acaule* × *C. tuberosum*) (v.c.8) **92** 61, **62**; **98** 60  
*Cirsium* × *forsteri* (*C. dissectum* × *C. palustre*) (v.c.44) **102** 60  
*Cirsium* × *forsteri* (*C. dissectum* × *C. palustre*) (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Cirsium* **3**(3) 13  
*Cirsium acaule* – distributional limit study (Request) **83** 51  
*Cirsium acaule* – limited by warm summers to produce seeds **74** 47  
*Cirsium acaule* (phenology) **104** 6  
*Cirsium acaule* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.30) **84** 74  
*Cirsium acaule* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Cirsium acaule* (v.c.25) **60** 53  
*Cirsium acaule* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Cirsium acaule* (v.c.8) **64** 14  
*Cirsium acaule* var. *caulescens* (v.c.8) **92** 61  
*Cirsium* and *Carduus* – four or five species (v.c.23) **53** 25  
*Cirsium arvense* – distributional limit study (Request) **83** 51  
*Cirsium arvense* – Dysle (or disle) **74** 34  
*Cirsium arvense* (Creeping Thistle) and Butterflies **17** 30  
*Cirsium arvense* (Descr.)(Wilts.) **64** 29  
*Cirsium arvense* (N. Lancs.) – white flowers **58** 12  
*Cirsium arvense* (v.c.13) **107** 23  
*Cirsium arvense* (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **72** 40; **78** 37; **79** 53  
*Cirsium arvense* (v.c.5) **96** 69; (v.c.62) **96** 29  
*Cirsium arvense* (v.c.65) **101** 34  
*Cirsium arvense* × *C. palustre* (*C. × celakovskianum*) (v.c.77) **47** 16  
*Cirsium arvense* **17** 12; **29** 25  
*Cirsium arvense* **54** 33; **55** 34  
*Cirsium arvense* **81** 35; (v.c.19) **89** 20  
*Cirsium arvense* hosts *Orobancha reticulata* (Yorks.) **70** 13  
*Cirsium arvense*, *Orobancha reticulata* on, **79** 53  
*Cirsium dissectum* (Islay) **45** 48  
*Cirsium dissectum* (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (v.c.35) **74** 67; (v.c.43) **71** 62; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 25; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.H17) **79** 74; (v.c.H36) **71** 73  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.40) **86** 71; (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.2) **68** 52; (v.c.9) **62** 59; (v.c.38) **62** 56  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.23) **92** 54; (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.44) **93** 74; **95** 74; (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.31) **105** 36  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.44) **105** 41  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.44) **110** 57  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.H35) **107** 50, 51  
*Cirsium dissectum* × *C. palustre* (v.c.43) **71** 63  
*Cirsium dissectum* **55** 34; (v.c.48, 49) **51** 45  
*Cirsium eriophorum* – distributional limit study (Request) **83** 51  
*Cirsium eriophorum* (Carnian Alps) **23** 5  
*Cirsium eriophorum* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Cirsium eriophorum* (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.61) **79** 53; (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Cirsium eriophorum* (v.c.22) **82** 65  
*Cirsium eriophorum* (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Cirsium eriophorum*, *Orobancha reticulata* on, **79** 53  
*Cirsium erisithales* (Disused quarry, Nightingale Valley, Leigh Woods) **26** 12  
*Cirsium helenioides* **45** 20; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Cirsium helenioides* (v.c.64) **50** 43, 44; **56** 33  
*Cirsium helenioides* / *heterophyllum* – distributional limit study (Request) **83** 51  
*Cirsium heterophyllum* (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.91) **100** 40; (v.c.103) **95** 76; (v.c.108) **96** 59  
*Cirsium heterophyllum* (v.c.64) **89** 22; (v.c.66) **84** 75; **86** 73; (v.c.67) **86** 76; (v.c.103) **83** 59  
*Cirsium heterophyllum* (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **72** 59; (v.c.105) **77** 80  
*Cirsium heterophyllum* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Cirsium heterophyllum*.. (Northumberland) **38** 11  
*Cirsium oleraceum* (Belgium)(Descr.)(East Scottish riverside)(N. France) **49** 11  
*Cirsium oleraceum* (Belgium, Britain) **95** 21; **100** 34  
*Cirsium oleraceum* **15** 18  
*Cirsium oleraceum* **24** 18  
*Cirsium palustre* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31  
*Cirsium palustre* (Pollination Study on) **21** 31  
*Cirsium palustre* (v.c.22) **72** 27  
*Cirsium palustre* (v.c.5) **96** 69; (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Cirsium palustre* **17** 12; (Carnian Alps) **23** 5  
*Cirsium palustre* var. *ferox* (CGE) **75** 68  
*Cirsium palustre*, *Cirsium dissectum* ×, (v.c.43) **71** 63  
*Cirsium* resists sheep **79** 25  
*Cirsium rivulare* var. *atrosanguineum* (v.c.90) **68** 31  
*Cirsium tuberosum* – European distribution changes **77** 28  
*Cirsium tuberosum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Cirsium tuberosum* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Cirsium tuberosum* (v.c.8) **92** 61; **98** 60  
*Cirsium tuberosum* (Wiltshire) **51** 37  
*Cirsium tuberosum* **11** 6; **14** 7  
*Cirsium tuberosum* **20** 6  
*Cirsium tuberosum* seeds **51** 37  
*Cirsium vulgare* – A very vulgar *vulgare* ... or 'fascinating fasciation' (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.65) **101** 14  
*Cirsium vulgare* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29  
*Cirsium vulgare* – painting **60** 68  
*Cirsium vulgare* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9; (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Cirsium vulgare* (Borders) **90** 23; (v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Cirsium vulgare* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **72** 40; **78** 37  
*Cirsium vulgare* **18** 26  
*Cirsium vulgare* **55** 29; **57** 25  
*Cirsium vulgare* and Fur Seals **25** 4  
*Cirsium vulgare* blue-coloured (Central Scotland) **74** 28

- Cistanche phelypaea* (Descr.) **78** 84  
*Cistus* **55** 32  
*Cistus* **72** 70  
*Cistus clusii* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Cistus incanus* (v.c.14) **34** 22  
*Cistus incanus* ssp. *corsicus* (Illus.) **34** 23; (Llandudno, Clwyd) **34** 22  
*Cistus salviifolius* (v.c.1b) **78** 56  
*Cistus* spp. **79** 30  
CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species) **47** 17  
CITES **59** 52; Appendix 1 **51** 48  
CITES **77** 12  
CITES of Wild Fauna and Flora **38** 7; **42** 25  
Citron **79** 29  
*Citrullus* (Key) **38** 14  
*Citrullus lanatus* – Tan-bark alien **38** 14  
*Citrullus lanatus* (Bristol) **38** 14; (Cornwall) **35** 10; **38** 14; (Descr.)(Essex) **38** 14; (Illus.) **38** 16; (Somerset) **38** 14; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.71) **38** 14  
*Citrullus lanatus* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 17, 19; **30** 28  
*Citrullus lanatus* (v.c.63) **86** 47  
*Citrullus lanatus* (*vulgaris*) (Cambridge) **14** 13; **15** 19  
*Citrullus lanatus* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.64) **73** 47; **78** 56  
*Citrullus vulgaris* **38** 14  
*Citrus* **25** 19; **30** 29  
*Citrus* **49** 52  
*Citrus medica* **79** 29  
*Citrus sinensis* **79** 29  
*Citrus* species (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Citrus* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
CITTERIO, A. – Field meeting, Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte **32** 25  
City community gardens – directory **50** 37  
City of Bristol Museum & Art Gallery (**BRISTM**) receives vascular plant material from **BRIST** **62** 24  
*Civilisation, Seeds to*, – Charles B. Heiser Jnr. **3(1)** 9  
Clackmannanshire – Nettles in the Ochil Hills **85** 36  
*Cladistic Biogeography* **43** 26  
*Cladium mariscus* – Runic poem **76** 40  
*Cladium mariscus* (Descr.) **89** 64; (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.12) **83** 40; (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.H18) **89** 64; (v.c.H28) **89** 61  
*Cladium mariscus* (Descr.)(v.c.31) **105** 36  
*Cladium mariscus* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53; (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.98) **56** 39; (v.c.H8) **53** 50; (v.c.H18) **53** 51  
*Cladium mariscus* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.22) **33** 27  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.27) **96** 62  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 25; (v.c.103) **77** 71; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.H26) **79** 74; (v.c.H36) **71** 73  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.41) **62** 66, 67  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.45) **31** 26  
*Cladium mariscus* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Cladonia* (Hayling Island)(Pilsey Island) **66** 53  
*Cladophora* (v.c.7) **100** 37  
Clam, American, (Binness Islands) **66** 52  
Clapham, C. **75** 69  
Clapham, Prof. R. – proposal for mapping the distribution of British vascular plants **59** 15  
Clapham, Prof. Roy **75** 20  
Clapham, Professor, – A Day Symposium to honour, **36** 5  
Clapham, Tutin & Warburg (*see Flora of the British Isles*)  
Clapham, Tutin & Warburg (*see Flora of the British Isles*)  
Clara Bog damaged **79** 62  
Clare, Cambridge and, **41** 30  
Clare, *Catalogue of the flora of*, **62** 30  
Clare, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62  
Clare, Co. – J. Nowell collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38)  
Clare, Co. (The Burren) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 64-65  
Clare, Co., Catalogues of ferns and of the flora of, **62** 30  
Clare, County – survey of Mermaids Hole cave system (grant) **52** 5  
Clare, County, 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 40-41  
Clare, County, **41** 25  
CLARE, J. – Evening Primrose (poem) **88** 18  
Clare, J. – letter to son **71** 39  
Clare, J. (v.c.32) **74** 60-61  
Clare, J. **66** 41  
Clare, John, – *The Natural History Prose Writings of*, **36** 38; **38** 30  
Clare, John, Druce sees, **80** 64  
Clare, John, Northamptonshire's naturalist poet (talk) **80** 64  
Clarence House **62** 62  
Clarendon Press **67** 43  
Clark, A.M. **73** 20  
CLARK, J. – Derbyshire (Wye Dale & Chee Dale) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 46  
Clark, J. – report of death of, **82** 8  
Clark, K. **72** 38  
Clark, M.C., Family of the late, (Apols.) **62** 4  
Clark, M.C., Linnean H.H. Bloomer Award for mycology **62** 4  
Clark, M.J. – *Dactylorhiza, Epipactis & Gymnadenia* (photos ©) **110** [ii]  
Clark, M.J. – *Epipactis helleborine* var. *albifolia* (photo ©) **110** [i]  
CLARK, M.J., with L. LEWIS & E.J. SPENCER – An update on the orchid flora at Kenfig National Nature Reserve **110** 7-11, [i, ii]  
CLARK, MALCOLM C. **27** 10; **29** 31  
Clark, Mrs Joan, – reaching 90 (congrats) **80** 4  
CLARKE, D., IVESON, D. & ROBERTS, F.J. – A new Cumbrian site for the 'Dune Helleborine' *Epipactis dunensis* **93** 17-18  
CLARKE, J. – Audrey Rose Franks – 1924-2004 (Obituary) **98** 58  
Clarke, J. **74** 41  
Clarke, K. **62** 16, 59  
Clarke, Mrs. J. **29** 2  
Clarke, S. **67** 67  
*Clarkia amoena* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Clarkia amoena* (v.c.63) **86** 47  
Clary, Wild – churchyards, Middle Ages **70** 13  
Clary, Wild, (*Salvia verbenaca*) in churchyards **68** 28-29  
Classey, E.W. **72** 57  
*Classification of Flowering' Plants, An Integrated System of*, – A. Cronquist **30** 30  
Classification of *Oenothera* – opinions divided **61** 27  
*Classification of the Ferns, The Phylogeny and*, – Editors A.C. Jermy, J.A. Crabbe & B.A. Thomas **3(2)** 17  
*Classification of Vegetation, The Description and*, – D.W. Shimwell **1** 27; **3(1)** 9  
*Classification, Infraspecific, of Wild and Cultivated Plants* **43** 26  
Classification, Morphological, based on the DNA 'New Classification' in prep. **82** 34  
*Classification, Outline of Plant*, **36** 37  
*Classification, The evolution and, of flowering plants* **51** 39  
*Claves para la flora de la provincia de Teruel*. (Rev.) **62** 51

- Claviceps nigricans* infecting *Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.43) **98**  
65
- CLAYDEN, Lt.-Col. C.N. **19** 24
- Claytonia perfoliata* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.51) **74**  
59
- Claytonia perfoliata* (v.c.1b) **90** 21
- Claytonia perfoliata* (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Claytonia perfoliata* (v.c.9) **86** 55
- Claytonia perfoliata* domination (Suffolk) **78** 54
- Claytonia sibirica* (v.c.39) **83** 62
- Claytonia sibirica* (v.c.73) **98** 67
- CLEAL, H. & RICH, DR T.C.G. – Does *Gentianella campestris*  
subsp. *baltica* occur in Britain? (Exbt) **99** 70
- Clear Water 2000 – Millennium Million (N. Norfolk) **75** 34-35
- Cleistogamy and Prolifery in *Cardamine corymbosa*, A  
Crucifer with 'No Flowers to speak of' – **92** 14-16
- Cleland, R.E. – *Oenothera*, *cytogenetics and evolution* **61** 27
- Cleland, R.E., **69** 18
- Clematis – pronunciation **67** 35
- Clematis* **70** 24
- Clematis flammula* (v.c.11) **68** 37
- Clematis flammula* **19** 18
- Clematis jackmanii* **51** 53
- Clematis recta* (Hungary) **66** 57
- Clematis tangutica* (Quarry, Cothill, Oxon) **28** 15
- Clematis tangutica* (v.c.63) **80** 43
- Clematis vioma* **18** 6
- Clematis vitalba* – Common Plants Survey **85** 32
- Clematis vitalba* – Dormice **42** 6
- Clematis vitalba* (Avon Gorge, Bristol) **45** 18; (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Clematis vitalba* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37; (North East Essex) **54** 48;  
(v.c.44) **60** 58
- Clematis vitalba* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.73) **78** 92
- Clematis vitalba* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Clematis viticella* **19** 18
- CLEMENT, E. – *Laurus* and *Baccharis* in S. Hants (v.c.11) **79**  
68-69
- CLEMENT, E. – *Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* does occur in  
Britain **78** 59-60
- CLEMENT, E. – *Ludwigia* × *muellertii* Hort. new to Britain **77**  
54
- CLEMENT, E. – Misconceptions about *Amsinckia lycopsoides*  
Lehm. **80** 44-45
- Clement, E. – same birthday as Linnaeus and Druce **58** 14
- Clement, E. **31** 13, 16, 18
- Clement, E. **65** 46
- Clement, E. **68** 37
- Clement, E. **68** 39
- Clement, E. **71** 49, 51; **73** 43, 47; **74** 46, 48; **76** 61; **78** 64; **79**  
44, 67; **80** 17
- Clement, E., and S. Foster – first recipients of The Presidents'  
Award **69** 6
- CLEMENT, E., with F. WOODHEAD, – *Soliva pterosperma*  
established at Bournemouth (v.c.11 S. Hants.) **76** 56
- CLEMENT, E.J. – A checklist of alien plants in Belgium (Rev.)  
**106** 66-67
- CLEMENT, E.J. – A lost 'endemic' – *Nothofagus* × *dodecaphleps*  
**99** 29-30
- CLEMENT, E.J. – A missing mistletoe re-appears **108** 44
- CLEMENT, E.J. – A new, illustrated monograph of *Poa* **100** 54-  
56
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Adventive News 23 **32** 18-20
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on the Isles of Scilly  
(v.c.1b) **88** 57-58
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Agastache rugosa* – an alien new to Britain **99**  
46-47
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Alien Flora of Walls in the South West **36** 23
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Alien grasses on our streets **98** 46-47
- CLEMENT, E.J. – An Early Record of *Euphorbia maculata* L. in  
S. Hants **42** 21-22
- CLEMENT, E.J. – An update of Caryophyllaceae in *Alien Plants*  
**85** 46-47
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Another lawn Lobelia: *Pratia pedunculata* **95**  
46-47, CS3
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Another speedwell is escaping: *Veronica*  
*umbrosa* Bieb. **110** 43, [78]
- Clement, E.J. – Appreciation **32** 18; **33** 3
- Clement, E.J. – awarded H. H. Bloomer Medal of the Linnean  
Society of London (congrats) **101** 2
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Berry Catchfly, *Cucubalus baccifer* L. in  
Britain **34** 34
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Bidens ferulifolia* is in town **86** 48-49
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Blueberry, (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.)  
established in S. Hants (v.c.11) **37** 20-21
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Bringing alien *Crataegus* spp. up-to-date **98** 1,  
42
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Buttonweed (*Cotula coronopifolia* L.), new to  
S. Hants (v.c.11) **64** 43-46
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Calamagrostis canescens*: a grass that  
branches **81** 17-19
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Campanula incurva* established in E. Gloucs. **97**  
50, 51
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Can *Euphorbia robbiae* be revived? **76** 58-60
- Clement, E.J. – change of address **51** 4
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Confusion between *Agapanthus* and *Triteleia*  
*laxa*? **97** 47-48
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Confusion between *Lysimachia ciliata* and *L.*  
*punctata* **31** 23
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Confusion over the circumscription of *Sedum*  
*hispanicum* L. **87** 49-50
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Cortaderia selloana* does self-sow abundantly  
in Britain **99** 47-48
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Could *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* be  
native? **103** 4
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Could *Poa supina* be overlooked in Britain?  
**100** 41
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* as a garden weed **89**  
34-36
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Cyperus reflexus* Vahl at Blackmoor (N.  
Hants) **37** 18, 19
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Dangerous laurels – not laurels in danger **90** 44,  
45-46
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Digitaria ciliaris* established in Gosport (S.  
Hants, v.c.11) **83** 37-39
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Eragrostis* in Western Europe **91** 46-47
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Euonymus japonicus* – How fast is it  
increasing? **95** 49-51
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Euphorbia myrsinites* established in Cambs.  
(v.c.29) **85** 39
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Fiddlenecks – how scarce? (2) **81** 49-50
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Filipendula* × *purpurea* Maxim. established in  
Britain **98** 43-45
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Future Adventive News **32** 20-21
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Gaultheria shallon*: a threat to the New Forest  
(v.c.11) **83** 37
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Geranium aequale* – a new native Crane's-bill  
**84** 17-20
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* needs no special  
protection **95** 43-44
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Hedge Veronica (*Hebe* × *franciscana*) and  
Allies in Britain **41** 18
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Helenium* × *clementii* – a new name **106** 31

- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Hibiscus trionum* L. in Britain **32** 23
- CLEMENT, E.J. – How is *Chenopodium quinoa* faring? **93** 1, 56-57
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Hypericum olympicum* in the British Isles **90** 1, 47
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Illustrations of alien plants: help required (Request) **90** 51
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Is *Ecballium* still in Sussex? (Requests) **40** 24
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Is *Salvia sclarea* declining? **95** 1, 49, CS3
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Is this *Nothofagus alpina*? **81** 50-52
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Juglans nigra* established on the River Thames towpath (Surrey) **103** 33
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Keep it British, Please! **99** 29
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Leucanthemum paludosum* in the British Isles and beyond **88** 58-61
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Lonicera* spp. in Great Britain and Ireland **37** 22-23
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Ludwigia grandiflora* established at Barton-on-Sea (v.c.11, S. Hants) **87** 52-54
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Malva linnaei* (*Lavatera cretica*) challenged **109** 56
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Melampodium montanum* Benth. - new to Britain **94** 30
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Mixed Bag (Adventive News 23) **32** 18-20
- CLEMENT, E.J. – More about *Centaurea rhenana* (and allies) in MW Yorks. **89** 33-34
- CLEMENT, E.J. – More about *Limonium hyblaenum* in Dorset and Sussex **107** 39-44
- CLEMENT, E.J. – More about *Lonicera nitida* **94** 34, 35
- CLEMENT, E.J. – More about *Nothofagus alpina* (Poepp. & Endl.) Oerst. **94** 31-33
- CLEMENT, E.J. – More about *Zizania latifolia* **84** 40-41
- CLEMENT, E.J. – More Polygonaceae Notes **35** 23
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Notes on the Isles of Scilly flora **103** 32-33
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Peanuts! **97** 48, 50
- Clement, E.J. – Personal **42** 27
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Petrorhagia dubia* established in S. Hants (v.c.11) **100** 46
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Phalaris paradoxa* L. established in Britain **36** 26
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Pokeweeds (*Phytolacca* spp.) in Britain **32** 22-23
- Clement, E.J. – profile of new honorary member **82** 9
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific names **108** 34
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Records of *Crassula multicava* from Scilly (v.c.1b) **92** 1, 46
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Rhinanthus rumelicus* Velen. new to Britain (v.c.11) **86** 51-53
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Rostraria cristata* (Poaceae) in the British Isles **84** 44-46
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Sedum praealtum* A. DC. by David McClintock **94** 1, 30-31
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Sedum telephium* and its allies in Britain **87** 55-57
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Selfheals (*Prunella* spp.) in Britain **41** 20
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *Senecio minimus* – a new weed on the Isles of Scilly **97** 48, 49
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Some notes on *Verbena bonariensis* L. *sensu lato* **89** 37-38, 43
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Some Rare Alien Polygonaceae **34** 29-30, 31
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Tenuous records of *Stipa tenuissima* (Poaceae) **92** 42-43
- CLEMENT, E.J. – The Hillier Herbarium at Ampfield (Hampshire) **103** 21-22
- CLEMENT, E.J. – The Hybrid Bluebell – *Hyacinthoides* × *massartiana* **84** 24
- CLEMENT, E.J. – *The Plantsman* – a botanical journal **101** 45
- CLEMENT, E.J. – What is *Gunnera manicata*? – and whence? **93** 52-55, CS2
- CLEMENT, E.J. – What passes as *Leucanthemum* × *superbum*? **96** 48-51
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Will *Sutera cordata* become established in Britain? **83** 36-37
- CLEMENT, E.J. & HOUNSOME, G. – *Cordylina australis* in Middlesex (v.c.21) and Surrey (v.c.17) **107** 32
- Clement, E.J. **40** 7
- Clement, E.J. **64** 43
- Clement, E.J. **75** 38; **78** 55
- CLEMENT, E.J. **9** 15-18; **10** 12-15; **11** 10-12; **13** 21, 22-24; **14** 11-16; **15** 11-13; **16** 14-19
- CLEMENT, E.J., & COPE, T.A. – *Agrostis lachnantha* in Britain (and beyond) **91** 48-49
- Clement, E.J., **69** 46
- CLEMENT, E.J., *Gunnera manicata* (Wilts.) with, **93** CS2
- CLEMENT, E.J., with B.W. PHILLIPS – Rare aliens on Chertsey Meads (Surrey, v.c.17) **84** 48
- CLEMENT, E.J., with C. POPE – *Erodium* × *variabile* on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **87** 51
- CLEMENT, E.J., with I. WESTON – *Euphorbia maculata* in v.c.53 (S. Lincs.) and v.c.11 (S. Hants.) **89** 32
- CLEMENT, E.J., with I.R. THIRLWELL – Aliens and roadworks in Portsmouth [81 taxa cited] **89** 51-52
- CLEMENT, E.J., with P. MACPHERSON – An Argyll *Astilbe* – a correction **98** 43
- CLEMENT, E.J., with P. MACPHERSON – An Argyll *Astilbe* revisited and redetermined **96** 1, 48
- CLEMENT, E.J., with P. MACPHERSON – *Inula hookeri* C.B. Clarke: established in Britain **81** 53, 54
- CLEMENT, E.J., with P. MACPHERSON – *Montia parvifolia* – New to Scotland **44** 17, 19
- CLEMENT, E.J., with P. MACPHERSON – *Persicaria runcinata* in the Clyde Valley (v.c.77) **92** 44-45
- Clement, Eric **70** 14
- CLEMENT, ERIC J. **17** 14-19; **18** 10-15; **19** 12-17; **20** 9-14; **21** 14-19; **22** 12-17; **23** 8-14; **24** 14-18; **25** 10-14; **26** 12-18; **27** 15-20; **28** 15-18; **29** 8-13; **30** 10-14
- CLEMENT, J.C. – *Cortaderia richardii* (Endl.) Zotov and allies **99** 48-50
- CLEMENTS, D. – *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* – new to Wales **89** 13-14
- CLEMENTS, D.K. *et al.* – Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73
- Clement's, E.J., Tree-Mallow: *Lavatera* × *clementii* **90** 48
- Clements, M. **64** 51
- Cleome hasslerana* – correction of *Cleome spinosa* **37** 16
- Cleome hasslerana* (with key) **26** 14
- Cleome spinosa* – corrected to *Cleome hasslerana* **37** 16
- Cleome 'spinosa'* (with key) **26** 14
- Cleome spinosa* **25** 17
- Cleome violacea* (South Spain) **13** 26
- Clephan, C. – Wanted – Botanist for 1984 Expedition by Brathay Exploration Groups to Zimbabwe (Requests) **36** 32
- Cleretum bellidiforme* (v.c.1b) **78** 56
- Clerodendrum bungei* (Descr.) **70** 30
- Clerodendrum bungei* (v.c.16) **70** 30
- Cleveland **78** 23; (Redcar) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 64-65
- Cleveland Waste Management Landfill Tax Fund – Wildflower Ark Project **84** 36
- Cleveland Wildlife Trust's 'Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' (SNCI's) **79** 16

- Cleveland', 'Old, (v.c.62, 66) – plant database **90** 43  
 Clidro, R. **40** 3  
 CLIFFORD, T. – *Lathyrus pratensis* (Requests) **31** 6  
 CLIFFORD, T. – Wester Ross 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 42-43  
 Cliffs, *Crassula* &, Clovers, (Exbt) **66** 66  
 Clifton Suspension Bridge – spent slag allowed to fall into Avon Gorge **72** 36  
 Clifton Suspension Bridge Trustees **72** 36  
*Climate and Evolution* – R. Pearson **22** 31  
 Climate and Plant Ecology – course **33** 7  
 Climate and Plants – BSBI and Royal Meteorological Society Meeting, 1980 **23** 18  
 Climate change – environmental trends obscured **76** 44  
 Climate change – PhD studentship **110** 4  
 Climate Change and Systematics – Conference, Dublin 2008 **107** 45  
*Climate change and the British flora* – lecture; Linnean Society, London **62** 3  
 Climate change and the British flora (lecture) **62** 47  
 Climate change and the Lizard Orchid in Britain (Requests) **58** 48  
 Climate Change, British Wildlife and, Free Public Lecture Series, 2007 **106** 49-50  
 Climate change, Europe's trees: natives, exotics and, (Request) **103** 40  
 Climate Change, Plant Translocation, Habitat Fragmentation, Seed Dispersal and, **66** 12-13  
 Climate change, Trees and, (Exbt) **96** 72  
 Climate data, Global and national, in relation to Spring biological data (National Science Week) **77** 58  
 Climate warming – Conifer species **75** 42  
 Climate warming – laurophyllisation **90** 45-46  
*Climate, Tree Rings and*, – H.C. Fritts **15** 23; **16** 29  
 Climatic control of plant distributions, Analysis and experiment in the study of the, (paper) **54** 7  
 Climatic variation influence at northern limits of orchid populations (paper) **54** 8  
 Climatic, Micro, differences between neighbouring vegetation types (paper) **54** 8  
 Climb, Divided we, **70** 24  
*Climbers and shrubs, Some beautiful Indian*, (Rev.) **51** 39  
*Climbers, Flowering Tropical*, – G. Herklots **13** 7  
 Climbers, Tropical, (Kew) **55** 41  
*Climbing Plants, Forest, of West Africa* (Rev.) **100** 53  
 Climbing plants, Native, (Exbt 2007) **107** 62  
 Clines, Interrupted, **64** 54  
*Clinopodium acinos* (v.c.16) **68** 56; (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Clinopodium acinos* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Clinopodium acinos* (v.c.8) **104** 4  
*Clinopodium acinos* (v.c.8) **92** 61; **98** 59  
*Clinopodium acinos* (v.c.H7) **78** 77  
*Clinopodium ascendens* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.H7) **78** 78; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Clinopodium ascendens* (Thorney Island church) **66** 53  
*Clinopodium ascendens* (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.39) **96** 65  
*Clinopodium calamintha* (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Clinopodium grandiflorum* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56  
*Clinopodium menthifolium* suggested county flower Wight **74** 33  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.56) **74** 69; (v.c.63) **71** 66  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.46) **95** 77  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.51) **89** 60  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.67) **55** 47; (v.c.85) **52** 43  
*Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.88) **107** 47  
*Clinopodium vulgare* venation (Illus.) **104** 7  
 Clokie, J. **46** 16  
 Clokie, Mrs – G.C. Druce's papers **67** 45  
 Clokie, Mrs H.N. – G.C. Druce **67** 44  
*Clonmacnoise, The Heritage of*, **47** 45; **48** 42  
*Clonmacnoise, The heritage of*, **49** 35  
 Close, Charles, Society for the Study of Ordnance Survey Maps **52** 9  
 Close, M. **68** 20  
 Close-up Photographs **14** 23; Corrections **15** 28  
 Clouded Yellow – visiting scattered *Coincya* flowers (v.c.41) **62** 66  
 Clouded Yellow (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
 Clouded yellow, Pale, (France) **68** 12  
 Clough, B. & R. **75** 27  
 CLOUGH, R. – *Arum italicum* (Italian Lords-and Ladies) in Sussex v.c.13 & v.c.14 **79** 55-58  
 Clough, R. – report of death of, **82** 8  
 Clover, Atlantic **28** 23  
 Clover, Bird's-foot, **44** 22  
 Clover, 'Freak', in Norfolk **85** 23, 42 (photo)  
 Clover, Golden, (Illus.) **42** 7  
 Clover, Hare's-foot, (v.c.85) **64** 46  
 Clover, Hare's-foot, (v.c.85) **64** 47  
 Clover, 'Lizard' in South Devon **101** 12-13, CS3  
 Clover, Red (v.c.H9) **99** 75  
 Clover, Red, – Botany in Literature **84** 23  
 Clover, Suffocated, absolute northern limit (v.c.61) **41** 6  
 Clover, Sulphur, **40** 18  
 Clover, Unknown Maritime, **37** 8  
 Clover, White – etymology **78** 83  
 Clover, White (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
 Clover, White (v.c.H9) **99** 75  
 Clover, White, – Botany in Literature **84** 23  
 Clover-leaf patterns, Some 2006 aberrations and, (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
 Clovers (v.c.64) **56** 33  
 Clovers, 9 annual, (v.c.9) **66** 66  
 Clovers, *Crassula* & cliffs (Exbt) **66** 66  
 Clovers, Four-leaved, **58** 27  
 Clovers, Multi-leaved, – again **56** 24  
 Clovers, Multi-leaved, – farmed (U.S.A.) **56** 24  
 Clovers, Multi-leaved, **54** 21; (Illus.) **56** 24  
 Clovers, Several rare, (v.c.16) **64** 22  
 Clovers, Vegetative key to, (Dorset) **66** 66  
 Clubmoss, Marsh, – new (old) sites **86** 10  
 Club-rush, Floating, **67** 32  
 Clunes, Jean, – report of death of, **99** 56  
 Clusius, C., – Botanical Latin **69** 41  
 Cluster Oaks originating from Savernake Forest **92** 23-24, CS4  
 Clwyd (Gors Maen Llwyd) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 31, 32-33  
 Clwyd (Point of Ayr) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 30-31  
 Clwyd, Gwynedd/, (Melin-y-wig) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 53  
 Clychau'r Gog (Bluebell) **19** 4  
 Clyde area, Flora of the, **36** 38  
*Clyde Area, The Flora of the*, – J.R. Lee **13** 10  
 Clyde Islands – *Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran – an update and conclusion to study **92** 46-47, CS4  
 Clyde Islands – *Flowers and ferns of Great Cumbrae: a checklist with notes* (Rev.) **110** 64  
 Clyde Islands – Isle of Bute ecological recording database **107** 4-5  
 Clyde Islands – Salt burn turns June into autumn on the eastern side of Great Cumbrae **100** 25-26, CS4  
 Clyde Islands – Updating the VCCC **98** 15



- Clyde Islands (Arran) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 67-70
- Clyde Islands (Isle of Bute) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 48-50
- Clyde Islands (Isle of Cumbrae) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 54-56
- Clyde Islands (v.c.100) – *Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran **89** 44-46; (maps) **89** 46
- Clyde Islands (v.c.100) – The rate of spread of Japanese Knotweed on the Island of Arran **89** 46-49
- Clyde Isle (v.c.100) – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35
- Cnephasia interjectana* (Tortrix moth) – damage to *Stachys germanica* **57** 49
- Cnidium silaifolium* grown under three or four labels **53** 27
- CNS – County Notable Species category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- CNS **64** 22
- Co En Co (Council for Environmental Conservation) **25** 25
- Co En Co Wildlife Link Committee **25** 25
- Coal mines – Survey of flora of subsidence ponds in Northumberland associated with, **43** 5
- Coal-swamp flora, British, (Exbt) **49** 46
- Coastal Botany in Kent and S.W. Wales **29** 21
- Coastal cliff plants – factors limiting the distribution (paper) **54** 8
- Coastal *Elytrigia* species and hybrids in north-western England and northern Wales **95** 15-19
- Coastal gravel as a source of *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **69** 17-18
- Coastal Plants and Rust Fungi of the North Lancashire Coast* (Rev.) **58** 15
- Coastal Sand Dunes* (Rev.) **57** 45
- Coastal Shingle, Ecology and Geomorphology of*, (Rev.) **88** 75
- Coastal Vegetation, Ecology of*, **41** 31
- Coastal Walks, Discovering the Countryside with David Bellamy*, **33** 30
- Coastwatch Europe **79** 62
- COATES, Mrs. MAVIS T. **17** 12, 30; **19** 26
- COBBING, P. – *Serapias parviflora* Parl. **52** 11
- Cobbleigh, Uncle Tom, et al. variation – Nomenclature **38** 29
- Cocacola emetica* (Box Hill) **65** 27
- Cocacola emetica* **69** 37
- Cocci – pronunciation **69** 44
- Coccus – pronunciation **69** 44
- Coccus infestation, Fagus silvatica* with, (Photo) **87** 31
- Cochlearia* – all accounts are controversial **62** 34
- Cochlearia* – taxonomic treatment **61** 40
- Cochlearia* **47** 9
- Cochlearia* and plants on salted roadsides, A comment on, **74** 22
- Cochlearia anglica* – early English record **99** 72
- Cochlearia anglica* (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 75; (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Cochlearia anglica* (v.c.61) **41** 6
- Cochlearia anglica* / *C. officinalis* (v.c.46) **86** 80
- Cochlearia anglica* × *C. danica* (?v.c.44) **101** 49
- Cochlearia anglica* may be threatened by *Spartina anglica* **73** 38
- Cochlearia atlantica* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Cochlearia danica* – analysis of data (Wilts.) **104** 16
- Cochlearia danica* – early inland record (v.c.46) **72** 23
- Cochlearia danica* – habitat requirements (v.c.58) **86** 12-15
- Cochlearia danica* – inland roadsides **79** 51
- Cochlearia danica* – means of spread **64** 19
- Cochlearia danica* – Motorway Scurvygrass **65** 13
- Cochlearia danica* – motorways and dual carriageways **52** 15
- Cochlearia danica* – railways **45** 16
- Cochlearia danica* – roadside (v.c.16) **73** 23; (v.c.61) **79** 52
- Cochlearia danica* – roadsides **59** 11; (Map) **52** 16
- Cochlearia danica* (Car-wash, A1) **56** 11; (North East Essex) **54** 48; (Northampton by-pass)(nr Oxford)(Suffolk) **55** 20
- Cochlearia danica* (Descr.) **82** 37; (inland rd, v.c.61) **83** 31; (v.c.44) **83** 62; (v.c.56) **82** 37; (v.c.63) **87** 38
- Cochlearia danica* (High Wycombe) **69** 17; (M4, M5) **64** 19; (N. Downs)(v.c.15) **65** 13; (v.c.35) **64** 18; **65** 12
- Cochlearia danica* (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Cochlearia danica* (v.c.4) **94** 15; (v.c.49) **97** 61; (v.c.90, 91) **100** 19
- Cochlearia danica* (v.c.55) **45** 16
- Cochlearia danica* (Wilts.) **104** 16, **CS2**
- Cochlearia danica* × *C. officinalis* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **73** 23
- Cochlearia danica* × *C. officinalis* (v.c.49) **45** 38
- Cochlearia danica* × *C. officinalis* by salt-treated road **73** 23
- Cochlearia danica* **74** 23, 49; **80** 29; (East Anglia) **71** 25; (Fife) **71** 26; (High Wycombe) **71** 26; (Nottinghamshire) **71** 25; (Rugby) **71** 25; (SE England)(South Midlands) **71** 25; (Wilts.) **71** 26; (v.c.3, 11) **75** 19; (v.c.22) **79** 78; (v.c.29) **80** 29, 30; (v.c.30) **72** 24; (v.c.33) **74** 23; (v.c.37) **72** 25; **74** 23, 24; (v.c.38) **74** 23, 24; **75** 29, 30; (v.c.39) **74** 23, 24; (v.c.40) **73** 22; **74** 23, 24; (v.c.54) **74** 22; (v.c.57) **74** 22; (v.c.58) **74** 22; (v.c.61) **74** 21, 22; **79** 53; (v.c.63) **74** 22; (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Cochlearia danica* a new dimension on its association with motorways and dual carriageways **71** 25
- Cochlearia danica* and central reservations **71** 25-27
- Cochlearia danica* around Christchurch, Dorset **65** 11-12
- Cochlearia danica* arrive on highways through construction of Dutch drains **69** 17
- Cochlearia danica* by the roadside **75** 29-30
- Cochlearia danica* eaten by slugs **71** 26
- Cochlearia danica* favours free drainage **80** 30
- Cochlearia danica* in the Bradford Metropolitan Area **87** 38
- Cochlearia danica* in v.c.c. **9** & **11**, Distribution of, (Map) **65** 11
- Cochlearia danica* inland road verge (v.c.54) **83** 28
- Cochlearia danica* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79** 52
- Cochlearia danica* not persisting on minor roads **79** 52
- Cochlearia danica* on central reservations **72** 26
- Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides – an update **65** 12-13
- Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides – source of seed? **56** 11-12
- Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **55** 20,21
- Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides, Distribution of, (map) **55** 21
- Cochlearia danica* on Irish roadsides **85** 20-22
- Cochlearia danica* on motorways and dual carriageways **70** 39
- Cochlearia danica* on road systems (v.c.35) **64** 18-19; (maps) **64** 19
- Cochlearia danica* on roadsides – explanation **73** 22-23
- Cochlearia danica* on roadsides in Shropshire (v.c.40) **74** 23-24
- Cochlearia danica* possible reasons for roadside preferences **65** 12
- Cochlearia danica* reaches Nottingham **82** 37
- Cochlearia danica* roadside halophyte status **93** 18-19; (v.c.42) **93** 19
- Cochlearia danica*, Coastal gravel as a source of, on inland roadsides **69** 17-18
- Cochlearia danica*, on inland railway tracks, The earliest records of Danish Scurvygrass, **72** 24
- Cochlearia danica*, Road verge, – Salt & Sulfur? **79** 52-53
- Cochlearia danica*, Roadside, – across 67 vice-counties (map) **69** 73
- Cochlearia danica*, Roadside, – predator theory **65** 13
- Cochlearia danica*, Roadside, – the story continues . . . (Exbt) **69** 73-74
- Cochlearia danica*, Roadside, (v.c.1-9, 11-14, 16-26, 28-39, 41, 44, 46, 50, 51, 53-56, 58-60, 62-70, 72, H37-H39) **65** 12

- Cochlearia draba* (v.c.41) **96 26**  
*Cochlearia* endemic to the British Isles **80 24**  
*Cochlearia glastifolia* – records need to be checked **68 14**  
*Cochlearia glastifolia* (Descr.) **65 42; 67 56; 68 14**; (Iberian peninsula; Italy) **67 56**; (Illus.) **67 57**; (S. Spain) **68 14**; (v.c.56) **65 42; 67 56**  
*Cochlearia glastifolia* naturalised at Nottingham **67 56-57**  
*Cochlearia glastifolia* redetermined as *Cochlearia megalosperma* **68 14**  
*Cochlearia* in *Crucifer Handbook* – range of fruits and leaves etc. drawn **58 32**  
*Cochlearia megalosperma* – redetermination of *C. glastifolia* **68 14**  
*Cochlearia megalosperma* (Descr.)(S. Spain)(v.c.56) **68 14**  
*Cochlearia megalosperma* naturalised in Britain **68 14**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* – motorways and dual carriageways **52 15**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* – roadside (v.c.16) **73 23**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* – roadsides (Map) **52 16**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* (v.c.4) **94 15**; (v.c.91) **100 18-19**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* (v.c.41) **102 54**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* (v.c.44) **60 58**; (v.c.72) **53 53**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* (v.c.56) **82 37**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* × *C. anglica* (v.c.H2) **65 59**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* × *C. danica* from North Devon, A hybrid, (Descr.) **94 15**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* **12 25**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* **24 24**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* **74 23**; (France) **80 62**; (v.c.103) **77 71**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* ssp. *alpina* (v.c.H2) **56 36**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* ssp. *scotica* (Scottish Scurvy-grass) in Britain (Exbt) **96 73-74**  
*Cochlearia officinalis* ssp. *scotica* (v.c.H2) **65 59**  
*Cochlearia officinalis*, *Cochlearia danica* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.16) **73 23**  
*Cochlearia officinalis*, *Cochlearia danica* ×, by salt-treated road **73 23**  
*Cochlearia pyrenaica* (v.c.64) **50 43**  
*Cochlearia pyrenaica* (v.c.67) **86 76**  
*Cochlearia pyrenaica* ssp. *alpina* (v.c.6) **74 63**  
*Cochlearia scotica* (v.c.91) **72 21**  
*Cochlearia* sp. (v.c.71) **83 18**  
*Cochlearia* species in NE Scotland, Further colonisation by, **100 18-19**  
*Cochlearia*, Roadside, – explanation **73 21**  
COCKER, Dr. P.D. **24 9**  
COCKERILL, DINA **21 19**  
Cocklawburn Dunes SSSI **73 66**  
Cockleburs in Britain **29 13**; (Illus.) **29 1**  
Cockroaches **49 46**  
Cock's-foot – local threat of invasion **96 42**  
Cocksfoot **28 12**  
Coconut **16 23**  
Coconut thrown into sea (UK) **88 22**  
*Cocos lucifera* (Glow Palm) another member of the Poleaceae (Telecomiaceae) **88 15**  
*Cocos lucifera* 'Sultan Ismail Tall' (Descr.) **88 15**  
*Cocos lucifera* 'Tun Razak Dwarf' (Descr.) **88 15**  
*Cocos nucifera* **16 23**  
'Coddy Moddy' **62 33**  
Code for Travellers **23 3**  
Code of Conduct – edition revised for general distribution **72 9-10**  
Code of Conduct **16 4-5**  
Code of Conduct **75 5**  
Code of Conduct and List of Rare Species **31 i-viii**
- Code of Conduct for the conservation and enjoyment of wild plants* **88 53**  
Code of Conduct for the Conservation of Plants – 1996 revision **72 9-10**  
Code of Conduct leaflet **70 10**  
'Code of Conduct' for British travellers abroad **31 9**  
Code of Conduct, BSBI CoEnCo, **42 26**  
Code of Conduct, BSBI, – new edition urgently needed **70 10**  
Code of Conduct, BSBI, – publication delay **80 4**  
Code of Conduct, New, **79 6**  
Code of Conduct, Shoddy, **1 16**  
Code of Practice, Nature Photographer's, **67 26**  
Code of Practice, The Nature Photographers, (Leaflet) **43 24**  
Code to the Committee for Spermatophyta of the International Association of Plant Taxonomists reject *Drosera longifolia* L. **90 20**  
Codes of Conduct, BSBI &, – history **70 10**  
Codlins and Cream **64 35**  
Codryngton, Lt.-Col. John, 1989-1991 – reference to obituary **60 65**  
Codryngton, Lt.-Col. John, 1989-1991 (Exbt) **60 65**  
*Coeloglossum viride* – evolutionarily nested within *Dactylorhiza* **77 31**  
*Coeloglossum viride* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110 3**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (Essex) **76 19**; (v.c.13) **80 68**; (v.c.40) **78 69**; (v.c.63) **77 25**; (v.c.80) **77 73**; (v.c.89) **71 69**; (v.c.102) **77 76, 77**; (v.c.105) **74 71**; (v.c.108) **71 65**; (v.c.112) **71 70**; (v.c.H8) **75 61**; (v.c.H17) **79 74**; (v.c.H36) **71 73**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (Inverness-shire) **46 42**; (Islay) **45 48**; (v.c.105) **46 42, 43**; (v.c.H24) **44 28**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (Noar Hill, Selborne) **26 25**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.102) **110 59**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.108) **107 55**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.111) **102 56**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.46) **69 69**; (v.c.97) **68 61**; (v.c.H1) **65 60**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.51) **81 64**; (v.c.97) **86 80**; (v.c.103) **83 60**; (v.c.H15) **84 77**; (v.c.H28) **84 79**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.75) **109 68**  
*Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.88) **96 60**; (v.c.90) **94 42**; (v.c.97) **96 64**; (v.c.102) **98 64**; (v.c.108) **96 58**; (v.c.H8) **92 61**  
*Coeloglossum viride* **54 29**; (v.c.46) **52 44**; (v.c.64) **56 33**; (v.c.108) **50 46**; (v.c.H40) **49 38**  
*Coeloglossum viride* habitat management (Requests) **78 69**  
*Coeloglossum viride* management (Requests) **78 69**  
*Coelogyne* – pronunciation **69 44**  
Coen, Dr E. **76 80**  
Co-evolution **54 42**  
*Coevolution and Systematics* **45 34; 47 43; 48 42**  
Coffee addict (Bengt Jonsell) **79 8**  
Coffee Plant **57 26**  
Coiling of tendrils – a reply, 1 & 2 **58 26**  
*Coillte* (The company with responsibility for the state forests) **71 9**  
*Coincya* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59 27**  
*Coincya* endemic to the British Isles **80 24**  
*Coincya monensis* (v.c.100) **89 68**  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* – 31 associated taxa, v.c.59 **106 16, 17**, (table) **18**  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* – candidate for county flower **75 11**  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59 27**  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (v.c.58) **77 67**  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (v.c.59) **104 61**  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (v.c.59) **89 62**

- Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (v.c.75) **108** 67  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* association with *Mibora minima* (v.c.59) **99** 33  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, Successful translocation of, **106** 16-19, [78]  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *recurvata* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *recurvata* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Coincya monensis* ssp. *wrightii* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Coincya wrightii* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Coincya wrightii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Coincya wrightii* **78** 91  
*Coincya wrightii* **86** 40  
*Coincya wrightii* protection **54** 38  
Coinnle Corra (Bluebell) **19** 4  
Coix – pronunciation **69** 44  
COKE, J. – Shakespeare's Botany **48** 28-29  
Coker, P.D. – representative British Bryological Society (retired) **33** 5  
Colchester Museums – Flora of Northeast Essex **53** 42  
Colchester Natural History Society – Flora of Northeast Essex **53** 42  
Colchester Natural History Society (CNHS) **57** 28-30  
Colchester Natural History Society organised sponsored 'botany spots' for book **57** 30  
*Colchicum* – pronunciation **69** 45  
*Colchicum autumnale* – first recorded date **106** 30  
*Colchicum autumnale* – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (v.c.6) **88** 23  
*Colchicum autumnale* – saffron **58** 33  
*Colchicum autumnale* (v.c.64) **77** 83  
*Colchicum autumnale* (v.c.9) **50** 44  
*Colchicum autumnale* **10** 7; **12** 23  
*Colchicum autumnale* **30** 9  
*Colchicum autumnale*, Promotion of, (v.c.8) **78** 71  
*Colchicum* corms **67** 53  
*Cold Stages, Plant Life of the Quaternary, – evidence from the British Isles* **85** 50  
COLE, B.C. – Motorway History Film (Requests) **35** 21  
Cole, M. – BSBI 'webmistress' thanked **87** 6, 7  
Cole, M. thanked (Atlas 2000) **84** 6  
COLE, PETER **24** 11; **27** 12  
COLE, R.L. – Contacts with Russian botanists (Requests) **76** 80  
Coleman, C. – Frank Penfold recording *Hottonia palustris* in W. Sussex, del., **67** 27  
COLEMAN, C. – New laws to protect wild plants **87** 46  
Coleman, C. – Vandalisation of *Listera ovata* by badgers **34** 4  
COLEMAN, C.L. – Field characters of the Pondweed family **93** 24-26  
COLEMAN, C.L. & O'REILLY, J. – *Akebia quinata* (Houtt.) Decne. (Lardizabalaceae) new to West Kent and spreading? **95** 45-46  
COLEMAN, C.L. with S.L. JURY – A Rum affair in RNG (Exbt) **99** 74-75  
COLEMAN, C.L., with D.J. HAMBLER – Reclamation of slate quarry spoil? **94** 28  
COLEMAN, G. – In celebration of the Year of the Maze **57** 41-42  
Coleman, J. **75** 5  
COLEMAN, M. – Northamptonshire (Environs of Stamford (Lincs)) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 63-64  
Coleman, Mr J. – report of death of, **102** 72  
Coleman, W.H. – botanical exploits **66** 68  
Coleman, W.H. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
Coleman's, W.H., *Flora of East Grinstead* (1836) (Rev.) **66** 68  
Coleman's, W.H., *Flora of East Grinstead* (1836) (Rev.) **69** 61  
*Coleosporium senecionis* **80** 21  
Coleraine Conference 1997 – Species dispersal and land use processes **75** 56  
COLES, A. – Upper Teesdale 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 73-74  
Colshaw, T. **78** 76  
*Coleus blumei* (v.c.16) **74** 42  
Colgan, N. **62** 25  
Colgan, N. **62** 26  
Colgan, N., **67** 62  
Coll and Tiree – detailed recording **71** 9  
Coll, Natural History of, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41  
Collared Turtle Dove population (Great Britain) **90** 16  
Collecting permits Snowdonia NNR **90** 27  
Collecting Plants Abroad – A Conservation Reminder **38** 6, 7  
Collecting Plants Abroad – new Department of the Environment leaflet in preparation **38** 6  
Collecting Plants Abroad **35** 3; **38** 6  
Collecting Seed – Millennium Seed Bank Project **74** 15  
*Collection and Care of Botanical Specimens* – D.B.O. Savile **3(2)** 17  
Collection and Management – Masters Degree **83** 15  
Collection of Seed from Rare Plants **19** 27-28  
Collection Research: can you help? **28** 19  
Collections of biological material – Williams Report **53** 36  
*Collections, Biological, U.K.* **52** 36  
Collections, Botanical, Managers Group (Exbt) **93** 75-76  
Collections, guidance on managing, website **97** 10  
Collections, Unrecorded, stored away in schools **74** 27  
Collectors – Ordnance Survey maps **52** 9-10  
Collectors in the W. Reeves herbarium (Table) **97** 30-31  
*Collectors in the Welsh National Herbarium, Index of*, **43** 26  
*Collectors in the Welsh National Herbarium, Index to*, **49** 4  
*Collectors, Biological, and Biodiversity* (Rev.) **89** 55  
Collectors, Great Plant, **66** 47  
Collectors, Plant, – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34  
College Valley Estates **73** 65  
Colley, L. **78** 74  
Colliery sites, Saltmarsh species at inland, – possible explanation **75** 15  
Colliery sites, Saltmarsh species at inland, **76** 23-24  
Colliery spoil – salinity (E. England; S. Wales) **76** 24  
Colliery spoil sites, Saltmarsh species at inland, **76** 24  
Colliery spoil *Tips and Lagoons, Restoration and Revegetation of*, **75** 15; **76** 24  
Colliery spoil, Salinity of, **75** 15  
*Collins Guide to the Ferns, Mosses and Lichens of Britain and Northern and Central Europe* (Rev.) **36** 37  
*Collins Guide to the Insects of Britain and Western Europe* (Rev.) **43** 26  
*Collins Guide to the Pests, Diseases and Disorders of Garden Plants* – KM. Harris & S.T. Buezacki **28** 30  
*Collins Guide to the Wild Flowers of East Africa* (Rev.) **48** 42  
*Collins Guide to Tropical Plants* (Rev.) **41** 30  
*Collins New Generation Guide to the Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe* **51** 39  
*Collins New Generation Guide, Wild Flowers* **47** 43  
*Collins New Naturalists* **55** 49  
*Collins Photoguide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe* **48** 42  
*Collins Photoguide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe* **49** 35; **51** 39  
Collins Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers (McClintock and Fitter) **20** 26

- Collins Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers, Supplement to*, **50** 32  
*Collins Tree Guide* (Rev.) **98** 54-55  
Collins, Billy, (The book publisher) **79** 7  
*Collinsia grandiflora* (Free seed) **66** 44  
*Collinsia heterophylla* (v.c.**13**) **96** 44, 45, CS4  
*Collinsia heterophylla* (v.c.**85**) **106** 32  
Collinson, M. – 18th century British orchid grower **54** 29  
COLLMAN, J. – Walks and wildflowers in the Cretan Spring  
1994 **65** 69  
COLLMAN, J. – Walks and wildflowers in the Cretan Spring **64**  
65  
COLLMAN, J. – Walks with Crete's spring flowers **76** 86  
*Collomia cavanillesii* (Descr.)(v.c.**57**) **50** 27  
*Collonia linearis* (Italy) **35** 23  
Colman, Sir M. **66** 38  
Colme, S. – *Sussex Wild Flowers* (photo ©) **103** 38  
*Colobanthus quitensis* (Antarctica)(Exbt 2006) **105** 48  
*Colobanthus quitensis* **37** 14  
Colonists **61** 13  
Colonsay, Wildflowers of, – residential week 1994  
'Colonium', origin of, **14** 14  
Colorado (The Rockies) – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68  
Colorado beetle (Poland) **53** 56  
Coloration, Altitude-related, **79** 23  
Coloration, Yellow, in plants **81** 48  
Colour – Multicoloured Yarrows **78** 47  
Colour aberration, Flower, in *Crataegus* **79** 22-23  
Colour and scent – *Orchis morio* **59** 36  
*Colour and Scent in the Romantic Garden, The Startling  
Jungle*: **45** 33  
*Colour Atlas of Poisonous Plants, A*, **38** 30  
*Colour Cauldron, The*, **45** 33  
Colour charts – Delux Matchmaker Cards **39** 18  
Colour form of *Atropa belladonna* **75** 28-29  
Colour graphics, Computer identification of British orchids  
with, (Exbt) **49** 49  
*Colour Guide to Rare Wild Flowers* **58** 43  
*Colour identification guide to the grasses, sedges, rushes and  
ferns of the British Isles and north-western Europe* **54** 43;  
(Rev.) **53** 44  
Colour in *BSBI News* – submission details **87** 4  
Colour in *BSBI News* **103** 2  
Colour in *News* **105** 2  
*Colour in Plants and their Flowers, Nature's Use of*, – I. & S.  
Proctor **19** 9; **21** 30  
Colour is a cranberry, What,? **89** 17-18  
Colour of flowers, Ruskin and the, **107** 29-30  
Colour pages (*BSBI News*) **101** [i, ii,], after 38, [77, 78]; **102** [i,  
ii,], after 40, [81, 82]; **103** [i, ii,], after 30, [61, 62]; **104** [i,  
ii,], after 40, [81, 82]; **105** [i, ii,], after 28, [57, 58]; **106** [i,  
ii,], after 38, [77, 78]; **107** [i, ii,], after 38, [77, 78]; **108** [i,  
ii,], after 38, [77, 78]; **109** [i, ii,], after 44, [89, 90]; **110** [i,  
ii,], after 76, [77, 78]  
Colour photographs – details for *BSBI News* **100** 8  
Colour Photography **29** 7; **30** 27  
Colour pictures in *News* encouraged **106** 2  
Colour 'preservation' using scanning **86** 42  
Colour qualification – Dulux shade cards **41** 10  
Colour Section – photos for previously published notes **88** 8  
Colour Section (*BSBI News*) – page numbering **91** 10; **92** 6; **93**  
5; **94** 7; **95** 6; **96** 6; **97** 6; **98** 4; **99** 9; **100** 8  
Colour Section (*BSBI News*) **101** after 38; **102** after 40; **103**  
after 30; **104** after 40; **105** after 28; **106** after 38; **107** after  
38; **108** after 38; **109** after 44; **110** after 38  
Colour Section (*BSBI News*) **90** 31-34; **91** 1, after 38, after 74;  
**92** after 38; **93** after 42; **94** after 28; **95** after 40; **96** after 40;  
**97** after 36; **98** after 36; **99** after 40; **100** after 12, 36, after  
60  
Colour Section **88** 41-44; **89** 39-42  
Colour Section, *BSBI News*, **108** 2  
Colour Slide Collection of Flowering Plants and Ferns, A  
National **3(2)** 7-8  
Colour Slides **3(3)** 18  
Colour Supplement **85** 41-44; **87** 39-42  
Colour variants of *Orchis morio* in Bedfordshire, Some, **70** 11-  
12  
Colour variation in *Geranium sanguineum* (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
Colour variation in *Lathyrus sylvestris* **90** 14-15, 33  
Colour variation in *Raphanus raphanistrum* (Wild Radish) **79**  
27  
Colour variation, Flower, within and between populations of  
Wild Radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) **78** 34-36  
Colour! – *BSBI News* **85** 5  
Colour, Winter, out of Doors – horticultural day school, RBG  
Edinburgh **59** 54  
Colour-blind botanists – the results **105** 20  
Colour-blind Botanists **104** 18  
Colour-blindness – John Dalton **103** 22-25  
Colour-blindness – websites **104** 18  
Colour-blindness in botany, Degrees of, **105** 19-20  
*Colour-Identification to the Grasses, Sedges, Rushes and Ferns*  
**76** 7  
Colston, A. – Conservation of plants in Northamptonshire and  
the Soke of Peterborough (Exbt) **51** 54  
Colston, A. **74** 60  
Colston, A.C.S. – Small-leaved Lime in Hampshire (Exbt) **45**  
47  
Colt's-foot – herbal cigarette **61** 6  
Coltsfoot – pollination **49** 45  
Colt's-foot, Purple, – special protection recommended, **47** 19  
Coltsfoot, Purple, (Scotland) **51** 30  
Coltsfoot, Purple, added to Schedule 8 **51** 30  
Coltsfoot, Purple, problem **51** 30-31  
Columbia Hotel, Talk at, **68** 22  
Columbine (v.c.**35**) **77** 82  
*Colutea* × *media* toxins and equines **79** 26  
*Colutea arborescens* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68**  
25  
*Colutea arborescens* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Colutea arborescens* (v.c.**17**) **77** 47; (v.c.**71**) **71** 18  
*Colutea arborescens* **25** 19  
COMBES, J. – Pencil Sketches of British Plants (Exbt) **92** 66  
COMBES, J. – Tree details (Exbt) **69** 72  
COMBES, J. – Umbellifer portraits (Exbt) **51** 45  
COMBES, J.D. – grasses on Ashted Common (Exbt 2005) **102**  
64  
COMBES, J.D. – Keeping records [phenology] **104** 11  
Comfrey **64** 34  
Comfrey, Purple flowered, Atlas 2000 and a problem with, **76**  
22-23  
Comfrey, Purple-flowered Atlas 2000 and a problem with, **82**  
48-49  
Comfrey, Purple-flowered, – chromosome counts **82** 48  
*Comital Flora* **48** 4  
*Comital Flora* **75** 20  
*Comital Flora of the British Isles* – Vice-comital Census  
Catalogue **78** 21  
Comma Butterfly **17** 12  
*Commelina coelestis* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Commelina communis* (?) **23** 8  
*Commelinaceae* **31** 7  
Commelinales – Natural Order of, **92** 29

- Commemorative Postcard to mark 250th Anniversary of Sir Joseph Banks (Exbt) **66 67**
- Comment – Britain and Europe? **68 3**
- Comment **67 3**
- Comment **69 3-6**
- Comment **70 3-4**
- Comment **71 3**
- Comment by the Local Organiser of the BSBI AGM, 1971 **1 16**
- Comment from the President **74 3-4**
- Comment: BSBI and Conservation **66 3**
- Commercial firms – book production using camera-ready copy **58 32**
- Commercial, Going, (Exbt) **49 41**
- Commiphora* **79 30**
- Committee for Ireland – errata 1992 Year Book **60 4**
- Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe **79 8**
- Committee for Orch-Yawns **61 38**
- Committee for the Study of the Scottish Flora **2 8; 12 9-10; 13 11-12**
- Committee for the Study of the Scottish Flora, Inverness-shire Survey **2 8; 3(1) 16-17; 1970-1974 3(2) 5-6; 1974 3(3) 6**
- Committee for Wales – 18th Annual General Meeting, 1980 **24 2**
- Committee for Wales nominations **42 27**
- Committee, Co-ordinating, – members and aims **58 3**
- Committee, Co-ordinating, to be replaced by Executive, **58 3**
- Committee, Executive – Secretary required **60 4**
- Committee, Records, **23 4**
- Committee, Secretaries **35 2**
- Committee, Welch Bequest, **54 2**
- Committees for 1979-80, Permanent Working, **23 2; 1981-82; 29 31**
- Committees, Attending, – delays travelling **75 5**
- Committees, Permanent Working, 1982-1983 **32 29; 1983-1984 35 30; 1984-1985 38 26; 1985-1986 42 4; 1986-1987 44 2; 1987 47 2**
- Committees, Permanent Working, 1988-1989 **50 2; 1989-1990 53 2**
- Committees, Regional, 1981-82 **30 2**
- Committees, Regional, 1982-1983 **33 4; 1983-1984 36 4; 1984-1985 39 2; 1986- 45 2; 1987-1988 48 2**
- Committees, Regional, 1988-1989 **51 2; 1989-1990 54 2**
- Committees, Secretaries of Permanent Working, – no longer members of Council **58 3**
- Committees, Secretaries of Permanent Working, **36 2; 37 2; 38 2; 39 2; 40 2; 41 2; 42 4; 43 2; 44 2; 45 2; 46 2; 47 2; 48 2**
- Committees, Secretaries of Permanent Working, **49 2; 50 2; 51 2; 52 2; 53 2; 54 2; 55 2; 58 2**
- Common Agricultural Policy **72 30**
- 'Common Birds Census' **69 36**
- Common Blue Butterfly **17 12**
- Common Bluebell **2 38**
- Common Broomrape **20 26**
- Common families of flowering plants* (poster) **49 5-6**
- Common Families of Flowering Plants* C.U.P. 1997, Original drawings and sample copies of, (Exbt)(Rev.) **75 65-66**
- Common Green, A, (Duleek, the Botany and History of a Meath Commonage)* – D. Synnott & M. Ward **27 27; 28 30**
- Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants* – a correction **77 56**
- Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants – Conference, NMW/BSBI/RHS – revised closing date **60 2**
- Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants* for sale **73 62**
- 'Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants' (Conference) **61 50**
- Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants, The, – Conference, Cardiff 1992* **65 44-45**
- Common ground of wild and cultivated plants, The, – corrigenda sheet* **67 66**
- Common ground of wild and cultivated plants, The, (BSBI Conference Report No. 22)* **66 41**
- Common Ground supporting Flora Britannica **60 47**
- Common Ground, The, – 14 year viability of buried seed* **53 24**
- Common Ground, The, : a place for Nature in Britain's future – Richard Mabey* **25 28; 27 27**
- Common Ground, The, and the Flowering of Britain **28 5**
- Common Land Survey of England and Wales (Requests) **48 41**
- Common names – English names of plants revisited **106 15**
- Common names – English names of plants revisited **106 15**
- Common names – English names of plants revisited **107 7**
- Common names – hyphens **66 21**
- Common names – little point in the development of a bi (or even) trinomial system **65 26**
- Common names – origins **66 21**
- Common names – RHS leaflet available **82 62**
- Common names (*see also* English name(s)) **59 39**
- Common names (*see also* English names)
- Common names *BSBI News* **108 2**
- Common names gone?, Where have all the, **58 9**
- Common names in *BSBI News* **71 59**
- Common Names of British Plants **21 26**
- Common names, Dictionary of, on CD-Rom **79 71**
- Common names, Swedish, almost invariably a single word **65 28**
- Common Plant Census **70 16**
- Common plants – ITE booklet **78 14**
- Common plants – recording priority over rare plants **78 15**
- 'Common Plants Census' **69 36**
- Common plants missed from tetrads **78 16**
- Common Plants Survey **85 32**
- Common Spotted Orchid **24 26; 30 9**
- Communicating in Science; Writing and Speaking **39 28; 41 30**
- Community context, Plant species response in a, (Exbt) **57 56**
- Commuter's lunch box, A, – Vasculum **79 34**
- Compact Disk – Index Kewensis **58 25**
- Companion to Roses, The, (Rev.)* **43 26**
- Comparative Plant Ecology : a functional approach to common British species* **54 43**
- Compass Jellyfish (v.c.H3) **66 55**
- Competition – *Botanic Gardens: A Living History* **106 67**
- Competition, Image, – BSHS OEC, 2007 **105 35**
- Competition, New word, – 'important plant' – an indicator of good habitat **99 5**
- Compleat Naturalist, The, – W. Blunt* **1 9**
- Complete Book of British Berries, The,* **48 42**
- Compositae – absent from tan bark alien list, Cornwall site **35 10**
- Compositae – wool aliens **37 14**
- Compositae **19 25**
- Compositae Conference, International, Kew 1994 **65 47**
- Compositae Conference, International, RBG Kew 1994 **66 4**
- Compositae Conference, International, RBG, Kew 1994 **65 3**
- Compositae Subfamily Cichorioideae **76 7**
- Compositae, The Biology and Chemistry of the, – ed. V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne & B.L Turner* **19 9**
- Compositae, Various (Alderney) **62 9**
- Composites, Yellow, – botanical party, Preston Montford Field Centre **42 28**
- Composites, Yellow, **74 3; 78 48; (course) 77 57**
- Composites, Yellow, course **83 15**
- Computer **43 4**

- Computer Bytes **73** 50-54; **75** 35-37; **76** 72-78; **79** 70-71
- Computer cataloguing of paintings bequest **50** 38
- Computer Corner **58** 34
- Computer Data Storage and Retrieval System adaptable for any home-based vice-county recorder **42** 11
- Computer Data Storage and Retrieval Systems **45** 43
- Computer database – Catalonia checklist 1990 **57** 51
- Computer demonstration, Monkswood **54** 3
- Computer for the 1990s – what you should demand from your, **50** 23,24
- Computer generated distribution maps for County Floras **44** 9
- Computer Glitches **82** 74
- Computer graphics of orchids **47** 16
- Computer graphics, Identification of *Carex* species using, (Exbt) **51** 51
- Computer Group, BSBI, **48** 31
- Computer hardware advice **51** 30
- Computer help network within BSBI **75** 36
- Computer identification of British orchids with colour graphics (Exbt) **49** 49
- Computer in University Education Conference (Liverpool) **54** 3
- Computer Key No. 1 (BSBI) – *Carex* identification program **51** 51
- Computer Key No. 1 (BSBI) Sedges of the British Isles, Illustrated Edition **51** 34-35
- Computer Key, *Carex*, demonstration – R. Pankhurst **73** 10
- Computer Link persons – BSBI Approved Software Packages **74** 13
- Computer literate volunteers always in demand **76** 12
- Computer Mapped Flora of Warwickshire* **50** 38
- Computer Mapping Program for the Amstrad PCW 8256/8512, A, **48** 32
- Computer Network, BSBI, **80** 61
- Computer produced distribution maps **47** 4
- Computer program, PHYLIP, – evolutionary tree production **51** 49
- Computer programs turn data into graphically analysable forms **78** 19
- Computer Software **76** 15
- Computer software advice **51** 30
- Computer software recommended to BSBI members **68** 66
- Computer Spell Checkers **73** 51
- Computer systems, standardised, Why don't we have, – an answer **50** 23-24
- Computer systems?, Why don't we have standardised, **48** 31
- Computer technology – Post-Experience Certificate in Biological Recording and Species Identification **81** 8
- Computer Technology and the Botanist **22** 11
- Computer Users Data Protection Act **42** 12
- Computer Users Group – meeting report **67** 4
- Computer Users Group **74** 13
- Computer Users Group, BSBI, – newsletter **51** 30
- Computer Users Group, BSBI, **50** 22; **51** 29-30; **59** 20; (Exbt) **51** 54; (Mtg) **54** 35
- Computer Users Group, BSBI, **66** 69
- Computer Users Working Party, Chairman of the, **74** 32
- Computer Workshop – Recorders' Conference 1997 **78** 11
- Computer, Amstrad PC1512 **50** 23,24
- Computer, Amstrad PC1640 **50** 23,24
- Computer, Apple, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 28
- Computer, B.B.C. Model B 32k, **42** 11
- Computer, B.B.C. Model B home, **42** 11
- Computer, BBC **50** 23
- Computer, BBC model B **50** 23
- Computer, Botanical Identification by, **44** 9
- Computer, Hand-held, – Handspring Visor accepts hand-written input and runs the PALM operating system **92** 72
- Computer, Hand-held, Field recording with a, (Exbt) **92** 72
- Computer, IBM OS/2 operating system **50** 23
- Computer, IBM PC – compatible systems **50** 23,24
- Computer, IBM PC **50** 23
- Computer, IBM PC-AT **50** 23
- Computer, IBM PC-XT **50** 23
- Computer, IBM, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 28-29
- Computer, My first year with a, (Exbt)(v.c.81) **92** 65
- Computer, Olivetti M290, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29
- Computer, Palm, based software – recording in the field **95** 4
- Computer, PC-DOS systems **50** 23
- Computer-based multi-access key for the identification of native and naturalised alien ferns in the British Isles **54** 35
- Computerisation – Co-ordinators Corner **73** 11
- Computerisation – county recorders **77** 3
- Computerisation – NBN accreditation scheme **82** 17
- Computerisation – Vice-county recorders **73** 11-12; **80** 13
- Computerisation of data-bases **48** 5
- Computerisation of E.S. Edees *Rubus* herbarium **45** 13
- Computerisation of Prof. Good's Dorset records **76** 51
- Computerisation Policy **83** 13
- Computerisation Project – Scottish Vice-county Recorders paper records (v.c.78, 79, 83, 91, 95, 99, 103) **109** 86
- Computerisation Projects, 1<sup>st</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> BSBI Scottish, **106** 73
- Computerisation Projects, BSBI Scottish, **104** 77
- Computerisation Strategy – Co-ordinator's Corner **82** 17
- Computerised database established at Liverpool Museum – Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40
- Computerised optical scanning and character recognition system for data processing **59** 27
- Computerising Cornish plant records (Exbt) **49** 51
- Computer-made Keys **40** 10
- Computer-Mapped Flora of Warwickshire*, A-D. Cadbury *et al.* **13** 9 see also A Computer
- Computer-mapped Flora, A*, – Cadbury, Hawkes & Readett **1** 27, 49
- Computers – 16 v.c. recorders part-funded **74** 3
- Computers – advice on purchasing, **51** 29
- Computers – BSBI Approved Software Packages clarification **74** 12-13
- Computers – colour screens **50** 23
- Computers – Co-ordinator's Corner **77** 10
- Computers – Desk-top publishing (DTP) **50** 24
- Computers – Digital Research **50** 24
- Computers – distribution mapping with DMAP **53** 38
- Computers – DMAP – an update **53** 38
- Computers – DMAP program reinvestigated **50** 24-25
- Computers – DOS limitations **50** 23
- Computers – GEM providing MAC-type interface **50** 23,24
- Computers – hi-fi quality sound **50** 23
- Computers – hyphenation of English names **64** 34
- Computers – IAB Software Library **49** 32
- Computers – IBM compatible – DMAP **53** 38
- Computers – IBM compatible **49** 32
- Computers – information exchange **50** 24
- Computers – Intel 80386 32-bit chip **50** 23
- Computers – interactive video **50** 23
- Computers – life-span of botanical survey greater than life expectancy of computer product **50** 24
- Computers – machine specifications for minimum requirements (table) **66** 69
- Computers – Motorola 68020 32-bit chip **50** 23
- Computers – optical character readers **50** 23

- Computers – optical disks (WORM) **50 23**
- Computers – Opus **50 24**
- Computers – recommended software package **66 69**
- Computers – scanners **50 23**
- Computers – Spell Checkers **74 11**
- Computers – Vice-county recorders assistance with, **71 8**
- Computers – WIMP interface **50 23, 24**
- Computers – WORM optical disks **50 23,24**
- Computers – Wyse PCs **50 24**
- Computers **42 11; 48 31-34**
- Computers **50 22-25; 51 29-30; 53 38; 54 35**
- Computers and the BSBI **66 69**
- Computers and the BSBI **68 66**
- Computers delivered to Vice-county Recorders **75 11**
- Computers distributed to 6 Welsh recorders **73 11**
- Computers in Teaching Initiative National Centres **54 41**
- Computers in University Education (CUE 90) – International Conference, Liverpool 1990 **54 41**
- Computers to be distributed to 9 or 10 English recorders **73 11**
- Computers, Apple Macintosh **50 23, 24**
- Computers, Botanical Identification with*, – Editor R.J. Pankhurst **12 18**
- Computers, IBM PS/2 range **50 23,24**
- Computers, Micro, for botanists **45 16**
- Computers, Microsoft/IBM **50 24**
- Computing Package for BBC Micro-computers, A, **43 12**
- Computing to taxonomic problems, Researching the applications of, **41 27**
- Computing, Practical Taxonomic*, **60 50**
- Computing, Taxonomic, and Software Development **59 3**
- Conacher, E. & Macpherson, P. – *Coriandrum sativum* found in Glasgow (Exbt) **38 3**
- CONACHER, E.R.T. **2 8; 3(1) 17-18; 10 9-10**; (recorder for v.c. **96) 2 4**
- CONACHER, E.R.T. **28 10**
- Conamara [Connemara] **80 42**
- Concise Dictionary of Biology* **43 25**
- Concise Dorset Flora, A*, **38 30; 39 28**
- Concise Flora of Britain* **43 9**
- Concise Flora of Dorset, A*, **43 12**
- Concise Flowers of Europe, The*, – Oleg Polunin & Robin S. Wright **2 6, 29**
- Concise Oxford Dictionary* – pronunciation **68 27**
- Concordance to British Plant Lists (Rev.) **62 67**
- CONDER, P. – More animals trapped by plants **49 19**
- Conference – Future Flora – New Directions in British Botany [Ipswich] 2001 **87 5; 88 4**
- Conference – Survival or Extinction, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew 1978 **37 3**
- Conference – 'The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants' **61 50**
- Conference – translocation of plant species **61 50**
- Conference – Urban Environment as an Ecological Resource London, 1984 **37 30**
- Conference & Workshop, London 1993 – Careers in the environment **64 58**
- Conference 1992 – Plants and Medicine **59 5**
- Conference on Horticulture and Field Botany 1972 **1 14, 37; 2 9-10**
- Conference on the Ecology of Invasive Alien Plants, 5th International, Sardinia, Italy 1999 **81 5, 82**
- Conference Recorders', (see BSBI Recorders' Meeting)
- Conference report – Atlantic Arc **101 69**
- Conference report – Atlantic Arc conference report **102 77**
- Conference Report – *Botanical links in the Atlantic Arc* – a celebration and appreciation of Franklyn Perring **100 56**
- Conference report – *Current Taxonomic Research on the British & European Flora* **102 77**
- Conference report – *Heather and Heathlands* **54 44**
- Conference report – Insects, plants and set-aside **101 69**
- Conference Report No. 25 – *Current Taxonomic Research on the British & European Flora* **104 2**
- Conference Report No.17 – *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* – ed. Hugh Syngue, 1981 **30 31**
- Conference Report* nos. 1, 19 **47 45**
- Conference Report*, BSBI, No. 18 – *Plant-Lore Studies* **39 29**
- Conference Report, BSBI's, No. 22 – *Plants Wild and Garden* **64 3**
- Conference Reports, BSBI, **39 29**
- Conference to mark Prof. C.A. Stace retirement **93 3**
- Conference, 1954, – *Species Studies in the British Flora* **75 20**
- Conference, AGM, Rothamstead 2007 – Plants of fields and hedgerows **105 3**
- Conference, Annual, – International Association for Landscape Ecology (UK) **75 4**
- Conference, Bath 2001 – National Trust Gardens **86 5, 81**
- Conference, Braintree (Essex), 1999 – John Ray and his successors **79 70**
- Conference, BSBI, Liverpool 2002 – Local Floras – Past, Present and Future **89 6**, [details] **89 5**
- Conference, BSBI, Berwick-upon-Tweed 2009 – Alien Trees and Shrubs **109 59**
- Conference, Cambridge 2000 – Fields of Vision **84 4, 80**
- Conference, Cardiff 1992 – *The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants* **65 45**
- Conference, Cardiff 2002 – Francis Rose 80th Birthday, **90 6**
- Conference, Cardiff 2002 – Francis Rose and his contribution to British botany: 80<sup>th</sup> birthday conference **89 6, 78-79**
- Conference, Cardiff, 1992 – The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants **70 12**
- Conference, Coleraine, 1997 – Species dispersal and land use processes **75 56**
- Conference, *Conservation and the Herbarium*, Liverpool Museum **62 3**
- Conference, Cornwall 2001 – Anglo-French changed to 2003 **87 4, 5**
- Conference, Crete, 1997 – New directions in systematics **76 79**
- Conference, Dublin 2008 – Climate Change and Systematics **107 45**
- Conference, Edinburgh 2000 – Biodiversity 2000 **83 4, 56-57; 84 4**
- Conference, Edinburgh, 1986 – The Long Tradition **41 22**; (advance notice) **40 20**
- Conference, Edinburgh, 1996 – Biodiversity in Scotland: status, trends and initiatives **73 59**
- Conference, Essex, 1999 – John Ray and his successors: The Clergyman as biologist **76 79; 79 5; 80 3**
- Conference, European, **69 4-6**
- Conference, Exeter 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution **50 4; 54 7-8**
- Conference, Exeter, 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plants (advance notice) **48 37**
- Conference, Forthcoming, – Archaeology and the Flora of the British Isles, Oxford 1984 **35 19**
- Conference, France, 1995 – International Plant Conservation **70 22**
- Conference, France, 1998 – The Relationships between the floras of SE England and N France **77 58-59**
- Conference, Germany, S. 1996 – Mistletoe and its uses **72 42**
- Conference, Glasgow 2001 – Alien Species – Friends or Foes? **86 5, 57**



- Conference, Glasgow, 1997 – Advances in plant molecular systematics **74** 54
- Conference, Hawaii 2001 – Building Bridges with Traditional Knowledge **83** 4, 57; **84** 4
- Conference, Hoddesdon 1996 – Contours of Ecology – Religious faith and issues in ecology today **72** 52
- Conference, Hyères, France – 'Plant Europa' **69** 6
- Conference, Hyères, France 1995 – 'Plant Europa' **69** 45-46
- Conference, *International Compositae*, RBG Kew 1994 **66** 4
- Conference, *International Compositae*, RBG, Kew 1994 **65** 3
- Conference, International Senckenberg, Germany 1996 – Global Biodiversity Research in Europe **72** 52
- Conference, International, and AGM meeting, Camborne, 2003 – Advance notice **91** 5
- Conference, International, Czech Republic 1996 – European lowland wet grasslands **71** 4, 52; **72** 8
- Conference, International, Kew 1994 – Compositae **65** 47
- Conference, International, Liverpool 1990 – CUE 90 – Computers in University Education **54** 41
- Conference, International, Liverpool 2000 – Society for Ecological Restoration (SER) **83** 4, 56; **84** 4
- Conference, Ipswich 2001 – Future Flora – New Directions in British Botany **87** 4, 5
- Conference, Joint BSBI/Linnean Society London 1995 **67** 4
- Conference, Joint BSBI/Linnean Society, London 1995 **69** 4-6
- Conference, Joint, BSBI/Linnean Society London 1995 **68** 4
- Conference, Leicester 2003 – *Current taxonomic research work on the European Flora* **92** 6; **93** 3
- Conference, Liverpool 2002 – Flora Writers **91** 60-64; **93** 70-72
- Conference, Liverpool 2002 – Flora Writer's, **88** 4, 71
- Conference, Liverpool, 1985 – Recording Critical Groups in the flora of the British Isles **38** 25; **39** 5
- Conference, London – Orchids **69** 6
- Conference, London 1994 – *Plant and Insect Relationships* **64** 3
- Conference, London 1994 – *Plant and Insect Relationships* **65** 3
- Conference, London 1995 – Population biology in some terrestrial orchids (mainly British species) **69** 8
- Conference, London 1995 – Present Progress and Future Prospects in studying the Taxonomy and Distribution of the Flora of NW Europe **69** 4-6
- Conference, London 2000 – The Bicentenary of the birth of George Bentham **85** 49
- Conference, London 2002 – 'How do we find and train the next generation of field botanists?' (Rpt) **91** 6-7
- Conference, London 2004 World Wetlands Day **95** 60-61
- Conference, London, 1993 – *Careers in the Environment* **64** 3
- Conference, London, 1995 – Careers in the environment across Europe **69** 56
- Conference, London, 1995 – Careers in the environment across Europe **70** 37-38
- Conference, London, 1995 – Orchid Population Biology: Conservation and challenges (Rpt) **73** 55-56
- Conference, London, 1995 – Present progress and future prospects in studying the taxonomy and distribution of the Flora of NW Europe **67** 58-59
- Conference, London, 1996 – First European Union Conference on Native & Regional Plants **72** 51
- Conference, Ludlow 2006 – Cherishing Churchyards **101** 65
- Conference, Ludlow 2006 – Islands of Hope [churchyards] (Rpt) **103** 39
- Conference, Medicine, Plants and, 1992 – Reminder **61** 3
- Conference, National, Shropshire 2006 – Conservation of Native Plants in Churchyards. 'Caring for God's Acre' (CFGAs), 2006 **99** 53-54
- Conference, *Natural History and Literature (1650-1850)*, (Chichester) **62** 3
- Conference, NHM London 2005 – Barcoding of Life **98** 50
- Conference, NMW/BSBI/RHS – The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants – revised closing date **60** 2
- Conference, Paris 1996 – Journées-Débats Paul Jovet **73** 59
- Conference, Plants and Archaeology, – Oxford 1984 **39** 4
- Conference, Plants and Medicine, **61** 2
- Conference, *Plants and People*, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **62** 3
- Conference, Reading 1996 – Mediterranean Botany **71** 4, 51-52; (Rpt) **73** 56-57
- Conference, Reading 2005 – Native flora for the future **97** 56
- Conference, Reading, 1997 – Plant Collecting **76** 3
- Conference, Recorders' (*see* Recorders' Conference)
- Conference, Recorders' (*see* Recorders' Conference)
- Conference, Recorders', – Glasgow 1987 **44** 7; **45** 3; **47** 13; (Cartoon) **47** 13, 15; (Rpt) **47** 15-16
- Conference, Recorders', – Lancaster 1986 **40** 13; **41** 22; **42** 8; **44** 4; (Rpt) **44** 9-10
- Conference, Recorders', – Liverpool 1985 **38** 25; **39** 5
- Conference, Recorders', (*see also* BSBI Recorders Meeting)
- Conference, Recorders', (*see* Recorders' Conference)
- Conference, Recorders', Scottish, – Firth Point, Loch Tay 1984 **36** 16
- Conference, Recorders', Scottish, – Kindrogan 1983 **32** 13
- Conference, Recording, Scottish, – Stirling 1989 (Notice) **50** 35
- Conference, Sheffield 2005 – Loving the Aliens?? **99** 78
- Conference, St Helens, 1992 – PANTS **60** 48
- Conference, Suffolk 2000 – *Playing God or gardening* (Rpt) (Rev.) **90** 55
- Conference, Translocation, **61** 2
- Conference, University Education, **54** 3
- Conference, Vice-county Recorders', – (*see* Conference, Recorders',)
- Conference, Wakehurst Place 2002 – Botanic Gardens Education Network **93** 6
- Conference, Wakehurst Place 2002 – Courses for adults in botanic gardens **91** 7
- Conference, Winchester 2003 – International Oak Society **92** 6
- Conferences and meetings, Reports of recent, **73** 55-59
- Conferences and Symposia, Future, **72** 51-53; **73** 59; **74** 54; **75** 56-57; **76** 79-80; **77** 58-59
- Conferences and Symposia, Future, **83** 56-57
- Conferences or Trips, Reports of Overseas, **80** 60-64
- Confessions of an English opium eater* **77** 23
- Confidentiality of rare records **17** 6
- Confidentiality of Records **89** 4
- Confidentiality of records **90** 3
- Confusion between White and Japanese Millets **27** 16-18
- Congratulations – Adey, Dr Margaret, – Director of the International Bee Research Association **37** 3
- Congratulations – Allen, D. – Computer named after him **44** 5
- Congratulations – Allen, D. – Ph.D., University of Cambridge **49** 5
- Congratulations – Angel, H. – honorary degree of Doctor of Science, University of Bath **45** 4
- Congratulations – Balfour, E.J. – member for 50 years **74** 8
- Congratulations – Berney, J. – Winner of Kenneth Allsop Memorial Essay Competition **43** 4
- Congratulations – Birmingham Natural History Society – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- Congratulations – Blackmore, Prof. S. – appointed as Visiting Professor to the Botany Dept., University of Reading **69** 8
- Congratulations – Blackmore, S. – Keeper Designate, Dept. of Botany, British Museum (Natural History) **52** 5

- Congratulations – Botanical Society of Japan **32 4**
- Congratulations – Bradshaw, Prof. A.D., elected Fellow of the Royal Society **31 4**
- Congratulations – Brickell, C. – The Director General, Royal Horticultural Society **39 3**
- Congratulations – Briggs, M. 24th Annual Report **72 8**
- Congratulations – Briggs, M., FRPharmS – completed fifty years as Pharmacist and member of Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain **78 5**
- Congratulations – Briggs, Mary, – election as first lady President; Paragliding; appearance with Noel Edmonds and Mr Blobby **79 6**
- Congratulations – *British Bryological Society* celebrates its Centenary (1996) **73 5**
- Congratulations – British Bryological Society, The, Diamond Jubilee **35 4**
- Congratulations – British Museum (Natural History), Botany Library, – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – British Pteridological Society centenary **57 4**
- Congratulations – Brookes, B.S. – awarded MBE **31 4**
- Congratulations – BSBI sesquicentenary (from Wild Flower Society) **43 3**
- Congratulations – Burnett, Professor Sir John, – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Cambridge, The Library, Botany School, – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Cann, D., featured in Western Morning News for Devon & Cornwall, reporting on his field studies on *Sorbus* spp. **67 6**
- Congratulations – Carlisle Museum & Art Gallery – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Carlisle, K. – award of Knighthood in the Queen's Birthday Honours **67 6**
- Congratulations – Chaloner, Prof. W. – elected Foreign member of the French Academy of Sciences **55 6**
- Congratulations – Clark, Mrs Joan, – reaching 90 **80 4**
- Congratulations – Conolly, A. – 80th birthday (photo) **76 4**
- Congratulations – Copenhagen, Botanisk Centralbibliotek, – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* – celebrates 150th Anniversary (1996) **73 5**
- Congratulations – Crackles, Dr Eva, awarded M.B.E. **64 11**
- Congratulations – Crackles, E. – Doctor of Science, Univ. of Hull **59 5**
- Congratulations – Crackles, E. – Hull Civic Society award **56 5**
- Congratulations – Crundwell, A. – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Darby, A. (Chairman of Plantlife), awarded O.B.E. in Birthday Honours **73 5**
- Congratulations – Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Deutsche Botanische **32 4**
- Congratulations – Dickson, J. – new book **59 3**
- Congratulations – Dickson, Prof. J. – elected Prof. of Archaeology and Plant Systematics at University of Glasgow **78 5**
- Congratulations – Dickson, Professor Jim – elected Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh **64 11**
- Congratulations – Donald, Duncan, – Curator of Chelsea Physic Garden **37 3**
- Congratulations – Dony, Dr John – M.B.E. **35 4**
- Congratulations – Dony, J. – ninetieth birthday **52 5**
- Congratulations – Dr David Allen, honorary doctorate, University of Essex **70 8**
- Congratulations – Dr Max Walters, Linnean Medal for Botany **70 8**
- Congratulations – Dransfield, J. & Uhl, N.W. – awarded Engler Medal **55 6**
- Congratulations – Ellis, C & S – married **56 3**
- Congratulations – Else, G.R. – new British crabronine wasp **49 9**
- Congratulations – Farrell, L. – winner of a Churchill Travelling Fellowship **44 5**
- Congratulations – Ferguson, I.K. – winner of a Botanical Society of America Special Award **62 5**
- Congratulations – Ferguson, K. – Deputy Keeper of Herbarium, RBG Kew **52 5**
- Congratulations – Fleming, V. – Fungi plant slides in British Gas Wildlife Photographer of the Year 1993 Competition **66 5**
- Congratulations – Fleming, V. – Prizewinner in Wildlife Photographer of the Year Competition 1984 **38 4**
- Congratulations – Foley, M. – achieving Ph.D. **80 14**
- Congratulations – Frankland, Mr J.N. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Fryer, J. – Lindley Silver-gilt Medal from Royal Horticultural Society **74 8**
- Congratulations – Geneva, Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique Bibliotheque, Switzerland – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Gent, G. – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Gibby, A.N. – 90th birthday **57 5**
- Congratulations – Graeme Lyall and Megan Dowlen, romance **70 8**
- Congratulations – Graham, Rev. G.G. – 'Durham Flora' runner-up in Natural World Book of the Year Award **51 6**
- Congratulations – Graham, Rev. G.G. – awarded O.B.E. in Birthday Honours **73 5**
- Congratulations – Green, P. – awarded DSc by London University **74 8**
- Congratulations – Green, P. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Hall, Mr R.H. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Hall, P. – 80th birthday **76 4**
- Congratulations – Hawkes, Professor J.G. – winner of Linnean Gold Medal **37 3**
- Congratulations – Healy, A.J. – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Henderson, D. – Queen's Botanist in Scotland **46 5**
- Congratulations – Heywood, Professor V. – elected Honorary & Foreign Member of Bulgarian Botanical Society **65 8**
- Congratulations – Humphries, Prof. C. – appointed as Visiting Professor to the Botany Dept., University of Reading **69 8**
- Congratulations – Jury, S. – organising another Exhibition meeting **77 5**
- Congratulations – Kent, D. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Kent, D., – *List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles* **62 5**
- Congratulations – Kent, D., O.B.E. – photo **65 4**
- Congratulations – Kent, D.H. – awarded O.B.E. **64 10**
- Congratulations – Kent, Duggie – appointed Honorary Research Fellow (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew) **71 5**
- Congratulations – Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) Library – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Leicester Museums – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Lewis, Mr R. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Liverpool Museum – winner of a Museum of the Year award **52 5**

- Congratulations – Lockton, A. and Sarah Whild appointed joint Co-ordinators **80 4**
- Congratulations – London Natural History Society – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – London, South, Botanical Institute – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Lucas, G., – appointed Head of new Information Services Department, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew **72 9**
- Congratulations – Lucas, G., retires as Keeper of Herbarium, RBG, Kew **72 9**
- Congratulations – Lucas, G.W. – Keeper, The Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew **38 4**
- Congratulations – Lucas, Prof G.L.I. – made visiting Professor of the University of Reading **53 6**
- Congratulations – Lucas, Prof. G., O.B.E. – appointment to Council of English Nature **78 5**
- Congratulations – Lyon, Dr A.G. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Mabey, R. – winner of Whitbread Literary Award **44 5**
- Congratulations – Macmillan, N.F. – awarded MBE and Honorary M.Sc. **60 4**
- Congratulations – Marvin, S. – celebrated 90th birthday and visited Exhibition meeting **77 5**
- Congratulations – McClintock, D. – awarded Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society **72 9**
- Congratulations – McClintock, D. – election as President of the Wild Flower Society **77 5**
- Congratulations – McClintock, D. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – McClintock, D. & A. – Golden Wedding Anniversary **55 6**
- Congratulations – McClintock, David, – HH Bloomer Award for Botany **64 11**
- Congratulations – McNeill, J. – Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **46 5**
- Congratulations – Megan Dowlen and Graeme Lyall romance **70 8**
- Congratulations – Meikle, D. – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Merrit, A. – birth of daughter **72 60**
- Congratulations – Milne-Redhead, E. – awarded M.B.E. **72 9**
- Congratulations – Milne-Redhead, E. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Milne-Redhead, Edgar – Golden Wedding **35 4**
- Congratulations – Morgan, Vicky, on birth of son **64 11**
- Congratulations – Nelson, Dr C., and Dr S. Robinson – on their engagement **69 8**
- Congratulations – New York Botanical Garden Library – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Northumberland Rural Community Council **36 5**
- Congratulations – Nottingham Natural History Museum – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Oslo, Botanical Garden & Museum, – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Ounsted, J. – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Oxford Plant Sciences Library – member for more than 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Parker, Dr D.M. – appointed Director of Conservation at Countryside Council for Wales **78 5**
- Congratulations – Payne, R. – member for 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Peet, M., presented with County Prestige of Merit Award for Conservation **66 5**
- Congratulations – Perring, F. – Honorary Doctorate, Univ. of Leicester **52 5**
- Congratulations – Perring, F. – O.B.E. **48 7**
- Congratulations – Perring, F. & M. 20 years of BSBI Books **72 8**
- Congratulations – Peterken, G. – OBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours for Woodland conservation **67 6**
- Congratulations – Philp, E. – new British slug **49 8-9**
- Congratulations – Piggott, Professor C.D. – Director, University Botanic Garden, Cambridge **38 4**
- Congratulations – Piggott, D. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Polunin, Prof. N. – member for more than 50 years **74 8**
- Congratulations – Prance, Sir Ghilleain, created KB by Queen **70 8**
- Congratulations – Primavesi, Rev. Dr A. – awarded honorary Doctor of Science degree by the De Montfort University **73 5**
- Congratulations – Rackham, Dr O. – award of O.B.E. for contribution to conservation **78 5**
- Congratulations – Richards, J. – promoted to Reader in Botany, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne **67 6**
- Congratulations – Robertson, J. **38 4**
- Congratulations – Robinson, Dr S., and Dr C. Nelson – on their engagement **69 8**
- Congratulations – Rose, F. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Schwerdt, Mrs C.M.R. – award of M.B.E. **43 4**
- Congratulations – Schwerdt, Mrs V. – 90th birthday **54 4**
- Congratulations – Sibson, Professor R. – appointed Vice-Chancellor of University of Kent **66 5**
- Congratulations – Simpson, F.W. – M.B.E. for services to nature conservation in Suffolk **73 5**
- Congratulations – Skeffington, M.S. & Wyse Jackson, P. – *The Flora of Inner Dublin* – best-seller **40 3**
- Congratulations – Smith, J. – Surrey County Council Award for Achievement **57 5**
- Congratulations – Smith, Mrs J.E. – awarded MBE **66 5**
- Congratulations – Societa Botanica Italiana – centenary **46 5**
- Congratulations – Stace, C. – *New Flora of the British Isles* **60 3**
- Congratulations – Stace, C. – personal chair as Professor of Plant Taxonomy, University of Leicester **41 4**
- Congratulations – Stace, C. and colleagues at Leicester – excellent Ann. Exbn Mtg **71 4**
- Congratulations – Stearn, Professor W.T. – awarded Engler Medal in Gold by International Association for Plant Taxonomy, International Botanical Congress, Yokohama **66 5**
- Congratulations – Stearn, Professor William – election to Royal Academy of Swedish Sciences **35 4**
- Congratulations – Stewart, J., appointed Director of Horticulture, RHS Garden, Wisley **72 9**
- Congratulations – Taylor, P. – awarded Engler Medal **55 6**
- Congratulations – Taylor, P. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Thornton-Wood, S., appointed botanist RHS Garden, Wisley **72 9**
- Congratulations – Townsend, C. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Tutin, Prof. T.G., elected Fellow of the Royal Society **31 4**
- Congratulations – Vaughan, I. M. – 100th birthday **53 5**

- Congratulations – Wade, Arthur – BSBI member for 70 years **40 4**
- Congratulations – Walpole, M. 25th Treasurer's Report **72 8**
- Congratulations – Walters, Dr S.M. – elected Honorary & Foreign Member of Bulgarian Botanical Society **65 8**
- Congratulations – Warburg, P. – member for more than 50 years **72 9**
- Congratulations – Webster, Dr S. – birth of daughter **72 60**
- Congratulations – Whild, S., with A. Lockton appointed joint Co-ordinators **80 4**
- Congratulations – Wigston, Professor D. – Chair of Forestry, University of Lae, Papua New Guinea **33 3**
- Congratulations – Wigston, Professor D. – Dean of Faculty of Science University College of Southern Territory, Darwin, Australia **44 5**
- Congratulations – Wild Flower Society – 400<sup>th</sup> issue of Wild Flower Magazine **37 12**
- Congratulations – Wynne, G. – election to the Gorsedd of Bards at 1997 National Eisteddfod **77 5**
- Congratulations **26 3; 29 4**; Allen, David E. **28 3**; Birks, Dr. John H. **28 3**; Briggs, Mrs Mary **28 3**; British Museum (Natural History) **25 3, 28 3**; Bullard, Elaine **28 3**; Copley, Maurice **28 3**; Crackles Eva **19 3**; Everard, Mrs Barbara **30 4**; Farrer, Ann **29 4**; Fincher, Fred **30 4**; Jermy, Clive **25 3**; Lang, David C. **28 3**; Lucas, G. Ll. **26 3**; McClintock, David **30 4**; Meikle, R.D. **26 3**; Philp, Eric **30 4**; Schilling, Tony **29 4**; Wynne, Goronwy **28 4**
- Congratulations **35 4**
- Congratulations **57 5**
- Congratulations To Dorset! – Atlas 2000 **75 7**
- Congress, 14th International Botanical, – Berlin 1987 – nomenclature **50 18**
- Congress, 14<sup>th</sup> International Botanical, – Berlin 1987 **43 23**
- Congress, 14<sup>th</sup> International Botanical, – notice of, **35 19**
- Congress, 14<sup>th</sup> International Botanical, – Royal Society Travelling Grants **44 24**
- Congress, 15th International Botanical, – Tokyo 1993 **57 40-41**; (advance notice) **53 40**
- Congress, Berlin, **51 12**
- Congress, International, Botanical, – Professor W.T. Stearn awarded Engler Medal in Gold by International Association for Plant Taxonomy **66 5**
- Congress, International, Hungary 1996 – Systematic and Evolutionary Biology **65 47**
- Congress, Second World, Cambridge 1996, on the Preservation and Conservation of Natural History Collections **72 51**
- Congress, Sydney, **51 12**
- Congress, XVI International Botanical, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA 1999 **76 80**
- CONGREVE, A.R. – The future for hedgerow protection in England and Wales (Exbt) **84 59**
- Congreve, Mrs J. – report of death of, **101 63**
- Conifer checklist II **76 63-64**
- Conifer Conservation Programme, Edinburgh, **60 64**
- Conifer Expedition to Chile **58 47**
- Conifer plantations, Alien, **76 33**
- Conifer regeneration **75 41-42**
- Conifer species – Climate warming **75 42**
- Conifer species – most commonly planted (List) **76 64**
- Conifer Week, National, Get involved in, 2006 **103 59**
- Conifer workshop (v.c.47) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108 60**
- Conifer, New, in the British Isles? **80 51**
- Conifer, New, in the British Isles? **81 53**
- Coniferales (Malesiana) **52 36**
- Coniferopsida – introduction into Britain (table) **47 28**
- Coniferous Trees in Scotland* – course 1997 **75 72**
- Coniferous trees, General, – referee appointed **45 5**
- Conifers and other alien trees for Atlas 2000, Recording, **75 41-42; 76 31**
- Conifers course **83 15**
- Conifers host *Viscum album* ssp. *austriacum* and ssp. *abieties* (Europe) **72 42**
- Conifers in the British Isles* – A.F. Mitchell **2 29**
- Conifers in the British Isles, A (very) provisional checklist of, **75 42-47; 76 31**
- Conifers of the British Isles* **75 42**
- Conifers talk – C. Crook **73 10, 11**
- Conifers, Moroccan, in the British Isles – Conservation of, (Exbt) **60 64**
- Conium* **29 25**
- Conium maculatum* – Cattle eating, **78 48**
- Conium maculatum* – die-back (v.c.13, 22, 56) **80 20**
- Conium maculatum* – germination of long-buried seed **53 23**
- Conium maculatum* – seed request **67 62**
- Conium maculatum* (Descr.) **52 14**; (The Bedern) **53 23**; (v.c.44) **60 58**
- Conium maculatum* (Descr.) **81 42**
- Conium maculatum* (Descr.)(Narcotic) **80 19-20**; (v.c.7) **72 33**; (v.c.61) **78 37**; (v.c.62) **72 32**; (v.c.68) **73 66**; (v.c.H8) **75 61**
- Conium maculatum* (Lleyn) **66 60**; (London) **64 40**; (v.c.55) **64 23**; (v.c.75) **66 56**
- Conium maculatum* (v.c.17) **96 57**; (v.c.61) **93 21**
- Conium maculatum* **12 26**
- Conium maculatum* **20 29; 22 30**
- Conker Championship, Ashton World, – Oundle 1990 **58 25**
- Conker, Biology of the humble, **55 25**
- Conker, Humble, – Reflections on the biology of the, **54 31**
- Conkers – dispersal **53 6**
- Conkers – more than just a game? **58 25-26**
- Conkers – no evidence being played outside the British Isles **58 25**
- Conkers **56 4**; again **57 5**
- Conkers for Cordite – ref. to letter **56 20**
- Conkers for shell propellant **55 25**
- Conkers in Wartime **56 20**
- Conkers, Elephants and, **55 28**
- Conkers, Epirotic, **55 28; 56 20**
- Conkers, Further comments on, **56 20-21**
- Conkers, Knuckle-bleeders and Israel: The entobotany of an alien species (Exbt) **72 72**
- CONNELL, P. – Dentition of Daisy leaves **92 38**
- Connemara & The Burren – wildlife holiday **79 81**
- Connemara and Burren survey **70 6**
- Connemara and the Burren, Flora of*, **35 9; 36 37; 38 31; 45 46; 46 26**
- Connemara and The Burren, Flora of*, **62 25; 68 49; 70 6**
- Conner, G.T. **72 38**
- Conolly, A. – 80th birthday (congrats)(photo) **76 4**
- CONOLLY, A. – Bardsey Island : location of herbarium specimens (Requests) **52 34**
- Conolly, A. – birthday celebrations **55 46**
- Conolly, A. – commiserations **77 5**
- Conolly, A. – in *The Times* **85 6**
- Conolly, A. – Lleyn Peninsula **33 16**
- CONOLLY, A. – Paul Westmacott Richards 1908-1995 (Mtg Rpt) **73 58-59**
- CONOLLY, A. – Recent additions to the W. Lleyn flora (Exbt) **60 61-62**
- CONOLLY, A. – *Tribulus terrestris* – a novel method of alien introduction? **52 25**

- CONOLLY, A. – W. Lleyn 1987 : *Dryopteris affinis* agg., and an alien *Polygonum* (Exbt) **49 42**
- Conolly, A. – West Lleyn in Caernarfon (reference to paper) **43 22**
- CONOLLY, A. & BURNS, A. – *Rosa pimpinellifolia* hybrids in West Lleyn, Caerns, v.c. **49 88 49**
- Conolly, A. **52 4**
- Conolly, A., **65 22**
- Conolly, A.P. – 90 years and counting! (biog.)(photo) **106 47**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – A Lleyn (North Wales) Miscellany 1994 (Exbt) **69 72**
- Conolly, A.P. – A.G.M. Excursion 1986 (Exbn Talk) **45 47**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Arable weeds of Bardsey Island past and present (Exbt) **72 61-62**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – *Fallopia* × *bohemica* – a new record from Australia? (Exbt) **78 88**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Hairy alien Polygonums and the *Polygonum lichiangense* myth (Exbt) **54 47**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Japanese Knotweed and 'Landed Gentry Estates' (Exbt) **84 60**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Japanese Knotweeds in Australia (Exbt) **87 74-75**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Little Pink Aliens (Exbt) **93 75**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Medicinal & herbal plants in Lleyn (Exbt) **66 60**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – *Persicaria capitata* from Wales (Exbt) **81 72**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – *Polygonum cookii*: a mysterious 'mammoth' Japanese Knotweed (Exbt) **81 72**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – Updating those other large alien 'Polygonums' (Exbt) **75 63-64**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – W. Lleyn Records 1986 (Exbt) **45 38**
- CONOLLY, A.P. – West Lleyn 1988 (Exbt) **51 45**
- CONOLLY, A.P. & BAILEY, J. – Early alien records from the Manchester Collection (Exbt) **99 70**
- CONOLLY, A.P. & BAILEY, J.P. – Stripe markings on Japanese Knotweed (Exbt 2006) **105 47**
- CONOLLY, A.P. & NEWTON, A. – *Rubus* in West Lleyn (Exbt) **51 45**
- Conolly, A.P., on reaching 90 (congrats) **106 2**
- CONOLLY, A.P., with A. NEWTON – *Rubus* in Lleyn: a second innings (Exbt) **57 53**
- CONOLLY, A.P., with J.P. BAILEY & C. PASHLEY – The Plant detectives – on the trail of von Siebold's most notorious introduction (Exbt) **87 73**
- CONOLLY, ANN **20 29**
- Conopodium* **52 23**
- Conopodium majus* (Descr.) (Table) **81 41**
- Conopodium majus* (Descr.) **52 15**; (v.c. **24**) **53 46**
- Conopodium majus* (Phyllotaxy descr.) **109 13**
- Conopodium majus* (v.c. **110**) **104 63**
- Conopodium majus* (v.c. **44**) **48 49**
- Conopodium majus* (v.c. **50**) **95 69**; **97 62**
- Conrad, Madame Marcelle, (Exbt) **54 55**
- Conringia orientalis* (v.c. **39**) **46 28**
- Conservancy Trust, Game, **78 53**
- Conservation – aquatic plants, Montgomery Canal **49 28-30**
- Conservation – European Conference **69 4**
- Conservation – Interpn of word **105 30**
- Conservation – site condition assessment **107 74**
- Conservation **17 4-5**
- Conservation **31 8-10**
- Conservation **32 5-6**; **42 24-26**
- Conservation 36 years ago **31 16**
- Conservation **54 42**
- Conservation advice given to Union Railways **69 76**
- Conservation Advisory Group and Plantlife Link **62 46**
- Conservation and autecological work – rare British orchids **33 16**
- Conservation and Development Programme for the U.K., The, **34 39**; **36 37**
- Conservation and Evolution* – O.H. Frankel & M.E. Soule **28 30**; **30 30**
- Conservation and Land Management in South Essex, Symposium on, **15 5**
- Conservation and Legislation, – Rare Plants their, **45 27**
- Conservation and the BSBI **61 46**
- Conservation and the Herbarium – Liverpool Museum, 1993 (one day mtg) **62 48**
- Conservation and the Herbarium*, Conference, Liverpool Museum **62 3**
- Conservation Appeal, The British Herpetofauna, **54 37**
- Conservation Association of Botanical Societies (see CABS)
- Conservation battlegrounds **95 8-9**
- Conservation Bodies, Liaison with other National, **48 54**
- Conservation bodies, Non-governmental, – Wildlife Link **54 39**
- Conservation Centre, Corrib (Co. Galway) **48 39**
- Conservation Churchyard of the Year Award **36 5**
- Conservation Churchyard of the Year Award, Initiation of, – Northamptonshire **38 12**
- Conservation Climbing Unit Bristol City Council **46 35**
- Conservation coefficient value – formula **90 40**
- Conservation Colloquium, A, **1 53**
- Conservation Committee – long-term projects **54 36**
- Conservation Committee – Regional Representatives **56 28-29**
- Conservation Committee **31 8, 9, 10**
- Conservation Committee **54 36**
- Conservation Committee **66 3**
- Conservation Committee **69 12**
- Conservation Committee consider rare wild flower book **58 43**
- Conservation Committee *Guidelines, Nature in Churchyards*, leaflet **58 44**
- Conservation Committee Notes **2 27**; **3(3) 7**
- Conservation Committee Report **1 7, 25-26**; **3(1) 6**
- Conservation Committee, British Herpetological Society's, **54 37**
- Conservation Committee, BSBI, – omissions from membership list **36 6**
- Conservation Committee, BSBI, **36 6**; **47 7**; **48 5, 7, 53**
- Conservation Committee, BSBI, **72 9, 44**; **73 25**; **76 5**; **77 51**
- Conservation Committee, BSBI, English Nature Representative on, **71 77**
- Conservation Committee, BSBI, Secretary, **44 13**
- Conservation Committee, BSBI, Terms of Reference **48 5, 54**
- Conservation Committee, News from the, **67 47-48**
- Conservation Committee, News from, **69 45-46**
- Conservation Committee, Plantlife, divides to Conservation Advisory Group and Plantlife Link **62 46**
- Conservation Committee, Secretary of the BSBI, **31 10**
- Conservation Conference Resolutions **12 3-5**
- Conservation Conference, International Plant, – France 1995 **70 22**
- Conservation Course **15 6**
- Conservation Exhibit at the British Museum **12 5**
- Conservation Experiment in Derbyshire **3(2) 12**
- Conservation Farm of the Year **40 30**
- Conservation genetics of plant populations – Suffolk 2000, Conference Rpt (Rev.) **90 55**
- Conservation headlands – arable fields **95 8**
- Conservation Headlands – explanation **78 53**
- Conservation Headlands for arable wild flowers (v.c. **23**) **77 45-46**
- Conservation in Churchyards – To mow or not to mow **19 26**

- Conservation in Essex Churchyards, Wildlife*, **50** 8  
 Conservation in the BSBI **72** 44  
*Conservation in the City and Countryside, Wild Plants of Glasgow*, **60** 49  
 Conservation legislation, Foreign, – details available from Conservation Unit, The Herbarium, Kew **38** 7  
 Conservation Lists, County, **97** 11  
 Conservation Matters **48** 53-54  
 Conservation Matters **49** 27-30; **51** 30-31  
 Conservation measures Lancaster – plant surveys sent to Town Clerk **58** 16  
 Conservation Monitoring Centre, IUCN, – at Kew **38** 6  
 Conservation Monitoring Centre, World, **69** 4  
 Conservation News & Views **109** 47-48  
 Conservation News & Views **78** 49-55; **79** 59-63; **80** 37-43  
 Conservation News & Views **92** 39-41; **93** 44-51; **94** 28; **95** 36-44; **97** 39-43; **99** 43-46; **100** 39-40  
 Conservation News **54** 36-40; **55** 33-36; **56** 26-29; **57** 38; **58** 43-44; **59** 50-53; **60** 45  
 Conservation News **61** 46-47  
 Conservation News **62** 45-46  
 Conservation News **66** 29-32  
 Conservation News **67** 47-48  
 Conservation News **69** 45-46  
 Conservation News **72** 44-45; **73** 36, 38; **75** 34-35; **76** 42-44; **77** 44-48  
 Conservation News and Views **81** 48; **83** 32-34; **84** 36-37; **85** 37-38; **86** 43-46; **87** 46-48; **88** 51-53  
 Conservation Notes **90** 40-43; **91** 42-44  
 Conservation of Biodiversity **66** 3  
 Conservation of Biological diversity – new laws **87** 46  
 Conservation of British Bryophytes **24** 9  
*Conservation of Broadland, The land use, ecology and*, **71** 56  
 Conservation of *Cypripedium calceolus* **3(2)** 11  
 Conservation of endangered species – Council for Europe **49** 27  
 Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats 1979 – signing of convention **42** 26  
 Conservation of Flowerless Plants, The **27** 12  
 Conservation of genetic variation – Black Poplar **66** 7  
 Conservation of habitat processes and richness **78** 13  
 Conservation of Irish *Limonium* **30** 19  
 Conservation of Irish Plants **28** 11  
 Conservation of *Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid) in South Wales (Exbt) **66** 62  
 Conservation of *Liparis loeselii* **80** 61  
 Conservation of Moroccan conifers in the British Isles (Exbt) **60** 64  
 Conservation of *Muscari atlanticum* in Suffolk **47** 32-33  
 Conservation of Native Plants in Churchyards, in relation to a National Conference on 'Caring for God's Acre' (CFGA), 2006 **99** 53-54  
 Conservation of Natural History Collections, Preservation and, – 2nd World Congress, Cambridge 1996 **72** 51  
 Conservation of Naturalized Aliens : An Old Example from the Avon Gorge, Bristol **45** 18-19  
 Conservation of non-SSSI sites **67** 47  
 Conservation of plants – timing of verge cutting **47** 32-33  
 Conservation of Plants and Gardens, National Council for the, **80** 51  
 Conservation of plants in Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough (Exbt) **51** 54  
 Conservation of Plants, Code of Conduct for the, – 1996 revision **72** 9-10  
 Conservation of plants, Countryside Survey 1990 and the, **66** 29-30  
 Conservation of rare plants in Scotland **60** 45  
*Conservation of rare plants, Genetics and*, **62** 50  
 Conservation of Scottish Mountain plants, The ecology and, **42** 28  
 Conservation of species that have uncertain status **107** 5  
 Conservation of the aquatic environment, *Lamprothamnium* – a pioneer in the, (Exbt) **49** 48  
 Conservation of the Biosphere (RBG Kew) – Kew Guild celebrations **62** 49  
*Conservation of the Biosphere meeting*, **62** 3  
*Conservation of the Biosphere meeting*, Winchester **64** 3  
 Conservation of *Vascular Plants*, BSBI's *The Strategy and Action Plan for the*, **73** 36  
 Conservation of *Vascular Plants*, Strategy and Action Plan for the, **72** 44  
*Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Act (1975)* **61** 39  
*Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Act 1975* – BSBI leaflet **70** 10  
*Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Act 1975* **75** 58  
 Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Act 1975, repealed by 1981 Act – prosecution **39** 16  
*Conservation of Wild Plants in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Strategic Framework for the*, **66** 3  
 Conservation of wild vascular plants – working party **59** 51  
*Conservation of Wild Vascular Plants, Strategy for the*, **66** 3  
 Conservation Officer – CABS **42** 24  
 Conservation Officer – Montgomery Canal **49** 29  
 Conservation Officer for Botany based at South London Botanical Institute **41** 22  
 Conservation Officer for Botany, A Full-time, **41** 22  
 Conservation Officer, Botanical, – appointment advertisement **40** 19  
 Conservation Officer, Case for, – Conservation Sub-Committee **39** 2  
 Conservation on the Grand Scale (public lectures) **103** 59  
 Conservation Posters **14** 10  
 Conservation Practice (British Trust for Conservation Volunteers) planting 450 yew trees for maze **57** 41  
 Conservation problems in *Torilis arvensis* **51** 30  
*Conservation Programme, The IUCN/WWF Plants, 1984-85* **39** 28  
 Conservation Project, – *Cypripedium* **60** 45  
 Conservation Project, Sainsbury Orchid, **55** 36  
 Conservation Project, Sainsbury Orchid, **64** 51  
 Conservation Propagator (University Botanic Garden, Cambridge) Conservation of Seed (Requests) **39** 15  
 Conservation remains a global issue **77** 27  
 Conservation Reminder, A, – Collecting plants abroad **38** 6, 7  
 Conservation Report 1993, *Cypripedium*, **66** 30  
 Conservation Report 1995, *Cypripedium*, **72** 45  
*Conservation Review, A Nature*, – ed. D.A. Ratcliffe **21** 30  
*Conservation Review, A Nature*, – Editor D. Ratcliffe **16** 29  
 Conservation status of each taxa nationally/vice-counties – BSBI Database **59** 44  
 Conservation Strategies, Plant, **66** 3  
 Conservation Strategy, BSBI, – address for copies **62** 45-46  
*Conservation Strategy, Prospectus for a UK Plant*, **66** 3  
 Conservation Strategy, Vascular Plant, Working Party **62** 46  
 Conservation Sub-Committee – Case for Conservation Officer **39** 2  
 Conservation Unit, The Herbarium, Kew – details of Foreign conservation legislation available from, **38** 7  
*Conservation Why and How?, Nature, An Introduction* – Andrew Ruck **27** 28

- Conservation Working for Plants?, Is Nature, (Symposium) **46**  
34
- Conservation, An action guide to local, Holding your Ground,*  
**41** 30
- Conservation, Arable weed, **87** 6
- Conservation, Are Botanists really interested in, **28** 9
- Conservation, B. Everard Trust for Orchid, **47** 39
- Conservation, Biological Aspects of Rare Plant,* **39** 30
- Conservation, Biological Management and* – M.B. Ussher **3(2)**  
17
- Conservation, Black Poplar in Britain and plans for its, **66** 7-8
- Conservation, Botanical Recording and, – Seminar, Liverpool,  
1997 **78** 12-13
- Conservation, Botany and, (Co-ordinator's Corner) **94** 9-10
- Conservation, BSBI and, **59** 51-52
- Conservation, BSBI and, Comment: **66** 3
- Conservation, BSBI and, : to be or not to be **60** 33-34
- Conservation, BSBI's important contributions to, **79** 12
- Conservation, Churchyard, – Further reading list **46** 27
- Conservation, Cloudforest, – Rio Mazan Project update **54** 36-  
37
- Conservation, County Prestige of Merit Award for, presented to  
M. Peet **66** 5
- Conservation, Early, **33** 21; **35** 7; **43** 15; **45** 18-19
- Conservation, Early, in Ireland **36** 25
- Conservation, Early, in novel by George Sand **36** 24
- Conservation, Ecological Management and,* – M.B. Usher **3(1)**  
9
- Conservation, Environmental,* **74** 8
- Conservation, Essex leading the way with Churchyard **45** 4
- Conservation, Evidence-based, (Univ. of Birmingham research  
project) **94** 10
- Conservation, *Ex situ*, **80** 61
- Conservation, Institute of Paper, – address **62** 48
- Conservation, International Convention for, nine British species  
of vascular plants now on, **57** 38
- Conservation, Journal of Practical Ecology and,* – refs to  
papers **82** 63
- Conservation, Lady's Slipper Orchid, **48** 56-57
- Conservation, Lecture **20** 20
- Conservation, Lichen, in churchyards, (Workshop) **61** 47
- Conservation, Managing habitats for,* **71** 58; **72** 55
- Conservation, Modern methods in orchid,* (Rev.) **54** 44
- Conservation, Natural History and, of Norton Common, –  
course **57** 57
- Conservation, Natural History Ecology and, – courses **56** 42
- Conservation, Nature,* – M. Baron **1** 27, 49
- Conservation, Nature, in Britain & Summary of Objectives and  
Strategy **39** 28
- Conservation, Orchid, **42** 25-26; **47** 39
- Conservation, Plant, – *Plant Talk*, first global magazine **71** 4
- Conservation, Plant, *in situ* and *ex situ*, **77** 59
- Conservation, Plant, today – BSBI's policy towards **31** 8
- Conservation, Plant, Working Group Meeting – IUCN **70** 29
- Conservation, Plantlife : the new organisation for plant, (Exbt)  
**54** 56
- Conservation, Rare Plant, – An early example from the Avon  
Gorge **33** 21
- Conservation, Rare plant, – horticultural day school **60** 45
- Conservation, The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant,* –H.  
Syngé **30** 30
- Conservation, The Young Naturalist's Guide to,* – N. Arnold.  
Ward Lock, 1978 **19** 9
- Conservation, Three laws of, defined **94** 9-10
- Conservation, Wild Plant, **12** 6
- Conservation, *Wildlife, in churchyards* **49** 35
- Conservation, Woodland, **39** 30
- Conservation, Woodland, **67** 6
- Conservation, Council for Environmental, Information Service  
**39** 14
- Conservationists of the shrub-clearing tree-planting subspecies  
**68** 30
- Conservationists win fight to have more bogs conserved **83** 34
- Conservationists?, Horses as, **31** 4
- Conservatoire Nationale Botanique (Brest) **80** 63
- Conservatoire Nationale Botanique France (Bailleul) 1998  
(Visit Rpt) **80** 60-63
- Conservatoires Botanique Nationaux in France **77** 59
- Conserve the Vasculum! **12** 23-24
- Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the  
British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- Conserving the Flora of Britain, Problems of, **9** 18-24
- Conserving the flora of limestone dry stone walls: an advisory  
booklet (Rev.) **107** 66-67
- Consolida ajacis* (Descr.) **96** 45; (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45, CS4;  
(v.c.21) **99** 65
- Consolida ajacis* (Descr.)(London) **62** 40
- Consolida ambigua* (*Delphinium ajacis* auct.) **10** 17
- Consolida ambigua* (Illus.) **45** 23; (Lowestoft) **45** 22
- Consolida ambigua* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Consolida* in Britain **10** 17-18
- Consolida* Key **10** 18
- Consolida orientalis* **45** 22
- Consolida orientalis* ssp. *orientalis* **10** 17
- Consolida regalis* **10** 17
- Consolida regalis* **55** 29
- Consolida* sp. **25** 19
- Consolida*, Comment on, **11** 11-12
- Consolidated Index to Flora Europaea* **38** 31
- Constantine, D. – *Petroselinum segetum* (photo ©) **108** CS4
- Constituents **60** 20
- Contaminant – method of arrival **68** 9
- Contaminants in grass seed **73** 23-25
- Contented botanist, The,* [W.H. Harvey] **52** 35
- Continental drift – floras of Australia and South Africa **76** 45
- Contorted bamboo – *Juncus spiralis* **85** 6
- Contorted Bamboos and chives Neapolitan style **85** 5-6
- Contributions to Local History* (Scotland) **57** 57
- Contributions to News can now be accepted on floppy disc  
(instructions) **58** 4
- Contributions to Palaeontology* – retirement tribute to Professor  
W.S. Lacey (Rev.) **41** 31
- Contributors, detailed instructions to, – ref. for **74** 7
- Contributors, Guidance to, **47** 4-5
- Contributors, Guide to, **75** 72-73
- Contributors, Notes to, – formatting for scanning in **71** 2
- Contributors, Notes to, **70** 5
- Contributors, Notes to, **73** 70
- Contributors, Notice to, – scanning in contributions **62** 4
- Control of *Reynoutria* in Wales (Requests) **51** 37-38
- Control of the alien aquatic *Crassula helmsii*, Some attempts at  
the, (Exbt) **51** 46
- Control plan, Ruddy Duck, - charity should begin at home **93**  
50
- Control strategies – crop parasites **59** 38
- Control, Biological, – *Galerucella* beetle, for *Lythrum salicaria*  
**77** 38
- Controller of H.M.S.O. **39** 19
- Convallaria* – Recording card **73** 15
- Convallaria majalis* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.39) **60**  
51; (v.c.42) **55** 48; (v.c.64) **50** 44
- Convallaria majalis* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (South Croydon) **33** 25



- Convallaria majalis* (v.c.10) 73 8; (v.c.27) 71 59; (v.c.32) 74 60; (v.c.61) 77 69
- Convallaria majalis* (v.c.88) 107 47
- Convallaria majalis* (v.c.91) 100 40
- Convallaria majalis* 24 16
- Convallaria majalis* 67 32
- Convention on Biological Diversity (Rio 1992) 77 51
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species 47 17
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species 59 52
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora 38 7; 42 25
- Conversations with plants 83 30; 84 5
- Conversazione – initiator of annual, 56 16
- Conversazione 55 5
- Conversazione and missing programme notes 42 5-6
- Conversazione at Imperial College 49 3
- Conviction of UK nurseryman for smuggling orchids 59 52-53
- Convolvulus sabatius* (v.c.1b) 73 39
- Convolvulaceae 35 28
- Convolvulaceae in Costa Rica, Collection of, 54 56
- Convolvulaceae, Corollas in, (Illus.) 70 24
- Convolvulaceae, Split corollas in, 71 21
- Convolvulus* – Recording card 73 15
- Convolvulus* (Descr.) 101 24
- Convolvulus althaeoides* ssp. *althaeoides* 23 8
- Convolvulus* and *Calystegia* – vegetative identification (stomata) 103 9-10
- Convolvulus arvensis* – Bell bind 68 20
- Convolvulus arvensis* – vegetative identification (stomata) 103 9-10, (Illus.)(Key) 10
- Convolvulus arvensis* (Descr.) 68 59; 70 24; (v.c.53) 68 59
- Convolvulus arvensis* (v.c.23) 76 37; 77 45
- Convolvulus arvensis* (v.c.41) 98 63
- Convolvulus arvensis* 29 25
- Convolvulus arvensis* var. *stonestreetii* – variable lobing 70 24
- Convolvulus arvensis* var. *stonestreetii* (v.c.21) 70 24
- Convolvulus tricolor* 'Minor' three colour forms (v.c.13) 96 44, 45, CS1
- Conyza albida* – *C. bonariensis* (Descr.) 48 19
- Conyza albida* – the 'stickily hairy' English plant, del. H. Thompson 38 19
- Conyza albida* × *C. canadensis* (Descr.)(France) 38 19
- Conyza albida* 38 19; 40 11; (Descr.) 38 19
- Conyza* – treatment in *Flora Europaea* 40 11
- Conyza* (see also *Erigeron*)
- Conyza* 40 11; (Exbt) 40 11
- Conyza bilbaoana* – new to South Hampshire and to Britain 73 47-49
- Conyza bilbaoana* (Descr.) 73 48; 74 44-45, 46; 76 60-61; (Argentina, Brazil, California) 73 48; (Free seed) 77 62; 80 56; (Illus.) 73 49; (New Zealand, SE Australia) 73 48; (Southampton) 77 62; (v.c.11) 74 44; 76 60; (v.c.17) 76 60; (v.c.H2) 74 46; (v.c.H11) 74 44, 46; (v.c.H12) 74 44, 46; (v.c.H21) 74 46
- Conyza bilbaoana* (Descr.) 87 62, 63; 89 32; (Ecology) (New Zealand) 87 62; (photos) 87 40; (Rosbercon) 87 63; (S. America) 87 62, 63; (v.c.9, 11, 12) 87 62; (v.c.16) 89 32; (v.c.17, 21, 24) 87 62
- Conyza bilbaoana* (Descr.)(v.c.11) 108 40, 41, 42, [78]
- Conyza bilbaoana* (v.c.11) 100 45
- Conyza bilbaoana* (v.c.6) 110 46
- Conyza bilbaoana* agg. (Descr.) 108 40, [77]
- Conyza bilbaoana* also in Ireland 74 44-45
- Conyza bilbaoana* confirmed from Surrey 76 60-61
- Conyza bilbaoana* group (Descr.) 108 42, [Key] 43
- Conyza bilbaoana* identification (table) 87 64
- Conyza bilbaoana* in Kent 89 32
- Conyza bilbaoana* is on its way to you 87 40, 62-65
- Conyza* 'bilbaoana' late flowering (Descr.)(v.c.11) 108 42, [78]
- Conyza bilbaoana* spread in Ireland predicted 74 46
- Conyza bilbaoana* sunk into *C. floribunda* (Chile) 76 61
- Conyza blakei* (v.c.16) 71 43
- Conyza bonariensis* – Wool alien 38 19
- Conyza bonariensis* – Wool alien and on rubbish tips 37 16
- Conyza bonariensis* (Descr.) 108 42-43, [Key] 43
- Conyza bonariensis* (Descr.) 65 36
- Conyza bonariensis* (Descr.) 68 32
- Conyza bonariensis* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) 104 56
- Conyza bonariensis* (Hants)(Kent)(v.c.30) 65 36
- Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronq. in Central London 37 16
- Conyza bonariensis* (London) 65 34, 36
- Conyza bonariensis* (Mediterranean region)(S. America)(SW USA) 65 36
- Conyza bonariensis* (v.c.44) 97 3; 99 62
- Conyza bonariensis* × *C. canadensis* (Descr.)(London) 65 36
- Conyza bonariensis* × *C. canadensis* (Illus.) 65 1
- Conyza bonariensis* 18 10
- Conyza bonariensis* 38 19; 40 11; (Descr.) 38 19; (Essex) 37 16; (Illus.) 37 17; (London) 37 16; (v.c.20) 32 18; (v.c.21) 37 16; (v.c.39) 37 14
- Conyza bonariensis* 68 32; (E. London) 68 37; (Illus.) 65 39
- Conyza bonariensis* 87 63; (ecology) 87 62
- Conyza bonariensis* and *Conyza albida* 38 19
- Conyza bonariensis* erroneously recorded for *C. sumatrensis* 65 36
- Conyza bonariensis* sensu stricto 38 19
- Conyza bonariensis*, *Conyza albida* – , (Descr.) 48 19
- Conyza canadensis* – chromosome count 76 60
- Conyza canadensis* (Borders) 90 24; (v.c.44) 99 62
- Conyza canadensis* (Central London) 110 53
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 108 40-41, 42, (Hants.) 40, [Key] 43
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 37 16
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 64 22
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 65 34; 68 37; (Illus.) 65 35; (London) 65 34, 36; (N. America)(S. America)(W. Indies) 65 34; (v.c.19) 62 41
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 68 32
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 74 45, 46; 76 60-61; (New Zealand) 73 48; (v.c.11) 73 47, 48; (v.c.43) 74 73; (v.c.62) 72 32; (v.c.H8, H11, ?H12, H19) 74 46; (H21) 74 45, 46; (v.c.H38, H39) 74 46
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) 87 63; (ecology) 87 62; (v.c.39) 83 61
- Conyza canadensis* (v.c.13) 107 22
- Conyza canadensis* (v.c.16) 110 53
- Conyza canadensis* (v.c.6) 110 46
- Conyza canadensis* / *C. sumatrensis* intermediates (Descr.)(v.c.16) 64 22
- Conyza canadensis* × *C. bonariensis* (Descr.) 65 36; (Illus.) 65 1; (London) 65 36
- Conyza canadensis* × *C. bonariensis* a new North × South American hybrid (discovery) 65 38
- Conyza canadensis* × *Erigeron acer* (Descr.) 68 32; (Sussex) 65 36
- Conyza canadensis* 12 25
- Conyza canadensis* 68 33
- Conyza canadensis* and *C. sumatrensis* hybrid speculations 65 36
- Conyza canadensis* identification (table) 87 64
- Conyza canadensis* var. *canadensis* (v.c.29) 105 30
- Conyza canadensis* var. *incisa* (v.c.29) 105 30

- Conyza canadensis* var. *robusta* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Conyza canadensis* var. *simplex* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Conyza canadensis* – A New Species for Ireland **21** 24  
*Conyza canadensis*, *Conyza albida* L., (Descr.) **38** 19  
*Conyza daveauiana* (Descr.) **108** 41, 42  
*Conyza daveauiana* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Conyza 'daveauiana habit'* (Descr.) **108** 40, (Hants.) 40, 41, (v.c.11) 41, [77, 78]  
*Conyza* fertilization **108** 43  
*Conyza floribunda* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **108** 41-42  
*Conyza floribunda* **38** 19; **40** 11  
*Conyza floribunda* var. *floribunda* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Conyza floribunda* var. *linearifolia* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Conyza* in London, A history of, **65** 34-38, 39  
*Conyza* introgression **65** 36  
*Conyza* species – Different habitat requirements **40** 11  
*Conyza* spp. – shoddy origin **65** 36  
*Conyza sumatrensis* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Conyza sumatrensis* – Local Change map **99** 7  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Ascot area)(Descr.)(E. London)(Maidenhead) **68** 37  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Central London) **110** 53  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Descr.) **108** 40, 41, 42, (Hants.) 41  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Descr.) **108** 42, [Key] 43  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Descr.) **64** 22  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Descr.) **87** 63; (ecology) **87** 62; (E. London) **87** 63; (photo) **87** 40; (S. America) (Sumatra) **87** 63; (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.12) **87** 62; (v.c.25) **89** 58  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Descr.)(London) **62** 38-39  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (Illus.) **65** 37  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (London) **65** 34, 36; (v.c.9, 17, 20, S) **65** 34  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (New Wharf Complex (Westland Helicopter), Yeovil) **21** 16  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (S. England) **68** 33  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.21) **99** 64; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.16, 20) **62** 39  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.28) **68** 31  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.S) **110** 48  
*Conyza sumatrensis* / *C. canadensis* intermediates (Descr.)(v.c.16) **64** 22  
*Conyza sumatrensis* **40** 11; (East London) **39** 10; (v.c.5) **40** 11  
*Conyza sumatrensis* **65** 36  
*Conyza sumatrensis* **73** 47; (Descr.) **74** 45; (v.c.11) **73** 48; (H21) **74** 45  
*Conyza sumatrensis* identification (table) **87** 64  
*Conyza sumatrensis*, The inexorable spread of, **68** 37  
*Conyza*, Difficulties with, **108** 40-43, [77, 78]  
*Conyza*, Normal fertile, (Descr.) **65** 36, 38  
×*Conyzigeron huelsenii* (Beckton)(Illus.) **68** 1  
×*Conyzigeron huelsenii* (Sussex) **65** 36  
×*Conyzigeron huelsenii* (v.c.17) **68** 33  
×*Conyzigeron huelsenii* in East London **68** 32-33  
COOK, C.D.K. – *Proceedings of the BSBI* (Offer) **81** 60  
Cook, Captain J.  
Cook, Captain, – Botany Bay **57** 15  
Cook, P. **74** 22  
Cook, P. awarded MBE (congrats) **84** 4  
COOK, P.J. – *Aster tripolium* on an inland road verge (v.c.61) **66** 8  
COOK, P.J. – *Barbarea stricta* (Small-flowered Winter-cress) – is there a connection with Oil-seed Rape? **93** 21  
COOK, P.J. – *Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) in Somerset and *Echinochloa crus-galli* (Cockspur) on roadsides in S. England – a response **102** 46  
COOK, P.J. – *Bassia scoparia* in v.cc. **28**, **53** and **54** a possible connection with east coast ports **78** 63  
COOK, P.J. – *Bassia scoparia* on Yorkshire roadsides now replaced by *Atriplex littoralis* **94** 16  
COOK, P.J. – *Bot. J. Linn. Soc. & J. Ecol.* (Offer) **81** 61  
COOK, P.J. – Dr Eva Crackles (profile of new honorary member) **85** 7  
COOK, P.J. – *Elytrigia atherica* (Sea Couch) and blue couches – a new roadside halophyte phenomenon? **102** 33  
COOK, P.J. – F. R. Browning's herbarium located **65** 30  
COOK, P.J. – Haunt Hijack **89** 16-17  
COOK, P.J. – Need help? **64** 66  
COOK, P.J. – *Parapholis strigosa* on verges of minor roads in v.c.61 – how widespread? **83** 31  
COOK, P.J. – *Pemphigus spirothecae* galls on Black Poplar **100** 14-15  
COOK, P.J. – *Petroselinum segetum* (Corn Parsley) at the northern edge of its range, occurring with a remarkable associate **108** 6, CS4  
COOK, P.J. – Ragwort eradication – is legislation necessary and enforceable? **92** 39-41  
COOK, P.J. – Road verge *Cochlearia danica* – Salt & Sulfur? **79** 52-53  
COOK, P.J. – Roundabout Foxtail Barley – a case of salt dispersal rather than seed dispersal perhaps? **78** 64  
COOK, P.J. – Ruddy Duck control plan - charity should begin at home **93** 50  
COOK, P.J. – *Scandix pecten-veneris* (Shepherd's-needle): some local observations of conservation interest **93** 20-21, CS3  
COOK, P.J. – Semi-double *Ranunculus repens* mimicking *R. asiaticus* **101** 32  
COOK, P.J. – Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) on Yorkshire roadsides **74** 48-49  
COOK, P.J. – Tenacity rewarded **84** 37  
COOK, P.J. – *Urtica galeopsifolia* – is it ubiquitous? **76** 57  
COOK, P.J. – Yorkshire, SE, (Allerthorpe Common and Pocklington Canal Head) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 77-78  
Cook, P.J. **77** 70  
Cook, Prof C.D.K. – Aquatic Plants: Opportunists and Specialists (Biological Council Lecture, Reading) **50** 4; (lecture rpt) **52** 25  
Cook, Prof C.D.K. – Biological Council medal presentation to, **52** 25  
COOK, R. – Bailiwick of Guernsey – new records (Exbt) **51** 45-46  
COOK, R. – Channel Islands 1986-7 (Exbt) **49** 42  
COOK, R.J. – English Names –1 **65** 26  
Cook, R.J. **65** 25  
Cook, R.J., **66** 21  
Cook, Surgeon-General H. **81** 72  
Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, **47** 43  
Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, **49** 34  
Cooke, R. – English Nature's conifers, ferns and fern allies advisor **73** 25  
Cooke, R. **75** 27; **80** 61  
Cooking *Chenopodium* (Exbt) **54** 52  
Coombe, D. – errata **52** 3  
Coombe, D. – propagation of *Juniperus communis* **59** 39  
Coombe, D. – report of death of, **82** 8  
Coombe, D. **64** 13  
COOMBE, D.E. – *Cymbalaria muralis* forma *toutonii* (Exbt) **60** 62  
Coombe, D.E. – *Ferula communis* (in litt.) **51** 31

- COOMBE, D.E. – Longevity of Spores of some terrestrial *Isoetes* species (Exbt) **45** 38
- COOMBE, D.E. – *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L.: two postscripts (Exbt) **54** 47
- COOMBE, D.E. – *Ophioglossum lusitanicum* : 31 years of cultivation (Exbt) **60** 62
- COOMBE, D.E. – *Ophioglossum lusitanicum* L.: 30 years in cultivation (Exbt) **57** 56
- COOMBE, D.E. – Propagation of *Polygonum maritimum* L. (Exbt) **49** 43
- COOMBE, D.E. – Vegetative propagation of *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. (Exbt) **51** 46
- COOMBE, D.E. & CROMPTON, G. – *Ferula communis* L.: mythology and biology (Exbt) **54** 47
- Coombe, D.E. **37** 8, 9
- Coombe, D.E. **70** 39
- Coombe, Dr D.E. **78** 52
- COOMBE, Dr. DAVID **30** 26
- COOMBES, A.J. – *Capnoides sempervirens* in Hampshire **68** 39-40
- COOMBES, J. – Pressed leaves as holiday mementoes (Exbt) **96** 72
- COOMBES, J. – Trees and woodland (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- COOMBES, J., SPARKES, T. & CAREY, P. – Trees and climate change (Exbt) **96** 72
- COOPER, Dr A. – International Association for Landscape Ecology – conference 1997 **75** 56
- COOPER, F. – Native Black Poplar recording cards **78** 20
- COOPER, F. – The Black Poplar survey update **81** 38-39
- COOPER, F. – The link between genetic identity and leaf morphology in native Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) (Exbt) **78** 88
- Cooper, G. **68** 20
- COOPER, N. – John Ray and his successors – Conference 1999 **79** 70
- COOPER, R.J. & KITCHEN, M.A.R. & C. – The Flora of Gloucestershire: Stephen Bishop (1946-1997) (Exbt) **81** 72
- COOPER, Rev. N. – John Ray and his successors: The Clergyman as biologist (Conference, 1999) **76** 79
- COOPER, S., with Y. HESLOP-HARRISON – 'Cherishing Churchyards' (Conference) **101** 65
- Co-ordinating Committee – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4
- Co-ordinating Committee – members and aims **58** 3
- Co-ordinating Committee to be replaced by Executive Committee **58** 3
- Co-ordinator – President's Comment **77** 3
- Co-ordinator **75** 3
- Co-ordinator cometh, The, **71** 7-8
- Co-ordinator, From the, **99** 5-6
- Co-ordinator, Role of, **77** 3
- Co-ordinator's Corner – An Apology **74** 12
- Co-ordinator's Corner – Computerisation **73** 11
- Coordinator's corner (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Coordinator's Corner **102** 43-44
- Coordinator's Corner **103** 57-58
- Coordinator's Corner **104** 78-79
- Coordinator's Corner **105** 53-55
- Coordinator's Corner **106** 74-75
- Coordinator's Corner **107** 73-74
- Coordinator's Corner **108** 72-73
- Coordinator's Corner **109** 86-87
- Coordinator's Corner **110** 71-73
- Co-ordinator's Corner **73** 11-12; **74** 12-14; **75** 11; **76** 14-15; **77** 9-10
- Co-ordinators' Corner **79** 11-12; **80** 13-14
- Co-ordinator's Corner **81** 8-9; **82** 16-18; **83** 11-13; **84** 12-14; **85** 11-13; **86** 8-10; **87** 5-8; **88** 9-11; **89** 8-10
- Co-ordinator's Corner **90** 8-9; **91** 12-14; **92** 7-9; **93** 8-9; **94** 9-10; **95** 8-9; **96** 8-10; **97** 10-12; **98** 7-9
- Co-ordinator's tasks **79** 12
- Co-ordinators', New 'acting, **79** 11
- Co-ordinators, 'stand-in' – S. Whild and A. Lockton **79** 6
- Cope, Dr T. – identification workshop **78** 8
- Cope, Dr T. **65** 46
- Cope, Dr T. **79** 44
- Cope, Dr T., **69** 46
- Cope, T. – *Agrostis* (workshop) **74** 10
- Cope, T. – *Agrostis*, *Poa* and *Bromus* talks **73** 11
- Cope, T. – change of address **62** 7
- Cope, T. – grasses workshop **59** 42
- Cope, T. – resigns as *Festuca* Referee **62** 6
- COPE, T.A. – A missing mistletoe: a correction **109** 55
- COPE, T.A. – Important British herbaria now fully accessible (K) **84** 54
- COPE, T.A. – Richmond Park and Thorpe Hay Meadow, Surrey (v.c.17) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 57
- COPE, T.A., with E.J. CLEMENT – *Agrostis lachnantha* in Britain (and beyond) **91** 48-49
- Copenhagen Botanical Garden **60** 17
- Copenhagen, Botanisk Centralbibliotek, – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8
- Copley, Maurice – Congratulations **28** 3
- Copp, C. **75** 37
- Copper tolerance, Evolution of, in apomictic *Taraxacum* (Exbt) **51** 51-52
- COPPING, A. – Azores field meeting – advance notice **72** 49
- COPPING, A. – Azores Field Meeting **73** 55
- COPPING, A. – Azores field meeting, 1997 (Exbt) **75** 63
- COPPING, A. – Azores, The, – BSBI Field Meeting **75** 54
- COPPING, A. – Botanostephane Kornasiana **65** 47
- COPPING, A. – BSBI Azores Field Meeting **74** 52
- COPPING, A. – E. Norfolk & E. Suffolk (Grass & sedge identification weekend) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 51-52
- COPPING, A. – East Norfolk & East Suffolk 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 67-68
- COPPING, A. – Lowestoft, East Suffolk (v.c.25) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 58
- COPPING, A. – Norfolk and Suffolk (Grass identification weekend) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 44-46
- COPPING, A. – Norfolk and Suffolk Borders (v.cc. 25-28) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 53
- COPPING, A. – Norfolk, East, & Suffolk, East, grass identification days 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 56-57
- COPPING, A. – Poland 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 55-57
- COPPING, A. – Poland field meeting 1989 **51** 34
- COPPING, A. – Poland Field Meeting species list **53** 43
- COPPING, A. – Proposed field meeting Poland, 1989 (Exbt) **49** 43
- Copping, A. – *Ventenata dubia* (Leers) F.W. Schultz in Grays Chalk Quarry, Essex **45** 24-25
- Copping, A. **45** 27
- Copping, A. **72** 59; **80** 62
- Copping, A. **82** 72
- Coprosma repens* (v.c.1) **99** 72
- Copson, Mrs P. – report of death of, (biog.) **105** 50
- Copson, Mrs P.J., **61** 27
- COPSON, P. – Warwickshire (Coventry)(v.c.38) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 64
- COPSON, P.J. – Paintings of British Vascular Plants by Miss D.A. Cadbury **50** 38

- COPSON, P.J.E. – Earlswood, Warwickshire (v.c.38) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 56-57
- Copy editing: *the Cambridge Handbook for Editors Authors and Publishers*, 3rd ed. (Rev.) **66** 48
- Copying, 'Fair, Declaration' **31** 24
- Copyright – Databases **90** 28
- Copyright Act **31** 24
- Copyright Convention, Universal, **31** 24
- Copyright of *Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness* bequeathed to BSBI **42** 5
- Copyright, A note on, **31** 24-25
- Corallinaceae – taxonomic revision **52** 37
- Coralline red algae*, *The*, (Rev.) **52** 37
- Corallorhiza* **73** 29
- Corallorhiza trifida* – nutrients from 'host plants' directly to orchid rhizome **59** 38
- Corallorhiza trifida* (ecology) (v.c.91) **85** 35-36
- Corallorhiza trifida* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.79) **80** 71; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Corallorhiza trifida* (Northumberland) **43** 28
- Corallorhiza trifida* (Scotland) **57** 45; (v.c.95) **53** 53
- Corallorhiza trifida* (v.c.81) **107** 57
- Corallorhiza trifida* (v.c.92) **100** 40
- Coralroot, Fruiting in, **48** 26-28
- CORBETT, P. MCM., with J.S. FAULKNER – Role of Environment and Heritage Service in Plant Conservation in Northern Ireland (paper printed) **85** 61-64
- Corbyn, S. – first list of plants (v.c.29) **81** 65
- Corca Dhuibhne*, *Aspects of the flora of*, (Rev.) **72** 56
- CORDREY, L., *et al.* – Putting Rock Sea-lavenders on the map **88** 49-51
- Cordyceps* sp. (Ecuador) – new parasitic fungus **54** 37
- Cordyline australis* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Cordyline australis* (Descr.)(v.c.17, 21) **107** 32
- Cordyline australis* (v.c.5) **36** 23
- Cordyline australis* (v.c.H21) **105** 31
- Cordyline australis* (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Cordyline australis* (v.c.H6, H12, H21) **102** 51
- Cordyline australis* becoming street-wise in Ireland **102** 51
- Cordyline australis* in Middlesex and Surrey **107** 32
- Coreopsis bidens* **45** 46
- Coreopsis* cf. *tinctoria* (Descr.) **96** 45; (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45
- Coreopsis stillmanii* 'Golden Rosette' (Descr.) **70** 30
- Coreopsis stillmanii* 'Golden Rosette' (v.c.16) **70** 30
- Coreopsis tinctoria* (Free seed) **71** 53
- Coreopsis verticillata* – new to Britain (Descr.) **39** 9
- Coreopsis verticillata* (Hampshire) **39** 9
- Corfu – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84; 1999 **79** 80
- Corfu – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Corfu – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Corfu – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68; 1999 **80** 76
- Corfu 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21
- Coriander – planted (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Coriander (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Coriander **54** 52
- Coriander and fenugreek as crops and their weeds **51** 8
- Coriander smelling of bedbugs **72** 69
- Coriandrum sativum* – Asian residents of Glasgow and, **38** 3
- Coriandrum sativum* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; **21** 24; (tip, City of Bath) **22** 14; **25** 17, 19; **30** 29
- Coriandrum sativum* (Glasgow) **38** 3; (v.c.26) **46** 29
- Coriandrum sativum* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Coriandrum sativum* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Coriandrum sativum* (v.c.30) **83** 39
- Coriandrum sativum* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Coriandrum sativum* **15** 19
- Coriandrum sativum* **54** 52; (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.38) **54** 53
- Coriaria arborea* **16** 23
- CORINE – web site address **88** 26
- CORINE Biotopes project **88** 26
- Coriolus versicolor* (Epping Forest) **66** 5
- Coriolus versicolor* (v.c.110) **78** 85
- Corispermum leptopterum* – vector for v.c.19 plants **62** 41
- Corispermum leptopterum* (Descr.) **62** 41
- Corispermum leptopterum* (Descr.)(N. & S. Europe) **68** 33
- Corispermum leptopterum* (Europe) **62** 41
- Corispermum leptopterum* (v.c.19, 38, 41) **68** 33
- Corispermum leptopterum* (v.c.38) **68** 35
- Corispermum leptopterum* and the sand-dune flora at Emscote near Warwick **68** 33-35
- Corispermum leptopterum* in North Essex **62** 41-42
- Corispermum leptopterum* life-size photocopy **62** 42
- Cork, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62
- Cork, Co. *Sedum villosum* var. *glabratum* in, **77** 55
- Cork, Co., Flora of, **62** 16
- Cork, County, (Caha Mountains) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 29
- Cork, County, (The Gearagh 1984) (Fld Mtg) **36** 9
- Cork, County, The Gearagh – A Rare Habitat in, **36** 8-9
- Cork, East, **61** 10
- Cork, Flora of, **70** 6
- Cork, Mid & West 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77
- Cork, *Pontederia cordata* in, **84** 42
- Cork, W., The Flora of Sherkin Island and other Islands of Roaringwater Bay, (v.c.H3) **62** 16
- Cork, West (H3), *Pilularia globulifera* (Pillwort) not in, **81** 13-14
- Cork, West, (Caha Mountains) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 54-55
- Cork, West, 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 59-60
- Cork, West, 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 53-54
- Corkscrew Rush – a new twist **65** 31
- Corley, Mr H. – reported death of, **92** 10; (biog.) **93** 72
- Cormack, E. **40** 30
- Corn Aliens **21** 14
- Corn Cockle in Britain, A second, **55** 33
- Corn Marigold **10** 16
- Corncockle, Gith and Githago — early names given to the, **88** 25
- Corncockles (v.c.22) **80** 46
- Corncrake (v.c.103) **79** 18; (v.c.110) **80** 74
- Corncrake **33** 26
- Corncrakes (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Corncrakes (v.c.110) **70** 41
- Cornel, Dwarf, **37** 9
- Corner, Dr **77** 72
- Corner, E.J.H. – The tropical complex of *Mycana pura* (Fr.) Kummer. **42** 28
- Corner, J. **75** 69
- Corner, R. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Roxburgh **38** 11
- CORNER, R. – *Triglochin palustre* and *Sagina nodosa* as roadside 'halophytes' **86** 37-38
- CORNER, R. – White Wood-rush (*Luzula luzuloides*) naturalised on Great Dun Fell, northern Pennines, Cumbria **101** 9-10
- CORNER, R. & HALLIDAY, G. – Plant colonisation on Great Dun Fell, Cumbria **89** 22
- CORNER, R. & ROBINSON, L. – Observations on plant colonisation at the Civil Aviation Authority Station on the summit of Great Dun Fell (848m), Cumbria with comparisons to the Icelandic flora **86** 20-24
- Corner, R.W. **77** 55
- CORNER, R.W.M. – A Pennine 'Saltmarsh' Flora **77** 40

- CORNER, R.W.M. – Bladder Sedge (*Carex vesicaria*) and the Antarctic connection **109** 3-4
- Corner, R.W.M. – Flowering Plants and Ferns of Selkirkshire and Roxburghshire **40** 30
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Further additions to the 'Pennine Saltmarsh Flora' **92** 38
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Galashiels (v.cc. **79** & **80**) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 70-71
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Kelso, Roxburghshire (v.c.**80**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 56-57
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Kelso, Roxburghshire (v.c.**80**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 73
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Michael Braithwaite – profile **103** 53-54
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Moffat Hills, Dumfriesshire (v.c.**72**) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 53-54
- CORNER, R.W.M. – *Scrophularia umbrosa*: giant plants **92** 39
- CORNER, R.W.M. – *Sedum villosum* – a better alternative English name? **58** 14-15
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Selkirkshire (Galashiels) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 60-61
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Selkirkshire (Shaws Lochs, Ettrick) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 56-57
- CORNER, R.W.M. – Wall Whitlowgrass (*Draba muralis*); a possible native locality in Southern Scotland **100** 15-17
- CORNER, R.W.M. **16** 24
- CORNER, R.W.M., ROBERTS, F.J. & ROBINSON, L.M. – Sheathed Sedge (*Carex vaginata*): an update on its status in the Northern Pennines **101** 6-8
- CORNER, R.W.M., with A.T. PICKERING – Northumberland and Roxburghshire (v.cc. **68** & **80**) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 58-59
- CORNER, R.W.M., with D.A. PEARMAN – Altitudes **90** 11-12
- CORNER, R.W.M., with D.A. PEARMAN – *Altitudinal limits of British and Irish vascular plants*, edn 2 **96** 55
- CORNER, R.W.M., with L.M. ROBINSON & F.J. ROBERTS – Damage to the Northern Pennines by the use of Motorcycles and Quad-bikes **103** 5-9 [incl. photos]
- Cornfield weeds **82** 26
- Cornfield weeds, Rare, – field meeting **75** 8
- Cornflower (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Cornish Biological Records Centre **65** 17
- Cornish Biological Records Unit – World Wide Web pages **70** 18
- Cornish Flora 1980, A Review of the*, **31** 30
- Cornish Flora, 1981, The Review of the*, – L.G. Margetts & R.W. David **30** 30
- Cornish Flora, A Review of the*, **67** 16
- Cornish Flora, Acid Rain Effects on, (Exbt) **45** 45-45
- Cornish Flora, Atlas of the*, –imminent **81** 81
- Cornish Flora, Progress towards a Tetrad Atlas of the, (Exbt) **69** 75
- Cornish Flora, Tetrad atlas of the, **62** 56
- Cornish Flora, The.; Supplement 1981-1990* **57** 45; **58** 50
- Cornish Fumitories **51** 34
- Cornish hedges, Wildlife revival in.; history, traditions and practical guidance* (Rev.) **67** 65
- Cornish Naturalist Frederick William Davey, 1868–1915, Stars in the Grass – the story of*, (Rev.) **98** 55
- Cornish plant records, Computerising, (Exbt) **49** 51
- Cornish Red Data species (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- Cornish, Graham P. **29** 7
- Cornus* (Descr.)(v.c.**7**) **110** 20-21
- Cornus alba* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24
- Cornus australis* (Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **105** 25
- Cornus* key – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Cornus koenigii* (Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **105** 25
- Cornus macrophylla* (River Wey, Godalming) **28** 15
- Cornus mas* (v.c.**44**) **60** 58
- Cornus mas* (v.c.**71**) **71** 18
- Cornus nuttallii* (planted, London) **64** 41
- Cornus sanguinea* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Cornus sanguinea* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Cornus sanguinea* (Descr.)(v.c.**7**) **101** 14
- Cornus sanguinea* (v.c.**16**) **106** 53
- Cornus sanguinea* (v.c.**39**) **47** 48
- Cornus sanguinea* (v.c.**63**) **104** 59
- Cornus sanguineus* 'look-alikes' (Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **105** 25
- Cornus sericea* (v.c.**71**) **71** 18
- Cornus sericea* **67** 32
- Cornus sericea* venation **104** 8, (Illus.) 9
- Cornus* spp. (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Cornus suecica* – most southerly distribution in British Isles **37** 9
- Cornus suecica* – not recorded fully **100** 10
- Cornus suecica* – thought lost from Bolton area **37** 9
- Cornus suecica* (v.c.**105**) **68** 62
- Cornus suecica* (v.c.**78**) **82** 68; (v.c.**97**) **86** 79
- Cornus suecica* (v.c.**89**) **71** 69; (v.c.**105**) **74** 71; (v.c.**108**) **71** 65
- Cornus suecica* **37** 9; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Inverness-shire) **46** 41; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Cornus suecica* **53** 53; (v.c.**108**) **50** 46
- Cornus*, unidentified (China) **69** 28
- Cornwall – 39 pages of records **78** 71
- Cornwall – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Cornwall – bramble meeting **51** 34
- Cornwall – Dr Vigers collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Cornwall – *Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids **75** 67
- Cornwall – hospital hay fever treatment based on 'commonness' of grasses **99** 32-33
- Cornwall – J.R. Briggs collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Cornwall – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23
- Cornwall – R. Palmer (**OXF**) **67** 38
- Cornwall – *Romulea columnae* (Sand Crocus) refound in, after 121 years **91** 34-36; (photo) **91** CS1
- Cornwall – seed germination after burning of furze **52** 27
- Cornwall – Tan Bark Aliens **39** 6
- Cornwall – The Handbook for Biological Recorders (Rev.) **87** 72
- Cornwall – W. Curnaw collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Cornwall (Boscastle) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 54-55
- Cornwall (Launceston) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 71-72
- Cornwall and Orkney compared – Arable Weeds Survey 2002 **91** 13
- Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly – Checklist of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of, **70** 18
- Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly, Red Data Book for*, **77** 29
- Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly, Wild Flowers in*, – J.A. Paton **13** 8
- Cornwall Flora on CD-ROM **84** 14
- Cornwall Group, Botanical, (Exbt) **93** 81; **96** 76
- Cornwall 's Bramble Flora – drawings **54** 50
- Cornwall Trust for Nature Conservation **41** 12
- Cornwall Wildlife Trust **78** 71
- Cornwall, *Botanical*, (2002)(Rev.) **91** 59-60
- Cornwall, *Botanical*, (Newsletter) **47** 15
- Cornwall, Botanical*, 13 (2005)(Rev.) **101** 61
- Cornwall, Botanical*, **51** 34
- Cornwall, Botanical*, 8 (1998) – addresses **78** 71
- Cornwall, Botanical*, **88** 76
- Cornwall, Bryophyte Flora of*, specimens at **OXF** **67** 38
- Cornwall, Devon &, – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40

- Cornwall, E. & Devon, S. (*Rubus* Mtg) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84**  
72-73
- Cornwall, E. (Bodmin Moor) – Monitoring Scheme holiday **44**  
11
- Cornwall, East, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Cornwall, East, – *Juncus capitatus* (Dward Rush) found new to,  
**91** 35
- Cornwall, East, (Bude) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 56
- Cornwall, East, (Bude) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 51-52
- Cornwall, East, (Camelford) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 79;  
(Lostwithiel) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 74-75
- Cornwall, *Flora of*, – sales **93** 70
- Cornwall, *Flora of*, (Rev.) **82** 63
- Cornwall, *Flora of*, **38** 31
- Cornwall, *Flora of*, **67** 16
- Cornwall, *Flora of*, **69** 20
- Cornwall, *Flora of*, on CD-ROM (Exbt) **84** 60
- Cornwall, *Hammarbya paludosa* (Bog Orchid): refound in,  
(Exbt) **69** 74-75
- Cornwall, Identifying declining flowering plants and ferns in,  
(Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Cornwall, Identifying Important Plant Areas in, (Exbt 2007)  
**107** 64
- Cornwall, Oak Fern (*Gymnocarpium dryopteris*) refound in  
Cornwall (Exbt) **96** 71
- Cornwall, Painting wild flowers of, (course) **54** 41
- Cornwall, *Poa humilis* in, **78** 71
- Cornwall, *Polygonum maritimum* L. in, (Exbt) **57** 53
- Cornwall, Questions concerning Fumitories in, (Exbt) **92** 69-70
- Cornwall, Recording in, in 2006 – 2007 (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Cornwall, *Rubus* in, (Exbt) **57** 52
- Cornwall, *Rubus* lists for Devon and, – refs to papers **79** 53
- Cornwall, The Flora of, – CD-ROM, a huge leap forward **83** 12
- Cornwall, *Thelypteris palustris* (Marsh Fern), a new site in, **82**  
31
- Cornwall, West – Saving Lizard Village Greens (Request) **106**  
42
- Cornwall, West, – A newly located site for *Erica vagans* **77** 29
- Cornwall, West, – A second species of the fern genus *Cyrtomium*  
naturally established in, **98** 39-40, 41
- Cornwall, West, – *Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on the Isles of Scilly  
(v.c.1b) **88** 57-58
- Cornwall, West, – Gardens and the open countryside **107** 18-19
- Cornwall, West, – rich hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8
- Cornwall, West, – *Senecio minimus* – a new weed on the Isles  
of Scilly **97** 48, 49
- Cornwall, West, (Isles of Scilly) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 62-66
- Cornwall, West, (The Lizard) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 50-51
- Cornwall, West, (The Lizard) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 76
- Cornwall, West, (Truro) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 39-40
- Cornwall, West, (v.cc. 1 & 2) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 43-44
- Cornwall, West, Notes on some alien plants at the Towans, **73**  
43
- Cornwall's Flora on the Internet **70** 18
- Corolla* – Botany in Literature **93** 43
- Corollas in Convolvulaceae (Illus.) **70** 24
- Corologia de la flora vascular dels Paisos Catalans* **43** 26
- Coronilla ?coronata* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Coronilla emerus* – Help! exbt **57** 51
- Coronilla emerus* (Gidea Park, Essex) **24** 14
- Coronilla emerus* (N. Kent) **59** 46
- Coronilla glauca* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7
- Coronilla glauca* (v.c.14) **32** 18
- Coronilla scorpioides* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Coronilla scorpioides* (v.c.63) **65** 57
- Coronilla scorpioides* **10** 12
- Coronilla valentina* (v.c.17) **77** 47
- Coronilla valentina* ssp. *glauca* (v.c.14) **82** 53
- Coronilla varia* (Menstrie, West Perth) **17** 16
- Coronilla varia* (v.c.49) **58** 54
- Coronilla varia* (v.c.S) **45** 41
- Coronopus didymus* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.102) **77** 76
- Coronopus didymus* (v.c.39) **83** 61
- Coronopus didymus* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Coronopus didymus* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Coronopus didymus* (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Coronopus didymus* **10** 15
- Coronopus didymus* **20** 29; **22** 30; **25** 19
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.39) **83** 61
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.44) **107** 54
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.81) **68** 64
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.94) **48** 45
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Correct name of Willow **73** 69
- Correction – *Epimedium pubigerum* drawing is of *E.*  
*perralderianum* **34** 24
- Correction – *Watsonia* (15 120) **37** 9
- Correction to Field Meeting Report – 1984 **61** 48
- Correction: Field Meeting Lytham St Annes 1994 **69** 63
- Corrective Centre **73** 69
- Correspondence of Charles Darwin Vol.4: 1847-1850* **51** 39; **52**  
35
- Correspondence of Charles Darwin, The*, **49** 34
- Correspondence of Charles Darwin, The, Vol. 1* **41** 30; *Vol. 2*  
**45** 34; *Vol. 3* **48** 42
- Corrib Conservation Centre, Co. Galway **48** 39
- Corrigenda – Adventive News **38** 16
- Corrigenda – *Plant Crib* **50** 17; **51** 17
- Corrigenda (*see also* Errata)
- Corrigenda (*see also* Erratum)
- Corrigenda and slips – BSBI Handbooks **46** 4
- Corrigenda Corner **44** 3; **45** 3; **46** 4; **47** 3-4; **48** 6
- Corrigenda Corner **49** 4; **50** 6; **51** 4-5; **52** 3; **56** 3; **57** 4; **59** 3
- Corrigenda Corner **61** 5
- Corrigenda Corner **61** 5
- Corrigenda Corner **62** 4
- Corrigenda Corner **82** 73; **83** 66
- Corrigenda for *Plant Crib* 1998 **79** 72
- Corrigenda sheet – *Sussex Plant Atlas*, **32** 14
- Corrigenda slips – BSBI Handbooks **46** 4
- Corrigenda, *Watsonia* **22(3)**, **81** 5
- Corrigendum – Address of A. Radcliffe-Smith **47** 14
- Corrigendum – Adventive News 29 **38** 18
- Corrigendum – *BSBI News* **70** **72** 8
- Corrigendum – *Stachys grandiflora* to *S. macrantha* **54** 33
- Corrigendum – *Verbascum* hybrid captions **35** 30
- Corrigiola litoralis* – re-establishment Cornwall **59** 51
- Corrigiola litoralis* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Corrigiola litoralis* – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43; **60**  
63
- Corrigiola litoralis* (Cornwall)(Descr.)(Devon)(v.c.20) **59** 51
- Corrigiola litoralis* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **65** 56
- Corrigiola litoralis* **10** 15; **14** 5
- Corrigiola litoralis* **40** 28; (East Anglia) **44** 11
- Corsica – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Corsica – Botanical party – 1986 **41** 28; 1987 **44** 21
- Corsica – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Corsica – identification manuals **44** (Suppl.) **12**
- Corsica – Madame Marcelle Conrad **54** 55
- Corsica – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49
- Corsica – overseas tour 1993 **62** 68

- Corsica: Paradise for botanists (Exbn Talk) **54** 57  
*Corsicana, Flora, – Iconographia* **54** 55  
*Cortaderia* – confusion with *Chionochloa* (Descr.) **99** 50  
*Cortaderia* – 'toetoe' association **99** 49  
*Cortaderia* (Request) **106** 32  
*Cortaderia* Information **106** 33, [CS1](#)  
*Cortaderia richardii* (Cornwall) **99** 48; (Descr.) **99** 48-50;  
 (Key) **99** 49; (v.c.6; **9** (in error); **46**, **92**, **94**, **95**) **99** 48  
*Cortaderia richardii* (Descr.) **106** 33, [CS1](#)  
*Cortaderia richardii* and allies **99** 48-50  
*Cortaderia richardii* and *Cortaderia selloana* leaf sections  
 (Illus.) **99** 49  
*Cortaderia selloana* (California) **99** 48; (Descr.) **99** 48-50;  
 (Key) **99** 49, (v.c.9, **10**) **99** 48; (v.c.11) **99** 47-48; (v.c.21)  
**99** 48  
*Cortaderia selloana* (Descr.) **106** 33, [CS1](#)  
*Cortaderia selloana* (v.c. S) **81** 80  
*Cortaderia selloana* does self-sow abundantly in Britain **99** 47-  
 48  
*Cortusa matthioli* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
 Corus (formerly British Steel) – Wildflower Ark Project **84** 36  
 Cory, Mrs N., **67** 28  
*Corybas carseii* (New Zealand) – rediscovered **59** 5  
*Corydalis* (Descr.) **68** 39  
*Corydalis bulbosa* **19** 18  
*Corydalis chellanthifolia* (St Jame's Close, Winchester) **30** 12  
*Corydalis claviculata* (v.c.44) **48** 49; (v.c.72) **45** 49; (v.c.83) **46**  
 45  
*Corydalis lutea* (W. London) **59** 15; (v.c.S) **57** 53  
*Corydalis ochroleuca* **19** 18; (Ashmore, Dorset; Keston, W.  
 Kent) **30** 12  
*Corydalis parnassica* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Corydalis rutifolia* ssp. *erdellii* (Turkey) **57** 58  
*Corydalis sempervirens* **68** 39  
*Corydalis solida* (v.c.73) **51** 53  
*Corydalis solida* **19** 18  
*Corydalis*, *New Himalayan and Tibetan Species of*, **69** 62  
*Corydalis*, Yellow, The year of the, **59** 15  
 Corylo-Fraxinetum plant association – The Gearagh, Co. Cork  
**36** 8  
*Corylus* – taxonomic treatment (ref. to paper) **76** 7  
*Corylus* (Co. Cork) **36** 8; (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte)  
**32** 25; (v.c.9) **39** 9  
*Corylus avellana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 24  
*Corylus avellana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Corylus avellana* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Corylus avellana* – Dormice **42** 6  
*Corylus avellana* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Corylus avellana* – establishment of Japanese Knotweed  
 alongside, **75** 53  
*Corylus avellana* – Hedge nut **76** 39  
*Corylus avellana* – Kittykins **78** 23  
*Corylus avellana* – mistletoe host **70** 27  
*Corylus avellana* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100** 25  
*Corylus avellana* – seeding after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81**  
 27  
*Corylus avellana* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Corylus avellana* (Descr.) (v.c.40) **87** 37; (v.c.41) **83** 26;  
 (v.c.80) **87** 37  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.13) **57** 10; (v.c.H8) **53** 51  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77; (v.c.103)  
**73** 9; (v.c.106) **75** 59; (v.c.110) **78** 86; (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.36) **91** 66; **91** 67; (v.c.107) **96** 59  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Corylus avellana* (v.c.7) **106** 20  
*Corylus avellana* aberration (v.c.7) **92** 66; **96** 73  
*Corylus avellana* f. *avellana* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Corylus avellana* f. *grandis* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Corylus avellana* f. *schizochlamys* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Corylus avellana*, Flowering of, **74** 41  
*Corylus colurna* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Corylus colurna* (Descr.)(London)(Turkey) **66** 35  
*Corylus maxima* (v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Corylus maxima* (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Corylus maxima* **27** 20  
*Corylus*, *Tilia* – *Ulmus* – *Acer* -, woodland **57** 11  
*Corynephorus canescens* – ref. to paper **64** 6  
*Corynephorus canescens* (Descr.)(v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Corynephorus canescens* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Corynephorus canescens* (France) **80** 62  
*Corynephorus canescens* (photo)(v.c.59) **106** 15  
*Corynephorus canescens* (Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.39) **60** 52  
*Corynephorus canescens* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Corynephorus canescens* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Corynephorus canescens* (v.c.95) **92** 58  
*Cosmos bipinnatus* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Cosmos bipinnatus* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Cosmos bipinnatus* **15** 18  
*Cosmos bipinnatus* **18** 10; **25** 19  
 Costa Rica – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
 Costa Rica – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68; 1999 **80** 76  
 Costa Rica – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
 Costa Rica, Collection of Convolvulaceae in, **54** 56  
 Costello, C. – *Looking Back* **51** 29  
 Cosway, K. – West Sussex churchyard survey **33** 4  
*Cotinus coggyria* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Cotoneaster* – 12 species (v.c.63) **106** 37  
*Cotoneaster* – about 9 species naturalised, chalk downs (v.c.16)  
**39** 20  
*Cotoneaster* – B. Hylmö's private research (Rev.) **90** 57-58  
*Cotoneaster* – B. Hylmö's publications (list) **90** 58  
*Cotoneaster* – Bird-sown specimens **80** 43  
*Cotoneaster* – commonest species naturalised (Descr.) **50** 32  
*Cotoneaster* – determination procedures **39** 20  
*Cotoneaster* – fruit **61** 45  
*Cotoneaster* – joint referee appointed **59** 6  
*Cotoneaster* – key **54** 9-13  
*Cotoneaster* – New taxa in the flora of Britain and Ireland **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster* – non-flowering growing shoots give useful  
 identification character **60** 7  
*Cotoneaster* – pest on calcareous soils **96** 42  
*Cotoneaster* – points to note to aid correct determination **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Cotoneaster* – Referees appointed **36** 7  
*Cotoneaster* – references **54** 11  
*Cotoneaster* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5  
*Cotoneaster* – ten spp. (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Cotoneaster* – two species (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Cotoneaster* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Cotoneaster* (Descr.) **94** 34  
*Cotoneaster* (Kent)(Hampshire) **67** 54  
*Cotoneaster* (Key) **41** 26; (v.c.16) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster* (v.c.16) **50** 32  
*Cotoneaster* (workshop) **74** 10; (v.c.17) **77** 47  
*Cotoneaster* ? *bacillaris* (Descr.)(London) **65** 40  
*Cotoneaster* ? *congestus* (v.c.16) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster* × *suecicus* (v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Cotoneaster* × *suecicus* 'Skogholm' (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 54



- Cotoneaster* × *watereri* (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* 50 32; (Descr.) 50 33; 54 10, 12-13; (v.c.99) 50 26  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* 'Cornubia' (v.c.16) 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* 'Inchmery' (v.c.16) 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* misrecorded as *C. frigidus* 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* misrecorded as *C. salicifolius* 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* 'Pink Champagne' (v.c.16) 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* planted (v.c.100) 89 70  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* 'Rothschildianus' (v.c.16) 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* 'Saint Monica' (v.c.16) 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* × *watereri* (v.c.16) 43 30  
*Cotoneaster acuminatus* (Hampshire) (Descr.) [to be deleted: see *BSBI News* 44 19] 41 26  
*Cotoneaster acuminatus* (Hampshire) [to be deleted; see *BSBI News* 44 19] 37 15  
*Cotoneaster acuminatus* S. Hants now considered *Cotoneaster ambiguus* 44 19  
*Cotoneaster adpressus* Bois 39 20-21; (Descr.) 39 20-21; (v.c.16, 17) 39 20  
*Cotoneaster adpressus* var. *praecox* 39 20; (Illus.) 39 21; (v.c.16) 39 21  
*Cotoneaster affinis* (Godalming) 24 14; 28 27  
*Cotoneaster affinis* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster affinis* 43 30; (Descr.)(v.c.3) 48 36  
*Cotoneaster affinis* var. *bacillaris* (*C bacillaris*) 24 14  
*Cotoneaster affinis* var. *bacillaris* (v.c.16) 43 30  
*Cotoneaster affinis* var. *bacillaris* 59 46  
*Cotoneaster ambiguus* (v.c.11) 44 19  
*Cotoneaster apiculatus* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster ascendens* (v.c.22) 75 40  
*Cotoneaster astrophoros* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster* at the National Museum of Wales (Exbt) 84 61  
*Cotoneaster bacillaris* (N. Kent) 59 46; (v.c.21) 60 36  
*Cotoneaster boisianus* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* (Norfolk garden) 86 51  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* (v.c.16) 70 31  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* (v.c.23/24 border) 67 54  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* (v.c.29) 66 50  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* (v.c.55) 71 42; (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* 50 32; (Descr.) 54 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* Bois 44 19; 46 28, 30; (Descr.) 32 19; 44 19; (Illus.) 44 18; (v.c.16) 43 30; (v.c.38, 40, 41, 59, 98, 101, 101, H32, H38, H39) 32 18  
*Cotoneaster bullatus* var. *macrophyllus* – (Descr.) 44 19  
*Cotoneaster buxifolius* 46 31; (Descr.) 46 31  
*Cotoneaster* c.f. *franchetii* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster* c.f. *mucronatus* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster calocarpus* (v.c.16) 62 43  
*Cotoneaster cambricus* (v.c.49) 86 66  
*Cotoneaster* cf. *bullatus* (v.c.44) 60 58  
*Cotoneaster* checklist – 44 taxa 50 33  
*Cotoneaster* Collection Open Day - October 11th 1998 79 69  
*Cotoneaster* collection open days 68 44  
*Cotoneaster* collection, International, (TROBI and NCCPG) – open day 1998 79 69  
*Cotoneaster congestus* (Descr.) 46 31  
*Cotoneaster congestus* (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster conspicuus* (Descr.) 46 31  
*Cotoneaster conspicuus* (Descr.) 54 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster conspicuus* (v.c.51) 84 71  
*Cotoneaster conspicuus* (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster conspicuus* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster cooperi* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster cooperi* 43 30  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* (Bristol) 42 18; (Descr.) 46 31; (v.c.16) 43 30  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 69 52  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 'Skogholm' (Descr.) 46 31; (v.c.16) 43 30  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* – garden weed (v.c.9) 92 28  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* (Stanton Harcourt, Oxon) 22 12  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* (v.c.16) 70 31  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* (v.c.22) 75 40  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* (v.c.23/24 border) 67 54  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* 41 26; 46 30; (Descr.) 37 15; 42 21; (Key) 41 26; (v.c.9) 37 15; (v.c.16) 43 30; (v.c.41) 48 49  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* 50 32; (Descr.) 54 10, 11, 12-13; (N. Kent) 59 46  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* identification difficulty 50 33  
*Cotoneaster dielsianus* misrecorded as *C. simonsii* 50 32  
*Cotoneaster divaricatus* 41 26; (Descr.) 34 27; (Illus.) 34 28; (Kent) 34 27; (Key) 41 26; (v.c.16) 34 27; 43 30  
*Cotoneaster divaricatus* 50 32; (Descr.) 54 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster divaricatus* misrecorded as *C. simonsii* 50 32  
*Cotoneaster divaricatus* to be mapped (Atlas 2000) 85 9  
*Cotoneaster ellipticus* (Descr.)(v.c.16) 64 47  
*Cotoneaster* endemic to the British Isles 80 24  
*Cotoneaster fangianus* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* (v.c.16) 70 31  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* (v.c.22) 75 40  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* 41 26; 46 30; (Chelsea) 37 31; (Descr.) 37 15; 42 21; (Key) 41 26; (v.c.16) 43 30; (v.c.49) 46 29  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* 50 32; (Co. Kerry) 49 36; (Descr.) 54 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* identification difficulty 50 33  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* misrecorded as *C. simonsii* 50 32  
*Cotoneaster franchetii* var. *sternianus* (Key) 41 26  
*Cotoneaster frigidus* (Descr.) 54 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster frigidus* (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster frigidus* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster frigidus* × *C. salicifolius* (v.c.99) 50 26  
*Cotoneaster frigidus* 28 27  
*Cotoneaster frigidus*, *C. × watereri* misrecorded as, 50 33  
*Cotoneaster henryanus* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster hjelmqvistii* (London area)(N. Kent) 59 46  
*Cotoneaster hjelmqvistii* (v.c.16) 74 42; (v.c.58) 73 40  
*Cotoneaster hjelmqvistii* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) 65 19  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* – mistletoe host 70 27  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* (v.c.23/24 border) 67 54  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* (v.c.56) 65 42  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* (v.c.6) 74 63; (v.c.23) 76 36; (v.c.50) 78 74; (v.c.55) 71 42; (v.c.71) 71 18  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* (Walberswick) 19 14  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* (Wales) 66 61  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* (Wall Cotoneaster) – mistletoe host 70 28  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* 46 30; (Descr.) 39 20-21; (v.c.16) 43 30; (v.c.41) 48 49; (v.c.49) 46 29  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* 50 32; (Co. Kerry) 49 36; (Descr.) 54 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* agg. (v.c.22) 75 40  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis* var. *robustus* 43 30  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis*, Mistletoe on, (Photo) 70 28  
*Cotoneaster hummelii* (Descr.)(British Isles) 69 53  
*Cotoneaster hummelii* 84 61  
*Cotoneaster hupehensis* (v.c.16) 62 43

*Cotoneaster hylmoei* and Hylmö, B., Hillier Arboretum (photo) **90** 34  
*Cotoneaster* 'Hybridus Pendulus' (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster hylmoei* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster hylmoei* **84** 61  
*Cotoneaster ichangensis* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster* identification **50** 33  
*Cotoneaster* in Wales – leaf silhouette handout **66** 62  
*Cotoneaster induratus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster induratus* **84** 61  
*Cotoneaster insculptus* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster integerrimus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Cotoneaster integerrimus* – conservation efforts (v.c.49) **58** 54  
*Cotoneaster integerrimus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Cotoneaster integerrimus* (Descr.) **54** 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster integerrimus* **14** 5  
*Cotoneaster integerrimus* **29** 17  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* (Descr.) **54** 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* (v.c.6) **74** 63  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* **33** 16; (v.c.49) **46** 29  
*Cotoneaster integrifolius* fasciated (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Cotoneaster lacteus* (Guildford) **14** 13  
*Cotoneaster lacteus* (v.c.16) **70** 31  
*Cotoneaster lacteus* (v.c.26) **73** 39; (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Cotoneaster lacteus* **43** 30; (Bristol) **42** 18; (Chelsea) **37** 31; (v.c.16, 17) **32** 19  
*Cotoneaster lacteus* **50** 32; (Descr.) **54** 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster lindleyi* (v.c.16) **43** 30; (v.c.21) **42** 18  
*Cotoneaster lucidus* (Descr.) **54** 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster mairei* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster marginatus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster* meeting 1989 **51** 4  
*Cotoneaster* Meeting, N.W. Kent 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster microphyllus* – habitat **50** 32  
*Cotoneaster microphyllus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster microphyllus* (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Cotoneaster microphyllus* **50** 32; (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (Descr.) **54** 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster microphyllus* var. *cochleatus* (Descr.)(v.c.15) **46** 31  
*Cotoneaster microphyllus* Wallich ex Lindley **43** 30; **46** 30-31; (Descr.) **46** 30-31; (Illus.) **46** 30; (v.c.49) **46** 29  
*Cotoneaster monoppyrenus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster monoppyrenus* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Cotoneaster moupinensis* (Descr.) **54** 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster multiflorus* (Descr.)(v.c.32) **32** 19  
*Cotoneaster multiflorus* (v.c.16) **62** 43  
*Cotoneaster multiflorus* (v.c.30) **50** 27  
*Cotoneaster myrsinites* **87** 12  
*Cotoneaster nanshan* (Descr.) **54** 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster* naturalised in Wales and some specimens at NMW (Exbt) **66** 61-62  
*Cotoneaster newryensis* **41** 16  
*Cotoneaster nitens* (Descr.)(v.c.16, 21) **65** 40-41  
*Cotoneaster nitens* (Illus.) **65** 41  
*Cotoneaster nitens* (v.c.16) **80** 43  
*Cotoneaster nitens* (v.c.51) **84** 71  
*Cotoneaster nitens* Rehd. & Wils. **65** 40  
*Cotoneaster nitidus* (Descr.) **54** 9  
*Cotoneaster obscurus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster obtusus* (v.c.16, 21) **68** 30  
*Cotoneaster* Open Day **68** 4  
*Cotoneaster* Open Day **69** 6  
*Cotoneaster pannosus* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **62** 43  
*Cotoneaster pannosus* (Illus.) **62** 44  
*Cotoneaster pannosus* (v.c.16) **42** 18; **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster pannosus* (v.c.16) **60** 36  
*Cotoneaster pannosus* (v.c.16) **71** 43  
*Cotoneaster pannosus* Illustrated **62** 43, 44  
*Cotoneaster* potential large-scale threats looming **75** 39  
*Cotoneaster prostratus* (v.c.16) **62** 43  
*Cotoneaster prostratus* var. *lanatus* (Descr.) **46** 31  
*Cotoneaster pseudoambiguus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster rehderi* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Cotoneaster rehderi* (Descr.) **54** 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster rehderi* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster* research, To Sweden to continue, **58** 47  
*Cotoneaster rotundifolius* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (v.c.16) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* (v.c.22) **75** 40; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* **28** 27  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* **50** 32; (Descr.) **54** 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* **69** 52  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *repens* (v.c.16) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *rugosus* **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius*, *C.* × *watereri* recorded as, **50** 33  
*Cotoneaster serotinus* (v.c.16) **62** 43  
*Cotoneaster sherriffii* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* – a correction (Descr.) **42** 21  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (Kennett, Cambs) **21** 14  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 54  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.71) **71** 18; (v.c.105) **74** 71; (v.c.110) **78** 85; (v.c.H36) **71** 73  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.H38) **95** 70  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* **50** 32; (Descr.) **54** 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster simonsii* Baker **41** 26; **44** 19; **46** 30; (Descr.) **41** 26; (Illus.) **44** 1; (Key) **41** 26; (v.c.3) **48** 36; (v.c.16) **41** 26; **43** 30; (v.c.49) **46** 29  
*Cotoneaster simonsii*, Three species misrecorded as, **50** 32  
*Cotoneaster* 'Skogholm' (Descr.) **46** 31; (v.c.16) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster* 'Skogholm' **50** 32  
*Cotoneaster* sp. (Yorkshire Dales National Park) **88** 51  
*Cotoneaster* species (v.c.16) **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster* species most likely to be found naturalised in the British Isles, Key to the 20, **54** 9-13  
*Cotoneaster* species naturalised (v.c.21) **42** 21  
*Cotoneaster splendens* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Cotoneaster splendens* (v.c.17) **68** 31  
*Cotoneaster splendens* (v.c.64) **86** 47  
*Cotoneaster* spp. (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Cotoneaster* spp. (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Cotoneaster sternianus* (Descr.) **54** 10, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster sternianus* (v.c.29) **66** 50  
*Cotoneaster sternianus* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster submultiflorus* (v.c.16) **62** 43  
*Cotoneaster* talk – J. Fryer **72** 11  
*Cotoneaster tengyuehensis* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster tengyuehensis* **84** 61  
*Cotoneaster thymifolius* (Descr.) **54** 10, 11  
*Cotoneaster transens* (v.c.17) **68** 31  
*Cotoneaster* trip to China, Sponsored, **74** 8  
*Cotoneaster* venation **104** 10

- Cotoneaster villosulus* (Descr.) **54** 9, 11, 12-13  
*Cotoneaster villosulus* (Wales) **66** 61  
*Cotoneaster vimorinianus* (Descr.)(British Isles) **69** 53  
*Cotoneaster* workshop (BM) **61** 41  
*Cotoneaster zabelii* – English name questioned **88** 54  
*Cotoneaster zabelii* (v.c.16) **73** 39; (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Cotoneaster zabelii* (v.c.16) **88** 54  
*Cotoneaster zabelii* Schneider **41** 26; **42** 21; (Descr.) **42** 21;  
 (Illus.) **42** 20; (Key) **41** 26; (v.c.16) **42** 21; **43** 30  
*Cotoneaster zabelii* Schneider naturalized at Gravesend, W.  
 Kent **29** 14  
*Cotoneaster*, A large leaved, hosts mistletoe (Somerset) **64** 38  
*Cotoneaster*, An overlooked, **34** 27-28  
*Cotoneaster*, Check-list of the 180 taxa at NMW (Exbt 2007)  
**107** 64  
*Cotoneaster*, 'Few-flowered, – name inept **80** 43  
*Cotoneaster*, International, collection open day 1998 **79** 5  
*Cotoneaster*, Paintings of, & Shoddy plants, *Ranunculus* ×  
*levenensis* in v.c.73, (Exbt) **66** 65-66  
*Cotoneaster*, Paintings of, **66** 66  
*Cotoneasters* – 66 newly reported **72** 69  
*Cotoneasters* in Stace (Exbt) **66** 67  
*Cotoneasters* increasingly being found **43** 30  
*Cotoneasters* naturalised in the British Isles, A Check-list for,  
**50** 32-33  
*Cotoneasters* on Great Orme's Head, North Wales **46** 29  
*Cotoneasters* please **102** 53  
*Cotoneasters*, Identification of naturalised, (Exbt) **51** 48  
*Cotoneasters*, National Collection of, display – RHS medal **74** 8  
*Cotoneasters*, Naturalised, **39** 20  
 Cottage gardens **34** 4  
*Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* – celebrates 150th  
 Anniversary (1996) (congrats) **73** 5  
 COTTINGHAM, K.A. – Carmarthenshire Recording Weekend  
 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **93** 73-75  
 COTTINGHAM, K.A. & PRYCE, R.D. – Carmarthenshire  
 Recording Meeting 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 73-76, CS3  
 Cotton – *Thurberia* weevil **79** 31  
 'Cotton Tree' in Lancashire **45** 32  
 COTTON, C. – Botanical Holidays overseas 1998 with Cox &  
 Kings **76** 84  
 COTTON, D.C.F. – O'Rourke's Table, Co. Leitrim (v.c.H29), &  
 Cullentra Wood, Bricklieve Mountains & Unshin River, Co.  
 Sligo (v.c.H28) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 60-61  
 Cotton-grass (v.c.35) **48** 51  
 Cottongrass, Slender, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Cotula australis* – wool alien (v.c.3) **75** 47  
*Cotula australis* (Sieber ex Sprengel) Hooker fil. **43** 20;  
 (v.c.1b) **43** 20  
*Cotula australis* in Newton Abbot (v.c.3) **75** 47  
*Cotula coronopifolia* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Cotula coronopifolia* – Habitat associates **64** 43, 44  
*Cotula coronopifolia* – nativity confusion **65** 40  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (Australia)(New Zealand)(S.  
 Africa)(v.c.11, **58**, **63**, **H3**) **65** 40  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (Corsica)(Descr.)(v.c.58) **64** 44  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (Illus.) **64** 45  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (London)(v.c.14) **64** 42  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.11) **60** 35  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.17) **65** 38  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.21) **99** 65  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.3, **12**, **18**, **22**, **39**, **95**, **S**) **64** 44  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.64) **71** 66  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.58, **63**, **H3**) **64** 42  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.62, **63**) **64** 43  
*Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.63, **64**) **66** 38  
*Cotula coronopifolia* established in Yorkshire **64** 42-43  
*Cotula coronopifolia* in Yorkshire – a correction **66** 38  
*Cotula coronopifolia* is native to New Zealand **67** 52  
*Cotula coronopifolia* new to S. Hants (v.c.11) **64** 43-46  
*Cotula coronopifolia*, More on, **65** 38  
*Cotula squalida* (Parkhill, near Arbroath) **17** 16  
*Cotula squalida* (v.c.23) **73** 41; **76** 37; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
 Cotyledons, Three, and 3–whorled leaf arrangement in a young  
 Field Maple, *Acer campestre* (v.c.7) **89** 21  
 Couch Grass **16** 27  
 Coulson, B.W.H. – *Ferula communis* (in litt.) **51** 31  
 Council – Officers and Members of, 1995 Nominations, **69** 2  
 Council & Committees, Officers, to May 2000 **82** 3-4  
 Council 1978-79 **19** 2  
 Council for Environmental Conservation (Co.En Co) **25** 25  
 Council for Environmental Conservation Wildlife Link  
 Committee **25** 25  
 Council for Environmental Conservation's Information Service  
**39** 14  
 Council for Europe – endangered species conservation **49** 27  
 Council for Nature **69** 12  
 Council for Nature leaflets **26** 5  
 Council for Nature to Co En Co **24** 4  
 Council for the Care of Churches **38** 11  
 Council for the Preservation of Rural England **77** 47  
 Council for the Protection of Rural England **66** 30  
 Council Members 1979-80 **22** 3; 1980-81 **25** 2; 1981-82 **28** 12  
 Council Members 1982-1983 **31** 2  
 Council Members 1983-1984 **34** 2; 1984-1985 **37** 2; 1985-1986  
**40** 2; 1986-1987 **43** 2; 1987-1988 **46** 2  
 Council Members 1987-1988 **49** 2; 1989-1990 **52** 2  
 Council Members **98** 3  
 Council Members, BSBI, – still involved 40 years on [12 cited]  
**110** 71  
 Council Nominations **62** 2  
 Council nominations **65** 2  
 Council nominations **68** 2  
 Council nominations **71** 2; **74** 2; **77** 2; **80** 2  
 Council Nominations **83** 3; **86** 3; **89** 3  
 Council of Europe – International Convention for Conservation  
**57** 38  
 Council Recorders and Specialists – changes **18** 2  
 Council, Nominations for vacancies on, **32** 2; **35** 2; **38** 2; **41** 2;  
**44** 3; **47** 2  
 Council, Nominations for vacancies on, **50** 3; **53** 3; **56** 2; **59** 2  
 Council, Nominations to **20** 2  
 Council, Officers and, from May 1996 **73** 2-3  
 Council, Officers and, May 1995 **70** 2  
 Country Agencies – records exchange in electronic format **71** 8  
 Country Agencies **66** 3  
 Country Agencies **70** 3  
 Country Agencies **71** 7; **80** 13  
 Country Agencies, Grant funding from, – for supplying  
 computers **79** 12  
 Country Conservation Agencies **80** 15  
*Country Diary of an Edwardian Lady, The*, – Edith Holden **19** 4  
 Country Life – prosecution in, **39** 16  
 Country Life – reference to paper on Elms **42** 6  
 Country Life – Silver Lapwing Award (Conservation Farm of  
 the Year) **40** 30  
 Country Life – Tan bark aliens **37** 3  
 Country Park, Sherwood Forest, **37** 21  
*Country Quest* – spelling of *Sorbus aucuparia* **49** 5  
 Countryside and Rights of Way Act – plants win new rights **87**  
 46  
 Countryside and Rights of Way Act **89** 4

- Countryside and Wildlife Act 1981 – bounds **54** 38-39
- Countryside Around Towns set up **58** 31
- Countryside Commission **34** 8
- Countryside Commission **60** 31
- Countryside Commission **70** 41
- Countryside Commission for Scotland **58** 31
- Countryside Commission supporting Flora Britannica **60** 47
- Countryside Council for Wales – Atlas 2000 records **74** 9
- Countryside Council for Wales – collecting permits (Snowdonia) **87** 26
- Countryside Council for Wales – NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80** 13
- Countryside Council for Wales – trial Rare Plant Registers for v.c. **35**, **42**, **43** developed **79** 15
- Countryside Council for Wales (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- Countryside Council for Wales **62** 65
- Countryside Council for Wales **66** 15
- Countryside Council for Wales **66** 3
- Countryside Council for Wales **70** 3
- Countryside Council for Wales **71** 11, **62**; **73** 11; **74** 3; **76** 33; **77** 3; **78** 50
- Countryside Council for Wales research grant to Dept of Botany, National Museum of Wales **77** 27
- Countryside Council for Wales strategically supporting BSBI **110** 6
- Countryside Film **27** 12
- Countryside Management – M.Sc. Course **40** 29
- Countryside Management (course) **55** 39
- Countryside Planning and Management (CPM) – change of address **78** 66
- Countryside Stewardship scheme **71** 59
- Countryside Survey 1990* (Rev.) **66** 29-30
- Countryside Survey 1990 and the Conservation of plants **66** 29-30
- Countryside Survey 1990: summary report* (Rev.) **66** 29-30
- Countryside, A Perennial Problem in the, – Will we ever learn? **44** 15-16
- Countryside, Discovering the, with David Bellamy – Coastal Walks, and Woodland Walks* **31** 30
- Countryside, Vegetation of the British, – the Countryside Vegetation System* **82** 63
- Countryside's Past, Reading our, Britain's Natural Heritage :, **47** 43
- County and local floras – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83** 16
- County Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) **77** 51
- County Conservation Lists **97** 11
- County Council Local Agenda 21 contact **77** 51
- County Flora – important contributions to conservation **79** 12
- County Flora – targeting tetrads and species **60** 68
- County Flora data, On the preservation of, **54** 26-27
- County Flora data, Preserving, **55** 20
- County Flora, The Traditional, – Some new ways of presenting the records **46** 11-13
- County floras – computer generated distribution maps for, **44** 9
- County floras (*see also under* Flora)
- County Floras and Checklists **73** 13
- County floras for disposal, Fine examples of some, **95** 78
- County floras, A study of local extinctions as recorded in the, (Table) **86** 45
- County Floras, Maps and, **11** 8
- County Flower, Hertfordshire, **75** 25
- County Flower, The, – a poster to support a lecture to local councillors on biodiversity (Exbt) **99** 77
- County flowers – rare and attractive **75** 25
- County flowers **74** 33
- County Flowers Project, Plantlife's, **90** 50-51
- County Fungus Flora, A, **27** 10
- County inventories of notable plant localities **66** 16
- County level, Field Recording at, **76** 38-39
- County Life* **75** 5
- County Naturalists Trust **66** 15
- County Notable Species (CNS) category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- County Plants **75** 11
- County Prestige of Merit Award for Conservation presented to M. Peet **66** 5
- County Rare Plant Registers – An Update **106** 71-72, (map) 71
- County Rare Plant Registers – consolidated database **110** 2
- County Rare Plant Registers – ref. to 'rules' **80** 13
- County Rare Plant Registers **100** 6
- County Rare Plant Registers **102** 78
- County Rare Plant Registers **66** 3
- County Rare Plant Registers **72** 44-45
- County Rare Plant Registers* **88** 76
- County Rare Plant Registers update **110** 2
- County Rare Plant Registers update **97** 3
- County Rare Plant Registers, Contributing to, **93** 8
- County Rare Plant Registers, Guidelines for the Preparation of, **66** 3
- County Rare Plant Registers, Guidelines for the preparation of, **71** 10-11; **79** 14, 15, 16
- County recorders (*see* Recorders, Vice-county)
- County Recorders **1** 8; **3**(2) 6
- County Recorders **70** 3
- County Recorders Errata **15** 30
- County Recorders, Amendments (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, Amendments)
- County Recorders, Changes in, **9** 7
- County Recorders, New, **12** 21
- County Recorders, Note to, – Postcodes **41** 5
- County Records scheme of the Wild Flower Society **110** 38-39
- 'County Records' scheme of the Wild Flower Society **110** 38-39
- County Red Data Book (CRDB) category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- County Red Data Book, Endangered wildlife in Dorset. The,* (Rev.) **66** 48
- County Red Data Books **71** 11; **72** 44; **79** 12;
- County Red Data Books and Lists **68** 3
- County Scarce Species (CSS) category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- County Wildlife Sites **66** 15
- County Wildlife Trust movement **76** 7
- County wildlife trusts **66** 16
- County Wildlife Trusts **68** 28
- County Wildlife Trusts **71** 7
- Coup de Daffs?* **70** 16
- Course for GCSE Students **86** 4
- Course on Botanical Illustration **33** 8; **45** 30
- Course on Water Plants **24** 10
- Course, Botany, – in the North West Highlands 1984 **36** 18
- Course, M.Sc., in Countryside Management **40** 29
- Courses (*see also under subject*)
- Courses **69** 59-60
- Courses at Ardtornish, 1978 **17** 9
- Courses at Morley College **13** 6
- Courses at Slapton Ley **69** 60
- Courses for adults in botanic gardens – Conference, Wakehurst Place 2002 **91** 7
- Courses for Teachers **33** 8
- Courses in collaboration with Wildlife Trusts **91** 7
- Courses members are running, Establishing what, **70** 15
- Courses members would like, Determining, **70** 15

- Courses on Biobase, Recorder and DMap **78** 66  
 Courses, Accredited, **74** 16  
 Courses, Field Studies Council, **33** 7; **35** 20; **41** 28; **47** 40  
 Courses, Identification, with the Field Studies Council **74** 16  
 Courses, Plant identification, – details for list **70** 15  
 Courses, Plant identification, – preparation of an annual list **70** 15  
 Courses, Plant identification, **70** 15-16  
 Courses, 'Pre-travel', on Mediterranean and Mountain plants **65** 67  
 Courtesy?, Whatever happened to, **62** 3  
 Cousens, J.E. – report of death of, **70** 9  
 COUSENS, Prof. R. – Flower colour variation within and between populations of Wild Radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) **78** 34-36  
 COUSENS, R. – *Tetragonolobus maritimus* (Requests) **35** 21  
 Covenants and Direct Debit forms **79** 6  
 Covenants and Subscriptions **80** 3  
 Coventry, Mistletoe in, **69** 41  
 Cover – production of botanical books using camera-ready copy **58** 33  
 Cover Designs **83** 19  
 Covered Walks (Requests) **76** 80-81  
 Covert canopies, Records of vegetation found beneath, (9 species in table) (v.c.**H33**) **86** 27  
 Covert Dynamics – Lurganbrae (v.c.**H33**) **86** 25  
 Cow Parsley – name used indiscriminately for various umbellifers **59** 8  
 Cow Parsnip – name used indiscriminately for various umbellifers **59** 8  
 Cowan, R.S. – Molecular systematics of *Limonium* (Exbt) **75** 71  
 Cowell, R., **69** 34  
 Cowie, N. – Autecology & applied management of rare plants for recovery (Exbt) **66** 67  
 Cowie, N.R. – Action plans for rarer vascular plants (Exbt) **69** 78  
 Cowling, Mrs M. – report of death of, **104** 73  
 Cows – *Solanum nigrum* toxicity **79** 24  
 Cowslip – origin **62** 38  
 Cowslip (v.c.**H9**) **99** 75  
 Cowslip **3(2)** 4  
 Cowslip **30** 9  
 Cowslip **48** 29  
 Cowslip, Primrose/, 'frontier' **64** 17  
 Cow-wheat **9** 18  
 Cox & Kings – Botanical tours overseas **73** 68  
 Cox & Kings – Botany and Wildflower tours 1998 **77** 84  
 Cox & Kings – Botany and Wildflower Tours 2000 **82** 73  
 Cox & Kings – Natural World Tours 2003 **91** 72; 2004 **95** 3; Southern Cyprus 2005 **99** 78  
 Cox & Kings – The Natural World 2002 tour brochure **88** 80  
 Cox & Kings – Wildflower, Gardens & Natural History Tours 2001 **85** 82  
 Cox & Kings Travel **51** 6  
 Cox & Kings Travel Ltd – Botanical tours overseas **70** 44  
 Cox & Kings, Botanical Holidays Overseas 1999 with, **79** 80; **80** 76  
 Cox and Kings – Botany Holidays 1985 **38** 4  
 Cox and Kings – Special Interest Holidays **44** 21  
 Cox and Kings – Special Interest Holidays Ltd **41** 28  
 Cox and Kings – Travel Ltd. **47** 41  
 Cox and Kings **64** 33  
 Cox and Kings Travel Ltd – overseas tours 1989 **50** 36  
 Cox and Kings Travel Ltd **53** 42  
 Cox and Kings Travel Ltd. – Overseas Tours 1994 **64** 65  
 COX, B. – Systematic and Evolutionary Biology, 1985 – 3rd Congress **36** 18  
 COX, J. – A Sea Couch hybrid *Elytrigia* × *drucei* inland along an old Dorset tramway **94** 21-22  
 COX, J. – Terrestrial form of *Myriophyllum alterniflorum* **77** 36-37  
 COX, J.H.S. – Botanical site quality monitoring on Dorset SSSI's and NNR's by English Nature (Exbt) **75** 64  
 COY (Committee for Orch-Yawns) **61** 38  
 COYLE, C. – *Senecio inaequidens* (Narrow-leaved Ragwort) (Request) **108** 54  
 CP/M 3' discs – converting files **62** 11  
 CPS grazing regime **86** 63  
 Crabbe, G. – Botany in Literature **88** 27  
 Crabbe, G. – discoverer of *Trifolium suffocatum* in Britain **78** 42  
 Crabbe, G. – poems **78** 43  
 Crabbe, G. as botanist **78** 42  
 Crackles, Dr **77** 70  
 Crackles, Dr E. – tree-creeper up her field clothing **62** 6  
 Crackles, Dr Eva – Profile of new honorary member **85** 7  
 Crackles, Dr Eva, awarded M.B.E. (congrats) **64** 11  
 Crackles, Dr Eva, meets H.M. the Queen **64** 11  
 Crackles, Dr F. Eva – report of death of, (biog.) **106** 68  
 Crackles, E. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – South-east Yorkshire **38** 11  
 CRACKLES, E. – *Crocus vernus* (L.) Hill **43** 18, 20  
 Crackles, E. – Doctor of Science, Univ. of Hull (congrats) **59** 5  
 CRACKLES, E. – Fertile hybrids between *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* and *V. catenata* (*V. × lackschewitzii*) in Yorkshire **81** 32, 33  
 Crackles, E. – Hull Civic Society award (congrats) **56** 5  
 CRACKLES, E. – In Praise of Hybrids **42** 12  
 CRACKLES, E. – Lower Derwent Valley N.N.R., S.E. Yorkshire (v.c.**61**), 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 55-56  
 CRACKLES, E. – Observe, Record, Think **43** 9-10  
 CRACKLES, E. – Overlays in the *Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire* **55** 42  
 CRACKLES, E. – Railways and Plant Distribution **44** 11-12  
 CRACKLES, E. – *Schoenoplectus lacustris* (L.) Palla: Archival Information **51** 19-21  
 Crackles, E. – Significance of *Ranunculus ficaria* tetraploid in S.E. Yorkshire churchyards **38** 11  
 CRACKLES, E. – Some Plant Associations of Holderness & S.E. Yorks **41** 6-9  
 Crackles, E. – Study of old custom of planting medicinal plants in S.E. Yorkshire churchyards **38** 11  
 CRACKLES, E. – Thistle Broomrape apparently behaving as a saprophyte **79** 53  
 Crackles, E. – Well done Eva **66** 30  
 Crackles, E. **78** 37  
 Crackles, Eva **19** 3  
 CRACKLES, F.E. – Records for S.E. Yorks. Flora (Requests) **33** 19  
 Crackles, F.E. – The Flowering Plants of Spurn **41** 9  
 Crackles, Miss F.E. **80** 45  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Some 2003 aberrations (Exbt) **96** 72-73  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Some 2004 aberrations (Exbt) **99** 70-71  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Some Recent Aberrations (Exbt) **92** 66  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – A miscellany of recent aberrations (Exbt) **81** 73  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Aberrant flora update **78** 36  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Aberrant Plantain project sheets now available (Request) **83** 50  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – An Aberrant Flora Speculation **74** 19  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Appreciating . . . Weeds **90** 25

- Cragg-Barber, M. – *Appreciating Lawn Weeds* (Rev.) **88** 16-18  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Cultivation of Rare British Plants (Requests) **47** 42  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Floraurea (Requests) **80** 53-54  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Floraurea **81** 48  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Forgetting to die **72** 33  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Plant Teratologist welcomes global warming **92** 38  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Register of Stable Aberrant Forms of Native Plants **62** 21-22  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – That Millennium's Odd, A celebration of Plantain aberrations **82** 37  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – That Plant's Odd **65** 29  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Towards an aberrant flora of the British Isles **70** 12-13  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Unseasonal Behaviour [autumnal leafing] **71** 78  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M. – Weedy lawn initiative **87** 13  
 Cragg-Barber, M. **67** 19  
 Cragg-Barber, M. **71** 28  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M.J. – An aberrant flora project (Exbt) **75** 64  
 Cragg-Barber, M.J. – Some 2005 Aberrations (Exbt 2005) [18 taxa cited] **102** 64  
 CRAGG-BARBER, M.J. – Some 2006 aberrations and clover-leaf patterns (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
*Crambe cordifolia* (v.c **21**) **65** 53  
*Crambe cordifolia* (v.c.**13**, **16**) **52** 30, 31; (v.c.**21**) **49** 30; (v.c.**23**, **29**, **39**) **52** 30, 31; (v.c.**39** [correction of **40** (**49** 30)]) **52** 30, 31  
*Crambe cordifolia* in West London **49** 30  
*Crambe cordifolia* Steven : additions and corrections **52** 30-31  
*Crambe hispanica* (*abyssinica*) (Crop v.c.**82**) (Descr.)(v.c.**81**) **101** 35  
*Crambe hispanica* (*abyssinica*) (Crop)(Descr.)(v.c.**68**, **81**) **104** 36, 37  
*Crambe hispanica* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.**81**) **105** 46  
*Crambe maritima* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Crambe maritima* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**14**) **101** 50  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**15**) **89** 62; (v.c.**25**) **86** 68; **89** 58; (v.c.**59**) **89** 63  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 63  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 66  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**2**) **71** 74, 75; (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**91**) **72** 20, 21; (v.c.**S**) **79** 75  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**50**) **104** 62  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**73**) **102** 62  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**85**) **58** 53  
*Crambe maritima* (v.c.**9**) **92** 45; (v.c.**11**) **94** 51  
*Crambe maritima* **27** 8; **28** 11  
*Crambe maritima* **3**(**1**) 10; **3**(**3**) 13  
*Crambe maritima* **67** 33  
*Crambe tataria* (Hungary) **66** 58  
 Crampons, Four point, **90** 37  
 Cranberry (Descr.)(v.c.**77**) **80** 73  
 Cranberry, What colour is a,? **89** 17-18  
 Crane, Dr. E. – retirement **37** 3  
 CRANE, Dr. EVA **19** 24  
 Crane, E., Walker, P. & Day, R. – Directory of Important World Honey Sources **37** 12  
 Crane, Prof. P., appointed Director of Royal Botanic Gardens Kew (congrats) **83** 5  
 CRANE, R. – Plants and 'Wildlife' Films on Television **48** 30-31  
 Crane's bill (v.c.**7**) **80** 36  
 Cranesbill, Bloody **23** 19  
 Crane's-bill, Meadow (*Geranium pratense*) in Great Britain, Are roadside verges the Key Refuge for, ? **100** 18  
 Cranesbill, Meadow, **60** 32  
 Crann **79** 62  
*Crassula* – threat to the vegetation and flora of ponds **37** 28  
*Crassula* & cliffs, Clovers, (Exbt) **66** 66  
*Crassula* **37** 28  
*Crassula* aff. *radicans* (Haw.) Dietr. in Jersey **29** 26-27; (Illus.) **29** 27  
*Crassula aquatica* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Crassula aquatica* (Inverness) **1** 17; **14** 5  
*Crassula aquatica* (Key) **46** 16  
*Crassula aquatica* **23** 12-13  
*Crassula decumbens* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 66, CS2  
*Crassula decumbens* (v.c.**1b**) **43** 20  
*Crassula helmsii* – again **37** 28  
*Crassula helmsii* – aquatic plant out of control **109** 58  
*Crassula helmsii* – Gerrard's Cross (v.c.**24**) **37** 28  
*Crassula helmsii* – local threat **96** 42  
*Crassula helmsii* – reference to article **46** 17  
*Crassula helmsii* – reference to illustration **37** 28  
*Crassula helmsii* – species listed lost and at risk to, **97** 52  
*Crassula helmsii* – The Lizard, (v.c.**1**) **37** 28  
*Crassula helmsii* – vast amounts of money to control **89** 51  
*Crassula helmsii* – vectors **64** 13  
*Crassula helmsii* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Crassula helmsii* (Belgium, Britain, Ireland) **51** 48; (v.c.**9**) **50** 44; (v.c.**46**) **58** 54; (v.c.**S**) **51** 44; **54** 50; **60** 66  
*Crassula helmsii* (Descr.) **106** 4, (Illus.)(vegetative key) 5  
*Crassula helmsii* (Descr.) **93** 65; (v.c.**11**) **94** 51; (v.c.**48**) **98** 62; (v.c.**51**) **96** 58  
*Crassula helmsii* (London) **66** 35  
*Crassula helmsii* (New Zealand) **67** 51  
*Crassula helmsii* (T. Kirk) Cockayne : comparative observations of the native habitat in Australia and Britain (Exbt) **54** 56  
*Crassula helmsii* (T. Kirk) Cockayne : Is it an aggregate alien aquatic species in Britain? (Exbt) **45** 38-39  
*Crassula helmsii* (T. Kirk) Cockayne **22** 20-21  
*Crassula helmsii* (v.c.**14**) **64** 13  
*Crassula helmsii* (v.c.**20**) **107** 49  
*Crassula helmsii* (v.c.**34**) **86** 77; (v.c.**81**) **81** 64; (v.c.**81**, garden pond) **84** 71  
*Crassula helmsii* (v.c.**44**) **69** 69  
*Crassula helmsii* (v.c.**97**) **107** 60  
*Crassula helmsii* (v.c.**S**) **69** 75  
*Crassula helmsii* **19** 10; (Illus.) **19** 11; **20** 15; (Purshull Green, Worcs) **21** 19; (Fingringhoe Nature Reserve; River East Yar (I.O.W.)) **24** 16  
*Crassula helmsii* **33** 27; **36** 29; **40** 8; **46** 16; **47** 17; (Hatchet pond, Beaulieu) **37** 28; (Key) **46** 16; (v.c.**39**) **47** 48; (v.c.**5**) **45** 41  
*Crassula helmsii* **80** 48; (CGE) **75** 68; (v.c.**14**) **71** 48, 49; (v.c.**17**) **77** 54; (v.c.**19**) **77** 75; (v.c.**35**) **75** 65; (v.c.**73**) **78** 92  
*Crassula helmsii* actively studied by Dr H. Dawson **65** 45  
*Crassula helmsii* and other potentially problematic waterweeds – leaflets **90** 49  
*Crassula helmsii* continues to expand its distribution in Britain (Exbt) **49** 43  
*Crassula helmsii* control of, – Weed Research Organisation advice **37** 28  
*Crassula helmsii* in South Hants **17** 19  
*Crassula helmsii* Questionnaire – summary of survey **97** 50, 52  
*Crassula helmsii* Questionnaire **93** 65  
*Crassula helmsii* threatening populations **73** 38

- Crassula helmsii*, All aquatic plant pots included, (garden centres) **89 50**
- Crassula helmsii*, More about, **23 12-13**
- Crassula helmsii*, Some attempts at the control of the alien aquatic, (Exbt) **51 46**
- Crassula helmsii*: comparisons of habitat in Australia with those in Britain (Exbt) **57 48**
- Crassula multicava* (Descr.) **92 46**; **93 59-60**; (Illus.) **92 1**; (Madeira) **93 59**; (v.c. S) **93 59-60**
- Crassula multicava* (v.c.1b) **74 42**
- Crassula multicava* from Scilly (v.c.1b), Records of, **92 1, 46**
- Crassula multicava* in a Guernsey garden **93 59-60**
- Crassula multicava* in the British Isles **93 59**
- Crassula multicava* ssp. *floribunda* (Descr.) (New Zealand) **93 59**
- Crassula multicava* ssp. *multicava* (Descr.)(UK) **93 59**
- Crassula ovata* (Descr.) **93 59**
- Crassula recurva* **23 13**
- Crassula tillaea* – its spread and spread in East Ross-shire **107 11-12, CS4**
- Crassula tillaea* (Cornwall)(East Anglia)(v.c.9, **95, 96, 106, 107**) 11, (v.c.106 map) 12, **CS4**
- Crassula tillaea* (Sark) **70 21**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.11) **94 52**; **100 46**; (v.c.73) **92 63**; (v.c. S) **100 50**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.12) **101 42**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.16) **64 22**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.25) **50 42**; (v.c.28) **60 53**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.26) **62 58**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.9) **66 66**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.9) **76 50**; (v.c.9 – table) **76 51, 53**; (v.c.11) **76 50**; **78 73**; (v.c.11, – table) **76 53**; (v.c.28) **77 68**
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.9) **86 54**; (v.c.11) **86 63**
- Crassula tillaea* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76 52**
- Crassulaceae – squamella (constant and diagnostic characters) **87 50**
- Crataegivores, Invertebrate, **61 42**
- ×*Crataegomespilus* **69 52**
- Crataego-mespilus* hybrids **70 13**
- Crataegus* – dog caught in, **51 21**
- Crataegus* – Egglets **74 34**
- Crataegus* – Eggs-and-bacon **74 34**
- Crataegus* – fruit **61 45**
- Crataegus* – hosts mistletoe (v.c.23) **72 42**
- Crataegus* – New World Hawthorns or 'Haws' (taxonomic) **61 43**
- Crataegus* – number of species and taxonomic difficulties **61 42**
- Crataegus* – useful references **61 45**
- Crataegus* (Descr.) **61 42**
- Crataegus* ? *ovalifolia* (Descr.)(London) **65 40**
- Crataegus* [*oxyacantha*] 'Paul's Scarlet' × *C. succulenta* (*C. mordenensis*) **61 42**
- Crataegus* × *grignonensis* (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus* × *grignonensis* (Descr.) **61 44**
- Crataegus* × *grignonensis* (Descr.) **61 45**
- Crataegus* × *lavalleyi* (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus* × *lavalleyi* (Descr.) **61 44**
- Crataegus* × *lavalleyi* (Descr.) **61 45**
- Crataegus* × *macrantha* (*C. monogyna* × *C. laevigata*) **61 42**
- Crataegus* × *macrantha* **61 43**
- Crataegus* × *macrantha* 'Punicea' (Descr.) **61 42**
- Crataegus* × *macrantha* swarm **61 42**
- Crataegus* × *macrocarpa* (*C. laevigata* × *C. monogyna*) (v.c.79) **98 61**
- Crataegus* × *macrocarpa* (v.c.24) **74 62**; (v.c.62) **77 69**
- Crataegus* × *media* (*C. laevigata* × *C. monogyna*) (Descr.)(N. Ireland)(v.c.81) **97 21**
- Crataegus* × *media* (*C. monogyna* × *C. laevigata*) **61 42**
- Crataegus* × *media* (v.c.37) **79 78**
- Crataegus* × *mordenensis* (*Crataegus* [*oxyacantha*] 'Paul's Scarlet' × *C. succulenta*) **61 42**
- Crataegus* × *persimilis* 'Prunifolia' (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus* × *persimilis* 'Prunifolia' (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus* × *prunifolia* – self-sown (London) **58 35**
- Crataegus* **30 20**
- Crataegus* **43 30**
- Crataegus azarella* – Help! exbt **57 51**
- Crataegus azarolus*? **61 43**
- Crataegus coccinioides* (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus coccinioides* (Descr.) **61 44**
- Crataegus* 'Cockspur' group **61 44**
- Crataegus* 'Cockspur Thorn' taxa (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus crus-galli* (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus crus-galli* (v.c.39) **46 28**
- Crataegus crus-galli* × *C. macracantha* **61 43**
- Crataegus crus-galli* **61 44**
- Crataegus crus-galli* **61 44**
- Crataegus curvisepala* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 27**
- Crataegus curvisepala* and intermediates with *C. monogyna* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 27**
- Crataegus* from Low Countries (Northern Ireland) **110 44**
- Crataegus heterophylla* (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus heterophylla* (L.B. Hackney) **61 43**
- Crataegus heterophylla* introgressing with *C. monogyna* ssp. *nordica* (Nunhead Cemetery) **61 43**
- Crataegus heterophylla* update **98 42**
- Crataegus* hybrid (v.c.50) **95 69**
- Crataegus kyrtostyla* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 27**
- Crataegus laciniata* – hybridization **61 43**
- Crataegus laciniata* (Descr.) **61 43**
- Crataegus laevigata* – candidate for county flower **75 11**
- Crataegus laevigata* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**
- Crataegus laevigata* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 27**
- Crataegus laevigata* (v.c.16) **106 53**
- Crataegus laevigata* (v.c.24) **74 62**; (v.c.32) **74 60**; (v.c.37) **79 78**
- Crataegus laevigata* (v.c.81) **97 21**
- Crataegus laevigata* × *C. monogyna* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105 27**
- Crataegus laevigata* × *Mespilus germanica* = ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (Exbt 2007) **107 64**
- Crataegus laevigata* **61 42**
- Crataegus laevigata* flower colour aberration (Descr.)(v.c.14, **19**) **79 22**
- Crataegus laevigata*, *Crataegus monogyna* ×, (v.c.37) **79 78**
- Crataegus laevigata*, *Mespilus germanica* ×, (Britain; France)(London)(Wiltshire) **69 52**
- Crataegus laevigata*, *Mespilus germanica* ×, (v.c.17) **79 63**
- Crataegus laevigata*, Unusual, (v.c.63) **109 26**, [89]
- Crataegus loddigesiana* **61 43**
- Crataegus mexicana* **61 44**
- Crataegus mollis* – insectivores **61 42**
- Crataegus monogyna* – Compound leaves in Hawthorn **82 24-26**
- Crataegus monogyna* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**
- Crataegus monogyna* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65 19**
- Crataegus monogyna* – epiphytic on willow **66 23**
- Crataegus monogyna* – ref. to paper **76 43**
- Crataegus monogyna* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100 25**
- Crataegus monogyna* – seeding after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81 27**



- Crataegus monogyna* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 24
- Crataegus monogyna* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25
- Crataegus monogyna* – unseasonal behaviour **72** 34
- Crataegus monogyna* (Descr.) **82** 24; (Illus.) **82** 25
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.3) **77** 40; (v.c.7) **71** 16; (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.61) **72** 40;
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.62) **96** 29; (v.c.81) **97** 21; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.63) **109** 26
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.77) **44** 17
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.H8) **56** 36
- Crataegus monogyna* × *C. heterophylla* (Southwark, London) **57** 32
- Crataegus monogyna* × *C. laevigata* (*C.* × *macrantha*) **61** 42
- Crataegus monogyna* × *C. laevigata* (*C.* × *media*) **61** 42
- Crataegus monogyna* × *C. laevigata* (v.c.37) **79** 78
- Crataegus monogyna* **29** 25
- Crataegus monogyna* **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* and *C. submollis* – possible intermediates of **61** 42
- Crataegus monogyna* and pollen allergy **97** 28
- Crataegus monogyna* epiphytic on oak **87** 32
- Crataegus monogyna* flower colour aberration (Descr.)(v.c.14, **19**) **79** 22
- Crataegus monogyna* hosts mistletoe (Exeter) **64** 38
- Crataegus monogyna* hosts mistletoe **68** 13
- Crataegus monogyna* hosts mistletoe **69** 41
- Crataegus monogyna* protecting *Sorbus devoniensis* **77** 40
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *azarella* – fertile intermediates with ssp. *nordica* **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *azarella* (Descr.) **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *azarella* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *azarella* (London Parks) **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *leiomonogyna* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *monogyna* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *monogyna* var. *laciniata* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *nordica* – fertile intermediates with ssp. *azarella* **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *nordica* (London Parks) **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *nordica* introgressing with *C. heterophylla* (Nunhead Cemetery) **61** 43
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *nordica* var. *nordica* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus monogyna* ssp. *nordica* var. *speciosa* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus monogyna* var. *praecox* **69** 39
- Crataegus monogyna*, *Mespilus germanica* grafted onto, (v.c.13) **77** 41; (v.c.14) **77** 41-42
- Crataegus monogyna*, N. American scions grafted on, **61** 42
- Crataegus monogyna*/*Crataegus laevigata* interfertile hybrid soup **62** 40
- Crataegus orientalis* (v.c. S) **93** 80
- Crataegus orientalis* **61** 43
- Crataegus oxyacantha* (Descr.) **80** 77
- Crataegus oxyacantha* 'Coccinea' (Descr.) **61** 42
- Crataegus oxyacantha* 'Coccinea' horticultural label **61** 42
- Crataegus* 'Paul's Scarlet' **61** 42
- Crataegus pedicellata* (Descr.) **61** 43
- Crataegus pedicellata* (Descr.) **61** 44
- Crataegus pedicellata* (Illus.) **61** 1
- Crataegus pedicellata* (L.B. Hackney) **61** 44
- Crataegus pedicellata* update **98** 42
- Crataegus pentagyna* **61** 43
- Crataegus persimilis* (Illus.)(v.c.20) **98** 1
- Crataegus persimilis* (v.c. S) **81** 80
- Crataegus persimilis* (v.c.S) **79** 76
- Crataegus persimilis* update **98** 42
- Crataegus prunifolia* (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Crataegus prunifolia* **61** 44
- Crataegus pseudoheterophylla* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 27
- Crataegus pubescens* (Descr.) **61** 45
- Crataegus pubescens* (Surrey) **61** 45
- Crataegus pubescens* **61** 44
- Crataegus punctata* formerly naturalised **61** 43
- Crataegus* 'Red/Scarlet Haw' species (Descr.) **61** 43
- Crataegus* Request **3**(2) 8-9
- Crataegus* sp. (Hawthorn Cultivar) (v.c.S) **78** 26
- Crataegus* spp. – Agas berries **67** 31
- Crataegus* spp. – Aglets **67** 31
- Crataegus* spp. – Arzigarzies **67** 31
- Crataegus* spp. – Bread and cheese **68** 20
- Crataegus* spp. – Chucky cheese **71** 37
- Crataegus* spp. – folk-lore **60** 68
- Crataegus* spp., 3 ornamental, host Mistletoe **69** 41
- Crataegus* spp., Alien, Bringing up-to-date **98** 1, 42
- Crataegus stipulacea* **61** 44
- Crataegus straminea* (Descr.) **61** 44
- Crataegus submollis* (Descr.) **61** 43
- Crataegus submollis* (Descr.) **61** 44
- Crataegus submollis* (Illus.) **61** 1
- Crataegus submollis* (L.B. Barnett) **61** 43
- Crataegus submollis* (London) **61** 42
- Crataegus submollis* (v.c.17) **74** 68
- Crataegus submollis*, *Crataegus monogyna* and, – possible intermediates of **61** 42
- Crataegus succulenta* (Descr.) **61** 43
- Crataegus succulenta* (Descr.) **61** 44
- Crataegus succulenta* (Illus.) **61** 1
- Crataegus succulenta*, *Crataegus [oxyacantha]* 'Paul's Scarlet', × (*C.* × *mordenensis*) **61** 42
- Crataegus tanacetifolia* (Descr.) **61** 43
- Crataegus* taxa – planted and naturalised (London) **61** 42
- Crataegus*, Foreign, feedback **62** 38
- Crataegus*, Foreign, in Britain: A thorny problem **61** 42
- Crataegus*, North American, (St Ann's Hospital) **61** 1
- ×*Crataemespilus* hybrids **70** 13
- ×*Crataemespilus* parents – chromosome counts **70** 13
- ×*Crataemespilus asnieresii* (Descr.) **70** 13
- ×*Crataemespilus dardari* (Descr.) **70** 13
- ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (Britain; France)(London)(Wiltshire) **69** 52
- ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (Descr.) **70** 13
- ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (*Crataegus laevigata* × *Mespilus germanica*) (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.38) **105** 46
- ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (v.c.17) **79** 63
- Craven, *Flora of*, **106** 13
- CRAWFORD, I., RICH, T.C.G. & HALLIDAY, G. – An unusual form of *Cerastium diffusum* Pers. – *Cerastium tetrandum* L. var. *pusillum* A.J. Wilmott? (Exbt) **60** 62
- CRAWLEY, M. – Knowl Hill, Berkshire (v.c.22) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 77-78
- CRAWLEY, M. – Naming Daffodils **89** 26-31
- CRAWLEY, M. – The inexorable spread of *Conyza sumatrensis* **68** 37
- CRAWLEY, M.J. – Alastair H. Fitter – profile **108** 67-68
- CRAWLEY, M.J. – Distinguishing *Lonicera nitida* and *L. pileata* **95** 48

- Crawley, M.J. – Fellow of The Royal Society (congrats) **91** 11  
CRAWLEY, M.J. – Gains and losses in Local Change recording  
**98** 11-13  
Crawtees (Bluebell) **19** 4  
CRDB – County Red Data Book category for assessing SNCI  
reports (definition) **64** 21  
Creag Mhor 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 49  
*Creating attractive grasslands using native plant species* –  
Terry Wells, Shirley Bell & Alan Frost (Nature  
Conservancy Council) **27** 29  
Creating your own Field Recording Cards **77** 20-21  
CREDA – Conspicuous Roadside Exotic Distribution  
Assessment **47** 12-13  
Creeping Fog – derivation **54** 32  
Creeping Kate (Cavan) **54** 33  
Creeping Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) and Butterflies **17** 30  
Crellin, J. – *Viola lutea* (photo ©) **110** CS2  
*Crepis* – vegetative identification (Key) **105** 5  
*Crepis ?vesicaria* (v.c.73) **43** 11  
*Crepis biennis* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Crepis biennis* (v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Crepis bulbosa* **79** 67  
*Crepis capillaris* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Crepis capillaris* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **105** 4  
*Crepis capillaris* (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.103) **95** 76  
*Crepis capillaris* (v.c.6) **81** 63  
*Crepis capillaris* **43** 11  
*Crepis capillaris* **78** 51; (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Crepis capillaris* at variance with Floras (Descr.) **99** 25  
*Crepis foetida* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66**  
28  
*Crepis foetida* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33  
*Crepis foetida* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Crepis foetida* (Dungeness, believed extinct) **47** 19  
*Crepis foetida* **14** 5, 7  
*Crepis foetida* **20** 6  
*Crepis foetida* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Crepis mollis* – associated species **109** 84  
*Crepis mollis* – population table (v.c.64, 65) **109** 85  
*Crepis mollis* – records for Threatened Plants Database **95** 9  
*Crepis mollis* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70  
*Crepis mollis* – Threatened Plants Project **109** 84, CS4  
*Crepis mollis* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3  
*Crepis mollis* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69  
*Crepis mollis* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Crepis mollis* (v.c.64) **109** 84, CS4  
*Crepis mollis* **15** 7  
*Crepis mollis* **74** 11; (v.c.72) **74** 72; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Crepis mollis* decline (N. England)(Scotland) **107** 72  
*Crepis paludosa* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.96) **90** 12  
*Crepis paludosa* – vegetative identification (Key) **105** 5  
*Crepis paludosa* – very slender form (v.c.73) **60** 67  
*Crepis paludosa* (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.50) **78** 74  
*Crepis paludosa* (v.c.66) **84** 75  
*Crepis paludosa* (v.c.72) **95** 73; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Crepis paludosa* (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Crepis papillaris* (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Crepis praemorsa* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Crepis praemorsa* ref. to map **59** 16  
*Crepis setosa* (Ashbourne, Derbys.) **17** 16  
*Crepis setosa* (London) **66** 35  
*Crepis setosa* (Taddington; Newmarket Heath) **14** 14  
*Crepis setosa* (v.c.35) **59** 14; (v.c.41) **59** 14  
*Crepis setosa* (v.c.58) **70** 30  
*Crepis setosa* (v.c.8) **98** 60  
*Crepis setosa* **80** 44; (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Crepis tectorum* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (Illus.) **42** 17  
*Crepis tectorum* (Rickmansworth) **10** 13-14  
*Crepis tectorum* (v.c.29) **105** 30  
*Crepis tectorum* (v.c.58) **70** 30  
*Crepis tectorum* (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Crepis tectorum* (v.c.H8) **53** 50  
*Crepis tectorum* L., Recent Records of, **13** 24  
*Crepis vesicaria* (distribution) **81** 77; (v.c.6) **81** 63  
*Crepis vesicaria* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Crepis vesicaria* **40** 14  
*Crepis virens (capillaris)* **10** 14  
Cress, Garden, (v.c.16) **69** 54  
Cress, Hoary, – central reservations (S. England)(v.c.61) **79** 52  
Cress, Rape of Mustard and, **49** 12-13  
Cretaceous angiosperms – world's oldest with gnetalian  
branching **73** 16  
*Cretaceous to Recent, History of the Australian vegetation:*,  
(Rev.) **67** 65  
Cretaceous, Lower, **42** 23  
*Cretan Area, Flora of the*, (Rev.) **62** 67  
*Cretan Area, Flora of the*, **74** 74  
*Cretan Landscape, The Making of the*, **74** 57  
Cretan site – Donation to, **74** 73  
Cretan Spring, Walks and wildflowers in the, 1994 **65** 69  
Cretan Spring, Walks and wildflowers in the, **64** 65  
Crete – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Crete – botanical tour 1988 **47** 41  
Crete – botanical tours 1992 **58** 57  
Crete – botanical walk **75** 71  
Crete – Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80  
Crete – botany holiday 1985 **38** 4  
Crete – BSBI Field Meeting – Advance Notice **58** 45  
Crete – Checklist of the vascular plants of, **45** 4  
Crete – Expedition 1988 **47** 41  
Crete – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68  
Crete – holiday 1996 **70** 45  
Crete – holiday 1997 **73** 69  
Crete – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 15  
Crete – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65  
Crete – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36 *bis*; 1990 **53** 42; **56** 41; 1991  
**57** 57; 1992 **59** 57  
Crete – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49  
Crete – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49  
Crete – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Crete – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Crete – overseas tour 1994 **65** 68  
Crete – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
Crete – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70  
Crete – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68; 1999 **80** 76  
Crete – wild flower holiday 1995 **68** 65  
Crete – wild flower holiday **71** 78; **74** 73; 1997 **73** 68  
Crete 1986 – botanical party **41** 28  
Crete 1987 – Botanical parties **44** 21  
Crete **39** 3  
Crete **64** 63  
Crete conference 1997 – New directions in systematics 1997 **76**  
79  
Crete, Autumn in, – overseas trip 1994 **66** 68  
Crete, checklist for, **47** 45  
Crete, Checklist of the Vascular Plants of, **46** 37  
Crete, E. & C. – overseas tour 1990 **56** 41  
Crete, E., – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
Crete, Eastern, Flowers and Natural History of, – overseas tour  
1994 **65** 67

- Crete, Endemics in, (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- Crete, *Flora of*, – a supplement **76** 85; (Exbt) **75** 63; (Rev.) **74** 74
- Crete, *Flowers of*, **45** 4
- Crete, Orchids/Tulips of, – overseas trip **67** 70
- Crete, Plakias, – botanical walk 1998 **76** 85
- Crete, *Tulipa goulimyi* on, **54** 26
- Crete, W. – overseas tour 1993 **62** 68
- Crete, Western, Flowers and Natural History of, – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- Crete, Western, Spring Flowers of, – FSC overseas **69** 69
- Crete?, *Calluna* in, **53** 58
- Crete-Georgioupolis & Mountains – botanical walk 1995 **68** 65
- Crete-Plakias – botanical walk 1995 **68** 65
- Crete's spring flowers, Walks with, **76** 86
- CREWE, J. – A new Flora group for Dorset **106** 48
- Crib, P., awarded 2007 Linnean Medal for Botany (congrats) **106** 2
- Cribb, Dr Phillip, awarded Linnean Medal for Botany 2007 **106** 45-46, (biog.)(photo) 46
- Cribb, P. – determination of *Serapias parviflora* (v.c.2) **52** 11
- Cribb, P. **76** 21
- Crime, Plant, – *Is the law working to save our threatened plants?* **83** 32
- Crime, Plant, **88** 51-52
- Crime, Wild Plant, – Extra vigilance needed in the battle to combat, **83** 32, 33
- Crime, Wild Plant, – Known examples of prosecutions for, (table) **83** 33
- Crime, Wild Plant, – successful prosecutions **83** 32
- Crinum × powellii* (v.c.S) **69** 75
- CRÍOÁIN, C.Ó. – West Cork (v.c.H3) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 59-60
- CRITCHLEY, N. – Uncropped wildlife strips for arable wild flowers **78** 53-54
- Crithmum maritimum* (Descr.) **51** 45; (Descr.) **52** 13
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **80** 75
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.44) **83** 62; (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.59) **89** 63
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.35) **48** 48; (v.c.46; **43** 31 (v.c.71) **47** 47; (v.c.101) **37** 7
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.41) **102** 54
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.9) **92** 45
- Crithmum maritimum* **53** 29
- Critical Flora of the British Isles, A, **10** 8-9
- Critical Groups in the flora of the British Isles, Recording, – Conference, Liverpool 1985 **38** 25; **39** 5
- Critical groups very strong at British Herbarium (BM) **75** 18
- Critical groups, Current work on some, (Exbt) **99** 73
- Critical Plants of the Lizard District of Cornwall, The Difficult and*, **48** 42
- Critical Supplement* **55** 12
- Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora* – F.H. Perring (Ed.) **9** 6; **13** 8
- Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora* – Frank Perring **64** 4
- Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora* – last orders for the, **36** 39
- Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora* – *Primula vulgaris* corrected map for Ireland **56** 4-5, 18
- Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora* **41** 31; **45** 30
- Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora* **72** 67; **76** 6, 8; **78** 35; **79** 7, 73
- Critical taxa – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 18
- Critical Taxa – treatment of, **61** 40
- Critopoulos, Professor **2** 38
- Crockenhill – *Trees and Shrubs of a Kentish Village* **38** 28
- Crockenhill – *Trees and Shrubs of a Kentish Village* **64** 15
- Crockenhill – winner of Trees in Your Village competition (Kent) 1983 **38** 28
- Crockenhill Parish Council planted about one thousand trees **64** 15
- Crockenhill tree survey 1992 – a ten year update **64** 14-15
- CROCKER, J. **1** 13-14
- Crocasmia* – at least two Montbretias naturalised in Ireland **58** 58
- Crocasmia* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Crocasmia × crocosmiflora* (v.c.1) **107** 19
- Crocasmia and Chasmanthe* (Rev.) **98** 55
- Crocasmia masoniorum* **55** 25
- Crocasmia masoniorum* is correct spelling **56** 3
- Crocasmia masoniorum* is incorrect spelling **56** 3
- Crocasmia paniculata* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Crocasmia paniculata* **55** 25
- Crocasmia pottsii* (Arran) **54** 54; (Descr.) **55** 16; (v.c.73, 74) **54** 54
- Crocus* – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45
- Crocus* (Crete) **76** 86
- Crocus × stellaris* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Crocus* **32** 25
- Crocus* **43** 20
- Crocus* 'Advance' **60** 37
- Crocus ancycensis* (Descr.) **60** 37
- Crocus ancycensis* (v.c.16) **71** 43
- Crocus biflorus* (Descr.) **60** 1, 37; (Illus.) **60** 1
- Crocus biflorus* subsp. *adamii* **60** 37
- Crocus biflorus* subsp. *biflorus* (Descr.) **60** 37
- Crocus* 'Blue Giant' **60** 37
- Crocus* 'Blue Pearl' **60** 37
- Crocus chrysanthus* (Descr.) **60** 1, 37; (Illus.) **60** 1
- Crocus chrysanthus* × *C. biflorus* (Descr.) **60** 1, 37; (Illus.) **60** 1
- Crocus* 'Cream Beauty' (Descr.)(London) **60** 37
- Crocus dalmaticus* **3(1)** 19
- Crocus* 'Dutch Yellow' **60** 36
- Crocus* field at Inkpen now Trust reserve and BSBI **44** 20
- Crocus* field, Inkpen, – Appeal **40** 25
- Crocus flavus* – ref. to descr. **60** 36
- Crocus flavus* × *C. angustifolius* (Descr.)(London) **60** 36
- Crocus* fruit (Descr.) **60** 38
- Crocus* 'Golden Yellow' (Descr.) **60** 36
- Crocus* group **75** 58
- Crocus kotschyana* (v.c.16) **68** 32
- Crocus* nomenclature **60** 36
- Crocus nudiflorus* – introduced by Norman Knights from Crusades **58** 33-34
- Crocus nudiflorus* – saffron **44** 19
- Crocus nudiflorus* (Lancs.) **58** 33
- Crocus purpureus* (v.c.17) **38** 10
- Crocus purpureus* **14** 7
- Crocus purpureus* **20** 6
- Crocus* research – Haringey, London **60** 37
- Crocus sativus* – early English record **99** 72
- Crocus sativus* – saffron **44** 19
- Crocus sativus* **43** 20; **44** 20
- Crocus* 'Saturnus' and/or 'Gypsy Girl' (Descr.) **60** 37
- Crocus scardicus* **54** 31
- Crocus* 'Snow Bunting'? (Descr.) **60** 37

- Crocus* species (v.c.72) **38** 11  
*Crocus* species containing saffron **44** 19  
*Crocus speciosus* – saffron **44** 19  
*Crocus* spp. **69** 47  
*Crocus tommasinianus* (Descr.) **60** 36, 37, 38  
*Crocus tommasinianus* (Descr.)(v.c.63, 64) **107** 38 [78]  
*Crocus tommasinianus* × *C. vernus* (Descr.) **107** 38, (v.c.59) 39,  
(v.c.63, 64) 38, [78]  
*Crocus tommasinianus* × *C. vernus* (Descr.) **60** 37  
*Crocus tommasinianus* × *C. vernus* f. *alba* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **107**  
38  
*Crocus tommasinianus* × *C. vernus* in Bradford **107** 38-39, [78]  
*Crocus tommasinianus* var. *pictus* (v.c.16) **70** 30  
*Crocus veluchensis* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Crocus vernus* – I **44** 19-20  
*Crocus vernus* – II **44** 20  
*Crocus vernus* (Descr.) **107** 38, (v.c.59) 39, (v.c.63, 64) 38  
*Crocus vernus* (Descr.) **60** 36, 37; (Essex)(v.c.22) **60** 36  
*Crocus vernus* (L.) Hill **43** 18,20  
*Crocus vernus* **40** 25; **43** 18; **43** 20; **44** 20; **45** 18; (Inkpen) **44**  
20; (v.c.61; **43** 18  
*Crocus vernus* chromosome morphology being checked **44** 20  
*Crocus vernus* 'King of the Whites' (Descr.) **60** 36  
*Crocus vernus* 'Pickwick' (Descr.) **60** 36  
*Crocus vernus* 'Remembrance' (Descr.) **60** 36  
*Crocus vernus* ssp. *albiflorus* (Spain) **55** 48  
*Crocus vernus* ssp. *vernus* (Bulgaria)(Descr.) **52** 38  
*Crocus vernus* ssp. *vernus* (v.c.22) **40** 25  
*Crocus vernus* ssp. *vernus*, Site of, for sale **40** 25  
*Crocus* 'Yellow Giant' **60** 36  
*Crocus*, Inkpen, **43** 18  
*Crocus*, Sand – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Crocus*, Wild autumn, – saffron **58** 33  
Crocuses, Spring-flowering at Church Lane (Illus.) **60** 1  
Crocuses, Spring-flowering, **60** 36-38  
Croft, C. – assistance with Atlas 2000 **72** 3  
Croft, J. – Atlas 2000 verification and discrepancy lists **84** 6  
CROFT, J. – Cyprus, Troodos Mountains 2004 (fld excursion)  
**94** 37  
CROFT, J. – Excursion to Jersey **100** 50  
CROFT, J. – Excursion to the Czech Republic, April/May 2005  
**96** 77; **97** 55, CS2  
Croft, J. – new Field Meetings Secretary **88** 4  
Croft, J. **78** 20; **79** 54; **80** 61  
CROFT, J.M. – 2006 Field Meetings (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
CROFT, J.M. – Cambridgeshire (Wicken Fen) and  
Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton Fen) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82**  
66-67  
CROFT, J.M. – Lists of Field Meetings now gone and those to  
come in 2008 (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
CROFT, J.M. – prospective leaders for field meetings – 2007  
(Exbn Mtg 2006) **105** 46  
CROFT, J.M. & PRESTON, C.D. – Aquatic plants database (Exbt)  
**60** 63  
Croft, J.M. & Preston, C.D. – Atlas and database of aquatic  
plants (Exbt) **57** 56  
Croft, J.M. **78** 3  
CROFT, J.M., *et al.* – Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some  
alien species (Exbt) **81** 77  
CROFT, J.M., with M. DOWLEN & C.D. PRESTON, – A paddling  
Dandy **76** 30  
Crofts', 'G. – herbarium **72** 73  
Croggon, I.C. **37** 3  
Croham Hurst SSSI, South Croydon, – natural history survey  
**33** 25  
Croizat, L.C.M. – Botany in Literature **88** 28  
CROMPTON, G. – Cambridgeshire Flora Records (offer) **88** 74  
CROMPTON, G. – Cambridgeshire Flora Records since 1538 [to  
be on Internet] **87** 71  
CROMPTON, G. – Catalogue of Cambridgeshire plant records  
since 1538 (Rev.) **98** 56  
CROMPTON, G. – Catalogue of Cambridgeshire plant records  
since 1538 Part 2 Aliens **93** 68  
CROMPTON, G. – John Ray's *Synopsis of British Plants*, ed. 2,  
1696 (Request) **89** 54  
Crompton, G. – rare plant survey pilot scheme East Anglia **54**  
55  
Crompton, G. – web site on Flora of Cambridgeshire (Rev.) **88**  
9-10  
Crompton, G. & Farrell, L. – Rare plant survey pilot scheme **51**  
47  
CROMPTON, G. **11** 6-7; **14** 6-8, 20  
Crompton, G. **66** 51  
Crompton, G. **78** 52  
CROMPTON, G., – *Watsonia* wanted **61** 49  
CROMPTON, G., WITH D.E. COOMBE – *Ferula communis* L.:  
mythology and biology (Exbt) **54** 47  
CROMPTON, Mrs. Gigi **17** 5-6, 29; **20** 5-6, 24  
Cronin, A.J. – Botany in literature **75** 23  
CRONK, Q. – Oxford and Druce **67** 41  
Cronk., Dr Q.C.B., **67** 38  
Cronquist, Dr. – *Conyza* **40** 11  
Crook, C. – Conifers talk **73** 10, 11  
CROOK, C. – Co-ordinator's Corner **77** 9-10  
CROOK, C. – Vascula **80** 37  
Crook, C. **71** 77; **72** 5; **74** 10, 16; **75** 72; **76** 31, 77; **77** 3; **78** 11,  
12, 93; **79** 11, 13; **80** 13  
Crook, C. thanked as BSBI Co-ordinator **79** 6  
Crook, C., appointed co-ordinator **74** 3  
CROOK, C.S. – A (very) provisional checklist of Conifers in the  
British Isles **75** 42-47  
CROOK, C.S. – BSBI approved software **73** 52-54  
CROOK, C.S. – BSBI approved software and Co-ordinator's  
corner (Exbt) **75** 71  
CROOK, C.S. – BSBI Recorder users **73** 50-51  
CROOK, C.S. – Computer Bytes **75** 35-37  
CROOK, C.S. – Computer Spell Checkers **73** 51  
CROOK, C.S. – Conifer checklist II **76** 63-64  
CROOK, C.S. – Co-ordinator's Corner **73** 11-12; **74** 12-14; **75**  
11; **76** 14-15  
Crook, C.S. – *Dactylorhiza praetermissa* del., **66** 45  
CROOK, C.S. – Exotic trees (Requests) **68** 46  
CROOK, C.S. – Exotic trees in the British flora **69** 50  
CROOK, C.S. – First record of the new Millennium **87** 14  
CROOK, C.S. – Illustrations on offer **66** 45  
CROOK, C.S. – *Larix* in the British Isles **71** 12-16  
Crook, C.S. – photo **71** 7  
Crook, C.S. – *Pinus radiata*, del., **75** 1  
CROOK, C.S. – The Co-ordinator cometh **71** 7-8  
CROOK, C.S. – Vice-county Rare and Threatened Plant  
Registers **77** 11-13  
CROOK, C.S. – Vice-county Rare Plant Registers: The standard  
model or a revised alternative – A response **80** 15-17  
Crook, C.S., with R. Whitehead – Botany on the Internet (Exbt)  
**78** 93  
Crook, Cameron, – referee's note **97** 12  
Crop parasites – control strategies for, **59** 38  
Crop plant, Another new, in Britain, *Solanum sisymbriifolium*  
**104** 47-49  
Crop plants – reasons for increase as weeds **58** 16  
Crop Plants as Weeds **58** 16  
Crops – protective value of sticky glandular hairs **44** 15

- Crops – *The Ecology of Tropical Food*, **38** 30  
 Crops – Unusual **48** 35  
 Crops naturalised in Britain (Requests) **52** 34  
*Crops, British Field, : A Pocket Guide ...* (Rev) **103** 47  
 Crops, International Centre for Underutilised, University of Southampton **80** 54  
 CROSS, J.K. – Toothwort Management (Requests) **77** 60  
 Cross, J.K. **78** 69  
 CROSS, James **28** 20  
*Crossandra* – unique pollen type **62** 5  
*Crossbill* (v.c.H28) **89** 61  
 Cross-Cultural Plant Exchange (Symposium) **72** 53  
 CROSSLAND, V. – Botanical Recording on the Defence Estate (Request) **82** 61  
 Crossword **90** 59  
 Crossword answers **90** 39  
 Crossword No. 10, Solution to, **108** 63  
 Crossword No. 7, Solution to, **104** 69  
 Crossword No. 8, Solution to, **105** 33  
 Crossword No. 9, Answers to, **106** 29  
 Crossword, Botanical No. 11, Solution to, **109** 39  
 Crossword, Botanical, 12 **110** 42  
 Crossword, Botanical, **88** 36  
 Crossword, Botanical, **95** 35; No. 2 **90** 59; No. 3 **94** 54  
 Crossword, Botanical, No 12, Solution to, **110** 48  
 Crossword, Botanical, No. 10 **108** 39  
 Crossword, Botanical, No. 11 **109** 33  
 Crossword, Botanical, No. 7 **104** 34-35  
 Crossword, Botanical, No. 8 **105** 18  
 Crossword, Botanical, No. 9 **106** 26  
 Crossword, Solution to, **88** 73  
 Crossword, Solution to, **94** 7; **96** 52  
 Crossword, Wildlife, **96** 77-78  
 Crouch, G., with I. & P. Green – discovery of *Haloragis micrantha* (Galway) **50** 16  
 CROUCH, H.J. – *Adiantum raddianum* – not a new vice-county record for North Somerset (v.c.6) **109** 52  
 CROUCH, H.J. – Diverse routes to Glastonbury **110** 45-46, **CS3**  
 Crouch, H.J. – *Lotus subbiflorus* (photo ©) **110** **CS3**  
 Crouch, H.J. – *Medicago polymorpha* (photo ©) **110** **CS3**  
 Crouch, H.J. – *Polypogon monspeliensis* (photo ©) **110** **CS3**  
 CROUCH, H.J. & RUMSEY, F.J. – Discovery of *Pteris multifida* Poir. in Bath **104** 42-43, **CS3**  
 CROUCH, H.J., with F.J. RUMSEY – The genus *Pteris* in the British Isles (Exbt 2007) **107** 62  
 Crouch, J. – *Pteris multifida* (photo ©) **104** **CS3**  
 CROUCHER, R.A.N. **2** 13  
 Crov-darig **57** 26  
 Crowberry **25** 4  
 Crown Estate Commissioners **71** 72  
 Crowther, J. **79** 36  
 Crowtoes (Bluebell) **19** 4  
 Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society – details of, **40** 31  
 Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society – Natural history survey of Croham Hurst SSSI in South Croydon **33** 25  
 Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society – Plant Recording Scheme **36** 17  
 Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society, The, **26** 22-23  
 Croydon Plant Records **36** 17  
*Croydon, Surrey Area – Checklist of the Flora of the*, **40** 31  
 CRUCIADA – A botanical crossword **88** 36  
 CRUCIADA – Botanical crossword 12 **110** 42  
 CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword **95** 35; No. 2 **90** 59; No. 3 **94** 54
- CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword No. 10 **108** 39  
 CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword No. 11 **109** 33  
 CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword No. 7 **104** 34-35  
 CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword No. 7 **104** 34-35; No. 8 **105** 18; No. 9 **106** 26  
 CRUCIADA – Wildlife Crossword **96** 77-78  
*Crucianella angustifolia* (Lechlade; Wetherby) **22** 14  
*Crucianella angustifolia* (Truro) **16** 16  
*Crucianella graeca* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Crucianella stylosa* **40** 22  
 CRUCIATA – Botanical Crossword No 8 **105** 18  
*Cruciata laevipes* (v.c.39) **60** 51-52  
*Cruciata laevipes* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Cruciata laevipes* (v.c.41) **98** 63  
 Crucifer and *Sorbus* herbaria of T.C.G. Rich now at NMW (Exbt) **81** 77-78  
*Crucifer Handbook* – all descriptions drawn up from scratch **68** 15  
 Crucifer Handbook – key trial in field **53** 47  
 Crucifer Handbook – two species not in, **58** 38  
 Crucifer Handbook – two-thirds or less of available records compiled for maps **59** 21  
 Crucifer Handbook **61** 40  
 Crucifer Handbook errata page **61** 48  
 'Crucifer Handbook' **62** 33  
 Crucifer Handbook, BSBI, **57** 36; **58** 37, 38; **59** 48; **60** 21, 41  
 Crucifer with 'No Flowers to speak of' – Cleistogamy and Prolifery in *Cardamine corymbosa* **92** 14-16  
 Cruciferae – example of guidance notes on recording selected taxa for 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27  
 Cruciferae – for estimation of page numbers in book **57** 29  
 Cruciferae – procedure for sending by mail **48** 11  
 Cruciferae (Malesiana) **52** 36  
*Cruciferae* (*Sisymbrium to Aubrieta*), *Atlas Florae Europaeae*. Volume 10., **71** 55  
 Cruciferae versus Brassicaceae **89** 43  
 Cruciferae, General, – Referee appointed **48** 11  
*Cruciferae, The Chemistry and Biology of the*, – Editors J.G. Vaughan, A.J. Macleod & B.M.G. Jones **13** 7  
 Crucifers – 'backing up' incident **58** 32  
 Crucifers – corrections to review of, **60** 29  
 Crucifers – course **70** 15  
 Crucifers – production using camera-ready copy **58** 32  
 Crucifers – *Sinapis alba* height limit **60** 65  
 Crucifers (course) **77** 57  
 Crucifers Handbook **68** 43  
*Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **57** 6; **58** 50; **59** 27  
*Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **62** 6  
*Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **64** 19  
*Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **67** 54  
 Crucifers, BSBI Handbook No. 6 (Exbt) **54** 53  
 Crucifers, Carlisle's collection of Cumbrian casual, **58** 37-38  
 Crucifers, Yellow-flowered, – referee sought **74** 14  
*Cruciferus flavus* – hypothetical distribution maps, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 29  
*Cruciferus flavus* – hypothetical taxon **59** 22  
 Cruising Down the River on a Sunday afternoon **19** 29  
 Crundwell, A. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8  
 Crundwell, A. – report of death of, **86** 61  
 Crusaders, Legacy of the, **58** 33-34  
 CRUSHELL, P. – Ill wind for Leitrim bogland **87** 47  
 Cruttwell, N.E.G., **66** 38  
 Crymlyn Fen (Fld Mtg) – revised date **60** 2  
 Crymlyn Fen National Nature Reserve Centre **62** 66  
*Cryptanthemis slateri* – subterranean orchid **36** 20  
*Cryptanthemis slateri* (Australia) **36** 20

- Cryptococcus fagisuga* infesting beech **87** 30
- Cryptogamic collections (including pteridophytes) (**BRIST**) to National Museum of Wales (**NMW**) **62** 24
- Cryptogamicarum Linnaei, Theoria generationis et fructificationes plantarum*, **62** 30
- Cryptogams, Vascular, – Society to promote investigation in the field **59** 4
- Cryptogramma crisperum* – *Athyrium distentifolium* snow-bed (NVC U18) (v.c.97) **86** 79
- Cryptogramma crisperum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 35
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42; (Northumberland) **34** 7; **43** 27; (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **80** 68; (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.46) **82** 64; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.65) **86** 74; (v.c.97) **86** 79
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.48) **105** 45
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.49) **53** 55; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.85) **52** 43; (v.c.88) **60** 57; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.73) **104** 62
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.75) **109** 68
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.90) **94** 42; (v.c.97) **96** 64
- Cryptogramma crisperum* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Cryptogramma crisperum* **12** 16
- Cryptostemma calendulaceum* **10** 16
- Cryptotaenia, Lereschia thomasii* transferred to, **54** 49
- Cryptothallus mirabilis* (v.c.44) **99** 61
- CSFF Exhibition Meeting, Nov. 1976 **17** 25
- CSFF Field Meeting to the Pyrenees 1967, and to Poland 1976, Report of **19** 6
- CSFF Meeting 1977 – Notable features highlighted by Rosalind Smith **18** 9
- CSFF, Salute to the, **19** 28
- CSIRO **67** 28
- CSS – County Scarce Species category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- CSSR – *Hochmoore am Teich* (Vegetace CSSR A9) – V. Darko **16** 30
- CSSR, *Geobotanicka mapa, 1* – Editor R. Mikyska **3(3)** 16
- Ctenolophonaceae (Malesiana) **52** 36
- Ctenopteris* – pronunciation **69** 44
- CTWs, Battered, – Ernest Hemingway **79** 33
- Cuba – number of endemics **75** 27
- Cuba botanique, Histoire de l'île de*, **62** 28
- Cuba, Phytogeography and vegetation ecology of*, (Rev.) **60** 49-50
- Cuckoo – ? *Oxalis acetosella* **73** 19
- Cuckoo – *Hyacinthoides hispanica* **73** 19
- Cuckoo – *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* **73** 19
- Cuckoo Flower (Bluebell) **19** 4
- Cuckoo Flowers **100** 19, CS4
- Cuckoo spit – *Cardamine pratensis* **73** 19
- Cucubalus baccifer* – in Britain **34** 34
- Cucubalus baccifer* (Free seed)(Hungary) **77** 62
- Cucubalus baccifer* (Norfolk)(v.c.6, 21) **34** 34
- Cucubalus baccifer* (Poland) **53** 56
- Cucubalus baccifer* not in Kent **34** 34
- Cucumber **38** 13, 15, 17
- Cucumber **79** 33
- Cucumber, Bur, **38** 17, 18
- Cucumber, Squirting, **38** 17; **40** 24
- Cucumis* (Key) **38** 14
- Cucumis melo* (v.c.63) **86** 47
- Cucumis melo* **25** 19
- Cucumis melo* **38** 15, 17; (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Descr.) **38** 14; (Key) **38** 14
- Cucumis myriocarpus* – wool alien **38** 14
- Cucumis myriocarpus* (Key)(v.c.12) **38** 14
- Cucumis sativus* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Cucumis sativus* **38** 13, 14; (Bristol)(Descr.) **38** 15; (Illus.) **38** 17; (Key) **38** 14; (v.c.20, 35) **38** 15
- Cucumis sativus* all-female glasshouse hybrid strain (Bristol) **38** 15
- Cucurbita* (Key) **38** 14
- Cucurbita maxima* (Descr.)(Essex) **38** 15; (Illus.) **38** 16; (Key) **38** 14; (v.c.29) **38** 15
- Cucurbita maxima* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Cucurbita maxima/pepo* (v.c.20) **71** 51
- Cucurbita pepo* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19; **30** 28
- Cucurbita pepo* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Cucurbita pepo* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Cucurbita pepo* (v.c.63) **86** 47
- Cucurbita pepo* (v.c.64) **78** 56
- Cucurbita pepo* **38** 14, 15; (Descr.) **38** 15; (Illus.) **38** 16, 17; (Key) **38** 14; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Cucurbitaceae – flower morphology **38** 13
- Cucurbitaceae – information sought **37** 16
- Cucurbitaceae **36** 29; (Key) **38** 14
- Cucurbitaceae in Britain **38** 13, 14-18; (Illus.) **38** 16-17
- Cucurbits – rarely as wool adventives **38** 13
- Cudweed, Childing, **31** 22
- Cudweed, Red-tipped, – special protection recommended **41** 19
- Cudweed, Small, **45** 49
- CUE 90 – Computers in University Education – International Conference, Liverpool 1990 **54** 41
- Culbin State Forest, A Check List of the Flora of the*, – M. McCallum Webster **13** 10
- Culham, Dr A. **79** 67
- Culinary activities – Asian plants **69** 53
- Culinary Herbs* – M. Page & W.J. Stearn **3(3)** 16
- Culinary uses – BSBI Database **59** 44
- CULLEN, J., with A.O. CHATER – Survey of naturalised Rhododendrons – an easy follow-up (Request) **105** 32-33
- Culpeper, N. (1616-1654), *The Complete Herbal of*, **70** 40-41
- Cultivar names – RHS leaflet available **82** 62
- Cultivar-group names – RHS leaflet available **82** 62
- Cultivated Lupins **37** 16; **39** 9
- Cultivated Plants and their Centres of Diversity, Dictionary of*, – A.C. Zeven & P.M. Zhukovsky **12** 17
- Cultivated plants in British herbaria, Hortax survey on, (Request) **65** 49
- Cultivated plants, Common ground of wild and*, – a correction **77** 56
- Cultivated Plants, Common Ground of Wild and, – Conference, Cardiff 1992 **70** 12
- Cultivated plants, Common ground of wild and*, for sale **73** 62
- Cultivated Plants, Intraspecific Classification of Wild and*, – International Symposium 1984 **36** 17
- Cultivated Plants, Intraspecific Classification of Wild and*, **43** 26
- Cultivated Plants, International Code of Nomenclature of*, **86** 16
- Cultivated plants, Origin and geography of*, **64** 62
- Cultivated Plants, The Common Ground of Wild and*, – Conference, Cardiff 1992 **65** 44-45
- Cultivated plants, The common ground of wild and*, – corrigenda sheet **67** 66

- Cultivated plants, The common ground of wild and*, (BSBI Conference Report No. 22) **66** 41
- Cultivated Plants, The Common Ground of Wild and, (Conference) **60** 2
- Cultivated Plants', 'The Common Ground of Wild and, (Conference) **61** 50
- Cultivated plants, The common ground of wild and*, **67** 66
- Cultivated site, Growing in a, – suggested additional plant status code **88** 12-13
- Cultivated, Plants wild and, – lecture RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Cultivation of native plants – working party **40** 18
- Cultivation of Rare British Plants (Requests) **47** 42
- Cultivation, Rare Plants in, – register **78** 6
- Cultural History of Plants* (Rev.) **98** 55
- Cumberland – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Cumberland – early plant records **44** 8-9
- Cumberland – *Elaeagnus commutata* at Workington Oldside **74** 47-48
- Cumberland – H. Adair collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Cumberland (Grasses, Sedges & Rushes Training Day, Borrowdale) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 67
- Cumberland, Flora of, (Hodgson, 1898) **3(3)** 15
- Cumbria – acid grassland transplanted **55** 34
- Cumbria – nature reserve being purchased (Plantlife) **70** 23
- Cumbria – Plums – probable incompatible clones **78** 39
- Cumbria species lost (table) **86** 45
- Cumbria Wildlife Trust **60** 31
- Cumbria, A Flora of*, – Corrigenda **95** 65
- Cumbria, A Flora of*, – sales **93** 70
- Cumbria, A proposed Flora of, **3(3)** 15
- Cumbria, A Seventeenth Century Flora of, William Nicolson's Catalogue of Plants 1690* **31** 30
- Cumbria, A Seventeenth Century Flora of*, – William Nicolson's Catalogue of Plants, 1690 – ed. E. Jean Whittaker **30** 31
- Cumbria, Aquatic Macrophytes in the Lakes of, **34** 39
- Cumbria, Autumn in, – Offer to organise field recording Meetings in Cumbria between Conferences 1986 **41** 22
- Cumbria, Flora of, – diverse distribution types in, (paper) **54** 7
- Cumbria, Flora of, **44** 9
- Cumbria, *Flora of*, **58** 37
- Cumbria, Flora of*, **78** 3, 39
- Cumbria, Flora of*, **86** 20, 21, 22
- Cumbria, Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **40** 30
- Cumbria, Flowering Plants and Ferns of, A Checklist for Westmorland, Furness and Cumberland (vice-counties 69 and 70)* – G. Halliday (University of Lancaster Occasional Paper No. 4) **19** 9
- Cumbria, Noteworthy recent finds in, (Exbt) **99** 72
- Cumbria, Observations on *Alopecurus borealis* at Green Fell in the Northern Pennines, after Foot and Mouth **93** 11-12, CS4
- Cumbria, Plant colonisation on Great Dun Fell, **88** 26; **89** 22
- Cumbrian casual crucifers, Carlisle's collection of, **58** 37-38
- Cumbrian site, A new, for the 'Dune Helleborine' *Epipactis dunensis* **93** 17-18
- Cuminum cyminum* (v.c.) **63** **86** 48
- Cuminum cyminum* **25** 17
- Cuminum cyminum* **54** 24
- Cumming, Linnaeus **22** 28
- Cummins, Mr N. **66** 54
- Cunningham, M.C., & Kenneth, A.G. – Flora of Kintyre **42** 28
- Cunninghamia lanceolata* **76** 63
- Cupressaceae in winter, Identification of, **96** 43
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* (Alderney) **62** 9
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* – candidate for county flower **75**
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* – unaffected by Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 28
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* (v.c.) **16** **75** 38; (v.c.S) **78** 26
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* partly resists equines **79** 26
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* status and origin **76** 14-15
- ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Cupressus atlantica* (Morocco) **60** 64
- Cupressus macrocarpa* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54
- Cupressus macrocarpa* (v.c.S) **78** 26
- Cupressus macrocarpa* **19** 18; **20** 9
- Cupressus sempervirens* **3(1)** 19
- Cupressus sempervirens* var. *horizontalis* **3(1)** 19
- Cupressus sempervirens* var. *pyramidalis* **3(1)** 19
- Cupressus torulosa* – distinctive types of juvenile foliage **73** 20
- Cupressus torulosa* eaten by equines **79** 26
- Cupules of Valonia Oak **35** 10
- Curacao 1984 – expedition **39** 13
- Curatorial section established (Natural History Museum) **56** 23
- Curator's Group, Biological, **11** 17
- Curators Group, Biology, – Beetle Down leaflets **55** 20
- Cure from Sir Hans Sloane, A, (1660-1753) **64** 37
- Curl dodie – *Dactylorhiza* spp. **73** 19
- Curlew (v.c.) **50** **86** 62
- Curl-tip Bracken Disease **30** 20-21
- Curnaw, W. – Cornwall collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Curnow, William **22** 28
- Currant, Red, (Hampshire) **35** 16
- Currants, White, **35** 16
- Currie, A. – Botanising in the Uists – ref. to article **70** 42
- Currie, A. – latest news from Western Isles **40** 31
- Currie, A. – on air **50** 7
- Curry Plant at Dungeness, East Kent (v.c.) **15** **108** 44
- CURRY, M., & EATOUGH, C. – Financial support for small projects - Wilf Nelson Rhum Bursary **64** 60
- Curtis, C. – report of death of, **64** 3
- CURTIS, Dr M. – Field Recording at County level **76** 38-39
- Curtis, Dr T. – leading Field Trips (Ireland) **77** 84
- Curtis, Dr Tom, **66** 54
- CURTIS, J.P. – Mountain Ash, Glamorgan 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 50-51
- CURTIS, J.P. – Porth, Glamorgan (v.c.) **41** 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 43-44
- Curtis, J.P., **66** 56
- CURTIS, M. – Butterbur forms **54** 27-28
- Curtis, M. – *Petasites hybridus* florets del., **54** 28
- CURTIS, T. – A Distribution Map Plotting Program for Ireland for IBM-compatible Microcomputers **48** 33-34
- CURTIS, T. – Republic of Ireland Flora Protection Order (1987) **48** 55-56
- CURTIS, T.F.G. – Mount Brandon Range, N. Kerry (v.c.) **H2** 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 36-37
- Curtis, T.G.F. **49** 27
- CURTIS, Tom **24** 8
- Curtis, W. – *Flora Londinensis* **59** 41
- Curtis, W., early Flora-writer – stained glass window (St Mary's Church, nr Battersea Bridge) **73** 30
- Curtis, William, – ecological park **41** 3
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine* – *Stachys macrantha* (Illus.) **54** 33
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine* – Stella Ross-Craig contribution to, **102** 74
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine* **64** 63
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, Orchids from, (Rev.) **45** 34
- Curtonus paniculatus* (v.c.) **44** **46** 40
- Curzon, Hon. R. **79** 30
- Cuscuta approximata* (Requests) **32** 10
- Cuscuta australis* **14** 13



- Cuscuta brevistyla* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Cuscuta campestris* – in Herefordshire **87** 42, 50  
*Cuscuta campestris* (Descr.) **87** 50; (photos) **87** 42; (v.c. **36**, **46**) **87** 50  
*Cuscuta campestris* (Illus.) **17** 1, 16; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **30** 28  
*Cuscuta campestris* (Southsea; Cottingham) **14** 13-14; (Cambridge) **14** 13; (Chippenham) **14** 13  
*Cuscuta campestris* (v.c. **44**) **40** 16  
*Cuscuta campestris* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c. **64**) **73** 47  
*Cuscuta campestris*, photo – wrongly attributed **88** 7  
*Cuscuta epilinum* (Requests) **32** 10  
*Cuscuta epilinum* **14** 14  
*Cuscuta epilinum* **17** 16; **28** 21  
*Cuscuta epithymum* – hosts (v.c. **S**) **81** 32  
*Cuscuta epithymum* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9; (v.c. **S**) **60** 11  
*Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. **10**) **73** 8; (v.c. **H8**) **75** 61; (v.c. **S**) **71** 61  
*Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. **10**) **98** 59; (v.c. **11**) **94** 50  
*Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. **23**) **86** 64; (v.c. **S**) **81** 80  
*Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. **H2**) **65** 60  
*Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. **S(J)**) **104** 56  
*Cuscuta europaea* (Somerset) **92** 69  
*Cuscuta europaea* (v.c. **23**) **45** 11  
*Cuscuta europaea* (v.c. **23**) **72** 43; (v.c. **37**) **79** 78  
*Cuscuta europaea* (v.c. **29**) **66** 51  
*Cuscuta europaea* **15** 7  
*Cuscuta europaea* L. (Greater Dodder), The Host Plants of, **29** 24-25  
*Cuscuta europaea*, The Host Plants of, **30** 24  
*Cuscuta gronovii* (Requests) **32** 10  
*Cuscuta suaveolens* (Requests) **32** 10  
Cushion pink – *Silene acaulis* **73** 19  
Cuslippe **62** 38  
CUSSANS, J. & MORTON, A. – Distribution of *Arrhenatherum elatius* (Requests) **54** 42  
CUSSANS, J. & MORTON, A. – The distribution of the subspecies of *Arrhenatherum elatius* **55** 18-19  
Customer, A satisfied, **78** 6  
Cut-grass **42** 33  
Cut-leaf – *Valeriana* sp. **73** 19  
CUTLER, DR T. – The Pharmaceutical Garden at Chelsea Physic Garden (transcript of his AGM talk) **85** 54-57  
Cutler, Prof. David – President of Linnean Society 2007 (photo) **106** 46  
Cutting of roadside verges and vernacular names **59** 44-45  
Cutting roadside verges **60** 31  
Cwm Glas – reference to Fld Mtg Rpt **41** 21  
Cyanidin 3-glucoside – purple colouration of leaves **51** 54  
Cyanotype process (photography) **54** 45  
*Cyathea sechellarum* **54** 51  
*Cyathus striatus* **1** 32  
*Cybele Hibernica* **62** 26  
*Cybele Hibernica* **62** 26  
*Cybele Hibernica* **67** 62  
Cycads (Kew) **55** 41  
Cyclamen – CITES agreement **38** 7  
Cyclamen – EEC CITES Regulation **42** 25  
Cyclamen – import regulation **48** 17  
Cyclamen – import, export and sale controls leaflet **41** 3  
Cyclamen – new EEC Regulations **38** 6  
Cyclamen (Crete) **76** 86  
Cyclamen **34** 22; (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25  
Cyclamen balearicum – new EEC Regulations **38** 6  
Cyclamen coum (Descr.)(Key) **73** 46  
Cyclamen creticum – new EEC Regulations **38** 6  
Cyclamen graecum – new EEC Regulations **38** 6  
Cyclamen graecum (Descr.)(v.c. **16**) **62** 45  
Cyclamen hederifolium (Descr.)(Key) **73** 46  
Cyclamen hederifolium (Descr.)(v.c. **16**) **62** 45  
Cyclamen hederifolium (Gloucestershire) **33** 12  
Cyclamen hederifolium (v.c. **9**) **50** 44; (v.c. **S**) **51** 46  
Cyclamen hederifolium (v.c. **H28**) **84** 78  
Cyclamen hederifolium (v.c. **S**) **66** 64  
Cyclamen hederifolium **14** 5  
Cyclamen persicum – new EEC Regulations **38** 6  
Cyclamen purpurascens **73** 46  
Cyclamen repandum (Descr.)(Key)(v.c. **1**, **3**, **5**, **17**) **73** 46  
Cyclamen repandum in England **73** 46  
Cyclamen, The Genus, **49** 34  
Cyclamens – Botany in Literature **102** 40-41  
Cyclanthera (Descr.) **38** 13; (Key) **38** 14  
Cyclanthera brachystachya **38** 13  
Cyclanthera brachystachya fruit (Descr.) **38** 15  
Cyclanthera brachystachya hardiness – Newbridge-on-Wye, Powys **38** 15  
Cyclanthera explodens **38** 13, 15  
Cyclopedia of Agriculture **53** 35  
Cydonia – import regulation **48** 17  
Cydonia japonica (v.c. **71**) **71** 18  
Cymbalaria hepaticifolia (Bristol)(Descr.) **39** 9  
Cymbalaria hepaticifolia (Chromosome counts) (Corsica) (Descr.) **89** 36; (Illus.) **89** 35; (Key to illus.) (v.c. **11**) **89** 36; (v.c. **16**) **89** 34, 36; (v.c. **17**, ?**34**) **89** 34; (v.c. **83**) **89** 34, 36  
Cymbalaria hepaticifolia 'Alba' **89** 36  
Cymbalaria hepaticifolia as a garden weed **89** 34-36  
Cymbalaria muralis – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
Cymbalaria muralis – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12  
Cymbalaria muralis – white form (v.c. **32**) **106** 57  
Cymbalaria muralis (Chromosome count) **89** 36; (garden) **83** 30  
Cymbalaria muralis (Ireland) – host to *Peronospora linariae* **66** 19  
Cymbalaria muralis (v.c. **11**) **100** 45; (v.c. **41**) **99** CS2  
Cymbalaria muralis (v.c. **23**, **24**) **73** 41; (v.c. **103**) **77** 71  
Cymbalaria muralis (v.c. **7**) **109** 11  
Cymbalaria muralis (W. London) **59** 15  
Cymbalaria muralis f. *toutonii* (Descr.) **89** 36  
Cymbalaria muralis forma *toutonii* (Cambridge)(Europe)(Exbt) **60** 62  
Cymbalaria muralis seedlings (Illus.) **98** 38  
Cymbalaria muralis, Forms of, (Descr.)(Requests) **78** 69  
Cymbalaria pallida (v.c. **75**) **100** 33  
Cymbalaria toutonii **60** 62  
Cyme branching (Illus.) **100** 20  
Cynara cardunculus (v.c. **58**) **76** 54  
Cynara scolymus (Descr.) **61** 8  
Cynara scolymus (N. Kent) **59** 46; (v.c. **S**) **60** 66  
Cynara scolymus (S) **61** 7-8  
Cynipidae – Gall Wasps **59** 6  
Cynodon dactylon – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
Cynodon dactylon (a correction) **17** 5  
Cynodon dactylon (v.c. **17**) **96** 57  
Cynodon dactylon (v.c. **29**) **34** 33  
Cynodon dactylon (v.c. **29**) **80** 29; (v.c. **S**) **71** 61  
Cynodon dactylon (v.c. **9**) **66** 66  
Cynodon dactylon (v.c. **9**) **86** 54  
Cynodon dactylon **14** 7  
Cynodon dactylon **18** 11; **20** 6; **22** 30; (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14  
Cynodon incompletus (Kent) **42** 18

- Cynoglossum germanicum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Cynoglossum germanicum* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Cynoglossum germanicum* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Cynoglossum germanicum* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61
- Cynoglossum germanicum* (v.c.23) **69** 21
- Cynoglossum germanicum* **20** 6
- Cynoglossum germanicum* **9** 18; **14** 5, 7
- Cynoglossum germanicum* refound at historic site **84** 62
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.20) **86** 69; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.24) **77** 70; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.106) **75** 59; (v.c.H38) **78** 77
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.33) **104** 66
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Cynoglossum officinalis* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Cynoglottis barrelieri* (v.c.4) **76** 54
- Cynomorium coccineum* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Cynosurus* (v.c.17) **62** 57
- Cynosurus* **26** 23
- Cynosurus cristatus* - *Centaurea nigra* lawn **70** 18
- Cynosurus cristatus* – *Centaurea nigra* meadow and pasture type (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Cynosurus cristatus* – Proliferation (v.c.100) **104** 5
- Cynosurus cristatus* (Descr.)(London) **66** 34-35
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.2) **88** 22; (v.c.20) **86** 69
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.25) **94** 45
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.27) **101** 51
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.110) **77** 21
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.66) **103** 20
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.70) **104** 67
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.9) **53** 20
- Cynosurus cristatus* **19** 22
- Cynosurus cristatus*, *Centaurea nigra* -, community **55** 34
- Cynosurus cristatus*-*Centaurea nigra* grassland (v.c.17) **74** 20
- Cynosurus echinatus* (v.c.25) **101** 52
- Cynosurus echinatus* (v.c.25) **86** 68
- Cynosurus echinatus* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50
- Cynosurus elegans* (Greece) **55** 30
- Cyperaceae – *Flora of North America north of Mexico*. Vol. 23 **94** 40
- Cyperaceae – lack of aerial culm branching **81** 17
- Cyperaceae – leaf detail of three species (Illus.) **90** 19
- Cyperaceae **37** 18
- Cyperaceae additional *General Referee* appointed **68** 7
- Cyperaceae Handbook, New, – computer assistance request **98** 6
- Cyperaceae Handbook, New, **101** 69
- Cyperaceae Handbook, New, **102** 77
- Cyperaceae Handbook, New, *Carex* hybrids for, (Exbt) **99** 72
- Cyperaceae, Dorset, **76** 48
- Cyperaceae, Extinct British, still frequent in France (Exbt) **92** 66
- Cypero-Limoselletum plant association – The Gearagh. Co. Cork **36** 9
- Cyperus* – reference to paper by T.B. Ryves – *Watsonia* (11 69-71) **37** 18
- Cyperus alba-striatus* (v.c.16) **73** 40
- Cyperus alternifolius* (London) **64** 41
- Cyperus congestus* (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Cyperus eragrostis* (Auckland, New Zealand) **13** 14; **12** 25; (between Hayle and Lelant) **14** 14
- Cyperus eragrostis* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Cyperus eragrostis* (v.c.35) **109** 53
- Cyperus eragrostis* (v.c.58) **78** 90
- Cyperus eragrostis* (v.c.6) **110** 45
- Cyperus eragrostis* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Cyperus flavus* – New to Britain **33** 10
- Cyperus flavus* (Bristol) **33** 10; (Illus.) **38** 27
- Cyperus fuscus* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Cyperus fuscus* – conservation (v.c.17) **70** 22
- Cyperus fuscus* (Somerset) **92** 69
- Cyperus fuscus* (v.c.17) **69** 76
- Cyperus fuscus* (v.c.22) **33** 27
- Cyperus fuscus* (v.c.22) **79** 77
- Cyperus fuscus* **14** 5
- Cyperus fuscus* **20** 6; **29** 16
- Cyperus longifolius* (Alderney) (Descr.) **62** 11
- Cyperus longifolius* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Cyperus longifolius* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Cyperus longus* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Cyperus longus* (Alderney) **52** 26
- Cyperus longus* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Cyperus longus* (planted v.c.17) **74** 68
- Cyperus longus* (Sark) **70** 21
- Cyperus longus* (v.c.35) **109** 53
- Cyperus longus* (v.c.48) **31** 26
- Cyperus longus* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.35) **86** 75
- Cyperus longus* **12** 25
- Cyperus longus* **25** 3
- Cyperus longus* leaf (Descr.) (Key) **90** 18, detail (Illus.) 19
- Cyperus papyrus* – Bible **61** 19
- Cyperus reflexus* – garden-planted (Surrey) **37** 16
- Cyperus reflexus* **37** 19; (Descr.)(France) **37** 16; (Illus.) **37** 19; (v.c.12) **37** 18
- Cyperus reflexus* at Blackmoor (N. Hants) **37** 18, 19
- Cyperus reflexus* var. *reflexus* **37** 18
- Cyphomandra* – separation from *Solanum abutiloides* **70** 35
- Cyphomandra abutiloides* **70** 34
- Cyphomandra betacea* (Descr.)(London)(S. America) **64** 40
- Cyphomandra betacea* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra cajanumensis* – correction for *C. cajanumensis* **70** 35
- Cyphomandra cajanumensis* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra casana* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra crassicaulis* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra crassifolia* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra diversifolia* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra diversifolia* ssp. *chlorantha* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra endtiana* **69** 51
- Cyphomandra meridensis* **69** 51
- Cypress, Lawson's, **61** 13
- Cypripedium* – conviction for smuggling **59** 52-53
- Cypripedium* – vernacular confusion **83** 26
- Cypripedium* (Switzerland) **70** 37
- Cypripedium* **29** 7; (Carnian Alps) **23** 5
- Cypripedium* **64** 52
- Cypripedium bulbosa* (Sweden) **80** 64
- Cypripedium calceolus* – case for keeping locations secret **89** 4
- Cypripedium calceolus* – conservation report 1993 **66** 30
- Cypripedium calceolus* – continental variety (Cupar) **53** 26
- Cypripedium calceolus* – exportation from USA **42** 26
- Cypripedium calceolus* – historical data from specimens in Herbarium (DBN) **67** 21
- Cypripedium calceolus* – importation **42** 25
- Cypripedium calceolus* – now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38
- Cypripedium calceolus* – recovery programme **58** 43

- Cypripedium calceolus* – Species Recovery Programme **71** 76  
*Cypripedium calceolus* – viewing day **80** 3, 51  
*Cypripedium calceolus* (Craven) **67** 22  
*Cypripedium calceolus* (garden, Ulverston, Lancs.) **67** 22  
*Cypripedium calceolus* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Cypripedium calceolus* (Yorkshire) **106** 70  
*Cypripedium calceolus* (Yorkshire) **67** 22  
*Cypripedium calceolus* **48** 57  
*Cypripedium calceolus* **64** 52  
*Cypripedium calceolus* **69** 12  
*Cypripedium calceolus* **72** 45; (Switzerland) **76** 83; (Wengen) **77** 5  
*Cypripedium calceolus* planted at wild site **64** 53  
*Cypripedium calceolus* propagation techniques – ref. to paper **55** 36  
*Cypripedium calceolus* protection **54** 38  
*Cypripedium calceolus* records – list of Museums contacted **66** 31  
*Cypripedium calceolus* **24** 9; **28** 22-23; **29** 16  
*Cypripedium calceolus*, Conservation of, **3(2)** 11; **3(2)** 11, 20; **10** 5; **14** 5  
*Cypripedium* Committee **72** 9  
*Cypripedium* Committee, NCC, **55** 36  
*Cypripedium* Conservation – 1991 Report **60** 45  
*Cypripedium* Conservation Report 1993 **66** 30  
*Cypripedium* Conservation Report 1995 **72** 45; 1996 **75** 35  
*Cypripedium* in Hampshire??? **83** 26; **84** 29-30  
*Cypripedium* update **97** 7-8  
*Cypripedium/Maianthemum/Orobanche reticulata* suggested county flower Yorks. **74** 33  
Cyprus – 127 plant taxa cited 2004 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 66-69, CS3  
Cyprus – botanical tour 1988 **47** 41  
Cyprus – botanical walk **75** 71  
Cyprus – Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80  
Cyprus – Brathay Exploration Group **36** 22-23  
Cyprus – Dr Deryck Viney sets up herbarium at Alevkaya, **64** 33  
Cyprus – holiday 1997 **73** 69; **75** 71; **76** 85  
Cyprus – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 16  
Cyprus – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65  
Cyprus – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36; 1990 **53** 42; 1992 **59** 57  
Cyprus – overseas tour 1994 **65** 68  
Cyprus – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70  
Cyprus – wildflower holiday **74** 73  
Cyprus – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
Cyprus flora (Exbt) **78** 93  
Cyprus, Akamas, – botanical walk 1998 **76** 85  
Cyprus, Aquarelle paintings of endemics and orchids of, (Exbt) **81** 80  
Cyprus, BSBI Excursion to, 2004 (Exbt) **99** 77  
Cyprus, BSBI holiday in, (Exbt) **81** 80  
Cyprus, BSBI members in North and South, **64** 33  
Cyprus, Car hire in, **96** 54  
Cyprus, *Endemic Wild Plants of North*, **64** 33  
Cyprus, *Flora of*, **59** 14  
Cyprus, *Flora of*, **64** 33  
Cyprus, *Flora of*, **67** 52  
Cyprus, *Flora of*, **79** 67  
Cyprus, *Flora of*, **85** 8  
Cyprus, *Flora of*, Vol. II **39** 30  
Cyprus, *Flowers of North*, **62** 4  
Cyprus, *Flowers of*, : *Plants of Medicine* **49** 34  
Cyprus, N. – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Cyprus, N. – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
Cyprus, N., *Flora of*, Pages from an *Illustrated Flora of*, (Exbt) **66** 67  
Cyprus, Natural History of, – FSC overseas **69** 69  
Cyprus, *Nature of*, (Rev.) **59** 14  
Cyprus, North, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
Cyprus, North, – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44  
Cyprus, North, 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) – 174 taxa cited **82** 69-72  
Cyprus, North, *An illustrated Flora of*, **69** 62  
Cyprus, North, botanical holiday **64** 33  
Cyprus, North, *Endemic wild plants of*, (Rev.) **64** 63  
Cyprus, North, *Flora of*, **69** 77  
Cyprus, North, Flowers of, (stamps) **61** 40  
Cyprus, North, *Flowers of*, **61** 40  
Cyprus, North, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of, (Exbt) **69** 77  
Cyprus, North, Herbarium **57** 56  
Cyprus, North, *Illustrated Flora of*, **79** 67  
Cyprus, North, Plants of, (Exbt) **57** 56  
Cyprus, Northern – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49  
Cyprus, Northern – overseas tour 1993 **62** 68  
Cyprus, Northern, – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84  
Cyprus, Northern, – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
Cyprus, Northern, – overseas tour 1990 **56** 41  
Cyprus, Northern, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Cyprus, Northern, BSBI Field Excursion in, 1998 **76** 78  
Cyprus, Northern, Field Meeting 1998 **76** 3  
Cyprus, Northern, Some Plants of, 1998 & *Galium* × *pomeranicum* from v.c. **35** (Mons.) (Exbts) **87** 75  
Cyprus, *Orchids of*, **75** 57  
Cyprus, Platres, Minerva Hotel, **72** 74  
Cyprus, S. – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Cyprus, S. – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
Cyprus, *Salvia veneris* (*S. crassifolia*) in, (Exbt) **87** 75  
Cyprus, Southern, – Natural World Tours 2005 (Cox & Kings) **99** 78  
Cyprus, Southern, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Cyprus, Southern, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
Cyprus, Southern, – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68  
Cyprus, Southern, Dr Yiannis Christofides welcomes visiting BSBI members to, **64** 33  
Cyprus, The orchids of, (Exbt) **81** 80  
Cyprus, Troodos Mountains 2004 (fld excursion) **94** 37  
Cyprus, *Wild Flowers of*, (Rev.) **59** 14  
Cyprus?, Going to, **59** 14  
*Cyrtomium* (E. Asia) **98** 39  
*Cyrtomium* (Key) **102** 20  
*Cyrtomium* ? *macrophyllum* (Descr.) **100** 42, 44; (Illus.) **100** 43; (v.c. **21**) **100**, 42, 43, 44; (v.c. **61**) **100** 42, 44  
*Cyrtomium caryotidium* (Descr.) **102** 21  
*Cyrtomium caryotidium* (Descr.) **98** 39, 40  
*Cyrtomium caryotidium* hardy in Cornwall **100** 42  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* – suburban fern **99** 41  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* (Bristol)(Gloucestershire)(v.c. **1b**, S) **35** 12  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* (Descr.)(Key) **102** 20  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* (Descr.)(v.c. **1**) **98** 39-40  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* (London) **64** 41  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* (v.c. **14**) **80** 67  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* (v.c. **1b**) **109** 66  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* cv. 'Rochfordianum' (Descr.) **102** 20  
*Cyrtomium fortunei* (Cornwall) **100** 42; (Descr.) **98** 39, 40; **100** 44; (Illus.) **100** 43; (photocopy) **98** 41, (v.c. **1**) **98** 39, 40; (v.c. **21**) **100** 42, 43  
*Cyrtomium fortunei* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c. **21**, **22**) **102** 20  
*Cyrtomium macrophyllum* Descr.) **102** 21, (Key) **20**  
*Cyrtomium*, A second species of the fern genus, naturally established in West Cornwall **98** 39-40, 41  
*Cystopteris* **24** 8

- Cystopteris alpina* (Teesdale) **92** 72  
*Cystopteris diaphana* (Azores)(Descr.)(Habitat photo)(Mediterranean)(v.c.2) **93** 13  
*Cystopteris diaphana* new to Britain (v.c.2) **93** 13, CS3  
*Cystopteris diaphana* new to Cornwall & Britain (Exbt) **96** 76  
*Cystopteris dickieana* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Cystopteris dickieana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Cystopteris dickieana* **29** 16  
*Cystopteris dickieana* (Descr.) **91** 26-27; (v.c.88, 91, 94, 96) **91** 26  
*Cystopteris dickieana* (v.c.92) **101** 55  
*Cystopteris dickieana* **14** 5  
*Cystopteris dickieana* and *C. fragilis* – taxonomic relationship **91** 27  
*Cystopteris fragilis* – railways **45** 16  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (v.c.55) **45** 16; (v.c.61) **44** 11  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.77) **74** 70; (v.c.86) **80** 70; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.110) **78** 85; (v.c.H17) **79** 74  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.51) **89** 60; (v.c.66) **84** 75; (v.c.H19) **89** 60  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.88) **96** 61; (v.c.103) **95** 76; (v.c.108) **96** 58  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.85) **52** 43; (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.73) **104** 62  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.92) **62** 62  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.H24) **68** 61  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.H8) **110** 62  
*Cystopteris fragilis* **2** 10  
*Cystopteris montana* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44  
*Cystopteris montana* (N. Scotland)(Red Data Book species) **78** 9  
*Cystopteris montana* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Cystopteris montana* **62** 62  
*Cystopteris montana* on Skye (Request) **97** 57  
*Cytisus battandieri* naturalising in Cheltenham **55** 33  
*Cytisus emeriflorus* **26** 20  
*Cytisus multiflorus* **20** 7-8  
*Cytisus nigricans* L. (= *Lembotropis nigricans* (L.) Griseb. ssp. *nigricans* in *Flora Europaea* 2: 86) **26** 20-21; (Illus.) **26** 21  
*Cytisus scoparium* ssp. *maritima* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Cytisus scoparium* ssp. *maritima* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Cytisus scoparius* – Bromley **90** 50  
*Cytisus scoparius* (*Sarothamnus scoparius*) **17** 27; **20** 7-8, 12; **27** 20, 21  
*Cytisus scoparius* (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.70) **74** 47  
*Cytisus scoparius* (v.c.55) **64** 23  
*Cytisus scoparius* (v.c.H3) **81** 13  
*Cytisus scoparius* **38** 24  
*Cytisus scoparius* **55** 29; (W. Wales)(v.c.45) **53** 25  
*Cytisus scoparius* ssp. *maritima* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Cytisus scoparius* ssp. *maritimus* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Cytisus scoparius* ssp. *maritimus* (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Cytisus scoparius*, Hares dead at base of, **78** 48  
*Cytisus striatus* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **75** 65  
*Cytisus striatus* (*Sarothamnus*) (Illus.) **20** 1; **20** 7-8; (Hereford, Brecon Road A438) **20** 12; **27** 20-21  
Cytogenetical analysis (*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera*) **76** 64  
*Cytogenetics and Evolution, Oenothera.*, – R.E. Cleland **3(1)** 9  
*Cytogenetics, Plant.*, – D.M. Moore **15** 23  
Cytological (see also Chromosome counts)  
*Cytological Atlas of the Pteridophyta* – A. & D. Love & R. Pichi Sermolli **18** 22  
Cytological Catalogue – BSBI Database **78** 21  
Cytological catalogue (Exbt) **66** 67  
Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora – BSBI Database **59** 44  
Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora – results as series of Short Notes in *Watsonia* **60** 65  
Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora (Exbt)(Request) **60** 65  
Cytological catalogue of the flora of the British Isles, A proposed, (Exbt) **51** 54  
Cytological survey of *Butomus umbellatus* (Flowering-rush) in the British Isles: an update (Exbt) **81** 71  
Cytological survey of *Butomus umbellatus* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 87  
Cytologically confirmed population of *Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* in Shetland (Exbt) **75** 62  
Cytologist, Polish, **66** 46  
Cytology – Developing reliable tests for putative hybrids of bizarre parentage: a role for the BSBI? **101** 17-20  
Cytology – *Hypericum* **49** 50  
Cytology – *Isoetes* species **49** 41-42  
Cytology – *Limonium* species **49** 43  
Cytology (see also Chromosome counts)  
Cytology (see also Chromosome counts)  
Cytology and Embryology, Navashin Medal for, **57** 28  
Cytology catalogue – BSBI web site **90** 8  
Cytology of ferns of Madeira, The, – A preliminary note **42** 28  
Cytometry, Flaw, – *Hedera* **105** 12  
Cytotaxonomic investigation of *Rhododendron* L. subsections *Heliopetala* (Hutchinson) Sleumar and *Triflora* (Hutchinson) Sleumar (Exbt) **93** 80  
*Cytotaxonomical Atlas of the Arctic Flora* – A. & D. Love **13** 7  
*Cytotaxonomical Atlas of the Slovenian Flora* – A. & D. Love **3(3)** 17  
*Cytotaxonomy and Distribution of Water Starworts* (Callitriche sp.) in West Glamorgan. *Nature in Wales* **15(4)**, Sept. 1977 **20** 23  
Czapik, R. – Cambridge visits **57** 28  
Czech Republic 2005 – 252 plant taxa cited (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **100** 58-63  
Czech Republic fld mtg, Photos of, (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
Czech Republic, European lowland wet grasslands, International Conference, 1996 **72** 8  
Czech Republic, Excursion to the – taxa expected **97** 55, CS2  
Czech Republic, Excursion to the, 2005 **96** 77  
*Czech Republic, Flora of the*, **64** 62  
*Czech Republic, Flora of the*, Vol. 4: *Rosaceae-Fabaceae* (Rev.) **72** 56-57  
Czech Republic, International Conference 1996 – European lowland wet grasslands **71** 4, 52  
Czechoslovak Botanical Society (Requests) **55** 40  
Czechoslovak botanists (Requests) **55** 40  
Czechoslovak botanists, British contacts wanted for, (Requests) **55** 40  
Czechoslovakia – *Autökologische Studie der Tschechoslowakischen Stipa-Arten* (Vegetace CSSR, A8) – M. Rychnovská & B. Úlehlová **16** 30

- Czechoslovakia – *Bibliographia Botanica Čechoslovaca* 1967 – 1968 – Z. Neuhaüslova-Novotná, M. Pivonková and O. Winkler (See *Watsonia* **9(2)**; 161-162 (1972))
- Czechoslovakia – *Bibliographia Botanica Čechoslovaca* 1969 – 70 – Z. Neuhaüslova-Novotná, O. Winkler & D. Khaylova **12** 18
- Czechoslovakia – *Bibliographia Botanica Čechoslovaca* 1952 – 1957 – V. Skalicky & V. Holubová-Jechová **10** 11
- Czechoslovakia – *Die Pflanzengesellschaften der Halophyten – und Subhalophyten-vegetation der Tschechoslowakei* – J. Vicherek **3(3)** 16
- Czechoslovakia, Some plants and habitats of, (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- Czechoslovakia, Wind systems mediating topographical limitations of species in the mountains of, (paper) **54** 8
- D.E.D. – but resurrection coming **24** 29
- D.O.E. (Department of the Environment) Leaflet on collecting plants abroad in preparation **38** 6
- D.O.E. (Department of the Environment) Leaflet on Plant Imports **41** 3
- Dabchick – dispersal of *Bidens* achenes **56** 13
- Daboecia cantabrica* (Co. Mayo) **67** 62
- Daboecia cantabrica* (Ireland) **9** 8
- Daboecia* species (Connemara) **44** 14
- Dactylis* **18** 6; **28** 12
- Dactylis glomerata* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts) **88** 31
- Dactylis glomerata* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Dactylis glomerata* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18
- Dactylis glomerata* – Minuscule flowering plantlets within inflorescences (Descr.)(photocopy)(Wilts.) **106** 12
- Dactylis glomerata* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31
- Dactylis glomerata* – some *Primula vulgaris* cards placed in computer with, **56** 18
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.13) **107** 23
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.17) **62** 57
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.20) **105** 3
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.62) **96** 29
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.77) **44** 17
- Dactylis glomerata* **18** 26; **19** 22
- Dactylis glomerata* **59** 35; (v.c.9) **53** 20
- Dactylis glomerata* **78** 51; (Wilts.) **76** 26; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **78** 37; (v.c.110) **77** 21; (v.c.H21) **79** 51
- Dactylis glomerata* epiphytic on oak **87** 33, (table) 35
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *collina* (v.c.46) **109** 69
- Dactylis glomerata* viviparous (v.c.H2) **65** 59
- Dactylis polygama* **1** 5
- Dactyloctenium radulans* (v.c.30) **71** 51
- ×*Dactyloctenium st-quintinii* (*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *Gymnadenia conopsea*) (v.c.104) **102** 57
- ×*Dactyloglossum mixtum* (Selborne) **45** 32
- Dactylorchidologists **62** 22
- Dactylorchids – further category of peloria (Illus.) **55** 17
- Dactylorchids – lack of anthocyanin **58** 30-31
- Dactylorchids – peloria **58** 30
- Dactylorchids – pseudopeloria **58** 30
- Dactylorchids – referees appointed **49** 7
- Dactylorchids (Hants.) **90** 30
- Dactylorchids (v.c.46) **58** 54
- Dactylorchids **43** 29
- Dactylorchids **61** 38
- Dactylorchids paper – resignation over editor's acceptance of, **57** 11-12
- Dactylorchids several spp. (v.c.49) **58** 55
- Dactylorchids spp. – *Saturion major* **57** 25
- Dactyl-orchids, British, **1** 31
- Dactylorchids, On some curious, **58** 29-31
- Dactylorchids, Peloria in, **55** 16-18
- Dactylorchids, White- and Yellow-flowered (Requests) **32** 12
- Dactylorchids, White flowers: *Geranium* and, **57** 15
- Dactylorhiza* – A reply to M.N. Jenkinson **77** 31-32
- Dactylorhiza* – allopolyploidy **101** 18
- Dactylorhiza* – *Coeloglossum viride* evolutionarily nested within, **77** 31
- Dactylorhiza* – new instructions for specimens **70** 9
- Dactylorhiza* – procedure for getting refereed **106** 69
- Dactylorhiza* – Small or the large argument . . . ? **77** 30-31
- Dactylorhiza* – Stace's new *Flora* summarises some of the many problems **62** 22
- Dactylorhiza* (Hants.)(v.c.9, 10) **77** 32
- Dactylorhiza* ? *incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Dactylorhiza* ? *purpurella* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Dactylorhiza* ? *fuchsii* × *D. maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Dactylorhiza* ? *lapponica* (v.c.97) **68** 61
- Dactylorhiza* ? *majalis* – erroneously called *Anacamptis pyramidalis* **49** 36
- Dactylorhiza* ? *praetermissa* × *D. purpurella* (v.c.62) **74** 64
- Dactylorhiza* ? *purpurella* – albino plant (Cors Erddreiniog) **57** 15
- Dactylorhiza* × *dinglensis* nothosp. *robertsii* **64** 7
- Dactylorhiza* × *formosa* (*D. maculata* × *D. purpurella*) (v.c.108) **96** 59
- Dactylorhiza* × *formosa* (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Dactylorhiza* × *grandis* (*D. fuchsii* × *D. praetermissa*) (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.39) **83** 61; **86** 71; **89** 66
- Dactylorhiza* × *grandis* (*D. fuchsii* × *D. praetermissa*) (v.c.44) **93** 75
- Dactylorhiza* × *venusta* (*D. fuchsii* × *D. purpurella*) (v.c.65) **86** 74
- Dactylorhiza* × *venusta* (v.c.62) **72** 32; (v.c.85) **77** 73-74
- Dactylorhiza* × *formosa* (*D. maculata* × *D. purpurella*) (v.c.104) **102** 57
- Dactylorhiza* × *grandis* **23** 26; **24** 26
- Dactylorhiza* × *kernevorum* **24** 26
- Dactylorhiza* × *transiens* (*D. fuchsii* × *D. maculata*) (putative) (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Dactylorhiza* × *transiens* (*D. fuchsii* × *D. maculata*) (v.c.104) **102** 57
- Dactylorhiza* × *wintoni* (? v.c.31) **105** 37
- Dactylorhiza* × *wintoni* (*D. incarnata* × *D. praetermissa*) (?v.c.59) **104** 61
- Dactylorhiza* × *wintoni* **24** 26
- Dactylorhiza* **24** 8; **25** 22-23
- Dactylorhiza* **47** 14
- Dactylorhiza* aff. *purpurella* (Descr.) **110** 10, (v.c.41) 10, 11, [ii]
- Dactylorhiza* agg. **78** 47
- Dactylorhiza cordigera* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Dactylorhiza ebudensis* – hyperchromic form **96** 28
- Dactylorhiza* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Dactylorhiza ericetorum* (Islay) **45** 48
- Dactylorhiza* four species (v.c.28) **77** 68
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – churchyards **38** 11
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – insect pollination **68** 12
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – introgression from, **77** 31
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – lawn (v.c.80) **37** 26
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – pollination **69** 31
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – possible incursion (v.c.62) **58** 29
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – pseudopeloria – ref. to paper **55** 17,18
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (Descr.) **107** 51 (v.c.H35) 50, 51

- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (Sussex) **64** 53  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.102) **110** 59  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.13) **88** 38; (v.c.17) **88** 48; (v.c.32) **81** 80; (v.c.39) **86** 71; (v.c.61) **84** 37; (v.c.H33) **86** 26  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.19) **67** 19  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.20) **105** 3  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.20) **68** 51  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.46) **69** 69  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.51) **108** 60  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.59) **108** 3  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.8) **98** 60; (v.c.23) **96** 24; (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.44) **93** 75; (v.c.64) **97** 64; (v.c.75) **95** 30  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.H38) **48** 11  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. incarnata* **24** 26  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.64) **56** 34  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. majalis* ssp. *praetermissa* (v.c.35) **60** 60  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. praetermissa* (v.c.20) **68** 51  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. purpurea* (v.c.61) **84** 37  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. purpurella* (v.c.H35) **107** 50, 51  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. traunsteinerioides* (v.c.64) **102** 22-23  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. viridis* (v.c.H35) **107** 51  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. purpurella* (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* **24** 26-27; **25** 23; (Noar Hill, Selborne) **26** 25; **30** 9  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* **45** 36; (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.35) **48** 48; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.77) **47** 49  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* **54** 29; (Descr.) **58** 30; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* **76** 18; (v.c.11) **76** 33; (v.c.12) **76** 21; (v.c.13) **75** 26; (v.c.17) **72** 63; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.23) **76** 37; (v.c.32) **80** 65; (v.c.43) **78** 76; (v.c.62) **72** 32; (v.c.68) **73** 65; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* hybrid – pollination **69** 31  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* pollination by beetle **72** 63  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *cornubiensis* (Cornwall) **76** 33  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *fuchsii* **23** 26  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *hebridensis* – to be treated as variety **45** 36  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *hebridensis* (Cornwall) **79** 50; (v.c.110) **77** 21  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *okellyi* – to be treated as variety **45** 36  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *okellyi* (v.c.85) **53** 26  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ssp. *okellyi* **47** 42  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* tending towards var. *hebridensis* (Descr.)(v.c.H35) **107** 51  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* var. *rhodochila* – hyperchromic form **96** 28  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* var. *rhodochila* **57** 55  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii*, *Gymnadenia conopsea* ×, (v.c.13) **75** 26  
*Dactylorhiza* hybrids (Clwyd) **43** 31  
*Dactylorhiza iberica* – mycorrhizal fungal isolation **64** 52  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* – anthocyanin-less **58** 30  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* – pollination **69** 31  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* – semi-albino (Descr.)(v.c.H40) **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (Descr.)(v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.102) **110** 59  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.41) **110** 10  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.81) **61** 18  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.92) **109** 47  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.98) **65** 63  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.H35) **107** 50  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* × *D. praetermissa* **24** 26  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* **24** 26; (in Essex) **25** 23  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* **32** 12; (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Islay) **45** 48; (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8; (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.105) **46** 43; (v.c.108) **37** 13  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* **54** 29; **55** 17; (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* **76** 18; (Sweden) **77** 85; (?v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.62) **74** 65; (v.c.85) **77** 73; (v.c.106) **74** 67; (v.c.H17) **79** 74  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata cruenta* – unsupported altitude (v.c.105) **90** 11  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* f. *leucantha* – albino flowers (v.c.12, **29**, **52**) **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* f. *ochrantha* **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* hybrids (v.c.62) **74** 65  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* – anthocyanin-less – confusion with ssp. *ochroleuca* **58** 31  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* – anthocyanin-less (Descr.)(v.c.46) **58** 30-31  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* – creamy white flowers (Descr.)(v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.101) **84** 73; (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.103) **73** 9  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.H38) **44** 28  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.59) **104** 60  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.H35) **107** 50  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.H35) **107** 51  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* **23** 26  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* **60** 8; (v.c.4) **53** 47  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* **67** 67  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *cruenta* – creamy white flowers (Descr.)(v.c.H26) **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *cruenta* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (v.c.27) **71** 59; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.103) **73** 9  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.81) **91** 71; (v.c.108) **96** 58  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (v.c.H35) **107** 50  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* × *D. purpurella* (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* **60** 8  
*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *ochroleuca* (Descr.) **32** 12

- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *ochroleuca* **60** 8; (Descr.) **58** 30; (England, Estonia)(Exbt)(Germany, Sweden) **57** 50; (v.c.**41**, **52**) **58** 30
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* – creamy white flowers (Descr.)(New Forest; Surrey) **60** 8
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.**103**) **73** 9
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.**11**) **86** 63; (v.c.**46**) **86** 75; (v.c.**103**) **83** 59
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.**2**) **69** 75
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.**20**) **68** 51
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.**64**) **68** 55
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.**81**) **91** 71
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* × *D. traunsteineri* (Descr.) **58** 30; (v.c.**62**) **58** 29,30
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* **24** 26
- Dactylorhiza lapponica* – unsupported altitude (v.c.**97** or v.c.**108**) **90** 11
- Dactylorhiza lapponica* – water and soil analysis (v.c.**H39**) **105** 14-15
- Dactylorhiza lapponica* (Descr.) **105** 13-14, (v.c.**101**) 13, (v.c.**110**) 13, 14, [57]
- Dactylorhiza lapponica* (v.c.**104**) **102** 57
- Dactylorhiza lapponica* (v.c.**106**) **74** 67
- Dactylorhiza lapponica* in Co. Antrim: a new Irish record **105** 13-15, [57]
- Dactylorhiza maculata* – hyperchromic form (v.c.**6**) **96** 29
- Dactylorhiza maculata* – hyperchromic form found in The New Forest **96** 28-29, CS1
- Dactylorhiza maculata* – lack of insect pollination **68** 12
- Dactylorhiza maculata* – monthly recordability **102** 13
- Dactylorhiza maculata* – pollination **69** 31
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (N. of Ullapool) **58** 19; (v.c.**35**) **60** 59; (v.c.**50**) **56** 33
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**22**) **79** 78; (v.c.**43**) **71** 62; (v.c.**86**) **80** 69; (v.c.**102**) **77** 76; (v.c.**110**) **77** 21; (v.c.**H17**) **79** 74
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**4**) **101** 55
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**43**) **86** 72; (v.c.**46**) **86** 75; (v.c.**H33**) **86** 26
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**45**) **68** 12
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**46**) **69** 69
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**48**) **110** 52
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**49**) **108** 62
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**55**) **92** 55; (v.c.**92**) **100** 40; (v.c.**102**) **98** 64; (v.c.**103**) **97** 19; (v.c.**H8**) **92** 61; (v.c.**H13**) **92** 56
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 54, 56
- Dactylorhiza maculata* × *D. purpurella* (Islay) **45** 48
- Dactylorhiza maculata* **45** 36; (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.**22**) **40** 25; (v.c.**39**) **47** 48; (v.c.**108**) **37** 13
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *cambrensis* (Wales)(v.c.**61**) **31** 26
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* – *Orchis kerryensis* synonym of, **57** 12
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* – pseudopeloric specimens (Descr.)(v.c.**62**) **55** 16-17
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* – semi-albino **60** 8; (Descr.)(v.c.**46**) **58** 30
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (Essex Suffolk) **76** 18; (v.c.**27**) **71** 59; (v.c.**32**) **80** 65; (v.c.**86**) **72** 58
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.**44**) **60** 59; (v.c.**62**) **55** 16; (v.c.**64**) **56** 33
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.**44**) **69** 69
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.**52**) **65** 64
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.**61**) **62** 55
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.**H39**) **105** 13
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* **47** 16; (v.c.**35**) **48** 51
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *rhoumensis* – name superfluous **45** 36
- Dactylorhiza maculata* var. *concolor* – hyperchromic form **96** 28
- Dactylorhiza majalis* – 'semi-albino' plant **70** 12
- Dactylorhiza majalis* – 'Semi-albino', (genetic explanation) **60** 10-11
- Dactylorhiza majalis* (Sweden) **77** 85
- Dactylorhiza majalis* **55** 17
- Dactylorhiza majalis* s.l. – white-flowered specimens **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* sensu lato **77** 30
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. ?*occidentalis* (v.c.**108**) **37** 13
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *cambrensis* – albinism **58** 30
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *cambrensis* **84** 71
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *lapponica* **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *occidentalis* (Descr.) **37** 13
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *occidentalis* **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *praetermissa* – white-flowered specimens (v.c.**12**, **22**) **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *praetermissa* (v.c.**17**) **60** 54; (v.c.**35**) **60** 60; (v.c.**38**) **53** 50, **60** 51; (v.c.**39**) **60** 51; (v.c.**44**) **60** 59; (v.c.**54**) **60** 52
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *praetermissa* **77** 30, 32
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *purpurella* – white-flowered specimens (Scotland; Yorkshire; v.c.**52**) **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *purpurella* (v.c.**108**) **37** 13
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *purpurella* (v.c.**64**) **56** 33
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *purpurella* var. *atrata* **57** 55
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *scotica* (v.c.**110**) **70** 42
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *scotica* **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *traunsteineri* – white-flowered specimens (v.c.**52**, **62**) **60** 7
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *traunsteineri* **77** 30
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *traunsteineri* var. (Descr.)(v.c.**4**, **9**, **11**) **72** 64
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *traunsteineri* var. *bowmanii* (Descr.) **77** 30
- Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *traunsteineri* var. *traunsteineri* **77** 30
- Dactylorhiza majalis/purpurella* (v.c.**H8**) **92** 61
- Dactylorhiza occidentalis* – hyperchromic form **96** 28
- Dactylorhiza* population – detailed variation table available (v.c.**H33**) **86** 26
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* – churchyards **38** 11
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* – little insect pollination **68** 12
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* – white flowers (v.c.**25**) **58** 13
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (?v.c.**63**) **104** 59
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.**35**) **48** 51
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (Illus.) **66** 45
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (planted, Kew) **64** 53
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (Sussex) **64** 53
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**10**) **98** 59; (v.c.**35**) **95** 70, 71; (v.c.**44**) **93** 75; (v.c.**51**) **96** 58; (v.c.**100**) **94** 49
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**15**) **68** 53
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**15**) **89** 62; (v.c.**39**) **86** 71; (v.c.**43**) **86** 73; (v.c.**44**) **83** 63
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**16**) **64** 17
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**2**) **80** 71; (v.c.**3**) **79** 21; (v.c.**11**) **76** 33; (v.c.**62**) **74** 64
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**20**) **68** 51
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**31**) **105** 37
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**32**) **101** 54
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**4**) **101** 55
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**41**) **110** 10
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**41**) **62** 66
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**41**) **66** 57
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.**44**) **67** 68



- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.45) **68** 12  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.46) **69** 69  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.8) **49** 38; (v.c.25) **50** 42;  
(v.c.44) **55** 46  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* × *D. fuchsii* **24** 26  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* **24** 26; **27** 27  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* f. *pardalina* **23** 26  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* white-flowered (Hants.) **102** 23-24  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa*, *Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* var.  
*bowmanii* belongs to, **77** 32  
*Dactylorhiza purpurea* (Hampshire) **2** 27  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* – Eastern Borders form (v.c.81) **84** 71  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* – insect pollination **68** 12  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* – pollination **69** 31  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* – white flowers not seen **58** 13  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.103) **104** 66  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.41) **110** 10  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.103) **55** 44;  
(v.c.H36) **55** 48; (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.46) **69** 69  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.61) **84** 37; (v.c.67) **86** 76;  
(v.c.H36) **89** 64  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.62) **72** 32; (v.c.68) **76** 33; (v.c.86)  
**80** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.64) **68** 55  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.92) **100** 40;  
(v.c.108) **96** 59  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.H35) **107** 50, 51  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* **23** 26  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* **37** 13; (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Islay) **45** 48;  
(v.c.77) **47** 49  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* Steph. form B (v.c.61) **41** 9  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella* var. *atrata* – hyperchromic form **96** 28  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella*, *Dactylorhiza ?praetermissa* ×,  
(v.c.62) **74** 64  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella*, *Dactylorhiza fuchsii* ×, (v.c.61) **84** 37  
*Dactylorhiza* referee (Profile) **64** 6  
*Dactylorhiza* spp – Devil's mittens **73** 19  
*Dactylorhiza* spp. (Sussex) **64** 52  
*Dactylorhiza* spp. (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.46) **71** 61  
*Dactylorhiza* Study Group **62** 22  
*Dactylorhiza* talk – R. Bateman **73** 10  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* – Welsh species globally restricted  
**77** 28  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* (British Isles) are *D.*  
*traunsteinerioides* **105** 15  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* (Descr.) **77** 32; (v.c.49) **78** 74;  
(v.c.106) **74** 67  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* (Ireland) **105** 13, (Scotland) **14**  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c. ?H8) **92** 61  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* var. *bowmanii* belongs to *D.*  
*praetermissa* **77** 32  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* (v.c.64) **106** 13  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* (v.c.64, H20) **22**, CS3  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* var. *eborensis* (v.c.62, 64) **102**  
**22-24**, CS3
- Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* white-flowered (v.c.62) **102**  
**23-24**, CS3  
*Dactylorhiza viridis* (Descr.)(v.c.H35) **107** 50  
*Dactylorhiza* white-flowered (Descr.)(ploidy-level frequency)  
**102** 23  
Daddy drumsticks – *Armeria maritima* ssp. *elongata* **73** 19  
Daffodil (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21  
Daffodil identification – keys to 70 taxa **89** 26-29  
Daffodil Register, International, (1998) has more characteristics  
**94** 36  
Daffodil, – associated with Japanese Knotweed (v.c.63) **76** 63  
Daffodil, Wild **30** 9  
Daffodils – P. Sell & G. Murrell's new *Flora* recommended **75**  
**7**  
Daffodils (Dorking – Guildford road) **70** 16  
Daffodils in Derbyshire, Wild, **16** 19-20  
Daffodils, Naming, – some comments **94** 36  
Daffodils, Naming, **89** 26-31  
Daffodils, Protection device against picking, **70** 16  
Daffs, *Coup de,*? **70** 16  
DAFOR abundance scale and its elaboration **98** 11  
DAFOR and Domin scales **76** 72  
DAFOR scale and tetrad recording on the Isle of Rum, Inner  
Hebrides (79 taxa) **97** 12-15  
DAFOR value – ecological recording database **107** 4  
DAFOR, Domin and Braun-Blanquet systems **76** 76  
Daftodil **79** 33  
DAGLEY, J. – Tutsan (*Hypericum androsaemum*) in Essex **66**  
**9-10**  
Daguerre **54** 45  
Dahlia – Dahl **79** 31  
*Dahlia* (Coitness type) and Butterflies **17** 30  
*Daily Chronicle* – Druce's 80th birthday party **72** 48  
*Daily Express* – 'bad botany' **88** 8  
*Daily Telegraph* – Black Poplar Survey **67** 23  
*Daily Telegraph* – Most endangered species in Britain – list **80**  
**41-42**  
*Daily Telegraph* – prosecution in, **39** 16  
*Daily Telegraph* **66** 7  
Daisies – early flowering **51** 5  
Daisies (v.c.64) **56** 33  
Daisies, Common, under threat **80** 20-22  
Daisies, *Entyloma calendulae* f. *bellidis* smut fungus attacks, **80**  
**22**  
Daisies, Falkland Islands, **32** 16  
Daisies, Indigenous, decline in urban habitats **80** 21  
Daisies, Large, –hyperfertility and vigorous progeny (v.c.7) **88**  
**32-33**, (Illus.) **35**  
Daisies, 'Large-flowered' Cambridge, **71** 29  
Daisies, Moon, (France) **62** 37  
Daisies, Ox-eye, (v.c.15) **80** 36  
Daisies, Rayless, More on, (Descr.)(v.c.33) **106** 6  
Daisies, single-rowed wild, none found Snowdon and coastal  
Anglesey **71** 28  
Daisies, Wild, – *Puccinia obscura* rust **80** 21  
Daisy leaves, Dentition of, – school exercise **92** 38  
Daisy Ray Florets – Gene flow over quarter of a century **71** 28-  
**31**  
Daisy Ray Florets – Number of Rows? **71** 28  
Daisy smut (London)(v.c.40) **80** 22  
Daisy, Hen and chickens, **34** 4  
Daisy, Hen-and-chickens, (v.c.9) **99** 22, CS2  
Daisy, Ox-eye (v.c.H9) **99** 75  
Daisy, South African, – dark spot variation **74** 41  
Dalby, D [H.] – A botanist's nomenclature **50** 7  
DALBY, D.H. – Microcomputers for Botanists – **2** **46** 20, 22

- Dalby, D.H. – taxonomy of *Salicornia* **61** 7  
DALBY, Dr D.H. **1** 53  
DALBY, K. – An experts approach to the *Salicornia* problem **53** 9-10  
DALBY, K. – Conservation and the BSBI **61** 46-47  
DALBY, K. – Habitat or species recording **71** 36  
DALBY, K. – Rocking the boat **61** 40  
Dalby, K. **62** 33  
DALBY, K., – Workshop on Lichen conservation in churchyards (Warks.) **61** 47  
Dalby, K.H. – recorded in error **61** 40  
Dalby, Mrs A. – request for hawkweed exbts (Exbn Mtg) **70** 37  
*Daldenia concentrica* holotype **104** 13  
Dale, A. **72** 38  
Dale, S. – collections by, (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 72  
Dale, Samuel, herbarium at British Museum **76** 17  
DALEY, A. – BSBI from my archives, 1986 – 2006 (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
*Dalibarda repens* (U.S.A.) – near Fitton's tavern **58** 16  
Dallas, A. **78** 42  
Dallman, A.A. **64** 59  
Dalton, John, – colour-blindness **104** 18  
Dalton, John, (1766 – 1844), a self-confessed colour-blind botanist, and a circle of English Lakeland botanists **103** 22-25  
Dalton, J. – specimens in Edward Robson herbarium, Sunderland Museum **104** 12  
DALY, A.P. – Latinus Botanicus (Mtg Rpt) **69** 41-43  
DALY, A.P. – Mediterranean plants (Mtg Rpt) **73** 56-57  
DALY, A.P. – Titterstone Clee Hill, Salop (v.c.40) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 68-69  
Daly, A.P., with B.A. Gale – A handful of hydrophytes: test your knowledge of these confusing aquatics (Exbt) **57** 56  
Daly, A.P., with B.A. Gale – 'Wort's its name?' Can you name these aquatic/wetland plants? (Exbt) **54** 56  
Daly, Mrs Diana (obit.) **1** 17  
Daly, S. **79** 70  
Damage to the Northern Pennines by the use of Motorcycles and Quad-bikes **103** 5-9 [incl. photos]  
Damaged Sites of Special Scientific Interest (v.c.3) **35** 23  
*Damasonium alisma* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Damasonium alisma* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Damasonium alisma* – conservation **70** 22  
*Damasonium alisma* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Damasonium alisma* (Descr.) **54** 46  
*Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit) at Black Park Country Park, Bucks., (v.c.24), Pond creation & introduction of, (Exbt) **72** 67  
*Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit), Fluctuating water levels and the precarious life-cycle of, (Exbt) **54** 46  
*Damasonium alisma* (v.c.17) **48** 22; (v.c.24) **37** 28  
*Damasonium alisma* (v.c.17) **97** 7  
*Damasonium alisma* **14** 5, 7  
*Damasonium alisma* and *Carex depauperata* possible re-introduction (grant) **52** 5  
*Damasonium alisma* for reintroduction **49** 41  
*Damasonium alisma* s.s. (England, France, Italy, Portugal, Sicily, former USSR) **84** 64  
*Damasonium alisma* suggested county flower Surrey **74** 33  
*Damasonium alisma* **18** 24; **20** 6; **29** 16  
*Damasonum bourgaei* – distinct from *D. polyspermum* **84** 64  
*Damasonum bourgaei* – world distribution **84** 64  
*Damasonum polyspermum* – distinct from *D. bourgaei* **84** 64  
*Damasonum polyspermum* – distribution **84** 64  
*Damasonum* species, European, World distribution of, (Exbt) **84** 64  
Damselflies **43** 14  
Damsel fly trapped on *Picris echioides* **43** 13  
Damson – origin **83** 29  
Dandelion (lawn v.c.22) **88** 16  
Dandelion **64** 31  
Dandelion caryopsis **47** 9  
Dandelion Handbook launch (Dedication)(Photo) **76** 82  
Dandelion like plants, Vegetative identification of, **105** 4-5  
Dandelion micro-species list (v.c.35) exhibited **57** 49  
Dandelion weekend – new v.c. records **84** 62  
Dandelion, Common, **67** 33  
Dandelions – course (Highland Field Studies) **44** 24  
Dandelions – early flowering **51** 5  
Dandelions – identification aid **60** 64  
Dandelions – Ireland **34** 25  
Dandelions (v.c.21) **39** 17  
Dandelions (v.c.35) **60** 64  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* – corrections **76** 81; **77** 65  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* – list of reviews **77** 67  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* – provenance of herbarium specimens used for silhouettes (copy available) **76** 81  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* – reviews **80** 58  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* – reviews list **78** 70  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* **75** 5  
*Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* launch (Dedication)(Photo) **76** 82  
Dandelions, Bedfordshire. (Exbt) **45** 44  
Dandelions, Identifying Meadow, – course (Oxford) **80** 3, 52  
Dandy **66** 60  
Dandy **68** 26  
Dandy, A paddling, (photo) **76** 30  
Dandy, J.E. – *Groenlandia* and *Potamogeton* specimens determined by, **42** 9  
Dandy, J.E. – *List of British Vascular Plants* (1958) – use of Latin names in **32** 24  
Dandy, J.E. – *List of British Vascular Plants* **43** 15; **48** 4  
Dandy, J.E. – *Watsonian vice-counties of Great Britain* **34** 35  
Dandy, J.E. **76** 45  
Dandy, J.E., & H.W. Pugsley (photo) **76** 30  
Dandy's *List of British Vascular Plants* – reprint **31** 12  
Dandy's Watsonian Vice-counties **3(3)** 17  
*Dänemark, Schleswig - Holstein und dem benachbarten Niedersachsen, Atlas der Brombeeren von*, **36** 38; **38** 30  
Dangerous laurels – not laurels in danger **90** 44, 45-46  
*Danica, Plant Portraits from the Flora, 1761-1769* **38** 30  
Daniel, H. – earliest field botanist **62** 13  
Daniel, H. – earliest localised records (14<sup>th</sup> century) **88** 23  
Danish invasion?, Another, [*Cochlearia danica*] **64** 18-19  
*Danthonia decumbens* (Descr.) **98** 65; (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.44) **95** 73; (v.c.55) **92** 55; (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Danthonia decumbens* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.9) **50** 44  
*Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.H3) **66** 54

- Danywenallt Study Centre, Brecon Beacons National Park **27**  
12
- DAP – the PPP (profile) **69** 9-11
- Daphne cneorum* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Daphne laureola* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.12) **102** 65
- Daphne laureola* (v.c.30) **60** 55
- Daphne laureola* (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.91) **100** 40
- Daphne laureola* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Daphne laureola* (v.c.66) **84** 75
- Daphne laureola* (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Daphne laureola* **16** 20
- Daphne laureola* **23** 28; **28** 27
- Daphne mezereum* – toxicity **79** 24
- Daphne mezereum* – unsupported altitude (v.c.64) **90** 11
- Daphne mezereum* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Daphne mezereum* (v.c.35) **48** 48
- Daphne mezereum* (v.c.57) **79** 76; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 26; (v.c.71) **71** 18
- Daphne mezereum* **10** 5; **14** 9
- Daphne mezereum* **26** 11
- Daphne*, unidentified (China) **69** 28
- Darby, A. (Chairman of Plantlife), awarded O.B.E. in Birthday Honours (congrats) **73** 5
- Darby, M. **68** 24
- Dargie, T. **43** 10
- Dark Red Helleborine **23** 19
- Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- Darlington, A. – Turkey Oak as a Host Plant – reference to plant gall paper **38** 3
- Darlington, Prof., **67** 45
- Darlington, Prof., **67** 46
- Darmera palmata* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Darmera peltata* (v.c.78) **82** 67
- Darra, G. – opening of Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42
- Dartford Warbler **56** 28
- Dartmoor National Park **80** 73
- Dartmoor, Botanising at, **27** 4
- Dartmoor, Plants of South Devon and, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Dartmoor, South Devon and, – Flower courses **33** 7
- DARWELL, A., with R.V. LANSDOWN – Esthwaite Waterweed (*Hydrilla verticillata*) rediscovered in Britain after an absence of nearly 60 years; first record for Scotland (Exbt) **84** 62
- Darwin – *The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom* **72** 16
- Darwin – *The Fertilisation of Orchids* **72** 16
- Darwin Centenary Conference, 27 June-2 July, 1982 **28** 11
- Darwin, C. **42** 23
- Darwin, C. **62** 32
- Darwin, C. **81** 68
- Darwin, Charles, – *The Correspondence of, Vol. 1* **41** 30; *Vol. 2* **45** 34; *Vol. 3* **48** 42
- Darwin, Charles, Centenary – Kent T.N.C. Appeal **31** 31
- Darwin, Charles, *The Correspondence of, Vol. 3* **49** 34; *Vol. 4: 1847-1850* **51** 39; **52** 35
- Darwin, E. **62** 30
- Darwinian approach to research **76** 46
- Darwin's Dangerous Idea* **75** 28
- Darwin's first grass identification **106** 52
- Darwin's Mentor: John Steven Henslow, 1796-1891* **89** 55
- Darwin's *Origin of Species* (J.G. Baker's copy) **76** 40
- Darwin's Passionflowers (Request) **97** 56
- Darwin's *The Origin of Species* – Orchis Bank (v.c.16) **106** 52
- Darwin's theory **62** 28
- Dashels – thistles **73** 19
- Dasyneura gleditsiae* gall hosted by *Gleditsia triacanthos* var. *inermis* **57** 33
- Dasyneura marginemtorquens* – midge roll gall of *Salix viminalis* on hybrid **57** 32
- Dasyneura marginemtorquens* on *Salix caprea* × *S. viminalis* **51** 23
- Dasyneura marginemtorquens* on *Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* **51** 23
- Dasyneura marginemtorquens* on *Salix viminalis* **51** 23
- Data Analysis Course (London Environment Centre) **71** 4, 53
- Data and expertise, Sharing our, **101** 70
- Data Archive's Vast Information Depot ('DAVID') **44** 5
- Data as text files – compatibility of format **70** 10
- Data book species, 'Pink', **59** 16,19
- Data deficient – New Status List **95** 39
- Data Exchange Principles **90** 3
- Data Export of Atlas Records from *Recorder* – recommended procedure **73** 50
- Data extractor at Natural History Museum, – request for, **102** 76
- Data formats **51** 29
- Data on disk to BRC **70** 10
- Data on master cards to BRC **70** 10
- Data processing using computerised optical scanning and character recognition system – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27
- Data Processing using numbers – Record cards (Illus.) **77** 17-19
- Data Protection Act **66** 15
- Data Protection Act **73** 50
- Data Protection Registrar **42** 12
- Data provision, BSBI, **110** 5
- Data sets, Molecular and non-molecular, **74** 54
- Data Storage, Computer, and Retrieval System adaptable for any home-based vice-county recorder **42** 11
- Data transfer standards **78** 12
- Data validation **85** 12
- Data, People hoarding, – ref. to early examples **84** 12
- Database – Advanced Revelation **61** 12
- Database – Advanced Revelation Version 2.0 **59** 43
- Database – consolidated County Rare Plant Registers **110** 2
- Database – Old Cleveland (v.c.62, 66) **90** 43
- Database – PARADOX (Nat. Hist. Museum's list of British 'Types') **72** 67
- Database – ssp. *tarpeyii* **57** 29
- Database **45** 16
- Database acknowledgement **88** 9
- Database Advisory Committee **74** 6
- Database Aquatic plants, (Exbt) **60** 63
- Database BSBI, (see BSBI Database)
- Database for Britain, A Floristic, (Exbt) **45** 42
- Database for County Floras, Reflex, **48** 34
- Database for Northern Ireland (NI), The Vascular Plant, and NI Atlas 2000 Project **80** 10-12
- Database for Shropshire, Biological recording, **79** 11
- Database for woodland NVC types (JNCC funding) **71** 32
- Database of BM Orchidaceae **78** 31
- Database of *Hieracium* records, A, (Exbt) **72** 67
- Database program, Microsoft Access, **76** 72
- Database right **90** 28
- Database software – Advanced Revelation **57** 50
- Database, A simple relational, for ecological recording **107** 4-5
- Database, Atlas and, of aquatic plants (Exbt) **57** 56
- Database, BSBI, (see BSBI Database)
- Database, BSBI, (see BSBI Database)
- Database, BSBI, at Leicester **59** 43-44
- Database, Computerised, established at Liverpool Museum – Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40

Database, Ecological, A. Fitter's, **88** 10  
 Database, floral, Requirements for running a, (table) **66** 69  
 Database, Historical botany, (Request) **79** 12  
 Database, Hull Herbarium, (Rev.) **88** 10  
 Database, JNCC rare plant, **70** 29  
 Database, JNCC Rare Plants, **64** 13  
 Database, JNCC Rare Plants, **66** 27  
 Database, NCC Rare Plants, **66** 27  
 Database, Plant Names and Synonyms, **90** 8  
 Database, Postcode Plants, (Descr.)(Requests) **78** 67  
 Database, RECORDER, **67** 63  
 Database, Records of British and Irish rare and endangered plant species on, **79** 3  
 Database, Relational, **59** 43  
 Database, Smartware, (Oldham Museum) **79** 36  
 Database, The Carmarthenshire Flora, **42** 11; **45** 43  
 Database, Threatened Plants – formally finished **90** 9  
 Database, Threatened Plants – interactive maps **90** 8-9  
 Database, Threatened Plants – records of introductions of rare plants **93** 9  
 Database, Threatened Plants – subjects and issues being tackled **92** 8-9  
 Database, Threatened Plants – web site **90** 8-9  
 Database, Threatened Plants Contributing to, **93** 8  
 Database, Threatened Plants, – computer packages in use for, **83** 13  
 Database, Threatened Plants, – Rare plant researching post **87** 3  
 Database, Threatened Plants, – web site address **88** 10  
 Database, Threatened Plants, (TPDB) project – *Limonium* mapping (19 taxa) **88** 50  
 Database, Threatened Plants, **80** 13-14  
 Database, Threatened Plants, **81** 8; **83** 11-12, 16; **85** 11-12  
 Database, Threatened Plants, **94** 10; **95** 9  
 Database, V.c. floral, – requirements for running **66** 69  
 Database, Vascular plant, for Northern Ireland **81** 5  
 Databases – copyright **90** 28  
 Databases – European Conference **69** 5  
 Databases held on behalf of v.c. Recorder (Request) **79** 12  
 Databases, BSBI, (see BSBI database)  
 Data-bases, Computerisation of, **48** 5  
 Databases, On-line, Biological recording programs will decrease for, **87** 7  
 Data-handling equipment (original maps scheme) **75** 20  
 Datasets available for British plant groups **36** 33; (List) **46** 23  
 Date classes – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 21  
 Date classes, Mapping taxa on Atlas 2000 (Exbt) **78** 88  
 'Date(s) of Visit(s)' **77** 15  
 Dating herbarium specimens in the early 1800s **75** 18  
 Dating seed, Radio-carbon, **54** 35  
*Datura* **12** 11; **16** 22  
*Datura* **32** 16; **37** 14  
*Datura* and *Brugmansia* (Solanaceae), Keys to, **82** 54-57  
*Datura ceratocaula* (Free seed) **80** 56  
*Datura ferox* (English name)(Illus.) **102** 52, (Taxonomy) 51, (Yorks.) 52, (v.c.**85**) 51  
*Datura ferox* (Free seed) **80** 56; (v.c.**61**) **78** 56  
*Datura ferox* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura ferox* × *D. stramonium* (Australia) **102** 51  
*Datura ferox* in Scotland **102** 51-52  
*Datura innoxia* (Cult.)(Free seed) **77** 62  
*Datura innoxia* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura metel* / *innoxia* **69** 73  
*Datura metel*, Minor taxa of, (Key) **82** 55  
*Datura quercifolia* (Cult.) **77** 62; (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56  
*Datura quercifolia* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura quercifolia* × *D. stramonium* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura sanguinea* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura* species (v.c.**30**) **47** 34  
*Datura stramonium* – long-buried seed (Alderney) **56** 21  
*Datura stramonium* (Alderney) **52** 26; (Descr.) **53** 25; (Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.**23**) **53** 25; (v.c.**37**) **53** 26  
*Datura stramonium* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Datura stramonium* (Descr.)(v.c.**81**) **104** 39  
*Datura stramonium* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **66** 44  
*Datura stramonium* (Free seed)(Wool alien, Beds.) **77** 62  
*Datura stramonium* (Lleyn) **66** 60  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**16**) **69** 54  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**21**) **39** 17; (v.c.**29**) **34** 33; (v.c.**40**) **46** 40  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**39**) **97** 65; (v.c.**44**) **97** 3  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**44**) **110** 57  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**63**) **68** 32  
*Datura stramonium* (v.c.**9**) **84** 49  
*Datura stramonium* × *D. quercifolia* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura stramonium* **15** 19; (Keswick) **16** 14  
*Datura stramonium* **17** 14; (Kenardington) **20** 14; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **23** 13; **25** 17,19  
*Datura stramonium* var. *godronii* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura stramonium* var. *stramonium* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (Descr.) (v.c.**20**) **83** 44  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (Rye Meads Sewage Works Roydon) **22** 12; (Latchford, Herts) **22** 14; **23** 13; **25** 19  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (v.c.**20**) **64** 39  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (v.c.**35**) **46** 40  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Datura stramonium* var. *tatula* (v.c.**63**) **68** 32  
*Datura stramonium*, Minor taxa of, (Key) **82** 55-56  
*Datura suaveolens* **23** 22  
*Datura tatula* (Free seed) **80** 56  
*Datura tatula* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36  
*Datura*, Major taxa of, (Key) **82** 55  
 Daubeny herbarium, Oxford **62** 34-35  
 Daubeny, C.G.B., MA, MD, FRS at Oxford **62** 34  
*Daucus* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Daucus* **42** 10  
 '*Daucus azininus*' – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (Lincs.) **88** 23  
*Daucus carota* – allergic contact dermatitis **59** 8  
*Daucus carota* – enlarged pigmented central flower (Requests) **76** 80  
*Daucus carota* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Daucus carota* – urban Canada **77** 38  
*Daucus carota* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Daucus carota* (Descr.) **66** 32  
*Daucus carota* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.**103**) **83** 60  
*Daucus carota* (London) **66** 35  
*Daucus carota* (v.c.**17**) **96** 57; (v.c.**21**) **99** 64  
*Daucus carota* (v.c.**21**) **39** 17; (Yugoslavia) **41** 25  
*Daucus carota* (v.c.**23**) **70** 18  
*Daucus carota* (v.c.**65**) **101** 34  
*Daucus carota* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 56  
*Daucus carota* **18** 26; **21** 27  
*Daucus carota* **61** 14  
*Daucus carota* **71** 75; (v.c.**14**) **80** 66; (v.c.**35**) **74** 29; (v.c.**43**) **74** 73; (v.c.**49**) **80** 75; (v.c.**73**) **72** 31  
*Daucus carota* ssp. *carota* (v.c.**44**) **99** 62  
*Daucus carota* ssp. *sativus* (v.c.**11**) **91** 31  
*Daucus carota* ssp. *sativus* (v.c.**H26**) **107** 36  
*Daucus carota* with dark floret **74** 41

- Daucus carota*, Coastal, probably often triennial (v.c.45) 77 34  
*Daucus durieua* (Almeria)(Descr.) 52 23  
*Daucus glochidiatus* (Australia)(Descr.) 31 13; (Illus.) 31 14;  
(v.c.80) 31 13  
DAUNCEY, E.A. & RAYNER, T.G.J. – Call for information about  
cases of plant poisoning (Requests) 73 60  
DAUNCEY, L. – *Dendrobium* (Orchidaceae) in Papua New  
Guinea (Exbt) 54 48  
*Davallia bullata* complex 32 19  
*Davallia* c.f. *mariesii* (v.c.17) 32 19  
Davey, F.W. 1868-1915, *Stars in the Grass – the story of  
Cornish Naturalist*, (Rev.) 98 55  
DAVEY, S.R., with F. ROSE – The three forms of Fragrant  
Orchid (Exbt) 72 71  
Davey, 'Tub', 68 58  
David & Margetts 67 16  
'DAVID' – Data Archive's, Vast Information Depot 45 5  
David, Dick – *Carex bicolor* 70 19  
David, Dick with Eva Zache at *Carex bicolor* site, Switzerland  
(Photo) 70 46  
David, Dick, – report of death of, 64 11  
David, Dick, Sedge collection planted in memory of, 79 72  
DAVID, J. – Botanical Collections Managers Group (Exbt) 93  
75-76  
David, J. – Botanical Latin talk 69 42  
David, J., 69 43  
DAVID, J.C. & SPENCER, M.A. – *Egeria densa* (Large-flowered  
Waterweed) – in flower in Surrey 101 39, [CS2](#)  
David, J.C. & Spencer, M.A. – *Egeria densa* (photo ©) 101  
[CS2](#)  
David, Mr R.W., – report of death of, 64 12  
David, R. 59 42  
DAVID, R.W. – A note on copyright 31 24-25  
David, R.W. – British distributions of *Carex montana* C.  
*appropinquata* C. *punctata* and C. *magellanica* (paper) 54 7  
DAVID, R.W. – *Carex* × *gaudiniana* – a rarity? (Exbt) 57 48  
DAVID, R.W. – *Carex rupestris* (Rock Sedge) 60 23  
David, R.W. – *Carex rupestris* 60 22  
David, R.W. – The distribution of *Carex appropinquata*  
Schumacher in the British Isles (Exbt) 54 56  
DAVID, R.W. & MARGETTS, L.J. 30 7  
DAVID, R.W. (Dick) (Profile) 24 12-13; 25 25; 26 8-9; 27 5  
DAVID, R.W. 3(1) 15-16; 10 17; 11 12-13; 14 17  
David, R.W. 71 74; 77 79  
*Davidia involucrata* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25  
'Davidmacaceae' 32 4  
DAVIES, A. 27 12  
DAVIES, A.P. – The *Iris unguicularis* group (Exbt) 54 48  
DAVIES, B. – More queries on Butterbur forms 55 11-12  
DAVIES, B. – White forms of pink flowers -3 58 12  
DAVIES, CANON R. – Banks Memorial Plaque 82 60-61  
Davies, D. on TV 85 5  
DAVIES, J., with J. OLIVER – Beech tree variants in Savernake  
Forest 85 26, 43 (photos)  
Davies, J.H. 57 47  
Davies, J.M. – *Cuscuta campestris* (photos) 87 42  
Davies, J.M. – *Polypodium interjectum* (photos) 87 39  
Davies, J.M. thanked 88 7  
DAVIES, J.M., with J.E. OLIVER – Great oaks with long, straight  
trunks – why have they gone? 110 17-22, (photo) 22  
DAVIES, J.M., with J.E. OLIVER & A. TITCHEN – Cluster Oaks  
originating from Savernake Forest 92 23-24, CS4  
DAVIES, K.L. – A question of priorities 77 27-29  
DAVIES, K.L. – James Ebenezer Bicheno: a double discovery at  
Swansea Museum 96 24-27, CS1  
Davies, K.L. – list of Welsh taxa globally restricted 77 27  
DAVIES, K.L. – The Swansea Museum herbaria – a forgotten  
resource 91 37-39  
DAVIES, L. – Grass identification course 51 36  
DAVIES, L. – Grasses for Beginners (Course) 45 29  
Davies, N., 69 70  
Davies, P. – possible damage of rare orchid site 34 4  
Davies, P. & J. & Huxley, A. – *Wild Orchids of Britain and  
Ireland* 45 4  
DAVIES, R., with N. STRINGER – Carmel Woods, Dyfed 55 35-  
36  
Davies, Rev. Hugh 22 28  
*Davis & Hedge Festschrift, The*, 57 44  
DAVIS, A.P. – A taxonomic revision of the genus *Galanthus* L.  
(Exbt) 60 63  
DAVIS, A.P. & JURY, S.L. – The *Iris unguicularis* group (Exbt)  
60 63  
Davis, R. – talk 85 15  
Davis, R. 78 13  
DAVIS, R.W. – Bottomists strike again! 60 34  
Davis, T.A.W. – reference to list of diaries and notebooks of, 36  
16  
Davis, T.A.W. – reference to obituary 42 30  
Davis, T.A.W. (1899-1980) – Memorial to the late, 42 30-3  
Davis, T.A.W. (1899-1980) Memorial stone (Illus.) 42 31  
Davis, T.A.W. (1899-1980) Memorial stone Dowrog Common,  
Pembrokeshire 42 30  
DAVIS, T.A.W. 19 17; (obit.) 25 6  
DAVIS, T.A.W. 2 34  
DAVISON, A.W. – Is *Buddleja davidii* expanding in northern  
Britain? 74 46-47  
DAVISON, Prof. A.W. – A comment on *Cochlearia* and plants  
on salted roadsides 74 22  
DAVY, B., with D. SCRAGG – Spring 2000 – wake up to Vine  
Weevils! 83 48-49  
Davy, C. & Andrew, L. – fungus and autumnal birchwood  
landscape exbn (Horniman Museum) 57 36  
Davy, Lady 56 1; 60 32  
Dawber, M. – Guernsey collection (Oldham Museum) 79 37  
DAWE, G. – The Race Question (plant races) 39 27  
DAWES, R. – Montgomeryshire (Roundton Hill NNR &  
Meadowsweet Fields, Churchstoke) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 94  
44, CS4  
DAWES, R.A. – *Coeloglossum viride* (Frog Orchid)  
management (Requests) 78 69  
Dawson, B. 70 15  
Dawson, B., 69 34  
Dawson, Dr H., actively studying *Crassula helmsii* 65 45  
DAWSON, F.[H.] – The alien aquatic *Crassula helmsii* continues  
to expand its distribution in Britain (Exbt) 49 43  
Dawson, F.H. – *Crassula helmsii* (T. Kirk) Cockayne :  
comparative observations of the native habitat in Australia  
and Britain (Exbt) 54 56  
DAWSON, F.H. – *Crassula helmsii* T. Kirk) Cockayne : Is it an  
aggregate alien aquatic species in Britain? (Exbt) 45 38-39  
DAWSON, F.H. – *Crassula helmsii*: comparisons of habitat in  
Australia with those in Britain (Exbt) 57 48  
DAWSON, F.H. – Some attempts at the control of the alien  
aquatic *Crassula helmsii* (T.Kirk) Cockayne (Exbt) 51 46  
DAWSON, F.H. *et al.* – The distribution of three invasive plant  
species along the Rivers Usk and Taff and their major  
tributaries (Exbt) 81 73  
DAWSON, F.H. with L.C. MASKELL & MR P.M. SCARLETT –  
What is the extent of hybridisation between *Heracleum  
mantegazzianum* & *H. sphondylium*? (Exbt) 87 76  
DAWSON, F.H., with P. SCARLETT – The distribution of some  
invasive bankside species throughout the UK and their

- relationships with vegetation structure and land use (Exbt) **84** 67-68
- DAWSON, H., with M. INGROUILLE – Is it possible to tell *Limonium vulgare* (Common Sea-lavender) from *L. humile* (Lax-flowered Sea-lavender) in the field? (Exbt) **72** 64
- DAWSON, H.J. – Biosystematic studies in two British *Limonium* species (Exbt) **49** 43
- DAWSON, H.J. – Variation in papillate stigma morphology in *Limonium* (Plumbaginaceae)(Exbt) **51** 47
- DAWSON, N. – More thoughts on the name 'Bee-balm' **108** 33-34
- Dawson, N., recorded Co. Armagh **80** 10
- Dawyck Botanic Garden **49** 31
- Day at Shingle Street, Suffolk **3(3)** 12-13
- DAY, G. – A new site for *Senecio inaequidens* in Northern Ireland and first record for Co. Down **84** 49-50
- DAY, G. – Down, Co., (Murlough) 2003 (Fd Mtg Rpt) **95** 70
- DAY, G. – Rostrevor National Nature Reserve, Co. Down (v.c.H38) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 58-59
- Day, J. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Worcestershire **38** 10
- Day, J. **77** 20
- Day, J. **85** 15
- DAY, J.J. – Teme Valley, Worcs. (v.c.37) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 55
- Day, P. **77** 82
- Day, R., with E. Crane & P. Walker – *Directory of Important World Honey Sources* **37** 12
- D'AYALA, R. & SNELL, N. – *Listera cordata* (Lesser Twayblade) in Bucks (v.c.24) **91** 33
- D'AYALA, R., with W. HAVERS – *Orchis militaris* and *O. simia* – old records **76** 86
- Day-lily **41** 12
- De Potier, A. **66** 52
- De Tabley's *Flora of Cheshire* (1899)(Requests) **52** 35
- De Valera, Minister Sile, **80** 42
- de VESIAN, Miss Dorothy Congratulations **22** 5; **23** 27
- De Vries, H. **80** 54
- Dead Bees under Lime Trees **16** 22-23
- DEADMAN, A. – Species Recovery Programme **59** 50-51
- Deadman's flesh – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33
- Deadnettle, Red, – white flowered form **57** 14-15
- DEAN, M. – Searching for the Saltmarsh Sedge, *Carex salina* (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- DEAN, M. & ASHTON, P.A. – Searching for Saltmarsh Sedge – can you help? **108** 54
- DEAN, M., *et al.* – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain **99** 17-19
- DEAN, M., *et al.* – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain related to *Carex recta* (Exbt) **99** 71
- Dean, S. **71** 70
- 'Deborah' (*Bromus carinatus*) **28** 12-14
- Deciduous tree and large shrub venation **104** 10
- Decimilliad **45** 13
- Decline in Taxonomy **61** 6
- Declining species, Population size and structure in, **64** 55-56
- Decreasing Aliens **80** 48
- Defence Estate, Botanical Recording on the, (Request) **82** 61
- Defence Land Agent (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Definition of 'Wild' (Sark) **78** 25
- Defoliation of the scarce species *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) by caterpillars of the Northern Eggar Moth (*Lasiocampa quercus callunae*) **88** 19-20
- Defoliation, Widespread, of young trees by the Common Leaf Weevil **68** 23-25
- DEFRA – Alien species Portal **110** 5, 6
- DEFRA report *The Changing Flora of the UK* – a comment **92** 41
- DEFRA review of policy on non-native invasive species 2001-2002 **91** 42-44
- DEFRA website **91** 43
- DEGG, M.J. – Common names **59** 39
- Deighton, L. – *Hope* (botanical ref.) **73** 21
- Deighton, L. – *Mamista* (botanical ref.) **73** 21
- Déjà Vu [BSBI members questionnaire] **65** 28
- Delairea odorata* (v.c.S) **78** 92
- DeLap, Mrs A. **74** 44
- Delays travelling to Committees **75** 5
- Dell 325D computer – BSBI Database, Leicester **59** 43
- Dell seeds (*Pinus pinaster*) **66** 25
- DELL, D. & J. – *Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid) – A disappointing visit to Kenfig **74** 35
- Dell, Mr and Mrs, **75** 34
- Delosperma nubigenum* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **101** 43 [ii]
- Delphi, Peloponnese &, – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Delphinidin 3-glucoside – purple colouration of leaves **51** 54
- Delphinium* **68** 19
- Delphinium ajacis* **45** 22
- Delphinium ambiguum* **45** 22
- Delphinium consolida* **10** 17
- Delphinium consolida* **55** 29
- Delphinium orientale* **10** 17
- Delphinium oxysepalum* (Poland) **53** 56
- DELTA format data file **49** 49
- Delving into Dittander **58** 23-24
- DEMARS, B.O.L. & GORNALL, R.J. – Identification of British *Callitriche* species by means of isozymes (Exbt) **87** 75
- Demography, Studies on Plant*, **43** 26
- Demolition Aliens **17** 14-16; Chicken-runs **17** 14-16; Cottages **17** 14; Maltings **17** 14
- Denbigh Castle, The flora of, – reference to article **41** 21
- Denbigh Rare Plant Register* – draft **88** 76
- Denbighshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Denbighshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Denbighshire – rich hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8
- Denbighshire (Bryn Euryn, Colwyn Bay) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 62
- Denbighshire (Castell Dinas Bran, Llangollen) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 69; (Gors Maen Llwyd and Llyn Brenig) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 62-63; (World's End near Llangollen) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 68
- Denbighshire (Fenns Moss NNR, Bettisfield) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 62; (Llanrhaedr ym Mochnant) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 68
- Denbighshire (Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 62; (Llangollen) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 74; (Marchwiell) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 79-80; (Pentrefoelas) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 61
- Denbighshire (Penley) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 60-61; (Tal-y-cafn) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 44
- Denbighshire (Tal-y-cafn) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 49
- Denbighshire, The Flowering plants and Ferns of*, (Rev.) **103** 46
- Dendrobium* (Orchidaceae) in Papua New Guinea (Exbt) **54** 48
- Dendrobium kingianum* – fragrant only at particular times of day **58** 27
- Dendrobium* section *Pedilonum* review **54** 48
- Dendrobium thyrsiflorum* **47** 39
- Dendrochronology Symposium, 1977 **12** 6, 7
- Dendrology Society, International, – *Cotoneaster* collection **68** 44
- Dendrology Society, International, **64** 11

- DENHOLM, A.I. & JAMES, T.J. – Hertfordshire (Rothamsted AGM visit) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 47-48
- Denholm, Dr A.L. **80** 65
- DENHOLM, I. – Any Virtues in Vice-counties? (vice-county controversy) **35** 26-27
- DENHOLM, I. – Atypical bee orchids in Britain (Requests) **32** 10
- DENHOLM, I. – Rothamsted Experimental Station 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 48
- DENHOLM, I., with R. BATEMAN – Variation in the British and Irish Spotted-orchids (Exbt) **45** 36
- Denholm, I., with R.M. Bateman, – ref. to *Dactylorhiza* paper by, **77** 30
- Denizens **61** 13
- Denmark – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 7-8
- Denmark, Distribution of vascular plants in*, (Rev.) **55** 42
- Dennes, G.E. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- DENNING, L. – The occurrence of *Epipactis palustris* on a chalk grassland site in Wiltshire **86** 39-40
- Dennis, E. – convenes specialist churchyard meeting **58** 43
- Dennis, J.V. – tropical seed collection **34** 11
- Dentaria bulbifera* error for *Cardamine glanduligera* **43** 17
- Dentition of Daisy leaves – school exercise **92** 38
- Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland **33** 26; **34** 10
- Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History) **2** 36
- Department of Environment – Atlas 2000 **80** 9
- Department of Environment (DOE) **71** 3
- Department of Environment funding Atlas 2000 **72** 3
- Department of the Environment – leaflet on collecting plants abroad in preparation **38** 6
- Department of the Environment **59** 6
- Department of the Environment leaflet on plant imports **41** 3
- Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- Deptford, Pepys Estate, – wildlife park creation **80** 39
- Deradour, V. – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (photo ©) **110** CS3
- Derby Biological Records Centre **75** 53
- Derby City Wildlife Project **52** 32
- Derby, The Flora of*, **52** 36; (Rev.) **52** 32
- Derbyshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Derbyshire – collections of Dr R. Czupik **57** 28
- Derbyshire – L.N. Kidd collection 1940-60 (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Derbyshire – *Polemonium caeruleum* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Derbyshire – Rare plants under threat from thieves **109** 48
- Derbyshire – T. Whitelegg collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Derbyshire – The spread of Japanese Knotweed and Himalayan Balsam – invasive alien weeds in Chesterfield **75** 51-54
- Derbyshire – W.J. Hannan collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Derbyshire (Miller's Dale) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 76-77
- Derbyshire (Monk's Dale) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 51, 53
- Derbyshire (Monk's Dale) Fld Mtg **64** 37
- Derbyshire (Rose End Meadows) 1989 (Fld Mtg) – colour transparencies (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- Derbyshire (Wye Dale & Chee Dale) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 46
- Derbyshire County Council **75** 52
- Derbyshire Dales National Nature Reserve **65** 51
- Derbyshire Flora 2000 (Exbt) **87** 78
- Derbyshire Flora Quiz **94** 39
- Derbyshire Monitoring Scheme card – train numbers **52** 4
- Derbyshire Wildlife Trust (Exbt) **87** 78
- Derbyshire Wildlife Trust **75** 53; **79** 76
- Derbyshire, A checklist of the plants of, (Rev.) **91** 59; **94** 40
- Derbyshire, Conservation Experiment in, **3**(2) 12
- Derbyshire, Flora of, (1969) – Supplement **3**(2) 19; **9** 7
- Derbyshire, Flora of*, **68** 43
- Derbyshire, Flora of*, and Supplement – A.R. Clapham, *et al.* **13** 10
- Derbyshire, Flora of, Progress on the new, (Exbt) **99** 77
- Derbyshire, Natural History of*, (with a section on plants) **13** 10
- Derbyshire, NE, Giant Hogweed – an 'invisible' alien weed in Chesterfield and, **93** 60-63, CS4
- Derbyshire, NE, Grey Squirrel and Sycamore bark-stripping in, **90** 15-17, 33
- Derbyshire, Red Data Book –, **72** 57
- Derbyshire, *Sisymbrium volgense* new to, **68** 43
- Dermatitis **59** 7-8
- Derrygimlagh in the Roundstone Bog?, An Airstrip at, **80** 42-43
- Deschampsia* (v.c.17) **62** 57
- Deschampsia alpina* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Deschampsia alpina* (v.c.103) **52** 41
- Deschampsia antarctica* (Antarctica)(Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- Deschampsia caespitosa* (Essex) **66** 9
- Deschampsia caespitosa*, *Holcus lanatus* -, community **55** 34
- Deschampsia caespitosa* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts) **88** 31
- Deschampsia caespitosa* – *Galium saxatile* snow-bed (NVC U13) (v.c.97) **86** 79
- Deschampsia caespitosa* – Hassocks **76** 39
- Deschampsia caespitosa* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Deschampsia caespitosa* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Deschampsia caespitosa* (Wilts.) **76** 26; (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.79) **80** 70
- Deschampsia caespitosa alpina* – unsupported altitude **90** 11
- Deschampsia caespitosa* ssp. *alpina* – proliferation **81** 17
- Deschampsia caespitosa* ssp. *alpina* (v.c.97) **79** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 80
- Deschampsia caespitosa* ssp. *alpina* (v.c.H2) **56** 36
- Deschampsia caespitosa* ssp. *parviflora* (v.c.66) **84** 75; (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Deschampsia danthonioides* (Ashbourne, Derbys) **17** 16; (Illus.) **17** 17
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (Northumberland) **34** 6, 7; (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.10) **80** 65
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.48) **98** 62
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.64) **104** 53-54
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.66) **108** 61
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.70) **104** 67
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Deschampsia flexuosa* **61** 36
- Deschampsia flexuosa* var. *alpina* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49
- Deschampsia setacea* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; **76** 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.105) **77** 80
- Deschampsia setacea* (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Deschampsia setacea* (v.c.49) **104** 58
- Deschampsia setacea* (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Deschampsia setacea* **27** 8
- Descriptio Diabolicum – poem **59** 9
- Description and Classification of Vegetation, The*, – D.W. Shimwell **1** 27; **3**(1) 9
- Descurainia* **70** 33
- Descurainia sophia* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16
- Descurainia sophia* (Bulgaria) **52** 38; (v.c.54) **60** 52; (v.c.73) **50** 25; (v.c.H8) **53** 38
- Descurainia sophia* (FWAG mtg) (v.c.80) **90** 24
- Descurainia sophia* (Sussex) **108** 46, (v.c.13) 45
- Descurainia sophia* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.106) **84** 76
- Descurainia sophia* (v.c.24) **77** 70
- Descurainia sophia* (v.c.51) **65** 64



- Descurainia sophia* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Descurainia sophia* **11** 10  
*Descurainia sophia* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79** 52  
Desert Wild Flowers in War **52** 5  
Deserts, *Vegetation of the Soviet polar*, **54** 43  
Design of Record Cards **77** 13-20  
Desk Top Publishing, Timeworks version 1.2, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29, 30  
Desk-top Publishing (– 'export' of maps for, **53** 38  
Desk-top Publishing (DTP) **50** 24  
*Desmazeria marina* (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Desmazeria marina* (v.c.8) **64** 14  
*Desmazeria rigida* (v.c.37) **58** 53; (v.c.43) **52** 43  
*Desmazeria rigida* (v.c.41) **48** 49; (v.c.44) **46** 40  
Destructive Pioneers – U.S.A. **39** 4  
DETR – draft of Atlas 2000 maps and captions to, **85** 10  
DETR, Lead Partners for, – *Limonium* spp. **79** 12  
Deutsche Botanische – Centenary **32** 4  
Deutsche Botanische – congratulations **32** 4  
*Deutschland und Angrenzende Gebiete, Illustrierte Flora* – , by Garcde, 23rd Edition – Editor K. von Weihe **2** 5  
*Deutschlands, Bildatlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen*, (Rev.) **87** 70  
*Deutschlands, Standardliste der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen*, (Rev.) **81** 61  
*Deutzia* **1** 23  
*Deutzia cf. scabra* (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Development and Function of Roots, The*, – Editors J.G. Torrey & D.T. Clarkson **13** 7  
Development and Rules Committee – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4  
Development and Rules Committee of BSBI **40** 5  
Development of a BSBI Web Site **76** 77-78  
Development Officer **96** 3-4  
Development Officer draft job description **96** 4  
Development Officer post on hold **97** 7  
*Development Plan*, based on published 'BSBI Strategy 2000' **99** 4  
*Development Programme for the UK, The Conservation and*, **36** 37  
Development programme, Western Isles integrated, **33** 26  
Development Sub-Committee **69** 12  
Development, Director of, – G.E. Hemery **99** 3  
Development, Director of, **103** 55  
Development, Director of, From the, – G.E. Hemery **101** 70-71  
Development, Director of, From the, – Gabriel Hemery **102** 77  
Development, Director of,, From the, – G.E. Hemery **99** 4-5; **100** 4-5  
Development, Land, – *Up for grabs* (Rev.) **49** 33  
*Development, Positional Controls in Plant*, **38** 30  
*Developmental biology of fern gametophytes* **54** 43  
Developments at Liverpool Museums **3(2)** 7  
Devereau, J. – calligrapher for BSBI's birthday card to Queen Mother **55** 3  
Devil's Guts **29** 25  
Devil's mittens – *Dactylorhiza* spp. **73** 19  
Devil's mittens – *Orchis mascula* **73** 19  
Devil's porridge – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33  
Devil's tree – *Sambucus nigra* **73** 19  
Devon – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Devon – J.R. Briggs collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Devon – *Romulea columnae* suggested county flower **74** 33  
Devon & Cornwall – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40  
Devon & Cornwall, *Rubus* lists for, – refs to papers **79** 53  
Devon (BSBI/BES Conference) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt)(photo) **54** 8  
Devon (*Rubus* mtg, Plymouth, v.cc. **2** & **3**) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 72-73  
Devon (Tiverton) – South Western Naturalists' Union Annual Study Tour 1991 **56** 29  
Devon Flora Recording, 1973 **1** 37  
*Devon Flora, Atlas of the*, **39** 30  
*Devon Flora, Atlas of the*, **67** 16  
*Devon Flora, Atlas of the*, **67** 17  
Devon Rose Herbarium, Lost **18** 25  
Devon tannery **39** 6  
Devon Wildlife Trust **65** 17  
Devon, East, and Dorset, West, 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 67  
Devon, *East, Wild Flowers of the, Coast* (Rev.) **84** 56  
Devon, Flora of Kent's Cavern, **53** 24  
*Devon, Flora of*, **67** 16  
Devon, Flora of, Patterns in the, (paper) **54** 7  
Devon, North, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
Devon, North, – Flower course **33** 7  
Devon, North, – *Wild Flowers of Braunton Burrows* (Rev.) **98** 55  
Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows) & Somerset, South, (Sedgemoor) (Willows & their Parasites) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 68-69  
Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows, Knowstone Moor & Hares Down) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 54-55  
Devon, North, (Okehampton) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 10  
Devon, North, (Watersmeet, Lynton) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 61-62  
Devon, North, 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 29  
Devon, North, 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 47-48  
Devon, North, A hybrid *Cochlearia officinalis* × *C. danica* from, (Descr.) **94** 15  
Devon, North, and South (Dartmoor) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 73-74  
Devon, S., Shore Dock at Soar Mill Cove, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
Devon, *Sorbus* species, Peroxidase isoenzyme variation in, (Exbt) **51** 51  
Devon, South – Boringdon Park – Alien Invasion **104** 39-42, **CS1**  
Devon, South, – botanical monitoring of grassland translocations (case history) **80** 37  
Devon, South, – *Cotula australis* in Newton Abbot (v.c.3) **75** 47  
Devon, South, – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34  
Devon, South, – Results of a search for new colonies of *Limonium binervosum* ssp. *mutatum* & *L. britannicum* ssp. *coombense* in, (Exbt) **92** 69  
Devon, South, – RHS Partnership – gardening events at Bicton College of Agriculture **86** 58  
Devon, South, – *Rumex rupestris* at Soar Mill Cove, **110** 27-29, **CS4**  
Devon, South, – Somatic mutation in *Ophrys apifera* **106** 3, [ii]  
Devon, South, A 'Lizard' clover in, **101** 12-13, **CS3**  
Devon, South, and Dartmoor – Flower courses **33** 7  
Devon, South, and Dartmoor, Plants of, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
Devon, South, *Cardamine bulbifera* in, (Requests) **51** 38  
Devon, South, *Serapias lingua* in, **79** 20-21  
Devon, South, Tintern Spurge in, **75** 48  
Devon, South, Wild flowers of, – tour 1993 **62** 69  
Devon, Wild flowers of, – course **64** 64  
Devonshire Association, Botany section, **80** 73  
Dewpond, Structure of a, (Illus.) **72** 38  
Dewponds – species recorded (table) **72** 40-41  
Dewponds in v.c.61 – vegetation, succession and mapping **72** 37-41

- Dewponds, v.c.61 (table) **72 39**  
Dewponds, Vegetation and succession of some Wolds, (Exbt) **72 61**  
DFS – Disc Filing System **40 10**  
Dhania **21 24**  
Dhiana **21 24**  
Dhofar, *Plants of*, **49 35; 57 44**  
Diabetes – Kerela **67 53**  
Diagravitropic *Salicornia* by the River Medway **109 14-23**  
Dialect plant names **66 25**  
Dialect plant names **71 37-38; 73 19-20; 74 33-34; 75 19-20; 76 39; 78 23**  
Dialect plant-names **67 31**  
Dialect Plant-names **68 20**  
Dialect Plant-names **69 33-34**  
Dialect plant-names **70 15**  
'Dialect' names **66 25**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* **29 16**  
*Dianthus ?gratianopolitanus* (Whitby) **21 16**  
*Dianthus ?plumarius* (Whitby) **21 16**  
*Dianthus allwoodii* × *D. barbatus* (v.c.16) **76 54**  
*Dianthus armeria* – records to help assess current status **70 29**  
*Dianthus armeria* – special protection proposed **69 45**  
*Dianthus armeria* (C. Scotland) (Ecology) **84 70**  
*Dianthus armeria* (Deptford Pink), Seeds of, (Offer) **90 54**  
*Dianthus armeria* (Free seed) **74 56; 80 55**  
*Dianthus armeria* (photo)(v.c.17) **107 15**  
*Dianthus armeria* (Sark) **70 21**  
*Dianthus armeria* (v.c.31) **105 37**  
*Dianthus armeria* **15 7**  
*Dianthus armeria* **18 24**  
*Dianthus armeria* **69 45**  
*Dianthus armeria* added to Schedule 8 **80 39**  
*Dianthus armeria* decline **104 19**  
*Dianthus armeria* Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981 Schedule 8 addition **79 59**  
*Dianthus armeria*, Deptford Pink, The status of, in Britain (Exbt) **84 70**  
*Dianthus barbatus* (Free seed) **77 61; (Free seed) 80 55**  
*Dianthus barbatus* (v.c.85) **106 32**  
*Dianthus barbatus* (v.c.85) **64 46**  
*Dianthus barbatus*, *Dianthus allwoodii* ×, (v.c.16) **76 54**  
*Dianthus broteri* (Portugal) **103 43, CS3**  
*Dianthus carthusianorum* (Belgium) **100 34**  
*Dianthus carthusianorum* (Poland) **53 55**  
*Dianthus caryophyllus* (Northumberland) **34 8; 43 28**  
*Dianthus caryophyllus* × *D. gratianopolitanus* (v.c.16) **75 38**  
*Dianthus caryophyllus* × *D. gratianopolitanus* × *D. plumarius* (Asthall Barrow, Oxon) **28 15**  
*Dianthus caryophyllus* × *D. plumarius* **85 47**  
*Dianthus caryophyllus* **79 30**  
*Dianthus charidemi* (Descr.) **78 83**  
*Dianthus cvs* (Asthall Barrow, Oxon) **28 15**  
*Dianthus deltooides* – Appeal for information **88 11**  
*Dianthus deltooides* – best response yet to an appeal for information **89 8**  
*Dianthus deltooides* – conservation of non-SSSI sites **67 47**  
*Dianthus deltooides* – interactive map (Threatened Plants Database) **90 9**  
*Dianthus deltooides* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59 32**  
*Dianthus deltooides* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110 3**  
*Dianthus deltooides* (Ben Lawers) **10 14**  
*Dianthus deltooides* (Free seed) **74 56; 77 61; 80 55; (v.c.80) 76 10; 77 73; (v.c.91) 72 21**  
*Dianthus deltooides* (v.c.23) **69 21**  
*Dianthus deltooides* (v.c.26) **62 58**  
*Dianthus deltooides* (v.c.81) **81 64; 86 64; (tetrad map, Britain) 88 11**  
*Dianthus deltooides* (v.c.92) **100 39; (v.c.94) 90 9**  
*Dianthus deltooides* **43 28; (Northumberland) 34 8; 43 28; (v.c.76) 48 44**  
*Dianthus deltooides*, Global Positioning System (GPS) to plot, (v.c.81) **87 74**  
*Dianthus glacialis* (Poland) **53 56**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* (v.c.6) **50 38**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* (v.c.6) **74 63**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* **10 5; 14 5**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* for 'adoption' RDB project **67 40**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus* in gardens **40 18**  
*Dianthus gratianopolitanus*, *Dianthus caryophyllus* × (v.c.16) **75 38**  
*Dianthus lumnitzeri* (Hungary) **66 58**  
*Dianthus microlepis* (Bulgaria) **52 39**  
*Dianthus plumarius* (Asthall Barrow, Oxon) **28 15**  
*Dianthus plumarius* ssp. *regis-stephanae* (Hungary) **66 58**  
*Dianthus plumarius*, *Dianthus caryophyllus* ×, **85 47**  
*Dianthus pontederiae* ssp. *giganteiformis* (Hungary) **66 57**  
*Dianthus prolifer* **31 22**  
*Dianthus prolifer* **74 31**  
*Dianthus pyrenaicus* ssp. *catalaunica* (Spain) **55 48**  
*Dianthus scardicus* **54 31**  
*Dianthus superbus* – an update in *Alien Plants* **85 47**  
*Dianthus superbus* (Poland) **53 56**  
*Dianthus sylvestris* – an update in *Alien Plants* **85 47**  
*Diapensia* **10 5**  
*Diapensia lapponica* (Britain) (Sweden) **84 61**  
*Diapensia lapponica* (Glen Finnan) **38 4; (Sweden) 35 4**  
*Diapensia lapponica* (W. Greenland) **54 56**  
*Diapensia lapponica* **10 5; 14 5**  
*Diapensia lapponica* **29 16**  
*Diapensia lapponica*, Population structure and monitoring of, (Exbt) **84 61**  
Diaries, Personal, received in the BM(NH) and LNHS **86 31**  
Diary **101 75; 104 2; 105 1; 106 75; 107 75; 108 75; 109 76; 110 51**  
Diary **46 3; 47 3; 48 3-4**  
Diary **49 4; 50 4; 51 4; 52 3; 53 3; 54 3; 55 4; 56 2; 57 4; 58 4; 59 3; 60 2**  
Diary **63 4; 61 2; 62 3; 64 3; 65 3; 66 4; 67 4; 69 6; 70 4**  
Diary **71 4; 72 7-8; 73 3; 74 7; 75 4; 76 3; 77 4; 78 4-5; 79 5; 80 3**  
Diary **81 5; 82 6; 83 4; 84 4; 85 5; 86 5; 87 4; 88 4; 89 6**  
Diary **90 6; 92 6; 93 5; 94 6; 95 5-6; 96 5; 97 70; 98 4; 99 9; 100 7**  
Diary, *Spiritual*, **61 39**  
*Diascia barberae* (v.c.3) **104 41**  
*Dicentra formosa* – widely naturalised in N. & W. Britain **45 35**  
*Dicentra formosa* (Clydey church, Pembrokeshire) **2 34 Dick, Robert 16 25**  
*Dicentra formosa* (v.c.100) **79 9**  
*Dicentra formosa* (v.c.9) **59 45**  
*Dicentra formosa* **19 18**  
Dichlobenil – *Crassula helmsii* control **51 46**  
Dichlorvos – Lyme disease **55 8**  
*Dichondra micrantha* (v.c.1) **73 43**  
Dichotomous key **67 14**  
Dichotomy, A false, (vice county controversy) **36 36**

- Dick, Prof. M., **69** 41
- Dickens – Botany definition in *Nicholas Nickleby* **72** 33
- Dickens **77** 39
- Dicker, J. **80** 45
- Dickie's Bladderfern **29** 16
- Dickinson, D., MPS (fl. 1875-1902), Herbarium of, **69** 34-35
- DICKINSON, H.G., with C.J. LEAVER FRS – Oxford University Herbaria (**OXF** and **FHO**) **62** 34-35.
- Dickinson, Prof. H., gives guided tour of Magdalen (G.C. Druce memorial day) **73** 58
- DICKSON, Dr J.H. & MILL, Dr R.R. – Plants and People (Symposium) **62** 49
- DICKSON, J. – Hemlock and Henbane – longevity of buried seed **54** 34-35
- Dickson, J. – new book (congrats) **59** 3
- DICKSON, J.H. – Glasgow 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 45
- DICKSON, J.H. – Glasgow Pit Bings 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 50
- DICKSON, J.H. – Native v Alien in the Flora of Glasgow (or elsewhere) **47** 17-18
- DICKSON, J.H. (see also MACPHERSON, P. *et al.*)
- Dickson, J.H. on Plant Status Working Group **68** 9
- DICKSON, J.H., with P. MACPHERSON – Plant status **87** 11
- Dickson, Prof. J.H. – article on figs growing wild in Britain (Requests) **57** 42
- Dickson, Prof. J. – apologies to, **79** 6
- Dickson, Prof. J. – elected Prof. of Archaeology and Plant Systematics at University of Glasgow (congrats) **78** 5
- Dickson, Professor Jim – elected Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh (congrats) **64** 11
- Dickson, R.D.B. – Achlorophyllose *Epipactis helleborine* (photo) **73** 29
- DICKSON, R.D.B. – More achlorophyllose *Epipactis* in Scotland, **73** 28-29
- Dicksonia antarctica* (Cornwall) **35** 12; (Illus.) **35** 1; (Kerry) **35** 12; (v.c.1b) **35** 12
- Dicksonia antarctica* (Knightstown, Valentia Island, S. Kerry) **28** 15
- Dicotyledons, Anatomy of the*, 2nd ed., Vol. 2 **34** 39
- Dicotyledons, Anatomy of the*, (Ed. 2), Volume I. Systematic Anatomy of leaf and stem, with a brief history of the subject – C.R. Metcalfe & L. Chalk **27** 27
- Dicotyledons, The Seeds of*, – E.J.H. Corner **13** 6
- Dicranella schreheri* var. *elata* **79** 38
- Dictamnus albus* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Dictamnus albus* (Czeck Rep.)(photo) **97** CS2
- Dictamnus albus* (Hungary) **66** 57
- Dictamnus* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Dictionary of Biology, Concise*, **43** 25
- Dictionary of Botany, The Concise Oxford*, **62** 51
- Dictionary of Botany, The concise Oxford*, **64** 61
- Dictionary of Botany, The Longman Illustrated*, **41** 30
- Dictionary Of British & Irish Plant-Lore* (progress report) **62** 31
- Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists* **57** 14
- Dictionary of British and Irish botanists* **67** 62
- Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists and Horticulturalists* (Requests) **49** 34
- Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists and Horticulturalists* **48** 40
- Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists and horticulturalists* **70** 14
- Dictionary of British and Irish Plant-lore*, **60** 68; (Exbt) **57** 56
- Dictionary of Common Names on CD-Rom* **79** 71
- Dictionary of Cultivated Plants and their Centres of Diversity* – A.C. Zeven & P.M. Zhukovsky **12** 17
- Dictionary of Ecology, A*, 2nd ed. (Rev.) **80** 57
- Dictionary of ecology, evolution and systematics* **99** 30
- Dictionary of Ecology, Evolution and Systematics, A*, **33** 30; **34** 39
- Dictionary of English plant-names, Towards a*, (Exbt) **81** 80
- Dictionary of English Usage* **55** 32
- Dictionary of Gardening* **64** 47
- Dictionary of Gardening, R.H.S.*, **18** 13
- Dictionary of Gardening, R.H.S.*, **54** 33
- Dictionary of Gardening, R.H.S., Supplement*, 2nd Edition **18** 13
- Dictionary of Gardening, RHS*, **41** 20; **43** 17; (2nd ed.) **43** 20
- Dictionary of Natural History, The Oxford*, **41** 30; **43** 25
- Dictionary of Plant Names and their Origin, Elsevier's*, (Rev.) **86** 60
- Dictionary of plant names for gardeners, Stearn's*, **64** 62
- Dictionary of plant names, Zander.*, [English, French, German] **86** 60
- Dictionary of Plant Pathology*. (Rev.) **62** 51
- Dictionary of Plant Sciences, A*, 2nd ed. (Rev.) **80** 57-58
- Dictionary of Plant-lore* **71** 56; **72** 57
- Dictionary of practical gardening. . . with correct engravings, A complete*, **66** 36
- Dictionary of the English Language, The Universal*, **55** 31
- Dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns* **79** 32
- Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, A*, **38** 31; **41** 4; (Student ed.) (Rev.) **43** 26
- Dictionary of Useful and Everyday Plants* – F.N. Howes **3(2)** 17
- Dictionary, Biological word*, **81** 61
- Dictionary, BRC Plant*, **48** 34
- Dictionary, Chambers Biology*, (Rev.) **53** 44
- Dictionary, Readers Digest Universal*, **53** 34
- Dictionary, Russian-English Botanical*, **38** 30
- Dictionary, Selective, of Trees, Plants and Flowers, English-French/French-English, A*, – J.-R. Michaux **22** 31; **24** 28
- Dictionary, Shorter Oxford English*, **53** 35,36; **55** 31
- Dictionary, Third New International*, **55** 32
- Dicyphini – bugs that feed on insects trapped by plants **44** 15
- Did the Rev. C.A. Johns use a Vasculum? **28** 7; **30** 26-27
- Diderma* sp. (Ecuador) – new scarlet slime mould **54** 37
- Die Pflanzengesellschaften der Halophyten – und Subhalophyten-vegetation der Tschechoslowakei* – J. Vicherek **3(3)** 16
- Die-back in *Alnus glutinosa* **68** 47
- Diego Garcia, British Indian Ocean Territory, Flora of, (Exbt) **45** 45
- Dierama pulcherrima* (Free seed) **66** 44
- Dierama pulcherrima* (Free seed) **68** 46
- Dierama pulcherrima* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Different Forms of Flowering Plants of the Same Species, The*, (C. Darwin) **45** 34
- Difficult and Critical Plants of the Lizard District of Cornwall, The*, **48** 42
- Difficult Plant Groups, Guide to the Identification of*, **45** 7
- Difficult plants, A guide to some*, **57** 44
- Digital camera help needed (Request) **97** 57
- Digital Research (computers) **50** 24
- DIGITALE – floristic and phytosociological information system **80** 61
- Digitalis* – aberrant **95** 7, CS1
- Digitalis* – seed longevity in soil **52** 26
- Digitalis ciliaris* (Descr.) **98** 47
- Digitalis dubia* – perennation (Mallorca) **74** 20
- Digitalis ferruginea* (Free seed) **77** 61
- Digitalis ferruginea* **44** 23
- Digitalis grandiflora* – western limit, Belgium) **100** 34

- Digitalis grandiflora* (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.**23**) **76** 36  
*Digitalis grandiflora* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Digitalis lanata* – alkaloid content **79** 24  
*Digitalis lanata* – medical use **85** 56  
*Digitalis lanata* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Digitalis lanata* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Digitalis lutea* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.**33**) **73** 40  
*Digitalis lutea* (Kent) **39** 9; (Wiltshire) **39** 9  
*Digitalis lutea* (N. France) **49** 11; (v.c.**8**) **49** 38  
*Digitalis lutea* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Digitalis lutea* × *D. officinalis* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Digitalis officinalis* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Digitalis officinalis* × *D. lutea* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42  
*Digitalis preperata* – alkaloid content **79** 24  
*Digitalis purpurea* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Digitalis purpurea* – perennation (Northumberland) **74** 20  
*Digitalis purpurea* – perennial (Norway) summary of paper **73** 30  
*Digitalis purpurea* – vegetative identification (Descr.)(Illus.)(Key) **98** 14-15  
*Digitalis purpurea* (garden) **83** 30  
*Digitalis purpurea* (v.c.**108**) **96** 60; (v.c.**H13**) **92** 56  
*Digitalis purpurea* **51** 43, 53; (Alderney)(Descr.) **52** 26; (v.c.**21**) **50** 42; (v.c.**38**) **53** 25  
*Digitalis purpurea* **78** 48, 49; (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.**23**) **76** 37; (v.c.**45**) **78** 46  
*Digitalis purpurea* can take 3 yrs to flower **77** 34  
*Digitalis purpurea* continued a further two seasons, flowering and setting seed (v.c.**7**) **72** 33  
*Digitalis sanguinalis* (Descr.) **98** 47  
*Digitalis thapsi* – perennation (Spain) **74** 20  
*Digitalis*, *On the Examination of a Hybrid*, – J.S. Henslow (1831), facsimile edition – reprint 1981 **30** 30-31  
*Digitalis*, *On the re-examination of a hybrid*, **31** 30  
*Digitaria* (Birmingham) **35** 14; (Descr.) **39** 10  
*Digitaria ?ischaemum* (v.c.**2**) **88** 22  
*Digitaria ascendens* **25** 19  
*Digitaria ciliaris* (Descr.) **83** 39; (Illus. and caption) **83** 38, 39; (v.c.**11**) **84** 43  
*Digitaria ciliaris* (v.c.**11**) **100** 45  
*Digitaria ciliaris* **18** 11; **25** 17-18  
*Digitaria ciliaris* established in Gosport (S. Hants, v.c.**11**) **83** 37-39  
*Digitaria ischaemum* (v.c.**12**) **101** 42  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* – separation from *D. ciliaris* **83** 39  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (Bristol) **33** 10; (Gloucestershire) **36** 28; (v.c.**29**) **34** 33; (v.c.**57**) **41** 14  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (Lechlade) **22** 14; **22** 30; **25** 17,19; **28** 18  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (v.c.**11**) **98** 46  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (v.c.**11**, **12**) **83** 37  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (v.c.**20**) **71** 51  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (v.c.**32**) **104** 37  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* **10** 15; (Lowestoft) **13** 22  
*Digitaria ternata* **28** 18  
Dijon Ecologies Colloquies, The, **29** 6  
*Dillenia ferraginea* **54** 51  
Dillenian Herbaria **67** 44  
Dillenius **40** 14  
Dillenius, Johann Jacob, (1684-1747) (Exbt) **45** 43  
Dillwyn, H.D.B., (Requests) **67** 62  
Dillwyn, L. **62** 30  
DINES, T. – A little Atlas recording in Ireland 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 76-78  
DINES, T. – A little more Atlas recording in Ireland 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 78-79  
Dines, T. – appointed for Atlas 2000 **72** 3  
Dines, T. – Appreciation **89** 3  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 – Organiser's report **76** 10-12  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 – The official launch **72** 3-5  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 answer-phone error **82** 4  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 Principal Organiser – The post is filled **72** 5-6  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 Progress Report **74** 9-11; **75** 6-10; **77** 6-7; **78** 6-9; **79** 9-11; **80** 5-9  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 Progress Report **81** 7; **82** 11-16; **83** 6-9; **84** 6-11; **85** 9-10  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 Report **73** 7-11  
DINES, T. – Atlas 2000 Report **86** 7  
Dines, T. – atlas organiser **74** 3  
Dines, T. – autobiographical **72** 5-6  
DINES, T. – Barnard Castle, NW Yorks. (v.c.**65**) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 74-75  
DINES, T. – BSBI Recorders' Conference, Lancaster 1997 **78** 10-11  
Dines, T. – change of address **73** 7  
Dines, T. – Change of E-mail Address **76** 12  
Dines, T. – Change of email Address **82** 16  
Dines, T. – Plantlife Officer for Wales **89** 3  
DINES, T. – Plantlife's County Flowers Project **90** 50-51  
DINES, T. – Reminder – BSBI Welsh AGM 2000 **84** 52  
DINES, T. – Stop picking on Bluebells **98** 26-27  
DINES, T. – Strathpeffer, Wester-Ross (v.c.**106**) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 75-76  
DINES, T. – The JNCC Species Status Assessment Project **98** 10-11  
Dines, T. **101** [78]  
Dines, T. **74** 11, 12; **76** 15, 77; **77** 73; **78** 8, 12; **80** 10; (photo) **72** 5  
Dines, T. now full time **77** 4  
Dines, T., – at launch of *New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora* **92** 3, CS1  
Dines, T., – attending Irish launch of New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora **92** CS1  
DINES, T., with D. PEARMAN – Extra Atlas 2000 recording of mountain plants **77** 8-9  
DINES, T.D. – Aberdeen, S. (Ballater and Glen Callater)(v.c.**92**) 1996 **74** 69-70  
DINES, T.D. – Atlas 2000 – progress in Britain and Ireland (Exbt) **81** 73  
DINES, T.D. – Cerrigydrudion, Merioneth (v.c.**48**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 70-71  
DINES, T.D. – Dumfriess. (Lockerbie)(v.c.**72**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 71-72  
DINES, T.D. – Hungerford, Berkshire (v.c.**22**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 75-76  
DINES, T.D. – Ross, Wester, (Glen Shiel)(v.c.**105**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 71  
DINES, T.D. – Sledmere, East Yorks. (v.c.**61**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 69-70  
DINES, T.D. – Stockbridge, N. Hampshire (v.c.**12**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 67-68  
DINES, T.D. – The state of recording in the British Isles (Exbt) **75** 64  
DINES, T.D. – Thirsk, N. Yorks (v.cc. **65** & **62**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 69  
DINES, T.D. – Ullapool, Wester Ross (v.c.**105**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 79-80  
DINES, T.D. & PRESTON, C.D. – Mapping taxa on Atlas 2000 date classes (Exbt) **78** 88  
DINES, T.D., *et al.* – Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some alien species (Exbt) **81** 77  
*Dingle Peninsula, Flora of the*, **65** 60

- Dingle, T. & S. **68** 51  
Dinosaurs for Cheddar, No! **30** 27  
DINTY – origin **103** 15  
DINTY **76** 73  
DINTY lettering system **76** 13  
DINTY system for numbering tetrads **87** 6  
Dinwiddie, J. – Baker, J.G., plaque (photo)  
Dinwiddie, J. **75** 12  
Diocesan Advisory Committee **38** 10  
*Dioclea reflexa* – seed (Descr.) **34** 11; (Illus.) **34** 13  
*Dioclea reflexa* (v.c.11) **34** 11  
Dioecious seedlings **94** 15  
Dioecy – Butterbur **55** 11  
Dioecy, sex ratios and pollination in *Rhamnus catharticus* L. (Exbt) **57** 56  
Dioscorides Press – book manuscripts sought **40** 3  
*Diotis candidissima* – reference to paper **57** 14  
*Diotis candidissima* (see also *Otanthus maritimus*)  
*Diotis candidissima* (v.c.H12) **57** 14  
*Diphasiastrum* – referee appointed **83** 14  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.103) **104** 66  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.108) **96** 58  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.46) **71** 72; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.110) **78** 86  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.46) **82** 64; (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.68) **65** 58  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Diphasiastrum complanatum* (Northumberland) **82** 10  
*Diphasiastrum complanatum* morphotype *decipiens* (v.c.68) **65** 58  
*Diphasiastrum* correction, *BM Fern Crib* **48** 8  
*Diphylleia pleiantha* nomenclatural error for *Dysosma pleiantha* **73** 45  
*Diplachne uninerva* **25** 17  
Diploid **45** 13  
*Diplolepis rosae* – *Rosa canina* agg. gall (v.c.44) **99** 62  
Diploma and Certificate in Field Biology **33** 17  
Diploma in Field Biology and Certificate in Field Biology **20** 20  
*Diplotaxis* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27  
*Diplotaxis eruroides* (France, Iberian peninsula, Italy)(v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Diplotaxis eruroides* (v.c.21) **58** 36  
*Diplotaxis eruroides* **22** 12; (all recent records) **25** 14  
*Diplotaxis muralis* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.22) **75** 40  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.38) **68** 35  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.8) **92** 61; **98** 60; (v.c.17) **96** 57  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Diplotaxis muralis* **22** 30  
*Diplotaxis muralis* rare in Scotland **59** 27  
*Diplotaxis saxatilis* **34** 22  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (France)(Kent) **80** 62; (v.c.62) **72** 31, **32**  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (Kennett, Cambs) **21** 14  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.21) **99** 64  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (v.c.21) **53** 47; (v.c.85/87) **58** 53  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolius* (v.c.19) **62** 41  
Dipsacaceae **19** 25  
*Dipsacus* from commercial seed packets **78** 32  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – an entomologist's view **75** 28  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – Biological Flora of the British Isles **78** 34  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – cup-like structures **74** 26, **27**  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – curative properties **78** 34  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – forthcoming Biological Flora of the British Isles **75** 28  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – spiral torsion **75** 64  
*Dipsacus fullonum* – why does it trap water? **73** 23  
*Dipsacus fullonum* (Birdseed alien) **77** 62; (Descr.) **78** 32; (Free seed) **77** 61, **62**; **80** 56; (photo) **78** 33; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.61) **78** 37; (v.c.H21) **78** 32  
*Dipsacus fullonum* (Descr.)(London) **62** 39  
*Dipsacus fullonum* (London) **64** 41  
*Dipsacus fullonum* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Dipsacus fullonum* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Dipsacus fullonum* × *D. sativus* (Descr.) **78** 32; (photo) **78** 33; (v.c.H21) **78** 32  
*Dipsacus fullonum* **25** 19  
*Dipsacus fullonum* aberration (v.c.7) **92** 66; **99** 70  
*Dipsacus fullonum* ssp. *sylvestris* (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Dipsacus fullonum*, Flowering of, **74** 41; **78** 34  
*Dipsacus* in Dublin, Postscript on, **78** 32-34  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* (Descr.)(London)(v.c.23) **62** 39  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* (Hungary) **66** 59  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* (Illus.)(Parkland Walk Extension) **62** 1  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* (London) **64** 41  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* (Stanton Harcourt, Oxon) **22** 12  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* (v.c.23) **60** 35  
*Dipsacus pilosus* (Free seed) **71** 54; (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Dipsacus pilosus* (Kent)(v.c.13, 14, 17) **40** 8  
*Dipsacus pilosus* (v.c.39) **89** 66  
*Dipsacus pilosus* (v.c.39) **91** 72; **96** 67; (v.c.44) **95** 73; **99** 62  
*Dipsacus pilosus* **25** 18  
*Dipsacus pilosus* corrected to *Dipsacus sativus* **37** 16  
*Dipsacus sativus* – correction of *Dipsacus pilosus* **37** 16  
*Dipsacus sativus* (Descr.) **78** 32; (photo) **78** 33; (v.c.H21) **78** 32  
*Dipsacus sativus*, *Dipsacus fullonum* ×, (Descr.) **78** 32; (photo) **78** 33; (v.c.H21) **78** 32  
*Dipsacus sylvestris* (Free seed) **71** 54  
*Dipsacus sylvestris* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Dipterocarpaceae*, *Flora Malesiana*, *Series 1*, *Vol 9(2)*, **33** 30  
Diquat – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46  
Diquat – nettles **76** 26  
Diquat-alginate – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46  
Direct Debit **78** 3  
Direct Debit forms, Covenants and, **79** 6  
Direct Debit, Members Paying Subscriptions by, – Important Notice **40** 4  
Direct Debits – apols. **105** 2  
Direct Debits, Payment of Subscriptions by variable amount, **31** 2  
Director of Development, Resignation of our, **102** 3, **77**  
'Director' post **104** 75, **76**  
'Director' post, Executive summary – , **104** 76  
Director, The, – National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin Dublin (DBN) **52** 46  
Directories of Films and Lecturers **22** 12  
*Directory of Important World Honey Sources* **37** 12; **38** 30; **39** 28

- Directory of Lecturers in Natural History – Compilation of, **39**  
14
- Directory of UK systematic expertise & current research **67** 60
- Dis[c], Compact, – Index Kewensis **58** 25
- Disappearance of Native Plants from their local habitats **32** 3-4
- Disc drive, Floppy, **40** 10
- Disc Filing System, Acorn, **40** 10
- Discovering Botany* P.F. Hunt **24** 29; **25** 28
- Discrepancy List **81** 73
- Disease, Dutch Elm, **40** 12, 22; **47** 16; (Jersey) **42** 6
- Disease, Lyme, : a hazard in the countryside? **55** 8
- Disease, Lyme, : a hazard lurking in the countryside ? **54** 15
- Disease, Sooty Bark, – Sycamore defoliation **90** 15
- Disease-resistant Elms, Planting, **31** 5-6
- Diseases for which the snail is a vector (research) **31** 6
- Diseases, Wild plant, – specialist willing to assist **66** 19
- Disk covering 100 common species (Finland) **69** 5
- Disk size preference for Atlas data **70** 10
- Disk, Atlas records on, **70** 10
- Disk, Floppy, Kent's *List* on, **66** 40
- Disle (or dysle) – *Cirsium arvense* **74** 34
- Disney, Dr. R.H.L. **18** 9
- Dispersal and Distribution* **38** 30
- Dispersal and Distribution, An International Symposium* **36** 38
- Dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland, Reproductive strategies, (Exbt) **81**  
79
- Dispersal of *Bidens* achenes by birds **56** 13
- Dispersal of Blueberries by blackbirds and various thrushes **40**  
7
- Dispersal, Species, and land use processes – Conference,  
Coleraine, 1997 **75** 56
- Disphyma crassifolium* (Cooden, E. Sussex; Tresco Harbour;  
Lizard Point; Praa Sands; Porthleven) **30** 12
- Disphyma crassifolium* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54
- Disphyma crassifolium* **72** 70
- Dissecting grass spikelets **88** 14
- Distilleries and all that **61** 39
- Distribution analysis, Species, – C value (coefficient) **90** 40
- Distribution and conservation of
- Distribution and conservation of *Hieracium radyrense* (Radyr  
Hawkweed) (Exbt) **81** 75
- Distribution and conservation of the two rare endemic  
Hawkweeds *Hieracium cambricum* and *H. tavense* (Exbt)  
**81** 78
- Distribution and conservation of two rare endemic brambles  
(Exbt) **81** 77
- Distribution and origins of *Carex salina* in mainland Britain –  
(BSBI funded project) **101** 74
- Distribution Map Plotting Program for IBM-Microcomputers  
**46** 22
- Distribution Map Plotting Program for Ireland for IBM-  
Microcomputers **48** 33-34
- Distribution mapping and botanical record handling (Exbt) **57**  
47
- Distribution mapping in Dorset, Site recording and, **74** 36-40
- Distribution Mapping Scheme **57** 2
- Distribution mapping software **51** 29
- Distribution Mapping with IBM-compatible Microcomputers  
**48** 32, 33
- Distribution Mapping with the Amstrad PC1512 **46** 23
- Distribution maps for County Floras, Computer generated. **44** 9
- Distribution maps of British plants, Bibliography of, **54** 44; **55**  
2
- Distribution Maps published between 1962 and 1989 – index  
and bibliography **56** 4-5
- Distribution Maps Scheme meeting (Wisbech) **66** 50
- Distribution Maps Scheme, Bumble Bee, **2** 35-36
- Distribution maps, Computer produced, **47** 4
- Distribution Maps, Errors in, **58** 13
- Distribution maps, hypothetical, – *Cruciferus flavus*, 'Atlas  
2000' **59** 29
- Distribution of *Arrhenatherum elatius* (Requests) **54** 42
- Distribution of blue pigment in the sepals of four species of  
*Ranunculus* (Illus.) **49** 15
- Distribution of British plants **78** 14
- Distribution of *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides (map)**55**  
21
- Distribution of *Erophila majuscula*, *E. verna* & *E. glabrescens*  
(Exbt) **81** 76
- Distribution of gender in *Petasites hybridus* (Butterbur) **55** 10-  
11
- Distribution of Mistletoe in relation to calcareous soils – some  
thoughts **70** 25-26
- Distribution of orchids in Northamptonshire (v.c.32), Maps  
showing changes in the, (Exbt) **81** 80
- Distribution of *Pinguicula lusitanica* (Requests) **78** 69
- Distribution of Publications **1** 48-49
- Distribution of *Salicornia* species in the British Isles (Exbt) **45**  
42
- Distribution of some invasive bankside species throughout the  
UK and their relationships with vegetation structure and  
land use (Exbt) **84** 67-68
- Distribution of the subspecies of *Arrhenatherum elatius* **55** 18-  
19
- Distribution of the, – Conference, London 1995 **69** 4-6
- Distribution of three invasive plant species along the Rivers  
Usk and Taff and their major tributaries (Exbt) **81** 73
- Distribution of *Ulmus* in Britain since 1986 (Exbt) **54** 51
- Distribution of vascular plants in Denmark (Rev.) **55** 42
- Distribution of *Viscum album* in v.c.35 (map) **70** 27
- Distribution of wild roses in v.c.35 **62** 14-15
- Distribution, Dispersal and*, **38** 30
- Distribution, Dispersal and, An International Symposium* **36** 38
- Distribution, Patterns of, using soil and climate overlays **76** 47
- Distribution, Plants of an easterly, near their geographical limits  
in Eastern Austria (Exbt) **81** 74
- Ditchley, Flora of*, (Rev.) **69** 60
- Ditchley, The Flora of, : wild flowers of an Oxfordshire estate*,  
(Rev.) **64** 63
- Dittander – ref. to note **59** 5
- Dittander (Chichester) **65** 41
- Dittander near old hospitals **66** 17
- Dittander, Delving into, **58** 23-24
- Dittrichia graveolens* – a new roadside colonist in S. Hants  
(v.c.11) **104** 45-47, [81]
- Dittrichia graveolens* (Descr.) **104** 45, 46, (world distribution)  
47, (v.c.11) 45, 46, 47, [81]
- Dittrichia graveolens* (France)(Germany)(Hants) **107** 37
- Dittrichia graveolens*, An update on, **107** 37
- Dittrichia viscosa* (v.c.25) **32** 19
- Diuris* **52** 36
- Divers, Red-throated, (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Diversity of Crop Plants, The*, **38** 30
- Diversity of Green Plants*, edition 2 – P.R. Bell & C.L.F.  
Woodcock **1** 8
- Diversity on Essex verges, Floral, **79** 60-61
- Divided we climb **70** 24
- Dix, Richard J. **22** 28
- Dixon, C. **68** 64
- Dixon, H.N. – author of work on British mosses (talk) **80** 64
- Dixon, T. **62** 55-56

- Dizygotheca* – pronunciation **69** 44  
 DMAP – *Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* (map) **55** 19  
 DMAP – automatic 'print-run' of maps **50** 25  
 DMAP – *BioBase* **76** 76  
 DMAP – *Cochlearia danica* (Map) **65** 11  
 DMAP – Mistletoe map **75** 32, 33  
 DMAP – 'Paintbrush' (.PCX) files **57** 29  
 DMAP – recent enhancements **58** 34  
 DMAP – superior printed output of maps **58** 33  
 DMAP – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29  
 Dmap [computer package] **83** 13 (course) 15  
 DMAP **57** 47; **59** 11,12  
 DMAP **75** 36; **78** 19; **79** 57; (course) **77** 57  
 DMAP Digitizer **78** 19  
 DMAP facility – 'NO TEXT' **57** 29  
 DMAP for Windows – BSBI approved software **73** 53-54  
 DMAP for Windows **75** 35; (Exbt) **78** 93  
 DMAP for Windows with examples from the Montgomeryshire Flora (Exbt) **66** 67  
 DMAP mapping program – *AditSite* and *BioBase* **76** 72.  
 DMAP output – range of symbols **48** 32, 33  
 DMAP reinvestigated (computer program) **50** 24-25  
 DMAP, Courses on Biobase, Recorder and, **78** 66  
 DNA – aberrant flora **74** 19  
 DNA – based  
 DNA – based phylogenies are no threat to field botany **82** 33-35  
 DNA – based phylogeny of flowering plants, New, (Missouri Bot. Gdn) **81** 45  
 DNA – based phylogeny of subtribe Orchidinae **82** 34  
 DNA (RADP patterns) – *Fascicularia* **78** 62  
 DNA analysis – pointing the way forward **77** 31  
 DNA Analysis – Some Queries **103** 21  
 DNA analysis, Chloroplast, – *Galanthus* **60** 63  
 DNA Bank for the UK Flora **86** 57  
 DNA barcoding conference, NHM London 2005 **98** 50  
 DNA fingerprinting technique, New, – investigation of *Orchis simia* populations **84** 63  
 DNA Fingerprinting, Welsh Plants, **110** 55  
 DNA Phylogeny of Flowering Plants – ref. to paper **80** 17  
 DNA polymorphism **64** 54  
 DNA sequencing and restriction fragment analysis – *Quercus petraea* **72** 62  
 DNA sequencing and restriction fragment analysis – *Quercus robur* **72** 62  
 DNA sequencing results in change to Genus *Orchis* **80** 19  
 DNA, Diversity of chloroplast, of wild roses within the UK **75** 74  
 DNA, Ribosomal, (ITS) sequence phylogeny of ovoid-tubered orchids of the British Isles (Fig.) , **82** 35  
 Do birds carry Mullein seeds? **26** 6  
 Dobber – *Plantago lanceolata* **73** 19  
 Dobs', 'Horse, **67** 36  
 Dobson, F. – Grazing trials in churchyards **58** 43  
 Dock and Granary Aliens **25** 12  
 Dock, Broad-leaved, in Town and Country Planning Act (1990) **92** 39  
 Dock, Clustered, **84** 16  
 Dock, Curled **24** 23  
 Dock, Curled, **24** 23  
 Dock, Curled, in Town and Country Planning Act (1990) **92** 39  
 Dock, Shore, **80** 41  
 Docks **42** 14  
 Docks and Knotweeds – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
 Docks and Knotweeds at a glance, Hybrid Willow-herbs and, **42** 13-14  
 Docks and Knotweeds of the British Isles – new edition **52** 37  
 Docks and Knotweeds of the British Isles – reference to review of, **35** 23  
 Docks and Knotweeds of the British Isles **65** 23  
 Docks and Knotweeds, Hybrid, (Descr.) **42** 13-14; (v.c.18) **42** 14  
 Docks and Knotweeds, Surrey, – ecological park **41** 3  
 Docks resist horses **79** 26  
 Documentation of British vascular plants at the Manchester Museum herbarium, Progress with the, **90** 35  
 Documentation of Nield herbarium (Oldham Museum) **79** 36-37  
 Documentation of Plant Collections (Exbt) **45** 40-41  
 Documentation of Plant Materials **1** 18  
 Documentation project, Smith Herbarium, **79** 39-40  
 Documenting Herbarium Specimens from Home – Can You Help? (Request) **103** 41  
 Documents Floristiques III **39** 28; **41** 30  
 DODD, F.S., with J. HALLAM, – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* (Giant Hogweed), how long are the seeds viable? (Exbt) **72** 62  
 DODD, M. – Plant populations (Requests) **68** 46-47  
 Dodder (Alderney) **56** 9  
 Dodder and Broomrape (Requests) **32** 10  
 Dodder and Broomrape **28** 21  
 Dodder on bramble **81** 32  
 Dodder, Flax **28** 21  
 Dodder, Greater, Host Plants of *Cuscuta europaea* L., The, **29** 24-25  
 Dodecane delights (Exbt Talk) **45** 47  
 Dodo **18** 5  
 Dodoens' herbal **62** 13  
 Dodswell Reservoir (v.c.33) – vascular plant and cryptogam list available **44** 12  
 Dodwell, K. **39** 19  
 Dog caught in *Crataegus* **51** 21  
 Dog daisy – *Leucanthemum vulgare* **73** 19  
 Dog on wheels, Botanising with a, **100** 33, CS5  
 Dog standards – *Senecio jacobaea* **74** 33  
 Dog's dick – *Arum maculatum* **73** 20  
 Dog's flourish – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 33  
 Dog's Mercury with the blues **73** 20-21  
 Dog's-tail, Crested (v.c.H9) **99** 75  
 Dogwhelks indicate exposure, Scillonian, – notice of paper **41** 4  
 Dogwood (v.c.16) **34** 9  
 Dogwood trees, Spindles and, (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.7) **101** 13-14  
 Dogwood, Red-osier, **67** 32  
 Dolling, Bill – frog-hopper king **49** 5  
*Dolomedes plantarius* (Norfolk) **72** 59  
*Dolomedes plantarius* (Spider) – Species Recovery Programme **60** 63  
 Dolomites – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
 Dolomites – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36 ter; 1990 **53** 42; **56** 41; 1992 **59** 57  
 Dolomites – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49  
 Dolomites – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
 Dolomites 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21  
 Dolomites Fld Mtg 1991 – advance notice **54** 40  
 Dolomites, Italy, BSBI Excursion to, 1991 (photo) **59** 53  
 Dolphin, Bottle-nosed, (v.c.46) **77** 75  
 Domestication of Plants in the Old World **48** 42  
*Domestication of Plants in the Old World* **51** 39  
*Domestication of plants in the Old World* **66** 48  
 Domin and Braun-Blanquet systems, DAFOR, **76** 76  
 DOMIN frequency **77** 25  
 Domin scales, DAFOR and, **76** 72



- Dominica – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
 Dominica – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68  
 Don and Dearne Action Group (DADAG) **16** 9  
 Don, David – London plaque **72** 16  
 Don, G. – herbarium now fully accessible (K) **84** 54  
 Don, G., **69** 25  
 Don, Monty, – *Invasion of the Soil Snatchers* article **88** 16  
 DONALD, D. – Guidelines for Introduction of Rare Vascular Plants **48** 57-58  
 Donald, D. – Curator of Chelsea Physic Garden (congrats) **37** 3  
 Donald, D. – retirement as secretary of Conservation Committee **36** 6  
 Donald, D. – Secretary of Conservation Committee **31** 10  
 DONALD, D. – Work of the BSBI Consultative Panel on rare vascular plant translocations (Exbt) **57** 48-49  
 Donald, K. **37** 3  
 Donation to BSBI **37** 3  
 Donegal, Co. – bog damage **79** 62  
 Donegal, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62  
*Donegal, Flora of*, (Requests) **73** 60  
 Donegal, West, 1998 (Fld Mtg) **78** 8  
 Donegal, West, 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 49-51  
 Donkey-orchids **52** 36  
 Donkey's tail – *Equisetum* sp. **74** 33  
 Donkeys, Horses, mule and, – toxic plants **79** 26  
 DONLON, N. – European Science Foundation Network in Systematic Biology **69** 56  
 DONLON, N. – New directions in systematics: Hersónisos, Crete (Conference 1997) **76** 79  
 DONNELLY, S., *et al.* – A botanical timeline for Shropshire (v.c.40) (Exbt) **92** 73  
 Donovan, D. **79** 57  
 DONOVAN, D.M. **21** 25  
 DONOVAN, L.W. **14** 18  
 Donovan, P. – An Essex Churchyard del., **46** 1  
 Donovan, P. – *Asarina procumbens* Miller del., **43** 21  
 DONOVAN, P. (*see* RICH, T. *et al.*)  
 Donovan, P. **57** 6  
 DONY, C.M., with A.J. RUNDLE – Bedfordshire Dandelions (Exbt) **45** 44  
 DONY, C. – *Chenopodium capitatum* in Southern England **67** 55-56  
 Dony, C. – donates J.G. Dony's Botanical Exchange Club Reports to BSBI **58** 5  
 DONY, C.M. **2** 25-26, 26-27  
 Dony, Chris & John **3(3)** 4  
 Dony, Chris **64** 11  
 Dony, Dr J.G. **62** 55  
 Dony, J. – drag line **60** 55  
 Dony, J. – Memorial Meeting 29th May 1991 **58** 7  
 Dony, J. – memorial tree planted **64** 11  
 Dony, J. – ninetieth birthday (congrats.) **52** 5  
 Dony, J. & C. **83** 39  
 Dony, J. **40** 9; **43** 4  
 Dony, J. M.B.E. – Congratulations **35** 4  
 DONY, J., with C. BOON – Wildflower Seed Introduction **48** 1  
 Dony, J.G. – Botanical Exchange Club Reports of, donated to BSBI **58** 5  
 DONY, J.G. – David Elliston Allen – Profile **40** 5-6  
 DONY, J.G. – Let the Recorders Decide (vice-county controversy) **35** 27  
 DONY, J.G. – Phoebe Yule (obituary note) **31** 9  
 Dony, J.G. – report of death of, **58** 5  
 DONY, J.G. – Twenty years of Tetrads **37** 28  
 DONY, J.G. & C.M., & TRIST, P.J.O. – *Alopecurus haussknechtianus* Aschers. & Graebn. in Bedfordshire (Exbt) **45** 39  
 DONY, J.G. **2** 6-8; **3(3)** 16; **16** 29  
 Dony, J.G., Jury, S.L. & Perring, F.H. – *English Names of Wild Flowers* (2nd ed.) – details of this new edition **44** 22  
 Dony, John, & Chambers, Victor, Memorial Meeting, Bedfordshire (v.c.30) **81** 5, 58  
 Dony, John, at 80 – Reminiscences and an Appreciation **22** 6  
 Dony, John, Field Centre Luton **55** 6; **56** 22  
*Doodia aspera* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **100** 44, CS5  
*Doodia media* (Descr.) **100** 44  
 DOOGUE, D. – A Proposed Resurvey of the Irish Ranunculaceae **36** 25-26  
 DOOGUE, D. – Missing Irish members? **53** 39  
 Doogue, D. – thanked (Atlas 2000) **84** 6; **85** 9  
 Doogue, D. **73** 64; **78** 6; **80** 59  
 DOOGUE, D., with E. MOORKENS – Monasterevan, Co. Kildare (v.c.H19) and Co. Laois (v.c.H14) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 60  
 DOOGUE, D. **1** 11, 38-39  
 Doogue, Declan A., Ph.D., F.L.S. – profile **97** 4-6  
 Doogue, Declan, – Atlas 2000 Co-ordinator in the Republic **80** 6  
 Doorelonta (Cavan) – fern **54** 33  
*Dormancy in Grasses, Seed*, (Rev.) **55** 41  
 Dormancy in seed maintained by high carbon dioxide levels **51** 27  
 Dormancy in seeds when buried – plant species list **51** 27  
 Dormancy. Germination, **41** 9  
 Dormice **33** 21  
 Dormouse plants **42** 6  
*Doronicum* (correction to 'Naturalized *Doronicums*') **28** 31  
*Doronicum* **28** 27  
*Doronicum columnae* **27** 22  
*Doronicum emarginatum* **27** 22  
*Doronicum* in Britain, a Note on Naturalized (with key and illus.) **27** 22-23  
*Doronicum pardalianches* (Deeside woods, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.23, 24) **73** 41; (v.c.95) **78** 39  
*Doronicum pardalianches* × *D. plantagineum* **27** 22  
*Doronicum pardalianches* **27** 22-23  
*Doronicum pardalianches* rife in many east coast plantation woods **75** 39  
*Doronicum plantagineum* (v.c.77) **47** 49; (v.c.94) **48** 46  
*Doronicum plantagineum* (v.c.77) **91** 68  
*Doronicum plantagineum* **27** 22-23  
*Doronicum plantagineum* var. *excelsum* **27** 22-23  
*Doronicum plantagineum* var. *plantagineum* **27** 22-23  
*Doronicum plantagineum* var. *willdenowii* **27** 22-23  
*Doronicum scorpioides* **27** 22  
*Doronicum subcordatum* **27** 22  
 Dorset – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Dorset – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
 Dorset – *Flora of the Christchurch area* **66** 67  
 Dorset – Gardens and the open countryside **107** 18-19  
 Dorset – H. Bowen feeding computer with records for, **77** 5  
 Dorset – heathland species (tables) **76** 51-53  
 Dorset – hectad with 1000+ species **73** 8  
 Dorset – Longest nettle contest **76** 25  
 Dorset – *Primula helodoxa* at Studland, **103** 30, CS2  
 Dorset – Prof. R. Good's 'stand' method of surveying **76** 46-47  
 Dorset – richest hectad presently known for Atlas 2000 **74** 9-10  
 Dorset – RSPB heath campaign **56** 27  
 Dorset – *Sagina maritima* another possible roadside halophyte **103** 4

- Dorset – scarce plant update from field notebooks **59** 32
- Dorset – Stand destruction and causes of loss (table) **76** 52
- Dorset – The 1976 *Ophrys bertolonii* in, **54**, 15-16
- Dorset – *The wild flowers of the Isle of Purbeck* (pre-pub. review) **107** 67-68
- Dorset – *The wild flowers of the Isle of Purbeck, Brownsea and Sandbanks* **110** 65
- Dorset – Vegetative key to clovers **66** 66
- Dorset – Viviparous *Trifolium repens* (v.c.9) **107** 23, CS1
- Dorset – Winter botanizing **68** 11
- Dorset (Arne Moors) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 56-57
- Dorset (Christchurch) – *Cochlearia danica* around, **65** 11-12
- Dorset (Hengistbury Head, v.c.11) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 52-53; (Povington Ranges) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 54; (Wareham) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 44
- Dorset (Langton Matravers) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 47-48
- Dorset (Langton Matravers) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 52-53
- Dorset (Sherborne) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 59
- Dorset and Sussex, More about *Limonium hyblaenum* in, **107** 39-44
- Dorset County Council **74** 36; (Heathland Forum) **76** 51
- Dorset County Museum **76** 45
- Dorset *County Record* annotated [WFS] **110** 39
- Dorset Cyperaceae **76** 48
- Dorset Environmental Records Centre **68** 11
- Dorset Environmental Records Centre **69** 10
- Dorset Environmental Records Centre **72** 44; **74** 36, 37
- Dorset Flora, **78** 12
- Dorset Flora, A Concise*, **38** 30; **39** 28; **43** 12
- Dorset Flora, A Geographical Handbook of the*, **76** 46
- Dorset Flora, A Geophysical Handbook of the*, – R. d'O. Good **13** 9
- Dorset Flora, Geographical Handbook of the*, **49** 45
- Dorset Habitat Records **19** 25
- Dorset Heath in Ireland, Woolly Bears Devour, **44** 14
- Dorset heathland plants, Some, (Exbt) **78** 93
- Dorset heathland species compared with New Forest's **76** 50, 53
- Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society **69** 10
- Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society **76** 45
- Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, Proceedings of the*, **76** 48
- Dorset Naturalists' Trust **76** 45
- Dorset Notable species **74** 36
- Dorset Notable Species list **64** 21
- Dorset *Rare Plant Register – an account of the rare, scarce and declining plants of Dorset* **97** 59
- Dorset *Rare Plant Register* **96** 55
- Dorset records **69** 9
- Dorset Red Data Book – bird chapter **72** 45
- Dorset Red Data Book **72** 44
- Dorset Red Data Book species **74** 36
- Dorset Sites of Nature Conservation Interest (SNCI) scheme **76** 48
- Dorset SSSI's and NNR's, Botanical site quality monitoring on, by English Nature (Exbt) **75** 64
- Dorset Trust for Nature Conservation **69** 10
- Dorset Wildlife Trust – axiophytes **103** 57
- Dorset Wildlife Trust **70** 3
- Dorset Wildlife Trust **74** 36; **76** 45
- Dorset, A new Flora group for, **106** 48
- Dorset, *Avena barbata* in, **86** 54-55
- Dorset, *Chenopodium vulvaria* in, **50** 13-14
- Dorset, Congratulations to, – Atlas 2000 **75** 7
- Dorset, Discovering Plants in, the world and in history (lecture series) **91** 54
- Dorset, Endangered wildlife in, The County Red Data Book, (Rev.)* **66** 48
- Dorset, Flora of the area around Christchurch*, **66** 66
- Dorset, *Flora of*, – costs **93** 71
- Dorset, *Flora of*, (Requests) **57** 42
- Dorset, Flora of*, **68** 57
- Dorset, Flora of*, **74** 37
- Dorset, Flora of*, **87** 69; (Rev.) **88** 78-79;– 1 (Rev.) **89** 56;– 2 (Rev.) **89** 56-57
- Dorset, Flowers of, exhibition **93** 64
- Dorset, *Gaudinia fragilis* in, **53** 20-21
- Dorset, Greenland in, **84** 49
- Dorset, *Limonium hyblaenum* at West Bay, **92** 45
- Dorset, Lost Roads of*, **76** 45
- Dorset, Lost Villages of*, **76** 45
- Dorset, *Ludwigia palustris* in, **80** 17-18
- Dorset, Manure Aliens in, **23** 13-14
- Dorset, or Ciliate Heath **30** 23
- Dorset, Orchids of, Botanical paintings : The flora of the area around Christchurch, England's Southern Heathlands, and some, (Exbt) **66** 66
- Dorset, Recording*, **68** 11
- Dorset, *Recording*, No 8 (Rev.) **100** 52
- Dorset, Red Data Book for, **69** 10
- Dorset, Ronald Good and the Botanical Survey of, **76** 45-48
- Dorset, Ronald Good's, **76** 45-53
- Dorset, Sedges & their Allies in*, **69** 10
- Dorset, Sedges and their allies in*, **67** 4
- Dorset, Sedges and their allies in; an atlas of the distribution of the family Cyperaceae in Dorset* **67** 65
- Dorset, *Senecio inaequidens* in, **84** 50
- Dorset, Site recording and distribution mapping in, **74** 36-40
- Dorset, Some recent finds in, (Exbt) **54** 46-47
- Dorset, The County of, : Plant habitat change since the 1930s (Exbt) **49** 45
- Dorset, *Valerianella eriocarpa* in, **91** 36-37
- Dorset, West, (Bridport ) 1994 (v.c.9) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 57
- Dorset, West, Devon, East, &, 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 67
- Dorset, *Wild Orchids of*, **60** 49
- Dorset?, Global warming in, (Exbt) **66** 59-60
- Dorset's disappearing Heathland Flora* **80** 57
- Dorset's heathland flora, Prof. Good and, **76** 48-53
- Dorycnium hirsutum* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Dorycnium hirsutum* (Free seed) **71** 54; (Free seed) **74** 56; (Free seed) **80** 55
- Dorycnium pentaphyllum* (London) **45** 22
- Dorycnium pentaphyllum* ssp. *germanicum* (Hungary) **66** 57
- DOS – limitations **50** 23
- DOS text file **46** 22
- Dot-matrix Printer **42** 11
- Dot-matrix printers **50** 24
- Double Flowers : A Scientific Study **34** 39; **36** 37
- 'Double Flowers' **2** 11
- Double take at Marks & Spencer **53** 33
- 'Double' variety of *Cardamine pratense* in the New Forest **91** 28; CS1
- Douglas, A. **65** 59
- Douglas, C, – survey of northern whinstone sites, Northumberland **34** 8
- Dowden, R. **62** 26
- DOWLEN, C.M. – What from where, a brief look at the Natural History Museum's British collections (Exbt) **66** 60
- DOWLEN, C.M. & LYALL, G. – Exhibits from the British collections at the Natural History Museum (Exbt) **69** 72-73
- Dowlen, M. – tel. no. (BM) **59** 42
- Dowlen, M. – to work on vascular plants (BM) **59** 41

- Dowlen, M. **61** 41  
Dowlen, M. **65** 30  
DOWLEN, M., CROFT, J.M. & PRESTON, C.D. – A paddling Dandy **76** 30  
Dowlen, Megan and Graeme Lyall romance (congrats) **70** 8  
Down, Co. – An unusual collection of aliens growing by a park bench at Dún Laoghaire **107** 36  
Down, Co.– A new site for *Senecio inaequidens* in Northern Ireland and first record for, **84** 49-50  
Down, Co.– means of botanical record storage **80** 11  
Down, Co., – *Scarce, Rare & Extinct Vascular Plant Register and Checklist of Species* **98** 54  
Down, Co., (Murlough and Killard) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28  
Down, Co., (Murlough) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 70  
Down, Co., (Rostrevor National Nature Reserve) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 58-59  
Down, Co., 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77  
Down, Co., 2000 (Fld Trip Rpt) **85** 66  
Down, Co., A new site for *Parentucellia viscosa* in, **83** 27  
DOWNIE, N. – Albino flowers? **60** 9  
Downingia (Descr.) **44** 20  
Downingia **23** 10  
Downingia elegans – associated species **44** 20  
Downingia elegans (v.c.14) **44** 20  
Downingia elegans (v.c.14) **72** 46; **74** 50; (v.c.32) **72** 46; (v.c.73) **72** 30  
Downingia elegans (v.c.28) **59** 50  
Downingia elegans (Willen Lake, Newport Pagnall) **20** 10; (Loughton, Milton Keynes) **21** 14; (Ardingly Reservoir) **23** 10; (Illus.) **23** 11; **24** 24  
Downingia elegans refound in East Sussex **44** 20-21  
Downland Man, Observations on the Behaviour of, **43** 14-15  
Downy Woundwort **29** 16  
Dowrog Common, Pembrokeshire – Site of T.A. Warren Davis memorial stone **42** 30  
Doyle, Conan, **74** 24  
Doyle, Sir A.C. – Botany in Literature – 44 **105** 22-24  
Doyle, Sir A.C. – Botany in Literature – 45 **106** 27-29  
D'OYLY, M. – Cuckoo Flowers **100** 19, CS4  
D'OYLY, M. – More on the double form of *Cardamine pratensis* – 2 **94** 13, CS4  
D'OYLY, M.J. – Danish Scurvygrass – almost the first inland record **71** 25  
D'OYLY, M.J. – Late flowering hollies **66** 26-27  
D'Oyly, M.J. **67** 39  
D'Oyly, M.J., **67** 38  
DPI **67** 28  
Dr. Richard Schomburg's Naturalised Weeds (1879) **26** 4  
Draba (Hair descr.) **101** 4  
Draba aizoides – reference to illustration and article **38** 26  
Draba aizoides (Gower Peninsula) **54** 49; (v.c.41) **50** 38  
Draba aizoides (Gower)(map) **48** 32  
Draba aizoides (v.c.41) **102** 55  
Draba aizoides **64** 54  
Draba aizoides **64** 55  
Draba aizoides in Britain – glacial relict or garden escape? (Exbt) **54** 49  
Draba hederifolia (Afghanistan, Iran, Morocco) **51** 48  
Draba incana (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49  
Draba incana (v.c.103) **83** 60; (v.c.H28) **89** 61  
Draba incana (v.c.111) **102** 56  
Draba incana (v.c.112) **105** 40  
Draba incana (v.c.57) **79** 77; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
Draba incana (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.98) **91** 70  
Draba incana (v.c.64) **50** 43; **56** 33; (v.c.65) **58** 56  
Draba muralis – 29 ass. spp. list (v.c.80) **100** 16  
Draba muralis – Wall Whitlowgrass (Scotland) **102** 34  
Draba muralis (Planted v.c.80) **100** 16; (Yorks.)(v.c.57) **100** 15; (v.c.65, 69) **100** 16; (v.c.80) **100** 15-16  
Draba muralis (v.c.13, 17) **37** 7  
Draba muralis (v.c.32) **101** 54  
Draba muralis (v.c.55) **60** 19; (v.c.64) **50** 43; **56** 33  
Draba muralis (v.c.H11) **84** 76; (v.c.H39) **85** 65  
Draba norvegica (Glencoe) **46** 44  
Draba norvegica (v.c.109) **62** 63  
Draba norvegica (v.c.87) **89** 66  
Draba norvegica (v.c.88) **96** 61; (v.c.104) **97** 32  
Draba norvegica **65** 28  
Draba norvegica **77** 9; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
Dracocephalum austriacum (Czeck Rep.)(photo) **97** CS2  
Dracocephalum parviflorum (Free seed) **77** 61  
Dracocephalum parviflorum (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 14; (Illus.) **17** 15 (King's Langley) **21** 16  
Dracocephalum ruyschiana (Hungary) **66** 58  
Dracunculus vulgaris (Beeston) **73** 43; (v.c.11) **76** 54; (v.c.22) **79** 78  
Dracunculus vulgaris (Uckfield; Kingston) **19** 16  
Dragon Arum **19** 16  
Dragonflies and damselflies – eleven species recorded (v.c.30) **60** 55  
Dragonflies of Shropshire **79** 11  
Dragonflies of the British Isles, The, **60** 25  
Dragonfly, Emperor, (v.c.19) **77** 74  
Dragonfly, Emperor, (v.c.45) **42** 30  
Dragonfly, Hairy, (v.c.44) **67** 68  
Dragonfly, Madam, – biography, Cynthia Longfield **60** 26  
Drainage Grant, Refusal of, **25** 5  
Dransfield, J. & Uhl, N.W. – awarded Engler Medal (congrats.) **55** 6  
Draw Plants, How to, **34** 39; **38** 31; **45** 30  
Drawing and Painting, Plant, – courses **33** 7  
Drawing for Reproduction, Essentials for, **23** 30  
Drawing from a Herbarium Specimen. Part 2 **29** 19  
Drawing in Pen and Ink from a Fresh Specimen, **27** 30  
Drawing Plants **27** 30  
Drawing the line [Valid plant record] **88** 12-13  
Drawing, Advanced Natural History, – courses **33** 7  
Drawing, Botanical **23** 30  
Drawings – production of botanical books using camera-ready copy **58** 32  
Drawings for Adventive News – instructions **33** 12  
Drawings of British Plants (Requests) **70** 40  
Drawings of British Plants [Stella Ross-Craig] (Revs.) **102** 73, **74**, **75**  
Drawings of British Plants **39** 30  
Drawings of British Plants **58** 14; **60** 32  
Drawings of British Plants **74** 74; **77** 62  
Drawings of British Plants for sale **72** 73  
Drawings of Wild Flower Seedlings [S. Evans] **83** 68-70  
Drawings of wild flower seedlings **90** 60-61  
Drawings of wildflower seedlings [S. Evans] **108** 73-74  
Drennan, D.S.H. – review of plant parasitism (talk) **59** 38  
Drepanocladus aduncus (v.c.93) **74** 18  
Drift Seed, *Sapindus saponaria* refound as a, in Cardiganshire **88** 61-62  
Drift seeds – best beaches to collect, **34** 13  
Drift seeds from Cornwall and Ireland (Illus.) **44** 16  
Drift seeds from the British Isles (Illus.) **34** 13  
'Drift Seeds' **16** 23  
Drift seeds, British, – paper in preparation **34** 12  
Drift seeds, History and folk-lore of, – paper in press **34** 12

- Drift seeds, Tropical, – Sea Peas among, **44** 16-17  
 Drift seeds, Tropical, – seedlings being raised at National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin **44** 16  
 Drift seeds, Tropical, **34** 11-13  
 Driftline species, Some, – a home truth? **88** 22  
*Drimys winteri* (v.c.71) **71** 18  
 Dring, J., **66** 69  
 Drooping Saxifrage **10** 5  
 Drooping Saxifrage **29** 16  
*Drosanthemum floribundum* (v.c.1b) **109** 62, 66  
*Drosera* – referee appointed **89** 11  
*Drosera* – seed study (Request) **105** 34  
*Drosera* – three species (v.c.9) **50** 45  
*Drosera* × *obovata* (*D. anglica* × *D. rotundifolia*) (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Drosera* × *obovata* (*D. anglica* × *D. rotundifolia*) (v.c.108) **96** 58, 60  
*Drosera* × *obovata* (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Drosera* × *obovata* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Drosera* × *obovata* (v.c.73) **51** 53  
*Drosera* × *belezeana* – common name **107** 7  
*Drosera* × *obovata* **11** 14  
*Drosera* **3(1)** 8  
*Drosera* **44** 11  
*Drosera* and *Utricularia* in the Outer Hebrides (v.c.110) (Exbt) **93** 81  
*Drosera anglica* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Drosera anglica* (Islay) **45** 48  
*Drosera anglica* (North America, Japan, former Soviet Union, Western Europe) **90** 20  
*Drosera anglica* (v.c.103) **77** 71; (v.c.H29) **78** 77  
*Drosera anglica* (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Drosera anglica* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.103) **52** 41; **55** 44; (v.c.H36) **55** 48; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Drosera anglica* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Drosera anglica*, the 'English Sundew' saved **90** 20  
*Drosera intermedia* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Drosera intermedia* (Dartmoor) **80** 73; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.H17) **79** 74; (v.c.H29) **78** 77  
*Drosera intermedia* (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Drosera intermedia* (North America; Japan; former Soviet Union; Western Europe) **90** 20; (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.88) **99** 58  
*Drosera intermedia* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53; (v.c.61) **50** 43  
*Drosera intermedia* (v.c.105) **104** 57  
*Drosera intermedia* (v.c.45) **105** 39  
*Drosera intermedia* (v.c.46) **89** 65  
*Drosera intermedia* **12** 17  
*Drosera intermedia*, photo of, entitled 'Lovenest Sundew' **110** 71  
*Drosera longifolia* (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.H18) **89** 64  
*Drosera longifolia* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Drosera longifolia* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 9  
*Drosera longifolia* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Drosera longifolia* × *D. rotundifolia* (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Drosera longifolia* × *D. rotundifolia* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Drosera longifolia* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Drosera longifolia* for *Drosera anglica* (France) **90** 20  
*Drosera longifolia* 'nomen confusum' **90** 20  
*Drosera rotundifolia* – Botany in literature **75** 24  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.35) **48** 51; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.43) **48** 50  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.38) **53** 50; **60** 51; (v.c.44) **55** 45; (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.64) **50** 44; (v.c.H36) **55** 48  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.50) **91** 68; **97** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **92** 63, 64; **98** 66; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.39) **89** 65; (v.c.44) **83** 63; (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.H18) **89** 64  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.41) **62** 67  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.49) **65** 66  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.52) **65** 65  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Drosera rotundifolia* **12** 17  
*Drosera rotundifolia* **76** 27; (Sweden) **80** 63; (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 73; (v.c.50) **71** 62; **78** 74; (v.c.68) **73** 65; (v.c.77) **74** 70; **80** 73; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.H17) **79** 74; (v.c.H29) **78** 77  
*Drosera rotundifolia*, *Drosera longifolia* ×, (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Drosera* spp. (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20  
*Drosera* spp. (v.c.40) **71** 68  
*Drosera* spp. (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
 Drought adaptation in nettles (Descr.)(Wilts.) **76** 25-26  
 Drought resistant *Ranunculus ficaria*? **95** 14  
 Drought stress – influence on distribution (paper) **54** 8  
 Drought, Orchid sites and two summers of, **56** 10-11  
 Druce – 80th birthday party (newspaper cutting) **72** 48  
 Druce – *Comital Flora* **48** 4  
 Druce **39** 12; **41** 21  
 Druce **58** 14  
 Druce and The Ashmolean Natural History Society (lecture) **72** 47; **73** 57  
 Druce and the biodiversity of the British flora (lecture) **72** 47; **73** 57  
 Druce and the BSBI **72** 47-48  
 Druce artefacts on display – Fielding-Druce Herbarium **73** 57  
 Druce dinner, Valley fens of Oxfordshire and a, (courses) **86** 5, 56  
 Druce Herbarium **67** 38  
 Druce herbarium rearranged according to Kent's 'List' **67** 41  
 Druce Herbarium, Oxford **62** 34  
 Druce in Oxford **67** 41-45  
 Druce Lecture – Max Walters on *The Changing Flora of Cambridgeshire* **79** 5  
 Druce Lecture & Field Meetings, Northamptonshire 1998 (Rpts) **80** 64-65  
 Druce Lecture 1998 **77** 5; 1999 **79** 69; **80** 3  
 Druce Lecture, BSBI, Cambridge 1999 – Max Walters on *The changing flora of Cambridgeshire* **81** 65-70  
 Druce Lecture, BSBI, Cambridge 1999 **81** 65-70  
 Druce, Dr **56** 16  
 Druce, Dr George Claridge, Some personal recollections of, **67** 45-46  
 Druce, Fielding-, Herbarium **67** 38  
 Druce, G.C. – 14 new species of *Taraxacum* **72** 48  
 Druce, G.C. – AGM Oxford **66** 40  
 Druce, G.C. – BSBI agrees to purchase new headstone **72** 47  
 Druce, G.C. – Chemists shop and John Clare (Northampton) **80** 64

- Druce, G.C. – headstone inscription **73 58**  
Druce, G.C. – Holly Lodge **80 65**  
Druce, G.C. – lecture and half-day programme of events **72 47**  
Druce, G.C. – legacy **67 45**  
Druce, G.C. – letters from, **68 19**  
Druce, G.C. – Mayor's Conversazione **73 57**  
Druce, G.C. – meeting and headstone unveiling (Programme) **72 47**  
Druce, G.C. – nomenclature obsession **67 43**  
Druce, G.C. – official unveiling of new headstone **73 57**  
Druce, G.C. – P. Richards meets, **68 19**  
Druce, G.C. – papers about to be set fire to **67 45**  
Druce, G.C. – refinding oil-painting of, **67 46**  
Druce, G.C., A memorial for, Oxford 1996 **72 7**  
Druce, G.C., Early memories of, **68**, 18-19  
Druce, G.C., house in Oxford **74 8**  
Druce, G.C., in the field **67 42-43**  
Druce, G.C., Memorial Day 1996 (Rpt) **73 57-58**  
Druce, G.C., rests in unmarked grave **72 47**  
Druce, G.C., unveiling of new headstone **74 61**  
Druce, George Claridge,  
Druce, George Claridge, Memorial for, FRS 1850-1932 **72 47**  
Druce, Oxford and, **67 41**  
Druce, Oxford and, **67 41-46**  
Druce, G.C. – bust (Sesquicentenary Exbn) **43 4; 44 7**  
Druceana **67 41**  
Druceana in the Fielding Druce Herbarium, Display of, **72 47**  
'Druceana' **66 40**  
Druce's *British Plant List* **58 38**  
Druce's 'British Plant List' **67 41**  
Druce's Oxford – leaflet **72 47**  
*Drugs, Ethnobotany and the search for new*, **71 57**  
Drummond, J. – plaque (photo) **75 13**  
Drummond, J. **66 54**  
Drummond, Thomas, **76 37**  
Drumsticks – *Knautia arvensis* **74 34**  
*Dryas* (Carnian Alps) **23 5**  
*Dryas octopetala* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59 32**  
*Dryas octopetala* (Creag Mhor) **45 49; (Glen Lochay) 47 49;**  
(Inverness-shire) **46 41; (v.c.105) 46 43**  
*Dryas octopetala* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78 9;**  
(Svalbard) **72 73; (v.c.105) 76 9; (v.c.H17) 79 74**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.103) **104 65**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.104) **102 58**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.105) **68 63**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.108) **107 55**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.108) **65 61**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.111) **102 55**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.64) **106 14**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.88) **107 58**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.88) **56 39; (v.c.97) 50 45; (v.c.108) 50**  
**46, 47**  
*Dryas octopetala* (v.c.88) **96 60; (v.c.98) 91 70**  
*Dryas octopetala* **81 66; (v.c.97) 86 79**  
Dryden – Botany in Literature **98 36**  
Drylands Development?, What's in it for, (Symposium) **72 53**  
*Dryopteris* – lecture **53 54**  
*Dryopteris* ?× *deweveri* (v.c.80) **60 56**  
*Dryopteris* × *complexa* (Wales) **57 51; (v.c.52) 53 54**  
*Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (*D. carthusiana* × *D. dilatata*) (v.c.44) **95 73; (v.c.44) 99 61, CS2; (v.c.50) 97 62**  
*Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (*D. carthusiana* × *D. dilatata*) (v.c.H15) **84 77**  
*Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (v.c.10) **73 9; (v.c.86) 80 69; (v.c.92) 74**  
**69**  
*Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (v.c.73) **60 67**  
*Dryopteris* × *mantoniae* (Wales) **57 51; (v.c.49) 53 54**  
*Dryopteris* × *complexa* (*D. affinis* ssp. *affinis* × *D. filix-mas*)  
(v.c.52) **101 59**  
*Dryopteris* × *complexa* nothosp. *complexa* (*D. affinis* ssp.  
*affinis* × *D. filix-mas*) (v.c.44) **105 44**  
*Dryopteris* × *complexa* nothosp. *complexa* (*Dryopteris affinis*  
ssp. *affinis* × *D. filix-mas*) (v.c.44) **102 60**  
*Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (*D. carthusiana* × *D. dilatata*) (v.c.44)  
**105 41, 42**  
*Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (v.c.44) **110 57**  
*Dryopteris* **24 8**  
*Dryopteris* **64 6**  
*Dryopteris abbreviata* (Northumberland) **34 7**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.100) **106 55**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.100) **89 68, 70; (v.c.H3) 81 13;**  
(v.c.H6) **87 36; (v.c.H28) 89 61**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.108) **65 61**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.110) **104 64**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.2) **77 79; (v.c.103) 73 9; (v.c.108) 77**  
**72; (v.c.H36) 71 74**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.2, 4) **62 56**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.44) **102 60**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.44) **107 55**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.44) **93 73; 99 63; (v.c.H13) 92 56;**  
(v.c.H33) **92 59**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.71) **107 59**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.73) **66 66**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.97) **107 60**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.98) **65 63**  
*Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.H8) **110 62**  
*Dryopteris aemula* **11 14**  
*Dryopteris aemula* **53 55; (v.c.103) 55 44; (v.c.H33) 58 56**  
*Dryopteris affinis* – C. Fraser-Jenkins' sub-species classification  
**54 35**  
*Dryopteris affinis* – workshop handout available **78 11**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.1) **107 19**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.105) **104 57**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.107) **96 59; (v.c.H13) 92 56**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.20) **107 48**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.24) **53 46**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.56) **68 53**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.62) **79 17; (v.c.86) 80 68; (v.c.110) 78**  
**85**  
*Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.H38) **89 59**  
*Dryopteris affinis* × *D. filix-mas* hybrids (v.c.55) **50 9**  
*Dryopteris affinis* agg. (W. Lleyn) **49 42**  
*Dryopteris affinis* group – identification characters **60 64-65**  
*Dryopteris affinis* group – identification workshop **78 11**  
*Dryopteris affinis* group (Scaly Male-fern), Key to the British &  
Irish, **108 19-24**  
*Dryopteris affinis* group being mapped by British Pteridological  
Society (address) **60 65**  
*Dryopteris affinis* group, Problems in the, (Exbt) **60 64-65**  
*Dryopteris affinis* s.s. complex **60 64**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* (Descr.) **108 21, (Distr.) 19, (key)**  
**19-21**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* (Descr.) **53 54; (Wales) 57 51;**  
(W. Lleyn) **49 42; (v.c.52) 53 54; 58 56; (v.c.55) 50 9**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* (v.c.44) **102 60**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* (v.c.44) **95 73**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* (v.c.52) **101 59**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* morphotype *convexa* (v.c.44) **102**  
**60**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *borreri* (v.c.40) **71 68**  
*Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *borreri* (v.c.44) **102 60**

- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *borreri* (Wales) **57** 51; (W. Lleyrn) **49** 42; (v.c.49) **53** 54; (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 56; (v.c.55) **50** 9
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *cambrensis* (Descr.) **53** 54; (Wales) **57** 51; (W. Lleyrn) **49** 42; (v.c.49) **53** 54; (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 56; (v.c.55) **50** 9
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *cambrensis* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *cambrensis* (v.c.44) **95** 73; **95** 74
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis* (Descr.) **108** 22, (Distr.) 19, (key) 19-21
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *paleaceolobata* (Descr.) **108** 21-22, (Distr.) 19, (key) 19-21
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. (Descr.)(v.c.52) **53** 54
- Dryopteris affinis* workshop **50** 9
- Dryopteris affinis*, *filix-mas* & hybrids (Fld trip, v.c.55) **48** 38
- Dryopteris* and *Polypodium* distribution maps for Wales, Some *Asplenium*, (Exbt) **57** 51
- Dryopteris borreri* (Descr.) **108** 23-24, (Distr.) 19, (key) 19-21
- Dryopteris borreri* complex **60** 64
- Dryopteris cambrensis* ssp. *cambrensis* (Descr.) **108** 22-23, (Distr.) 19, (key) 19-21
- Dryopteris cambrensis* ssp. *pseudocomplexa* (Descr.) **108** 23, (Distr.) 19, (key) 19-21
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.10) **73** 9; (v.c.17) **79** 78; (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.31) **105** 36
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.46) **52** 44; (v.c.50) **60** 61; (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.48) **48** 53; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.44) **95** 73; **95** 75; (v.c.50) **97** 62
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.46) **89** 65
- Dryopteris cristata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Dryopteris cristata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Dryopteris cristata* – special protection proposed **69** 45
- Dryopteris cristata* (Norfolk) (Surrey/Berks. border) **84** 67
- Dryopteris cristata* (v.c.17, 22) **79** 78
- Dryopteris cristata* (v.c.27) **96** 62
- Dryopteris cristata* × *D. uliginosa* **17** 5
- Dryopteris cristata* **14** 5, 7
- Dryopteris cristata* **17** 5; **20** 6
- Dryopteris cristata*, Conserving, in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- Dryopteris cycadina* (Descr.) **100** 44; (v.c.21) **100** 44, CS5
- Dryopteris dilatata* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.1) **107** 19
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.10) **73** 9; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.49) **53** 55; (v.c.52) **58** 56; (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.52) **101** 59
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.59) **108** 4
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Dryopteris dilatata* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35
- Dryopteris expansa* (Creagh Mhor) **45** 49; (v.c.73) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Dryopteris expansa* (Northumberland) **82** 10; (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.49) **101** 58
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.86) **72** 59; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.88) **60** 57
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.96) **96** 64
- Dryopteris expansa* × *Dryopteris dilatata*? (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Dryopteris filix-mas* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (v.c.1) **107** 19
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (v.c.11) **91** 31; (v.c.21, 41) **100** 42; (v.c.61) **98** 29; **100** 42; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (v.c.34) **72** 37; (v.c.50) **79** 79
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (v.c.52) **101** 59
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (Wales) **57** 51; (W. Lleyrn) **49** 42; (v.c.49) **53** 54; (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 56; (v.c.55) **50** 9
- Dryopteris filix-mas* × *D. affinis* ssp. *borreri* (v.c.37) **58** 55
- Dryopteris filix-mas* **2** 10; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18
- Dryopteris filix-mas* group – referee appointed **83** 14
- Dryopteris filix-mas* group – workshop **48** 37
- Dryopteris* hybrid (v.c.22) **77** 76
- Dryopteris oreades* (Descr.) **53** 55; (Wales) **57** 51; (v.c.49) **53** 54,55; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.97) **50** 45
- Dryopteris oreades* (Northumberland) **43** 27; (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **72** 59; (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.49) **101** 57
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.50, to be conf.) **82** 68; (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.96) **96** 64
- Dryopteris* specialist collection (BM) **66** 60
- Dryopteris* species (Clwyd) **43** 31
- Dryopteris* spp. – reproductive activity (v.c.H40) **71** 11, 12
- Dryopteris* spp. (v.c.7) **68** 17
- Dryopteris* spp. **73** 17
- Dryopteris submontana* (Poland) **53** 56
- Dryopteris submontana* (v.c.50) **91** 68
- Dryopteris submontana* (v.c.60) **85** 15
- Dryopteris submontana* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Dryopteris submontana* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Dryopteris submontana* **78** 10
- Dryopteris villarii* (v.c.64) **50** 44
- Dryopteroid Ferns of Ceylon* **69** 62
- du Noyer, George **70** 6
- Dubh Lochans (Descr.) **83** 34
- Dublin – *Wild Plants of Phoenix Park* **67** 66
- Dublin (DBN) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi **66** 5
- Dublin 1984 (Fld Mtg) – Postponement **36** 39
- Dublin Corporation **71** 75
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club – 100th anniversary seminar (Rev.) **55** 42
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club – joint fld mtg **53** 51
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club **48** 29
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club **49** 27
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club **62** 5
- Dublin Naturalist's Field Club **64** 36
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club **70** 7
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club **73** 31; **80** 58
- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Reflections and recollections. 100 years of the*, (Rev.) **55** 42

- Dublin Recorders Conference, 1972 **1** 14, 38  
Dublin Society **62** 29  
Dublin Society **70** 7  
Dublin Society, Royal, **62** 35  
Dublin Society, Royal, **70** 7  
Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association **62** 28  
*Dublin, A Supplement to Colgan's Flora of the County*, – **13** 10  
*Dublin, An Academic History of Trinity College*, **35** 9  
Dublin, *Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns in, **79** 50-51  
Dublin, Co. – A missing mistletoe: a correction **109** 55  
Dublin, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62  
Dublin, Co. (The North Bull Island) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 75-76  
Dublin, Co., Aliens collected in Co. Kilkenny and, **69** 64  
*Dublin, Co., An essay towards a natural history of*, **61** 39  
*Dublin, Co., Flora of the*, **62** 26  
Dublin, Co., *Flora of*, – Deputy Mayor's speech at launch **80** 59  
Dublin, Co., *Flora of*, – pre-publication offer **79** 6  
Dublin, Co., *Flora of*, – Prime Minister's speech at launch **80** 58-59  
*Dublin, County, A Flora of*, **62** 5  
Dublin, Flora of County, – revision of, **36** 18  
*Dublin, Flora of Inner*, **70** 6  
Dublin, *Oxalis dillenii* in, **99** 50  
Dublin, Physico-Historical Society of, **62** 26  
Dublin, Postscript on *Dipsacus* in, **78** 32-34  
*Dublin, The Flora of Inner*, – Non-fiction best-seller in Ireland **40** 3  
*Dublin, The Flora of Inner*, **38** 3; **39** 28, 30  
*Dublin, The flora of inner*, **72** 56  
*Dublinsiensis, Flora*, **62** 30  
Dublin's Deputy Mayor – speech during launch of *Flora of County Dublin* **80** 59  
*Duboisia* **16** 22  
*Duchesnea indica* (Belgium) **95** 21  
*Duchesnea indica (Fragaria indica)* (Mariner's Path, Stoke Bishop, Bristol) **25** 14; (Illus.) **25** 15  
*Duchesnea indica* (v.c.21) **58** 36  
*Duchesnea indica* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
Duchie's Piece – Nature Reserve opened by H.M. Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother **58** 5  
Duchie's Piece Nature Reserve, Aldbury Nowers **62** 54-55  
Duck, Ruddy, culling to conserve White-headed Duck **93** 50  
Duck, White-headed, globally threatened species conservation **93** 50  
Duckweed – *Veronica beccabunga* **74** 34  
Duckweeds?, Just the weather for, (Waterproof paper article) **46** 7-8  
Duckworth, J.W. – Cambridge Madagascar Rainforest Expedition 1988 **58** 47  
Dudley, L. **72** 69  
Dudman, A. – at Dandelion Handbook launch (photo) **76** 82  
DUDMAN, A. – *Elaeagnus commutata* at Workington Oldside (v.c.70) **74** 47-48  
DUDMAN, A. – Identifying localities for old *Taraxacum* records **58** 11  
Dudman, A. – provenance of herbarium specimens used for silhouettes (copy available) **76** 81  
Dudman, A. – report of death of, (biography) **89** 57  
Dudman, A. – *Taraxacum* Handbook database **54** 14  
DUDMAN, A. – *Taraxacum* records **58** 10-11  
Dudman, A. – The making of the book (Dandelion handbook talk) **76** 82  
Duel on the A38 **69** 20  
'Duel' Carriageways **73** 69  
Duerden, T. – A day in Melness, Tongue, Sutherland **37** 13  
Dug berry – *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* **74** 34  
Dug's corn – *Arrhenatherum elatius* **74** 34  
Dug's lug – *Iris pseudacorus* **74** 34  
Dug's pennies – *Rhinanthus minor* **74** 34  
Duke of Edinburgh, HRH The, – launching 1984 Plants Campaign, World Wildlife Fund **38** 3  
Dulux Matchmaker Cards **39** 18  
Dulux shade cards useful in *Arum maculatum* survey **41** 10  
Dumbarton – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Dumbarton – E.S. Marshall plant list NMW **79** 35  
Dumbarton – records being computerised **109** 86  
Dumbarton – records computerised **109** 86  
Dumbarton (Ben Vorlich (Loch Lomond)) & West Perthshire (Meall na Dige) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 66-67  
Dumbarton (Descr.) **104** 75  
Dumbarton, *Glyceria canadensis* in, **104** 36, CS1  
Dumbarton, Lanarks. Renfrews. and, Parts of, – species rich square **80** 7  
Dumbartonshire – plants present which are rare or absent from Home Counties **55** 16  
Dumbartonshire's rarest escape? **52** 30  
Dumbles – *Schoenoplectus lacustris* **51** 19  
Dumbles – *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* **51** 20  
Dumbles (River Hull valley) **51** 20  
Dumfries and Galloway Natural History Society, Transactions of the, **43** 6  
Dumfries and Galloway Regional Council **69** 77  
Dumfries and Galloway, Wild Flowers from, (Exbt) **45** 47  
*Dumfries, Kirkcudbright and Wigtown, Check List of*, – H. Milne-Redhead **9** 6; **13** 10  
Dumfriesshire – A new record of *Equisetum × font-queri* in, **54** 18-20  
Dumfriesshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11  
Dumfriesshire (Lockerbie) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 71  
Dumfriesshire (Lockerbie) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 71-73  
Dumfriesshire (Moffat Hills) 1989 **53** 53-54  
Dumfriesshire 1885 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 49  
Dumfriesshire, Checklist for, completed **43** 6  
*Dumfriesshire, Wild Plants of*, **75** 59  
Dump goes back to nature, A, **50** 21  
*Dunalia cyanea* (Descr.)(France) **68** 41  
*Dunalia cyanea* (Illus.) **68** 42  
Dunbeath Preservation Trust **62** 62  
DUNCAN, Dr. U.K. **28** 6-7  
DUNCAN, J.E – Two Yorkshire connections **57** 15  
Duncan, Mrs J., awarded MBE (congrats) **89** 7  
Duncan, Mrs. Joan **25** 4  
Duncan, U. **37** 6, 7  
Duncan, U. **57** 2  
DUNCAN, U.K. – Herbarium relocation **31** 11  
Duncan, Ursula, – reference to obituary **40** 31  
Dundee Botanic Garden **49** 31  
Dundee Docks, *Fumaria vaillantii* Lois. in, (Exbt) **60** 66  
Dundee Museums and Art Galleries – hb. U.K. Duncan (vascular plants) **31** 11  
Dungeness grants **69** 56  
DUNHAM, D.G. & FOWLER, K. – *Azolla* Lam. in N.W. Europe (Exbt) **45** 39  
Dunkley, H. – G.C. Druce **67** 41  
Dunkley, H. – gift from Druce **73** 57  
DUNKLEY, H. – Some personal recollections of Dr George Claridge Druce **67** 45-46  
Dunlin **33** 26  
Dunn, A. – Protection and study of *Stachys germanica* in Oxfordshire in liaison with N.C.C. – B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme **43** 5



- DUNN, A.J. – Flower poisons woman **65** 31  
DUNN, A.J. – Plant life in pollarded willows **66** 22-23  
DUNN, A.J. – *Stachys germanica* L. in an Oxfordshire Garden **47** 29  
DUNN, A.J. – *Stachys germanica*: destruction by mice and other predators (Exbt) **57** 49  
DUNN, J. – Another unusual mistletoe host **70** 28  
DUNN, J. – Conservation headlands for arable wild flowers **77** 45-46  
DUNN, J. – Is this a record height for a *Verbascum*? (photo) **80** 30-31  
DUNN, J. – Linnaeans versus Jussicuans **69** 39-40  
DUNN, J.O. – Germination of long-buried seed **53** 24-25  
DUNNETT, S.C. – Caledonian Wildlife Botanical Holidays 1988 **48** 39  
Dunn's *Alien Flora* **58** 38  
DUPREE, D. – An endangered journalist? **80** 41-42  
DUPREE, D. & BROOKMAN, D. – Yorkshire, SW, (Maltby Low & Far Commons, nr Rotherham) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 59-60  
Dupree, D. **77** 69  
Durham – JNCC funding for Red Data Book Project field surveys **65** 32  
Durham area, First Flora of the, **104** 11  
*Durham Flora, The, – corrigenda et addenda* **90** 55  
*Durham, A Check List of the Vascular Plants of County, – G.G. Graham* **13** 10  
Durham, A Check List of the Vascular Plants of County, (A Review) **1** 28  
*Durham, Check List of the Vascular plants of County, – G.G. Graham, C.D. Sayers & J.H. Gaman* **1** 28  
Durham, Co. – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Durham, Co. – computerisation of records **80** 13  
Durham, Co. – *Gentiana verna* suggested county flower **74** 33  
Durham, Co. & Yorkshire, N.E. – plant database (Old Cleveland) **90** 43  
Durham, Co., & Northumberland, South, training mtg 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 61  
Durham, Co., (Upper Teesdale) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 73-74  
Durham, Co., species lost (table) **86** 45  
*Durham, Co., The Flora and Vegetation of, 73* 5  
*Durham, County, The Flora and Vegetation of, – ref. to review* **51** 6  
*Durham, County, The Flora and Vegetation of, – runner-up in Natural World Book of the Year Award* **51** 6  
*Durham, County, The Flora and Vegetation of, 49* 34  
*Durham, The Flora and Vegetation of County, 46* 37; **48** 43  
Durkin, J. **80** 13  
Dutch drains – *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **69** 17  
Dutch Elm Disease – disease-resistant elms **31** 5  
Dutch Elm Disease – management criticised **81** 26-28  
Dutch Elm Disease – ref. to paper **82** 31  
Dutch Elm Disease – *Ulmus plotii* **55** 8  
Dutch Elm disease (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
Dutch Elm Disease **24** 29  
Dutch Elm Disease **40** 12, 22; **47** 16; (Jersey) **42** 6  
Dutch Elm Disease **54** 51; **57** 33  
Dutch elm disease **61** 16  
Dutch Elm Disease **62** 18, 19  
Dutch Elm Disease fungus becoming diseased – sequence **81** 27  
Dutch Elm Disease in the Bristol Region **1** 10  
Dutch Elm Disease resistance – genetics **31** 6  
Dutch Elm Disease threatens White Letter Hairstreak Butterfly **87** 36  
Dutch elm disease, *Ulmus glabra* increases despite, **61** 17  
Dutch Elm pathogen – 'aggressive' and 'non-aggressive' strains **31** 5  
DVD-ROM – *Interactive Flora of the British Isles* **96** 4-5  
Dwarf Gorse **20** 7  
Dye – Turkey Red and Madder **75** 21  
Dye use, Lichen, from 3000 B.C. **64** 58  
Dyeing – *Rubia tinctorum* **75** 70  
Dyeing, Lichens for vegetable, – unsuitability **65** 7  
Dyeing, Lichens for Vegetable, **62** 35  
Dyeing, Lichens for vegetable, **64** 58  
Dyer's Greenweed **20** 7  
Dyer's Greenweed, Henbane and, **54** 34  
Dyer's Greenweed/Rocket – confusion with vernacular names **55** 31  
Dyes from Plants, Natural, – course **33** 7  
Dyes, Eileen Bolton and Lichen, **62** 35  
Dyfed – 'Nature Conservation Review' SSSI status **55** 35  
Dyfed (Carmarthen) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 52  
Dyfed (Carmel Woods) – Interim Development Order threatens Nationally Important SSSI **55** 35-36  
Dyfed (Efailwen) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 49-50  
Dyfed Invertebrate Group **67** 67  
Dyfed, Plants and animals of upland streams, **49** 6  
Dysle (or disle) – *Cirsium arvense* **74** 34  
*Dysosma tsayuensis* synonym for *Podophyllum aurantiocaulis* **73** 44  
Eades, C. **74** 22  
EADES, R. – Has *Bassia scoparia* reached London? **77** 52-53  
EADES, R.A. – Danish Scurvygrass in East Yorkshire **74** 21-22  
EADES, R.A. – *Senecio inaequidens* in Aberdeen **107** 37  
EADES, R.A. – The wind as a factor in the spread of *Bassia scoparia* **74** 49  
Eades, R.A. **74** 49; **78** 55  
EADES, R.A., with P.R. KIRBY – Spread of Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) along road verges in North Lincolnshire **74** 50  
Eagle Foot **55** 29; (Cavan) **54** 33  
Eagle, Golden (Glen Lochay) **47** 49  
Eagle's Claw **55** 29; (Cavan) **54** 33  
Eagles, Golden, (v.c.110) **80** 74  
Eagles, J.R. **1** 36  
Earl D. – swimming for *Hieracium* **50** 16  
EARL, D. – Chorley, Lancaster (v.c.59) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 72  
EARL, D. – Progress with the study of *Rubus fruticosus* in the Shire Counties of North West England **72** 25-26  
EARL, D. – *Rubus* meeting, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 74-75  
EARL, D. – *Rubus* specimens from v.c.59 (Requests) **69** 58  
EARL, D. – Taking Brambles to the grave **69** 38  
EARL, D. – The Concept of Speciation by Hybrid Segregation within facultative apomictic genera **79** 28  
EARL, D. – Variation in *Rubus echinatoides* and *Rubus radula*: environmental or genetic? **77** 22-23  
EARL, D.P. – (Hanchurch Hills & Wyre Forest) – *Rubus* Meeting 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 40-41  
EARL, D.P. – Botanical records for South Lancashire (v.c.59) (Request) **90** 52-53  
EARL, D.P. – C = One hundred over ern **90** 40-41  
EARL, D.P. – Caernarfonshire (Bangor) (*Rubus* Meeting) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 61-62  
EARL, D.P. – Cheshire *Rubus* meeting, BSBI, 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 60  
EARL, D.P. – Further progress with Lancashire *Rubi* (Exbt) **78** 89

- EARL, D.P. – *Rubus* gatherings from the North of England (Exbt) **66** 60-61
- EARL, D.P. & MCGHIE, H. – Progress with the documentation of British vascular plants at the Manchester Museum herbarium **90** 35
- EARL, D.P. & SMITH, P.H. – Lancashire, South, (Birkdale Sand-dunes, Merseyside) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 60-61
- EARL, D.P., with H. MCGHIE & P. TOLFREE – Prof. John Norton Mills' Herbarium at the Manchester Museum **90** 29-30
- Earliest field botanist, The **62** 13
- Earliest field botanist?, The, – Thomas Willisel **61** 8
- Early Botanical Ramblings of 1978 **19** 29
- Early Botanical Reserves (Requests) **48** 40
- Early British Botanists and their Gardens* **62** 13
- Early Buttercup **27** 31
- Early conservation – trees and woods **43** 15
- Early conservation **35** 7; **36** 24
- Early conservation in Ireland **36** 25
- Early conservation in novel; La famille de Germandre **36** 24
- Early destruction of U.S.A. forests **39** 4
- Early example of grid recording **33** 21
- Early Field Botanist, Very, – biblical **62** 14
- Early flowering – dandelions, daisies, groundsel **51** 5
- Early flowering plants – missed by recorders for *Atlas of the British Flora* **36** 25
- Early Liverpool Flora **15** 25-26
- Early Purple Orchid **30** 9
- Early Record of *Euphorbia maculata* L. in S. Hants, An, 42 21-22
- Early Spider Orchid **29** 16
- Early Spring (Meath) **54** 33
- Earthwatch expedition to Kenya (Exbt) **93** 81
- East and Mid Lothian check lists **50** 39
- East Anglia – Black Poplar planting **66** 7
- East Anglia – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40
- East Anglia – rare plant survey pilot scheme **54** 55
- East Anglia **78** 22
- East Anglia, Rare Species Recording in **9** 9; **11** 6-7
- East Grinstead* (1836), *Flora of*, W.H. Coleman's, (Rev.) **66** 68
- East Lindsey District Council **68** 57
- East Lothian, A Checklist of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of*, **49** 35
- East Ross-shire, Flora of*, – Ursula K. Duncan **25** 28; **27** 27
- Eastbourne Natural History and Archaeology Society Newsletter **72** 70
- Easter ledges – *Persicaria bistorta* **74** 34
- Easter rose – *Primula vulgaris* **74** 34
- Easter Ross, Flora of, (v.c.106) **9** 10
- Eastern England Rare Plant Project **17** 5-6
- Eastern England Rare Plant Project, The, **14** 6-8
- Eastern England Rare Plant Survey **20** 5
- Eastern England, Nationally Rare Species in, **14** 7-8
- Easternness – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11
- Easternness – data to be computerised **104** 77
- Easternness – part quadrants **3**(2) 6
- Easternness – whole quadrants **3**(2) 6
- Easternness & Nairns. (v.c.96) **57** 8
- Easternness (Insh Marshes) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 39-40
- Easternness (v.c.96) – E.S. Marshall plant list NMW **79** 34, 35
- Easternness **10** 19
- Easternness records computerised **106** 73
- Easternness, Mapping at Tomatin **3**(1) 18
- Easternness, Wanted – a joint Vice-county recorder for, **101** 72
- Easternness, Wanted – a Vice-County Recorder for, **100** 9-10
- EASTOP, V.A. – Hooked Epidermal Hairs **44** 14-15
- Eastwood, D. **62** 36
- Eastwood, Dorothea, (1912-1961) – a memoir **60** 31-33
- EASY, G. – A Cambridge rubbish tip with sewage connections **34** 33
- Easy, G. – *Malcolmia* species recorded from Britain and Ireland del., **60** 42
- EASY, G. – *Verbascum* hybrids in garden of, (Illus.) **34** 20-21
- Easy, G. **31** 17, 18
- Easy, G. **57** 6
- Easy, G. **66** 50
- Easy, G., **69** 46
- EASY, G.M. – *Phalaris* in Britain del., **39** 1
- Easy, G.M. – *Salvia reflexa* del., **31** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – (a) *Solanum* ×*procurrens* Leslie (b) *Solanum sarachoides* Sendtn. del., **35** 13
- Easy, G.M.S. – a) *Malope malacoides* L. b) *Malope trifida* Cav. del., **53** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Amsinckia lycopsoides* on Inner Farne, del., **81** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Anoda cristata* var. *brachyantha* del., 47 37
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Bidens ferulifolia* del., **86** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Blumenbachia hieronymii* del., **51** 32
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Brachiaria platyphylla*, *B. deflexa*, *Urochloa panicoides* del., **51** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Bromus madritensis* L. var. *ciliatus* Guss. del., **53** 37
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Chenopodium quinoa* del., **93** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Chrozophora tinctoria* (L) A. Juss. del., **35** 11
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Crepis tectorum* L. del., **42** 17
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Cucurbita pepo* range **38** 13-14
- Easy, G.M.S. – Cucurbitaceae in Britain del., **38** 16-17
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Eruca vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* del., **50** 28
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Erysimum repandum* L. del., **42** 19
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Euphorbia myrsinites*, Wicken, Cambs. del., **85** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Ferula communis* L. del., **50** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Hypericum olympicum* del., **90** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Ipomoea lacunosa* and *Ipomoea purpurea* del., **35** 29
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Lappula squarrosa* (Retz.) Dumort. del., **48** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Legousia speculum-veneris* (L.) Chaix del. **41** 15
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Lepidium densiflorum* del., **45** 21
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Lepidium virginicum* del., **45** 21
- EASY, G.M.S. – Morning Glories (Ipomoea species) **35** 28, 29
- Easy, G.M.S. – Morning Glories del. **35** 29
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Myagrum perfoliatum* L. del., **47** 35
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Phacelia tanacetifolia* Bentham del., **43** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Salvia sclarea* L. del., **95** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Sedum hispanicum* L. del., **87** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Senecio vernalis* Waldst. & Kit. del., **41** 13
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Sida spinosa* L. del., **47** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Stachys grandiflora* (Willd.) Benth. del., **52** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Sutera cordata* (Thunb.) Kuntze del., **83** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Ventenata dubia* (Leers) F.W. Schultz del., **45** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Veronica cymbalaria* Bodard del., **40** 1
- Easy, G.M.S. – *Vicia villosa* ssp., *V. cracca* del., **50** 31
- Easy, G.M.S. **38** 13; **40** 14; **42** 16, 18
- EASY, Graham M.S. **19** 21; **22** 17-20; **23** 24; **30** 28-29
- EATOUGH, C., with M. CURRY – Financial support for small projects - Wilf Nelson Rum Bursary **64** 60
- Eboracenses, A Supplement to the Plantae, **41** 9
- Ebudes, Mid- – records computerised **109** 86
- Ebudes, Mid-, – A Supplement to a *Flora of Tiree, Gunna and Coll* (Rev.) **103** 49

- Ebudes, Mid-, – BSBI field trip to Tiree (v.c.103), 2009: registration of interest **109** 59-60
- Ebudes, Mid-, – computerisation of records grant **101** 72
- Ebudes, Mid-, – *Flowers of Iona* (Rev.) **103** 48
- Ebudes, Mid-, – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* discovered on the Isle of Tiree **92** 25-26
- Ebudes, Mid-, (Ben More, Mull) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 76-77
- Ebudes, Mid-, (Isle of Coll) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 44; (Mull) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 41
- Ebudes, Mid-, (Isle of Mull) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 9-10; 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 71; (Treshnish Isles)(Fld Trip Rpt) **79** 18-19
- Ebudes, Mid-, (Mull) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 59-60
- Ebudes, Mid-, (Salen, Mull) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 64-66
- Ebudes, Mid-, (Vice-county **103**) – Recorder required **71** 8-9
- Ebudes, Mid-, Spotted Rock-rose on Coll **97** 19, CS1
- Ebudes, North-, – computerisation of records grant **101** 72
- Ebudes, North-, – data to be computerised **104** 77
- Ebudes, North-, – Isle of Canna, new records for 2001 (Exbt) **92** 65-66
- Ebudes, North-, – *Isolepis cernua* – New Records from the Inner Hebrides (Exbt.) **87** 74
- Ebudes, North-, – recording effort **78** 15
- Ebudes, North-, – Skyes the Limit – an *Arabis* Saga **97** 31-34
- Ebudes, North-, – Species per Status Group in the Isle of Skye (v.c.104) – table **78** 15
- Ebudes, North-, – The DAFOR scale and tetrad recording on the Isle of Rum (79 taxa) **97** 12-15
- Ebudes, North-, (Sleat and Southeastern Skye plus Raasay) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 57-58
- Ebudes, North-, records computerised **106** 73
- Ebudes, South (Isle of Islay) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 58-59
- Ebudes, South-, – Evidence of pollination and seed set in Scottish populations of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **106** 9-12, CS1
- Ebudes, South-, (Islay and Jura) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 64-65
- Ebudes, South-, (Isle of Islay) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 76-78
- EC Habitats and Species Directive Annex **77** 12
- EC Habitats and Species Directive, Annex IV **67** 49
- EC Habitats Directive **66** 3
- EC Habitats Directive Features, Handbook on the UK Status of the*, (Rev.) **87** 70
- Ecballium* (Key) **38** 14
- Ecballium* and *Lathyrus tuberosus* seed (Offers) **46** 36
- Ecballium elaterium* – reference to cultivation **40** 24
- Ecballium elaterium* – reference to drawing **40** 24
- Ecballium elaterium* (Descr.)(Illus.) **38** 17; (Sussex) **40** 24
- Ecballium elaterium* (Free seed) **80** 56
- Ecballium elaterium* (v.c.17) **69** 35
- Ecballium elaterium* (v.c.S) **57** 52
- Ecballium elaterium* (Wyke (or Wick) Rocks, nr Bristol) **26** 16; (Westgate) **28** 15-16
- Ecballium* still in Sussex?, Is, (Requests) **40** 24
- Eccleston, Mr L. – report of death of **103** 50-51
- Eccremocarpus scaber* (Cranbrook High Street, Kent) **25** 10
- Eccremocarpus scaber* (London) **64** 41
- Eccremocarpus scaber* (v.c.37) **78** 56
- Ecdemic – definition [different word from 'endemic'] **99** 30
- Echinacea* – medical use **85** 55
- Echinacea angustifolia* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31
- Echinacea purpurea* (Free seed) **66** 44
- Echinochloa* (New Zealand) **13** 14
- Echinochloa colona* (Bristol) **33** 10; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Echinochloa colona* (colonom) **27** 16-18
- Echinochloa colona* (Oldham) **18** 11; **25** 17,19; (Illus.) **27** 19
- Echinochloa colona* (South Kensington) **14** 14
- Echinochloa colona* (v.c.61) **80** 43
- Echinochloa colona* / *frumentacea* complex (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Echinochloa crus-galli* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28
- Echinochloa crus-galli* – roadside halophytes **101** 37-38
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (Beccles) **14** 12; **15** 18
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (Cockspur) on roadsides in S. England **101** 37-38
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (Descr.)(v.c.3) **101** 37, (v.c.5, 6, 11, 12, 13) 38
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (map)(v.c.5, 6) **104** 38
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (Sussex) **51** 28
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.20) **71** 51; (v.c.35) **77** 81; (v.c.54) **74** 50; (v.c.61, 63) **77** 53
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.3) **95** 48; (v.c.11) **98** 46; (v.c.13) **96** 44; (v.c.15) **95** 48; (v.c.17) **95** 48, 49
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.6) **110** 45
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.63) **68** 32
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.8) **102** 46
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.81) **104** 39
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Echinochloa crus-galli* / *E. utilis* complex (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Echinochloa crus-galli* **17** 17; (Oldham) **18** 10; (Fulbourn, Cambs.) **21** 14; (Newmarket) **21** 14; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **22** 30; **25** 19; **27** 16-18; (Illus.) **27** 19
- Echinochloa crus-galli* **37** 14; (Birmingham) **35** 14
- Echinochloa crus-galli* and major roads **95** 48-49
- Echinochloa crus-galli* maximum height **110** 26
- Echinochloa crus-galli* more common in Belgium **95** 21
- Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in S. England, *Bassia scoparia* in Somerset and, **102** 46
- Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in Somerset (v.c.5 & 6) **104** 38
- Echinochloa crus-galli* roadside 'visibility rating' **101** 37
- Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *brevisetata* (Illus.) **27** 19
- Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *brevisetata* **15** 18
- Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *submutica* (tip, City of Bath) **22** 14
- Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Bassia scoparia* &, now in Northamptonshire **104** 37
- Echinochloa esculenta* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Echinochloa frumentacea* **25** 17; **27** 16-18
- Echinochloa frumentacea*, *E. colona* /, complex, (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Echinochloa holubii* **29** 10
- Echinochloa microstachya* **17** 18
- Echinochloa muricata* (Guernsey) **17** 18
- Echinochloa muricata* ssp. *microstachys* – nomenclature **106** 66
- Echinochloa muricata* var. *microstachya* (Le Douit, St. Peter's, Guernsey) **17** 16, 18
- Echinochloa* species (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Echinochloa utilis* (Bristol) **33** 9
- Echinochloa utilis* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 17, 19; **27** 16-18; (Illus.) **27** 19
- Echinochloa utilis* / *E. crus-galli* /, complex (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Echinochloa utilis* **15** 18
- Echinophora tenuifolia* **33** 24
- Echinops* – referee sought **74** 14
- Echinops bannaticus* (v.c.83) **37** 15
- Echinops exaltatus* (v.c.37) **83** 35
- Echinops sphaerocephalus* (v.c.16) **60** 35
- Echinospartum boissieri* (South Spain) **13** 26
- Echinosperrum lappula* **48** 35
- Echium* **19** 25
- Echium boissieri* (Descr.) **108** 46, (v.c.13) 45, 46, [ii]
- Echium flavum* (South Spain) **13** 26

- Echium pininana* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Echium pininana* (Alderney)(Descr.) **62** 9  
*Echium pininana* (Penzance)(v.c.Ib) **49**, **S**) **46** 31  
*Echium pininana* (v.c.1) **107** 19  
*Echium plantagineum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Echium plantagineum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Echium plantagineum* (Cornwall to v.c.58) **93** 8; (v.c. S) **100** 50  
*Echium plantagineum* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Echium plantagineum* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Echium plantagineum* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Echium vulgare* – folk name **60** 27  
*Echium vulgare* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9  
*Echium vulgare* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46  
*Echium vulgare* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 4  
*Echium vulgare* (Poland) **53** 55  
*Echium vulgare* (Pollination study on) **21** 31  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.100) **106** 56  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.35) **69** 65  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.38) **68** 35  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.41) **66** 56  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.41) **91** 69  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.51) **108** 61  
*Echium vulgare* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Echium vulgare* **3**(3) 13  
*Echium vulgare* **69** 35  
*Echium vulgare* **78** 48; (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Echium vulgare*. (v.c.H38) **44** 28  
?Echium **37** 15  
Echium, Giant, in North Wales **46** 31  
Echium, Tree, **46** 31  
Eckersall, A. **72** 58  
Ecoclinal variation **64** 54  
Ecogeography and genetic diversity project (UK flora) **88** 73  
*Ecological and cultural keystone of the Sonoran desert, Ironwood: an*, (Rev.) **71** 57  
*Ecological Biochemistry, Introduction to*, **31** 30  
*Ecological Biochemistry, Introduction to*, – ed. J.B. Harborne **18** 22; **19** 9  
Ecological database, A. Fitter's, **88** 10  
*Ecological effects of increased aerial deposition of nitrogen* (Rev.) **69** 61  
Ecological Fieldwork – courses **33** 8  
Ecological Flora Database at York University **69** 4  
*Ecological Flora of Breckland, A*, – Special offer **38** 25  
*Ecological Flora of Breckland, An*, **64** 6  
*Ecological Flora of Breckland, An*, – ed. P.J.O. Trist **24** 28-30  
'Ecological Flora of Flintshire' **49** 5  
Ecological Flora of the British Isles – list of protocols for recording 25 standardised characters **53** 16  
Ecological Flora of the British Isles **53** 16-17  
*Ecological Flora of the Shropshire Region* **41** 30  
*Ecological flora of the Shropshire region* **76** 27; **78** 10  
*Ecological Flora of the Shropshire Region* commended (Welsh Bulletin) **41** 21  
Ecological isolation of Britain's fragmentary lowland woodland **54** 44  
*Ecological Management and Conservation* – M.B. Usher **3**(1) 9  
Ecological Park, Rotherhithe, **41** 3  
Ecological Park, William Curtis, **41** 3  
Ecological parks, Local, – site guides **50** 37  
Ecological Project grant, Small, **41** 3  
Ecological recording, A simple relational database for, **107** 4-5  
*Ecological relationships of plants and animals* (Rev.) **51** 40  
Ecological Resource, Urban Environment as an, – Conference London **37** 30  
Ecological Restoration, Society for, – International Conference, Liverpool 2000 **84** 4  
Ecological Society, British, – Biological Flora of the British Isles **39** 28  
Ecological Society, British, – funding Ecological Flora of British Isles project **53** 16  
Ecological Society, British, – grant **51** 9  
Ecological Society, British, – Small Ecological Project Grant **41** 3  
Ecological Society, British, – Small Ecological Project Grants **49** 6  
Ecological Society, British, – Small Grants winners **52** 5  
Ecological Society, British, **31** 9  
Ecological Society, British, **49** 23  
Ecological Society, British, **75** 51  
Ecological Society, British, BSBI/, Conference Exeter 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution **54** 7-8  
Ecological Society, British, Small Grants Scheme – details **65** 50  
Ecological Society, British, Small Grants Scheme **58** 46  
Ecological Society, Montgomery Canal, **49** 29  
Ecological studies, Small, on rare plants **51** 9  
*Ecologique, La Synthèse*, – P. Duvigneaud **3**(3) 16  
Ecologists, Local Authority, **80** 17  
Ecology – mis-used term **70** 38  
Ecology – Post-Experience Certificate in Biological Recording and Species Identification **81** 8  
Ecology (course) **55** 39  
*Ecology and conservation of Broadland, The land use*, **71** 56  
Ecology and conservation of Scottish Mountain plants, The, **42** 28  
Ecology and Conservation, Natural History, – courses **56** 42  
Ecology and Environmental Management, Careers in, (booklet) **66** 43  
*Ecology and Geomorphology of Coastal Shingle* (Rev.) **88** 75  
Ecology and Landscape course – Cambridge University **54** 42  
Ecology and Management of Invasive Riparian and Aquatic Plants, (International Workshop, Czechoslovakia) **62** 3  
Ecology and management of Orchid Conservation, Physiology, – Symposium, Kew 1986 **43** 22-23  
*Ecology and Management of the Natural Environment, MSc in*, **69** 59,  
Ecology and related topics – public courses **57** 57  
*Ecology and Wildlife Management, Grassland*, – E. Duffey et al. **10** 11  
*Ecology in Somerset* – journal (Address)(Descr.) **78** 71  
*Ecology in the British Flora, Historical*, **77** 62  
Ecology in the Curriculum : 5-19 **48** 38  
Ecology of all species of British vascular plants – project **53** 16  
*Ecology of Ant-Plant mutualisms, The Evolutionary*, **43** 26  
*Ecology of Coastal Vegetation* **41** 31  
Ecology of Divis (v.c.H39) – ref. to paper **50** 4  
Ecology of extinction in some lowland vice-counties (Exbt) **92** 74  
Ecology of Insect Introductions, The, (Conference) **45** 28  
Ecology of Invasive Alien Plants, 5th International Conference, Sardinia, Italy 1999 **81** 5, 82  
Ecology of lower Plants, The Identification and, – course **33** 7  
*Ecology of Mangroves, Biology and*, (Rev.) **36** 37  
*Ecology of Refuse Tips* – Arnold Darlington **22** 12

- Ecology of Salt Marshes and Sand Dunes – D.S. Ranwell **3(1)** 9
- Ecology of scarce lowland grassland species – BSBI involvement **110** 4
- Ecology of the Footprint **25** 4
- Ecology of Trees and Woodlands, History and, – course **33** 7
- Ecology of Tropical Food Crops, The, **38** 30
- Ecology of Woodland Processes **33** 30
- Ecology Research Group, Canterbury Christ Church College **68** 47
- Ecology Unit handbook, London, **64** 40
- Ecology, *A Dictionary of*, 2nd ed. (Rev.) **80** 57
- Ecology, Bryophyte, **33** 30
- Ecology, Climate and Plant, – course **33** 7
- Ecology, *Comparative Plant, : a functional approach to common British species* **54** 43
- Ecology, Comparative, – growth forms of *Arrhenatherum elatius* **54** 42
- Ecology, Contours of, – Religious faith and issues in ecology today – Conference, Hoddesdon 1996 **72** 52
- Ecology, *Environment and Plant*, (ed. 2) (Rev.) **33** 30
- Ecology, Evolution and Systematics, *A Dictionary of*, **33** 30; **34** 39
- Ecology, *evolution and systematics, Dictionary of*, **99** 30
- Ecology, *Historical, of the British flora* **71** 56
- Ecology, Institute of Terrestrial, (ITE) **17** 23; **27** 28
- Ecology, Institute of Terrestrial, **53** 16
- Ecology, International Association for Landscape, (UK) annual conference 1997 **75** 4, 56
- Ecology, International Centre for Landscape, Loughborough University **75** 52
- Ecology, *Island*, – M. Gorman **24** 28
- Ecology, *Journal of*, – Biological Flora of 180 species **53** 16
- Ecology, *Journal of*, **75** 28
- Ecology, land use and control technology – Bracken, **43** 26; **45** 33
- Ecology, *Landscape*, **64** 57
- Ecology, N.E.R.C. Unit of Comparative Plant, (Sheffield University) **75** 51
- Ecology, *Phytochemical*, – Editor J.B. Harborne **1** 28; **2** 5
- Ecology, *Plant Reproductive, Patterns and strategies* (Rev.) **51** 39
- Ecology, *Practical*, **43** 26
- Ecology, Rare plant, **93** 8
- Ecology, *Taxonomy and*, – Editor V.H. Heywood **3(2)** 17
- Ecology, *The Background to*, **41** 30; **43** 26
- Ecology, Unit of Comparative Plant, Sheffield University **53** 16
- Ecology, Urban, **39** 27
- Ecology, *Vegetation, of Central Europe* **51** 39
- Economic and Social Research Council **40** 5
- Economic Botany in Northern Europe 800-1800 A.D. – Symposium, Edinburgh 1993 **62** 49
- Economics of botanical recording **86** 8-9
- Ecosystems of the U.K., The Greenhouse Effect and terrestrial*, (Rev.) **55** 40-41
- Ecosystems, British, Manufacturing, **66** 34
- Ecotypic distinction in *Herniaria ciliolata*? **73** 31
- eco-uk.com (Descr.) **83** 48
- Ectemnius borealis* (Crabronine Wasp) **49** 9
- Ectemnius nigrinus* (Crabronine Wasp), new to Britain **49** 9
- Ecuador – Jatun Sacha Biological Station, Andes **57** 50
- Ecuador – Maquipucuna Cloudforest Reserve, Quito **57** 50
- Ecuador, Investing in the Protection of Genetic Resources in, – Rio Mazan Project (Exbt) **57** 49-50
- Eddings, D. **79** 33
- Edees, E. – appreciation **66** 5
- Edees, E. – report of death of, **65** 8
- Edees, E. **37** 6, 7
- Edees, E. **61** 6
- EDEES, E.S. – first adoption of tetrad system of recording **37** 29
- Edees, E.S. – *Flora of Swaffham* (Request) **85** 49
- EDEES, E.S. – The *Rubus* Herbarium of E.S. Edees **45** 13
- Edees, E.S. **1** 29
- Edees, E.S. **28** 6
- Edees, E.S. *Rubus* collection (NMW) – type specimens **78** 91
- Edees, Eric – New Honorary Member (profile) **61** 4
- EDELSTEN, J. – Banffshire Coast 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 45-46
- EDELSTEN, J. – Dufftown, Banffshire (v.c.94) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 73
- EDELSTEN, J. – Grangetown-on-Spey (v.cc. 94 & 95) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 60-61
- EDELSTEN, J. – The Lein, Kingston, Moray (v.c.95) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 52
- Edelsten, J. **68** 15
- Edelweiss – 'grazing' of indumentum **43** 6
- Eden Project excursion (advance notice) **91** 5
- Eden Project, The, – horticulturally grown native ferns **88** 22
- Eden Project, The, – weeds **88** 22
- Eden Project, The, **88** 22
- Eden, Dr. Susan M. **22** 2; **29** 30
- Edenbridge Childrens' donation to BSBI **22** 4
- Edgar, I. **60** 62
- Edgington, J.A. – *Asplenium septentrionale* (photo ©) **107** [CS2](#)
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – *Asplenium septentrionale* in Kent – native or alien? **107** 16-18, [CS2](#)
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – Exotic Ferns on London Walls **100** 42-44, [CS5](#)
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – Plants at the edge – the southern limit of *Erigeron borealis* **95** 19-21, [CS1](#)
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – The strange case of the Gentian of 1812 **93** 27-29, [CS1](#)
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – *Umbilicus rupestris* – Eastward Ho? **90** 12-13, 31
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – 'Wall-to-wall Ferns' (Exbt 2005)(v.c.21) **102** 64
- EDGINGTON, J.A. – Wall-to-wall ferns **102** 20-21
- Edible Plants **39** 30
- Edinburgh – seaweeds **44** 8
- Edinburgh (Royal Botanic Garden) **66** 47
- Edinburgh and the Lothians, Plantlife of*, (Rev.) **92** 53
- Edinburgh conference 1996 – Biodiversity in Scotland: status, trends and initiatives **73** 59
- Edinburgh Conifer Conservation Programme **60** 64
- Edinburgh docks, Aliens in, **54** 55
- Edinburgh herbarium – *Aira caryophyllea* ssp. *multiculmis* **38** 8
- Edinburgh Herbarium **69** 48
- Edinburgh Housing Estate, A chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* in an, **72** 35
- Edinburgh, Annual Exhibition Meeting in, **3(1)** 17-18
- Edinburgh, Botanical Society of, **40** 20
- Edinburgh, Botanical Society of, now the Botanical Society of Scotland **59** 5
- Edinburgh, HRH The Duke of, – launching 1984 Plants Campaign, World Wildlife Fund **38** 3
- Edinburgh, International Botanical Congress in, **79** 73
- Edinburgh, Rare Scottish plant restored to Holyrood Park, **67** 48
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Atlas 2000 Workshop **73** 10
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – base of *Flora Celtica* **83** 49
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – BSBI Web Site address **85** 4, 11

- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – course on education and interpretation in botanic gardens and arboreta **49** 31
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Festival of Art in the Garden exhibition 1990 **55** 4, 37-38
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – *Flora Celtica* co-ordination **84** 53
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Friends of the Royal Botanic Garden **59** 54-55
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – 'Garden First' (Exbn) **72** 50
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – horticultural day schools **59** 54
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Kenneth, A.G. – Herbarium and correspondence **60** 46
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Plants for life – new millennium project **74** 53
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – receives unique stamp collection **48** 38
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Regius Keeper of the, **46** 5
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – Rory McEwan exhibition **49** 32
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – *Thalictrum minus* subspecies in Britain (Request) **88** 73
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, – winter lectures **59** 54
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, **58** 38, 39; **60** 22, 45
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, **64** 62
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, **65** 49
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, **67** 47
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, **67** 48
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, **71** 17; **72** 35; **80** 56
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, *Catalogue of Plants* **89** 34
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, Publications from the, (new catalogue) **76** 82
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, secures sponsorship **82** 60
- Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden, Sensorama at, (Exbn) **76** 78-79
- Editing, Copy,; the Cambridge Handbook for Editors Authors and Publishers*, 3rd ed. (Rev.) **66** 48
- EDITOR – 15th International Botanical Congress Tokyo 1993 **57** 40-41
- EDITOR – A Cautionary Tale (Transplants) **46** 13, 16
- EDITOR – A hundred years of fascination for ferns **57** 4
- Editor – acknowledged **70** 33
- EDITOR – Advertising in *BSBI News* **54** 4
- EDITOR – AGM 2001 **85** 4
- EDITOR – Alien Records **67** 50
- EDITOR – Alien Records **70** 30-32
- EDITOR – Alien Records **71** 43-44; **73** 38-40; **74** 41-42; **75** 38; **77** 48; **79** 63-64
- EDITOR – Alien Records **82** 52; **86** 47-48; **88** 54
- EDITOR – Animals trapped by plants **48** 19-20
- EDITOR – Annual Exhibition Meeting – Slide Show (guidelines) **52** 45
- EDITOR – Annual General Meeting 2001 **87** 3
- EDITOR – Archie Kenneth 1915-1989 **52** 46
- Editor – association with Paddington Bear **46** 5
- EDITOR – Atlas 2000 in Northern Ireland **81** 5
- EDITOR – Atlas 2000 launch date **90** 4
- EDITOR – Atlas of the Cornish Flora – imminent **81** 81
- EDITOR – Biological Records Centre – under threat? **49** 8
- EDITOR – Brian Bonnard's Web Site Address (correction) **79** 71
- EDITOR – BSBI Brooches / Tie-pins **78** 93
- EDITOR – BSBI Logo on jewellery **79** 82
- EDITOR – BSBI Members leading holidays overseas **56** 41
- EDITOR – *BSBI News* Index – anyone for 'typing' **80** 3
- EDITOR – BSBI Web Site **85** 4
- EDITOR – Bulgaria field meeting 1988 – photograph of participants **50** 40-41
- EDITOR – Changes to *BSBI Year Book 2001* **87** 65
- EDITOR – *Channel Islands Plant Lore* (Rev.) **68** 49
- EDITOR – Computer Glitches **82** 74
- Editor – contacting by phone **76** 4
- EDITOR – Contacting the Hon. General Secretary or Editor by phone **80** 78
- EDITOR – Contributions to *News* **58** 4
- EDITOR – Corrigenda Corner **49** 4; **50** 6; **51** 4-5; **52** 3; **56** 3; **57** 4; **59** 3
- EDITOR – Corrigenda Corner **62** 4
- EDITOR – Corrigenda Corner **82** 73; **83** 66
- EDITOR – CUE 90 – Computers in University Education Univ. of Liverpool (International conference 1990) **54** 41
- EDITOR – Dandelion Handbook launch **76** 82
- EDITOR – Diary **64** 3
- EDITOR – Diary **73** 3; **74** 4; **75** 4; **76** 3; **77** 4; **79** 5; **80** 3
- EDITOR – Diary **81** 5; **82** 6; **83** 4; **84** 4; **85** 5; **86** 5; **87** 4; **88** 4; **89** 5
- EDITOR – Diary **90** 6; **92** 6; **93** 5
- EDITOR – Drawings of wild flower seedlings [S. Evans] **83** 68-70
- EDITOR – Editorial & Notes **79** 6; **80** 4
- EDITOR – Editorial & Notes **85** 5-6; **86** 6; **88** 7-8 (*see also* ELLIS, G. & BRIGGS, M.)
- EDITOR – Editorial **106** 2
- EDITOR – Editorial **107** 2
- EDITOR – Editorial **87** 4; **89** 7
- EDITOR – Editorial **90** 7; **91** 10
- EDITOR – Editorial and Hon. General Secretary's Notes **75** 4-5
- EDITOR – Editorial and notes from the Hon. General Secretary **76** 4
- Editor – elder son gets married **56** 3
- EDITOR – Field Meetings **88** 3-4
- EDITOR – Field Studies Centres **51** 37
- EDITOR – Flora Anomala Updated **82** 74
- EDITOR – *Flora of the Outer Hebrides* – reprint includes index and corrections **67** 67
- EDITOR – Gardeners' favourite threatens woodlands **88** 24
- EDITOR – Guide to Contributors **75** 72-73
- EDITOR – Identification Workshop, Glasgow – New Meeting **78** 4
- EDITOR – Illustrations for *BSBI News* or *Watsonia* (Offer) **86** 58
- Editor – in Welsh language programme S4C (cannabis) **67** 6
- EDITOR – is he a regular at the Gwyn Arms (v.c.42)? **58** 16
- EDITOR – *Lupinus* 'Queen Elisabeth' – seed requested **75** 74
- EDITOR – Mailing dates for *BSBI News* **89** 5
- EDITOR – National Festival of British Wildlife, Milton Keynes 1998 **78** 93
- EDITOR – National Phone Day **67** 59
- EDITOR – New Book Review Editor **68** 48
- EDITOR – *New Flora of the British Isles* **58** 4
- EDITOR – New Secretary for Science and Research Committee **85** 3
- EDITOR – New Web site **77** 60
- EDITOR – Our rarest plant **72** 48
- EDITOR – Perennial Foxgloves **73** 30
- Editor – phone & Fax nos. **70** 46
- EDITOR – Plant Records **91** 7-8
- EDITOR – Plant Records in *Watsonia* **87** 3-4
- EDITOR – Puzzle Picture I (Photo) **53** 7
- EDITOR – Research and Travel Grants **61** 48
- EDITOR – Research and Travel Grants **68** 48
- EDITOR – *Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 17
- EDITOR – Scientific and Research Committee **78** 4

- EDITOR – Scotland's National Botanic Garden wins Scottish Marketing award **80** 52
- EDITOR – Special requests **77** 60
- EDITOR – Species Recovery Programme Grants **61** 48
- EDITOR – Specimens of *Rosa canina* wanted **75** 74
- EDITOR – Sq[u]inancywort **79** 82
- EDITOR – Taraxacum miscellany **48** 16
- EDITOR – The Irish Willow Meeting 1987 (Fld Mtg) **48** 45
- EDITOR – The John Dony Field Centre, Luton **56** 22
- EDITOR – The Plant Finder Reference Library on CD-Rom **79** 71
- EDITOR – Translocation Conference **61** 50
- EDITOR – Treasurer and Membership Secretary – the division of labour **76** 2
- EDITOR – Tree Planting – how to use the grants **49** 26
- EDITOR – UK Botany e-group **86** 56
- EDITOR – Useful Plants Survey and UK Flora **86** 57
- EDITOR – Welsh AGM and attendant field meetings (v.cc. **44** & **45**) **1999** **81** 5, 57
- EDITOR – Where are they now? **68** 44
- EDITOR – Why Yorkshire Fog? **53** 34
- EDITOR – Wild plants and the law **79** 59
- EDITOR – Willow Symposium 27-29 September, 1991 **58** 44
- EDITOR (see also ELLIS, G. and ELLIS, R.G.)
- EDITOR (see also ELLIS, R.G. and WOLSTENHOLME, L. and JAMES, T.G.)
- EDITOR (see also ELLIS, R.G. and WOLSTENHOLME, L.)
- Editor and Hon. Gen. Sec. – new post code and telephone dialling code **82** 6; **83** 5
- Editor attends Irish AGM **56** 3-4
- Editor contact numbers (see end pages of *BSBI News*)
- Editor FAX no. and e-mail address (see end pages of *BSBI News*)
- Editor Request re title of *BSBI News* **26** 27
- Editor visits Scotland **56** 3
- Editor, Contacting the, **73** 4
- EDITOR, GENERAL – *BSBI News* – all back numbers available **101** 65
- EDITOR, GENERAL, – Apology **97** 70
- EDITOR, GENERAL, – *Current taxonomic research work on the European Flora* **92** 6
- EDITOR, GENERAL, – Editorial **92** 6
- Editor, General, – phone call procedure **110** 6
- EDITOR, GENERAL, – *Silene colorata* illustration **92** 48, 49
- Editor, General, new e-mail address **92** 6
- Editor, Receiving, – email address change **94** 7
- Editor, *Watsonia* Receiving, **58** 2, 7
- Editorial – new editor **43** 4
- Editorial & Hon. General Secretary's Notes **75** 4-5
- Editorial & Notes **77** 5-6; **78** 5-6; **79** 6; **80** 4
- Editorial & Notes **81** 6; **82** 6-7; **83** 5; **84** 4-5; **85** 5-6; **86** 6; **88** 7-8
- Editorial **101** 2; **102** 2; **103** 2; **104** 2; **105** 2-3; **106** 2; **107** 2; **108** 2; **109** 2-3; **110** 6, 51
- Editorial **20** 3
- Editorial **44** 4; **45** 3; **46** 4-5; **47** 4; **48** 6
- Editorial **49** 4-5; **50** 6; **51** 5; **52** 3-4; **53** 3-4; **54** 3; **55** 5; **56** 3-4; **57** 4-5; **58** 4-5; **59** 3; **60** 3-4
- Editorial **61** 5
- Editorial **62** 4
- Editorial **64** 3
- Editorial **66** 4
- Editorial **67** 4
- Editorial **70** 5
- Editorial **71** 4; **72** 8; **73** 4; **74** 7
- Editorial **87** 4; **89** 7
- Editorial **90** 7; **91** 10; **92** 6; **93** 5; **94** 6-7; **95** 6-7; **96** 6; **97** 6; **98** 4; **99** 9; **100** 8
- Editorial and Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **76** 4
- Editorial Note – 'Requests' and 'Notices' not used for trade or similar interests **34** 30
- Editorial Panel **77** 4
- Editorial Rear-end **46** 5; **47** 4
- Editorial: Guidance to contributors to *BSBI News* **69** 7
- EDITORS – Diary **94** 6; **95** 5-6; **96** 5; **97** 70; **98** 4; **99** 9; **100** 7
- EDITORS – Editorial **101** 2; **102** 2; **103** 2; **104** 2; **105** 2-3; **106** 2; **107** 2; **108** 2; **109** 2; **110** 6, 51
- EDITORS – Editorial **93** 5; **94** 6-7; **95** 6-7; **96** 6; **97** 6; **98** 4; **99** 9; **100** 8
- EDITORS – *First records of British Flowering Plants* **97** 4
- EDITORS – *Interactive Flora of the British Isles* (Rev.) **97** 3-4
- EDITORS – invitation to launch **96** 4-5
- Editor's Notes – Illustrations (Note on line-drawings intended for publication in *BSBI News*) **25** 31
- Editor's Notes **1** 3, 23, 47; **2** 2, 24; **3(2)** 2; **3(3)** 3-4; **9** 2-3; **10** 4; **11** 2; **12** 2; **13** 2; **14** 2; **15** 2-3; **16** 2
- Editor's Notes **17** 2; **18** 2; **19** 5; **22** 2; **27** 31
- Editor's Phone Number **33** 17
- Editors, Authors and Publishers, Copy editing: the Cambridge Handbook for*, 3rd ed. (Rev.) **66** 48
- EDMONDS, Jennifer M. **21** 12-13; **24** 20-21; **28** 8-9
- Edmondson, Dr J. – appointed Bot. Sec. Linn. Soc. (Congrats) **82** 6
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **51** 39-40; **52** 35-37; **53** 43-44; **54** 43-44; **55** 40-42; **57** 44-46; **58** 50-51; **60** 49-50
- EDMONDSON, J. – A new herbarium for the 21st century (Exbt) **78** 89
- EDMONDSON, J. – Annual General Meeting 1991, Liverpool **57** 40
- Edmondson, J. – appointed Head of Science, Liverpool Museum (congrats) **92** 6
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **62** 50-51
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **64** 61-63
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **66** 46-48
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **67** 64-66
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **69** 60-62
- EDMONDSON, J. – Botanists and Pubs – continued **58** 16-17
- EDMONDSON, J. – BSBI Conference: Local Floras – Past, Present and Future **89** 5
- EDMONDSON, J. – Fate of records – continued **85** 35
- EDMONDSON, J. – new *Watsonia* book review editor **49** 35
- EDMONDSON, J. – News from *Flora Europaea* **52** 6
- EDMONDSON, J. – Scarborough Museum Herbarium *Redivivus* **97** 29-31
- EDMONDSON, J. – Temporary relocation of the Liverpool Museum herbarium (LIV) **82** 60
- EDMONDSON, J. – The G.W. Robinson, Herbarium: newly acquired by Liverpool Museum **65** 29
- EDMONDSON, J. – The Sunflower Campaign **53** 36
- EDMONDSON, J. – The University of Exeter herbarium: changes at Liverpool Museum **64** 31
- EDMONDSON, J. & SMITH, C. – The Smith Herbarium documentation project **79** 39-40
- Edmondson, J. **33** 4; **38** 25; (Requests) **33** 4
- Edmondson, J. **64** 23
- Edmondson, J. **71** 55; **75** 57; **79** 37
- Edmondson, J. retired as *Watsonia* book reviews Hon. Editor **68** 48
- Edmondson, J. retires as book reviews Hon. Editor **68** 6
- Edmondson, J., **66** 60
- EDMONDSON, J.R. – Book Notes **110** 64-65



- EDMONDSON, J.R. – Longevity of botanists: a Lancastrian sample **101** 15-16
- EDMONDSON, J.R., with A.O. CHATER – Book reviews for *Watsonia*: comments on the duties of reviewers **107** 65-66
- Edmondson, John **18** 24
- Edraianthus serbicus* (Bulgaria)(Descr.) **52** 39
- Education and interpretation in botanic gardens and arboreta round and round the garden **49** 31
- Education and training of environmental managers **70** 37
- Education and Training, The Role of Environmental, (seminar) **70** 38
- Education Broadsheets, Botanical, **75** 3
- Education Group, BSBI Activities of the, **91** 6-7
- Education Group, BSBI, **93** 6
- Education Initiative, BSBI, **86** 3-5; **88** 72; (Exbt) **87** 77
- Education Initiative, BSBI, **91** 6-7
- Education Network, Botanic Gardens, conference, Wakehurst Place 2002 **93** 6
- Education Network, Local, **86** 4-5
- Education Networks, Local (County/Regional), Promoting, – BSBI Education Initiative **87** 77
- Education, National, and Training Targets (NETTs) **70** 38
- Educational activities – the brief **65** 6
- Educational Field Meetings – Scotland **101** 72
- Edwards, B. – *Monotropia hypopitys* (photo ©) **109** [i]
- Edwards, Dr T.D. **76** 78
- EDWARDS, H.A. – William Henry Edwards fl. 1793-1850 (Requests) **48** 41-42
- EDWARDS, I. – Education and interpretation in botanic gardens and arboreta round and round the garden **49** 31
- EDWARDS, I. – Of pots and potatoes: chemists reconstruct Britain's oldest ale **52** 28-29
- EDWARDS, I. – Rory McEwan 1932-1982: The Botanical Paintings, a major retrospective touring exhibition **49** 32
- EDWARDS, I. – Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh receives unique stamp collection **48** 38
- Edwards, Mrs K.R. – report of death of, **108** 64
- Edwards, P. – ref. to paper (Sloane Hb, British contents) **77** 40
- EDWARDS, S. – Botanical pronunciation – Eleven rough guides **69** 43
- EDWARDS, S.R. – British Bryological Society Meetings – 1987 **46** 33
- Edwards, W.H., fl. 1793-1850 (Requests) **48** 41-42
- EEC Bird Directive **33** 26
- EEC CITES Regulation – European orchids and cyclamen species **42** 25
- EEC Regulations strengthening protection of Terrestrial Orchids **38** 6
- Eeditorial **65** 3-4
- EFEP/IEEM project – reciprocal recognition of environmental qualifications across Europe **70** 38
- EGA colour graphics **49** 49
- EGA colour monitor – *Carex* identification program **51** 51
- EGA colour monitor – Sedges of the British Isles **51** 34-35
- Egeria* – Referee appointed **37** 6
- Egeria* (Descr.) **101** 39
- Egeria* **42** 9
- Egeria densa* – in flower in Surrey **101** 39, **CS2**
- Egeria densa* (Descr.)(v.c.13, 17, 21, 41, 49, 59, 63, H28) **101** 39
- Egeria densa* (E. London) **99** 65
- Egeria densa* (Key) **46** 16
- Egeria densa* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Egeria densa* (v.c.59) **65** 56
- Egeria densa* (v.c.73) **78** 92
- Egeria densa* **12** 14
- Egeria najas* (Descr.) **101** 39
- Egeria najas* **12** 15
- Egg Plant **12** 11
- Egglets – *Crataegus* spp. **74** 34
- Eggs-and-bacon – *Crataegus* spp. **74** 34
- Eggs-and-bacon – *Lotus corniculatus* **74** 34
- Eglantine **79** 29, 30
- Egret, Little, (Binness Islands) **66** 52
- E-group, UK Botany, **86** 56
- Egroup, UK Flora writers, **91** 54
- E-groups, Biological UK, **86** 56
- Egypt – identification manuals **44** (Suppl.) 18-19
- Egypt, Flora of, - Volume Four: (Alismataceae-Orchidaceae)* (Rev.) **101** 60
- Egyptian potatoes – aliens from surrounding peat **56** 25
- Ehrharta erecta* – shoddy alien **60** 40
- Ehrharta erecta* – world distribution **60** 40
- Ehrharta erecta* (Descr.) **60** 38, 40; (Illus.) **60** 39
- Ehrharta erecta* (E. Zimbabwe; Malta; S. Africa) **62** 45
- Ehrharta erecta* (Free seed) **80** 56
- Ehrharta erecta* in Hertfordshire **62** 45
- Ehrharta erecta* Lam. in East Suffolk **60** 38-40
- Ehrlen, J. **77** 86
- Eichhornia crassipes* (Descr.) (v.c.17, 21) **83** 42
- Eichhornia crassipes* **26** 18
- Eighteenth Century Botany **14** 24
- Eilat – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- Elaeagnaceae (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Elaeagnus* × *reflexa* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **78** 56
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* – redetermination of, **37** 16
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* (v.c.44) **36** 28
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* (with key) **24** 16
- Elaeagnus commutata* (Descr.)(v.c.70) **74** 47, 48
- Elaeagnus commutata* at Workington Oldside (v.c.70) **74** 47-48
- Elaeagnus ebbingei* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Elaeagnus ebbingei* **74** 48
- Elaeagnus glabra* (v.c.1b) **73** 40
- Elaeagnus macrophylla* **27** 21
- Elaeagnus multiflora* (with key) **24** 16
- Elaeagnus orientalis* (with key) **24** 16
- Elaeagnus parvifolia* **24** 16
- Elaeagnus pungens* **27** 21
- Elaeagnus umbellata* – redetermination of *Elaeagnus angustifolia* **37** 16
- Elaeagnus umbellata* (Descr.) **68** 37, 39
- Elaeagnus umbellata* (E. Asia)(v.c.16, 17, 45, S) **68** 39
- Elaeagnus umbellata* (Illus.) **68** 38
- Elaeagnus umbellata* (v.c.11) **68** 37
- Elaeagnus umbellata* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Elaeagnus umbellata* **24** 14, 16 (Dartford Heath)(with key); **26** 18; Dartford Heath, W. Kent) **27** 21; **28** 27
- Elaeagnus umbellata* var. *parviflora* **27** 21
- Elaeoselinum asclepium* **33** 24
- Elaeoselinum tenuifolium* (Almeria)(Descr.) **52** 23
- ELAND, S. – Plant Biographies – details **103** 37-38
- Elatine hexandra* (Beaulieu) **37** 28; (Co. Cork) **36** 9; (Perthshire) **46** 46
- Elatine hexandra* (Descr.) **86** 75; (Devon) (v.c.5, 9) **86** 40; (v.c.46) **86** 75; (v.c.H6) **86** 40
- Elatine hexandra* (Descr.)(Distr.) **108** 27, (?v.c.108) 26-27
- Elatine hexandra* (Descr.)(v.c.99) **31** 21
- Elatine hexandra* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.14) **71** 49; (v.c.91) **72** 20, 21
- Elatine hexandra* (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.46) **92** 60; (v.c.73) **92** 63
- Elatine hexandra* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Elatine hexandra* (v.c.46) **55** 44-45

- Elatine hexandra* × *hydropiper* or an abnormal form of *E. hexandra*? **31** 21
- Elatine hexandra* waiting to be discovered in S. Somerset (v.c.5) **86** 40
- Elatine hydropiper* (Carron Reservoir) – reference to article **40** 31
- Elatine hydropiper* (Descr.) **31** 21; (v.c.99) **31** 21, 26
- Elatine hydropiper* (v.c.87) **104** 74
- Elder – epiphytic on *Salix fragilis* (photo) **65** 20
- Elder epiphytic on Crack Willow pollards **69** 37
- Elder, E.M. **68** 20
- Elders with purple leaves **39** 26
- Elders, Purple-leaved, – in the wild (Request) **39** 26
- Elders, Purple-leaved, – none recorded from Ireland **39** 26
- Elecampane – pronunciation **67** 36
- Elecampane **57** 25
- Electrophoresis, Isozyme, **64** 54
- Electrophoretic studies of Bracken (Exbt) **54** 54
- Elenchus* **60** 29
- Eleocharis* / *Juncus* (Request) **108** 56
- Eleocharis* **2** 24
- Eleocharis acicularis* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **94** 50
- Eleocharis acicularis* (Leitrim/Longford Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28; (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46
- Eleocharis acicularis* (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.85) **77** 74
- Eleocharis acicularis* **62** 56
- Eleocharis austriaca* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Eleocharis austriaca* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Eleocharis austriaca* (Northumberland) **82** 10
- Eleocharis austriaca* **56** 34
- Eleocharis austriaca* in North Yorkshire **15** 16-17
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.H25) **78** 77
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.43) **48** 50; (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.49) **104** 58
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Eleocharis multicaulis* **58** 21; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.H33) **58** 56
- Eleocharis ovata* (E. Poland) **49** 43
- Eleocharis palustris* (Suffolk) **59** 40
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.32) **92** 17; (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.105) **99** 18
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.45) **42** 30; (v.c.H24) **44** 29
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.61) **72** 40; **77** 69; (v.c.93) **74** 18
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.43) **83** 60; (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.44) **67** 67
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.63) **64** 43
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.71) **107** 60
- Eleocharis palustris* **12** 26; (Bosherston Pools, Pembrokeshire) **14** 18; **15** 16-17
- Eleocharis palustris* group (Canada)(v.c.105) **99** 18
- Eleocharis palustris* ssp. *palustris* (Cumbria) **99** 72
- Eleocharis palustris* ssp. *vulgaris* (v.c.61) **72** 37
- Eleocharis palustris* zone (Loch of Strathbeg) **74** 17, 18
- Eleocharis parvula* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Eleocharis parvula* (v.c.11) **94** 50
- Eleocharis parvula* (v.c.49) **77** 81
- Eleocharis parvula* discovered in Scotland (Exbt) **84** 70
- Eleocharis parvula* Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981 Schedule 8 addition **79** 59
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.H13) **92** 56; (v.c.H33) **92** 59; (v.c.100) **94** 50
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.39) **89** 65; (v.c.65) **84** 74; (v.c.77) **86** 65; (v.c.100) **89** 70; (v.c.H15) **84** 77
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.62) **74** 64; (v.c.85) **77** 74
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.44) **102** 58
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.44) **110** 55
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.71) **107** 60
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.71) **47** 46
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.75) **66** 55
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.H2) **65** 60
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.H35) **107** 51
- Eleocharis quinquefolia* (v.c.9) **50** 45; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Eleocharis* sp. (v.c.43) **71** 73
- Eleocharis* spp. (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Eleocharis* spp. **61** 37
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (Switzerland) **76** 83; (v.c.62) **74** 64; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.105) **99** 18
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.29) **82** 66
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.44) **101** 49
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.46) **58** 54
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.61) **41** 8; (v.c.94) **48** 45; (v.c.H38) **48** 11
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.71) **107** 60
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56
- Eleogiton fluitans* (Descr.) **93** 25; (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.44) **99** 63; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.103) **95** 76
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.102) **110** 58
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.27) **107** 8
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.H3) **83** 44
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.63) **77** 26
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.44) **105** 44
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.46) **104** 68
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.49) **104** 58
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.50) **56** 32
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.56) **68** 52
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.95) **104** 69

- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.H3) 66 54  
*Eleogiton fluitans* 67 32  
Elephant droppings, Explosive, 56 4  
Elephants – feeding habits 55 28  
Elephants and conkers 55 28  
*Elephas maximus* (v.c.37) 55 28  
*Eleusine* (New Zealand) 13 14  
*Eleusine africana* 18 11  
*Eleusine indica* (v.c.29) 34 33  
*Eleusine indica* 18 11  
*Eleusine indica* ssp. *africana* (v.c.30) 71 51  
Eliot, G. – Botany in Literature 88 27, 28  
Eliot, George, – Entomology in Literature 85 28-30  
Eliot, George, – novel 78 44  
Eliot, George, 79 33-34; 80 34  
ELISA blood test to confirm Weil's disease 52 9  
Elizabeth R. – Golden Jubilee – Plantlife's County Flowers Project 90 50-51  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday greeting acknowledgement 85 6  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – 101<sup>st</sup> birthday greetings (congrats) – and reply 88 7  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – 85th Birthday Celebrations 40 3  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – 90th birthday celebrations 54 4  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – Birthday 55 3-4  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – birthday card (Illus.) 55 1  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – Birthday Parade 84 3,4; 86 6; (Photos and walkers list) 85 41; (Rpt) 85 3  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – Birthday Reserve Fund 54 4  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – BSBI Fld Mtg, Castle of Mey 62 63  
ELIZABETH R. (QUEEN MOTHER) – BSBI Sesquicentenary Message 42 2  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – Duchie's Piece Nature Reserve, Aldbury Nowers 62 54-55  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – opening garden of Museum of Garden History 44 23  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – opening her Nature Reserve near Albury Nowers, Tring 58 5; (photos) 58 6  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – our Royal Patron's 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday Parade (Exbt) 87 78  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – photos 58 6  
ELIZABETH R. (QUEEN MOTHER) – Reply to 85th Birthday Telemesssage 40 3  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – report of death of BSBI Patron [biographical] 91 4  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – The Birthday Card 55 3  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – The Birthday Present 55 3-4  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) – The Birthday Tribute 55 3  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) unveiling commemorative plaque in celebration of her 90<sup>th</sup> Birthday (colour photo) 91 [76]  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) will open her Birthday Reserve (Aldbury Nowers) 57 3  
Elizabeth R. (Queen Mother) with Mary Briggs (Colour photo) 91 [76]  
ELIZABETH R. (Queen Mother), PATRON – response to Birthday Card 67 3  
Elkington, T. – change of address 62 7  
ELKINS, J.A.S. – Techniques and principles of botanical photography 67 23-27  
Ellenberg's Indicator Values for British Plants (Rev.) 82 63  
Ellenberg's indicator values for salt tolerance 86 14  
Elliot, George – Botany in Literature 90 36-37; 93 43; 98 36; 100 29  
*Elliotia racemosa* 19 31  
Ellis, A.E. – Sussex/Surrey collection (Oldham Museum) 79 37  
Ellis, C. & S. – married (congrats) 56 3  
Ellis, C. 60 21  
Ellis, C., 61 27  
Ellis, E.A. – *Urtica galeopsifolia*: an early Norfolk record? 73 17  
ELLIS, G. – 1992 Botany Tours Overseas – led by BSBI members 59 56-58  
ELLIS, G. – A Japanese Knotweed ... by any other name ... 53 34  
Ellis, G. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* 68 8  
ELLIS, G. – Alien plants of the British Isles 65 46  
ELLIS, G. – Alien Records 68 30-32  
ELLIS, G. – Alien records 69 46  
ELLIS, G. – Alien Records 80 43-44  
ELLIS, G. – Alien Records 83 35-36  
Ellis, G. – Alien Study Group (Introduction) 65 44-45  
ELLIS, G. – Alien Study Group 66 40  
ELLIS, G. – Alien Study Group 67 55  
ELLIS, G. – *Aliens* : Newsletter of the Alien Study Group 68 66  
ELLIS, G. – *Aliens in the British Flora* 65 46  
ELLIS, G. – *Aliens* well received 69 46  
Ellis, G. – an appreciation on retirement 74 32  
Ellis, G. – Bequests of journal runs to BSBI Wales Library 36 1.  
ELLIS, G. – Birds and their 'Jizz' 59 44  
ELLIS, G. – Book agents – Perrings 83 67  
ELLIS, G. – Botany in Fantasy Fiction (18) 79 32-33  
Ellis, G. – *BSBI Abstracts* 85 4  
ELLIS, G. – BSBI Computer Users Group 66 69  
Ellis, G. – BSBI News editor – acknowledgement 50 6  
ELLIS, G. – BSBI Research & Travel Grants 81 4  
ELLIS, G. – BSBI Wales Quadrennial Meeting and 36th AGM, 1998 78 3  
ELLIS, G. – *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* 64 10  
ELLIS, G. – *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* 68 5  
ELLIS, G. – *Channel Islands Plant Lore* (Rev.) 66 69  
ELLIS, G. – Computers and the BSBI 66 69  
ELLIS, G. – Computers and the BSBI 68 66  
ELLIS, G. – Council nominations 74 2  
ELLIS, G. – Council Nominations 83 3  
Ellis, G. – editor *BSBI News* 60 3  
ELLIS, G. – Guide to contributors to *BSBI News* 88 81-82  
ELLIS, G. – Increase in Subscriptions 82 4  
ELLIS, G. – Index to Stace's *New Flora of the British Isles* 62 68  
ELLIS, G. – Indexer needed? (Offer)  
ELLIS, G. – *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* 67 71  
Ellis, G. – *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argenteum* – Alien Study Group 65 45  
Ellis, G. – owl 58 7  
ELLIS, G. – Plant Records in *Watsonia* 89 5; (instructions) 88 4  
Ellis, G. – preliminary list of Welsh taxa globally restricted 77 27  
ELLIS, G. – Provisional list of aliens worthy of study and 'adopters' 65 45  
Ellis, G. – retirement 71 4  
ELLIS, G. – *The common ground of wild and cultivated plants* – corrigenda sheet 67 66  
ELLIS, G. – *The common ground of wild and cultivated plants* (BSBI Conference Report No. 22) 66 41  
Ellis, G. – The diaries and notebooks of Tommie Warren Davis 36 16  
ELLIS, G. – The New mapping Scheme 43 7-8  
ELLIS, G. – Vice-county Recorders' Conference, Lancaster – 2 44 10  
ELLIS, G. & BRIGGS, M. – Editorial & Notes 77 6; 78 5-6

- ELLIS, G. & BRIGGS, M. – Editorial & Notes **81** 6; **82** 6-7; **83** 5; **84** 4-5 (*see also* under EDITOR)
- ELLIS, G. (*see also* EDITOR)
- Ellis, G. **33** 16; **41** 23; **42** 29
- Ellis, G. **65** 46
- Ellis, G. **76** 68, 77; **77** 13; **78** 21,22
- Ellis, G. not standing for re-election as Hon. General Secretary **83** 3
- ELLIS, G., – *A sample survey of the flora of Britain and Ireland* **69** 57
- ELLIS, G., – Do we need an Alien Study Group? **61** 50
- Ellis, G., **61** 27
- ELLIS, G., with M. ATKINSON – Development of a BSBI Web Site **76** 77-78
- ELLIS, G., with M. BRAITHWAITE – Covenants and Subscriptions **80** 3
- ELLIS, G., with M. BRIGGS – Notes from the President-elect & Honorary General Secretary **74** 8
- ELLIS, G., with N. BROWN – Dick (R.H.) Roberts – new honorary member (Profile) **64** 6-7
- Ellis, Gwynn – phone & Fax nos. **70** 46
- ELLIS, Gwynn **29** 22-23
- Ellis, Gwynn, Special, (Recorders' Conference, Glasgow) **47** 16
- Ellis, L. **68** 26
- Ellis, L.T. – British Museum (Natural History) herbarium ladder (Illus.) **42** 15
- Ellis, Mr – the handsomest of men **79** 33
- Ellis, R. – apologies to, **87** 4
- ELLIS, R. – *Urtica galeopsifolia*: an early Norfolk record? (by Ted Ellis) **73** 17
- ELLIS, R.G. – Alien records **78** 55-59
- ELLIS, R.G. – allocated v.c.**33-52** (vice-comital census catalogue) **57** 47
- ELLIS, R.G. – *Botanic Gardens: A Living History* – a competition **106** 67
- ELLIS, R.G. – BSBI Membership by vice-county **98** 15; (map) **98** 16
- ELLIS, R.G. – *BSBI News* Stock Clearance **93** 82
- ELLIS, R.G. – BSBI Subscriptions – new rates from 2009 **109** 2
- ELLIS, R.G. – Chris Boon (profile) **91** 9-10
- ELLIS, R.G. – Committee for Wales nominations **42** 27
- ELLIS, R.G. – Editors of *BSBI News* **92** 4-5
- ELLIS, R.G. – Elaine Bullard MBE, DSc **106** 46-47
- ELLIS, R.G. – Gwynn's nearly useful list (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- ELLIS, R.G. – Irish BSBI AGM – 2003 **93** 4
- ELLIS, R.G. – Marsh Christian Trust **93** 5
- ELLIS, R.G. – Members e-mail addresses **92** 4
- ELLIS, R.G. – *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** 4; **94** 4
- ELLIS, R.G. – New *BSBI News* Receiving Editor **106** 2
- ELLIS, R.G. – Peter Fry – profile **103** 52
- ELLIS, R.G. – Plant Records for *Watsonia* and the *Vice-County Census catalogue* **95** 10-11
- ELLIS, R.G. – Receiving Editor *BSBI News* **103** 2
- ELLIS, R.G. – Richard Pryce – profile **109** 81
- ELLIS, R.G. – Richard Pryce (Profile) **90** 4-6
- ELLIS, R.G. – *The Botanists and Mountain Guides of Snowdonia* by D. Jones (Rev.) **106** 68
- ELLIS, R.G. – The BSBI Alien Plants Study Group (Exbt) **69** 78
- ELLIS, R.G. – thoughts on becoming Hon. Gen. Sec. **75** 4-5
- ELLIS, R.G. – Welsh Plant Records 1983-84 – reference to, **41** 21
- ELLIS, R.G. (*see also* EDITOR and MACPHERSON, P. *et al.*)
- ELLIS, R.G. (*see also* EDITOR)
- Ellis, R.G. **40** 31
- ELLIS, R.G. and family – new grandchild (congrats) **86** 6
- ELLIS, R.G. *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles **80** 23-27
- Ellis, R.G. new membership secretary
- Ellis, R.G. on Plant Status Working Group **68** 9
- Ellis, R.G., **66** 69
- ELLIS, R.G., *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles (Exbt) **81** 78
- ELLIS, R.G., with D.A. PEARMAN & L.J. WOLSTENHOLME – Colour photos in *News* **102** 2
- [ELLIS, R.G.] – Alien Records **76** 54-55
- ELLIS, R.W – BSBI projects **97** 9-10; **98** 6-7
- ELLIS, R.W – BSBI Volunteers Officer **95** 7; **96** 7-8
- ELLIS, R.W – From the Volunteers Officer **99** 6-7; **100** 6
- ELLIS, R.W – Norfolk, East, (Norfolk Broads) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 62-63
- ELLIS, R.W., & PEARMAN, D.A. – The New Red list and recording for County Rare Plant Registers and Floras **100** 12-13
- ELLIS, R.W., with C.A. STACE – Areas and species richness of British Vice-counties [incl. v.c. table] **97** 15-19
- ELLIS, R.W. – From the Volunteers Officer **101** 71
- ELLIS, R.W. – From the Volunteers Officer **102** 78
- ELLIS, R.W. – From the Volunteers Officer **106** 71-72
- ELLIS, R.W. – *Local Change* appointee **95** 4
- ELLIS, R.W. – *Local Change* data analysis **99** 3
- ELLIS, R.W. – *Local Change* scheme **96** 3
- Ellis, Ted, : the people's naturalist* **54** 43
- Elm (Alderney) **52** 26; (v.c.**52**) **58** 55
- Elm (v.c.**55**) **40** 12
- Elm (v.c.**7**) **80** 36; (v.c.**S**) **78** 24
- Elm **36** 37; **38** 31; **39** 30
- Elm disease, Dutch, **40** 12; **40** 22; (Jersey) **42** 6
- Elm fruits, Triple-winged, **55** 28
- Elm map (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Elm suckers – safe from fresh infection – hypothesis **40** 12
- Elm suckers **78** 28
- Elm survey, Bradford Millennium, **87** 36-37
- Elm Workshop, BSBI, 1990 **54** 51
- Elm, Coppiced, scrub (v.c.**21**) **65** 54
- Elm, Coritanian, (v.c.**55**) **40** 12
- Elm, Coritanian, **65** 8
- Elm, Dutch, **58** 45
- Elm, English, (*Ulmus procera*), Suppression of other tree species by, **81** 26-30
- Elm, Hedge, – impossible to determine precisely without prior knowledge of trees **40** 12
- Elm, Huntingdon, (Descr.) (Origin) (v.c.**29**, **31**) **90** 62
- Elm, Huntingdon, (Descr.) **46** 25; (v.c.**55**) **40** 12
- Elm, Huntingdon, **58** 45
- Elm, Jersey or Wheatley, (Leeds ring road) **87** 37
- Elm, Laxton, (Descr.) **46** 25; (v.c.**32**) **46** 25
- Elm, Lineage, **58** 45
- Elm, Plot's, **40** 12; (v.c.**55**) **40** 12
- Elm, Plot's, and Wych Elm – f. hybrids between, **40** 12
- Elm, Plot's, on the verge of extinction in England? **55** 8-9
- Elm, Wheatley's, (v.c.**55**) **40** 12
- Elm, Wych and Plot's Elm – f. hybrids between, **40** 12
- Elm, Wych, (Descr.) **46** 25
- Elms Booklet **15** 4
- Elms to be described as micro-species **46** 25, 26
- Elms, Chichester, Vanished, **90** 62
- Elms, English, in Cornwall **58** 45
- Elms, Jersey, **42** 6
- Elms, Lichens and, (Requests) **40** 22
- Elms, Planting disease-resistant, **31** 5-6
- Elms, Survival of, – in v.c. **55** **40** 12
- Elms, The Laxton, **46** 25-26
- Elms, Wych, – former cost (v.c.**60**) **90** 62

- Elodea* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Elodea* – Referee appointed – **37** 6  
*Elodea* (Descr.) **101** 39  
*Elodea* **22** 22; **26** 4  
*Elodea* **42** 9  
*Elodea* **60** 21  
*Elodea* **69** 74  
*Elodea* **72** 34.  
*Elodea callitrichoides* **46** 1  
*Elodea canadensis* – *Anacharis alsinastrum*, ('New Waterweed'), **62** 32  
*Elodea canadensis* – hypothesis for population fluctuations **72** 22  
*Elodea canadensis* (Descr.) **101** 39  
*Elodea canadensis* (Key)(Perthshire) **46** 46; (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Elodea canadensis* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Elodea canadensis* (v.c.41) **91** 70  
*Elodea canadensis* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Elodea canadensis* (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Elodea canadensis* (v.c.73) **54** 20; (v.c.106) **52** 42; (v.c.H8) **56** 36  
*Elodea canadensis* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Elodea canadensis* × *E. nuttallii*? (Descr.)(v.c.16) **60** 35  
*Elodea canadensis* **12** 14-16; **15** 10; **16** 19  
*Elodea canadensis* **20** 4; (New Zealand) **20** 19; 21 :19, 20; **23** 13  
*Elodea canadensis* **62** 33  
*Elodea canadensis* **66** 51  
*Elodea canadensis* competition with *E. nuttallii* **64** 30  
*Elodea canadensis* decreasing **80** 48  
*Elodea canadensis* settled into a niche **73** 38  
*Elodea ernstiae* (Key) **46** 16  
*Elodea ernstiae* **12** 14-16; **16** 19  
*Elodea nuttallii* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Elodea nuttallii* – green bodies within roots of, **102** 36, 37, (Illus.) 38, 39  
*Elodea nuttallii* – green bodies within roots of, **103** 27-29, **CS4**  
*Elodea nuttallii* – hypothesis for population fluctuations **72** 22  
*Elodea nuttallii* – increasing alien **79** 66  
*Elodea nuttallii* – Request for records and samples **67** 63  
*Elodea nuttallii* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 29; (v.c.73) **57** 55  
*Elodea nuttallii* (Suffolk)(v.c.42) **31** 26  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.41) **91** 70; (v.c.61) **95** 78; (v.c.92) **100** 40  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.6) **81** 63  
*Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Elodea nuttallii* **12** 14-16; (Amberley Wild Brooks) **15** 9-10  
*Elodea nuttallii* **20** 4; 21 20  
*Elodea nuttallii* **33** 27; **36** 29; **40** 8; **47** 17; (Key) **46** 16; (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.H21) **48** 12  
*Elodea nuttallii* **77** 75; (v.c.6) **80** 28  
*Elodea nuttallii* competition with *E. canadensis* **64** 30  
*Elodea nuttallii* corrected to *Hydrilla verticillata* (v.c.H16) **57** 28  
*Elodea nuttallii* displacing *E. canadensis* **80** 48  
*Elodea nuttallii* Further Notes **16** 19  
*Elodea nuttallii* increasing generally **73** 38  
*Elodea* spp. (v.c.7) **100** 37  
*Elodea* spp., Further Notes on **21** 20  
*Elodea*/*Hydrilla* – incorrect information in *Nature* **57** 28  
*Elodeas* elucidated eventually? **20** 4  
'Elodeid' vegetation (Sweden) **74** 18
- Else, R.G. – *Ectemnius nigrinus* (Crabronine Wasp), new to Britain (congrats) **49** 9  
*Elsevier's Dictionary of Plant Names and their Origin* (Rev.) **86** 60  
Elsley, J. – *BSBI News* editor – acknowledgement **50** 6  
Elsley, J. – editor *BSBI News* **60** 3  
ELSLEY, J.E. **1** 3, 37, 47; **2** 24  
Elspeth, M. (congrats) **50** 16  
ELWELL, G. – Back numbers of *BSBI* publications **60** 69  
Elwell, G. – phone no. (corrigendum) **61** 5  
*Ely, Isle of, The Flora of Walls and Buildings in the*, (Rev.) **101** 60  
*Ely, The Flora of*, (Rev.) **92** 52  
*Elymus* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Elymus caninus* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Elymus caninus* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Elymus caninus* (v.c.44) **93** 74; **95** 73  
*Elymus caninus* (v.c.85) **52** 43  
*Elymus farctus* (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Elymus farctus* ssp. *boreali-atlanticus* fore dune community **95** 17  
*Elymus hispidus* ssp. *barbulatus* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Elymus pycnanthus* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Elymus pycnanthus* × *E. repens* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.46) **58** 54  
*Elymus repens* **38** 29  
*Elymus repens* **55** 29  
*Elymus repens* along motorways **59** 15  
*Elymus repens* in the British Isles (map) **95** 18  
*Elymus repens* salt marsh community **95** 16  
*Elytrigia* × *drucei* (*E. atherica* × *E. repens*) (Descr.) **99** 19, CS3; (S.W. Ireland) **94** 21; (not v.c.H3) **99** 19; (v.c.H4-6) **99** 19, 20; (v.c.H20) **99** 19, 20, CS3; (v.c.H38) **99** 20  
*Elytrigia* × *drucei* (*E. atherica* × *E. repens*) inland along an old Dorset tramway, A Sea Couch hybrid, (Descr.) **94** 21-22  
*Elytrigia* × *drucei* (*E. atherica* × *E. repens*) on the East coast of Ireland **99** 19-20, CS3  
*Elytrigia* × *obtusiuscula* (*E. atherica* × *E. juncea* ssp. *boreoatlantica*) (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Elytrigia* × *obtusiuscula* (*E. atherica* × *E. juncea*) (v.c.58) **95** 17; (v.c.60) **95** 16, 17  
*Elytrigia* × *oliveri* (*E. atherica* × *E. repens*) (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Elytrigia* × *oliveri* (*E. atherica* × *E. repens*) (Cumbria)(Descr.) **95** 15; (Essex)(v.c.9) **95** 18; (v.c.44) **99** 59; (v.c.51) **95** 16; (v.c.58) **95** 16, 17; (v.c.59) **95** 16; (v.c.60) **95** 16, 17  
*Elytrigia* × *oliveri* (*E. atherica* × *E. repens*) (Descr.)(v.c.61) **102** 33  
*Elytrigia atherica* – limit to seed viability (NW England) **95** 17  
*Elytrigia atherica* (Descr.)(v.c.29, 31, 61) **102** 33  
*Elytrigia atherica* (Norfolk) **94** 21; (NW England) **95** 17; (v.c.27) **94** 46; (v.c.44) **99** 59; (v.c.58) **95** 16, 17; (v.c.59, 60) **95** 16  
*Elytrigia atherica* (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.35) **74** 30; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Elytrigia atherica* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Elytrigia atherica* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Elytrigia atherica* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Elytrigia atherica* and blue couches – a new roadside halophyte phenomenon? **102** 33  
*Elytrigia atherica* distribution v.c.60 disproved (map) **95** 15  
*Elytrigia atherica* floristic element **95** 16  
*Elytrigia* hybrids (v.c.25) **101** 52  
*Elytrigia juncea* (NW England)(v.c.58) **95** 17  
*Elytrigia juncea* (v.c.46) **109** 68  
*Elytrigia juncea* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Elytrigia juncea* (v.c.9) **86** 54  
*Elytrigia juncea* (v.c.95) **104** 69

- Elytrigia juncea* **61** 35  
*Elytrigia juncea* ssp. *boreoatlantica* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Elytrigia juncea* ssp. *boreoatlantica* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Elytrigia juncea* ssp. *boreoatlantica* (v.c.38) **68** 35  
*Elytrigia repens* (Descr.) (v.c.61) **102** 33  
*Elytrigia repens* (Request) **110** 49  
*Elytrigia repens* (Sheffield region) **93** 44; (v.c.44) **99** 59;  
(v.c.58) **95** 17; (v.c.60) **95** 16  
*Elytrigia repens* (v.c.80) **108** 31  
*Elytrigia repens* (v.c.9) **107** 18  
*Elytrigia repens* (Wilts.) **76** 26; (v.c.61) **78** 37; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Elytrigia repens* **38** 29  
*Elytrigia repens* **81** 35  
*Elytrigia repens* ssp. *arenosa* (v.c.59) **95** 17  
*Elytrigia repens* ssp. *repens* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Elytrigia repens* ssp. *repens* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Elytrigia* species and hybrids, Coastal, in north-western  
England and northern Wales **95** 15-19  
E-mail address, New, – bsbihs@aol.com **74** 7  
Email addresses, Members, – included in *Year Book* if they  
agree **95** 6  
Email addresses, Members, – opportunity to include in *Year  
Book* **94** 7  
Email addresses, Members, – opportunity to publish in *Year  
Book* **92** 4  
E-mail Users – Atlas 2000 **73** 8  
Emblem, BSBI: final choice **21** 4  
Embryology and Seed Reproduction – International  
Symposium, Leningrad 1990 **57** 28  
Embryology, Navashin Medal for Cytology and, **57** 28  
Embryonic Schemata **79** 34  
Emden, H.F. van, **45** 28  
Emigrants **26** 4  
Emlets, Blood-drop, (v.c.108) **37** 13  
*Emmenopterys henryi* seed (China) **69** 28  
*Empetrum hermaphroditicum* (v.c.73) **57** 55  
*Empetrum nigrum* (Kerry) **52** 19,20; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.46) **52**  
44; (v.c.80) **60** 56; (v.c.H18) **53** 51  
*Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.100) **106** 54  
*Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.46) **48** 51; (v.c.H3) **44**  
29  
*Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.H33) **92**  
59  
*Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.65) **106** 58  
*Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Empetrum nigrum* ?ssp. *nigrum* (v.c.46) **71** 72  
*Empetrum nigrum* **25** 4  
*Empetrum nigrum* ssp. *hermaphroditum* (Sweden) **80** 63;  
(v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Empetrum nigrum* ssp. *hermaphroditum* **53** 53  
*Empetrum nigrum*, *Ophioglossum azoricum* with, **70** 17  
*Empetrum nigrum*, young shoots of, mimic *Lycopodium*  
*clavatum* **79** 43  
*Empetrum rubrum* **37** 14  
EN (see English Nature)  
*Encarsia*, (hymenopterous parasites of tobacco whitefly  
entangled in hairs of tobacco **44** 14  
Enchanter's nightshade **66** 20  
Enchanter's Nightshade, Intermediate, (requests) **25** 25  
*Encyclopaedia of Gardening, Sander's*, **18** 13  
*Encyclopaedia of Indian Natural History* (Rev.) **47** 44  
*Encyclopaedia of Plants, Popular*, **31** 30  
*End of Nature, The*, (Rev.) **55** 41  
Endangered – New Status List **95** 38  
Endangered British Plants **15** 7-8  
Endangered Ireland – A joint NGO initiative of habitat  
protection **79** 62  
Endangered journalist?, An, **80** 41-42  
Endangered journalists, More on, **81** 21  
Endangered native species to their natural habitats, The  
reintroduction of a selection of, (Exbt) **49** 41  
Endangered plants **48** 17  
'Endangered Plants' Booklet **45** 28  
Endangered Plants, New Records for, – A procedure  
recommendation **14** 4-6  
Endangered Species Branch, Department of the Environment  
leaflet available **41** 3  
Endangered species conservation – Council for Europe **49** 27  
Endangered species in Britain', 'Most, – list **80** 41-42  
Endangered species of vegetation, new Irish postage stamps  
(Illus.) **49** 27-28  
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Convention on  
International Trade in, (CITES) **38** 7; **42** 25  
Endangered Species, Convention on International Trade In, **47**  
17  
Endangered wild plants **40** 7  
*Endangered wildlife in Dorset. The County Red Data Book*  
(Rev.) **66** 48  
*Endangered Wildlife in Lincolnshire & South Humberside* **49**  
35; (Rev.) **52** 37  
Endangered, Critically, – New Status List **95** 37  
Endemic – definition **68** 9  
Endemic – definition **72** 14  
Endemic number (*e*) – conservation coefficient value (formula)  
**90** 40  
Endemic plants of the upper regions of the Sierra Nevada,  
Spain, Some, (Exbt) **75** 65  
Endemic plants, Updates to list of, **82** 32  
Endemic to the British Isles, List of plants, (Exbt) **81** 78  
Endemic to the British Isles, List of plants, **80** 23-27  
*Endemic wild plants of North Cyprus* (Rev.) **64** 63  
Endemic, A lost, – *Nothofagus* × *dodecaphleps* **99** 29-30  
Endemic, Overuse of word, in *New Flora of the British Isles* **99**  
29-30  
Endemics in Crete (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
Endemics to the British Isles composed mostly of critical taxa  
**80** 23  
Endemics?, How many, [Canary Is.] **75** 27-28  
ENDERSBY, J. – Darwin's Passionflowers (Request) **97** 56  
Endns now?, What is, **67** 36  
Endophytes, Water Fern, **99** 31-32, CS4  
*Endressia pyrenaica* (Descr.) **53** 29  
'ENDS' report **66** 29  
*Endymion hispanicus* **2** 38; (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Endymion non-scriptus* **19** 4  
*Endymion nonscriptus* **2** 38  
*Endymnion* – Bluebell **57** 24-25  
Engineered soya **78** 47  
England – nature and naturalised flora (Flora Britannica) **60** 47  
England – Record low temperature **39** 19  
England – Regional Officers funding **110** 2  
England – richest hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8  
England – SW peninsula **78** 22  
England and Wales records (post-1987) to D. Pearman **68** 29  
*England, Audit of non-native species in*, (Rev.) **101** 61  
England, Central, – Paintings of established aliens 1997 **78** 92  
England, *Cyclamen repandum* in, **73** 46  
England, Irish Lousewort (*Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica*)  
new to, **68** 16  
England, Military Orchid in, (Exbt) **81** 75  
England, More continental brambles in, (Exbt) **51** 44

- England, North East, – *A History of Naturalists in*, **36** 37  
 England, North East, *A Catalogue of the National History Collections in*, **45** 33  
 England, North of, *Rubus* gatherings from the, (Exbt) **66** 60-61  
 England, North West, Progress with the study of *Rubus fruticosus* in the Shire Counties of, **72** 25-26  
 England, Northern, – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – A new plant for,? **78** 36-38  
 England, Northern, Madder in, **76** 34  
 England, NW, and Northern Wales – Coastal *Elytrigia* species and hybrids in, **95** 15-19  
 England, NW, Some species of *Carex* rare in, **81** 74  
 England, *Plant Names of Medieval*, **55** 40  
 England, *Popular Medicine in 13th Century*, **55** 40  
 England, *Register of Natural Science Collections in North-west*, – E.G. Hancock & C.W. Pettitt **30** 30  
 England, S. – *Echinochloa crus-galli* (Cockspur) on roadsides **101** 37-38  
 England, SE, – Key to the Hawkweeds of, **96** 37-40  
 England, SE, and N France. The Relationships between the floras of, – Conference, France 1998 **77** 58-59  
 England, Some continental *Rubi* most likely to occur in, (Exbt) **81** 70-71  
 England, South-east, – *Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* in 1995-1995 (Exbt) **72** 70-71  
 England, South-east, – possible realignment of vice-county boundaries for 'Atlas 2000' (map) **59** 26  
 England, Southern, *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in, **95** 32-33  
 England, Southern, *Chenopodium capitatum* in, **67** 55-56  
 England, southern, Photographs of wild flowers from, (Exbt) **57** 56  
 England, southern, Photographs of wild flowers of, (Exbt) **49** 53; **51** 54  
 England, Southern, Plant Habitats of, (course) **58** 46  
 England, south-west, Monitoring plots for English Nature on grassland SSSIs in, **69** 36  
 England, SW, Rare Plant Survey **69** 9  
 England, West of, Gardens Society – Launch **84** 55  
 England's National Nature Reserves **71** 55  
 Engler **66** 5  
 Engler Medal in Gold awarded to Prof. W.T. Stearn **66** 5  
 Engler Medal of the International Association of Plant Taxonomists **55** 6  
 Englera **45** 4  
 English botany **62** 30  
 English Botany **79** 40  
 English castles **79** 8  
 English China Clays International (ECCI) – habitat translocation site (v.c.3) **80** 37  
 English China Clays International **80** 38  
 English Common-name **69** 37  
 English drink, A favourite, **61** 38  
 English Flora, *The*, **79** 40  
 English flower garden, *The*, **66** 36  
 English Heritage (Atlas 2000) **84** 9  
 English Heritage **64** 8  
 English Lakeland botanists **103** 22-25  
 English Landscape, *The*, : Past, Present and Future **41** 30  
 English name – Fld Mtg Rpts **66** 49  
 English name beginning with a capital letter **67** 34  
 English name?, A better alternative, – *Sedum villosum* **58** 14-15  
 English Names – 2 **65** 26-27  
 English Names – BSBI Database **59** 43  
 English names – BSBI Database **72** 71; **78** 20  
 English names – capitalization **65** 26  
 English names – computers and hyphenation **64** 34  
 English names – Field Meeting reports **71** 4  
 English names – Nothing added by putting them in a straight jacket **65** 26  
 English names – typography **66** 4  
 English Names – use of initial capital letters or lower case **65** 3-4  
 English names – when given in *BSBI News* **65** 3  
 English Names (BSBI News), Authors to give Latin and, **60** 3  
 English names (*see also* Common names)  
 English Names –1 **65** 26  
 English names **68** 20  
 English names are sure to please? **67** 36  
 English names beginning with lower case **68** 19  
 English names compared with Swedish names **65** 28  
 English names of plants – Apology **61** 5  
 English Names of Plants. BSBI Publication **3(1)** 6  
 English names of wild flowers – a reply (1) **64** 33-34  
 English names of wild flowers – a reply (2) **64** 34  
 English names of wild flowers – a reply (3) **64** 35  
 English Names of Wild Flowers – Dony, J.G., Perring, F.H. & Rob, C.M. **19** 4; **21** 31  
 English names of wild flowers – editors comment **65** 25-26  
 English Names of Wild Flowers – new edition **40** 9  
 English Names of Wild Flowers (2nd ed.) – details of this new edition **44** 22  
 English Names of Wild Flowers .now a standard work **40** 9  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **10** 19  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **39** 29  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **64** 33, 34  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **64** 34  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **64** 35  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **65** 26  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **65** 28  
 English names of wild flowers **67** 31-34  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **69** 7  
 English names of Wild Flowers **75** 72  
 English Names of Wild Flowers accepted as standard by most applied botanists and agronomists **65** 25  
 English Names of Wild Flowers comparison with *Flora of the British Isles* index **65** 25-26  
 English Names of Wild Flowers **28** 23  
 English Names of Wild Plants **31** 22  
 English Names of Wildflowers – additions and alterations **27** 24  
 English Names of Wildflowers (Reprint) **26** 10  
 English names please **66** 20  
 English Names please, Latin and, **58** 19  
 English Names, Latin and, – to follow 'New Flora' (BSBI News) **60** 3  
 English Names, 'Official', **68** 19  
 English Nature – Atlas 2000 records **74** 9  
 English Nature – Botanical Network **71** 77  
 English Nature – *Carex vulpina* **78** 68  
 English Nature – grazing recommended (Dorset heaths) **76** 50-51  
 English Nature – Local Teams **71** 77  
 English Nature – NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80** 13  
 English Nature – on working party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59** 51  
 English Nature – Species Recovery Programme (Exbt) **60** 63  
 English Nature – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43  
 English Nature – Species Recovery Programme: Grants Scheme **67** 49  
 English Nature **59** 50, 51; **60** 31, 45  
 English Nature **62** 46  
 English Nature **64** 13



- English Nature **64** 20  
 English Nature **64** 51  
 English Nature **65** 27  
 English Nature **66** 15  
 English Nature **66** 16  
 English Nature **66** 3  
 English Nature **68** 55  
 English Nature **69** 11  
 English Nature **69** 21  
 English Nature **69** 22  
 English Nature **70** 3  
 English Nature **72** 36, 45, 69; **73** 11; **74** 3, 36; **76** 33, 39, 42; **77** 3, 23, 36, 60, 70; **78** 50, 52; **80** 61  
 English Nature **81** 34  
 English Nature fen orchid Species Recovery Programme **75** 34  
 English Nature having no botanist – **71** 36  
*English Nature Magazine* – outline of outcome of habitat translocation public inquiry quoted **80** 37  
 English Nature merger with Countryside Commission **67** 47  
 English Nature on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66** 3  
 English Nature Representative on BSBI Conservation Committee **71** 77  
 English Nature supporting Flora Britannica **60** 47  
 English Nature, Botanical site quality monitoring on Dorset SSSI's and NNR's by, (Exbt) **75** 64  
 English Nature, Botany in, **71** 76-77  
 English Nature's Botanical Service – update **73** 25-26  
 English Nature's Botanical Service (formerly the Botanical Network) **73** 25  
 English Nature's Corporate Plan for 1995-98 **67** 49  
 English Nature's Licensing Office **67** 49  
 English Nature's 'Natural Areas' project **73** 25  
 English Nature's species monitoring strategy **73** 25  
*English Nature's species recovery programme* **64** 47  
 English Nature's Species Recovery Programme **73** 25, 26; **78** 54  
*English Plant Names in the Grete Herball* (1526) **39** 28  
 English plant names, Pronunciation of, **67** 34-36  
 English plant-names **66** 25  
 English recorders, Computers to be distributed to 9 or 10, **73** 11  
*English Usage, Fowler's Modern*, **65** 26  
 English Woodcutters – early references to forest felling **40** 3  
 English Yew: on sand dunes **3(2)** 19  
 ENGLISH, D. **1** 33  
*English, Russian-, Botanical Dictionary* **38** 30  
*Englishman's Flora* **78** 46  
*Englishman's Flora, An*, **68** 28  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, – English folk names of plants **60** 26  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, – Geoffrey Grigson **19** 4  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, **43** 5; **47** 43  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, **58** 23; **59** 3, 39  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, **62** 16  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, **68** 21  
*Englishman's Flora, The*, **69** 51  
 english-Names **69** 36-37  
 Ennis, T. – *Dactylorhiza lapponica* (photos ©) **105** [57]  
 ENNIS, T. – The occurrence of *Dactylorhiza lapponica* in Co. Antrim: a new Irish record **105** 13-15, [57]  
 Enniskillen, Earl of, – geologist, **62** 26  
 Ennos, Richard, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (*Geum*) **103** 36  
 ENOWF **67** 33  
 ENOWF **67** 34  
 ENOWF **68** 20  
 Enquiries concerning the Society – address **70** 46  
*Entada* **34** 13  
*Entada gigas* – seed (Descr.) **34** 11; (Illus.) **34** 13  
*Entada gigas* – theories for presence (v.c.29) **86** 55  
*Entada gigas* (Descr.) (photo) (v.c.29) **85** 27; (v.c.46) **88** 62  
*Entada gigas* (Kerry) **34** 11  
*Entada gigas* **16** 23  
*Enteromorpha* (v.c.14) **80** 67  
*Enteromorpha intestinalis* (v.c.7) **100** 37  
*Enteromorpha* sp. (Binniss Islands) **66** 52  
 Enthalpy in the 21<sup>st</sup> century **84** 12  
 Entomological Club, The, – Centenary of the 'Verrall Supper' – conference organised **45** 28  
 Entomology in Literature **85** 28-30  
 Entomology, Botany and, in literature – **16** **79** 31-32  
 Entwistle, J. – Surrey collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
*Entyloma calendulae* **80** 22  
*Entyloma calendulae* f. *bellidis* (Descr.) **80** 22  
*Entyloma calendulae* f. *bellidis* smut fungus attacks daisies **80** 22  
*Énumération des plantes à fleurs d'Afrique tropicale* Vol. 1 (Rev.) **58** 51  
 Enveloping for Scottish Newsletter **25** 6  
 Environment – mis-used term **70** 38  
 Environment Agency **76** 72; **78** 88; **79** 79  
 Environment Agency being set up in Paris **69** 4  
 Environment Agency, European, **70** 37  
 Environment and Heritage Service (Northern Ireland) – Atlas 2000 **80** 9  
*Environment and Plant Ecology* (ed. 2) (Rev.) **33** 30  
*Environment atlas, The state of the*, (Rev.) **71** 57  
 Environment Centre, London, – Autumn seminars 1995 **70** 38  
 Environment courses at the University of Bristol **69** 59-60  
 Environment Initiative, Careers in the, – booklet **66** 43  
 Environment Research Council, Natural, (*see* Natural Environment Research Council)  
 Environment, aquatic, *Lamprothamnium* – a pioneer in the conservation of the, (Exbt) **49** 48  
 Environment, Careers in the, – Conference & Workshop, London 1993 **64** 58  
 Environment, Careers in the, across Europe – Conference, London 1995 **70** 37-38  
*Environment, Careers in the*, National Conference London 1993 **64** 3  
 Environment, Careers in the, Workshop, London **64** 3  
 Environment, European Year of the, **44** 22  
*Environment, MSc in Ecology and Management of the Natural*, **69** 59,  
*Environment, The*, – *Sources of Information for Teachers* (New Guide) **22** 11  
 Environment, Urban, Palynology in the, (Exbt) **49** 45  
*Environment, Who's Who in the*, series – four vols covering UK **70** 41  
 Environment, Who's Who in the, : England 1995 **70** 41  
*Environment, Who's Who in the, : England and Wales* – on disk **70** 41  
 Environmental Career opportunities in Europe **70** 38  
 Environmental Change Network sites **70** 16  
 Environmental change, Monitoring – Using other BSBI datasets – **110** 4  
 Environmental changes – measuring using plants **96** 15  
 Environmental competence, NVQs and, – seminar, London 1995 **70** 4  
 Environmental Competence, NVQs and, (seminar) **70** 38  
*Environmental Conservation* **74** 8; **78** 5  
 Environmental Conservation's Information Service, Council for, **39** 14  
 Environmental directories **83** 48  
 Environmental education **58** 31

- Environmental Education and Training, The Role of, (seminar) **70 38**
- Environmental Field Studies Centre, Canterbury **68 47**
- Environmental Information Regulations 2004 **98 6**
- Environmental Interpretation, Centre for, **49 31**
- Environmental issue, Bracken: an*, **71 57**
- Environmental management at Masters level (course) **70 38**
- Environmental Management, Careers in Ecology and, (booklet) **66 43**
- Environmental Managers, Consultants and Environmental NGOs, Generic skills for, **71 53**
- Environmental Organisations of the UK, Directory of*, Web site – BSBI listed **77 60**
- Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations – no provision for *Impatiens glandulifera* **76 62**
- Environmental Record Centres **77 3**
- Environmental Records Centre (Dorchester) **70 3**
- Environmental resource, Developing an on-line teaching, (Exbt 2005) **102 63**
- Environmental Science, University of London Awards in, **58 45**
- Environmental specialists **70 37**
- Environmental understanding for all – FSC courses 1995 **67 68**
- Envoi! Swiss Cartoon **18 31**
- Enwau Cymraeg ar Blanhigion* **69 37**
- Enzyme immunoassay for Lyme disease **54 15**
- Enzymes, Polymorphic, Gel-electrophoresis of, – *Mibora minima* **51 49**
- Epidermal hairs, Hooked, **44 14-15**
- Epilobium* – identification difficulties **76 66**
- Epilobium* – Prof. J.N. Mills' herbarium **90 29**
- Epilobium* (Ptyxis descr.) **102 19**
- Epilobium* × *erroneum* (v.c.39) **91 72**
- Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* (*E. montanum* × *E. pedunculare*) – New *Epilobium* hybrid from Scotland **82 6**
- Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* (*E. montanum* × *E. pedunculare*) (Scotland) (v.c.2) **84 58**
- Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* (*E. montanum* × *E. pedunculare*) no longer a Scottish endemic (Exbt) **84 58**
- Epilobium* × *montaniforme* – BSBI News correction **79 6**
- Epilobium* × *montaniforme* (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.105) **78 90**
- Epilobium* × *obscurescens* (*E. brunnescens* × *E. obscurum*) new to Wales (v.c.41) (Exbt) **84 66**
- Epilobium* × *rivulare* (*E. palustre* × *E. parviflorum*) (v.c.43) **83 60**; (v.c.46) **89 65**; (v.c.61) **84 37**
- Epilobium* × *aggregatum* (*E. montanum* × *E. obscurum*) (v.c.44) **105 43**
- Epilobium* × *aggregatum* (*E. montanum* × *E. obscurum*) (v.c.49) **108 62**
- Epilobium* × *dacicum* (*E. obscurum* × *E. parviflorum*) (v.c.44) **105 43**
- Epilobium* × *floridulum* (*E. ciliatum* × *E. parviflorum*) (v.c.44) **105 42**
- Epilobium* × *floridulum* (v.c.44) **105 43**
- Epilobium* × *fossicola* (*E. ciliatum* × *E. palustre*) (v.c.44) **105 43**
- Epilobium* × *interjectum* (*E. ciliatum* × *E. montanum*) (v.c.44) **105 43**
- Epilobium* × *limosum* (*E. montanum* × *E. parviflorum*) (v.c.44) **105 43**
- Epilobium* **14 16-17**
- Epilobium* **42 13**; **48 50**
- Epilobium* **61 23**
- Epilobium adenocaulon* – nomenclature **51 11-12**
- Epilobium adenocaulon* (Guernsey) **1 17**; **1 29**; **14 17**
- Epilobium adenocaulon* × *E. hirsutum* **42 14**
- Epilobium adenocaulon* × *E. montanum* (Greater London) **42 14**
- Epilobium adenocaulon* **25 18**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* – unsupported altitude (v.c.104) **90 11**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (*E. alpinum*) **27 8**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (Scotland) **76 16**; (v.c.79) **80 70**; (v.c.86) **80 68**; (v.c.89) **71 70**; (v.c.91) **72 21**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.105) **46 43**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.49) **101 57, 58**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.65) **106 58**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.69/70) **103 7**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.72) **53 53**; (v.c.85) **52 43**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.78) **82 67**; (v.c.99) **89 66**
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.98) **62 61**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (Glencoe) **46 44**; (Glen Lochay) **47 49**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (Scotland) **76 16**; (v.c.89) **71 69**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (v.c.69/70) **103 7**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (v.c.72) **53 53**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (v.c.92) **62 62**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (v.c.97) **96 64**
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* **18 25**
- Epilobium angustifolium* **14 17**
- Epilobium angustifolium* **18 25**
- Epilobium brunnescens* – impact on the indigenous flora in upland Snowdonia **69 58**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (= *E. nerteroides* or *E. pedunculare*) **14 17**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (Descr.)(Illus.)(vegetative key) **106 5**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (N. Zealand) (Scotland) **64 16**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (SW Scotland) **75 39**; (v.c.2) **71 75**; (v.c.22) **75 40**; (v.c.40) **71 68**; (v.c.44) **75 40**; (v.c.50) **71 62**; (v.c.68) **73 66**; (v.c.110) **78 86**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (v.c.2) **65 55**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (v.c.2) **88 22**; (v.c.77) **86 23**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (v.c.39) **97 65**; (v.c.50) **91 68**
- Epilobium brunnescens* (v.c.49) **65 66**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. ciliatum* **75 67**; (Descr.)(v.c.1, 2) **72 65**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. lanceolatum* **75 67**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. montanum* **75 67**; (Descr.)(v.c.1) **72 65**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. obscurum* **75 67**; (Descr.)(Ireland) **72 65**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. palustre* **75 67**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. parviflorum* – Another new British / Australasian *Epilobium* hybrid **93 77**
- Epilobium brunnescens* × *E. parviflorum* (v.c.2) **93 77**
- Epilobium brunnescens* **58 38**
- Epilobium brunnescens* and *E. ciliatum*, Converging spread of, **72 65**
- Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids – ref. to paper **81 3**
- Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids (British Isles) **75 66**
- Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **72 65**
- Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids: an update (Exbt) **75 67**
- Epilobium brunnescens* in the Isle of Man **49 10**
- Epilobium brunnescens* possibly arriving with nursery stock **64 16**
- Epilobium brunnescens*, Information required on, (Requests) **69 58**
- Epilobium* cf. *ciliatum* (v.c.S) **51 46**
- Epilobium ciliatum* – 1962 Atlas map **80 8**
- Epilobium ciliatum* – 3-leaf whorling (Austria) **100 14**
- Epilobium ciliatum* – coverage improvement – ref. to map **81 7**
- Epilobium ciliatum* – Latest Atlas 2000 map **80 8**
- Epilobium ciliatum* – nomenclature **51 12**
- Epilobium ciliatum* – one of biggest expansions since 1962 Atlas **80 7**

- Epilobium ciliatum* (*E. adenocaulon*) **18 25**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.19) **62 41**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.2) **88 22**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.28, 29) **90 22**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.39) **101 45**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.61) **72 40**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.S) **57 52**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. hirsutum* × *E. parviflorum*, A triple hybrid willowherb., (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.16) **75 66-67**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. montanum* (Kent) **57 52**; (v.c.9) **50 44**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. montanum* (v.c.44) **105 43**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. obscurum* (v.c.44) **105 43**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. palustre* (v.c.44) **102 58**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. parviflorum* (Kent) **57 52**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. parviflorum* (v.c.44) **102 58, 60**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. parviflorum* (v.c.44) **105 43**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. tetragonum* (Kent) **57 52**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* **14 17**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* **65 45**  
*Epilobium ciliatum* abundant on railway trackside ballast **65 34**  
*Epilobium ciliatum*, *Epilobium brunnescens* ×, **75 67**;  
(Descr.)(v.c.1, 2) **72 65**  
*Epilobium ciliatum*, *Epilobium brunnescens* and, Converging spread of, **72 65**  
*Epilobium ciliatum*, *Epilobium parviflorum* ×, **75 66, 67**  
*Epilobium* epiphytic on oak **87 32, 33**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* – plant maxima **81 30**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58 12**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* – white form often has slightly rosy tint **58 12**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (Alderney) **62 11**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (Alderney) **62 8**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (East London) **39 10**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (South Wales) **56 15**; (v.c.29) **58 17**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (v.c.73) **98 67**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* (v.c.97) **107 60**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. ciliatum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. montanum* – 3- and 5-leaved whorling (v.c.16) **100 14**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. montanum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. montanum* (v.c.39) **91 72**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. obscurum* (v.c.66) **102 64**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. obscurum*: Its Restoration to the British Flora (Exbt 2005) **102 64**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. parviflorum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. parviflorum*, *Epilobium ciliatum* ×, A triple hybrid willowherb., (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.16) **75 66-67**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* **29 25**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* **64 35**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* **66 34**  
*Epilobium hirsutum* **74 17**; **75 66, 67**; (Requests) **77 60**; (v.c.61) **72 40**  
*Epilobium hornemannii* **18 25**  
*Epilobium* hybrid (v.c.55) **71 42**  
*Epilobium* hybrid: *E. parviflorum* × *E. brunnescens*, Another new British / Australasian, (Exbt) **93 77**  
*Epilobium* hybrids – identification workshop **78 11**  
*Epilobium* hybrids – ref. to paper **81 3**  
*Epilobium* hybrids – workshop handout available **78 11**  
*Epilobium* hybrids and the great storm of 1987 (Exbt) **57 52**  
*Epilobium komarovianum* (v.c.2) **65 55**  
*Epilobium lactiflorum* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find on Rum **99 75**  
*Epilobium lactiflorum* **18 25**
- Epilobium lanceolatum* – unsupported altitude (v.c.3) **90 11**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (Totnes) **45 32**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.11) **106 51**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.13) **66 50**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.2) **65 55**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.37) **58 53**; (v.c.43) **52 43**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.41) **91 69**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum* (v.c.9) **68 57**  
*Epilobium lanceolatum*, *Epilobium brunnescens* ×, **75 67**  
*Epilobium montanum* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65 19**  
*Epilobium montanum* (New Zealand) **75 66**  
*Epilobium montanum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium montanum* (v.c.49) **108 62**  
*Epilobium montanum* (v.c.73) **98 67**  
*Epilobium montanum* × *E. ciliatum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium montanum* × *E. lanceolatum* (v.c.3) **60 68**  
*Epilobium montanum* × *E. obscurum* – 3-leaved whorling (v.c.105) **100 14**  
*Epilobium montanum* × *E. palustre* (Descr.)(v.c.105) **78 90**  
*Epilobium montanum* × *E. pedunculare* (Descr.)(v.c.87) **75 66**  
*Epilobium montanum* × *E. pedunculare*: A new British / Australasian hybrid (Exbt) **75 66**  
*Epilobium montanum* **2 13**  
*Epilobium montanum* **29 18**  
*Epilobium montanum* var. *verticillata* (Descr.)(v.c.50) **104 62**  
*Epilobium montanum* var. *verticillatum* 3-leaved whorl (Germany, Switzerland) **100 14**  
*Epilobium montanum*, *Epilobium brunnescens* ×, **75 67**;  
(Descr.)(v.c.1) **72 65**  
*Epilobium obscurum* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65 19**  
*Epilobium obscurum* – leaves in groups of three **100 14**  
*Epilobium obscurum* (v.c.39) **47 48**  
*Epilobium obscurum* (v.c.49) **108 62**  
*Epilobium obscurum* (v.c.73) **98 67**  
*Epilobium obscurum* **1 29**  
*Epilobium obscurum* epiphytic on oak (table) **87 35**  
*Epilobium obscurum*, 3-whorled.: features and progeny (v.c.7) **97 36-37**, (photo) **97 37**  
*Epilobium obscurum*, *Epilobium brunnescens* ×, **75 67**;  
(Descr.)(Ireland) **72 65**  
*Epilobium* one or more spp. (dewponds, v.c.61) **72 38**  
*Epilobium palustre* (v.c.13) **110 63**  
*Epilobium palustre* (v.c.39) **47 48**  
*Epilobium palustre* (v.c.40) **71 68**; (v.c.61) **72 40**  
*Epilobium palustre* (v.c.48) **98 62**; (v.c.73) **98 67**  
*Epilobium palustre* (v.c.61) **84 37**  
*Epilobium palustre* **64 35**  
*Epilobium palustre*, *Epilobium brunnescens* ×, **75 67**  
*Epilobium palustre*, *Epilobium montanum* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.105) **78 90**  
*Epilobium palustris* hybrids (v.c.44) **105 43**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* (v.c.100) **89 68**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* (v.c.103) **55 44**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* (v.c.61) **72 40**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* (v.c.73) **98 67**; (v.c.100) **94 49**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* × *E. ciliatum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* × *E. ciliatum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* × *E. ciliatum* **75 66, 67**  
*Epilobium parviflorum* × *E. montanum* (v.c.16) **68 56**  
*Epilobium parviflorum*, *Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. hirsutum* ×, A triple hybrid willowherb., (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.16) **75 66-67**  
*Epilobium pedunculare* (New Zealand) **75 66**  
*Epilobium pedunculare* (v.c.2) **84 58**

- Epilobium pedunculare*, *Epilobium montanum* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.87) 75 66
- Epilobium pedunculare*, *Epilobium montanum* ×;: A new British / Australasian hybrid (Exbt) 75 66
- Epilobium roseum* (v.c.44) 93 73
- Epilobium roseum* (v.c.64) 77 83
- Epilobium roseum* (v.c.67) 86 77
- Epilobium roseum* 1 29
- Epilobium* species (Request) 110 49
- Epilobium* species 18 25
- Epilobium* spp. (v.c.55) 64 24
- Epilobium* spp. and hybrids (Norfolk) 72 59
- Epilobium tetragonum* (v.c.16) 68 56
- Epilobium tetragonum* (v.c.2) 88 22; (v.c.39) 89 66
- Epilobium tetragonum* (v.c.23) 77 45
- Epilobium tetragonum* (v.c.28, 29) 90 22
- Epilobium tetragonum* (v.c.44) 105 43
- Epilobium tetragonum* (v.c.49) 69 72
- Epilobium tetragonum* × *E. ciliatum* (v.c.16) 68 56
- Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tetragonum* (v.c.29) 58 17
- Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tournefortii* (Descr.)(Exbt 2007)(v.c.20) 107 64
- Epilobium* venation 104 7
- Epilobium*, Leaf structure in, – groups of three, etc. 100 14
- Epilobiums* 74 3
- Epimedium* and *Vancouveria* (Berberidaceae), a monograph reference to 34 24
- Epimedium perralderianum* (Descr.) 34 24
- Epimedium pinnatum* (v.c.17) 79 63
- Epimedium pubigerum* – a correction 34 24
- Epimedium pubigerum* (Descr.) 34 24; (Illus.) 33 13; (v.c.21) 33 12
- Epipactis* – procedure for getting refereed 106 69
- Epipactis* – referee appointed 44 8
- Epipactis* – retirement of Dr J.T.H. Knight as Referee – with thanks 44 8
- Epipactis* – taxonomic excursion 65 5
- Epipactis* – taxonomic workshop 65 5
- Epipactis* 2 28
- Epipactis atrorubens* – theft (v.c.57) 109 48
- Epipactis atrorubens* (Descr.)(v.c.57) 109 48
- Epipactis atrorubens* (Hungary) 66 58
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.104) 102 58
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.108) 107 55
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.51) 48 48; (v.c.105) 46 43
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.51) 92 63
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.57) 65 53
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.64) 50 44; (Poland) 53 56
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.69) 102 61
- Epipactis atrorubens* 67 32
- Epipactis atrorubens* 77 9; (v.c.57) 79 77
- Epipactis dunensis* (Descr.)(v.c.67-70, 77, 83, 84) 93 17
- Epipactis dunensis* (v.c.67) 86 76, 77
- Epipactis dunensis* 15 24
- Epipactis dunensis* 51 51; (Descr.) 51 51
- Epipactis dunensis*, A new Cumbrian site for the 'Dune Helleborine' 93 17-18
- Epipactis* endemic to the British Isles 80 24
- Epipactis grandiflora* (Southport) 56 16
- Epipactis helleborine* – achlorophyllose (Descr.) 73 28; (Devon) 73 29; (Glasgow) 73 28; (Greece)(photo)(v.c.40) 73 29
- Epipactis helleborine* – chlorotic (Craigmount area, Edinburgh)(Photo)(S. England) 72 35
- Epipactis helleborine* – dune forms 110 7-8
- Epipactis helleborine* – *E. 'youngiana'* 101 18
- Epipactis helleborine* – pollination 69 31
- Epipactis helleborine* – weed (Canada) 73 56
- Epipactis helleborine* – woodland forms 110 8
- Epipactis helleborine* (Barton area, Edinburgh) 72 35; (Essex) 76 20; (v.c.2) 80 71; (v.c.35) 74 67; (v.c.47) 74 66; (v.c.64) 77 83; (v.c.86) 80 69
- Epipactis helleborine* (Belgium, USA, UK) 95 21; (v.c.14) 97 20; (v.c.30) 99 59; (v.c. ?39) 96 65; (v.c.41) 98 63; (v.c.44) 99 62; (v.c.75) 95 30
- Epipactis helleborine* (Glasgow gardens) – reference to article 40 31
- Epipactis helleborine* (Knill Court) 62 66
- Epipactis helleborine* (L) Crantz, An albino form of, 29 18
- Epipactis helleborine* (Northumberland) 51 51; (Tipperary) 60 56; (v.c.30) 60 55; (v.c.37) 58 55; (v.c.61, 77) 51 51
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.11) 104 47
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.16) 106 53
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.41) 66 57
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.44) 105 44
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.44) 48 52; (v.c.77) 45 5; 47 16
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.51) 81 64; (v.c.103) 83 59
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.H24) 68 61
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.H35) 107 50
- Epipactis helleborine* 15 24; 16 27-28
- Epipactis helleborine* 28 20
- Epipactis helleborine* in v.c.12 N. Hants, Chlorotic, – some early records (Descr.) 75 18
- Epipactis helleborine* pollinia, Removal of, by *Agrostis capillaris* 97 20
- Epipactis helleborine* ssp. *helleborine* (Descr.)(v.c.33, 41) 110 8
- Epipactis helleborine* ssp. *neerlandica* (Descr.) 110 8, 9, (v.c.41) 8, 11
- Epipactis helleborine* ssp. *neerlandica* dwarf form (*E. helleborine*. aff. *youngiana*) (Descr.) 110 7, (Netherlands)(v.c.41), 7, 8, [ii]
- Epipactis helleborine* ssp. *neerlandica* larger form (*E. helleborine* aff. *neerlandica*) (Descr.) 110 7, (Europe)(v.c.41) 7, 8, [ii]
- Epipactis helleborine* var. *albifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.41) 110 8, [i]
- Epipactis helleborine*, A chlorotic, in an Edinburgh Housing Estate 72 35
- Epipactis* identification (talk) (v.c.67) 86 76
- Epipactis* in Britain (Exbn Talk) 51 54
- Epipactis* in northern Britain, Some problematic, (Exbt) 51 51
- Epipactis* in Scotland, More achlorophyllose, 73 28-29
- Epipactis* leaf study (Request) 105 34
- Epipactis leptochila* – intermediate populations (N. Yorks.)(v.c.54, 66, 67) 51 51
- Epipactis leptochila* 28 20
- Epipactis leptochila* 51 51; (Descr.) 51 51
- Epipactis leptochila* agg. (v.c.44) 102 58
- Epipactis leptochila* agg. 51 51
- Epipactis leptochila* var. *dunensis* (Descr.)(v.c.77) 51 51
- Epipactis leptochila* var. *dunensis* (v.c.60) 68 54
- Epipactis microphylla* (Hungary) 66 58
- Epipactis microphylla* (Mallorca) 56 21; (Spain) 55 48
- Epipactis microphylla* (Switzerland) 76 83
- Epipactis muelleri* (v.c.68) 108 61
- Epipactis muelleri* 15 24; 16 27-28
- Epipactis muelleri* 23 16; 28 20
- Epipactis palustris* (Descr.) (Wilts.) 86 39; (v.c.15) 89 62; (v.c.59) 89 63; (v.c.H18) 89 64
- Epipactis palustris* (Essex) 76 20; (France) 80 62; (Suffolk) 76 20; (v.c.10) 80 66; (v.c.41) 80 62; (v.c.46) 71 61; (v.c.59) 77 80, 81; (v.c.102) 77 76; (v.c.H17) 79 74

- Epipactis palustris* (Hungary) 66 58  
*Epipactis palustris* (Tipperary) 60 55; (v.c.4) 53 47; (v.c.9) 50 45; (v.c.44) 55 46; (v.c.64) 50 44; (v.c.H40) 49 38  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.102) 110 59  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.16) 64 16  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.16) 64 17  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.35) 95 71; (v.c.36) 91 66; (v.c.41) 98 63; (v.c.44) 99 60; (v.c.102) 98 64  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.4) 101 55  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.41) 62 66  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.41) 66 57  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.44) 102 59  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.44) 105 42  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.44) 67 68  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.59) 104 60  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.60) 68 54  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.61) 41 8  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.69) 102 61  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.9) 106 56  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.H1) 65 60  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.H2) 65 60  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.H23) 68 60  
*Epipactis palustris* (v.c.H35) 107 51  
*Epipactis palustris* 12 22  
*Epipactis palustris* 20 14  
*Epipactis palustris* and proposed new route of Channel Tunnel Rail Link 64 17  
*Epipactis palustris* on a chalk grassland site in Wiltshire, The occurrence of, 86 39-40  
*Epipactis palustris* var. *ochroleuca* (v.c.16) 64 17  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* – dune forms 110 9  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* – woodland forms 110 9-10  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* (Northumberland) 82 10  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* (Northumberland)(v.c.61) 51 51  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* (W. Yorkshire) 77 24; (v.c.63) 71 66; 77 26  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* 27 8; 28 20  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* heavily variegated, some have few if any green parts 73 29  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* var. *cambrensis* (Descr.) 110 9, (v.c.41) 7, 9, 11, [ii]  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* var. *pendula* (v.c.36) 91 65  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* var. *pendula* (v.c.67) 86 76  
*Epipactis phyllanthes* var. *vectensis* (Descr.)(v.c.41) 110 9-10, [ii]  
*Epipactis purpurata* – Chlorophyll and, (Descr.) (v.c.7) 86 19  
*Epipactis purpurata* – pollination 69 31  
*Epipactis purpurata* – ref. to note 54 46  
*Epipactis purpurata* (v.c.17) 69 31  
*Epipactis purpurata* (v.c.32) 74 60  
*Epipactis purpurata* (v.c.6) 31 27  
*Epipactis purpurata* (v.c.9) 54 46; (v.c.39) 60 51  
*Epipactis purpurata* (v.c.9) 62 59  
*Epipactis purpurata* var. *chlorotica* 86 19  
*Epipactis* Saga, The Sussex, 23 16  
*Epipactis* sp.16 27-28  
*Epipactis youngiana* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) 66 28  
*Epipactis youngiana* – 'Back from the Brink' project 70 23  
*Epipactis youngiana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Epipactis youngiana* – special protection recommended 47 19  
*Epipactis youngiana* (Northumberland)(v.c.61, 77) 51 51  
*Epipactis youngiana* (v.c.67) 86 76  
*Epipactis youngiana* for 'adoption' RDB project 67 40  
 Epiphyte on trees, *Umbilicus rupestris* as an, 92 36, CS3  
 Epiphytes of Loch Sunart Woodlands National Nature Reserve (grant) 52 5  
 Epiphytes on Oaks, Categories of plants found as, (table) 87 34  
 Epiphytes, 'Higher plant', 65 18, 19-20  
*Epiphytes, Vascular*, (Rev.) 55 40  
 Epiphytes, Vascular, on Savernake Forest Oaks 87 32-35, 39  
 Epiphytes, Willow, 35 7  
 Epiphytic seeding sycamores 69 37-38  
*Epipogium* (Carnian Alps) 23 5  
*Epipogium* 1 34; 2 12  
*Epipogium aphyllum* (Black Forest) 87 44  
*Epipogium aphyllum* (v.c.23) 69 21  
*Epipogium aphyllum* (v.c.36) 91 65  
*Epipogium aphyllum* 10 5; 14 5  
*Epipogium aphyllum* 59 38  
*Epipogium aphyllum* suggested county flower Bucks. 74 33  
*Epipogium aphyllum* 21 6; 24 9; 29 16  
 Epping Forest 76 28  
 Epson DX 100 daisy-wheel printer 43 4  
 EPSON-compatible dot matrix printer 43 12  
 Epworth Press 38 31  
 Equines – toxic plants 79 26  
*Equisetum* – change of requirement for refereeing 91 14  
*Equisetum* – Classification of horsetail cone polystachions (Descr.)(Illus.) 104 27  
*Equisetum* – lecture 53 54  
*Equisetum* – no hybrids between subgenera *Equisetum* and *Hippochaete* 54 49  
*Equisetum* – second referee appointed 83 14  
*Equisetum* (v.c.38) 53 50  
*Equisetum* / *Hippuris* confusion 102 25  
*Equisetum* × *bowmanii* (British Isles) 54 48  
*Equisetum* × *dubium* (Continental Europe) 54 49  
*Equisetum* × *dycei* (British Isles) 54 48; (v.c.73) 57 55  
*Equisetum* × *dycei* (*E. fluviatile* × *E. palustre*) (v.c.46) 82 64, 86 75; (v.c.106) 84 75  
*Equisetum* × *font-queri* – a new record in Dumfriesshire 54 18-20  
*Equisetum* × *font-queri* (British Isles) 54 48; (Descr.) 54 18; (Illus.) 54 19; (v.c.52) 53 54; 58 55; (v.c.72) 54 55  
*Equisetum* × *font-queri* (Descr.) 62 12  
*Equisetum* × *font-queri* (*E. palustre* × *E. telmateia*) new to Ireland (Assoc. spp.) (Descr.) (v.c.H28) 84 26-27  
*Equisetum* × *font-queri* (*E. palustre* × *E. telmateia*)(v.c.64) 97 64  
*Equisetum* × *font-queri* in Hampshire, S. 62 12  
*Equisetum* × *litorale* (British Isles) 54 48; (v.c.24) 53 46; (v.c.41) 52 44; (v.c.55) 50 9  
*Equisetum* × *litorale* (*E. fluviatile* × *E. arvense*) (v.c.44) 95 73  
*Equisetum* × *litorale* (v.c.2) 62 56  
*Equisetum* × *litorale* (v.c.2) 68 52  
*Equisetum* × *litorale* (v.c.24) 74 61; (v.c.103) 73 9; (v.c.H25) 78 77  
*Equisetum* × *litorale* with fertile heads (v.c.73) 69 77  
*Equisetum* × *meridionale* (Continental Europe) 54 49  
*Equisetum* × *mildeanum* (British Isles) 54 49  
*Equisetum* × *mildeanum* (v.c.110) 70 42  
*Equisetum* × *montellii* (Continental Europe) 54 49  
*Equisetum* × *moorei* (British Isles) 54 49  
*Equisetum* × *richardsii* (N. Wales) 95 74  
*Equisetum* × *rothmaleri* – new to England 49 53  
*Equisetum* × *rothmaleri* (?v.c.80) 77 73; (v.c.102) 77 77  
*Equisetum* × *rothmaleri* (British Isles) 54 49  
*Equisetum* × *rothmaleri* (*E. arvense* × *E. palustre*) (v.c. ?44) 95 73; (v.c.44) 99 60  
*Equisetum* × *trachyodon* (British Isles) 54 49

- Equisetum* × *trachyodon* (*E. hyemale* × *E. variegatum*) (v.c.H28) 84 78, 79
- Equisetum* × *trachyodon* (v.c.58) 77 67
- Equisetum* × *font-queri* (*E. palustre* × *E. telmateia*) (Descr.)(v.c.52) 101 59
- Equisetum* × *litorale* (*E. arvense* × *E. fluviatile*) (v.c.59) 104 61
- Equisetum* × *robertsii* (*E. arvense* × *E. telmateia*) (Descr.)(v.c.52) 101 58-59
- Equisetum* × *rothmaleri* (v.c.44) 101 49
- Equisetum* 24 8
- Equisetum arvense* (v.c.44) 95 73; 99 60, 62
- Equisetum arvense* – compound rebranching 73 26
- Equisetum arvense* (Descr.) 101 58, (v.c.52) 58, 59
- Equisetum arvense* (v.c.11) 62 12
- Equisetum arvense* (v.c.13) 108 32
- Equisetum arvense* (v.c.23) 77 45
- Equisetum arvense* (v.c.24) 53 46; (v.c.52) 53 54; 58 55; (v.c.72) 54 20; (v.c.H40) 49 38
- Equisetum arvense* / *E. palustre* (aide-memoire) 83 25
- Equisetum arvense* × *E. palustre* (Isle of Skye)(v.c.20) 49 53
- Equisetum arvense*, *Equisetum fluviatile* ×, (v.c.24) 74 61-62
- Equisetum fluviatile* – erratum (v.c.55) 51 4
- Equisetum fluviatile* (Clwyd) 43 31; (v.c.39) 47 48; (v.c.41) 48 49; (v.c.H24) 44 28
- Equisetum fluviatile* (South Wales) 56 15; (v.c.24) 53 46; (v.c.46) 55 45; (v.c.49) 53 54, 55; (v.c.55) 50 9
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.41) 62 66
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.44) 99 60; (v.c.107) 96 59
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.46) 101 53
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.46) 104 68
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.49) 104 58
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.6) 80 28; (v.c.93) 74 18
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.6) 81 63; (v.c.100) 89 68
- Equisetum fluviatile* (v.c.73) 102 62
- Equisetum fluviatile* × *E. arvense* (v.c.24) 74 61-62
- Equisetum fluviatile* 15 17
- Equisetum* hybrids in the British Isles – taxonomic characters 54 49
- Equisetum* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) 54 48-49
- Equisetum* hybrids, Ferns and, (workshop) 74 10
- Equisetum hyemale* (v.c.100) 89 69
- Equisetum hyemale* (v.c.41) 62 66
- Equisetum hyemale* (v.c.41) 91 69; (v.c.44) 95 74; 99 60; (v.c.97) 96 64; (v.c.H33) 92 59
- Equisetum hyemale* (v.c.55) 51 4
- Equisetum hyemale* (v.c.63) 77 26; (v.c.108) 77 72; (v.c.H17) 73 67; (v.c.H36) 71 74
- Equisetum hyemale* 10 7
- Equisetum hyemale* 67 33
- Equisetum palustre* – branch tips with cones (Illus.) 73 27
- Equisetum palustre* – multi-coned stems (Descr.)(v.c.22) 73 26
- Equisetum palustre* (v.c.39) 47 48
- Equisetum palustre* (v.c.44) 95 73; 99 60; (v.c.64) 97 64
- Equisetum palustre* (v.c.46) 71 61; (v.c.110) 78 86
- Equisetum palustre* (v.c.52) 101 59
- Equisetum palustre* (v.c.61) 84 37
- Equisetum palustre* (v.c.81) 107 57
- Equisetum palustre* × *E. telmateia* (v.c.52) 58 55
- Equisetum palustre* 54 18; (v.c.52) 53 54; 58 55; (v.c.72) 54 20; (v.c.H40) 49 38
- Equisetum palustre* 62 12
- Equisetum palustre* polystachions (Scotland)(v.c.7, 22, 34) 104 26
- Equisetum palustre* populations, 2-5 whorl radially symmetrical polystachions and other variants in, 104 26-27, (Illus.) 27
- Equisetum palustre* var. *polystachyum* Weigel (Wilts) 73 26
- Equisetum palustre*, 4-whorl 'polystachion' and rebranching in, 73 26-27
- Equisetum pratense* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9; (v.c.91) 72 20, 21
- Equisetum pratense* (Perthshire) 43 31
- Equisetum pratense* (Poland) 53 55
- Equisetum pratense* (v.c.65) 86 73
- Equisetum pratense* (v.c.88) 107 58
- Equisetum pratense* (v.c.98) 91 70
- Equisetum pratense* × *E. sylvaticum* (v.c.110) 70 42
- Equisetum pratense* redet. as *E. × mildeanum* (v.c.110) 70 42
- Equisetum ramosissimum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33
- Equisetum ramosissimum* – special protection recommended 47 19
- Equisetum ramosissimum* 14 5, 7
- Equisetum ramosissimum* 20 6
- Equisetum* sp. – Donkey's tail 74 33
- Equisetum* spp. (Requests) 33 38
- Equisetum sylvaticum* (Kent) 56 35; (v.c.35) 60 60; (v.c.50) 56 32; (v.c.55) 50 9; (v.c.72) 54 20; (v.c.103) 55 44
- Equisetum sylvaticum* (v.c.102) 77 76, 77
- Equisetum sylvaticum* (v.c.2) 47 16; (v.c.48) 48 53
- Equisetum sylvaticum* (v.c.50) 91 68
- Equisetum sylvaticum* (v.c.65) 106 58
- Equisetum sylvaticum* wrongly keyed out for *E. palustre* and *E. arvense* 73 26
- Equisetum telmateia* (Descr.) 101 58, (v.c.52) 58, 59
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.103) 104 65
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.11) 62 12
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.28) 77 68; (v.c.38) 74 64
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.52) 65 64
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.58) 106 54
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.72) 95 72
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.75) 66 56
- Equisetum telmateia* (v.c.81) 82 65; (v.c.H38) 89 59
- Equisetum telmateia* 54 18; (v.c.39) 60 51; (v.c.52) 53 54; 58 55; (v.c.72) 54 20; (v.c.77) 56 38
- Equisetum variegatum* (Descr.)(v.c.H35) 107 50
- Equisetum variegatum* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9; (v.c.91) 72 21
- Equisetum variegatum* (Tipperary) 60 55; (v.c.9) 54 46; (v.c.64) 50 43; (v.c.H40) 49 38
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.108) 65 61
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.110) 104 64
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.22) 107 17
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.4) 101 55
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.4) 43 29; (v.c.44) 46 39; (v.c.H38) 44 28
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.41) 66 57
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.41) 98 63; (v.c.44) 95 73, 74; 99 60; (v.c.64) 97 64
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.44) 67 67
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.65) 86 73; (v.c.H19) 89 60; (v.c.H28) 84 78, 79
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.88) 107 58
- Equisetum variegatum* var. *wilsonii* (v.c.44) 101 49
- Equisetum*, A new hybrid, (Exbt) 87 78
- Eragrostis cilianensis* (Birmingham) 35 14; (Bristol) 33 10
- Eragrostis cilianensis* (v.c.61, 63) 78 56
- Eragrostis cilianensis* 25 17
- Eragrostis curvula* (Free seed) 80 56; (v.c.21) 71 43
- Eragrostis de France et de l'Europe Occidentale* (Rev.) 91 46
- Eragrostis* in Western Europe 91 46-47
- Eragrostis minor* (Poland) 53 55
- Eragrostis multicaulis* (Lowestoft) 13 22

- Eragrostis neomexicana* (Bristol) **33** 10; (Illus.) **33** 1  
*Eragrostis neomexicana* Vasey (Brislington tip) **28** 18; **25** 17  
*Eragrostis pilosa* **13** 23  
*Eragrostis* spp. (Descr.) **81** 19  
*Eragrostis tef* **28** 18  
*Eragrostis virescens* (Illus.) **91** 47  
*Eranthis hyemalis* (v.c.23) **73** 41  
*Eranthis hyemalis* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Eremopoa songarica* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Eremurus spectabilis* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56  
ERICA – BSBI approved software **73** 52  
ERICA – cost **74** 13  
Erica [computer package] **83** 13  
Erica × *darleyensis* (*E. carnea* × *E. erigena*) (Key) **95** 14; (N. Ireland)(v.c.17, 25, 57) **95** 13  
Erica × *darleyensis* (*E. carnea* × *E. erigena*), The enigma of the alien heathers of Britain, especially, **95** 12-14, CS2  
Erica × *darleyensis* 'Furzey' (Descr.) **95** 13  
Erica × *stuartii* (v.c.H16) **95** CS2  
Erica × *stuartii* 'Irish Orange' (Descr.) **95** 13  
Erica × *watsonii* 'Dawn' (Descr.) **95** 13  
Erica × *williamsii* 'Cow-y-jack' (Descr.) **95** 13  
Erica × *watsonii* (*E. ciliaris* × *E. tetralix*) – white-flowered (Requests) **36** 33  
Erica × *watsonii* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
Erica × *watsonii* **3(2)** 5  
Erica × *williamsii* (*E. tetralix* × *E. vagans*) – white-flowered (Requests) **36** 33  
Erica **45** 18; (Northumberland) **34** 6  
Erica and *Daboecia*, *Calluna*, – new referee **94** 11  
Erica *anthura* (Dalmatia) **51** 50  
Erica *anthura* Link, a good species? **51** 50  
Erica *arborea* (S. England)(v.c.71, S) **95** 12  
Erica *arborea* (v.c.1b) **73** 40; (v.c.71) **71** 18  
Erica *bocquetii* (Descr.)(Turkey) **54** 51  
Erica *bocquetii* Pesmen (Exbt) **54** 51  
Erica *carnea* (Key) **95** 14; (v.c.1, 16, 17) **95** 13  
Erica *carnea* (Valle Anzasea, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25  
Erica *ciliaris* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
Erica *ciliaris* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
Erica *ciliaris* – woolly bears grazing, **44** 14  
Erica *ciliaris* & *Gentiana pneumonanthe* (v.c.9)(paper) **54** 7  
Erica *ciliaris* (Connemara) **44** 14  
Erica *ciliaris* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
Erica *ciliaris* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
Erica *ciliaris* (v.c.9) **76** 49-50; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11) **76** 50; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53  
Erica *ciliaris* × *E. tetralix* **3(2)** 5  
Erica *ciliaris* **27** 8; **30** 23  
Erica *ciliaris* **45** 18  
Erica *ciliaris* **56** 27; (v.c.9) **50** 45  
Erica *ciliaris* **66** 60  
Erica *ciliaris* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
Erica *cinerea* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8  
Erica *cinerea* – white form (Ulster) **58** 11  
Erica *cinerea* (Northumberland) **34** 7; (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.46) **83** 58  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.41) **102** 55  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.45) **69** 70  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.6) **74** 63; **78** 75; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.86) **80** 68  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.92) **100** 39; (v.c.103) **97** 19; (v.c.H38) **95** 70  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.9) **50** 44  
Erica *cinerea* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
Erica *cinerea* **10** 17; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
Erica *cinerea* **61** 36  
Erica *didyma* **51** 50  
Erica *erigena* – white-flowered (Requests) **36** 33  
Erica *erigena* (Co. Mayo) **36** 33  
Erica *erigena* (Key) **95** 14  
Erica *lusitanica* (Cornwall)(v.c.9) **95** 13  
Erica *lusitanica* (Liskeard) **45** 32  
Erica *mackaiana* (v.c.H16) **104** 32  
Erica *manipuliflora* **51** 50 bis  
Erica *sativa* (v.c.38) **54** 53  
Erica species (Connemara) **44** 14  
Erica species hybrids (Descr.) **95** 13, CS2  
Erica spp. (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
Erica *terminalis* (N. Ireland)(v.c.9, 22, 97) **95** 13; (v.c.H16) **95** CS2  
Erica *tetralix* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12; (v.c.111) **60** 8  
Erica *tetralix* – white form (Ulster) **58** 11  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.31) **105** 38  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.34) **86** 77  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.44) **55** 45  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.48) **77** 71  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.65) **106** 58  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
Erica *tetralix* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
Erica *tetralix* **22** 25  
Erica *tetralix* **45** 18; (Hampshire) **37** 20; (v.c.11) **37** 20  
Erica *tetralix* **61** 36  
Erica *tetralix*, young shoots of, mimic *Lycopodium clavatum* **79** 43  
Erica *vagans* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
Erica *vagans* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
Erica *vagans* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
Erica *vagans* (Descr.) **77** 29  
Erica *vagans* (v.c.11) **98** 21  
Erica *vagans* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
Erica *vagans* (v.c.H33) **85** 62  
Erica *vagans* **30** 23  
Erica *vagans* **51** 50; **56** 27; (Aegean)(Atlantic fringe of Europe)(Descr.)(Exbt) **51** 50; (v.c.4) **53** 48; (v.c.17) **60** 54  
Erica *vagans* in W. Cornwall (v.c.1), A newly located site for, **77** 29  
Erica *vagans* on Gear Sands near Perranporth (v.c.1) **78** 71  
Erica *verticillata* **51** 50  
Ericaceae – food plants of *Macrothylacia rubi* (woolly bears) **44** 14  
Ericaceae – white-flowered (Requests) **36** 33  
Ericaceae **19** 31  
Ericsson, Dr S. – to publish new species of *Alchemilla* **60** 68  
Erigeron (see also *Conyza*)  
Erigeron ?*acer* × *E. speciosus* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **101** 39-40, CS2  
Erigeron *acer* (Clwyd) **43** 31



*Erigeron acer* (Descr.) **68** 32  
*Erigeron acer* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **101** 39  
*Erigeron acer* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.13) **51** 27; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.H18) **53** 51  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.22) **77** 76; (v.c.62) **72** 32  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.39) **96** 65  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.59) **89** 62  
*Erigeron acer* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Erigeron acer* **68** 33  
*Erigeron acer*, *Conyza canadensis* ×, (Descr.) **68** 32  
*Erigeron acer*, *Conyza canadensis* ×, (Sussex) **65** 36  
*Erigeron acris* (Southport) **56** 16  
*Erigeron annuus* **13** 23  
*Erigeron borealis* – new site **95** 9  
*Erigeron borealis* – Population Counts (Ben Lawers) **64** 49  
*Erigeron borealis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Erigeron borealis* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Erigeron borealis* (Ben Lawers) **64** 48  
*Erigeron borealis* (v.c.88) **95** 20, 21, CS1; (v.c.90, 92) **95** 20  
*Erigeron borealis*, Plants at the edge – the southern limit of, **95** 19-21, CS1  
*Erigeron frigidus* (Descr.)(Spain) **75** 65  
*Erigeron glaucus* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Erigeron glaucus* (Descr.) **101** 39  
*Erigeron glaucus* (v.c.10) **87** 51  
*Erigeron glaucus* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.41) **99** 41; (v.c. S) **96** 75  
*Erigeron glaucus* (v.c.58) **77** 67  
*Erigeron* hybrid, A potential undescribed, **101** 39-40, CS2  
*Erigeron karvinskianus* – nomenclature **51** 12  
*Erigeron karvinskianus* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.41) **99** 41  
*Erigeron karvinskianus* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Erigeron karvinskianus* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Erigeron karvinskianus* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50  
*Erigeron mucronatus* – nomenclature **51** 12  
*Erigeron philadelphicus* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Erigeron philadelphicus* **13** 23  
*Erigeron* referee appointed **68** 7  
*Erigeron strigosus* (Longmoor airstrip) **13** 23  
*Erinus alpinus* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Erinus alpinus* (transplants) **48** 25  
*Erinus alpinus* (v.c.24) **66** 32  
*Erinus alpinus* (v.c.24) **73** 41; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Erinus alpinus* (v.c.H11) **84** 77  
*Erinus alpinus* plantings **88** 51  
*Eriocaulon aquaticum* – embryogeny **65** 48  
*Eriocaulon aquaticum* (Pipewort) seed wanted (Request) **65** 48-49  
*Eriocaulon aquaticum* (Skye) **58** 11; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Eriocaulon aquaticum* (v.c.H35) **79** 9  
*Eriocaulon aquaticum* **47** 13  
*Eriophorum* – referee appointed **83** 14  
*Eriophorum* **1** 35  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.H37) **85** 65  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.44) **93** 74; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.50) **91** 68; **97** 63; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.46/47) **52** 44  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.49) **104** 58  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* **43** 30; (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.44) **48** 49  
*Eriophorum angustifolium* **58** 21  
*Eriophorum gracile* – British Isles distribution **92** 16-18  
*Eriophorum gracile* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Eriophorum gracile* (Ireland) **92** 16, 17; (v.c.5, 9) **92** 17-18; (v.c.11) **92** 16-18; (v.c.12) **92** 17-18; (v.c.17) **92** 16-18; (v.c.27) **92** 18; (v.c.28) **92** 17, 18; (v.c.29) **92** 17; (v.c.32) **92** 16, 18; (v.c.41) **92** 17; (v.c.49) **91** 69; **92** 16; (v.c.65) **92** 16-18)  
*Eriophorum gracile* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Eriophorum gracile* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Eriophorum gracile* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.49) **78** 74  
*Eriophorum gracile* **14** 7  
*Eriophorum gracile* **20** 6; **27** 8  
*Eriophorum gracile* discovery wrongly credited **80** 4  
*Eriophorum gracile* formerly present in Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **92** 16-18  
*Eriophorum gracile* threatened globally (protection) **54** 38  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (Islay) **45** 48  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.32) **92** 17; (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.77) **91** 67; (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.98) **96** 63; (v.c.108) **96** 58  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.88) **107** 47  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.42) **71** 64; (v.c.46) **71** 61, 62; (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.105) **77** 79; (v.c.106) **74** 67; (v.c.H17) **79** 74  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Eriophorum latifolium* (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Eriophorum latifolium* **12** 22  
*Eriophorum scheuchzeri* (Alps)(Arctic)(Descr.)(Scandinavia) **49** 12  
*Eriophorum* species (Islay) **45** 48  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.54) **60** 52  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.50) **91** 68; **97** 63; (v.c.79) **98** 61  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.46/47) **52** 44  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.H37) **85** 65  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.43) **71** 62; *Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Eriophorum vaginatum* **12** 17  
*Eriophyes axillare* – mite gall of *Alnus glutinosa* on hybrid **57** 32  
*Eriophyes brevitarsus* – mite gall of *Alnus glutinosa* on hybrid **57** 32  
*Eriophyes ilicis* – felt-mite of *Quercus ilex* – global warming indicator **57** 32  
*Eriophyes menthae* – *Mentha aquatica* gall (v.c.44) **99** 60  
*Eriophyes pyri* var. *crataegi* – mite gall of *Crataegus monogyna* on hybrid **57** 32  
*Eriophyes triradiatus* [mite] on *Salix babylonica* × *S. fragilis/alba* group **51** 23  
*Eriophyes triradiatus* [mite] on *Salix fragilis/alba* group **51** 23

- Eriophyes tristriatus* – erinaceous mite hosted by *Juglans regia* 57 33
- Eriosoma ulmi* (aphid)(v.c.44) 60 58
- Eritrichium nanum* 29 7
- Erodium* × *variabile* (*E. corsicum* × *E. reichardii*) (Descr.) (v.c.10) 87 51
- Erodium* × *variabile* (*E. corsicum* × *E. reichardii*) on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 87 51
- Erodium botrys* (Argentina)(Descr.) 31 13; (Illus.) 31 14; (v.c.80) 31 13
- Erodium botrys* (Free seed) 80 56; (W. Yorks.) 71 49; (v.c.64) 73 47
- Erodium botrys* (v.c.30) 70 36
- Erodium botrys* (v.c.63) 65 57
- Erodium botrys* (v.c.63) 68 32
- Erodium botrys* 18 10; (Glastonbury tip) 23 14
- Erodium brachycarpum* (v.c.30) 70 36
- Erodium chium* (v.c.63) 65 57
- Erodium chium* (v.c.64) 77 83
- Erodium chium* 1 16
- Erodium chium* redetermined as *E. crinitum* (v.c.64) 78 72
- Erodium cicutarium* – most inland populations native 93 19
- Erodium cicutarium* (Alderney) 62 9
- Erodium cicutarium* (Clwyd) 43 31
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.30) 70 36
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.38) 85 21; (v.c.49) 86 66; (v.c.50) 86 62; (v.c.100) 89 69; (v.c.103) 83 60
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.41) 52 43
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.41) 66 56
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.50) 95 69; (v.c.100) 94 50; (v.c.H38) 95 70
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.51) 108 60
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.63) 65 58
- Erodium cicutarium* (Wateringbury) 13 22
- Erodium cicutarium* 22 30
- Erodium cicutarium* 78 51; (v.c.106) 75 59
- Erodium cicutarium* ssp. *bipinnatum* (v.c.S) 54 51
- Erodium cicutarium* ssp. *dunensis* (Alderney) – white flowers 56 9
- Erodium crinitum* (Australia)(Descr.) 31 13; (Illus.) 31 14; (v.c.80) 31 13
- Erodium crinitum* (Darlington) 13 22
- Erodium crinitum* (Free seed)(Wool alien, Beds.) 77 62; (v.c.63, 64) 78 56
- Erodium crinitum* (v.c.63) 68 32
- Erodium crinitum*, *Erodium chium* redetermined as, (v.c.64) 78 72
- Erodium cygnorum* (Free seed) 77 62; 80 56; (Wool alien, Beds.) 77 62
- Erodium cygnorum* (Glastonbury tip) 23 14
- Erodium lebelii* (v.c.38) 68 34
- Erodium lebelii* (v.c.38) 68 35
- Erodium lebelii* (v.c.4) 101 55
- Erodium lebelii* (v.c.71) 107 59
- Erodium lebelii* in Major British and Irish Herbaria (Exbt) 92 68
- Erodium malacoides* (v.c.30) 47 34
- Erodium manescavii* (v.c.16) 71 43
- Erodium maritimum* (Tottenham) 58 36; (v.c.6) 60 50-51; (v.c.20) 58 36; (v.c.35) 59 14; (v.c.S) 58 36
- Erodium maritimum* (v.c.3) 35 22; (v.c.71) 47 47
- Erodium maritimum* (v.c.46) 65 65
- Erodium maritimum* (v.c.49) 104 59
- Erodium maritimum* (v.c.6) 78 75; (v.c.49) 78 74; (v.c.S) 79 75
- Erodium maritimum* (v.c.71) 107 59
- Erodium maritimum* 3(2) 19
- Erodium moschatum* (Alderney) 62 9
- Erodium moschatum* (Aran Islands) 34 25; (v.c.29) 40 16
- Erodium moschatum* (London) 59 46
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.1) 106 42
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.11) 101 12
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.11) 106 51
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.13) 107 22
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.1b) 109 63
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.1b) 90 21; (v.c.11) 94 50; 95 54; 100 45; (v.c.49) 97 61
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.3) 65 15
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.30) 70 36
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.46) 83 58; (v.c.49) 86 66
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.5) 101 45
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.63) 65 58
- Erodium moschatum* (v.c.63) 68 32
- Erodium moschatum* (W. Yorks.) 71 49
- Erodium moschatum* 10 15; (Wateringbury) 13 22
- Erodium moschatum* 22 30
- Erodium moschatus* (Sark) 70 21
- Erodium obtusiplicatum* (Glastonbury tip) 23 14
- Erodium* species (v.c.16) 43 20
- Erodium stephanianum* (Yorkshire) 45 22
- Erophila* – home and away 94 22
- Erophila* – taxonomic workshop 65 5
- Erophila* (Hair descr.) 101 4
- Erophila* 58 38
- Erophila glabrescens* (Cyprus) 94 22; (v.c.9) 95 62; (v.c.11) 94 22
- Erophila glabriuscula* (v.c.55) 71 42
- Erophila* in Crucifer Handbook – acknowledgement 60 29
- Erophila majuscula* – roadside native (v.c.52) 93 19
- Erophila majuscula* (Request) 95 62; (v.c.17, 39, 52, 57) 94 22; (v.c.50) 95 69
- Erophila majuscula*, *E. verna* & *E. glabrescens*, Distribution of, (Exbt) 81 76
- Erophila praecox* (v.c.61) 41 6
- Erophila verna* – recordability 102 11
- Erophila verna* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) 109 12
- Erophila verna* (Northumberland) 43 27; (v.c.77) 44 19
- Erophila verna* (v.c.35) 109 52
- Erophila verna* (v.c.41) 102 54
- Erophila verna* (v.c.57) 65 51
- Erophila verna* (v.c.77) 56 37
- Erophila verna* (v.c.8) 73 61; (v.c.22) 75 40; (v.c.24) 74 62
- Erophila verna* (v.c.9) 95 62; (v.c.50) 91 68; 95 69
- Erophila verna* 3(2) 19; (Kirkcudbright) 3(2) 16
- Erophila verna* 66 33
- Erophila verna* agg. (v.c.11) 78 73
- Erophila verna* seedlings (Illus.) 95 68
- Erophila verna* var. *verna* (v.c.63) 87 38
- Erosion of habitat by visitors – Lady's-slipper Orchid 33 16
- Errata – BSBI Year Book 1992 60 4
- Errata (*see also* Corrigenda and Corrigendum)
- Errata (*see* Corrigenda)
- Errata page, Crucifer Handbook, 61 48
- Errata sheets, New, from Leicester 68 44
- Erratum – Stop Press 34 39
- Erratum (*see also* Corrigenda and Corrigendum)
- Erratum *BSBI News* 32 p.29 33 5
- Erroneous spelling of *Sorbus aucuparia* 49 5
- Error – *Watsonia* 61 48
- Errors in Distribution Maps 58 13
- ERSKINE, S. – Berkshire (Greenham Common & Snelsmore Common) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 82 64-65
- ERSKINE, S. – Oxfordshire event 84 53

- ERSKINE, S., with C.R. LAMBRICK – The work of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire Rare Plants Group (Exbt) **84** 62
- ERTUG, DR F. – IV<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Ethnobotany (ICEB-2005) **98** 51
- Eruca vesicaria* (Descr.)(v.c.**10**) **109** 49, CS2
- Eruca vesicaria* found growing on a cliff face at Bembridge, Isle of Wight **109** 49, CS2
- Eruca vesicaria* petal venation **104** 7
- Eruca vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* – majority of British records refer to this subspecies **58** 38
- Eruca vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* (Descr.) **50** 27; **58** 36; (Illus.) **50** 28; (v.c.**23**) **58** 36; (v.c.**29,34**) **50** 27
- Eruca vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* (v.c.**58**) **70** 30
- Eruca vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* **25** 1 7
- Eruca vesicaria* ssp. *vesicaria* (v.c.**70**) **58** 38
- Erucastrum ?varium* (v.c.**22**) **51** 8
- Erucastrum gallicum* – common grain alien **50** 25
- Erucastrum gallicum* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (Suffolk) **46** 39; (Wiltshire) **45** 22; (v.c.**34**) **45** 22; (v.c.**41**) **45** 22; (v.c.**44, 50, 77**) **43** 16; (v.c.**73**) **45** 45
- Erucastrum gallicum* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40
- Erucastrum gallicum* (v.c.**73**) **50** 25; (v.c.**H8**) **53** 38, 50
- Erucastrum gallicum* (v.c.**H8**) **75** 62
- Erucastrum gallicum* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.**8**) **92** 61; **98** 59
- Eryngium* **53** 29
- Eryngium* **69** 77
- Eryngium agavifolium* (v.c.**14**) **82** 53
- Eryngium amethystinum* (Yugoslavia) **41** 25
- Eryngium amorginum* (Crete) **53** 28
- Eryngium amorginum* **33** 24
- Eryngium campestre* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Eryngium campestre* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Eryngium campestre* (Almeria) **52** 23
- Eryngium campestre* (Britain)(France) **78** 91; (v.c.**S**) **79** 75
- Eryngium campestre* (Plymouth) **45** 32
- Eryngium campestre* **14** 5
- Eryngium campestre* **65** 22
- Eryngium campestre* **20** 6; **29** 16
- Eryngium giganteum* (Decr.)(v.c.**50**) **104** 62
- Eryngium giganteum* (Free seed) **68** 46
- Eryngium giganteum* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55
- Eryngium glaciale* **53** 28; **54** 50
- Eryngium* hosts *Orobancha minor* (v.c.**41**) **62** 66
- Eryngium ilicifolium* (Descr.) **52** 23
- Eryngium maritimum* – 14<sup>th</sup> century record **88** 23
- Eryngium maritimum* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29
- Eryngium maritimum* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Eryngium maritimum* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Islay) **4548**; (v.c.**61**) **41** 6
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**10**) **59** 9; (v.c.**15**) **57** 9
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**19**) **77** 74; (v.c.**49**) **80** 75; (v.c.**58**) **71** 64; **77** 67; (v.c.**102**) **77** 76
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**15**) **89** 62; (v.c.**59**) **89** 62
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**41**) **62** 66
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**41**) **98** 63
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**51**) **102** 57
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**51**) **65** 64
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**71**) **107** 59
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**H3**) **62** 60
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.**H35**) **107** 51
- Eryngium maritimum* hosts *Orobancha maritima* **58** 18
- Eryngium maritimum* hosts *Orobancha minor* (v.c.**H3**) **62** 60
- Eryngium maritimum*, *Orobancha minor* f. *procerior* on, **59** 9
- Eryngium planum* (Poland) **53** 55
- Eryngium planum* (v.c.**16**) **70** 30
- Eryngium planum* (v.c.**16**) **74** 42
- Eryngium* species – wide range of over-wintering habits **60** 67
- Eryngium* species **33** 24, 25
- Eryngium ternatum* (Greece) **51** 52
- Eryngium variifolium* (v.c.**16**) **70** 30
- Eryngium viviparum* (Descr.) **65** 9
- Eryngium viviparum* (Illus.) **65** 11
- Eryngium viviparum* (South Brittany) **65** 9
- Eryngium viviparum* –ecology **65** 9
- Eryngium viviparum*, *Apium repens* and, – unlikely neighbours **65** 9
- Eryngium yuccifolium* (v.c.**14**) **109** 58
- Erysimum* (Descr.) **53** 47; (v.c.**21**) **53** 47
- Erysimum arkansanum* (v.c.**16**) **79** 63
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (v.c.**31**) **105** 37
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (v.c.**39**) **83** 61
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (v.c.**61**) **62** 55
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (v.c.**80**) 90 24; (v.c.**81**) **90** 23, 24
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* (v.c.**H8**) **53** 38
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* **15** 19
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* error for *Brassica juncea* **47** 25
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79** 52
- Erysimum cheiri* (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Erysimum cheiri* (v.c.**23**) **73** 41; (v.c.**58**) **71** 64
- Erysimum cheiri* **67** 33
- Erysimum linifolium* (Passford, Lymington) **16** 18
- Erysimum repandum* (Gloucester Docks) **21** 14; **25** 12
- Erysimum repandum* (v.c.**29**) **42** 18; (Illus.) **42** 19
- Erysimum wahlenbergii* (Poland) **53** 56
- Erythrina* – pollen morphology **62** 5
- Erythrina* – seed (Descr.) **34** 12; (Illus.) **34** 13
- Erythrina* species (Cornwall)(Stornoway) **34** 12
- Erythronium caucasicum* **60** 66
- Erythronium dens-canis* (Pyrenees) **60** 67
- Erythronium dens-canis* complex (Exbt) **60** 66
- Erythronium japonicum* **60** 66
- Erythronium sibiricum* **60** 66
- Erythroxylaceae – tropene alkaloids **65** 41
- Escallonia* × *langleyensis* (London) **58** 36
- Escallonia* 'Donard's Seedling' (London) **58** 36
- Escallonia macrantha* (v.c.**71**) **71** 18
- Escallonia rubra* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Escallonia rubra* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Escallonia rubra* (v.c.**49**) **78** 56
- Escallonia rubra* × *E. virgata* (London) **58** 36
- Escape, Garden, – acceptable additional term **72** 14
- Escapes **61** 13
- Escherichia coli* variants **79** 26
- Eschscholzia californica* (Canary Is.) **46** 26
- Eschscholzia californica* (v.c. **S**) **87** 78
- Eschscholzia californica* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40
- Eschscholzia californica* (v.c.**44**) **105** 43, CS3
- Eschscholzia californica* (v.c.**46**) **71** 61
- Eschscholzia californica* **19** 18
- Eschscholzia* in Tenerife (Requests) – 2 **46** 26
- Eschscholzia* in Tenerife (Requests) **45** 31
- Esmée Fairbairn Charitable Trust **70** 3
- Esmée Fairbairn Charitable Trust funding Britain's rarest orchids' protection scheme **40** 9
- Esmée Fairbairn Foundation **77** 3
- Esmée Fairburn Foundation funding to set up rare / scarce plant database **90** 43

- Esperanto – New Biological Nomenclature **75** 56  
 ESPLAN, C. **1** 50-51  
*Essays in Plant Taxonomy* – ed. H.E. Street **19** 9  
 Essentials for Drawing for Reproduction **23** 30  
 Essex – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Essex – Inauguration of a Churchyard Conservation Scheme **46**  
 27  
 Essex – *Primula elatior* suggested county flower **74** 33  
 Essex – W.H. Coleman unpublished botanical list for, **66** 68  
 Essex (Warley Place) 1972 (AGM excursion) **72** 9  
 Essex Churchyard – Natural History Survey Competition **45** 4  
 Essex Churchyard, An, (Illus.) **46** 1  
 Essex Churchyards Conservation Group **45** 4  
*Essex Churchyards, Wildlife Conservation in*, **50** 8  
 Essex coast, Proposed introduction of *Atriplex pedunculata*  
 (Annual Sea-purslane) to a tidally-influenced site on the, **92**  
 19-22, CS3  
 Essex conference 1999 – John Ray and his successors: The  
 Clergyman as biologist **76** 79  
 Essex County Council – road verges **72** 29  
 Essex County Council Verges Scheme **79** 60  
 Essex leads the way with Churchyard Conservation **45** 4  
 Essex Naturalists' Trust **45** 4  
 Essex species lost (table) **86** 45  
 Essex verges, Floral diversity on, **79** 60-61  
 Essex Wildlife Trust **57** 30  
 Essex Wildlife Trust Local Groups **72** 29  
*Essex, Flora of*, – S.T. Jermyn **12** 18; **13** 9  
*Essex, Flora of*, **38** 31; **43** 17  
*Essex, Flora of*, **57** 29  
*Essex, Flora of*, **74** 66  
 Essex, High resolution mapping of BSBI Scarce Species along  
 the coast of, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
 Essex, *Hypericum androsaemum* in, (Requests) **69** 58  
 Essex, *Lathyrus hirsutus* re-introduced to, **61** 10  
 Essex, N. – *Paulownia kawakamii* Ito in, – a mystery solved **94**  
 33, CS3  
 Essex, N. (Roman River & Hamford Water) 1997 (Fld Mtg  
 Rpt) **77** 74-75  
 Essex, N., *Corispermum leptopterum* in, **62** 41-42  
 Essex, North East, Flora project (Exbt) **54** 48  
*Essex, North East, Wild Flowers of*, – book production  
 (computers) **57** 28-30  
 Essex, North, – A putative hybrid *Alisma* on Walthamstow  
 Marshes **67** 19-21  
 Essex, North, – *Myriophyllum aquaticum* established on  
 Walthamstow Marshes **67** 51  
 Essex, North, Suffolk, East, &, 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 65-66  
 Essex, Northeast, Flora of, (Requests) **53** 42  
 Essex, *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* Ettlenger and  
*Chrysanthemum segetum* in, **89** 20  
*Essex, Rare and Scarce plants in*, **88** 76  
 Essex, S. – *Galeopsis bifida* and *G. tetrahit*: some interesting  
 observations **104** 24  
 Essex, *Senecio inaequidens* (Narrow-Leaved Ragwort)  
 naturalised in, (Exbt) **84** 68  
*Essex, South-east, The Woods of*, – *The Ancient Woodland of*  
*England*: **47** 43, 45  
*Essex, The Nature of*, **39** 30  
 Essex, The Roadside Verges Scheme in, **72** 28-30  
 Essex, Tutsan (*Hypericum androsaemum*) in, **66** 9-10  
 Essex, West, Highway Manager **79** 61  
*Essex, Wild Flowers of North East*, **58** 34  
 Established – plant status **84** 15  
 Established / Naturalised – Established chosen **72** 15  
 Established alien – definition **72** 14  
 Established species, Locally long, **87** 11  
 Established species, Long-, subdivision **87** 11  
 Established status **76** 14  
 Estonia – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
 Estuaries, Seashores, Salt marshes and Sand-dunes; Ecology  
 Course **27** 11  
 Etherington, J.R. – Influence of mineral nutrient factors on  
 distribution (paper) **54** 8  
 Ethical Codes, Guidelines and, for botanists **83** 18  
 Ethiopia – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
 Ethnobotany – expedition to Amazonian Peru **46** 5-6  
*Ethnobotany and the search for new drugs* **71** 57  
 Ethnobotany, IV<sup>th</sup> International Congress of, (ICEB-2005) **98**  
 51  
 Ethnomedica: Remembered Remedies & PlantCultures (Exbts)  
**102** 65-66  
 Ethnopharmacology in Australia **21** 21  
 Ethnopharmacology, Journal of, (Vol.1(1)), January 1979 – ed.  
 L Rivier & J.G. Bruhn **21** 31  
 Ethnopharmacology, Journal of, **19** 7  
 Ettlenger et.al. – Natural History Photography **44** 26  
 ETLINGER, D.M. Turner **25** 20-22; **26** 28-29  
 ETLINGER, D.M. TURNER **3(3)** 20-21  
 EU Habitats Directive **71** 10  
 Eucalypts – 'Lumpers' and 'splitters' **79** 32  
 Eucalyptus – Common Leaf Weevil damage to, **68** 23  
*Eucalyptus* – novel **79** 32  
*Eucalyptus* **53** 33  
*Eucalyptus* **61** 40  
*Eucalyptus gunnii* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Eucalyptus gunnii* frost-resistant strain **61** 40  
*Eucalyptus steedmanii* **26** 4  
*Eucladium verticillatum* (Devon) **53** 24  
*Euonymus* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **110** 20-21  
*Euonymus europaeus* – first count at new ploidy level **60** 65  
*Euonymus europaeus* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35;  
 (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.21) **50** 42; (v.c.65) **58** 56  
*Euonymus europaeus* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **101** 14  
*Euonymus europaeus* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Euonymus europaeus* (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.46) **77** 75  
*Euonymus europaeus* (v.c.51) **89** 60; (v.c.H28) **89** 61  
*Euonymus europaeus* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Euonymus europaeus* (v.c.71) **38** 11  
*Euonymus europaeus* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Euonymus europaeus* var. *europaeus* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Euonymus europaeus* var. *intermedius* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **105** 26  
*Euonymus fortunei* 'Silver Queen' (v.c.63) **106** 37  
*Euonymus hamiltoniana* (v.c.17) **50** 27  
*Euonymus japonica* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Euonymus japonica* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Euonymus japonicus* – correct (first) author citation **95** 51  
*Euonymus japonicus* – How fast is it increasing? **95** 49-51  
*Euonymus japonicus* – seedlings are frequent, etc. (v.c.16) **98** 40  
*Euonymus japonicus* (China)(Descr.) **95** 51; (Illus.) **95** 50;  
 (Japan, Korea, Ryukyus) **95** 51; (v.c.1, 16) **95** 49  
*Euonymus japonicus* (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Euonymus japonicus* (v.c.71) **71** 18  
*Euonymus japonicus* **28** 27  
*Euonymus japonicus* et cetera **96** 43  
*Euonymus japonicus* known as 'myrtle' (v.c.59) **96** 43  
*Euonymus latifolius* (v.c.9) **59** 45  
*Euonymus* seed (China) **69** 28  
 'eupatoires' **36** 24  
*Eupatorium cannabinum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Eupatorium cannabinum* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Eupatorium cannabinum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46

- Eupatorium cannabinum* (Hemp Agrimony) and Butterflies **17**  
30
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.20) **68** 51
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.59) **77** 80;  
(v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.56) **68** 52
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.91) **100** 39
- Eupatorium cannabinum* **17** 12
- Eupatorium cannabinum* **57** 25; (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.41)  
**56** 15
- Eupatorium purpureum* **55** 29; **57** 25
- Euphemia stolonifera* sp. nov., increasing in Britain? **96** 34
- Euphorbes protrees de France* – P. Huguet **21** 30; **22** 31
- Euphorbia* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Euphorbia* ?*dulcis* (Descr.)(France) **62** 37
- Euphorbia* × *pseudolucida* (v.c.37) **78** 56
- Euphorbia* × *pseudovirgata* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Euphorbia* × *pseudovirgata* (v.c.59) **65** 56
- Euphorbia* × *pseudovirgata* (v.c.H24) **68** 61
- Euphorbia* × *pseudovirgata* **72** 46; (v.c.21) **74** 68; (v.c.24) **73**  
41
- Euphorbia* **47** 14
- Euphorbia* **53** 33
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* – Cat's milk **66** 25
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* – first recorded date **106** 30
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* – indicator species **64** 21
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* (Descr.) **40** 26
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **76** 58
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* (v.c.46) **109** 69
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* chromosome counts **76** 58
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* complex (Ireland to Caucasus) **76** 58
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* cv. *Purpurea* (Mickleham Downs) **48**  
28
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* ssp. *amygdaloides* – differences with  
ssp. *robbiae* **76** 60
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* ssp. *amygdaloides* & *E. amygdaloides*  
ssp. *robbiae* (Illus.) **76** 59
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* ssp. *robbiae* – differences with ssp.  
*amygdaloides* **76** 60
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* ssp. *robbiae* (v.c.64) **86** 48
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* ssp. *robbiae*, *Euphorbia*  
*amygdaloides* ssp. *amygdaloides* (Illus.) **76** 59
- Euphorbia corallioides* **71** 48; (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55
- Euphorbia cyparissias* – ? *Uromyces pisi* rust infection (v.c.26)  
**77** 23
- Euphorbia cyparissias* – fungal infection by *Uromyces* species  
**47** 8
- Euphorbia cyparissias* – parasitic fungus infestation (Illus.) **45**  
17
- Euphorbia cyparissias* – *Uromyces pisi* rust fungus **82** 32
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (Descr.) (v.c.30) **82** 32
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (Descr.) **45** 17
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (v.c. S) **93** 80
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (v.c.[23]) **73** 41; (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (v.c.60) **68** 54
- Euphorbia cyparissias* infection (v.c.30) **79** 22)
- Euphorbia cyparissias*, *Uromyces scutellatus* rust fungus  
infects, (Descr.) **80** 23
- Euphorbia* defying identification (S. London) **100** 48
- Euphorbia dulcis* – key **71** 46
- Euphorbia dulcis* **22** 17; **23** 26,28
- Euphorbia dulcis* **71** 48; (Descr.) **71** 46
- Euphorbia dulcis*, Seeds of, wanted (Requests) **66** 46
- Euphorbia elongata* in S.E. Hampshire (v.c.11) **71** 46-48
- Euphorbia epithymoides* **23** 28
- Euphorbia epithymoides* **71** 48
- Euphorbia esula* (v.c.26) **62** 58
- Euphorbia exigua* – decline of arable weed **50** 12
- Euphorbia exigua* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28
- Euphorbia exigua* (Descr.) **107** 64
- Euphorbia exigua* (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.6) **78** 75;  
(v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.46) **77** 75
- Euphorbia exigua* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Euphorbia exigua* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46
- Euphorbia exigua* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.41) **98** 68,  
69
- Euphorbia exigua* **45** 44; (v.c.29) **41** 16; (v.c.44) **38** 11; (v.c.S)  
**45** 41
- Euphorbia* general – referee appointed **89** 11
- Euphorbia helioscopia* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Euphorbia helioscopia* (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Euphorbia helioscopia* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.56) **74** 69
- Euphorbia helioscopia* (v.c.29) **41** 16
- Euphorbia helioscopia* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Euphorbia hyberna* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book  
Project) **66** 28
- Euphorbia hyberna* – front cover of *Watsonia* **77** 4
- Euphorbia hyberna* – key **71** 46
- Euphorbia hyberna* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33
- Euphorbia hyberna* (Cornwall) **43** 29; (Co. Cork) **36** 8; (South-  
western Ireland) **43** 29; (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Euphorbia hyberna* (Descr.) **71** 46
- Euphorbia hyberna* (Dunrea) **62** 29
- Euphorbia hyberna* (v.c.4) **107** 62
- Euphorbia hyberna* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Euphorbia hyberna* (v.c.H8) **56** 36
- Euphorbia hyberna* **22** 17
- Euphorbia hyberna* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Euphorbia lathyris* (v.c.44) **107** 54
- Euphorbia lathyris* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Euphorbia maculata* (Ashington, Pulborough) **13** 21; (Fremont  
Point, Jersey) **16** 18
- Euphorbia maculata* (Canada) (Descr.) **89** 33; (v.c.21) **89** 32-33
- Euphorbia maculata* **42** 22; (Gloucestershire) **41** 14; (v.c.11) **42**  
21-22
- Euphorbia maculata* in S, Hants, An Early Record of, **42** 21-22
- Euphorbia maculata* in v.c.53 (S. Lincs.) and v.c.11 (S. Hants.)  
**89** 32
- Euphorbia maculata* L., More about, **15** 12
- Euphorbia maculata* spotted **89** 32-33
- Euphorbia mellifera* (Canary Spurge) (Descr.)(v.c.1a, 1b) **94**  
29; (v.c.H6) **94** 29, CS4; (v.c.H12) **94** 29
- Euphorbia mellifera* (v.c.1b) **36** 23
- Euphorbia mellifera* (v.c.20) **70** 30
- Euphorbia myrsinites* (v.c.16) **76** 54
- Euphorbia myrsinites* **86** 51; (Descr.) **85** 39; (Illus.) **85** 1; (v.c.  
?16, 17) **85** 39; (v.c.29) **85** 1, 39
- Euphorbia myrsinites* established in Cambs. (v.c.29) **85** 39
- Euphorbia nutans* **15** 12
- Euphorbia oblongata* – key **71** 46
- Euphorbia oblongata* – reference **72** 46
- Euphorbia oblongata* – W. Kent error for N. Essex (*BSBI News*  
**71**) **79** 63

- Euphorbia oblongata* (Descr.) **71** 46; (Illus.) **71** 47; (S.E. Europe)(W. Turkey) **71** 46; (v.c.5) **71** 48; (v.c.16) **79** 63; (v.c.17, 19) **71** 48; (?v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.62) **80** 43
- Euphorbia oblongata* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Euphorbia oblongata* **23** 26
- Euphorbia oblongata* Griseb. in Britain (Wolferton, King's Lynn) **22** 16-17
- Euphorbia paralias* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Euphorbia paralias* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 75; (v.c.58) **71** 64; **77** 67; (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.51) **102** 57
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.51) **65** 64
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.69) **104** 12
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.59) **89** 62
- Euphorbia paralias* (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Euphorbia peplis* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Euphorbia peplis* (v.c.2, S) **91** 25; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c. S) **91** 25
- Euphorbia peplis* (v.c.S) **51** 44
- Euphorbia peplis* **13** 21; **14** 5
- Euphorbia peplis* **29** 16
- Euphorbia peplis*, The last British record of, **91** 25
- Euphorbia peplus* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Euphorbia peplus* (v.c.103) **83** 60
- Euphorbia peplus* (v.c.29) **41** 16; (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Euphorbia peplus* (v.c.56) **74** 69
- Euphorbia peplus* (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Euphorbia peplus* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* (Somerset)(v.c.38) **97** 63
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* (v.c.9) **50** 44; **54** 46
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* **15** 7
- Euphorbia platyphyllos* **18** 24; **22** 17; **25** 18
- Euphorbia portlandica* (Exbt 2005)(v.c.13) **102** 63
- Euphorbia portlandica* (Sark) **70** 21
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.10) **46** 38
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.10) **80** 65
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.10) **98** 58; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.46) **109** 69
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.51) **102** 57
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.51) **65** 64
- Euphorbia portlandica* (v.c.H35) **107** 51
- Euphorbia prostrata* – removed from list of British aliens **42** 22
- Euphorbia prostrata* (Ascension Island) **15** 12; (Christchurch) **13** 21
- Euphorbia prostrata* (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Euphorbia prostrata* **42** 21
- Euphorbia pseudovirgata* (v.c.21) **34** 34
- Euphorbia robbiae* (Descr.) **40** 26, 27; (Illus.) **40** 27; (v.c.16) **40** 26
- Euphorbia robbiae* (Descr.) **77** 54; **76** 58; (v.c.16) **77** 53; (v.c.17) **76** 58
- Euphorbia robbiae* alive and well (at least in the Home Counties!) **77** 53-54
- Euphorbia robbiae* be revived, Can, ? **76** 58-60
- Euphorbia robbiae* chromosome counts **76** 58
- Euphorbia segetalis* (Free seed)(Tenerife) **77** 62
- Euphorbia serpens* (Avonmouth docks) **13** 21
- Euphorbia serrata* – Help! exbt **57** 51
- Euphorbia serratula* (v.c.35) **60** 60
- Euphorbia serrulata* – first recorded date **106** 30
- Euphorbia serrulata* – status of, **106** 30
- Euphorbia serrulata* (Free seed) **77** 61; (S.E. Wales)(W. England) **72** 46; (v.c.3) **75** 48; (v.c.16, 17) **72** 46; (v.c.63) **77** 26
- Euphorbia serrulata* (v.c.1) **107** 19, (v.c.9) **18**
- Euphorbia serrulata* status **107** 5
- Euphorbia supine* **15** 12
- Euphorbia thymifolia* (v.c.12) **101** 42
- Euphorbia uralensis* (Kennett, Cambs.) **21** 14
- Euphorbia villosa* – status of, **106** 31
- Euphorbia waldsteinii* (v.c.37) **78** 57
- Euphorbia wulfenii* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Euphorbia*, *Chamaesyce* split from, **89** 33
- Euphorbiaceae **35** 10
- Euphorbiales **52** 6
- Euphorbiales*, *The*, **47** 43; **48** 42
- Euphorbia scotica* **66** 22
- Euphorbia scotica* **69** 37
- Euphrasia* – Dataset available **36** 33; **46** 23
- Euphrasia* – endemic total **81** 78
- Euphrasia* – list (v.c.35) exhibited **57** 49
- Euphrasia* – potential BSBI handbook project **110** 5
- Euphrasia* – protection impracticable **54** 38
- Euphrasia* – reprint of Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society paper available **39** 31
- Euphrasia* – Schedule 8 **54** 40
- Euphrasia* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5
- Euphrasia* (OXF) **67** 38
- Euphrasia* ?*confusa*. (v.c.26) **62** 59
- Euphrasia* ?*tetraquetra* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Euphrasia* **10** 7
- Euphrasia* **40** 8
- Euphrasia anglica* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.3) **80** 73
- Euphrasia anglica* (v.c.44) **105** 42
- Euphrasia anglica* (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Euphrasia arctica* (v.c.105) **77** 79
- Euphrasia arctica* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Euphrasia arctica* × *E. micrantha* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Euphrasia arctica* ssp. *borealis* (v.c.43) **86** 72; (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.65) **86** 73
- Euphrasia arctica* ssp. *borealis* (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Euphrasia arctica* ssp. cf. *arctica* (v.c.44) **95** 73
- Euphrasia cambrica* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Euphrasia campbelliae* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Euphrasia* Collection, Catalogue of the late Dr E.F. Warburg's **2** 16
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.110) **101** 22
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.12) **101** 27
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.44) **95** 74, 75; (v.c.49) **97** 61
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.64) **50** 44
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.65) **106** 58
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.65) **86** 74
- Euphrasia confusa* × *E. nemorosa* (v.c.2) **65** 55
- Euphrasia confusa* × *E. nemorosa* (v.c.44) **105** 42
- Euphrasia confusa* × *E. tetraquetra* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Euphrasia confusa* **80** 63; (Faeroes)(Kent) **80** 62; (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.3) **80** 73; (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.105) **77** 79
- Euphrasia* eats quite a lot of things! **101** 21-22

*Euphrasia* eats what? **100** 52  
*Euphrasia* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24  
*Euphrasia foulaensis* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Euphrasia frigida* (v.c.106) **84** 75  
*Euphrasia frigida* (v.c.88) **95** 20  
*Euphrasia heslop-harrisonii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Euphrasia heslop-harrisonii* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Euphrasia heslop-harrisonii* (v.c.98) **56** 38; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Euphrasia heslop-harrisonii* **47** 13  
*Euphrasia* Identifications **14** 19  
*Euphrasia* in Europe, A taxonomic revision of, – reference to paper **40** 16  
*Euphrasia* key – interactive web site identification **90** 9  
*Euphrasia* key (British Museum) **24** 9  
*Euphrasia* keys **26** 11; **27** 9  
*Euphrasia marshallii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Euphrasia marshallii* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Euphrasia marshallii* (v.c.110) **80** 75  
*Euphrasia marshallii* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Euphrasia micrantha* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49  
*Euphrasia micrantha* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Euphrasia micrantha* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Euphrasia micrantha* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Euphrasia micrantha* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Euphrasia micrantha* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.3) **80** 73; (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.105) **77** 79; (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Euphrasia nemoralis* × *E. tetraquetra* (v.c.41) **98** 69  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* – part of heraldic devise **68** 29  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.3) **80** 73; (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.105) **77** 79  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Euphrasia nemorosa* × *E. pseudokernerii* (v.c.13) **80** 68  
*Euphrasia occidentalis* **32** 7  
*Euphrasia ostensfeldii* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Euphrasia ostensfeldii* (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Euphrasia pseudokernerii* (SE England) **71** 61; (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.46, 51) **71** 61  
*Euphrasia pseudokernerii* (v.c.11) **101** 8  
*Euphrasia pseudokernerii* f. *elongata* (East Anglia)(v.c.46) **71** 61  
*Euphrasia pseudokernerii*, *Euphrasia nemorosa* ×, (v.c.13) **80** 68  
*Euphrasia* records **37** 7  
*Euphrasia* reprints available – supplv exhausted **40** 16  
*Euphrasia* reprints available **39** 31  
*Euphrasia rivularis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Euphrasia rivularis* (v.c.44) **95** 74, 75, CS3; **99** 60  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* (v.c.43) **86** 72  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* ssp. *montana* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **56** 33  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* ssp. *rostkoviana* (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Euphrasia rostkoviana* ssp. *rostkoviana* (v.c.48) **77** 70, 71  
*Euphrasia rotundifolia* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Euphrasia salisburgensis* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Euphrasia salisburgensis* (v.c.H8) **75** 61; (v.c.H17) **79** 74  
*Euphrasia scottica* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49  
*Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.67) **86** 76  
*Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.69) **103** 8  
*Euphrasia* sp. (v.c.70) **77** 41  
*Euphrasia* spp. (v.c.111) **102** 55  
*Euphrasia* spp. (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Euphrasia* spp. (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Euphrasia* spp. (v.c.45) **105** 39  
*Euphrasia* spp. (v.c.H21) **71** 76  
*Euphrasia* taxonomy **59** 19  
*Euphrasia tetraquetra* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Euphrasia tetraquetra* (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Euphrasia tetraquetra* (v.c.H38) **78** 77  
*Euphrasia vigursii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Euphrasia vigursii* (Cornwall, Devon)(v.c.3) **80** 73  
*Euphrasia vigursii* **30** 7  
*Euphrasia vigursii* **55** 44  
*Euphrasia* with *Primula scotica* et al. **70** 17  
*Euphrasia*, *Reseda* and, **9** 10  
Euphrasian Field Society – Hon. President **68** 29  
Euphrasian Natural History Society **66** 70  
Euphrasian Natural History Society, Prospectus of the, **66** 70  
Euphrasians **68** 29  
*Euphydryas aurinia* (v.c.24) **48** 25  
Euro law, Silly, Native seeds and.; please help **79** 59-60  
Euro wildlife sites unprotected, 1 in 4, **85** 38  
Euro+Med PlantBase **80** 61  
*Eurodryas aurinia* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
Euro-oak **59** 3  
Europe, Planta, – International plant conservation conference, France 1995 **70** 22  
*Europaea, Flora*, (see *Flora Europaea*)  
*Europaea, Flora, Vol. V* – ed. T.G. Tutin *et. al.* **19** 4; **25** 28  
*Europaea, Flora*., Volume 3 – Edited T.G. Tutin *et. al.* **3(1)** 9  
*Europaea, Flora*., Volume 4 (*Plantaginaceae* to *Compositae* and *Rubiaceae*) – Editors T.G. Tutin, V.H. Heywood, *et. al.* **13** 7; **15** 23  
*Europe and North America, Field Guide to Trees of Britain*, **67** 64  
*Europe with N. Africa and the Middle East, A Field Guide to the Orchids of Britain and*, **39** 30  
*Europe, A Guide to the Vegetation of Britain and*, **39** 31; **41** 30, 31; **43** 25  
Europe, Careers in the environment across, – Conference, London 1995 **70** 37-38  
Europe, Central, – *Rhinanthus minor* hosts [15 taxa cited] **102** 15  
*Europe, Central, Vegetation ecology of*, **51** 39  
Europe, Committee for Mapping the Flora of, **79** 8  
Europe, Council for, – endangered species conservation **49** 27  
Europe, Council of, – International Convention for Conservation **57** 38  
Europe, Environmental Career opportunities in, **70** 38  
*Europe, Flowers of South-West*, – a field guide – Oleg Polunin & B.E. Smythies 3( 1):9  
*Europe, Flowers of South-west*, in paperback **77** 62  
*Europe, Flowers of*, **41** 31  
*Europe, Flowers of*, **77** 62  
*Europe, Forest resources in, 1950-1990* (Rev.) **71** 56  
Europe, Global Biodiversity Research in, – International Conference, Germany 1996 **72** 52



- Europe, *Guide des arbres et arbustes d'Europe*, – A. Quartier et P. Bauer-Bovet **3(2)** 17
- Europe, *Liverworts, Mosses and Ferns of Europe*, (Rev.) **103** 48
- Europe, *Mountain Flowering Holidays in Europe*, – L. Bacon **24** 28
- Europe, N., *Field guide to the wild flowers of Great Britain and Ireland*, **67** 64
- Europe, Northern, – identification manuals **44 (suppl.)** 5
- Europe, Northern, – *The Wild Flowers of Britain and Ireland*, 4th ed. (Rev.) **41** 31
- Europe, Northern, *Collins Photoguide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Ireland*, **49** 35
- Europe, North-west, – identification manual **44 (suppl.)** 6
- Europe, north-western, *Colour identification guide to the grasses, sedges, rushes and ferns of the British Isles and Ireland*, **54** 43
- Europe, north-western, *Key works to the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles and Ireland*, **49** 35
- Europe, NW, *Atlas for Europe*, **69** 5
- Europe, NW, *Excursion Flora of Europe*, **69** 4
- Europe, NW, *Flora of Europe*, **69** 4
- Europe, NW, *Flora of Europe*, Present Progress and Future Prospects in studying the Taxonomy and Distribution of the, – Conference, London 1995 **69** 4-6
- Europe, NW, *Flora of Europe*, Present progress and future prospects in studying the taxonomy and distribution of the, – Conference, London, 1995 **67** 58-59
- Europe, *Orchids of Northern Europe*, – S. Nilsson **24** 28
- Europe, *Orobanchaceae. The European broomrape species. A field guide. 1. Central and northern Europe*, **71** 56
- Europe, *Saxifragaceae of Europe*, **51** 40
- Europe, *Saxifragaceae of Europe*, with notes on African and some Asiatic species **51** 39
- Europe, *South West, Flowers of Europe*, **48** 43
- Europe, *South-West, Flowers of Europe*, **52** 33
- Europe, *The Concise Flowers of Europe*, – Oleg Polunin & Robin S. Wright **2** 6, 29
- Europe, *The Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe*,\* – R. & A. Fitter & M. Blamey **3(3)** 16
- Europe, *Trees and Bushes of Europe*, – O. Polunin **15** 23
- Europe, Western, & the Mediterranean – identification manuals; a guide **44 (suppl.)**
- Europe, *Western, and the Mediterranean – Identification manuals: a guide* –, (update) **69** 59
- Europe, *Western, Collins Guide to the Insects of Britain and Ireland*, (Rev.) **43** 26
- Europe, *Western, River plants of Europe*, **49** 35
- Europe?, *Britain and Ireland*, Comment -, **68** 3
- European annual *Bupleurum* species (Umbelliferae) (Exbt) **69** 76-77
- European botanical societies, lack of contact with, **110** 71
- European Commission – address for Seed Directive **79** 60
- European Commission – Seed Directive **79** 59
- European Commission funding (Ireland) **79** 62
- European Conference – Handbooks/Monographs **69** 5
- European Conference **69** 4-6
- European Directive?, New, **102** 53
- European Directives **70** 37
- European Environment Agency **70** 37
- European Flora, *Current taxonomic research work on the, – Conference, Leicester 2003* **92** 6; **93** 3
- European flora, Falkland Islands – Some native genera and species of potential interest to studies involving, [46 cited] **89** 54
- European Floristic Studies 1988 International Symposium, Reading **47** 39
- European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions **70** 38
- European Garden Flora **49** 52
- European Garden Flora **70** 30
- European Garden Flora **73** 44; **77** 55; **80** 49
- European Garden Flora, *The*, **64** 11
- European Garden Flora, *The*, Umbelliferae in cultivation :, (Exbt) **54** 50
- European Garden Flora, *The*, Vol. 1 **43** 26; **45** 33; Vol. 2 **39** 30; Vol. 2 part 2 **38** 30
- European Garden Flora, *The*, vol. 3 (Dicotyledons part 1) **54** 43; (Rev.) **53** 44
- European Garden Plants, *Handbook of North European Families and Genera* (Rev.) **89** 55
- European great straight oaks, Some rare surviving, **110** 18-19
- European Herbarium – Conservatoires Nationales Botaniques (France) **80** 60-61
- European Jobs Market, Sustainable Development and the, (speech) **70** 38
- European Lowland Grasslands meeting, Loughborough 1994 **67** 4
- European lowland wet grasslands – International Conference, Czech Republic 1996 **71** 4, 52; **72** 8
- European lowland wet grasslands: Their ecology, management and restoration (Mtg) **67** 59
- European names of wild flowers **66** 20-21
- European Nature Conservation Year **71** 76
- European Parliament proposing peat as renewable energy source – bogs threatened **86** 46
- European Pollen Flora, *The Northwest*, Vol. 4 **38** 30; **39** 28
- European Pteridophytes, *Checklist of*, **48** 42
- European Saxifragaceae **67** 5
- European Science Foundation Network in Systematic Biology **69** 56
- European Science Foundation's Network in Systematic Biology **76** 79
- European Sphagna, *Handbook of*, (Rev.) **46** 37
- European terrestrial orchids – breakthrough in propagation from seed **38** 3
- European Union – new Habitat Directive **73** 57
- European Union Conference, First, on Native & Regional Plants – London 1996 **72** 51
- European Weed Research Society International Symposium – Aquatic Weeds ; Biology and Control, Loughborough 1986 **40** 21
- European Wild Flower Photographs **23** 22
- European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, Conservation of, 1979 – signing of convention **42** 26
- European Year of the Environment **44** 22
- European, British & Irish, flora (photos) – web site address **79** 70
- European, British & Irish, habitats (photos) – web site address **79** 70
- European, *Northwest, pollen flora* **60** 49
- Europe's longest leaf **51** 16
- Europe's trees: natives, exotics and climate change (Request) **103** 40
- Europe's, One of, last remaining botanic wildernesses saved forever **83** 32, 34
- Euryops pectinatus* (v.c. S) **93** 80
- Eutrophication reduction, Monitoring, **95** 8.
- Euzomodendron bougeanum* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Evans, C. **66** 51
- Evans, D. – botanical expedition to China (Warburg Grant) **62** 5
- Evans, D. – Plants of the Mountains (poster) **52** 33
- EVANS, D. – The Natural History Centre, Liverpool Museum: a comment **52** 24

- Evans, D. **65** 64
- EVANS, I.M. **25** 9
- Evans, M. **65** 65, 66
- EVANS, N.I. with T.C.G. RICH & C.A. STACE – D.H. Kent's *Flora of Middlesex* (Exbt) **92** 70
- EVANS, P. – Tongue, West Sutherland (v.c.**108**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 64-66
- Evans, P. & I. **71** 64
- EVANS, P. & I. *et al.* – *Isoetes* hybrids in Britain (Exbt) **75** 66
- Evans, P. & M. **77** 72
- EVANS, P. & I. – Sutherland, West, & East, 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 58-60
- Evans, P. **40** 7
- EVANS, P.A. – Rhiconich, West Sutherland (v.c.**108**) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 72
- EVANS, P.A. & I.M. – Assynt, West Sutherland (v.c.**108**) 1993 **65** 60-62
- EVANS, P.A.E. & I.M. – Sutherland, West, (Durness) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 55-56
- Evans, S. – *Achillea millefolium*, del., **83** 69
- Evans, S. – *Agrimonia eupatoria*, del., **83** 70
- Evans, S. – *Alchemilla mollis* seedlings, del., **86** 82
- Evans, S. – *Alliaria petiolata* seedlings del., **90** 60
- Evans, S. – *Anthriscus sylvestris* seedlings del., **90** 61
- Evans, S. – *Anthyllis vulneraria* seedlings del., **94** 27
- Evans, S. – *Aquilegia* 'Munstead White', del., **83** 68
- Evans, S. – *Arabidopsis thaliana* seedlings del., **94** 53
- EVANS, S. – *Carex appropinquata* in Pembs., v.c.**45**, a misidentification for *C. diandra* **53** 17-18
- Evans, S. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Pembrokeshire **38** 11
- Evans, S. – *Cymbalaria muralis* seedlings del., **98** 38
- Evans, S. – Drawings of wildflower seedlings **108** 73-74
- Evans, S. – *Erophila verna* seedlings del., **95** 68
- Evans, S. – *Prunella vulgaris* seedlings, del., **108** 74
- Evans, S. – quest to find Shore Dock (v.c.**45**) **86** 43
- Evans, S. – *Sambucus nigra* seedlings del., **95** 35
- Evans, S. – *Sanguisorba minor* seedlings del., **95** 44
- EVANS, S.B. – Memorial to the late T.A. Warren Davis (1899-1980) **42** 30-31
- EVANS, S.B. – Ramsey Island, Pembrokeshire (v.c.**45**) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 70-71
- Evans, S.B. – St. Davids Head excursion 1984 (reference to Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 22
- Evans, S.B. – The aftermath of a Pembrokeshire field excursion in June 1984 – reference to article **41** 21
- EVANS, S.B., *et al.* – Distribution of *Centaureum scilloides* (Perennial Centaury) (Exbt) **93** 79
- EVANS, S.B., with H. WILLIAMS – Pembrokeshire (Brynberian Moor and Carn Alw, Preseli Hills) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 38-39
- EVANS, T. – Breconshire (Cwm Clydach and Craig y cilau) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 67-68
- Evans, T. – *Draba aizoides* **38** 26
- EVANS, T. – Hatfield Forest, Hertfordshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 69-71
- EVANS, T. – Monmouthshire (Gwent) Plant Atlas? **39** 22
- EVANS, T. – Monmouthshire (Uskmouth Wetlands Reserve) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 70-71
- EVANS, T. – Scotch Mist (Glasgow Recorders' Conference) **47** 13
- Evans, T. – slides found **59** 5
- EVANS, T. – The Flora of v.c.**35** (Monmouthshire) (Exbt) **99** 71
- EVANS, T. – The Highest Sunflower in 1999? **84** 34
- EVANS, T. – The occurrence of Slender Hare's-ear (*Bupleurum tenuissimum*) in v.c.**35** (Mons.) **74** 29-31
- EVANS, T. – Two additional sites for *Lonicera nitida* Wils. **39** 22
- Evans, T. **57** 6
- Evans, T. **66** 59
- Evans, T., **65** 12
- Evans, T., Sincere condolences, **83** 5
- EVANS, T.G. – Tetrad Mapping of the Flora of Monmouthshire (Gwent) Progress Report **41** 23
- EVANS, T.G. – 1991 The year of surprises? [v.c.**35**] **59** 13-14
- EVANS, T.G. – 35th Welsh AGM and Field Meetings, Monmouthshire (v.c.**35**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 81-83
- EVANS, T.G. – Abersychan, Gwent 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 51
- EVANS, T.G. – Another Danish invasion? **64** 18-19
- EVANS, T.G. – Aspects of the Monmouthshire (v.c.**35**) flora 1985-1991 (Exbt) **60** 64
- EVANS, T.G. – Caerllan, Gwent (v.c.**35**)(Welsh AGM & Exbn Mtg) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 59-60
- EVANS, T.G. – Distribution of Wild Roses in v.c.**35** **62** 14-15
- Evans, T.G. – *Eragrostis neomexicana* del., **33** 1
- EVANS, T.G. – Exhibition of progress in the tetrad mapping of the flora of v.c.**35** (Mons.)(Exbt) **51** 47
- EVANS, T.G. – *Flora of Monmouthshire* (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- EVANS, T.G. – Flora of v.c.**35** (Mons.) Mapping Scheme 1985-90 (Exbt) **57** 49
- Evans, T.G. – *Hibiscus trionum* del. **32** 1
- EVANS, T.G. – Hungarian grasses and sedges (Exbt) **66** 61
- Evans, T.G. – Launch of the *Flora of Monmouthshire* **107** 68, **CS4**
- EVANS, T.G. – Mainly grasses and sedges of NE Turkey (Exbt) **78** 89
- EVANS, T.G. – Monmouthshire (Pen-y-fan)(v.c.**35**) 1996 **74** 67
- Evans, T.G. – photo of Bulgaria field meeting 1988 participants **50** 40-41
- Evans, T.G. – publication of his *Flora of Monmouthshire* (congrats) **107** 2
- EVANS, T.G. – Severn Estuary and reens, Monmouthshire (v.c.**35**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 78
- EVANS, T.G. – Severn Estuary, Gwent 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 40
- EVANS, T.G. – Some Monmouthshire (v.c.**35**) and Wengen plants (Exbt) **75** 65
- EVANS, T.G. – Some Plants of Northern Cyprus, 1998 & *Galium* × *pomeranicum* from v.c.**35** (Mons.) (Exbts) **87** 75
- EVANS, T.G. – Sudbrook 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 47-48
- EVANS, T.G. – The Mistletoe Survey 1994-96 in Gwent **70** 27
- Evans, T.G. – *Tristagma uniflora* (photo ©) **109** **CS1**
- EVANS, T.G. – Welsh 'Supergrass' **51** 12-13
- Evans, T.G. – *Zostera* species (Severn (Estuary) – reference to article **40** 31
- EVANS, T.G. **12** 24-26; **15** 17-20
- EVANS, T.G. **27** 12
- Evans, T.G. **77** 81
- EVANS, T.G., with S.J. TYLER – Some new aliens at Newport Docks **109** 52-53
- Evelings, Mr. – tree enthusiast **73** 21
- Evelyn, John, The Legacy of, – A Passion for trees; (Rev.)* **103** 47
- Evemy, Mr D.G. – report of death of, **107** 70
- Evening Primrose (poem) **88** 18
- Evening Primroses (*Oenothera* L) in Wales – Krzysztof Rostanski & Gwynn Ellis (paper published in *Nature in Wales* **16**(4), Sept. 1979 **24** 6
- Evening-primrose – sowing of, **48** 35
- Evening-primrose, Common, **67** 32
- Everard, B. Trust for Orchid Conservation **47** 39
- Everard, Mrs. Barbara **30** 4

- EVERETT, S. – Flora Locale **95** 57
- EVERETT, S. – *Flora locale* bites back **78** 53
- EVERETT, S. – Flora locale training days **80** 53
- EVERETT, S. – *Flora locale*: Putting wild plants back where they belong **76** 42-44
- EVERETT, S. – Floral volunteers urgently needed! (Request) **83** 52
- EVERETT, S. – *Fumaria reuteri* **80** 38
- EVERETT, S. – Native seeds and silly Euro law: please help **79** 59-60
- EVERETT, S. – Prussian Woundwort? **98** 56-57
- Everett, S. – Research on rare plants (Exbt) **45** 47
- EVERETT, S. & FARRELL, L. – Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Quinquennial Review of Plants Listed on Schedule 8 **44** 21
- Everett, S. **80** 39
- Evergreen leaf venation **104** 10
- Evergreen sclerophytes dominant in Mediterranean – reason **73** 56
- Everiss, E. – Aikerness aeolianite site, Orkney (photo ©) **102** [82]
- Everiss, E. – *Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (photo ©) **102** CS1
- Everiss, E. – *Carex maritima* (photo ©) **102** [82]
- EVERISS, E. – Orkney 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 55-56, [82]
- Everiss, E. – *Viola canina* (photo ©) **102** [ii]
- 'Everybody back on the bus!' [Poem, Sicily Fld Mtg 2001] **89** 77-78
- Evolution (Linnean Society of London three-day meeting, Sept. 1990) **54** 42
- Evolution (see also Coevolution)
- Evolution above the Species Level, Flowering Plants:*, – G.L. Stebbins **10** 11
- Evolution and classification of flowering plants* **51** 39
- Evolution and Classification of Higher Categories, Flowering Plants*, – ed. K. Kubitzki **19** 9
- Evolution and distribution since the Tertiary, Woody plants –*, (Rev.) **52** 36
- Evolution and Diversity, Plants –*, (Rev.) **104** 70
- Evolution and ontogeny, Microspores :* (Rev.) **58** 51
- Evolution and Plants of the Past* – Harlan P. Banks **3(1)** 9
- Evolution and Pollution* – A.D. Bradshaw & T McNeilly **28** 30; **30** 30
- Evolution and Speciation of Island Plants* (Rev.) **80** 57
- Evolution and Systematics, A Dictionary of Ecology*, **33** 30; **34** 39
- Evolution and taxonomy : principles and practices – course (Glasgow) **66** 42
- Evolution of copper tolerance in apomictic *Taraxacum* (Exbt) **51** 51-52
- Evolution of Plants, Paleobotany and the*, **36** 37
- Evolution of Plants, The*, **90** 55
- Evolution of the British Flora, Structure and, – notice of short course Birkbeck College 1984 **35** 19
- Evolution of the British Flora, The Structure and*, (course) **31** 12
- Evolution of the Malay Archipelago, Biogeographical*, (Rev.) **48** 43
- Evolution of vascular plants, Morphology and*, **52** 35
- Evolution, Biochemical*, – ed. H. Gutfreund **28** 30
- Evolution, Climate and*, – R. Pearson **22** 31
- Evolution, Co-, **54** 42
- Evolution, Conservation and*, – O.H. Frankel & M.E. Soule **28** 30; **30** 30
- Evolution, Molecules and Morphology in*, **47** 43
- Evolution, Plant Variation and*, 2nd ed. **38** 30
- Evolution, Taxonomy, Phytogeography and*, – Editor D.H. Valentine **2** 6
- Evolutionary biology **54** 42
- Evolutionary Biology, Systematic and, – 3rd Congress, 1985 **36** 18
- Evolutionary Biology, Systematic and, – 5th International Congress, Hungary 1996 **65** 47
- Evolutionary Ecology of Ant-Plant Mutualisms, The*, **43** 26
- Evolutionary patterns and processes **74** 54
- Evolutionary tree production – PHYLIP computer program **51** 49
- Evolving Biosphere, The*, – ed. P.L. Forey **28** 30
- EWRS Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, Dublin 1994 (advance notice) **62** 49
- EWRS, 9th Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, Dublin **62** 3
- Exaculum pusillum* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Exam Howlers, Biological, **77** 10
- Examination of a Hybrid Digitalis, On the*, – J.S. Henslow (1831), facsimile edition – reprint 1981 **30** 30-31
- Examinations, 'A' level Biological Science, – Biological Council prizes **39** 13
- Excelsa*, Journal of the Aloe, Cactus and Succulent Society of Rhodesia, No.1 (December 1971) **2** 6
- Exchange of British and Bulgarian Botanists – 1990 **51** 35-36
- Exchinophova tennifolia* ssp. *sibthorpiana* (Jugoslavia) **54** 49
- Exclosures (Ben Lawers) **64** 49-50
- Excursion Flora for NW Europe **69** 4
- Excursion Flora of the British Isles* **31** 17
- Excursion Flora of the British Isles* 3rd ed. – use of Latin names in, **32** 24
- Excursion Flora of the British Isles* 3rd ed. (1981) **44** 22
- Excursion Flora of the British Isles* **43** 9; **45** 37; **48** 43
- Excursion Flora of the British Isles* (3rd ed.) – A.R. Clapham, T.G. Tutin & E.F. Warburg **27** 27
- Excursion Flora von Osterreich* **69** 62
- Excursion to Lundy Island **24** 11
- Excursion to Sierra de Grazalema, Andalucía 2007 [16 plant taxa cited] **103** 36-37
- Excursion, – The Gearagh, Co. Cork (1949) **36** 8; (1983) **36** 8
- Excursions abroad (see BSBI members leading...)
- Excursions, A.G.M. – 15-16 May, 1982 **30** 6
- Executive Committee – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4
- Executive Committee – rare wild flower book **58** 43
- Executive Committee – Secretary required **60** 4
- Executive Committee **73** 12; **79** 11
- Executive Committee to replace Co-ordinating Committee **58** 3
- Executors – Fate of records **84** 16
- Exeter Conference 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution **50** 4; **54** 7-8
- Exeter conference 1989 – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plants (advance notice) **48** 37
- Exeter, The University of, herbarium: changes at Liverpool Museum **64** 31
- Exeter, University of, – mistletoe hosts **64** 38
- Exeter's Royal Memorial Museum – W.P. Hiern's herbarium **64** 31
- Exhibition – Amazing rare things: The art of natural history in the age of discovery; The Queen's Gallery, Buckingham Palace (Exbn) **108** 58
- Exhibition – C. Davy & L. Andrew – fungus and autumnal birchwood landscape (Horniman Museum) **57** 36
- Exhibition – Introducing the Natural History of Perth and Kinross **39** 31
- Exhibition – Wild Flowers of South East England **17** 10
- Exhibition at Perth Museum, New, **39** 31
- Exhibition 'Local Naturalists' in the North-West **15** 4

- Exhibition Meeting 1971 **1** 11; 1972 **2** 17  
 Exhibition Meeting 1986 (Rpt) **45** 35-41  
 Exhibition Meeting and Conversazione, Annual, **22** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, 22 November, 1980 – correction in date **24** 31; **25** 2  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Exhibits (*see* Exhibition Meeting 1986)  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – 1982 **31** 3  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – 1994 **69** 71-78  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Changes to 1992 **61** 5  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Clive Stace and colleagues (congrats) **71** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – decision to report in *BSBI News* **45** 35  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – 'Help' **52** 46  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Help! (Exbt) **61** 7  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Important Correction **43** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – location of future mtgs **82** 6  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – November **34** 3  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – recommendations for submission of slides for slide show **37** 5  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Slide Show (guidelines) **52** 45  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Slide Show **37** 5  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, – Vickery, R., and team at NHM thanked **74** 8  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, (1998, Abstracts) **81** 70-80; (1999, Abstracts) **84** 58-70; (2000, Abstracts) **87** 73-78  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, (2001, Abstracts) **92** 65-74; (2001, Abstracts) **93** 75-81; (2002, Abstracts (apols)) **91** 11; (2003) **95** 4; (2003, Abstracts) **96** 70-76; (2004, Abstracts) **99** 69-77; (Cardiff (rpt)) **92** 7  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, (Rpt) 1987 **49** 39-54; 1988 **51** 43-54; 1989 **54** 45-57; 1990 **57** 46-56; 1991 **60** 61-68  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, 1992 **71** 48; 1996 **73** 3, 70; (change of venue) **74** 8; 1998 **79** 3; **80** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, 1995 **69** 8  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, 2005 **101** 69; 2005 (Rpt) **102** 63-66; 2006 (Rpt) **105** 46-48; 2007 (Rpt) **107** 62-64  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, 28 November, 1981 **28** 2  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, **61** 41  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, **61** 5  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, **67** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, **67** 71  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Abstracts 1995 **72** 60-73; 1996 **75** 62-71; 1997 **78** 87-93  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Abstracts being edited by A. Burns **78** 87  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Additional Notice for, – 'Help' **46** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Admission Ticket **46** 3  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Important Note for the, (Ticket) **46** 3  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, London 1996 **73** 70  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Reading, Editor's comments on **65** 4  
 Exhibition Meeting, Annual, Important Notice for, (1988) **49** 3  
 Exhibition Meeting, Leicester **70** 8  
 Exhibition Meeting, Letterheads Request for, **70** 8  
 Exhibition of herbals in Manchester **45** 29  
 Exhibition of progress in the tetrad mapping of the flora of v.c.**35** (Mons.)(Exbt) **51** 47  
 Exhibition, The, (Poem) **80** 77  
 Exhibition, Touring, – McEwan, Rory 1932-1982 – The Botanical Paintings **49** 32  
 Exhibitions, Specimens used in, (Oldham Museum) **79** 39
- Exhibits – Annual Exhibition Meeting 1986 **45** 35-47  
*Exkursionsflora von Österreich* **67** 64  
*Exmoor National Park, Flora and Fauna of*, **77** 62  
*Exmoor National Park, The Fauna and Flora of*, **49** 34  
*Exobasidium karstenii*, *Andromeda polifolia* galled by, (v.c.**46**) **89** 65  
*Exodeconus* – revision (America) **84** 46  
*Exodeconus glutinosa*, Comment on, **84** 46  
*Exodeconus miersii* (cult. Britain; Galapagos) **84** 46  
 Exotic – synonym of Alien **72** 15  
 Exotic fruits thrown into sea (UK) **88** 22  
 Exotic Seeds : Exotic Weeds (Exbn Talk) **54** 57  
 Exotic seeds, exotic weeds (Exbt) **54** 52-53  
 Exotic species, Susceptibility to colonisation by, **88** 53  
 Exotic species, Translocation of, **66** 13  
 Exotic trees (Requests) **68** 46  
 Exotic trees in the British flora **69** 50  
 Expedition – Anglo-Chilean Patagonian, **46** 6  
 Expedition – Ant-Ferns of New Guinea **39** 13  
 Expedition – Canada **60** 25  
 Expedition – China (Warburg Grant) **62** 5  
 Expedition – Congo **60** 25  
 Expedition – entobotany in Amazonian Peru **46** 5-6  
 Expedition – Kenya **60** 25  
 Expedition – Mato Grosso (South America) **60** 25  
 Expedition – SE Asia **60** 25  
 Expedition – South Africa **60** 25  
 Expedition – Sri Lanka **60** 25  
 Expedition – Uganda **60** 25  
 Expedition Advisory Centre **44** 23  
 Expedition to Bulgaria, Plant-collecting, Aug. 1988 (Exbt) **51** 49  
 Expedition to Chile, Jan.3 – Feb.7 1990 **52** 33  
 Expedition to East Kenya 1982, University of Bristol Botanical and Zoological, **34** 9  
 Expedition to Morocco, Plant-collecting, (Exbt) **49** 46-47  
 Expedition to Pacific Islands, St George, **60** 25  
 Expedition to south-west Turkey **61** 49  
 Expedition to Spain, Mar. & Apr. 1990 **52** 33  
 Expeditions 1984 – Brathay Exploration Group **36** 22  
 Expeditions Overseas **47** 41  
 Expeditions overseas **49** 32; **50** 36; **53** 42  
 Expeditions to Southern Spain, 1977 **17** 22-23  
 Experimental Agriculture of Rarer Weeds **2** 17  
*Experimental Biology of Ferns, The*, – ed. A.F. Dyer **22** 31; **25** 28  
*Experimental Embryogenesis in Vascular Plants* (Experimental Botany Series, Volume 10) – V. Raghavan **16** 30  
*Experiments for Young Botanists* – C.T. Prime **1** 9  
 Expertise, Steady decline in available, **78** 13  
 Experts approach to the *Salicornia* problem **53** 9-10  
 Exploration Group, Brathay, **52** 33  
 Exploring flora with a camera (Exbt) **45** 47  
 Exploring Morvern – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37  
 Export controls, Import and, **38** 7  
 Export, import and sales control leaflet for rare plant species **41** 3  
 Exposure, Scillonian Dogwhelks indicate, – notice of paper **41** 4  
 Exshire **67** 14  
 Extinct – New Status List **95** 37  
 Extinct – suggested status codes **88** 13  
 Extinct British Cyperaceae still frequent in France (Exbt) **92** 66  
 Extinct in the Wild – New Status List **95** 37  
 Extinct native plant, Re-establishment of the, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65

- Extinct?, When is an arable weed, **73** 18-19  
 Extinction by nurseries, Possible, (*Paphiopedilum armeniacum*) **38** 6  
 Extinction in England?, Plot's Elm on the verge of, **55** 8-9  
 Extinction of botanists **97** 8  
 Extinction or survival of rare plants **79** 60  
 Extinction, Ecology of, in some lowland vice-counties (Exbt) **92** 74  
*Extinction, Survival or*, – ed. H. Synge & H. Townsend **24** 28  
 Extinctions in Britain – Plantlife report **86** 44  
 Extinctions, Local, as recorded in the county floras (Table) **86** 45  
 Extinctions, v.c. & tetrad, in v.c.**81**, It's all a matter of change: analysis of, (Exbt) **96** 72  
 Extract from Irish Wildlife, October 1976 **27** 7-8  
 Extra-Mural courses in London **58** 45-46  
 Extra-Mural Studies, Birkbeck College **71** 5  
 Extra-Mural studies, Cambridge University Board of, – public courses in ecology and related topics **57** 57  
 Extra-mural Studies, University of London – Certificate and Diploma in, **39** 13  
 EYE – European Year of the Environment **44** 22  
 EYE **49** 50  
 Eyebright **80** 41, 42  
 Eyebright, Cornish, **80** 41  
 Eyebright, Dwarf Welsh, **80** 41  
 Eyebright, Snowdon, **80** 41  
 Eyebrights, Arctic, – new populations in the Welsh Marches **80** 13  
 Fabaceae – species ungrazed by rabbits **78** 48  
 Fabaceae **67** 53  
 Faces from the past – from the BSBI Archives (Exbt) **99** 69  
 Faces from the Past, from BSBI archives (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
 FAEGRI, K. – How sterile is *Senecio* × *baxteri*? **51** 19  
 Fægri, K. – Perennial Foxgloves paper **73** 30  
 Faegri, Prof. K. of Bergen – report of death of, (biog.) **90** 56  
 Faeroes – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 5  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* – green manure **75** 40  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.**13**) **87** 58  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.**21**) **39** 17; (v.c.**93**) **43** 16  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.**24**) **108** 49  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40, CS1  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.**3**) **75** 41  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.**44**) **99** 61  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* **15** 20  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* **25** 19; **26** 19; **27** 15, 21  
*Fagopyrum tataricum* (L.) Gaertner and other Plants Associated with Game Bird Food **26** 19  
*Fagus* – synonymy with *Nothofagus* **94** 31-32  
*Fagus moesiaca* (Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **105** 26  
*Fagus moesiaca* fastigiated form (v.c.**29**) **105** 26  
*Fagus sylvatica* – autumn leaves **31** 20  
*Fagus sylvatica* – autumnal releasing **71** 78  
*Fagus sylvatica* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Fagus sylvatica* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Fagus sylvatica* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Fagus sylvatica* – intermediate leaf colour with Copper Beech (London) **64** 41  
*Fagus sylvatica* – Is rough bark caused by *Coccus* infestation? **87** 30-31  
*Fagus sylvatica* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.**7**) **104** 28  
*Fagus sylvatica* – salt burn (v.c.**100**) **100** 25  
*Fagus sylvatica* – toxicity to humans **79** 26-27  
*Fagus sylvatica* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Fagus sylvatica* – unseasonal behaviour **72** 34  
*Fagus sylvatica* – Winter twigs and buds **107** CS3  
*Fagus sylvatica* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (v.c.**13**) **57** 10; (v.c.**39**) **60** 51  
*Fagus sylvatica* (Descr.) **85** 26, 43; (Photos) **85** 43; (v.c.**7**) **85** 26, 43; (v.c.**H38**) **89** 59  
*Fagus sylvatica* (v.c.**7**) **106** 20  
*Fagus sylvatica* (v.c.**7**) **109** 24  
*Fagus sylvatica* (v.c.**7**) **68** 17  
*Fagus sylvatica* (v.c.**7**) **71** 16; (v.c.**8**) **73** 20; (v.c.**24**) **77** 70; (v.c.**S**) **78** 25  
*Fagus sylvatica* (v.c.**88**) **107** 47  
*Fagus sylvatica* (v.c.**H13**) **92** 56  
*Fagus sylvatica* 'Atropurpurea' and colour blindness **105** 19  
*Fagus sylvatica* epiphytic on oak **87** 32  
*Fagus sylvatica* f. *purpurea* and colour blindness **105** 19  
*Fagus sylvatica* 'Pendula' – the 'champion' (v.c.**22**) **67** 29  
*Fagus sylvatica* seedlings (v.c.**64**) **89** 14  
*Fagus sylvatica* var. *rotundifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **105** 26  
*Fagus sylvatica* var. *sylvatica* (v.c.**29**) **105** 26  
*Fagus sylvatica* with *Coccus* infestation (Photo) **87** 31  
*Fagus sylvatica* with rough bark, A middle-aged, (Photo) **87** 31  
*Fagus sylvatica*, Nativity of, **64** 41  
 Failing Flower, The (poem) **66** 19  
 Fairbairn, Esmeé, Charitable Trust **70** 3  
 Fairbank, S.N. **72** 38  
 FAIREY, A. – *Stellaria media* and *S. neglecta* (Requests) **64** 59  
 Fairhurst, J. **78** 13  
 FAIRWEATHER, A.D. – 'Bluebells?' **68** 21  
 'Fairy Rings' **67** 64  
*Falcaria falcarioides* **77** 51; (Descr.)(Turkey) **77** 51  
*Falcaria vulgaris* – scarce chemical **77** 51  
*Falcaria vulgaris* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Falcaria vulgaris* (Descr.) **77** 49, 51; (Turkey) **77** 51; (v.c.**21**, **24**) **77** 49; (v.c.**32**) **80** 65  
*Falcaria*, The genus, – A Review **77** 49-51  
 Falcons, Peregrine, (v.c.**H8**) **75** 61  
 Falinski, Prof. J.B. **53** 55, 57  
 FALK, S. – *Fraxinus excelsior* 'pendula' and 'diversifolia' **109** 26  
 Falkland Islands – 11 genera/species cited **87** 67-68  
 Falkland Islands – Some native genera and species of potential interest to studies involving European flora [46 cited] **89** 54  
 Falkland Islands daisies **32** 16  
 Falkland Islands Flora – possibilities for research links (Request) **89** 54  
 Falkland Islands National Herbarium **87** 67-68  
 Falkland Islands, *Flowering plants of the*, (Rev.) **86** 61  
 Falklands Conservation, charity, **87** 68; **89** 54  
*Fallopia* – introgression of, **54** 30  
*Fallopia* – plant competition (Japan) **84** 59  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* – a new record from Australia? (Exbt) **78** 88  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* (*F. japonica* × *F. sachalinensis*) – early plantings **84** 60  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* (*F. japonica* × *F. sachalinensis*) – redet. of *F. japonica* (Australia) **87** 74  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* (*F. japonica* × *F. sachalinensis*) (v.c.**17**) **81** 72; (v.c.**100**) **89** 70  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* (*F. japonica* × *F. sachalinensis*) and 'Landed Gentry Estates' (Exbt) **84** 60  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* (v.c.**10**) **98** 58  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* (v.c.**S**) **66** 64  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* **75** 51; (France) **80** 62; (51 v.cc.) **75** 62  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* early horticultural records **99** 70  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica* in your Atlas 2000 square, Is,? (Exbt) **75** 62  
*Fallopia* × *bohemica*, Unravelling the British distribution of, (Exbt) **69** 78

- Fallopia baldschuanica* / *aubertii* – hybridization with *Reynoutria* taxa **45** 36
- Fallopia baldschuanica*, *Reynoutria japonica* Hoult. ×, comes of age (Exbt) **49** 53
- Fallopia convolvulus* – vegetative identification (stomata & veneration) **103** 10
- Fallopia convolvulus* (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Fallopia convolvulus* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Fallopia convolvulus* (v.c.41) **98** 68; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.45) **96** 67
- Fallopia convolvulus* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Fallopia convolvulus* (v.c.63) **68** 32
- Fallopia convolvulus* **48** 8; (v.c.44) **48** 52
- Fallopia dumetorum* – A native annual unfamiliar as a garden weed **101** 24
- Fallopia dumetorum* – in Herefordshire **99** 21, CS2
- Fallopia dumetorum* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3
- Fallopia dumetorum* (Descr.)(v.c.37) **99** 21
- Fallopia dumetorum* (Descr.)(v.c.9, 11, 24, 37) **101** 24
- Fallopia dumetorum* needs adoption – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Fallopia japonica* – associated species **76** 63
- Fallopia japonica* – case against it refuted **96** 42
- Fallopia japonica* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68
- Fallopia japonica* – control **75** 51
- Fallopia japonica* – control **89** 45
- Fallopia japonica* – early horticultural epithet **99** 70
- Fallopia japonica* – eradication costs **96** 42
- Fallopia japonica* – eradication methods **76** 62
- Fallopia japonica* – Local Authority control **89** 48
- Fallopia japonica* – Peashooter **66** 25
- Fallopia japonica* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100** 25
- Fallopia japonica* – very high levels of invertebrate predation (Japan) **84** 59
- Fallopia japonica* – Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **76** 62
- Fallopia japonica* (Descr.) **75** 51
- Fallopia japonica* (Japan) **84** 59; (S. Wales) (SW Ireland) (v.c.1b) **89** 48; (v.c.41) **81** 73; (v.c.57, 63) **89** 48; (v.c.H33) **86** 26
- Fallopia japonica* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Fallopia japonica* (v.c.44) **97** 3; (v.c.57) **93** 61
- Fallopia japonica* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Fallopia japonica* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Fallopia japonica* (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Fallopia japonica* × *F. sachalinensis* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Fallopia japonica* **53** 34
- Fallopia japonica* **65** 45
- Fallopia japonica* **70** 40
- Fallopia japonica* and *Heracleum mantegazzianum* – only species named in waste regulations **76** 62
- Fallopia japonica* biocontrol S. Wales – ref. to article **88** 8
- Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran – an update and conclusion to study **92** 46-47, CS4
- Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran **89** 44-46
- Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran, Chronological spread of, (maps) **89** 46
- Fallopia japonica* spreading along banks and rivers in Scotland **75** 39
- Fallopia japonica* ssp. *compacta* (Australia) **87** 75
- Fallopia japonica* ssp. *japonica* (Australia) **87** 75
- Fallopia japonica* starting to integrate **76** 63
- Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta* (Chromosomes)(Cornwall)(Kent)(v.c.80, 96, 112, H4) **75** 63
- Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta* (Japan) **84** 59
- Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta* earliest cultivation (v.c.64) **75** 63
- Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta* putative hybrid with var. *japonica* **75** 63
- Fallopia japonica* var. *japonica* (Chromosomes) **75** 63
- Fallopia japonica* var. *japonica* putative hybrid with var. *compacta* **75** 63
- Fallopia japonica* widespread and static **73** 38
- Fallopia japonica* with *Gagea lutea* (v.c.95) **78** 39
- Fallopia japonica*, Stripe markings, (Exbt 2006) **105** 47
- Fallopia sachalinensis* – first record (nr Lurgan) **84** 60
- Fallopia sachalinensis* – very high levels of invertebrate predation (Japan) **84** 59
- Fallopia sachalinensis* (Australia) **87** 75; (Japan) **84** 59
- Fallopia sachalinensis* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Fallopia sachalinensis* (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Fallopia sachalinensis* **75** 64
- Fallopia sachalinensis* and 'Landed Gentry Estates' (Exbt) **84** 60
- Fallopia* × *bohemica* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Fallowfield, K. **68** 15
- False Dichotomy, A. – Vice-county Controversy **36** 36
- False Oxlips **19** 29
- Famagusta University **57** 56
- Families and Genera of Vascular plants, The*, **58** 50; (Rev.) **57** 45
- Families and genera of vascular plants, The*, Vol. 2 **66** 47
- Families and genera, Vascular plant*, **69** 61
- Families of Flowering Plants, The*, – 3rd Edition – J. Hutchinson **3(2)** 17
- Families of Flowering Plants, 100*, **42** 29
- Families of Flowering Plants, 100*, **51** 39
- Families of flowering plants, Common*, (poster) **49** 5-6
- Families of Flowering Plants, Common*, **75** 57
- Families of Flowering Plants, Common*, C.U.P. 1997, Original drawings and sample copies of, (Exbt)(Rev.) **75** 65-66
- Families of Flowering Plants, One Hundred*, – M. Hickey & C.J. King **27** 27; **28** 30
- Families of Flowering Plants, Thonner's Analytical Key to the*, – R. Geesink, A.J.M. Leeuwenberg. C.E. Ridsdale & J.F. Veldkamp **28** 30
- Families, BSBI, – thanks expressed for contributions to smooth running of BSBI meetings **39** 4
- Families, Distinguishing Wild Flower*, (Rev.) **85** 50-51
- Families, Flowering Plant, of the World* (Rev.) **105** 49
- Families, New names, Genera, and their 'Natural Orders' – a plea **92** 29-31
- Families, The Identification of Flowering Plant*, 4th edn **75** 57
- Families, Wild Flower, Distinguishing*, (Rev.) **84** 56
- Families, World Angiosperm, – Dataset available **36** 33
- Families, World Monocot, – Dataset available **36** 33
- Family Members **28** 2
- Fargesia nitida* (Descr.)(v.c.41) **99** 73
- Fargesia spathacea* (v.c.37) **83** 35
- Farino, T. – *Dianthus broteri* (photo ©) **103** CS3
- FARINO, T. – Excursion to Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees – 2008 [Notice of] **106** 43-44
- FARINO, T. – Excursion to Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees 2008 **108** 59
- FARINO, T. – Excursion to Sierra de Grazalema, Andalucía 2007 **103** 36-37
- FARINO, T. – Excursion to the Catalan Pyrenees – June 2005 **97** 55-56, CS2; **98** 49
- FARINO, T. – Excursion to the Páramos of Northern Castille (Spain) 2009 **110** 51

- FARINO, T. – Excursion to Western Portugal – March 2006 **99** 53; **100** 50
- Farino, T. – *Hyacinthoides hispanicus* (photo ©) **CS4**
- Farino, T. – *Jonopsidium acaule* (photo ©) **103 CS3**
- Farino, T. – *Moneses uniflora*, Spain (photo ©) **109 CS2**
- Farino, T. – *Narcissus bulbocodium* ssp. *obesus* (photo ©) **103 CS3**
- FARINO, T. – Notice of Excursion to the Páramos of Northern Castile – May 2009 [20 taxa cited] **109** 60
- FARINO, T. – photos of Catalan Pyrenees fld mtg (Exbt 2005) **102** 65
- Farino, T. – *Polypodium maritimum* (photo ©) **103 CS3**
- Farino, T. – *Sempervivum montanum*, Spain (photo ©) **109 CS2**
- Farino, T. – *Tulipa sylvestris* ssp. *australis* (photo ©) **103 CS3**
- FARINO, T. *et al.* – Catalan Pyrenees, NE Spain, 2005 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **100** 64-66, CS8
- FARINO, T., *et al.* – Spain (Sierra de Grazalema, Andalucía) 2007 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt)[273 plant taxa cited] **106** 58-65, **CS4**
- FARINO, T., *et al.* – Spain (Valle de Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees) 2008 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt)[207 plant taxa cited] **109** 70-76, **CS2**
- FARINO, T., *et al.* – Western Portugal 2006 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **103** 41-46, **CS3**
- Farm Friends* **67** 63
- Farm of the Year, Conservation, **40** 30
- Farm roofs, Lichen on*, (MAFF leaflet) **31** 4
- Farm Walk Week, National, **66** 4
- Farm Walk Week, National, **66** 43
- Farmers are professional ecologists **79** 61
- Farmers contacted about SSSIs (v.c.58) **80** 29
- Farmers' traditional role **79** 61
- Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group – Walk on the wildlife side **66** 43
- Farming community, Botanists and the, **74** 31; **75** 31
- Farming Practice, Tree Planting and, **29** 20
- Farming Today* on BBC Radio Four name change **79** 72
- Farming with wildlife in mind* **72** 56
- Farms **66** 48
- Farms, Working Weekends On Organic, (WWOOF) **50** 12
- Farnham – storm damage **47** 6
- Faroese Flowers* **39** 22
- Farrell, L. – Appreciation **33** 3
- Farrell, L. – Bangkok and Malaysia **68** 6
- FARRELL, L. – Bee orchid scheme **39** 12
- FARRELL, L. – Brathay Exploration Group – an appeal **36** 22-23
- FARRELL, L. – BSBI field trip to the Picos in June 2004 **92** 50
- FARRELL, L. – BSBI field trip to Tíree (v.c.103), 2009: registration of interest **109** 59-60
- FARRELL, L. – BSBI Rare Plants Translocation Panel **59** 52
- FARRELL, L. – Catriona Murray – profile **109** 81
- Farrell, L. – Conservation Committee **36** 6
- Farrell, L. – coordination of Red Data Book seed collecting **39** 15
- FARRELL, L. – Ebudes, Mid-, (Ben More, Mull) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 76-77
- FARRELL, L. – Ebudes, Mid-, (Mull) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 59-60
- FARRELL, L. – Ebudes, Mid-, (Salen, Mull) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 64-66
- Farrell, L. – email address **110** 6
- FARRELL, L. – Expedition to Chile Jan.3 – Feb.7 1990 **52** 33
- FARRELL, L. – Help our Heaths! **56** 27-28
- FARRELL, L. – How they went in 1988 from Uppsala to Abisko (Poem) **50** 20-21
- FARRELL, L. – Isle of Mull, Mid-Ebudes (v.c.103) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 71
- FARRELL, L. – Know your carrots **88** 37
- FARRELL, L. – Lady's Slipper Orchid Conservation **48** 56-57
- FARRELL, L. – Lady's Slipper Visiting (Requests) **39** 16
- FARRELL, L. – Lingering on Lunga **79** 18-19
- FARRELL, L. – *Mertensia maritima* (L.) Gray – Current status in Britain **51** 9-11
- FARRELL, L. – Mulling it over (Monitoring Scheme) **50** 17
- Farrell, L. – NCC rare plant officer **54** 55
- Farrell, L. – new address **68** 44
- Farrell, L. – Orchid Conservation and Protection – feature in Natural World **36** 6
- FARRELL, L. – Part of a family (biog.) **101** 23-24
- FARRELL, L. – Plantlife news **62** 46
- FARRELL, L. – Purple Coltsfoot problem **51** 30-31
- FARRELL, L. – Rare Plant Visiting **33** 16
- FARRELL, L. – Rare Plants – their Conservation and Legislation **45** 27
- FARRELL, L. – Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a Rare Plant Discovery by a BSBI Member **44** 13
- FARRELL, L. – Shetland (v.c.112) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 70-72
- FARRELL, L. – Short cuts at Seana Bhraigh **76** 9-10
- FARRELL, L. – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43
- FARRELL, L. – Spotted Rock-rose on Coll **97** 19, CS1
- FARRELL, L. – Tempting tetrads (Scotland)(Exbt) **49** 44
- FARRELL, L. – The BSBI Field Trip to the Picos de Europa, 2004 (Exbt) **99** 71
- FARRELL, L. – Wild Plants and the Law **47** 19
- Farrell, L. – winner of a Churchill Travelling Fellowship (congrats) **44** 5
- FARRELL, L. & PERRING, F. – Guidelines for the preparation of County Rare Plant Registers **71** 10-11
- Farrell, L., with G. Crompton – Rare plant survey pilot scheme **51** 47
- FARRELL, L. **15** 7-8; **16** 9-10
- Farrell, L. **60** 22
- Farrell, L. **64** 51
- Farrell, L. **68** 15
- Farrell, L. **78** 52; **79** 16; **80** 13
- Farrell, L. and F. Perring – *Guidelines for the Preparation of County Rare Plant Register* **79** 14, 15, 16
- FARRELL, L., FARINO, T., *et al.* – Spain, Northern, (Picos de Europa) (177 taxa cited) 2004 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 66-69
- Farrell, L., leading course to Galapagos Islands **81** 5, 6
- FARRELL, L., with A. SMITH – Arran, Clyde Islands (v.c.100) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 67-70
- FARRELL, L., with S. EVERETT – Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Quinquennial Review of Plants Listed on Schedule 8 **44** 21
- FARRELL, Lynne **17** 6, 12-13; **19** 29; **21** 6; **22** 22, 24; **23** 15; **24** 8-9, 18; **27** 26; **28** 9
- Farrer **66** 47
- Farrer, Lord **70** 16
- Farrer, R. – exhibition in tribute to, **58** 45
- Farrer, R. : Dalesman Plant-hunter, Gardener (monograph) **58** 45
- Farrer, Reginald **28** 22-23
- FARRINGTON, O.S., with R.M. BATEMAN, – A New Infrageneric Orchid Hybrid for Britain! **80** 19
- Farsetia clypeolata* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Fasciated specimens **74** 19
- Fasciation in variegated *Hedera helix* and *Ilex aquifolium* **75** 64
- Fascicularia* (Bromeliaceae) established in NW Europe **78** 62



- Fascicularia* (Chile)(Descr.) **78** 62  
*Fascicularia bicolor* – the only species (Descr.) **78** 62  
*Fascicularia bicolor* (v.c.1b) **109** 64  
*Fascicularia bicolor* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
*Fascicularia bicolor* ssp. *bicolor* (Descr.)(Key) **78** 62  
*Fascicularia bicolor* ssp. *canaliculata* (Descr.)(Key) **78** 62  
*Fascicularia* is a monotypic genus **78** 62  
*Fascicularia* 'litoralis' – phantom species **78** 62  
*Fascicularia* 'pitcairniifolia' – phantom species **78** 62  
*Fascicularia pitcairniifolia* (Cornwall)(W. France)(v.c.1b, S) **78** 62  
*Fascicularia* 'pitcairniifolia' records probably belong to *F. bicolor* ssp. *bicolor* **78** 62  
*Fasciculus Plantarum Hiberniae* **71** 58  
Fat Hen **43** 5  
Fate of records – continued further **86** 31  
'Father vars' **43** 25  
*Fatsia japonica* (Descr.)(London) **64** 41  
*Fatsia japonica* (v.c.71) **71** 18  
FAULKNER, J.S. – Archaeological Sites, Co. Armagh (v.c.H37) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 60-61  
FAULKNER, J.S. – Donegal, West, 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 49-51  
FAULKNER, J.S. & CORBETT, P. MCM. – Role of Environment and Heritage Service in Plant Conservation in Northern Ireland (paper printed) **85** 61-64  
Fauna & Flora Preservation Society (FFPS) **31** 16  
*Fauna and Flora of St. Andrew's Bay* – Editors M.S. Laverack and M. Blackler **3(3)** 17  
Fauna of non-native varieties, Limiting benefits to associated, **76** 44  
Fauna Preservation Society **25** 5  
*Faunula Grustensis* **71** 54  
Faversham, *The Flowers of*, – Joe Gurr, Faversham Papers No.17. The Faversham Society **25** 28  
Fawdry, Miss D.W. (obit.) **1** 36  
FAX number for articles to editor (*see end pages of BSBI News*)  
Fay, M. – contact for *Phylogeny of British native and naturalised vascular plants, and a model of the rate of nucleotide substitution* project **86** 57  
FAY, M.F. *et al.* – Population structure in *Orchis simia* (Monkey Orchid) in England (Exbt) **84** 63  
Federation for Natural Sciences Collection Research **28** 19  
*Fedia cornucopiae* – erroneously called *Prunella hyssopifolia* **49** 36  
*Fedtschenkoa africana* **60** 43  
Feedback to 'haunt hijack' **90** 41-42  
*Felicia bergeriana* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Felicia bergeriana* (Free seed) **71** 53  
FELL, J. – Course in botanical illustration **51** 36  
Fellow travellers **26** 4  
Fellowship of the Royal Society – G.C. Druce **67** 44  
Fellowships, Churchill Travelling, **40** 21  
Feminine touch, *A Passion for Plants* –, (Exbt) **93** 77  
Fen Orchid **9** 19  
Fen Orchid **29** 16  
Fen Violet **3(1)** 10  
Fen Violet **19** 29; **29** 16  
Fenland **62** 33  
Fenlands – N. Wales Naturalists Trust Appeal **31** 31  
Fennel, Giant, (Suffolk) **51** 31  
Fenor Bog, Co. Waterford to be conserved **81** 48  
Fens, Valley, of Oxfordshire and a Druce dinner (courses) **86** 5, 56  
FENSCORE (Federation for Natural Sciences Collection Research) **28** 19  
FENTON, J. – Aliens not aggressive? **75** 38-39  
FENTON, J. – Giant Hogweed in Norway **58** 17-18  
FENTON, J. – Kintail, Wester Ross (v.c.105) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 62-63  
FENTON, J. – 'Official' English Names **68** 19  
FENTON, J. – Ross, West, (Inverpolly, Loch Ewe & Loch Duich) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 67-68  
Fenton, J. **60** 17  
FENTON, J., with J.W. MCINTOSH – Ross, West, (Gairloch) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 57-58  
Fenugreek – planted (v.c.22) **51** 8  
Fenugreek **44** 22  
Fenugreek **54** 52  
Fenugreek impurities **52** 30  
Fenugreek, Coriander and, as crops and their weeds **51** 8  
Fenwick, D. – *Aster squamatus* (photos ©) **105** CS4  
FENWICK, D. – Boringdon Park – Alien Invasion **104** 39-42, CS1  
Fenwick, D. – *Carthamus tinctoria* (photo ©) **104** [i]  
Fenwick, D. – *Fagopyrum esculentum* (photo ©) **104** CS1  
Fenwick, D. – *Persicaria hydropiper* var. *densiflorum* (photo ©) **104** CS1  
FERGUSON, C. & BRIGGS, J. – Have you seen floating (or submerged!) Water-plantain? **78** 49-50  
FERGUSON, D.K. – More *Holcus mollis* L. in W. Ireland **46** 26  
FERGUSON, D.K. – On leaf retention by oaks **31** 20-21  
FERGUSON, Dr I.K. **1** 4, 11  
Ferguson, I. K. – Winner of a Botanical Society of America Special Award (congrats) **62** 5  
FERGUSON, I.K. [*pro parte*] – Waterford & Wexford, Cos, (v.c. H6 & H12) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 64-65  
FERGUSON, I.K. **21** 28  
Ferguson, I.K., L.F. & I.H. **1** 36  
Ferguson, K. – Deputy Keeper of Herbarium, RBG Kew (congrats.) **52** 5  
Ferguson, K. – resigns as *Verbascum* Referee **62** 6  
Ferguson, K. **72** 10  
FERGUSON, L.F. **2** 34-35  
Fergusson, A. **71** 63, 64  
Fermanagh Co. – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Fermanagh Co. – *Flora* nearing completion **80** 10, 12  
Fermanagh Co. – means of botanical record storage **80** 11  
Fermanagh, Co.– Lurganbrae (full list of taxa available) **86** 27  
Fermanagh, Co.– Lurganbrae herbarium specimens – web site viewing address **86** 27  
Fermanagh, Co., – Lurganbrae – a green and pleasant land (v.c.H33) **86** 24-27  
Fermanagh, Co., (Crom & South West) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 59  
Fermanagh, Co., 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 56-57  
Fermanagh, Lady, – treatment prescribed by Sir Hans Sloane **64** 37  
Fermoreum (Wicklow) **54** 33  
Fern – 10 species of, (v.c.64) **56** 33  
'Fern Atlas' **59** 23  
Fern collection – Mrs K. Murray-Lyell (RNG) **99** 74  
Fern Collections, Hardy, Centenary National Tour of British Gardens with, **1991** **55** 39  
Fern Courses **27** 11  
Fern courses **33** 7  
*Fern Craze, The Victorian*, **40** 6  
*Fern Craze, The Victorian*, **69** 13  
*Fern Crib, BM*, – corrigenda slip **48** 8  
*Fern Crib, BM*, **41** 12; **48** 8

- Fern Crib, BM*, **50** 39; **53** 40  
*Fern Crib, BM*, **78** 90; **79** 21  
*Fern Crib, BM*, out of print **51** 40  
 Fern cultivars, Conservation of, **80** 51  
*Fern gametophytes, Developmental biology of*, **54** 43  
*Fern Gazette* **80** 51  
*Fern guide, The. A field guide to the ferns, clubmosses, quillworts and horsetails of the British Isles* **64** 62  
 Fern Meeting at Ambleside, 26-28 Sept., 1980 **24** 8  
*Fern names and their meanings* **52** 35  
 Fern species, Two native, to restore to the British list (Exbt) **92** 71-72  
 Fern video – address for **52** 45  
 Fern, Adder's tongue, (v.c.**10**) **38** 10  
*Fern, Bracken, : Toxicity, Biology and Control. (Proceedings of the International Bracken Group Conference 1999) (Rev.)* **86** 60  
 Fern, Bracken, **32** 25  
 Fern, Bristle, **80** 41  
 FERN, J. – Rare plants under threat from thieves **109** 48  
 Fern, Killarney bristle, **80** 41  
 Fern, Killarney, **80** 41  
 Fern, Killarney, Hay-scented Buckler-fern, Tunbridge Filmy-fern and the, **87** 36  
 Fern, Killarney, in the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 56  
 Fern, large, specimens – methods of pressing (v.c.**44**) **102** 60  
 Fern, Oak, **77** 82  
 Fern, Royal – to produce ale **52** 28  
 Fern, Yellow, **55** 29; (Inner Hebrides) **54** 33  
 Ferns – course (Kindrogan Field Centre) **44** 24  
 Ferns – field meetings **75** 8  
 Ferns – growing with artificial light **53** 24  
 Ferns – *Index Filicum – Supplementum Quintum pro annis 1961-1975* **41** 30  
 Ferns – limestone caves Torquay **52** 28  
 Ferns – notice of field studies courses 1984 **35** 20  
 Ferns – *their habitats in the British and Irish landscape* **52** 35  
 Ferns **60** 21  
*Ferns and Allied Plants of the British Isles, The Illustrated Field Guide to*, **79** 21  
 Ferns and *Equisetum* hybrids (workshop) **74** 10  
 Ferns and fern allies dataset (in preparation) **46** 23  
*Ferns and Flowering Plants of East Lothian, A Checklist of the*, **49** 35  
 Ferns and Mosses – course **41** 40  
*Ferns and Mosses of the district round Folkestone, The Wild Flowers*, – J.W. Walton **13** 9  
*Ferns and Rusts, Flowering Plants, of the Lancaster Canal in the Lancaster District (Rev.)* **58** 15  
 Ferns and their allies – course **33** 8  
*Ferns around Huddersfield, Flowers and*, **41** 31; **43** 25; **43** 26  
 Ferns from Newlaw Moss v.c.**73** (Exbt) **60** 67  
 Ferns from the English Midlands, Handbook of, – W. Heathcote (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
*Ferns in the British Isles, An Atlas of*, – changed address for additional records **31** 11  
*Ferns in the Isles of Scilly, Flowering Plants and*, – revised ed. **41** 18  
*Ferns of Anglesey, Flowering Plants and*, – *A Supplement*  
*Ferns of Britain and Ireland, The*, **38** 31  
*Ferns of Britain and Ireland, The*, **80** 57; 2nd edn **75** 57; new edition **77** 62  
*Ferns of Cardiganshire, A Supplement to the Flowering Plants and*, – A.E. Wade **13** 9  
*Ferns of Carmarthenshire, A List of Flowering Plants and*, – R.F. May **13** 9  
*Ferns of Carmarthenshire, A List of the Flowering Plants and*, **60** 3  
*Ferns of Cumbria, Flowering Plants and*, **40** 30  
*Ferns of East Lothian, A Checklist of the Flowering Plants and*, **51** 39  
*Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, The*, **33** 30; **34** 39  
 Ferns of Madeira (Exbt) **57** 56  
 Ferns of Madeira, Cytology of the, – A preliminary note **42** 28  
*Ferns of Midlothian, A Checklist of the Flowering Plants and*, **49** 35; **51** 39  
*Ferns of North Lancashire, Flowering Plants and*, (Rev.) **46** 37  
*Ferns of Selkirkshire and Roxburghshire, Flowering Plants and*, (Rev.) **40** 30  
 Ferns of Snowdonia, Some, – 19 Century style (Exbt) **72** 73  
*Ferns of the British Isles and north-western Europe, Colour identification guide to the grasses, sedges, rushes and*, **54** 43; (Rev.) **53** 44  
*Ferns of the Shetland Islands, The Flowering Plants and*, **46** 37; **48** 42  
*Ferns of the Shetland Islands, The Flowering Plants and*, **49** 35  
*Ferns of Ulster, List of the*, **70** 28  
*Ferns recorded from Fife and Kinross, A List of Flowering Plants and*, – W. Young **13** 10  
 Ferns stimulated by artificial light **2** 10  
 Ferns talk – A. Piggot **73** 10  
 Ferns venation **104** 10  
*Ferns, A Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and*, **38** 31; **41** 4; (Student ed.)(Rev.) **43** 26  
 Ferns, A hundred years of fascination for, **57** 4  
*Ferns, A World of*, (Rev.) **60** 50  
 Ferns, Adventive, – appeal for records **41** 14  
 Ferns, Adventive, – I **35** 12  
 Ferns, Adventive, (Illus.) **35** 1  
 Ferns, All Churchyards and Burial Grounds recorded for, – East Norfolk **38** 11  
 Ferns, and allies – Guide des fouqères et plantes alliées **41** 30  
 Ferns, Ant-, of New Guinea – expedition **39** 13  
 Ferns, Atlas of – additional records **23** 7  
 Ferns, Atlas of : A correction **20** 23  
 Ferns, Atlas of **19** 18  
 Ferns, British, – an ideal introduction (video) **52** 45  
 Ferns, British, – video **56** 42  
 Ferns, British, **48** 40  
 Ferns, Buckler – various (v.c.**73**) **60** 67  
*Ferns, Catalogue of 1042 species and varieties of British*, **62** 30  
 Ferns, classification and nomenclature of varieties of, **62** 28  
*Ferns, Colour-Identification to the Grasses, Sedges, Rushes and*, **76** 7  
*Ferns, Dryopteroid, of Ceylon*, **69** 62  
 Ferns, Exotic, on London Walls **100** 42-44, CS5  
 Ferns, Grasses, Sedges and, of North Cyprus (Exbt) **69** 77  
 Ferns, Level of reproductive activity in, – an update **73** 17-18  
 Ferns, Level of reproductive activity in, **71** 11-12; **72** 37  
*Ferns, Liverworts, Mosses and, of Europe (Rev.)* **103** 48  
*Ferns, Mosses and Lichens of Britain and Northern and Central Europe, Collins Guide to the*, **36** 37  
 Ferns, Mural, – reference (London) **90** 13  
 Ferns, Native and naturalised alien, – computer key **54** 35  
 Ferns, Native, – horticulturally grown (Eden Project) **88** 22  
 Ferns, New Naturalist Guide to, **50** 39  
 Ferns, New, to the British Isles, native and alien (Exbt 2007) **107** 62  
*Ferns, Rambles in Search of*, **48** 40  
*Ferns, Scandinavian*, **66** 47  
 Ferns, Seed-, **49** 46  
 Ferns, Shropshire, **78** 40

- Ferns, Somerset, : a field guide* **54** 43  
 Ferns, Suburban, **99** 41, CS2  
 Ferns, Suburban, in Kingston upon Hull – Exploitation of a deco-mural environment **98** 28-30, CS2  
*Ferns, The Experimental Biology of*, – ed. A.F. Dyer **22** 31; **25** 28  
*Ferns, The Phylogeny and Classification of the*, – Editors A.C. Jermy, J.A. Crabbe & B.A. Thomas **3(2)** 17  
 Ferns, Tree (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37  
 Ferns, Urban / Suburban, **100** 28-29  
 Ferns, Urban/Suburban, **101** 13  
 Ferns', 'Wall-to-wall, (Exbt 2005)(v.c.21) **102** 64  
 Ferns, Wall-to-wall, **102** 20-21  
*Ferns, Welsh*, – H.A. Hyde & A.E. Wade, Editors. Revised by S.G. Harrison **13** 8  
*Ferns, Welsh*, **44** 27  
*Ferns, Welsh*, **49** 4  
*Ferns, Welsh*, 7th Edition – delay **73** 62  
 FERRIS, C. – Geographical variation in native British oaks (Exbt) **72** 62  
*Ferromastus defoliatum* **82** 59; **87** 9; (Key) **87** 10  
*Ferromastus defoliatius* **90** 38  
*Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom, The Effects of Cross and Self*, **72** 16  
*Fertilisation of Orchids, The*, **72** 16  
*Ferula – communis* and beyond **79** 64-66  
*Ferula – Korovin's monograph* **79** 66  
*Ferula* (Arabica)(Balkans)(Canaries)(Morocco)(SW. & C. Asia)(Turkey)(W. USSR)(Worldwide) **79** 66  
*Ferula* (Descr.) **50** 32  
*Ferula amanicola* (Descr.)(Turkey) **79** 66  
*Ferula anatolica* (Descr.) **106** 34  
*Ferula aspica* (Descr.)(Russia)(Turkey) **79** 66  
*Ferula communis* (C.U.Bot. Garden) – seed germination **51** 31  
*Ferula communis* (Descr.) *Ferula communis* **106** 33, 34, (photocopy) 35, (v.c.29) 34  
*Ferula communis* **53** 49; (Almeria) **52** 23; (Descr.) **50** 30,32; **51** 31,33; **54** 47; (Illus.) **50** 1; (Oundle) **50** 32; **51** 31; (v.c.26) **50** 30; **54** 47; (v.c.66) **51** 33  
*Ferula communis* **79** 66; (Free seed) **74** 56; (Mediterranean)(Newmarket) **79** 64  
*Ferula communis* and its kin **106** 33-36, (photos) 35-36  
*Ferula communis* in Suffolk **50** 30,32  
*Ferula communis* ssp. *communis* (Descr.) **79** 64  
*Ferula communis* ssp. *glauca* (Descr.) **79** 64; (Photocopy) **79** 65  
*Ferula communis*, More on, **51** 31,33  
*Ferula communis*: mythology and biology (Exbt) **54** 47  
*Ferula elaeochrytis* (Descr.)(Turkey) **79** 66  
*Ferula elaeochytris* (photocopy) **106** 35, (Turkey) 34, 35  
*Ferula fontqueri* – new to science (RNG) **79** 66  
*Ferula ghorana* (Afghanistan)(Descr.) **79** 66  
*Ferula hermonis* (Use) **106** 34  
*Ferula huber-morathii* (Descr.)(Turkey) **106** 34  
*Ferula kuhistanica* (Descr.) **106** 34  
*Ferula lycia* (Turkey) **106** 34  
*Ferula orientalis* (Descr.)(Turkey) **79** 66  
*Ferula parva* (Descr.) **106** 34, (photocopy) 36  
*Ferula pseudooreoselinum* (Descr.)(Use) **106** 34  
*Ferula rigidula* (Descr.)(Turkey) **79** 66  
*Ferula tingitana* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Ferula tingitana* **79** 66; (Descr.) **79** 64; (Free seed) **80** 56; (Gibraltar) **79** 64, 65; (Hort. Gosport)(Illus.) **79** 1; (Photocopies) **79** 65; (Turkey) **79** 64, 65  
*Ferula* worldwide – revision needed **79** 66  
*Ferulago granatensis* (Spain) **60** 67  
*Ferulago nodosa* (Crete) **33** 24  
*Ferulago sylvatica* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Ferulago thyrsiflora* (Crete) **33** 24  
*Ferulago thyrsiflora* (Greece) **51** 52  
 Fescue, New, for Britain (Exbt) **72** 71  
 Festival Hall – new county record **40** 6  
 Festival of Art in the Garden **55** 37-38  
*Festschrift, Davis & Hedge*, **57** 44  
*Festuca* – Hubbard's 'ssp. (ex Cairngorms)' now *F. rubra* ssp. *scotica* **57** 46  
*Festuca* – largest colonies may be 400-1000 years old **87** 25  
*Festuca* – new referee **91** 14  
*Festuca* – workshop handout available **78** 11  
*Festuca* (Poland) **53** 56; (Polish montane) **49** 43  
*Festuca* **47** 15  
*Festuca airoides* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Festuca altissima* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38  
*Festuca altissima* (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.H36) **71** 74  
*Festuca altissima* (v.c.67) **86** 76  
*Festuca altissima* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Festuca altissima* (v.c.77) **56** 38  
*Festuca altissima* (v.c.87) **98** 62; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Festuca arenaria* – correction **69** 63  
*Festuca arenaria* (Pilsley Island) **66** 53  
*Festuca arenaria* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Festuca arenaria* (v.c.62) **74** 65; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Festuca arenaria* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Festuca arenaria* (v.c.92) **109** 47  
*Festuca arenaria* formerly *Festuca juncifolia* and *F. rubra* ssp. *arenaria* **57** 46  
*Festuca arundinacea* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Festuca arundinacea* (v.c.100) **94** 48  
*Festuca arundinacea* (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77  
*Festuca arundinacea* (v.c.111) **102** 56  
*Festuca arundinacea* (v.c.44) **60** 59  
*Festuca arundinacea* (v.c.94) **84** 73  
*Festuca arundinacea* **64** 6  
*Festuca arundinacea* ssp. *atlantigena* (v.c.9) **54** 46  
*Festuca arundinacea* var. *stricta* (v.c.73) **51** 53  
*Festuca brevipila* (v.c.13) **107** 22  
*Festuca brevipila* (v.c.13) **107** 23  
*Festuca brevipila* (v.c.25) **89** 58  
*Festuca bromoides* – nomenclature **81** 21  
*Festuca caesia* **14** 7  
*Festuca caesia* **20** 6  
*Festuca caesia* **48** 44  
*Festuca caesia* **64** 6  
*Festuca cambrica* (Descr.) (v.c.49) **87** 24, 25  
*Festuca cambrica* (Welsh Fescue) – a progress report **90** 26-28  
*Festuca cambrica* (Welsh Fescue) – a tale of two grasses **87** 24-26  
*Festuca cambrica* corrections & amendments **90** 27  
*Festuca cambrica*, Hudson's, **87** 25  
*Festuca cambrica*, Hudson's, **90** 27  
*Festuca* cf. *rubra* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38-39  
*Festuca* classification – 54 taxa listed (Exbt) **49** 40-41  
*Festuca fasciculata* – nomenclature **81** 22  
*Festuca filiformis* (Descr.) **98** 61; (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.79) **98** 61  
*Festuca filiformis* (v.c.103) **77** 71  
*Festuca filiformis* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Festuca filiformis* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Festuca filiformis* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Festuca filiformis* (v.c.25) **86** 67  
*Festuca filiformis* (v.c.27) **101** 51

- Festuca gautieri* ssp. *gautieri* (Descr.) **72** 71  
*Festuca gautieri* ssp. *scoparia* – new for Britain (Descr.)  
 (Exbt)(Pyrenees)(v.c.65) **72** 71  
*Festuca gigantea* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Festuca gigantea* (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Festuca gigantea* (v.c.51) **108** 61  
*Festuca gigantea* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Festuca gigantea* (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 77  
*Festuca gigantea* (v.c.H37) **62** 60  
*Festuca gigantea* × *F. rubra*? (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Festuca heteromalla* (*F. diffusa*) now *F. rubra* ssp.  
*megastachys* **57** 46  
*Festuca heterophylla* (v.c.24) **43** 28  
*Festuca heterophylla* (v.c.79) **80** 71  
*Festuca heterophylla* (v.c.9) **59** 45  
*Festuca huonii* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Festuca huonii* (v.c.S) **49** 42  
*Festuca* in Britain (Exbt) **49** 40-41  
*Festuca juncifolia* now *F. arenaria* **57** 46  
*Festuca laevigata* – a significant find? (Descr.) (v.c.49) **90** 26-  
 27  
*Festuca laevigata* of 1773 (Descr.) **90** 27  
*Festuca longifolia* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project)  
**66** 28  
*Festuca longifolia* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
 Book Project) **65** 33  
*Festuca longifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Festuca longifolia* (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Festuca longifolia* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Festuca longifolia* (v.c.S) **49** 42  
*Festuca longifolia* **64** 6  
*Festuca longifolia* **71** 27  
*Festuca longifolia* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Festuca nigrescens* × *Vulpia myuros* **50** 11  
*Festuca nigrescens* now *F. rubra* ssp. *commutata* **57** 46  
*Festuca ovina* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7  
*Festuca ovina* – clone life span **82** 39  
*Festuca ovina* – promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific  
 epithet **108** 34  
*Festuca ovina* (Descr.) **98** 61; (v.c.2) **91** 34; (v.c.25) **94** 45;  
 (v.c.79) **98** 61  
*Festuca ovina* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Festuca ovina* (Northumberland) **34** 7  
*Festuca ovina* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Festuca ovina* (v.c.25) **86** 67; (v.c.46) **83** 58  
*Festuca ovina* (v.c.46) **69** 70  
*Festuca ovina* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Festuca ovina* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Festuca ovina* (v.c.H8) **110** 62  
*Festuca ovina* / *F. rubra* (aide-memoire) **83** 25  
*Festuca ovina* **69** 29  
*Festuca ovina* agg. – ref. to key **71** 27  
*Festuca ovina* agg. (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Festuca ovina* agg. (v.c.66) **108** 61  
*Festuca ovina* chromosome counts **71** 27  
*Festuca ovina* group – workshop **48** 37  
*Festuca ovina* group **72** 71  
*Festuca ovina* spp. – ref. to key **71** 27  
*Festuca ovina* ssp. *hirtula* **71** 27; (France) **80** 61; (v.c.2) **77** 79;  
 (v.c.S) **71** 27  
*Festuca ovina* ssp. *hirtula* and ssp. *ovina* virtually  
 indistinguishable on morphological or anatomical grounds  
**71** 27  
*Festuca ovina* ssp. *ovina* (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Festuca ovina* ssp. *ovina* **71** 27  
*Festuca ovina*, Subspecies of, **71** 27-28  
*Festuca pallens* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Festuca petraea* (Azores) **75** 63  
*Festuca picta* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Festuca pratensis* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Festuca pratensis* (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.85) **77** 73; (v.c.H21) **79**  
 51  
*Festuca pratensis* (v.c.9) **53** 20  
*Festuca pratensis* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Festuca referee* (Profile) **64** 6  
*Festuca richardsonii* now *F. rubra* ssp. *arctica* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* – clone life span **82** 39  
*Festuca rubra* – promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific  
 epithet **108** 34  
*Festuca rubra* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Festuca rubra* (Canada) **99** 18; (v.c.2) **91** 35; (v.c.44) **99** 60;  
 (v.c.105) **99** 18; (v.c.H38) **95** 70  
*Festuca rubra* (Descr.) **87** 25, 26; (v.c.10) **87** 51; (v.c.46) **83**  
 58; (v.c.73, 88) **87** 25, 26  
*Festuca rubra* (Essex) **45** 24  
*Festuca rubra* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Festuca rubra* (v.c.20) **62** 54  
*Festuca rubra* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Festuca rubra* (v.c.6) **60** 50; (v.c.9) **50** 13; **53** 20; (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Festuca rubra* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Festuca rubra* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Festuca rubra* × *Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Festuca rubra* × *Vulpia fasciculata* (W. Lleyn) **60** 61  
*Festuca rubra* × *Vulpia myuros* (Islington) **50** 11  
*Festuca rubra* **19** 22  
*Festuca rubra* **61** 11  
*Festuca rubra* **61** 35  
*Festuca rubra* **62** 30  
*Festuca rubra* **78** 51; (v.c.45) **77** 33; (v.c.58) **71** 64; (v.c.H21)  
**79** 51  
*Festuca rubra* agg. (Brittany) **88** 40  
*Festuca rubra* agg. (v.c.66) **108** 61  
*Festuca rubra* agg. × *Vulpia myuros* (v.c.35) **51** 12  
*Festuca rubra* agg. in the British Isles **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* hybridisation with *Vulpia* spp. **82** 38  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *arctica* (Descr.) (v.c.49) **90** 27; (v.c.88) **96**  
 60; (**112**) **90** 27  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *arctica* (v.c.106) **84** 75  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *arctica* formerly *F. richardsonii* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *arenaria* (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *arenaria* now *F. arenaria* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata* (v.c.33) **44** 12  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata* formerly *Festuca nigrescens* **57**  
 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *juncea* (v.c.2) **71** 74, 75; (v.c.46) **77** 75  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *juncea* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *juncea* (v.c.46) **83** 58; (?v.c.67) **86** 76  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *juncea* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *juncea* formerly *F. rubra* ssp. *pruinosa* **57**  
 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *litoralis* (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *litoralis* **57** 46; (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *littoralis* (v.c.35) **74** 29  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *megastachys* (Descr.) (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *megastachys* (v.c.16) **68** 55  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *megastachys* formerly *F. heteromalla* (*F.*  
*diffusa*) **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *megastachys* formerly in *F. diffusa* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *multiflora* formerly in *F. diffusa* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *multiflora* now *F. rubra* ssp. *megastachys*  
**57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *pruinosa* (v.c.15) **55** 47

- Festuca rubra* ssp. *pruinosa* now *F. rubra* ssp. *juncea* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* – very variable taxon **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* (v.c.35) **51** 12  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* × *Vulpia myuros* (Descr.)(v.c.40) **50**  
 11  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* residue after a sp. and 6 spp.  
 removed from it **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *scotica* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, Scottish  
 Highlands) **90** 12  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *scotica* (Cumbria) (Descr.) (v.c.49) **90** 27  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *scotica* **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* ssp. *scotica* new sp. formerly Hubbard's 'ssp.  
 (ex Cairngorms)' **57** 46  
*Festuca rubra* with *Primula scotica* et al. **70** 17  
*Festuca rubra*, Flowering of, **85** 18  
*Festuca rubra*?, *Festuca gigantea*, **68** 57  
*Festuca* sp. (New Zealand) **13** 14  
*Festuca tatrae* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Festuca tenuifolia* (v.c.25) **50** 42; **60** 53  
*Festuca tenuifolia* (v.c.H3) **41** 9  
*Festuca trachyphylla* **64** 6  
*Festuca uniglumis* – nomenclature **81** 21, 22  
*Festuca uniglumis* (v.c.41) **81** 22  
*Festuca versicolor* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Festuca vivipara* – Proliferation (v.c.100) **104** 5  
*Festuca vivipara* (v.c.48) **105** 45  
*Festuca vivipara* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Festuca vivipara* (v.c.49) **101** 57  
*Festuca vivipara* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Festuca vivipara* (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Festuca vivipara* (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Festuca vivipara* **78** 18; (v.c.48) **77** 71  
*Festuca* workshop **47** 38  
*Festuca* workshop **50** 9  
*Festuca*, Alien and native species of, – identification workshop  
**78** 11  
 × *Festulolium brinkmanii* (Requests) **68** 48  
 × *Festulolium brinkmannii* (Haverfordwest) **1** 17 Fiddleneck **9**  
 12  
 × *Festulolium loliaceum* (v.c.81) **81** 64; **84** 71  
 × *Festulolium loliaceum* (v.c.16) **68** 55  
 × *Festulolium loliaceum* (v.c.24) **77** 70  
 × *Festulolium loliaceum* (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.64) **50** 43, 44;  
 (v.c.73) **51** 53; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
 × *Festulolium loliaceum* (v.c.S) **45** 41; (v.c.22) **43** 28  
 × *Festulpia hubbardii* (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36  
 × *Festulpia hubbardii* (*Festuca rubra* × *Vulpia fasciculata*) –  
 flowering of, **85** 18  
 × *Festulpia hubbardii* (*Festuca rubra* × *Vulpia fasciculata*)  
 (v.c.49) **85** 19; **87** 25; (v.c.51) **85** 18, 19; (v.c.58) **82** 38; **85**  
 18, 19  
 × *Festulpia* **50** 11  
 × *Festulpia* hybrid (v.c.35, 48) **51** 13  
 FFPS (Flora and Flora Preservation Society)  
 FFPS, with CABS – is Nature Conservation Working for Plants/  
 (Symposium) **46** 34  
 FHO to be known as Daubeny Herbarium **62** 34  
*Fibigea clypeata* (Descr.) (Illus.) (Italy to NE Greece) (v.c.64)  
**82** 58  
*Fibigea clypeata* new to Britain **82** 58  
*Fibigia clypeata* (v.c.63) **80** 43  
 Fiction, Botany in Fantasy, (18) **79** 32-33  
*Ficus carica* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Ficus carica* – record requests **69** 59  
*Ficus carica* (Descr.) **86** 54; (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Ficus carica* (Sheffield) **69** 59  
*Ficus carica* (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Ficus carica* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Ficus carica* (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Ficus destruens* (Descr.) **69** 37  
*Ficus macrophylla* (Descr.) **69** 37  
 Fiddlenecks – how scarce? **81** 49; (2) **81** 49-50  
 Field Biology – Certificates and Diplomas in Field Biology **20**  
 20  
 Field Biology **39** 13  
 Field Biology, University of London Certificate in, **10** 20-  
 21  
 Field Biology, Certificate and Diploma in, **39** 13; **45** 29  
 Field Biology, Certificate in, **3(1)** 10  
 Field Biology, Certificate in, **58** 45  
 Field Biology, Diploma and Certificate in, **33** 17  
 Field Biology, University of London Certificate and Diploma  
 in, **27** 12  
 Field Botanist in the Streets of Chelsea, A, **37** 31  
 Field botanist, The earliest, **62** 13  
 Field Botanist, Very Early, – biblical **62** 14  
*Field Botanist's Diary* – Wild Flower Society **110** 38, 39  
 Field Botany – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37  
 Field Botany – course **33** 8  
 Field Botany, The use of micro-computers in, **40** 10-11  
 Field card, Woodland, **75** 42  
 Field Centre, The John Dony, (Luton) **55** 6  
 Field Centres becoming increasingly comfortable **70** 16  
 Field Centres, Independent, courses **74** 16  
*Field Club Flora of the Lothians* – I.H. Martin **13** 10  
 Field Course to Southern Spain 1994 **65** 69  
 Field Courses (*see under* Subject; Courses and Field Studies . .  
 .)  
*Field Courses, Safety on*, **39** 13  
 Field Cow-wheat **29** 16  
 Field Eryngo **29** 16  
 Field Excursion – Catalonia 1990 **57** 51  
 Field Excursion in South Western Australia, BSBI, **74** 51-52  
 Field excursion to Hungary, Proposed BSBI, 1985 **37** 4  
 Field Excursion to Warley Gardens **1** 24  
*Field Flora of the British Isles* **81** 62; **82** 62  
*Field Guide to Ferns and Allied Plants of the British Isles, The  
 Illustrated*, **79** 21  
*Field Guide to the Common Animals of Roads Streets and  
 Highways, Flattened Fauna* ., **49** 13  
*Field Guide to the Insects of Britain and Northern Europe* –  
 Michael Chinnery (Collins) **17** 11  
*Field Guide to the Orchids of Britain* – David Lang **29** 7  
*Field guide to the trees of Britain and Europe, Bob Press's*, **62**  
 51  
*Field guide to the wild flowers of Great Britain and N. Europe*  
**67** 64  
*Field Guide to the Wild Flowers of Guernsey, A*, **33** 30  
*Field Guide to Trees of Britain, Europe and North America* **67**  
 64  
 Field Guides Review **58** 7-8  
 Field Guides, – Request for well tried or unusual foreign, **39** 3  
 Field Guides, Foreign, **39** 3; **44** (suppl)  
 Field Guides, Illustrated, to the British Flora: A Review – ref. to  
 paper **58** 7  
 Field Identification Skills Certificates (FISCS) **109** 87  
 Field Identification Skills Qualification (FISQs) – details **106**  
 75  
 Field identification skills qualifications (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
 Field Maple **2** 31  
 Field Maple **27** 8

- Field Meeting – [Wicken] Fen (Stoneworts) – revised date **60** 2
- Field Meeting – 1993, Reports of, **67** 67-68
- Field Meeting – Aberdeen, S., (Kintore) **75** 8
- Field Meeting – Andalucia, Southern Spain (Exbt) **78** 91
- Field Meeting – Carlisle 1951 **60** 33
- Field Meeting – Catalonia **52** 3
- Field Meeting – Change of Date (S. Derbyshire) **33** 16
- Field Meeting – Crete – Advance notice **58** 45
- Field Meeting – Crymlyn Fen – revised date **60** 2
- Field Meeting – Donegal, West, 1998 **78** 8
- Field Meeting – Galway, NE (v.c.H17) 1997 **78** 78
- Field Meeting – Isle of Wight 1998 **78** 8
- Field Meeting – Leckby Carr 1891 **57** 15
- Field Meeting – Liverpool Area 1984 **36** 39
- Field Meeting – Llandoverly **78** 6
- Field Meeting – Merioneth (Cerrigydrudion) **75** 8
- Field Meeting – Monmouth 1951 **60** 33
- Field Meeting – Northern Cyprus 1998 **76** 3
- Field Meeting – Poland 1989 **51** 34; (species list) **53** 43
- Field Meeting – Poland 1989, Proposed, (Exbt) **49** 43
- Field Meeting – Suffolk, W., (Framlingham) **75** 8
- Field Meeting – Sweden-Early August, 1982 Preliminary Notice **28** 10
- Field Meeting – The Dolomites (Advance notice) **54** 40
- Field Meeting – The Gearagh, Co. Cork 1984 **36** 9
- Field Meeting – Wengen, Switzerland – Advance notice **70** 36-37
- Field Meeting – Westmeath (v.c.H23) 1997 **78** 78
- Field Meeting – Yorkshire (Ripon & Thirsk) **75** 8
- Field Meeting 1988 – French Pyrenees **45** 26-27
- Field Meeting 1989 – Advance Notice – Poland **45** 27
- Field Meeting Bookings **36** 4; **38** 3
- Field Meeting Chichester, Sussex – Details of, **51** 35
- Field Meeting in Ibiza, BSBI, 1999 **79** 5
- Field meeting – Monk's Dale, Derbyshire **64** 37
- Field Meeting Report – 1984, Correction to, **61** 48
- Field Meeting Report – Aberdeenshire, South, (Allt An Gharbh Coire) 1992 **62** 62
- Field Meeting Report – Argyll, Main, (Beinn An Dothaidh) 1992 **62** 61-62
- Field Meeting Report – Armagh, Co., (Archaeological sites) 1992 **62** 60-61
- Field Meeting Report – Caithness 1992 **62** 62-63
- Field Meeting Report – Carmarthenshire (Pembrey Forest and Tywyn Burrows) 1993 **67** 67-68
- Field Meeting Report – Cork, West (v.c.H3) 1992 **62** 59-60
- Field Meeting Report – Cornwall, East, (Bude) 1992 **62** 56
- Field Meeting Report – Dorset (Sherborne) 1992 **62** 59
- Field Meeting Report – Fife and Kinross (Cleish Hills) 1992 **62** 61
- Field Meeting Report – Glamorgan (Crymlyn Burrows and Crymlyn Fen) 1992 **62** 66-67
- Field Meeting Report – Greece (Mount Olympus) 1994 **70** 43-44
- Field meeting report – Hampshire, North-east (v.c.12), 1992 **62** 58
- Field Meeting Report – Hertfordshire (Aldbury Nowers) (v.c.20) 1992 **62** 54-55
- Field Meeting Report – Hungary 1993 **66** 57-59
- Field Meeting Report – Merioneth (Berwyn Mountains NNR) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 45
- Field Meeting Report – Orkney 1992 **62** 63-65
- Field Meeting Report – Outer Hebrides (S. Uist) 1994 **70** 41-42
- Field Meeting Report – Radnorshire (Burfa Boglands and Stanner Rocks) 1992 **62** 65-66
- Field Meeting Report – Suffolk, West, (Breckland) 1992 **62** 58-59
- Field Meeting Report – Surrey (Richmond Park and Thorpe Hay Meadow) 1992 **62** 57
- Field Meeting Report – Warwickshire (Earlswood) 1992 **62** 56-57
- Field Meeting Report – Westerness (Arisaig) 2007 **107** 60-61
- Field Meeting Report – Wiltshire, North, (Clatford Arboretum) 2008 **110** 60-61
- Field meeting report – Yorkshire, S.E. (Lower Derwent Valley N.N.R.) 1992 **62** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset (Somerton) 1987 **47** 47
- Field Meeting Reports – Aberdeen, S. (Ballater and Glen Callater) 1996 **74** 69-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire (Aberdeen City) 2005 **101** 55
- Field Meeting Reports – Anglesey (Mariandyrys & Fedw Fawr) 1993 **65** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Anglesey (North East) 1990 **58** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Anglesey (Traeth Lligwy) 2005 **101** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Angus (Caenlochan Glen) 2001 **94** 42-43
- Field Meeting Reports – Angus (Seaton Cliffs) 1994 **69** 65
- Field Meeting Reports – Angus 1987 **47** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – Antrim, Co. (The Garron plateau) 1989 **53** 52
- Field Meeting Reports – Antrim, The Glens of, (Glenarm) 1985 **44** 29-30
- Field Meeting Reports – Argyll, 95%, (Meall nan Tighearn); Perthshire, West, 5%, 2002 **91** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Argyll, Main (Glen Etive), with Westerness (Aonach Beag) 1993 **65** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Argyll, Main, (Rannoch Moor) 2000 **86** 78
- Field Meeting Reports – Argyll, North, (Lochs of) 1990 **56** 38-39
- Field Meeting Reports – Argyllshire (Connel Bridge) 2003 **96** 63
- Field Meeting Reports – Atlas 2000 **73** 8-10
- Field Meeting Reports – Ayrshire (Girvan) 1993 **66** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Ayrshire (Girvan) 2008 **109** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Banffshire & Moray (Grangetown-on-Spey) 1996 **75** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Banffshire (Coast) 1987 **48** 45-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Banffshire (Dufftown) 1999 **84** 73
- Field Meeting Reports – Banffshire (Dunnyduff Wood) 2007 **107** 52
- Field Meeting Reports – Bedfordshire (Felmersham Gravel Pits) 1991 **60** 55
- Field Meeting Reports – Bedfordshire (Felmersham gravel pits) 2004 **99** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Bedfordshire (Sharpenhoe Clappers and Knocking Hoe) 1999 **84** 74
- Field Meeting Reports – Berkshire (Cookham) 1985 **43** 28
- Field Meeting Reports – Berkshire (Greenham Common & Snelmore Common) 1999 **82** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Berkshire (Hungerford) 1997 **77** 75-76
- Field Meeting Reports – Berkshire (Knowl Hill) 1998 **79** 77-78
- Field Meeting Reports – Berkshire (Reading) – Umbelliferae Workshop 1989 **53** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire (Coldingham) 1994 **68** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire (Gordon area & River Tweed) 2007 **107** 57-58

- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire (Greenlaw) 1998 **81** 64;  
**84** 71
- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire (Greenlaw) 2002 **91** 71
- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire (Hareheugh Craigs)  
2000 **86** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire (Near Berwick-upon-  
Tweed) 1999 **82** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Berwickshire 1986 **46** 41
- Field Meeting Reports – Breconshire (Cwm Clydach and Craig  
y cilau) 2003 **96** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Breconshire (Ogof Ffynnon Ddu  
NNR) 1990 **55** 48
- Field Meeting Reports – Breconshire, Radnorshire /,  
(Newbridge-on-Wye) 1987 **48** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – Buckinghamshire (Milton Keynes)  
1996 **74** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Buckinghamshire (Princes  
Risborough) 1997 **77** 70
- Field Meeting Reports – Buckinghamshire, North, 1989, **53** 46
- Field Meeting Reports – Bulgaria 1988 (photograph of  
participants) **50** 40-41
- Field Meeting Reports – Bulgaria 1988 **52** 38-39
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Bangor) 1990 **58** 54-  
55
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Bangor). *Rubus*  
Meeting, 2003 **96** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Conwy Mountain)  
1993 **65** 66
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Gors Geirch) 2002  
**91** 69
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Great Orme) 2000 **86**  
65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Great Orme,  
Llandudno) 2004 **97** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Mynydd Cilan, nr  
Abersoch) 2006 **104** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Penygroes) 1998 **80**  
75-76
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Porthmadog and  
Beddgelert area) 1999 **82** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Porthmadog) 1997 **77**  
81
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Pwllheli) 1997 **78**  
73-74
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Llyn Crafnant) 2007  
**108** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Caernarfonshire (Ysgolion Duon, near  
Bethesda) 2005 **101** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Cambridgeshire (Ouse and Nene  
Washes) 1993 **66** 50-52
- Field Meeting Reports – Cambridgeshire (Wicken Fen) and  
Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton Fen) 1999 **82** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Cors Caron) 2002 **92**  
59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Cors Fochno) 2001 **89**  
65
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Cwm Soden) 1985 **43**  
31
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Devil's Bridge) 1995  
**71** 72
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (DTEO Site, Aber-  
porth) 1997 **77** 75
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Dyfi Salt Marshes)  
2000 **86** 80
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Esgair-fraith) 1998 **82**  
64
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Llangranog) 1999 **83**  
58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Llyn Fanod and Llyn  
Eiddwen) 2000 **86** 75
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Llyn Gwngu) 2006 **104**  
68
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Llyn Gynon and Llyn  
Gorast) 1989 **55** 44-45
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (MoD Range,  
Aberporth) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Mwnt) 1993 **65** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Penbryn) 2008 **109** 68-  
69
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Penyryyd, Gwbert and  
Banc y Mwldan, Penparc) 1995 **71** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Ponterwyd) 1987 **48** 51
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Talgarreg) 1988 **52** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Teifi Pools) 1996 **74** 72
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Ynys-hir RSPB  
Reserve, Eglwys Fach) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 69
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire (Ynys-las) 1990 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **58** 54
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire &,  
(Lampeter area) 1994 **69** 60-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire, Radnorshire &,  
(Glanhirin) 1996 **74** 72-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Cardiganshire/Montgomeryshire  
(Maesnant, Pumlumon Fawr) 1988 **52** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Carlow, Co., (Blackstairs Mountains &  
Coolaphuca Wood) 2002 **92** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthen (in association with Welsh  
AGM) 1999 **83** 62-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthen (*Rubus* recording  
weekend) 1994 **69** 66-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire & Cardiganshire  
(Lampeter area) 1994 **69** 60-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (BSBI AGM,  
Ferryside) 2005 **101** 48-49, [77, 78]
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (BSBI Glynhir  
Recording week) 2005 **102** 58-60, CS2, [81]
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Carmarthen) 1987  
**48** 52
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Carmarthen, *Rubus*  
Meeting) 1987 **48** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Ferryside) 1989 **55**  
45-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Glynhir Recording  
week) 2006 **105** 41-45, [58], CS1-3
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Glynhir, Recording  
Week) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 52-55, [77]
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Laugharne and  
Whitehill Down) 1991 **60** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire (Machynys) 1986 **46**  
39-40
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire / Pembrokeshire  
(Efailwen) 1987 **48** 49-50
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire Recording Meeting  
2003 **95** 73-76, CS3
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire recording week 2008  
**110** 54-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire Recording Week,  
Glynhir 2004 **99** 59-63, CS1, 2, 3
- Field Meeting Reports – Carmarthenshire Recording Weekend  
2002 **93** 73-75
- Field Meeting Reports – Channel Islands (Alderney) 1995 **71**  
60-61



- Field Meeting Reports – Channel Islands (Guernsey) 1998 **79** 75-76
- Field Meeting Reports – Channel Islands (Jersey) 2006 **104** 54-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Cheshire (Hilbre Island) 1995 **71** 64
- Field Meeting Reports – Cheshire (Winsford) 2007 **106** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Cheshire *Rubus* meeting, BSBI, 2002 **92** 60
- Field Meeting Reports – Cheviot and Northumberland Coast 1995 **73** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Clare, Co. (The Burren) 1995 **73** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Clare, Co., 1988 **52** 40-41
- Field Meeting Reports – Cleveland (Redcar) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Clwyd (Gors Maen Llwyd) **56** 31, 32-33
- Field Meeting Reports – Clwyd (Point of Ayr) 1985 **43** 30-31
- Field Meeting Reports – Clwyd, Gwynedd/, (Melin-y-wig) 1987 **48** 53
- Field Meeting Reports – Clyde Islands (Arran) 2001 **89** 67-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Clyde Islands (Isle of Bute) 2003 **94** 48-50
- Field Meeting Reports – Clyde Islands (Isle of Cumbrae) 2007 **106** 54-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Cork, Co., (Caha Mountains) 1985 **44** 29
- Field Meeting Reports – Cork, Mid & West 1997 **78** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Cork, West, (Caha Mountains) 1993 **66** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Cork, West, 1993 **66** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall (Boscastle) 1993 **65** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall (Launceston) 1998 **80** 71-72
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, East, (Bude) 1994 **68** 51-52
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, East, (Camelford) 1997 **77** 79
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, East, (Lostwithiel) 1995 **71** 74-75
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, W., (Truro) 1988 **52** 39-40
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, West, (The Lizard) 1994 **68** 50-51
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, West, (The Lizard) 1997 **78** 76
- Field Meeting Reports – Cornwall, West. (v.cc. **1** & **2**) 1989 **55** 43-44
- Field Meeting Reports – Cotoneaster Meeting, N.W. Kent 1985 **43** 30
- Field Meeting Reports – Creag Mhor 1985 **45** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Cumberland (Grasses, Sedges & Rushes Training Day, Borrowdale) 2006 **104** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Cwm Glas (reference to Fld Mtg Rpt) **41** 21
- Field Meeting Reports – Cyprus, North, (174 taxa cited) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 69-72
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Bryn Euryn, Colwyn Bay) 2006 **104** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Castell Dinas Bran, Llangollen) 2003 **95** 69
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Fenns Moss NNR, Bettisfield) 2000 **86** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Gors Maen Llwyd and Llyn Brenig) 2004 **97** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog) 1995 **71** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Llangollen) 1997 **78** 74
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Llanrhaedr ym Mochnant) 1999 **82** 68
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Marchwiel) 1998 **79** 79-80
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Penley) 1991 **60** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Pentrefoelas) 1996 **74** 61
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Tal-y-cafn) 1987 **48** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (Tal-y-cafn) 1988 **52** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Denbighshire (World's End near Llangollen) 2002 **91** 68
- Field Meeting Reports – Derbyshire (Miller's Dale) 1998 **79** 76-77
- Field Meeting Reports – Derbyshire (Monk's Dale) 1993 **65** 51, 53
- Field Meeting Reports – Derbyshire (Wye Dale & Chee Dale) 2003 **94** 46
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, East, and Dorset, West, 1995 **71** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows) & Somerset, South, (Sedgemoor) (Willows & their Parasites) 2003 **96** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows, Knowstone Moor & Hares Down) 2005 **101** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, (Okehampton) 1996 **73** 10
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, (Watersmeet, Lynton) 2007 **107** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, 1985 **43** 29
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, 1989 **53** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Devon, North, and South (Dartmoor) 1998 **80** 73-74
- Field Meeting Reports – Donegal, West, 2007 **107** 49-51
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset (Arne Moors) 2007 **106** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset (Hengistbury Head, v.c.11) 1991 **60** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset (Langton Matravers) 2005 **101** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset (Langton Matravers) 2006 **104** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset (Povington Ranges) 1991 **60** 54
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset (Wareham) 1988 **50** 44-45
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset, West, (Bridport ) 1994 (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Field Meeting Reports – Dorset, West, Devon, East, &, 1995 **71** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Down, Co. 1997 **78** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Down, Co., (Murlough and Killard) 1985 **44** 28
- Field Meeting Reports – Down, Co., (Murlough) 2003 **95** 70
- Field Meeting Reports – Down, Co., (Rostrevor National Nature Reserve) 2001 **89** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Dublin, Co. (The North Bull Island) 1995 **71** 75-76
- Field Meeting Reports – Dumbarton (Ben Vorlich (Loch Lomond)) & West Perthshire (Meall na Dige) 2001 **89** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Dumfriess (Lockerbie) 1996 **74** 71
- Field Meeting Reports – Dumfriesshire (Lockerbie) 2003 **95** 71-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Dumfriesshire (Moffat Hills) 1989 **53** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Dumfriesshire 1985 **45** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Durham, Co., & Northumberland, South, training mtg 2007 **108** 61
- Field Meeting Reports – Durham, Co., (Upper Teesdale) 2000 **86** 73-74
- Field Meeting Reports – Dyfed (Carmarthen) 1987 **48** 52

- Field Meeting Reports – Dyfed (Efailwen) 1987 **48** 49-50
- Field Meeting Reports – Easternness (Insh Marshes) 1990 **56** 39-40
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, Mid-, (Ben More, Mull) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 76-77
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, Mid, (Isle of Coll) 1989 **55** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, Mid, (Isle of Mull) 1996 **73** 9-10; 1997 **77** 71
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, Mid, (Mull) 1988 **52** 41
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, Mid-, (Mull) 1999 **83** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, Mid, (Salen, Mull) 2006 **104** 64-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, North, (Sleat and Southeastern Skye plus Raasay) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, South (Isle of Islay) 2008 **110** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, South, (Islay and Jura) 2004 **98** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Ebudes, South, (Isle of Islay) 1997 **77** 76-78
- Field Meeting Reports – editor's address **60** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – English names **71** 4
- Field Meeting Reports – Essex, N. (Roman River & Hamford Water) 1997 **77** 74-75
- Field Meeting Reports – Essex, North, Suffolk, East, &, **74** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Essex, S. (Grass identification day for beginners, Fingringhoe Wick Nature Reserve) 2008 **109** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Fermanagh, Co. 1991 **58** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Fermanagh, Co., (Crom & South West) 2002 **92** 59
- Field Meeting Reports – Fife (Kinross) 1988 **52** 42-43
- Field Meeting Reports – Fife (Lomond Hills, Kinross) 1990 **58** 53
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Caergwrle) 1999 **84** 71-72
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Craig Fawr & Point of Air) 1993 **65** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Ffynnongroew) 1996 **74** 59
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Graig Fawr SSSI, Meliden & Ffrith sand dunes, Prestatyn) 2002 **92** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Gronant and Talacre Warren Dunes SSSI nr Prestatyn) 2005 **102** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Llyn Helyg & Y Graig, Tremeirchion) 2003 **96** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Loggerheads to Rhydymwyn) 2001 **89** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve) 2007 **108** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (St. Asaph) 1987 **48** 48
- Field Meeting Reports – Flintshire (Treuddyn) 1998 **81** 64
- Field Meeting Reports – France, N.E. 1998 **80** 61-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Galway, North East, 1995 **73** 67; 1997 **79** 74-75
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (Crymlyn Burrows SSSI) 2002 **91** 69-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (Fontygary) 1987 **48** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (Merthyr Mawr) 1993 **66** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (Mountain Ash) 1987 **48** 50-51
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (Nicholaston & Oxwich Burrows) 2004 **98** 63
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (Porth) 1988 **52** 43-44
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan (South Gower Coast) 2005 **102** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Glamorgan, Vale of, 2004 **98** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Glasgow 1986 **46** 45
- Field Meeting Reports – Glasgow Pit Bings 1985 **45** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – Glen Lochay 1987 **47** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Glencoe and Rannoch Moor 1986 **46** 43-44
- Field Meeting Reports – Gloucestershire (Wigpool Common) 2000 **86** 77-78
- Field Meeting Reports – Gloucestershire Cotswolds 1995 **73** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Gloucestershire, E. (Cleeve Common) 2006 **104** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Gloucestershire, W. & Somerset, N. (Avon Gorge) 2003 **94** 43-44, CS1
- Field Meeting Reports – Gwent (Caerllan)(Welsh AGM & Exbn Mtg) 1991 **60** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Gwent (Garden Festival Site, Ebbw Vale) 1994 **69** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Gwent (Severn Estuary) 1986 **46** 40
- Field Meeting Reports – Gwynedd (Bangor) – Pteridophyte Workshop 1989 **53** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Gwynedd / Clwyd (Melin-y-wig) 1987 **48** 53
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire (New Forest) 2000 **86** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, North (Stockbridge) 1997 **77** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, North, (Magdalen Hill Down, Winchester) 2006 **104** 52
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, North, 1987 **47** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, S. (Southampton Common) 1989 **53** 46
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (Browndown & Gilkicker) 2007 **106** 50-52, CS4
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (Browndown and Gilkicker) 2007 – correction **107** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (Hayling Island) 1996 **78** 73
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (New Forest & adjacent coast) 2003 **94** 50-52
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (New Forest) – a correction **96** 56
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (New Forest, Hatchet Pond) 2005 **101** 46-47
- Field Meeting Reports – Hampshire, South, (*Rubus* Weekend) 2003 **94** 46-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Hants, South, and Sussex, West, (Chichester and Langstone Harbours) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – Herefordshire 2002 **91** 65-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Hertfordshire (Broxbourne Woods) 1994 **68** 51
- Field Meeting Reports – Hertfordshire (Hatfield Forest) 2000 **86** 69-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Hertfordshire (Hertford Heath & Broxbourne Woods) 2007 **107** 48-49
- Field Meeting Reports – Hertfordshire (Rothamsted AGM visit) 2007 **107** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Hungary – 103 taxa cited **44** 30-31
- Field Meeting Reports – Huntingdonshire (Monk's Wood) 1990 **56** 34
- Field Meeting Reports – Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton & Holme Fens) 2006 **105** 36-38
- Field Meeting Reports – Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton Fen), Cambridgeshire (Wicken Fen) and, 1999 **82** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Inverness-shire (Ben Alder) 1986 **46** 41-42

- Field Meeting Reports – Ireland (BSBI Field Meetings) 1997 **78** 77-78
- Field Meeting Reports – Ireland, A little Atlas recording in, 1999 **84** 76-78
- Field Meeting Reports – Ireland, A little more Atlas recording in, 1999 **84** 78-79
- Field Meeting Reports – Islay 1985 **45** 48-49
- Field Meeting Reports – Isle of Man 1987 **47** 46-47
- Field Meeting Reports – Isle of Man 2007 **107** 59
- Field Meeting Reports – Isle of Wight (Newport) 1996 **73** 8-9
- Field Meeting Reports – Isle of Wight 1986 **46** 38
- Field Meeting Reports – Isle of Wight 2004 **98** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Isles of Scilly 2008 **109** 62-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent (BSBI Bramble Mtg) 1990 **56** 34-35
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, East, (Sandwich Bay) 2001 **89** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, East, (Sandwich) 1994 **68** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, East, (St Margaret's at Cliffe, Dover) 1990 **55** 47
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, N.W., Cotoneaster Meeting 1985 **43** 30
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, W. (Darent Valley) 1994 **68** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, West, (Brownfield and urban plant identification training day: Creekside Centre, Deptford) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Kent, West, (Downe Bank) 2007 **106** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – Kerry, County, (Killarney) 1986 **49** 36-37
- Field Meeting Reports – Kerry, North & South 1993 **65** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Kerry, North, (Mount Brandon Range) 1990 **56** 36-37
- Field Meeting Reports – Kerry, South, 1997 **78** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Kildare, Co., (Monasterevan) and Co. Laois 2001 **89** 60
- Field Meeting Reports – Kincardineshire (St Cyrus) 2007 **107** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Kincardineshire, Aberdeenshire and, (Aberdeen City) 2005 **101** 55
- Field Meeting Reports – Kinross (Loch Leven) **77** 73-74
- Field Meeting Reports – Kintyre (Gigha Island) 1991 **60** 57
- Field Meeting Reports – Kintyre 1999 **84** 73
- Field Meeting Reports – Kirkcudbrightshire (Kirkcudbright MOD Training Area) 2005 **102** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Kirkcudbrightshire (Rhinn of Kells) 1986 **46** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Kirkcudbrightshire 2004 **98** 65-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Kirkcudbrightshire 2006 **104** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Kirkcudbrightshire (Loch survey) 2002 **92** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire (Chatelherault) 1990 **56** 37-38
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire (Falls of Clyde) 2002 **91** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire (Glasgow) 1985 **44** 50; 1986 **46** 45
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire (Glengavel) 2000 **86** 65
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire (Tarbrax) 1998 **80** 73
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire, East, 1987 **47** 48-49
- Field Meeting Reports – Lanarkshire, N.E., (Forth) 1996 **74** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Lancashire (Chorley) 1998 **80** 72
- Field Meeting Reports – Lancashire (Lytham St Annes) 1994 (v.c.60) **68** 54
- Field Meeting Reports – Lancashire, South, (Birkdale Sand-dunes, Merseyside) 2006 **104** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Lancashire, South, (Formby) (v.c.59) 2001 **89** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Lancashire, South, (Merseyside) 1993 **65** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Lancashire, South, (Wigan Flashes and Highfield Moss) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 80-81
- Field Meeting Reports – Laois, Co., Kildare, Co., (Monasterevan) &, 2001 **89** 60
- Field Meeting Reports – Leicestershire (Ulverscroft N.R.) 2002 **92** 55
- Field Meeting Reports – Leitrim, Co. 1997 **78** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Leitrim, Co., (O'Rourke's Table) & Co. Sligo (Cullentra Wood, Bricklieve Mountains & Unshin River) 2001 **89** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Leitrim/Longford 1985 **44** 28-29
- Field Meeting Reports – Limerick, Co. 1996 **75** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Limerick, Co., (Ballyhoura and Galty Mountains) 2008 **110** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Limerick, Co., (Grageen Bog, Sliebe Felim Mountains) 2002 **92** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Limerick, W., 1989 **53** 50-51
- Field Meeting Reports – Limerick/Mid-Cork 1990 **56** 36
- Field Meeting Reports – Lincolnshire 1998 **79** 78-79
- Field Meeting Reports – Lincolnshire, N. 1991 **60** 52
- Field Meeting Reports – Lincolnshire, North, (Gibraltar Point NNR) 1994 **68** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Lincolnshire, South, (The Wash) 1994 **68** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – London (Aliens in the area) 1996 **74** 68
- Field Meeting Reports – London, City of, 1989 **53** 47
- Field Meeting Reports – Londonderry, Co., 1987 **49** 38
- Field Meeting Reports – Longford, Co., 1994 **68** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Longford, Leitrim/, 1985 **44** 28-29
- Field Meeting Reports – Merioneth (Aran Mountains, Llanuwchllyn) 2008 **110** 42, [CS2](#)
- Field Meeting Reports – Merioneth (Cerrigydrudion) 1997 **77** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Merioneth (Trawscoed Farm, Llanuwchllyn) 2004 **98** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Merseyside (Wirral Coast) 1996 **77** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Mid Cork, Limerick/, 1990 **56** 36
- Field Meeting Reports – Middlesex (Brent River Park) 1993 **65** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Middlesex (City of London) 1989 **53** 47
- Field Meeting Reports – Middlesex (Fryent Country Park) 1993 **65** 54
- Field Meeting Reports – Middlesex (Kensington Gardens) 2003 **96** 68
- Field Meeting Reports – Middlesex (Perivale Wood) 1988 **50** 42
- Field Meeting Reports – Middlesex, Mostly (East London canals) 2004 **99** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Midlothian 1986 **46** 45
- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (35th Welsh AGM and Field Meetings) 1997 **77** 81-83
- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (Abersychan) 1987 **48** 51
- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (Pen-y-fan) 1996 **74** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (*Rubus* meeting, Abergavenny) 2000 **86** 74-75

- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (Severn Estuary and reens) 1997 **77** 78
- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (Sudbrook) 1987 **48** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Monmouthshire (Uskmouth Wetlands Reserve) 2003 **95** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Montgomeryshire (Leighton Arboretum, near Welshpool) conifer workshop 2007 **108** 60
- Field Meeting Reports – Montgomeryshire (Llanbrynmair) 1996 **74** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Montgomeryshire (Roundton Hill NNR & Meadowsweet Fields, Churchstoke) 2003 **94** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Montgomeryshire, Cardiganshire/, (Maesnant, Pumlumon Fawr) 1988 **52** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Moray (Culbin Forest and the Burchhead area) 2002 **92** 58
- Field Meeting Reports – Moray (Forres and Findhorn area) 2003 **96** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Moray (Lossie Forest) 2006 **104** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Moray (The Lein, Kingston) 1985 **53** 53
- Field Meeting Reports – Moray, Banffshire &, (Grangetown-on-Spey) 1996 **75** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – New format **61** 48
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk and Suffolk (Grass identification weekend) 2003 **94** 44-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk and Suffolk Borders 1991 **60** 53
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, E. & Suffolk, E. (Grass & sedge identification weekend) 2005 **101** 51-52
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, East and West, (Diss) 1995 **72** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, East, & Suffolk, East, 2000 **86** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, East, & Suffolk, East, grass identification days 2007 **107** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, East, (Norfolk Broads) 2003 **96** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, East, 1995 **71** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, North, (*Rubus* Meeting) 2005 **101** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Norfolk, West (Norfolk Breckland, Thompson Common and Cranwich Heath) 1997 **77** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Northamptonshire (Druce Lecture & Field Meetings) 1998 **80** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Northamptonshire (Environs of Stamford (Lincs)) 2004 **99** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Northamptonshire (Harlestone Firs) 2005 **101** 54
- Field Meeting Reports – Northamptonshire (Harlestone Firs) 2007 **106** 57
- Field Meeting Reports – Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough 1996 **74** 59-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Northumberland (Hexham) 2000 **86** 76-77
- Field Meeting Reports – Northumberland and Roxburghshire (v.cc. **68** & **80**) 1993 **65** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Northumberland Whinstone 1985 **43** 27-28
- Field Meeting Reports – Northumberland, South, & Durham, Co., training mtg 2007 **108** 61
- Field Meeting Reports – Northumberland, South, (Chollerford) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 47
- Field Meeting Reports – Nottinghamshire (Kneesall area) 1996 **74** 69
- Field Meeting Reports – Nottinghamshire (Mission Training Area) 1994 **68** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – Nottinghamshire 1985 **43** 29-30
- Field Meeting Reports – Offaly, Co. 1997 **78** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Offaly, Co., (Birr) 2001 **89** 64
- Field Meeting Reports – Offaly, Co., 1989 **53** 51
- Field Meeting Reports – Offaly, Co., 1994 **68** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Orkney 2005 **102** 55-56, [82]
- Field Meeting Reports – Outer Hebrides (Barra and other islands) 1998 **80** 74-75
- Field Meeting Reports – Outer Hebrides (South Harris) 2006 **104** 63-64, CS2
- Field Meeting Reports – Oxfordshire (Goring) 2000 **86** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Oxfordshire (Otmoor Rifle Range) 2002 **92** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Oxfordshire (Port Meadow) 2003 **96** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Peebles 1999 **82** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Pembrokeshire (Brynberian Moor and Cam Alw, Preseli Hills) 2006 **105** 38-39
- Field Meeting Reports – Pembrokeshire (Marloes Coast Project) 2007 **108** 63, CS4
- Field Meeting Reports – Pembrokeshire (Ramsey Island) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Pembrokeshire (St David's Airfield heaths) 2003 **96** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Pembrokeshire, Carmarthenshire /, (Efailwen) 1987 **48** 49-50
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, East, (Blair Atholl) 1995 **71** 69-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, Mid, (Creag Macranaich) 1993 **65** 62
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, Mid, (Loch an Daimh & Stuchd an Lochain) 1990 **56** 39
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, Mid, (Meall Garbh; Glen Lyon) 1991 **60** 57
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, Mid-, (Meall Nan Tarmachan & Ben Lawers) 2003 **96** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, Mid-, (Pitlochry) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 58
- Field Meeting Reports – Perth, West, (Loch Katrine) 2004 **98** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire (Beinn Udlaidh, near Tyndrum) 1985 **43** 31
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire (Kindrogan Field Centre) 1986 **46** 45-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire (Kindrogan Field Centre, British Wild Roses Course) 1987 **48** 46-47
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire 1986 **46** 45-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire, Mid-, (Birks O'Aberfeldy) 2006 **107** 47
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire, Mid-, (Keltneyburn) 2006 **107** 46-47
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire, Mid-, 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire, West, (Meall na Dige), Dumbarton (Ben Vorlich (Loch Lomond)) &, 2001 **89** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Perthshire, West, 5%, Argyll, 95%, (Meall nan Tighearn) 2002 **91** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Poland 1989 **53** 55-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire & Cardiganshire (Glanhirin) 1996 **74** 72-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Abbeycwmhir) 1996 **74** 59

- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Beacon Hill) 1995 **71** 72-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Elan Valley Meadows) 2000 **86** 72-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Esgairdraenllwyn) 1999 **83** 60
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Llanelwedd) 1988 **52** 43
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Newbridge-on-Wye) 1987 **48** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Rhosgoch Common and Llanbwchlllyn) 2004 **98** 65
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Upper Edw Valley) 1997 **78** 76
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire (Welsh AGM Meeting, Builth Wells) 1995 **71** 62-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Radnorshire / Breconshire (Newbridge-on-Wye) 1987 **48** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – Regione Piemonte (Valle Anzasca) **32** 25
- Field Meeting Reports – Roscommon, Co. 1997 **78** 77
- Field Meeting Reports – Roses, British Wild, Course – Kindrogan Field Centre, Perthshire 1987 **48** 46-47
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, E., (Strathpeffer) 1988 **52** 42
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, Easter, (Dingwall) 1996 **74** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, West, (Gairloch) 2006 **104** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, West, (Inverpolly, Loch Ewe & Loch Duich) 2004 **98** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, Wester, (Glen Shiel) 1996 **74** 71
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, Wester, (Ullapool) 1997 **77** 79
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross, Wester, 1986 **46** 42-43
- Field Meeting Reports – Ross-shire, East, (Black Isle coast) 1995 **75** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Rothamsted Experimental Station 1985 **45** 48
- Field Meeting Reports – Roxburghshire (Kelso) 1991 **60** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Roxburghshire (Kelso) 1997 **77** 73
- Field Meeting Reports – Roxburghshire, Northumberland and, (v. cc. **80** & **68**) 1993 **65** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – *Rubus* Meeting – Carmarthen, Dyfed 1987 **48** 52-53
- Field Meeting Reports – *Rubus* meeting (see under *Rubus*, or here under county)
- Field Meeting Reports – *Rubus* mtg, Plymouth, Devon (v. cc. 2 & 3) 1999 **84** 72-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Salop (Cole Mere) 2000 **86** 71-72
- Field Meeting Reports – Salop (Titterstone Clew Hill) 1995 **71** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Selkirkshire & Roxburghshire (Galashiels) 1998 **80** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Selkirkshire (Galashiels) 2004 **98** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Selkirkshire (Shaws Lochs, Ettrick) 2002 **92** 56-57
- Field Meeting Reports – Shetland 1995 **71** 70-72
- Field Meeting Reports – Shetland 2006 **105** 39-40
- Field Meeting Reports – Sicily, BSBI Excursion to, 2001 [260 taxa cited] (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 71-77
- Field Meeting Reports – Sligo, Co., (Cullentra Wood, Bricklieve Mountains & Unshin River), Leitrim, Co., (O'Rourke's Table) &, 2001 **89** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, N. & Gloucestershire, W. (Avon Gorge) 2003 **94** 43-44, CS1
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, N. (Axbridge, Mendip Hills) 1991 **60** 50-51
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, N., & Wiltshire, S., (Mendip Hills). *Rubus* meeting, 2004 **99** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, North (Cheddar Gorge and Burrington Combe) 1996 **74** 62-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, North, (Crook Peak & Brean Down) 1997 **78** 75
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, North, (Mendip Hills) 1993 **65** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, North, (Shapwick Heath and Southlake Moor) 1998 **81** 62-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Somerset, S., (Sedgemoor), Devon, N., (Braunton Burrows) &, (Willows & their Parasites) 2003 **96** 68-69
- Field Meeting Reports – Spain, North-eastern, (Catalonia) 1990 **55** 48-49
- Field Meeting Reports – St Davids Head excursion (reference to Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 22
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Burton upon Trent & Tutbury) 2003 **96** 65-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Cannock Chase) 1987 **47** 48
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Cannock Chase) 2001 **89** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Chartley Moss) 1997 **78** 76
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Gnosall) 1999 **83** 61-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Hanchurch Hills & Wyre Forest) – *Rubus* Meeting 2006 **105** 40-41
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Hopwas) 2002 **91** 71-72
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Kinver) 1991 **60** 51-52
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Kinver) 2004 **97** 65
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Shareshill) 2003 **94** 48
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Swynnerton Army Training Area) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 71
- Field Meeting Reports – Staffordshire (Yoxall) 1999 **83** 60-61
- Field Meeting Reports – Stirlingshire (Aberfoyle) 1995 **72** 58-59
- Field Meeting Reports – Stirlingshire (Fintry) 1998 **80** 68-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Sudbrook 1987 **48** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk (RSPB Lakenheath) 2008 **109** 69-70
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk (Snape) 1988 **50** 42
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk and Norfolk (Grass identification weekend) 2003 **94** 44-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk Breckland 1986 **46** 39
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk, E. & Norfolk, E. (Grass & sedge identification weekend) 2005 **101** 51-52
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk, East, & Essex, North, **74** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk, East, (Framlingham) 1996 **73** 8
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk, East, (Lowestoft) 2001 **89** 58
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk, East, with East Norfolk 2000 **86** 67-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Suffolk, West (Breckland) 1987 **48** 44
- Field Meeting Reports – Surrey (Croydon) 1991 **60** 54
- Field Meeting Reports – Surrey (Tooting Common) 2003 **96** 57
- Field Meeting Reports – Surrey (Vegetative Grass Identification Training Day Box Hill and Headley Heath) 2005 **102** 62-63, CS2
- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, Central Southern, 1998 **80** 66-68
- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, East, (Castle Hill and Mt. Caburn) 2005 **101** 49-50
- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, East, (Chailey Common) 1994 **68** 56-57

- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, East, (Cuckmere Valley) 2005 **101** 50-51
- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, East, (Rye Harbour) 2004 **99** 64
- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, West, (Amberley Wild Brooks) 2008 **110** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Sussex, West, (Midhurst) 1993 **66** 50
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, E., (Brora) 1988 **52** 42
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, West, & East, 2003 **96** 58-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, West, (Assynt) 1993 **65** 60-62
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, West, (Ben Hope) 1988 **50** 46-47
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, West, (Durness) 2007 **107** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, West, (Rhiconich) **77** 72
- Field Meeting Reports – Sutherland, West, (Tongue) 1995 **71** 64-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Sweden, Recording for the Norbotten Flora, 1997 **78** 82-83
- Field Meeting Reports – Switzerland (Wengen) BSBI **76** 83
- Field Meeting Reports – Tipperary, North and South, 1991 **60** 55-56
- Field Meeting Reports – Tipperary, South, 1997 **78** 77-78
- Field Meeting Reports – Turkey 1997 (304 taxa cited) **78** 78-82
- Field Meeting Reports – Tyrone, Co. (Lough Corr) 1995 **71** 72-73
- Field Meeting Reports – Tyrone, Co., [incl. Baronscourt Estate] 2001 **89** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Tyrone, West, **1990** **55** 47-48
- Field Meeting Reports – Umbelliferae Workshop, Reading, Berks. 1989 **53** 49
- Field Meeting Reports – Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte **32** 25
- Field Meeting Reports – Warwickshire (Coventry) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 64
- Field Meeting Reports – Warwickshire (Ettington) 2004 **97** 63
- Field Meeting Reports – Warwickshire (Sutton Park) 1989 **53** 50; 1991 **60** 51
- Field Meeting Reports – Waterford & Wexford, Cos, 1994 **69** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Wester Ross (Kintail) 1994 **68** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Westerness (Aonach Beag) & Argyll, Main (Glen Etive) 1993 **65** 62-63
- Field Meeting Reports – Westerness (Ardnamurchan) 1994 **68** 61
- Field Meeting Reports – Westerness (Knoydart) 1988 **50** 45-46
- Field Meeting Reports – Westerness (Spean Bridge (v.cc. **96** & **97**)) 2003 **96** 64, CS1
- Field Meeting Reports – Westerness (Spean Bridge) 2000 **86** 78-80
- Field Meeting Reports – Wester-Ross (Strathpeffer) 1999 **84** 75-76
- Field Meeting Reports – Westmorland (Appleby) 1995 **73** 66-67
- Field Meeting Reports – Westmorland (Upper Eden & Lune Valleys) 2005 **102** 61
- Field Meeting Reports – Wexford, Co. (Gorey) 1993 **69** 63-64
- Field Meeting Reports – Wexford, Waterford & Cos, 1994 **69** 64-65
- Field Meeting Reports – Whinstone, Northumberland, 1985 **43** 27-28
- Field Meeting Reports – Wight, Isle of, 1998 **80** 65-66
- Field Meeting Reports – Wiltshire (Salisbury Plain) 2002 **92** 61-62; 2004 **98** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Wiltshire (Tisbury) 1995 **73** 63
- Field Meeting Reports – Wiltshire, S., Somerset, N., &, (Mendip Hills). *Rubus* meeting, 2004 **99** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Wiltshire, South-west, 1987 **49** 37-38
- Field Meeting Reports – Worcestershire (Burlish Top) 2008 **110** 61
- Field Meeting Reports – Worcestershire (Castlemorton Common) 2001 **89** 70-71
- Field Meeting Reports – Worcestershire (Malvern Hills) 1990 **58** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Worcestershire (Teme Valley) 1990 **58** 55
- Field Meeting Reports – Worcestershire (Tiddesley Wood, Pershore) 1998 **79** 78
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire Dales (v.c.**64**) 1994 **68** 54-55
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, East, (Sledmere) 1997 **77** 69-70
- Field meeting reports – Yorkshire, Mid-West (Yorkshire Dales) 1992 **62** 52,54
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (A Yorkshire Weekend) 1997 **77** 83
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Bowland) 2004 **97** 64
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Langstrothdale and Upper Wharfedale) 1990 **56** 33-34
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-West, (Leeds) 2001 **89** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle) 2002 **92** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Malham) 1988 **50** 43-44
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, Mid-West, (Southernscapes (Ingleborough)) 2006 **104** 53-54
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, N. (Thirsk) 1997 **77** 69
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, N.E., (Northallerton) 1996 **73** 10
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, North West, (Swaledale) 1991 **58** 56
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, NW, (Barnard Castle) 1999 **84** 74-75
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, NW, (Shunner Fell, Wensleydale) 2007 **106** 57-58
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, SE, (Allerthorpe Common and Pocklington Canal Head) 2003 **95** 77-78
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, South, (Maltby Common) 2000 **86** 67
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, South-west, 1988 **50** 42
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, SW, (Maltby Low & Far Commons, nr Rotherham) 2006 **104** 59-60
- Field Meeting Reports – Yorkshire, West, (Fairburn Ings and Frystone Park) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 66
- Field Meeting Reports (*see also* Reports of Field Meetings)
- Field Meeting Reports **61** 48-49
- Field Meeting Reports correction **87** 4
- Field Meeting Reports procedure **66** 49
- Field Meeting Reports transferred from *Watsonia* to *BSBI News* **43** 27
- Field Meeting Reports –Yorkshire, S.W. ('Shoddy' fields nr Wakefield) 1993 **65** 57-58
- Field meeting reports, Guide for contributors of, **51** 42-43
- Field Meeting Reports, Overseas – Spain (Sierra de Grazalema, Andalucía) 2007 [273 plant taxa cited] **106** 58-65, CS4
- Field meeting update – *Ulmus* (v.c.**55**) **62** 18-20
- Field Meeting, Additional, – Queen Mother's Nature Reserve (Aldbury Nowers) 1991 **57** 3

- Field Meeting, Azores, – advance notice **73 55**
- Field Meeting, Azores, 1997 **72 8**
- Field Meeting, BSBI Azores, **74 52**
- Field Meeting, Extra, – France (La Brenne) 2002 **89 6**
- Field Meeting, Overseas, Notice of, – Páramos of Northern Castile, Spain 2009 [20 taxa cited] **109 60**
- Field Meeting, Overseas, Report of, – 2001 **89 71-78**
- Field Meeting, Overseas, Report of, – Cyprus (127 plant taxa cited) 2004 **99 66-69, CS3**
- Field Meeting, Overseas, Report of, – Spain, North-east, (Catalan Pyrenees) (153 plant taxa cited) 2005 **100 64-66, CS8**
- Field Meeting, Overseas, Report of, – Spain, Northern, (Picos de Europa) (177 taxa cited) 2004 **97 66-69**
- Field Meeting, Overseas, Report of, –Czech Republic (252 plant taxa cited) 2005 **100 58-63**
- Field Meeting, Switzerland 1984 – notice of, **35 18**
- Field Meetings – 1993, Reports of, **65 51-66**
- Field Meetings – 1993, Reports of, **66 49-59**
- Field Meetings – 1998 & 1999, Reports of, **84 71-79**
- Field Meetings – 1998, Reports of, **81 62-64**
- Field Meetings – 1998/1999, Reports of, **82 64-69**
- Field Meetings – 1999, Reports of, **83 58-64**
- Field Meetings – 2000, Reports of, **86 62-80**
- Field Meetings – 2001, Reports of, **89 58-71**
- Field Meetings – 2001, Reports of, **94 43-43**
- Field Meetings – 2002, Reports of, **91 65-72; 92 54-64; 93 73-75**
- Field Meetings – 2003, Reports of, **94 43-52; 95 69-78; 96 56-69**
- Field Meetings – 2004, Reports of, **97 61-65; 98 58-69; 99 56-66**
- Field Meetings – 2005, Reports of, **101 46-59**
- Field Meetings – 2005, Reports of, **102 54-63**
- Field Meetings – 2006, Reports of, **104 52-59**
- Field Meetings – 2006, Reports of, **105 36-45**
- Field meetings – 2006-2007, Reports of, **107 46-62**
- Field meetings – 2007, prospective leaders for, (Exbn Mtg 2006) **105 46**
- Field Meetings – 2007, Reports of, **106 50-58**
- Field Meetings – 2007, Reports of, **108 60-63**
- Field Meetings – 2008, Reports of, **109 62-69**
- Field meetings – 2008, Reports of, **110 52-63**
- Field Meetings – BSBI, Majorca, April 14-21, 1981 **25 8**
- Field Meetings – Coverage in British Isles **50 6-7**
- Field Meetings – Foot-and-Mouth restrictions **88 4**
- Field Meetings – Six to London churchyards **38 12**
- Field Meetings [1990/1991] reported, Map of, **58 52**
- Field Meetings [1990/1991] Reports of, **58 52-57**
- Field Meetings **1 51**
- Field Meetings 1985 reported, Map of, **43 27; 44 27; 45 47**
- Field Meetings 1985, Reports of, **43 27-31; 44 27-31; 45 47-50**
- Field Meetings 1986 reported, Map of, **46 38**
- Field Meetings 1986, Reports of, **46 38-46**
- Field Meetings 1986/7, Reports of, **49 36-38**
- Field Meetings 1987 reported, Map of, **47 46**
- Field Meetings 1987, Reports of, **47 46-50; 48 44-53**
- Field Meetings 1988 – Ireland **48 43-44**
- Field Meetings 1988 reported, Map of, **50 40; 52 37**
- Field Meetings 1988, Reports of, **50 37-47; 52 37-44**
- Field Meetings 1989 reported, Map of, **53 45; 55 43**
- Field Meetings 1989, Reports of, **53 45-57**
- Field Meetings 1989/1990 reported, Map of, **56 32**
- Field Meetings 1989/1990, Reports of, **55 42-49; 56 31-40**
- Field Meetings 1991, Reports of, – held over **59 3**
- Field Meetings 1991, Reports of, **60 50-61**
- Field Meetings 1992 reported, Map of, **62 53**
- Field Meetings 1992, Reports of, **62 52-67**
- Field Meetings 1993 reported, Map of, **65 52**
- Field Meetings 1994 reported, Map of, **68 64**
- Field Meetings 1995, Reports of, **71 59-76; 72 58-60; 73 63-67**
- Field Meetings 1995/1996, Reports of, **75 59-62**
- Field Meetings 1996 & 1997, Reports of, **77 67-83; 78 72-78**
- Field Meetings 1996, Reported, Map of, **74 58**
- Field Meetings 1996, Reports of, **74 58-73; 76 83-84**
- Field Meetings 1997 & 1998, Reports of, **79 74-80**
- Field Meetings 1998 **75 54**
- Field Meetings 1998, Reports of, **88 64-76**
- Field Meetings 2006 (Exbt 2005) **102 65**
- Field Meetings **88 3-4**
- Field Meetings and Foot-and-mouth disease **87 3**
- Field Meetings Atlas 2000 **75 8; 1998 78 8**
- Field meetings for Junior BSBI members **76 5**
- Field meetings in 1992 Year Book, Changes to dates of, **60 46**
- Field Meetings in urban areas due to Foot-and-mouth disease **87 3**
- Field Meetings on MOD land **83 46**
- Field Meetings or Trips, Overseas, Reports of, **78 78-86**
- Field meetings reports – address to send **62 52**
- Field Meetings Reports – Cardiganshire (Welsh AGM Lampeter) 2005 **101 52-54**
- Field Meetings Secretary retires **88 3**
- Field Meetings Secretary, New, appointed **88 4**
- Field Meetings section – map corrigendum **44 3**
- Field Meetings, 2004; a preview (Exbt) **96 76**
- Field Meetings, 2005; a preview (Exbt) **99 77**
- Field Meetings, Attendance at, – cancellation procedure **83 46**
- Field Meetings, Bookings for, – please send a S.A.E. **71 5**
- Field Meetings, Educational, – Scotland **101 72**
- Field Meetings, Irish, – revised details **87 3**
- Field Meetings, J.S. Henslow's rules for conduct on, **92 59**
- Field Meetings, Lists of, now gone and those to come in 2008 (Exbt 2007) **107 64**
- Field Meetings, Overseas, Reports of, (2004) **97 66-69; 99 66-69; (2005) 100 58-66**
- Field Meetings, Overseas, Reports of, (2007) **106 58-65, CS4**
- Field Meetings, Overseas, Reports of, **103 41-46**
- Field Meetings, Reports of, – addresses for sending **77 67**
- Field Meetings, Reports of, – new editor **74 58**
- Field Meetings, Reports of, – Receiving Editor **58 7**
- Field Meetings, Reports of, 1994 **70 41-44**
- Field Meetings, Reports of, to B. Rushton **58 7**
- Field Meetings: Beccles, near Thetford **17 3**
- Field Meetings: Louth, Monaghan, Craven, changes in dates **24 31**
- Field Meetings: South-east Cornwall, 11-12 Sept. 1982 **30 7**
- Field Meetings: Westmeath, 1982 **30 7**
- Field Meetingship, A guide to, **64 31-32**
- Field miracles? (a botanical story) **67 28-29**
- Field note books – fate after death of owner **84 16**
- Field of Naturalists, In the*, (Rev.) **55 42**
- Field Recording at County level **76 38-39**
- Field Recording Cards for all regions still available **53 7**
- Field Recording Cards, Creating your own, **77 20-21**
- Field Recording Cards, Design of, **73 15**
- Field Secretary, Honorary, – Mrs. E. Wiltshire **55 4**
- Field Society, Lundy **21 10**
- Field Studies (*see also under subject and Courses*) **33 7; 35 20**
- Field Studies **18 4; 24 10**
- Field Studies Association, Scottish, – courses **33 8**
- Field Studies at Ardtornish **11 14-15; 14 8**
- Field Studies Centres – addresses **51 37**



- Field Studies Council – address for courses list **41** 28
- Field Studies Council – courses **83** 15
- Field Studies Council – identification aids **76** 35
- Field Studies Council – overseas tours 2004 **95** 7
- Field Studies Council – Post-Experience Certificate in Biological Recording and Species Identification **81** 8
- Field Studies Council 1988 Courses 47 40
- Field Studies Council **59** 51
- Field Studies Council **66** 8
- Field Studies Council **77** 57; **78** 66
- Field Studies Council courses 1992 – address for brochure **59** 58
- Field Studies Council courses **33** 7
- Field Studies Council courses **53** 42; **56** 42
- Field Studies Council Field Work, 1982 **30** 8
- Field Studies Council Overseas – 2001 catalogue **86** 6
- Field Studies Council Overseas – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- Field Studies Council Overseas – Programme 1993 **62** 69
- Field Studies Council Overseas – specialised botanical tours **96** 76
- Field Studies Council Overseas (Botanical tours and courses ) **67** 69
- Field Studies Council Overseas (BSBI) – Field Studies Council overseas courses – 1994 **64** 64
- Field Studies Council Overseas (BSBI) Overseas Tours 1994 **64** 64
- Field Studies Council overseas courses – 1994 **64** 64
- Field Studies Council Overseas courses – 1995 **67** 68
- Field Studies Council Overseas Experiences in 1999 – address for brochure **80** 76
- Field Studies Council, Identification Courses with the, **74** 16
- Field Studies Council, Scottish, **23** 20
- Field Studies, Highland, **44** 24
- Field Studies, Highland, **50** 36-37; **53** 41; **54** 40; **56** 40; **59** 58
- Field Studies, Highland, **65** 68
- Field Studies, Highland, courses **68** 65
- Field Study Centres **21** 29
- Field Study Centres courses **74** 16
- Field Study Centres specialist courses **91** 6
- Field Study Council Centres **27** 11
- Field Study Methods – courses **33** 8
- Field to the Carnian Alps, North Italy, 1979, advance notice of, **19** 6
- Field Trip Report – Antrim, Co., 2000 **85** 65
- Field Trip Report – Armagh, Co., 2000 **85** 65-66
- Field Trip Report – Down, Co., 2000 **85** 66
- Field Trip Report – Sweden, An evening walk in, 1997 **80** 63-64
- Field trip to Ibiza, May 1999 – details for booking **79** 69
- Field Trip to Poland 1989 **51** 4 bis
- Field trip to Tíree (v.c.**103**) 2009: registration of interest **109** 59-60
- Field trip, BSBI, to the Picos in June 2004 **92** 50 (Exbt) **99** 71
- Field Trips associated with AGM 2000 (Rpt) **85** 65-66
- Field trips to the Pyrenees **53** 3, 41
- Field Work – Field Studies Council, 1982 **30** 8
- Field Work in France **18** 4
- Field Wormwood **29** 16
- FIELD, J.P. – Bees Wasps and Ants (newsletter) **46** 35
- Field-Club Flora of the Lothians* **58** 14
- Fielding Druce Herbarium, Display of Druceana in the, **72** 47
- Fielding Herbarium, Oxford **62** 34
- Fielding Herbarium, Special Curator of the, – G.C. Druce **67** 44
- FIELDING, J. – Floral Aberrations **95** 14, CS3
- Fielding-Druce Herbarium – Druce artefacts on display **73** 57
- Fielding-Druce Herbarium, Oxford **62** 35
- Fielding-Druce Herbarium, The, **67** 38
- Fieldmeetingship **67** 13
- Field-recording, Augmented, **96** 11-12
- Fields of Vision – Conference, Cambridge 2000 **84** 4, 80
- Fields, Shoddy, (v.c.**63**) **68** 32
- Fieldwork Committee **69** 12
- Fieldwork for 2001 **86** 8
- Fieldwork, Ecological, – courses **33** 8
- Fife – flora **40** 31
- Fife – rich hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8
- Fife (Kinross) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42-43; (Lomond Hills, Kinross) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 53
- Fife and Kinross (Cleish Hills) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt ) **62** 61
- Fife and Kinross, A List of Flowering Plants and Ferns recorded from*, – W. Young **13** 10
- Fife and Kinross, Rose hybrids in, **66** 11-12
- Fife and Kinross, Some Hawkweeds from v.c.**85**, (Exbt) **57** 53
- Fife and Kinross, Wild Flowers of, a concise checklist* **91** 58
- Fife, Some unusual finds in, **106** 32
- Fifeshire (with Kinross) – v.c.**85** 1 29
- Fifty pence well spent **69** 23-24
- Fig cookie **79** 32
- Fight for the Flash, The, **10** 22-23
- Figs in North Midlands and Northern England (Requests) **69** 59
- Figs, Australian Strangler, (Descr.) **69** 37
- Figs, Wild, by the River Don, Sheffield – ref. to paper **57** 42
- Figs, Wild, in Britain (Requests) **57** 42
- Filaginella uliginosa* (Co. Cork) **36** 9
- Filago* – referee appointed **75** 5
- Filago* – referee's requirements **75** 5-6
- Filago apiculata* **15** 7-8
- Filago apiculata* **18** 24
- Filago gallica* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Filago gallica* – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65
- Filago gallica* (Cornwall) **79** 37; (v.c.**19**) **77** 74
- Filago gallica* (correction) **17** 5; **20** 6
- Filago gallica* (Essex) **69** 76
- Filago gallica* (v.c. **S**) **92** 72
- Filago gallica* (v.c. **19**, **S**) **84** 65
- Filago gallica* **14** 7
- Filago lutescens* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Filago lutescens* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Filago lutescens* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Filago lutescens* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Filago lutescens* (*F. apiculata*) **20** 6
- Filago lutescens* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22
- Filago lutescens* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Filago minima* (Northumberland) **34** 8 (v.c.**35**) **48** 51; (v.c.**44**) **46** 40; (v.c.**72**) **45** 49
- Filago minima* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22
- Filago minima* (v.c.**2**) **65** 55
- Filago minima* (v.c.**2**) **71** 75; (v.c.**38**) **74** 64; (v.c.**40**) **71** 68; (v.c.**46**) **71** 61; (v.c.**49**) **80** 76
- Filago minima* (v.c.**26**) **109** 69
- Filago minima* (v.c.**32**) **101** 54
- Filago minima* (v.c.**37**) **110** 61
- Filago minima* (v.c.**37**) **89** 70; (v.c.**42**) **86** 74; (v.c.**64**) **89** 67; (v.c.**106**) **84** 76
- Filago minima* (v.c.**39**) **91** 72; **94** 48; **97** 65; (v.c.**47**) **94** 44; (v.c.**50**) **95** 69; (v.c.**92**) **100** 39; (v.c.**H38**) **95** 70
- Filago minima* (v.c.**49**) **65** 66

- Filago minima* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.41) **52** 44; (v.c.43) **52** 43
- Filago minima* (v.c.95) **104** 68
- Filago minima* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55, 56
- Filago minima* **12** 25
- Filago pyramidata* – annual monitoring (ref. to paper) **83** 17
- Filago pyramidata* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23
- Filago pyramidata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Filago pyramidata* (*F. spathulata*) **20** 6
- Filago pyramidata* (v.c.23) **69** 21
- Filago pyramidata* **73** 19
- Filago pyramidata* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Filago spathulata* **15** 7-8
- Filago spathulata* **18** 24
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.13) **107** 22
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.13) **107** 22
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.2) **65** 55
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.64) **89** 67
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.32) **109** 28
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.33) **44** 12
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.39) **91** 72; **97** 65
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.49) **80** 76
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.43) **52** 43
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Filago vulgaris* crossed off for *Filipendula vulgaris* **77** 14
- Filago vulgaris* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Files, converting **62** 11
- Files, Synch, – MapMate **100** 13
- Filicum*, *Index*, – *Supplementum quintum pro annis* 1961-1975 **41** 30
- Filing System, Acorn Disc, **40** 10
- Filipendula* × *purpurea* (Descr.) **98** 44; (Illus.) **98** 45; (Key) **98** 44; (v.c.63) **98** 43
- Filipendula* × *purpurea* established in Britain **98** 43-45
- Filipendula camtschatica* (Descr.)(Key) **98** 44
- Filipendula kamtschatica* var. *rosea* (v.c.63) **86** 47
- Filipendula ulmaria* – *Atlas 2000* record card change **72** 7
- Filipendula ulmaria* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Filipendula ulmaria* – medical use **85** 56
- Filipendula ulmaria* (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.25) **50** 42; **60** 53
- Filipendula ulmaria* (v.c.47) **94** 44
- Filipendula ulmaria* (v.c.6) **81** 63
- Filipendula ulmaria* (v.c.65) **107** 6
- Filipendula ulmaria* (v.c.77) **44** 17; (v.c.105) **46** 42
- Filipendula ulmaria* **20** 14; **29** 25
- Filipendula ulmaria* **77** 34; **78** 48
- Filipendula ulmaria*, Seedlings of, – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* (nr R. Teifi) **84** 50
- Filipendula vulgaris* (Kitts' Meadow, Oxford) **62** 25
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.61) **77** 69
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.20) **62** 55
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.44) **83** 62
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.25) **60** 53
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.44) **110** 55
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.45, 46) **38** 11
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Filipendula vulgaris* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 59; (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Filipendula vulgaris* nativity in v.c.45 & 46 **38** 11
- Filipendula vulgaris*, *Filago vulgaris* crossed off for, **77** 14
- Films and Lecturers, Directories of, **22** 11
- Films on Television, Plants and 'Wildlife', **48** 30-31
- Filmy-fern, Tunbridge, and the Killarney Fern, Hay-scented Buckler-fern, **87** 36
- Filmy-ferns – Kent place-name **69** 45
- Financial queries address **76** 2
- Financial support for small projects – Wilf Nelson Rhum Bursary **64** 60
- Financial support for small projects: Wilf Nelson Rum Bursary **59** 55
- Financing the publication of Local Floras **55** 13-15
- Finch, C. **78** 42
- Finch, Mr R.A. – report of death of, **104** 73
- Finch, R.A. (Requests) **68** 48
- FINCHER, F. – Why Yorkshire Fog? – because ... III **53** 36
- Fincher, F. **53** 26
- Fincher, Fred, **30** 4
- Finding wild flowers* **79** 7
- Finding Wild Flowers* – R. Fitter **1** 9
- Fine-leaved *Oenanthe* species (Exbt) **49** 50
- Fingered Sedge **9** 22
- Finland – identification manual **44** (Suppl.) 6
- Finland, Field Flora of*, – *Retkeilykasvio* **46** 37
- [Finland, Flora of,] – *Retkeilykasvio* 3rd ed. **45** 33
- Finnegan's Wake* **61** 39
- FINNEY, J.J. – Botanical Pubs – II **59** 40-41
- Fiori delle Alpi, I*, – F. Rasetti **27** 27
- Firbush Point, Loch Tay – Scottish Recorders Conference **36** 16
- Fireweed – Thorn apple **53** 25
- Fireweed at over 3 metres high (photo) **47** 24
- First record defined **88** 8
- First record of the new Millennium **87** 14
- First Records of British Flowering Plants* – reprint and new edition **97** 4
- First Records of British Flowering Plants* (Rev.) **98** 54
- FIRTH, E. – More multicoloured yarrows **79** 23
- Fish – Zooplankton-eating **76** 25
- Fisher, J. – resigns his membership of BSBI **58** 43
- Fisher, John, Report of death of, **73** 5
- Fissidens taxifolius* ssp. *taxifolius* (Devon) **53** 24
- Fitch, Ian, **30** 4
- Fitches, Truth is stranger than, (*Nigella*) **54** 24-25
- FITTER, A. – An ecological Flora of the British Isles **53** 16-17
- Fitter, A.H. **76** 5
- Fitter, Alastair H. – profile **108** 67-68
- FITTER, R. – Alien shrubs and trees in a Chiltern tetrad **67** 54-55
- FITTER, R. – *Allium sphaerocephalon* L. as a garden weed **49** 21
- FITTER, R. – Boggled down (vice-county controversy) **36** 34
- FITTER, R. – Childing or Childling? [*Petrorhagia nanteuilii*] **34** 30
- FITTER, R. – David McClintock (profile) **67** 6
- FITTER, R. – Established alien perennials and biennials in a Chiltern tetrad **73** 41-42
- FITTER, R. – Garden weeds in a v.c.23 garden **76** 36-37
- Fitter, R. – Index to line drawings *BSBI News* **60** 3
- FITTER, R. – Lancashire hospitality too! **85** 26
- FITTER, R. – The second Oxfordshire *Orchis simia* site **66** 17
- FITTER, R. – Tidying up our walls **66** 32
- FITTER, R. – When does *Armeria maritima* start to flower? **66** 16-17

- FITTER, R. – When does Butcher's Broom start to flower? **62**  
12-13
- Fitter, R. **31** 16
- Fitter, R. **50** 19
- Fitter, R. **77** 70
- Fitter, R., Son of, **79** 7
- FITTER, R., with G. HALLIDAY – The Presidents' Prize **89** 4
- FITTER, R.S.R. **2** 12-13; **14** 18
- Fitter, Richard – report of death of, (biog.) **101** 62
- Fitter, Richard, – Profiles of, **79** 7
- FITTER, Richard, **26** 24; **27** 31
- Fitter, Richard, **64** 11
- Fitz[g/G]erals, Confusing, **66** 4
- FitzGerald, D.V. **44** 4
- FitzGerald, James, Duke of Leinster **51** 29
- FitzGerald, Lady Pamela – a correction **51** 29
- FitzGerald, Lady Pamela **49** 22
- FitzGerald, Lady Pamela: a postscript **52** 46
- FitzGerald, Lady R. & Abbott, P.P. – BSBI Field Meetings  
1989 – album of prints (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- FitzGerald, Lady R., recorder for v.c.**H12** Co. Wexford **66** 4
- FITZGERALD, Lady R., with I. TAYLOR – Nature Conservancy  
Council Rare Plant Surveys (Exbt) **54** 55
- FitzGerald, Lord Edward, **49** 22; **51** 29
- Fitzgerald, Miss R., recorder for v.c.**H7** S. Tipperary **66** 4
- FITZGERALD, R. – 'A Vegetable Comet' *Tolypella prolifera* (Ziz  
& Braun) Leonh appears again at Alberley Wild Brooks,  
West Sussex, in August 1985 **42** 32-33
- FitzGerald, R. – corrigendum **57** 4
- FITZGERALD, R. – DAP – the PPP (profile) **69** 9-11
- FITZGERALD, R. – Good home needed for BSBI journals **107**  
75
- FITZGERALD, R. – *Hieracium speluncarum* Arv.-Touv. in some  
British localities **39** 23-25
- FitzGerald, R. – Linnean Society Bloomer Award winner 2004  
**97** 8
- FITZGERALD, R. – 'Lost and Found' – *Alopecurus bulbosus*  
Gouan in S.E. England (Exbt) **49** 44
- FITZGERALD, R. – Miss Edith Rawlins (Requests) **36** 32
- FITZGERALD, R. – The Gearagh – A Rare Habitat in Co. Cork  
**36** 8-9
- FITZGERALD, R. – Weed or wild flower? A look at some arable  
weeds in 1986 (Exbt) **45** 39
- FITZGERALD, R. – West Cornwall (v.cc. **1** & **2**) 1989 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **55** 43-44
- FITZGERALD, R. – Wexford, Co. (Gorey)(v.c.**H12**) 1993 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **69** 63-64
- FITZGERALD, R. & NASH, D. – North and South Tipperary  
(v.cc. **H10** & **H7**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 55-56
- FITZGERALD, R. [*pro parte*] – Waterford & Wexford, Cos,  
(v.cc. **H6** & **H12**) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 64-65
- FitzGerald, R. **37** 9; **40** 8
- FitzGerald, R. **49** 22; **59** 39
- FitzGerald, R. **61** 7
- Fitzgerald, R. **66** 54
- FitzGerald, R. **70** 3
- FITZGERALD, R. with T.C.G. RICH – Low seed set in  
*Schoenoplectus triquetus* in Britain (Exbt) **92** 70-71
- FITZGERALD, R., MORGAN, V. & TAYLOR, I. – The Nature  
Conservancy Council Rare Plant Survey (Exbt) **51** 47
- FITZGERALD, R., with J. AKEROYD – The wild side of  
Tunbridge Wells **49** 19-20
- FITZGERALD, R., with M. BRIGGS – *Downingia elegans* re-found  
in East Sussex **44** 20-21
- Fitzroya cupressoides* (Chile) **51** 48
- Fl. Belg.* **57** 14
- Flaccid – pronunciation **69** 44
- Flag no More **3(3)** 16
- Flame throwers – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46
- Flash, The Fight for the, **10** 22-23
- Flat Holm **78** 5
- Flatford Hill, Changes at, **32** 14
- Flavonoids, The. Advances in Research* **33** 30
- Flavouring Vodka **39** 22
- Flax – possible carver's mark **49** 33
- Flax **27** 21
- Flax **32** 10
- Flax Dodder **28** 21
- Flax, Cultivated, (v.c.**16**) **69** 54
- Flax, Pale, (York) **54** 34
- Flax-leaved St John's-wort **28** 23
- Fleabane (v.c.**37**) **65** 14
- Fleabane **38** 19
- Fleabane, Alpine, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Fleabane, Blue, (v.c.**85**) **64** 46
- Fleabane, Canadian, (Descr.) **37** 16
- Fleabane, Small, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- FLEMING, V. – 35mm Slide Duplication **58** 57
- Fleming, V. – Fungi plant slides in British Gas Wildlife  
Photographer of the Year 1993 Competition (congrats) **66** 5
- Fleming, V. – Prizewinner in Wildlife Photographer of the Year  
Competition 1984 (congrats) **38** 4
- FLEMING, V. – Rio Mazan Project (Exbt) **45** 39-40
- FLEMING, V. – Rio Mazan Project update : cloudforest  
conservation **54** 36-37
- FLEMING, V. – Rio Mazan Project: Investing in the Protection  
of Genetic Resources in Ecuador (Exbt) **57** 49-50
- Fleming, V. – Rio Mazan, a high Andean Valley in Ecuador  
(Exbn Talk) **45** 47
- Fleming, V. **42** 1
- FLETCHER, Dr A. – Lichens for vegetable dyeing **65** 7
- FLETCHER, R., with C. A. STACE – A new fescue for Britain –  
*Festuca gautieri* ssp. *scoparia* (Prickly Fescue) (Exbt) **72** 71-72;
- Flintshire (Caergwle) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 71-72;  
(Loggerheads to Rhydymwyn) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 59-  
60; (Treuddyn) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **81** 64
- Flintshire (Craig Fawr & Point of Air) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65**  
63-64
- Flintshire (Ffynnongroew) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 59
- Flintshire (Graig Fawr SSSI, Meliden & Ffrith sand dunes,  
Prestatyn) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 62-63; (Llyn Helyg & Y  
Graig, Tremeirchion) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 57-58
- Flintshire (Gronant and Talacre Warren Dunes SSSI nr  
Prestatyn) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 56-57
- Flintshire (Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve) 2007 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **108** 60-61
- Flintshire (St. Asaph) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 48
- Flintshire, *Arum maculatum* in, **43** 22
- Flintshire', 'Ecological Flora of, **49** 5
- Flintshire, Flora of*, – list of corrections **68** 49
- Flintshire, Flora of*, (Recently published County Flora) by Dr  
G. Wynne (Exbt) **66** 67
- Flintshire, *Flora of*, **74** 59
- Fliodh Moire **57** 26
- FLOOD, R. – Americans in West Norfolk **59** 50
- FLOOD, R. – *Arrhenatherum elatius* – an observation **56** 23
- FLOOD, R. – Jizz **59** 44
- FLOOD, R. – Native or Introduced? Does it matter – or can you  
tell? **61** 11-12
- FLOOD, R. – *Orobanche crenata* **59** 10-11
- FLOOD, R. – Sources of alien seed **56** 25
- Flood, Taming the*, **51** 39

- Floppy Disc – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66**  
69
- Floppy disc drive **40** 10
- Floppy disk, Kent's *List* on, **66** 40
- Flora – Fife **40** 31
- Flora' (Request) **28** 21
- Flora *Aegyptiaco-Arabica* **81** 23
- Flora *Americana* **64** 32
- Flora and Fauna of Exmoor National Park **77** 62
- Flora and fauna photos, Marine, (Jersey) – web site address **79**  
70
- Flora and Fauna Preservation Society – grant **51** 9
- Flora and Fauna Preservation Society (see FFPS)
- Flora and Vegetation of Britain, *The Origin and Changes – the Facts and their Interpretation* **43** 26
- Flora and Vegetation of Britain, The, : Origins and Changes – the facts and their interpretation – one day symposium to honour Professor Clapham **36** 5
- Flora and Vegetation of County Durham, *The*, – ref. to review **51** 6
- Flora and Vegetation of County Durham, *The*, **49** 34
- Flora and Vegetation of County Durham, *The*, **73** 5
- Flora and Vegetation of County Durham, *The*, runner-up in Natural World Book of the Year Award **51** 6
- Flora *Anglica* **62** 29
- Flora *Anomala Updated* **82** 37, 74
- Flora as well as Fauna **25** 5
- Flora *Asiatica* **64** 32
- Flora associated with street furniture 1998 and 2000 (51 taxa) (table) **86** 13
- Flora associated with street furniture 1998 and 2000, Observations on the, **86** 12-15
- Flora *Australiensis* **64** 32
- Flora *Bedfordiensis* **78** 68
- Flora Britannica – the book **60** 47
- Flora Britannica – *The Handbook* **60** 47
- Flora Britannica – *Woodbine* - Flora Britannica Newsletter **64**  
58
- Flora Britannica – *Woodbine* (newsletter address) **62** 4
- Flora *Britannica* (1800-1804) **79** 40
- Flora *Britannica'* (talk) **80** 52
- Flora *Britannica* **67** 60
- Flora *Britannica* **84** 53
- Flora Britannica Newsletter – *Woodbine* **64** 58
- Flora Britannica posters **64** 58
- Flora *Britannica*, Bichenov's, **96** 27
- Flora *Britannica*: Special Offer **73** 31
- Flora Britannicae, Prodromus, **43** 26
- Flora *Celtica* – *plants and people in Scotland* (Rev.) **99** 55
- Flora *Celtica* – Scotland 2000 project **81** 59; **82** 60
- Flora *Celtica* goes public **83** 49-50
- Flora *Celtica* objectives **84** 53
- Flora Committee, Surrey, **59** 42
- Flora *Corsicana* – *Iconographia* **54** 55
- Flora *Danica*, *Plant Portraits from the*, 1761-1769 **38** 30
- Flora data, On the preservation of County, **54** 26-27
- Flora Database, Ecological, at York University **69** 4
- Flora Database, The Carmarthenshire, **42** 11
- Flora *de Chile* **78** 62
- Flora *de Mallorca* **45** 4
- Flora *der Schweiz*, Volume 2 – Hess & Landolt **1** 49
- Flora *do Archipelago da Madeira* **54** 53
- Flora *Dublinsiensis* **62** 30
- Flora *Europaea* – *Arum maculatum* **39** 26
- Flora *Europaea* – *Conyza* **40** 11
- Flora *Europaea* – editorial committee **52** 6
- Flora *Europaea* – electronic version (RBG Edinburgh Internet site) **76** 64
- Flora *Europaea* – *Ferula* species **79** 66
- Flora *Europaea* – Indexes **76** 7
- Flora *Europaea* – plans to update vol. 2 **52** 6
- Flora *Europaea* – Revision of the first volume at Reading **42**  
34-35
- Flora *Europaea* – use of Latin names in, **32** 24
- Flora *Europaea* 1:109 (*Amaranthus* sp.) **23** 10
- Flora *Europaea* **31** 4, 25
- Flora *Europaea* **38** 31; **39** 3; **41** 9; **43** 17; **45** 4, 24, 25; **46** 25;  
**47** 39
- Flora *Europaea* **51** 19, 43; **53** 27, 34, 43; **54** 28, 36; **55** 30; **57**  
28, 37, 51; **58** 14, 41; **60** 29, 44
- Flora *Europaea* **62** 41
- Flora *Europaea* **62** 67
- Flora *Europaea* **64** 32
- Flora *Europaea* **65** 24
- Flora *Europaea* **66** 65
- Flora *Europaea* **67** 56
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 14
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 31
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 33
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 39
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 43
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 49
- Flora *Europaea* **68** 50
- Flora *Europaea* **69** 18
- Flora *Europaea* **69** 5
- Flora *Europaea* **69** 76
- Flora *Europaea* **72** 17; **76** 64, 68; **76** 7, 8; **77** 35, 55; **78** 59, 84;  
**79** 7, 8; **80** 45
- Flora *Europaea Checklist and Chromosome Index* **31** 30
- Flora *Europaea* ed. 2 **60** 29
- Flora *Europaea* Editorial Committee **42** 34
- Flora *Europaea* project **44** 22
- Flora *Europaea* Trust Fund, Linnean Society, **42** 34
- Flora *Europaea* Vol 1 **55** 49
- Flora *Europaea* Vol 1, Revision of, (Exbt) **49** 39
- Flora *Europaea* vol. 1 – table of provisional new material (post-1964) for revised edition **42** 34
- Flora *Europaea* vol. 1 revised edition – Request for comments, queries, items of information, for, **42** 35
- Flora *Europaea* vol. 2-5 **42** 34
- Flora *Europaea* vol. 4 **45** 30
- Flora *Europaea*, Volume 3 – Edited T.G. Tutin *et. al.* **3(1)** 9
- Flora *Europaea*, Volume 4 (*Plantaginaceae* to *Compositae* and *Rubiaceae*) – Editors T.G. Tutin, V.H. Heywood, *et. al.* **13**  
7; **15** 23
- Flora *Europaea*, *Atlas*, Part 11 **75** 57
- Flora *Europaea*, *Chromosome Index to*, **38** 31
- Flora *Europaea*, *Consolidated Index to*, **38** 31
- Flora *Europaea*, News from, **52** 6
- Flora *Europaea*, Revision of first volume of, **52** 6
- Flora *Europaea*, Umbelliferae in Europe : a proposed new edition of Volume Two of, (Exbt) **54** 49
- Flora *Europaea*, vol. 1: 2nd edition **64** 62
- Flora *Europaea*, *Vol.V* – ed. T.G. Tutin *et.al.* **19** 4; **25** 28
- Flora *Europaea*: the revision of Vol. 1 (Exbt) **51** 43
- Flora *for fauna* (Rev.) **71** 56
- Flora for Fauna' Project **80** 41
- Flora *Graeca* – Druce copy **73** 57
- Flora *Graeca* **67** 41
- Flora *Helvetica* (Rev.) **81** 61-62
- Flora *Hibernica* **101** 68
- Flora *Hibernica* **61** 38

- Flora *Iberica* – new orchid hybrids **100** 27-28  
 Flora *Iberica* – putative orchid hybrids **101** 17  
 Flora *Iberica* Vol. VII (II) *LEGUMINOSAE* (partim) (Rev.) **87**  
 70  
 Flora including all plants within a specific area **76** 31  
 Flora *Indica* **78** 45  
 Flora *Iranica* **77** 51  
 Flora *Iraq* **55** 30  
 Flora League **72** 48  
 Flora *Locale* – encourages use of local seed **99** 46  
 Flora locale – Local seeds for local needs training days **84** 54  
 Flora locale' – 'mission' statement **76** 42  
 Flora *Locale* – web pages and database **95** 57  
 Flora *Locale* (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
 Flora locale' **78** 52, 53  
 Flora locale' and proposed Seed Directive **79** 59  
 Flora locale' bites back **78** 53  
 Flora locale' guidelines **80** 40  
 Flora *Locale* initiative **89** 51  
 Flora locale' project draft technical guidance notes – revision **78**  
 53  
 Flora locale' scheme **80** 41  
 Flora locale' training days **80** 53  
 Flora *Locale* website – Wildflower suppliers **98** 50  
 Flora locale website **83** 51  
 Flora locale' WWW site **76** 44  
 Flora *Locale*, Go Native! New publications from, **100** 54  
 Flora locale': Putting wild plants back where they belong **76**  
 42-44  
 Flora *Londinensis* – purchase and sale of J.G. Baker's copy of,  
**76** 40  
 Flora *Londinensis* **59** 41  
 Flora *Londinensis* **62** 30  
 Flora *Malesiana* Series 1, Vol. 10(3)(Rev.) **52** 36; 10(4)(Rev.)  
**53** 44  
 Flora *Malesiana*, Series 1, Vol 9(2). *Dipterocarpaceae* (Rev.)  
**33** 30; Vol 9(3) (Rev.) **34** 39  
 Flora *Neotropica* Monograph 46 : *Violaceae part 1 – Rinorea*  
 & *Rinoreocarpus* (Rev.) **49** 35  
 Flora News for Hampshire available online (rev.) **110** 65  
 Flora *Nordica* **79** 8  
 Flora *Nordica* Vol. 2: *Chenopodiaceae – Fumariaceae* **89** 55  
 Flora *Nordica* Vol. I **85** 50  
 Flora *Nordica*, General Volume **96** 55  
 Flora of a Changing Britain **9** 6  
 Flora of a Changing Britain, A, **3(1)** 3  
 Flora of Aldabra and neighbouring islands, The, – R. Fosberg  
 and S. Renvoize **25** 28  
 Flora of Alderney – a checklist **52** 35  
 Flora of Alderney (Rev.) **48** 42  
 Flora of Alderney **61** 8  
 Flora of Alderney, a Checklist with Notes **51** 44  
 Flora of Alderney, a Check-list with notes **62** 8  
 Flora of Alderney: A Checklist with Notes (1988) (addresses)  
**78** 72  
 Flora of Angus **31** 30  
 Flora of Angus, The, – H.A.P. Ingram *et al.* 1981. **28** 30; **30** 31  
 Flora of Ashdown Forest – site survey **104** 79  
 Flora of Ashdown Forest **77** 13; (Exbt) **75** 69; (Rev.) **75** 58  
 Flora of Ashton-under-Lyme **79** 38  
 Flora of Assynt **65** 60  
 Flora of Assynt **90** 55 (costs) **93** 72  
 Flora of Attingham Park – site survey **104** 79  
 Flora of Attingham Park, New, (Rev.) **101** 60  
 Flora of Barra and Vatersay, A Taster of the, [17 taxa cited] **101**  
 22-23  
 Flora of Basingstoke – Rev. N.E.G. Cruttwell unpublished) **19**  
 16  
 Flora of Bedfordshire – John G. Dony (reprint) **21** 30  
 Flora of Berkshire – Druce copy **73** 57  
 Flora of Berkshire (Exbn mtg 2005) **102** 65  
 Flora of Berkshire **67** 44  
 Flora of Berkshire **74** 27  
 Flora of Berkshire, A, **43** 18  
 Flora of Berkshire, The, **101** 60  
 Flora of Berkshire, The, **67** 43  
 Flora of Berwick-on-Tweed, Working on the, (Exbt) **57** 56  
 Flora of Berwickshire **48** 23  
 Flora of Breckland **43** 22  
 Flora of Breckland, An Ecological, **64** 6  
 Flora of Breckland, An Ecological, – ed. P.J.O. Trist **24** 28-30  
 Flora of Brecknock **71** 63  
 Flora of Bristol, The, – L.W. White **1** 28; **13** 9  
 Flora of Bristol, The, **1** 28  
 Flora of Britain and Ireland, Sample survey of the, **69** 57  
 Flora of Britain and Ireland, The Moss, **38** 31  
 Flora of Britain and northern Europe, The illustrated, **52** 36  
 Flora of Britain and Northern Europe, The Illustrated, **65** 28  
 Flora of Britain and Northern Europe, The Illustrated, **65** 43  
 Flora of Britain, Concise, **43** 9  
 Flora of Britain, Problems of Conserving the, **9** 18-24  
 Flora of Buchan **50** 26  
 Flora of Buckinghamshire – Druce copy **73** 57  
 Flora of Buckinghamshire **31** 22  
 Flora of Buckinghamshire **78** 67  
 Flora of Buckinghamshire Churchyards **43** 12-13  
 Flora of Bucks **3(3)** 14  
 Flora of Caernarfonshire Project **58** 54  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire **64** 4  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire **75** 69; **76** 6, 8  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire, A checklist of the, **34** 39; **36** 37  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire, A, (1964) **2** 12  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire, The changing, – BSBI Druce Lecture,  
 Cambridge 1999 **81** 65-70  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire, The Changing, – Druce Lecture 1999  
**79** 5, 69  
 Flora of Cambridgeshire, The, – F.H. Perring, *et al.* **9** 6; **13** 9  
 Flora of Carmarthenshire **55** 6  
 Flora of Carmarthenshire – draft bibliography compared with  
 BSBI Database entries **86** 41  
 Flora of Carmarthenshire **78** 90  
 Flora of Catalan Countries, Chorology of the, **47** 43  
 Flora of central Aberystwyth, The street, **72** 56  
 Flora of Ceredigion Churchyards, The, **43** 22  
 Flora of Changing Britain, The, (Conference Report) **3(1)** 6  
 Flora of Chepstow **51** 47  
 Flora of Cheshire (Requests) **45** 31  
 Flora of Cheshire **1** 11  
 Flora of Cheshire **52** 35  
 Flora of Cheshire **69** 38  
 Flora of Cheshire **71** 77  
 Flora of Cheshire supplement being compiled **45** 31  
 Flora of Cheshire, The, – A. Newton **1** 9; **13** 10  
 Flora of Cheshire, Supplement to, **64** 62  
 Flora of China project **76** 4  
 Flora of Chorley Area (v.c.) **59** 37 9  
 Flora of Clare, Catalogue of the, **62** 30  
 Flora of Co. Cork **62** 16  
 Flora of Co. Waterford, Notes, and further notes on the, – I.K.  
 Ferguson **13** 10  
 Flora of Co. Wicklow – J.P. Brunner **13** 10  
 Flora of Co. Wicklow **66** 5

- Flora of Connemara and the Burren* **35** 9; **36** 37; **38** 31; **45** 46; **46** 26
- Flora of Connemara and The Burren* **62** 25
- Flora of Connemara and the Burren* **68** 49
- Flora of Connemara and the Burren* **70** 6
- Flora of Corca Dhuibhne, Aspects of the*, (Rev.) **72** 56
- Flora of Cornwall* – CD-ROM, a huge leap forward **83** 12
- Flora of Cornwall* – sales **93** 70
- Flora of Cornwall* (Rev.) **82** 63
- Flora of Cornwall* **38** 31
- Flora of Cornwall* **67** 16
- Flora of Cornwall* **69** 20
- Flora of Cornwall* on CD-ROM (Exbt) **84** 60
- Flora of County Carlow* **70** 6
- Flora of County Carlow, The*, – Evelyn M. Booth **24** 29-30; **25** 28
- Flora of County Cavan* **89** 55
- Flora of County Dublin* – Deputy Mayor's speech at launch **80** 59
- Flora of County Dublin* – pre-publication offer **79** 6
- Flora of County Dublin* – Prime Minister's speech at launch **80** 58-59
- Flora of County Dublin* – revision of, **36** 18
- Flora of County Dublin* **62** 5
- Flora of County Kerry* **65** 59
- Flora of County Kerry* **70** 6
- Flora of County Waterford* (Exbt) **92** 67
- Flora of Craven* **106** 13
- Flora of Crete: a supplement*. 1997 **76** 85; (Exbt) **75** 63; (Rev.) **74** 74
- Flora of Cumberland* (Hodgson, 1898) **3**(3) 15
- Flora of Cumbria* – Corrigena **95** 65
- Flora of Cumbria* – diverse distribution types in, (paper) **54** 7
- Flora of Cumbria* – sales **93** 70
- Flora of Cumbria* **58** 37
- Flora of Cumbria* **78** 3, 39
- Flora of Cumbria* **86** 20, 21, 22
- Flora of Cumbria*, A Proposed, **3**(3) 15
- Flora of Cumbria, A Seventeenth Century*, William Nicolson's *Catalogue of Plants 1690* **31** 30
- Flora of Cumbria, A Seventeenth Century*, – William Nicolson's *Catalogue of Plants, 1690* – ed. E. Jean Whittaker **30** 31
- Flora of Cyprus* **59** 14
- Flora of Cyprus* **64** 33
- Flora of Cyprus* **67** 52
- Flora of Cyprus* **79** 67
- Flora of Cyprus* **85** 8
- Flora of Cyprus Vol II* **39** 30
- Flora of Denbigh Castle, The*, – reference to article **41** 21
- Flora of Derby*, Supplement to the, **26** 10
- Flora of Derby, The*, **52** 36; (Rev.) **52** 32
- Flora of Derbyshire* (1969) – Supplement **3**(2) 19; **9** 7
- Flora of Derbyshire* (1969) **9** 7
- Flora of Derbyshire* **68** 43
- Flora of Derbyshire and Supplement* – A.R. Clapham, *et al.* **13** 10
- Flora of Derbyshire*, Progress on the new, (Exbt) **99** 77
- Flora of Devon* **67** 16
- Flora of Devon*, Patterns in the, (paper) **54** 7
- Flora of Diego Garcia*, British Indian Ocean Territory (Exbt) **45** 45
- Flora of Ditchley* (Rev.) **69** 60
- Flora of Ditchley, The*,: *wild flowers of an Oxfordshire estate* **66** 46
- Flora of Ditchley: wild flowers of an Oxfordshire estate, The*, (Rev.) **64** 63
- Flora of Donegal* (Requests) **73** 60
- Flora of Dorset* – costs **93** 71
- Flora of Dorset* (Requests) **57** 42
- Flora of Dorset* **68** 57
- Flora of Dorset* **74** 37
- Flora of Dorset* **87** 69; (Rev.) **88** 78-79; – 1 (Rev.) **89** 56; – 2 (Rev.) **89** 56-57
- Flora of Dorset, A Concise*, **43** 12
- Flora of dry stone walls* (Request) **105** 33
- Flora of East Grinstead* (1836), W.H. Coleman's, (Rev.) **66** 68
- Flora of East Grinstead, W.H. Coleman's, (1836)* (Rev.) **69** 61
- Flora of East Ross-shire* **46** 16
- Flora of Easter Ross* (v.c.) **106** 9 10
- Flora of eastern Saudi Arabia* **57** 45; **58** 50
- Flora of Egypt - Volume Four: (Alismataceae-Orchidaceae)* (Rev.) **101** 60
- Flora of Ely, The*, (Rev.) **92** 52
- Flora of Ely, Urban*, **90** 22
- Flora of Essex* – S.T. Jermyn **12** 18; **13** 9
- Flora of Essex* **38** 31; **43** 17
- Flora of Essex* **57** 29
- Flora of Essex* **74** 66
- Flora of Exmoor National Park, The Fauna and*, **49** 34
- Flora of Fermanagh, Tyrone and Armagh, Proposed*, **13** 11
- Flora of Finland Retkeilykasvio* 3rd ed. **45** 33
- Flora of Flintshire* (Recently published County Flora) by Dr G. Wynne (Exbt) **66** 67
- Flora of Flintshire* **74** 59
- Flora of Flintshire*, 'Ecological', **49** 5
- Flora of Flintshire: list of corrections* **68** 49
- Flora of Forfar* **76** 37
- Flora of Foulfa* **31** 30
- Flora of Foulfa, The*, – J.P. Bookham, S. Gear, D.L. Hawksworth & K.G. Messenger, 1981 **30** 30-31
- Flora of France*, Coste's, available free online **109** 80
- Flora of Glamorgan* – English names **65** 3
- Flora of Glamorgan* **56** 3
- Flora of Glamorgan* **67** 66
- Flora of Glamorgan* **68** 3
- Flora of Glamorgan* **69** 61
- Flora of Glamorgan project* **64** 3
- Flora of Glasgow* – Native v Alien **47** 17-16
- Flora of Glasgow* **85** 8
- Flora of Glasgow, The Changing*, – plant status classification used **87** 11
- Flora of Glasgow, The Changing*, **87** 69
- Flora of Gloucestershire* (reprint) – H.J. Riddelsdell, G.W. Hedley & W.R. Price **10** 11, 19; **13** 9
- Flora of Gloucestershire* **55** 9
- Flora of Gloucestershire*, Bishop's New, part 2 available **109** 80
- Flora of Gloucestershire*, New, Stephen Bishop's, (Rev.) **87** 70
- Flora of Gloucestershire, Supplement to the*, **42** 26; **43** 26
- Flora of Gloucestershire: Stephen Bishop* (1946-1997) (Exbt) **81** 72
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* – conservation status of subspecies **104** 20
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* – main aim **105** 25
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* – not to be produced **39** 3
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* – use of Latin names in, **32** 24
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland – Vol 4 Campanulaceae – Asteraceae* **103** 47
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* **19** 18
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* **32** 14
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* **74** 57; **76** 8; **79** 8; (Exbt) **75** 69

- Flora of Greece, Mountain*, Vol. 1 **43** 25  
*Flora of Guernsey*, 2000–01 (Exbt) **92** 74  
*Flora of Hampshire* **31** 22  
*Flora of Hampshire, The*, – no entry for *Laurus* or *Baccharis* **79**  
68  
*Flora of Hampshire, The*, **72** 56; **74** 9; **76** 7  
*Flora of Herefordshire – Rubus herbarium (BM)* **76** 32  
*Flora of Hertfordshire – J.G. Dony*, 1967 **30** 31  
*Flora of Hertfordshire* **37** 29  
*Flora of Hertfordshire* **62** 55  
*Flora of Herts Project* **48** 14  
*Flora of Huntingdonshire and the Soke of Peterborough* **96** 54  
*Flora of Iceland, The*, **36** 37  
*Flora of industrial Teesside, Changes in the*, **72** 31-32  
*Flora of Inner Dublin* **70** 6  
*Flora of Inner Dublin, The*, – Non-fiction best-seller in Ireland  
**40** 3  
*Flora of Inner Dublin, The*, **38** 3; **39** 29, 30  
*Flora of inner Dublin, The*, **72** 56  
*Flora of Iraq*, Volume 3, Leguminales – C.C. Townsend & E.  
Guest **10** 11  
*Flora of Iraq, Vol. 4* – ed. C.C. Townsend and E. Guest **28** 30  
*Flora of Iraq, vol. 8, Monocotyledons (excluding Gramineae)*  
**41** 30  
*Flora of Ireland, Census catalogue of the*, **41** 18  
*Flora of Ireland, Census Catalogue of the*, **68** 60  
*Flora of Ireland, Census Catalogue of the*, **70** 5  
*Flora of Ireland, Census Catalogue of the, Sources for the*, **70** 5  
*Flora of Islay and Jura – J.K. Morton* **19** 19  
*Flora of Islay and Jura – J.K. Norton* **13** 10  
*Flora of Isle of Wight* – reference to flowering dates of  
*Lonicera nitida* **37** 22  
*Flora of Jersey* **39** 30; **41** 30  
*Flora of Jersey* **70** 8  
*Flora of Kent's Cavern, Devon* **53** 24  
*Flora of King's Lynn, The*, (Rev.) **72** 56  
*Flora of King's Lynn, Urban*, **90** 22  
*Flora of Kintyre* **38** 31; **42** 26  
*Flora of Kintyre, Additions to the*, **42** 26  
*Flora of Kintyre, The*, **52** 17, 46  
*Flora of Kintyre, The*, – M.H. Cunningham & A.G. Kenneth **24**  
28  
*Flora of Lanarkshire* **85** 8  
*Flora of Leicestershire* **51** 21, 39; **55** 9; **59** 5  
*Flora of Leicestershire* **73** 5; **76** 23; **78** 22  
*Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland* **46** 25  
*Flora of limestone dry stone walls, Conserving the*, : an  
advisory booklet (Rev.) **107** 66-67  
*Flora of Lincolnshire, Supplement to the*, **41** 31; **43** 26  
*Flora of Lincolnshire, The*, – E. Joan Gibbons **12** 18; **13** 6, 9  
*Flora of Lincolnshire, The*, **40** 13  
*Flora of Llanbrynmair* **74** 66  
*Flora of Lough Neagh, The*, **49** 35; **50** 4  
*Flora of Madeira (Rev.)* **67** 66  
*Flora of Madeira, A new*, (Exbt) **54** 53  
*Flora of Mainland Invernessshire, A map*, (Rev.) **40** 30  
*Flora of Mallorca – 135 taxa listed (Requests)* **50** 38-39  
*Flora of Mallorca, Illustrated*, (Exbt) **54** 45  
*Flora of Mallorca, Illustrated*, **66** 47  
*Flora of Mallorca, Illustrated*, **67** 64  
*Flora of Mallorca, Illustrated*, **79** 67  
*Flora of Mallorca: photos required (Requests)* **50** 38-39  
*Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles (1877)* **32** 8  
*Flora of Middlesex* **67** 44  
*Flora of Middlesex, a supplement to the Historical Flora of*  
*Middlesex* **88** 76  
*Flora of Middlesex*, D.H. Kent's, (Exbt) **87** 78  
*Flora of Middlesex*, D.H. Kent's, (Exbt) **92** 70  
*Flora of Middlesex, Historical*, **60** 33  
*Flora of Middlesex, The Historical*, **71** 5; **80** 59  
*Flora of Mid-west Yorkshire* **62** 52  
*Flora of Mid-wset Yorks.* **42** 10  
*Flora of Missouri* **58** 36  
*Flora of Monmouthshire – notice of indoor meeting* **41** 23  
*Flora of Monmouthshire (Gwent) Progress Report, Tetrad*  
Mapping of the, **41** 23  
*Flora of Monmouthshire* **64** 19  
*Flora of Monmouthshire*, – A.E. Wade **1** 8; **13** 9  
*Flora of Monmouthshire*, Launch of the, **107** 68, CS4  
*Flora of Montgomery* **2** 4, 12  
*Flora of Montgomeryshire – DMAP for Windows (Exbt)* **69** 78  
*Flora of Montgomeryshire, The*, **72** 57; **74** 66; **78** 10; (Exbt) **72**  
72  
*Flora of Montgomeryshire, The*, recording group **79** 73  
*Flora of Moray, Nairn & East Inverness – bequest* **43** 5  
*Flora of Moray, Nairn & East Inverness – copyright*  
bequeathed to BSBI **42** 5  
*Flora of Moray, Nairn & East Inverness* **41** 24  
*Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness* **78** 39  
*Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness – M. McCallum*  
Webster **19** 9  
*Flora of Mull* **39** 30; **46** 11  
*Flora of Mull* **61** 4  
*Flora of N. Cyprus*, Pages from an *Illustrated Flora of*, (Exbt)  
**66** 67  
*Flora of NE France and Belgium, Atlas*, **77** 58  
*Flora of New Zealand – past Hon. General Secretary BSBI*  
acknowledged **58** 34  
*Flora of New Zealand* **64** 16  
*Flora of New Zealand vol. 4 Naturalised Pteridophytes*  
*Gymnosperms Dicotyledons* **55** 40  
*Flora of New Zealand*, 2 – LB. Moore & E. Edgar **1** 8  
*Flora of New Zealand, Vol.3* – A.J. Healy & Elizabeth Edgar **27**  
27  
*Flora of Norfolk – cancellation proposed 2nd edition* **27** 10  
*Flora of Norfolk – pre-publication offer* **79** 6  
*Flora of Norfolk – sales* **93** 70  
*Flora of Norfolk* **45** 46  
*Flora of Norfolk* **58** 42  
*Flora of Norfolk* **62** 21  
*Flora of Norfolk* **80** 15  
*Flora of Norfolk and Supplement – C.P. Petch & E.L. Swann* **13**  
9  
*Flora of Norfolk, A*, **82** 62  
*Flora of Norfolk, Supplement to the*, **41** 31  
*Flora of Norfolk, Tetrad*, **69** 30  
*Flora of North Aberdeenshire* **72** 55  
*Flora of North America Newsletter* **55** 5  
*Flora of North America north of Mexico. Vol. 23 Cyperaceae* **94**  
40  
*Flora of North America north of Mexico. Vol. 25 Poaceae part*  
**2** **94** 40  
*Flora of North America north of Mexico. Vol. 26 Liliales and*  
*Orchidales* **94** 40  
*Flora of North America north of Mexico. Volume 2:*  
*Pteridophytes and gymnosperms* **71** 55  
*Flora of North America series volume 24: Commelinidae (in*  
*part): Poaceae, part 1 (Rev.)* **105** 49  
*Flora of North America Vol. 19, 20 & 21 Asteraceae* **103** 47  
*Flora of North America Vol. 22* **85** 50  
*Flora of North America Volume 5: Magnoliophyta:*  
*Carophyllidae, Part 2* **101** 60



- Flora of North Cyprus* **69** 77  
*Flora of North Cyprus, An illustrated*, **69** 62  
*Flora of North Cyprus, Illustrated*, **79** 67  
*Flora of North Yorkshire* (1863 2nd ed. 1906) **32** 8  
*Flora of North Yorkshire* **72** 31  
*Flora of Northamptonshire* – Druce copy **73** 57  
*Flora of Northamptonshire* **80** 64, 65  
*Flora of Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, The*,  
**71** 56; **72** 55; **74** 59  
*Flora of Northamptonshire for sale* **73** 60  
*Flora of Northeast Essex* (Requests) **53** 42  
*Flora of Northern Ireland* **85** 61; (web site) **86** 56  
*Flora of northern Portugal* (Exbn Talk) **49** 54  
*Flora of Northumberland* – Revd Dr W. Turner – early  
botanical records **89** 23  
*Flora of Northumberland* **66** 47  
*Flora of Northumberland* **68** 3  
*Flora of Northumberland, A Supplement to*, **90** 55  
*Flora of Nottinghamshire* – R.C.L. & B. Howitt **13** 9  
*Flora of Nottinghamshire* **65** 41  
*Flora of Nottinghamshire* **97** 23  
*Flora of Nottinghamshire, A*, **56** 40  
*Flora of NW Europe* **69** 4  
*Flora of NW Europe, Excursion*, **69** 4  
*Flora of NW Europe, Present Progress and Future Prospects in  
studying the Taxonomy and*  
*Flora of NW Europe, Present progress and future prospects in  
studying the taxonomy and distribution of the, –  
Conference, London, 1995* **67** 58-59  
*Flora of Oundle* – J. Rees **13** 9  
*Flora of Oxfordshire* – Druce copy **73** 57  
*Flora of Oxfordshire* **67** 43  
*Flora of Oxfordshire* **78** 67; **80** 57  
*Flora of Oxfordshire and other publications* (Exbt) **81** 80  
*Flora of Oxfordshire, The*, **53** 25  
*Flora of Pakistan* **67** 52  
*Flora of Perth* (Australia) **56** 7, 8  
*Flora of Perthshire* 1898 – Extensive herbarium formed basis  
of White's, – at Perth Museum and Art Gallery **39** 31  
*Flora of Perthshire* **39** 24  
*Flora of Perthshire* **56** 39; **60** 57  
*Flora of Perthshire for sale* **73** 61  
*Flora of Perthshire, The*, – Francis Buchanan & W. White.  
Introduced and Edited James W.H. Trail (reprint) **21** 30  
*Flora of Peru* **69** 51  
*Flora of Poland* **46** 32  
*Flora of Poland* **57** 28  
*Flora of Radnorshire* (Exbt) **66** 67  
*Flora of Radnorshire* **68** 3  
*Flora of Radnorshire* **71** 55  
*Flora of Refuse Tips* **22** 12  
*Flora of Rhodos, Survey of the*, **67** 52  
*Flora of Roofs, The*, (Rev.) **86** 60-61  
*Flora of Rutland* **49** 14; **52** 9; **55** 9; **60** 19  
*Flora of Rutland* **65** 8  
*Flora of Rutland* – K. Guy Messenger **1** 28; **2** 5; **13** 9  
*Flora of Saddleworth* (Rev.) **78** 70  
*Flora of San Francisco, A*, **76** 60  
*Flora of Sherkin Island and other Islands of Roaringwater Bay,  
West Cork* (v.c.) **H3** 62 16  
*Flora of Shetland* **67** 42  
*Flora of Shropshire* **38** 31  
*Flora of Shropshire* **64** 4  
*Flora of Shropshire* **73** 22  
*Flora of Shropshire* **76** 6  
*Flora of Shropshire for sale* **73** 60  
*Flora of Shropshire, A*, – W.A. Leighton (reprint) **21** 30  
*Flora of Somerset* – sales **93** 70  
*Flora of Somerset* **62** 6  
*Flora of Somerset* **77** 5  
*Flora of Somerset project, Atlas*, **51** 36  
*Flora of Somerset, Atlas*, – Presidents Prize **78** 3  
*Flora of Somerset, Atlas*, – special offer (Exbt) **78** 89  
*Flora of Somerset, Atlas*, **80** 33  
*Flora of Somerset, The Atlas*, (Exbt) **81** 75  
*Flora of Somerset, The*, – R.G.B. Roe **30** 30  
*Flora of South Lancashire, New*, **90** 52  
*Flora of Southcentral Africa, The Heavy Metal-tolerant*, (Rev.)  
**43** 26  
*Flora of Southern Africa* **43** 20  
*Flora of Southwest Ireland, Early observations on the*, (Rev.)  
**85** 50  
*Flora of Spain* – corrigendum **47** 4  
*Flora of Spain and the Balearics* **46** 36, 37  
*Flora of St Abb's Head NNR* – site survey **104** 79  
*Flora of Staffordshire* **37** 29; **39** 30; **47** 45; **48** 18  
*Flora of Staffordshire* **61** 4  
*Flora of Staffordshire* **61** 6  
*Flora of Staffordshire* **65** 8  
*Flora of Staffordshire for sale* **73** 60  
*Flora of Staffordshire* – E.S. Edees **1** 49; **2** 5; **13** 9  
*Flora of Staffordshire*, 'A New, Progress with, (Exbt) **87** 76  
*Flora of Staffordshire*, forthcoming, **83** 60, 61  
*Flora of subsidence ponds associated with Northumberland coal  
lines, Survey of*, – B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme **43** 5  
*Flora of Suffolk* **43** 25  
*Flora of Suffolk* **66** 36  
*Flora of Suffolk, Simpson's*, **33** 30  
*Flora of Surrey* – J.E. Lousley **13** 9  
*Flora of Surrey* **14** 11  
*Flora of Surrey, Checklist and Supplement* **47** 43  
*Flora of Surrey, Supplement and Checklist* **50** 26  
*Flora of Surrey, The*, **45** 14  
*Flora of Sussex* – A.H. Wolley-Dod. Reprint **13** 9  
*Flora of Sussex* **58** 23  
*Flora of Sussex* **72** 70  
*Flora of Sussex for sale* **73** 60  
*Flora of Sussex, Arnold's*, **68** 28  
*Flora of Sussex, New*, – **103** 38  
*Flora of Sussex, Wolley-Dod's*, **68** 28  
*Flora of Swithland Wood* – site survey **105** 53  
*Flora of temperate Chile, Introduction to the*, (Exbt) **51** 48  
*Flora of the Alnwick District, New*, – A.R. Thompson, 1980 **30**  
31  
*Flora of the area around Christchurch, Dorset* **66** 66  
*Flora of the area around Christchurch, England's Southern  
Heathlands, and some orchids of Dorset* (Botanical  
paintings) (Exbt) **66** 66  
*Flora of the Ashdown Forest area* **72** 70  
*Flora of the Avon Gorge, Historical* **18** 25  
*Flora of the Bailiwick of Guernsey 1996* (Exbt) **75** 67  
*Flora of the Balearic Islands* (Requests) **39** 15  
*Flora of the Bristol Region* **87** 69  
*Flora of the British Isles* – 3rd ed. with Zannichelliaceae **54** 44  
*Flora of the British Isles* – Database aim **78** 20  
*Flora of the British Isles* – geographical data for Ireland lacking  
**65** 24  
*Flora of the British Isles* – new paperback edition **52** 37  
*Flora of the British Isles* – *Petasites hybridus* pollination **54** 27,  
28  
*Flora of the British Isles* 22 vol. unpublished – Frances  
Partridge's, **100** 57-58

- Flora of the British Isles* 2nd ed. **42** 14; (pbk) **39** 3  
*Flora of the British Isles* **38** 31; **39** 30; **45** 25; **45** 37; **47** 43  
*Flora of the British Isles* 3rd ed. **39** 3; **46** 36  
*Flora of the British Isles* **51** 19, 43; **52** 28; **55** 22; **58** 41  
*Flora of the British Isles* **75** 30, 57; **76** 68; **78** 35; **79** 36  
*Flora of the British Isles and north-western Europe, Key works to the Fauna and*, **49** 35  
*Flora of the British Isles and North-Western Europe, Key Works to the Fauna and*, – ed. G.J. Kerrich et al. **21** 30  
*Flora of the British Isles* annotated by T.G. Tutin (Offer) **87** 67  
*Flora of the British Isles* index comparison with *English Names of Wild Flowers* **65** 25-26  
*Flora of the British Isles*, – the prize in competition **45** 4  
*Flora of the British Isles*, A proposed cytological catalogue of the, (Exbt) **51** 54  
*Flora of the British Isles*, CD-ROM, – appeal to all members for help **91** 56-57  
*Flora of the British Isles, Excursion*, – use of Latin names in, **32** 24  
*Flora of the British Isles, Excursion*, **31** 17  
*Flora of the British Isles, Excursion*, **43** 9; **45** 37; **48** 43; (3rd ed.) **44** 22  
*Flora of the British Isles, Excursion*, (3rd ed.) – A.R. Clapham, T.G. Tutin & E.F. Warburg **27** 27  
*Flora of the British Isles, Field*, **81** 62; **82** 62  
*Flora of the British Isles, Hybridization and the*, – Editor CA. Stace **12** 21  
*Flora of the British Isles, Illustrations* **39** 30  
*Flora of the British Isles*, Illustrations for a new, (Exbt) **51** 52  
*Flora of the British Isles, Illustrations* I-IV pbk ed. **38** 30  
*Flora of the British Isles, Illustrations* part IV **45** 31  
*Flora of the British Isles, Interactive – a digital encyclopedia* **97** 59  
*Flora of the British Isles, Interactive – invitation to launch* **96** 4-5  
*Flora of the British Isles, Interactive* contents **96** 5  
*Flora of the British Isles, Interactive*, (Rev.) **97** 3-4  
*Flora of the British Isles, New* **61** 39  
*Flora of the British Isles, New* names in, – *Abstracts* correction **77** 56  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – aliens **61** 50  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – aliens **76** 31  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – Atlas 2000 **75** 7  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – *Baccharis halimifolia* correction **79** 68  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – BSBI Database **78** 20  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – BSBI publications to follow nomenclature of, **61** 5  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – change of publishers **58** 4  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – corrigenda **62** 68  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – criteria for Atlas 2000 maps **84** 7  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – edition 2 – Important Errata **80** 18  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – edition 2 **78** 71  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – illustrations **62** 4  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – name changes explained **86** 15-19  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – new Errata Sheet **68** 44  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – next edition's extra taxa **75** 7  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – overuse of term 'endemic' **99** 29-30  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – plant maxima **81** 30  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – reprint errors **64** 57  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – second reprint **68** 44  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, – *Ulmus* nomenclature **61** 16  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **31** 12  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **60** 3, 19, 41, 49  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **61** 13  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **61** 43  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **61** 48  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **62** 45  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **64** 33  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **64** 42  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **65** 23  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **65** 44  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **66** 49  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **68** 15  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **68** 3  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **68** 30  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **68** 37  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **68** 7  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **69** 41  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **69** 53  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **69** 7  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **69** 75  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, **71** 36, 43, 46, 76; **72** 64; **73** 38; **74** 41; **75** 26, 38, 72; **76** 54, 56, 58, 60; **77** 49; **78** 35, 55, 59, 90; **79** 63  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, and the Kent list **62** 5  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, Index to Stace's, (Rev.) **62** 68  
*Flora of the British Isles, New*, new edition **75** 57; **76** 11  
*Flora of the British Isles, The Archaeology and the*, **51** 39  
*Flora of the British Isles, The Student's*, **67** 61  
*Flora of the British Isles, The*, The flora and, (C. Stace talk) **66** 43  
*Flora of the British Isles*, Towards an aberrant, **70** 12-13  
*Flora of the British Isles*, Vice-comital, **48** 4  
*Flora of the British Isles*. 3rd Edn **70** 26  
*Flora of the Christchurch area* (Exbt) **66** 67  
*Flora of the Christchurch area* (Rev.) **67** 67  
*Flora of the Christchurch Area* **67** 65  
*Flora of the Clyde area* **36** 38  
*Flora of the Clyde Area, The*, – J.R. Lee **13** 10  
*Flora of the county Dublin* **62** 26  
*Flora of the County Dublin, A Supplement to Colgan's*, – **13** 10  
*Flora of the Cretan Area* (Rev.) **62** 67  
*Flora of the Cretan Area* **74** 74  
*Flora of the Croydon, Surrey Area – Checklist of the*, **40** 31  
*Flora of the Czech Republic* **64** 62  
*Flora of the Czech Republic, Kvetena Ceske Republiky. Vol. 4: Rosaceae-Fabaceae* (Rev.) **72** 56-57  
*Flora of the Dingle Peninsula* **65** 60  
*Flora of the Durham area*, First, **104** 11  
*Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire* – launch **55** 6  
*Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire* **55** 40; **56** 5  
*Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire* **72** 38; **76** 22  
*Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire*, Overlays in the, **55** 42  
*Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire: Special Offer* **73** 62  
*Flora of the Isle of Man* **43** 25; **44** 7; **46** 11  
*Flora of the Isle of Man* **69** 13  
*Flora of the Isle of Wight* – J. Bevis, R. Kettel & B. Shepard **21** 30  
*Flora of the Isle of Wight, A Supplement to the*, **41** 31  
*Flora of the Isle of Wight, The*, **20** 17  
*Flora of the Isles of Scilly, The*, – J.E. Lousley **1** 28; **2** 5; **13** 8  
*Flora of the Isles of Scilly*, Revised; help wanted **67** 63-64  
*Flora of the Lizard* (Requests) **35** 21  
*Flora of the London Area* **36** 37; **38** 18. 31  
*Flora of the London area* **73** 15  
*Flora of the Lothians, Field Club*, – I.H. Martin **13** 10  
*Flora of the Lothians, Field-Club*, **58** 14

- Flora of the Maltese Islands, A*, – S.M. Haslam, PD. Sell & P. A. Wolseley **16** 29
- Flora of the Mediterranean* **38** 31; **39** 30
- Flora of the North East of Ireland* **71** 57; **75** 22; **80** 10
- Flora of the North-East of Ireland – New Edition **15** 25
- Flora of the north-east of Ireland (Exbt) **54** 48
- Flora of the North-East of Ireland*, 3rd edn **70** 28
- Flora of the North-East of Ireland, Supplement to the, **2** 28
- Flora of the North-east of Ireland*. Edition 2 – R.L. Praeger & W.R. Megaw; Supplement – Editor M.P.H. Kerkland **13** 10
- Flora of the Outer Hebrides* – reprint includes index and corrections **67** 67
- Flora of the Outer Hebrides* **70** 41
- Flora of the Outer Hebrides*, Index to the, **59** 11
- Flora of the Pacific North-West* **56** 7
- Flora of the Palni (Pulney) Hills* **59** 55
- Flora of the Roaringwater Bay Islands **62** 59
- Flora of the Rugby District* **40** 5
- Flora of the Rugby District* **71** 25
- Flora of the Shropshire Region, Ecological* **73** 22; **76** 27; **78** 10
- Flora of the Shropshire Region, Ecological*, **41** 30
- Flora of the Tamilnadu Carnatic* (1981-88) **59** 55-56
- Flora of the Tamilnadu Carnatic, The, Vol 3, Parts 1 and 2* (Rev.) **38** 31
- Flora of the UK, The Changing*, :DEFRA report – a comment **92** 41
- Flora of the United Arab Emirates – an introduction* (Rev.) **55** 42
- Flora of the Upper Tamar and Neighbouring Districts **67** 15
- Flora of Tien Shan (Exbt) **72** 64-65
- Flora of Tierra del Fuego* **44** 27
- Flora of Tiree & Coll – costs **93** 71
- Flora of Tiree, Gunna and Coll*, A Supplement to a, (Rev.) **103** 49
- Flora of Tiree, Gunna and Coll, A*, **85** 50
- Flora of Tropical East Africa* **31** 7
- Flora of Tropical Florida, A*, – R.W. Long & O. Lakela **1** 27
- Flora of Tropical West Africa* – Stella Ross-Craig contribution to, **102** 74
- Flora of Turkey* **45** 24
- Flora of Turkey* **54** 33; **55** 30
- Flora of Turkey* **55** 30
- Flora of Turkey* **77** 51; **79** 66
- Flora of Turkey vol. 10: Supplement* (Rev.) **53** 43
- Flora of Uig (Lewis) **26** 10
- Flora of v.c.35 (Monmouthshire) (Exbt) **99** 71
- Flora of v.c.35 (Mons.), Exhibition of progress in the tetrad mapping of the, (Exbt) **51** 47
- Flora of v.c.35 Mapping Scheme 1985-90 (Exbt) **57** 49
- Flora of Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein* **67** 46
- Flora of Walls and Buildings in the Isle of Ely, The*, (Rev.) **101** 60
- Flora of walls in the Chew Valley, The*, (Rev.) **58** 51
- Flora of Walls in West Norfolk, The* (Address)(Rev.) **78** 72
- Flora of Walls in West Norfolk, The*, **86** 61
- Flora of walls: dry stone versus mortared [c. 40 & 50 taxa resp.] **108** 7-11
- Flora of Warwickshire, Computer-mapped*, **50** 15; **60** 12, 14, 16
- Flora of Warwickshire, Computer-mapped*, **62** 67
- Flora of Warwickshire, Computer-mapped*, **72** 24
- Flora of Wellow. An Annotated List of Vascular Plants recorded in the Parish* (Rev.) **92** 53
- Flora of Wensleydale, A*, **52** 35
- Flora of Wensleydale: a centennial review of the plants of the Dale* **54** 43
- Flora of West Lancashire* **68** 54
- Flora of West Lancashire* for sale **73** 61
- Flora of West Lancashire, The*, **38** 31
- Flora of West Yorkshire **68** 3
- Flora of West Yorkshire* **71** 49; **77** 83
- Flora of West Yorkshire* for sale **73** 61
- Flora of West Yorkshire* (reprint) – FA. Lees **19** 9
- Flora of West Yorkshire, The*, **38** 31; **48** 16
- Flora of West Yorkshire, The*, **66** 23
- Flora of Westmorland (Wilson) 1939 **3(3)** 15
- Flora of Westmorland* **58** 14
- Flora of Wicken Fen, Checklist of the Fauna and*, (Rev.) **87** 70
- Flora of Wiltshire* **44** 14
- Flora of Wiltshire* **66** 18
- Flora of Wiltshire, Supplement to the*, – L.F. Stearn **12** 18; **13** 9
- Flora of Wiltshire, Supplement to*, **47** 45
- Flora of Wiltshire, The*, – J.D. Grose (reprint) **24** 29; **25** 28
- Flora on the Internet, Cornwall's, **70** 18
- Flora on the Isles of Scilly' **72** 70
- Flora Orientalis* **53** 43
- Flora Orientalis* **61** 14
- Flora Palaestina* **79** 67
- Flora Petrinsularis* – Botany in Literature **84** 22, 23
- Flora Petrinsularis* **79** 81
- Flora project, An aberrant, (Exbt) **75** 64
- Flora Project, Avon, **36** 19
- Flora Project, Cambridgeshire Parish, **66** 50
- Flora Project, Carmarthenshire, – report of progress **38** 26; **43** 22
- Flora Project, Montgomery, **38** 24
- Flora Project, Norbotten, (Sweden) **80** 64
- Flora project, North East Essex, (Exbt) **54** 48
- Flora Project, Worcestershire, **58** 55
- Flora Protection Order 1987 (Republic of Ireland) **77** 12
- Flora Protection Order, Republic of Ireland, 1987 (Vascular Plant List) **48** 55-56
- Flora publishing, Economics of, **93** 70-72
- Flora Scotica **2** 15
- Flora Scotica* **57** 45; **58** 14
- Flora Somerset* **40** 6
- Flora Survey for the Ministry of Defence **19** 24
- Flora USSR – Ferula spp.* **79** 66
- Flora van Nederland geillustreerd* – H. Heukels: 18th edition revised by S.L van Ooststroom **12** 18
- Flora van Nederland, België en Luxemburg en aangrenzend Duitsland en Frankrijk, Heimans, Heinsius en Thijsse's Geillustreerd*, **71** 55
- Flora van Nederland*, 19th Edition – H. Heukels & S.J. van Ooststroom **19** 9
- Flora vascular dels Paisos Catalans, Corologia de la*, **43** 26
- Flora von Mittel-Europa, Illustrierte*, **78** 47
- Flora von Osterreich, Excursion*, **69** 62
- Flora von Sachsen, der Ober-Lausitz, Thüringen und Nordböhmen, Kryptogamen* –, **70** 20
- Flora wanted (Requests) **73** 60
- Flora wanted **61** 49
- Flora with a standardised survey: Ashdown Forest (Exbt) **72** 70
- Flora Writers – Conference, Liverpool (2002) **91** 60-64; **93** 70-72
- Flora Writer's Conference, Liverpool 2002 **88** 4, 71
- Flora writers egroup, UK, **91** 54
- Flora, A City, The Plants of Nottingham*., **82** 62
- Flora, A Concise Dorset*, **38** 30; **39** 29
- Flora, A Geographical Handbook of the Dorset*, **76** 46
- Flora, A new Norfolk, **55** 7-8
- Flora, A New Rochdale, **33** 17
- Flora, A Review of the Cornish*, **67** 16

- Flora, Aberrant, Speculation **74** 19  
 Flora, Aberrant, update, **78** 36  
 Flora, acid grassland, of Thornhill, Southampton [35 taxa] **101**  
 11-12  
*Flora, Alien*, Dunn's, **58** 38  
*Flora, An Englishman's*, **68** 28  
*Flora, An Irish*, **62** 26  
*Flora, An Irish*, **68** 49  
*Flora, Atlas of the British*, (see under Atlas)  
 Flora, *Atlas of the Cornish*, —imminent **81** 81  
*Flora, Atlas of the Devon*, **39** 30  
*Flora, Atlas of the Devon*, **67** 16  
*Flora, Atlas of the Devon*, **67** 17  
*Flora, Atlas of the Kent*, **49** 9  
*Flora, Atlas of the Kent*, **66** 17  
*Flora, Atlas of the Kent*, **77** 62  
 Flora, Bentham and Hooker's, — original blocks **59** 56  
*Flora, Biological*, **64** 60  
 Flora, Biological, of 180 species — Journal of Ecology **53** 16  
 Flora, Biological, of the British Isles **39** 29  
 Flora, British and Irish, changes in, — Using BSBI occurrence  
 data to understand and interpret **110** 2  
 Flora, British coal-swamp, (Exbt) **49** 46  
 Flora, British, — conservation **59** 51  
 Flora, British, — reached stability **40** 16  
*Flora, British*, **68** 18  
 Flora, British, A new kind of, (Exbt) **49** 50-51  
*Flora, British, Change in the, 1987 – 2004* (Rev.) **102** 3  
 Flora, British, Illustrated Field guides to the,: A Review — ref.  
 to paper **58** 7  
 Flora, British, Twitcher's A to Z of the, **82** 36  
 Flora, British, Unproduced 22-vol. **99** 56  
 Flora', British, 'Vegetative Key to the, **100** 21  
 Flora', British, 'Vegetative Key to the, Book announcement:  
 (Request) **98** 51  
 Flora, Changing, of the UK: overgrown road verges and hedges  
**93** 49-50, 51  
 Flora, Clive Stace's New, **59** 56  
 Flora, Comital, **48** 4  
 Flora, Cornwall, on CD-ROM **84** 14  
 Flora, County, — important contributions to conservation **79** 12  
 Flora, County, Data — Preserving, **55** 20  
*Flora, Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British*, **36** 39; **41**  
 31; **45** 30  
 Flora, Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish, — BSBI  
 Database **59** 44  
 Flora, Derbyshire, Quiz **94** 39  
 Flora, Dorset, **78** 12  
*Flora, Dorset, Geographical Handbook of the*, **49** 45  
 Flora, *Durham*, — *corrigenda et addenda* **90** 55  
 Flora, Earliest Liverpool, **64** 59  
 Flora, Ecological, of the British Isles **53** 16-17  
*Flora, Ecological, of the Shropshire Region* commended  
 (Welsh Bulletin) **41** 21  
*Flora, European Garden*, **49** 52  
*Flora, European Garden*, **70** 30  
*Flora, European Garden*, **77** 55; **80** 49  
*Flora, European Garden, Vol. 2* **39** 30  
*Flora, European Garden, vol. 3* (Rev.) **53** 44  
 Flora, Falkland Islands, — possibilities for research links  
 (Request) **89** 54  
 Flora, First Computer-mapped, **107** 69  
 Flora, Future, — New Directions in British Botany —  
 Conference, Ipswich 2001 **87** 4, 5  
 Flora, German, Society for the exploration of the, **103** 55-56  
*Flora, Glossary of the British*, — new edn in prep. **67** 58  
 Flora', 'Good's', **76** 45  
*Flora, Handbook of British*, 7th ed. **41** 20  
*Flora, Handbook of the British*, — dating one's, **93** 68-69  
 Flora, Historical dimension important to understanding of  
 today's, **58** 23  
*Flora, History of the British*, 2nd ed. pbk ed. **38** 30  
 Flora, Hungarian, **62** 46-47  
*Flora, Illustrierte*, — *Deutschland und Angrenzende Gebiete*, by  
 Garcke, 23rd Edition — Editor K. von Weihe **2** 5  
 Flora, *Isle of Wight*, **95** 64  
 Flora, Keble Martin's, — English names **66** 20  
 Flora, Local, indexing (Offer) **86** 58  
*Flora, Map, of Mainland Inverness-shire* **100** 9  
 Flora, Mobile, **50** 6  
 Flora, Montgomeryshire, DMAP for Windows with examples  
 from the, (Exbt) **66** 67  
 Flora, More mobile, **51** 11  
 Flora, National, — important contributions to conservation **79** 12  
 Flora, Native English, — abundance v % of recent records graph  
**93** 47  
 Flora, Native, for the future — Conference, Reading 2005 **97** 56  
 Flora, Nepalese alpine, **58** 47  
*Flora, New Atlas of the British & Irish*, (see *Atlas of the British*  
*& Irish Flora, New*,)  
 Flora, new, — C. Stace **59** 19  
 Flora, new,, — plates of *Rosa* hips, *Hebe* and *Medicago* fruits **51**  
 53  
 Flora, North temperate, still in flux **76** 46  
 Flora, Oxfordshire, **75** 39  
 Flora, Progress on the Oxfordshire (v.c **23**) County, (Exbt) **60**  
 68  
 Flora, Progress towards a Tetrad Atlas of the Cornish, (Exbt) **69**  
 75  
 Flora, Purchas and Ley's, of 1889 **73** 61  
*Flora, Sandwell Valley*, (Rev.) **71** 57  
*Flora, Sandwell Valley*, **69** 61  
 Flora, Scandinavian, Thoughts on a, **65** 28  
 Flora, Scone, *Tribulus terrestris* and the, **70** 34  
 Flora, Seaweed, of Berwickshire **58** 47  
 Flora, standard, — experience needed to interpret keys **49** 23-26  
*Flora, Sussex*, **64** 13  
*Flora, The Cornish*, : *Supplement 1981-1990* **58** 50  
*Flora, The English*, **79** 40  
*Flora, The Englishman's* **43** 5  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, — English folk names of plants **60** 26  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, — Geoffrey Grigson **19** 4  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, **58** 23; **59** 3  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, **62** 16  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, **62** 38  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, **68** 21  
*Flora, The Englishman's*, **69** 51  
*Flora, The European Garden* **64** 11  
*Flora, The European Garden*, **49** 52  
*Flora, The European Garden*, Umbelliferae in cultivation :,  
 (Exbt) **54** 50  
*Flora, The European Garden*, Vol. 1 Flora 26  
*Flora, The European Garden*, vol. 3 (Dicotyledons part 1) **54**  
 43; (Rev.) **53** 44  
 Flora, The Ideal, talk at Flora Writers Conference Liverpool  
 (2002) **91** 60-64  
*Flora, The late Oligocene Creede, Colorado* (Rev.) **49** 35  
*Flora, The Lusitanian*, (Irish Environmental Library, No. 14) —  
 Florence Donaldson **13** 8  
*Flora, The Northwest European Pollen*, **60** 49  
*Flora, The Northwest European Pollen, vascular dels paisos*  
*Catalans, Atlas corologic de la, vol. 2* (Rev.) **60** 49

- Flora, The Northwest European Pollen*, Vol. 4 **38** 30; **39** 28  
*Flora, The Northwest European Pollen, von Mitteleuropa, Illustrierte*, **55** 12  
*Flora, The Northwest European Pollen, The Northwest European Pollen*, Vol. 5 **52** 36  
 Flora, The Traditional County, – Some new ways of presenting the records **46** 11-13  
*Flora, The Wiltshire*, **66** 47  
*Flora, The Wiltshire*, **71** 17  
 Flora, The, and *The Flora of the British Isles*, (C. Stace talk) **66** 43  
 Flora, Thoughts on a Scandinavian, **66** 20  
 Flora, UK, genetic research project **86** 57  
 Flora, Who buys a local,? **28** 24  
 Flora, Wiltshire, **64** 29  
*Flora, Wiltshire*, **67** 19  
*Flora, Wiltshire*, **79** 27, 54  
 Flora: *An Illustrated History of the Garden Flower* **88** 76  
*FLORA: the computerised key to 786 species of British wild plants, version 1.10*. **62** 51  
 Flora: *the wild flowers, plants and trees of Ireland* **97** 59  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas*, – European Conference **69** 5  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas*, **64** 4  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas*,  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas*, – orders **36** 38  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas*, – *Polygonaceae* – J. Jalas & J. Suominen **25** 28  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas*, – *Rosaceae pro parte* **100** 52  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, (Caryophyllaceae : Silenoideae)* **47** 43  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, (Vol. 2, Gymnospermae)* **3(1)** 12  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, (Vol. 1, Pteridophyta)* **2** 35  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, I-III (Rev.)* **52** 36; vol. 7 **49** 35; **51** 39; vol. 8 **55** 40  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, Vol. 12, Resedaceae to Platanaceae* **82** 62  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, Vol. 6* **38** 30  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, vol. 8: Nymphaeaceae to Ranunculaceae (Rev.)* **53** 44  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, vol. 9: Paeoniaceae to Capparaceae* **60** 49  
*Florae Europaea, Atlas, Volume 10: Cruciferae (Sisymbrium to Aubrieta)* **71** 55  
*Florae Hispanicae, Supplementum Prodrumi*, **52** 24  
*Florae Novae Hollandiae, Illustrationes*, **54** 44  
 Flora-for-Fauna – Postcode Plants Database – request for illustrations **78** 67  
 Flora-for-Fauna on CD-Rom **79** 71  
 Floral Baptist **77** 86  
 Floral database, Requirements for running a, (table) **66** 69  
 Floral diversity on Essex verges **79** 60-61  
 Floral Formula, The, – questions raised **66** 26  
 Floral volunteers urgently needed! (Request) **83** 52  
*Floran, Den Nordiska, (Rev.)* **65** 28  
*Floran, Den Nordiska*, **80** 63  
*Floran, Den nya nordiska, (Rev.)* **96** 55  
 Floras – 36 discussed (talk Flora Writers Conference) **91** 60-64  
 Floras – exclusion of alien records without explanation **79** 68.  
 Floras – Request for well tried or unusual foreign, **39** 3  
 Floras – ten local published 1994 **68** 3  
 Floras **2** 4, 12, 28  
 Floras 2000', Towards an 'Atlas of the British and Irish, **59** 15-31  
 Floras and Checklists, County, **73** 13  
 Floras of Lincoln, Foulda, The Balearics more expensive Floras **44** 27  
 Floras of SE England and N France, The Relationships between the, – Conference 1998 **77** 58-59  
*Floras of the World, A Guide to the Standard*, **39** 3, 28; **41** 30; **44 (suppl.)** 2  
*Floras of the World, Guide to standard, (Rev.)* **88** 75  
 Floras or other botanical books left to Society **65** 6  
 Floras, Catalogue of foreign, **61** 50  
 Floras, County and local, – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83** 16  
 Floras, County and other local, **74** 4  
 Floras, County Rare Plant Registers and, – The New Red list and recording for, **100** 12-13  
 Floras, County, – BRC do not routinely abstract records from, **59** 21  
 Floras, County, – computer generated distribution maps for, – Reflex Database for, **48** 34  
 Floras, County, – computer generated distribution maps for, **44** 9  
 Floras, County, A study of local extinctions as recorded in the, (Table) **86** 45  
 Floras, County, Fine examples of some, for disposal, **95** 78  
 Floras, Current, adopt binomial-hyphenated system of English names **58** 9  
 Floras, etc., – Western Europe & the Mediterranean – general **44 (Suppl.)**  
 Floras, etc., Manual of, – Western Europe & the Mediterranean **44 (Suppl.)**  
 Floras, Flowers that have not read the, (Illus.) **91** 41  
 Floras, Foreign, **39** 3  
 Floras, Foreign, and Field Guides (Requests) **69** 59  
 Floras, Forthcoming British, **39** 3  
 Floras, Local, – Past, Present and Future – BSBI Conference, Liverpool 2002 **89** 6, [details] **89** 5  
 Floras, Local, – questionnaire circulated **55** 13  
 Floras, Local, and local botanical groups **66** 64  
 Floras, Local, and surveys, etc. in progress – Register of, **41** 5  
 Floras, Local, Financing the Publication of, **55** 13-15  
 Floras, More plants at variance with, **92** 25; **96** 23, **97** 28; **100** 25  
 Floras, new, – *Plant Talk* **71** 4  
 Floras, Norfolk, Two missing, (Request) **85** 49  
 Floras, Prof. Jehn's collection of, **77** 59  
 Floras, Site, and Axiophytes **105** 53-54  
 Floraurea (Requests) **80** 53-54  
 Floraurea **81** 48  
 Flora-writers – guide-lines on pre-publication offers **49** 3  
 Flora-writing **41** 9  
 Flore d'Afrique Tropical, L'Association pour l'Etude Taxonomique de la, **31** 7  
*Flore de France, Fasc. 3* – M. Guinochet & R. de Vilmorin **21** 30; **22** 31  
*Flore de France, Fasc. 1* – I.M. Guinochet & R. de Vilmorin **3(1)** 9  
*Flore de France, Fasc.2* – I.M. Guinochet & R. de Vilmorin **13** 7  
*Flore de France. Vol. 4* **33** 30  
*Flore de la Belgique, Nouvelle, du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, du Nord de la France et des régions voisines (Ptéridophytes et Spermatophytes)* **110** 65  
*Flore de la Belgique, Nouvelle, du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, du Nord de la France et des régions voisines (Ptéridophytes et spermatophytes)* **97** 59  
*Flore de la Suisse et des régions limitrophes* **54** 43  
*Flore du Sahara Septentrional et Central* – P. Ozenda **18** 22  
*Flore, Nouvelle, de la Belique, du nord de la France et des régions voisines* **64** 62  
*Floreata Flora* (suggested title) **39** 12

- Florentine Botanical Society **46** 5  
*Flores des France*, Les Quatre, **45** 25  
*Flores silvestres de Baleares* **71** 57; **72** 55  
*Florilequium*, An Irish, **34** 39  
Floristic Database for Britain, A, (Exbt) **45** 42  
Floristic link, Another, between Morocco and S.W. Asia (Exbt) **51** 48  
*Floristiques, Documents*, III **39** 28  
FLORON **82** 40  
'Flour-ear' **43** 25  
Flow Country, Controversy in the, **62** 33  
Flower – sexual parts (Botany in Literature) **88** 27-28  
*Flower and Flower Lore* **66** 46  
*Flower Artists of Kew* (Rev.) **57** 45-46  
Flower colour variation within and between populations of Wild Radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) **78** 34-36  
Flower courses **33** 7  
Flower development (Requests) **76** 80  
*Flower Garden*, An Irish, **38** 30  
Flower painting courses **54** 41  
Flower Paintings (Exbt) **45** 47  
Flower paintings (Exbt) **51** 54  
Flower paintings from a trip to Ireland **54** 55  
Flower poisons woman **65** 31  
Flower Stamps **20** 4  
Flower Tours **11** 15  
Flower, Failing, The (poem) **66** 19  
Flower, Mountain, (course) **56** 40  
Flowering biology of *Allium vineale* colour variant in Co. Kerry, v.c.H2 (Exbt) **57** 53-54  
Flowering in British *Lemna* species (Exbt) **72** 60-61  
Flowering of aquatic plants in 1995 **70** 18  
Flowering of Britain, The, and the Common Ground **28** 5  
*Flowering of Britain, The*, – R. Mabey **27** 27; **28** 30  
Flowering of *Dipsacus fullonum* **78** 34  
Flowering of hazel and teasel **74** 41  
Flowering of Oaks Park, Surrey **51** 28  
Flowering period – *Directory of Important World Honey Sources* **37** 12  
Flowering period – Megalab experiment (National Science Week) **77** 58  
*Flowering Plant Families of the World* (Rev.) **105** 49  
*Flowering Plant Families, Identification of*, 2nd Ed. P.H. Davis & J. Cullen **21** 30; **22** 31  
*Flowering Plant Families, The Identification of*, 4th edn **75** 57  
Flowering plant, Hyperfertility and vigorous progeny in three anomalous types of, **88** 32-36  
Flowering plant, World's oldest angiospermous, with gnetalian branching **73** 16  
Flowering Plants – Society to promote investigation in the field **59** 4  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns in the Isles of Scilly* – revised ed. **41** 18  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Anglesey* **64** 7  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Anglesey, A Supplement to the*, (Welsh Bulletin) **41** 21  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cardiganshire, A Supplement to the*, – A.E. Wade **13** 9  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Carmarthenshire, A List of the*, **60** 3  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Carmarthenshire, A List of*, – R.F. May **13** 9  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cumbria* **40** 30  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cumbria, A Checklist for Westmorland, Furness and Cumberland (vice-counties* **69** and **70**) – G. Halliday (University of Lancaster Occasional Paper No. 4) **19** 9  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cumbria, List of the*, – G. Halliday (Centre for North-west Regional Studies, University of Manchester. Occasional Paper No.4) **18** 28  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of East Lothian, A Checklist of the*, **51** 39  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Midlothian, A Checklist of the*, **49** 35; **51** 39  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of North Lancashire* (Rev.) **46** 37  
*Flowering plants and ferns of North Lancashire* **68** 49  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Selkirkshire and Roxburghshire* (Rev.) **40** 30  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Isle of Man, The*, – D.E. Allen **13** 10  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Shetland Islands, The*, **48** 42  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Shetland Islands, The*, **49** 35  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Shetland Islands, The*, **72** 66  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns recorded from Fife and Kinross, A List of*, – W. Young **13** 10  
Flowering Plants and Ferns, A National Colour Slide Collection of, **3(2)** 7-8  
*Flowering Plants and Ferns, Dictionary of*, **38** 31; **41** 4; (Student ed.)(Rev.) **43** 26  
Flowering Plants C.U.P. 1997, Original drawings and sample copies of *Common Families of*, (Exbt)(Rev.) **75** 65-66  
*Flowering Plants in Australia* **36** 38  
*Flowering Plants in the Landscape* – tropical and subtropical (Rev.) **41** 31  
*Flowering Plants in West Africa* (Rev.) **51** 40  
*Flowering Plants of Kirkcudbrightshire* – an addendum **71** 58  
*Flowering Plants of Lockbroom & Assynt, An Introduction to the*, **49** 35  
*Flowering Plants of Midlothian, A Checklist of the Ferns and*, **49** 35  
*Flowering plants of the Falkland Islands* (Rev.) **86** 61  
*Flowering Plants of The Gambia* (Rev.) **71** 56  
*Flowering Plants of the Lizard* – FA. & S.M. Turk **13** 8  
*Flowering Plants of the Same Species, The Different Forms of*, (C. Darwin) **45** 34  
*Flowering Plants of the Seychelles* **52** 36  
*Flowering Plants of the World* **36** 38  
*Flowering Plants of the World* **77** 62  
*Flowering Plants of the World* – ed. V B. Heywood **21** 30  
*Flowering Plants of Wales* **38** 30; **43** 11  
*Flowering Plants of Wales* **70** 33  
*Flowering Plants of Wales* **74** 32  
*Flowering Plants of Wales for sale* **73** 62  
*Flowering Plants, The Families of*, – 3rd Edition – J. Hutchinson **3(2)** 17  
*Flowering Plants, 100 Families of*, **42** 29  
*Flowering Plants, 100 Families of*, **51** 39  
Flowering Plants, An Introduction to the, – course **71** 5  
*Flowering Plants, Common families of*, (poster) **49** 5-6  
*Flowering Plants, Common Families of*, **75** 57  
Flowering Plants, DNA Phylogeny of, – ref. to paper **80** 17  
*Flowering Plants, Evolution and Classification of Higher Categories* – ed. K. Kubitzki **19** 9  
*Flowering Plants, Ferns and Rusts of the Lancaster Canal in the Lancaster District* (Rev.) **58** 15  
Flowering Plants, *Geography of*, **76** 45  
*Flowering Plants, How to Begin the Study of*, – E. Davenport **3(3)** 17  
Flowering plants, New DNA based phylogeny of, **81** 45  
*Flowering Plants, One Hundred Families of*, – M. Hickey & C.J. King **27** 27; **28** 30

- Flowering Plants, The evolution and classification of*, **51** 39  
*Flowering Plants, The Preservation and Mounting of*, **48** 23  
*Flowering Plants, Welsh*, **74** 32  
*Flowering Plants: Evolution above the Species Level* – G.L. Stebbins **10** 11  
 Flowering season, Earlier, (v.c.**60**) **109** 7, (table of 48 taxa) **8**  
*Flowering Trees in Subtropical Gardens* – G. Kinkel **21** 30; **22** 31  
*Flowering Tropical Climbers* – G. Herklots **13** 7  
 Flowerless Plants, Conservation of the, **27** 12  
 Flowerlore, Flowers and, – a thank you **69** 55  
 Flowerlore, Flowers and, **71** 38  
 Flower-of-an-hour **32** 23  
*Flowerpot Gardening* – Grete Herz **25** 28  
 Flowers – Planting outside their natural geographical range **39** 27  
 Flowers – white form list more than doubled **58** 13  
 Flowers – White forms listed in *Supplement to the Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers* **58** 13  
*Flowers and Ferns around Huddersfield* **41** 31; **43** 25, 26  
 Flowers and flowerlore – a thank you **69** 55  
 Flowers and flowerlore **71** 38  
*Flowers and inflorescences, Morphology of*, **54** 43  
 Flowers and Other Plants – Courses **56** 42  
 Flowers and Scenery Course **27** 11  
 Flowers and Scenery of the High Pyrenees – course **33** 8  
 Flowers as means of expression (8 cited) **90** 50  
 Flowers as symbols **90** 50  
*Flowers for Little Children, Dolly's Book of Charming*, **64** 32  
 Flowers from seed, Growing wild, – BSBI Information Sheet **40** 18  
*Flowers gone, Where have all the,?* – Plantlife report **86** 45  
 Flowers in Danger from our Members? **3**(2) 12-14  
 Flowers in Danger. . . 'Non angeli sed vandali' **10** 25  
 Flowers in Late Summer – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
*Flowers in the grass; creating and managing grasslands with wild flowers* (Rev.) **62** 51  
 Flowers in the Wild **38** 30  
 Flowers of Andalusia and Countryside **3**(1) 14  
*Flowers of Britain and Europe, A Concise Guide to the*, **47** 44  
*Flowers of Crete* **45** 4  
*Flowers of Cyprus : Plants of Medicine* **49** 34  
*Flowers of Europe* **41** 31; **47** 45  
*Flowers of Europe* **77** 62  
*Flowers of Faversham, The*, – Joe Gurr, Faversham Papers No.17. The Faversham Society **25** 28  
 Flowers of France (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
*Flowers of Greece & Balkans* **67** 52  
*Flowers of Greece and the Aegean* **45** 4  
*Flowers of Greece and the Aegean* – A. Huxley & W. Taylor **16** 29  
 Flowers of Greece and the Balkans **47** 44  
*Flowers of Greece and the Balkans* in paperback **77** 62  
*Flowers of Himalaya* in paperback **77** 62  
 Flowers of Iona (v.c.**103**) **2** 4  
 Flowers of Lhasa, Tibet (Exbn Talk) **57** 56  
*Flowers of Mayo* (Rev.) **71** 58  
 Flowers of Nisiros, More, (Exbn Talk) **49** 54  
 Flowers of North Cyprus **61** 40  
*Flowers of North Cyprus* **61** 40  
*Flowers of North Cyprus* **62** 4  
 Flowers of Pembrokeshire – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
 Flowers of South West Europe **48** 43  
*Flowers of South-West Europe – a field guide* – Oleg Polunin & B.E. Smythies **3**( 1):9  
*Flowers of South-West Europe* **52** 33  
*Flowers of South-west Europe* in paperback **77** 62  
*Flowers of the Balkan Peninsula* – O. Polunin **27** 27; **28** 30  
 Flowers of the British Isles **36** 38  
 Flowers of the Burren **10** 31  
*Flowers of the Forest: Managing Woodlands for Wild Plant Biodiversity* (Rev.) **87** 48  
*Flowers of the Himalaya – a Supplement* **51** 39  
 Flowers of the Himalaya **39** 28, 31; **41** 30  
 Flowers of the Limestone – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
 Flowers of the Limestone and Rocks Course **27** 11  
*Flowers of the Mediterranean* **41** 31; **45** 4, 5  
*Flowers of the Mediterranean* – O. Polunin & A. Huxley (paperback ed.) **18** 22  
 Flowers of the Northumberland Whinstone **34** 6-8  
 Flowers of the Pembrokeshire Coast – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
*Flowers of the Wild – Ontario and the Great Lake Region* **36** 37  
*Flowers of the Wild* **36** 38  
 Flowers, abundance of, – reasons suggested **61** 34  
 Flowers, Albino, **58** 13  
*Flowers, Companion to*, **67** 6  
 Flowers, County, – rarity and attractive **75** 25  
*Flowers, Describing, : a guide to the structure of flowers and their identification* **76** 35  
*Flowers, Double, : a Scientific Study* **34** 39  
*Flowers, English Names of Wild*, **39** 29  
 Flowers, Field, – memorial tablet **62** 14  
*Flowers, Insects and, the Biology of a Partnership* **41** 30  
 Flowers, Language of, – Plantlife project **90** 50  
*Flowers, Mirror of*, **60** 32  
*Flowers, Mirror of*, **62** 36  
 Flowers, Mountain, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37  
 Flowers, Mountain, – course (Highland Field Studies)(Kindrogan Field Centre) **44** 24  
 Flowers, Mountain, **39** 31  
 Flowers, New roads and, **77** 38  
*Flowers, Prospect of*, **62** 36  
 Flowers, Spring, – course (Highland Field Studies) **44** 24  
 Flowers, Spring, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37  
*Flowers, Street*, – R.T. Mabey **25** 10  
*Flowers, The Biology of*, – E. Holm **25** 28  
*Flowers, The British Museum Book of*, (Rev.) **55** 41  
 Flowers, The Identification of Plants without using their, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
*Flowers, The Sex Life of*, **39** 28  
 Flowers, White forms of pink, – 1 **58** 11; – 2 **58** 11-12; – 3 **58** 12  
 Flowers, White forms of pink/mauve, (Alderney) **56** 9  
 Flowers, White, – Ericaceae (Requests) **36** 33  
 Flowers, White, – forms of some N. Lancashire plants **58** 12  
 Flowers, white, More about, **58** 12-13  
 Flowers, Wild, Putting the savage back into, **80** 39-41  
 Fluctuating water levels and the precarious life-cycle of *Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit)(Exbt) **54** 46  
 Fluellen, Peloric, **40** 17; (Illus.) **40** 17  
 Fly tipping – acceptable additional term **72** 14  
 Fly-ash, Orchids growing in, **25** 22-23  
 Focus on Scarce Plants **58** 20  
 Focus on Scarce Plants **61** 34  
 Focus on Scarce Plants: *Carex humilis* **57** 15-16  
 Fodder in Serbia – *Carex riparia* **56** 17  
 Fodder Plant Seeds Directive **79** 59



- Foeniculum officinale* (Descr.) **52** 13  
*Foeniculum vulgare* – allergic contact dermatitis **59** 8  
*Foeniculum vulgare* – Some early English plant records of Thomas Penny (c.1530-1588) (Exbt) **99** 71-72  
*Foeniculum vulgare* (E. London) **99** 65  
*Foeniculum vulgare* (v.c.24) **108** 49  
*Foeniculum vulgare* (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Foeniculum vulgare* (Yugoslavia) **41** 25  
*Foeniculum vulgare* **18** 26  
Fog – derivations **55** 31-32  
Fog creeps in, More, **54** 32  
Foggage – Yorkshire Fog **55** 31  
Foggitt, G. – initiator of annual Conversazione **56** 16  
Foggitt, Mrs **60** 32  
Foggitt, Mrs Gertrude, – Habitats of Rare Flowers compiled by **103** 49  
Foggitt, T. – herbarium specimens in Fred Holder Archive **85** 35  
Foggitt, T.J. – specimens destroyed in blitz at South Kensington Museum **56** 16  
FOGGITT, W. – The Foggitts of Thirsk **56** 16-17  
Foggitt, W. **57** 15, 47  
Foggitt, W. of Thirsk **57** 15  
Foggitts of Thirsk, The, **56** 16-17  
Foley, M. – achieving Ph.D. (congrats) **80** 14  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – *Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *ochroleuca* (Exbt) **57** 50  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Extinct British Cyperaceae still frequent in France (Exbt) **92** 66  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – *Gagea lutea* (Yellow Star-of-Bethlehem) **59** 34  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Map for *Gagea lutea* **60** 21  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Margaret Baecker: still 'going strong' at 105! **107** 26-28  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Obligate chasmophytes of the Peloponnese (Exbt) **93** 76  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – *Oenanthe fluviatilis* – habitat and flowering (Exbt) **92** 66-67  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – *Oenanthe foucaudii* Tesson (Exbt) **93** 76  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Pedicellate lower flowers in relation to *Orobanche maritima* **60** 18  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – *Polemonium boreale* and *Saxifraga platysepala* – two interesting high arctic plants (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Request for information on J. H. Penson **99** 55  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – *Salvia veneris* (*S. crassifolia* Sibth. & Sm.) in Cyprus (Exbt) **87** 75  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Some British *Orobanche* variants (Exbt) **60** 64  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Some endemic plants of the upper regions of the Sierra Nevada, Spain (Exbt) **75** 65  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & BERRY, R. – Plants of an easterly distribution near their geographical limits in Eastern Austria (Exbt) **81** 74  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – *Calamagrostis* population in the Scottish Borders (Exbt) **87** 76  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in Britain (Exbt) **84** 60  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – *Carex vulpina* – morphological differentiation from *Carex otrubae* (Exbt) **81** 74  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – Five *Carex* Hybrids (Exbt) **92** 67  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – Mountain Pansy (*Viola lutea* var. *hamulata* Baker) in N. Yorkshire (Exbt 2006) **105** 47-48  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – Notes on the morphology of *Carex divulsa* s.l. (Grey Sedge) **108** 12-14, **CS3**  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – Some species of *Carex* rare in NW England (Exbt) **81** 74  
FOLEY, M.J.Y. & PORTER, M.S. – Two hybrids in *Viola* sect. *Melanium* (Exbt 2005) **102** 64  
Foley, M.J.Y., MBE (congrats) **93** 5  
FOLEY, M.J.Y., PORTER, M.S. & JERMY, A.C. – *Carex* hybrids for the new Cyperaceae Handbook (Exbt) **99** 72  
FOLEY, M.J.Y., with R. BERRY – Plants in Spitsbergen (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
FOLEY, M.J.Y., with R.H. ROBERTS, – A reply to M.N. Jenkinson [*Dactylorhiza*] **77** 31-32  
Foley, M.J.Y., with R.H. Roberts, – ref. to *Dactylorhiza* paper by, **77** 30  
FOLEY, M.J.Y., with T.C.G. RICH – Climate change and the Lizard Orchid in Britain (Requests) **58** 48  
Folfolaries **27** 25  
Folfoliarums, Foolish thoughts on, **27** 25  
Folk lore (Channel Islands) (Rev.) **66** 69  
Folk names of plants – *The Englishman's Flora* **60** 26  
*Folk Tradition, Medicinal Plants in*, **96** 54  
FOLKERD, P. & R. – Peloric Fluellen **40** 17  
*Folkestone, The Wild Flowers, Ferns and Mosses of the district round*, – J.W. Walton **13** 9  
Folklore – Fungi and Meteors (Requests) **67** 64  
Folklore associations – periwinkle (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 73  
Folk-lore of drift seeds, History and, – paper in press **34** 12  
Folklore Society – information compiled about unlucky plants **37** 4  
Folklore Society **39** 29  
Folklore Society Mistletoe Series No. 18 – Plantlore Studies (Conference Report)(Rev.) **39** 29  
Folklore Society, BSBI /, Conference – University of Sussex 1983 **32** 13; **39** 29  
Folklore, Brambles in, (Requests) **37** 10  
Folklore, Plant, **66** 25  
Folklore, Plants in, **22** 11  
Fontanini, G. **43** 23  
*Fontinalis antipyretica* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Fontinalis antipyretica* (v.c.46) **101** 52  
FontQuer – *Ferula* new to science **79** 66  
Food and medicine, Plants for, – Symposia, London 1996 **72** 52-53  
*Food Crops, The Ecology of Tropical*, **38** 30  
Food, Medicine and Health (Symposium) **72** 53  
*Food, Seed to civilization: the story of*, (Rev.) **57** 45  
Foods and medicines, Plants as, (course) **65** 48  
Foolish thoughts on Folfoliarums **27** 25  
Foot and Mouth, Observations on *Alopecurus borealis* at Green Fell in the Northern Pennines, Cumbria, after, **93** 11-12, **CS4**  
Foot-and-mouth Disease – field meetings **89** 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65  
Foot-and-mouth Disease, Field meetings and, **87** 3  
Footnote – (*Centranthus calcitrapae*) **40** 14  
Footprint, Ecology of the, **25** 4  
For Photographers **29** 15  
For Sale – Vol. 2 Butcher's 'A New Illustrated British South West) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 59  
FORBES, R.S. – Co. Fermanagh (v.c.H33) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 56-57  
Ford, J. – top student in *Univ. Cert. in Biological Recording and Species Identification*, course, Univ. of Birmingham **95** 4

- Ford, Miss E. **66** 56  
 FORD, P. – Those Latin Names **33** 28  
 Foreign Botanical Tours, 1980 **24** 26  
 Foreign conservation legislation – details available from Conservation Unit, The Herbarium, Kew **38** 7  
 Foreign *Crataegus* feedback **62** 38  
 Foreign *Crataegus* in Britain: A thorny problem **61** 42  
 Foreign Field Guides **39** 3; 44 (suppl.)  
 Foreign Floras and Field Guides (Requests) **69** 59  
 Foreign holidays and tours (*see* members leading...)  
 Foreign Plants, Introduction of, **76** 28  
 Foreign travel 1990 **52** 33  
 Foreign trees and shrubs self-sown out of cultivation **58** 35  
 Foreign Watsonias **67** 37  
 Foreign-sourced material for planting **78** 52  
 Forest Authority – provenance for forest trees document **76** 43  
*Forest Climbing Plants of West Africa* (Rev.) **100** 53  
 Forest Enterprise **68** 45  
 Forest Enterprise **76** 72; **77** 68  
 Forest Enterprise Kielder District and Borders District  
 Forest felling – early references to, **40** 3  
 Forest Health and Air Pollution – 1984 Survey **41** 19  
 Forest Herbarium, Oxford to be known as Daubeny Herbarium **62** 34  
*Forest History, Grazing Ecology and*, **87** 69  
 Forest of Dean oak bark **35** 10  
*Forest resources in Europe 1950-1990* (Rev.) **71** 56  
*Forest, Flowers of the, : Managing Woodlands for Wild Plant Biodiversity* (Rev.) **87** 48  
 Forest, Submerged, (Lincolnshire) **66** 65  
*Forest, The Last*, **86** 69  
*Forest, The Natural History of an English*, **58** 37  
 Forestry Authority **66** 7  
 Forestry Authority **69** 11  
 Forestry Authority Research Centre (Alice Holt) – Black Poplar **66** 7  
 Forestry Commission – press statement on acid rain **41** 19  
 Forestry Commission – *Ulmus laevis* DED resistance trial **76** 58  
 Forestry Commission **53** 4  
 Forestry Commission **78** 51, 52  
 Forestry Commission management of *Gladiolus illyricus* (Hants.) **98** 23  
 Forestry Commission privatisation **67** 47  
 Forestry Commission Woodland Grant Scheme **49** 26  
 Forestry Health and Air Pollution : 1984 Survey (Forestry Research and Development Paper 142) **41** 19  
*Forestry in Britain, A survey of Urban*, (Rev.) **82** 63  
 Forestry Windblow Action Committee **47** 5  
*Forests of Nepal, The*, – J.D.A. Stainton **2** 6; **3(1)** 9  
 Forests, The company with responsibility for the state, (*Coillte*) **71** 9  
 Forests, Trees and, – course **33** 8  
*Forfar, Flora of*, **76** 37  
 Forget-me-not **69** 37  
 Forgetting to die **72** 33  
*Forgiveness of Nature (The Story of Grass), The*, **90** 55  
 Forgotten Island, The – 2 [Ireland] **66** 24  
 Forgotten Island, The, – 3 [Ireland] **66** 24  
 Formigal – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36  
 Forrest **66** 47  
 Forsslund, Jonas, – Carl von Linnaeus fil. (painting) **85** 77  
 Forster, G. **68** 37  
 FORSTER, G.H. – Double take at Marks & Spencer **53** 33  
 FORSTER, G.H. – Standard Tetrad Layout, Please **36** 31  
 Forster, J.W. – Baker, J.G., portrait **75** 12  
 Forsythia – Forsythe **79** 31  
*Forsythia × intermedia* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
*Forsythia suspensa* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
 Forthcoming Publications **17** 7  
 FORTRAN IV – Identification Programs on Microcomputers **36** 33  
 Fortune **66** 47  
 Forum Leaf (Wicklow) **54** 33  
 Forward Planning Document, BSBI, **58** 3  
*Foskalia angustifolia* **51** 49  
 Foskett, A. **67** 17  
 FOSS, Dr P. – Fenor Bog, Co. Waterford to be conserved **81** 48  
 FOSS, P. – An Airstrip at Derrygimlagh in the Roundstone Bog? **80** 42-43  
 FOSS, P. – Future of Irish and British bogs threatened by classification of peat as a renewable fuel **86** 46  
 Fossil Footprints Flora (Requests) **26** 27  
 Fossil forest (Oldham) **79** 38  
 Fossil jellyfish (v.c.44) **69** 66  
 Fossil, Plant, – *Bevhalstia pebja* **73** 16  
*Fossils* (Hamlyn Colour Guides) – R. Prokop. Hamlyn, London **30** 30  
 Foster, M.C. **37** 22; **42** 16  
 Foster, M.C., **69** 46  
 FOSTER, M.C., with T.C.G. RICH – Cabbage Patch – 10. Taking stock of *Malcolmia* R.Br. **60** 41-44  
 Foster, P. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70  
 Foster, R. – receiving a National Heritage 'Museum of the Year' award **52** 24  
 Foster, S. **65** 46  
 Foster, S., and E. Clement – first recipients of The Presidents' Award **69** 6  
*Fotoatlas der Alpenblumen* – W. Lippert **30** 30  
*Fougères de l'Amérique, Traité*, **62** 30  
*Fougères et plantes alliées, Guide des*, **57** 44  
*Foula, Flora of*, **31** 30  
*Foula, The Flora of*, – J.P. Bookham, S. Gear, D.L. Hawksworth & K.G. Messenger, 1981 **30** 30-31  
 Fourcade, C. – herbarium now fully accessible (K) **84** 54  
 Four-leaved Clovers **58** 27  
 Fowkes, H. – In praise of botany... **34** 4  
 FOWKES, H. – *Salix cordata* in Sutton Park, Warwickshire **56** 25-26  
 FOWKES, H.H. – *A Natural History of Sutton Park Part 1: The vascular plants* **76** 86; **78** 72  
 FOWKES, H.H. – National Nature Reserve status for Sutton Park, Warwickshire (booklets) **75** 26  
 FOWKES, H.H. – Sutton Park, Warwickshire (v.c.38) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 51  
 Fowkes, H.H. – Sutton Park, West Midlands (v.c.38) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 50  
 FOWLER, B. – Corkscrew Rush – a new twist **65** 31  
 Fowler, B. – E. Edees **66** 5  
 FOWLER, B.R. – Cannock Chase, Staffordshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 48  
 FOWLER, B.R. – Kinver, Staffordshire (v.c.39) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 51-52  
 Fowler, B.R. **26** 23; **29** 18  
 Fowler, Bryan, **70** 8  
 FOWLER, K., with D.G. DUNHAM – *Azolla* Lam. in N.W. Europe (Exbt) **45** 39  
*Fowler's Modern English Usage* **65** 26  
 Fox & cubs (v.c.22) **80** 46  
 Fox and Cubs **14** 19  
 Fox Fritillary Meadow (Framsden) **26** 11  
 Fox Talbot **54** 45  
 Fox, B.W. herbarium – Bolton sheets **37** 9

- Fox, B.W. herbarium – Buteshire sheets **37 9**  
 Fox, B.W. herbarium – Northumberland sheets **37 9**  
 Fox, B.W. herbarium – Teesdale sheets **37 9**  
 Fox, B.W. herbarium – Wiltshire sheets **37 9**  
 Fox, B.W. herbarium.. Outer Hebrides sheets **37 9**  
 Fox, C.J. **78 42**  
 Fox, Prof. B. – report of death of, **82 8**  
 Fox, Prof. B.W. – appreciation **37 9**  
 Fox, Prof. B.W. – donation of vascular plant herbarium to Bolton Museum Herbarium (BON) **37 9**  
 Foxglove, Fairy, (transplants) **48 25**  
 Foxgloves, Perennial, **73 30; 74 20**  
 Fox-sedge, True, – a request for information **78 67-68**  
 Fox-tongue – *Asplenium scolopendrium* **57 26**  
 Fracas of 1881, The. **28 25**  
*Fragaria* × *ananassa* – railways **45 16**  
*Fragaria* × *ananassa* **18 27; 20 25; 21 7**  
*Fragaria moschata* Duchesne and *Fragaria vesca* L. (with key) **18 27; 20 25; 21 7**  
*Fragaria vesca* (Ptyxis descr.) **102 19**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.103) **55 44**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.23) **70 18**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.41) **110 9**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.43) **71 73**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.55) **64 24**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.64) **104 54**  
*Fragaria vesca* (v.c.80) **65 59**  
*Fragaria vesca*, Leaflet of, in cross section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102 19**  
*Fragaria viridis* (Belgium) **100 34**  
 Fragments of Paradise **47 45**  
 Framsdén Fritillary Field **17 5**  
 France – British Brambles in the North Cotentin, (Exbt) **60 61**  
 France – Centre Botanique National de Bailleul **77 58**  
 France – Conservatoires Nationales Botaniques **80 60**  
 France – identification manuals **44 (suppl.) 6-7**  
 France – *La biodiversité du département de la Seine-Saint-Denis: Atlas de la Flore Sauvage* (Rev.) **105 49-50**  
 France – *Les Plantes Protégées de Lorraine – Distribution, écologie, conservation* (Rev.) **105 49-50**  
 France – *Liparis* conservation **80 61**  
 France – *Neotinea maculata* an outstanding occurrence in Brittany **88 40, 45-46; (photo) 88 44**  
 France – Normandy, 24 species recorded and listed (2000) **87 44**  
 France – overseas tour 1994 **65 68**  
 France (Bailleul) Conservatoire Nationale Botanique 1998 (Visit Rpt) **80 60-63**  
 France (French Pyrenees) – overseas tour 1990 **56 41**  
 France (French Pyrenees) – overseas tour 1993 **61 49**  
 France (La Brenne) 2002 (Extra Fld Mtg) **89 6**  
 France 1995 – International Plant Conservation Conference **70 22**  
 France and Belgium, Mapping in, **9 8**  
 France Conservatoire Nationale Botanique (Brest) **80 63**  
*France et des régions voisines, Nouvelle flore de la Belgique, du nord de la,* **64 62**  
 France, (Dordogne) – overseas tour 1993 **62 69**  
 France, Atlas of NW, **80 61**  
 France, Botanical Society of, **80 60**  
 France, Botanists from, attending taxonomy and distribution conference **68 3**  
 France, Conference 1998 – The Relationships between the floras of SE England and N France **77 58-59**  
 France, Conservatoires Botanique Nationaux in, **77 59**  
 France, Coste's Flora of, available free online **109 80**  
 France, *Euphorbes protrees de,* – P. Huguet **21 30; 22 31**  
*France, Flore de, Fasc. 3* – M. Guinochet & R. de Vilmorin **21 30; 22 31**  
*France, Flore de, Vol. 4* **33 30**  
*France, Flore de, Fasc. 1* – I.M. Guinochet & R. de Vilmorin **3(1) 9**  
*France, Flore de, Fasc.2* – I.M. Guinochet & R. de Vilmorin **13 7**  
 France, Flowers of, (Exbn Talk) **51 54**  
 France, Hyères, conference – 'Plant Europa' **69 6**  
 France, Hyères, Conference, 1995 – 'Plant Europa' **69 45-46**  
 France, N., The Relationships between the floras of SE England and N France – Conference, France 1998 **77 58-59**  
 France, N., Threatened Vascular Plants of, **80 61**  
 France, NE 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80 61-63**  
 France, NE, and Belgium. Atlas Flora of, **77 58**  
 France, NE, Protection of flora of, **80 61**  
 France, North – plants which may occur in the British Isles **49 11**  
 France, Northern, – recording scheme **35 16**  
 France, Northern, Belgium and, New Atlas for, **67 58**  
 France, Northern, *Rubus* flora little known from, **51 44**  
 France, P. **79 81**  
 France, Pyrenees, botanical holiday 1998 **76 84**  
 France, Role of National Botanical Conservatoires in, **80 61**  
 France, Southern, – holiday 1998 **76 85**  
 France, The Lot, – botanical holiday 1998 **76 84**  
 France, We went to look for *Gentianella anglica* in, (Exbt) **78 91**  
 Francis, G.W., First Director of the Adelaide Botanic Garden **47 43**  
 FRANCIS, I. – Common Land Survey of England and Wales (Requests) **48 41**  
 FRANCIS, L.S. – *Crocus vernus* (L.) Hill – II **44 20**  
 Francis, P. **66 61**  
 Francis, P. **72 26**  
 Francis, S. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64 61**  
*Francoa ramosa* (Free seed) **77 61; 80 55; (v.c.1b) 73 39**  
*Frangula alnus* (bud descr.) **107 25**  
*Frangula alnus* (v.c.11) **47 21**  
*Frangula alnus* (v.c.29) **81 69; (v.c.H37) 85 65**  
*Frangula alnus* (v.c.31) **105 38**  
*Frangula alnus* (v.c.36) **91 67**  
*Frangula alnus* (v.c.9) **62 59**  
*Frangula alnus* (v.c.H18) **53 51**  
*Frangula alnus* **3(1) 7**  
 Frank Speaking (Monks Wood News) **20 16**  
*Frankenia laevis* (Pilsley Island) **66 53**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.10) **73 9**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.41) **66 57**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.54) **60 52**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.54) **68 58**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.54) **68 58**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.9) **68 57**  
*Frankenia laevis* (v.c.9) **92 45; (v.c.13) 99 64**  
*Frankenia* sp. (Sussex) **61 39**  
*Frankenia thymifolia* (N. Norfolk) **61 39**  
*Frankenia thymifolia* **17 23**  
 Frankfurt, Palmengarten **78 62**  
 Frankland, J.N. – herbarium specimens in Fred Holder Archive **85 35**  
 Frankland, J.N. & Lousley, J.E. (biog) **106 13-14** (photo)(v.c.59) **15**  
 Frankland, Joseph Norman, (1904-1995): a tribute **106 13-15**, (photo) **15**

- FRANKLAND, L. – Can't see the wood for the trees? Plantlife offers a new perspective **87** 48
- FRANKLAND, L. – Gone – one wild flower a year **86** 44-45
- FRANKLAND, L. – Mistletoe: grow your own to guarantee a Christmas kiss **86** 45-46
- FRANKLAND, L. – One of Europe's last remaining botanic wildernesses saved forever **83** 32, 34
- FRANKLAND, L. – Rare plant found along Pembrokeshire coastline **86** 43-44
- Frankland, L. – Saving wild flowers (Exbt) **78** 93
- Frankland, Mr J.N. (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- Franklyn's Fund: Commemorating the life of Dr Franklyn Perring 1927 – 2003 **98** 49
- Franks, Audrey Rose, – 1924-2004 (Obituary) **98** 58
- Fraser, B. **62** 14
- Fraser, Dr. John **22** 28
- Fraser, J. – herbarium at Univ. of Hull **61** 6
- Fraser, John – wall plaque, Wolverhampton **70** 8
- Fraser, John (1820-1909) – exhibition **61** 6
- Fraser-Jenkins, C. – *Dryopteris affinis* sub-species classification **54** 35
- Fraser-Jenkins, C. – *Dryopteris affinis* workshop **50** 9
- Fraser-Jenkins, C.R. fern collection (NMW) – type specimens **78** 91
- FRASER-JENKINS, C.R., with B.K. BYRNE & P.D. PULLEN – Key to the British & Irish *Dryopteris affinis* group (Scaly Male-fern) **108** 19-24
- Fraxinus* – planted (v.c.38) **109** 26
- Fraxinus angustifolia* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Fraxinus angustifolia* (Descr.) **106** 39, (France) 38, (Ireland) 38, 39, (Key)(photo) 40, (photocopy) 39
- Fraxinus angustifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.9, 22) **60** 41
- Fraxinus angustifolia* / *excelsior* – Corrigendum **107** 12
- Fraxinus angustifolia* × *excelsior* (France) **106** 39
- Fraxinus angustifolia* 'Raywood' (Descr.)(v.c.38) **109** 26
- Fraxinus angustifolia*, Is, naturalised in Britain? **106** 38-40
- Fraxinus* eaten by equines **79** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* – aberration (v.c.7) **99** 71
- Fraxinus excelsior* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 64
- Fraxinus excelsior* – c.5000BP **110** 37
- Fraxinus excelsior* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Fraxinus excelsior* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Fraxinus excelsior* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18
- Fraxinus excelsior* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23
- Fraxinus excelsior* – folk-lore **60** 68
- Fraxinus excelsior* – mistletoe host **70** 27
- Fraxinus excelsior* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28, CS3
- Fraxinus excelsior* – recordability **102** 10
- Fraxinus excelsior* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* – seeding after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27
- Fraxinus excelsior* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25
- Fraxinus excelsior* – unseasonal behaviour **72** 34
- Fraxinus excelsior* – variability (table) **78** 29
- Fraxinus excelsior* – Variability in the Common Ash **78** 28-31
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Ash) as cattle food – and more **109** 6,7
- Fraxinus excelsior* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 24
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.13) **57** 10; (v.c.52) **53** 54
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Descr.) **106** 39, (France) 38, (Key)(photo) 40, (photocopy) 39
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Descr.) **109** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Descr.) **78** 28; (Illus.) **78** 30, 31; (W. Yorks.) **77** 52; (v.c.7) **71** 16; **78** 28, 30, 31; (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.S) **78** 24, 25
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Descr.) **85** 31; (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Fraxinus excelsior* (v.c.46) **47** 22
- Fraxinus excelsior* (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Fraxinus excelsior* (v.c.7) **106** 20
- Fraxinus excelsior* (v.c.7) **109** 24
- Fraxinus excelsior* **26** 9; **29** 25
- Fraxinus excelsior* and *Sorbus torminalis* growing as a pair (Descr.) **75** 30-31
- Fraxinus excelsior* as cattle food **109** 6
- Fraxinus excelsior* as cattle food **109** 7
- Fraxinus excelsior* as cattle food? **108** 25
- Fraxinus excelsior* 'Diversifolia' (Descr.) **78** 28; (Illus.) **78** 30; (v.c.7) **78** 28, 30
- Fraxinus excelsior* 'Diversifolia' (Descr.)(v.c.38) **109** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* epiphytic (Descr.)(v.c.7) **91** 26; (photos) **91** [75]
- Fraxinus excelsior* fasciated **74** 19
- Fraxinus excelsior* 'jaspidea' (Descr.)(v.c.38) **109** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* on oak **87** 32
- Fraxinus excelsior* 'Pendula' (v.c.38) **109** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* 'Pendula' a question **108** 53
- Fraxinus excelsior* 'pendula' and 'diversifolia' **109** 26
- Fraxinus excelsior* phenology (v.c.17) **104** 11
- Fraxinus excelsior* phenology (v.c.17) **96** 72
- Fraxinus excelsior* Recording, Atlas 2000 **75** 41
- Fraxinus excelsior*(v.c.52) **101** 59
- Fraxinus ornus* (Greece) **70** 43
- Fraxinus ornus* (London) **45** 22
- Fraxinus ornus* (v.c.17) **77** 47
- Freeman, R. – *Aeonium cuneatum* del., **88** 1
- Freeman, R., *Agastache rugosa*, hort. Ware, seed ex Elgin (v.c.95), del., **99** 1
- Freeman, R., *Crassula multicava* del., **92** 1
- Freeman, R., *Crataegus persimilis*, Brickenden Lane, Hertford, del., **98** 1
- Freesia* **53** 44
- Fremlin, Professor John **28** 5
- French Academy of Sciences **55** 6
- French Alps, La Grave, – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- French and UK Botanical Data on the Internet, Exchange of, **77** 59
- French drains – *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **69** 17
- French drains – *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **71** 26
- French Marigold **13** 13
- French names of plants **66** 20
- French Pyrenees – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69
- French Pyrenees, Individual or small group field study visits to the, **64** 65-66
- French Reconnaissance, The., Baudin in Australia 1801-1803* (Rev.) **52** 36; **54** 43
- FRENCH, C. – Cornwall's Flora on the internet **70** 18
- FRENCH, C. – The wild flowers of Alderney and the Channel Islands on CD-ROM (Rev.) **85** 52-53
- French, C. **70** 18
- French, C. **84** 12
- FRENCH, C.N. – *Flora of Cornwall* on CD-ROM (Exbt) **84** 60
- French, N. **68** 20
- Frequency, DOMIN, **77** 25
- Fresh Water, Marsh and Stream Course **27** 11
- Freshwater Biological Association River Laboratory – Open days **45** 29
- Freshwater phytoplankton, Growth and reproductive strategies of,* (Rev.) **52** 37

- Freshwater Studies* (Rev.) **45** 33
- Freud, Dr Sigmund, – Botany in Literature **96** 40
- Fribourg, University Botanical Garden of, **23** 22
- Friends in the Garden **25** 27
- Friends of Field and Forest* **67** 63
- Friends of Holywell Cemetery **73** 57
- Friends of the Earth, Tottenham and Wood Green, **66** 33
- Friends of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh – Gates fly open to welcome friends of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **59** 54-55
- Friends of the Tradescant Trust **20** 29
- Friends of the Wakes, The, [Gilbert White] **72** 50
- Friends Provident **70** 41
- Fritillaria bithynica* (Samos) **57** 58
- Fritillaria gussichiae* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Fritillaria imperialis* 'lutea' (v.c.25) **73** 39
- Fritillaria lusitanica* (Spain) **55** 49
- Fritillaria meleagris* – first recorded date **106** 30
- Fritillaria meleagris* – status of, (v.c.36) **106** 30
- Fritillaria meleagris* (Descr.) **91** 65; (v.c.36) **91** 65; **92** 53
- Fritillaria meleagris* (Framsden) **47** 40
- Fritillaria meleagris* (Suffolk) **64** 6
- Fritillaria meleagris* (v.c.?25) **73** 8; (v.c.63) **77** 26
- Fritillaria meleagris* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Fritillaria meleagris* **1** 23, **9** 18, 22; **14** 5, 7; **16** 8
- Fritillaria meleagris* **20** 6; **27** 25
- Fritillaria meleagris* design for Code of Conduct **70** 10
- Fritillaria meleagris* reasons to conserve **107** 5
- Fritillaria messanensis* (Greece) **70** 43
- Fritillaria tenella* **3**(1) 19
- Fritillaries – Framsdén Fritillary Field **17** 5
- Fritillaries (Greece) **55** 30
- Fritillaries (v.c.23) **73** 58
- Fritillaries and Military Orchids in Suffolk **20** 20; **21** :10; **30** 7
- Fritillaries, Framsdén (Suffolk) site **18** 21
- Fritillaries, Pearl-bordered, (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Fritillaries, Pearl-bordered, (v.c.16) **67** 13
- Fritillaries, Silver Washed, (v.c.4) **53** 49
- Fritillaries, Small Pearl-bordered, (v.c.16) **67** 13
- Fritillary (v.c.22) **79** 78
- Fritillary [Wildlife journal] v.c.22, **23**, **24**] (Rev.) **95** 64, 65
- Fritillary **1** 23; **9** 18, 22
- Fritillary Meadow, Framsdén – Open Days **47** 40
- Fritillary Money **19** 7
- Fritillary Tours – new tour company
- Fritillary, Dark Green, (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Fritillary, Dark Green, (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Fritillary, Glanville, (France) **68** 12
- Fritillary, Marsh, (v.c.24) **48** 25; (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Fritillary, Marsh, (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Fritillary, Marsh, **64** 21
- Fritillary, Meadow, **16** 8
- Fritillary, Pearl-bordered, – part of heraldic devise **68** 29
- Fritillary, Small Pearl Bordered, (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Frodin, D.G. – *A Guide to the Standard Floras of the World* **39** 3, 28; **41** 30; **44** (suppl.) 2
- Frogbit (v.c.35) **77** 78
- Frogbit **3**(1) 7
- Frog-hopper tree, The, (v.c.13) **49** 5
- Frogs and Buttercups **98** 30
- Frogs, Marsh, (v.c.14) **80** 67
- From a Persian Garden? – poem **40** 22
- From the Officers, Notes, **101** 69-74
- From Zermatt to the Glaciers – Lecture **17** 8; **18** 4
- Frost resistance **61** 40
- Frost, Dr Lewis C., – report of death of, **79** 73
- Frost, Dr. Lewis **26** 30
- Frost, L. – orders for *Six Walks from Lizard Village* **37** 12
- Frost, L. **41** 22
- FROST, L.C. – The Lizard Peninsula **34** 18
- Frothy sap **72** 22
- Froud-Williams, R. **59** 38
- Fructibus et de seminibus plantarum, De*, **62** 30
- Fruit and Veg Finder 1998 on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Fruit Breeding, Advances in*, – ed. J. Janick & J.N. Moore **20** 25
- Fruit stones – *Prunus* (Descr.) **49** 47
- Fruit, What's a, – carrots and sweet potatoes to be classified **53** 4
- Fruiting in Coralroot, *Cardamine bulbifera* (L.) Crantz. **48** 26-28
- Fruits in Season – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Fruits, Pigments in*, **48** 42
- Fruits, Schizocarpic, in Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus* L.) **49** 17-19
- Fruits, Wild flowers and, (Exbt) **60** 68
- Frullania tamarisci* (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- FRY, P. – Plant activities for young children **75** 3-4
- FRY, P. – Plants of fields and hedgerows (AGM Conference 2007) **105** 3
- Fry, P. – thanked for replying to BSBI post **62** 5
- FRY, P. – The Complete Herbal of Nicholas Culpeper (1616-1654) **70** 40-41
- FRY, P. – Useful identification aid **76** 35
- Fry, P. **83** 4
- Fry, P. appointed Hon. Assistant Secretary **61** 6
- Fry, P. thanked **85** 6
- Fry, Peter, – profile **103** 52
- Fryday, A. **64** 48
- FRYER, J. – A key to the 20 *Cotoneaster* species most likely to be found naturalised in the British Isles **54** 9-13
- Fryer, J. – apols. **103** 56
- Fryer, J. – *Cotoneaster* (workshop) **74** 10
- FRYER, J. – *Cotoneaster* Collection Open Day - October 11th 1998 **79** 69
- FRYER, J. – *Cotoneaster* collection open days **68** 44
- Fryer, J. – *Cotoneaster* talk **72** 11
- Fryer, J. – *Cotoneaster* trip to China **74** 8
- FRYER, J. – *Cotoneasters* please **102** 53
- FRYER, J. – Dr Bertil Hylmö 1915-2001 (Obituary) **90** 34, 56-58
- FRYER, J. – Identification of naturalised *Cotoneasters* (Exbt) **51** 48
- Fryer, J. – Lindley Silver-gilt Medal from Royal Horticultural Society (congrats) **74** 8
- FRYER, J. – New *Cotoneaster* taxa in the flora of Britain and Ireland **69** 53
- Fryer, J. – To Sweden to continue *Cotoneaster* research **58** 47
- Fryer, J., **66** 61
- Fryer, J., **75** 40
- Fryer, Mrs J. – *Cotoneasters* in Stace (Exbt) **66** 67
- Fuchsia – Fuchs **79** 31
- Fuchsia* – naturalised in Ireland (Descr.) **34** 15
- Fuchsia* – pronunciation **69** 45
- Fuchsia* × *fulgens* (v.c.S) **69** 75
- Fuchsia* **25** 19
- Fuchsia* **34** 15
- Fuchsia gracilis* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Fuchsia gracilis* **24** 28
- Fuchsia magellanica* – a correction **36** 39
- Fuchsia magellanica* (v.c.H3) **81** 13
- Fuchsia magellanica* **17** 11; **18** 6

- Fuchsia magellanica* **34** 15; (Illus.)(Requests) **34** 15; (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Fuchsia magellanica* 'Gracilis' (Descr.)(v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Fuchsia magellanica* s.s. **34** 15
- Fuchsia magellanica* var. *macrostema* (syn *F. gracilis*) **24** 28
- Fuchsia magellanica* var. *magellanica* (v.c.16) **68** 31
- Fuchsia* 'microphylla' (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Fuchsia molinieri* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Fuchsia* populations in Ireland, Naturalized, **24** 28
- Fuchsia* 'riccartonii' (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Fuchsia* 'Riccarrtonii' **34** 15; (Illus.) **34** 15
- Fuchsia* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37
- Fuchsia* sp. (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Fucus* ? *spiralis* × *F. vesiculosus* (Hayling Island) **66** 53
- Fuge, James, – Chelsea Physic Garden (painting) **85** 68
- Fulgensia bracteata* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42
- Fuller, Chris **27** 4
- Fullers' Teasel **25** 18
- Fulmar (v.c.103) **79** 18
- Fulmar Petrels (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Fumaria* – reference to key **51** 24
- Fumaria* (Cornwall) **40** 23
- Fumaria* (v.c.22) **75** 39
- Fumaria* **27** 4
- Fumaria* **69** 35
- Fumaria agraria* – alien **108** 44
- Fumaria agraria* – BSBI Maps Scheme Online **106** 74
- Fumaria agraria* in Britain (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- Fumaria bastardii* (Descr.) **40** 23
- Fumaria bastardii* (Descr.) **90** 23; (v.c.1b) **90** 21; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.80) **90** 23; (v.c.81) **92** 65
- Fumaria bastardii* (v.c.1b) **109** 63, 64
- Fumaria bastardii* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Fumaria bastardii* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Fumaria bastardii* / *F. muralis* complex – summary and dendrogram **51** 26
- Fumaria bastardii* / *F. muralis* complex in the British Isles **51** 24-26
- Fumaria bastardii* / *muralis* aggregates **51** 24
- Fumaria bastardii* × *F. muralis* **51** 25
- Fumaria bastardii* **51** 25; (Descr.) **51** 24, 25; (v.c.1/2) **55** 43; (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.73) **51** 53; (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Fumaria bastardii* Bor. var. *hibernica* Pugs. (Requests) **40** 23
- Fumaria bastardii* var. *bastardii* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria bastardii* var. *bastardii* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Fumaria bastardii* var. *gussonei* (Descr.)(France, Italy)(v.c.1b,S) **51** 25
- Fumaria bastardii* var. *hibernica* (Cornwall)(Descr.) **40** 23
- Fumaria bastardii* var. *hibernica* (Descr.) **51** 24, 25; (Ireland)(Western Britain) **51** 25
- Fumaria bastardii* var. *hibernica* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Fumaria boraiei* ssp. *neglecta* (v.c.1) **49** 51
- Fumaria bracteosa* **45** 35
- Fumaria capreolata* (Descr.) **51** 25; (v.c.6) **60** 51
- Fumaria capreolata* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Fumaria capreolata* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Fumaria capreolata* (Sark) **70** 21
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.10) **80** 65
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.38) **31** 27
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.41) **98** 69
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.44) **101** 49
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.66) **84** 75; (v.c.106) **84** 76
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.73) **45** 45
- Fumaria capreolata* ssp. *babingtonii* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Fumaria capreolata* ssp. *babingtonii* (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Fumaria densiflora* (Borders) **90** 23; (FWAG mtg) **90** 24; (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 60; (v.c.14) **99** 51; (v.c.95) **96** 56
- Fumaria densiflora* (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Fumaria densiflora* (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.20) **52** 27; (v.c.29) **58** 17
- Fumaria densiflora* **33** 19; (Descr.) **48** 6; (v.c.12) **47** 46; (v.c.29) **41** 16; (v.c.90) **47** 50
- Fumaria* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Fumaria* L. in Britain, The genus, **40** 23
- Fumaria martinii* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Fumaria martinii* (Descr.) **51** 25-26; (v.c.1) **49** 51
- Fumaria martinii* (v.c.10) **46** 38
- Fumaria martinii* **14** 5
- Fumaria muralis* (Borders) **90** 23
- Fumaria muralis* (Descr.) **40** 23
- Fumaria muralis* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Fumaria muralis* (v.c.S) **110** 48
- Fumaria muralis* **18** 26
- ?*Fumaria muralis* agg. × *F. officinalis* **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* common variants (Descr.) **51** 24
- Fumaria muralis* complex (Descr.) **51** 25-26
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (Descr.) **40** 23
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (Descr.) **51** 24, 25; (v.c.90) **60** 66
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **92** 69-70
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (v.c.27) **71** 59
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* × *F. officinalis* **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* × *F. officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* **10** 15
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* forma *elongata* **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* forma *longibracteata* **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* forma *rubens* **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* subvar. *sarniensis* **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* var. *ambigua* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* var. *britannica* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* var. *britannica* (v.c.H3) **45** 35
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* var. *gracilis* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraiei* var. *major* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *muralis* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *muralis* var. *cornubiensis* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *muralis* var. *decipiens* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *muralis* var. *muralis* (Descr.) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *neglecta* (Descr.)(Cornwall) **51** 25
- Fumaria muralis*, *Fumaria bastardii*, – summary and dendrogram **51** 26
- Fumaria muralis*, *Fumaria bastardii*, in the British Isles **51** 24-26
- Fumaria occidentalis* (Descr.) **109** 41-42, (photo, fr.) 42
- Fumaria occidentalis* (v.c.1) **106** 43
- Fumaria occidentalis* (v.c.1/2) **55** 43
- Fumaria occidentalis* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Fumaria occidentalis*, A note on the identification of, **109** 41-42, (photos) 42
- Fumaria officinalis* – Favourite **75** 20
- Fumaria officinalis* (Borders) **90** 23; (v.c.8) **98** 60
- Fumaria officinalis* (Descr.) **51** 25; (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.90) **60** 66
- Fumaria officinalis* (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Fumaria officinalis* (v.c.29) **41** 16
- Fumaria officinalis* in Australia **26** 4
- Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *officinalis* (v.c.46) **65** 65

- Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *officinalis* var. *officinalis* (v.c.29) **58** 17  
*Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* (v.c.29) **41** 16; (v.c.H21) **45**  
 35  
*Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* var. *minor* (Descr.) (v.c.29)  
**41** 16  
*Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* var. *minor* (v.c.29) **58** 17  
*Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* var. *wirtgenii* (Descr.)(v.c.29)  
**41** 16  
*Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *wirtgenii* var. *wirtgenii* (v.c.29) **58** 17  
*Fumaria officinalis* variants – fruits (Descr.) **41** 17  
*Fumaria painteri* (Descr.)(v.c.40) **51** 25  
*Fumaria paradoxa* **51** 25  
*Fumaria parviflora* (Descr.) **41** 17; (Requests) **33** 19; (v.c.29)  
**41** 17  
*Fumaria parviflora* (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.61) **76**  
 10; **77** 69  
*Fumaria parviflora* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Fumaria parviflora* var. *acuminata* – fruit (Descr.) **41** 17  
*Fumaria parviflora* var. *parviflora* – fruit (Descr.) **41** 17  
*Fumaria parviflora* var. *symeii* – fruit (Descr.) **41** 17  
*Fumaria purpurea* – guidance for collection of voucher  
 specimen **85** 12-13  
*Fumaria purpurea* – lack of ecological information **93** 8  
*Fumaria purpurea* – northern arable weed **87** 7  
*Fumaria purpurea* – records for Threatened Plants Database **95**  
 9  
*Fumaria purpurea* – re-introduction **99** 43  
*Fumaria purpurea* (Borders) **90** 23; (Cornwall) **92** 71; **94** 10;  
 (Descr.) **92** 69; (Ireland) **92** 71; (Lancashire) **92** 7; **95** 9;  
 (Orkney, SE Scotland) **92** 71; (Scotland) **95** 9; (Threatened  
 Plants Database) **94** 10; (v.c.40) **95** 9; (v.c.109) **90** 8  
*Fumaria purpurea* (v.c.1/2) **55** 43; (v.c.S) **54** 50  
*Fumaria purpurea* records required for Threatened Plants  
 Database **82** 17  
*Fumaria purpurea* var. *brevisejala* (Descr.) **92** 69  
*Fumaria purpurea*, Distribution of, (Exbt) **92** 71  
*Fumaria purpurea*, Origin of, **99** 45  
*Fumaria* reference to key **48** 10  
*Fumaria reuteri* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **80** 38  
*Fumaria reuteri* (v.c.10) **98** 58  
*Fumaria reuteri* grown in garden (v.c.22) **80** 38  
*Fumaria* species, Taxonomy of British, (Requests) **33** 19  
*Fumaria* spp. – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Fumaria* taxa – explanation of occurrence at Cambridgeshire  
 site **41** 17  
*Fumaria vaillantii* – records for Threatened Plants Database **94**  
 10  
*Fumaria vaillantii* (Descr.) **41** 16-17; (Requests) **33** 19; (v.c.29)  
**41** 16  
*Fumaria vaillantii* (v.c.14) **99** 51  
*Fumaria vaillantii* (v.c.20) **52** 27; (v.c.29) **58** 17; (v.c.90) **60** 66  
*Fumaria vaillantii* (v.c.30) **84** 74  
*Fumaria vaillantii* in Herts, Germination of long-buried seed  
 of, **52** 27  
*Fumaria vaillantii* Lois. in Dundee Docks (Exbt) **60** 66  
*Fumaria vaillantii* missing from the new JNCC lists **97** 42  
*Fumaria vaillantii* var. *chavinii* (v.c.29) **41** 17  
*Fumaria vaillantii* var. *vaillantii* (v.c.29) **58** 17  
 Fumitories and other weeds in onion fields **58** 17  
 Fumitories in Cornwall, Questions concerning, (Exbt) **92** 69-70  
 Fumitories of Britain and Ireland, Mini-handbook of, (Exbt  
 2007) **107** 63  
 Fumitories, A Field of, **41** 16-17  
 Fumitories, Cornish, **51** 34  
 Fumitory, Martin's Ramping-, – special protection  
 recommended **47** 19  
 Fumitory, Western ramping, **80** 41  
 Fund, Airy Shaw Memorial, **41** 4  
 Fund, British Pteridological Society Centenary, **56** 42  
 Fund, E.C. Wallace Memorial, **55** 37  
 Fund, Greenfield, (British Pteridological Society) **56** 42  
 Fund, International Botanical Congress (Edinburgh), **39** 13  
 Fund, Mary Briggs **103** 38  
 Fund, Memorial, – Professor J.P.M. Brenan **41** 4  
 Fund, Pat Brenan Memorial, – details **62** 50  
 Fund, Project Suggestions for Bequest, **45** 3  
 Fund, The Oleg Polunin Memorial (*see* Polunin, Oleg,  
 Memorial Fund)  
 Fund, Welch Bequest, – mechanism for awarding grants **51** 5-6  
 Funeral plants (v.c.44) **52** 4  
 Fungal growth on car **50** 6  
 Fungal infection of Cypress Spurge **80** 23  
*Fungeses, Eatable*, **48** 40  
 Fungi – Plants as foods and medicines (course) **65** 48  
 Fungi – *The Purple Pileus* by H.G. Wells **108** 35-38  
 Fungi **52** 36  
 Fungi **80** 64; (course) **77** 57  
 Fungi and Meteors (Requests) **67** 64  
 Fungi of wild plants in Shropshire **66** 19  
 Fungi that have not read the guides **92** 25  
 Fungi, Galls, Mites etc. – plant identification and global  
 warming **57** 32-34  
*Fungi, Index of*, **50** 18  
 Fungi, Mosses, Algae, Seaweeds and, in the Nield Herbarium  
 (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
 Fungi, Orchids and mycorrhizal, **64** 51-52  
 Fungi, Parasol, (Sweden) **78** 83  
*Fungi, Poisonous plants and, an illustrated guide* **51** 39  
 Fungi, Poisonous, – course **33** 8  
*Fungi, The Biology of Symbiotic*, – Roderic Cooke **16** 30  
 Fungicides **30** 22  
 Fungus – pronunciation **69** 44  
 Fungus and autumnal birchwood landscape exbn (Horniman  
 Museum) **57** 36  
 Fungus field studies courses; **33** 7; **35** 20  
 Fungus Flora of Warwickshire, A, **29** 31  
*Fungus Flora of Warwickshire, A*, – ed. M.C. Clarke, British  
 Mycological Society **27** 10; **28** 23, 31  
*Fungus Flora of Yorkshire, The*, – Massee and Crossland  
 (1905) **28** 23  
 Fungus Flora, A County, **27** 10  
 Fungus Flora, An Earlier County, **28** 23  
 Fungus Forays **27** 11  
 Fungus, New parasitic, – *Cordyceps* sp. **54** 37  
 Fungus/Tree associates of *Monotropa hypopitys* **109** 40-41, 84  
 Fur Seals, *Cirsium vulgare* and, **25** 4  
 Furness – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Furness (v.c.69b) disbanded **57** 8  
 Further Hampshire *Rubus* Discoveries (Exbt) **45** 35-36  
 Further Notes on *Elodea* spp. **21** 20  
 Furze (Cornwall) **52** 27  
 Furze, Needle **20** 7  
 Furze, P. **74** 27  
 Furze, Yellow, **55** 29  
 Furzebrook Research Station **76** 46  
 Fussangel-Flockenblume **67** 33  
 Fustic – preferred source of yellow dye (v.c.71) **53** 24  
 Future Adventive News **32** 20-21  
 Future Flora – New Directions in British Botany – Conference  
 [Ipswich] 2001 **87** 5; **88** 4



- Future Rediscoveries in Britain? – Arctic-alpines **38** 4  
 FWAG – Walk on the wildlife side **66** 43  
 FWAG (Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group) **66** 43  
*Fytokartograficke synteszy CSR* **49** 35; **51** 39  
 Gadella, Prof. T.W.J., **69** 74  
 Gadella, Th.W.J. **76** 22  
 Gaelic names – BSBI Database **78** 20  
*Gaelic names of plants* **62** 26  
*Gaelic Names of Plants, Ainmean Gaidhlig Lusan.*, **82** 63  
*Gaelic Plant Names* **83** 55  
 Gaelic, Paragraphs in, about M.J.P. Scannell **70** 7  
 Gaertner, J. **62** 30  
 GAFFNEY, J. – *Amaranthus bouchonii* in West Norfolk **58** 42-43  
*Gagea bohemica* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Gagea bohemica* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Gagea bohemica* (France)(v.c.**43**) **80** 63  
*Gagea bohemica* (Wales) **20** 3; **29** 21  
*Gagea bohemica* **54** 3  
*Gagea lutea* – recordability **102** 11  
*Gagea lutea* – Scarce Plants Project (Descr.)(Map) **59** 34  
*Gagea lutea* – world distribution **59** 34  
*Gagea lutea* (Germany) **76** 63; **78** 39; (v.c.**63**) **77** 26  
*Gagea lutea* **60** 32; (Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria) **57** 13  
*Gagea lutea* associated with Japanese Knotweed **76** 63  
*Gagea lutea* in Moray (v.c.**95**) **78** 39  
*Gagea lutea*, Map for, – Scarce Plants Project **60** 21  
*Gagea* native in Wales? Are *Lloydia* and, **54** 3  
*Gagea saxatilis* **14** 5  
*Gagea* sp. **9** 24  
*Gagea spathacea* – western limit, Belgium **100** 34  
*Gagea*, *Lloydia* &, revisited! – Stop Press **54** 57  
*Gaia*, *The ages of*, (Rev.) **51** 40  
*Gaillardia* × *grandiflora* (v.c.**6**) **73** 39  
*Galactites elegans* – nomenclature **106** 66  
*Galactites tomentosa* (Norfolk) **45** 22  
*Galactites tomentosa* (v.c.**17**) **74** 68  
*Galanthus* – several taxa in new *Critical Flora* **81** 69  
*Galanthus caucasicus* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Galanthus elwesii* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (v.c.**23**) **72** 27  
*Galanthus elwesii* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Galanthus elwesii* × *G. nivalis* (v.c.**17**) **40** 8  
*Galanthus elwesii*, *Galanthus nivalis* ×, (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Galanthus nivalis* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Galanthus nivalis* – double forms (v.c.**H33**) **86** 26  
*Galanthus nivalis* – February fair maids **75** 20  
*Galanthus nivalis* – recordability **102** 11  
*Galanthus nivalis* – very early-flowering usually different taxa **105** 28  
*Galanthus nivalis* (Descr.) **70** 30  
*Galanthus nivalis* (v.c.**22**) **72** 27; (v.c.**23**) **76** 36; (v.c.**24**) **73** 41  
*Galanthus nivalis* (v.c.**85**) **64** 46  
*Galanthus nivalis* × *G. elwesii* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Galanthus nivalis* × *G. plicatus* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Galanthus nivalis*, Leaves of, in cross-section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18  
*Galanthus plicatus* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (v.c.**23**) **73** 41  
*Galanthus plicatus* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Galanthus plicatus*, *Galanthus nivalis* ×, (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Galanthus plicatus*, Leaf of, in cross section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Galanthus reginae-olgae* (Descr.) **70** 30  
*Galanthus reginae-olgae* (v.c.**16**) **70** 30  
*Galanthus* spp. (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18  
*Galanthus*, Taxonomic revision of the genus, (Exbt) **60** 63  
 Galapagos Islands, – L. Farrell leading course to, **81** 5, 6  
 Galapagos Islands, Plants and Natural History of the, course **81** 5, 6  
 Gale, B. **60** 69  
 Gale, B. **64** 8  
 Gale, B. **66** 52  
 Gale, B., **69** 43  
 GALE, B.A. – Chichester and Langstone Harbours, South Hampshire and West Sussex 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 52-53  
 GALE, B.A. – Educational activities **65** 6  
 Gale, B.A. – Know your bent? The identification of *Agrostis* (Exbt) **49** 53  
 Gale, B.A. – University of London Botanic Garden (Exbt) **51** 54  
 Gale, B.A. & Daly, A.P. – A handful of hydrophytes: test your knowledge of these confusing aquatics (Exbt) **57** 56  
 Gale, B.A. & Daly, A.P. – 'Wort's its name?' Can you name these aquatic/wetland plants? (Exbt) **54** 56  
 Gale, B.A., with M. Groves – Seeds as aids to plant identification (Exbt) **49** 53  
*Galega officinalis* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Galega officinalis* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.**23**) **80** 31  
*Galega officinalis* (v.c.**17**) **96** 57; (v.c.**18**) **97** 20  
*Galega officinalis* (v.c.**22**) **72** 27  
*Galega officinalis* **25** 19  
*Galeobdolon* **46** 9  
*Galeobdolon argentatum* – reference to description **46** 11  
*Galeobdolon argentatum* **46** 9; (Descr.)(Illus.)(Key) **46** 10  
*Galeobdolon argentatum* and other Yellow Archangels in Scotland (Exbt) **45** 45  
*Galeobdolon luteum* (South Croydon) **33** 25; (diploid) (v.c.**73**) **46** 10  
*Galeobdolon luteum* ssp. *luteum* **46** 9  
*Galeobdolon luteum* ssp. *montanum* **46** 9; (Descr.) **46** 10  
*Galeobdolon luteum* ssp. *montanum* 'variegatum' (Illus.)(Key) **46** 10  
*Galeopsis* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* – data required & ecology **84** 13  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* – interactive map (Threatened Plants Database) **90** 9  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* – records for Threatened Plants Database **95** 9  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* – records to help assess current status **70** 29  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* (France)(Free seed) **66** 44  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; (Hungerford) **76** 10; (v.c.**22**) **77** 76; (v.c.**23**) **77** 46; (v.c.**H18**) **78** 77  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* (Hampshire) **45** 47; (v.c.**12**) **47** 48  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* (v.c.**13**) **99** 64; (v.c.**41**) **98** 68  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* (v.c.**33**) **104** 66  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* **81** 35; (v.c.**34**, **89**) **86** 10  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* habitats **85** 12  
*Galeopsis angustifolia* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17  
*Galeopsis bifida* (Descr.)(v.c.**18**) **104** 24  
*Galeopsis bifida* (v.c.**35**) **77** 78  
*Galeopsis bifida* (v.c.**37**) **58** 55  
*Galeopsis bifida* (v.c.**48**) **48** 53  
*Galeopsis bifida* and *G. tetrahit*: some interesting observations **104** 24  
*Galeopsis bifida* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35  
*Galeopsis segetum* **14** 7  
*Galeopsis segetum* **20** 6  
*Galeopsis speciosa* (Aberdeenshire) **100** 40

*Galeopsis speciosa* (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Galeopsis speciosa* (v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Galeopsis speciosa* **74** 10; (v.c.92) **74** 69  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* – white form (Knowle, Solihull) **58** 12  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* (Descr.)(v.c.18) **104** 24  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* (v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* (v.c.H8) **59** 13; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* **78** 48; (v.c.49) **72** 62  
*Galeopsis tetrahit* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35  
*Galeopsis tetrahit*, *G. bifida* and, : some interesting observations **104** 24  
*Galerucella* beetle – control of *Lythrum salicaria* **77** 38  
*Galinsoga* **38** 20; (v.c.22) **32** 19  
*Galinsoga ciliata* **25** 19  
*Galinsoga parviflora* (v.c.1) **33** 22; (v.c.39) **37** 14  
*Galinsoga parviflora* (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Galinsoga parviflora* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Galinsoga parviflora* **15** 20  
*Galinsoga parviflora* **22** 30; **25** 19  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* – plant in three vice-counties **51** 11  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.1) **33** 22; (v.c.41) **48** 50  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.20) **51** 11  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* increase due to Luftwaffe's activities **89** 48  
*Galium* – referee requested **89** 11  
*Galium* – referee sought **71** 6; **74** 14  
*Galium* × *pomeranicum* (*G. mollugo* × *G. verum*) (Descr.) **87** 75; (v.c.67) **86** 76, 77  
*Galium* × *pomeranicum* (*G. mollugo* × *G. verum*) from v.c.35 (Mons.), Some Plants of Northern Cyprus, 1998 &, (Exbts) **87** 75  
*Galium* × *pomeranicum* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Galium aparine* – Bobby buttons **66** 25  
*Galium aparine* – Bobby buttons **68** 20  
*Galium aparine* – Catch rogue **70** 15  
*Galium aparine* – Claden **71** 37  
*Galium aparine* – Cling rascal **71** 37  
*Galium aparine* – Cly **71** 37  
*Galium aparine* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Galium aparine* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18  
*Galium aparine* – folk-lore **60** 68  
*Galium aparine* – Harris's bullets **76** 39  
*Galium aparine* – Kisses **78** 23  
*Galium aparine* – Sweethearts **66** 25  
*Galium aparine* (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Galium aparine* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **27** 4  
*Galium aparine* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Galium aparine* (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.62) **96** 29  
*Galium aparine* (Wilts.) **67** 19  
*Galium aparine* **75** 52; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.H21) **79** 51  
*Galium aparine* **81** 35  
*Galium aparine* epiphytic on oak **87** 33  
*Galium aparine* in organic oats **81** 71  
*Galium aparine* increase on grassy road verges **93** 49  
*Galium aparine*: size, seedlings & frost resistance **95** 30-31  
*Galium boreale* (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.73) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.105) **68** 63  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.64) **50** 44; **56** 33; (v.c.67) **55** 47; (v.c.85) **58** 53; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.107) **52** 42; (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.65) **86** 73; (v.c.66) **84** 75  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.105) **98** 68  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.86) **79** 9; **80** 68; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.92) **74** 70; (v.c.105) **77** 79; (v.c.H29) **78** 77  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.88) **107** 59  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Galium boreale* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Galium constrictum* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.11) **94** 51  
*Galium constrictum* (v.c.11) **101** 46  
*Galium cruciata* (v.c.25) **50** 42  
*Galium cruciata* (Yorkshire) **47** 21  
*Galium debile* (Beaulieu) ) **37** 28  
*Galium elongatum* (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Galium erectum* **28** 23  
*Galium fleurotii* (v.c.6) **74** 63  
*Galium fleurotii/pumilum* (v.c.6) **60** 51  
*Galium* genus worldwide **95** 30  
*Galium glaucum* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Galium megalospermum* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Galium mollugo* – *Orobanche caryophyllacea* host (Kent) **41** 29  
*Galium mollugo* (Descr.) (v.c.35) **87** 75  
*Galium mollugo* (v.c.46) **38** 10  
*Galium mollugo* (v.c.63) **71** 66; (v.c.H7) **78** 77  
*Galium mollugo* (v.c.75) **95** 30  
*Galium mollugo* (v.c.81) **61** 18  
*Galium mollugo* × *G. verum* (v.c.16) **68** 56  
*Galium mollugo* **28** 23; **29** 25  
*Galium mollugo* crossed off for *Geranium molle* **77** 14  
*Galium mollugo* ssp. *mollugo* (v.c.39) **60** 51-52  
*Galium murale* – a foothold in Eastbourne? **109** 57-58, [ii]  
*Galium murale* (Descr.)(v.c.2, 12, 14) **109** [ii]  
*Galium odoratum* – indicator species **64** 21  
*Galium odoratum* – *Orobanche caryophyllacea* host (Kent) **41** 29  
*Galium odoratum* (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.64) **56** 33  
*Galium odoratum* (v.c.105) **104** 57  
*Galium odoratum* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Galium odoratum* (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.87) **98** 62; (v.c.97) **96** 64; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Galium odoratum* (v.c.62) **79** 17; (v.c.106) **75** 60; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Galium odoratum* (v.c.H38) **89** 59  
*Galium odoratum* **45** 20  
*Galium palustre* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7  
*Galium palustre* (v.c.H24) **44** 29  
*Galium palustre* **20** 14  
*Galium palustre* mistaken for *Callitriche* **49** 23  
*Galium parisiense* – lawn weed (v.c.21) **92** 29  
*Galium parisiense* – special protection proposed **69** 45  
*Galium parisiense* (v.c.11) **100** 47-48; (v.c.12) **100** 48  
*Galium parisiense* seed (v.c.28) **77** 44  
*Galium parisiense* ssp. *anglicum* (London) **87** 19  
*Galium pumilum* (v.c.12) **101** 26  
*Galium pumilum* (v.c.23) **86** 64  
*Galium pumilum* ssp. *fleurotii* – conservation status **104** 20  
*Galium pumilum* ssp. *pumilum* – conservation status **104** 20  
*Galium pumilum/fleurotii* (v.c.6) **60** 51  
*Galium saccharatum* (v.c.16) **69** 54  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.33) **104** 66  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.41) **48** 51; (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.46) **69** 70  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.88) **96** 61

- Galium saxatile* (v.c.9) 50 44; (v.c.25) 50 42; (v.c.42) 55 48  
*Galium saxatile* (v.c.H8) 110 62  
*Galium saxatile* 26 23  
*Galium saxatile* planted (Cumbria) 88 26  
*Galium spurium* – for 'adoption', species account 70 29  
*Galium spurium* (v.c.16) 69 54  
*Galium spurium* 14 5, 7  
*Galium spurium* 20 6  
*Galium spurium* var. *spurium* (Cumbria)(Descr.) 99 72  
*Galium spurium* var. *vallantii* (Cumbria)(Descr.) 99 72  
*Galium sternerii* (Glen Lochay) 47 49; (Yorkshire) 47 20, 21  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.108) 65 61  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.111) 102 56  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.111) 62 64  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.111) 62 64  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.42) 55 48; (v.c.108) 50 46  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.57) 65 51  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.64) 104 53  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.79) 80 70; (v.c.89) 71 69; (v.c.108) 77 72  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.79) 98 61  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.80) 65 59  
*Galium sternerii* (v.c.98) 62 61  
*Galium tricornutum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Galium tricornutum* (Rothamsted) 45 48  
*Galium tricornutum* (v.c.16) 69 54  
*Galium tricornutum* (v.c.20) 107 47  
*Galium tricornutum* 15 7-8  
*Galium tricornutum* 20 6; 23 8  
*Galium tricornutum* 73 19; (v.c.64) 73 47  
*Galium uliginosum* (Tipperary) 60 55; (v.c.H18) 53 51  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.39) 89 66; (v.c.H28) 89 61  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.40) 71 69; (v.c.46) 71 61; (v.c.110) 80 74  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.46) 104 68  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.50) 97 62; (v.c.H8) 92 61  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.56) 68 52  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.61) 62 55  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.72) 45 49  
*Galium uliginosum* (v.c.80) 65 59  
*Galium verum* – garden weed (v.c.9) 92 28  
*Galium verum* – *Orobancha caryophyllacea* host (Kent) 41 29  
*Galium verum* (Descr.) (v.c.35) 87 75  
*Galium verum* (Northumberland) 34 8  
*Galium verum* (v.c.110) 101 22  
*Galium verum* (v.c.17) 96 57; v.c.21) 99 65; (v.c.8) 92 61  
*Galium verum* (v.c.26) 62 58  
*Galium verum* (v.c.41) 66 56  
*Galium verum* (v.c.64) 104 54  
*Galium verum* (v.c.H33) 58 57  
*Galium verum* 29 29  
*Galium verum* 78 51; (Cleveland) 78 23; (France)(Kent) 80 62; (v.c.53) 79 79; (v.c.57) 76 43; (v.c.63) 71 66; (v.c.89) 71 69  
Gall and Poplar – wood! 96 34-35  
Gall and Poplars 98 34-35  
Gall detected in *Juniperus communis* at High Force, Middleton-in-Teesdale (Descr.)(v.c.65) 107 7, [CS1](#)  
Gall infestation, Insect, – *Atriplex littoralis* 59 11  
Gall Society, British Plant, (Exbt) 54 56; 57 51  
Gall Society, British Plant, 42 28; (Exbt) 45 47  
Gall wasp – *Andricus quercuscalicis* 35 6  
Gall, Common Spangle, – decline due to cynipid wasp 57 51  
Gall, Currant, 57 51  
Gall, Knopper, – *Andricus quercuscalicis* 59 6-7; (Illus.) 59 7  
Gall, Knopper, – *Quercus robur* 35 6  
Gall, Knopper, (v.c.13) 33 4  
Gall, Unidentified bacterial, affecting *Salix* species 51 23  
Gallacher, J. 72 58  
Gall-causing agents 74 19  
Galled specimens – guidelines 57 35  
*Gallen* (*Zoo-und Phytocecidien*) an *Pflanzen Mittel-und Nordeuropas*, *Bestimmungstabellen der*, 57 35  
Galls – *Salix* hybrid identification 51 23  
Galls host-specific to British parent of half-alien hybrids 57 32  
Galls on oak (v.c.24) 101 (Illus.) 28  
Galls, Alien, – rarely hosted by native plants 57 32  
Galls, British plant, (Exbt 2006) 105 46  
Galls, Bulletin of Plant, 42 28  
Galls, Currant, Abundance of, on Oak – Taplow, Bucks. 101 (Illus.) 28  
Galls, Cynipid 59 6  
Galls, Green Bean, on *Salix* taxa 51 23  
Galls, 'Help', (Exbt) 87 78  
Galls, Help, and, (Exbts) 78 93  
Galls, Host specificity of *Salix*, 51 22-23  
Galls, Knopper, – on Acorn (Illus.) 35 6  
Galls, Knopper, – on Sussex oaks 38 3  
Galls, mites, fungi etc. – plant identification and global warming 57 32-34  
Galls, New Journal on Plant, 42 28  
Galls, Oak, 55 39  
Galls, *Pemphigus spirothecae*, on Black Poplar 100 14-15  
Galls, Plant, – Bulletin 38 3  
Galls, Plant, (v.c.10) 55 10  
Galls, Provisional Key to Plant 47 43  
Galls, Red Bean on *Salix* taxa 51 23  
Galls, Spangle, of *Quercus robur* on hybrid with *Q. ilex* 57 32  
GALTON, A. – Altitude-related coloration 79 22-23  
Galton, A. – *Ophrys apifera* (photos ©) 106 [ii]  
GALTON, A. – Pronunciation of English plant names 67 34-36  
GALTON, A. – Somatic mutation in *Ophrys apifera* 106 3, [ii]  
Galton, A. 68 27  
*Galtonia candicans* (Free seed) 66 44  
*Galtonia candicans* (Free seed) 68 46  
*Galtonia candicans* (Free seed) 71 53; 74 56; 77 61; 80 55  
Galway Bay – Thatched cottage to rent 72 73  
Galway Bay region 68 49  
Galway, County, – Corrib Conservation Centre 48 39  
Galway, North East, 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 73 67; 1997 (Fld Mtg) 78 78; 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 79 74-75  
Galway, West, – An Airstrip at Derrygimlagh in the Roundstone Bog? 80 42  
Galway, West, – *Cicendia filiformis* new to W. Galway 108 25, [CS1](#)  
Gaman, J.H., joint author with Sayers, C.D., & Graham, G.G. 1 28  
*Gambia*, *Flowering plants of The*, (Rev.) 71 56  
Gamble, J.S. (1847-1925) (Requests) 46 35  
Game Aliens 27 21  
Game Conservancy Cereals and Gamebirds research team 50 11  
Game Conservancy Trust 78 53  
Game Conservancy's Cereals and Gamebirds Research Project, The, : The Arable Weeds of a Hampshire Farm (Exbt) 45 46-47  
*Gametophytes*, *Fern*, *Developmental biology of*, 54 43  
*Gamochaeta purpurea* 10 16  
'Gang of Four' 44 4  
'Gang of Three' 44 4  
Gannet (v.c.H1) 65 60  
GAOITHIN, S.O. – *Flora of Donegal* (Requests) 73 60  
*Garcinia mangostana* – restaurant's *Tamarindus indica* 58 14

Garden – oldest in Britain **86** 54  
Garden – *Stachys germanica* in, **47** 29  
Garden – suggested additional plant status code **88** 12-13  
Garden aquatic plants – 4 groups – [57 species cited] **88** 21-22  
Garden Centre – mislabelling **83** 30  
Garden Centre aquatics – labels often incorrect **89** 50  
Garden Centre aquatics – reasons for incorrect labels **89** 50  
Garden Centre plants, Aquatic, Notes on, **88** 21-22  
Garden Centre, Europe's largest, – Stapeley Water Gardens **64** 13  
Garden Centres, Alien aquatic plants in, **89** 50-51  
Garden centres, Aquatic, **90** 49  
*Garden Encyclopedia, The New*, **79** 31  
Garden escape – acceptable additional term **72** 14  
Garden escapes – identifying, (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22  
Garden escapes – use of *The Plantsman* for naming **101** 45  
Garden escapes (Requests) **70** 40  
Garden Escapes Adventives, Are,? **30** 14  
Garden escapes in Kirkcudbrightshire, Two unusual, **69** 48-49  
Garden escapes, Introductions and, – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 19  
Garden Festival, Glasgow, **46** 32  
Garden Festival, International, – Liverpool 1984 **36** 39  
'Garden First' exbn, Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh **72** 50  
*Garden Flora, European*, **70** 30  
*Garden Flora, The European*, **49** 52  
*Garden Flora, The European*, **64** 11  
*Garden Flora, The European*, Vol. 1 **43** 26; **45** 33; Vol. 2 **39** 30; Vol.2, part2; **38** 30  
*Garden Flora, The European*, Umbelliferae in cultivation :, (Exbt) **54** 50  
*Garden Flora, The European*, vol. 3 (Dicotyledons part 1) **54** 43; (Rev.) **53** 44  
*Garden Flower, Flora : An Illustrated History of the*, **88** 76  
*Garden Heroes, The Little Book of*, (Rev.) **98** 57  
Garden History, Journal of, : an international quarterly. Vol.1, No.1 **21** 28  
Garden History, Museum of, **44** 23; **45** 19-20  
Garden management **82** 33  
Garden management and *Urtica dioica* as a garden plant **84** 26  
Garden of Eden, *A, Plant Life in South-East Asia* **45** 34  
*Garden of Eden, The*, **31** 30  
Garden ornaments – insurance **74** 53  
Garden plant, *Pteridium aquilinum* as a, **83** 30-31  
Garden plants – means of disposal **70** 40  
Garden plants - referee appointed **70** 9  
Garden plants insured?, Are your, – insurance offer **74** 53-54  
*Garden Plants of Ireland, The, A Heritage of Beauty*, **88** 75, (Rev.) 76  
*Garden Plants valuable to Beekeepers* **31** 30  
Garden Plants, Aliens and, – Referees **11** 5  
*Garden Plants, Collins Guide to the Pests, Diseases and Disorders of*, – K.M. Harris & S.T. Buczacki **28** 30  
*Garden Plants, Handbook of North European, : with keys to Families and Genera* (Rev.) **89** 55  
*Garden Plants, Index of*, **67** 64  
*Garden Plants, Index of*, **80** 49  
*Garden Plants, Pests, Diseases and Disorders of*, – K.M. Harris & S.T. Buczacki **30** 30  
*Garden Plants, The Concise Encyclopaedia of*, **49** 52  
*Garden Plants, The Origin of*, **33** 30  
*Garden Plants, Wild and*, **66** 41  
*Garden plants, Wild and*, **66** 48  
*Garden plants, Wild and*, **67** 65  
Garden records, Acceptance of, **77** 7  
Garden *Sagina*, A wild and, (Exbt) **49** 52  
Garden Societies, UK and International, on CD-Rom **79** 71  
Garden Strawberry **20** 25  
Garden throw-out – acceptable additional term **72** 14  
Garden Thyme **23** 12  
*Garden Trees* **36** 38; (Rev.) **34** 39  
Garden weed – *Allium sphaerocephalon* as a, **49** 21; **50** 19  
Garden Weed Survey – Alderney **62** 8-11  
Garden Weed Survey suggested **88** 13  
Garden weed, *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* as a, **89** 34-36  
Garden weeds – a reply **108** 31, CS1  
Garden weeds (v.c.H2) **110** 16  
Garden weeds in a v.c.23 garden **76** 36-37  
Garden, A Botanist's, (Exbt) **51** 53  
*Garden, A Camera in the*, **38** 30  
*Garden, An all the Year*, – Margery Fish **2** 6  
*Garden, An Irish Flower*, **38** 30  
Garden, Botanic, and Arboreta – education and interpretation round and round the garden **49** 31  
Garden, Chelsea Physic, **37** 3  
*Garden, Colour and Scent in the Romantic, The Startling Jungle*: **45** 33  
Garden, Festival of Art in the, **55** 37-38  
*Garden, How to make a Wildflower*, **41** 30  
*Garden, How to make a Wildlife*, **39** 31  
*Garden, Living in a Wild*, – Roger Banks **26** 11; **27** 27  
*Garden, My, : selected from the letters and recollections of Mary Russell Mitford* **69** 39  
Garden, Orchid, (Gerendal, Netherlands) **64** 51  
*Garden, Planting a Bible*, **47** 43; **48** 42  
Garden, Self-sown plants in, do not qualify as 'in the wild' record **86** 51  
*Garden, The English flower*, **66** 36  
Garden, The Harris, : a botanical and horticultural amenity garden for the University of Reading (Exbt) **54** 46  
*Garden, The Ladies' Companion to the Flower-*, **57** 27  
*Garden, The Lady's Companion to the Flower*, **72** 16  
*Garden, The Naturalist's*, **48** 42  
*Garden, The perfumed*, **79** 30  
*Garden, The*, – part reprint from, – Collecting plants abroad, legislation **38** 6, 7  
Garden, The, **108** (12) 1983 – The ancient lawns of Chatsworth **37** 3  
Garden, Urban, – problems with wildlife [poem] **65** 31  
Garden, White flower forms in the, **60** 7  
Gardener, Plant health legislation and the, – part paper, reprint ; **38** 6, 7  
Gardener, Plant health legislation and the, **36** 5  
*Gardener, The Chelsea, : Philip Miller 1691-1771* **60** 49  
Gardeners – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34  
Gardeners – Go Peat Free! **87** 47-48  
Gardeners' Chronicle **43** 17  
Gardener's Chronicle, The, – ref. to *Stachys macrantha* (Descr.) **54** 33  
*Gardeners' Chronicle, The*, **69** 32  
*Gardeners' encyclopaedia of plants and flowers, RHS*, **66** 36  
Gardeners' favourite threatens woodlands **88** 24  
*Gardener's Guide to Sedums* – R.L. Evans (Alpine Garden Society) **17** 19  
*Gardener's Illustrated Encyclopedia of Trees and Shrubs, The*, (Rev.) 4744  
Gardener's Magazine **57** 27  
*Gardeners, Early Scottish, and their Plants, 1650–1750* **88** 75, (Rev.) 76  
Gardeners, Landscape, – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34  
*Gardeners, Stearn's dictionary of plant names for*, **64** 62  
*Gardeners, Stearn's Dictionary of Plant Names for*, **67** 58  
Gardenias **59** 38

- Gardening – *Playing God or gardening* – Conference, Suffolk 2000 (Rpt) Rev.) **90** 55
- Gardening events at Bicton College of Agriculture – RHS Partnership **86** 58
- Gardening in Central West Scotland – books wanted **57** 56
- Gardening with Children* – Alison Ross **27** 27; **28** 30
- 'Gardening', Excessive, – plant photography **67** 26
- Gardening, Dictionary of*, 2nd ed. **43** 20
- Gardening, Dictionary of*, **64** 47
- Gardening, Flowerpot*, – Grete Herz **25** 28
- Gardening, Organic, Catalogue **75** 41
- Gardening, R.H.S. Dictionary of*, **54** 33
- Gardening, RHS Dictionary of*, **41** 20; **43** 17
- Gardening, RHS Dictionary of*, **80** 49
- Gardening, The National Trust Book of Wildflower*, **47** 43; **48** 42
- Gardening, Villa and Cottage*, (Scotland) **57** 57
- Gardening, Wild, – concern for wild plants **94** 28
- Gardening, Wildflower, – effect on public's perception of wild plants **94** 28
- Gardening. . . with correct engravings, A complete dictionary of practical*, **66** 36
- Gardens – *Cedrus* **88** 65
- Gardens – legal complications **88** 52
- Gardens and the open countryside – a reply **108** 32
- Gardens and the open countryside **107** 18-19
- Gardens Conference, National Trust, – Bath 2001 **86** 81
- Gardens Glasnevin Dublin, A History of the National Botanic, – The Brightest Jewel.*, **47** 43; **48** 42
- Gardens Guide, Arboreta and, on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Gardens in the British Isles, List of Rare Vascular Plants Cultivated in*, 6th ed. **57** 48
- Gardens of the World, Secret*, (Exbn) **66** 42
- Gardens Society, West of England, – Launch **84** 55
- Gardens Trust, Welsh Historic, – newsletter **57** 5
- Gardens, Botanical, Education Network (BGEN) – teaching opportunities **91** 6
- Gardens, British, with Hardy Fern Collections – Centenary National Tour **1991** **55** 39
- Gardens, City community, – directory **50** 37
- Gardens, English, – Species of, **79** 30
- Gardens, Kew, (see under Kew)
- Gardens, *Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* in, **79** 67
- Gardens, *Medieval*, – earliest localised records (14<sup>th</sup> century) **88** 23
- Gardens, National Council for the Conservation of Plants and, **80** 51
- Gardens, Recording aliens in, **87** 11-12
- Gardens, Recording imported species able to maintain autonomous populations in, **88** 13
- Gardens, Scottish Plants for Scottish*, **74** 57
- Gardens, 'sites' and the wild, New laws, releases, **88** 51-53
- Gardens, The Story of our*, **60** 32
- Gardiner, John Campbell (Profile) **2** 6-8
- Gardner, M. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61
- GARDNER, M.F. & KNEES, S.G. – An introduction to the flora of temperate Chile (Exbt) **51** 48
- GARDNER, M.F., JURY, S.L. & REJDALI, MOH – Conservation of Moroccan conifers in the British Isles (Exbt) **60** 64
- GARDNER, M.F., KNEES, S.G. & SOUTHAM, M.J. – Umbelliferae – The Genus *Seseli* L. (Exbt) **45** 40
- Gargano – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Gargano – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36; 1990 **56** 41
- Garique **41** 25
- GARLAND, S. – Preserving County Flora Data **55** 20
- Garland, S.P. – acknowledgement to, **45** 50
- Garlic – *Allium sativum* L. **60** 11
- Garlic* – Botany in Literature – 39 **101** 29-32
- Garlic **36** 28
- Garlic, Angular, **55** 29
- Garlic, Neapolitan, Chives purchased was, **85** 6
- Garlick, G. – Bristol Botanist **89** 15
- Garlick, Miss E.J. – report of death of, **75** 59
- Garner, J.A. **29** 21
- GARNER, P.G. – *Potentilla neumanniana* flowering in January **93** 26-27
- GARNOCK-JONES, P. – New Zealand Bittercress, *Cardamine corymbosa* **64** 16
- Garrad, Dr Larch, – report of death of, (biog.) **100** 56
- GARRAD, Dr. L.S. **23** 29
- Garrad, L. – on air **50** 7
- GARRAD, L.S. – A botanical survey of Kitterland [v.c.71] **83** 17-18
- GARRAD, L.S. – English names are sure to please? **67** 36
- GARRAD, L.S. – Germination of long-buried seed especially *Hyoscyamus niger* **52** 28
- GARRAD, L.S. – Growing Mistletoe **68** 13-14
- GARRAD, L.S. – Henbane, Weld and Dyer's Greenweed **53** 23-24
- GARRAD, L.S. – Naturalised shrubs in the Isle of Man, v.c.71 **71** 17-21
- Garrard, L. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Isle of Man **38** 11
- Garrard, L. – use of helicopter **81** 7
- GARRARD, L.S. – 'Garey Roddagagh', or Bog Myrtle on a hedge! **47** 20
- GARRARD, L.S. **12** 22-23
- Garratt, B.E.M. – help acknowledged **39** 6
- Garron Plateau – special place for plants (N. Ireland) **85** 62
- Garrya elliptica* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Garrya elliptica* aberration **96** 73; (v.c.7) **92** 66
- Garwood, N. & Whitefoord, C. – Singapore Restaurant 'Tamarind' identified as Mangosteen **58** 14
- Gaskell, Elizabeth, **76** 26-27
- GASKELL, L. – Arable weeds : not a thing of the past **90** 23-24
- GASKELL, L.W. – Garden weeds – a reply **108** 31, CS1
- Gaskell, L.W. – *Hedera helix* (photo ©) **108** CS1
- Gastridium ventricosum* **15** 7-8
- Gastridium ventricosum* **18** 24
- Gatekeeper (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Gateley, P. **79** 12
- GATELEY, P.S. – *Euonymus japonicus* et cetera **96** 43
- GATELEY, P.S. – Wigan Flashes and Highfield Moss (v.c.59) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 80-81
- Gaudinia fragilis* – A further Note **1** 52
- Gaudinia fragilis* – is it native? **77** 35-36
- Gaudinia fragilis* – the story so far (Exbt) **81** 76
- Gaudinia fragilis* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55
- Gaudinia fragilis* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46
- Gaudinia fragilis* (near Melksham; Sandridge and Sandridge Hill) **20** 10; (Illus.) **20** 11
- Gaudinia fragilis* (Somerset) **81** 76
- Gaudinia fragilis* (v.c.10) **46** 38
- Gaudinia fragilis* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.11) **95** 54
- Gaudinia fragilis* (v.c.11) **106** 51
- Gaudinia fragilis* (v.c.5) **53** 21; (v.c.9) **53** 20; **54** 46; (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Gaudinia fragilis* (v.c.H3) **62** 60
- Gaudinia fragilis* **10** 16
- Gaudinia fragilis* in Dorset **53** 20-21
- Gaudinia fragilis* in N. Wilts. **54** 22
- Gaultheria* (Northumberland) **75** 39

- Gaultheria* [*Pernettya*] potential large-scale threats looming **75**  
39
- Gaultheria mucronata* (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Gaultheria shallon* – local name **84** 48
- Gaultheria shallon* (Canada) **84** 47; (Derivation) (Descr.) **83** 37
- Gaultheria shallon* (v.c.24) **43** 28
- Gaultheria shallon* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Gaultheria shallon* (v.c.49) **78** 73
- Gaultheria shallon* fairly static, being controlled or areas have  
been written off **73** 38
- Gaultheria shallon* in the New Forest, A bleak future for, **84**  
47-48
- Gaultheria shallon*: a threat to the New Forest (v.c.11) **83** 37
- Gaylussacia* **64** 39
- Gaymans, hortus siccus **70** 6
- Gazania rigens* (= *splendens*) **16** 18
- Gazania rigens* (v.c.14) **109** 58, [ii]
- Gazania uniflora* (Gorey, Jersey) **16** 18
- Gazetteer for the British Isles **61** 12
- GCE 'O' level Botany course **37** 11
- GCSE and A-level examinations, Botany disappeared from, **75**  
4
- GCSE Students, Course for, **86** 4
- Gean **2** 31
- Gean **64** 34
- Gean suckers **78** 28
- Gearagh, The, – A Rare Habitat in Co. Cork **36** 8-9
- Geaster fomicatus* **1** 32
- Geaster hygrometricus* **1** 32
- Geaster triplex* **1** 32
- Gastrum* **67** 64
- GEDDES, C. & PAYNE, S. – Loss of Highland Cudweed  
*Gnaphalium norvegicum* from the Caenlochan area, Angus  
Scotland **102** 26-27, [ii]
- GEDDES, C., With G.R. MILLER & D.K. MARDON – Does  
grazing affect the Alpine Gentian? (Exbt) **54** 52
- Geese grazing churchyards **58** 43
- Geese, Greylag, (v.c.103) **79** 18
- Gefasspflanze Mitteleuropas, Liste der*, – F. Ehrendorfer **3(2)**  
17
- Géhu, Prof. J.-M. – *Salicornia* key **53** 12
- GELDART, C. – Garden management **82** 33
- Geldart, H.D. – Norfolk collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Gel-electrophoresis of polymorphic enzymes – *Mibora minima*  
**51** 49
- Gel-electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide, – Devon *Sorbus* **51** 51
- Geltman, D. **81** 69
- Geltman, D.V. **68** 10
- Geltman, Prof. D. V. **75** 49
- Geltman, Prof. D.V., **69** 31
- GEM providing MAC-type interface **50** 23, 24
- Gender, Working Status, Age – Membership Survey results **67**  
10
- Gene Expression in Plants, Molecular Aspects of*,  
(Experimental Botany Series Volume 11) – J.A. Bryant **16**  
30
- Gene flow over quarter of a century, Daisy Ray Florets –, **71**  
28-31
- Gene flow 'stepping stones' **64** 20
- Genera in their natural orders, New Atlas, **91** 18-23
- Genera named after men **79** 31
- Genera of the Umbelliferae, The*, **66** 47
- Genera of Vascular Plants, The Families and*, **57** 45; **58** 50
- Genera of vascular plants, The families and*, Vol. 2 **66** 47
- Genera Orchidacearum*; Volume 1 (Rev.) **83** 55
- Genera tor* **64** 32
- Genera, Families, New names, and their 'Natural Orders' – a  
plea **92** 29-31
- Genera, Kew Authors &, on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Genera, Vascular plant families and*, **69** 61
- Genericorum, Index Nominum*, **50** 18
- Gene-stock of wild plant populations has 'polluted' **76** 42
- Genetic Aspects of Plant Nutrition* **36** 37
- Genetic differences between populations of rare plants –  
implications for recovery programmes **64** 54-56
- Genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles, The  
status, distribution and, (Exbt) **78** 92-93
- Genetic diversity, Ecogeography and, project (UK flora) **88** 73
- Genetic explanation – 'Semi-albino' *Dactylorhiza majalis* **60**  
10-11
- Genetic identification of *Pyrola* species – request for material  
**109** 61
- Genetic identity, The link between, and leaf morphology in  
native Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) (Exbt)  
**78** 88
- Genetic integrity of native plant species, Threat to the, **76** 42-43
- Genetic research project, UK flora, **86** 57
- Genetic Resources in Ecuador, Investing in the Protection of, –  
Rio Mazan Project (Exbt) **57** 49-50
- Genetic screening most effective means for detecting the  
pattern of variation and for evaluating and monitoring  
possible conservation measures **64** 56
- Genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland,  
Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the,  
(Exbt) **81** 79
- Genetic variability – *Bellis* **71** 28
- Genetic variation – *Mibora minima* **51** 49
- Genetic variation – *Silene latifolia* **70** 11
- Genetic variation, Conservation of, – Black Poplar **66** 7
- Genetic variation, Patterns of, monitored by modern molecular  
techniques **64** 54
- Genetic work, *Rubus* under propagation for future, **78** 89
- Genetically engineered crop plants – risks involved in  
introducing **52** 34
- Genetically Modified crops – concerns listed **85** 24
- Genetically Modified crops, More on, – 1 **85** 23-24; – 2 **85** 24;  
– 3 **85** 24; – 4 **85** 25
- Genetically Modified Plants **82** 7
- Genetics – *Primula* × *tommasinii* (white flowered form) **60** 7
- Genetics and conservation of rare plants* **62** 50
- Genetics and ecology of *Ranunculus reptans* in Britain **67** 5
- Genetics in Horticulture, Plant Breeding and*, – C. North **22**  
31; **24** 28
- Genetics, Conservation, of plant populations – Suffolk 2000,  
Conference Rpt (Rev.) **90** 55
- Genetics, Molecular population, **74** 54
- Genetics, Monographs on Theoretical and Applied*, –  
*Oenothera* **70** 11
- Geneva, Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique Bibliotheque,  
Switzerland (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72**  
9
- Genista aetnensis* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **64** 47
- Genista anglica* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.9) **76** 49; (v.c.9 – table) **76**  
51
- Genista anglica* (v.c.15) **48** 51
- Genista anglica* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Genista anglica* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Genista anglica* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Genista anglica* (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Genista anglica* (v.c.52) **65** 65
- Genista anglica* (v.c.81) **107** 57
- Genista anglica* (v.c.81) **61** 18

- Genista anglica* **17 27; 20 7-8**  
*Genista anglica* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76 52**  
*Genista carinalis* (Greece) **70 43**  
*Genista florida* **27 21**  
*Genista germanica* (v.c. S) **92 72**  
*Genista hispanica* (v.c.71) **71 19**  
*Genista hispanica* **20 7-8**  
*Genista monspessulana* (v.c.16) **74 42**  
*Genista pilosa* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Genista pilosa* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Genista pilosa* – requiring study **51 9**  
*Genista pilosa* (Cornwall) **51 9; (v.c.1/2) 55 43; (v.c.42) 55 48; 58 16**  
*Genista pilosa* (Ecology)(Sussex) **31 4**  
*Genista pilosa* (Hungary) **66 58**  
*Genista pilosa* (v.c.14) **75 58**  
*Genista pilosa* (v.c.14) **84 65**  
*Genista pilosa* **10 17; 14 7**  
*Genista pilosa* **17 27; 20 6,7-8**  
*Genista pilosa*, Failed heathland restoration in Ashdown Forest for, (Exbt) **84 65**  
*Genista sagittalis* (Descr.)(N. France) **49 11**  
*Genista spartioides* (Descr.) **78 83**  
*Genista* spp. (Spain) **55 30**  
*Genista tinctoria* (Hungary) **66 58**  
*Genista tinctoria* (King's Lynn) – probably *Reseda luteola* **55 31**  
*Genista tinctoria* (Somerset) **81 76; (v.c.23) 86 64-65; (v.c.49) 86 66**  
*Genista tinctoria* (v.c.11) **101 8**  
*Genista tinctoria* (v.c.32) **74 60; (v.c.42) 71 63; (v.c.43) 71 62; (v.c.50) 79 79**  
*Genista tinctoria* (v.c.44) **110 57**  
*Genista tinctoria* (Wilts.) **92 62; (v.c.8) 98 59; (v.c.23) 92 54**  
*Genista tinctoria* **17 27; 20 7-8**  
*Genista tinctoria* **49 11; 55 31; (York) 53 24; (v.c.9) 53 21; (v.c.71) 53 24**  
*Genista tinctoria* ssp. *littoralis* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Genista tinctoria* ssp. *littoralis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Genista tinctoria* ssp. *littoralis* for 'adoption' RDB project **67 40**  
*Genista tinctoria* ssp. *tinctoria* (v.c.22) **77 75**  
*Genista tinctoria* ssp. *tinctoria* (v.c.25) **107 57**  
*Genista umbellata* (Descr.) **78 83**  
Genisteae – Insects **17 27**  
Genisteae **20 7-8**  
Genlis, Madame de, **51 29**  
Genotypes – Butterbur **55 11**  
Genotypes, detriment of the local, – Mistletoe **69 72**  
Genotypes, Examples of poorly-adapted, **64 55**  
Genotypes, Introduction of inappropriate alien, **64 55**  
Gent, Bob & John, – winners of Silver Lapwing award (Conservation Farm of the Year) **40 30**  
Gent, G. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Northamptonshire **38 10**  
GENT, G. – French Bartsia (*Odontites jaubertianus*) in Northants (Exbt 2006) **105 47**  
Gent, G. – Hon Charles Rothschild and Sir George Chester (talk) **80 64**  
Gent, G. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74 8**  
Gent, G. **74 59; 80 65**  
Gentian bookplate **62 26**  
Gentian of 1812, The strange case of the, **93 27-29, CS1**  
Gentian, Alpine, – Does grazing affect the, (Exbt) **54 52**  
Gentian, Alpine, **10 5**  
Gentian, Autumn, (v.c.35) **77 82**  
Gentian, Fringed, – special protection recommended **47 19**  
Gentian, Fringed, **44 21, 22**  
Gentian, Marsh, – early nature reserve **48 40**  
Gentian, Spring, **10 6**  
*Gentiana* – four species (Spain) **55 48**  
*Gentiana acaulis* (Pyrenees) **60 67**  
*Gentiana acaulis* (Switzerland) **70 37**  
*Gentiana acaulis* (Switzerland) **76 83**  
*Gentiana acaulis* (v.c.17, 21, 34, 45, 62, 83, 85) **109 50, CS1**  
*Gentiana acaulis*, Records of, in Britain **109 50-51, CS1**  
*Gentiana asclepiadea* (v.c.12) **37 15**  
*Gentiana asclepiadea* (v.c.23) **76 37**  
*Gentiana bavarica* (Switzerland) **76 83**  
*Gentiana brachyphylla* (Switzerland) **76 83**  
*Gentiana frigida* (Poland) **53 56**  
*Gentiana kochiana* (Switzerland) **66 61**  
*Gentiana nivalis* – Grampians specimen in Oldham Museum **79 37**  
*Gentiana nivalis* – grazing affect of sheep and deer **54 52**  
*Gentiana nivalis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Gentiana nivalis* (Ben Lawers) **54 52**  
*Gentiana nivalis* (Ben Lawers) **64 48**  
*Gentiana nivalis* **10 5; 14 5**  
*Gentiana nivalis* **74 71; (Ben Cruban, Grampian) 79 37; (Descr.)(Sweden) 78 82**  
*Gentiana nivalis* **29 16**  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* & *Erica ciliaris* (v.c.9)(paper) **54 7**  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* (Hants.) **98 21; (v.c.21) 93 28**  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* (Oldham area) **79 37; (v.c.9) 76 49, 50; (v.c.9 – table) 76 51, 53; (v.c.11) 76 50; (v.c.11 – table) 76 53; (v.c.14) 75 58; (v.c.59) 77 81**  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* **1 17**  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* **56 27; (Poland) 53 55; (v.c.9) 50 45; (v.c.52) 58 56; (v.c.54) 60 52**  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76 52**  
*Gentiana pyrenaica* (Bulgaria) **52 39**  
*Gentiana pyrenaica* (Spain) **100 66, CS8**  
*Gentiana tianschanica* (Tien Shan) **72 65**  
*Gentiana verna* (Poland) **53 56; (Upper Teesdale) 53 19; (v.c.62) 50 38**  
*Gentiana verna* (Teesdale) **104 12**  
*Gentiana verna* (v.c.65) **101 7**  
*Gentiana verna* (v.c.66) **64 13**  
*Gentiana verna* (v.c.66) **86 74**  
*Gentiana verna* (v.c.69) **103 8, CS1**  
*Gentiana verna* (v.c.90) **94 42**  
*Gentiana verna* (v.c.H17) **79 74**  
*Gentiana verna* **10 6**  
*Gentiana verna* **69 24**  
*Gentiana verna* discovery (v.c.66) **103 24**  
*Gentiana verna* from G. C. Druce **68 19**  
*Gentiana verna* suggested county flower Durham **74 33**  
*Gentiana verna* **29 16**  
*Gentianella* – referee appointed **104 74**  
*Gentianella* × *davidiana* (*G. amarella* × *G. anglica*) (v.c.11) **101 8**  
*Gentianella amarella* (Descr.) **93 28; (v.c.41) 98 63; (v.c.42) 96 67; (v.c.44) 99 60; (Wilts.) 92 62**  
*Gentianella amarella* (France) **80 61; (v.c.64) 77 83; (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.H18) 78 77; (v.c.H21) 71 76; (v.c.102) 77 76**  
*Gentianella amarella* (v.c.11) **101 8**  
*Gentianella amarella* (v.c.14) **101 51**



- Gentianella amarella* (v.c.23) 86 64; (v.c.30) 84 74; (v.c.34) 86 77; (v.c.63) 86 67
- Gentianella amarella* (v.c.41) 66 57
- Gentianella amarella* (v.c.44) 55 46
- Gentianella amarella* (v.c.70) 103 6
- Gentianella amarella* × *G. germanica* (v.c.24) 93 78
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *amarella* (v.c.35) 77 82
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.111) 102 55
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.112) 105 40
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.112) 71 70, 71
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.88) 107 58
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.95) 92 58
- Gentianella amarella*, *Gentianella uliginosa* probably does not hybridise with, (Exbt) 99 77
- Gentianella anglica* – 'Back from the Brink' project 70 23
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.10) 88 74; (v.c.11) 86 63; (v.c.23) 86 65
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.11) 101 8
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.14) 101 50
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.23) 69 21
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.8) 98 60; (v.c.10) 98 59
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.8, 11, 12) 101 9
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.9) 101 47
- Gentianella anglica* (v.c.9) 104 53
- Gentianella anglica* 75 25; 80 61; (Cornwall)(v.c.14, 15, 45) 78 91
- Gentianella anglica* in France, We went to look for, (Exbt) 78 91
- Gentianella anglica* in South Hampshire, A newly reported site for, 101 8-9
- Gentianella anglica* refound at historic site 84 62
- Gentianella anglica* ssp. *cornubiensis* (v.c.4) 53 47
- Gentianella anglica* suggested county flower Herts. 74 33
- Gentianella barbata* (Ural Mts) 93 29
- Gentianella campestris* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland 108 70
- Gentianella campestris* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 110 3
- Gentianella campestris* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot 108 69
- Gentianella campestris* (?v.c.44) 107 55
- Gentianella campestris* (Descr.)(v.c.20) 93 28; (v.c.88) 99 58; (v.c.92) 100 39; (v.c.97) 96 64; (v.c.102) 98 64; (v.c.103) 95 76
- Gentianella campestris* (v.c.102) 110 59
- Gentianella campestris* (v.c.103) 104 66
- Gentianella campestris* (v.c.64) 56 33; (v.c.96) 56 39; (v.c.88) 56 39
- Gentianella campestris* (v.c.65) 86 73; (v.c.H15) 84 77; (v.c.H28) 84 79
- Gentianella campestris* (v.c.89) 71 69; (v.c.102) 77 77; (v.c.105) 74 71; (v.c.H18) 78 77
- Gentianella campestris* (v.c.95) 104 68
- Gentianella campestris* 3(1) 18
- Gentianella campestris* distribution (Great Britain) 106 72
- Gentianella campestris* subsp. *baltica* occur in Britain?, Does, (Exbt) 99 70
- Gentianella ciliata* – special protection recommended 47 19
- Gentianella ciliata* – The first British record for Fringed Gentian (v.c.24) 92 14, CS3
- Gentianella ciliata* (Chilterns)(Descr.) 49 11; (Poland) 53 56
- Gentianella ciliata* (v.c.24) 110 25, [78]
- Gentianella ciliata* (v.c.24) 93 28, 29, CS1
- Gentianella ciliata* (v.c.8, 24) 74 20
- Gentianella ciliata* 44 22; (Chilterns) 44 21
- Gentianella ciliata* added to Schedule 8 of Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 44 21
- Gentianella ciliata* habitat management 110 25
- Gentianella ciliata* in *Botanical Magazine* 74 20
- Gentianella ciliata* in Surrey 74 20-21
- Gentianella* endemic to the British Isles 80 24
- Gentianella germanica* – conservation status reassessed 104 20
- Gentianella germanica* – decline 107 72
- Gentianella germanica* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project 58 20
- Gentianella germanica* – Population changes in a Chiltern Gentian population 1985-2004 (Exbt) 99 76
- Gentianella germanica* (?France) 78 91; (France) 80 61
- Gentianella germanica* (Belgium) 100 34; (Descr.) 93 28; (v.c.20) 93 27; (v.c.23) 93 28, CS1; (v.c.24) 93 78
- Gentianella germanica* (v.c.23) 69 21
- Gentianella germanica* in Britain, The distribution and current status of, (Exbt) 93 78
- Gentianella germanica* single-species study 104 19
- Gentianella* problem 80 63
- Gentianella* species in the vegetative state in the summer months (Request) 84 55
- Gentianella uliginosa* – Autecological work 77 58
- Gentianella uliginosa* (v.c.44) 105 44
- Gentianella uliginosa* (v.c.44) 110 54
- Gentianella uliginosa* (v.c.44) 55 46
- Gentianella uliginosa* (v.c.44) 99 60
- Gentianella uliginosa* 77 58; 80 61
- Gentianella uliginosa* probably does not hybridise with *G. amarella* (Exbt) 99 77
- Gentianella*, Distinguishing annual and biennial forms of, (Descr.)(Exbt) 93 78
- Gentians, Flowering, – presented to HM Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother 62 63
- Gentleman's Magazine, The, 32 4
- Gentlemen and Players (suggested title) 39 12
- Genus *Oenothera* L. in Britain, The, (Exbt) 45 37
- Genus, Good, has jizz 58 29
- Geobotanicka mapa CSSR I* – Editor R. Mikyska 3(3) 16
- Geocaryum* sp. 57 55
- Geographic differentiation – *Silene latifolia* 70 11
- Geographic Information Systems (GIS) course (London Environment Centre) 71 4, 53
- Geographical Handbook of the Dorset Flora, A*, 76 46
- Geographical Information Systems (GIS) – Threatened Plants Database 83 13
- Geographical Magazine 57 50
- Geographical variation in native British oaks (Exbt) 72 62
- Geography of Flowering Plants* 76 45
- Geography, Historical Plant*, – P. Stott 28 30
- Geological Collection, Nield, (Oldham Museum) 79 36, 38
- Geological Museum 53 4
- Geological Survey of Ireland 70 6
- Geology and Wild Flowers in Lanzarote – foreign study tour 57 57
- Geology, Quaternary, Soils and*, – *A Handbook for Field Scientists* 43 26
- Geophysical Handbook of the Dorset Flora, A*, – R. d'O. Good 13 9
- Geranium* – new referee 95 10
- Geranium* – refer to *The Plantsman* 101 45
- Geranium* – referee appointed 76 8
- Geranium* – referee sought 74 14
- Geranium* – World Checklist web site 84 18
- Geranium* (Ptyxis descr.) 102 19
- Geranium* ?'Johnson's Blue' (v.c.23) 76 37
- Geranium* × *magnificum* (v.c.10) 92 33
- Geranium* × *magnificum* (v.c.14) 80 67; (v.c.48) 77 71

- Geranium* × *magnificum* (v.c.99) **50** 26; (v.c.S) **51** 45  
*Geranium* × *oxonianum* (v.c.77) **81** 53; (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Geranium* × *oxonianum* (v.c.S) **69** 75  
*Geranium* × *oxonianum* 'Claridge Druce' – at G.C. Druce headstone **73** 58  
*Geranium* × *oxonianum* 'Claridge Druce' prints on sale **73** 58  
*Geranium* × *oxonianum* 'G.C.Druce'? **69** 73  
*Geranium* × *oxoniense* (v.c.S) **57** 52  
*Geranium* × *magnificum* (*G. ibericum* × *G. platypetalum*) (Colney Hatch)(v.c.11, 41) **37** 15  
*Geranium* × *magnificum* (*G. ibericum* × *G. platypetalum*) parentage and sterility **37** 15  
*Geranium* × *monacense* Harz (*G. phaeum* × *G. reflexum*) **21** 11  
*Geranium* **1** 14  
*Geranium* **19** 25  
*Geranium aequale* – a new native Crane's-bill **84** 17-20  
*Geranium aequale* – list of records **84** 18  
*Geranium aequale* (Descr.) **84** 17; (Illus.) **84** 19; (map) **84** 20; (NW Europe) (S. England) (New Zealand) (NE USA) (v.c.11) **84** 17  
*Geranium* and *Dactylorhiza*, White flowers:, **57** 15  
*Geranium aristatum* **21** 11  
*Geranium armenum* (see *G. psilostemon*)  
*Geranium canariense* (v.c. S) **96** 47  
*Geranium canariense* (v.c.S) **51** 45  
*Geranium clarkei* 'Kashmir Blue' (v.c.85) **106** 32  
*Geranium columbinum* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 25-26  
*Geranium columbinum* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **104** 52  
*Geranium columbinum* (Northumberland) **34** 8; **43** 28; (v.c.33) **44** 12  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.H7) **78** 78  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.8) **98** 60  
*Geranium columbinum* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.67) **55** 47  
*Geranium dalmaticum* (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Geranium dissectum* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 26  
*Geranium dissectum* (Descr.) **104** 52  
*Geranium dissectum* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Geranium dissectum* (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Geranium dissectum* **81** 35  
*Geranium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24  
*Geranium endressii* (v.c.16) **71** 43; (v.c.23) **73** 41  
*Geranium endressii* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Geranium endressii* × *G. versicolor* forma (Descr.)(v.c.16) **80** 54-46  
*Geranium endressii* var. *thurstonianum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **80** 54-46  
*Geranium eriostemon* (v.c.99) **50** 27  
*Geranium herrerae* (Andes) **89** 24; (Descr.) **89** 25; (v.c.5) **89** 24, 25  
*Geranium herrerae* A new identity for the Alderney Crane's-bill:, **89** 24-25  
*Geranium ibericum* **37** 15  
?'*Geranium ibericum*' of horticulture **37** 15  
*Geranium* 'Inverewe' (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Geranium lucidum* – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* **85** 6  
*Geranium lucidum* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 25  
*Geranium lucidum* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12  
*Geranium lucidum* (garden) **83** 30  
*Geranium lucidum* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.96) **38** 11  
*Geranium lucidum* (v.c.11) **100** 45  
*Geranium lucidum* (v.c.16) **71** 43; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.95) **75** 60  
*Geranium lucidum* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Geranium lucidum* (v.c.41) **102** 54  
*Geranium lucidum* (v.c.7) **109** 10,11  
*Geranium lucidum* (v.c.85) **52** 43; **58** 53; (v.c. S) **51** 46  
*Geranium macrorrhizum* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Geranium macrorrhizum* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Geranium macrorrhizum* (v.c.16) **70** 31  
*Geranium macrorrhizum* (v.c.29) **46** 28  
*Geranium maderense* & *G. palmatum* **96** 47, CS2  
*Geranium maderense* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.1, S) **96** 47, CS2; (v.c. S) **96** 47, 74, CS2; (v.c. ?S) **93** 80  
*Geranium malviflorum* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Geranium microphyllum* (v.c.12) **24**  
*Geranium molle* – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33  
*Geranium molle* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 28  
*Geranium molle* – white flowered form (v.c.52, S) **57** 15  
*Geranium molle* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9  
*Geranium molle* – white flowers not seen **58** 12  
*Geranium molle* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Geranium molle* (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Geranium molle* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Geranium molle* (v.c.30) **84** 17; (v.c.50) **86** 62; (v.c.80) **86** 24; (v.c.103) **83** 60  
*Geranium molle* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Geranium molle* **22** 30  
*Geranium molle* **65** 53  
*Geranium molle* var. *aequale* (Descr.) **84** 17  
*Geranium molle* var. *molle* (Descr.) **84** 17  
*Geranium molle*, *Galium mollugo* crossed off for, **77** 14  
*Geranium nodosum* **33** 12  
*Geranium palmatum* (Descr.)(photo) **96** 47, CS2  
*Geranium palmatum*, *Geranium maderense* &, **96** 47, CS2  
*Geranium phaeum* (v. *reflexum*) **13** 24  
*Geranium phaeum* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Geranium phaeum* (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Geranium phaeum* (v.c.29) **81** 66  
*Geranium phaeum* × *G. reflexum* (×*monacense*) **13** 24  
*Geranium phaeum* **10** 14  
*Geranium phaeum* var. *lividum* **21** 11  
*Geranium platypetalum* **37** 15  
*Geranium pratense* – Are roadside verges the Key Refuge in Great Britain? **100** 18  
*Geranium pratense* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.103) **73** 9  
*Geranium pratense* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Geranium pratense* (v.c.9) **91** 23; **92** 33 (v.c.10) **92** 33; (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.30) **99** 59  
*Geranium pratense* (v.c.94) **84** 73  
*Geranium pratense* (v.c.H35) **107** 50  
*Geranium pratense* **12** 22-23  
*Geranium pratense* ecology (v.c.56) **100** 18  
*Geranium pratense* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40  
*Geranium pratense*, Nativity of, **91** 23  
*Geranium* procedure for collecting **76** 8-9  
*Geranium psilostemon* (*G. armenum*) (between Headley Heath and Box Hill) **16** 18  
*Geranium psilostemon* (*G. armenum*)(Descr.)(v.c.99) **50** 27  
*Geranium purpureum* – Diagram of growth habit **93** 33  
*Geranium purpureum* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36  
*Geranium purpureum* (Binness Islands) **66** 52  
*Geranium purpureum* (Holes Hole, River Tamar) **45** 32  
*Geranium purpureum* (Mediterranean, S. England, SW Ireland) **93** 30; (v.c.14) **93** 32; **99** 22; (v.c. S) **93** 30  
*Geranium purpureum* (v.c.1/2) **55** 43  
*Geranium purpureum* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Geranium purpureum* (v.c.13) **88** 24

- Geranium purpureum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54  
*Geranium purpureum* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Geranium purpureum* **10** 15; **14** 5  
*Geranium purpureum* **27** 8  
*Geranium purpureum* in North Nottinghamshire **99** 22  
*Geranium purpureum* ssp. *forsteri* – Diagram of growth habit **93** 33  
*Geranium purpureum* ssp. *forsteri* (Descr.) **93** 30, 31, 32; (v.c.11) **93** 30, 31, 32, CS1; (v.c.13, S) **93** 30, 31  
*Geranium purpureum* ssp. *forsteri* (v.c.11) **78** 73  
*Geranium purpureum* ssp. *forsteri*, The taxonomic and conservation status of, **93** 30-33, CS1  
*Geranium purpureum* ssp. *purpureum* (Descr.) **93** 30-31, 32; (W. of Dorset) **93** 30; (v.c.3) **93** 32; (v.c.13) **93** 30, 31; (v.c.S) **93** 30  
*Geranium purpureum* subspecies (v.c.11, 13) **95** 29  
*Geranium purpureum* subsp. in W. Sussex **94** 13  
*Geranium pusillum* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 26-27  
*Geranium pusillum* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.13) **107** 22  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 76; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.43) **52** 43  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.44) **99** 59  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.51) **108** 60  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Geranium pusillum* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Geranium pusillum* **65** 53  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* **85** 6  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 27-28  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (Norfolk) **72** 59  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.41) **91** 69; (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (v.c.43) **52** 43; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (v.c.52) **65** 65  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* (v.c.7) **109** 9, 12  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* **65** 53  
*Geranium pyrenaicum* f. *albiflorum* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Geranium reflexum* (Hurst Green) **10** 14; **13** 24  
*Geranium reflexum* **21** 11  
*Geranium reuteri* (v.c.1) **103** 32  
*Geranium robertianum* – bedding plant at Kew **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* – Diagram of growth habit **93** 33  
*Geranium robertianum* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Geranium robertianum* – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33  
*Geranium robertianum* – Headache flower **76** 39  
*Geranium robertianum* – Red Roger **57** 25  
*Geranium robertianum* – vegetative identification **99** 22  
*Geranium robertianum* – white flowered form (Upper Teesdale)(v.c.39, 57) **57** 15  
*Geranium robertianum* – white flowers (v.c.6, 17, 26, 33) **58** 12  
*Geranium robertianum* – white form (Derbyshire Dales)(Knowle, Solihull)(N. Lancs.) **58** 12  
*Geranium robertianum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **93** 31; (v.c.107) **96** 59  
*Geranium robertianum* (garden) **83** 30  
*Geranium robertianum* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Geranium robertianum* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Geranium robertianum* **18** 26  
*Geranium robertianum* **3**(3) 13  
*Geranium robertianum* **55** 32; **60** 26; (Solihull) **58** 12  
*Geranium robertianum* 'Album' (Descr.) **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* 'Celtic White' (Descr.) **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* 'Cygnus' (Descr.) **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35  
*Geranium robertianum* f. *bernettii* – may be the same as 'Album' **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* f. *leucanthemum* – may be the same as 'Cygnus' **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* ssp. *celticum* (Descr.)(W. Ireland; S. Wales) **60** 9  
*Geranium robertianum* ssp. *celticum* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Geranium robertianum* ssp. *celticum* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Geranium robertianum* ssp. *celticum* (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Geranium robertianum* var. *maritimum* (v.c.13) **88** 24  
*Geranium robertianum* var. *maritimum*: type locality confused **88** 24  
*Geranium robertianum*, White forms of, **60** 9  
*Geranium rotundifolium* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **99** 27  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (Kennett, Cambs)(Newmarket) **21** 14  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.11) **101** 12  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.41) **102** 54  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Geranium rotundifolium* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Geranium sanguineum* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.16) **71** 43; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.103) **73** 9; **77** 71; (v.c.106) **75** 59; (v.c.H7) **78** 77-78  
*Geranium sanguineum* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (transplants) (nr Bristol) **47** 23; (v.c.24) **43** 28  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.29) **81** 66-67; (v.c.49) **86** 66; (v.c.59) **89** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.64) **50** 43, 44; (v.c.85) **58** 53; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.85) **62** 61  
*Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.91) **107** 49  
*Geranium sanguineum* **16** 26  
*Geranium sanguineum* **17** 29  
*Geranium sanguineum* var. *lancastricense* (Walney Is., Barrow in Furness) **57** 13  
*Geranium sanguineum*, Colour variation in, (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
*Geranium* sp. – basal petiole cross section (Illus.) **99** 23  
*Geranium* sp. – hairs of small species (Illus.) **99** 24  
*Geranium* sp. (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Geranium* sp., Vegetative identification of small, **99** 22-28  
*Geranium sub-molle* (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Geranium submolle* (v.c.S) **51** 44  
*Geranium submolle* (v.c.S) **71** 61; **79** 75  
*Geranium submolle* **89** 24, 25  
*Geranium sylvaticum* (Ben Lawers) **64** 50  
*Geranium sylvaticum* (Glenarm, Ireland) **10** 19  
*Geranium sylvaticum* (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Geranium sylvaticum* (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **72** 59  
*Geranium sylvaticum* (v.c.64) **50** 44; **56** 33; (v.c.67) **55** 47; (v.c.72) **53** 53  
*Geranium sylvaticum* (v.c.65/66) **84** 75; (v.c.81) **82** 66; **86** 64; (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.97) **86** 79

- Geranium sylvaticum* (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.88) **96** 60  
*Geranium sylvaticum* in Ireland **12** 22  
*Geranium* venation **104** 9  
*Geranium versicolor* (Free seed) **80** 55  
*Geranium versicolor*, *Geranium endressii* ×, forma (Descr.)(v.c.16) **80** 54-46  
*Geranium*, Andean species of, **89** 24  
*Geranium*, Scarlet, **76** 29  
*Geraniums* (course) **77** 57  
*Geraniums* Meadow, (v.c.7) **80** 36  
*Geraniums*, Hardy, **41** 30  
*Geraniums*, household **33** 24  
Gerard – his *Herball* **57** 13  
Gerard **55** 29  
Gerard **78** 36  
Gerard **81** 66, 67, 68  
Gerard, **69** 51  
Gerard's catalogue of plants growing in his London garden **75** 64  
Gerard's herbal **57** 24  
German botanist – Tragic fate of a, **79** 30-31  
German flora **62** 30  
German flora, Society for the exploration of the, **103** 55-56  
German plant list – ref. to publication **83** 55  
Germander, Cut-leaved – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Germany – Black Forest, 27 species recorded and listed (2000) **87** 44-45  
Germany – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 13  
Germany – International Senckenberg Conference 1996 **72** 52  
Germany, Atlas of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of the Federal Republic of, **52** 35  
Germany, S. 1996 – Mistletoe and its uses, Conference **72** 42  
Germination dormancy **41** 9  
Germination of *Aucuba japonica* (Illus.) **71** 45  
Germination of buried *Carex depauperata* seed after nine years **82** 39-40  
Germination of dormant seed **52** 28  
Germination of long-buried seed – *Glaucium flavum* **59** 9  
Germination of long-buried seed **52** 27; **53** 24-25; **54** 34; **55** 30-31  
Germination of long-buried seed especially *Hyoscyamus niger* – a correction **53** 23  
Germination of long-buried seed especially *Hyoscyamus niger* **52** 28  
Germination of long-buried seed in W. Sussex **51** 27-28  
Germination of long-buried seeds **53** 25-26  
Germination of long-buried seeds in Western Ireland **59** 12  
*Germination of the Bluebell* (*Hyacinthoides non-scripta* L. Chouard) in Relation to its Distribution and Habitat – Paper by P.A. Thompson and S.A. Cox **22** 7  
Germination of Umbellifer seeds **53** 27-33  
Germination, Seed, and infection **59** 38  
*Geropogon glaber* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30  
*Geropogon glabrum* **13** 22  
*Geropogon hybridus* (*G. glaber*) **24** 18  
Gerrard, C. **80** 64, 65  
*Gesneria* – pronunciation **69** 45  
*Gesneriaceae* **1** 10  
Get Well Soon **61** 3  
Get well soon **61** 3  
Gettin' all hairiated (poem) **56** 16  
Getting to Grips with Grasses – Course **33** 16; **35** 20; **41** 28; **44** 24  
*Geum* (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36  
*Geum* × *intermedium* (v.c.51) **81** 64  
*Geum* × *intermedium* (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Geum* × *intermedium* (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Geum coccineum* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Geum macrophyllum* (Descr.) **80** 48  
*Geum macrophyllum*, a native of America, makes itself at home in my garden **80** 48  
*Geum rivale* (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38  
*Geum rivale* (v.c.17) **47** 16; (v.c.77) **44** 17; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Geum rivale* (v.c.41) **89** 13; (v.c.103) **83** 59  
*Geum rivale* (v.c.49) **101** 57  
*Geum rivale* (v.c.65) **107** 6  
*Geum rivale* (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Geum rivale* **17** 11  
*Geum urbanum* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Geum urbanum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Geum urbanum* (v.c.1) **107** 18, 19  
*Geum urbanum* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Geum urbanum* (v.c.21) **50** 42  
*Geum urbanum* **17** 11; **18** 6  
*Geum urbanum* **80** 48  
Gherkins **38** 15  
Ghost Orchid **10** 5  
Ghost Orchid **24** 9; **29** 16  
Ghostly links? **57** 7  
Giant Hogweed– A Poisonous Plant **21** 27-28  
Giant Hogweed in Norway **58** 17-18  
Giant Hogweed **22** 27; **24** 27; **30** 5  
Giant Hogweeds, More on, **60** 17-18  
Giant Kelp **26** 6; **30** 5  
Gibbons, Dr B. – photographs for new BSBI postcards **96** 5  
Gibbons, E.J. & Weston, I. – *Supplement to the Flora of Lincolnshire* **41** 31  
Gibbons, R. – BSBI postcards **74** 6  
GIBBONS, R. – Fritillary Tours **65** 68  
Gibbons, R. – *Gnaphalium norvegicum* (photo ©) **102** [ii]  
Gibbons, R. – *Triteleia laxa* (photo ©) **102** [i]  
Gibbons, J. – commiserations to, **40** 13  
Gibbons, J. – letter to Maybud Campbell **36** 5  
Gibbons, J. – *The Flora of Lincolnshire* **40** 13  
GIBBS, J.N. – *Ulmus procera* **82** 31-32  
GIBBS, R. – Amenity Grass Research; Sixth Discussion Meeting **46** 33  
Gibby, A.N. – Botanical postage stamps (Exbt) **49** 53  
Gibby, A.N. – 90th birthday (congrats) **57** 5  
Gibby, A.N. – Botanical postage stamps (Exbt) **45** 47  
Gibby, M. & Paul, A.M. – Ferns of Madeira (Exbt) **57** 56  
GIBBY, M. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67  
GIBBY, M. *et al.* – Problems in the *Dryopteris affinis* group (Exbt) **60** 64-65  
GIBBY, M. *et al.* – Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland (Exbt) **81** 79  
GIBBY, M. *et al.* – The status, distribution and genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 92-93  
Gibraltar – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 11  
Gibraltar – planted with British wildflower seed **76** 44  
Gibraltar Point booklet and Checklist **60** 52  
*Gibraltar Point Check List* **68** 57  
GIBSON, C. – *Corispermum leptopterum* in North Essex **62** 41  
GIBSON, C. – *Paulownia kawakamii* Ito, in Essex: a mystery solved **94** 33, CS3  
GIBSON, C. – Roadside Halophytes **94** 16-17  
GIBSON, C. – Roman River & Hamford Water, N Essex (v.c.19) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 74-75

- GIBSON, C., with J. SUTCLIFFE – Arable Plants **100** 53  
 GIBSON, DR C. – Host range of *Rhinanthus minor* [50 taxa cited] **102** 15-16  
 Gibson, G.S. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
 Gibson, L. **65** 17  
 Gibson, S. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
 Gilbert, D. **65** 51  
 Gilbert, Dr O.L. – report of death of, **101** 63  
 Gilbert, Dr. O., **69** 59  
 GILBERT, O. – A medieval botanical mystery (Requests) **49** 33  
*Gladiolus* – import regulation **48** 17  
 Glamorgan (Fontygary) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 49  
 Glasgow Natural History Society 150th Anniversary conference **86** 5, 57  
 Glasgow Natural History Society **56** 37; **57** 2  
 Glasgow Natural History Society **74** 70; **80** 73  
 Glasgow University – Dept, of Adult & Continuing Education Courses **48** 39  
 Glasgow, Flora of, – Native v Alien **47** 17-18  
*Glasgow, Flora of*, **85** 8  
*Glasgow, The Changing Flora of*, – plant status classification used **87** 11  
*Glasgow, The Changing Flora of*, **87** 69  
 Glasgow, University of, – Evolution and taxonomy : principles and practices – course (Glasgow) **66** 42  
*Glasgow, Wild Plants of*, **59** 3  
*Glasgow, Wild Plants of, Conservation in the City and Countryside* **60** 49  
 Glasgow's Wild Bunch', 'Secret Life of, **59** 3  
 Glasnevin – cultivation of mistletoe **60** 12  
 Glasnevin **80** 58  
 Glasnevin herbarium specimens, What? More? One or two new sites for *Carex depauperata* in Surrey from, (Exbt) **84** 66  
 Glasnevin, Botanic Garden, **62** 29  
 Glasnevin, Dublin – Identification Workshop 1998 **77** 7  
 Glasnevin, Dublin – *Sambucus nigra* f. *pendula* **71** 27  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (DBN) – National Botanic Gardens **52** 46  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) – bicentenary of foundation **67** 2  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) – catalogue of collectors in prep. **67** 21  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) – historical data from specimens in Herbarium, especially *Cypripedium calceolus* **67** 21-22  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) – new website address **105** 2  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) – uncounted number of specimens originating outside Ireland **67** 21  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) **67** 2  
 Glasnevin, Dublin (National Botanic Gardens) **78** 62  
*Glasnevin, Dublin, A History of the National Botanic Gardens, – The Brightest Jewel* **47** 43; **48** 42  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, – M.J.P. Scannell **70** 5  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, – report of death of Director **64** 11  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, – role in conservation **49** 27  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, **62** 25  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, **62** 26  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, **62** 35  
 Glasnevin, National Botanic Gardens, **65** 49  
 Glasnevin, National Herbarium, – old Dutch herbarium at, **70** 7  
 Glasnevin, National Herbarium, **64** 37  
*Glasra* **67** 66  
 Glasshouse Crops Research Institute **65** 43, 44  
 Glasshouse Crops Research Institute **65** 44  
 Glastonbury Thorn **69** 39  
 Glastonbury thorn **71** 78  
 Glastonbury, Diverse routes to, **110** 45-46, **CS3**  
*Glastonbury, Holy Thorn of*, – A.R. Vickery **24** 28  
*Glaucium corniculatum* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Glaucium corniculatum* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61  
*Glaucium corniculatum* (v.c.9) **92** 45  
*Glaucium flavum* – germination of long buried seed **59** 9  
*Glaucium flavum* (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Glaucium flavum* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Glaucium flavum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Glaucium flavum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.27) **94** 45-46  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.16) **59** 9; (v.c.54) **60** 52  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **80** 75  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
*Glaucium flavum* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Glaucium flavum* **3**(3) 13  
*Glaucium flavum* **67** 32  
 glaucous form (NW England) **95** 17  
 Glaucus – Botanical Nomenclature in literature **94** 25-26  
*Glaux* (Descr.) **106** 5  
*Glaux maritima* (Canada) **99** 18; (v.c.70) **92** 38; (v.c.105) **99** 18  
*Glaux maritima* (Clwyd) **43** 30; (v.c.15) **46** 40  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 75; (v.c.62) **74** 64; (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.41) **56** 15  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.59) **89** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Glaux maritima* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Glaux maritima* **19** 22  
*Glaux maritima* inland (v.c.70) **77** 41  
 Glaziers, Worshipful Company of, **44** 23  
*Glechoma hederacea* – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* **84** 50  
*Glechoma hederacea* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Glechoma hederacea* – Hay maids **76** 39  
*Glechoma hederacea* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29  
*Glechoma hederacea* (Descr.)(Illus.) **68** 10  
*Glechoma hederacea* (Essex) **66** 9  
*Glechoma hederacea* (v.c.24) **91** 33  
*Glechoma hederacea* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Glechoma hederacea* **57** 26  
*Glechoma hederacea* **78** 48; (v.c.23) **76** 37  
*Glechoma hederacea* f. *rosea* (alas) **85** 20  
*Glechoma hederacea* on oak **87** 32  
*Glechoma hederacea* resists rabbits but eaten by sheep **79** 26  
*Gleditsia triacanthos* – *Phyllobius argentatus* damage **68** 25  
*Gleditsia triacanthos* var. *inermis* (planted London) **57** 33  
*Gleditsia triacanthos* var. *inermis* hosts gall *Dasyneura gleditsiae* **57** 33  
 Glen Lochay 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 49  
 Glencoe and Rannoch Moor 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 43-44  
 GLENDINNING, D.R. – Variation within *Polygala* species **82** 19-24  
 Glenfinnan Excursion – Change of Venue – to Strontian **78** 4  
*Gleotrichia* (Perthshire) **46** 46

- GILBERT, O. – Japanese Knotweed – what’s the problem? **76** 63
- GILBERT, O. – *Phragmites australis* along motorways **59** 15
- Gilbert, O. – Sketches of carver’s marks in Ludlow Parish Church, del., **49** 33
- GILBERT, O. – *Symphoricarpos albus*, does it spread by seed in the British Isles? (Requests) **64** 60
- Gilbert, O. – The ancient lawns at Chatsworth – historical account **37** 3
- Gilbert, O. **64** 48
- GILBERT, O.L. – Albino *Ranunculus acris* in South Yorkshire **94** 23, CS3
- Gilbert, R. **75** 20
- Gilbert-Carter, Dr & Mrs **68** 19
- Gilbert-Carter, Humphrey **2** 24
- GILES, Barbara **19** 25'
- GILES, G. – European Lowland Wet Grasslands Management and Restoration for Biodiversity, International Conference, Czech Republic 1996 **71** 52
- GILES, G. – European lowland wet grasslands: Their ecology, management and restoration (Mtg) **67** 59
- Giles, G. – *Gentianella ciliata* (photos ©) **110** [78]
- GILES, G. – Japanese Knotweed – a strategy for effective control, Loughborough 1996 (workshop) **72** 52
- GILES, G. – Japanese Knotweed control manual **73** 62
- GILES, G. – Rehabilitation of rivers (International workshop, Loughborough 1993) **64** 57
- Gilia* – seed request **70** 33
- Gilia* (Descr.) **70** 32
- Gilia* (Watermint Quay, Clapton) **70** 1
- Gilia achilleifolia* (California) (v.c.21) **70** 32
- Gilia achilleifolia* (Descr.) **70** 33
- Gilia achilleifolia* (Illus.) **70** 1
- Gilia achilleifolia* (v.c.21) **70** 33
- Gilia achilleifolia* (Wales) **70** 33
- Gilia capitata* (California) (v.c.21) **70** 32
- Gilia capitata* (Descr.) **70** 33
- Gilia capitata* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Gilia capitata* (Illus.) **70** 1
- Gilia capitata* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12
- Gilia capitata* (v.c.21) **70** 33
- Gilia capitata* (Wales) **70** 33
- Gilia capitata* ssp. *abrotanifolia* **70** 33
- Gilia densiflora* **48** 36
- Gilia lutea* **34** 22
- Gilia* species in North East London, Two, **70** 32-33
- Gilia tricolor* two colour forms (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45, CS4
- GILLISON, M. (now Mrs TODD) **16** 12
- Gillmor, R. **76** 5
- Gilmour, J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Gilmour, John **2** 24
- Gilson, H. **73** 58
- GIMINGHAM, A. – Kindrogan Field Centre – Study Holiday Courses 1997 **75** 72
- GIMINGHAM, A. – *Salix* cuttings wanted (Requests) **79** 72
- Gimingham, Prof. C.H. **74** 17, 18
- Ginger, Wild **20** 15
- Ginkgo* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29
- Ginkgo biloba* – alga endophytic within, **100** 37
- Ginkgo biloba* venation **104** 10
- Ginkgo* fasciated **74** 19
- Giornale Botanico Italiano **46** 5
- GIS – origin of the word ‘jizz’ **59** 44
- GIS **76** 48
- Gith and Githago — early names given to the Corncockle **88** 25
- Glabrous forms of *Silene dioica* (Red Campion) (Requests) **80** 54
- Gladioli **39** 8
- Gladioli*, *A Handbook of the World's*, – compiled by R. Park **15** 23
- Gladiolus* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Gladiolus* **53** 44
- Gladiolus communis* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.23) **76** 36
- Gladiolus communis* ssp. *byzantinus* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Gladiolus communis* ssp. *byzantinus* (v.c.1b) **90** 21
- Gladiolus illyricus* – research – correction **98** 8-9
- Gladiolus illyricus* – research **97** 10-11
- Gladiolus illyricus* (assoc. spp.)(France) **98** 22
- Gladiolus illyricus* (Hants) – conservation status questioned **104** 21
- Gladiolus illyricus* (v.c.11) **102** 32
- Gladiolus illyricus* **10** 6
- Gladiolus illyricus* in Hampshire **98** 21-23
- Gladiolus illyricus* suggested county flower Hants. **74** 33
- Gladiolus illyricus*#+ **29** 17
- Gladiolus imbricatus* (Poland) **53** 56
- Gladiolus, Wild, **10** 6
- Glaistema (Ireland) – pepperwort **54** 33
- Glamfloramapp’#‘ system **48** 32
- Glamorgan – *Aster limosyris* (Goldilocks Aster) in Gower **81** 47
- Glamorgan – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Glamorgan – Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73
- Glamorgan – Cardiff Barrage – first year of recording (Exbt) **93** 77
- Glamorgan – Crymlyn Fen (date change, fld mtg) **60** 46
- Glamorgan – greatest variety of indigenous plant species in Wales **58** 54
- Glamorgan – James Ebenezer Bicheno: a double discovery at Swansea Museum **96** 24-27, CS1
- Glamorgan – *Liparis loeselii* visiting (Kenfig) **78** 55
- Glamorgan – Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74
- Glamorgan – *Saxifraga hypnoides* in Gower (v.c.41) **83** 26
- Glamorgan (Crymlyn Burrows and Crymlyn Fen) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 66-67
- Glamorgan (Crymlyn Burrows SSSI) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 69-70; (Nicholaston & Oxwich Burrows) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 63
- Glamorgan (Merthyr Mawr) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 56-57
- Glamorgan (Mountain Ash) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 50-51
- Glamorgan (Porth) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 43-44
- Glamorgan (South Gower Coast) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 54-55
- Glamorgan, *Bidens* (Bur-marigolds) in, **56** 12-15
- Glamorgan, Flora of*, – English names **65** 3
- Glamorgan, *Flora of*, **56** 3
- Glamorgan, Flora of*, **67** 66
- Glamorgan, *Flora of*, **68** 3
- Glamorgan, Flora of*, **69** 61
- Glamorgan, Flora of*, project **64** 3
- Glamorgan, Vale of, 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 68-69
- Glands on *Juncus*? **84** 21
- Glasgow – *Coriandrum sativum* and Aslan residents of, **38** 3
- Glasgow – Recorders’ Conference 1987 **44** 7; **45** 3; **47** 13; (Cartoon) **47** 13, 15; (Rpt) **47** 15-16
- Glasgow Botanical Society (1868) – young lady advert in periodical **54** 31-32
- Glasgow conference, 1997 – Advances in plant molecular systematics **74** 54
- Glasgow Garden Festival **46** 32; **48** 39
- Glasgow Museum and Art Galleries – poster **49** 5-6

Global Conventions **70** 37  
 Global Positioning System  
 Global Positioning System (*see* GPS) **81** 11  
 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) **92** 9-10  
 Global Positioning Systems **66** 11  
 Global warming – aliens **61** 50  
 Global warming – car exhausts **77** 38  
 Global Warming – hotter or colder? **68** 4  
 Global warming – imported seed desirable? **79** 60  
 Global warming – London's subtropical weed flora **65** 34  
 Global warming **65** 44  
 Global warming **66** 12  
 Global warming in Dorset? (Exbt) **66** 59-60  
 Global warming indicator – *Eriophyes ilicis* – felt-mite of *Quercus ilex* **57** 32  
 Global warming indicators hosted by plants **57** 32  
 Global warming, Plant Teratologist welcomes, **92** 38  
 Global warming, *Quercus ilex* the Isle of Wight and, **56** 21  
 Globe Flower Appeal **12** 6  
*Globularia punctata* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11  
*Globularia punctata* (Globularia) in Bucks (v.c.24) **100** 41-42  
*Gloeosporium nervisequum* – leaf mildew hosted by *Platanus* × *hybrida* **57** 32-33  
 Glories of the snow **69** 47-48  
 Glossaries – European Conference **69** 5  
*Glossary of Botanical Terms, Cambridge Illustrated*, **87** 69  
*Glossary of the British Flora* – new edn in prep. **67** 58  
 Gloucester Docks granite aliens **51** 31  
 Gloucester Docks, Adventives at, 1974. Remarkable collection of, **10** 15-17  
 Gloucester Naturalists' Society **20** 31  
 Gloucestershire – *Allium sphaerocephalon* suggested county flower **74** 33  
 Gloucestershire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Gloucestershire (Wigpool Common) 2000 (Fld Mtg Report) **86** 77-78  
 Gloucestershire Cotswolds (v.cc. **33** & **34**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 63-64  
 Gloucestershire species lost **86** 44, (table) 45  
 Gloucestershire, Bishop's New Flora of, part 2 available **109** 80  
 Gloucestershire, E. (Cleeve Common) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 66-67  
 Gloucestershire, East, – *Campanula incurva* established in, **97** 50, 51  
*Gloucestershire, Flora of*, (reprint) – H.J. Riddelsdell, G.W. Hedley & W.R. Price **10** 11, 19; **13** 9  
 Gloucestershire, Flora of, **55** 9  
 Gloucestershire, Flora of,: Stephen Bishop (1946-1997) (Exbt) **81** 72  
 Gloucestershire, N. Wilts and, – Vigorous variants of *Brachypodium pinnatum* in, **79** 44-49  
 Gloucestershire, North-west, – epiphytic plants on willow **66** 22  
 Gloucestershire, *Stephen Bishop's New Flora of*, (Rev.) **87** 70  
*Gloucestershire, Supplement to the Flora of*, **42** 28; **43** 26  
 Gloucestershire, W. & Somerset, N. (Avon Gorge) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 43-44, CS1  
*Glyceria* – reference to key **48** 10  
*Glyceria* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Glyceria* × *pedicellata* (Illus.)(Key) **99** 42  
*Glyceria* × *pedicellata* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Glyceria* × *pedicellata* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Glyceria* **18** 6  
*Glyceria canadensis* (Loch Lomond) **108** 17  
*Glyceria canadensis* in Dumbarton (v.c.99) **104** 36, CS1  
*Glyceria* cf. *fluitans* – monstrous form (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Glyceria declinata* (N.E, Ireland) **48** 11; (v.c.72) 45 49  
*Glyceria declinata* (v.c.101) **60** 57; (v.c.S) **49** 42; **57** 53  
*Glyceria declinata* (v.c.27) **101** 52  
*Glyceria declinata* (v.c.39) **83** 62  
*Glyceria declinata* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Glyceria declinata* (v.c.61) **77** 69; (v.c.H36) **71** 73  
*Glyceria fluitans* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Glyceria fluitans* (Somerset Levels) **69** 36  
*Glyceria fluitans* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Glyceria fluitans* (v.c.27) **86** 67  
*Glyceria fluitans* (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.86) **80** 69  
*Glyceria fluitans* (v.c.72) **45** 49; (v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Glyceria fluitans* × *G. plicata* (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Glyceria grandis* (v.c.63) **86** 48  
*Glyceria maxima* (South Wales) **56** 15  
*Glyceria maxima* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Glyceria maxima* (v.c.50) **78** 74  
*Glyceria maxima* (v.c.72) **45** 49  
*Glyceria maxima* (v.c.72) **95** 71  
*Glyceria maxima* (v.c.78) **82** 67  
*Glyceria maxima* var. *variegata* / *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* (v.c.61) **72** 37  
*Glyceria nemoralis* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Glyceria notata* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Glyceria notata* (v.c.25) **88** 20; (v.c.27) **86** 67  
*Glyceria notata* (v.c.27) **101** 51  
*Glyceria notata* as a cornfield weed **88** 20  
*Glyceria plicata* (v.c.77) **46** 45  
*Glyceria* species in the vegetative state (Descr.) **99** 41  
*Glyceria* spp. (v.c.50) **60** 60  
*Glyceria*, *Brachypodium* and, – affinities between **79** 44  
*Glycine max* (Stone, Kent) **9** 15; (Cambridge) **14** 13; **15** 11  
*Glycine max* **17** 14; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19; (Illus.) **30** 1; (Cattle Market, Salisbury) **30** 14  
 Glyphosate – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46  
 Glyphosate – influence on flora associated with street furniture **86** 12-15  
 Glyphosate – nettles **76** 26  
 Glyphosate **79** 25  
 Glyphosate enhances species diversity **86** 15  
 Glyphosphate **67** 19  
 GM crops – balanced debate needed **84** 24  
 GM crops – cross contamination factors **85** 25  
 GM crops – distance travelled by pollen (ref to paper) **85** 25  
 GM crops, More on, **84** 24-25  
 GM crops, Your last chance to object to, **83** 48  
*Gmelina* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Gnaphalium pennsylvanicum* **38** 20, 21; (Descr.) **38** 20; (Illus.) **38** 21; (Kew) **38** 20; (London) **38** 22  
*Gnaphalium coarctatum*, new to Guernsey and the British Isles **97** 53, CS3; (Descr.) **97** 53; (Illus.) **97** 1; (photo) **97** 54  
*Gnaphalium germanicum* **31** 22  
*Gnaphalium indicum* **38** 20  
*Gnaphalium lanatum* **43** 20  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* (Descr.) **33** 12  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* (Gloucester Docks, 1970-71 (v.c.33) **1** 10; **14** 5, 7  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* (Norfolk)(v.c.1) **95** 43; (v.c.12) **95** 44; (v.c.15, 17, 29, 58) **95** 43; (v.c.H6) **92** 67  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* (v.c.25) **74** 27; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* (v.c.S) **51** 44  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* needs no special protection **95** 43-44  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* protection **54** 38  
*Gnaphalium luteoalbum* **20** 5,6; **29** 16



- Gnaphalium margaritaceum* (R. Rhymney, S. Wales) **96** 26  
*Gnaphalium norvegicum* **102** 26-27, [ii]  
*Gnaphalium norvegicum*, Loss of, from the Caenlochan area, Angus Scotland **102** 26-27, [ii]  
*Gnaphalium peregrinum* **38** 20  
*Gnaphalium petiolatum* **43** 20  
*Gnaphalium purpureum* (v.c.17) **74** 68  
*Gnaphalium purpureum* **38** 20  
*Gnaphalium supinum* – not recorded fully **100** 10  
*Gnaphalium supinum* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Inverness-shire) **46** 41  
*Gnaphalium supinum* (v.c.89) **71** 69, 70  
*Gnaphalium supinum* (v.c.90) **102** 27  
*Gnaphalium supinum* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Gnaphalium supinum* (v.c.98) **96** 63  
*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3  
*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.73) **78** 92; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (v.c.61) **95** 77; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.95) **92** 58  
*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (v.c.73) **69** 77  
*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (v.c.92) **109** 47  
*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.14) **54** 16; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.49) **72** 61-62  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.6) **45** 25; (v.c.14) **44** 2  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.61) **93** 21; (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.81) **101** 35  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.9) **81** 20  
*Gnaphalium uliginosum* and *Potentilla anserina*, *Rorippa islandica* with **70** 17  
*Gnaphalium undulatum* (Descr.) **33** 12; (Gloucestershire) **33** 12; (W. Yorkshire) **37** 14; (v.c.2) **33** 12; (v.c.12, 37, 39) **37** 14; (v.c.S) **33** 12  
*Gnaphalium undulatum* (v.c.S) **79** 75  
Gnetales and Angiosperms?, 'Missing link' between, **73** 16  
*Gnetum* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Gnomonia venata* (leaf mildew) **57** 33  
Go Native! [Planting for Biodiversity Awards] **103** 39  
Go Native! Planting for Biodiversity Awards **100** 51  
Goat grazing threatens *Sideritis* species **49** 46-47  
GOATER, B. – Hampshire, South, (New Forest & adjacent coast) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 50-52  
Goater, B. & J. – A 'Double' variety of *Cardamine pratense* in the New Forest **91** 28, CS1  
GOATER, B. & J. – Middlesex, Mostly (East London canals) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 64-65  
Goats – *Solanum nigrum* toxicity **79** 24  
Goats grazing churchyards **58** 43  
Goats, Angora, (v.c.43) **74** 73  
Goddard, Betty, – report of death of (biog.) **103** 50  
GODFREY, J.S. **23** 27  
GODFREY, A. & MCINTOSH, J. – Perthshire, Mid-, (Pitlochry) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 58  
GODFREY, A.C. & MCINTOSH, J.W. – Perthshire, Mid-, 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 58-59  
GODFREY, A.C., with J.W. MCINTOSH – Perthshire, Mid-, (Keltneyburn) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 46-47  
GODFREY, M. – BSBI postcards (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
GODFREY, M.F. – A hybrid *Cochlearia officinalis* × *C. danica* from North Devon **94** 15  
GODFREY, M.F. – Pennyroyal again **90** 28  
GODFREY, M.F. & LEAK, A. – The Fen Nettle, *Urtica galeopsifolia*, in Staffordshire **95** 27  
GODFREY, M.F. & LEAK, A. – *Urtica galeopsifolia*, a request for records **100** 52, CS5  
GODFREY, M.F. & WHILD, S.J. – *Cochlearia officinalis* ssp. *scotica* (Scottish Scurvy-grass) in Britain (Exbt) **96** 73-74  
Godfrey, Mrs M. – New BSBI postcards available from, **96** 5  
Godicl, Professor Dr. Ljeuke **30** 5  
God's Acre – BBC Natural History Unit Film **38** 11  
*God's Acre – The Flowers and Animals of the Parish Churchyard* **40** 29; **41** 30  
God's Acre : The Conservation of Consecrated Vegetation – reference to paper **38** 11  
Godwin, Sir H. – radio-carbon dating seed **54** 35  
Gofynne seed list – 2006 (24 taxa offered) **101** 66  
Gofynne Seed List 2002 (31 species) **90** 53; 2003 (43 taxa offered) **93** 67  
Gofynne Seed List 2007 (21 taxa offered) **104** 51  
Gofynne seed list 2008 (21 taxa) **107** 46  
Gofynne seed list 2009 (37 taxa offered) **110** 50  
Going Greek – tour to Greece **26** 11  
Going round in circles or foot up and down [N.E. Scotland] **50** 21-22  
Going to Cyprus? **59** 14  
Gold coins by the beach [*Asteriscus maritimus*] **82** 52-53  
Golden Berry **12** 11  
'Golden Bush' **36** 28  
Golden Clover Illustrated **42** 7  
Golden eagle (v.c.110) **70** 42  
Golden Oriole (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
Golden Triangle (Cambridge – Peterborough – Oundle) **65** 24  
Golden-saxifrage (lawn v.c.22) **88** 16  
Golden-saxifrage, Alternate-leaved, **64** 35  
Goldsworthy, A. – retrospective sculpture exhibition **55** 37-38  
GOLDSWORTHY, N. – Individual or small group field study visits to the French Pyrenees **64** 65-66  
Golf-links – Aliens at St Andrews **64** 46-47  
Gomera – Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80  
*Gomesa crispa* – fragrant only at particular times of day **58** 27  
GOMM, F.R. **3(2)** 11  
Gone – one wild flower a year **86** 44-45  
*Gongylosciadium falcarioides* (Descr.) **77** 51; (Illus.) **77** 50; (Iran) **77** 51  
Good Life on the Hard Shoulder **23** 16  
Good the Man – biographical **76** 45  
Good the Scientist **76** 45  
Good, Prof. R. – earlier approach to National Grid **76** 47  
Good, Prof. R. – ref. to obituaries **76** 45  
Good, Prof., and Dorset's heathland flora **76** 48-53  
Good, R. – *A Concise Flora of Dorset* **43** 12  
Good, R. – Lizard Orchid **58** 48  
Good, Ronald, and the Botanical Survey of Dorset **76** 45-48  
Goode, G. – Cambridgeshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
GOODFELLOW, G. – Ash as cattle food **109** 6  
GOODFELLOW, G. – The scent of *Orchis morio* – 1 **58** 27  
GOODFELLOW, Ms – *Cephalanthera damasonium* (White Helleborine) in Ireland **72** 74  
Good-King-Henry **67** 32  
Goodman, P.J. – plants and animals of upland streams, Dyfed **49** 6  
Goodrich-Freer, A. – record of *Illecebrum verticillatum* (v.c.110), Assessment of, **110** 31-32, 34  
Goodrich-Freer, A. (biog.) **110** 32-34  
'Good's Flora' **76** 45  
Good's historic Dorset 'Flora' **78** 12  
Good's, Ronald, Dorset **76** 45-53  
GOODWIN, G.E. **2** 39

- Goodyer, J. – first records of several British plants **62** 13  
 Goodyer, J., pioneer botanist (plaque, Petersfield) **73** 30  
*Goodyera repens* – Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora **59** 44  
*Goodyera repens* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Goodyera repens* – retires as Hon. Editor **58** 7  
*Goodyera repens* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Sweden) **80** 64; (v.c.91) **72** 20, 21; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.105) **77** 79  
*Goodyera repens* (v.c.67) **86** 77; (v.c.106) **84** 76  
*Goodyera repens* (v.c.94) **107** 52  
*Goodyera repens* (v.c.94) **48** 46; (v.c.105) **46** 42, 43  
*Goodyera repens* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Goodyera repens* (v.c.95) **92** 58; **96** 56  
*Goodyera repens* (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.107) **52** 42  
*Goodyera repens* **51** 40; **59** 43  
*Goose Cathedral, The*, **80** 35  
 Goose, Barnacle, **33** 26  
 Goose, Greenland White-fronted, **33** 26  
 Goose, Greenland White-fronted, *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and the, **79** 49-50  
 Gooseberry **71** 39  
 Gooseberry, Cape, **32** 16  
 Gooseberry, Chinese, in W Norfolk **76** 57  
 Goosefoot (v.c.29) **34** 33  
 Goosefoot, Nettle-leaved, **67** 22  
 Goosefoot, Red **30** 28  
 Goosefoot, Stinking, **50** 13-14  
 Goosefoot, Swedish, – perhaps not so rare **75** 48  
 Goosefoot. Stinking – special protection recommended **47** 19  
 Goosegrass **40** 22  
 Gordon, V. – later plant identification an extension of holiday **58** 14  
 GORDON, V. – Merseyside, South Lancashire (v.c.59) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 56-57  
 Gordon, V. **43** 6  
 Gordon, V. **62** 23  
 Gordon, V. **68** 7  
 Gordon, Vera – Memorial meeting **109** 77, (photos) 78  
 Gordon, Vera – report of death of, (biog.) **104** 73  
 Gordon, Vera, – profile **103** 52  
 Gordon, Vera, retires as secretary of the Liverpool Botanical Society **87** 5  
 GORNALL, R. – Abstracts **21** – A correction **77** 56  
 GORNALL, R. – Plants Today (magazine) **47** 41  
 Gornall, R. **77** 13; **78** 21  
 GORNALL, R.J. – A proposed cytological catalogue of the British and Irish flora **51** 34  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Allopolyploid speciation in *Callitriche* (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
 Gornall, R.J. – BSBI Database (Exbt) **66** 67  
 Gornall, R.J. – Cytological catalogue (Exbt) **66** 67  
 GORNALL, R.J. – From the President **101** 3  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Have you seen your local herbarium? (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Instructions for contributors to *Watsonia* **51** 40-42  
 GORNALL, R.J. – new president (biog.)(photo) **101** 3  
 GORNALL, R.J. – News from the BSBI Database (Leicester) **96** 52  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Report of taxonomic workshop/Recorders' meeting – Leicester, 1988 **50** 9  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Resignation of our Director of Development **101** 3  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Specimens and Data Sheets from the British Rose Survey **48** 14, 15  
 GORNALL, R.J. – The BSBI Database (Leicester) – what's in it for you? **74** 5-6  
 GORNALL, R.J. – Third supplement to the *List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles* (Rev.) **102** 68  
 GORNALL, R.J. & BAILEY, J.P. – Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora (Exbt) **60** 65  
 Gornall, R.J. (see also President, From the,)  
 Gornall, R.J. **78** 21  
 GORNALL, R.J., BAILEY, J.P. & WENTWORTH, J.E. – Cytological Catalogue of the British & Irish Flora (Exbt) **57** 50  
 Gornall, R.J., Wilkinson, M. & Bailey, J.P. – A proposed cytological catalogue of the flora of the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 54  
 GORNALL, R.J., with B.O.L. DEMARS – Identification of British *Callitriche* species by means of isozymes (Exbt) **87** 75  
 GORNALL, R.J., with C. A. STACE – The BSBI Database – Hands on (Exbt) **72** 71-72  
 GORNALL, R.J., with C.A. STACE – The BSBI Database at Leicester **59** 43-44  
 GORNALL, R.J., with P.M. HOLLINGSWORTH & C.D. PRESTON – *Potamogeton pectinatus* × *P. vaginatus*: a relict hybrid in the British Isles? (Exbt) **72** 63  
 Gornall, Richard, – profile **67** 5  
 Gors Goch Nature Reserve (v.c.52) **64** 7  
 Gorse – local threat of invasion **96** 42  
 Gorse (France) **80** 62; (v.c.45) **74** 36  
 Gorse (v.c.85) **64** 46  
 Gorse **20** 7  
 Gorse **45** 27  
 Gorse **59** 35; (Alderney) **56** 9; (v.c.46) **58** 54  
 Gorse bushes (New Zealand) **75** 39  
 Gorse, Dwarf **20** 7  
 Gorse, on the M1 Motorway **27** 20-21  
 Gorse, Western **20** 7  
 Gorses and Brooms Pollinator Survey **37** 3  
 Gorses and Brooms Pollinator Survey, The **20** 7-8  
 Gorteria **32** 18  
 Goss, H. – Cambridgeshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
 Gosselin, J. **79** 40  
*Gossypium herbaceum* (Oldham) **18** 11  
*Gossypium* spp. – seedling identified **53** 6  
 GOUGH, J.W. **3(3)** 11-12  
 Gould & Lewontin paper on Spandrels of San Marco **76** 41  
 GOULD, R. – Natural Nursemaids **77** 40  
 GOULD, R. – Rev. Moyle Rogers **68** 27  
 GOULD, R. – *Rubus* lists for Devon and Cornwall – refs to papers **79** 53  
 Gould, R. **74** 8  
 GOULD, R.W. – East Devon and West Dorset (v.cc. **3** & **9**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 67  
 Gould, R., **69** 20  
 Gould's Spandrels **75** 28  
 GOULDWELL, A.J., with F.J. RUMSEY – *Orobanche lucorum* A. Br. ex Koch naturalised in Leicestershire (Exbt) **93** 79  
 Gourd, Ornamental, **38** 17  
 Gourds **30** 28  
 Gourds **38** 13  
 Gout, Out with the, – the botanical way **82** 51  
 Goutweed – for gout (procedure) **82** 51  
 Gout-weed **40** 18  
 Government agencies **79** 15  
 Government, Working with, **102** 77  
 GOVIER, C. – Flora Celtica goes public **83** 49-50  
 Govier, R.N. **50** 5  
 Gower (v.c.41), *Aster linosyris* (Goldilocks Aster) in, **81** 47

- Gower. *New Naturalist Series No 99* **103** 47  
 Gozo – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
 Gozo **39** 4  
 GPS – accuracy (table) **81** 12  
 GPS – General Navigation **85** 16  
 GPS – Location Recovery **85** 16-17  
 GPS – Position Fixing **85** 16  
 GPS – Test Results (tables) **85** 15-16  
 GPS (Global Positioning System)  
 GPS **78** 18  
 GPS and Mapping **85** 17  
 GPS 'GOTO' function!, Using the, **109** 86  
 GPS Tested **85** 14  
 GPS to plot *Dianthus deltoides* (v.c.**81**) **87** 74  
 GPS, Handheld, for fieldwork, Notes on the suitability of, **81** 11-13  
 GPS, Handheld, Suitability of, for fieldwork, – an update **85** 15-17  
 Grace, J. – Microclimatic differences between neighbouring vegetation types (paper) **54** 8  
 Graeca, Flora, **67** 41  
 Grafted Medlars **75** 49  
 Grafts – *Mespilus germanica* on *Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.**13**) **77** 41; (v.c.**14**) **77** 41-42  
 Graham, G. examines **BM Rosa** **68** 26  
 GRAHAM, C. – A Taster of the Flora of Barra and Vatersay **101** 22-23  
 Graham, G. – thanked **76** 9  
 Graham, G. & Primavesi, A. – annotation of British *Rosa* at **BM** **59** 41-42  
 Graham, G. **48** 17  
 Graham, G. **49** 4  
 Graham, G. **66** 11  
 GRAHAM, G.G. – Kindrogan Field Centre, Perthshire British Wild Roses Course 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 46-47  
 Graham, G.G. – *The Flora and Vegetation of County Durham* **48** 43  
 Graham, G.G., joint author with Sayers, CD., & Gaman, J.H. **1** 28  
 Graham, Gordan, – profile **94** 5-6  
 GRAHAM, P. – White form of Ragged-Robin (Request) **83** 51  
 Graham, R. – idea of pigmy herbarium **52** 11  
 Graham, R. – Military Orchid verse **82** 26  
 Graham, R. – The Bomb Crater del., (cartoon) **31** 29  
 Graham, Rev. G. – Recording *Rosa* **41** 24  
 Graham, Rev. G.G. – 'Durham Flora' runner-up in Natural World Book of the Year Award (congrats.) **51** 6  
 Graham, Rev. G.G. – Translation from Swedish (Requests) **44** 25  
 Graham, Rev. G.G. **59** 14  
 Graham, Rev. G.G., – awarded O.B.E. in Birthday Honours (congrats) **73** 5  
 Graham, Revd. G. **62** 14  
 GRAHAM, The Rev. G.G. **23** 31; **24** 22  
 Grahame, K. – grave **73** 58  
 Grain alien – *Legousia speculum-veneris* **41** 14  
 Gramineae – absent from tan bark alien list, Cornwall site **35** 10  
 Gramineae – BSBI Recorders Meeting 1983 **32** 14  
 Gramineae – Dormice **42** 6  
 Gramineae – import regulation **48** 17  
 Gramineae **27** 15-20  
 Gramineae **3(1)** 7  
 Gramineae **32** 14; **37** 3; **47** 6  
 Grammar – trend towards making verbs out of nouns **87** 13  
 Grampan and Shetland, Vegetation studies of rock outcrops, **49** 6  
 Granary and Dock Aliens **25** 12  
 Grand Union Canal **50** 42  
 Granmatricide? **74** 40  
 Grant – British Ecological Society **51** 9  
 Grant – Flora and Fauna Preservation Society **51** 9  
 Grant application to SNH for some Scottish VCRs to computerise records **100** 7  
 Grant Applications to BSBI Research Fund – address **81** 4  
 Grant for grass verge cutting **79** 61  
 Grant funding from Country Agencies – for supplying computers **79** 12  
 Grant Scheme, Forestry Commission Woodland, **49** 26  
 GRANT, C.J. **21** 21  
 Grant, Computerisation of records, (v.c.**80**, **84**, **103**, **104**) **101** 72  
 Grant, M. – *British Wildlife* – reference to article **68** 17  
 GRANT, M. – Identifying *Gunnera* naturalised in the British Isles **96** 51, CS2  
 GRANT, M. – Plant names in print (Offer) **82** 61-62  
 GRANT, M. – Purple-leaved *Poa annua* **84** 27-28  
 GRANT, M. – Rupture on the carpet: ornamental uses of *Herniaria glabra* **92** 26-27, CS2  
 GRANT, M. & MILLER, D. – *Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* in gardens **79** 67  
 Grant, Small Ecological Project, **41** 3  
 Grant, Warburg Memorial Fund, **54** 56  
 GRANTHAM, J. – The 'Flowers of Dorset' exhibition **93** 64  
 Grants – Biological Council **34** 17  
 Grants – British Ecological Society : Small Ecological Project Grants **49** 6  
 Grants – British Ecological Society **34** 17  
 Grants – The Botanical Research Fund **49** 6  
 Grants – Warburg Memorial Fund **49** 6  
 Grants – World Wildlife Fund **49** 6  
 Grants from the BSBI: advice on how to prepare an application **101** 73-74  
 Grants Scheme, Small, – British Ecological Society **58** 46  
 Grants Scheme, Species Recovery Programme:, **67** 49  
 Grants, British Ecological Society Small, – winners **52** 5  
 Grants, Dungeness, **69** 56  
 Grants, How to use the, – tree planting **49** 26  
 Grants, Nature Conservancy Council **3(3)** 22  
 Grants, Research and Travel, – to be published annually in *BSBI Year Book* **70** 5  
 Grants, Research and Travel, **58** 46-47; **59** 55  
 Grants, Research and Travel, **61** 47-48  
 Grants, Research and Travel, **64** 60-61  
 Grants, Research and Travel, **65** 49-51  
 Grants, Research and Travel, **68** 48  
 Grants, Royal Society Travelling, – XIV International Botanical Congress, Berlin **44** 24  
 Grants, Species Recovery Programme, **61** 48  
 Grants, Warburg and Welch, **81** 4  
 Grape **30** 28  
 Graphic Language commands, Hewlett-Packard, **46** 22  
 Grapnels **47** 16; (Descriptions) **47** 15  
 Grapnels, A Grab of, – guess who the owners are (Illus.) **47** 15  
 Grapnels, Anglers discover, **48** 7  
 Grasemann, A. **47** 6  
 Grass – National Turfgrass Council **46** 33  
 Grass & sedge identification weekend (v.c.**25** & **27**) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 51-52  
 Grass courses **33** 7  
 Grass Cultivars, Low, – British Seed Houses A4 mixture **72** 30  
 Grass cutting on verges (N.W. Essex) **79** 60  
*Grass evolution and domestication*. (Rev.) **62** 51

- Grass field meeting report (v.c.25, 27, 28) **86** 67-68
- Grass Haircuts **60** 28-29
- Grass hybrid, The interspecific, *Elytrigia atherica* × *E. repens* on the East coast of Ireland **99** 19-20, CS3
- Grass identification – tribes noted (fld mtg, v.c.17) **62** 57
- Grass identification course **51** 36
- Grass Identification Day – John Hayward's *A new key to wild flowers* **109** 67
- Grass Identification Day for Beginners (v.c.18)(Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 67
- Grass identification weekend Norfolk and Suffolk 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 44-46
- Grass identification, Vegetative, training day (v.c.17)(Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 62-63, CS2
- Grass Poly **51** 46
- Grass referee's request for help **56** 5
- Grass seed – N. American (v.c.14) **74** 50
- Grass seed alien – *Linaria maroccana* **41** 12
- Grass seed alien – *Senecio vernalis* **41** 12
- Grass Seed Aliens, More, **14** 11
- Grass seed contaminant – *Teesdalia nudicaulis* **50** 25
- Grass seed, Contaminants in, **73** 23-25
- Grass seed, Provenance of planted, **76** 43
- Grass species, Dominant, succumbed after Dutch Elm Disease **81** 27
- Grass specimens to be semi-mounted for refereeing with brief note on habitat, and return postage **56** 5
- Grass spikelets, Dissecting, **88** 14
- Grass spp. host *Orobancha elatior* **81** 34
- Grass used in bicycle tyres **105** 20-21
- Grass verge cutting – linear estimation of results (modified Oliver Rackham method) **79** 61
- Grass verge, Urban, Species found in an, (27 taxa) (table) (v.c.58) **86** 14
- Grass verges – time of cut **79** 61
- Grass, Canary, (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Grass, Canary, **36** 26
- Grass, Caterpillar, – *Beckmannia eruciformis* (Hungary) **44** 30
- Grass, Couch, – pronunciation **67** 35
- Grass, forty-five years to the study of, **79** 33
- Grass, Harding, – *Phalaris aquatica* **59** 46
- Grass, Marram, (v.c.38) **61** 22
- Grass, Marram, established in the centre of Kent **67** 38
- Grass, Quaking, (Liverpool Area) **36** 39
- Grass, Rare British annual, : *Mibora minima* – Population structure and inter-relationships (Exbt) **51** 49
- Grass, Sweet Brome, **32** 21
- Grass, Sweet, **32** 21
- Grass, The Story of, The Forgiveness of Nature* -, **90** 55
- Grass'. 'Blood, **36** 26
- Grasses – 14 species (Greece) **70** 43
- Grasses – difficulty in measuring parts of inflorescence **58** 25
- Grasses – proliferation **81** 17
- Grasses – workshop (BM) **59** 42
- Grasses (course) **77** 57
- Grasses **38** 8; **45** 42
- Grasses and Sedges of NE Turkey, Mainly, (Exbt) **78** 89
- Grasses and Sedges, British*, **54** 31
- Grasses and sedges, Hungarian, (Exbt) **66** 61
- Grasses 'commonness' basis of hospital hay fever treatment, Cornwall **99** 32-33
- Grasses for Beginners (Course) **45** 29
- Grasses Grow, How*, – R.H.M. Langer **2** 6; **3(1)** 9
- Grasses identification chart* **76** 35
- Grasses keys by vegetative characters **26** 11; **27** 9
- Grasses of the British Isles, Alien*, (see *Alien Grasses of the British Isles*)
- Grasses of the British Isles, Alien*, **69** 46
- Grasses of the Luangwa Valley, Common Trees, Shrubs and*, (Rev.) **71** 58
- Grasses of the United States, Manual of the*, (Rev.) **46** 37
- Grasses venation **104** 9
- Grasses, A celebration of, mtg, London 2005 **99** 54
- Grasses, A Lateral key to Common*, **47** 45
- Grasses, African, **44** 4
- Grasses, Alien, – list of useful references **65** 46
- Grasses, Alien, – referee appointed **59** 6
- Grasses, Alien, **65** 46
- Grasses, Alien, of the British Isles, Supplement to*, (Rev.) **95** 64
- Grasses, Alien, on our streets **98** 46-47
- Grasses, British, – course **57** 57
- Grasses, British*, **48** 40
- Grasses, Foreign, in London streets **100** 48-49, CS4
- Grasses, Getting to grips with, – course **33** 16; **35** 20; **41** 28; **44** 24
- Grasses, Manual of*, (Rev.) **71** 58
- Grasses, Mountain, – details to include on herbarium sheets **64** 18
- Grasses, Ornamental* (Rev.) **53** 43-44
- Grasses, Practical Observation on the British*, **53** 35
- Grasses, Rare Bird-seed, **28** 16-18
- Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of North Cyprus (Exbt) **69** 77
- Grasses, Sedges and Rushes – course (Highland Field Studies) **53** 41
- Grasses, Sedges and Rushes – course **33** 7; **35** 20
- Grasses, sedges and rushes – course **64** 64
- Grasses, Sedges and Rushes* **41** 31
- Grasses, Sedges and Rushes Courses, **27** 11
- Grasses, sedges, rushes and ferns of the British Isles and north-western Europe, Colour identification guide to the*, **54** 43; (Rev.) **53** 44
- Grasses, Sedges, Rushes and Ferns, Colour-Identification to the*, **76** 7
- Grasses, Seed Dormancy in*, (Rev.) **55** 41
- Grasses, Uses for, **104** 13
- Grasses, Uses for, **105** 20-21
- Grasses, Vegetative British, – Dataset available **36** 33
- Grasses, World-wide alien, – referee appointed **80** 14
- Grasses. A Guide to their biology and classification* S. Renvoize **25** 28
- Grasshopper, Large Marsh, (v.c.9) **50** 45
- Grassland flora, Acid, of Thornhill, Southampton [35 taxa] **101** 11-12
- Grassland plant phenology **102** 16-17
- Grassland plant-community, Wet, Hitherto undescribed, **78** 71
- Grassland species, Ecology of scarce lowland, – BSBI involvement **110** 4
- Grassland translocations, Botanical monitoring of, **80** 37
- Grassland transplantation **55** 33
- Grassland, Ancient, indicator species – Would U.K. list be beneficial for grassland biodiversity conservation practice? **108** 28
- Grassland, Ancient, indicators – specifications **108** 28
- Grassland, Chalk, – *Rapistrum rugosum* a new threat? **62** 43
- Grassland, Meadow and Marsh, Courses **27** 11
- Grasslands meeting, European Lowland, Loughborough 1994 **67** 4
- Grasslands on the move **55** 33-35
- Grasslands planted with indigenous biotypes – agricultural use **79** 59

- Grasslands using native plant species, Creating attractive*, – Terry Wells, Shirley Bell & Alan Frost (Nature Conservancy Council) **27 29**
- Grasslands using Native Plant Species, Creating Attractive*, **47 45**
- Grasslands with wild flowers, Flowers in the grass; creating and managing*, (Rev.) **62 51**
- Grasslands, Enhancing the botanical diversity of, (course) **80 53**
- Grasslands, European lowland wet, – International Conference, Czech Republic 1996 **71 4, 52; 72 8**
- Grasslands, European lowland wet,: Their ecology, management and restoration (Mtg) **67 59**
- Grasslands, Loss of unimproved, **78 71**
- Grass-of-Parnassus **67 33**
- 'Grassofparnassus' **67 33**
- Grass-poly – special protection recommended **47 19**
- Grass-Seed Aliens at Ware **9 15**
- Gratitude to Members **29 5**
- Gravel Root **55 29; 57 25; (Wicklow) 54 33**
- Graves, Hannah, top of very talented Identification Course class **99 3**
- Graves, J. – *Centaurea scabiosa* (white form) (photo ©) **109 CS2**
- GRAVES, J., with M.R. ARTHURN – White *Centaurea scabiosa* **109 7, CS2**
- Graves, Rev. C. **62 28**
- GRAVESTOCK, Florence **29 7; 30 27**
- GRAVESTOCK, I.F. – BSBI & Conservation: to be or not to be **60 33-34**
- GRAVESTOCK, I.F. – Ivy leaves **50 22**
- GRAVESTOCK, I.F. – More on hybrid bluebells **47 22**
- Gravestock, Miss I.F. – report of death of, **75 59**
- Graveyard Upkeep* – leaflet on maintenance of graveyards **37 4**
- Graveyard Upkeep* – Prince of Wales' Committee leaflet **38 12**
- Graveyard, Life in the, – reference to article **33 4; 38 11**
- Graveyards and their Environment – Forum, Prince of Wales' Committee, Wrexham 1982 **38 11-12**
- Graveyards, Lichens in*, – British Lichen Society leaflet **38 12**
- Gray, A. – *Manual of the botany of the northern United States* **62 25**
- Gray, A. **62 28**
- Gray, J.E. (first President) – oil painting of, (Sesquicentenary Exhibition) **44 7**
- GRAY, T.H. *Polygonatum* species (Requests) **34 16**
- Gray's Manual of Botany – *Oenothera* **61 26**
- Grazing – Does it affect the Alpine Gentian? (Exbt) **54 52**
- Grazing Ecology and Forest History* **87 69**
- Grazing regime, CPS, **86 63**
- Great Britain – Atlas 2000 map of submissions **82 12**
- Great Britain / United Kingdom – The 'British' Problem **37 23**
- Great Britain **65 24**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Crucifers of*, (see *Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland*)
- Great Britain and Ireland, Dandelions of*, – corrections **76 81; 77 65**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Dandelions of*, – list of reviews **77 67**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Dandelions of*, – provenance of herbarium specimens used for silhouettes (copy available) **76 81**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Dandelions of*, – reviews **80 58**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Dandelions of*, – reviews list **78 70**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Dandelions of*, launch (Dedication)(Photo) **76 82**
- Great Britain and Ireland', 'Flora of, – not to be produced **39 3**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Flora of*, **19 18**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Flora of*, **74 57; (Exbt) 75 69**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Pondweeds of*, – list of reviews **77 66**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Pondweeds of*, – reprint corrections **76 81**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Pondweeds of*, – review **80 58**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Pondweeds of*, – reviews list **78 70**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Pondweeds of*, BSBI Handbook no. **8 72 55**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Roses of*, – amendments **77 63-65**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Roses of*, – Corrigenda and explanatory notes **66 49**
- Great Britain and Ireland, Roses of*, **73 5**
- Great Britain and Ireland, The Changing Wildlife of*, (Rev.) **88 75**
- Great Britain and Ireland, The Natural History of*, – Heather Angel et al. **28 30; 30 30**
- Great Britain and N. Europe, Field guide to the wild flowers of*, **67 64**
- Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Strategic Framework for the Conservation of Wild Plants in*, **66 3**
- Great Britain Nature Conservation Strategy **36 6**
- Great Britain, Nature Conservation in*, **66 29**
- Great Britain, New plant status lists for, **95 36-43**
- Great Britain, S.S., **38 4**
- Great Britain, Sand dune vegetation survey of*, : a national inventory **71 57**
- Great Britain, Sand dune vegetation survey of*, : a national inventory Part 1: England; Part 2: Scotland; Part 3: Wales **72 55**
- Great Britain, Species recovery programme for, **54 38-39**
- Great Britain, Wildlife Introduction to*, Report by Working Group of Introductions of the U.K. Committee of International Nature Conservation **25 28**
- Great Cumbrae, Flowers and ferns of*, : a check-list with notes (Rev.) **110 64**
- Great *Heracleum mantegazzianum* Competition, The, **19 25**
- Great Lake Region, Flowers of the Wild; Ontario and the*, **34 39; 36 37**
- Great Mullah **26 6**
- Great Storm of October 16<sup>th</sup> [1987], The, **47 5-6**
- Greater Butterfly Orchid **30 9**
- Greater Dodder, Host Plants of *Cuscuta europaea* L., The, **29 24-25**
- Greater London Council – London Wildlife's Habitat Survey **39 10**
- Greater Rose Maniac **51 21**
- Greater Stitchwort **20 26**
- Greater Yellow-rattle **29 16**
- Greatest Glass House, The*, : *the Rainforests Recreated* (Rev.) **55 41**
- Grech, D. – design of front cover of *Watsonia* **77 4**
- Greece – holiday 1997 **75 71**
- Greece – identification manuals **44 (suppl.) 14-15**
- Greece – overseas tour 1994 **65 68**
- Greece – overseas tour **60 69**
- Greece - Peloponnese – overseas tour 1994 **64 65**
- Greece & Balkans, Flowers of*, **67 52**
- Greece (Mount Olympus – booklet) **70 44**
- Greece (Mount Olympus) – holiday 1997 **73 69**
- Greece (Mount Olympus) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70 43-44**
- Greece (Mt Olympus area) – overseas tour 1990 **56 41**
- Greece (Mt Olympus) – botany holiday 1985 **38 4**
- Greece (Mt. Olympus) botanical tour 1992 **58 57**
- Greece (Peloponnese) – overseas tour 1990 **56 41**
- Greece (Thessalia & Epirus) 1987 – Botanical party **44 21**

- Greece 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21  
*Greece and the Aegean, Flowers of*, **45** 4  
*Greece and the Aegean, Flowers of*, – A. Huxley & W. Taylor  
**16** 29  
*Greece and the Balkans, Flowers of*, **47** 44  
*Greece and the Balkans, Flowers of*, in paperback **77** 62  
*Greece, Ancient, Plants and Plant Lore in*, **87** 69  
Greece, Botanical Walks in, 1995 **68** 65  
*Greece, Greek wild flowers and plant lore in ancient*, **69** 61  
*Greece, Orchids of,\** – J.D. Lepper **28** 30  
Greece, Thasos, – botanical walk 1998 **76** 85  
*Greek Herbal* **58** 23  
Greek Islands (Rhodes & Kos) 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21  
Greek Peloponnese, Autumn Flowers of the, – Field Studies  
Council Overseas **62** 69  
Greek umbellifers, Some obtuse, (Exbt) **51** 52  
*Greek wild flowers and plant lore in ancient Greece (Rev.)* **64**  
62  
*Greek wild flowers and plant lore in ancient Greece (Rev.)* **66**  
47  
*Greek wild flowers and plant lore in ancient Greece* **67** 65  
*Greek wild flowers and plant lore in ancient Greece* **69** 61  
Green Belt area **38** 29  
Green deserts' bloom **51** 28-29  
Green events – leaflet advertising, **58** 29  
Green Hound's-tongue **9** 18  
Green iceberg hypothesis **74** 19  
Green manures – meaning of, **75** 40  
*Green Planet, The*, **33** 30  
*Green Plants, Diversity of*, , edition 2 – P.R. Bell & C.L.F.  
Woodcock **1** 8  
*Green Plants: their origin and diversity* **62** 51  
Green, A. – *Cicer arietinum* L. del., **34** 1  
Green, D. – *Cedrus* – Cone scales (interior) & seeds;  
Translucent leaf tips; 'Typical' cone silhouettes; Tree  
silhouettes, del., **88** 66  
Green, D. – *Cedrus* – Tree silhouettes, del., **88** 67  
Green, D. – *Cedrus atlantica* del., **88** 70  
Green, D. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – N.  
Wiltshire **38** 10  
GREEN, D. – *Gaudinia fragilis* in N. Wilts. **54** 22  
Green, D. – recorder for v.c.7 **62** 6  
GREEN, D. – Scarce Plants in Britain **68** 21  
GREEN, D. – The true Cedars (*Cedrus*) **88** 62-70  
Green, D., **69** 16  
Green, D., acting project organiser Atlas 2000 **72** 5  
GREEN, D.E., with S.J. LEACH & D.A. PEARMAN – *Gaudinia*  
*fragilis* – the story so far (Exbt) **81** 76  
Green, Dorothy, – report of death of, **68** 49  
Green, E. – English Nature's fungi advisor **73** 25  
Green, H. – discovery of *Senecio cambrensis* **85** 33-34  
GREEN, I. – *Hordeum marinum* along the M5 in Somerset, v.c.6  
**79** 52  
Green, I. & P., and Crouch, G. – discovery of *Haloragis*  
*micrantha* (Galway) **50** 16  
Green, I. & P., and G. Crouch – awarded Presidents Prize **78** 3  
GREEN, I.P. – Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire (Aberdeen  
City) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 55  
GREEN, I.P. – *Elatine hexandra* waiting to be discovered in S.  
Somerset (v.c.5) **86** 40  
GREEN, I.P. – Hay-scented Buckler-fern, Tunbridge Filmy-fern  
and the Killarney Fern **87** 36  
GREEN, I.P. – Moray (Culbin Forest and the Burghead area)  
2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 58  
GREEN, I.P. – Moray (Forres and Findhorn area) 2003 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **96** 56-57  
GREEN, I.P. – Shrews and *Carex depauperata* **86** 38-39  
GREEN, I.P. – *Triglochin palustre* as a roadside 'halophyte' in  
Moray **87** 37  
GREEN, I.P. & MCINTOSH, J.W. – Banffshire (Dunnyduff  
Wood) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 52  
GREEN, I.P. & MCINTOSH, J.W. – Kincardineshire (St Cyrus)  
2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 49  
GREEN, I.P. & WADDELL, J. – Integrated Habitat System survey  
of Aberdeen City and Shire **100** 39-40  
GREEN, I.P., with J.W. MCINTOSH – Perthshire, Mid-, (Birks  
O'Aberfeldy) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 47  
GREEN, J. – Gors Maen Llwyd, Clwyd (v.c.50) 1989 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **56** 31, 32-33  
GREEN, J.A. – Craig Fawr & Point of Air, Flintshire (v.c.51)  
1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 63-64  
GREEN, J.A. – Denbigh (Pentrefoelas)(v.c.50) 1996 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **74** 61  
GREEN, J.A. – Denbighshire (Bryn Euryn, Colwyn Bay) 2006  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 62  
GREEN, J.A. – Denbighshire (Fenns Moss NNR, Bettisfield)  
2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 62  
GREEN, J.A. – Denbighshire (Gors Maen Llwyd and Llyn  
Brenig) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 62-63  
GREEN, J.A. – Denbighshire (Llanrhaedr ym Mochnant) 1999  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 68  
GREEN, J.A. – Denbighshire (World's End near Llangollen)  
2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 68  
GREEN, J.A. – Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, Denbighshire  
(v.c.50) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 62  
GREEN, J.A. – Llangollen, Denbighshire (v.c.50) 1997 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **78** 74  
GREEN, J.A. – Marchwiel, Denbighshire (v.c.50) 1998 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **79** 79-80  
GREEN, J.A. – Penley, Denbighshire (v.c.50) 1991 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **60** 60-61  
GREEN, J.A. – Point of Ayr, Clwyd 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 30-  
31  
GREEN, J.A. – Tal-y-cafn, Denbighshire (v.c.50) 1988 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **52** 44  
GREEN, J.A. – Tal-y-cafn, Denbighshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48**  
49  
GREEN, J.A. – The Flora of Denbigh Castle – reference to  
article **41** 21  
GREEN, J.A. & JONES, R.A. – Montgomeryshire (Leighton  
Arboretum, near Welshpool) conifer workshop 2007 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **108** 60  
Green, P. – awarded DSc by London University (congrats) **74** 8  
GREEN, P. – *Cardamine pratensis* in lawns (2) **80** 33  
GREEN, P. – Deaths of Dr. Ronald Melville and Mr Kenneth  
Airy Shaw **41** 4  
GREEN, P. – *Gagea lutea* in Moray (v.c.95) **78** 39  
GREEN, P. – Giant *Aster tripolium* in Co. Waterford **89** 18  
GREEN, P. – *Haloragis micrantha* – Creeping Raspwort (Exbt)  
**51** 48  
GREEN, P. – *Limnanthes douglasii* established at Newton Cove,  
Co. Waterford (H6) **87** 54  
Green, P. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
GREEN, P. – *Pontederia cordata* and *Sagittaria rigida* new to  
Ireland **83** 44  
GREEN, P. & I. – Atlas Flora of Somerset project **51** 36  
Green, P.& I. – new recorders for v.cc. **5&6** **62** 6  
GREEN, P.R. – *Allium paniculatum* ssp. *fuscum* (Pale Garlic)  
new to Britain **100** 49-50  
GREEN, P.R. – An unusual collection of aliens growing by a  
park bench at Dún Laoghaire, Co. Dublin **107** 36  
GREEN, P.R. – *Anemanthele lessoniana* in Ireland **102** 49

- GREEN, P.R. – *Aster squamatus* – A new alien for Ireland and England **105** 31-32, [CS4](#)
- GREEN, P.R. – *Atlas Flora of Somerset* (Exbt) **78** 89
- Green, P.R. – awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (×*Festulpia hubbardii*) **103** 36
- GREEN, P.R. – *Carex buechananii* (Silver-spiked Sedge) in Ireland **108** 48
- GREEN, P.R. – *Cicendia filiformis* new to W. Galway (v.c.**H16**) **108** 25, [CS1](#)
- GREEN, P.R. – *Cordyline australis* (Cabbage-palm) becoming street-wise in Ireland **102** 51
- GREEN, P.R. – *Euphorbia mellifera* (Canary Spurge) **94** 29
- GREEN, P.R. – Flora of County Waterford (Exbt) **92** 67
- GREEN, P.R. – Looking for hybrids with *Rumex pulcher* in Co. Wexford **104** 10-11
- Green, P.R. – *Minuartia recurva* (photos ©) **104** [\[82\]](#)
- GREEN, P.R. – *Minuartia recurva* found in Co. Waterford **104** 4
- GREEN, P.R. – *Ophioglossum azoricum*: is it an overlooked species? **88** 20
- GREEN, P.R. – *Poa bulbosa* at Rosslare Harbour, Co. Wexford **92** 47
- Green, P.R. – *Rumex* leaves (photo ©) **102** 30
- GREEN, P.R. – Searching for the hybrid *Rumex* ×*pratensis* in Co. Wexford **102** 30-31
- GREEN, P.R. – *Silene colorata* – a new species for Britain? – 1 **91** 51, [CS4](#)
- GREEN, P.R. – *The Atlas Flora of Somerset* (Exbt) **81** 75
- GREEN, P.R. – *Umbilicus rupestris* as an epiphyte on trees **92** 36, [CS3](#)
- Green, P.S. – *Plants wild and cultivated* **41** 18
- GREEN, P.S. – Profile – Professor J.P.M. Brenan **31** 7
- Green, P.S. – reference to paper on *Hebe* (1973) **41** 18
- Green, P.S. – *The Flora of Wiltshire* **44** 14; (error) **45** 3
- GREEN, P.S. **1** 6
- Green, Peter S. **1** 20
- GREEN, R., *et al.* – A botanical timeline for Shropshire (v.c.**40**) (Exbt) **92** 73
- Greenaway, F.R. – A dead Natterer's bat trapped on burdock (photo) **48** 20
- Greenfield Fund (British Pteridological Society) **56** 42
- Greenfield sites **80** 39-40
- Greenhouse effect – Lizard Orchid **58** 48
- Greenhouse effect **65** 44
- Greenhouse Effect and terrestrial ecosystems of the U.K.* (Rev.) **55** 40-41
- Greenhouse gases **77** 38
- Greenhouse heating – insurance **74** 53
- Greenland – Greenland White-fronted Goose **79** 49
- Greenland in Dorset **84** 49
- Greenland, Summer in, my first visit to the Arctic (Exbt) **54** 56
- Greenland, Western, **79** 50
- GREENOAK, F. – Asperger's syndrome and churchyard lichens **72** 34
- GREENOAK, F. – Churchyard Wildlife (Request) **72** 54
- GREENOAK, F. – Churchyards **40** 29
- Greenoak, F. – writing a book based on churchyard surveys **38** 12
- Greenoak, F., with R. Mabey – *Back to the Roots* **34** 4
- Greens, True, are they true blue? **66** 33-35
- Greenweed, Dyers **20** 7
- Greenweed, Dyer's, **55** 31
- Greenweed, Dyer's, Henbane Weld and, **53** 23-24
- Greenweed, Hairy **20** 7
- Greenwich – assault on nature **80** 40
- GREENWOOD, B. **10** 26
- GREENWOOD, Barbara D. **19** 30; **20** 30 (*Hieracium* List)
- GREENWOOD, E. – Observations on the flora associated with street furniture **86** 12-15
- GREENWOOD, E. – Please use your local herbarium **49** 20-21
- Greenwood, E. – The Botanist's Lancashire **44** 9
- Greenwood, E. **78** 10, 12, 13
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – Coastal *Elytrigia* species and hybrids in north-western England and northern Wales **95** 15-19
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – Correction: Field Meeting Lytham St Annes 1994 **69** 63
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – Lytham St Annes, Lancashire 1994 (v.c.**60**) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 54
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – Natural History at Liverpool and the Australian Connection (Conference) **46** 32
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Bowland) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 64
- GREENWOOD, E.F. **3(2)** 7
- Greenwood, E.F. **39** 6
- GREENWOOD, E.F., with M. BRIGGS – Recording Critical Groups in the British and Irish Flora (Advance Notice) Conference Liverpool 1985 **38** 25
- GREENWOOD, E.F., with R.K. BRUMMITT – R. Desmond Meikle (profile of new honorary member) **85** 7-8
- Greenwood, J. **41** 21
- Gregarius bipedatus* sp. novo **47** 18
- GREGOR, K. – *Open Country* on BBC Radio 4 (Requests) **79** 72
- Gregory, A.C. **60** 35
- Gregory, Mrs P. – report of death of, **104** 73
- GREGORY, S. *et al.* – The changing fortunes of Britain's rare arable plants, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35
- GRENFELL, A. – Aliens and Adventives **53** 38
- Grenfell, A. – broadcasting **52** 4
- Grenfell, A. – compilation of members' alien and adventive records **57** 31
- GRENFELL, A. – Corrigendum *Verbascum* hybrid captions **35** 30
- Grenfell, A. – new compiler of Adventive News **32** 18
- Grenfell, A. – owl **58** 7
- Grenfell, A. – report of death of, **59** 3
- Grenfell, A. – Tan bark alien article; donation to BSBI results **31** 3
- Grenfell, A. **37** 3
- Grenfell, A. **60** 11
- GRENFELL, A.L. – Adventive News 24 **33** 10-13; 25 **34** 22-23; 26 **35** 10-15; 27 **36** 29-29; 28 **37** 14-16; 29 **38** 13-18; 30 **39** 6-10; 31 **40** 14-16; 32 **41** 12-15; 33 **42** 16-19; 34 **43** 15-17; 35 **45** 20-24; 36 **46** 28-29; 37 **47** 34-38; 38 **48** 35-37
- GRENFELL, A.L. – Adventive News 39 **50** 25-32
- GRENFELL, A.L. – Adventive News 40 **51** 31-33
- GRENFELL, A.L. – *Cyperus flavus* (Vahl) Nees – New to Britain **33** 10
- Grenfell, A.L. – *Cyperus flavus* del., **38** 27
- GRENFELL, A.L. – *Ferula communis* in Suffolk **50** 30,32
- GRENFELL, A.L. – Footnote – (*Centranthus calcitrapae*) **40** 14
- Grenfell, A.L. – Future Adventive News **32** 20
- GRENFELL, A.L. – Lauterbrunnen revisited **53** 40
- Grenfell, A.L. – *Paspalum paspaloides* (Michx.) Scribn. del., **39** 11
- Grenfell, A.L. – *Solanum capsicoides* All. del., **35** 15
- GRENFELL, A.L. – *Stachys grandiflora* **52** 30
- GRENFELL, A.L. – *Stachys sylvatica* L. forma *viridiflora* Fischer-Ooster **44** 14
- Grenfell, A.L. – Tan Bark Aliens del., **39** 7
- GRENFELL, A.L. – The Lizard Flora – publication delayed **47** 45
- GRENFELL, A.L. & WHITEHEAD, P.F. – Zakinthian Biota (Requests) **44** 25
- Grenfell, A.L. **68** 36



- Grenfell, Adrian I. & Lovatt, C.M. **22** 22  
 Grenfell, Adrian I. **24** 23; **25** 17-18  
 Grenfell, D.C. – *Cistus incanus* L. ssp. *corsicus* (Loisel.) Heywood **34** 23  
 Grenfell, D.C. – *Iris orientalis* del., **50** 29  
 Grete Herball (1526), *English Plant Names in the*, **39** 28  
 Greuter, W. – Taxon back issues: special sale **57** 41  
 Grey of Fallodon, Viscount, on Dr Druce **72** 48  
 Grey, Sir E. & D., nature diaries – *Cypripedium?* **83** 26  
 Grid map references, National, **78** 19  
 Grid recording, Early example of, **33** 21  
 Grid Reference (SW Corner) **77** 15  
 Grid reference availability – rare plants **68** 14  
 Grid reference error – Bury St. Edmunds not Kirkcudbrightshire **43** 11  
 Grid reference, Correct, for a point (Illus.) **78** 17  
 Grid reference, OS, aid (Illus.) **76** 12-13  
 Grid references – centroids **93** 9  
 Grid references – Global Positioning Systems **66** 11  
 Grid References – letters v. numbers **86** 11  
 Grid References – style in BSBI publications **85** 5  
 Grid References – tetrad numbering systems **87** 6  
 Grid references – using greater than 6-figure when recording **78** 17  
 Grid references and O.S. Maps, More on, **78** 17-18  
 Grid references for old *Taraxacum* records **58** 11  
 Grid References using GPS **81** 11-13  
 Grid References, Calculating, **77** 35  
 Grid References, More on, – three formats **87** 13  
 Grid References, More on, **78** 17  
 Grid References, Plant records; **68** 11  
 Grid square nomenclature **103** 15-16  
 Grid Square Nomenclature **45** 12-13  
 Grid square nomenclature **70** 12  
 Grid Squares, Vice-counties versus, (vice-county controversy) **34** 35-38  
 Grid Squares: A K.O.? (vice-county controversy) **35** 24  
 Grid system – earliest use in biological recording **85** 28  
 Grid, British, used in Ireland **59** 16  
 Grid-cell route (Fig.) **82** 43  
 Grid-cell, mapped species per, (Netherlands) (Fig.) **82** 43  
 Grid-cells, Botanical recording in, : a basis for standardisation **82** 40-43  
 Grid-cells, Recording in, – minimum length of route (Table) **82** 42  
 Grid-mapping in Botany goes back 230 years! **79** 81  
 Grid-squares, Vice-counties versus, **78** 21  
 Grieg-Smith's regression lines **89** 48  
 Grieve, M. – *A Modern Herbal* **70** 13  
 Grieve, N. – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – red alert in progress **84** 41  
 Griffin and George, Ltd. – suppliers of vascular **28** 7  
 Griffin, O. – Taxonomy of the Loganiaceae in Thailand **58** 47  
 Griffith, D. – BSBI T-shirts **52** 29  
 Griffith, D. – Wild flowers of Totteridge (Exbt) **75** 71  
 Griffith, J.E. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
 Griffiths, Ann **27** 8  
 Griffiths, J.E. – ref. to annotations in his copy of *Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire* **36** 16  
 Griffiths, Mr S.N. – report of death of, **104** 73  
 Griffiths, P. **76** 72, 77  
 Griffiths, R.A., with H.S. SCOTT & P.D. CAREY – Orchid conservation: factors affecting the distribution and abundance of *Anacamptis pyramidalis* & *Gymnadenia conopsea* on chalk grassland (Exbt) **84** 68  
 Grigson, A. – *Herbal of all Sorts* **55** 29  
 Grigson, G. – report of death of, **43** 5  
 Grigson, G. – *The Englishman's Flora* **43** 5  
 Grigson, G. **69** 51  
 Grimes, John **22** 28  
*Grimmia tergestina* **57** 7  
 GRIMSHAW, J.M. – More on Rayless Daisies **106** 6  
 GRIMSTEAD, C. *et al.* – Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74  
*Grindelia rubricaulis* var. *robusta* (Whitby) **18** 13; **21** 16; (Illus.) **21** 17  
 Grindon Collection (MANCH) **99** 70  
*Griselinia* (Northumberland) **75** 39  
*Griselinia fulvia* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Griselinia littoralis* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
*Griselinia littoralis* to be mapped (Atlas 2000) **85** 9  
*Griselinia* potential large-scale threats looming **75** 39  
 Grisewood, J.C. **68** 61  
 Grocery Aliens **13** 22  
 Groen, K. – speaker at field botanist recruitment conference **91** 6  
 GROENHOF, A.C., with M.C.F. PROCTOR, – *Sorbus* in the Bristol Channel area with particular reference to *S. porrigentiformis* (Exbt) **54** 53  
 GROENHOF, A.C., with M.E. PROCTOR & M.C.F. PROCTOR – Peroxidase isoenzyme variation in Devon *Sorbus* species (Exbt) **51** 51  
*Groenlandia* (Descr.) **93** 24  
*Groenlandia* **42** 9  
*Groenlandia densa* – Scottish records (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22  
*Groenlandia densa* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3  
*Groenlandia densa* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Groenlandia densa* (North-east Ireland) **54** 48; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Groenlandia densa* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Groenlandia densa* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Groenlandia densa* (v.c.56) **68** 52  
*Groenlandia densa* (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Groenlandia densa* (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Groenlandia densa* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Groenlandia densa* **42** 33; (v.c.44) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Groenlandia dense* (*Potamogeton densus*; *P. serratus*) **27** 8  
 Gromwell – pronunciation **67** 35  
 Gromwell – pronunciation **68** 27  
 Grönland, Der Grönne – T. Bocher **12** 18  
 Groom, Q. – interactive web site for identifying plants and submitting records **90** 9  
 GROOM, Q. – Photographs of British plants (Request) **95** 61-62  
 Groom, Q. – reticule web site contents **91** 13  
 Groom, Q. – *Senecio inaequidens* (photo ©) **102** [ii]  
 GROOM, Q. – *Senecio inaequidens*, the numbers **103** 35  
 GROOM, Q. – The invasion of *Senecio inaequidens* **102** 48, [ii]  
 GROOM, Q. – The Maps Scheme **103** 18-19  
 GROOM, Q. – What lies across the channel? **95** 21; (Part 2) **100** 33-36  
 GROOM, Q. – When is the best time of year to find plants? **102** 10-14  
 Grose, D. – *Stachys* L. in *Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* (ed. C.A. Stace) **44** 14; (error) **45** 3  
 Grose, J. **68** 24  
 Ground-elder – biggest threat to Scotland's West coast **96** 42  
 Ground-elder (lawn v.c.22) **88** 16  
 Ground-elder **40** 16  
 Ground-elder, Disappearing, (v.c.17) **94** 14  
 Ground-ivy kills stock **79** 26  
 Ground-nut **45** 20  
 Groundsel – early flowering **51** 5

- Groundsel, Welsh, and the BSBI **85** 33-34
- Groundwort, The London, **47** 21
- Group – Promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific names **108** 34
- Groves & Bullock-Webster – *The British Charophyta* **42** 33
- Groves, J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Groves, M. & Gale, B.A. – Seeds as aids to plant identification (Exbt) **49** 53
- GROVES, R.W. – Field miracles? (a botanical story) **67** 28-29
- GROVES, R.W. – Floret phenology of *Chamaenerion angustifolium* L. on Mitcham Common, S.W. London (Exbt) **49** 44
- GROVES, R.W. – Granmatricide? **74** 40
- GROVES, R.W. – The four Apostles of nature [poem] **72** 28
- Growing gifts; three choices for every month.* (Rev.) **62** 51
- Growing Mistletoe **68** 13-14
- Growing wild flowers from seed – BSBI Information Sheet **40** 18
- Growing wild flowers from seed – recommended seedsmen **32** 15
- Growing Wild Flowers from Seed **66** 3
- Growth analysis, Basic.* (Rev.) **54** 44
- Growth and reproductive strategies of freshwater phytoplankton* (Rev.) **52** 37
- Grykes **68** 55
- Guardian, The, – prosecution in, **39** 16
- GUEDES, M. – *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronq. and *Conyza albida* Willd. ex Sprengel **38** 19
- Guédès, M. – reference to *Conyza* note by, **40** 11
- Guédès, M. **40** 39
- Guernésiaise, La Société, – party to honour D. McClintock **74** 8
- Guernésiaise, La Société, **79** 75
- Guernésiaise, *Transactions of La Société* **61** 8
- Guernsey – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Guernsey – Honorary members called Membres d'Honneur **79** 7
- Guernsey – M. Dawber collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Guernsey – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Guernsey 1991 (Exbt) **60** 66
- Guernsey Bailiwick 1990 (Exbt) **57** 52-53
- Guernsey Bailiwick 1994 (Exbt) **69** 75
- Guernsey Bailiwick, The, 1986 : Some Records (Exbt) **45** 41
- Guernsey Party to honour D. McClintock **74** 8
- Guernsey Plants, Check List of.* (Rev.) **103** 46-47
- Guernsey, A Field Guide to the Wild Flowers of.* **33** 30
- Guernsey, *Alderney, Sark and Herm, A natural history of.* **72** 56
- Guernsey, Bailiwick of, – 1989 (Exbt) **54** 50-51
- Guernsey, Bailiwick of, – new records (Exbt) **51** 45-46
- Guernsey, Easter on, – Field Studies Council **62** 69
- Guernsey, Easter on, – FSC course **67** 69
- Guernsey, Flora of the Bailiwick of, 1996 (Exbt) **75** 67
- Guernsey, Flora of, 2000–01 (Exbt) **92** 74
- Guernsey, Joshua of Gosselin of.* – D. McClintock **16** 29
- Guernsey, *Lopezia coronata* (Mosquito Flower) in, **110** 48, **CS4**
- Guernsey, New finds in 1993 in the Bailiwick of, (Exbt) **66** 63-64
- Guernsey, *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* hybrids in, **71** 40-42
- Guernsey, *Rumex rupestris*, re-found in, in 2004 (ass. spp.) **100** 26-27, **CS6**
- Guernsey, Supplement to the Wild Flowers of.* **48** 42
- Guernsey, Supplement to the Wild Flowers of.* **49** 35
- Guernsey, The Wild Flowers of.* – Supplement to, **47** 45
- Guernsey, The Wild Flowers of.* **40** 11
- Guernsey, The Wild Flowers of.* **60** 62
- Guernsey, Wild Flowers of.* – D. McClintock **10** 11; **13** 8
- Guernsey, Wild Flowers of.* **54** 36
- Guernsey, *Wild Flowers of.* **71** 6; **74** 8; **79** 75
- Guernsey's Earliest Flora* **34** 39
- Guiana Shield, Tropical Rainforests of the.* (Rev.) **100** 53
- Guidance to Contributors **47** 4-5
- Guide (see also under Collins)
- Guide des arbres et arbustes d'Europe* – A. Quartier et P. Bauer-Bovet **3(2)** 17
- Guide des fougères et plantes alliées* **41** 30
- Guide des fougères et plantes alliées* **57** 44
- Guide du naturaliste dans les Alpes* – C. Favarger **2** 6
- Guide for contributors of field meeting reports **51** 42-43
- Guide for Importers.* **53** 8
- Guide to Bird-Watching in Mallorca* **45** 5
- Guide to Birdwatching in Mallorca, A.* – Eddie Watkinson **30** 31
- Guide to Border Plants* **67** 50
- Guide to Contributors **101** 74
- Guide to contributors to *BSBI News* **88** 81-82
- Guide to Environmental Organisations **22** 11
- Guide to Field Meetingship, A, **64** 31-32
- Guide to Identification Manuals* **45** 4
- Guide to Mountain and Moorland* **41** 30; **43** 26
- Guide to some difficult plants* **57** 44
- Guide to Some Difficult Plants. Illustrated Articles from the Wild Flower Society Magazine 1973-1988* (Rev.) **103** 48
- Guide to standard Floras of the World* (Rev.) **88** 75
- Guide to the Botanical Gardens of Britain.* **47** 43
- Guide to the Identification of some Difficult Plant Groups* **41** 24; **45** 7
- Guide to the identification of some of the more difficult vascular plant species* **47** 12
- Guide to the Naming of Plants, A.* (2nd Ed.) – D. McClintock **27** 27
- Guide to the Standard Floras of the World* **39** 3, 28; **41** 30; **44** (suppl.) 2
- Guide to the Vegetation of Britain and Europe* **41** 30, 31; **43** 25
- Guidelines and Ethical Codes for botanists **83** 18
- Guidelines for aliens and adventives **57** 34-36
- Guidelines for the Introduction of Rare Vascular Plants **48** 53, 57-58
- Guidelines for the preparation of County Rare Plant Registers **71** 10-11; **79** 14, 15, 16
- Guides, Sunflower Countryside, **57** 58
- Guildford, Aliens at, **11** 10
- Guillemots, Black, **65** 64
- Guinea, Angiosperms of the Islands of the Gulf of.* **69** 62
- Guinness Book of Records, The.* – plant size **52** 4
- Guinness Book of Wild Flowers, The.* – Mary Briggs **25** 28
- Guizhou – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Guizotia* (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Guizotia abyssinica* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; (Illus.) **21** 1; **21** 16; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 17, 19; **28** 18; **30** 29
- Guizotia abyssinica* (Devon) **58** 36; (London area) **58** 36
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.11) (photo) **89** 40
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.29) **66** 50
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.39) **78** 57; (v.c.58) **71** 43; **78** 90
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.58) **70** 31
- Guizotia abyssinica* **15** 19
- Gulf Stream **68** 4
- Gulliver, Dr. Richard **24** 11
- GULLIVER, R. – *Gentianella* species in the vegetative state in the summer months (Request) **84** 55

- GULLIVER, R. – Isle of Islay, South Ebudes, (v.c.102) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 77 76-78
- GULLIVER, R. – Notes on seeds and capsules of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* with special reference to the drawing of a seed in Butcher's 'A new illustrated British Flora', (1961) 99 35-37
- Gulls – vector (v.c.1b) 90 46
- Gunn, A. – *Rubus* maps 72 25, 26
- Gunn, A., 66 60
- GUNN, J.M. 16 25
- Gunna and Coll, A Flora of Tiree*, 85 50
- Gunnera* – recent DNA work 93 55
- Gunnera* 43 23; (Western Ireland) 43 23
- Gunnera* in Ireland (Requests) 43 23-24
- Gunnera* Key 9 17-18
- Gunnera manicata* (Brazil, Colombia)(Descr.) 109 51, CS2
- Gunnera manicata* (Descr.) 96 51, CS2; (Illus.) 93 53; (Key) 96 51, CS2
- Gunnera manicata* (Wilts.) with E.J. Clement 93 CS2
- Gunnera manicata* 67 32
- Gunnera manicata* 9 17; 10 15
- Gunnera manicata*?, What is, – and whence? 93 52-55, CS2
- Gunnera* naturalised in the British Isles, Identifying, 96 51, CS2
- Gunnera* photos 93 55
- Gunnera* taxa (Descr.)(S. America) 93 52, 54-55
- Gunnera tinctoria* (Descr.)(Key) 96 51, CS2
- Gunnera tinctoria* (Onchan Harbour, Isle of Man) 9 17-18
- Gunnera tinctoria* (v.c.64) 73 47
- Gunnersbury Triangle Nature Reserve 55 7
- Gunther, R.T. 62 13
- Gunther's book – a gold-mine of early records 62 13
- Guppy, N. 79 76
- GURNEY, M. – BSBI and the younger member 68 28
- GURNEY, M. – Pronunciation of vernacular and scientific names 68 27
- GURNEY, M. *et al.* – *Chenopodium glaucum* on the Isle of Wight 93 37-38, CS2
- Gustafsson, G.E. 79 28
- Gutta Percha 79 54; (Descr.) 78 44
- GUTTERIDGE, R.N. 25 29-30
- Gwent (Caerllan)(Welsh AGM & Exbn Mtg) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 60 59-60
- Gwent (Garden Festival Site, Ebbw Vale) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 69 65-66
- Gwent (Severn Estuary) 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 46 40
- Gwent Plant Atlas?, Monmouthshire, 39 22
- Gwent, The Mistletoe Survey 1994-96 in, 70 27
- Gwynedd – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, 70 23
- Gwynedd (Bangor) – Pteridophyte Workshop 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 53 54-55
- Gwynedd / Clwyd (Melin-y-wig) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 48 53
- Gwynn, E. 43 31
- Gwynn's nearly useful list (Exbt 2007) 107 63
- Gymnadenia* – procedure for getting refereed 106 69
- Gymnadenia* – referee appointed 75 5
- Gymnadenia* – referee's requirements 75 6
- Gymnadenia borealis* (v.c.11) 96 28
- Gymnadenia conopsea* – effect of drought (Sussex) 56 10-11
- Gymnadenia conopsea* – promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific epithet 108 34
- Gymnadenia conopsea* – white flowers (v.c.111) 60 8
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (Essex)(Suffolk) 76 19; (Sweden) 77 85; (v.c.13) 75 26; (v.c.22) 77 75; (v.c.92) 74 69; (v.c.102) 77 76; (v.c.112) 71 70; (v.c.H17) 79 74; 79 74
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (Islay) 45 48; (Leitrim/Longford Fld Mtg Rpt) 44 28
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.100) 106 55
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.103) 104 65
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.105) 104 58
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.105) 68 62
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.11) 101 8
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.14) 101 50
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.16) 106 53
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.30) 84 74; (v.c.65) 86 73; (v.c.103) 83 59
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.44) 105 42
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.44) 110 57
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.52) 65 64
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.75) 109 68
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.8) 98 60; (v.c.44) 99 61; (v.c.88) 99 58
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.81) 68 63
- Gymnadenia conopsea* × *Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.13) 75 26
- Gymnadenia conopsea* 10 24
- Gymnadenia conopsea* 49 11; 54 29; (N. of Ullapool) 58 19; (v.c.64) 50 43; 56 33; (v.c.H40) 49 38
- Gymnadenia conopsea* and *Anacamptis pyramidalis* on chalk grassland, Orchid conservation: factors affecting the distribution and abundance of, (Exbt) 84 68
- Gymnadenia conopsea* pale pink form (Descr.)(v.c.102) 77 76
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *borealis* (v.c.43) 86 72
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *borealis* 72 71; (v.c.42) 71 63
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *conopsea* (v.c.H35) 107 50, 51
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *conopsea* 72 71
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *densiflora* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) 60 53; (v.c.44) 55 46
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *densiflora* (v.c.36) 91 66
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *densiflora* 72 71; (Norfolk) 72 59; (v.c.10) 80 66; (v.c.46) 71 61; (v.c.62) 72 32
- Gymnadenia conopsea* subspecies hybrids 72 71
- Gymnadenia conopsea* var., 'friesica' (Descr.)(Germany, Netherlands, North Sea coast)(v.c.41) 110 11, [ii]
- Gymnadenia odoratissima* (Descr.)(N. France) 49 11
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) 109 37
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* – site rediscovery after 141 years (v.c.44) 84 61
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (Kent)(v.c.5) 96 71; (v.c.77) 91 68; (v.c.103) 95 76; (v.c.107) 96 59
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (Northumberland) 43 27; (v.c.105) 46 42
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (Sweden) 80 63; (v.c.40) 71 68; (v.c.63) 77 26; (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.86) 72 59; 80 69
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.103) 104 66
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.17) 60 54; (v.c.85) 52 43; (v.c.107) 52 42; (v.c.H39) 53 52
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.49) 65 66
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.64) 62 54
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.73) 104 62
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.92) 62 62
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* 12 16, 22
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* and ass. spp. (v.c.2) 96 71
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* refund in Cornwall (Exbt) 96 71
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* – Welsh species globally restricted 77 28
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (Descr.) 77 82; (v.c.6) 74 63; (v.c.17) 74 68; (v.c.35) 77 82; (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.63) 77 26
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (East Anglia) 44 39
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (*Thelypteris robertiana*) 27 8; 28 11
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.33) 104 66, 67
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.50) 91 68; (v.c.57) 94 46

- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.59) **31** 27  
*Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Gymnogyne* – pronunciation **69** 44  
Gynodioecy and Pollination in *Serratula tinctoria* L. (Exbt) **45**  
41  
Gynomorphic – *Petasites hybridus* **55** 12  
*Gypsophila elegans* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Gypsophila fastigiata* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Gypsophila muralis* – an update in *Alien Plants* **85** 47  
*Gypsophila muralis* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Gypsophila paniculata* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Gypsophila paniculata* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Gypsophila viscosa* (v.c.85) **106** 32  
Gypsy lace – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
Gypsywort – in brackish water (Kent) **37** 24  
H.M. The Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve Fund **54** 4  
H.M.S. Discovery **62** 25  
*H.M.S. Investigator* **62** 30  
H.M.S.O., Controller of, **39** 19  
*Habenaria albida* **53** 18  
*Haberlea rhodopensis* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Haberlea rhodopensis* (Skomer Island) **1** 10, 30  
*Habitat* **61** 6  
Habitat creation – introduction to guidelines **77** 48  
Habitat creation **78** 53  
Habitat destruction – Ireland **49** 27  
Habitat Fragmentation, Seed Dispersal and Climate Change,  
Plant Translocation, **66** 12-13  
Habitat management for Rare and Scarce Species, Plea for help  
on, (Request) **106** 42  
*Habitat Management, Landscape History and*, – ed J.  
MacConnell **25** 28  
Habitat numbers and species numbers relationship **66** 50  
Habitat or species recording **71** 36  
Habitat protection, Endangered Ireland – A joint NGO initiative  
of, **79** 62  
Habitat recording versus 10km sq recording **70** 17  
Habitat Survey – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **45** 11  
Habitat Survey, London Wildlife's, **39** 10  
Habitat surveys **50** 37  
Habitat System survey, Integrated, of Aberdeen City and Shire  
**100** 39-40  
Habitat translocations **80** 37-38  
Habitat, British, creation in Botanic Gardens (Exbt) **99** 73  
*Habitat, Handbook No.1 Hampstead Heath* **43** 26  
Habitats and Species Directive, EC, Annex IV **67** 49  
Habitats and Taxonomy **80** 61  
*Habitats and vegetation of Sussex, The*, **71** 55  
Habitats Directive – important wildlife sites (totals by country)  
**85** 38  
Habitats Directive – N. Ireland **85** 63  
Habitats Directive **78** 49  
Habitats Directive, EC, **66** 3  
*Habitats for conservation, Managing*, **71** 58; **72** 55  
*Habitats in Town and Country, Plant and Animal*, – G.E.  
Simmons **13** 7  
Habitats, Intrinsically poor, (IPHs) **64** 21  
Habitats, Intrinsically poor, **64** 21-22  
Habitats, Intrinsically poor, **64** 22  
Habitats, Less rare species and, **66** 15-16  
Habitats, Natural and Semi-natural, **61** 13  
Habitats, Natural and semi-natural, to be judged in a  
comparable manner **64** 22  
Habitats, Sublittoral, and communities in the Isles of Scilly –  
notice of paper **41** 4  
Habitats, Surveys of specific, – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83** 16  
Habitats, Threats to less rare species and, **66** 16  
HACKING, R. – It's no laughing matter! – botany vs. hay fever  
**97** 27-28  
HACKING, R. – Plant communities of disused railway ballast  
(Exbt) **99** 72  
HACKNEY, P. – Annual General Meeting 1995  
HACKNEY, P. – Flora of the north-east of Ireland (Exbt) **54** 48  
HACKNEY, P. – Murlough and Killard, Co. Down 1985 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **44** 28  
HACKNEY, P. – Notable Recent Irish Plant Records **34** 25  
HACKNEY, P. – *Poa infirma* – the true first record for Ireland **86**  
41  
Hackney, P. – profile **91** 8-9  
HACKNEY, P. & MAITLAND, F. – Atlas 2000 in Northern  
Ireland (paper printed) **85** 60  
HACKNEY, P. **12** 22  
HACKNEY, P. **30** 15  
Hackney, P. **41** 18  
Hackney, P. **80** 10  
Hackney, P. thanked (Atlas 2000) **84** 6  
HACKNEY, P. with I. MCNEILL, – Lough Corr, Co. Tyrone 1995  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 72-73  
Hackney, P., with F. McKee, at the Ulster Museum thanked **81**  
5  
Hadden, P. – Knopper Galls on Acorn (Illus.) **35** 6  
Hadden, P. – *Linaria vulgaris* ordinary and peloric forms del.,  
**36** 15  
Hadden, R.M. – Wild Flowers of London WI **38** 3  
HADDEN, R.M. **3(3)** 12-13  
Haddon, P. – *Senecio smithii* del. **32** 17  
Haddon, P. **23** 14  
Hadfield, M. **75** 49  
Hadfield, M., **69** 51  
Hadleigh Castle site – destruction of habitats **62** 36  
*Haematococcus* alga (v.c.H8) **56** 36  
HAES, C. – Bracken for sale **84** 26  
HAES, E.C.M. – A newly located site for *Erica vagans* in W.  
Cornwall (v.c.1) **77** 29  
Haeupler, Dr. **69** 5  
Haigh, J.J., *Catabrosa aquatica*, *Glyceria* × *pedicellata*, *Poa*  
*annua*, del. **99** 42  
HAILS, R. – Crops naturalised in Britain (Requests) **52** 34  
Hailstorm, Great Surrey, **33** 25  
Haines, G. **37** 3  
Hair Grasses **45** 49  
Hair morphology (Illus.) **101** 4-6  
Hairiness in plants, Identifying types of, [24 spp. cited] **108** 29-  
31  
Hairs, Hooked Epidermal, **44** 14-15  
Hairs, splitting – the key to vegetative identification **101** 4-6  
Hairs, sticky glandular, – protective value of, **44** 15  
Hairstreak, Black, **74** 60  
Hairstreak, Purple, (v.c.19) **77** 74  
Hairy Greenweed **20** 7  
Hale, A. – new BSBI web site manager **87** 7  
HALE, M. – Botany between the paving stones – Urban Spaces  
Scheme **37** 30  
HALE, M. – Careers in Ecology and Environmental  
Management [booklet] **66** 43  
HALE, M. – Careers in the environment (National Conference &  
Workshop 1993) **64** 58  
HALE, M. – New publications from Urban Spaces **49** 33

- HALE, M. – Railways and Wildlife in North London, (Exbt) **45**  
40
- HALE, M. & LIVINGSTONE, R. – Palynology in the urban environment (Exbt) **49** 45
- Hale, M, **42** 29
- Halictus* **18** 6
- Halifax (Belle View Museum) **65** 29
- Halifax Evening Courier **43** 20
- Halifax, James Bolton of*, **71** 56
- Halimione pedunculata* (L.) Aellen 'Somewhere in Essex' **47** 32
- Halimione pedunculata* **14** 7
- Halimione pedunculata* **20** 6
- Halimione pedunculata* not extinct in Britain, **47** 32
- Halimione portulacoides* (v.c.H21) **71** 76
- Halimione portulacoides* **3(3)** 13
- HALL, A. – Germination of long buried seed **55** 30-31
- HALL, A. – Germination of long-buried seed, especially *Hyoscyamus niger* – a correction **53** 23
- HALL, A. – Madder in Northern England **76** 34
- HALL, A.M. et al. – Vegetation survey round a late melting snow patch in the Val D'Aosta (Exbt) **60** 65
- HALL, A.M., with P. BEALES, – Vegetation studies at the Mattmark Dam, Saaser Valley, Switzerland (Exbt) **66** 61
- Hall, C. – Christmas Green Oaks (Descr.) (v.c.11) **90** 35
- Hall, C. **78** 23
- Hall, J.& P. **47** 6
- Hall, Mr R.H. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9
- Hall, Mrs A. – report of death of, **102** 72
- Hall, Mrs Joan, – report of death of, (biog.) **97** 6; **99** 56
- Hall, P. – 80th birthday (congrats) **76** 4
- Hall, P. – error 1992 Year Book **60** 4
- Hall, P. & J. **75** 68
- Hall, P.C. – 90<sup>th</sup> birthday (congrats) **105** 2
- HALL, P.C. **20** 15
- Hall, Peter C. – report of death of, (biog.) **108** 64
- HALL, R. – *Poa annua* L. (Requests) **45** 31
- HALL, V.A. – Irish Bogland and Icelandic Volcanoes (paper printed) **85** 64-65
- HALLAM, J., & DODD, F.S. – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* (Giant Hogweed), how long are the seeds viable? (Exbt) **72** 62
- Hallett, V. – The Introduction of Exotic Trees into Britain **47** 28
- HALLETT, V.E. with A.F. MITCHELL – Tree register of the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 48
- Halley's comet **42** 32
- HALLIDAY, Dr G.H. **2** 12; **3(3)** 15
- HALLIDAY, Dr. G. **26** 27; **27** 5
- HALLIDAY, G. – *A Flora of Cumbria*: Corrigenda **95** 65
- HALLIDAY, G. – BSBI Strategy 2000 **86** 3; **88** 3
- Halliday, G. – diverse distribution types in the flora of Cumbria (paper) **54** 7
- Halliday, G. – Flora of Cumbria **44** 9
- HALLIDAY, G. – Grid References **86** 11
- HALLIDAY, G. – Noteworthy recent finds in Cumbria (Exbt) **99** 72
- Halliday, G. – Offering to organise field recording meetings in Cumbria between conferences **41** 22
- HALLIDAY, G. – Pearman, D.A. – Profile of new Honorary Member **88** 6
- Halliday, G. – Personal (Requests) **40** 22
- HALLIDAY, G. – R.A. Finch (Requests) **68** 48
- HALLIDAY, G. – Reginald Farrer ; Dalesman Plant-hunter, Gardener **58** 45
- Halliday, G. – Variation in *Solidago virgaurea* (Goldenrod) (Exbt) **69** 78
- HALLIDAY, G. – Windbreak shrubs *et al.* from The Isles of Scilly (Exbt) **99** 72
- HALLIDAY, G. & FITTER, R. – The Presidents' Prize **89** 4
- HALLIDAY, G. & MCCOSH, D.J. – Appleby, Westmorland (v.c.69) **73** 66-67
- Halliday, G. **44** 9
- Halliday, G. **74** 48; **77** 13; **78** 3
- HALLIDAY, G., with I. CRAWFORD & T.C.G. RICH – An unusual form of *Cerastium diffusum* Pers. – *Cerastium tetrandum* L. var. *pusillum* A.J. Wilmott? (Exbt) **60** 62
- HALLIDAY, G., with R. CORNER – Plant colonisation on Great Dun Fell, Cumbria **89** 22
- HALLIDAY, G., with T. RICH – Cabbage Patch – 8. Carlisle's collection of Cumbrian casual crucifers **58** 37-38
- Halophyte, Roadside, *Sagina maritima* another possible, **103** 4
- Halophytes on inland roadsides in Britain – reference list **85** 20
- Halophytes on inland roadsides in Ireland – reference list **85** 21-22
- Halophytes, Coastal – requirement for salt **94** 19
- Halophytes, Coastal – vehicular slipstreams and seed distribution (graphs) **94** 18
- Halophytes, Inland roads and, **74** 23
- Halophytes, Motorway, **101** 35-37
- Halophytes, Roadside – are they red or blue? **94** 17-19
- Halophytes, Roadside **24** 24
- Halophytes, Roadside and the native/alien conundrum **93** 18-20
- Halophytes, Roadside, (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Halophytes, roadside, **101** 37-38
- Halophytes, Roadside, **102** 33
- Halophytes, Roadside, **94** 16-17
- Haloragis micrantha* – Creeping Raspwort (Exbt) **51** 48
- Haloragis micrantha* – new to northern hemisphere **50** 16
- Haloragis micrantha* (Galway) **50** 16; (v.c.H16) **51** 48
- Hamamelidaceae (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Hamamelis* – medical use **85** 55
- Hamamelis virginica* – seed request **67** 62
- Hamamet (Tunisia) **32** 24
- HAMBLER, D. – *Orobanche maritima*: an overlooked feature? **55** 22-23; **58** 18-19
- Hambler, D. **59** 9,10
- HAMBLER, D.J. – A year in the life of *Primula farinosa*, some comparisons with *Primula scotica*, and some phenological pessimism **97** 23-26, CS3
- HAMBLER, D.J. – Diagravitropic *Salicornia* by the River Medway **109** 14-23
- HAMBLER, D.J. – Laws, New, releases, gardens, 'sites' and the wild **88** 51-53
- HAMBLER, D.J. – Morphology, Myths and Farinose Primroses **93** 39-42
- Hambler, D.J. – Presentation to HM Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother of M. Briggs, F. Perring and P. Macpherson (photo) **58** 6
- Hambler, D.J. – *Salicornia* (photos ©) **109** 16, 18, 20, 21
- Hambler, D.J. – *Salicornia europaea* del. **109** 18
- Hambler, D.J. – *Salicornia* fertile shoot apices, del. **109** 21
- HAMBLER, D.J. – The Bird's-eye, the birds and the bees **88** 46-47
- HAMBLER, D.J. – To draw or not to draw a line [recording aliens] **87** 12-13
- Hambler, D.J. – Uprooted *Primula farinosa* plant, del., **88** 47
- HAMBLER, D.J. & COLEMAN, C.L. – Reclamation of slate quarry spoil? **94** 28
- Hamblin, T.J. **43** 5
- HAMERSCHLAG, A. & F. PERRING – Mount Olympus, Greece 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70** 43-44

- Hammerschlag, Allan, - Memorial Fund, largest ever legacy to BSBI **100** 3
- Hammerschlag, Allan, – report of death of, (biog.) **100** 3
- HAMILTON, A. – Late flowering Hollies **67** 38-39
- HAMILTON, A.P. **23** 16
- Hamilton, C. **62** 26
- HAMILTON, Mrs R. **22** 3
- Hamilton, R. – Grass courses **33** 16
- Hamilton, R. **44** 24
- Hamilton, Sir C.J.J. **62** 26
- Hamilton, The Duchess of, FLS – a convenor of First European Union Conference on Native & Regional Plants **72** 51
- Hamlyn Guide to Edible and Medicinal Plants of Britain and Northern Europe* **31** 30
- Hamlyn photographic guide to the wild flowers of Britain and Northern Europe* **62** 51
- Hammarbya paludosa* – detailed records requested **93** 8
- Hammarbya paludosa* – new site **95** 9
- Hammarbya paludosa* – record submitters thanked (Threatened Plants Database) **94** 10
- Hammarbya paludosa* – records for Threatened Plants Database **95** 9
- Hammarbya paludosa* – special protection proposed **69** 45
- Hammarbya paludosa* (Bog Orchid): refound in Cornwall (Exbt) **69** 74-75
- Hammarbya paludosa* (Cornwall) **69** 75
- Hammarbya paludosa* (Dartmoor) **80** 73; (Hants.) **76** 20; (Oldham area) **79** 37; (Scotland)(Suffolk) **76** 20; (v.c.14) **75** 58; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.103) **77** 71; (v.c.110) **78** 86
- Hammarbya paludosa* (Garron Plateau) **85** 62; (v.c.67) **86** 77; (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Hammarbya paludosa* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.H13) **92** 55
- Hammarbya paludosa* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Hammarbya paludosa* (v.c.44) **110** 55-56
- Hammarbya paludosa* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Hammarbya paludosa* (v.c.88) **107** 58
- Hammarbya paludosa* (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Hammarbya paludosa* **11** 14
- Hammarbya paludosa* **20** 6
- HAMMLER, E. – Alas! A lack! (of Telecomicaceae?) **89** 43
- Hammond, B. – collection for BSBI at memorial service **46** 6
- Hampshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Hampshire – C.E. Palmer (OXF) **67** 38
- Hampshire – Difficulties with *Conyza* (Fleabanes) **108** 40-43, [77, 78]
- Hampshire – first recording of notable New Forest plants **98** 21
- Hampshire – *Gladiolus illyricus* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Hampshire – Hillier Herbarium at Ampfield **103** 21-22
- Hampshire – *Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* in River Itchen **107** 20
- Hampshire – Soil structure and flora and fauna distribution, New Forest (Requests) **77** 60
- Hampshire – *Spiranthes aestivalis* in New Forest: a tale of destruction (1878) **102** 31-33
- Hampshire – *The identity of Ranunculus subgenus Batrachium in the River Itchen* (Unpub. rpt) **107** 20, 21
- Hampshire (New Forest) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 62-63
- Hampshire and Isle of Wight Naturalists' Trust – Ted Wallace memorial Reserve **55** 37
- Hampshire and the Isle of Wight – mapping **31** 9
- Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Wild orchids of*, **71** 56; **72** 55
- Hampshire bramble, An unnamed, in the Forest of Dean (Exbt) **96** 70
- Hampshire County Council – *Torilis arvensis* **51** 30
- Hampshire Farm, Arable weeds of a. **45** 46-47
- Hampshire Flora Group **77** 68
- Hampshire Lady's Slipper 'on the radio' **86** 6
- Hampshire *Rubus* discoveries of 1989 (Exbt) **54** 45
- Hampshire *Rubus* Discoveries, Further, (Exbt) **45** 35-36
- Hampshire Wildlife Trust – Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42
- Hampshire, *Bassia scoparia* in, **102** 44-46, (map) 45
- Hampshire, *Capnoides sempervirens* in, **68** 39-40
- Hampshire, *Cephalanthera rubra* (L.) Rich in, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Hampshire, *Cypripedium* in, ??? **83** 26; **84** 29-30
- Hampshire, *Flora News* for, available online (rev.) **110** 65
- Hampshire, Flora of*, – no entry for *Laurus* or *Baccharis* **79** 68
- Hampshire, Flora of*, **31** 22
- Hampshire, Flora of*, **72** 56; **74** 9; **76** 7
- Hampshire, *Gladiolus illyricus* in, **98** 21-23
- Hampshire, *Malus hupehensis* (Hupeh Crab) in, (Exbt) **96** 75
- Hampshire, More on Lady's Slipper in, **84** 28
- Hampshire, North – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Hampshire, North – chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* in, (Descr.) **75** 18
- Hampshire, North (Stockbridge) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 67-68
- Hampshire, North, – Ladies, Roses and Coral Necklaces in, **101** 26-27, CS3
- Hampshire, North, – Some interesting alien plants in, **101** 41-43, [77]
- Hampshire, North, (Magdalen Hill Down, Winchester) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 52
- Hampshire, North, 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 47-48
- Hampshire, North-east 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 58
- Hampshire, Rumsey Gardens, – *Cotoneaster* collection open days **68** 44
- Hampshire, S. – *Cotula coronopifolia* new to, **64** 43-46
- Hampshire, S., (Southampton Common) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 46
- Hampshire, S., *Equisetum × font-queri* in, **62** 12
- Hampshire, *Saururus cernuus* L. in, **83** 40-41
- Hampshire, Small-leaved Lime in, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Hampshire, South, – Aliens and roadworks in Portsmouth [81 taxa cited] **89** 51-52
- Hampshire, South, – Aliens on Hayling Island **68** 37-39
- Hampshire, South, – Continental brambles used for luring birds to reservoir **110** 44-45
- Hampshire, South, – *Digitaria ciliaris* established in Gosport **83** 37-39
- Hampshire, South, – *Euphorbia elongata* in S.E. Hampshire **71** 46-48
- Hampshire, South, – *Euphorbia maculata* in, and S. Lincs. **89** 32
- Hampshire, South, – *Gaultheria shallon*: a threat to the New Forest (v.c.11) **83** 37
- Hampshire, South, – Hyperchromic form of *Dactylorhiza maculata* found in The New Forest **96** 28-29, CS1
- Hampshire, South, – *Iris laevigata* established in the New Forest **87** 57
- Hampshire, South, – *Ludwigia grandiflora* established at Barton-on-Sea, **87** 52-54
- Hampshire, South, – Missing herbarium rediscovered **102** 27
- Hampshire, South, – More Mediterranean 'Aliens' in Gosport **100** 1, 46-48, CS3
- Hampshire, South, – New Forest heathland species (table) **76** 53
- Hampshire, South, – Notes on *Bromopsis inermis* (Hungarian Brome) in, **88** 55-57
- Hampshire, South, – Observations on acid grassland flora of Thornhill, Southampton [35 taxa] **101** 11-12
- Hampshire, South, – *Petrorhagia dubia* established in, **100** 46

- Hampshire, South, – *Rhinanthus rumelicus* new to Britain **86** 51-53
- Hampshire, South, – *Rostraria cristata* in Gosport **84** 43-44, 45
- Hampshire, South, – *Soliva pterosperma* established at Bournemouth **76** 56
- Hampshire, South, – Species increasing in urban habitats in Southampton **100** 45
- Hampshire, South, – *Trifolium stellatum* in Hampshire **95** 52-54, CS2
- Hampshire, South, – Umbelliferae hort. at Gosport, (Exbt) **78** 91
- Hampshire, South, & Sussex, West, (Chichester and Langstone Harbours) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 52-53
- Hampshire, South, (Browdown & Gilkicker) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 50-52, **CS4**
- Hampshire, South, (Browdown and Gilkicker) 2007 – correction **107** 62
- Hampshire, South, (Hayling Island) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 73
- Hampshire, South, (New Forest & adjacent coast) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 50-52; (*Rubus* Weekend) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 46-48
- Hampshire, South, (New Forest) – a correction (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 56
- Hampshire, South, (New Forest, Hatchet Pond) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 46-47
- Hampshire, South, A 'Double' variety of *Cardamine pratense* in the New Forest **91** 28; **91** CS1
- Hampshire, South, A new variety of Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid in, (Exbt) **72** 64
- Hampshire, South, A newly reported site for *Gentianella anglica* in, **101** 8-9
- Hampshire, South, and to Britain, *Conyza bilbaoana* J. Rémy – new to, **73** 47-49
- Hampshire, South, Bryophyte Flora of, specimens at **OXF** 67 38
- Hampshire, South, *Dittrichia graveolens* – a new roadside colonist in, **104** 45-47, [**81**]
- Hampshire, South, *Laurus* and *Baccharis* in, **79** 68-69
- Hampshire, South, *Melampodium montanum* in. **107** 3131-32, [**77**]
- Hampshire, South, *Polypodium cambricum* in the New Forest **97** 27
- Hampshire, South, *Scrophularia scorodonia* native in,? **95** 28-29
- Hampshire, South, Two brambles new to, (Exbt) **49** 40
- Hampstead Heath, Habitat, Handbook No.1, **43** 26
- Hampstead, Thomas Johnson – Botanical Journeys in Kent and, – Editor J.S.L. Gilmour **1** 50; **2** 5
- Hampton Court maze – tercentenary of planting **57** 42
- HAMPTON, M. – *Sorbus domestica* L. – Comparative morphology and habitats **73** 32-36, 37
- HAMPTON, M., with Q.O.N. KAY – Native on seacliffs in Wales? *Sorbus domestica* joins the British flora (Exbt) **66** 62-63
- HAMPTON, M.C. – *Sorbus domestica* – comparative morphology and habitats (Exbt) **72** 62-63
- Hanbury, F.J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Hanbury, F.J. **72** 70
- Hancock's curse – Japanese Knotweed **54** 30
- Hancock's curse **53** 34
- Hand List of the Plants of the London Area **60** 33
- HAND, R. – Meadow-rues (Request) **72** 53
- HAND, S.O. & RICH, T.C.G. – *Hieracium holosericeum* (Beautiful Hawkweed) in Wales (Exbt) **92** 67-68
- HAND, S.O. & RICH, T.C.G. – *Hieracium snowdoniense* (Snowdonia Hawkweed) rediscovered in Wales (Exbt) **93** 77
- HAND, S.O., MCCOSH, D.J. & RICH, T.C.G. – Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, **NMW** (Exbt) **92** 67
- Handbook British Flora 7th ed. **41** 20
- Handbook for Biological Recorders, The, (Rev.) **87** 72
- Handbook for Naturalists, A, – ed. M. Seaward **28** 30
- Handbook launch, Dandelion, (Dedication)(Photo) **76** 82
- Handbook of Biodiversity Methods – Survey, Evaluation and Monitoring (Rev.) **102** 67
- Handbook of European Sphagna (Rev.) **46** 37
- Handbook of European Sphagna **77** 62
- Handbook of North European Garden Plants: with keys to Families and Genera (Rev.) **89** 55
- Handbook of the British flora – dating one's, **93** 68-69
- Handbook of the British Roses, BSBI, **51** 37
- Handbook of the Rubi of Great Britain and Ireland **45** 13
- Handbook of the World's Gladioli, A, – compiled by R. Park **15** 23
- Handbook of UK biological societies **39** 13
- Handbook on the UK Status of the EC Habitats Directive Features (Rev.) **87** 70
- Handbook, Dandelion, – drawings of capitulae **66** 66
- Handbook, The Herbarium, **55** 40
- Handbook, The, – Flora Britannica **60** 47
- Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects Vol. 2. Part 6 Aphids – including alphabetical list by host **39** 28
- Handbooks, BSBI, – Production using camera-ready copy **58** 32
- Handbooks, BSBI, (see also under subject)
- Handbooks, BSBI, **39** 29
- Handbooks, BSBI, **76** 81; (see also under subject)
- Handbooks/Monographs – European Conference **69** 5
- Handel-Mazzetti, H. – *A botanical pioneer in SW China* (Rev.) **75** 57-58
- Handley, H. – caught in *Rosa* **51** 21
- HANNAH, A. – A simple relational database for ecological recording **107** 4-5
- HANNAH, A. – Beyond Trainspotting **95** 11-12
- HANNAH, A. – Clyde Islands (Isle of Bute) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 48-50
- HANNAH, A. – Clyde Islands (Isle of Cumbrae) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 54-56
- HANNAH, A. – Is proliferation proliferating?, **104** 5
- HANNAH, A. – Updating the VCCC **98** 15
- Hannan, W.J. – Lancashire/Derbyshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Hansard – Japanese Knotweed debate **53** 34
- HANSEN, W. – *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in v.cc. **24** & **86** **94** 12
- HANSON, C.G. – Birdseed and Wool Aliens in 1995 **71** 50-51
- HANSON, C.G. – Seeds from Ware – 2005 (56 taxa) **101** 66
- HANSON, C.G. – Seeds from Ware – 2007 (139 taxa) **108** 57
- HANSON, C.G. – Seeds from Ware – 2008 collections (40 taxa) **110** 50
- HANSON, C.G. – Seeds from Ware 2006-2007 (52 taxa) **104** 51
- HANSON, C.G. – Surplus seeds **42** 29
- HANSON, C.G. **25** 18-19; **26** 19
- Hanson, C.G. **38** 13, 15
- HANSON, G. – A Hertfordshire sewage works **83** 44-45
- HANSON, G. – Bedfordshire wool aliens **70** 36
- HANSON, G. – *Ehrharta erecta* in Hertfordshire **62** 45
- HANSON, G. – Fenugreek impurities **52** 30
- Hanson, G. – get well soon **61** 3



- Hanson, G. – Know your aliens by growing them (Exbt) **75** 71  
HANSON, G. – More *Scilla bithynica* **70** 36  
HANSON, G. – More seeds from Ware (39 taxa) **80** 56  
HANSON, G. – *Persicaria capitata* (*Polygonum capitatum*) again **83** 39-40  
HANSON, G. – Seeds from Ware – 2001 (50 taxa) **90** 54; 2002 (50 taxa) **93** 66; 2003 (40 taxa) **95** 63; 2005 (70 taxa) **98** 53  
HANSON, G. – Seeds from Ware (38 taxa) **77** 61-62  
HANSON, G. – Seeds of alien plants (38 taxa listed) **83** 54  
HANSON, G. – Year 2000 seeds from my Ware garden (90 taxa offered) **87** 66  
HANSON, G. – Yet more *Persicaria capitata* **89** 52  
HANSON, G. **3**(1) 14  
Haplaid – origin and validity **103** 15  
Haplaid **45** 13  
Haploid **45** 13  
*Haplophyllum coronatum* (Descr.) **70** 43  
*Haplophyllum coronatum* (Greece) **70** 43  
Hard Disc – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66** 69  
Hard-grass, Curved, **43** 10  
Hardheads – *Centaurea nigra* **76** 39  
HARDMAN, M – More magic Violas **99** 30-31  
Hardy orchids (Rev.) **52** 36  
Hardy Plant Society **53** 43  
Hardy, G. – Seaweed Flora of Berwickshire **58** 47  
Hardy, Mr L., **73** 65  
Hare, A. **31** 4  
HARE, A.D.R. – *Paspalum paspalodes* (Michaux) Scribner in East London **39** 10-11  
Hare, A.D.R. & Syngé, H. – Plantlife : the new organisation for plant conservation (Exbt) **54** 56  
Hare, A.D.R. **18** 24  
Harebell **48** 29  
Harebell **67** 34  
Harebell **68** 21  
Harebells **79** 29  
Hares dead at base of *Cytisus scoparius* **78** 48  
Hare's Ear, Sickle, **3**(3) 20  
Hares, Muntjac, Rabbits, – toxic plants **79** 26  
Hare's-ear, Sickle-leaved, **67** 33  
Hare's-ear, Slender, The occurrence of, in v.c.**35** (Mons.) **74** 29-31  
Haringey Parks Department – thanked for permitting *Crocus* research **60** 37, 38  
HARLE, B. – William Turner of Morpeth, Northumberland (1508-1568) **107** 45  
HARLEY, A. – Seeds of *Dianthus armeria* (Deptford Pink) (Offer) **90** 54  
Harley, B. – assistance with paper weights etc. – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29  
Harley, Dr R. **31** 18  
HARLEY, R. – A singularly double form of *Cardamine pratensis* **95** 14-15  
HARLEY, R.M. – *Mentha* ×*muelleriana* – Still in Cultivation? (Requests) **40** 23  
Harman, Mary **70** 42  
HARMES, P. – A New Polymorphism in *Arum maculatum* L. **33** 20  
HARMES, P. – A white flowered form of the Red Deadnettle **57** 14-15  
HARMES, P. – Anthocyanin Fringe Survey (Requests) **35** 21  
Harmes, P. – *Arum maculatum* anthocyanin leaf fringe polymorphism increases with altitude **52** 8  
Harmes, P. – *Arum maculatum* in Flintshire **43** 22  
HARMES, P. – *Arum orientale* ssp. *danicum* × *A. maculatum*, an overlooked interspecific hybrid **39** 26  
HARMES, P. – BSBI Network Research Project on Polymorphic Variation in *Arum maculatum* L. **38** 12; **41** 10  
Harmes, P. – *Ceratochloa carinata* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
Harmes, P. – *Ceratochloa cathartica* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
Harmes, P. – new recorder for v.c.**14** **62** 6  
HARMES, P. – Wanted – *British and Irish Herbaria* (Request) **72** 54  
Harmes, P. & Knapp, A. – Sussex Supercard **59** 19,28  
Harmes, P. **42** 6  
Harmes, P. **80** 67, 68  
Harmes, P. and T. Spiers botanising by torchlight (photo) **54** 5  
HARMES, P., HOARE, A.G. & KNAPP, A. – Central Southern Sussex (v.cc. **13** & **14**) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpts) **80** 66-68  
HARMES, P., with A. KNAPP – Sussex, East, (Rye Harbour) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 64  
HARMES, P., with M. BRIGGS – BSBI Network Research Project on Polymorphic Variation In *Arum maculatum* L. **39** 18  
HARMES, P.A. – Alien grasses **65** 46  
Harold, B. – *Aster*, *Potentilla* & *Viola* pollen (photos ©) **101** CS4  
HAROLD, B. – Hybridization in the Genus *Potentilla*, Group Tormentillae (Exbt) **49** 45  
HAROLD, B. – Pollen (In)fertility **101** 16-17, CS4  
Harold, B. – *Potentilla anglica*, *P.* × *mixta* and *P.* × *suberecta*, del., **66** 14  
HAROLD, B. – The *Potentilla erecta-reptans* group – some practical hints for identification **66** 13-15  
Harper, M, comments on Plantlife report on extinctions **86** 44-45  
HARPER, M. – Common Plants Survey **85** 32  
HARPER, M. – Extra vigilance needed in the battle to combat wild plant crime **83** 32, 33  
Harpur Crewe **27** 22  
Harrap, S. – *Isolepis cernua* (photos ©) **103** CS1  
HARRAP, S. – *Isolepis cernua*: do different? **103** 13, CS1  
Harrap, S. – *Isolepis setacea* (photo ©) **103** CS1  
Harriman, Rev. J. **79** 40  
Harrington, A. **71** 5  
Harris Garden, Friends of the, – University of Reading **60** 5  
Harris Garden, The, : a botanical and horticultural amenity garden for the University of Reading (Exbt) **54** 46  
HARRIS, A. – *Botanical Cornwall* No. 9 **84** 57  
HARRIS, E.H.M. – *Ulmus laevis* – European White-elm **76** 57  
Harris, Mr L.S. – report of death of, **101** 63  
Harris, Mrs S., – report of death of, **100** 57  
Harris, Prof. T.M. – garden to be named after, **54** 46  
Harris, S. **73** 57  
Harrison, G. **74** 32  
Harrison, S.G. – *Index to Collectors in the Welsh National Herbarium* **49** 4  
Harrison, S.G. – report of death of, **49** 4  
Harrison, S.G. – *Welsh Ferns* **49** 4  
HARRISON, S.G. **2** 12, 29; **3**(2) 5; **11** 16; **15** 7  
HARRISON, S.G. **22** 28-29  
Harris's bullets – *Galium aparine* **76** 39  
Harrogate and District Naturalists' Society. Report for 1979 – ed. Margaret Sanderson. 1980 **25** 29  
Harrogate District, Botanical Atlas of the **20** 17  
Harron, J. – *Flora of Lough Neagh* **50** 4  
Harron, J. **80** 11  
Harron, John, – apols **101** 2

- Harswell, Disused railway station – car park building proposal defeated **66** 30
- Hart, H.C. – botanist and explorer **49** 27
- Hart, H.C. **62** 25
- Hart, P., FLS – a convenor of First European Union Conference on Native & Regional Plants **72** 51
- Harte. Prof. Cornelia – *Oenothera* monograph **70** 11
- HARTLEY, M.M. – F.A. Lees Notebooks: Newly acquired by Bradford Museums **66** 23-24
- Hartstongue Fern (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Harvey, C., **67** 63
- Harvey, J. **43** 20
- HARVEY, P. – *The rare plants of Shetland* (Rev.) **91** 59
- HARVEY, P., LOCKTON, A.J., & WHILD, S.J. – Shetland 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 39-40
- Harvey, P.A. **39** 19
- Harvey, W. **62** 26
- Harvey, W.H – *The contented botanist*, **52** 35
- Harvey, W.H.'s Books **62** 26,28
- Harwood, T., thanked **88** 8
- Hash, Pure,? **87** 61
- Haslehurst, S.S. – Channel Islands collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Hassocks – *Deschampsia cespitosa* **76** 39
- Hat Trick – at Game Fair, Woburn Abbey **17** 4
- HATCH-BARNWELL, Miss M. **22** 27; **23** 27
- Hatfield Forest (v.c.20) – history of (fld mtg rpt) **86** 69
- Haunt Hijack **89** 16-17
- Have a Go? **28** 26
- Have you ever? **3(3)** 13-14
- HAVERS, M.W. – The Military Orchid in England (Exbt) **81** 75
- Havers, M.W. (Bill), – report of death of, (biog.) **91** 64-65
- HAVERS, W. & D'AYALA, R. – *Orchis militaris* and *O. simia* – old records **76** 86
- HAVERS, W., with M. YOUNG – Where have all the Military Orchids gone? (Requests) **58** 50
- Hawaii – fate of the native flora **64** 55
- Hawaii flora **60** 48
- Hawes, P. **66** 51
- HAWKER, D. – Kirkcudbrightshire (Kirkcudbright MOD Training Area) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 61-62
- HAWKER, D. – Kirkcudbrightshire 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 65-67
- Hawker, D. – new website address **105** 2
- Hawkes, Prof. Jack – report of death of, (biog.) **107** 69
- Hawkes, Professor J.G. – winner of Linnean Gold Medal (congrats) **37** 3
- HAWKINS, C. – Status of *Ranunculus marginatus* **88** 54
- Hawkins, Miss K.F. **31** 21
- HAWKINS, N.J. – Margins and meadows, showing the effect of the 2003 CAP set-aside reforms (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- HAWKINS, N.J. – Ten flowers to meet by the age of five (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- HAWKINS, R.D., & SCOTT, A.N. – Beetle pollinating an orchid (Exbt) **72** 63
- HAWKINS, S. – Calculating Grid References **77** 35
- HAWKINS, S. – Digital camera help needed (Request) **97** 57
- HAWKINS, S. – Grasping the nettle – a 'macho' pursuit in Bedfordshire **77** 34
- HAWKINS, S. – More on grid references and O.S. Maps **78** 17-18
- HAWKINS, S. – *The Changing Flora of the UK* :DEFRA report – a comment **92** 41
- HAWKINS, S. – Violet and white pansies **97** 29, CS1
- Hawk-moth, Madagascan, **42** 23
- Hawkmoths, Elephant, pollinating honeysuckle **71** 36
- Hawkmoths, Hummingbird, visit Honeysuckle **82** 30
- Hawk's-beard, Smooth (v.c.H9) **99** 75
- Hawk's-beard, Stinking, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- HAWKSFORD, J. – Cannock Chase, Staffordshire (v.c.39) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 65-66
- HAWKSFORD, J. – Staffordshire (Gnosall) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 61-62
- HAWKSFORD, J. – Staffordshire (Yoxall) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 60-61
- HAWKSFORD, J. – Swynnerton Army Training Area, Staffordshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 71
- HAWKSFORD, J.E. – Miller's Dale, Derbyshire (v.c.57) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 76-77
- HAWKSFORD, J.E. – Progress with 'A New Flora of Staffordshire' (Exbt) **87** 76
- HAWKSFORD, J.E. – Staffordshire (Hopwas) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 71-72
- HAWKSFORD, J.E. – Staffordshire (Kinver) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 65
- HAWKSFORD, J.E. – Staffordshire (Shareshill) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 48
- HAWKSFORD, J.E. – Staffordshire Flora Project species distributions within v.c.39 (Exbt) **99** 72
- HAWKSWORTH, D.L. – Increased nomenclatural stability through lists of names in current use **50** 18-19
- Hawkweed Key – update **66** 8
- Hawkweed, British Collection at Maidstone **30** 7
- Hawkweeds – identification aid **60** 64
- Hawkweeds (v.c.35) **60** 64
- Hawkweeds (v.c.35) **64** 18
- Hawkweeds **39** 23
- Hawkweeds from S.W. Scotland, New Records of, (Exbt) **45** 41
- Hawkweeds from v.c.85 Fife and Kinross, Some, (Exbt) **57** 53
- Hawkweeds of South-East England, Key to the, **96** 37-40
- Hawkweeds, Amplexicaulia, **39** 23
- Hawkweeds, Catalogue of the, of Britain and Ireland in the Herbarium of Liverpool Museum* (Rev.) **86** 60
- Hawkweeds, Distribution and conservation of the two rare endemic, *Hieracium cambricum* and *H. tavense* (Exbt) **81** 78
- Hawkweeds, Random-access Guide to Selected British*, **66** 8
- Haw-medlar hybrid **70** 13
- Haworth, B., at Dandelion Handbook launch (photo) **76** 82
- Haworth, C. – *Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland* dedicated to, **76** 82
- Haworth, C. – report of death of, **54** 14
- Haworth, C. **44** 24; **48** 16
- HAWORTH, C.C. – *Taraxacum* **42** 10-11
- Haworth, C.C. **57** 10
- HAWORTH, C.C., with M.E. BRAITHWAITE – Berwickshire 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 41
- Hawthorn – autumnal flowering and leafing (v.c.38) **71** 78
- Hawthorn – Mistletoe on, **60** 12
- Hawthorn – winter flowering (v.c.23) **71** 78
- Hawthorn (v.c.11) **79** 68; (v.c.61) **72** 38
- Hawthorn (v.c.37) **58** 12
- Hawthorn (v.c.44) **48** 49
- Hawthorn hosts mistletoe **69** 40
- Hawthorn, Hedgerow, – planted (Hungarian) **76** 44
- Hawthorns and Medlars* (Rev.) **98** 55
- Hawthorns discovered, Hedgerow, **97** 21-22
- Hawthorns see red **79** 22-23
- Hay Fever, Botany vs., **99** 32-33
- Hay Fever, It's no laughing matter! – botany vs., **97** 27-28
- Hay Fever, Personal Observations on, **96** 32-33
- Hay maids – *Glechoma hederacea* **76** 39

- Hay meadows and other habitats, Supply of materials for, **67** 30-31
- HAYES, P. & RUMSEY, F.J. – Current work on some critical groups (Exbt) **99** 73
- Hayfield, C. **72** 38
- Hayhow, S. – documentation of Nield herbarium (Oldham Museum) **79** 36-37
- Hayley Wood: Its History and Ecology* – O. Rackham **12** 18
- Haynes, F. **66** 52
- Haynes, Mr F.N. – report of death of **110** 67
- HAYWARD, C.M. – *Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran – an update and conclusion to study **92** 46-47, CS4
- HAYWARD, C.M. – *Fallopia japonica* on the Isle of Arran **89** 44-46
- HAYWARD, E. – *Chenopodium capitatum* — 'a plant of distinction'? **88** 70
- Hayward, Ida M., **67** 38
- HAYWARD, Miss C.M. – Information required on *Epilobium brunnescens* (Requests) **69** 58
- Hazards of a Photographer in Suffolk, The, **43** 24-25
- Hazards of Alpine botany (Exbn Talk) **45** 47
- Hazards, Meetings, **57** 7
- Hazel – Oak copse (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Hazel (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.50) **56** 32
- Hazel **32** 25; (v.c.44) **48** 49
- Hazel **74** 25; (v.c.6) **74** 63
- Hazel and teasel, Flowering of, **74** 41
- Hazel hosts Toothwort (v.c.32, 34) **78** 50
- Hazel scrub invasion (v.c.57) **79** 76
- Hazels that don't know about winter **87** 37
- 'He Always Knows when It's Going to Rain' **10** 23-24
- Headache flower – *Geranium robertianum* **76** 39
- Headed notepaper, personalised, **74** 32
- HEADLEY, A.D. – Population structure and monitoring of *Diapensia lapponica* (Exbt) **84** 61
- Headquarters, Plantlife the BSBI and a national, **54** 32
- Healy, A.J. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8
- Heath **32** 25
- Heath Campaign (, Lowlands, (BTCV) **56** 27-28
- Heath Campaign (RSPB) **56** 27
- Heath, Blue, **10** 5
- Heath, Dorset, – Woolly Bears devour, (Ireland) **44** 14
- Heath, Dorset, (Connemara) **44** 14
- HEATH, J. – Flora of Northeast Essex (Requests) **53** 42
- Heath, J. **62** 41
- Heath, J. **74** 65
- Heath, J., with T. Tarpey – co-authors of *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29
- HEATH, J.J. – North East Essex Flora project (Exbt) **54** 48
- Heath, Mr & Mrs R. **79** 79
- Heathcote, W. – handbook of ferns from the English Midlands (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Heather (v.c.22) **43** 28
- Heather (v.c.43) **71** 62; (v.c.45) **74** 36
- Heather **28** 27
- Heather **60** 21
- Heather and Heathlands – conference report **54** 44
- Heather honey – to produce ale **52** 28
- Heather pollen (Rhum) **52** 28
- Heather regeneration in North York Moors National Park (grant) **52** 5
- Heather Society **64** 11
- Heather?', 'Lucky white, **54** 32
- Heathers **67** 6
- Heathers and Heathland (Symposium) **47** 38
- Heathers and Heathlands* (Rev.) **53** 44
- Heathers and Heathlands Symposium, Linnean Society London 1988 **49** 4
- Heathers, Alien, of Britain – Enigma of, especially *Erica × darleyensis* **95** 12-14, CS2
- Heathland Flora, Dorset's disappearing*, **80** 57
- Heathland flora, Prof. Good and Dorset's, **76** 48-53
- Heathland plants, Some Dorset, (Exbt) **78** 93
- Heathland relic, A, – Botanical Pubs **59** 39
- Heathland site indicators resurveyed (v.c.9) and compared with New Forest **76** 48-53
- Heathland, Heathers and, (Symposium) **47** 38
- Heathland, Oceanic, – grade 1 Nature Conservation Review site (Pembrokeshire) **42** 30
- Heathlands, Heathers and*, (Rev.) **53** 44
- Heathlands, Heathers and, Symposium Linnean Society London 1988 **49** 4
- Heaths – entomological interest **56** 27-28
- Heaths – reptilian interest **56** 28
- Heaths and Heathers* – Terry L. Underhill **1** 9, 49
- Heaths, Help our, **56** 27-28
- Heavy metals, Rare plants in the Avon Gorge, Bristol contaminated with, **72** 36-37
- Heavy Metal-tolerant Flora of Southcentral Africa, The*, (Rev.) **43** 26
- Heavy-metal toxicities on plant distribution, The impact of, (paper) **54** 8
- HEBDITCH, K. – Discovering Plants in Dorset, the world and in history (lecture series) **91** 54
- Hebe* – challenge for someone to sort out the naturalised British taxa **41** 18
- Hebe* – CTW2 and *Flora Europaea 3* too old to follow **41** 18
- Hebe* – importation to Isle of Man **71** 17
- Hebe* – plates for new flora **51** 53
- Hebe* – reference to paper on, (1973) **41** 18
- Hebe* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Hebe* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Hebe* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Hebe × franciscana* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Hebe × franciscana* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Hebe × franciscana* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Hebe × franciscana* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Hebe × franciscana* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Hebe × kirkii* (v.c.1) **68** 31
- Hebe × lewisii* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Hebe × salicifolia* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Hebe × franciscana* – origins of name – copy of paper available **44** 4
- Hebe × franciscana* **43** 17-18; (Chelsea) **37** 31; (Cornwall)(Devon)(San Francisco) **41** 18; (v.c.1b ) **41** 18; **43** 17; (v.c.49) **46** 31; (v.c.S)(v.c.H38) **41** 18
- Hebe × franciscana* and allies in Britain **41** 18
- Hebe × franciscana* 'Blue Gem' **43** 17; **41** 18
- Hebe × franciscana* reference to colour photograph **41** 18
- Hebe × lewisii* (*H. salicifolia* × *H. elliptica*) – all British records refer to *Hebe × franciscana* **41** 18
- Hebe* **1** 37
- Hebe* **25** 10
- Hebe* **41** 18; **43** 30
- Hebe albicans* **43** 18
- Hebe* and Butterflies **17** 30
- Hebe* and *Parahebe* **41** 18
- Hebe* 'Autumn Glory' **43** 18; (Descr.)(v.c.48) **41** 18
- Hebe elliptica* × *H. salicifolia* (New Zealand) **43** 18
- Hebe elliptica* × *H. speciosa* **41** 18; **43** 17
- Hebe elliptica* **43** 18
- Hebe elliptica* and its hybrids (Descr.) **41** 18

*Hebe 'Lewisii'* (New Zealand)(v.c.S) **43** 18  
*Hebe parviflora* (v.c.28) **68** 31  
*Hebe pimeleoides* **43** 18  
*Hebe pinguifolia* cv. 'Pagei' (v.c.16) **71** 43  
*Hebe salicifolia* – especially well naturalised **41** 18  
*Hebe salicifolia* **28** 27  
*Hebe* separated from *Veronica* in 1926 **43** 18  
*Hebe* Society **43** 18  
*Hebe* Society News **44** 4  
*Hebe speciosa* – Irish plants very likely all *Hebe* × *franciscana* **41** 18  
*Hebe speciosa* **41** 18  
*Hebe* spp. – wedding bouquet **59** 39  
*Hebe* spp. (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Hebes* requiring further study in Man **71** 17  
Hebrides – mapping plants **54** 23  
Hebrides **78** 15  
Hebrides, Outer, – A Taster of the Flora of Barra and Vatersay [17 taxa cited] **101** 22-23  
Hebrides, Outer, – Using R. Pankhurst's cards for the, **78** 18  
Hebrides, Outer, sheets – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9  
*Hebrides, Outer, The Vegetation of the*, (reprint) – Andrew Currie **24** 30  
Hectad – origin and validity **103** 15  
Hectad **45** 12  
Hectad for a 10 km square **70** 12  
Hectad League Table – Atlas 2000 **80** 7  
Hectad, Multi-v.c., – records to be sent to each relevant v.c. recorder **72** 8  
Hectad, The Richest, presently known – Atlas 2000 **74** 9-10  
Hectad, The richest,? **73** 8  
Hectads per Watsonian Province in Scotland – table **78** 15  
Hectads, Richest,? (Atlas 2000) **84** 8  
Hectads, Status based on presence in, – table **78** 14  
Hectads, Tetrads, Using *Recorder* for, – and many other things **73** 54  
Hectare of tropical rainforest – lecture RBG Edinburgh **59** 54  
Hectares **45** 13  
*Hedera* – A recently discovered hybrid ivy **105** 12, CS2  
*Hedera* – British Isles distribution **105** 12  
*Hedera* – collecting procedure **105** 12  
*Hedera* – Macaronesian endemics **69** 25  
*Hedera* – native and introduced (Illus.) **36** 13  
*Hedera* – procedure for sending specimens **36** 14  
*Hedera* – workshop **48** 37  
*Hedera* (Algeria) **68** 48  
*Hedera* (British Isles) – two wild species and several naturalised aliens **51** 52  
*Hedera* (Spain) – four species, at least, and one naturalised **51** 52  
*Hedera* **28** 27  
*Hedera* aff. *algeriensis* **36** 12; (Bristol)(Descr.) **36** 14; (Illus.) **36** 13  
*Hedera algeriensis* (2n=96)(Descr.)(v.c.71) **69** 26  
*Hedera algeriensis* (Algeria) **69** 25  
*Hedera algeriensis* **36** 14; (Descr.) **36** 14; (Illus.) **36** 13; (Ireland) **36** 12  
*Hedera algeriensis* an upland form (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera algeriensis* 'Gloire de Morengo' (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera algeriensis* 'Gloire de Morengo' **69** 26  
*Hedera algeriensis* lowland form (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera azorica* (2n=48)(Descr.) **69** 25  
*Hedera azorica* (Azores) **69** 25  
*Hedera azorica* (Descr.) **69** 25  
*Hedera azorica* (Illus.)(Pico) **69** 27  
*Hedera azorica* (Illus.)(Sañ Miguel) **69** 27  
*Hedera azorica* **69** 25  
*Hedera canariensis* – misapplication of name **69** 25  
*Hedera canariensis* (2n=48)(Descr.)(S. of England) **69** 25  
*Hedera canariensis* (Canaries) **69** 25  
*Hedera canariensis* (Canary Is.)(Descr.) **68** 48  
*Hedera canariensis* (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera canariensis* **17** 27  
*Hedera canariensis* meaning Algerian or true Canary in single issue of a journal **69** 25  
'*Hedera canariensis*' of commerce **36** 12  
*Hedera canariensis*, Synonymy of, recently completed **69** 25  
*Hedera canariensis*, Willdenow's original pressed type specimen of, **68** 25  
*Hedera colchica* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
*Hedera colchica* **36** 12, 14; (Descr.) **36** 12; (Illus.) **36** 13; (Ireland) **36** 12  
*Hedera colchica* **69** 25  
*Hedera colchica* aberration (v.c.7) **92** 66  
*Hedera colchica* cultivar (Descr.) **36** 12  
*Hedera colchica* lobed form (Descr.) **36** 14; (Illus.) **36** 13  
*Hedera colchica* var. *dentata* (Descr.) **36** 12; (Illus.) **36** 13  
*Hedera* headaches, Cases of mistaken identity, or, **69** 24-26, 27  
*Hedera helix* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 65  
*Hedera helix* – atypical growth (Illus.) **49** 24-26  
*Hedera helix* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Hedera helix* – diploid resembling 'Irish' ivy (v.c.110) **49** 47  
*Hedera helix* – distribution British Isles **36** 12  
*Hedera helix* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Hedera helix* – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33  
*Hedera helix* – 'Pittsburgh' derived ivies (Descr.)(v.c.23, 59, 99) **94** 36  
*Hedera helix* – recordability **102** 10  
*Hedera helix* – self-branching, ramosa or ramulose ivies (Descr.) **94** 34, 36  
*Hedera helix* – toxic to sheep **79** 26  
*Hedera helix* (Chr. No.)(USA)(v.c.34) **105** 12, CS2  
*Hedera helix* (Cotswolds) (Dating) **85** 31; (Descr.) **85** 31, 42; (photo) **85** 42; (v.c.33) **55** 31, 42  
*Hedera helix* (Descr.) **36** 12; (Illus.) **36** 13; (Ireland) **36** 12  
*Hedera helix* (Descr.) **49** 47; (v.c.55) **49** 24-26  
*Hedera helix* (Descr.) **69** 25  
*Hedera helix* (Descr.) **94** 23; (Ecology)(Spain) **97** 44; (v.c.62) **96** 29  
*Hedera helix* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **107** 18  
*Hedera helix* (v.c.80) **108** 31, CS1  
*Hedera helix* × *H. hibernica* 'Hibernica' (Chr. No.)(Descr.)(USA) **105** 12, CS2  
*Hedera helix* **22** 8  
*Hedera helix* **78** 48  
*Hedera helix* aberration (v.c.6) **99** 70; (v.c.7) **96** 73  
*Hedera helix* double chromosome (Descr.)(Sicily) **69** 26  
*Hedera helix* f. *poetarum* (Descr.) **94** 22  
*Hedera helix* f. *poetarum* (Poets' Ivy) **94** 22-23  
*Hedera helix* 'Hibernica' (v.c.23) **86** 65  
*Hedera helix hibernica* (v.c.80) **108** 31  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *canariensis* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *helix* – references **75** 7  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *helix* (2n=48)(Andalucia)(Descr.) **69** 26  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *helix* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *helix* found as far south as S. Spain **69** 25  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *helix* 'south European cordate form' (Descr.) **69** 26  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *hibernica* – references **75** 7  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *hibernica* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (v.c.49) **78** 74; (v.c.50) **74** 61

- Hedera helix* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.1) **107** 19  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.49) **82** 68; **86** 66  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *poetarum* (Descr.) **85** 66  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *poetarum* (Descr.)(Mediterranean area)(v.c.17, **33**, **H38**) **93** 57  
*Hedera helix* ssp. *poetarum* Nyman (Yellow-berried Ivy) (f. *poetarum* (Nyman) McAllister & A. Rutherford.) **93** 57  
*Hedera helix* var. *hibernica* **13** 17-19 (with Distribution Map)  
*Hedera helix* var. *hibernica* **17** 27  
*Hedera helix* var. *sarniensis* **22** 8  
*Hedera helix* variegated cvs fasciation **75** 64  
*Hedera helix* with orange berries (v.c.**H38**) **85** 66  
*Hedera hibernica* – distribution British Isles **36** 12  
*Hedera hibernica* – Help! exbt **57** 51  
*Hedera hibernica* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29  
*Hedera hibernica* (2n=96)(Descr.) **69** 26  
*Hedera hibernica* (Andalucia) **69** 26  
*Hedera hibernica* (Descr.) **105** 12  
*Hedera hibernica* (Descr.) **69** 25  
*Hedera hibernica* (Descr.)(Devon) **36** 12; (Illus.) **36** 13; (Ireland)(v.c.S) **36** 12  
*Hedera hibernica* (Descr.)(Ecology)(Portugal)(Spain) **97** 44  
*Hedera hibernica* (SW Scotland to the Straits of Gibraltar) **69** 25  
*Hedera hibernica* **22** 8-9  
*Hedera hibernica* 'Hibernica' – distribution **36** 12  
*Hedera hibernica* 'Hibernica' – *Hedera helix* resembling, (v.c.**110**) **49** 47  
*Hedera hibernica* 'Hibernica' (Chr. No.)(Descr.)(USA)(v.c.**34**) **105** 12, **CS2**  
*Hedera hibernica* 'Hibernica' (Descr.)(Ireland)(v.c.**111**) **36** 12  
*Hedera* hybrids – Hungary and USA work **105** 12  
*Hedera maderensis* **69** 25  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *iberica* (2n=144)(Descr.) **69** 26  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *iberica* (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *iberica* (SW Portugal, SW Spain) **69** 25  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *maderensis* (2n=144)(Descr.) **69** 25  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *maderensis* (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *maderensis* (Madeira) **69** 25  
*Hedera maderensis* ssp. *maderensis* lobed form (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera maroccana* (2n=48)(Descr.)(Gran Canaria) **69** 25  
*Hedera maroccana* (Morocco, Algeria) **69** 25  
*Hedera maroccana* 'Spanish Canary' (Illus.) **69** 27  
*Hedera nepalensis* (Descr.) **94** 23  
*Hedera nepalensis* var. *nepalensis* (Descr.) **94** 22  
*Hedera nepalensis* var. *sinensis* (Descr.) **94** 22  
*Hedera* species – the large white-haired and the small reddish-haired **69** 25  
*Hedera* spp. (v.c.**50**) **74** 61  
*Hedera* 'Woernerii' – ploidy level **105** 12  
*Hedera* 'Woernerii' (Germany) **105** 12  
*Hedera* workshop **50** 9  
*Hedera*, Revision of the taxonomy of the genus (Exbt) **51** 52  
*Hedera*, variable foliage in, **15** 11  
Hederas **36** 14  
Hedge Bedstraw **28** 23  
Hedge Brown Butterfly **17** 12  
Hedge dating **38** 28  
Hedge nut – *Corylus avellana* **76** 39  
Hedge survey – Field Studies Council method has number of advantages **84** 59  
Hedge, Davis &, *Festschrift* **57** 44  
Hedgerow Evaluation and Grading System (HEGS) **81** 76  
Hedgerow History (Rev.) **102** 66  
Hedgerow Laburnums in Wales (Exbt) **72** 61  
Hedgerow Plants – Molly Hyde **15** 23  
Hedgerow protection, The future for, in England and Wales (Exbt) **84** 59  
Hedgerow Regulations **81** 76  
Hedgerow survey, Cardiff, 1998 (Exbt) **81** 76  
Hedgerow – E. Thomas & J.T. White **28** 30  
Hedgerows and Herbicides – BSBI Conservation Committee seeks assistance **30** 22  
Hedges – brutal flailing method **59** 45  
Hedges and Local History (Conference: BSBI Standing Conference for Local History 1971) (reprint) **22** 31  
Hedges, Overgrown road verges and, Changing flora of the UK: **93** 49-50, 51  
Hedges, *Woods trees and, a review of changes in the British countryside* (Rev.) **54** 44  
Hedging – The Great Enclosures **105** 28  
Hedwigs Theoria **62** 29  
*Hedysarum coronarium* (v.c.**63**) **68** 32  
*Hedysarum cyprum* (Cyprus) **87** 75  
*Hegis' Illustrierte Flora van Mitteleuropa*, editions 2, 3, (3) – Edited by K.H. Bechinger & J. Damboldt **3(3)** 17  
Height maxima for *Rubia peregrina* (Ass. spp.)(Descr.)(v.c.**5**) **110** 26, **CS1**  
Height record, Bracken,? **87** 43  
Heights of *Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Setaria pumila* and *Carex sylvatica* **110** 26  
Heimans, *Heinsius en Thijsse's Geïllustreedre Flora van Nederland, België en Luxemburg en aangrenzend Duitsland en Frankrijk* **71** 55  
Heine, Dr H.H. – obituary in *Watsonia* **75** 58  
Heine, H. – botanist in literature **92** 37  
Heinrich in folk names of plants **60** 27  
Heinz – donations to funding of Conservation Officer post (C.A.B.S.) **42** 24  
*Helenium × clementii* – a new name (Belgium)(British Isles) **106** 31  
Helensburgh – lacking museum **55** 16  
'heliantheles' **36** 24  
*Helianthemum* (Northumberland) **34** 6  
*Helianthemum × sulphureum* (v.c.**6**) **78** 75  
*Helianthemum apenninum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Helianthemum apenninum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Helianthemum apenninum* – requiring study **51** 9  
*Helianthemum apenninum* – status of, **106** 30  
*Helianthemum apenninum* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Helianthemum apenninum* (Berry Head, Brixham) **54** 8; (Devon; Somerset) **51** 9  
*Helianthemum apenninum* (Somerset) **46** 13; (transplant – Mendips)(transplants – nr Bristol) **47** 23; (transplant – v.c.**41**) **46** 13  
*Helianthemum apenninum* (v.c.**6**) **78** 75  
*Helianthemum canum* (Gower Peninsula) **54** 49  
*Helianthemum canum* (v.c.**51**) **48** 49  
*Helianthemum canum* (v.c.**51**) **65** 63  
*Helianthemum canum* **27** 8  
*Helianthemum canum* ssp. *levigatum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Helianthemum canum* ssp. *levigatum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Helianthemum chamaecistus* (Northumberland) **34** 8  
*Helianthemum cinereum* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Helianthemum* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24  
*Helianthemum nummularium* – white form (N. Lancs.) **58** 12

- Helianthemum nummularium* (Cleveland) **78** 23; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.37) **89** 70; (v.c.51) **89** 60
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.77) **47** 49
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.51) **65** 63
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.57) **65** 53
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.75) **109** 68
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.80) **60** 56; (v.c.96) **56** 39
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.88) **107** 58, 59
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.9) **64** 21
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Helianthemum nummularium* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 59; (v.c.51) **92** 62; **96** 58; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.81) **91** 71; (v.c.88) **99** 58
- Helianthemum nummularium* **27** 8
- Helianthemum nummularium* flore pleno (v.c.24) **95** 14
- Helianthemum nummularium* ssp. *grandiflorum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **73** 41
- Helianthemum nummularium* ssp. *grandiflorum* (v.c.77) **50** 25
- Helianthemum oelandicum* (Sweden) **77** 85
- Helianthemum oelandicum* (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Helianthemum oelandicum* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Helianthemum oelandicum* ssp. *incanum* (v.c.41) **83** 26
- Helianthemum oelandicum* ssp. *incanum* (v.c.49) **97** 61; (v.c.51) **92** 62
- Helianthemum polifolium* (v.c.6) **90** 30
- Helianthemum polifolium* suggested county flower Somerset **74** 33
- Helianthemum squamatum* **17** 23
- Helianthus* × *laetiflorus* (v.c.77) **50** 26
- Helianthus* × *laetiflorus* (*H. pauciflorus* × *H. tuberosus*) (v.c.14) **48** 36
- Helianthus* × *laetiflorus* venation (Illus.) **104** 9
- Helianthus* **39** 17
- Helianthus annuus* – allergy **85** 54
- Helianthus annuus* – Botany in Literature **93** 43
- Helianthus annuus* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68
- Helianthus annuus* – the highest in 1999? (photo) (v.c.35) **84** 34
- Helianthus annuus* & *H. sphondylium*?, What is the extent of hybridisation between, (Exbt) **87** 76
- Helianthus annuus* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19; **26** 19; **27** 15, 21; **30** 28
- Helianthus annuus* (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Helianthus annuus* (v.c.22) **83** 43; (v.c.64) **89** 67
- Helianthus annuus* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Helianthus annuus* (v.c.44) **99** 61
- Helianthus annuus* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Helianthus annuus* **15** 18
- Helianthus annuus* **33** 4; (v.c.93) **43** 16
- Helianthus clementii* (v.c.44) **110** 55
- Helianthus* hybrids (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Helianthus petiolaris* (Gloucester Docks) **21** 14
- Helianthus petiolaris* (v.c.58) **71** 43; (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Helianthus rigidus* × *H. tuberosus* (v.c.14) **48** 36
- Helianthus rigidus* × *H. tuberosus* (v.c.77) **50** 26
- Helianthus rigidus* **50** 26
- Helianthus* sp. (v.c.55) **94** 14
- Helianthus tuberosus* (v.c.S) **66** 64
- Helianthus* venation **104** 9
- Helichrysum* and *Orobancha* **20** 26
- Helichrysum arenarium* (Poland) **53** 55
- Helichrysum bellidioides* (Tagon, Voe) **14** 14
- Helichrysum bracteatum* (Free seed) **80** 55
- Helichrysum bracteatum* var. *aureum* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Helichrysum felinum* (v.c.1b) **78** 57
- Helichrysum italicum* (Descr.)(v.c.15, 25) **108** 44
- Helichrysum italicum* (v.c.25) **106** 36
- Helichrysum italicum* at Dungeness E. Kent **106** 36
- Helichrysum italicum* ssp. *serotinum* (v.c.15) **106** 36
- Helichrysum microphyllum* (Descr.) **103** 32
- Helichrysum petiolare* (v.c.1) **99** 72
- Helichrysum petiolare* (v.c.38) **73** 40
- Helichrysum petiolare* **43** 20
- Helichrysum petiolatum* (v.c.37) – name probably used in error for *H. petiolare* **43** 20
- Helichrysum petiolatum* (v.c.S) **69** 75
- Helichrysum petiolatum* **43** 20; (v.c.37) **41** 14
- Helichrysum stoechas* (France) **88** 45
- Helichrysum taenari* – Greek chasmophyte **93** 76
- Helicopter access for recording **81** 7
- Helicopter flight – BSBI Monitoring Scheme, **52** 19-21; (map & photo) **52** 21
- Helictotrichon* **18** 6
- Helictotrichon pratense* (Northumberland) **34** 6
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.100) **106** 54
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.25) **86** 67; (v.c.49) **86** 66; (v.c.67) **86** 76
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.100) **94** 49-50
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.57) **65** 53
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.61) **77** 69; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.89) **71** 69
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.63) **104** 59
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.88) **107** 59
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.23) **70** 18
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.25) **86** 67; (v.c.49) **86** 66; (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.51) **65** 63
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.55) **92** 55; (v.c.57) **94** 46
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 76
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.63) **104** 59
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.H37) **62** 60
- Helictotrichon pubescens* **3**(1) **18**
- Heliotrope, Winter, – very local threat **96** 42
- Heliotropium europaeum* **23** 13
- Helipterum mangesii* (Descr.)(v.c.48) **36** 28
- Helixor – Mistletoe and its uses conference **72** 42
- Hellebore – pronunciation **67** 35
- Helleborine – pronunciation **67** 35
- Helleborine – pronunciation **69** 44
- Helleborine, Bexhill (Illus.) **23** 17
- Helleborine, Dark Red **23** 19
- Helleborine, Dark-red, **67** 32
- Helleborine, Red, **10** 5
- Helleborine, Red, **40** 7

- Helleborine, Violet, Chlorophyll and, **86** 19  
Helleborine, Young's – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Helleborus* **28** 27  
*Helleborus cyclophyllus* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Helleborus cyclophyllus* **3(1)** 21  
*Helleborus foetidus* – first recorded date **106** 30  
*Helleborus foetidus* (Mickleham Downs) **48** 28  
*Helleborus foetidus* (Somerset) – site bulldozed **49** 16  
*Helleborus foetidus* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Helleborus foetidus* (v.c.29) **81** 66  
*Helleborus foetidus* (v.c.37) **58** 55  
*Helleborus foetidus* (v.c.41) **98** 63  
*Helleborus foetidus* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Helleborus foetidus* **78** 48; (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.22) **79** 77;  
(v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Helleborus lividus corsicus* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Helleborus multifidus* **3(1)** 19-20  
*Helleborus orientalis* (Desc.)(Gloucestershire) **33** 12  
*Helleborus viridis* (Mickleham Downs) **48** 28; (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Helleborus viridis* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Helleborus viridis* (v.c.6) **94** 43  
*Helleborus viridis* (v.c.66) **84** 75  
*Helleborus viridis* **3(2)** 4  
*Helleborus viridis* **78** 48; (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.61) **77** 69  
Hell-weed **29** 25  
HELM S. – Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History  
Society: Basic and Advanced Identification Courses **101**  
64-65  
Helme, E., **67** 63  
Helobiae (Alismatidae), Anatomy of the Monocotyledons, **33**  
30  
Help – help sought **91** 11  
Help our Heaths! **56** 27-28  
Help Table – Help sought with, **102** 66  
Help with the Alien Flora (Request) **27** 14  
Help! (Exbt 2005) **102** 66  
Help! (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
Help! (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
Help! (Exbt) **66** 67  
Help! (Exbt) **69** 73  
Help! (Exbt) **81** 80; **84** 70  
Help! (Exbt) **92** 68; **93** 81; **96** 76; **99** 77  
Help! Informal assistance with identification (Exbt) **61** 7  
'Help' – regular exhibit for your problem plants – Annual  
Exhibition Meeting **46** 4  
'Help' (Exbt) **45** 47  
'Help' (Exbt) **49** 47; **51** 49; **54** 56; **57** 51  
'Help' (or 'Bring Out Your Bugbears') – plant identification **40**  
28  
'Help', Galls (Exbt) **87** 78  
Help, and Galls (Exbts) **78** 93  
*Helvella lacunosa* (fungus)(v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Helvetica, Flora*, (Rev.) **81** 61-62  
Helyar, C. **78** 26  
Helyar, C. observing trees in Guernsey and Sark **78** 25  
*Hemerocallis* (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21  
*Hemerocallis fulva* (v.c.23) **73** 42  
*Hemerocallis fulva* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Hemerocallis fulva* (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Hemerocallis fulva* (v.c.41) **91** 70  
*Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus* L. (Somerset) **41** 12  
HEMERY, G.E. – A new image for the Society **100** 5-6, CS3  
Hemery, G.E. – Director of Development **99** 3  
HEMERY, G.E. – from the Director of Development **101** 70-71  
HEMERY, G.E. – from the Director of Development **102** 77  
HEMERY, G.E. – From the Director of Development **99** 4-5; **100**  
4-5  
Hemery, G.E. – resignation as Director of Development  
(appreciation) **102** 3  
Hemery, G.E. appointed BSBI Development Officer (biog.) **98**  
3, 5  
HEMINGWAY, C. – *Ecballium* and *Lathyrus tuberosus* seed  
(Offers) **46** 36  
HEMINGWAY, C. **28** 23  
Hemingway, Ernest, **79** 33  
Hemlock – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
Hemlock (Hirsholm, Jutland) **54** 35  
Hemlock and Henbane – longevity of buried seed **54** 34-35  
Hemlock?, Whatever happened to the, **80** 19-20  
HEMMING, R. – Beautiful killer **77** 38  
HEMMING, R. – Level of reproductive activity in ferns **72** 37  
HEMMING, R. – Sporing of *Polypodium interjectum* **74** 34  
HEMMING, R. – *Watsonia* (Offer) **90** 53  
HEMMING, R.C. – Plant Rings **105** 21  
HEMMING, R.C. – *Watsonia* and *BSBI News* for disposal **110** 49  
Hemp **32** 10  
Hemp Agrimony (*Eupatorium cannabinum*) and Butterflies **17**  
30  
Hemstead, Rev. John, – Joseph Andrews herbarium **76** 17  
Hen Harriers (v.c.100) **89** 69  
Hen-and-chickens daisy (v.c.9) **99** 22, CS2  
Henbane (Hirsholm, Jutland) **54** 35; (Peel) **53** 23  
Henbane **12** 11  
Henbane **32** 16  
Henbane and Dyer's Greenweed **54** 34  
Henbane on set-aside **64** 30  
Henbane, Hemlock and, – longevity of buried seed **54** 34-35  
Henbane, Weld and Dyer's Greenweed **53** 23-24  
Henderson, D. – Queen's Botanist in Scotland (congrats) **46** 5  
Henderson, D. **77** 80  
Henderson, Dr, **67** 45  
Henderson, Dr, **67** 46  
Henderson, H.S. **22** 11  
Henderson, Prof. Douglas – report of death of, (biog.) **107** 69-  
70  
Hendoux, F. **80** 61  
Henry Doubleday Research Association **37** 24  
Henry Doubleday Research Association **75** 40  
Henry, A. **71** 34  
Henry, A., **69** 32  
Henry, A., **69** 52  
Hens-and-chickens – *Lotus corniculatus* **76** 39  
*Henslow of Hitchin* – Russell Gebbett **18** 22  
Henslow, J.S. **81** 68  
*Henslow, John Steven, Darwin's Mentor*., 1796-1891 **89** 55  
Henslow, Prof. J.S. **62** 32  
Henslow, Revd J.S. **62** 32  
Henson, R. **59** 44  
HENSON, R.M. – Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) seedlings (v.c.64) **89**  
14  
HENSON, R.M. – *Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns (4) **80** 33  
HENSON, R.M. – More on the rise and fall of *Veronica filiformis*  
**104** 79  
HENSON, R.M. – Photographing plants with a digital camera **98**  
25-26, CS1  
HENSON, R.M. – The rise and fall of *Veronica filiformis*  
(Slender Speedwell) **101** 46  
HENSON, R.M. – *Veronica filiformis* (Slender Speedwell)  
decline or rise? **103** 34  
*Hepatica nobilis* (Gloucestershire) **33** 12  
*Hepatica transsilvanica* (v.c.16) **73** 39



- Hepper, F.N. – Rev. Willian Wood : an 18th century Leeds Botanist (Exbt) **45** 47
- HEPPER, F.N. – The Cipières project, Alpes-Maritimes (Exbt) **69** 73
- HEPPER, N. – Calling all Kewites! **62** 47-48
- Hepper, N. – Vasculum donated by, **61** 6
- Hepper, N. **43** 23
- Heppler, N. – Plants of the Bible (on air) **50** 7
- Heracleum* – possibly introduced to Norway from Soviet Union **60** 17
- Heracleum* (C.U.Bot. Garden) – seed germination **51** 31
- Heracleum* (Descr.) **52** 14
- Heracleum* **24** 27
- Heracleum asperum* (Bayswater) **57** 27
- Heracleum giganteum* – old advert (Illus.) **57** 27
- Heracleum grossheimii* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Heracleum 'laciniatum'* – fruit (Illus.) **60** 17
- Heracleum 'laciniatum'* (Norway) **60** 17
- Heracleum laciniatum* **58** 18
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* – eradication costs **96** 42
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* – fruit (Illus.) **60** 17
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7, 8
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* – The invasion of Giant Hogweed into the U.K. (Exbt) **96** 76
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* – Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **76** 62
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (Descr.) **52** 14; **58** 18; (Norway) **57** 27; **58** 17; (photo) **55** 50; **58** 18; (v.c.13) **55** 50; (v.c.H8) **56** 36; (v.c.H21) **57** 27
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (Giant Hogweed), how long are the seeds viable? (Exbt) **72** 62
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (SE Wales) **81** 73; (v.c.51) **84** 71; (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (Suffolk) **43** 25; (v.c.39) **47** 17
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.57) **75** 51; (v.c.62) **73** 10; (v.c.63) **75** 51
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (v.c.35) **95** 71; (v.c.63) **93** 60
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (v.c.81) **101** 35
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* **21** 27-28; **30** 5
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* and *Fallopia japonica* – only species named in waste regulations **76** 62
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* causing concern on banks of large rivers (N. England and Scotland) **73** 38
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* Competition (From the Archives) **55** 50
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* Competition, The Great, **19** 25
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* seeds, Longevity of, **66** 43
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* spreading along banks and rivers in Scotland **75** 39
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* with *Gagea lutea* (v.c.95) **78** 39
- Heracleum persicum* **60** 17
- Heracleum sibiricum* **58** 18; **60** 17
- Heracleum* species – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Heracleum sphondylium* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 64
- Heracleum sphondylium* – Boys' bacca **68** 20
- Heracleum sphondylium* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts) **88** 31
- Heracleum sphondylium* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Heracleum sphondylium* – perennial, sometimes monocarpic, sometimes polycarpic **77** 34
- Heracleum sphondylium* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7, 8
- Heracleum sphondylium* – pink flowers **79** 23
- Heracleum sphondylium* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Heracleum sphondylium* (Descr.) **52** 14
- Heracleum sphondylium* (nr Bath) **101** 10
- Heracleum sphondylium* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.56) **80** 20
- Heracleum sphondylium* (v.c.36) **110** 24
- Heracleum sphondylium* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Heracleum sphondylium* (v.c.77) **44** 17
- Heracleum sphondylium* × *H. mantegazzianum* (v.c.80) **60** 57
- Heracleum sphondylium* aberration **99** 71
- Heracleum sphondylium* ssp. *sibiricum* (Descr.)(Sweden) **78** 82
- Heracleum sphondylium* ssp. *sphondylium* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41
- Heracleum sphondylium* var. *laciniata* (v.c.8) **49** 38
- Heracleum sphondylium* var. *sibiricum* (v.c.8) **49** 38
- Heracleum sphondylium*, increased phototoxicity of, by hybridisation **87** 76
- Herb Federation of New Zealand, Newsletter of the, **55** 32
- Herb nurseries, Pure native, **39** 27
- Herb of Grace **55** 29
- Herb Rue **55** 29; (Salop) **54** 33
- Herb. Manch. A Guide to the Contents of the Herbarium of Manchester Museum* – J.W. Franks **3(1)** 9
- Herbaceous Border – 1 : Curious honeysuckles **54** 16-18
- Herbaceous Border – 2: *Rosa rugosa* and its hybrid **55** 24-25, 26-27
- Herbaceous borders, Native, **39** 27
- Herbaceous Flowering Aquatic Plants* **48** 43
- Herbal cigarette **61** 6
- Herbal of all Sorts* **55** 29
- Herbal Pharmacopoeia, British, 1983 **55** 29
- Herbal plants in Lley, Medicinal &, (Exbt) **66** 60
- Herbal remedies (Channel Islands) (Rev.) **66** 69
- Herbal, A Modern*, **70** 13
- Herbal, Dodoens', **62** 13
- Herbal, Gerard's, **57** 24
- Herbal, Scots*, **84** 53
- Herbal, The Complete, of Nicholas Culpeper (1616-1654) **70** 40-41
- Herbalism, Herbs and, – course **33** 7
- Herbalists preferred form – Pennyroyal **89** 9
- Herball, A new*, **52** 36
- Herball, Gerard's, **57** 13
- Herbals (1526), English Plant Names in the Grete*, **39** 28
- Herbals 3rd ed. **45** 34
- Herbals in Manchester, Exhibition of, **45** 29
- Herbaria – C. Abbot (1761-1817), W. Crouch (1814-46), J. McLaren (1815-88), J. Saunders (1839-1925) (LTN) **87** 73
- Herbaria – choice of for voucher specimens **52** 11
- Herbaria – Dr D. Allen agrees to take over as referee **80** 14
- Herbaria – Scarborough Museum (T.S. Bedford, L.B. Hall, Rev. W.S. Hore **97** 30; W.W. Reeves **97** 29; Scarborough Boy's High School **97** 29-30; M.B. Slater) **97** 29-30
- Herbaria – Swansea Museum (J.E. Bicheno, J.W.G. Gutch, J. Motley, J. Ralfs, H.J. Riddelsdell, H.R. Wakefield) **91** 38-39
- Herbaria at Home project prone to error **106** 74
- Herbaria at Home website **110** 72
- Herbaria at home website address **103** 41
- Herbaria for Sale – 2 **48** 22-23
- Herbaria of the Department of Botany in the University of Oxford, An account of the*, **62** 35
- Herbaria On-line, British, **93** 8-9
- Herbaria opening hours and tel. nos (BM) **61** 41
- Herbaria Project, British, The Small, – website and specimen info to be stored (table) **94** 38
- Herbaria Project, British, The Small, **94** 37-38
- Herbaria Rediscovered, Two Missing Major, **102** 27-29
- Herbaria, British & Irish*, **69** 34
- Herbaria, British **27** 13

- Herbaria, British and Irish **27** 13  
*Herbaria, British and Irish*, **37** 11; **39** 29; (misprint in) **45** 13;  
 (Rev.) **48** 43; (special offer) **37** 11  
*Herbaria, British and Irish*, **49** 21; **51** 41  
*Herbaria, British and Irish*, **67** 21  
*Herbaria, British and Irish*, **67** 62  
*Herbaria, British*, **43** 15  
 Herbaria, Flowering Plant, Natural History Museum **56** 23  
 Herbaria, Homes for, **49** 21  
 Herbaria, Hortax survey on cultivated plants in British,  
 (Request) **65** 49  
 Herbaria, Important British, now fully accessible (K) **84** 54  
 Herbaria, Mini, **52** 11  
 Herbaria, North Herts – New location **27** 29  
 Herbaria, Oxford University, (OXF and FHO) **62** 34  
 Herbaria, Sources of, – Country mansions **102** 28  
 Herbaria, Surrey's 'missing', **107** 13-16  
 Herbaria: towards a better use **64** 18  
 herbariaunited.org **102** 43  
 Herbarium – Aboyne Castle (Marchioness of Huntley) [v.c.31])  
**102** 28  
 Herbarium – F. R. Browning's located, **65** 30  
 Herbarium – G.W. Robinson, newly acquired by Liverpool  
 Museum **65** 29  
 Herbarium – Lacock Abbey (? W.H. Fox Talbot) **102** 28  
 Herbarium – Marshall, W. **62** 32,33  
 Herbarium – Masters, M.T. **78** 36  
 Herbarium – RHS Wisley (Rev. W. Steggall [v.c.26]) **102** 28  
 Herbarium – Sir John St. Aubyn's (1758 - 1839) (Request) **109**  
 61  
 Herbarium – Southampton University (E. Delmé-Radcliffe, née  
 Waddington, G.E. Kilderbee [v.c.10, 11] **102** 27  
 Herbarium – W. Marshall **62** 33  
 Herbarium – Wolley-Dod's *Rosa*, **53** 43  
 Herbarium (v.c.70) **47** 32  
 Herbarium and books, bequeathed to BSBI **42** 5  
 Herbarium collections – The Cipières project, Alpes-Maritimes  
 (Exbt) **69** 73  
*Herbarium Development, Plant Collection and, – a manual* **33**  
 30; **36** 37  
 Herbarium For Beginners' training day (Liverpool Museum) **79**  
 38  
 Herbarium for sale, A local, **47** 32  
 Herbarium for sale, Another, **68** 26-27  
 Herbarium for the 21st century, A new, (Exbt) **78** 89  
 Herbarium Handbook **79** 38  
*Herbarium Handbook, The*, **55** 40; (Rev.) **54** 43  
 Herbarium Labels and Index Cards **25** 26; **26** 24  
 Herbarium located, Another missing, [Rev. W. Hincks, ETN]  
**105** 17  
 'Herbarium Material', Photography in lieu of specimens as,  
 (Exbt) **69** 74  
 Herbarium material, Hydrotherapy for, (Exbt) **66** 63  
 Herbarium mounting paper, Supply of, **80** 56  
 Herbarium news – websites (BRISTM, HLU, MANCH) **102**  
 43  
*Herbarium Novus, Libellus de re*, 1538. Wm Turner **84** 56  
 Herbarium of A. Kenneth **58** 48  
 Herbarium of D. Dickinson MPS (fl. 1875-1902) **69** 34-35  
 Herbarium of Edward Robson 1763-1813 at Sunderland  
 Museum **104** 11-13  
 Herbarium of Joseph Andrews (1688-1764), Orchids from the  
 18th Century, **76** 17-21  
 Herbarium of Mrs Katharine Murray-Lyell (1817-1915) (Exbt) **99**  
 74  
 Herbarium of Professor B.W. Fox donated to Bolton Museum  
**37** 9  
*Herbarium of the British Flora collected by Margaret Stovin*  
*(1756-1846), A catalogue of the*, **69** 61  
 Herbarium of the late Ted Wallace, The, **45** 13-14; (Exbt) **45** 47  
 Herbarium of the University of Oxford, Account of the, **67** 44  
 Herbarium of U.K. Duncan relocation **31** 11  
 Herbarium on the Web – University of Hull **87** 6  
 Herbarium Project, The Sir J. E. Smith, (Exbt) **84** 70  
 Herbarium *Redivivus*, Scarborough Museum, **97** 29-31  
 Herbarium sheet – direct transfer of a colour image to,  
 including magnified diagnostic view **69** 74  
 Herbarium sheet, 'fake' **79** 73  
 Herbarium sheets – analysis of pesticide residues (NMW) **84**  
 63  
 Herbarium sheets to be stored at a maximum of six deep **79** 38  
 Herbarium sheets, Future of, – discussion **64** 18  
 Herbarium specimens – procedures **43** 9-10  
 Herbarium Specimens from Home, Documenting, – Can You  
 Help? (Request) **103** 41  
 Herbarium specimens in the early 1800s, Dating, **75** 18  
 Herbarium specimens, Lurganbrae (v.c.H33) – web site  
 viewing address **86** 27  
 Herbarium techniques course **81** 58  
 Herbarium, A major weed, now in RNG (Exbt) **99** 74  
 Herbarium, Bolton Museum, – Recent Acquisitions **37** 9  
 Herbarium, British, Natural History Museum's, **75** 18-19  
 Herbarium, Caring for your, – Open Day Liverpool Museum &  
 The Conservation Centre **75** 56-57  
 Herbarium, Cartwright, (CMM), Transfer of, to Cliffe Castle  
 Museum, Keighley **96** 12  
 Herbarium, Charterhouse, website **107** 16  
*Herbarium, Conservation and the*, Conference, Liverpool  
 Museum **62** 3  
 Herbarium, Conservation and the, Liverpool Museum, 1993  
 (one day mtg) **62** 48  
 Herbarium, Display of Druceana in the Fielding Druce, **72** 47  
 Herbarium, Druce, **67** 38  
 Herbarium, Druce, Oxford **62** 34  
 Herbarium, Earliest, – in British Herbarium (BM) **59** 40  
 Herbarium, European, – Conservatoires Nationales Botaniques  
 (France) **80** 60-61  
 Herbarium, Extensive, Perth Museum and Art Gallery – formed  
 basis of White's 1898 *Flora of Perthshire* **39** 31  
 Herbarium, Falkland Islands National, **87** 67-68  
 Herbarium, Fielding, Oxford **62** 34  
 Herbarium, Fielding-Druce, Oxford **62** 35  
 Herbarium, Gladys Tuck – a new acquisition to Bristol Museum  
 & Art Gallery **100** 22-23  
 Herbarium, Gladys Tuck, Updates on the, – a new acquisition  
 to Bristol Museum & Art Gallery **101** 33  
 Herbarium, Hillier, at Ampfield (Hampshire) **103** 21-22  
*Herbarium, Index of Collectors in the Welsh National*, **43** 26  
*Herbarium, Index to Collectors in the Welsh National*, **49** 4  
 Herbarium, J. Fraser, at University of Hull **61** 6  
 Herbarium, Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **80** 60  
 Herbarium, Linnaeus's – purchaser of **53** 44  
 Herbarium, Local, Have you seen your, ? (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
 Herbarium, Luton, – Photographs of Eighteenth and Nineteenth  
 Century Sheets (Exbt) **87** 73  
 Herbarium, M.H. Bigwood, at Liverpool Museum **88** 14  
 Herbarium, Main, – E.S. Marshall **79** 34  
 Herbarium, Mrs Anna Atkins, at Natural History Museum  
 (Exbt) **54** 45  
 Herbarium, Nield, at Oldham Museum **79** 36-39

- Herbarium, Paris Museum, – specimens of Beaupré-Gaudichand (Western Australia) **58** 14
- Herbarium, Please use your local, **49** 20-21
- Herbarium, Prof. J.N. Mills', at the Manchester Museum **90** 29-30
- Herbarium, Seed, (Request) **105** 35
- Herbarium, Sir Hans Sloane's, **61** 9
- Herbarium, Sir J.E. Smith, – instructions for enquiries about specimens **79** 40
- Herbarium, Sir J.E. Smith, – many collectors listed **79** 40
- Herbarium, Sir J.E. Smith, **79** 39
- Herbarium, Smith, documentation project **79** 39-40
- Herbarium, Squire Ashton, (Oldham Museum) **79** 39
- Herbarium, Stephen Bishop, – a new acquisition to Bristol City Museum & Art Gallery **101** 34
- Herbarium, The Fielding-Druce, **67** 38
- Herbarium, The *Rubus*, of E.S. Eedes **45** 13
- Herbarium, The Sloane*, **68** 26
- Herbarium, University of Bristol, (**BRIST**) **62** 24
- Herbarium, Uses of the Nield, **79** 38-39
- Herbarium, W.P. Hiern, at Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter **67** 15
- Herbarium, Weaver, H., **74** 27
- Herbarium, Western Australia, **74** 52
- Herbes, The Names of*, – William Turner (1548) **19** 4
- Herbicide – influence on flora associated with street furniture **86** 12-15
- Herbicide resistance – *Amsinckia intermedia* **40** 14
- Herbicide resistance – *Poa annua* **45** 31
- Herbicides – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46
- Herbicides – survival of weeds **58** 17
- Herbicides and Hedgerows – BSBI Conservation Committee seeks assistance **30** 22
- Herbicides to have 'standard names' printed on their packets **40** 9
- Herb-Paris (Lower Loxley, Ambridge) **53** 4
- Herb-richness immediately close to scrub **78** 24
- Herbs – native though not always of native origin **39** 27
- Herbs – Nurseries marketing native naturalised and exotic, **39** 27
- Herbs and Herbalism – course **33** 7; **35** 20
- Herbs, (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Herbs, A garden of: traditional uses of herbs in Scotland* **94** 40
- Hercules graphics monitor, Monochrome, – Sedges of the British Isles **51** 34,35
- Herefordshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Herefordshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11
- Herefordshire – computerisation of records **80** 13
- Herefordshire – E. Armitage collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Herefordshire – nature reserve being purchased (Plantlife) **70** 23
- Herefordshire – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23
- Herefordshire – *The History and Natural History of Lugg Meadow* (Rev.) **92** 53
- Herefordshire – traditional mistletoe harvesting sustainable **86** 45
- Herefordshire 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 65-67
- Herefordshire Botanical Society **73** 61
- Herefordshire Churchyard, A, **30** 9
- Herefordshire churchyard, Native flora conservation in a, (Exbt 2006) **105** 47
- Herefordshire *Plant Atlas* **73** 61.
- Herefordshire, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* in, **87** 51
- Herefordshire, *An Atlas of the vascular plants of*, **88** 79; (Rev.) **87** 69
- Herefordshire, *Cuscuta campestris* in, **87** 42, 50
- Herefordshire, *Fallopia dumetorum* – in, **99** 21, CS2
- Herefordshire, *Flora of*, – *Rubus* herbarium (**BM**) **76** 32
- Herefordshire, *North, A botanical stroll through*, (Rev.) **81** 61
- Herefordshire, Plants of*, – L.E. Whitehead **13** 9
- Herefordshire, *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – balsam scented in,? **87** 20; (photo) (tetrad map) **84** 35
- Herefordshire, *The Bygone Botanists of*, **73** 61
- Herefordshire, *The Bygone Botanists of*, **81** 61
- Heresy, A **76** 33
- Heritage Lottery Fund project *Making it count for People and Plants* **98** 27
- Heritage of Clonmacnoise, The*, **48** 42
- Herm, A natural history of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark and*, **72** 56
- Herm, Wild Flowers of*, – F. Le Sueur & D. McClintock **13** 8
- Hermidin – *Mercurialis perennis* chromogen **79** 41
- Herminium monorchis* – effect of drought (Surrey) **56** 11
- Herminium monorchis* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Herminium monorchis* (Essex) **76** 19; (France) **80** 62; (Suffolk) **76** 19; (Sweden) **77** 85
- Herminium monorchis* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Herminium monorchis* (v.c.33) **104** 66
- Herminium monorchis* **1** 10 (Bathford Hill, Nr. Bath), **32**
- Herminium monorchis* **17** 6; (Noar Hill, Selborne) **26** 25
- Herminium monorchis* **54** 29
- Herniaria* – referee sought **71** 6
- Herniaria* **33** 10; **42** 22
- Herniaria ciliolata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Herniaria ciliolata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Herniaria ciliolata* (v.c.1) **106** 42
- Herniaria ciliolata* (v.c.1a) **68** 50
- Herniaria ciliolata* ssp. *ciliolata* (Guernsey)(The Lizard) **73** 31
- Herniaria ciliolata* ssp. *subciliata* (Jersey) **73** 31
- Herniaria ciliolata*, Ecotypic distinction in, ? **73** 31
- Herniaria cinerea* **10** 12
- Herniaria* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24
- Herniaria glabra* – assoc. taxa [57] & no. of patches (Tables)(v.c.58) **100** 24
- Herniaria glabra* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Herniaria glabra* (Breckland)(v.c.6, 10, 17, 21) **92** 27; (v.c.29) **93** 68; (**59**, **H4**) **92** 27
- Herniaria glabra* (East Anglia) (v.c.41) **84** 70; (v.c.51) **84** 70, 71
- Herniaria glabra* (v.c.28) **77** 69; (v.c.58) **78** 90
- Herniaria glabra* (v.c.59) **101** 2
- Herniaria glabra* (v.c.76) **43** 16
- Herniaria glabra* **11** 7; **14** 5, 7
- Herniaria glabra* **20** 6
- Herniaria glabra* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **100** 23-25
- Herniaria glabra*, Rupture on the carpet: ornamental uses of, **92** 26-27, CS2
- Herniaria glabra*, Smooth Rupturewort, first record for Wales since the 1920s (Exbt) **84** 70
- Herniaria hirsuta* **10** 12
- Herniaria hirsuta* **42** 21-22; (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Herpetofauna Conservation Appeal, The British, **54** 37
- Herpetological Society, British, – Conservation Committee **54** 37
- HERRING, H., with J. JENKINS – The Wildflower Ark – an update **90** 42-43
- Herschel, Sir John, **54** 45
- Hertfordensis, Flora*,
- Hertfordshire – An old and mysterious record of *Senecio paludosus* **103** 13-14

- Hertfordshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Hertfordshire – Flora Project **48** 14  
Hertfordshire – *Gentianella anglica* suggested county flower **74** 33  
Hertfordshire – Germination of long-buried seed of *Fumaria vaillantii* in, **52** 27  
Hertfordshire – paucity of *Rubus* (BM) **76** 32  
Hertfordshire (Albury Nowers, Tring) – H.M. Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother opens Duchie's Piece Nature Reserve **58** 5  
Hertfordshire (Aldbury Nowers) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 54-55  
Hertfordshire (Broxbourne Woods) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 51  
Hertfordshire (Hatfield Forest) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 69-71  
Hertfordshire (Hertford Heath & Broxbourne Woods) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 48-49  
Hertfordshire (Rothamsted AGM visit) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 47-48  
Hertfordshire County Flower **75** 25  
Hertfordshire Flora cards (Illus.) **77** 14-15  
Hertfordshire Flora project database **62** 54-55  
Hertfordshire sewage works, A, **83** 44-45  
Hertfordshire, *Ehrharta erecta* in, **62** 45  
Hertfordshire, *Flora of*, – J.G. Dony, 1967 **30** 31  
Hertfordshire, *Flora of*, **37** 29  
Hertfordshire, *Flora of*, **62** 55  
Hertfordshire, R. Mabey on, **81** 40  
Hertfordshire, *Wild flower habitats in*, **57** 45  
Herts. and Middlesex Wildlife Trust **58** 5  
Herts. and Middlesex Wildlife Trust acquiring Aldbury Nowers reserve (Herts.) **55** 3-4  
Herts. and Middlesex Wildlife Trust logo on Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve sign **57** 3  
Heslop Harrison, J.W. – *Illecebrum verticillatum* record (v.c.110), Assessment of, **110** 31  
Heslop Harrison, Prof. J.W., – A Rum affair in RNG (Exbt) **99** 74-75  
Heslop-Harrison, Dr Yolande **1** 31  
Heslop-Harrison, J. **79** 49  
Heslop-Harrison, J. **86** 9  
Heslop-Harrison, J., confused with J.W. Heslop-Harrison **87** 15  
Heslop-Harrison, J.W., J. Heslop-Harrison confused with, **87** 15  
Heslop-Harrison, Prof. **80** 75  
Heslop-Harrison, Prof. John 'Jack', – report of death of, **79** 73  
Heslop-Harrison, Professor John (Profile) **1** 30-31  
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. – Conservation of Native Plants in Churchyards, in relation to a National Conference on 'Caring for God's Acre' (CFGa), 2006 **99** 53-54  
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. – Islands of Hope [churchyards conference rpt] **103** 39  
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. – Native flora conservation in a Herefordshire churchyard (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. & COOPER, S. – 'Cherishing Churchyards' (Conference) **101** 65  
*Hesperis* **45** 11  
*Hesperis* aff. *matronalis* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Hesperis matronalis* (Hair descr.) **101** 4  
*Hesperis matronalis* (v.c.50) **82** 68  
*Hesperis matronalis* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Hesperis matronalis* (v.c.62) **73** 10  
*Hesperis matronalis* **25** 19  
HESSELGREAVES, E. – Correct name of Willow **73** 69  
HESSELGREAVES, E. – More flowers found in a Leicestershire quarry **71** 42  
HESSELGREAVES, E. – Plants found in a Leicestershire quarry **64** 23-24  
HESSELGREAVES, E. – Some willows from a Leicestershire quarry, v.c.55, 1993-1995 (Exbt) **72** 63  
Hesselgreaves, Edith, – report of death of (biog.) **103** 50-51  
*Heterodera* cysts **47** 30  
*Heterodermia propagulifera* **61** 46  
Heterosis – *Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* **54** 52  
Heukels van Ooststroom – *Flora van Nederland*. Edition 16 – S.J. van Ooststroom **3(1)** 9  
*Hevea brasiliensis* – rubber **78** 44  
HEWISON, V. **16** 25  
Hewlett-Packard – compatible printers **50** 24  
Hewlett-Packard Graphic Language commands **46** 22  
Heyward, Mrs S.J. – report of death of **110** 67  
Heyward, Mrs Vera, – report of death of (biog.) **110** 67  
Heyward, Stan, – report of death of (biog.) **110** 67  
HEYWOOD, A. & LEAY, M. – Countryside Planning and Management (CPM) on the move **78** 66  
Heywood, M. **71** 48  
Heywood, Professor V. – elected Honorary & Foreign Member of Bulgarian Botanical Society (congrats) **65** 8  
*Hibernia inventae* . . . , *Plantae rariores in*, **62** 26  
*Hibernicae, Fasciculus Plantarum*, **71** 58  
*Hibernica, Cybele*, **62** 26  
*Hibernica, Cybele*, **62** 26  
*Hibernica, Cybele*, **67** 62  
*Hibernicae spicilegium, Muscologiae*, **62** 28  
*Hibernicarum, Synopsis Stirpium*, **44** 8  
*Hibernicarum, Synopsis stirpium*, **62** 25  
*Hibernicarum, Synopsis stirpium*, **62** 26  
*Hibiscus syriacus* **79** 30  
*Hibiscus trionum* – Help! exbt **57** 51  
*Hibiscus trionum* – in Britain (Descr.) **32** 23  
*Hibiscus trionum* (Birdseed alien)(Free seed) **77** 62; (v.c.16) **79** 63; (v.c.30) **71** 51  
*Hibiscus trionum* (Descr.) **55** 32  
*Hibiscus trionum* (Illus.) **32** 1; (Wiltshire)(v.c.16, 19, 20) **32** 23; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.35) **32** 23  
*Hibiscus trionum* (Ipswich) **11** 10; (Keswick) **16** 14  
*Hibiscus trionum* (v.c.61) **68** 30  
*Hibiscus trionum* (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Hibiscus trionum* **17** 14; (Downend, Bristol; Kenardington) **20** 14; **25** 19  
HICKEY, M. – British habitat creation in Botanic Gardens (Exbt) **99** 73  
HICKEY, M. & KING, C.J. – Original drawings and sample copies of *Common Families of Flowering Plants* C.U.P. 1997 (Exbt)(Rev.) **75** 65-66  
Hickey, M. & King, C.J. – *100 Families of Flowering Plants* (Requests) **42** 29  
Hickey, Michael – report of death of, (biog.) **101** 62-63  
Hickey, T. – Winner of a national Young Scientist award for ecological survey of The Gearagh, Co. Cork **36** 8  
Hicks, D.M. – *Isoetes echinospora* megaspore (photo ©) **108** CS4  
Hicks, D.M. – *Najas flexilis* flower (photo ©) **108** [i]  
Hicks, D.M. – *Utricularia stygia* quadrifid hairs (photo ©) **108** CS2  
HICKS, D.M. & MCMANUS, A. – Noteworthy aquatic species on Scottish macrophyte surveys, 2007 **108** 26-27, CS2, 4  
Hidcote Blue **30** 16  
*Hieracia* at NMW recently determined by J. Bevan, Some, (Exbt) **72** 63-64  
*Hieracia* schematic drawings **66** 66  
*Hieracia* Study Group **29** 18  
*Hieracia*, 'A Prodomus of the British, **45** 30  
*Hieracia, An Illustrated Monograph of the British*, **45** 30

- Hieracium* – 24 brief Swedish names **65** 28  
*Hieracium* – A. Ley, etc. (**BIRM**) to D. McCosh for det. **96** 10  
*Hieracium* – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 18  
*Hieracium* – *British alpine Hawkweeds* **110** 65  
*Hieracium* – *Catalogue of the Hawkweeds of Britain and Ireland in the Herbarium of Liverpool Museum* (Rev.) **86** 60  
*Hieracium* – endemic total **81** 78  
*Hieracium* – Ernest Hemingway **79** 33  
*Hieracium* – hand drawn maps **77** 27  
*Hieracium* – Hawkweeds, British Alpine, monograph **108** 2  
*Hieracium* – Key to the Hawkweeds of South-East England **96** 37-40  
*Hieracium* – McCosh database **87** 67  
*Hieracium* – P. Sell **76** 7  
*Hieracium* – Prof. J.N. Mills' herbarium **90** 29  
*Hieracium* – Prof. J.N. Mills' herbarium collection for the Internet **90** 30  
*Hieracium* – protection impracticable **54** 38  
*Hieracium* – referee sought **74** 14  
*Hieracium* – Schedule 8 **54** 40  
*Hieracium* – Shetland herbarium of W.H. Beeby **72** 66  
*Hieracium* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5  
*Hieracium* – vegetative identification **105** 4  
*Hieracium* (70 commoner species) – dataset available **46** 23  
*Hieracium* (Crickhowell) **90** 40  
*Hieracium* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Hieracium* ?*stenstroemii* (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Hieracium* ?*strumosum* (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Hieracium* × *stoloniflorum* nothosp. *schurianum* (Transsilvania) **78** 88  
*Hieracium* **3(2)** 7  
*Hieracium* **46** 25; (v.c.78) **33** 27; **40** 8; (v.c.94) **40** 8  
*Hieracium* **51** 43; (v.c.97) **50** 45  
*Hieracium acuminatum* (v.c.30) **84** 74  
*Hieracium acuminatum* **72** 64; (v.c.69) **73** 66  
*Hieracium amplexicaule* – earliest record (Sibthorp) **39** 23  
*Hieracium amplexicaule* (Descr.) **39** 24; (England) **39** 23; (Illus.) **39** 25; (Scotland)(v.c.23) **39** 23  
*Hieracium amplexicaule* updated to '*H. pulmonarioides*' (Mells) **39** 24  
'*Hieracium amplexicaule*' – first published record (Bristol) **39** 23  
'*Hieracium amplexicaule*' – garden (Cheltenham) (Nunney, Mells) **40** 8  
'*Hieracium amplexicaule*' (Mells) **39** 24; **40** 8  
'*Hieracium amplexicaule*' Perthshire **39** 24  
*Hieracium ampliatum* (v.c.73) **45** 41; **46** 44  
*Hieracium* and *Pilosella* (NMW) – vice-counties listed **88** 79  
*Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens, Catalogue of, from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium (NMW), National Museum & Gallery Cardiff (Rev.) **88** 79  
*Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens, Catalogue of, from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, NMW (Exbt) **92** 67  
*Hieracium anglorum* (v.c.64) **50** 44  
*Hieracium argenteum* (v.c.73) **46** 44  
*Hieracium argenteum* (v.c.85) **58** 53  
*Hieracium argenteum* **72** 64  
*Hieracium asteridiophyllum* (v.c.42) **96** 68  
*Hieracium aterrimum* (v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Hieracium attenuatifolium* **72** 69  
*Hieracium aurantiacum* **14** 19  
*Hieracium auratiflorum* (v.c.69) **73** 67  
*Hieracium auricula* **72** 60  
*Hieracium australis* (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Hieracium australius* **72** 69  
*Hieracium breadalbanense* **72** 67  
*Hieracium breconensis* (Illus.) **51** 22  
*Hieracium britanniciforme* (v.c.49) **97** 61  
*Hieracium britannicum* – endemic **82** 32  
*Hieracium britannicum* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Hieracium* 'britannicum' group – undescribed member (v.c.85) **57** 53; **58** 53  
*Hieracium brunneocroceum* (v.c.77) **47** 49  
*Hieracium brunnocroceum* **14** 19  
*Hieracium cacuminum* **72** 64  
*Hieracium caespitosum* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Hieracium calcaricola* (v.c.4) **53** 49  
*Hieracium caledonicum* (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Hieracium caledonicum* (v.c.85) **58** 53  
*Hieracium cambricogothicum* probably extinct (Exbt 2006) **105** 48  
*Hieracium cambricum* (v.c.41) **81** 78; (v.c.49) **81** 78; **86** 66; (v.c.50) **81** 78  
*Hieracium cambricum* (v.c.49) **97** 61  
*Hieracium cambricum* and *H. tavense*, Distribution and conservation of the two rare endemic Hawkweeds, (Exbt) **81** 78  
*Hieracium cantianum* (Kent) **81** 20  
*Hieracium cardiophyllum* (v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Hieracium carneddorum* (v.c.49) **101** 57  
*Hieracium centripetale* (v.c.73) **45** 41; **46** 44  
*Hieracium* cf. *diaphanoides* (v.c.44) **93** 75  
*Hieracium cheriense* (v.c.17) **74** 68  
*Hieracium chloranthum* (v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Hieracium cillense* (v.c.42) **96** 68  
*Hieracium cillense*, Craig y Cilau Hawkweed, Distribution of, (Exbt) **92** 70  
*Hieracium* Collection at Merseyside County Museums, The, **19** 30; **20** 30  
*Hieracium* collections at BM being reorganised **57** 26  
*Hieracium conops* (v.c.73) **104** 62  
*Hieracium cyathis* (Chalice Hawkweed), Distribution and variation in, (Exbt) **93** 78  
*Hieracium cyathis* (v.c.6) **93** 78; (v.c.42) **93** 78; **96** 67, 68 (v.c.44) **93** 78  
*Hieracium cymbifolium* (v.c.57) **94** 46  
*Hieracium daedalopedioides* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Hieracium dasythrix* (v.c.73) **45** 41; **46** 44  
*Hieracium decolor* (v.c.69) **73** 67  
*Hieracium dewarii* (v.c.85/88) **52** 43  
*Hieracium diaphanoides* **72** 64; (v.c.69) **73** 66  
*Hieracium diaphanum* (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Hieracium diaphanum* (v.c.73) **46** 44  
*Hieracium diaphanum* **72** 64; (v.c.69) **73** 66  
*Hieracium dicella* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Hieracium dipteroides* (v.c.104) **37** 7  
*Hieracium dissimile* (v.c.74) **46** 44  
*Hieracium drummondii* (v.c.73) **69** 77  
*Hieracium duriceps* (v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Hieracium duriceps* (v.c.85, 87) **58** 53  
*Hieracium ebudicum* **72** 67  
*Hieracium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 24-25  
*Hieracium* endemics threatened **83** 17  
*Hieracium exotericum* agg. **72** 64  
*Hieracium exotericum* group – unnamed (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Hieracium exotericum* group (Descr.)(v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Hieracium firmiramum* (v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Hieracium flagellare* (v.c.77) **45** 50; **47** 16  
*Hieracium flocculosum* (Descr.) **58** 53; (v.c.85) **57** 53; **58** 53  
*Hieracium gentile* (v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Hieracium glanduliceps* (v.c.69) **73** 67

*Hieracium glevense* (v.c.42) 96 67  
*Hieracium gothicoides* (v.c.73, 74) 46 44  
*Hieracium grandidens* (v.c.12) 101 26  
*Hieracium grandidens* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium grandidens* (v.c.37) 58 53  
*Hieracium grandidens* (v.c.49) 86 66  
*Hieracium grandidens* (v.c.57) 94 46  
*Hieracium grandidens* 72 64  
*Hieracium* herbarium of D. McCosh at **BM** 75 18  
*Hieracium holosericeum* (Beautiful Hawkweed) in Wales (Exbt) 92 67-68  
*Hieracium holosericeum* (v.c.73) 46 44  
*Hieracium hypochaeroides* 72 64; (v.c.69) 73 67  
*Hieracium jovimontis* (v.c.85) 57 53  
*Hieracium koehleri* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium langwellense* (v.c.73) 45 41; 46 44  
*Hieracium lasiophyllum* 72 64  
*Hieracium lasiophyllum* correction (v.c.44, 46) 72 64  
*Hieracium latobrigorum* (v.c.74) 45 41; 46 44  
*Hieracium lepidulum* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium lepidulum* (v.c.37) 58 53-54  
*Hieracium lepidum* (Kent) 56 35  
*Hieracium linguans* (v.c.42) 84 64  
*Hieracium linguans*, Only one site refound for, (Exbt) 84 64  
*Hieracium lissolepium* (v.c.74) 45 41; 46 44  
*Hieracium* list (v.c.35) exhibited 57 49  
*Hieracium maculatum* 72 64; (v.c.6) 74 63  
*Hieracium* microspecies 64 54  
*Hieracium naviense* – endemic 82 32  
*Hieracium naviense* (v.c.57) 90 29  
*Hieracium neosparsum* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium* on the Red List – conservation status 104 20  
*Hieracium onychodontum* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium pachyphylloides* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.49) 105 48  
*Hieracium pellucidum* 72 64; (v.c.35) 77 82; (v.c.69) 73 67  
*Hieracium perpropinquum* (v.c.37) 58 53  
*Hieracium piligerum* (v.c.85) 57 53; 58 53  
*Hieracium prenanthoides* 72 67; (v.c.57) 79 77  
*Hieracium pruinale* (CGE) 75 68  
*Hieracium pseudoleyi* (v.c.49) 86 66  
*Hieracium pseudoleyi* (v.c.49) 97 61  
*Hieracium pugsleyi* (v.c.112) 105 40  
*Hieracium pulmonarioides* (Descr.) 39 24; (England) 39 23; (Illus.) 39 25; (Perthshire) 39 24; (Scotland) 39 23  
*'Hieracium pulmonarioides'* – update of *'H. amplexicaule'* (Mells) 39 24  
*'Hieracium pulmonarioides'* updated to *H. speluncarum* (Mells & Bristol) 39 24  
*Hieracium quadridentatum* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium radyrense* (Radyr Hawkweed), Distribution and conservation of, (Exbt) 81 75  
*Hieracium radyrense* (v.c.41) 81 75  
*Hieracium* rarities very strong at British Herbarium (**BM**) 75 18  
*Hieracium* records – Vice-comital Census Catalogue 87 67  
*Hieracium* records 37 7  
*Hieracium* records, A database of, (Exbt) 72 67  
*Hieracium rectulum* – difficult to distinguish from *H. submutabile* (Exbt 2006) 105 48  
*Hieracium rectulum* 72 67  
*Hieracium reticulatum* (v.c.107) 52 42  
*Hieracium reticulatum* (v.c.74) 46 44  
*Hieracium rionii* (Switzerland)(v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium rubicundiforme* (v.c.46) 109 69  
*Hieracium sabaudum* – common name 107 7  
*Hieracium sabaudum* (v.c.64) 89 67  
*Hieracium sabaudum* 72 63  
*Hieracium salticola* 72 63  
*Hieracium saxorum* – Reminiscent of, (Descr.)(v.c.85) 58 53  
*Hieracium saxorum* (v.c.85) 57 53; (v.c.107) 52 42  
*Hieracium scabrisetum* 72 64  
*Hieracium scotostictum* (v.c.44) 105 44  
*Hieracium scotostictum* (v.c.69) 107 27  
*Hieracium scotostictum* previously reported as *H. maculatum* (v.c.69) 73 66  
*Hieracium* Sect. *Alpina* complete set (NMW) 88 79  
*Hieracium* Sect. *Tridentata* (v.c.37) 58 54  
*Hieracium* Sect. *Vulgata* (v.c.H29) 89 61  
*Hieracium* Section *Alpina* 39 25  
*Hieracium* Section *Alpina* collection at National Museum of Wales (Exbt) 92 72  
*Hieracium* Section *Alpina* in Britain, Distribution maps and IUCN threat categories for, (Exbt) 93 80  
*Hieracium* section *Alpina*, British, Pollen studies in, (Exbt 2006) 105 48  
*Hieracium* Section *Amplexicaulis* – reference to paper on history and status of, 39 23  
*Hieracium* Section *Amplexicaulis* in Great Britain 39 23  
*Hieracium* Section *Amplexicaulis*, 39 23. 25; (Descr.) 39 24  
*Hieracium senescens* (v.c.86) 72 58  
*Hieracium seriflorum* (v.c.29) 105 29  
*Hieracium snowdoniense* (Snowdonia Hawkweed) rediscovered in Wales (Exbt) 93 77  
*Hieracium sommerfeltii* (v.c.74) 45 41; 46 44  
*Hieracium sparsifolium* (v.c.107) 52 42  
*Hieracium sparsifolium* (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.112) 71 70  
*Hieracium sparsifolium* (v.c.73) 104 61  
*Hieracium* specialist collection (**BM**) 66 60  
*Hieracium* Specialist retires 26 5  
*Hieracium* speciation (v.c.112) 79 28  
*Hieracium* species, Four Welsh endemic, Distribution and Conservation of, (Exbt 2006) 105 48  
*Hieracium* species, Some photographs of British, (Exbt) 93 81  
*Hieracium speluncarum* – garden (Mayland)(v.c.17) 40 8  
*Hieracium speluncarum* – reference to photographs (Bristol) 39 23  
*Hieracium speluncarum* (Bristol) 39 23; (Descr.) 39 24; (England) 39 23; (Illus.) 39 25; (Mells) 40 8; (Perthshire) 39 24; (Scotland) (v.c.6) 39 23  
*Hieracium speluncarum* in some British localities 39 23-25  
*Hieracium speluncarum* update of *'H. pulmonarioides'* (Mells & Bristol) 39 24  
*Hieracium spenceanum* (v.c.112) 72 69  
*Hieracium* spp. – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) 66 28  
*Hieracium* spp. – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Hieracium* spp. (v.c.103) 104 65  
*Hieracium* spp. (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.86) 80 68; (v.c.112) 71 71  
*Hieracium* spp. (v.c.81) 86 64  
*Hieracium* spp. box contained mouse's nest 65 30  
*Hieracium stenstroemii* (Cotswolds; Wye Valley) 58 53  
*Hieracium stenstroemii* 72 64  
*Hieracium strictiforme* (v.c.107) 52 42  
*Hieracium strumosum* (v.c.37) 58 53  
*Hieracium* Study Group – Lomond Hills Kinross, Fife (v.c.85)(Fld Mtg Rpt) 58 53  
*Hieracium* study group – Peeblesshire (Fld Mtg) 33 27  
*Hieracium* Study Group - visits to v.c.85 57 53  
*Hieracium* Study Group 58 54  
*Hieracium* Study Group 61 50  
*Hieracium* Study Group 70 37  
*Hieracium subamplifolium* (v.c.37) 58 53

- Hieracium subamplifolium* **72** 64  
*Hieracium subbriannicum* **72** 64  
*Hieracium subcrocatum* (v.c.74) **45** 41; **46** 44  
*Hieracium subglobosum* **72** 67  
*Hieracium subleptistoides* (Austria)(v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Hieracium subleptistoides* (v.c.12) **101** 26  
*Hieracium subleptistoides* **72** 64; (Descr.)(v.c.69) **73** 67  
*Hieracium submutabile* **72** 64  
*Hieracium subrude* (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Hieracium subrude* (v.c.85) **58** 53  
*Hieracium* subspecies separation **96** 12  
*Hieracium sylvularum* (v.c.29) **105** 29  
*Hieracium tavense* – conservation coefficient value **90** 40  
*Hieracium tavense* (v.c.42) **81** 78  
*Hieracium tavense*, *Hieracium cambricum* and, Distribution and conservation of the two rare endemic Hawkweeds, (Exbt) **81** 78  
*Hieracium trichocaulon* – common name **107** 7  
*Hieracium umbellatum* (v.c.74) **46** 44  
*Hieracium umbellatum* **19** 30  
*Hieracium umbellatum* ssp. *bichlorophyllum* **72** 64  
*Hieracium umbellatum* ssp. *umbellatum* **72** 64  
*Hieracium uricum* (v.c.73) **104** 62  
*Hieracium vagense* (v.c.73) **69** 77  
*Hieracium vagum* (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Hieracium vagum* **72** 64; (v.c.58) **71** 77; (v.c.62) **72** 32  
*Hieracium vinicaule* (v.c.112) **50** 16  
*Hieracium vulgatum* (v.c.62) **72** 32; (v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Hieracium vulgatum* (v.c.73, 74) **46** 44  
*Hieracium vulgatum* (v.c.85) **58** 53  
*Hieracium waldsteinii* (v.c.33) **73** 40  
*Hieracium* workshop (BM) **61** 41  
*Hieracium hebridense* (v.c.73) **46** 44  
*Hieracium duriceps* (v.c.73) **46** 44  
Hiern, W.P., herbarium at Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter **67** 15  
Hiern's, W.P., *Sorbus devoniensis* records 1864-1922, The search for, **64** 31  
*Hierochloa odorata* – flavouring vodka **39** 22  
*Hierochloa odorata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Hierochloa odorata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Hierochloa odorata* (Kirkcudbright) **3(2)** 16  
*Hierochloa odorata* (Lough Neagh) **85** 62  
*Hierochloa odorata* (Northumberland)(Scotland) **97** 7  
*Hierochloa odorata* (Sweden) **78** 83; (v.c.85) **77** 74  
*Hierochloa odorata* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Hierochloa odorata* (v.c.23) **50** 19; (North-east Ireland) **54** 48  
*Hierochloa odorata* new to England (Exbt) **99** 77  
HIGGINS, R.M. – *The Botanists* (Letter) **44** 26  
Higgott, A. **74** 27  
*High Altitude Tropical Biogeography* (Rev.) **47** 44  
'Higher plant' epiphytes **65** 18, 19-20  
*Higher Plants, Chromosomal Evolution in*, – G.L. Stebbins **1** 50; **3(1)** 9  
Highgrove – ferns cultivated **80** 52  
Highland Field Studies **44** 24; **47** 40  
Highland Field Studies **50** 36-37; **53** 41; **54** 40; **56** 40-41; **59** 58  
Highland Field Studies **65** 68  
Highland Field Studies courses **68** 65  
Highland Wildflowers – course (Highland Field Studies) **59** 58  
Highland Wildflowers – course (Highland Field Studies) **68** 65  
Highlands, North West, – botany course in, **36** 18  
Highlands, The, – new field courses **39** 12  
Highlands, West, Estates **65** 63  
Highstead, R., with S. Akker – Cambridge Tanzanian Rainforest Survey 1990 **58** 47  
Highway Managers **79** 60  
Highway Manager's source of Natural History information **79** 61  
Highways Departments **76** 33  
HIGNETT, M. **10** 22-23  
HILL, A. – Field Trips associated with AGM 2000 (Rpt) **85** 65-66  
HILL, A. – Holiday in Ireland **77** 84  
HILL, A. – Normandy and the Black Forest 2000 **87** 44-45  
HILL, A.G. – BSBI Field Meetings in Ireland 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77-78  
Hill, C.A. **44** 15  
HILL, D.A.W. & RICH, T.C.G. – Records of *Gentiana acaulis* L. (Gentianaceae) in Britain **109** 50-51, [CS1](#)  
Hill, D.A.W. **109** [CS1](#)  
HILL, D.J. – Environment courses at the University of Bristol **69** 59-60  
Hill, D.J. **41** 22  
Hill, Dr C. **73** 16  
Hill, H. **79** 76  
Hill, M. – botanical artist **62** 4  
Hill, M. – opening of Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42  
HILL, M. & PRESTON, C. – New Atlas genera in their natural orders **91** 18-23  
HILL, M.D. – Admonishment (Vice-county controversy) **35** 28  
HILL, M.J. – Can you recognise a fellow member? **76** 32  
Hill, M.J. – Lapel badge designs, del., **76** 32  
Hill, R., *Atriplex pedunculata* del., **92** 22  
HILL-COTTINGHAM, P. – A computer-based multi-access key for the identification of native and naturalised alien ferns in the British Isles **54** 35  
HILL-COTTINGHAM, P. – Flora of Kent's Cavern, Devon **53** 24  
HILL-COTTINGHAM, P. – More on Tree ring[er]s **82** 59  
HILL-COTTINGHAM, P. & LEACH, S. – *Ecology in Somerset* **78** 71  
Hill-Cottingham, Pat, – report of death of (biog.) **110** 67  
Hilliard, O.M. – *Helichrysum* **43** 20  
Hillier Arboretum **19** 31  
Hillier Herbarium at Ampfield (Hampshire) **103** 21-22  
Hillier, B. – biography of Sir John Betjeman (conkers) **55** 25  
Hilliers Nursery **37** 15  
HILLS, L.D. – Wild Vegetables **37** 24; (Requests) **36** 32  
*Himalaicae, Reliquiae Botanicae*, **69** 63  
*Himalaya, Flowers of the*, – a Supplement **51** 39  
*Himalaya, Flowers of the*, **39** 28, 31; **41** 30  
*Himalaya, Flowers of*, in paperback **77** 62  
*Himalayan Flowers and Trees* (Rev.) **30** 30  
Himalayan plants, do you specialise in,? Botanist needed (Request) **107** 42  
Himalayan, Japanese, **53** 34  
Himalayas, Western, – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* – correction to photos attribution **89** 7  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* – explanation of spread **76** 46  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* – global warming **88** 48  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* – importation **42** 25  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* – lack of insect pollination **68** 13  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (Descr.)(France) **68** 13  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (Greece) **61** 14  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (Lizard Orchid) on Merrow Downs, Guildford (v.c.17) **88** 48  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (photo, v.c.17) **88** 44; (Somerset) (v.c.14) **88** 48; (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.16, 17) **88** 48  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (Sussex) **70** 19



- Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.15) 68 53  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.16) 68 56  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.26) 62 58  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.S(J)) 104 56  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* 11 6; 14 7  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* 54 29; (Dartford Heath) 54 30  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* 66 66  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* habitat management (v.c.34) 106 42  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* in Britain, Climatic change and, (Requests) 58 48  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* ssp. *calcaratum* (Bulgaria) 52 38  
*Himantoglossum hircinum* 17 6; 20 6; 21 6; 29 16  
*Himantoglossum hircinum*, a new record for Guernsey 105 17, [57]  
Hinchcliffe, D. 74 34  
Hincks, Rev. W. – herbarium located (ETN) 105 17  
HIND, D.J.N. – *Moehringia* spp. (Requests) 33 18  
Hind, W. – Suffolk collection (Oldham Museum) 79 38  
HINSLEY, J. – National Spring Clean – Apr. 1997 74 53  
HINSON, N., with T.C.G. RICH & A. MCVEIGH – We went to look for *Gentianella anglica* in France (Exbt) 78 91  
Hinton, G. – English Nature's freshwater algae advisor 73 25  
*Hints on the Determination of some of the Critical Species, Microspecies, Sub-species, Varieties and Hybrids in the British Flora* – purpose 79 73; – the 'blue book' 79 73  
HIPKIN, C. – *Bidens* (Bur-marigolds) in Glamorgan 56 12-15  
HIPKIN, C. – Phytophotodermatitis 59 7-8  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (Belgium) 100 34; (v.c.8) 92 61; 98 59; (v.c.57) 94 46  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (France) 68 12  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (France) 78 46; (v.c.34) 73 64; (v.c.63) 77 26  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.11) 101 8  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.14) 101 50  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.15) 55 47; (v.c.20) 55 4  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.20) 62 55  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.23) 86 64; (v.c.41) 83 26; (v.c.49) 86 66  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.24) 62 55  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.64) 62 54  
*Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.69) 102 61  
*Hippocrepis emerus* (v.c.71) 19  
*Hippocrepis scabra* (South Spain) 13 26  
*Hippocrepis unisiliquosa* (Cornwall) 37 15  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* – age for sex determination 90 28-29  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (bud descr.)(Illus.) 107 24  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) 101 6  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.16) 70 31  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.41) 66 56  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.44) 101 49  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.44) 102 58  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.54) 68 58  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.58) 106 54  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.59) 101 39  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.59) 104 61  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.70) 74 47; (v.c.71) 71 19  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.H38) 95 70  
Hippopotamus remains 26 27  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (Alderney) 62 11  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (Suffolk) 46 39; (v.c.6) 45 25; (v.c.44) 46 39; (v.c.56) 43 30; (v.c.61) 41 8  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.102) 110 58  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.23 (1812)) 96 26; (v.c.39) 94 48  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.41) 62 66  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.59) 65 57  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.61) 62 55  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.61) 72 40; (v.c.112) 71 70  
*Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.H37) 85 66  
*Hippuris vulgaris* 3(1) 18  
*Hirschfeldia incana* – Alien Study Group 65 45  
*Hirschfeldia incana* – common grain alien 50 25  
*Hirschfeldia incana* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' 59 27  
*Hirschfeldia incana* – more widespread than map suggests especially South Wales 59 27  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (Alderney) 52 26; (v.c.44) 55 45; (v.c.73) 50 25; (v.c.S) 51 44  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (Alderney) 62 9  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (Descr.) 110 53  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (Descr.) 95 71; (v.c.11) 95 54; (v.c.21) 99 64; (v.c.35) 95 71; (v.c.39) 97 65  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (London) 66 34  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (port Meadow, Oxon) 22 12; (Derry Hill, Chippenham) 22 14; 25 19; 30 10; (Kingston-on-Thames; Lower Morden) 30 14  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.11) 106 51  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.18) 34 22; (v.c.73) 45 45  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.21) 74 68; (?v.c.28) 77 68; (v.c.62) 72 32  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.29) 66 50  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.41) 62 66  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.44) 67 67  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.59) 65 56  
*Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.9) 86 55; 87 65; (v.c.11) 86 53; (v.c.15) 89 62; (v.c.49) 86 66; (v.c.64) 89 67  
*Hirschfeldia incana* 12 25; 15 19  
*Hirschfeldia incana*, diversity and adaptations that promotes invasibility and spread in the UK – (BSBI funded project) 101 73  
Hirtentauschelkraut 67 33  
*Histiopteris incisa* (Descr.)(v.c.44) 103 34  
*Historia Muscorum* (1742) 45 43  
*Historia Plantarum* 43 26  
Historical botany database (Request) 79 12  
Historical Collections at the Natural History Museum (British Museum) 10 11-12  
Historical dimension important to understanding today's flora 58 23  
*Historical Ecology in the British Flora* 71 56; 77 62  
*Historical Flora of Middlesex* 60 33  
*Historical Flora of Middlesex* – D.H. Kent 12 18; 13 9  
Historical Flora of Middlesex, The, 11 6  
*Historical Flora of Middlesex, The*, 80 59  
Historical Flora of the Avon Gorge, Bristol 18 25; 22 22  
Historical photographs (Requests) 37 10  
*Historical Plant Geography* – P. Stott 28 30  
Historical records – post-Atlas 2000 projects 83 16  
Historical records course 82 18; 84 14  
Historical records, Collating and using, course 83 4, 13  
*History and Antiquities of Sussex* – Botany of Sussex appendix 58 23  
History and Ecology of Trees and woodlands – course 33 7  
History Film, Motorway, (Requests) 35 21  
*History of British Pteridology 1891-1991, The*, 60 50  
History of BSBI – Request for historical photographs 37 10  
History of *Conyza* in London, A, 65 34-38, 39  
History of Natural History, Society for the, – Conference, Liverpool 46 32  
History of Natural History, Society for the, 40 6, 20  
*History of Naturalists in North East England, A*, 36 37  
*History of Plants, The Cultural*, (Rev.) 94 40  
*History of Pteridomania* 69 13

- History of Science, British Society for the, **40** 6  
*History of the Botanical Society of the British Isles through 150 years*, A, (subtitle) **39** 12  
*History of the Botanical Society of the British Isles through a hundred and fifty years*, A, *The Botanists* :, **47** 43  
*History of the British Flora* 2nd ed. pbk ed. **38** 30  
*History of the British Flora* **70** 26  
*History of the British Flora* (2nd Edition) – Sir H. Godwin **10** 11  
*History of the Countryside*, *The*, **69** 51  
*History of the Mineral waters of Ireland* **61** 39  
*History of the National Botanic Gardens Glasnevin Dublin*, A, *The Brightest Jewel.*, **47** 43; **48** 42  
History of the recording of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* in Britain **53** 18-20  
History of the Society (BSBI) – comments about imminent publication **41** 21  
*History, Contributions to Local*, (Scotland) **57** 57  
History, Museum of Garden, **44** 23  
*Hitchin, Henslow of*, – Russell Gebbett **18** 22  
Hive Bees **20** 7-8  
*Hladnikia pastinacifolia* **53** 27  
Hoare, A. – transparencies of *Linaria vulgaris* Peloric form **36** 14, 15  
HOARE, A.G. – An aberrant form of Fly Orchid in Surrey (Illus.) **75** 26-27  
HOARE, A.G. – Key to the Hawkweeds of South-East England **96** 37-40  
HOARE, A.G. – Removal of *Epipactis helleborine* pollinia by *Agrostis capillaris* **97** 20  
HOARE, A.G. – Vanilla or Almond **84** 30  
HOARE, A.G. **23** 16, 23; **24** 27  
Hoare, A.G., *Ophrys insectifera*, aberrant form, del., **75** 27  
HOARE, A.G., with P. HARMES & A. KNAPP – Central Southern Sussex (v.cc. **13** & **14**) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpts) **80** 66-68  
Hobbies (v.c.**50**) **86** 62  
Hobby (v.c.**4**) **53** 49  
HOBSON, C., with C. ALLEN – Figs in North Midlands and Northern England (Requests) **69** 59  
HOBSON, S. – Milne-Redhead, E. (profile) **69** 11-12  
*Hochmoore am Teich* (Vegetace CSSR A9) – V. Darko **16** 30  
Hoddesdon Conference 1996 – Contours of Ecology – Religious faith and issues in ecology today **72** 52  
Hodge, J. **76** 60  
Hodge, J.B.S. – report of death of, **105** 50  
HODGETTS, N. – Vascular plant lists on Web Site **80** 39  
Hodgetts, N. **78** 13  
HODGSON, B. – Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows, Knowstone Moor & Hares Down) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 54-55  
HODGSON, J. – [Comment on comment on] Change the Change Index? **93** 48  
HODGSON, J. – Change the Change Index? **93** 44-47  
HODGSON, J. – *Cochlearia danica* on roadsides **73** 22-23  
HODGSON, J. – *Geranium purpureum* in North Nottinghamshire North **99** 22  
HODGSON, J. – reply to comments on 'Are some species missing from the new Plant Status lists?' article **97** 43  
HODGSON, J. – *Umbilicus rupestris* – (slightly) Eastwards Ho **91** 31-32  
HODGSON, J., JONES, G. & PALMER, C. – Are some species missing from the new Plant Status lists for Great Britain? **97** 39-43  
HODGSON, R., with A. WATT – Dartmoor, North and South Devon, (v.c.**4** & **3**) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 73-74  
HODKINSON, D, with K. THOMPSON – Garden escapes (Requests) **70** 40  
HODVINA, S. – *Oenanthe peucedanifolia* (Request) **65** 49  
HOEKSTRA, R. – Inflorescence black spots **74** 41  
HOGARTH B.G. – Angus (Seaton Cliffs) (v.c.90) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 65  
HOGARTH, B. – Angus (Caenlochan Glen) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 42-43  
Hogg, C. – *Ferula tingitana* (Hort. Gosport) del., **79** 1  
Hogg, C. – *Gongylosciadium falcarioides* del., **77** 50  
HOGG, C. – *Peucedanum achaicum* Halacsy del., **57** 39  
Hogg, C. – *Peucedanum officinale* L. del., **56** 1  
Hogg, C. – *Scandia australis* ssp. *grandiflora* del., **53** 32  
Hogg, C. – *Seseli globiferum* and *Seseli rhodopeum* del., **53** 30-31  
Hogg, C. – *Seseli intricatum* del., **60** 30  
Hogg, C. – *Stefanoffia daucoides* (Boiss.) Wolff, Mt Korthiatis, Macedonia, 1862, del., **61** 15  
Hogg, C., – *Apium repens*, del., **65** 10  
Hogg, C., *Eryngium viviparum*, del., **65** 11  
Hogweed – gypsies smoked them commonly **68** 20  
Hogweed, Giant – A Poisonous Plant **21** 27-8  
Hogweed, Giant **22** 27; **24** 27; **30** 5  
Hogweed, Giant, – an 'invisible' alien weed in Chesterfield and N.E. Derbyshire **93** 60-63, CS4  
Hogweed, Giant, – information requested **77** 51-52  
Hogweed, Giant, – National Policy, Legislation, Research and Control **75** 52  
Hogweed, Giant, – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7  
Hogweed, Giant, (v.c.**99**) **97** 44  
Hogweed, Giant, in Norway **58** 17-18  
Hogweed, Giant, Japanese Knotweed, Indian Balsam and, **77** 51-52  
Hogweed, Giant, Small ad for, **57** 26-27  
Hogweed, Siberian, (Bayswater; Bromley Park) **57** 27  
Hogweeds, Giant, More on, **60** 17-18  
*Hohenackeria exscapa* – distribution **52** 23  
*Hohenackeria exscapa* **52** 24; **57** 55; (Almeria) **52** 22  
*Hohenackeria polyodon* – habitat **52** 24  
*Hoheria populnea* (v.c.**1**) **78** 57  
*Holcus* **45** 24  
*Holcus lanatus* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Holcus lanatus* – derivation of Yorkshire Fog **54** 32  
*Holcus lanatus* – *Deschampsia caespitosa* community **55** 34  
*Holcus lanatus* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Holcus lanatus* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18  
*Holcus lanatus* – lawn (v.c.**80**) **37** 26  
*Holcus lanatus* – lineage traced to Old Norse **55** 32  
*Holcus lanatus* – origin of English name **52** 22  
*Holcus lanatus* (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Holcus lanatus* (Descr.) **53** 35; (v.c.**9**) **53** 20  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**17**) **62** 57  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**25**) **107** 57  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**3**) **35** 22  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**44**) **69** 69  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**66**) **108** 61  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**71**) **83** 18  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**9**) **94** 21; (v.c.**11**) **91** 31; (v.c.**25**) **94** 45  
*Holcus lanatus* (v.c.**H8**) **68** 60  
*Holcus lanatus* × *H. mollis* (v.c.**26**, **46**, **83**) **45** 46  
*Holcus lanatus* **18** 26; **19** 22  
*Holcus lanatus* **76** 43; **78** 51; (v.c.**3**) **79** 21; (v.c.**58**) **71** 77; (v.c.**61**) **78** 37; (v.c.**H21**) **79** 51  
*Holcus lanatus* and pollen allergy **97** 28; (v.c.**11**) **96** 33  
*Holcus lanatus* most abundant species (v.c.**9**) **76** 47  
*Holcus lanatus* not seen in Albany (Australia) **56** 19  
*Holcus mollis* – derivation of Creeping Soft-grass **54** 32

- Holcus mollis* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Holcus mollis* (Connemara) **46** 26  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.108) **96** 59  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.16) **106** 52  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.79) **80** 70  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.80) **86** 24  
*Holcus mollis* (v.c.9) **107** 18  
*Holcus mollis* **57** 22  
*Holcus mollis* and pollen allergy **96** 33  
*Holcus mollis* in W. Ireland (Exbt) **45** 46  
*Holcus mollis* in W. Ireland, More, **46** 26  
Holden, Edith – *Country Diary of an Edwardian Lady, The*, **19** 4  
HOLDEN, J. **26** 26  
Holder, F. – Frankland, J.N. & Lousley, J.E. (photo ©) **106** 15  
Holder, F., Archive at NMG Merseyside **86** 31; (Descr.) **85** 35  
Holderness, Map of, S.E. Yorks. (v.c.61) **41** 7  
Holder's, 'Fred, Calendar' **85** 35  
*Holding your Ground. An action Guide to local conservation* **41** 30  
Holiday firm (see Cox and Kings)  
Holiday in ...?, Which field guide for a, **39** 3  
Holidays abroad (see BSBI Members leading ...)  
Holidays with the Wildlife Trusts **70** 45  
Holidays, Wild Flower, 1996 **70** 45  
Holland – eccentric Australian landowner **79** 32  
Holland – Elm breeding and selection **31** 5  
Holland – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 7  
Holland – new 1 km Atlas **67** 58  
Holland, Botanists from, attending taxonomy and distribution conference **68** 3  
HOLLAND, S. – A Perennial Problem in the Countryside – Will we ever learn? **44** 15-16  
HOLLAND, S. – A remarkable site for *Spiranthes spiralis* **44** 12  
HOLLAND, S. – Ted Wallace – Another Memory **45** 18  
Holland, S., **69** 11  
HOLLAND, S.C. **12** 24  
HOLLAND, S.C. **21** 24; **24** 25  
HOLLICK, K. **17** 19; **23** 29  
HOLLICK, K. **2** 10; **3**(2) 12, 19; **9** 7; **11** 16  
Hollick, K.M. – *Gunnera manicata* del., **93** 53  
HOLLIDAY, C.B. **19** 8; **20** 21; **23** 21-22  
Hollies – defended by Mistle Thrushes **67** 39  
Hollies, Late flowering, **66** 26-27  
Hollies, Late flowering, **67** 38-39  
Hollings, M. – *Rumex maritimus* (photo ©) **103** 12  
Hollings, M. – *Rumex maritimus* (photos ©) **103** [61]  
HOLLINGS, M. & O. – *Chenopodium capitatum* in West Sussex **65** 43  
HOLLINGS, M. & O. – *Zizania latifolia* – fit and flourishing over-abundantly in a West Sussex pond **85** 39-40, 44 (photos)  
HOLLINGS, M. & O. & ABRAHAM, F. – *Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) found at another site in West Sussex **91** 49-50  
HOLLINGS, M. & O.M. – *Rumex maritimus* returns to Patching Pond **103** 11-12, [61]  
HOLLINGSWORTH, B.M., with J.P. BAILEY & C.D. PRESTON – A Cytologically confirmed population of *Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* in Shetland (Exbt) **75** 62  
HOLLINGSWORTH, P. – Advances in plant molecular systematics (conference) **74** 54  
Hollingsworth, P. – awarded Linnean Prize Bicentenary Medal (congrats) **102** 76  
HOLLINGSWORTH, P. – BSBI Science and Research Grants Awarded 2006 **103** 36  
HOLLINGSWORTH, P. – Grants from the BSBI: advice on how to prepare an application **101** 73-74  
HOLLINGSWORTH, P. – Report on *Potamogeton* field work in Sweden **67** 30  
HOLLINGSWORTH, P.M., GORNALL, R.J. & PRESTON, C.D. – *Potamogeton pectinatus* × *P. vaginatus*: a relict hybrid in the British Isles? (Exbt) **72** 63  
HOLLIWELL, B. **28** 22-23  
Hollman, A. – Mary Briggs (photo ©) **103** 38  
Hollman, Dr C., – RHS Flower Show Gold Medal winner paintings (congrats) **81** 6  
Holloway, B. **71** 38  
Holloway, J.B. **62** 35  
HOLLOWAY, M. – A new site for *Leersia oryzoides* in Surrey **96** 36-37  
Holly – some of largest British, (v.c.25) **50** 42  
Holly (Devon) **66** 26  
Holly (v.c.H12) **69** 63  
Holly berries **67** 39  
Holly berries poisonous to man **67** 39  
Holly berries, Retention of, **66** 26  
Holly Blue butterflies **56** 35  
Holly regeneration (v.c.H3) **66** 55  
Holly Survey **1** 8  
Holly Survey **17** 24  
Holly, Christmas, – Plant-lore on postcards **69** 77  
Holly, More winter-flowering, **69** 39  
Hollyhock rust, *Puccinia malvacearum* (S. America) **80** 21  
Holman Bog – Slipper Orchids **52** 36  
Holmegard, Jens **30** 5  
*Holmensis, Index*, Volumes 1 - 3 – Editor H. Tralau **12** 18  
Holmes, Dr. N. **23** 20  
Holmes, E.M., Anniversary Meeting, **1** 37-38  
Holmes, E.M., Anniversary Meeting, **1** 37-38  
HOLMES, J.S. *et al.* – The status, distribution and genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 92-93  
Holmes, N. (course tutor) **77** 57  
Holmes, Sherlock, – botanical quotation **74** 24  
Holmes, Sherlock, and Botany **105** 22-24  
Holmes, Sherlock, and botany **106** 27-29  
*Holmiensis, Index, Vol.5* – ed. H. Tralau **28** 30; **30** 30  
*Holodiscus discolor* (v.c.78) **82** 67  
Holonym **49** 9  
*Holoschoenus vulgaris* (*Scirpus holoschoenus*) (North Kent) **1** 17; **12** 25  
*Holoschoenus vulgaris* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Holosteum umbellatum* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Holosteum umbellatum* **14** 7  
*Holosteum umbellatum* **20** 6  
*Holosteum umbellatum* **75** 31  
Holotypes, *Rubus*, – Unnecessarily restrictive if confined to 1 sheet **87** 14  
Holt, G.A. – Cheshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
HOLT, P. *et al.* – Vegetation survey round a late melting snow patch in the Val D'Aosta (Exbt) **60** 65  
Holway, P. – Books wanted (Requests) **34** 16  
*Holy Thorn of Glastonbury* – A.R. Vickery **24** 28  
HOLYOAK, D. – Back issues of *Watsonia* and *BSBI Proceedings* wanted (Request) **98** 51  
HOLYOAK, D.T. & MURPHY, R.J. – Notes on some alien plants at the Towans, West Cornwall **73** 43  
HOLYOAK, D.T. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* no longer a Scottish endemic (Exbt) **84** 58

- Holywell Cemetery – G.C. Druce grave **72** 47
- Home Counties – *Euphorbia robbiae* alive and well **77** 53
- Home Secretary Announces New Threat to Wildlife **26** 3
- Homes for Herbaria **49** 21
- Homo sapiens* (Exbt) **38** 4
- Homo sapiens* L. ssp. *kleptoprimulae* **43** 14
- Homo sapiens* var. *rhodomanes* **51** 21
- Homogyne alpina* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29
- Homogyne alpina* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Homogyne alpina* – unsupported altitude (v.c.90) **90** 11
- Homogyne alpina* (Clova) **38** 4
- Homogyne alpina* **14** 5
- Homogyne* site to be wardened **51** 31
- Homozygous inbreeders with monomorphic populations **64** 55
- Hon. Field Secretary – change of appointment **19** 2
- Hon. General Secretary – significance of Gatwick postmark **65** 8
- Hon. General Secretary's Notes **17** 3-4; **18** 3-5; **19** 3-5; **20** 3-4; **21** 4-5; **22** 4-5; **24** 4-7; **25** 3-6; **26** 3-6; **27** 3-4; **28** 3-5; **29** 4-7; **30** 3-5
- Hon. General Secretary's Notes **61** 6
- Honckenya peploides* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.100) **94** 50
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.1b) **109** 66
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.41) **102** 54
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.68) **73** 66
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.59) **89** 63
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Honckenya peploides* **3(3)** 13
- Honesty **61** 13
- Honey Bee, The Pollen Loads of the*, **39** 28; **41** 30
- Honey beer, African, production **52** 29
- Honey crop potential – *Salix pentandra* **52** 35
- Honey Sources, Directory of Important World*, **37** 12; **38** 30; **39** 28
- Honey: a comprehensive survey* – ed. Dr Eva Crane (1975, reprinted 1976) **17** 11
- Honeybee Colony in Winter, The*, (M101) – T.S.K. & Mrs M.P. Johansson **24** 11
- Honeybee Poisoning by Chemicals: signs, contributing factors, current problems' and prevention* (M100) Dr. C.A. Johansson **24** 11
- Honeydew toxic to man **16** 23
- Honeymyrtle, Broom, **36** 20
- Honeysuckle – insect visitors **82** 30
- Honeysuckle **79** 29
- Honeysuckle pollination **71** 36-37
- Honeysuckles, Curious, **54** 16-18
- Honorary Assistant Secretaries **34** 2; **37** 2
- Honorary Assistant Secretary appointed **61** 6
- Honorary Field Secretary – Mrs. Elinor Wiltshire **55** 4
- Honorary Field Secretary appointed **56** 4
- Honorary Field Secretary appointed **68** 6
- Honorary Field Secretary retires **56** 4
- Honorary Field Secretary retires **68** 6
- Honorary General secretaries' telephone numbers **58** 3
- Honorary General Secretary – contacting by phone **76** 4
- Honorary General Secretary – Current list of Recorders and their addresses to be kept and updated by D. Wells and, **40** 13
- Honorary General Secretary – headed postcards **35** 5
- Honorary General Secretary – Recorder's change of address to be sent to, **40** 13
- Honorary General Secretary [‘job’ description] **83** 3-4, 5
- Honorary General Secretary **74** 4, 32
- Honorary General Secretary, Editor and, – new post code and telephone dialling code **83** 5
- Honorary General Secretary, New, – Mini profile (photo) **73** 6
- Honorary General Secretary, New, warmly welcomed **73** 6
- Honorary General Secretary, Notes from the President-elect & **74** 8
- Honorary General Secretary, Past, – Ted Bangerter at 80 (letter) **58** 34
- Honorary General Secretary's miscellany (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57; **57** 56
- Honorary General Secretary's miscellany (Exbt) **69** 78
- Honorary General Secretary's new address (Illus.) **51** 2
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes (*see* Secretary's Notes, Honorary General,)
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **32** 3-4; **33** 3-4; **34** 4-5; **35** 3-5; **36** 4-6; **37** 3-4; **38** 3-4; **39** 3-4; **40** 3-4; **41** 3-4; **42** 5-6; **43** 4-6; **44** 5-6; **45** 4-5; **46** 5-6; **47** 7-8; **48** 6-7
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **49** 5-6; **50** 6-8; **51** 6-7; **52** 5; **53** 5-6; **54** 4-5; **55** 6-7; **56** 4-5; **57** 5-7; **58** 7-8; **59** 4-5; **60** 4-5
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **62** 5-6
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **64** 10-11
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **65** 8
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **66** 5
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **67** 6-7
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **69** 8-9
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **70** 8
- Honorary General Secretary's Notes **70** 8
- Honorary General Secretary's, Past, Tail – P.S. **73** 6
- Honorary member of the Society, Thanks from, **73** 4
- Honorary Members **37** 12
- Honorary Members Elect 1986 **42** 3
- Honorary Members List, Patron and, **42** 3
- Honorary members overseas **110** 71
- Honorary Members, List of, at 31st December 1988 **50** 3
- Honorary Members, New, **61** 4
- Honorary Members, New, **64** 6-7
- Honorary members, Profiles of new, **103** 52-55
- Honorary Members, Profiles of new, **108** 67-69
- Honorary members, Profiles of new, 2007 **109** 81-83
- Honorary Members, Profiles of new, **76** 5-8; **79** 7-8
- Honorary Members, Profiles of new, **82** 9-10; **85** 7-8; **88** 5-7
- Honorary members, Profiles of new, **91** 8-10; **94** 5-6; **97** 4-6
- Honorary Treasurer – member's change of address to be sent to, **40** 13
- Honorary Treasurer paying homage to the Irish Orchid (*Neotinea maculata*) (photo) **73** 65
- Honour for Secretary **20** 3
- Hooked Epidermal Hairs **44** 14-15
- Hooker, J.D., with G. Bentham – *Handbook British Flora* 7th ed, **41** 20
- Hooker, Sir J.D. – any plaque? **72** 16
- Hooker, Sir J.D., **69** 51
- Hooker, Sir J.D., Director of Kew (plaque, Halesworth, Suffolk) **73** 30
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, traveller and plant collector* **82** 62
- Hooker, Sir W. **32** 8
- Hooker, Sir W.J. **73** 30
- Hooker, Sir W.J., Director of Kew (plaque, Halesworth, Suffolk) **73** 30
- Hooker, W.J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Hooker's Icones Plantarum* – Stella Ross-Craig contribution to, **102** 74
- HOOPER, J.H.D. – Ancient botany books **67** 61

- Hoopoes (Spain) **55** 48  
Hop garden (France) **80** 61  
Hop, Wild, – associated with Japanese Knotweed **76** 63  
Hope, John, 1725-1786, *Scottish Botanist* **43** 26; **45** 33  
HOPE-SIMPSON, J.F. – Cautionary Tale – 3 (transplants) **47** 22-23  
Hope-Simpson, J.F. – report of death of, **105** 50  
HOPKINS, DR J.J. – When should aliens be recorded? **88** 13  
Hopkins, F. **80** 60  
HOPKINS, F., with G. BARLOW – *Neotinea maculata* an outstanding occurrence in Brittany **88** 40, 45-46; (photo) **88** 44  
Hopkins, John, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (Keen of Hamar Botanical Expedition 2006) **103** 36  
Hops, Wild, (v.c.7) **80** 36  
Hopton, Brian, – report of the death of, (Biog.) **94** 42  
Hopton, D.J. **2** 28  
HORA, C. – A pleasant and useful occupation for aged and partially-sighted botanists **67** 29  
HORA, C. – Mistletoe – more abundant on calcareous soils? **69** 40-41  
HORA, C. – Sea-beans in the Cambridgeshire Fens, 2000 **86** 55  
HORA, C. – The Forgotten Island – 3 [Ireland] **66** 24  
HORA, C. **71** 58; **73** 4  
HORA, C.J. – A handsome and vigorous hybrid Ragwort **77** 34  
HORA, C.J. – A sad note about the ancient yew at 'The Bull', Streatley **76** 35-36  
HORA, C.J. – A very remarkable Yew tree at 'The Bull', Streatley, Berkshire **74** 28-29  
HORA, C.J. – An invasive alien plant from South America in Whiteknights Park, campus of the University of Reading **68** 36-37  
HORA, C.J. – Another handsome, though not so vigorous, hybrid **80** 46  
HORA, C.J. – *Geum macrophyllum*, a native of America, makes itself at home in my garden **80** 48  
HORA, C.J. – *Solanum vernei* **73** 40-41  
HORA, C.J., WITH J.R. AKEROYD & S.L. JURY – Some Noteworthy Irish Plants (Exbt) **45** 35  
HORA, Carol **70** 13  
*Horae Macleayanae* **62** 30  
*Hordeilymus europaeus* (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.62/65) **77** 69; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Hordeilymus europaeus* (v.c.35) **60** 60  
*Hordeilymus europaeus* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Hordeilymus europaeus* (v.c.66) **84** 75  
*Hordeum* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Hordeum* **25** 19  
*Hordeum distichon* **23** 8  
*Hordeum glaucum* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14  
*Hordeum hystrix* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14  
*Hordeum hystrix* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Hordeum jubatum* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Hordeum jubatum* (Ashbourne, Derbys) **17** 16; **24** 24  
*Hordeum jubatum* (London) **66** 35  
*Hordeum jubatum* (roundabouts from Perth to York) **79** 29; (v.c.6) **73** 24; (v.c.14) **74** 50; (v.c.58) **78** 90; (v.c.62) **78** 64; (v.c.64) **80** 30; (v.c.75) **78** 64; (v.c.77) **77** 29; (v.c.88) **80** 30  
*Hordeum jubatum* (v.c.9) **50** 44  
*Hordeum jubatum* **9** 15; (Ipswich) **11** 11; (between Ketly and Cowdenbeath) **16** 18  
*Hordeum jubatum* at roundabouts **78** 64  
*Hordeum jubatum* component of grass seed mixes **78** 64  
*Hordeum jubatum* increasingly found on salted road verges **80** 30  
*Hordeum jubatum* salted roundabout (v.c.32) **78** 63  
*Hordeum lechleri* (v.c.16) **79** 64  
*Hordeum leporinum* **18** 10  
*Hordeum marinum* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Hordeum marinum* (v.c.22) **83** 43  
*Hordeum marinum* (v.c.27) **94** 46  
*Hordeum marinum* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Hordeum marinum* (v.c.35) **59** 14  
*Hordeum marinum* (v.c.6) **73** 24; **79** 52; (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.35) **77** 78  
*Hordeum marinum* **10** 15  
*Hordeum marinum* **24** 24  
*Hordeum marinum* along the M5 in Somerset, v.c.6 **79** 52  
*Hordeum murinum* – limited by warm summers to produce seeds **74** 47  
*Hordeum murinum* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Hordeum murinum* (v.c.43) **48** 50  
*Hordeum murinum* **19** 25  
*Hordeum murinum* **52** 43; (v.c.25) **60** 38  
*Hordeum nodosus* ssp. *caespitosus* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Hordeum pubiflorum* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14  
*Hordeum secalinum* – roadside native (v.c.43) **93** 19  
*Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.35) **46** 40  
*Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.50) **79** 80; (v.c.H18) **78** 77  
*Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.7) **54** 22; (v.c.17) **60** 54; (v.c.H8) **53** 50  
*Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Hordeum violaceum* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Hordeum vulgare* – crop plant not recorded as weed **58** 16  
*Hordeum vulgare* – medical use **85** 56  
*Hordeum vulgare* (East Anglia) **58** 16  
HORN, P. – Infected shoots of Cypress Spurge in Bedfordshire **79** 22  
HORN, P. – The scent of *Orchis morio* (Requests) **57** 42-43  
HORN, P. – *Uromyces* in a population of Cypress Spurge in Bedfordshire **82** 32  
HORN, P.C. – *Cerastium brachypetalum* in a Bedfordshire railway cutting **101** 25-26  
HORN, P.C. – *Cerastium brachypetalum* in decline in Bedfordshire **65** 18, 21  
HORN, P.C. – Colour variation in *Lathyrus sylvestris* **90** 14-15, 33  
HORN, P.C. – English names of plants revisited **106** 15  
HORN, P.C. – Gith and Githago — early names given to the Corncockle **88** 25  
HORN, P.C. – Old names for Agrimony **86** 35  
HORN, P.C. – Old Names for Native Primulas **62** 37-38  
HORN, P.C. – Some colour variants of *Orchis morio* in Bedfordshire **70** 12  
HORN, P.C. – The Black Poplar in old English Poetry **77** 39  
HORN, P.C. – The earliest reference to Black Poplar in England? **73** 28  
HORN, P.C. – Variation in the scent of *Orchis morio* **59** 36  
HORN, P.C. – Why does Wild Teasel trap water? **73** 23  
HORN, P.C. **65** 21  
Hornbeam **2** 31  
Hornbeam **20** 26; **28** 20  
Hornbeam covered walks (Requests) **76** 80  
Hornbeams on Strike **20** 26  
Hornby, Sir Simon, President of the RHS – paper **72** 51  
HORNE, D. – Why Yorkshire Fog? – because ... IV **53** 36  
Horned-poppy, Yellow, (v.c.61) **41** 6  
Horned-Poppy, Yellow, from long buried seed **59** 9  
Horner, Robin, **64** 43  
*Hornungia petraea* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (v.c.57) **79** 77

- Hornungia petraea* (Le Blanc) **62** 36  
*Hornungia petraea* (v.c.34) **94** 43; (v.c.49) **97** 61; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.57) **94** 46  
*Hornungia petraea* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Hornungia petraea* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
Horrill, R. **72** 70  
Horse Chestnut **2** 31  
Horse Guards Parade – venue for Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3  
Horse pennies – *Rhinanthus minor* **76** 39  
Horse Pepper **55** 29; (Norfolk) **54** 33  
Horse-chestnut – chemical treatments for reducing fruit formation **57** 5  
Horse-chestnut – passage of leaves from digitate to pinnate **78** 36  
Horse-eye Bean **16** 23  
Horses – *Senecio jacobaea* toxicity **79** 24  
Horses – Species ungrazed by, **78** 48  
Horses – *Taxus baccata* toxicity **79** 24  
Horses as conservationists? **31** 4  
Horses, mule and donkeys – toxic plants **79** 26  
Horsetail, A new, for Ireland **84** 26-27  
Horsetail, Branched, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Horsetail, Rough, **67** 33  
Horsfall, Miss A. **19** 25  
Horsfall, Miss A., articles and paper **76** 48, 49  
HORSFALL, R. – The County of Dorset : Plant habitat change since the 1930s (Exbt) **49** 45  
Horsman, F. – *Dactylorhiza* Study Group **62** 22  
HORSMAN, F. – Edmund Pitt (1613-1688) and *Sorbus domestica* in Wyre Forest **83** 22-24  
HORSMAN, F. – H.W. Pugsley and *Orchis majalis* **57** 11-12  
HORSMAN, F. – John Heslop-Harrison **87** 15  
HORSMAN, F. – On some curious *Dactylorhiza* **58** 29-31  
HORSMAN, F. – Peloria in *Dactylorhiza* **55** 16-18  
HORSMAN, F. – Some historic notes on British orchids **54** 29-30  
HORSMAN, F. – Some observations on *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* in the British Isles **99** 37-40  
HORSMAN, F. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and John Raven **56** 5-7  
HORSMAN, F. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and the Greenland White-fronted Goose **79** 49-50  
HORSMAN, F. – the history of the recording of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* in Britain **53** 18-20  
Horsman, F. **66** 23  
Horsman, F. **70** 12  
Hortal – definition **72** 14  
Hortal – method of arrival **68** 9  
Hortax survey on cultivated plants in British herbaria (Request) **65** 49  
Horticultural amenity garden for the University of Reading, The Harris Garden : a botanical and, (Exbt) **54** 46  
Horticultural day schools – RBG Edinburgh **59** 54  
Horticultural Society, South Kensington, – silver medal **61** 6  
Horticultural Taxonomy Group (HORTAX) – herbarium collections of cultivated plants survey **65** 49  
Horticultural Trade – cautionary note needed about sale of Bracken **84** 26  
*Horticulturalists, Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists and* (Requests) **49** 34H  
Horticulturalists, Lack of botanical knowledge shown by some, **85** 5-6  
Horticulture and Field Botany, Conference on, 1972 **1** 14, 37; **2** 9-10  
Horticulture of umbellifers in the south of England, Notes on the, **53** 27-33  
Horticulture, Institute of, – Biodiversity conference 2000 **83** 56  
Horticulture, Intensive (Spain) **78** 84  
Horticulture, Journal of Practical, **57** 26  
*Horticulture, Plant Pathogens and their control in*, **38** 30  
*Horticulture, Plant Physiology in relation to*, 2nd ed. **36** 37  
*Horticulturalists, Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists and*, **70** 14  
HORTON, P. – Botanical Tour of Hungary – 1993 **59** 53  
HORTON, P. – Botany in English Nature **71** 76-77  
HORTON, P. – BSBI tour of Hungary, 1993 **62** 46-47  
Horton, P. – Hungary 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 57-59  
Horton, P. **71** 77; **73** 25  
Horton, P.J. – Field Meeting to Hungary 1985 (Requests) **39** 14  
HORTON, P.J. – Hungary (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 30-31  
Horton, P.J. **37** 4  
*Hortus Cliffordianus – Gymnadenia conopsea* **72** 71  
*Hortus Elthamensis* (1732) **45** 43  
*Hortus hyemalis* **73** 21  
*Hortus Third* (American) **41** 18  
Horwood, A.R. – *Ulmus elegantissima* **58** 45  
Horwood, M.T. **40** 25  
HOSKIN, C. – George Claridge Druce Memorial Day (Rpt) **73** 57-58  
Hospitals, Old, Dittander near, **66** 17  
Host Plants of *Cuscuta europaea* L. (Greater Dodder), The, **29** 24-25  
Host Plants of *Cuscuta europaea*, The, **30** 24  
Host Species of *Orobranche minor* **21** 25  
Host specificity of *Salix* galls **51** 22-23  
*Hosta fortunei*. (v.c.17, 98) **68** 32  
Hosts of semi-parasites (Request) **104** 51  
Hot water plants **37** 9  
Hotham, Lord, **72** 38  
Hottentot-fig – yellow flowered variant of *Carpobrotus edulis* **64** 35  
*Hottonia palustris* – European distribution changes **77** 28  
*Hottonia palustris* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Hottonia palustris* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28  
*Hottonia palustris* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.22) **43** 28; (v.c.61) **41** 9  
*Hottonia palustris* (v.c.11) **94** 52  
*Hottonia palustris* (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.H38) **78** 77  
*Hottonia palustris* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.30) **82** 67  
*Hottonia palustris* **10** 22-23  
*Hottonia palustris* in W. Sussex, F. Penfold recording, (Illus.) **67** 27  
HOULSBY, W.T. – *Pylonicus electricus* in France? **91** 44  
Houndsome, M. – *Melampodium montanum* (photos ©) [77]  
Houndstongue **67** 34  
Hound's-tongue, Green, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Hound's-tongue, Green, **9** 18  
HOUNSOME, G. – *Echinochloa crus-galli* and major roads **95** 48-49  
HOUNSOME, G. – *Melampodium montanum* in South Hants (v.c.11) **107** 31-32, [77]  
HOUNSOME, G., with E.J. CLEMENT – *Cordyline australis* in Middlesex (v.c.21) and Surrey (v.c.17) **107** 32  
House martin (v.c.4) **53** 49  
House of Lords – *Reynoutria sachalinensis* debate **54** 30  
House of Lords Committee – decline in 'Rare Species Experts' **61** 6  
House of Lords debating Japanese Knotweed **53** 34  
HOUSE, A. – Afforestation and plant distribution – cause for concern? (Exbt) **49** 45-46

- HOUSE, A. – Afforestation and Plant Distribution (Requests) **47**  
42
- Houseman, F. **71** 49
- HOUSTON, L., ROBERTSON, DR A. & RICH, DR T. C. G. – How many Bristol Whitebeams are there? (Exbt) **99** 73
- Houston, L. – Avon Gorge Appeal Fund: sale of *Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida* (Exbt) **78** 93
- HOUSTON, L. – Gloucestershire, W. & Somerset, N. (Avon Gorge) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 43-44, CS1
- HOUSTON, L. with T. RICH & M. MARTIN – Rare plants in the Avon Gorge, Bristol contaminated with heavy metals **72** 36-37
- HOUSTON, L., *et al.* – How many Bristol Whitebeams are there? (survey) **97** 53
- HOUSTON, L., with T.C.G. RICH, – A new species of *Sorbus* from the Avon Gorge, Bristol (Exbt) **75** 69
- Houttuynia cordata* (v.c.**44**) **99** 63, CS1
- Houttuynia cordata* **64** 42
- Hover-flies (Syrphidae) visiting honeysuckle **71** 37
- How do we find and train the next generation of field botanists? – Conference, London 2003 (Rpt) **91** 6-7
- How many species on Earth today? And tomorrow? (lecture) **54** 41
- How sterile is *Senecio* × *baxteri*? **51** 19
- How to Draw Plants **27** 30
- How to Draw Plants* **38** 31; **45** 30
- How to make a Wildflower Garden* **41** 30
- How, W. **62** 25
- HOWARD, M. – Management of Flora sites in Avon Gorge Bristol **46** 35
- Howard, Mrs Eileen, M. – report of death of, **106** 69
- Howard, P. – origin of the word 'jizz' **59** 44
- HOWARD, S., with D. NASH – Co. Longford (v.c.**H24**) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 60-61
- Howe, C. **37** 9
- Howell, A. **79** 37
- HOWELLS, M. – Glamorgan (South Gower Coast) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 54-55
- Howie, Charles, – A Fife flora **40** 31
- Howie, Charles, – reference to article about, **40** 31
- Howitt, L. – maintenance of amateur status of proportion of BSBI County Recorders **37** 6
- Howitt, L. – report of death of, **37** 6
- Howitt, Leaver, – biographical **97** 23
- Howitt, Mr & Mrs, **75** 68
- HOWITT, R.C.L. – Are Vice-counties outmoded? NO (vice-county controversy) **34** 38
- Howitt's willow collection **97** 22-23
- Howitt's willow collection, The restoration of, (37 taxa, table) **96** 16-17
- Howitt's Willow collection, The restoration of, an update (55 taxa, table) **106** 22, 24-25, (photo) 24
- Howkins, C. **74** 34
- HRH the Duke of Edinburgh – launching 1984 Plants Campaign, World Wildlife Fund **38** 3
- HTML format, Cornwall's Flora converted into, **70** 18
- <http://fff.nhm.ac.uk/fff> – Postcode Plants Database **78** 67
- <http://members.aol.com/Bjbonnard/alderney.htm> **78** 72
- <http://members.aol.com/bsbihgs> **78** 5
- [http://www.acme.com/jef/science\\_songs/](http://www.acme.com/jef/science_songs/) – Botany in song **85** 25
- <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/uksf> – UK Systematics Forum **74** 53
- <http://www.plantfinder.co.uk> **79** 71
- Huang-hua-tii-ting **67** 33
- Hubbard **79** 32
- Hubbard, C.E. – *Grasses* **38** 8
- Hubbard, C.E. **43** 28
- Hubbard, C.E., Letters of the late, **33** 29
- Hubbard, Dr C.E. **31** 7
- Hubbard, Dr. C.E., Letter of the late, **27** 13
- Hubbard, Letters of the late Dr. C.E. **28** 21
- Hubbard's *Grasses* – *Calamagrostis* spp. (Descr.) **81** 19
- Hubbard's *Grasses* – *Phragmites australis* (Descr.) **81** 19
- Hubbard's Library, The late C.E. **27** 10
- Huckleberry – Latin name **80** 50
- 'Huckleberries' **64** 39
- Huckleberry **32** 16
- Huckleberry and other nightshades at Dartford **32** 16-17
- Huckleberry, Garden, (v.c.**16**) **32** 16
- Huckleberry, Garden, **64** 39
- Huddersfield – T.W. Woodhead **86** 29
- Huddersfield Museum **56** 16
- Huddersfield, Flowers and Ferns around*, **41** 31; **43** 25, 26
- Hudson, Miss, of Workington **73** 21
- Hudson, W. – collections destroyed by fire **90** 26
- Hudson, W. – N. Wales visit **87** 25
- Hughes, Dr M. **62** 61
- Hughes, E. (poet laureate) – former wife **79** 29
- HUGHES, M.G.B. – Gigha Island, Kintyre (v.c.**101**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 57
- HUGHES, M.G.B. & THOMPSON B.H. – A.G. Kenneth Bequest **60** 46
- HUGHES, M.R.R. – *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Ragweed) in France **86** 49-50
- Hughes, Prof. R.E. – report of death of, **107** 70
- Hull Daily Mail reports 'Botanist's day at the Palace' **64** 11
- Hull Herbarium Database (Rev.) **88** 10
- Hull Herbarium web site, – herbaria included so far **93** 9
- Hull Herbarium web site, New version of, extended for all herbarium keepers to use **93** 8-9
- Hull University herbaria, Notes from the, : **HLU** & **HLL** (Exbt) **99** 76
- Hull University Herbarium – Images of pteridophytes on CD **97** 10
- Hull University Herbarium web site – offer of free software to museums **89** 10
- Hull University Herbarium web site – powerful search engine **89** 10
- Hull University Press – joint publisher of *Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire* **55** 6
- Hull Valley, The Draining of the*, **41** 9
- Hull, University of, – electronic herbarium catalogues **94** 37
- Hull, University of, – Herbarium on the Web **87** 6
- Hull, University of, Botany Department **76** 45
- Hulten **79** 8
- Hulton, D. **78** 76
- Humack – *Rosa canina* agg. **76** 39
- Humans – *Atropa belladonna* toxicity **79** 24
- Humans – *Daphne mezereum* toxicity **79** 24
- Humans – toxic plants **79** 26
- Humans trapped by *Rosa* **51** 21
- Humberside County Council – joint publisher of *Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire* **55** 6
- Humberside County Council **66** 30
- Humberside, South, Endangered Wildlife in Lincolnshire and*, **49** 35
- Humboldt, Baron F.W.H.A. von, – Botany in Literature **91** 40; **98** 36
- Hummingbird – 20 species (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37
- Humming-birds as Pollinators **18** 7
- Humphrey Gilbert Carter Memorial Volume **10** 31



- HUMPHREY, T., with L. WOLSTENHOLME – Documenting Herbarium Specimens from Home – Can You Help? (Request) **103** 41
- Humphrey-Gaskin, J. **62** 40
- HUMPHREYS, D. – Grid square nomenclature **70** 12
- HUMPHREYS, D. – Radnorshire (Abbeycwmhir)(v.c.43) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 59
- HUMPHREYS, D. – Radnorshire (Esgairdraenllwyn) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 60
- Humphreys, D. **71** 64
- HUMPHREYS, D.R. – Radnorshire & Cardiganshire (Glanhirin)(v.cc. **43** & **46**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 72-73
- HUMPHREYS, D.R. – Upper Edw Valley, Radnor (v.c.43) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 76
- Humphreys, Dr D. **62** 65
- Humphreys, Dr. C. – Banks celebration lecture **62** 48
- HUMPHREYS, J. – Books wanted **56** 40
- Humphreys, J. – *Careers Working Outdoors* **33** 29
- HUMPHREYS, J. – Journals wanted (Requests) **75** 57
- Humphries, Dr C., Bot. Sec., Linn. Soc. – paper **72** 51
- Humphries, Prof. C. – appointed as Visiting Professor to the Botany Dept., University of Reading (congrats.) **69** 8
- Humulus lupulus* – genetics **94** 15
- Humulus lupulus* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 6
- Humulus lupulus* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Humulus lupulus* (v.c.16) **95** 45
- Humulus lupulus* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Humulus lupulus* (v.c.50) **82** 68
- Humulus lupulus* (v.c.64) **71** 66; (v.c.72) **74** 71
- Humulus lupulus* **29** 25
- Hungarian Academy of Science's Institute of Botany and Ecology **66** 59
- Hungarian Biological Society – to host BSBI field excursion 1985 **37** 4
- Hungarian flora – Elements of the, **37** 4
- Hungarian flora **62** 46-47
- Hungarian grasses and sedges (Exbt) **66** 61
- Hungary – 103 taxa cited (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 30-31
- Hungary – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80
- Hungary – National Bureau for the Environment and Nature Conservation (OKTH) **66** 59
- Hungary – overseas course **62** 69
- Hungary – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Hungary – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70
- Hungary – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76
- Hungary 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 57-59
- Hungary International Congress 1996 – Systematic and Evolutionary Biology **65** 47
- Hungary, Botanical Tour of, – 1993 **59** 53
- Hungary, BSBI tour of, 1993 **62** 46-47
- Hungary, Field meeting to, 1985 (Requests) **39** 14
- Hungary, Proposed BSBI field excursion to, 1985 **37** 4
- Hungary, Tour of, **62** 3
- Huntingdonshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Huntingdonshire – *Brampton Wood: A Natural History* (Rev.) **102** 67
- Huntingdonshire – collections of Dr R. Czapik **57** 28
- Huntingdonshire – Missing herbarium rediscovered **102** 28
- Huntingdonshire (Monk's Wood) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 34
- Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton & Holme Fens) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 36-38
- Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton Fen), Cambridgeshire (Wicken Fen) and, 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 66-67
- Huntingdonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, Flora of*, **96** 54
- Huntley family – thanks to, **39** 4
- Huntley, B. – Pollen maps and pollen-climate response surfaces : biogeographic implications (paper) **54** 7
- Huntley, B., J. & twins **39** 4
- Hunziker **68** 41
- Huperzia selago* (Kerry) **52** 20; (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.49) **53** 55
- Huperzia selago* (Northumberland) **43** 27; (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.48) **105** 45
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.48) **110** 52
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.65) **106** 58
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- HURFORD, C., with P.S. JONES & A. JONES – The conservation of *Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid) in South Wales (Exbt) **66** 62
- Hurley, J., **67** 60
- Hurricane – *Ranunculus sceleratus* arising **49** 23
- Hurricane, An unusual result of the October, **49** 23
- Hurst Crop Research and Development Unit **39** 14
- HURST, H. – RHS Partnership – gardening events at Bicton College of Agriculture **86** 58
- Hurts – *Vaccinium myrtillus* **76** 39
- HUTCHEON, J. – Mrs Jean Cameron's Botanical Collection **92** 12
- HUTCHEON, K., *et al.* – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain **99** 17-19
- HUTCHEON, K., *et al.* – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain related to *Carex recta* (Exbt) **99** 71
- Hutchings, A. **49** 20
- Hutchins, G. – *Hebe* and *Parahebe* **41** 18
- Hutchinson, Dr G. – ref. to *Salix* paper by, **74** 35-35; **77** 63
- HUTCHINSON, G & RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution and conservation of *Hieracium radyrense* (Radyr Hawkweed) (Exbt) **81** 75
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Bamboo new to Wales (Exbt) **99** 73-74
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Book offers from Dept of Botany, NMW, Cardiff **73** 62
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Cardiff Barrage – first year of recording (Exbt) **93** 77
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Carmarthenshire (Pembrey Forest and Tywyn Burrows)(v.c.44) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **67** 67-68
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Check-list of the 180 *Cotoneaster* taxa at NMW (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- HUTCHINSON, G. – *Cotoneaster* at the National Museum of Wales (Exbt) **84** 61
- HUTCHINSON, G. – *Cotoneaster* naturalised in Wales and some specimens at NMW (Exbt) **66** 61-62
- HUTCHINSON, G. – *Erodium lebelii* in Major British and Irish Herbaria (Exbt) **92** 68
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Fontygary, Glamorgan 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 49
- HUTCHINSON, G. – *Populus* in Carmarthenshire, v.c.44 – 21 taxa identified so far (Exbt) **78** 90
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Some *Asplenium*, *Dryopteris* and *Polypodium* distribution maps for Wales (Exbt) **57** 51
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Some choice, early records of Pteridophytes in Carmarthenshire (Exbt) **84** 61
- HUTCHINSON, G. – Some *Hieracia* at NMW recently determined by J. Bevan (Exbt) **72** 63-64

- HUTCHINSON, G. (& p.p. THOMAS, B.A.) – *Welsh Ferns* 7th Edition – delay **73** 62
- Hutchinson, G. **55** 22
- Hutchinson, G. **64** 18
- Hutchinson, G. **68** 5
- Hutchinson, G. **74** 32, 34; **77** 5; **80** 3
- HUTCHINSON, G. *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles **80** 23-27
- Hutchinson, G., **65** 3
- HUTCHINSON, G., *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles (Exbt) **81** 78
- Hutchinson, G., R. Pryce and, (photo) **90** 5
- HUTCHINSON, G., with T.C.G. RICH – Identification sheets for Welsh Biodiversity Action Plan Species (Exbt) **99** 77
- Hutchinson, George, **67** 4
- HUTCHISON, A. – South-west Wiltshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **49** 37-38
- HUTTON, P. **12** 26
- Huxley, A. – *Mountain Flowers* **43** 17
- Huxley, A. & Taylor, W. – *Flowers of Greece and the Aegean* **45** 4
- Huxley, A., with O. Polunin – *Flowers of the Mediterranean* **45** 4
- Huxley, A., with P. & J. Davies – *Wild Orchids of Britain and Europe* **45** 4
- Huxley, R., appointed Head of Curation Section Department of Botany (**BM**) **61** 41
- Huxley-Lambrick, C. **73** 57
- HUXLEY-LAMBRICK, C., PERRING, F. & JURY, S. – Making light of a grave occasion [Memorial to G.C. Druce] **72** 47
- Huxley-Lambrick, Dr C. **72** 47
- Huxley-Lambrick, Dr C., B69 22
- Hyacinth, Water, **26** 18
- Hyacinth, Wild, – name in books for bluebell in Scotland **68** 21
- Hyacinth, Wild, (Bluebell) **19** 4
- Hyacinth, Wild, **67** 36
- Hyacinthoides* – results of surveys **97** 8; **98** 26-27
- Hyacinthoides* (Lateral Key) **46** 9
- Hyacinthoides* × *massartiana* (*H. hispanica* × *H. non-scripta*), The Hybrid Bluebell, **84** 24
- Hyacinthoides* × *variabilis* P.D. Sell ined. **84** 24
- Hyacinthoides* doubtfully distinct from *Scilla* **80** 47
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* – Cuckoo **73** 19
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* (Descr.) **106** 62, (Spain) 60, 62, CS2
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* (Descr.) **46** 9; **47** 22
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* × *H. non-scripta* – hybrid name **84** 24
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* × *H. non-scripta* (Descr.) **46** 9; **47** 22
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* × *H. non-scripta* **72** 27; **73** 7; **78** 74; (Atlas 2000)(v.c.10) **75** 7
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* **71** 33, 75; **73** 7; **78** 74; (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (v.c.22) **72** 27
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* hybrid **70** 21
- Hyacinthoides hispanica*, *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* ×, (v.c.50) **74** 61; (v.c.51) **74** 59
- Hyacinthoides italica* **80** 47
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – Cuckoo **73** 19
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – derivation of name **57** 24
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – Dormice **42** 6
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – emblem of Huddersfield **87** 44
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – first recorded date **106** 30
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – *Germination of the Bluebell* (*Hyacinthoides non-scripta* L. Chouard) in Relation to its Distribution and Habitat – Paper by P.A. Thompson and S.A. Cox **22** 7
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – intimate relationship with the coppice-cycle **67** 13
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – King-size (Co. Kerry)(Descr.) **70** 21
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – mammalian damage to, **33** 21
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – new BSBI logo **101** 70
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – replacement by Himalayan Balsam **75** 53
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – replacement of by *Impatiens glandulifera* **76** 61
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – true history of common name in Scotland **68** 21
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – uses **57** 24
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (Descr.) **46** 9; **47** 22; (Suffolk) **33** 21
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (Descr.) **59** 34; (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (sale only) added to Schedule 8 **80** 39
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.20) **70** 36
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.9) **107** 18
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.9) **97** 8; (v.c.36) **91** 65; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.64) **97** 22; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.91) **107** 49
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.H38) **89** 59; (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* × *H. hispanica* (v.c.50) **74** 61; (v.c.51) **74** 59
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* × *H. hispanica* **69** 74
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* **19** 4; (distribution map) **22** 7
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* **67** 36
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* **69** 74
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* **74** 35; **78** 48; (Descr.) **71** 33; (Free seed) **77** 61; (Yorks.) **71** 33; (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.24) **74** 62
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* in peril **83** 32
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* or... – *Saturion minor* – The English Jacinth, The Bluebell, **57** 22-25
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981 Schedule 8 addition **79** 59
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, *Hyacinthoides hispanica* ×, **72** 27; **73** 7; **78** 74; (Atlas 2000)(v.c.10) **75** 7
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, *Hyacinthoides hispanica* x, – hybrid name **84** 24
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, threat to, (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36
- Hyacinthoides non-scriptus* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Hyacinthoides* sp. (?*hispanica*)(Alderney) – white flowers **56** 9
- Hyacinths **79** 29
- Hyacinthus* – Botany in Literature **97** 37-38
- Hyacinthus orientalis* (Turkey) **79** 30
- Hyacinthus orientalis* ssp. *chionophyllus* (v.c.16) **67** 50
- Hyam, R. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61
- HYAM, R.D. & JURY, S.L. – Another floristic link between Morocco and S.W. Asia (Exbt) **51** 48
- HYAM, R.D., with N.A. ROWLAND – Plant hunting in the Pyrenees (Exbt) **60** 67
- HYATT, K. – A Further Decline in Taxonomy? **62** 33
- Hyatt, K. – botanical pub **60** 3
- HYATT, K. – Cutting of roadside verges and vernacular names **59** 44-45
- HYATT, K. – Jizz **58** 29
- HYATT, K. – Uses for grasses **105** 20-21
- Hyatt, K. **59** 3
- Hyatt, K. **72** 8

- HYATT, K.H. – A commuter's lunch box [Vasculum] **79** 34
- HYATT, K.H. – Fate of records – continued further **86** 31
- HYATT, K.H. – Hyphens and all that **68** 20
- HYATT, K.H. – Memorial to John Ray **75** 14
- HYATT, K.H. – The Forgotten Island – 2 [Ireland] **66** 24
- HYATT, K.H. – Vice-county abbreviations **72** 12
- HYATT, K.H. – Watsonian vice-counties in London – 2 **69** 33
- HYATT, K.H. – What's in a name? **90** 39
- Hybrid alien *Polygonum*, new to the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 54
- Hybrid *Artemisia* new to science destroyed by tipping **51** 5
- Hybrid Bluebell, The, – *Hyacinthoides* × *massartiana* **84** 24
- Hybrid bluebells, More on, **47** 22
- Hybrid Collection, British, **42** 14
- Hybrid detection – defective pollen – caution **82** 38
- Hybrid Docks (Descr.) **42** 13-14
- Hybrid epithets – RHS leaflet available **82** 62
- Hybrid for Britain!, A New Infrageneric Orchid, **80** 19
- Hybrid identification using galls etc. **57** 32
- Hybrid ivy, A recently discovered, **105** 12, CS2
- Hybrid names – recommended change to binomials **96** 6
- Hybrid names – Some examples potentially worth investigation **100** 18
- Hybrid names, Early horticultural, A note on *Lamium album* × *L. purpureum* **100** 17-18
- Hybrid *Pilosella*, A (Exbt) **78** 88
- Hybrid project progress **101** 69
- Hybrid Ragwort, A handsome and vigorous, **77** 34
- Hybrid Scurvygrass (*Cochlearia danica* × *C. officinalis*) by salt-treated road **73** 23
- Hybrid segregation within facultative apomictic genera, The concept of speciation by, **79** 28
- Hybrid Sloes **78** 38-39
- Hybrid Sloes, More on, **79** 54-55
- Hybrid species of *Potentilla*, Apomixis in a sterile, (ref. to paper) **57** 28
- Hybrid swarms **76** 66
- Hybrid taxa – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 18
- Hybrid taxa, Dubious, published **105** 10-11
- Hybrid *Viburnum* in West Kent **50** 35
- Hybrid willowherb, A triple, : *Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. hirsutum* × *E. parviflorum* (Descr.) (Exbt) (v.c.16) **75** 66-67
- Hybrid Willow-herbs (Descr.) **42** 13
- Hybrid Willow-herbs and Docks at a glance **42** 13-14
- Hybrid, A new orchid, for Britain – × *Orchiaceras melsheimeri* **79** 19-20
- Hybrid, An unusual, ? **80** 45-46
- Hybrid, Another handsome, though not so vigorous, **80** 46
- Hybrid, *Erigeron*, A potential undescribed, **101** 39-40, CS2
- Hybrid, Half-alien, – galls host-specific to British parent **57** 32
- Hybrid, *Hypericum*, new to the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 50
- Hybrid, New Willow, **99** 16-17, CS3
- Hybrid, Possible, of *Senecio inaequidens* in S.W. Yorks. **103** 36
- Hybrid, putative interspecific, Challenges when determining a, **105** 9-11
- Hybrid: *Epilobium montanum* × *E. pedunculare*, A new British / Australasian, (Exbt) **75** 66
- Hybrid?, An overlooked, – *Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* (Exbt) **60** 66
- Hybridisation – *Oenothera* **50** 15
- Hybridisation and speciation in North Temperate *Isoetes* (Exbt) **49** 41-42
- Hybridisation and the Flora of the British Isles* **51** 14; **58** 35
- Hybridisation between *Heracleum mantegazzianum* & *H. sphondylium*, What is the extent of,? (Exbt) **87** 76
- Hybridisation in the flora of the British Isles* **68** 48
- Hybridisation, *Oenothera* (Evening-primroses) in Britain: The effects of essential clonalism and, **87** 42, 60-61
- Hybridity, Mixed taxonomic characters evidence of, **76** 66
- Hybridity, Summary of the methods used to evidence, **105** 9-10
- Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* – Editor CA. Stace **12** 21
- Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* – out of print **41** 31
- Hybridization and the flora of the British Isles* (new edn schedule) **99** 10-16
- Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* **41** 24; **42** 12; **45** 46; **47** 6
- Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* **61** 12
- Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* **75** 16; **79** 8
- Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles. Ed. C.A. Stace **12** 21
- Hybridization between fungi – *Phytophthora* causing Alder Pox **96** 14
- Hybridization in the Genus *Potentilla*, Group Tormentillae (Exbt) **49** 45
- Hybridization in Yellow-flowered European Rorippa species* **79** 8
- Hybridization of *Oenothera* L. subgenus *Oenothera* in Britain **61** 19-33
- Hybridization of *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* in Britain II **76** 64-71
- Hybridization, Launch of a new project on, **99** 5
- Hybrids – acceptance of records **77** 8
- Hybrids – new-to-science in parks **58** 35
- Hybrids **18** 3
- Hybrids and Disturbed Habitats **16** 26-27
- Hybrids and recessive genes **76** 67
- Hybrids of bizarre parentage, Developing reliable tests for putative, : a role for the BSBI? **101** 17-20
- Hybrids of tetraploid *Bromus* species **81** 16
- Hybrids project **102** 44
- Hybrids, Aliens and, – recording for *Atlas 2000* **79** 11
- Hybrids, Aliens and, record abstraction for *Atlas 2000* (Request) **79** 11
- Hybrids, British, **13** 20
- Hybrids, *Carex*, – most useful general characters **92** 67
- Hybrids, *Epilobium brunnescens*, : an update (Exbt) **75** 67
- Hybrids, *Epilobium*, – ref. to paper **81** 3
- Hybrids, *Epilobium*, and the great storm of 1987 (Exbt) **57** 52
- Hybrids, *Equisetum*, in the British Isles (Exbt) **54** 48-49
- Hybrids, Fertile, between *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* and *V. catenata* (*V.* × *lackschewitzii*) in Yorkshire **81** 32, 33
- Hybrids, Five *Carex*, (Exbt) **92** 67
- Hybrids, Fl, **42** 12
- Hybrids, *Helianthus*, (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Hybrids, In Praise of, **42** 12
- Hybrids, *Isoetes*, in Britain (Exbt) **75** 66
- Hybrids, New Cambridgeshire, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Hybrids, *Oenothera*, Identification of, **61** 21-22
- Hybrids, *Rumex*, – 10 additional, from 10 different species (v.c.18) **58** 35
- Hybrids, Some relatively frequent (list) **99** 12-15
- Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens – study of the flora of, **40** 6
- Hyde, H.A. **74** 32
- HYDE, M. – *Ehrharta erecta* Lam. in East Suffolk **60** 38-40
- HYDE, M. – Include them all? **76** 31
- HYDE, M.A. **25** 24; **26** 25
- Hyde, Mrs E.M. **80** 44
- Hyde, Mrs Enid, – report of death of, (biog.) **92** 54
- Hydrangea macrophylla* (v.c. S) **81** 80
- Hydrangea macrophylla* (v.c.S) **78** 92

- Hydrangea sargentiana* (v.c.H1) **32** 19
- Hydrilla* – referee appointed **37** 6
- Hydrilla* **15** 9-10
- Hydrilla* **20** 4
- Hydrilla* **42** 9
- Hydrilla verticillata* – correction of *Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.H16) **57** 28
- Hydrilla verticillata* – IUCN category change **95** 36
- Hydrilla verticillata* (Descr.) (v.c.69, 73, H16) **84** 62
- Hydrilla verticillata* (v.c.73) **92** 64
- Hydrilla verticillata* **12** 14
- Hydrilla verticillata* **27** 8
- Hydrilla verticillata* **46** 17
- Hydrilla verticillata* rediscovered in Britain after an absence of nearly 60 years; first record for Scotland (Exbt) **84** 62
- Hydrilla, Elodea*, – incorrect information in Nature **57** 28
- Hydrilla*, Renvyle, (Poland) **70** 6
- Hydrilla*, Renvyle, (W. Galway) **70** 6
- Hydrilla*, Renvyle, **70** 6
- Hydrobeetlemania **60** 56
- Hydrocharis* **42** 9
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28, 29; (v.c.22) **53** 49
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.35, 44) **46** 40
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.27) **96** 63
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.31) **105** 36
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.44) **105** 44
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.54) **66** 10
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 26; (v.c.H25) **78** 77; (v.c.H29) **78** 77
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.30) **82** 67
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* **3**(1) 7; **12** 17
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* in v.c.54 **66** 10
- 'hydrocharis' **36** 24
- Hydrocharitaceae*, Key to, **12** 14-16
- Hydrocotyle microphylla* (identification error) **11** 11
- Hydrocotyle moschata* (Broadwater Down and Platt) **11** 11
- Hydrocotyle moschata* (Requests) **36** 33
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – aquatic plant out of control **109** 58
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – eradication costs **96** 42
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – first British record **71** 48
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – grave threat to waterways **83** 42
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – increasing alien **79** 66
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – often mislabelled *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (garden centres) **89** 50
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – red alert in progress (info sheet) **84** 41
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – vast amounts of money to control **89** 51
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* (Descr.)(Essex) **71** 48; (v.c.14) **71** 48, 49; (v.c.19) **77** 74-75; (v.c.24) **71** 48; (v.c.35) **75** 65; **77** 78
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* (E. London) **99** 65; (seed request) **98** 52
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* (Essex) (v.c.18/21 border) **83** 42; (v.c.21) **87** 63
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* (v.c.58) **106** 53
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* appears in E. Sussex **71** 48-49
- Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides* – often mislabelled *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (garden centres) **89** 50
- Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides* (v.c.39) **48** 36
- Hydrocotyle umbellata* – often mislabelled *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (garden centres) **89** 50
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.46) **83** 58
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.11) **91** 31; (v.c.51) **96** 58; (v.c.72) **95** 73; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.41) **56** 15
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.50) **56** 33
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.56) **68** 52
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.81) **61** 18
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.9) **77** 36; (v.c.35) **77** 82
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* **20** 14
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* **3**(2) 12
- Hydrogen peroxide – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46
- Hydrophyllaceae **18** 13
- Hydrophyllaceae **37** 15
- Hydrophytes, A handful of; test your knowledge of these confusing aquatics (Exbt) **57** 56
- Hydrotherapy for herbarium material (Exbt) **66** 63
- HYETT, K. – Good homes needed for various BSBI journals **102** 79
- Hygrocybe* spp. (fungus)(v.c.95) **104** 69
- Hylander **79** 8
- Hylander, Dr. N. (obit.) **1** 17
- Hylmö, B. **75** 40
- Hylmö, B., **66** 61
- Hylmö, Dr Bertil, – private research into *Cotoneaster* (Rev.) **90** 57-58
- Hylmö, Dr Bertil, – Publications (relating to *Cotoneaster*) (list) **90** 58
- Hylmö, Dr Bertil, 1915-2001 (Obituary) **90** 34, 56-58
- Hylmö, Dr Bertil, and *Cotoneaster hylmoei*, Hillier Arboretum (photo) **90** 34
- Hylotelephium* (Descr.) **87** 56
- Hylotelephium telephium* a synonym of *Sedum telephium* **87** 55
- Hyman, P. – John Dony Field Centre **56** 22
- Hymenocarpus* (Greece) **55** 30
- Hymenocarpus circinnatus*, (Cornwall), **35** 10
- Hymenophyllum* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Hymenophyllum* **11** 14
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37; (v.c.49) **53** 55; (v.c.97) **50** 46
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (The Weald) – ref. to paper **83** 17
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H6) **87** 36; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.2) **68** 52
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.4) **43** 29
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.44) **107** 55, [77]
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.44) **93** 73; (v.c.H8) **92** 61; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.H12) **69** 63
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* **3**(2) 8
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* by River Eastern Cleddau, winning photo at photographic competition 2007 **107** 63, [77]
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* in SE England in 1994-1995 (Exbt) **72** 70-71
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* low levels of spore production (S.E. England) **73** 17

- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 36
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37; (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.49) **53** 55; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.108) **50** 47; (v.c.H2) **56** 37; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.105) **68** 63
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.110) **70** 42
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.46) **48** 51; (v.c.105) **46** 43; (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.87) **98** 63; (v.c.98) **91** 70; (v.c.102) **98** 64; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.47) **74** 66; (v.c.86) **72** 59; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.106) **74** 68; (v.c.108) **71** 65; (v.c.110) **78** 86
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.49) **101** 57
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* 3(2) 8
- Hyoscyamus* **16** 21
- Hyoscyamus albus* var. *albus* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Hyoscyamus* leaves resembling *Arctium* **53** 26
- Hyoscyamus niger* – long-buried seed (Alderney) **56** 21
- Hyoscyamus niger* – longevity of long-buried seed **54** 34
- Hyoscyamus niger* – seed request **67** 62
- Hyoscyamus niger* (Denmark)('Monastic' Welsh Islands)(Lleyn) **66** 60
- Hyoscyamus niger* (Descr.) **53** 26; (Sussex) **51** 28; (York) **52** 28; **53** 23; (v.c.9) **50** 45; (v.c.16) **60** 35; (v.c.37) **54** 34; (v.c.45) **53** 25-26; (v.c.71) **52** 28
- Hyoscyamus niger* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Hyoscyamus niger* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14; (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16; **20** 29; **23** 13, 28; **25** 19
- Hyoscyamus niger* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.10) **46** 38
- Hyoscyamus niger* (Salisbury Plain) **64** 30
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.11) **91** 53; (v.c.44) **97** 3; (v.c.49) **97** 62
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.21) **74** 68; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.25) **86** 68
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Hyoscyamus niger* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Hyoscyamus niger* **62** 30
- Hyoscyamus niger* var. *annua* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Hyoscyamus niger* var. *pallidus* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Hyoscyamus niger*, Germination of long-buried seed especially, – a correction **53** 23
- Hyoscyamus niger*, Germination of long-buried seed especially, **52** 28
- Hyoscyamus* seed (Denmark) **55** 31
- Hyparrhenia anthistirioides* **28** 18
- Hypecoum imberbe* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Hyperchromic form of *Dactylorhiza maculata* found in The New Forest **96** 28-29, CS1
- Hyperfertility and vigorous progeny in three anomalous types of flowering plant **88** 32-36
- Hypericum* – cytology **49** 50
- Hypericum* – seed longevity in soil **52** 26
- Hypericum* – St John-the-Baptist's-wort **77** 86
- Hypericum* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Hypericum* × *desetangsii* (v.c.2) **80** 71
- Hypericum* × *desetangsii* (v.c.49) **58** 55
- Hypericum* × *desetangsii* (v.c.72) **95** 72
- Hypericum* × *desetangsii* nothosp. *carinthiacum* (?v.c.77) **49** 50
- Hypericum* × *desetangsii* nothosp. *desetangsii* **49** 50
- Hypericum* × *inodorum* (v.c.49) **80** 75
- Hypericum* × *desetangsii* (*H. perforatum* × *H. maculatum*) (v.c.17) **38** 10
- Hypericum* × *inodorum* (*H. androsaemum* × *H. hircinum*) (v.c.44) **46** 40
- Hypericum* × *inodorum* (*H. androsaemum* × *H. hircinum*) (v.c.44) **46** 40
- Hypericum* **1** 14
- Hypericum* **28** 27
- Hypericum aegypticum* delete from British list **90** 47
- Hypericum androsaemum* (Essex) **66** 9, 10
- Hypericum androsaemum* (v.c.19) **69** 58
- Hypericum androsaemum* (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.103) **52** 41
- Hypericum androsaemum* (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Hypericum androsaemum* (v.c.73) **98** 66
- Hypericum androsaemum* in Essex (Requests) **69** 58
- Hypericum calycinum* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37
- Hypericum calycinum* (v.c.64) **88** 52
- Hypericum calycinum* **28** 16
- Hypericum calycinum* **69** 48
- Hypericum calycinum* venation (Illus.) **104** 8
- Hypericum calycinum*, Leaves of, in cross section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Hypericum canadense* – means of entry to British Isles **99** 37-38
- Hypericum canadense* (America, Holland, Ireland) **99** 38
- Hypericum canadense* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Hypericum canadense* **27** 8
- Hypericum cerastoides* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Hypericum coris* (v.c.33) **73** 40
- Hypericum coris* (v.c.33) **90** 47
- Hypericum elatum* **26** 16
- Hypericum elodes* (Descr.)(v.c.49) **65** 66
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.61) **95** 77; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.27) **107** 8
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.35) **48** 51; ; (v.c.71) **47** 47
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.44) **107** 53
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.49) **104** 58
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.61) **50** 43
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.9) **77** 36; (v.c.14) **71** 49; (v.c.49) **80** 76; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 9; **77** 71; (v.c.110) **80** 74
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.H6) **69** 64
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56
- Hypericum elodes* **12** 17
- Hypericum forrestii* (Descr.)(v.c.73) **69** 48
- Hypericum forrestii* (Illus.) **69** 49
- Hypericum forrestii* **28** 16
- Hypericum hircinum* (Hants.) **48** 36
- Hypericum hircinum* (v.c.21) **99** 48

- Hypericum hircinum* (v.c.H3) **78** 77  
*Hypericum hirsutum* (Essex) **66** 9  
*Hypericum hirsutum* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Hypericum hirsutum* (v.c.46) **48** 51  
*Hypericum hirsutum* (v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Hypericum hirsutum* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Hypericum hirsutum* **69** 58  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.106) **52** 42  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.11) **91** 31; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.20) **68** 51  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.22) **72** 27  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.24) **45** 20; (v.c.33) **44** 12  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.49) **104** 59  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.9) **81** 20; (v.c.50) **82** 68  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.H2) **65** 60  
*Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.H3) **62** 60  
*Hypericum humifusum* × *H. linariifolium* (v.c.49) **104** 59  
*Hypericum humifusum* **69** 58  
*Hypericum* hybrid new to the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 50  
*Hypericum inodorum* (*H. elatum*) **24** 16  
*Hypericum linariifolium* (Fingle Bridge, Dartmoor) **54** 8  
*Hypericum linariifolium* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Hypericum linariifolium* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Hypericum linariifolium* (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Hypericum maculatum* (v.c.17) **60** 54  
*Hypericum maculatum* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Hypericum maculatum* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Hypericum maculatum* ssp. *maculatum* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Hypericum maculatum* ssp. *maculatum* (W. & C. Scotland) **49** 50  
*Hypericum maculatum* ssp. *obtusiusculum* × *H. perforatum* (v.c.49) **58** 55 (see also reverse formula)  
*Hypericum maculatum* ssp. *obtusiusculum* **49** 50  
*Hypericum montanum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Hypericum montanum* (Box Hill) **65** 27  
*Hypericum montanum* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Hypericum montanum* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Hypericum montanum* (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Hypericum montanum* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Hypericum montanum* (v.c.63) **86** 67  
*Hypericum montanum* (W. Yorkshire) **77** 24; (v.c.6) **74** 63; **78** 75; (v.c.63) **71** 66; **77** 26  
*Hypericum nummularium* (v.c.65) **72** 71  
*Hypericum olympicum* – reference to description **32** 19  
*Hypericum olympicum* (Balkans) (Descr.) (Turkey) (v.c.3, 4, 9, 17, 22, 29, 33, 59, 89) **90** 47  
*Hypericum olympicum* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Hypericum olympicum* (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.33) **73** 40  
*Hypericum olympicum* (Greece) **70** 44  
*Hypericum olympicum* (Illus.) del. G.M.S. Easy **90** 1  
*Hypericum olympicum* **39** 9; (v.c.23) **32** 19  
*Hypericum olympicum* in the British Isles **90** 1, 47  
*Hypericum perforatum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Hypericum perforatum* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
*Hypericum perforatum* (Essex) **66** 9  
*Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.41) **91** 69  
*Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Hypericum perforatum* × *H. maculatum* ssp. *maculatum* (v.c.77) **49** 50  
*Hypericum perforatum* × *H. maculatum* ssp. *obtusiusculum* **49** 50 (see also reverse formula)  
*Hypericum perforatum* venation **104** 8  
*Hypericum polyphyllum* (v.c.37) **39** 9  
*Hypericum polyphyllum* **90** 47  
*Hypericum pseudohenryi* (Glengarriff, West Cork) **28** 16  
*Hypericum pseudohenryi* **69** 48  
*Hypericum pulchrum* – flavouring schnaps **39** 22  
*Hypericum pulchrum* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Hypericum pulchrum* (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Hypericum pulchrum* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Hypericum pulchrum* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Hypericum pulchrum* (v.c.8) **49** 38  
*Hypericum pulchrum* (v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Hypericum pulchrum* **66** 34  
*Hypericum* section *Ascyreia* **28** 16  
*Hypericum* species – Storm of 1987 & 1990 **69** 58  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.100) **94** 50  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.43) **83** 60  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.50) **79** 79  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Hypericum tetrapterum* **69** 58  
*Hypericum undulatum* (v.c.4) **53** 47  
*Hypericum undulatum* (v.c.45) **42** 30  
*Hypericum undulatum* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Hypericum undulatum* (v.c.45) **90** 30; (v.c.45) **96** 67  
*Hypericum undulatum* **30** 7  
*Hypericum xylostefolium* (Eaves Wood, Elmslack Well, Silverdale) **26** 16; (near Monkton Moor, near Ripon) **24** 16  
*Hypericum*, Distributions and habits of British, (paper) **54** 7  
*Hypernym* **49** 9  
Hyphen, Virtues of the humble, **67** 31-33  
Hyphenation – computers and English names **64** 34  
Hyphenation – *English Names of Wild Flowers* **64** 33, 34  
Hyphenation – *English Names of Wild Flowers* **65** 25-26  
Hyphencole **69** 36  
Hyphenfuge **69** 36  
Hyphens – Common names **66** 21  
Hyphens – Japanese and Chinese usage **67** 33  
Hyphens and all that **68** 20  
*Hypnum cupressiforme* **3**(1) 16  
*Hypnum cupressiforme* **87** 32  
*Hypochaeris* – correct spelling for, **33** 28  
*Hypochaeris maculata* **14** 7  
*Hypochaeris* – vegetative identification (Key) **105** 5  
*Hypochaeris glabra* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (Descr.)(v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.25) **107** 56  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.26) **109** 69  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.28) **77** 69; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.54) **60** 52  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.95) **96** 56  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Hypochaeris glabra* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Hypochaeris maculata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Hypochaeris maculata* – early English record **99** 72

- Hypochaeris maculata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Hypochaeris maculata* (Descr.) **104** 56, (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55-56
- Hypochaeris maculata* (v.c.1/2) **55** 43
- Hypochaeris maculata* (v.c.32) **74** 60
- Hypochaeris maculata* (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Hypochaeris maculata* **19** 29; **20** 5, 6
- Hypochaeris maculata* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Hypochaeris radicata* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29
- Hypochaeris radicata* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **105** 5
- Hypochaeris radicata* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Hypochaeris radicata* (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Hypochaeris radicata* (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.73) **98** 66
- Hypochaeris radicata* **59** 35
- Hypochaeris radicata* aberration (v.c.45) **96** 73
- Hypochaeris radicata* ssp. *ericetorum* (v.c.46) **83** 58
- Hypochoeris* – correct spelling for, **33** 28
- Hypochoeris* – correct spelling for, **33** 28
- Hypoglottis* (v.c.29) **81** 68
- Hyponym **49** 9
- Hypopterygium* – pronunciation **69** 44
- HYSLOP, V.G. **10** 23
- Hyssopus officinalis* **15** 20
- I also am of Ireland **42** 5
- IAB Software Library **49** 32
- Iatridis, Y. – *Flowers of Crete* **45** 4
- Iball, K., **68** 55
- Iberia – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 9-10
- Iberis amara* (Mickleham Downs) **48** 28
- Iberis amara* (v.c.23) **86** 64
- Iberis amara* (v.c.23) **91** 57
- Iberis sempervirens* (v.c.37) **83** 35
- Iberis sempervirens* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Iberis umbellata* (Free seed) **74** 56
- Iberis umbellata* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Iberis umbellata* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Iberis umbellata* (v.c.77) **43** 16
- Iberis umbellata* **20** 9; **25** 19
- Ibiza, Field trip to, May 1999 – details for booking **79** 69
- Ibiza, Visitors to, **83** 46
- IBM compatible computer – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 28-29
- IBM compatible computers – DMAP **53** 38; **58** 34
- IBM compatible computers – Fern key for use on, **54** 35
- IBM compatible computers **57** 47
- IBM OS/2 operating system computer **50** 23
- IBM PC compatible computers – Kent's *List* on floppy disk for, **66** 40
- IBM PC computer – compatible systems **50** 23,24
- IBM PC computer **50** 23
- IBM PC range – microcomputers **46** 20, 22
- IBM PC-AT computer **50** 23
- IBM PC-DOS computer systems **50** 23
- IBM PC-XT computer **50** 23
- IBM PS/2 range computers **50** 23,24
- IBM/PC compatible – *Carex* identification program **51** 51
- IBM/PC compatible – Sedges of the British Isles, Illustrated Edition **51** 34
- IBM/PC compatible microcomputers **49** 49
- IBM/PC compatibles **51** 29
- IBM/PC microcomputer **45** 16
- IBM-5201-2 Printer **48** 33
- IBM-compatible – Borland Reflex database **48** 34
- IBM-compatible computers **48** 31
- IBM-compatible Microcomputers – A Distribution Map Plotting Program for Ireland for, **48** 33-34
- IBM-compatible microcomputers **49** 32
- IBM-compatible Microcomputers, A Distribution Map Plotting Programme for, **46** 22
- IBM-compatible Microcomputers, Distribution Mapping with, **48** 32, 33
- IBM-compatible PCs **46** 23
- IBM-compatible personal computers **76** 72
- IBRA – Bumble bees for pleasure and profit – Symposium, Cardiff 1995 **70** 39
- IBUSZ – Fifth International Congress of Systematic and Evolutionary Biology, Hungary 1996 **65** 47
- ICBN (*see* International Code of Botanical Nomenclature)
- Ice, Thin*, (Rev.) **71** 56
- Iceland – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80
- Iceland – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68
- Iceland – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 5
- Iceland – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76
- Iceland Venture, 1976 **18** 17
- Iceland, A Guide to the Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, (2nd ed. 1998) (Rev.) **97** 60
- Iceland, Ecology of, – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- Iceland, Nettles in, **85** 26
- Iceland, The Flora of*, **36** 37
- Iceland: Land of Ice and Fire – FSC overseas **69** 69
- Icelandic flora, Observations on plant colonisation at the Civil Aviation Authority Station on the summit of Great Dun Fell (848m), Cumbria with comparisons to the, **86** 20-24
- Icelandic Volcanoes, Irish Bogland and, (paper printed) **85** 64-65
- Iceplant (*Sedum spectabile*) and Butterflies **17** 30
- ICI – funding 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22
- ICI Fibres – *Cardamine pratensis* site (v.c.64) **80** 33
- ICOLE (International Centre of Landscape Ecology) **66** 43
- Iconographia Palynologica Pteridophytorum Italiae **45** 34; **48** 42
- Icons **50** 23
- IDE, J. – International Symposium on Propagation and Culture of Pteridophytes **1991** **55** 38
- IDE, J. – Tendrils – which way do they coil? (Requests) **57** 44
- IDE, J., with M. RICKARD – First Patron of the British Pteridological Society **80** 51-52
- Iden Croft Herbs nursery, Kent **39** 27
- Identification aid – Dandelions **60** 64
- Identification aid – Hawkweeds **60** 64
- Identification aid, Useful, **76** 35
- Identification aids **47** 12; **48** 8, 10
- Identification aids appearing on the Web **93** 3
- Identification and Ecology of Lower Plants course at Malham Tarn **27** 11
- Identification and Ecology of Lower Plants, The, – course **33** 7
- Identification and storage, Revised instructions for the preparation of plant material for, **73** 13
- Identification by computer, Botanical, **44** 9
- Identification Characters in *Veronica* and *Rorippa* **15** 21
- Identification course **55** 39
- Identification course, Grass, **51** 36
- Identification Courses with the Field Studies Council **74** 16
- Identification Courses, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire Education Group, 2009 **110** 51
- Identification Courses, Basic and Advanced, – Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society **101** 64-65
- Identification Courses, Birmingham University, **99** 3
- Identification courses, Plant, **70** 15-16
- Identification courses, University of Birmingham, **85** 11
- Identification from Photographs **27** 4



- Identification guide, Colour, to the grasses sedges rushes and ferns of the British Isles and north-western Europe* **54** 43
- Identification in bud **107** 24-26, **CS3**
- Identification manuals – Western Europe & the Mediterranean – general **44 (suppl.)** 4
- Identification manuals : a guide. 1. Western Europe & the Mediterranean – map of area covered **44 suppl.)** 1
- Identification manuals : a guide. 1. Western Europe & the Mediterranean **44 (suppl.)**
- Identification Manuals, Guide to,* **45** 4
- Identification manuals: a guide – Western Europe and the Mediterranean* (update) **69** 59
- Identification Master Classes (Univ. of Birmingham) **96** 53
- Identification Masterclasses 2005 **99** 52
- Identification of Aquatic Macrophytes (courses) **83** 47
- Identification of Aquatic Macrophytes **77** 58; course (Anglesey) **80** 53
- Identification of British *Carex* species using computer graphics (Exbt) **51** 51
- Identification of *Callitriche* spp., The, **20** 23
- Identification of Cupressaceae in winter **96** 43
- Identification of Flowering Plant Families, The, 4th edn **75** 57
- Identification of Flowering Plant Families.* 2nd Ed. P.H. Davis & J. Cullen **21** 30; **22** 31
- Identification of Modern and Tertiary Woods* **31** 30
- Identification of native and naturalised alien ferns in the British Isles – computer-based multi-access key **54** 35
- Identification of naturalised Cotoneasters (Exbt) **51** 48
- Identification of Plants at BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting **40** 28
- Identification of Plants without using their flowers, The, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Identification of some Difficult Plant Groups, Guide to the,* 41 24
- Identification of some of the more difficult vascular plant species, Guide to the,* **47** 12
- Identification of Water-crowfoot populations **107** 20-21
- Identification problems **76** 34
- Identification Program, Interactive, – in BBC BASIC for the BBC-B micro **40** 10
- Identification programs – PANKEY **49** 49
- Identification Programs on Microcomputers **36** 33
- Identification Qualification certificate **75** 26
- Identification Qualification Intermediate Standard **75** 26
- Identification Qualifications (IDQs) **74** 16; **75** 25-26; **77** 57
- Identification Qualifications at the Natural History Museum **96** 53
- Identification quiz (Exbn Mtg 2006) **105** 46
- Identification services, Plant, **50** 37
- Identification sheets for Welsh Biodiversity Action Plan Species (Exbt) **99** 77
- Identification Skills Certificate, Field, test for county recorders **110** 72
- Identification skills qualifications, Field, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Identification skills?, Long distance, **78** 28
- Identification Training, Species, (Courses) **77** 57
- Identification user friendly illustrated books **93** 3
- Identification with Computers, Biological,* – Editor R.J. Pankhurst **12** 18
- Identification Works and Some Difficult and Under Recorded Taxa, Notes on,* **72** 4; **73** 7
- Identification Workshop – Atlas 2000, Glasgow 1998 **78** 4
- Identification Workshop – Glasnevin Botanic Garden, Dublin **77** 7; 1998 **78** 8
- Identification Workshop – Scotland 1998 **77** 7
- Identification Workshop Glasgow – New Meeting **78** 4
- Identification Workshop Glasgow 1998 **78** 8
- Identification Workshops – Recorders' Conference Lancaster 1997 **78** 11
- Identification, Biological,* – R.J. Pankhurst **21** 30
- Identification, Certificate in Biological Recording and Species, **79** 11
- Identification, Certificates in Biological Recording and Plant, **91** 7
- Identification, Computer, of British orchids with colour graphics (Exbt) **49** 49
- Identification, Field, Skills Certificates (FISCS) **109** 87
- Identification, Help! Informal assistance with, (Exbt) **61** 7
- Identification, Long distance, **79** 27
- Identification, Plant, – Creating User-Friendly Field Guides for Biodiversity Management* (Rev.) **103** 48
- Identification, Plant, – good internet site **105** 31
- Identification, Plant, – regular exhibit for your problem plants – Annual Exhibition Meeting **46** 4
- Identification, Plant, Courses – Northamptonshire **86** 5
- Identification, Plant, Courses (Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire) **95** 58
- Identification, Plant, schools (Northants) **91** 7
- Identification, Post Experience Certificate in Biological Recording and Species, **77** 57
- Identification, Species, Biological Recording and, with the Univ. of Birmingham **83** 15
- Identification, Vegetative, Milk matters – the importance of latex in, **100** 21-22
- Identification, Wild flowers and their, course (Leics.) **95** 58-59
- Identify Wild Flowers, How to,* (Rev.) **85** 50
- Identifying aquatic macrophytes – course (Anglesey) **80** 3
- Identifying Meadow Dandelions* – course (Oxford) **80** 3, 52
- Identifying plants and submitting records, Interactive web site for, **90** 9
- Identifying plants with a BBC Microcomputer **40** 10
- Identifying Plants with Microcomputers **46** 23
- Identifying types of hairiness in plants [24 spp. cited] **108** 29-31
- Idesia* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29
- IDQ scheme (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 72
- IDQs (Identification Qualifications) **74** 16; **75** 25-26; **77** 57
- IEEM – aims of **70** 38
- Iguanodon* **73** 16
- Ireland (*see also* Irish and Northern Ireland) **66** 3
- Ilex* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29
- Ilex* (Co. Cork) **36** 8; (v.c.9) **39** 9
- Ilex × altaclerensis* (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.71) **71** 19; (v.c.S) **78** 26
- Ilex aquifolium* – Christmas **71** 37
- Ilex aquifolium* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Ilex aquifolium* – flowering and fruiting times **62** 21
- Ilex aquifolium* – frost damage, record low Temperatures **39** 19
- Ilex aquifolium* – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33
- Ilex aquifolium* – site dominance (v.c.17) **90** 45
- Ilex aquifolium* – unaffected by Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 28
- Ilex aquifolium* – When's the Season to be Jolly? **62** 21
- Ilex aquifolium* – winter flowering (Kent) **69** 39
- Ilex aquifolium* (garden varieties) **86** 26; (v.c.H18) **89** 64; (v.c.H33) **86** 26; (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.110) **78** 86; (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.24) **62** 21
- Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.40) **39** 19
- Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.H3) **66** 54

- Ilex aquifolium* as cattle food **109** 6  
*Ilex aquifolium* as cattle food? **108** 25  
*Ilex aquifolium* likely to become dominant (S. England) **90** 45  
*Ilex aquifolium* variegated cvs fasciation **75** 64  
Ilicine, Bitter principle, – in holly berries **67** 39  
LIFF, J. – Fidgeting about the use of words **87** 19  
Liff, J. – letter to *New Scientist* **84** 24-25  
LIFF, J. – Maddening mimics **79** 43  
LIFF, J. – More on GM crops **84** 24-25  
LIFF, J. – New names, Genera, Families and their 'Natural Orders' – a plea **92** 29-31  
LIFF, J. – Translocations again **64** 20  
*Illecebrum* in *Flora Nordica* (habitat, biology) **110** 35  
*Illecebrum verticillata* **27** 20  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* – European distribution changes **77** 28  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* – special protection proposed **69** 45  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* (Belgium, Cornwall)(v.c.11, 12) **101** 27, [ii]  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* (v.c.11) **94** 50, 51  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* (v.c.12) **101** 42  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* **40** 28; (Beaulieu) **37** 28  
*Illecebrum verticillatum* on Eriskay, Outer Hebrides – an assessment of the record of, (v.c.110) **110** 31-35  
Illustrated Field Guides to the British Flora: A Review – ref. to paper **58** 7  
*Illustrated flora of Britain and northern Europe, The*, **52** 36  
Illustrated Flora of Mallorca (Exbt) **54** 45  
*Illustrated Flora of North Cyprus, An*, **69** 62  
*Illustrated Guide to Pollen Analysis, An*, – P.D. Moore & J.A. Webb **21** 30  
*Illustrated Guide to Six Walks from Lizard Village* **34** 18  
*Illustrated Monograph of the British Hieracia, An*, **45** 30  
Illustrating Mountain Flowers – course **33** 8  
Illustration – *Abutilon theophrasti* **11** 9  
Illustration – *Amsinckia* sp. **9** 1  
Illustration – *Caucalis platycarpus* **15** 15  
Illustration – *Crepis setosa* **14** 1  
Illustration – *Eleocharis austriaca* **15** 16  
Illustration – *Eleocharis palustris* **14** 19; **15** 16  
Illustration – *Elodea canadensis* **12** 15  
Illustration – *Elodea nuttallii* **12** 15  
Illustration – *Euphorbia maculata* **13** 1  
Illustration – *Hedera helix hibernica*: Distribution Map **13** 19  
Illustration – *Lathyrus grandiflorus* **16** 17  
Illustration – *Nonea lutea* **16** 1  
Illustration – *Orlaya kochii* **15** 15  
Illustration – *Populus nigra*: Distribution Map **9** 11  
Illustration – *Scorpiurus muricatus* **16** 15  
Illustration – *Solanum cornutum* **14** 12  
Illustration – *Stachys annua* **12** 1  
Illustration – *Turgenia latifolia* **15** 15  
Illustration – *Verbascum pyramidatum* **13** 16  
Illustration – *Vigna radiata* **15** 1  
Illustration, Botanical, Course in, **51** 36  
Illustration, Course on Botanical, **33** 8; **45** 30  
Illustration, H.N.D. Natural History, **66** 66  
Illustration, Institute for Analytical Plant, – Native climbing plants (Exbt 2007) **107** 62  
Illustration, Institute for Analytical Plant, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
Illustration, Institute for Analytical Plant, **106** 44-45  
Illustration, Source of, (Information Required) **47** 50  
Illustration, *The Art of Botanical*, – Stella Ross-Craig methods of working **102** 74-75  
Illustration, *The Principles of Line*, – L.N. Staniland **27** 30  
*Illustrationes florae Novae Hollandiae* **54** 44  
Illustrations – Guide to contributors **75** 73  
Illustrations (Notes on line drawings intended for publication in *BSBI News*) – Editor's Note **25** 31  
Illustrations for a new Flora of the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 52  
Illustrations for *BSBI News* or *Watsonia* (Offer) **86** 58  
Illustrations for front cover, Particular need for good, **74** 7  
*Illustrations of alien plants of the British Isles* **102** 67 (Revs.), 68  
*Illustrations of Alien Plants*, Draft pages from, (Exbt) **96** 74  
Illustrations of alien plants: help required (Request) **90** 51  
*Illustrations of British and Irish Orchids* **81** 61  
*Illustrations of the British Flora* – annotated **69** 23  
Illustrations on offer **66** 45  
Illustrations, Published, Location of, **74** 6  
Illustrations, *Watsonia* – botanical artist will be paid a fee **57** 40  
Illustrator, Botanical, **103** 52  
Illustrators, Botanical, invited for *Watsonia* illustrations (paid a fee) **57** 40  
*Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa* **55** 12  
*Illustrierte Flora von Mittel-Europa* ed. 2 **45** 46  
Image Competition, BSHS OEC, 2007 **105** 35  
*Impatiens balfourii* (Descr.) **74** 42; (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.16) **74** 42  
*Impatiens balfourii* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Impatiens capensis* (seed request) **98** 52; (v.c.27) **96** 62  
*Impatiens capensis* **17** 11; **18** 6-7  
*Impatiens capensis* **89** 48  
*Impatiens cristata* (Free seed) **80** 55  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – Biological Flora of the British Isles **65** 24  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – Colonisation of Bare Land **76** 61  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – control **75** 52  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – 'Control' or not? **76** 62  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – Effects upon Land and River Drainage **76** 61  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – habitats (Ireland) **65** 24  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – 'hotspot' habitats **90** 16  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – Invasive Aliens? Himalayan Balsam (alas, now Indian Balsam) **103** 31-32  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – no provision for control in Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **76** 62  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – no provision for in Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations **76** 62  
*Impatiens glandulifera* – white-flowered (Hammersmith) **62** 4  
*Impatiens glandulifera* & *Acer pseudoplatanus* – Aliens **76** 61-62  
*Impatiens glandulifera* (Descr.) **75** 51-52; (v.c.22) **79** 78; (v.c.62) **73** 10  
*Impatiens glandulifera* (Ireland) **65** 24  
*Impatiens glandulifera* (Sutherland) **47** 17  
*Impatiens glandulifera* (v.c.104) **102** 57  
*Impatiens glandulifera* (v.c.57) **93** 61; (v.c.64) **98** 35  
*Impatiens glandulifera* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Impatiens glandulifera* **89** 48; (SE Wales) **81** 73  
*Impatiens glandulifera* management (W. Yorks.) **77** 52  
*Impatiens glandulifera* pilot control scheme (v.c.57) **90** 15  
*Impatiens glandulifera* widespread and static **73** 38  
*Impatiens noli-tangere* – Botany in Literature **84** 23  
*Impatiens noli-tangere* (Descr.) **84** 23  
*Impatiens noli-tangere* (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.79) **80** 71

- Impatiens parviflora* (v.c.61) **80** 43  
*Impatiens parviflora* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Impatiens* spreading along banks and rivers in Scotland **75** 39  
*Impatiens sultani* (Chelsea) **37** 31  
*Impatiens sultanii* (v.c.2) **86** 48  
*Impatiens walleriana* (v.c.38) **78** 57  
*Impatiens*, Pollination Study on, **21** 31  
Imperial College **49** 3  
Imperial War Museum – Information Sheet no. 7 (conker for shell propellant) **55** 25  
Import and export controls **38** 7  
*Import Licensing Charges, Plant Health*, **48** 17  
Import of living plants into Britain – reference to phytosanitary regulations **38** 7  
Import of Plants Regulations **30** 3  
Import Regulations – leaflets **48** 17  
Import Regulations, Plant, – for botanical travellers **48** 17  
Import Regulations, Plant, – leaflets and address **53** 8  
Import Regulations, Plant, **36** 5; **47** 17  
Important address for Field Meeting – Wester Ross 1986 **42** 27  
Important announcements **51** 4  
Important Corrections – C.A.B.S. and Annual Exhibition Meeting **43** 4  
Important Notice – A recommended procedure in Britain for notification of a rare plant discovery by a BSBI member **32** 6  
Important Notice – subscriptions by Direct Debit **40** 4  
Important Notice for Annual Exhibition Meeting 1988 **49** 3  
Important Notice to Members – Administration and Subscription Changes **22** 3  
Important Notices – 1988 List of Members **48** 3  
Important Notices **102** 2-3; **106** 2, **108** 2; **109** 2  
Important Notices **58** 3-4  
Important Notices **61** 3  
Important Notices **62** 3  
Important Notices **64** 8-9  
Important Notices **65** 4-7  
Important Notices **67** 2  
Important Notices **71** 3; **72** 2; **74** 4-7; **75** 3-4; **76** 2-3; **77** 3-4; **78** 3-4; **79** 3-5; **80** 3  
Important Notices **81** 3-5; **82** 4-5; **83** 3-4; **84** 3-4; **85** 3-4; **86** 3-5; **87** 3-4; **88** 3-4; **89** 3-6  
Important Notices **90** 3-4; **91** 3-8; **92** 3-6; **93** 3-4; **94** 3-4; **95** 4-5; **96** 3-5; **97** 3-4; **98** 3; **100** 3  
Importation of bulbs and corms, Regulations on the, (M.A.F.F.) – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36  
*Importation of plants taken from the wild, About*, **48** 17  
Imported seed – Roadside wildflower planting **79** 60  
*Importers, Guide for*, **53** 8  
Imports, D.O.E. Leaflet on plant, **41** 3  
Imports, Plant, – leaflet **53** 8  
In Praise of Hybrids **42** 12  
In Search of *Linnaea borealis* **3(3)** 15  
Inbreeders, Homozygous, with monomorphic populations **64** 55  
Inbye **33** 26  
Include them all? **76** 31  
*Independent, The*, **65** 31  
*Index Algarum* **50** 18  
Index and bibliography to distribution maps published between 1962 and 1989 **56** 4-5  
Index Cards, Herbarium Labels and, **25** 26  
*Index Filicum – Supplementum quintum pro annis 1961-1975* **41** 30  
Index Herbariorum, Index of Collectors, **2** 16  
*Index Holmensis*, Volumes 1 - 3 – Editor H. Tralau **12** 18  
*Index Holmiensis Vol.5* – ed. H. Tralau **28** 30; **30** 30  
*Index Kewensis – Supplements 17 & 18* (Rev.) **47** 44  
*Index Kewensis* **50** 18  
*Index Kewensis Centenary* **58** 25  
*Index Kewensis on CD-ROM* **67** 65  
*Index Kewensis, Supplement 15*. (1966 - 1970) – Editor J. Heslop-Harrison **3(2)** 17  
*Index Muscorum* **50** 18  
*Index Nominum Genericorum* **50** 18  
*Index of Collectors in the Welsh National Herbarium* **43** 26  
*Index of Fungi* **50** 18  
*Index of Garden Plants* – generic correction **73** 45  
*Index of Garden Plants* **67** 64  
*Index of Garden Plants* **73** 44; **80** 49  
*Index of the British Flora, A Bibliographic*, **48** 5  
*Index of the British flora, A bibliographical*, **57** 14  
Index project, *Watsonia* cumulative, **91** 6  
*Index to Biological Flora of the British Isles* – R.C. Caddel, E.E. Groves & J. Patrick **18** 23  
*Index to BSBI News* **65** 3  
Index to BSBI News issues 17-31 – Compiler and checkers of, **34** 3  
*Index to BSBI News* vol. 49-60 **67** 4  
Index to *BSBI News*, Vol. 1, Nos 1-16 **27** 3  
*Index to Clive Stace's New Flora of the British Isles* for sale **73** 62  
*Index to Collectors in the Welsh National Herbarium* **49** 4  
Index to line drawings *BSBI News* **60** 3  
'Index to Stace' **64** 3  
Index to Stace's *New Flora of the British Isles* (Rev.) **62** 68  
Index to the *Flora of the Outer Hebrides* **59** 11  
*Index to Welsh Bulletin* **65** 3  
Index, Bibliographical, **48** 5  
*Index, Flora Europaea Consolidated*, **33** 30  
*Index, Kew, for 1986* (Rev.) **47** 44  
*Index, Kew, for 1987* **51** 39  
*Index, Kew, for 1988* (Rev.) **52** 36  
*Index, Watsonia Cumulative, Volumes 1 to 20, 1949 – 1995* **97** 59  
Index?, Change the Change, **93** 44-47  
Indexed, *BSBI News* No. 31 not, **84** 36  
Indexer needed? (Offer) **86** 58  
Indexes – *Flora Europaea* **76** 7  
Indexing *BSBI News* **60** 3  
India – overseas tour 1994 **65** 68  
*India, Diaries and letters from, 1895-1900* **78** 45  
*India, Flora of an area of south-eastern, (Tamilnadu Carnatic)* (Rev.) **38** 31  
India, N., & Nepal – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
India, N., Sikkim &, – holiday 1997 **73** 69  
India, N., Sikkim &, – wildflower holiday **74** 73  
*Indian climbers and shrubs, Some beautiful*, (Rev.) **51** 39  
Indian Grass **3(1)** 14  
*Indian Natural History, Encyclopedia of*, (Rev.) **47** 44  
*Indica, Flora*, **78** 45  
*Indica, Pharmacographica*, **70** 34  
Indicator species **64** 21  
*Indicator Values for British Plants, Ellenberg's*, (Rev.) **82** 63  
Indices, *Watsonia*, **91** 6  
Indigenous – synonym of Native **72** 15  
Indigenous biotopes, marketing and sales for, **79** 59  
Individual Record Cards **11** 17-20  
Indoor Meeting in London **29** 20  
Indoor Meetings – 1999, Reports of, **81** 65-70; **83** 57-58; – 1999, 2000, Reports of, **85** 54-81  
'Industrial Botany' **23** 26

- Industry – negligible contribution to funding Local Floras **55** 14  
Infestation, *Coccus*, Is rough bark caused by,? – *Fagus sylvatica* **87** 30-31  
Inflorescence black spots **74** 41  
Informatore Botanico Italiano **46** 5  
Infrageneric Orchid Hybrid for Britain!, A New, **80** 19  
*Infraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated Plants* **43** 26  
Infraspecific epithets – RHS leaflet available **82** 62  
Infraspecific taxa – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 18  
Infra-specific variation **74** 54  
Ingham, William **22** 28  
INGROUILLE, M. – A non-experts approach to the *Salicornia* problem **53** 11-12  
INGROUILLE, M. – Birkbeck College University of London (lecture) **31** 12  
INGROUILLE, M., & DAWSON, H. – Is it possible to tell *Limonium vulgare* (Common Sea-lavender) from *L. humile* (Lax-flowered Sea-lavender) in the field? (Exbt) **72** 64  
INGROUILLE, M.J. and STACE, C.A. **30** 19  
Ingwersen, W. **62** 26  
Inkjet printers **50** 24  
Inkpen Crocus field – Appeal **40** 25  
Inland *Armeria maritima*, More, **85** 32  
Inland colliery sites, Saltmarsh species at, – possible explanation **75** 15  
Inland roads and halophytes **74** 23  
Inland roadsides in Britain, Halophytes on, – reference list **85** 20  
Inland roadsides in Ireland, Halophytes on, – reference list **85** 21-22  
Inland roadsides, *Atriplex littoralis* on, **81** 36-37  
Inland roadsides, *Catapodium marinum* on, **75** 19  
Innes, C. – *Wild Flowers of Spain* **49** 35-36  
Innes, John, Centre – flower development research **76** 80  
INNS, H. – The British Herpetofauna Conservation Appeal **54** 37  
Inquilines – small wasps living in gall **59** 6  
Inquiry, Trump, (Aberdeenshire) **109** 47-48  
Insect Introductions, The Ecology of, (Conference) **45** 28  
Insect invasion – the Knopper Gall *Andricus quercuscalicis* **59** 6-7  
Insect Pollination of Anemophilous Flowers **18** 6  
Insect Pollination syndromes **21** 31  
*Insect, Plant and, Relationships* Conference, London 1994 **64** 3  
*Insect, Plant and, Relationships* Conference, London 1994 **65** 3  
Insect-plant interactions: From Parasitism to Mutualism **59** 60  
Insects – Red Data species (Hatfield Forest) **86** 69  
*Insects and Flowers, the Biology of a Partnership* **41** 30  
Insects and Plants – A Long History (a perspective on 150 years?) **42** 23  
*Insects of Britain and Northern Europe, Field Guide to the, – Michael Chinnery (Collins)* **17** 11  
*Insects of Britain and Western Europe, Collins Guide to the, (Rev.)* **43** 26  
*Insects, plants and set-aside*. BSBI Conference Report no. 23 **71** 56; **72** 55  
Inserts **81** 6; **82** 7; **83** 5; **84** 5; **85** 5; **86** 6; **87** 4; **88** 8; **89** 7  
Inserts with this issue **73** 4; **74** 7  
Inserts, Postponed, – book adverts **51** 6-7  
*Instant Notes – Plant Biology (Rev.)* **88** 75  
Institute for Analytical Plant Illustration – Native climbing plants (Exbt 2007) **107** 62  
Institute for Analytical Plant Illustration (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
Institute for Analytical Plant Illustration **106** 44-45  
Institute of Biology's History Committee **79** 70  
Institute of Biology's History Committee joint conference (John Ray) **76** 79  
Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management **76** 42  
Institute of Paper Conservation – address **62** 48  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology – Atlas 2000 **80** 9  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology – Common Plants booklet **78** 14  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology – contract for Atlas 2000 **72** 3  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology (ITE) **17** 23; **27** 28  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology **53** 16; **60** 22  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology **64** 4  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology **66** 29  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology **72** 29; **74** 13; **77** 58; **78** 12; (ITE) **71** 3  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology Monks Wood database – ITE Bangor link **82** 15  
Instituto de Botanica, Brazil **20** 27  
Instructions – Drawings for Adventive News **33** 12  
Instructions for contributors to *Watsonia* **51** 40-42  
Instructions to Writers of BSBI Field Meeting Reports **22** 2  
Instructions, Revised, for the preparation of plant material for identification and storage **73** 13  
Insured?, Are your garden plants, – insurance offer **74** 53-54  
Integrated Development Project – reference to article **40** 31  
*Integrated System of Classification of Flowering' Plants, An, – A. Cronquist* **30** 30  
Intel 80386 32-bit chip **50** 23  
*Interactive Flora of the British Isles – a digital encyclopedia* **97** 59; (Rev.) **97** 3-4  
*Interactive Flora of the British Isles – invitation to launch* **96** 4-5  
Intermediate Enchanter's Nightshade (request) **25** 25  
International – List No.1 1985/86 edition available **39** 31  
International Association for Landscape Ecology – conference 1997 **75** 4, 56  
International Association for Plant Taxonomy – award to Prof. W.T. Stearn **66** 5  
International Association for Plant Taxonomy – special Taxon offer **57** 41  
International Association for Plant Taxonomy (IAPT) **50** 18  
International Association of Plant Taxonomists – Engler Medal **55** 6  
International Atlantic Arc Symposium discussed **94** 3  
International Bee Research Association **17** 11  
International Bee Research Association **37** 3, 12  
International Bee Research Association New Publications List 1981/82 **29** 14  
International Bee Research Association Publications **24** 11  
International Botanical Congress (Edinburgh) Fund **39** 13  
International Botanical Congress in Edinburgh **79** 73  
International Botanical Congress, 14th, – Berlin 1987 – nomenclature **50** 18  
International Botanical Congress, 14th, – Berlin 1987 – notice of, **35** 19  
International Botanical Congress, 14th, – Berlin 1987 – Royal Society Travelling Grants **44** 24  
International Botanical Congress, 14th, – Berlin 1987 **43** 23  
International Botanical Congress, 15th, – Tokyo 1993 **57** 40-41; (advance notice) **53** 40  
International Botanical Congress, Sydney, 1981, (Thirteenth) **22** 5  
International Botanical Congress, Thirteenth – Preliminary Announcement **20** 20  
International Botanical Congress, XVI, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA 1999 **76** 80  
International Bracken Group Special Publication no. 2 **71** 57

- International Centre for Underutilised Crops, University of Southampton **80** 54
- International Centre of Landscape Ecology (ICOLE) **66** 43
- International Centre of Landscape Ecology (ICOLE) **67** 59
- International Code of Botanical Nomenclature – approved lists **50** 18-19
- International Code of Botanical Nomenclature **49** 9; **51** 11
- International Compositae* Conference, RBG Kew 1994 **66** 4
- International Compositae* Conference, RBG, Kew 1994 **65** 3
- International Compositae Conference, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 1994 **65** 47
- International Conference
- International Conference – Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation – Advance Notice **22** 10
- International Conference – European lowland wet grasslands, Czech Republic 1996 **72** 8
- International Conference and AGM meeting, Camborne, 2003 – Advance notice **91** 5
- International Conference, Czech Republic 1996 – European lowland wet grasslands **71** 4, 52
- International Conference, Hawaii 2001 – Building bridges with traditional knowledge **84** 4
- International Conference, Liverpool 2000 – SER2000 **84** 4
- International Conference, Liverpool 2000 – Society for Ecological Restoration (SER) **83** 4, 56
- International Conference, Sardinia, Italy 1999 – Ecology of Invasive Alien Plants, 5th, **81** 5, 82
- International Congress of Plant Tissue and Cell Culture, Third, Leicester 1974 **39** 13
- International Congress of Systematic and Evolutionary Biology, Fifth, Hungary 1996 **65** 47
- International Convention for Conservation, Bryophytes now on, – 26 listed **57** 38
- International Convention for Conservation, nine British species of vascular plants now on, **57** 38
- International Cotoneaster collection (TROBI and NCCPG) – open day 1998 **79** 5, 69
- International Criterion for Rare Plant Registers **79** 13
- International Dendrology Society – *Cotoneaster* collection **68** 44
- International Dendrology Society – large European oaks **110** 18-19, 21
- International Garden Festival – Liverpool 1984 **36** 39
- International Meeting of Phytosociologists **1** 54
- International Meeting of the Systematics Association – Glasgow, 1997 **74** 54
- International Mycological Institute **66** 19
- International Mycological Institute **79** 41
- International Nature Conservation, Whitley Award for, **81** 6
- International Oak Society **73** 13
- International Orchid Commission – call for world-wide orchid seedbanks **38** 6
- International Organisation of Plant Biosystematists **79** 8
- International Organization of Plant Biosystematists, VI International Symposium, Norway 1995 **67** 60
- International Organization of Plant Biosystematists, Xth Symposium of the, Slovakia 2008 **106** 49
- International Phonetic Alphabet **67** 34
- International plant conservation conference, France 1995 **70** 22
- International Senckenberg Conference on Biodiversity – Germany 1996 **72** 52
- International Society for Ethnopharmacology **72** 52
- International Symposium – Aquatic Weeds : Biology and Control, Loughborough 1986 **40** 21
- International Symposium – Biology of Pteridophytes, Edinburgh 1983 **32** 14
- International Symposium – British Pteridological Society **55** 4; **56** 2; **57** 4
- International Symposium – Embryology and Seed Reproduction, Leningrad 1990 **57** 28
- International Symposium – Intraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated Plants, Oxford 1984 **36** 17
- International Symposium – International Organization of Plant Biosystematists, Norway 1995 **67** 60
- International Symposium – Propagation and Culture of Pteridophytes, London 1991 **55** 38
- International Symposium on the Biology of Pteridophytes, Edinburgh, 12-16 Sept., 1983 **29** 21
- International Symposium, An, – Dispersal and Distribution* **36** 38
- International Symposium, IOPB VI, Tromsø Norway 1995 **68** 4
- International Symposium, IOPB VI, Tromsø, Norway 1995 **67** 4
- International Union of Biological Sciences (IUBS) **50** 18
- International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry **1** 18
- International workshop 1993 – Rehabilitation of rivers **64** 57
- International Workshop Czechoslovakia, 1993 – Ecology and Management of Invasive Riparian and Aquatic Plants **62** 49
- Internationally important 'Schwingmoor' (v.c.43) **71** 62
- Internet – *Mercurialis perennis* **79** 41
- Internet – National Biodiversity Network **77** 8
- Internet – Natural History Museum **69** 39
- Internet – Natural History Museum **71** 52
- Internet – Postcode Plants Database **78** 67
- Internet – UK Systematics Forum **71** 52
- Internet **73** 12; **74** 13
- Internet addresses – botanical list **75** 37
- Internet Directory for Botany on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Internet, Botany on the, (Exbt) **78** 93
- Internet, Cornwall's Flora on the, **70** 18
- Internet, Exchange of French and UK Botanical Data on the, **77** 59
- Internet, good site for plant identification **105** 31
- Introduced and Cultivated Trees – referee appointed **68** 7
- Introduced and Cultivated Trees – referee's note **68** 7
- Introduced 'look-alikes' and other difficult introduced plants in our Cambridgeshire flora **105** 24-30
- Introduced species **60** 20
- Introduced species definition **93** 18
- Introduced species, Spread of, **66** 12
- Introduced?, Native or, – and how much does it matter? **60** 19-20
- Introduced?, Native or, Does it matter – or can you tell? **61** 11
- Introducing the Natural History of Perth and Kinross – Exhibition **39** 31
- Introduction necessary?, Is, **78** 53
- Introduction of Alien Species **19** 3
- Introduction of Exotic Trees into Britain, The, (Table) **47** 28
- Introduction of Foreign Plants **76** 28
- Introduction of genetically different forms of aquatic plants **89** 51
- Introduction of non-native wildflower seed **72** 51
- Introduction of Rare Vascular Plants, Guidelines for the, **48** 53, 57-58
- Introduction of Wild Flower Seed **48** 10
- Introduction should not be used without qualification **72** 15
- Introduction to Biogeography* – B. Seddon **1** 9, 27
- Introduction to Biophysical Plant Physiology* – P.S. Nobel **3(3)** 17
- Introduction to Bryology (Rev.) **41** 31
- Introduction to Ecological Biochemistry* – ed. J.B. Harborne **18** 22; **19** 9

- Introduction to the flora of temperate Chile (Exbt) **51** 48  
*Introduction to the principles of plant taxonomy* (Rev.) **60** 50  
Introduction, accidental, – explanation **72** 15  
Introduction, Complete categorisation of, **72** 15  
Introduction, hortical, – explanation **72** 15  
Introduction, Proposed, of *Atriplex pedunculata* (Annual Sea-purslane) to a tidally-influenced site on the Essex coast **92** 19-22, CS3  
Introduction, Successful, of *Artemisia campestris* (v.c.**26**) **78** 50-52  
Introductions – A recent survey) by the IUCN Conservations Unit, Kew **40** 18  
Introductions **61** 13  
Introductions and garden escapes – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 19  
Introductions of rare plants recorded on TPDB **93** 9  
Introductions Panel – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36  
*Introductions to Great Britain, Wildlife*, **48** 57  
Introductions, Information on, of rare plants **97** 10  
Introductions, Plants – classification of resulting taxa **105** 30  
Introductions, Rare Plant, Consultative Panel on, **54** 2  
Introductions, The Dilemma of, **101** 34  
Introgression – *Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* **54** 52  
Introgression **76** 66  
Introgression and hybrid swarms **72** 19  
'Intrusive ell L.' **43** 25  
Intrusives **60** 20  
*Inula conyza* (v.c.**41**) **48** 49; (v.c.**61**) **41** 6  
*Inula conyza* (v.c.**55**) **64** 23  
*Inula conyzae* – vegetative identification (Descr.)(Illus.)(Key) **98** 14-15  
*Inula conyzae* (nr Tring) **93** 29; (v.c.**51**) **96** 58  
*Inula conyzae* (v.c.**30**) **84** 74  
*Inula conyzae* (v.c.**6**) **74** 63; (v.c.**63**) **71** 66  
*Inula crithmoides* (Binniss Islands) **66** 52  
*Inula crithmoides* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Inula crithmoides* (v.c.**19**) **77** 74  
*Inula crithmoides* (v.c.**41**) **102** 54  
*Inula crithmoides* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64  
*Inula decumbens* (v.c.**9**) **50** 44  
*Inula ensifolia* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Inula graveolens* **32** 19  
*Inula helenium* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.**23**) **80** 31  
*Inula helenium* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Inula helenium* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45  
*Inula helenium* (Lleyn) **66** 60  
*Inula helenium* (v.c.**103**) **104** 65  
*Inula helenium* (v.c.**71**) **47** 46  
*Inula helenium* (v.c.**H2**) **65** 59  
*Inula helenium* **20** 29  
*Inula hirta* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Inula hookeri* – list of associated spp. **81** 53  
*Inula hookeri* (Cumbria) (Descr.) **81** 53; (Illus.) **81** 54; (v.c.**64**, **77**) **81** 53  
*Inula hookeri* established in Britain **81** 53, 54  
*Inula orientalis* (*I. glandulosa*) (Boxhill Common, N. Wilts) **29** 12  
*Inula rotundifolia* – Greek chasmophyte **93** 76  
*Inula salicina* (Descr.)(Lough Derg) **49** 27-28; **60** 34  
*Inula salicina* **27** 8  
*Inula viscosa* (New Wharf Complex (Westland Helicopters), Yeovil) **21** 16  
*Inula viscosa* (v.c.**25**) **32** 19  
Invading Aliens – or illogical perceptions? **97** 45  
Invading Aliens – or Invading Natives? – Feedback **97** 44  
Invading Aliens – or Invading Natives? **96** 41-42  
Invading natives? **97** 44-45  
Invasive Aliens? Himalayan Balsam (alas, now Indian Balsam) **103** 31-32  
Invasive aquatic aliens, Control of, – action needed **89** 51  
Invasive bankside species, Distribution of some, throughout the UK and their relationships with vegetation structure and land use (Exbt) **84** 67-68  
Invasive Natives? – BBC Radio 4 programme **98** 5-6  
Invasive plant species, The distribution of three, along the Rivers Usk and Taff and their major tributaries (Exbt) **81** 73  
Invasive Riparian and Aquatic Plants, Ecology and Management of, – International Workshop Czechoslovakia 1993 **62** 49  
Invasive Riparian and Aquatic Plants, Ecology and Management of, (International Workshop, Czechoslovakia) **62** 3  
Invasive species – BSBI involvement **110** 4  
Invasive species and varieties, Threats to native plant communities from potentially, **76** 43  
Invasive species, Bay (*Laurus nobilis*) as an, (v.c.**10**) **90** 43  
Invasive species, Non-native, DEFRA review of policy on, 2001-2002 **91** 42-44  
Invasive species, Seed of, native to USA (Request) **98** 51-52  
*Inventories of ancient long-established and semi-natural woodland for Scotland* (Rev.) **54** 44  
Invercauld Estate **62** 62  
Inverleith (RBGE) – 28 of Scotland's rare plants can be seen **67** 48  
*Inverness, East, Flora of Moray, Nairn and*, – bequest **43** 5  
Inverness-shire – Glen Affric, Inverness-shire (Caledonian Forest Reserve) **68** 45  
Inverness-shire (Ben Alder) 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 41-42  
Inverness-shire Survey – Committee for the Study of the Scottish Flora **2** 8; **3(1)** 16-17  
Inverness-shire Survey Newsletter No. **11** 29-30  
Inverness-shire Survey, 1970-1974, Committee for the Study of Scottish Flora **3(2)** 5-6; 1974 **3(3)** 6  
*Inverness-shire, A Map Flora of Mainland*, (Rev.) **40** 30  
*Inverness-shire, Mainland, Map Flora of*, **100** 9  
Invertebrate crataegivores **61** 42  
*Investigating Chromosomes* – A.F. Dyer **24** 28  
Investment, A wise, **76** 40  
Invitation – British Museum (Natural History) Centenary Open Days **28** 7  
Involuntary Transport of Plants and Animals to Europe **30** 25  
*Iochroma australe* – a new British alien **68** 41-42  
*Iochroma australe* – correction for *I. australis* **70** 35  
*Iochroma australe* (Argentina)(Descr.)(v.c.**56**) **68** 41  
*Iochroma australe* (Illus.) **68** 42  
Iolo Morgannwg **73** 33  
Iona, Flowers of (v.c.**103**) **2** 4  
*Iona, Flowers of*, (Rev.) **103** 48  
*Ionopsidium acaule* **10** 14  
*Ionopsidium prolongoi* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Ipheion uniflorum* – habitat partly destroyed by River Authority **58** 41  
*Ipheion uniflorum* (Kent) **58** 40, 41; (v.c.**S**) **51** 46  
*Ipheion uniflorum* (v.c.**1b**) **43** 20  
IPHs (Intrinsically poor habitats) **64** 21  
*Ipomoea* – infrageneric classification (Costa Rica) **54** 56  
*Ipomoea* (Cornwall) **34** 11  
*Ipomoea acuminata* (*I. learii*) (Latchford, Herts) **22** 14  
*Ipomoea alba* (v.c.**46**) **88** 62  
*Ipomoea alba* **44** 17; (U.S.A.) **34** 12  
*Ipomoea alba* c.f., – seed (Illus.) **34** 13  
*Ipomoea alba* seed (Illus.) **44** 16  
*Ipomoea hederacea* (Stone tip) **9** 16; (Keswick) **16** 14

- Ipomoea hederacea* (v.c.20) **71** 51  
*Ipomoea hederacea* **17** 14; **22** 14; **25** 19  
*Ipomoea lacunosa* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (Descr.) **35** 28; (Illus.) **35** 29; (v.c.16, 21) **35** 28  
*Ipomoea lacunosa* **17** 14  
*Ipomoea purpurea* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (Descr.) **35** 28; (Illus.) **35** 29; (v.c.16, 21) **35** 28  
*Ipomoea purpurea* (Stone tip) **9** 16  
*Ipomoea purpurea* **25** 19  
*Ipomoea purpurea* var. *tricolor* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **67** 50  
*Ipomoea purpurea* var. *tricolor* (v.c.16) **60** 35  
*Ipomoea* section *Pharbitis* revision (Costa Rica) **54** 56  
*Ipomoea* species – seed (Descr.) **34** 12; (Illus.) **34** 13  
*Ipomoea* species (Cornwall) **34** 12; (Kerry) **34** 11, 12  
*Ipomoea* species, Morning Glories, **35** 28, 29  
*Ipomoea*, **34** 12  
*Ipomoea*, variable foliage in, **15** 11  
Ipswich Museum **74** 27  
Ipswich, Aliens at, **11** 10-11  
Iran, Flowers and Historic sights of, – tour **85** 82  
Iran, *Red Data Book* of, (Rev.) **84** 56  
Iranica, *Flora*, **77** 51  
Iraq, *Flora of*, , Volume 3, Leguminales – C.C. Townsend & E. Guest **10** 11  
Iraq, *Flora of*, Vol. 4 – ed. C.C. Townsend and E. Guest **28** 30  
Iraq, *Flora of*, vol. 8. *Monocotyledons (excluding Gramineae)* **41** 30  
Iraq, *Flora*, **55** 30  
Ireland – % area of British Isles **65** 24  
Ireland – *Amaranthus retroflexus* distribution map **53** 39  
Ireland – Ambiguity in Biogeography **36** 3  
Ireland – An Taisce (National Trust for Ireland) **49** 27  
Ireland – *Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* re-discovered in Ireland after 47 years **109** 5, [90]  
Ireland – at least two *Montbretias* naturalised in, **58** 58  
Ireland – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Ireland – Atlas 2000 map of submissions **82** 13  
Ireland – 'Atlas' omissions (*Anemone nemorosa* and *Ranunculus ficaria*) **58** 13  
Ireland – *Betula pendula* **65** 24  
Ireland – *Betula pubescens* **65** 24  
Ireland – Census Catalogue **78** 21  
Ireland – collections at OXF **67** 38  
Ireland – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40  
Ireland – corrected map for *Primula vulgaris* **56** 4-5, 18  
Ireland – Field Meetings 1988 **48** 43-44  
Ireland – Flora Hibernica **101** 68  
Ireland – habitat destruction **49** 27  
Ireland – *Impatiens glandulifera* **65** 24  
Ireland – lack of treatment in publications about the British Isles **65** 24  
Ireland – Map of data received, Atlas 2000 **83** 9  
Ireland – map of Primrose in *Atlas* and reprints incorrect **56** 4-5, 18  
Ireland – much delayed Wildlife Bill **79** 62  
Ireland – National Herbarium **70** 5  
Ireland – *Pilularia globulifera* distribution **81** 13-14  
Ireland – *Poa infirma* – the true first record **86** 41  
Ireland – potato blight fungus **80** 64  
Ireland – Progress with Atlas 2000 **80** 6  
Ireland – proposed Natural Heritage Areas have no legal protection **79** 62  
Ireland – protected plant lists **70** 10  
Ireland – 'protected' sites' boundaries being re-drawn **79** 62  
Ireland – *Red Data Book* **59** 16  
Ireland – regional exbn mtg **74** 3  
Ireland – Regional Officer funding **110** 2  
Ireland – SPA's continue to be damaged and threatened **79** 62  
Ireland – Special Areas of Conservation still to be notified **79** 62  
Ireland – Status of *Sorbus devoniensis* in, (Exbt 2006) **105** 48  
Ireland – The Forgotten Island – 2 **66** 24  
Ireland – The Forgotten Island – 3 **66** 24  
Ireland – The forgotten island **65** 24-25  
Ireland – The Occupiers' Liability Act, 1995 **71** 9-10  
Ireland – Trespassers will be prosecuted **71** 9  
Ireland – vice-comital census catalogue **57** 47  
Ireland (see also Irish and Northern Ireland)  
Ireland (see also Irish and Northern Ireland)(BSBI Field Meetings) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77-78  
Ireland (see also Irish)  
Ireland (see also Irish) – A Distribution Map Plotting Program for IBM-compatible Microcomputers **48** 33-34  
Ireland (The Burren) – holiday 1996 **70** 45  
Ireland **66** 24  
Ireland need for a new *Atlas* based on Irish Ordnance Survey grid **59** 16  
Ireland Region Annual General Meeting **71** 75  
Ireland, A catalogue of alien plants in, **94** 40  
Ireland, *A Flora of the north-east of*, **71** 57  
Ireland, A Jersey bramble in, (Exbt) **99** 69  
Ireland, A little *Atlas* recording in, 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 76-78  
Ireland, A little more *Atlas* recording in, 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 78-79  
Ireland, *A Natural History* **83** 55  
Ireland, A new Horsetail for, **84** 26-27  
Ireland, Alien plants in, (Exbt) **96** 74  
Ireland, *Anemanthele lessoniana* in, **102** 49  
Ireland, Antiquarian Books in, – E.C. Nelson's paper (BSBI AGM Liverpool, 1991) **62** 24-31  
Ireland, Atlas 2000 Survey cards for, – interpretation of several taxa **71** 75  
Ireland, Birches in, **66** 24  
Ireland, *Botanist in*, **73** 67  
Ireland, Brown, R. with books in, **62** 28  
Ireland, BSBI Committee for, **21** 2  
Ireland, *Callitriche palustris* from Co. Galway, New to Britain and, (Exbt) **84** 70  
Ireland, *Carex buchananii* in, **108** 48  
Ireland, *Census Catalogue of the Flora of*, – M.J.P. Scannell & D.M. Synnott **13** 8  
Ireland, *Census catalogue of the Flora of*, **41** 18  
Ireland, *Census Catalogue of the Flora of*, **68** 60  
Ireland, *Census Catalogue of the Flora of*, **70** 5  
Ireland, *Census Catalogue of the Flora of, Sources for the*, **70** 5  
Ireland, *Chenopodium capitatum* in, **66** 36  
Ireland, Committee for, – errata 1992 Year Book **60** 4  
Ireland, *Conyza bilbaoana* also in, **74** 44-45  
Ireland, *Cordyline australis* becoming street-wise in, **102** 51  
Ireland, Endangered, – A joint NGO initiative of habitat protection **79** 62  
Ireland, Flora Hibernica: the wild flowers, plants and trees of, **97** 59  
Ireland, 'Flora of Great Britain and, – not to be produced **39** 3  
Ireland, *Flora of Great Britain and*, **19** 18  
Ireland, *Flora of Great Britain and*, **74** 57  
Ireland, *Flora of the North East of*, **71** 57; **75** 22; **80** 10  
Ireland, Flora of the north-east of, (Exbt) **54** 48  
Ireland, *Flora of the North-East of*, 3rd edn **70** 28  
Ireland, Flora of the North-East of, Supplement to the **2** 28



- Ireland, Flora of the North-east of*, Edition 2 – R.L. Praeger & W.R. Megaw; Supplement – Editor M.P.H. Kerkland **13** 10
- Ireland, Flora of the North-East, – New Edition **15** 25
- Ireland, Flower paintings from a trip to, **54** 55
- Ireland, Geological Survey of, **70** 6
- Ireland, *Gunnera* in, (Requests) **43** 24
- Ireland, Halophytes on inland roadsides in, – reference list **85** 21-22
- Ireland, History of the Mineral waters of*, **61** 39
- Ireland, Holiday in, **77** 84
- Ireland, I also am of, **42** 5
- Ireland, lack of recorders, **79** 10
- Ireland, *Luronium natans* present in, (Exbt) **72** 70
- Ireland, Mistletoe plants in, (Request) **104** 50
- Ireland, National Museum of, **70** 5
- Ireland, National Vegetation Classification did not extend to, **85** 61
- Ireland, natural history of, **62** 28
- Ireland, Naturalised *Fuchsia* populations in, **24** 28
- Ireland, New to,? – *Cardamine raphanifolia* **85** 45
- Ireland, Northern, Department of the Environment, **62** 60
- Ireland, Northern, Dept. of the Environment, – joint fld mtg **53** 52
- Ireland, Notice of Additional Meeting, – Westmeath area 1987 **45** 26
- Ireland, *Plantago major* ssp. *intermedia* in, (Exbt) **49** 39
- Ireland, *Poa infirma* – a new grass for, **85** 18
- Ireland, *Pontederia cordata* and *Sagittaria rigida* new to, **83** 44
- Ireland, Republic of, – Atlas 2000 mastercard compilation **78** 6
- Ireland, Republic of, – Atlas 2000 records **81** 7
- Ireland, Republic of, – lack of recorders on the ground **80** 6
- Ireland, Republic of, – many v.c. recorders leaving data submission until end of project **82** 13
- Ireland, Republic of, – records received Atlas 2000 (Map) **79** 10
- Ireland, Republic of, – The Flora Protection Order 1987 **77** 12
- Ireland, Republic of, Flora Protection Order 1997 (Vascular Plant List) **48** 55-56
- Ireland, Republic of, National Parks and Wildlife Service (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- Ireland, Republic of, National Parks and Wildlife Service **80** 42; Atlas 2000 **80** 9
- Ireland, Republic of, protected species, **69** 63
- Ireland, Scotland and, – decline of *Artemisia vulgaris* (map) **59** 25
- Ireland, Scotland or, Is Small-leaved Lime native to, ? **93** 10-11
- Ireland, *Southwest, Flora of, Early observations on the*, (Rev.) **85** 50
- Ireland, Status of *Sorbus devoniensis*, in – (BSBI funded project) **101** 73
- Ireland, The Botanist in*, – R.L. Praeger **9** 6; **13** 8
- Ireland, The Burren, – wild flower holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Ireland, The Burren, – wild flower holiday **71** 78; 1997 **73** 68
- Ireland, The Ferns of Britain and*, **38** 31
- Ireland, *The Garden Plants of*, – *A Heritage of Beauty*, **88** 75, (Rev.) 76
- Ireland, The interspecific grass hybrid *Elytrigia atherica* × *E. repens* on the East coast of, **99** 19-20, CS3
- Ireland, The Moss Flora of Britain and*, **38** 31
- Ireland, The Natural History of Great Britain and*, – Heather Angel et al. **28** 30; **30** 30
- Ireland, Trees of*, – *Native and Naturalized* **66** 24
- Ireland, Trees of, native and naturalised* **67** 65
- Ireland, Two brambles new to, (Exbt) **49** 40
- Ireland, W. (The Burren) – holiday 1997 **73** 69; **75** 71
- Ireland, Wild woods of, Field Studies Guide (Rev.) **83** 55-56
- Ireland's performance in designation of habitats as SAC's **83** 34
- Iridaceae (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Iridaceae key – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Iris* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Iris ?kaempferi* (v.c.16) **55** 32
- Iris* collection, NCCPG, (Reading) **51** 49
- Iris danfordiae* (v.c.16) **55** 32
- Iris ensata* (Descr.) **87** 57
- Iris foetidissima* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Iris foetidissima* (v.c.23) **86** 64
- Iris foetidissima* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.37) **58** 55
- Iris foetidissima* (v.c.45) **96** 67
- Iris foetidissima* **23** 28; **28** 27
- Iris foetidissima*, Leaves of, in cross-section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20
- Iris germanica* – planted (Kew) **40** 14
- Iris germanica* (v.c.16) **55** 32
- Iris graminea* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Iris graminea* var. *pseudocyperus* – an established alien new to Britain **98** 46
- Iris graminea* var. *pseudocyperus* (Descr.)(v.c.41) **98** 46, CS4
- Iris kaempferi* (v.c.16) **50** 27
- Iris laevigata* (Descr.) **87** 57
- Iris laevigata* established in the New Forest S. Hants. (v.c.10) **87** 57
- Iris laevigata* var. *purpurea* (Descr.) (v.c.10) **87** 57
- Iris latifolia* (v.c.16) **55** 32
- Iris lazica* **54** 48; (S.E. Black Sea Coast) **60** 63
- Iris Newsletter of the Alberta Native Plant Council – ref. to paper **71** 5
- Iris orientalis* (*I. ochroleuca*) (Abbotsbury, Dorset) **28** 16
- Iris orientalis* (*I. ochroleuca*)(Descr.) **50** 27; (Illus.) **50** 29; (v.c.6) **50** 27
- Iris orientalis* (v.c.14) **82** 53
- Iris pseudacorus* – Common Plants Survey **85** 32
- Iris pseudacorus* – Dug's lug **74** 34
- Iris pseudacorus* – Segs **66** 25
- Iris pseudacorus* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Iris pseudacorus* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Iris pseudacorus* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Iris pseudacorus* (introduced, v.c.64) **89** 22; (v.c.6) **81** 63
- Iris pseudacorus* (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.25) **50** 42; (v.c.41) **56** 15
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.51) **96** 58; (v.c.72) **95** 71; (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.61) **72** 37, 40
- Iris pseudacorus* **20** 14; **29** 29
- Iris pseudacorus* **42** 6; (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Iris pseudacorus* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Iris pumila* (Hungary) **66** 57
- Iris reichenbachiana* (Bulgaria) **51** 49
- Iris reichenbachii* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Iris* rhizomes **61** 34
- Iris sibirica* – painting **60** 68
- Iris sibirica* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Iris sibirica* (introduced, v.c.64) **89** 22
- Iris sibirica* (Lancashire) **41** 14
- Iris sibirica* (Shalford Common) **18** 13
- Iris sibirica* (v.c.16) **55** 32
- Iris* sp. (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Iris* sp. (yellow) (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Iris spuria* **20** 6; **28** 16
- Iris spuria* **3**(2) 13; **14** 5, 7
- Iris spuria* **50** 27

- Iris spuria* ssp. *ochroleuca* (v.c.9, 16) **59** 45  
*Iris spuria* ssp. *ochroleuca* abundantly established in W. Kent **55** 32  
*Iris stylosa* – poem **60** 32  
*Iris unguicularis* – three subspecies **54** 48  
*Iris unguicularis* (Mediterranean) **60** 63  
*Iris unguicularis* group (Exbt) **54** 48; **60** 63  
*Iris unguicularis* ssp. *carica* var. *angustifolia* **60** 63  
*Iris unguicularis* ssp. *carica* var. *carica* **60** 63  
*Iris unguicularis* ssp. *carica* var. *syriaca* **60** 63  
*Iris unguicularis* ssp. *cretensis* **60** 63  
*Iris unguicularis* ssp. *unguicularis* **54** 48; **60** 63  
*Iris variegata* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Iris variegata* (v.c.16) **55** 32  
*Iris versicolor* **14** 7  
*Iris versicolor* **20** 6  
*Iris xiphium* (v.c.16) **55** 32  
Iris, Foetid, **60** 32  
Irises **79** 33  
Iris (*see also* Ireland and Northern Ireland)  
Iris (*see also* Ireland)  
Irish Academy, Royal, **62** 30  
Irish Academy, Royal, Dublin **62** 25  
Irish AGM **56** 3-4  
Irish and British bogs threatened by classification of peat as a renewable fuel, Future of, **86** 46  
Irish and British Herbaria **30** 23  
Irish angle on *Loranthus europaeus* – 'A missing mistletoe' that never was **109** 54-55  
Irish Annual General Meeting, Dublin **52** 20  
Irish Biogeographical Society Bulletin **57** 27  
Irish Biogeographical Society meeting – The Gearagh, Co. Cork (1983) **36** 8  
Irish Biological Records Centre **27** 25  
Irish Bird Haunts, Some, **3(2)** 19  
Irish Bogland and Icelandic Volcanoes (paper printed) **85** 64-65  
*Irish Botanical News* – details of subscription **64** 10  
*Irish Botanical News* – new newsletter (Committee for Ireland) **57** 40  
*Irish Botanical News* – paper on BSBI involvement in conservation **59** 51  
*Irish Botanical News* – procedure for obtaining **60** 46  
*Irish Botanical News* – subscription details **68** 5  
*Irish Botanical News* **68** 59  
*Irish Botanical News* **73** 65  
*Irish Botanical News* on BSBI web site **104** 78  
*Irish Botanical News*, No. 4 – subscription details **66** 41  
*Irish Botanical News*, Reprint from, **78** 77-78  
Irish Botanical Record, On the uniqueness of the, (paper printed) **85** 58-59  
*Irish Botanists and Horticulturalists, Dictionary of British and*, (Requests) **49** 34  
*Irish Botanists and horticulturists, Dictionary of British and*, **70** 14  
Irish bramble in Alderney, An, (Exbt) **66** 59  
Irish BSBI AGM – 2003 change of date **93** 4  
Irish BSBI AGM **74** 45  
Irish Farmers' Association (IFA) – Farmland Code of Conduct **71** 9  
Irish Farmers' Gazette **57** 26  
Irish Field Meetings – revised details **87** 3  
Irish Fld Mtg (June 1991) – corrigendum **57** 4  
Irish Flora, Additions to the, **102** 14  
*Irish flora, An*, **35** 9  
*Irish Flora, An*, **62** 26  
*Irish Flora, An*, **68** 49  
Irish Flora, Recent Discoveries in the, **48** 11-12  
Irish Flora, Threlkeld and the, **15** 25  
Irish floras 2000', Towards an 'Atlas of the British and, **59** 15-31  
*Irish Florilegium, An*, **34** 39  
*Irish Flower Garden, An*, **38** 30  
*Irish Harp, The*, **70** 6  
Irish Herbaria, British and, **27** 13  
*Irish Herbaria, British and*, **37** 11; **39** 29; (misprint in) **45** 13; (Rev.) **48** 43; (Special offer) **37** 11  
*Irish Herbaria, British and*, **49** 21; **51** 41  
*Irish herbaria, British and*, **67** 21  
Irish Horticultural History **18** 25  
Irish Ivy **13** 11  
Irish Ivy and After **17** 27  
Irish Ivy Survey **17** 24  
Irish Ivy Survey **36** 12  
Irish Ivy Survey **55** 16  
Irish Ivy Survey, BSBI (with Distribution Map) **13** 17-19  
Irish Ivy Survey, The BSBI, (with map) **22** 8-9  
Irish Launch of the *New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora* **92** 5  
*Irish limestone wilderness, The Burren: a companion to the wildflowers of an*, **60** 49  
Irish *Limonium*, Conservation of, **30** 19  
Irish members?, Missing, **53** 39  
Irish Mistletoe, a 'herbarium' record! **60** 12  
Irish names – BSBI Database **78** 20  
Irish National Trust, The, (*An Taisce*) **71** 9  
Irish Naturalist **57** 14  
Irish Naturalists Journal **48** 11  
*Irish Naturalists Journal* **49** 37; **50** 4, 5  
*Irish Naturalists' Journal* **68** 59  
*Irish Naturalists' Journal* **72** 70  
*Irish Naturalists, Some*, **57** 47  
Irish operations in the 1950s, BSBI's, **68** 49  
Irish Ordnance Survey grid **59** 16  
Irish Orienteering Association **71** 9  
Irish Peatland Conservation Council – details **79** 62  
Irish Peatland Conservation Council – Endangered Ireland – A joint NGO initiative of habitat protection **79** 62  
Irish Peatland Conservation Council – Gardeners – Go Peat Free! **87** 47-48  
Irish Peatland Conservation Council – Wild woods of Ireland Field Studies Guide **83** 55-56  
Irish Peatland Conservation Council (IPCC) – call for removal of peat from list of renewable fuel **86** 46.  
Irish PEATLAND CONSERVATION COUNCIL (IPCC) – Conservationists win fight to have more bogs conserved **83** 34  
Irish Peatland Conservation Council **80** 42  
Irish Philatelic Society **49** 28  
Irish Plant Records, Notable Recent, **34** 25  
Irish Plants – protection at last **27** 6-8  
Irish Plants, Conservation of, **28** 11  
Irish Plants, Some Noteworthy, (Exbt) **45** 35  
Irish postage stamps – endangered species of vegetation (Illus.) **49** 27-28  
Irish Ranunculaceae – A Proposed Resurvey **36** 25-26  
Irish record, New, – *Dactylorhiza lapponica* (v.c.H39) **105** 13-15  
Irish Recorders Conference, Notice of, **92** 5  
Irish records – 8% error rate (Monitoring Scheme) **59** 22  
Irish Records – procedures for, **48** 11  
*Irish Red Data Book* **49** 27  
*Irish Red Data Book* **77** 12

- Irish Red Data Book, The, ; I Vascular Plants* **48** 33  
*Irish Red Data Book: 1. Vascular Plants* **51** 39; **53** 51  
 Irish Region – Notices **24** 8  
 Irish Region, 1975, Programme of Meetings in the, **9** 6  
 Irish Region, Notes from the, **3(2)** 4-5  
 Irish Regional Branch, BSBI, **60** 26  
 Irish Regional Committee – revision of membership list **53** 39  
 Irish Regional Committee **70** 6  
 Irish Regional Meeting **1** 11  
 Irish roadsides, Alien plants on, **53** 38  
 Irish roadsides, *Cochlearia danica* on, **85** 20-22  
*Irish Seeds and Berries* – Florence Donaldson **21** 31  
 Irish *Topographical Botany* **75** 61  
*Irish Trees and Shrubs* **67** 65  
*Irish Vegetation, Studies on*, **33** 30; **34** 39  
 Irish vice-county recorders list **60** 5-6  
 Irish Vice-county Recorders, New guidelines for, **95** 11  
*Irish Weather* – F. Donaldson **21** 31  
 Irish Weather **59** 41  
*Irish Wetlands* **3(2)** 19  
 Irish Wetlands **3(2)** 19  
*Irish Wild Flowers* – R.J. Rose. Irish Heritage Series No.17 **19** 9  
*Irish Wild Plants – Myths, Legends & Folklore* (Rev.) **104** 70  
 Irish Wild Plants: Myths, Legends and Folklore (Rev.) **103** 59  
 Irish Wildlife Act – Schedule **27** 8  
 Irish Wildlife Act, 1976, Extract from, **27** 7-8  
 Irish Wildlife Federation **49** 27  
 Irish Wildlife Service **49** 27  
 Irish Wildlife Trust (IWT) – call for removal of peat from list of renewable fuel **86** 46  
 Irish Wildlife Trust **79** 62  
 Irish Willow Meeting 1987 (photo) **48** 45  
 Irish Young Scientists Competition **70** 7  
 'Irish' wild flower garden **102** 14  
 Irish, British and, – ambiguity in biogeography **36** 3  
 Irish, The luck of the, **80** 58-59  
 Irishman, irrepressible, – William Robinson **87** 9  
 Iron content of Spinach **43** 5  
 IRONS, J.H. – Flowers and Historic sights of Iran (tour) **85** 82  
 Ironweed – *Atriplex patula* **78** 23  
*Ironwood: an ecological and cultural keystone of the Sonoran desert* (Rev.) **71** 57  
 IRVINE, D.E.G. **26** 6  
 Is there a botanical explanation? – Possibly woodruff, Hampstead Heath, Newspaper article (Requests) **38** 24  
 Is this a Record (high speed recording) **47** 12-13  
*Isatis* – body painting **53** 23  
*Isatis tinctoria* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Isatis tinctoria* (v.c.9) **73** 39  
*Isatis tinctoria* (York) **55** 31  
*Isatis tinctoria* **14** 5  
*Isatis tinctoria* continued a further two seasons, flowering and setting seed (v.c.7) **72** 33  
*Isatis tinctoria* ssp. *tinctoria* (Hungary) **66** 58  
 ISBN numbers – different styles **58** 9  
 ISBNs – explanation **60** 28  
 Iscadore – Mistletoe and its uses conference **72** 42  
*Ischnura elegans* trapped on *Picris echioides* **43** 13; (Illus.) 14  
 Isherwood, Eleanor, – report of death of, **99** 56  
 Isidore – *Isolepis cernua* **54** 31  
*Island Ecology* – M. Gorman **24** 28  
*Island of Mull*– preservation of original base of records **54** 26  
*Island of Mull, The*, – ed. A.C. Jermy and J.A. Crabbe **19** 9; **21** 30  
*Island Plants, Evolution and Speciation of*, (Rev.) **80** 57  
 Island, The Forgotten, – 2 [Ireland] **66** 24  
 Island, The Forgotten, – 3 [Ireland] **66** 24  
 Island, The forgotten, [Ireland] **65** 24-25  
 Islands dotted around the coast, The problems with small, **54** 22-23  
 Islands, Recording, – A view from Mull **61** 10  
 Islands, Recording, **60** 12,13  
 Islands, Small, – in Scotland **55** 9  
 Islands, Species rich, – Alderney **74** 25  
 Islay 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 48-49  
*Islay and Jura, Flora of*, – J.K. Morton **19** 19  
*Islay and Jura, Flora of*, – J.K. Norton **13** 10  
 Islay and Mull – course **62** 69  
*Islay, The wild flowers of*, (Rev.) **71** 57  
 Isle of Arran, Chronological spread of *Fallopia japonica* on the, (maps) **89** 46  
 Isle of Arran, *Fallopia japonica* on the, **89** 44-46  
 Isle of Arran, The rate of spread of Japanese Knotweed on the, **89** 46-49  
 Isle of Canna, new records for 2001 (Exbt) **92** 65-66  
 Isle of Dogs as a botanical venue **34** 34  
 Isle of Man – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11  
 Isle of Man – FSC course 1995 **67** 68  
 Isle of Man – Lieutenant Governor **40** 5  
 Isle of Man – no vice-county recorder **40** 5  
 Isle of Man – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23  
 Isle of Man – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **78** 21  
 Isle of Man – *Wild Flowers of Mann* (Rev.) **98** 55  
 Isle of Man 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 46-47  
 Isle of Man 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 59  
 Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Proceedings (New Series), **8** (3), April 1976 to March 1978 – ed. R.A. Curphey **25** 29  
 Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Proceedings of the, Vol. 9(3) **48** 42  
 Isle of Man, *Epilobium brunnescens* in, **49** 10  
 Isle of Man, Flora of the, **40** 5  
*Isle of Man, Flora of the*, **43** 25; **44** 7; **46** 11  
*Isle of Man, Flora of the*, **69** 13  
 Isle of Man, Mistletoe in, **68** 13-14  
 Isle of Man, Naturalised shrubs in the, **71** 17-21  
*Isle of Man, Naturalist in the*, – L.S. Garrad **1** 50; **2** 29  
*Isle of Man, The Flowering Plants and Ferns of the*, – D.E. Allen **13** 10  
 Isle of Skye – comparison of recording with Small Isles **78** 16  
*Isle of Skye, Past and Present Vegetation of the*, – H.J. Birks **3(1)** 9  
 Isle of Skye, Species per Status Group in the, (v.c.104) – table **78** 15  
 Isle of Wight – *Acacia dealbata* self-seeded in Britain **109** 49, **CS1**  
 Isle of Wight – Bay (*Laurus nobilis*) as an invasive species **90** 43  
 Isle of Wight – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10  
 Isle of Wight – *Clinopodium menthifolium* suggested county flower **74** 33  
 Isle of Wight – *Eruca vesicaria* found growing on a cliff face at Bembridge **109** 49, **CS2**  
 Isle of Wight – Missing herbarium rediscovered **102** 27  
 Isle of Wight (Newport) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 8-9; 1998 (Fld Mtg) **78** 8  
 Isle of Wight 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 38  
 Isle of Wight 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 58-59  
 Isle of Wight and global warming, *Quercus ilex*, **56** 21  
*Isle of Wight Flora* **95** 64  
 Isle of Wight Natural History & Archaeological Society **80** 65

- Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society **31** 9  
*Isle of Wight, A Supplement to the Flora of the*, **41** 31  
 Isle of Wight, An invitation to the, **55** 9-10  
 Isle of Wight, *Chenopodium glaucum* on the, **93** 37-38, CS2  
 Isle of Wight, *Erodium* × *variabile* on the, (v.c. b) **87** 51  
 Isle of Wight, Flora of the, **20** 17  
*Isle of Wight, Flora of the*, – J. Bevis, R. Kettel & B. Shepard **21** 30  
*Isle of Wight, Flora of*, – reference to flowering dates of  
*Lonicera nitida* **37** 22  
 Isle of Wight, Hampshire and the, – mapping **31** 9  
 Isle of Wight, *Wild orchids of Hampshire and the*, **71** 56  
 Isles of Scilly – frost-resistant taxa **61** 41  
 Isles of Scilly – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
 Isles of Scilly – successful meeting **65** 7  
 Isles of Scilly – their biological future – notice of Linnean  
 Society / British Ecological Society meeting 1986 **41** 4  
 Isles of Scilly – tour 1994 **66** 68  
 Isles of Scilly 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 62-66  
 Isles of Scilly flora, Notes on the, **103** 32-33  
*Isles of Scilly, The Flora of the*, – J.E. Lousley **1** 28; **2** 5; **13** 8  
 Isles of Scilly, *Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on the, **90** 46  
 Isles of Scilly, BSBI Field visit to, 2008, Notice, of, **106** 43  
 Isles of Scilly, Comment on the status of *Ranunculus*  
*marginatus* in the, **90** 21-22  
 Isles of Scilly, Cornwall and the, – Checklist of the Flowering  
 Plants and Ferns of, **70** 18  
 Isles of Scilly, 'Flora on the', **72** 70  
*Isles of Scilly, Flowering Plants and ferns in the*, revised ed. **41**  
 18  
 Isles of Scilly, Further thoughts on the flora of the, **104** 24-25  
 Isles of Scilly, *Poa infirma* in the, **67** 22  
*Isles of Scilly, Red Data Book for Cornwall and the*, **77** 29  
*Isles of Scilly, Revised Flora of the*,: help wanted **67** 63-64  
 Isles of Scilly, The Fortunate Isles., – FSC course **69** 69  
*Isles of Scilly, Wild Flowers in Cornwall and the*, – J.A. Paton  
**13** 8  
 Isles of Scilly, Windbreak shrubs *et al.* from the, (Exbt) **99** 72  
*Isnardia palustris* **64** 13  
 Isoenzyme analysis – Salicornia **53** 10  
 Isoenzyme and morphological variation in *Amaranthus* L.  
 Section *Amaranthus* (Exbt) **51** 54  
 Isoenzyme patterns, Peroxidase, – *Sorbus* **54** 53  
 Isoenzyme variation – *Mibora minima* **51** 49  
 Isoenzyme variation, Peroxidase, in Devon *Sorbus* species  
 (Exbt) **51** 51  
*Isoetes* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Isoetes* × *hickeyi* – chromosomes **75** 66  
*Isoetes* × *hickeyi* (*Isoetes echinospora* × *I. lacustris*) (v.c.46) **82**  
 64  
*Isoetes* × *hickeyi* (N. America)(v.c.46, **108**) **75** 66  
*Isoetes* **9** 3  
*Isoetes brochonii* (British Isles)(Pyrénées Orientales) **49** 42  
*Isoetes brochonii* by chromosome doubling **49** 42  
*Isoetes* correction, *BM Fern Crib* **48** 8  
*Isoetes durieui* (S. France) **45** 38  
*Isoetes echinospora* – chromosomes **75** 66  
*Isoetes echinospora* (Descr.) **48** 51; (Tiree) **33** 26; (v.c.46) **48**  
 51  
*Isoetes echinospora* (Descr.)(Distr.)(v.c.105) **108** 26, CS4  
*Isoetes echinospora* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.2)  
**77** 79; (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.95) **75** 60  
*Isoetes echinospora* (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.107) **96** 59  
*Isoetes echinospora* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Isoetes echinospora* (v.c.46) **82** 64; **86** 75  
*Isoetes echinospora* × *I. lacustris* (North America) **49** 41-42  
*Isoetes echinospora* **49** 41, 42; (Pyrénées Orientales) **49** 42;  
 (v.c.46) **55** 45  
*Isoetes echinospora* **9** 10; **11** 14; **13** 11  
*Isoetes histrix* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
 Project) **65** 33  
*Isoetes histrix* (v.c.1) **45** 38  
*Isoetes histrix* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Isoetes histrix* (v.c.S) **51** 44  
*Isoetes histrix* (v.c.S) **71** 60; **79** 76  
*Isoetes* hybrids in Britain (Exbt) **75** 66  
*Isoetes lacustris* – chromosomes **75** 66  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.105) **108** 26  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.43) **74** 72; (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.95) **75** 60;  
 (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.46) **86** 75  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.73) **92** 63; (v.c.79) **92** 56  
*Isoetes lacustris* (v.c.85) **62** 61  
*Isoetes lacustris* **48** 51; (Perthshire) **46** 45; (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Isoetes lacustris* **49** 41, 42; (Pyrénées Orientales) **49** 42;  
 (v.c.49) **53** 55; (v.c.72) **53** 53  
*Isoetes lacustris* **9** 10; **12** 11  
*Isoetes palustris* **14** 18  
*Isoetes* species, Longevity of Spores of some terrestrial, (Exbt)  
**45** 38  
*Isoetes*, Hybridisation and speciation in North Temperate,  
 (Exbt) **49** 41-42  
 Isolating mechanism, Temporal reproductive, – timing of  
 release of orchid scent **58** 27  
*Isolepis cernua* – Is it near extinct in the east of Britain – or is it  
 being missed? **107** 8-9  
*Isolepis cernua* (Descr.) **105** 41  
*Isolepis cernua* (Descr.) **54** 31; (Marks & Spencer) **53** 33;  
 (v.c.44) **55** 46  
*Isolepis cernua* (Descr.)(Hants) **107** 8, (Illus.) 9, (Norfolk) 8,  
 (v.c.27) 8, 9  
*Isolepis cernua* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **103** 13, CS1  
*Isolepis cernua* (Slender Club-rush) – New Records from the  
 Inner Hebrides, v.c.104 (Exbt.) **87** 74  
*Isolepis cernua* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.45) **96** 67  
*Isolepis cernua* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.103) **77** 71; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Isolepis cernua* (v.c.44) **83** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Isolepis cernua* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Isolepis cernua* (v.c.9) **106** 48  
*Isolepis cernua* (v.c.H35) **107** 51  
*Isolepis cernua* as a pot plant **54** 31  
*Isolepis cernua*: do different? (Descr.)(Distribution)(v.c.27) **103**  
 13, CS1  
*Isolepis setacea* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **103** 13, CS1  
*Isolepis setacea* (Descr.)(v.c.44) **105** 41  
*Isolepis setacea* (Norfolk)(v.c.27) **107** 8  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **93** 73;  
 (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.37) **89** 71;  
 (v.c.39) **83** 62; (v.c.49) **82** 69; (v.c.85) **82** 50  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.33) **104** 66  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.103) **77** 71  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.64) **50** 44  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Isolepis setacea* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Isolepis setacea* mimicked by *Agrostis canina* **79** 43  
 Isozyme electrophoresis **64** 54  
 Isozyme work – *Luzula campestris* **65** 48

- Isozymes – Comparative study of, – pointing the way forward **77** 31
- Isozymes – Swedish *Potamogeton*, **67** 30
- Isozymes, Identification of British *Callitriche* species by means of, (Exbt) **87** 75
- Israel – *Aesculus hippocastanum* **72** 72
- Israel – botanical trip 1995 **66** 68
- Israel – OPTIMA expedition to, **51** 53
- Israel – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Israel – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70
- Israel – wild flower holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Israel and Jordan – Identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 17
- Israel, Flowers and Plants of the Bible in, – overseas trip **67** 70
- Israel, Northern – holiday 1996 **70** 45
- Israel, Southern, – wild flower holiday 1997 **73** 68
- Israel's Birds and Wild Flowers – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- It happens to us all . . . **66** 21-22
- Italian Botanical Society – résumé **46** 5
- Italian Nature Trail **26** 4
- Italics? **48** 24
- Italy – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 12
- Italy – OPTIMA expedition to, **51** 53
- Italy (Dolomites) – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44
- Italy (Dolomites) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Italy (Gargano) – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49
- Italy (Gargano) – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44
- Italy (The Dolomites) – wild flower holiday 1997 **73** 68
- Italy (Umbria) – overseas tour 1994 **66** 68
- Italy, BSBI Excursion to the Dolomites, 1991 (photo) **59** 53
- Italy, Dolomites, – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Italy, Gargano, – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Italy, S. (Gargano) – botanical tour 1988 **47** 41
- ITE (see Institute of Terrestrial Ecology)
- ITE (see Institute of Terrestrial Ecology)
- ITE **64** 35
- Iter Mediterraneum 1 (Exbt) **51** 53
- IUCN – conservation categories **70** 29
- IUCN (World Conservation Union) adopts revised Red List criteria **73** 14
- IUCN categories – Red Data Book species **65** 32
- IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre at Kew **38** 6
- IUCN Conservation Unit, Kew – A recent survey of Introductions **40** 18
- IUCN criteria **77** 11
- IUCN criteria, Population size based on the new, **80** 15
- IUCN criteria, Revised, **80** 39
- IUCN guidelines – Red Data Book **70** 29
- IUCN Red Data Book – *Rhizanthella gardneri* (Category: Rare) **36** 21
- IUCN Red Data lists **71** 10
- IUCN Species Survival Commission **73** 14
- IUCN threatened species (Red List) categories **70** 29
- IUCN/WWF Plants Conservation Programme, The, 1984-85 **39** 28
- Iva xanthiifolia* (Birdseed alien) **77** 62; (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (v.c.39) **78** 56, 57, 58; (v.c.61) **80** 43
- Iva xanthiifolia* (Ipswich) **11** 11
- Ivens, G.W. – *East Afr. Weeds and their control* – reference to **34** 29
- IVESON, D., with D. CLARKE & F.J. ROBERTS – A new Cumbrian site for the 'Dune Helleborine' *Epipactis dunensis* **93** 17-18
- Ivies – native and introduced **36** 12-14
- Ivies, Naturalised cultivated, (Descr.) **94** 34, 36
- Ivy – invading natives **96** 42
- Ivy (Descr.) (photos) (v.c.33) **85** 42
- Ivy (v.c.11) **79** 68
- Ivy **28** 20
- Ivy Exchange **22** 9
- Ivy leaves **50** 22
- Ivy Society **22** 9
- Ivy Society, British **50** 22
- Ivy Society, Journal of the British, **40** 31
- Ivy Survey, BSBI Irish, **36** 12
- Ivy Survey, The BSBI Irish, (with map) **22** 8-9
- Ivy wanted (Requests) **68** 48
- Ivy, ,Algerian, **36** 12, 14
- Ivy, A giant, (Exbt) **49** 47
- Ivy, Algerian, **69** 25
- Ivy, Atlantic, **36** 12
- Ivy, Atlantic, **69** 25
- Ivy, Canary Islands, **69** 25
- Ivy, Canary, **69** 26
- Ivy, Canary, in Wales? – reference to article **40** 31
- Ivy, Colchis, **36** 12
- Ivy, Common, **36** 12
- Ivy, Cyprus, **51** 52
- Ivy, Irish, **13** 11, 17-19
- Ivy, Irish, **36** 12
- Ivy, 'Irish', **69** 24
- Ivy, Irish, Survey **55** 16
- Ivy, On veteran, **85** 31
- Ivy, Persian, **36** 12
- Ivy, Poets', (*Hedera helix* f. *poetarum*) **94** 22-23
- Ivy, Variegated Canary, **36** 14
- Ivy-leaved Duckweed – significance of English name **49** 26
- Ivy-leaved Speedwell – significance of English name **49** 26
- Ivy-leaved Toadflax – significance of English name **49** 26
- IWATSUKI, K.- XV International Botanical Congress, Tokyo, 1993 – advance notice **53** 40
- Ixia campanulata* (v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Ixodes* (ticks) – Lyme disease **54** 15
- Ixonanthaceae (Malesiana) **52** 36
- Jack, Major A. **72** 35
- Jackson, A.B. **74** 27
- Jackson, J.K. – London plaques, etc. **72** 16
- Jackson, J.K. – memorial to John Ray **75** 14
- JACKSON, J.K. **17** 29
- Jackson, J.K. **73** 31
- Jackson, Miss Ruth Hartas **28** 7
- JACKSON, P. WYSE **28** 11
- JACKSON, R.M. – Disappearing Ground-elder **94** 14
- Jacob, V. – *Diaries and letters from India 1895-1900* **78** 45
- Jaén, Spain – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Jamaica – Thomas Willisel **61** 9
- Jamaica, Natural History of*, **72** 16
- Jamaican Myrsinaceae, A synopsis of*, **69** 63
- James, I. **71** 62
- James, P. – retirement **53** 5
- JAMES, T. – Botanical Recording and Conservation (seminar, Liverpool 1997) **78** 12-13
- JAMES, T. – Germination of long-buried seed of *Fumaria vaillantii* in Herts. **52** 27
- JAMES, T. – Hertfordshire County Flower **75** 25
- JAMES, T. & SAWFORD, B. – Vice-county Recording (vice-county controversy) **34** 35
- James, T. **77** 20; **78** 22
- JAMES, T.J. – A note from the new Receiving Editor **107** 3
- JAMES, T.J. – Aldbury Nowers, Hertfordshire 1992, (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 54-55
- JAMES, T.J. – An old and mysterious record of *Senecio paludosus* from v.c.20 **103** 13-14

- JAMES, T.J. – Broxbourne Woods, Hertfordshire (v.c.20) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 51
- JAMES, T.J. – Flora of Herts Project **48** 14
- JAMES, T.J. – Hertfordshire (Hertford Heath & Broxbourne Woods) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 48-49
- James, T.J. – New *BSBI News* Receiving Editor **106** 2
- James, T.J. – new Receiving Editor *BSBI News* **104** 2
- James, T.J. – new Receiving Editor, *BSBI News* **107** 2
- JAMES, T.J., with A.I. DENHOLM – Hertfordshire (Rothamsted AGM visit) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 47-48
- JAMES, T.J., with M. WILLIAMSON & D.A. PEARMAN – Grid square nomenclature **103** 15-16
- JANES, R. – Research into *Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides* (Requests) **60** 48
- Janes, R., **67** 63
- Jankaea heldreichii* (Descr.) **70** 44
- Jankaea heldreichii* (Greece) **70** 44
- Jankun, Dr A. **53** 56, 57
- Japanese Flora, Atlas of the*, – Yoshiwo Horikawa **3(1)** 9
- Japanese Himalayan **53** 34
- Japanese Knotweed – Why worry? (Requests) **33** 16
- Japanese Knotweed **30** 5
- Japanese Knotweed control manual **73** 62
- Japanese Knotweed, a postscript **54** 30
- Japanese Millets, Confusion between White and, **27** 16,18
- Japweed **26** 6; **30** 5
- Jaques, P. – bequest of botanical books to BSBI **42** 5
- Jargon, Other people's, **33** 3
- JARRATT, J. (correct from 'Heffers') **27** 31
- Jarvis C.E. **51** 12
- JARVIS, C. – The Linnaean Plant Name Typification Project (paper printed) **85** 80-81
- Jarzewowski, Biddu, *Bevhalstia pebja* – a new flowering plant? del., **73** 16
- JARZEMBOWSKI, E. – A 'missing link' between Gnetales and Angiosperms? **73** 16
- JARZEMBOWSKI, E.A. & AUSTEN, P.A. – British coal-swamp flora (Exbt) **49** 46
- Jasione heldreichii* (Greece) **70** 44
- Jasione laevis* (Free seed) **80** 55
- Jasione montana* (Descr.)(v.c.95) **104** 69
- Jasione montana* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Jasione montana* (v.c.13) **66** 50
- Jasione montana* (v.c.1b) **109** 62
- Jasione montana* (v.c.3) **35** 22; (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Jasione montana* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Jasione montana* (v.c.58) **71** 64
- Jasione montana* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Jasione montana* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Jasione montana* (v.c.H37) **62** 61
- Jasione montana* **10** 15
- Jasione montana* **59** 35; (v.c.95) **53** 53
- Jasione montana* var. *latifolia* (v.c.46) **109** 69
- Jasmine, Summer, **67** 33
- Jasminum beesianum* (v.c.58) **70** 31
- Jasminum humile* f. *humile* (v.c.16) **73** 39
- Jasminum nudiflorum* (v.c.16) **60** 35
- Jasminum nudiflorum* (v.c.28) **70** 31
- Jasminum officinale* (Iran) **79** 30
- Jasminum officinale* (London) **64** 41
- Jasminum officinale* (v.c.37) **41** 14
- Jasminum officinale* **67** 33
- Jasminum polyanthum* (v.c.1b) **78** 57
- Jasminum sambac* (Iran) **79** 30
- Java – overseas course **62** 69
- JEBB, M., with T.C.G. RICH – What? More? One or two new sites for *Carex depauperata* in Surrey from Glasnevin herbarium specimens (Exbt) **84** 66
- JEE, N. – *Crassula multicava* in a Guernsey garden **93** 59-60
- JEFFERIES, K. – Nottinghamshire 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 29-30
- Jefferies, Richard, **80** 36
- JEFFERSON, R. – Are roadside verges the Key Refuge for Meadow Crane's-bill (*Geranium pratense*) in Great Britain? **100** 18
- JEFFERSON, R.G. – Grassland plant phenology **102** 16-17
- JEFFERSON, R.G. – Would the development of a U.K. list of ancient grassland indicator species be beneficial for grassland biodiversity conservation practice? **108** 28
- Jeffrey, D.J. **2** 4
- JEFFREY, C. – Dr A.N. Berkutenko (address) **64** 57
- JEFFREY, C. – International Compositae Conference, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 1994 **65** 47
- Jeffrey, C., retires as *Senecio* referee **70** 9
- Jéhu, Prof. – collection of Floras **77** 59
- Jéhu, Prof. **80** 61
- Jéhu, Prof. J. **80** 61
- Jéhu, Prof. Jean-Marie, **80** 60
- Jenik, J. – Pneumatophores in the bay willow *Salix pentandra* L. **42** 28
- Jenik, J. – Wind systems mediating topographical limitation of species in mountains of Czechoslovakia (paper) **54** 8
- JENKINS, D. – Native stock of *Anthemis arvensis* wanted **76** 86
- JENKINS, J. & HERRING, H. – The Wildflower Ark – an update **90** 42-43
- Jenkins, K. – Nepalese alpine flora **58** 47
- JENKINSON, M.N. – A new variety of Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid in S. Hampshire (v.c.11) (Exbt) **72** 64
- JENKINSON, M.N. – Small or the large argument . . . ? **77** 30-31
- Jenkinson, M.N., A reply to, **77** 31-32
- Jenner, J.H. – Sussex collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Jenner, J.H.A., **64** 13
- Jenyns, Revd L. **62** 32
- JEPSON, P. – Skyes the Limit – an *Arabis* Saga **97** 31-34
- JEPSON, P. – *Wild Flowers of Spain* – A Critique **49** 35-36
- Jepson, P., – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69
- JERMY, A.C. – BSBI Research Fund **79** 3, 5
- Jermy, A.C. – directory of systematists **90** 9
- Jermy, A.C. – Grant Applications to BSBI Research Fund **81** 4
- JERMY, A.C. – *Pilularia* Survey (Requests) **38** 22
- JERMY, A.C. – Profile of John Francis Michael Cannon **34** 32
- JERMY, A.C. (see also Camus, J.M. et al.)
- JERMY, A.C. **20** 23; **25** 3
- Jermy, A.C. **40** 9
- Jermy, A.C. **78** 4; **79** 21
- JERMY, A.C. et al. – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- JERMY, A.C. et al. – *Equisetum* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **54** 48-49
- JERMY, A.C. et al. – Problems in the *Dryopteris affinis* group (Exbt) **60** 64-65
- JERMY, A.C., CAMUS, J.M. & PAUL, A.M. – *Asplenium* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 49
- JERMY, A.C., et al. – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain **99** 17-19
- JERMY, A.C., et al. – *Carex salina* – a new species of sedge for Britain related to *Carex recta* (Exbt) **99** 71
- Jermy, A.C., et al. – Sedge Handbook (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- JERMY, A.C., with M.J.Y. FOLEY & M.S. PORTER – *Carex* hybrids for the new Cyperaceae Handbook (Exbt) **99** 72

- JERMY, A.C., with N. BROWN & J.M. CAMUS – Pteridophyte Workshop, Bangor, Gwynedd (v.c.49) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 54-55
- Jermy, C. – *Carex* talk **73** 10, 11
- Jermy, C. – *Carex* workshop **59** 42
- Jermy, C. – *Juncus* workshop **62** 34
- Jermy, C. – new address **85** 5
- Jermy, C. – profile of new honorary member **76** 5
- Jermy, C. – tel. no. (BM) **56** 23; **59** 42
- JERMY, C. & VICKERY, R. – News from the Natural History Museum **56** 23; **57** 26; **59** 41-42
- Jermy, C. **44** 24
- Jermy, C. **50** 37
- Jermy, C. **66** 3
- Jermy, C. **76** 9; **77** 13, 79, 80; **79** 73, **80** 62
- JERMY, C. *et al.* – *Isoetes* hybrids in Britain (Exbt) **75** 66
- Jermy, C., retirement **61** 41
- Jermy, C., sympathy to, **76** 4
- Jermy, Mr **31** 8
- Jermyn, Stanley (obit.) **3**(2) 15
- Jersaise, Societe, **79** 37
- Jersey – Dutch Elm Disease **42** 6
- Jersey – J. Piquet collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Jersey bramble in Ireland (Exbt) **99** 69
- Jersey Cudweed **29** 16
- Jersey Elms **42** 6
- Jersey Field Meeting 1986 – Advance Notice of, **40** 20
- Jersey, Excursion to, **100** 50
- Jersey, Flora of*, **39** 30; **41** 30
- Jersey, Flora of*, **70** 8
- Jessamine **79** 29, 30
- Jessop Magnifier/Viewer 8x – measuring and magnifying lens **59** 37
- Jesus blanket – *Verbascum thapsus* **78** 23
- JEVONS, K. – Are your garden plants insured? **74** 53-54
- JEWELL, P. – Flora of Tien Shan (Exbt) **72** 64-65
- Jewellery, Stirling Silver, with BSBI logo – purchasing details **79** 82
- Jeyes, Mr and Mrs Anthony, **80** 65
- Jeyes, Philadelphus, chemists shop – G.C. Druce **80** 64, 65
- Jingle [Atlas 2000] **83** 11; [the words] **84** 81
- Jizz – in *Oxford English Dictionary* **59** 44
- Jizz – origin of term **58** 29
- Jizz – origin of the word **59** 44
- Jizz **58** 29; **59** 44
- Jizz *Identification, Birds by Character. The Fieldguide to*, **58** 29
- Jizz, Birds and their, **59** 44
- JNCC – contract for Scarce Plants Project **62** 23
- JNCC – funding for Red Data Book Project field surveys **65** 32
- JNCC (*see also* Joint Nature Conservation Council); **71** 10; **74** 13
- JNCC **60** 63
- JNCC **64** 35
- JNCC Contract – Scarce Plants Project **61** 34
- JNCC on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66** 3
- JNCC Rare Plants Database **64** 13
- JNCC Rare Plants database **66** 27
- JNCC rare plants database **70** 29
- JNCC Species Status Assessment Project **98** 10-11
- JNCC supports Red Data Book projects **67** 40
- JNCC to establish and service a Plant Conservation Working Group **66** 3
- JNCC, *Recorder* Newsletter from, **73** 50
- JNCC, Scarce Plants Project text and maps handed over to, **66** 18
- JNCC/four country agencies bureaucracy **66** 3
- JNCC's *Recorder* program **76** 72
- JNCC's responsibilities – Red Data Book species **78** 13
- Job advert – two junior staff (BM) – vascular plants **57** 26
- Jobing, J. – report of death of, **49** 7
- Joe-Pye Weed **55** 29
- John Dony at 80 – Reminiscences and an Appreciation **22** 6
- John Hope 1725-1786, Scottish Botanist* **43** 33
- John Innes Centre – flower development research **76** 80
- John Innes Institute **76** 22
- John Ray; Naturalist (Rev.)* **43** 26
- John Rylands University Library mounting exhibition of herbals **45** 29
- JOHN, M.R. & KAY, Q.O.N. – Population structure and inter-relationships in a rare British annual grass: *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. (Exbt) **51** 49
- John, R. – Achenes of *Bidens* spp. del., **56** 15
- JOHN, R. & KAY Q.O.N. – *Draba aizoides* in Britain – glacial relict or garden escape? (Exbt) **54** 49
- Johnny-jump-up – *Viola* cv. **78** 23
- Johns, Dr R. – Banks celebration lecture **62** 48
- Johns, Rev. C.A. **28** 7
- Johnson, B. – English Nature's Botanical Services co-ordinator **73** 25
- JOHNSON, B. & LEACH, S. – English Nature's Botanical Service – update **73** 25-26
- Johnson, Dr Bob, **67** 28
- Johnson, Dr, a botanist? **72** 33
- JOHNSON, G. – *Cypripedium* in Hampshire??? **84** 29-30
- Johnson, S. **78** 42
- Johnson, Samuel, – Botany in literature **87** 27
- Johnson, Samuel, **61** 39
- Johnson, T. – botanical expedition to Kent (1629 & 1632) **59** 40
- Johnson, T. **62** 13
- Johnson, Tom. **41** 9
- Johnson's Grass **15** 19
- JOHNSTON, M. – More on Teasel water traps **74** 26-27
- JOHNSTONE, V.A. – Long-buried seeds – a postscript **53** 26
- JOHNSTONE, V.A. – Orchid sites and two summers of drought **56** 10-11
- Johnstone, V.A. – Photographs of wild flowers from southern Britain (Exbt) **54** 56
- Johnstone, V.A. – Photographs of wild flowers from southern England (Exbt) **57** 56
- Johnstone, V.A. – Photographs of wild flowers of southern England (Exbt) **49** 53; **51** 54
- JOHNSTONE, V.A. – Plants arising from long-buried seeds following the storm of October 1987 **50** 22
- JOHNSTONE, V.A. – Seed dispersal in *Verbascum lychnitis* **59** 39
- JOHNSTONE, V.A. – *Verbascum* Seeds on offer **62** 50
- JOHNSTONE, V.A. – Viability of long-buried seed **51** 27
- Johnstone, V.H. – Photographs of British Wild Flowers (Exbt) **45** 47
- Johrenia distans* **53** 29
- Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) recommended to set up secretariat **66** 3
- Joint Nature Conservation Committee **60** 22
- Joint Nature Conservation Committee **62** 46
- Joint Nature Conservation Council – evaluation of rarity **73** 13
- Joint Nature Conservation Council – NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80** 13
- Joint Nature Conservation Council (JNCC) web site **80** 39
- Joint Nature Conservation Council (*see also* JNCC)
- Joint Nature Conservation Council funding database for woodland NVC types **71** 32



- Jokes, Botanical, **72** 34  
 'Jolly Green Giant' prize weed **33** 4  
 Jones Mr **43** 31  
 Jones, A. – Country Agency botanist **73** 12  
 JONES, A. – Vice-county Rare Plant Registers: The stand-ard model or a revised alternative? **79** 13-15  
 Jones, A. **76** 43; **80** 15, 16  
 Jones, A., comments on Shore Dock discovery (v.c.45) **86** 44  
 JONES, A., *et al.* – Putting Rock Sea-lavenders on the map **88** 49-51  
 JONES, A., with P.S. JONES & C. HURFORD – The conservation of *Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid) in South Wales (Exbt) **66** 62  
 JONES, A.K. & RICH, T.C.G. – *Carex depauperata* (Starved Wood-sedge) in Scotland and Wales (Exbt) **81** 75-76  
 Jones, D. – A day along the hills of the Nantlle Valley **36** 16  
 Jones, D. **76** 29  
 Jones, E. **66** 50  
 JONES, E.W. – *Allium sphaerocephalon* as a garden weed **50** 19  
 JONES, G., with J. HODGSON & C. PALMER – Are some species missing from the new Plant Status lists for Great Britain? **97** 39-43  
 Jones, H.F. **76** 28  
 Jones, Henry Festing, **76** 28  
 JONES, J. **15** 20-21  
 JONES, J. **27** 12  
 JONES, M. – Dodder and Broomrape (Requests) **32** 10  
 JONES, M. – *Orobanche* Host Plants (Requests) **38** 24  
 JONES, M. – *Orobanche* Hosts **41** 29  
 JONES, M. **28** 21  
 JONES, M.D. – Botanical tour overseas **73** 68  
 JONES, P. – *Monotropa hypopitys* (Yellow Bird's-nest) and tree/fungus partners **109** 40-41 [i]  
 Jones, P. **72** 45; **74** 35  
 JONES, P.S. – Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 56-57  
 JONES, P.S., HURFORD, C. & JONES, A. – The conservation of *Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid) in South Wales (Exbt) **66** 62  
 JONES, Prof. K. – the Botanical Research Fund **58** 46  
 JONES, Prof. K. – The Botanical Research Fund **65** 49  
 JONES, R. *et al.* – Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73  
 JONES, R.A., with A.O. CHATER – Cardiganshire (Welsh AGM Lampeter) 2005 **101** 52-54  
 JONES, R.A., with J.A. GREEN – Montgomeryshire (Leighton Arboretum, near Welshpool) conifer workshop 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 60  
 JONES, R.A., with T.C.G. RICH – What is *Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbieri*? (Exbt) **84** 66  
 JONES, R.I., with D.J. SKINNER – *Lappula squarrosa* in Surrey (v.c.17) **107** 31  
 Jones, Rev. H. **39** 4  
 Jones, S. – Four water-colour paintings (Exbt) **49** 53  
 Jones, S. – Wild flowers from Dumfries and Galloway (Exbt) **45** 47  
 JONES, V., with G.D. KITCHENER – *Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. obscurum*: Its Restoration to the British Flora (Exbt 2005) **102** 64  
 JONGEPIER, J-W., *et al.* – The White Carpathian Landscape Protection Area (Exbt) **69** 77-78  
 JONGEPIEROVA, I., *et al.* – The White Carpathian Landscape Protection Area (Exbt) **69** 77-78  
*Jonopsidium acaule* (Portugal) **103** 43, CS3  
 Jonquils **79** 29  
 JONSELL, B. – 250 years of Nordic – British meeting points in Botany (paper printed) **85** 67-77  
 Jonsell, Bengt, – Profile of, **79** 7-8  
 Jonsell, Dr Bengt – keynote lecture **82** 5  
 Jonsell, Dr Bengt – specialist in *Rorippa* **41** 5  
 Jonsell, Lena, **79** 8  
 Jordan, Israel and, – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 17  
 JØRGENSEN, P.M. – More on Giant Hogweeds **60** 17-18  
 JØRGENSEN, P.M. – Three early Nordic botanical visitors to London (paper printed) **85** 77-80  
*Joshua of Gosselin of Guernsey* – D. McClintock **16** 29  
*Journal of botany* – E.S. Marshall, **79** 34  
*Journal of Botany* **62** 26  
*Journal of Bryology* **62** 33  
*Journal of Ecology* – Biological Flora of 180 species **53** 16  
*Journal of Ethnopharmacology* (Vol.1(1)), January 1979 – ed. L Rivier & J.G. Bruhn **21** 31  
*Journal of Ethnopharmacology* **19** 7  
*Journal of Garden History: an international quarterly*. Vol.1, No.1 **21** 28  
*Journal of Practical Ecology and Conservation* – refs to papers **82** 63  
*Journal of Practical Horticulture* **57** 26  
*Journal of the British Ivy Society* **40** 31  
*Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* **44** 8  
 Journalist?, An endangered, **80** 41-42  
 Journalists' spelling of Latin names **81** 21  
 Journalists, More on endangered, **81** 21  
 Journals for disposal **81** 60; **82** 62; **83** 54  
 Journals wanted (Request) **81** 60  
 Journals wanted (Requests) **75** 57  
 Journals, Home(s) wanted for runs of, **49** 34  
 Journals, Regional, **64** 10  
 Jovet, Paul, Journées-Débats, – Conference, Paris 1996 **73** 59  
*Jovibarba heuffelii* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Jovibarba sobolifera* (Poland) **53** 56  
 Jowsey, Mr P.C. – report of death of **110** 67  
 Joy – *Ranunculus arvensis* **78** 23  
 Joy, Mrs. S. **22** 11; **26** 5  
 Joyce, James, **79** 33  
 Juggins, Mrs., – G.C. Druce **67** 42  
*Juglans* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Juglans* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Juglans nigra* – planted (v.c.20) **86** 70  
*Juglans nigra* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Juglans nigra* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.19) **103** 33  
*Juglans nigra* (Descr.)(Norfolk) **104** 35, (v.c.17) CS1  
*Juglans nigra* established on the River Thames towpath (Surrey) **103** 33, CS1  
*Juglans nigra* in Norfolk **104** 35, CS1  
*Juglans regia* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Juglans regia* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.17) **103** 33  
*Juglans regia* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55  
*Juglans regia* (v.c.51) **84** 71  
*Juglans regia* hosts erinaceous mite *Eriophyes tristriatus* **57** 33  
*Juglans regia* hosts mistletoe (Exeter) **64** 38  
 Jugoslavian holiday **47** 8  
 Julian Alps (Bohinj) 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21  
 JUMP, A. – A Prickly problem! [*Cirsium* spp.](Request) **83** 51  
 Jumper, BSBI Bluebell, **60** 21  
 Jumper, Knitted, **37** 18  
 Jumping Jesus – *Cardamine hirsuta* **78** 23  
 JUNA, N., JURY, S.L. & RUTHERFORD, R. – The Herbarium of Mrs Katharine Murray-Lyell (1817-1915) (Exbt) **99** 74  
 Juncaceae (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Juncus articulatus* × *J. acutiflorus* (*J. ×surrejanus*) (v.c.14) **43** 11  
*Juncus* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Juncus* – seed longevity in soil **52** 26

- Juncus* – several spp. (v.c.64) **71** 66  
*Juncus* (Perthshire) **45** 26  
*Juncus* (v.c.38) **53** 50  
*Juncus* ?*acutiflorus* × *J. articulatus* (v.c.102) **77** 77  
*Juncus* × *diffusus* (Descr.) (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.46) **71** 61  
*Juncus* × *diffusus* (*J. effusus* × *J. inflexus*) (v.c.5) **96** 69; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (*J. conglomeratus* × *J. effusus*) (Descr.) (Exbt) **81** 72; (v.c.43) **83** 60; (v.c.46) **81** 72; **86** 75  
*Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (*J. effusus* × *J. inflexus*) (v.c.50) **97** 62  
*Juncus* × *surrejanus* (v.c.93) **74** 18  
*Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (*J. conglomeratus* × *J. effusus*) (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (Request) **110** 49  
*Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Juncus* × *surrejanus* (*J. acutiflorus* × *J. articulatus*) – Proliferation (v.c.100) **104** 5  
*Juncus* × *surrejanus* (*J. articulatus* × *J. acutiflorus*) – second record (Wild Flower Magazine) **43** 11  
*Juncus* × *surrejanus* (*J. articulatus* × *J. acutiflorus*) (v.c.14) **43** 11  
*Juncus* × *surrejanus* (Request) **110** 49  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (Request) **110** 49  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.45) **42** 30  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.79) **80** 70  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.50) **97** 62  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.56) **68** 52  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.63) **64** 43  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Juncus acutus* (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.15) **89** 62  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.44) **99** 60  
*Juncus acutus* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Juncus acutus* **20** 29  
*Juncus alpigenus* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Juncus alpinoarticulatus* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9  
*Juncus alpinoarticulatus* (v.c.88) **107** 59  
*Juncus alpinoarticulatus* ssp. *nodosus* **52** 42  
*Juncus alpinus* (Descr.) **49** 12; (Poland) **53** 56  
*Juncus ambiguus* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Juncus ambiguus* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Juncus ambiguus* (v.c.44) **99** 59  
*Juncus ambiguus* (v.c.46) **58** 54; (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Juncus ambiguus* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Juncus ambiguus* (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Juncus ambiguus* (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.46) **86** 80  
*Juncus anceps* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Juncus anceps* (Descr.) (N. France – Sweden) **49** 12  
*Juncus* and other taxa required **110** 49  
*Juncus anthelatus* (Belgium)(Descr.) **108** 50, 51, 52, (Netherlands) 51, (photocopy) 50, (v.c.24) 51, (v.c.63) 50, 51, CS4  
*Juncus anthelatus* in Britain **108** 50-53, CS4  
*Juncus articulatus* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Juncus articulatus* (v.c.85) **82** 50  
*Juncus articulatus* (v.c.9) **80** 18; (v.c.61) **72** 37, 40  
*Juncus articulatus* / *J. alpinoarticulatus* – new referee **92** 10  
*Juncus articulatus* **22** 30  
*Juncus articulatus* changed significantly in Scotland **61** 17  
*Juncus articulatus*, *Juncus* ?*acutiflorus* ×, (v.c.102) **77** 77  
*Juncus balticus* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Juncus balticus* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Juncus balticus* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Juncus balticus* (v.c.59) **65** 57  
*Juncus balticus* (v.c.90) **47** 50  
*Juncus balticus* (v.c.95) **53** 53  
*Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* – ref. to paper **68** 54  
*Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* (v.c.59) **101** 39  
*Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* (v.c.59) **65** 57  
*Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Juncus balticus* **3(1)** 18  
*Juncus biglumis* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Juncus biglumis* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **76** 9; **77** 80  
*Juncus biglumis* (v.c.87) **89** 66  
*Juncus bufonius* – *Atlas 2000* record card change **72** 7  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.14) **64** 13  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.2) **88** 22; (v.c.9) **81** 20; (v.c.49) **82** 68; (v.c.85) **82** 50; (v.c.H39) **82** 29  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.6) **45** 25; (v.c.14) **44** 20  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Juncus bufonius* (v.c.61) **93** 21  
*Juncus bufonius* **22** 30; **23** 10  
*Juncus bufonius* **49** 12; (v.c.55) **60** 19  
*Juncus bufonius* **61** 37  
*Juncus bufonius* var. *fasciculatus* **10** 16  
*Juncus bulbosus* (Descr.) **93** 25; (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.102) **77** 77  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.105) **104** 57  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.22) **82** 65  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.31) **105** 38  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.45) **42** 30; (v.c.S) **45** 41  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Juncus bulbosus* **58** 21; (v.c.46) **55** 45  
*Juncus bulbosus* floating form (v.c.43) **74** 73  
*Juncus bulbosus* semi-aquatic form (v.c.20) **68** 51  
*Juncus bulbosus* var. *fluitans* (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.H36) **71** 73  
*Juncus bulbosus* var. *fluitans* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Juncus bulbosus* var. *fluitans* (v.c.H3) **66** 55  
*Juncus capitatus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Juncus capitatus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Juncus capitatus* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find on Rum **99** 75  
*Juncus capitatus* (+ 18 ass. spp.)(v.c.1, 2) **91** 35  
*Juncus capitatus* (Lizard) **67** 40  
*Juncus capitatus* (v.c.1) **45** 38  
*Juncus capitatus* (v.c.1, 52, S) **99** 75  
*Juncus capitatus* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Juncus capitatus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Juncus capitatus* (v.c.S) **51** 44  
*Juncus capitatus* (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Juncus capitatus* **3(1)** 16  
*Juncus capitatus* found new to East Cornwall (v.c.2), *Romulea columnae* (Sand Crocus) refound in Cornwall after 121 years and, **91** 34-36; (photo) **91** CS1  
*Juncus capitatus*, *Romulea columnae* &, in Cornwall (see *BSBI News* **91**: 34) (Exbt) **93** 81  
*Juncus castaneus* – not recorded fully **100** 10

*Juncus castaneus* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Juncus castaneus* (Corrie Kander) **74** 12; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.92) **74** 70; (v.c.105) **76** 9; **77** 80  
*Juncus castaneus* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44  
*Juncus castaneus* (v.c.87) **89** 66; (v.c.106) **84** 75  
*Juncus compressus* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.39) **86** 71  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.60) **78** 10  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Juncus compressus* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Juncus compressus/gerardii* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5  
*Juncus conglomeratus* (v.c.46) **86** 75  
*Juncus conglomeratus* (v.c.9) **80** 18  
*Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. effusus* (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. effusus* (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Juncus conglomeratus* **55** 34  
*Juncus conglomeratus* var. *subbiflorus* (v.c.44) **102** 60  
*Juncus dudleyi* (Descr.) **108** 50, 52 (v.c.88) 52  
*Juncus effusus* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31  
*Juncus effusus* (Hampshire) **39** 8; (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Juncus effusus* (v.c.46) **86** 75; (v.c.85) **82** 50  
*Juncus effusus* (v.c.50) **95** 69; **97** 62  
*Juncus effusus* (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.9) **80** 18; (v.c.35) **77** 82  
*Juncus effusus* (v.c.63) **64** 43  
*Juncus effusus* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Juncus effusus* **22** 30  
*Juncus effusus* **55** 34; (South Wales) **56** 15  
*Juncus effusus* forma *spiralis* – for sale at garden-centre **65** 31  
*Juncus effusus*, *Juncus conglomeratus* ×, (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Juncus effusus*, *Juncus conglomeratus* ×, (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Juncus effusus*, *Juncus inflexus* ×, (v.c.46) **71** 61  
*Juncus ensifolius* (Descr.)(Finland, Japan, W. North America)(v.c.11) **98** 47; (v.c.58) **98** 48  
*Juncus ensifolius* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Juncus ensifolius* a 2<sup>nd</sup> British record **98** 47-48  
*Juncus filiformis* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Juncus filiformis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Juncus filiformis* (v.c.64) **50** 44  
*Juncus filiformis* (v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Juncus filiformis* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Juncus filiformis* (v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Juncus filiformis* **14** 7  
*Juncus filiformis* **20** 6  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.49) **91** 69  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.35) **74** 67; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 7, 9; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.44) **110** 57  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.46) **52** 44  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.46) **86** 75  
*Juncus foliosus* (v.c.9) **106** 48  
*Juncus gerardii* (Binniss Islands) **66** 52  
*Juncus gerardii* (Canada) **99** 18; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.70) **92** 38; (v.c.105) **99** 18; (v.c.H20) **99** 19  
*Juncus gerardii* (Clwyd) **43** 30; (v.c.35) **46** 40; **48** 51; (v.c.71) **47** 47  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.58) **71** 64; (v.c.62) **74** 64; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.S) **75** 67  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.100) **86** 37; **89** 68  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.63) **64** 43  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Juncus gerardii* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Juncus gerardii* **19** 22  
*Juncus gerardii* inland (v.c.35) **75** 15; (v.c.70) **77** 41  
*Juncus gerardii/compressus* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5  
*Juncus* groups – new referee appointed **62** 6  
*Juncus inflexus* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Juncus inflexus* (South Wales) **56** 15  
*Juncus inflexus* (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Juncus inflexus* (v.c.50) **97** 62  
*Juncus inflexus* (v.c.63) **64** 43  
*Juncus inflexus* × *J. effusus* (v.c.46) **71** 61  
*Juncus kochii* **23** 10  
*Juncus maritimus* (Clwyd) **43** 30; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Juncus maritimus* (Stoke Ness) **1** 36  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.15) **109** 21  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.49) **78** 73; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.58) **71** 64; **77** 67  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.41) **56** 15  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.103) **95** 76  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.46) **86** 80  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.51) **102** 57  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Juncus pallidus* (v.c.37) **45** 22  
*Juncus planifolius* (Descr.)(USA)(v.c.H16) **84** 21  
*Juncus planifolius* (v.c.H16) **51** 48  
*Juncus planifolius* in Ireland **3**(1) 16  
*Juncus pygmaeus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Juncus pygmaeus* – special protection proposed **69** 45  
*Juncus pygmaeus* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Juncus pygmaeus* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Juncus pygmaeus* (v.c.1a) **68** 51  
*Juncus* species and hybrids (Request) **105** 34  
*Juncus spiralis* – contorted bamboo **85** 6  
*Juncus* spp. – good selection (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Juncus* spp. (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Juncus* spp. (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.64) **77** 83  
*Juncus* spp. along motorways **59** 15  
*Juncus squarrosus* (v.c.22) **82** 65  
*Juncus squarrosus* (v.c.35) **77** 82  
*Juncus squarrosus* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Juncus squarrosus* (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53; (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.H8) **53** 50  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (Request) **106** 33  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.44) **83** 63; (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.H28) **84** 78  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.31) **105** 36, 37  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.44) **110** 54  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.49) **91** 69  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.56) **68** 52  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Juncus subnodulosus* **12** 25  
*Juncus subnodulosus/Phragmites* fen site **62** 66  
*Juncus subulatus* (v.c.73) **45** 45

- Juncus* talk – C. Stace **73** 11  
*Juncus tenageia* (Descr.)(N.W. Europe) **49** 12  
*Juncus tenuis* (Descr.) **108** 50, 51, 52, (photocopy) 50, 52, (v.c.63) 52, CS4  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.1b) **109** 64  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.2) **80** 71  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.100) **89** 70; (v.c.H36) **89** 63, 64  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.H36) **55** 48  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.H3) **66** 55  
*Juncus tenuis* **12** 25  
*Juncus tenuis* **22** 30  
*Juncus tenuis* **42** 6; (v.c.43) **48** 50  
*Juncus trifidus* (Perthshire) **43** 31  
*Juncus trifidus* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.88) **60** 57  
*Juncus trifidus* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Juncus trifidus* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Juncus trifidus* (v.c.88) **65** 62  
*Juncus trifidus* (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.112) **71** 71  
*Juncus triglumis* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Perthshire) **43** 31  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.49) **101** 57  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.69/70) **103** 7  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.87) **89** 66  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.89) **71** 69, 70; (v.c.105) **76** 9  
*Juncus triglumis* (v.c.97) **96** 64; (v.c.98) **91** 70; **96** 63;  
*Juncus* workshop (Nat. Hist. Museum) **62** 34  
*Juncus* workshop **47** 33  
*Juncus*, *Eleocharis* l, (Request) **108** 56  
*Juncus*, Glands on,? **84** 21  
*Jungermannia nevicensis* (v.c.97) **79** 38  
Jungius, J., – Botanical Latin **69** 41  
Junior Activities Committee **76** 5  
Junior BSBI members field meetings **76** 5  
Junior Membership **75** 4  
Juniper – references to survey work **81** 36  
*Juniper* (Ben Lawers) **64** 50  
*Juniper* (v.c.69) **85** 14  
*Juniper* Hall Field Centre **39** 13  
*Junipers* on chalk (request) **26** 27  
*Juniperus* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Juniperus* × *media* **76** 63  
*Juniperus communis* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Juniperus communis* – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (v.c.16) **88** 23  
*Juniperus communis* – propagation at Cambridge Univ. Bot. Garden **59** 39  
*Juniperus communis* – references to survey work **81** 36  
*Juniperus communis* (Ben Lawers) **64** 49  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.102) **110** 59  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.23) **59** 39  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.23) **86** 64  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.49) **97** 62; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.75) **109** 68  
*Juniperus communis* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Juniperus communis* **26** 27  
*Juniperus communis* **35** 7  
*Juniperus communis* **64** 48  
*Juniperus communis* **80** 63; (Sweden) **77** 85, 86; (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.24) **77** 70; (v.c.34) **73** 64; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.H8) **75** 61; (v.c.H17) **79** 74  
*Juniperus communis* at Fox public house (v.c.23) **59** 39  
*Juniperus communis* intermediate between ssp. (Cornwall)(v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Juniperus communis* ssp. *alpina* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Juniperus communis* ssp. *communis* (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Juniperus communis* ssp. *nana* (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Juniperus communis*, Gall detected in, at High Force, Middleton-in-Teesdale (Descr.)(v.c.65) **107** 7, CS1  
*Juniperus oxycedrus* **3(1)** 19  
*Juniperus oxycedrus* **76** 63  
*Juniperus squamata* – Surviving alien **75** 44  
*Juniperus squamata* 'Meyeri' – Surviving alien **75** 44  
*Juniperus virginiana* – Surviving alien **75** 44  
*Jupiter Botanicus* **47** 43; **48** 42  
*Jura, Flora of Islay and*, – J. K. Norton **13** 10  
Jurassic. Upper, **42** 23  
Jury, Dr S. – guided tour of the herbarium at Reading **74** 10  
Jury, Dr S. **64** 9  
Jury, Dr S. **75** 49; **78** 85  
Jury, Dr S. host and organiser Reading conference 1996 **73** 56  
Jury, Dr S. thanked for organising 1996 workshop **74** 10  
Jury, Dr S., **69** 41  
Jury, Dr Stephen, **64** 16  
Jury, S. – chairman of BSBI Database Advisory Committee **59** 43  
JURY, S. – English Names [of Wild Flowers] – new edition **40** 9  
Jury, S. – organising another Exhibition meeting (congrats) **77** 5  
JURY, S. & PERRING, F. – The Relationships between the floras of SE England and N France – Conference, France 1998 **77** 58-59  
JURY, S. / ROSS, J. – Field Course to Southern Spain 1994 **65** 69  
Jury, S. **40** 9  
Jury, S. **65** 9  
Jury, S. **66** 64  
Jury, S. **79** 44, 66; **80** 61  
Jury, S., **69** 43  
Jury, S., *Herbarium News* (Univ. Reading Plant Sciences Laboratories) **65** 8  
JURY, S., OSWALD, P. & PERRING, F. – English names of wild flowers **65** 25-26  
JURY, S., with C. HUXLEY-LAMBRICK & F. PERRING – Making light of a grave occasion [Memorial to G.C. Druce] **72** 47  
JURY, S.L. – A new species of the genus *Torilis* Adanson (Apiaceae)(Exbt) **49** 46  
JURY, S.L. – Botanical Latin (Mtg. Univ. of Reading) **67** 58  
JURY, S.L. – Carnivorous, saprophytic and parasitic plants (Symposium) **59** 38  
JURY, S.L. – Developing an on-line teaching environmental resource (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
JURY, S.L. – Documentation of Plant Collections (Exbt) **45** 40-41  
JURY, S.L. – Mediterranean Botany [Meeting, Univ. of Reading] **71** 51-52  
JURY, S.L. – Mount Olympus in September (Exbt) **54** 50  
JURY, S.L. – Plant adaptation for Mediterranean and semi-arid environments: a field course in Spain (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
JURY, S.L. – The herbarium of the late Ted Wallace (Exbt) **45** 47  
JURY, S.L. – The Herbarium of the late Ted Wallace **45** 13-14

- JURY, S.L. – Umbelliferae in Europe : a proposed new edition of Volume Two of *Flora Europaea* (Exbt) **54** 49
- JURY, S.L. – Umbelliferae Workshop, Reading, Berks. (v.c.22) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 49
- JURY, S.L. – Umbellifers of the British Isles **51** 35
- JURY, S.L. & COLEMAN, C. – A Rum affair in **RNG** (Exbt) **99** 74-75
- JURY, S.L. & KNEES, S.G. – Umbelliferae in cultivation : *The European Garden Flora* (Exbt) **54** 50
- JURY, S.L. & RUTHERFORD, R. – A major weed herbarium now in **RNG** (Exbt) **99** 74
- JURY, S.L. & SPRINGATE, L.S. – Checklist of the Vascular Plants of N Morocco (Exbt) **66** 62
- JURY, S.L. & THORNTON-WOOD, S.P. – A plant-collecting expedition to Bulgaria, August 1988 (Exbt) **51** 49
- Jury, S.L. **39** 8
- JURY, S.L., KNEES, S.G. & SOUTHAM, M.J. – Umbelliferae in Great Britain and Ireland : a proposed new edition of the BSBI Handbook (Exbt) **54** 50
- JURY, S.L., REJDALI, MOH. & WATSON, M.F. – A plant-collecting expedition to Morocco (Exbt) **49** 46-47
- JURY, S.L., with A.P. DAVIS – The *Iris unguicularis* group (Exbt) **60** 63
- Jury, S.L., with J.B. Dony & F.H. Perring – *English Names of Wild Flowers* (2nd ed.) – details of this new edition **44** 22
- JURY, S.L., with J.R. AKEROYD – Aquatic plants: opportunists and specialists **52** 25
- JURY, S.L., with J.R. AKEROYD – Plant identification at Reading (Exbt) **49** 39
- JURY, S.L., with J.R. AKEROYD & C.J. HORA – Some Noteworthy Irish Plants (Exbt) **45** 35
- JURY, S.L., with J.R. AKEROYD & F.J. RUMSEY – *Cicerbita macrophylla* (Willd.) Wallr. **33** 14
- JURY, S.L., with M.F. GARDNER & MOH REJDALI – Conservation of Moroccan conifers in the British Isles (Exbt) **60** 64
- JURY, S.L., with N. JUNA & R. RUTHERFORD – The Herbarium of Mrs Katharine Murray-Lyell (1817-1915) (Exbt) **99** 74
- JURY, S.L., with R.J. BISGROVE & R.W. RUTHERFORD – The Harris Garden: a botanical and horticultural amenity garden for the University of Reading (Exbt) **54** 46
- JURY, S.L., with S.J. KERLEY – *Centaurea incana* Desf. in S.W. Europe (Exbt) **51** 50
- Jury, S.L., with T.M. Upson – Systematic work on the genus *Lavandula* L. (Exbt) **66** 67
- KADERIT, J.W. – *Senecio vernalis* Waldst. & Kit. in Britain **35** 8
- Kakadu & Kimberleys – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- Kale **36** 32
- Kalmia* **16** 23
- Kalmia angustifolia* L. in Surrey **22** 25
- Kalmia latifolia* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Kaplananax (v.c.17) **57** 9
- KARLEY, A.M. **40** 28
- KARLEY, S. – Additional Notice for Annual Exhibition Meeting 'Help' **46** 4
- Karley, S. – Help (Exbt) **75** 71
- Karley, S. & A. – 'Help' – help sought **91** 11
- KARLEY, S. & A. – Help! (Exbt) **92** 68
- KARLEY, S. & A. – Inge's Lawn – The Best Lawn We Have Ever Seen!! (Exbt) **99** 75-76
- Karley, S. & A., – Help, and Galls (Exbts) **78** 93
- KARLEY, S. **28** 26
- Karley, S.L.M. – British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **54** 56
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **57** 51
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – Catalonia 1990 (Exbt) **57** 51
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – Foxtail Barley – a predilection for roundabouts? – 2 **78** 63
- Karley, S.L.M. – 'Help' (Exbt) **45** 47
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – 'Help' (Exbt) **49** 47; **51** 49; **52** 46
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – 'Help' (or 'Bring out your Bugbears') –plant identification **40** 28
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – Help! (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Karley, S.L.M. – Help! (Exbt) **54** 56; **57** 51
- Karley, S.L.M. – Help! (Exbt) **66** 67
- KARLEY, S.L.M. – Help! Informal assistance with identification **61** 7
- Karley, S.L.M. – The British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **69** 78
- KARLEY, S.L.M. & A.M. – Help! (Exbt) **69** 73
- KARLEY, S.L.M. & K.M. – Help Table **102** 66
- KARLEY, S.L.M. & K.M. – Help! (Exbt 2005) **102** 66
- KARLEY, S.L.M. & K.M. – Help! (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Karley, S.L.M. & Philp, E.G. – British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **45** 47
- KARLEY, S.L.M. **2** 13-14
- KARRAN, A., with T.C.G. RICH – Circumstantial evidence that *Bromus interruptus* is not native (Exbt) **93** 78
- Karst **41** 25
- Kashmir – botanical tour 1988 **47** 41
- Kashmir – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Kay, G. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8
- KAY, G. & PRYCE, R. – BSBI Excursion to Sicily 2001 [260 taxa cited] (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 71-77
- Kay, G. **60** 18
- Kay, G. **76** 38, 54; **77** 67, 82; **78** 22
- Kay, G. thanked (Atlas 2000) **84** 6
- KAY, G.M. – A tale of two *Bidens* **78** 64-65
- KAY, G.M. – Aliens in v.c.58 (Exbt) **78** 90
- KAY, G.M. – Atlas recording is fun **74** 11-12
- KAY, G.M. – Botanical Aides-Memoire **83** 25
- KAY, G.M. – Botanical Aides-memoires [17 entries] **86** 42-43
- KAY, G.M. – County flowers **74** 33
- KAY, G.M. – De Tabley's *Flora of Cheshire* (1899)(Requests) **52** 35
- KAY, G.M. – Hilbre Island, Cheshire (v.c.58) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 64
- KAY, G.M. – Maltby Common South Yorkshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 67
- KAY, G.M. – Map references made easy! (Illus.) **76** 14
- KAY, G.M. – *Mentha pulegium* in grass seed **72** 46
- Kay, G.M. – *Meum athamanticum* (photos ©) **101** CS1
- KAY, G.M. – *Meum athamanticum* in Cheshire (v.c.58) **101** 27, CS1
- KAY, G.M. – More roadside *Bassia scoparia* **78** 63
- KAY, G.M. – Reflex Database for County Floras **48** 34
- KAY, G.M. – Second-hand books for sale **83** 66-67
- KAY, G.M. – *Spergularia marina* – with alpine aspirations? **59** 9
- KAY, G.M. & TOLFREE, M.P.G. – Cheshire (Winsford) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 53-54
- KAY, G.M., with G. WYNNE – *Herniaria glabra*, Smooth Rupturewort, first record for Wales since the 1920s (Exbt) **84** 70
- KAY, G.M., with T.C.G. RICH, & J. KIRSCHNER – *Luronium natans* present in Ireland (Exbt) **72** 70
- KAY, Q. – A Computer mapping Program for the Amstrad PCW B256/8512 **48** 32
- Kay, Q. – arable field survey (v.c.23) **81** 34
- KAY, Q. – Genetic differences between populations of rare plants – implications for recovery programmes (paper) **64** 54-56
- Kay, Q. **43** 26

- Kay, Q. **71** 63  
 Kay, Q. **81** 47  
 KAY, Q. *et al.* – The changing fortunes of Britain's rare arable plants, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35  
 KAY, Q.O.N. – Crymlyn Burrows and Crymlyn Fen, Glamorgan (v.c.41) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 66-67  
 Kay, Q.O.N. – Dioecy, sex ratios and pollination in *Rhamnus catharticus* L. (Exbt) **57** 56  
 KAY, Q.O.N. – Gynodioecy and Pollination in *Serratula tinctoria* L. (Exbt) **45** 41  
 Kay, Q.O.N. – *Trifolium occidentale* D.E. Coombe discovered in Wales (Exbt) **49** 53  
 KAY, Q.O.N. & HAMPTON, M., – Native on seacliffs in Wales? *Sorbus domestica* joins the British flora (Exbt) **66** 62-63  
 Kay, Q.O.N. **76** 5  
 KAY, Q.O.N., with M.R. JOHN – Population structure and inter-relationships in a rare British annual grass: *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. (Exbt) **51** 49  
 KAY, Q.O.N., with R. JOHN – *Draba aizoides* in Britain – glacial relict or garden escape? (Exbt) **54** 49  
 KAY, S. *et al.* – The changing fortunes of Britain's rare arable plants, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35  
 KEAR, M., *et al.* – A botanical timeline for Shropshire (v.c.40) (Exbt) **92** 73  
 Kearns, E. **66** 61  
 Kearns, Mr E. – report of death of, **109** 77  
 KEATING, Z. – Flower painting courses **54** 41  
 Keating, Z. – ref. to illus. of *Serapias parviflora* (v.c.2) **52** 11  
 KEATING, Z. – *Rubus* (Exbt) **54** 50  
 KEATING, Z. – *Rubus* in Cornwall (Exbt) **57** 52  
 Keating, Z. – *Serapias parviflora* Parl. del., **52** 12  
 Keck – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
 Keen of Hamar Botanical Expedition 2006 (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36  
 Keeper, Regius, of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **46** 5  
 KEITH-LUCAS, D.M. – nutrition of the British Saprophytic Orchids (talk) **59** 38  
 Keith-Lucas, Dr M. **80** 46  
 Keksie – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
 Kelcey, J. **40** 18  
 KELCEY, J.G. **24** 24; **25** 25  
 KELCEY, J.G. **3(1)** 15-16  
 KELL, R. – *Orchis ustulata* (Requests) **64** 59  
 Kelly, D. – on air **51** 6  
 Kelly, D. **68** 7  
 KELLY, D.L. – Co. Offaly (v.c.H18) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 51  
 KELLY, D.L. – Early Conservation in Ireland **36** 25  
 KELLY, D.L. – Killarney, Co. Kerry 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **49** 36-37  
 KELLY, P. – *Saxifraga hirculus* – a plea and a request (Request) **85** 48  
 Kelly, P. – *Saxifraga hirculus* (talk) **85** 15  
 Kelly, P. (talk) **85** 15  
 Kelp, Giant **26** 6; **30** 5  
 KELSEY, R. – A Very Early Field Botanist **62** 14  
 Kelsey, R. **60** 35  
 Kemp, A., – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
 Kemp, Tony, **64** 33  
 Kenfig NNR (Glam.) – Orchid flora update **110** 7-11, [i, ii]  
 Kenfig, *Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid) – A disappointing visit to, **74** 35  
 Kennet and Avon Canal – *Azolla* and *Lemna* weed problems **60** 48  
 KENNETH, A. – Boundaries in Strathclyde (vice-county controversy) **36** 35  
 Kenneth, A. – herbarium of, **58** 48  
 Kenneth, A. – report of death of, **52** 46  
 Kenneth, A.G. – ref. to obituary **60** 46  
 Kenneth, A.G. Bequest – books and journals available for use by BSBI members **60** 46  
 Kenneth, A.G. Bequest – herbarium and correspondence at Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **60** 46  
 Kenneth, A.G. Bequest **60** 46  
 Kennington, F. **77** 70  
 Kensington Gardens – study of the flora of Hyde Park and, **40** 6  
 Kent – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
 Kent – Diagravitropic *Salicornia* by the River Medway **109** 14  
 Kent – Orchid warden(s) being employed **40** 9  
 Kent – *Orchis purpurea* suggested county flower **74** 33  
 Kent – Paintings of established aliens 1997 **78** 92  
 Kent – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23  
 Kent – *Prunus serotina* in, **50** 34  
 Kent – Scarce Plants Project **58** 8  
 Kent (BSBI Bramble Mtg) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 34-35  
*Kent and Hampstead, Thomas Johnson – Botanical Journeys in*, – Editor J.S.L. Gilmour **1** 50; **2** 5  
 Kent and Home Counties – F. R. Browning's herbarium **65** 30  
 Kent Atlas **55** 47  
 Kent Check list – delay **61** 3  
 Kent checklist' – Cytological Catalogue of the British and Irish Flora **60** 65  
 Kent Field Club **46** 4; **47** 6  
 Kent Field Club **67** 6  
 Kent Field Club, Bulletin of, **64** 47  
*Kent Flora, Atlas of the*, **31** 30  
*Kent Flora, Atlas of the*, **37** 29  
*Kent Flora, Atlas of the*, **49** 9  
*Kent Flora, Atlas of the*, **66** 17  
*Kent Flora, Atlas of the*, **77** 62  
 Kent Memorial issue of *Watsonia* – deadlines **80** 3  
 Kent Naturalists Trust **76** 7  
 Kent Trust for Nature Conservation **49** 20; **60** 44  
 Kent Trust for Nature Conservation **67** 6  
 Kent Trust for Nature Conservation Appeal – Charles Darwin Centenary **31** 31  
 Kent, *Anagallis minima* in, **81** 19-21  
 Kent, *Asplenium septentrionale* in, – native or alien? **107** 16-18, CS2  
 Kent, *Bryophyte Flora of*, **76** 7  
 Kent, Chalk Grassland in, (Requests) **43** 24  
 Kent, *Conyza bilbaoana* in, **89** 32  
 Kent, D. – appointed Honorary Research Fellow (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew)(congrats) **71** 5  
 KENT, D. – Decreasing aliens **79** 66  
 KENT, D. – 'Duel' Carriageways **73** 69  
 Kent, D. – 'duel' carriageways **74** 8  
 Kent, D. – *Glechoma hederacea* f. *rosea* **85** 20  
 Kent, D. – *List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles* (congrats) **62** 5  
 Kent, D. – *List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles* **59** 43  
 Kent, D. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
 Kent, D. – new check-list of British and Irish plants **59** 19  
 Kent, D. – obituary in Kent Memorial Vol. of *Watsonia* **82** 8  
 Kent, D. **78** 21,22  
 Kent, D. on British *Oenothera* **81** 24, 25  
 Kent, D. sympathy to, **76** 4  
 Kent, D., **69** 46  
 Kent, D., **69** 6  
 Kent, D., O.B.E. (congrats.)(photo) **65** 4  
 Kent, D.H. – allocated v.c.1-24 (vice-comital census catalogue) **57** 47  
 Kent, D.H. – awarded O.B.E. (congrats) **64** 10

- Kent, D.H. – Memorial donations **80** 60  
 KENT, D.H. – New Zealand Bittercress **59** 49  
 KENT, D.H. – Profile – Clive Anthony Stace **47** 6-7  
 KENT, D.H. – *Pseudofumaria lutea* **60** 20-21  
 Kent, D.H. – report of death of, (biography) **80** 59  
 KENT, D.H. – The year of the Yellow Corydalis **59** 15  
 Kent, D.H. & Allen, D.E. – *British Herbaria* **43** 15  
 KENT, D.H. (see MACPHERSON, P. *et al.*)  
 KENT, D.H. **27** 13; **28** 19; **30** 23  
 Kent, D.H. **75** 29; **78** 20; **80** 45  
 Kent, D.H. compiling new BSBI Plant List **49** 50  
 Kent, D.H. on Plant Status Working Group **68** 9  
 Kent, D.H., memorial issue of *Watsonia* – deadline and address **80** 59  
 KENT, D.H., with E.M. NIC LUGHADHA – 'Momenclature' – a new taxonomic concept **57** 26  
 Kent, D.H.'s *Flora of Middlesex* (Exbt) **92** 70  
 Kent, Duggie, – *BSBI Abstracts* **85** 4  
 Kent, Duggie, – contributions to BSBI **80** 14  
 Kent, Duggie, **79** 7  
 Kent, Duggie, with Mike Mullin – photo of **80** 4  
 Kent, East, – Shore Medick, *Medicago littoralis*, in, **90** 49  
 Kent, East, (Sandwich Bay) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 62  
 Kent, East, (Sandwich) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 53-54  
 Kent, East, (St Margaret's at Cliffe, Dover) **1990** (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 47  
 Kent, East, Curry Plant at Dungeness, **108** 44  
 Kent, East, *Helichrysum italicum* at Dungeness, **106** 36  
 Kent, M. – Association of plant species on islands of Barra, Watersay and Sandray in Outer Hebrides (grant) **58** 46  
 Kent, Marram grass established in the centre of, **67** 38  
 Kent, Mr D.H., – report of death of, **80** 15  
 Kent, N.W., Cotoneaster Meeting 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 30  
 Kent, *Orobancha picridis* F.W. Schultz in, (Exbt) **99** 70  
 Kent, *Scirpus triqueter* refund in, (Exbt) **49** 49  
 Kent, Tintern Spurge in, **72** 46  
 Kent, Trees for, **64** 14  
 Kent, W., Mt Etna Broom in, **64** 47  
 Kent, W., Spice plants near Gravesend, **69** 53-54  
 Kent, West – A hybrid *Viburnum* in, **50** 35  
 Kent, West, – *Akebia quinata* (Houtt.) Decne. (Lardizabalaceae) new to, and spreading? **95** 45-46  
 Kent, West, – *Arabis turrata* a garden weed in, **56** 26  
 Kent, West, – Deptford Creek species list **77** 47  
 Kent, West, – Isle of Grain – coastal modification (map) **109** 22  
 Kent, West, – Observations on *Cardamine bulbifera* around Tunbridge Wells **67** 13  
 Kent, West, – Rare Nightshade at Dartford **74** 51  
 Kent, West, – *Sedum kimmachii* in, (Descr.) **95** 51  
 Kent, West, – Status of *Cerastium brachypetalum* in, **65** 21-22  
 Kent, West, (Brownfield and urban plant identification training day: Creekside Centre, Deptford) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 53-54  
 Kent, West, (Darent Valley) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 55-56  
 Kent, West, (Downe Bank) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 52-53  
 Kent, West, *Cerastium brachypetalum* Pers. looks native in, (v.c.16) **31** 25  
 Kentish Autumnal flora (Exbt) **87** 78  
*Kentish Village, Crockenhill – Trees and Shrubs of a*, **38** 28  
*Kentish Village, Trees and Shrubs of a*, – *Crockenhill* **64** 15  
 Kent's, D.H., *Flora of Middlesex* (Exbt) **87** 78  
 Kenya, Earthwatch expedition to, (Exbt) **93** 81  
 Kenya, East, University of Bristol Botanical and Zoological Expedition to, 1982 **34** 9  
 Kenya, Mount, – overseas tour 1998 **73** 68  
*Kenya, Wild Flowers of*, **44** 27  
 Kerela – diabetes **67** 53  
 Kerkland, M.P.H. – profile **50** 4-5  
 KERLEY, S.J. & JURY, S.L. – *Centaurea incana* Desf. in S.W. Europe (Exbt) **51** 50  
 Keroud, Dr J.A. **62** 33  
*Kerria japonica* (London) **45** 22; (v.c.16) **39** 9  
*Kerria japonica* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
*Kerria japonica* **82** 33  
 Kerry, Co. – *Aspects of the flora of Corca Dhuibhne* (Rev.) **72** 56  
 Kerry, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62  
 Kerry, Co. – R.W. Scully collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
 Kerry, County of, *The ancient and present state of the*, **49** 37  
 Kerry, County, (Killarney) 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **49** 36-37  
 Kerry, County, (v.c.H2) – Flowering biology of *Allium vineale* colour variant in, **57** 53-54  
 Kerry, County, *Flora of*, **65** 59  
 Kerry, *Flora of County*, **70** 6  
 Kerry, Flying down to, **52** 19-21  
 Kerry, Mid-, – White forms of flowers in, **60** 9  
 Kerry, North & South, 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 59-60  
 Kerry, North, – Garden weeds **110** 16  
 Kerry, North, (Mount Brandon Range) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 36-37  
 Kerry, South, 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77  
*Kerry, The Flora of*, **49** 37  
 Kertland, M.P.H. **2** 28  
 Kertland, P. **68** 59  
 Kestrel – motorways **76** 33  
 Kestrel **79** 8  
 Ketlock – *Sinapsis arvensis* **78** 23  
 Kevern, K. **71** 38  
 Kew – AGM 1996 **71** 5  
 Kew – *Amorphophallus titanum* flowers **73** 5  
 Kew – article about Index Kewensis **58** 25  
 Kew – Bentham-Moxon Trust **41** 4  
 Kew – Biosystematist wanted by, (address and post details) **79** 70  
 Kew – BSBI bluebell logo incorporated into handstamp for anniversary **54** 4  
 Kew – collection of South Indian Flowering Plants, A.G. Bourne F.R.S. **59** 55  
 Kew – *Cypripedium* conservation **60** 45  
 Kew – *Geranium robertianum* bedding plant at, **60** 9  
 Kew – History of Palm House (Rev.) **55** 41  
 Kew – International Nomenclature meeting 1988 **50** 18  
 Kew – John Dony **58** 7  
 Kew – letter may aid book's return **71** 38  
 Kew – Masters, M.T. herbarium **78** 36  
 Kew – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8  
 Kew – Order beds **41** 29  
 Kew – *Orobancha* species in Order Beds **41** 29  
 Kew – Peruvian plant identification at, **54** 36  
 Kew – *Pyrus cordata* **59** 50  
 Kew – seed germination of *Cypripedium calceolus* **75** 35  
 Kew – seed germination trials of rare British orchids **40** 9  
 Kew – seed grown on **79** 60  
 Kew – stamp cover for anniversary **54** 4  
 Kew – storm damage **47** 6  
 Kew – Visits to the herbarium on the day of the AGM **72** 2  
 Kew (Royal Botanic Garden) – former Director dies **65** 8  
 Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens)  
 Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens)  
 Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) – 4th Natural History Book Fair, 1992 **61** 2



- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) – *Ambrosia* species for control of schistosomiasis **31** 6
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) – Conservation of the Biosphere **62** 49
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) – E. Milne-Redhead **69** 12
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) – Propagation and translocation of orchids **64** 51-53
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **59** 51
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **62** 47
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **65** 49
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **66** 47
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **69** 57
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **69** 61
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) **72** 52-53; **74** 20
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) International Conference 1994 – *Compositae* **65** 3
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) International Conference 1994 – *Compositae* **65** 47
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) International Conference 1994 – *Compositae* **66** 4
- Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens) Winter Lecture Series **62** 48
- Kew and the Millennium Seed Bank Project **74** 15
- Kew appoints D. Kent as Honorary Research Fellow **71** 5
- Kew Authors & Genera on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Kew book fair **52** 3
- Kew book fair Sept. 23-24 [1989] – first ever **52** 32
- Kew conference 1978 – Survival or Extinction **37** 3
- Kew Gardens, Marianne North at*, **64** 62
- Kew Guild – address **62** 47
- Kew Guild – centenary celebrations **62** 47-48
- Kew Guild – centenary celebrations **62** 49
- Kew Guild Centenary **62** 3
- Kew Herbarium **80** 60
- Kew Important British herbaria now fully accessible **84** 54
- Kew Index* – on average 6400 new names listed each year **58** 25
- Kew Index for 1986* (Rev.) **47** 44
- Kew Index for 1987* **51** 39
- Kew Index for 1988* (Rev.) **52** 36
- Kew Magazine **39** 28
- Kew Millennium Seed Bank **73** 12
- Kew Orchid Fund, The, **43** 22
- Kew plantsmen, A century of*, **62** 47
- Kew Record of Botanical Literature, The*, 19713(3) 17
- Kew seed bank – Wakehurst Place **39** 15
- Kew Seed Bank **74** 15; **79** 75
- Kew Seed Bank Millennium Bid **74** 13
- Kew Seeds Project **76** 14
- Kew Symposium 1991 – 'Improving the Stability of Names: Needs and Options' **75** 55-56
- Kew, Author and Classified Catalogue of the R.B.G. Library*, **10** 11
- Kew, Flower Artists of*, (Rev.) **57** 45-46
- Kew, Palm House at, – Thames TV **36** 6
- Kew. The history of the Royal Botanic Gardens* **71** 56; **72** 55
- Kew: Gardens for Science and Pleasure* **34** 39
- Kewensis, Index, – Centenary **58** 25
- Kewensis, Index, – Supplements 17 & 18* (Rev.) **47** 44
- Kewensis, Index, **50** 18
- Kewensis, Index, on CD-ROM* **67** 65
- Kewensis, Index, Supplement 15*. (1966 - 1970) – Editor J. Heslop-Harrison **3(2)** 17
- Kewites!, Calling All, **62** 47-48
- Kex – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34
- 'Kex' – *Conium maculatum* **80** 19
- Kexy – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34
- Key – *Lonicera* **37** 23
- Key to British Mayweeds, An artificial, **50** 10
- Key to British Stoneworts, A draft field, **52** 11
- Key to Bromaeae in the Mediterranean climatic zones of Southern Europe, South West Asia, and North Africa [27 spp.] **95** 22-26
- Key to Common British Wild Flowers, A Simple Field*, **41** 30
- Key to Critical Botanists – 2 **32** 4
- Key to *Malcolmia* **60** 41
- Key to *Phytolacca* **32** 23
- Key to the 20 *Cotoneaster* species most likely to be found naturalised in the British Isles **54** 9-13
- Key to the British & Irish *Dryopteris affinis* group (Scaly Male-fern) **108** 19-24
- Key to the Hawkweeds of South-East England **96** 37-40
- Key to the Identification of Naturalists in the Field **13** 28-29
- Key to the Names of British Plants* – R.D. Macleod **18** 22
- Key to the Tribe Bromaeae in Britain and Ireland, A new, **91** 15-17
- Key to Umbelliferae subfamily Apioideae **52** 13-15
- Key to wild flowers, A new*, (Rev.) **71** 56
- Key to Wild Flowers, A New*, **47** 43
- Key Works to the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles and North-Western Europe* **48** 42
- Key works to the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles and north-western Europe* **49** 35
- Key Works to the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles and North-Western Europe* – ed. G.J. Kerrich et al. **21** 30
- Key, Computer-based multi-access, for the identification of native and naturalised alien ferns in the British Isles **54** 35
- Key, Hawkweed, – update **66** 8
- Key, Part, – *Cotoneaster* **41** 26
- Keylock, J. **80** 28
- Keylock, MBE, J. (congrats) **88** 7
- Keys – experience needed to interpret **49** 23-26
- Keys from the British Museum (Natural History) **24** 9; **27** 9
- Keys to *Datura* and *Brugmansia* (Solanaceae) **82** 54-57
- Keys, Computer-made, **40** 10
- KEYTE, L. – Launch of the West of England Gardens Society **84** 55
- KHALAF, M.K. & STACE, C.A. – *Cerastium tomentosum* group in Britain (Exbt) **57** 52
- Khomeini **26** 6
- Kickxia* **40** 17
- Kickxia elatine* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.49) **72** 62
- Kickxia elatine* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Kickxia elatine* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Kickxia elatine* (Lechlade) **22** 14
- Kickxia elatine* (v.c.45) **96** 67
- Kickxia elatine* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Kickxia elatine* (v.c.H3) **62** 16
- Kickxia elatine* **45** 44; **47** 17; (v.c.44) **48** 52
- Kickxia elatine* **84** 16
- Kickxia* spp. (v.c.10) **80** 66
- Kickxia spuria* – partially regularly peloric (v.c.9) **91** 32; (photos) **91** CS3
- Kickxia spuria* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Kickxia spuria* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Kickxia spuria* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Kickxia spuria* (Lecklade) **22** 14
- Kickxia spuria* (v.c.15) **55** 47
- Kickxia spuria* (v.c.8) **92** 62; (v.c.41) **98** 68
- Kickxia spuria* **45** 44; (Descr.) **40** 17; (v.c.13) **40** 17
- Kickxia spuria* **81** 35; **84** 16
- Kidd, F. **76** 7

- Kidd, L.N. – Oldham/Derbyshire 1940-60 collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Kidman Cox, R. – first award winner of Warburg Memorial Fund **36** 6
- KIERNAN, J.A. – BSBI journals available (Offer) **97** 57
- Kildare history – *Looking Back* **51** 29
- Kildare, Co. – bog damage **79** 62
- Kildare, Co. recorder **80** 59
- Kildare, Co., (Monasterevan) and Co. Laois 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 60
- KILDAY, A. – Bioforce backs the Botanics **82** 60
- KILDAY, A. – 'Garden First' (Exbn) **72** 50
- KILDAY, A. – Plants for life – A project for the new millennium **74** 53
- KILDAY, A. – Return of the native – *Flora Celtica* – Scotland 2000 project **81** 59
- KILDAY, A. – Sensorama at the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Exbn) **76** 78-79
- Kilgallen, L. **74** 62
- Kilkenny, Co., Aliens collected in, and Co. Dublin **69** 64
- Killarney Fern **10** 5
- Killarney Fern in the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 56
- Killarney Fern **29** 16
- Killarney National Park **49** 36
- Killer, Beautiful, [*Lythrum salicaria*] **77** 38
- KILLICK, H.J. **20** 26
- KILLICK, H.J. **9** 14
- KILLICK, H.J., with S.J.R. WOODSELL & R. PERRY – Progress on the Oxfordshire (v.c.23) County Flora (Exbt) **60** 68
- KILLICK, J. – Aliens and introductions in a v.c.22 garden **75** 39-40
- KILLICK, J. – An explosion of *Valerianella carinata*? **85** 22
- Killick, J. – Arable and ruderal flowers in England (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- Killick, J. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Oxfordshire **38** 10
- KILLICK, J. – Goring, Oxfordshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 64-65
- KILLICK, J. – Mistletoe in Oxfordshire **72** 42-43
- KILLICK, J. – More on *Verbascum virgatum* in Oxfordshire **83** 28
- Killick, J. **62** 39
- Killick, J. **76** 31
- Kill-your-mother-quick – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34
- Kinahan, J. **62** 28
- Kincardine – records computerised **109** 86
- Kincardines – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Kincardineshire – Mr & Mrs Birse retire as v.c. recorders **62** 6
- Kincardineshire – vice-county confusion **50** 21
- Kincardineshire (St Cyrus) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 49
- Kincardineshire (v.c.91) records in *Scarce Plants in Britain* **72** 20-21
- Kincardineshire, Aberdeenshire and, (Aberdeen City) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 55
- Kincardineshire, Coralroot Orchid in an unusual habitat in, **85** 35-36
- Kindred Societies – addresses of other British botanical societies **42** 35
- Kindrogan – Scottish Recorders Conference 1983 **32** 13
- Kindrogan Field Centre – *Carex* course at, **76** 5
- Kindrogan Field Centre – courses **39** 12; **41** 28; **44** 24
- Kindrogan Field Centre – *Salix* planting for students on courses (Requests) **79** 72
- Kindrogan Field Centre – Study Holiday Courses 1997 **75** 72
- Kindrogan Field Centre **31** 4
- Kindrogan Field Centre: B.R.I.S.C. Field-course – Biological Recording **12** 8
- King, B. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- King, C.J., with M. Hickey – *100 Families of Flowering Plants* (Requests) **42** 29
- KING, C.J., with M. HICKEY – Original drawings and sample copies of *Common Families of Flowering Plants* C.U.P. 1997 (Exbt)(Rev.) **75** 65-66
- King, M. **77** 13
- King, M., comments on Shore Dock survival in Britain **86** 43
- KING, R. & WELCH, D. – Coralroot Orchid in an unusual habitat in Kincardineshire **85** 35-36
- Kingcombe Centre **69** 10
- Kingcups **67** 36
- Kingdon Ward **73** 45
- Kingdonia* venation **104** 10
- Kingfisher (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Kings College, London **76** 6
- King's Lynn, The flora of*, (Rev.) **72** 56
- KING-SALTER, G. – *Oxalis dillenii* in Dublin **99** 50
- KINGTON, P.J. **14** 22
- KINGTON, S. – Naming Daffodils – some comments **94** 36
- Kinross, P. **65** 12
- Kinross, P. **71** 26
- Kinross (Loch Leven) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 73-74
- Kinross, A List of Flowering Plants and Ferns recorded from Fife and*, – W. Young **13** 10
- Kinross, Fife and, Rose hybrids in, **66** 11-12
- Kinross, included in Fifeshire – v.c.85 **1** 29
- Kinross, Introducing the Natural History of Perth and, – Exhibition **39** 31
- Kinross, Wild Flowers of*, 2nd ed. (Rev.) **40** 30
- KINSELLA, J. – Books for sale **72** 73
- KINSELLA, J. – *Flora of the British Isles* annotated by T.G. Tutin (Offer) **87** 67
- KINSELLA, J. **2** 36-37; **3(1)** 15; **10** 24
- Kinsella, J. **26** 6
- Kintyre (Gigha Island) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 57
- Kintyre 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 73
- Kintyre recording funded (Atlas 2000) **77** 9
- Kintyre, Additions to the Flora of*, **42** 28
- Kintyre, Flora of*, **38** 31; **42** 28
- Kintyre, The Flora of*, **52** 17, 46
- Kintyre, The Flora of*, – M.H. Cunningham & A.G. Kenneth **24** 28
- Kirby, J.E. **3(2)** 6
- KIRBY, K. – National Vegetation Classification (NVC): Woodland Type distribution maps **71** 32
- KIRBY, P.R. & EADES, R.A. – Spread of Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) along road verges in North Lincolnshire **74** 50
- Kirkcaldy and District, Check List of Flowering Plants of*, – G.H. Ballantyne **13** 10
- Kirkcudbright and Wigtown, Check List of Dumfries*, – H. Milne-Redhead **9** 6; **13** 10
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Aucheninnies Moss to be used as landfill site **95** 8
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Ferns from Newlaw Moss (Exbt) **60** 67
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Records from, (Exbt) **78** 92
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Records of scarce plants seen in v.c.73 in 1994 (Exbt) **69** 77
- Kirkcudbrightshire – Update on the reseeded of new roadside verges in v.c.73 **72** 30-31

- Kirkcudbrightshire (Kirkcudbright MOD Training Area) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 61-62
- Kirkcudbrightshire (Rhinn of Kells) 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 44
- Kirkcudbrightshire 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 65-67; (Loch survey) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 63-64
- Kirkcudbrightshire 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 61-62
- Kirkcudbrightshire, Bury St Edmunds not, – grid reference error **43** 11
- Kirkcudbrightshire, *Flowering plants of*, – an addendum **71** 58
- Kirkcudbrightshire, New records from, (Exbt) **51** 53
- Kirkcudbrightshire, *Pilulifera globulifera* in, (Exbt) **51** 53
- Kirkcudbrightshire, Scarce species in, (Exbt) **69** 78
- Kirkcudbrightshire, Two unusual garden escapes in, **69** 48-49
- KIRKPATRICK, A.H., with E. BURFORD – Defoliation of the scarce species *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) by caterpillars of the Northern Eggar Moth (*Lasiocampa quercus callunae*) **88** 19-20
- KIRKUP, D. – African mistletoes (Exbt) **49** 47
- Kirley, J. – 'The next twenty' – reference to paper on potential arctic-alpine discoveries in Britain **38** 4
- KIRSCHNER, Dr J. – Urgent request for seeds of *Luzula campestris* (L.) DC. **65** 48
- KIRSCHNER, J., with T.C.G. RICH & G.M. Kay – *Luronium natans* present in Ireland (Exbt) **72** 70
- Kirschner, RNDr Jan, **68** 59
- Kisses – *Galium aparine* **78** 23
- Kiss-me-quick – *Centranthus ruber* **78** 23
- Kitchen, C. & M. – in Channel 4 *Over the Garden Wall* **67** 6
- Kitchen, C. & M. – Red Data Book Pubs **56** 4
- Kitchen, C. **72** 69
- KITCHEN, M., – Isle of Man 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 46-47
- Kitchen, M. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8
- Kitchen, M. – Trevor Evans © photo **107** CS4
- Kitchen, M. & C. – *Campanula portenschlagiana* – Alien Study Group **65** 45
- Kitchen, M. & C. – *Campanula poscharskyana* – Alien Study Group **65** 45
- KITCHEN, M. & C. – Gloucestershire, E. (Cleeve Common) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 66-67
- Kitchen, M. & C. **60** 3
- KITCHEN, M. & C., – Wigpool Common, Gloucestershire 2000 (Fld Mtg Report) **86** 77-78
- KITCHEN, M.A.R. & C., with R.J. COOPER – The Flora of Gloucestershire: Stephen Bishop (1946-1997) (Exbt) **81** 72
- KITCHEN, M.A.R. – *Cerastium pumilum* (Dwarf Mouse-Ear) **59** 33
- KITCHEN, M.A.R. & Mrs C. – Gloucestershire Cotswolds (v.cc. **33** & **34**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 63-64
- Kitchen, M.A.R. **44** 14
- KITCHENER, G. – A mystery in miniature unravelled: *Sagina procumbens* var. *daviesii* (Druce) Druce **83** 27
- KITCHENER, G. – Darent Valley, W. Kent (v.c.16) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 55-56
- Kitchener, G. – *Rumex* × *fallacinus* del. **72** 66
- Kitchener, G. – *Rumex crispus* del. **72** 66
- Kitchener, G. – *Rumex maritimus* del. **72** 66
- Kitchener, G. & McKean, D. President's Award 1998 **81** 3
- Kitchener, G. **78** 11
- KITCHENER, G.D. – A new British / Australasian hybrid: *Epilobium montanum* × *E. pedunculare* (Exbt) **75** 66
- KITCHENER, G.D. – A Patient Greek – *Rumex* × *xenogenus* (*R. cristatus* × *R. patientia*) in Britain (Exbt) **92** 68
- KITCHENER, G.D. – A triple hybrid willowherb.: *Epilobium ciliatum* × *E. hirsutum* × *E. parviflorum* (Exbt) **75** 66-67
- KITCHENER, G.D. – Another new British / Australasian *Epilobium* hybrid: *E. parviflorum* × *E. brunnescens* (Exbt) **93** 77
- KITCHENER, G.D. – *Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) and its viatical status **103** 34-35
- KITCHENER, G.D. – *Epilobium* × *montaniforme* (Exbt) **78** 90
- KITCHENER, G.D. – *Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids : an update (Exbt) **75** 67
- KITCHENER, G.D. – *Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **72** 65
- KITCHENER, G.D. – *Epilobium* hybrids and the great storm of 1987 (Exbt) **57** 52
- KITCHENER, G.D. – Leaf structure in *Epilobium* **100** 14
- KITCHENER, G.D. – *Rumex* × *fallacinus* Hausskn. – new to the British Isles (Exbt) **72** 65, 66
- KITCHENER, G.D. & JONES, V. – *Epilobium hirsutum* × *E. obscurum*: Its Restoration to the British Flora (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- KITCHENER, G.D. & LESLIE, A.C. – Tournefort's Willowherb: a Mediterranean taxon in Britain (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- KITCHENER, G.D. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* no longer a Scottish endemic (Exbt) **84** 58
- Kitchener, S. **68** 56
- Kite, Red, – recovery programme **58** 43
- Kitterland, A botanical survey of, [v.c.71] **83** 17-18
- Kittykins – *Corylus avellana* **78** 23
- Kiwi Plant in South Lancashire – a correction **91** 44, (recredited) **92** 6
- Kiwi Plant in South Lancashire v.c.59 **90** 32, 48
- Kliphuis, E. **76** 22
- KLIPS, R.A. – *Lythrum salicaria* (Requests) **58** 48
- Kloot, K.M. **26** 4
- KNAPP A.G., with F.L. ABRAHAM – *Lotus angustissimus* & *L. subbiflorus* in Sussex **107** 22-23, CS2
- KNAPP, A. & HARMES, P. – Sussex, East, (Rye Harbour) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 64
- KNAPP, A. & SPIERS, A. – *Atriplex longipes* hybrids in Sussex **92** 32-33, CS3
- KNAPP, A. & SPIERS, A. – *Reseda phyteuma* in East Sussex **99** 50-51, CS1
- KNAPP, A. (*see also* RICH. *et al.*)
- Knapp, A., with P. Harmes – Sussex Supercard **59** 19,28
- KNAPP, A., with P. HARMES & A.G. HOARE – Central Southern Sussex (v.cc. **13** & **14**) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpts) **80** 66-68
- KNAPP, A.G. – Alien invader at Piltdown Pond – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* appears in E. Sussex **71** 48-49
- Knapp, A.G. – *Lotus angustissimus* (photos ©) **107** CS2
- KNAPP, A.G. & PROCTOR, H.M. – Sussex, East, (Cuckmere Valley) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 50-51
- KNAPP, A.G., with F.L. ABRAHAM – Sussex, West, (Amberley Wild Brooks) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 62-63
- Knapp, Dr A. – computerising Sussex records for Atlas 2000 **76** 11
- Knapp, Dr A. – first person to submit records for Atlas 2000 on disk **76** 11
- Knapp, Dr A. **75** 36
- KNAPP, S. – Woody Nightshade (*Solanum dulcamara*), speciation in action? (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*) and Butterflies **17** 30
- Knapweed (v.c.4) **53** 49
- Knautia arvensis* – Drumsticks **74** 34
- Knautia arvensis* (Aberdeen) **100** 39; (v.c.95) **96** 56
- Knautia arvensis* (Descr.) **110** 41
- Knautia arvensis* (France) **68** 12
- Knautia arvensis* (v.c.44) **110** 55
- Knautia arvensis* (v.c.65) **101** 34

- Knautia arvensis* (v.c.81) 61 18  
*Knautia arvensis* (v.c.H37) 62 60  
*Knautia arvensis* 45 20  
*Knautia arvensis* 84 82  
*Knautia dipsacifolia* (Belgium) 100 34  
*Knautia drimeia* (Free seed) 80 55  
*Knautia macedonica* (Free seed) 68 45  
*Knautia macedonica* (Free seed) 74 56; 77 61; 80 55  
Knawel – pronunciation 67 36  
Knawel, Annual, 45 49  
KNEES, S.G., with M.F. GARDNER – An introduction to the flora of temperate Chile (Exbt) 51 48  
KNEES, S.G., with M.F. GARDNER & M.J. SOUTHAM – Umbelliferae – The Genus *Seseli* L. (Exbt) 45 40  
KNEES, S.G., with S.L. JURY – Umbelliferae in cultivation : *The European Garden Flora* (Exbt) 54 50  
KNEES, S.G., with S.L. JURY & M.J. SOUTHAM – Umbelliferae in Great Britain and Ireland : a proposed new edition of the BSBI Handbook (Exbt) 54 50  
Kneipp, S. 33 28  
Kneller, Miss B.A., 64 13  
Knight G., 66 18, 19  
Knight, D. – John Ray conference speaker 79 70  
KNIGHT, Dr. J.T.H. 15 24; 16 28  
KNIGHT, Dr. J.T.H. 23 16; 28 20  
KNIGHT, G. – Biennials or Perennials? 77 33-34  
KNIGHT, G. – Bird's-foot-trefoils winning ways 78 46-47  
KNIGHT, G. – Blue lawns [*Veronica chamaedrys*] 82 29  
KNIGHT, G. – Carline Thistle 71 34-35  
KNIGHT, G. – Germination of long-buried seeds 53 25-26  
KNIGHT, G. – Honeysuckle pollination 71 36-37  
KNIGHT, G. – Is Common Toadflax Doomed? 62 16-17  
KNIGHT, G. – Latin and English names please 58 19  
KNIGHT, G. – Observations on orchid pollination 69 31-32  
KNIGHT, G. – Orchid pollination in Pembrokeshire 68 12-13  
KNIGHT, G. – Primrose variation and disease 64 17  
Knight, G. – report of death of, (biography) 82 8  
KNIGHT, G. – Sex ratios 71 35-36  
KNIGHT, G. – So you don't like 'Mints' 78 48-49  
KNIGHT, G. – The importance of *Bombus hortorum* 82 29-30  
KNIGHT, G. – The popularity of *Anthyllis vulneraria* 74 35-36  
Knight, G. 59 39, 44  
Knight, G. 73 17; 79 23, 24, 25, 26  
KNIGHT, J., *et al.* – Plantlife 'Back from the brink' project – some major successes in 1994  
Knight, J.T.H. – retirement as Referee for *Epipactis* – with thanks 44 8  
Knights Templars 40 25  
KNIPE, P. 3(2) 11  
*Kniphofia* × *praecox* (v.c.49) 80 75  
*Kniphofia praecox* (v.c.95) 104 69  
*Kniphofia* sp. (v.c.75) 100 33  
*Kniphofia* sp. (v.c.85) 106 32  
*Kniphofia* sp. (v.c.85) 64 46  
*Kniphofia* species (Clwyd) 43 31  
*Kniphofia uvaria* (v.c.51) 65 64  
Knitbone – *Symphytum officinale* 78 23  
Knitted jumper 37 18  
Knopper Galls on Acorn (Illus.) 35 6  
Knopper Galls on Sussex oaks 38 3  
Knotweed but not as we know it! (Exbt) 84 59  
Knotweed Detectives, The, 87 73  
Knotweed, A Japanese, ... by any other name ... 53 34  
Knotweed, Giant, 53 34  
Knotweed, Japanese 30 5  
Knotweed, Japanese cost of control publication 94 41  
Knotweed, Japanese,  
Knotweed, Japanese, – a postscript 54 30  
Knotweed, Japanese, – a strategy for effective control, Loughborough 1996 (workshop) 72 52  
Knotweed, Japanese, – associated species 76 63  
Knotweed, Japanese, – grass snakes and otters 76 63  
Knotweed, Japanese, – House of Lords debating, 53 34  
Knotweed, Japanese, – information requested 77 51-52  
Knotweed, Japanese, – insect associates 76 63  
Knotweed, Japanese, – National Policy, Legislation, Research and Control 75 52  
Knotweed, Japanese, – sheep will eat young, 58 43-44  
Knotweed, Japanese, – what's the problem? 76 63  
Knotweed, Japanese, – Why Worry? (Requests) 33 18  
Knotweed, Japanese, (Loch Long) 55 16  
Knotweed, Japanese, (Swansea) 98 6; (v.c.99) 97 44  
Knot-weed, Japanese, 69 37  
Knotweed, Japanese, 75 39  
Knotweed, Japanese, and Himalayan Balsam – invasive alien weeds in Chesterfield, Derbyshire 75 51-54  
Knotweed, Japanese, and Himalayan Balsam, The spread of, 76 62  
Knotweed, Japanese, control manual 73 62  
Knotweed, Japanese, Control of, 75 53  
Knotweed, Japanese, control workshop 75 52  
Knotweed, Japanese, Hybrid Survey; results of Leicester and Loughborough Universities joint research (Exbt) 66 67  
Knotweed, Japanese, Indian Balsam and Giant Hogweed 77 51-52  
Knotweed, Japanese, – original importer 87 73  
Knotweed, Japanese, *Polygonum cookii*: a mysterious 'mammoth', (Descr.) (Exbt) 81 72  
Knotweed, Japanese, The rate of spread of, on the Island of Arran (v.c.100) 89 46-49  
Knotweed, Japanese, and 'Landed Gentry Estates' (Exbt) 84 60  
Knotweed, Mr – Dr J. Bailey (*The Times* photo) 85 6  
Knotweeds, Docks and, – notice of field studies course 1984 35 20  
Knotweeds, Japanese, in Australia (Exbt) 87 74-75  
*Knowledge, Traditional, Building bridges with*, – International Conference, Hawaii 2001 83 4, 57; 84 4  
*Knowlton, Thomas*, – *No ordinary gardener*, 1691-1781 43 25  
Knutson, R. – *Flattened Fauna : A Field Guide to the Common Animals of Roads Streets and Highways* 49 13  
*Kobresia simpliciuscula* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Kobresia simpliciuscula* (East Perth) 13 11  
*Kobresia simpliciuscula* (Switzerland) 76 83  
*Kobresia simpliciuscula* (v.c.66) 86 74  
*Kochia densiflora* 74 48  
*Kochia scoparia* – Help! exbt 57 51  
*Kochia scoparia* (High Street, Hull) 25 10; 25 17,19  
*Kochia scoparia* (v.c.29) 34 33  
*Kochia scoparia* (v.c.61) 74 49  
*Kochia scoparia* (v.c.H8) 53 38  
*Koeleria* – possible intermediates (v.c.6) 60 50  
*Koeleria* (Northumberland) 34 6  
*Koeleria cristata* (v.c.16) 106 53  
*Koeleria cristata* 3(1) 18  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.23) 86 64; (v.c.25) 86 68; (v.c.49) 86 66; (v.c.81) 82 66  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.25) 94 45; (v.c.73) 98 67; (v.c.100) 94 50  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.46) 65 65  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.49) 45 38  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.51) 65 63

- Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.52) 65 65  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.6) 60 50; (v.c.67) 55 47  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.60) 68 54  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.81) 68 63  
*Koeleria macrantha* (v.c.H3) 62 59  
*Koeleria macrantha* 78 51; 80 61; (v.c.106) 75 59; (v.c.H8) 75 61; (v.c.H38) 78 77  
*Koeleria phleoides* 34 23  
*Koeleria pyramidata* (Descr.)(France) 80 61  
*Koeleria vallesiana* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) 66 28  
*Koeleria vallesiana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Koeleria vallesiana* – status of, 106 30  
*Koeleria vallesiana* (Descr.) (v.c.6) 78 75  
*Koeleria vallesiana* (Descr.)(v.c.6) 60 50  
*Koeleria vallesiana* (transplants) (nr Bristol) 47 23  
*Koeleria vallesiana* (v.c.6) 90 30  
*Koeleria vallesiana* from G. C. Druce 68 19  
*Koeleria*, French, 80 63  
*Koelreuteria paniculata* – self-sown (London) 58 35  
*Koelreuteria paniculata* (Greater London) 110 53  
*Koelreuteria paniculata* (S. Tottenham) 61 45  
*Koelreuteria paniculata* (Tintern) 49 30; (v.c.17, 21) 49 31  
*Koelreuteria paniculata* in London 49 30-31  
*Koenigia islandica* (Skye) 38 4  
*Koenigia islandica* (v.c.103) 104 65  
*Koenigia islandica* (v.c.103) 73 9  
*Kohlruschia prolifer* 31 22  
Kohn, Deborah, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (*Hyacinthoides non-scripta*) 103 36  
*Kolkwitzia amabilis* (Kent) 36 23  
*Kolkwitzia amabilis* (v.c.15) 67 50  
*Kolreuteria paniculata* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil 68 25  
KONUKLUGIL, B., with J.M.H. SHAW – Alien pharmaceutical plants at Nottingham 65 41-42  
*Kormofyternes Taxonomi* – K. Larsen 10 11  
Kornas, Prof. J. – collection of botanical papers published and presented to, 65 47  
Kornas, Prof. J. – ref. to biographical sketches and bibliography 65 47  
Kornasiana, Botanostephane, 65 47  
Kos, Kalymnos & Nysiros – overseas holiday 1995 68 65  
Kos, Kalymnos & Nysiros – overseas tour 1995 67 70  
KRAHULEC, DR FRANTA, *et al.* – Czech Republic 2005 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) 100 58-63  
KUMAR, J. – *Salix alba* var. *caerulea* timber wanted 91 57  
*Kunzea ambigua* (v.c.1b) 73 40  
Kurak, J. 70 15  
Kurak, J. 71 38; 75 20  
Kurzweil, A. – quotation about unread book 62 25  
Kuzerov, I.L. – Photo corrigendum 51 5  
*Kvetena Ceske Republiky (Flora of the Czech Republic)*. Vol. 4: *Rosaceae-Fabaceae* (Rev.) 72 56-57  
*Kvetena Ceske Republiky* 64 62  
Kypriotakis, Z. – photo 54 26  
L. – intrusive ell, 43 25  
La Gomera – botanical walk 75 71; 1998 76 85  
La Grave, French Alps – overseas tour 1989 50 36  
La Reid Tourist Office, Belgium – Covered Walks (Requests) 76 80-81  
Labiatae 19 25  
*Labiatae* tribe *Pogostemoneae*, *Taxonomic studies in the*, 69 62  
*Laboratory Manual of Cell Biology* – Editors D. Hall & S. Hawkins 10 11  
*Laburnum* × *watereri* ?cv 'Parkesii' (Descr.)(Wales) 72 61  
*Laburnum* 17 27; 20 7-8  
*Laburnum alpinum* (Descr.) 72 61  
*Laburnum alpinum* (v.c.63) 106 37  
*Laburnum alpinum* (v.c.63) 106 37  
*Laburnum alpinum* (v.c.77) 91 68  
*Laburnum anagyroides* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) 81 27  
*Laburnum anagyroides* – Europe and cultivated (Descr.) 72 61  
*Laburnum anagyroides* – v.cc. 44-46 (Descr.) 72 61  
*Laburnum anagyroides* toxins and equines 79 26  
*Laburnum* spp. 51 53  
*Laburnum*, Suburban, 20 7  
*Laburnums* in Wales, Hedgerow, (Exbt) 72 61  
Lacey, Prof. Bill, 64 7  
Lacey, Professor W.S. – reference to profile of, 34 17  
Lacey, Professor W.S. – Retirement tribute (reference to) 41 31  
LACEY, W.S. – Home(s) wanted for runs of journals 49 34  
LACEY, W.S. 17 28  
*Lachenalia* 53 44  
*Lactarius* spp. (fungus)(v.c.95) 104 69  
*Lactuca* – amendment to species accepted 51 8  
*Lactuca* – Referee appointed 42 8  
*Lactuca* cf. *serriola* (v.c.S) 51 46  
*Lactuca perennis* (Belgium) 100 34  
*Lactuca perennis* (Hungary) 66 58  
*Lactuca saligna* (Descr.)(v.c.14, 18, 29) 106 7, CS2, 3  
*Lactuca saligna* (v.c.13) 99 64  
*Lactuca saligna* 15 7-8  
*Lactuca saligna* 18 24; 20 6; 29 16  
*Lactuca sativa* (Descr.) 106 7-8  
*Lactuca sativa* (v.c.24) 108 49  
*Lactuca serriola* – preferred habitats and reasons for spread 60 16  
*Lactuca serriola* (Descr.) 106 7, 8, CS2, 3  
*Lactuca serriola* (Descr.) 60 16; (Maps) 60 14, 15; (v.c.17, 20) 60 16; (v.c.38) 60 12, 14-16  
*Lactuca serriola* (Prickly Lettuce) – a population explosion in Warwickshire 60 12, 14-16  
*Lactuca serriola* (v.c.16) 110 53  
*Lactuca serriola* (v.c.23) 77 45; (v.c.50) 79 79; (v.c.61) 78 37  
*Lactuca serriola* (v.c.39) 91 72; 96 66  
*Lactuca serriola* (v.c.44) 110 56  
*Lactuca serriola* (v.c.9) 62 59  
*Lactuca serriola* 25 18 26 12  
*Lactuca serriola* 3(2) 10; 12 25  
*Lactuca serriola* 81 35  
*Lactuca serriola* f. *integrifolia* (v.c.29) 7, CS2  
*Lactuca serriola* f. *serriola* (v.c.29) 106 7, CS2  
*Lactuca serriola*, *L. virosa* and *Lathyrus nissolia* 3(2) 10  
*Lactuca tatarica* 26 12; (Illus.) 26 13  
*Lactuca virosa* – *Atlas 2000* record card change 72 7  
*Lactuca virosa* (Descr.) 106 7, 8, (v.c.29) 7, CS2, 3  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.19) 62 41  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.22) 72 27; (v.c.62) 72 32  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.29) 105 29-30  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.3) 104 41  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.39) 83 61  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.39) 91 72; 94 48  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.44) 101 48  
*Lactuca virosa* (v.c.55) 64 23  
*Lactuca virosa* 3(2) 10; 12 26  
*Lactuca virosa* f. *lactucarii* (Descr.)(Motorway) 106 8  
*Lactuca virosa* f. *virosa* (v.c.29) 106 7, CS2, 3  
Ladder, Herbarium – British Museum (Natural History) (Illus.) 42 15

- Ladies' Companion to the Flower-garden, The*, **57** 27  
*Lady's Companion to the Flower Garden, The*, **72** 16  
 Lady's Slipper – List of species named – with locality **84** 28-29  
 Lady's Slipper – List of species named, **84** 28  
 Lady's Slipper **84** 25  
 Lady's Slipper in Hampshire, More on, **84** 28  
 Lady's Slipper Orchid **24** 9; **27** 9; **28** 20-23; **29** 16  
 Lady's Slipper, A, – putting a foot in it? **53** 26  
 Lady's Slipper, Hampshire, 'on the radio' **86** 6  
 Lady's Slipper, Other species called, listed **84** 29  
 Lady's slippers **84** 28-29  
 Lady's-mantles, Alpine, **51** 23  
 Lady's-slipper – BSBI members to refrain from visiting site **36** 16  
 Lady's-slipper – erosion of habitat by visitors **33** 16  
 Lady's-slipper – germinating seed experiments **39** 16  
 Lady's-slipper – photographs for sale **36** 16  
 Lady's-slipper – recovery programme **58** 43  
 Lady's-slipper **10** 5  
 Lady's-slipper **36** 16; **40** 7  
 Lady's-slipper Orchid Conservation **48** 56-57  
 Lady's-slipper orchid not native to Ireland **67** 22  
 Lady's-slipper orchid, (viewing day) **80** 51  
 Lady's-slipper Visiting (Requests) **39** 16  
 Lady's-tresses – on lawn **36** 27  
 Lady's-tresses, Autumn, (v.c.5) **88** 16  
 Lady's-tresses, Autumn, **44** 12  
 Lady's-tresses, Irish, (Lock Shiel) **47** 13  
 Lady's-tresses, Irish, (*Spiranthes romanzoffiana*) discovered on the Isle of Tiree, Argyll **92** 25-26  
 Laestadius, L.L. – well-known botanist in Sweden **75** 55  
 Lagarosiphon – Referee appointed **37** 6  
 Lagarosiphon **15** 9  
 Lagarosiphon **42** 9  
 Lagarosiphon major (Alderney) **62** 11  
 Lagarosiphon major (New Zealand) **20** 19  
 Lagarosiphon major (v.c.2) **80** 72; (v.c.46) **77** 75  
 Lagarosiphon major (v.c.33) **104** 66  
 Lagarosiphon major (v.c.34) **86** 78  
 Lagarosiphon major (v.c.59) **65** 56  
 Lagarosiphon major **12** 14  
 Lagarosiphon major **47** 17; (Key) **46** 16  
 Lagarosiphon major actively studied by Dr M. Wade **65** 45  
 Lagarosiphon muscooides **12** 14  
 Lagurus ovatus (Alderney)(Jersey) **62** 11  
 Lagurus ovatus (Free seed) **68** 45  
 Lagurus ovatus (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55; (France)(Kent) **80** 62; (v.c.S) **79** 75  
 Lagurus ovatus (v.c.13) **108** 45  
 Lagurus ovatus (v.c.16) **56** 26  
 Lagurus ovatus (v.c.5) **101** 44  
 Lagurus ovatus (v.c.H12) **92** 47  
 Lagurus ovatus (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54  
 Lagurus ovatus (v.c.S) **66** 64  
 Lagurus ovatus **20** 9  
 Lake Survey, Northern Ireland, **80** 10  
 Lakeland, English, botanists **103** 22-25  
 Lakes – biomanipulation **76** 25  
 Lakeweeds **20** 19  
 L'Alta Muntanya Catalunya: Flora y Vegetacio **57** 51  
 Lamarck, Le cas, – J.P. Faure **21** 30; **22** 31  
 Lamarckia aurea (Galashiels) **28** 16; (Illus.) **28** 17  
 LAMB, K., with T.C.G. RICH – Co. Offaly (v.c.H18) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 59-60  
 Lambert, D.S. **2** 28  
 Lambert, Joyce, – report of death of, (biog.) **100** 56  
 Lambert, Miss D.S. – obituary in *Watsonia* **75** 58  
 Lambert, Miss D.S., M.B.E., Report of death of, **73** 5  
 Lambert, Sir J. **49** 22  
 Lambinon, Prof. J., – det. of *Rhinanthus rumelicus* (v.c.11) **86** 51, 53  
 Lambinon, Prof., **80** 60  
 Lambley, P. – English Nature's lichen advisor **73** 25  
 LAMBLEY, P.W. **1** 11-12  
 LAMBRICK, C. – Oxfordshire (Otmoor Rifle Range) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 54-55  
 LAMBRICK, C. – Oxfordshire (Port Meadow) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 64-65  
 LAMBRICK, C. – Oxfordshire events **80** 52  
 LAMBRICK, C. – Valley fens of Oxfordshire and a Druce dinner (courses) **86** 56  
 LAMBRICK, C.R. & ERSKINE, S. – The work of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire Rare Plants Group (Exbt) **84** 62  
 Lambrick, C.R. **80** 52  
 Lambs tongue **66** 20  
 Lament from Almeria **52** 22-24  
 Lamhna (see Ni Lamhna)  
 Lamiaceae – species ungrazed by mammals **78** 48  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* (v.c.23) **53** 25  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* (v.c.80) **108** 31  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* **78** 48  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80** 7  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* – menacing alien (Descr.)(Ecology) **97** 45  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* – ref. to newspaper article (Descr.) **88** 24  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* (distribution) **81** 77  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* (v.c.1) **107** 19  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* (v.c.16, 61) **68** 31  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* **65** 46  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* **67** 71  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* **77** 14; (v.c.23, 24) **73** 42  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80** 7  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* resists rabbits but eaten by sheep **79** 26  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argenteum* – Alien Study Group (G. Ellis) **65** 45  
*Lamium album* – Botanical Latin **69** 42  
*Lamium album* (Descr.)(Wilts.) **67** 19  
*Lamium album* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18  
*Lamium album* (v.c.S) **45** 41  
*Lamium album* × *L. purpureum* and early horticultural hybrid names, A note on, **100** 17-18  
*Lamium album* **52** 4  
*Lamium album* **76** 76; **78** 48; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Lamium album* illustration for *Urtica dioica* **88** 8  
*Lamium album* resists rabbits but eaten by sheep **79** 26  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.110) **104** 64  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.16) **69** 54  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.39) **60** 51  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.49) **72** 62; (v.c.56) **74** 69; (v.c.110) **80** 75  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.44) **97** 3; (v.c.46) **95** 77  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.63) **65** 58  
*Lamium amplexicaule* (v.c.81) **68** 63

- Lamium amplexicaule* **20** 29  
*Lamium confertum* (v.c.110) **104** 64  
*Lamium confertum* (v.c.110) **80** 75; (v.c.H35) **79** 9  
*Lamium confertum* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Lamium confertum* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.25) **73** 8; (v.c.49) **72** 62; (v.c.110) **80** 75  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.46) **95** 77  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.63) **65** 58  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Lamium hybridum* (v.c.S) **54** 51  
*Lamium maculatum* (v.c.61) **71** 43  
*Lamium maculatum* (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Lamium maculatum* **28** 27; **30** 16  
*Lamium molucellifolium* – second Welsh record **43** 10  
*Lamium molucellifolium* (v.c.61) **50** 43  
*Lamium molucellifolium* (v.c.77) **45** 50; (v.c.94) **48** 46  
*Lamium purpureum* – Common Plants Survey **85** 32  
*Lamium purpureum* – white flowered form (Mid-Kerry) **60** 9  
*Lamium purpureum* (v.c.110) **104** 64  
*Lamium purpureum* (v.c.51) **57** 14; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Lamium purpureum* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Lamium purpureum* **78** 48; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.110) **80** 75  
*Lamium purpureum* var. *albiflorum* (v.c.51) **57** 14  
*Lamium purpureum* white-petalled (v.c.51) **74** 59  
Lamond, Miss J.M. **77** 51  
Lampeter, Dept. of Archaeology **69** 73  
*Lampranthus* **72** 70  
*Lampranthus aureus* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Lampranthus falciformis* (v.c.16) **36** 23  
*Lampranthus falciformis* **19** 17  
*Lampranthus roseus* (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Lamprothamnion* – a pioneer in the conservation of the aquatic environment (Exbt) **49** 48  
*Lamprothamnion* – ecology **49** 48  
*Lamprothamnion* – erratum **50** 6  
*Lamprothamnion papulosum* – protected species **49** 48  
*Lamprothamnion papulosum* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Lamprothamnion papulosum* (Illus.) **49** 1  
*Lamprothamnion papulosum* (Sussex) **81** 79  
*Lamprothamnion papulosum* **61** 46  
Lanarks., Renfrews. and Dunbarton, Parts of, – species rich square **80** 7  
Lanarkshire – *Persicaria runcinata* in the Clyde Valley **92** 44-45  
Lanarkshire – presidential interest in flora **57** 2  
Lanarkshire (Chatelherault) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 37-38  
Lanarkshire (Falls of Clyde) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 67-68  
Lanarkshire (Glasgow) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 50; 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 45  
Lanarkshire (Glengavel) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 65  
Lanarkshire (Tarbrax) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 73  
Lanarkshire (v.c.77), *Salix purpurea* ssp. *lambertiana* in, **81** 45-46  
Lanarkshire recording funded (Atlas 2000) **77** 9  
Lanarkshire, East, 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 48-49  
Lanarkshire, *Flora of*, **85** 8  
Lanarkshire, NE, (Forth) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 70-71  
Lancashire – J. Percival collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Lancashire – *Pyrola rotundifolia* suggested county flower **74** 33  
Lancashire – Sefton coast – *The Sands of Time* **89** 63  
Lancashire – W.J. Hannan collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Lancashire – wild flower direct result of Norman Knights returning from Crusades **58** 33  
Lancashire (Chorley) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 72  
Lancashire (Lytham St Annes) 1994 (v.c.60) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 54  
Lancashire hospitality too! **85** 26  
Lancashire Museum Service, Keeper of Natural History for, **79** 36  
Lancashire *Rubi*, Further progress with, (Exbt) **78** 89  
Lancashire Trust for Nature Conservation **40** 29  
Lancashire Wildlife Trust **80** 72  
*Lancashire, North coast. – Coastal Plants and Rust Fungi of the*, (Rev.) **58** 15  
Lancashire, North,  
*Lancashire, North, Flowering plants and ferns of*, **68** 49  
Lancashire, North, plants – White-flowered forms of some, **58** 12  
Lancashire, North, Surveys in, **58** 15-16  
Lancashire, North, *Taraxacum* flora of, **57** 9-10  
*Lancashire, North, The Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **47** 44; **48** 42; (Rev.) **46** 37  
Lancashire, North, – white forms of yellow-flowered plants uncommon **58** 12  
Lancashire, South – Another record of *Triteleia laxa* on Merseyside **102** 49, [i]  
Lancashire, South, – An inventory of vascular plants for the Sefton coast [108 taxa cited] **102** 4-9  
Lancashire, South, – *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima*, new to Britain, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **103** 3, [ii]  
Lancashire, South, – Hybridisation in *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* **76** 64  
Lancashire, South, – Increase in *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* at Crosby sand dunes, Merseyside **107** 28-29  
Lancashire, South, – *Pyrola minor* (Common Wintergreen) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **108** 3-6  
Lancashire, South, – *Rubus* specimens from, (Requests) **69** 58  
Lancashire, South, – Sefton Coast and Fred Holder Archive **85** 35  
Lancashire, South, – Successful translocation of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **106** 16-19, [78]  
Lancashire, South, (Birkdale Sand-dunes, Merseyside) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 60-61  
Lancashire, South, (Formby) (v.c.59) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 62-63  
Lancashire, South, (Merseyside) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 56-57  
Lancashire, South, (Wigan Flashes and Highfield Moss) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 80-81  
Lancashire, South, Botanical records for, (Request) **90** 52  
Lancashire, South, Flora Project – computerisation of records **80** 13  
Lancashire, South, Flora Project – databasing hb. material (LIV) **82** 60  
Lancashire, South, Flora Project – website **90** 52  
Lancashire, South, – *Herniaria glabra* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **100** 23-25  
Lancashire, South, – Kiwi Plant in, – a correction **91** 44  
Lancashire, South, – Kiwi Plant in, **90** 32, 48  
Lancashire, South, – *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (maps) **99** 33-34  
Lancashire, South, *New Flora of*, **90** 52  
Lancashire, South, *Oenothera cambrica* hybrids in, **76** 66  
Lancashire, South, – *Schoenoplectus pungens* on the Sefton coast **98** 30-33  
Lancashire, South, species lost (table) **86** 45



- Lancashire, South, 'team', inputting data and learning about Recorder **79** 12
- Lancashire, South, Travis's Flora of, **40** 6
- Lancashire, The Botanist's, **44** 9
- Lancashire, Travis's Flora of South, – J.P. Savidge *et al.* **13** 10
- Lancashire, West, – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Lancashire, West, – Earlier flowering season **109** 7, (table of 48 taxa) 8
- Lancashire, West, – M. Ward collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Lancashire, West, 1997 (Fld Mtg) **78** 10
- Lancashire, West, Flora of, **68** 54
- Lancashire, West, Flora of, for sale **73** 61
- Lancashire, West, The Flora of, **38** 31
- Lancaster – C.F. Ripley collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Lancaster – Recorders Conference 1995 **69** 15-16
- Lancaster Canal in the Lancaster District, The Flowering Plants, Ferns and Rusts of the, **53** 17
- Lancaster Coastal Survey Records in CEDaR **80** 11
- Lancaster District, Plants and Rust Fungi of the Dismantled Railway Lines in the, (Rev.) **58** 15
- Lancaster District, The Flowering Plants Ferns and Rusts of the Lancaster canal in the, (Rev.) **58** 15
- Lancaster Recorders' Conference 1986 – trains at, (Explanations) **45** 3
- Lancaster Recorders' Conference 1986 **40** 13; **41** 22; **42** 8; **44** 4; (Rpt) **44** 9-10
- Lancaster Recorders' Conference 1995 – *Oenothera* handout **71** 40
- Lancaster Recorders' Conference 1995 1997 **78** 10-11; 1997, 1998 **77** 7, 9; **78** 7-8; 1998 **80** 13, 68
- Lancaster Recorders' Meeting (1989) **50** 4; **51** 4; (1991) **56** 29
- Lancaster University – Unit of Vegetation Science **75** 55
- Lancaster University 1996 Training Programme **72** 49
- Lancaster University, Unit of Vegetation Science, **70** 16
- Lancaster University/Natural History Museum research project – how specialists pass on their expertise **94** 47
- Lancaster, An unknown *Sorbus* planted in, (Illus.) **60** 17
- Lancaster, R. – Gardeners' World **34** 4
- Lancaster, R. **37** 9
- Lancaster, R., MBE (congrats) **81** 6
- Lancaster, *Sorbus aria* var. *longifolia* in, **62** 22-23
- Lancaster's Plantlife (Rev.) **58** 15
- lanceolata* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Lancet – reference to article in, **52** 29
- Land Management and its effect on ditch vegetation (Exbt) **84** 70
- Land use processes, Species dispersal and, – Conference, Coleraine, 1997 **75** 56
- Land use, ecology and conservation of Broadland, The, **71** 56
- Land, Our very precious, **58** 31
- LAND, R. – *Liparis loeselii* please keep away (Norfolk) **75** 34
- LAND, R. – Please keep away [*Liparis loeselii*] **72** 45
- Land, R. **80** 61
- LAND, R., with D. CARRINGTON – *Liparis loeselii* – visiting arrangements **78** 54-55
- Land-rover, *Cardamine flexuosa* on, **50** 6
- Landscape Design **58** 42
- Landscape Ecology (UK), International Association for, – annual conference 1997 **75** 4, 56
- Landscape Ecology **64** 57
- Landscape Ecology, International Centre for, Loughborough University **75** 52
- Landscape History and Habitat Management – ed J. MacConnell **25** 28
- Landscape Improvement Fund providing grant for grass verge cutting **79** 61
- Landscape, Reading the poetry of the, **81** 39-40
- Landscapes – Perception, Recognition and Management: reconciling the impossible? (Rev.) **82** 62
- Landscapes of Portugal: Algarve **57** 58
- Landscapes of Portugal: Costa Verde & Estoril **57** 58
- Landscapes of Samos **57** 58
- Landscapes of Turkey: around Antalya **57** 58
- Landscapes of Turkey: Bodrum & Marmaris **57** 58
- Landscapes, New Lives New, – N. Fairbrother **1** 9
- Landscrapers **80** 39
- Land-use and plants in a Leicestershire parish (talk) **50** 9
- Lane-Fox, Mr & Mrs G. **77** 83
- LANEY, B. – Warwickshire (Ettington) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 63
- LANEY, B. & STANLEY, P. – Bee Orchid (*Ophrys apifera*) in Ayrshire (v.c.75) **95** 30
- LANEY, B.J. – *Bassia scoparia* & *Echinochloa crus-galli* now in Northamptonshire **104** 37
- LANEY, B.J. – Fringed Gentian flowering again in Buckinghamshire **110** 25, [78]
- Laney, B.J. – *Misopates orontium* (photos ©) **109** CS1
- LANEY, B.J. – Northamptonshire (Harlestone Firs) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 54
- LANEY, B.J. – Northamptonshire (Harlestone Firs) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 57
- LANEY, B.J. – Plea for help on habitat management for Rare and Scarce Species (Request) **106** 42
- LANEY, B.J. – Saving Lizard Village Greens (Request) **106** 42
- LANEY, B.J. – Some interesting finds for Northamptonshire **109** 28, CS1
- LANG, D. – A 'double' variety of *Cardamine pratensis* **93** 23, CS3
- LANG, D. – Lyme disease: a hazard in the countryside? **55** 8
- Lang, D., Apologies to, **89** 7
- LANG, D.A. – Ayrshire (Girvan) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 67-68
- LANG, D.C. – A new variant of *Ophrys apifera* in Britain **88** 38-40; (photos) **88** 41-43
- LANG, D.C. – Holly berries **67** 39
- LANG, D.C. – Reductio ad absurdum **81** 45
- LANG, D.C. – So you still don't like 'mints' **79** 23-24
- LANG, D.C. & SPALTON, L.M. – *Serapias lingua* in South Devon (v.c.3) **79** 20-21
- LANG, D.C. **23** 16; congratulations **28** 3
- Lang, D.C., **70** 11
- Lang, D.C., *Ophrys apifera* var. *atro-fusca* del., **88** 39
- Lang, Dr H. – report of death of, (biography) **83** 6
- LANG, Dr H.A. **17** 29
- LANG, H.A., – Flora wanted **61** 49
- LANGDON, S.J. – *Crassula helmsii* questionnaire **93** 65; **97** 50, 52
- Langhe, Prof. Ir.J.E. de **31** 20
- LANGRIDGE, B. – The Botany collections of Oldham Museum **79** 36-39
- Lang's Orchids more expensive **44** 27
- Langstone Harbour, Ecology of, (talk) **66** 52
- LANSDOWN, R. – British and European *Callitriche* specimens (Requests) **79** 71-72
- Lansdown, R. – identification workshop **78** 8
- Lansdown, R. – the inscrutability of *Callitriche* **80** 13
- Lansdown, R. **71** 25; **78** 11, 76; **80** 53
- LANSDOWN, R., & PANKHURST, T. – Coastal gravel as a source of *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **69** 17-18
- Lansdown, R., leading aquatic macrophyte courses **83** 47

- LANSDOWN, R.V. – Alien aquatic plants in Garden Centres **89**  
50-51
- LANSDOWN, R.V. – La Brenne, France 2002 (Extra Fld Mtg) **89**  
6
- LANSDOWN, R.V. & BRUINSMA, J. – *Callitriche palustris* L.  
New for Britain and Ireland **82** 18-19
- LANSDOWN, R.V. & DARWELL, A. – Esthwaite Waterweed  
(*Hydrilla verticillata*) rediscovered in Britain after an  
absence of nearly 60 years; first record for Scotland (Exbt)  
**84** 62
- LANSDOWN, R.V., with S.J. LEACH & K. POLLOCK – *Tolypella*  
*prolifera* discovered in N. Somerset (v.c.6) **80** 28-29
- LANSDOWN, R.V.H. – Identification of Water-crowfoot  
populations **107** 20-21
- LANSDOWN, R.V.H. & RUMSEY, F.J. – *Callitriche*  
*hermaphroditica* subspecies (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- Lanzarote, Geology and Wild Flowers in, – foreign study tour  
**57** 57
- Laos, Co., Kildare, Co., (Monasterevan) &, 2001 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **89** 60
- Lapeyrouse – herbarium now fully accessible (K) **84** 54
- Lapland - *A Natural History* (Rev.) **101** 60-61
- Lapland – production of sennegrass (*Carex vesicaria*) **109** 3-4
- Lapland 1988, In the steps of Linnaeus:, (Exbt) **51** 50
- Lapland '88 (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- Lapland, Swedish, **45** 43
- Lappula* (Descr.) **48** 35
- Lappula echinata* **48** 35
- Lappula myosotis* **48** 35
- Lappula squarrosa* (*L. echinata*) **25** 12
- Lappula squarrosa* (Avonmouth Docks) **48** 35; (Illus.) **48** 1;  
(v.c.34) **45** 22; (v.c.52) **36** 28
- Lappula squarrosa* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **107** 31
- Lappula squarrosa* (v.c.61) **80** 44
- Lappula squarrosa* in Surrey **107** 31
- Lappula squarrosa* ssp. *squarrosa* (*L. echinata*) **11** 10
- Lapsana communis* – epiphytic on higher plants **65** 18
- Lapsana communis* (v.c.23) **76** 37; **77** 45
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *communis* – large plant preserved in  
CGE **58** 15
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *communis* (Descr.) **58** 15; (v.c.29) **58**  
15
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *communis* (v.c.11) **91** 53, CS3
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *communis* **34** 34
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *communis*, Large plants of, **58** 15
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* (Descr.) **91** 53; (v.c.11) **91**  
53, CS3
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* (London) **66** 35
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* (v.c.21) **34** 34
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* (v.c.21) **53** 47
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* (v.c.49) **86** 66; (v.c.66) **84**  
75
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* **20** 24
- Lapsana communis* ssp. *intermedia* **76** 8; (v.c.21) **74** 68
- Lapsana intermedia* **34** 34
- Lapsana intermedia* **20** 24
- Lapwings (v.c.50) **79** 80
- LAPWOOD, C.M. – More Maps from the Soil Survey **45** 29
- Large White Butterfly **17** 12
- Large-leaved Lime **2** 31; **3**(1) 7
- Larix* – Ecology, Distribution, Biology, Identification **71** 14
- Larix* (Descr.) **88** 62
- Larix × czekanowskii* **71** 13
- Larix × eurokurilensis* **71** 13
- Larix × marschlinsii* – Surviving alien/Established alien(?)/  
Spontaneous **75** 44
- Larix × marschlinsii* **71** 13; **76** 64; (Descr.) **71** 16; (Illus.) **71** 15
- Larix × marschlinsii* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42
- Larix × pendula* **71** 13
- Larix decidua* – 1962 'Atlas' **75** 41
- Larix decidua* – autumnal releafing (v.c.7) **71** 78
- Larix decidua* – Established alien **75** 44
- Larix decidua* – unseasonal behaviour **72** 34
- Larix decidua* (v.c.23) **53** 24
- Larix decidua* × *L. gmelinii* var. *japonica* **71** 13
- Larix decidua* × *L. kaempferi* **71** 12, 13
- Larix decidua* × *L. laricina* **71** 13
- Larix decidua* **19** 18
- Larix decidua* **71** 12, 13; **76** 64; (Descr.) **71** 14, 16; (Illus.) **71**  
15
- Larix decidua* 'Pendula' – autumnal releafing (v.c.7) **71** 78
- Larix decidua* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42
- Larix gmelinii* – Surviving alien **75** 44
- Larix gmelinii* × *L. sibirica* **71** 13
- Larix gmelinii* **71** 12, 13, 14; (Descr.) **71** 16; (Illus.) **71** 15
- Larix gmelinii* var. *gmelinii* **71** 13
- Larix gmelinii* var. *japonica* **71** 13
- Larix gmelinii* var. *japonica*, *Larix decidua* ×, **71** 13
- Larix griffithiana* **71** 13
- Larix* in Europe **105** 30
- Larix* in the British Isles – **71** 12-16
- Larix kaempferi* – Established alien **75** 44
- Larix kaempferi* **19** 18
- Larix kaempferi* **71** 12, 13; **76** 64; (Descr.) **71** 16; (Illus.) **71** 15
- Larix kaempferi*, *Larix decidua* ×, **71** 12, 13
- Larix laricina* – Surviving alien **75** 44
- Larix laricina* **71** 12, 13, 14; (Descr.) **71** 16; (Illus.) **71** 15
- Larix laricina* var. *lutea* **71** 13
- Larix laricina* var. *parvistrobis* **71** 13
- Larix laricina*, *Larix decidua* ×, **71** 13
- Larix lyallii* **71** 13
- Larix mastersiana* **71** 13
- Larix occidentalis* **71** 13
- Larix potaninii* **71** 13
- Larix* Sect. *Multiseriales* **71** 13
- Larix* Sect. *Pauciseriales* **71** 13
- Larix sibirica* **71** 13, 14
- Larix sibirica*, *Larix gmelinii* ×, **71** 13
- Larix* sp. – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.H20) **102** 65
- Lark Rise to Candleford **59** 39
- Larkspur **55** 29
- Larkspur, Forking, **62** 40
- Larkspur, the St James's version **62** 40
- Larson, E. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70
- Laser printed maps **58** 33
- Laser printers **50** 24
- Laser trilobum* (Greece) **70** 43
- Laser trilobum* **14** 16; (Cherry Hinton, nr Cambridge) **15** 13
- Laser trilobum* **53** 29
- Laserpitium* – four species (Lake Garda and Molveno) **57** 55
- Laserpitium latifolium* (France)(Free seed) **66** 44
- Laserpitium nitidum* (Lake Garda and Molveno area) **57** 55
- Laserpitium pseudomeum* (Greece) **51** 52
- Laserpitium siler* (Greece) **70** 43
- Laserpitium siler* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- LAST, B. – Another site for the non-stinging nettle **68** 10
- LAST, B. – *Cirsium tuberosum* seeds **51** 37
- LAST, B. – Henbane on set-aside **64** 30
- LAST, B. – *Lemna minuscula* in Wiltshire **56** 9-10
- LAST, B. – Plants in churchyards – Betony (*Stachys officinalis*)  
**70** 13
- Last, B., **69** 30

- LAST, W.G. – Curry Plant at Dungeness, East Kent (v.c.15) **108**  
44
- LAST, W.G. – *Helichrysum italicum* at Dungeness E. Kent **106**  
36
- Late C.E. Hubbard's Library, The, **27** 10
- Late flowering hollies **66** 26-27
- Late flowering Hollies **67** 38-39
- Late flowering species list – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Late Flowering Wayfaring Tree **27** 31
- Late Oligocene Creede Flora Colorado, The*, (Rev.) **49** 35
- Late Spider Orchid **29** 16
- Lateral Key to Common Grasses, A*, **47** 45
- Latex-bearing families in the British flora [13 discussed] **100**  
21-22
- Latham, J. – *Polygonatum capitatum* del., **34** 31
- Latham, J.B. – *Campanula carpatica* del., **38** 23
- Latham, J.B. – *Campanula portenschlagiana* del., **33** 11
- Latham, J.B. – *Campanula poscharskyana* del., **33** 11
- Latham, J.B. – *Centranthus calcitrapae* (L.) Dufresne del., **40**  
15
- Latham, J.B. – *Epimedium pubigerum* del., **33** 13
- Latham, J.B. – *Gnaphalium pensylvanicum* del., **38** 21
- LATHAM, J.B. – Notes on a Botanical Time Traveller –  
*Centranthus calcitrapae* **40** 14, 15
- Latham, J.B. – *Papaver atlanticum* (Ball) Coss. del., **41** 1
- Latham, J.B. – *Polygonum glabrum* Willd. del., **48** 1
- LATHAM, J.B. – Two notable escapees – *Gnaphalium*  
*pensylvanicum* & *Campanula carpatica* **38** 20-22, 23
- Latham, J.B. **41** 11
- LATHAM, J.B., with J.M. MULLIN – More *Polygonum* News **41**  
39
- Lathernwheel Estate **62** 62
- Lathraea* (Descr.) **55** 22
- Lathraea clandestina* – request for information (Requests) **57**  
44
- Lathraea clandestina* (v.c.9) **39** 9
- Lathraea clandestina* grows on *Gunnera* (v.c.37) **109** 51, **CS2**
- Lathraea rhodopea* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Lathraea squamaria* – biogeographic patterns from tetrad maps  
**109** 85
- Lathraea squamaria* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Lathraea squamaria* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.77) **56**  
38
- Lathraea squamaria* (Pilgrim's Way) **90** 30
- Lathraea squamaria* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Lathraea squamaria* (v.c.32) **74** 60; **78** 50; (v.c.34) **78** 50
- Lathraea squamaria* (v.c.51) **89** 60; (v.c.H33) **86** 26; (v.c.H38)  
**89** 59
- Lathraea squamaria* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Lathraea squamaria* (v.c.H12) **69** 63
- Lathraea squamaria* habitat management **78** 69
- Lathraea squamaria* management (Requests) **77** 60
- Lathraea squamaria* on lime and hazel (v.c.16) **79** 63
- Lathraea squamaria*, a Troglodyte **23** 23
- Lathraea squamaria*, Lime 'sucker' stems' connection with, **79**  
63
- Lathyrus* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Lathyrus annuus* (Bishop's Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos.;  
Tolvaddon, Camborne; (Illus.) **18** 12; (Thriplow tip, Cambs)  
**18** 13; **22** 16; (Gulval, Nr Penzance) **23** 10
- Lathyrus annuus* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Lathyrus annuus* (Pew Hill, Chippenham) **11** 11
- Lathyrus annuus* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Lathyrus aphaca* (Poylldooie tip, Ramsey) **9** 18; **10** 12
- Lathyrus aphaca* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Lathyrus aphaca* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Lathyrus aphaca* (v.c.9) **50** 44
- Lathyrus aphaca* **17** 18; (Lechlade) **22** 14; **23** 8
- Lathyrus aphaca* **34** 27; (Kent)(N.W. Kent) **34** 27
- Lathyrus aphaca* agg. (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Lathyrus aphaca* cf. *inconspicuus* **23** 8
- Lathyrus articulatus* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Lathyrus cicera* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Lathyrus clymenum* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30
- Lathyrus clymenum* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Lathyrus clymenum* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Lathyrus clymenum* var. *articulatus* (Holbrooks, Coventry) **26**  
16
- Lathyrus grandiflorus* (Descr.) **70** 43
- Lathyrus grandiflorus* (Greece) **70** 43
- Lathyrus grandiflorus* (Rownham Hill, Bristol) **16** 18
- Lathyrus grandiflorus* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Lathyrus grandiflorus* (v.c.S) **51** 45
- Lathyrus heterophyllus* (v.c.28, 35) **75** 65
- Lathyrus hirsutus* (Descr.) (v.c.16) **34** 9
- Lathyrus hirsutus* (Ham Lands)(Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Lathyrus hirsutus* (v.c.16) **65** 22
- Lathyrus hirsutus* (v.c.58) **78** 90
- Lathyrus hirsutus* **22** 16
- Lathyrus hirsutus* in W. Kent **34** 9
- Lathyrus hirsutus* re-introduced to Essex **61** 10
- Lathyrus inconspicuus* **10** 12
- Lathyrus inconspicuus* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Lathyrus inconspicuus* **22** 16
- Lathyrus japonicus* – distribution map **61** 35
- Lathyrus japonicus* – Focus on Scarce Plants **61** 35
- Lathyrus japonicus* (Northumberland) **82** 10
- Lathyrus japonicus* (v.c.13) **99** 64
- Lathyrus japonicus* (v.c.91) **101** 55
- Lathyrus japonicus* (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.112) **71** 70
- Lathyrus japonicus* (v.c.S) **51** 45
- Lathyrus japonicus* **27** 8
- Lathyrus japonicus* **3(1)** 10; **3(3)** 12-13
- Lathyrus japonicus* ssp. *maritimus* (v.c.1b) **109** 66
- Lathyrus japonicus* ssp. *maritimus* (v.c.25) **86** 68; **89** 58;  
(v.c.46) **88** 62
- Lathyrus japonicus* ssp. *maritimus* **44** 17
- Lathyrus japonicus* ssp. *maritimus* seed (Illus.) **44** 16
- Lathyrus japonicus* var. *acutiformis* (v.c.90) **47** 50
- Lathyrus laevigatus* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Lathyrus latifolius* (Descr.) **90** 15; (v.c.30) **99** 59
- Lathyrus latifolius* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; (v.c.23) **73** 42
- Lathyrus latifolius* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Lathyrus latifolius* (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.49) **58** 54
- Lathyrus latifolius* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Lathyrus latifolius* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Lathyrus latifolius* **25** 19
- Lathyrus laxiflorus* (Greece) **70** 43
- Lathyrus linifolius* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Lathyrus linifolius* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.89) **71** 69
- Lathyrus linifolius* (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.100) **94** 49
- Lathyrus maritimus* **44** 17
- Lathyrus maritimus*, c.f., – seed (Illus.) **34** 13
- Lathyrus maritimus*, c.f., (Cornwall) **34** 12
- Lathyrus montanus* – indicator species **64** 21
- Lathyrus montanus* (v.c.35) **48** 48; (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Lathyrus montanus* **20** 14
- Lathyrus montanus* var. *tenuifolius* (v.c.35) **60** 60
- Lathyrus nissolia* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.19) **77**  
75; (v.c.22) **72** 27; **79** 77; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.63) **77** 25
- Lathyrus nissolia* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44

- Lathyrus nissolia* (Ham Lands)(Wimbledon Common) **50** 21;  
(v.c.9) **53** 21; (v.c.16) **55** 32; (v.c.24) **53** 46
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.15) **68** 53
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.25) **86** 68
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.32) **101** 54
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.35) **95** 70; (v.c.41) **91** 69; (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.44) **107** 53
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.45) **31** 26
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.51) **108** 60
- Lathyrus nissolia* **3(2)** 10
- Lathyrus odorata* **65** 42
- Lathyrus palustris* (Carmarthenshire) **1** 16; **3(1)** 10
- Lathyrus palustris* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8, 9
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.44) **105** 44
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.H28) **89**  
61; (v.c.H33) **85** 62
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.H18, H25) **78** 77
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.H23) **68** 60
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Lathyrus palustris* **27** 8
- Lathyrus palustris* L. var. *pilosus* (Cham.) Ledeb in v.c.44 **20**  
14
- Lathyrus pratensis* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges  
(v.c.73) **72** 30
- Lathyrus pratensis* (Requests) **31** 6
- Lathyrus pratensis* (v.c.30) **99** 59
- Lathyrus sativus* (Bournemouth) (Descr.) **45** 22
- Lathyrus sativus* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Lathyrus* seeds **44** 17
- Lathyrus sylvestris* (Descr.) **90** 14, 15; (v.c.30) **90** 15; (v.c.35)  
**95** 71
- Lathyrus sylvestris* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Lathyrus sylvestris* (v.c.16) **55** 32
- Lathyrus sylvestris* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Lathyrus sylvestris* (v.c.37) **79** 78
- Lathyrus sylvestris* **12** 26
- Lathyrus sylvestris*, Colour variation in, **90** 14-15, 33
- Lathyrus sylvestris*, Unusual colour variant, (photo) (v.c.30) **90**  
33
- Lathyrus tingitanus* **16** 18
- Lathyrus tuberosus* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Lathyrus tuberosus* (v.c.14) **80** 67
- Lathyrus tuberosus* (v.c.41) **91** 69
- Lathyrus tuberosus* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Lathyrus tuberosus* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Lathyrus tuberosus* (v.c.9) **50** 44
- Lathyrus tuberosus* seed, *Ecballium* and, (Offers) **46** 36
- Lathyrus venetus* (Greece) **70** 43
- Lathyrus vernus* (Free seed) **80** 55
- LATIMER, C. – Parks for the People (Exbn) **46** 33-34
- Latin and English names – *BSBI News* authors to give, **60** 3
- Latin and English names of plants – Lotus 123 **57** 29
- Latin and English names please **58** 19
- Latin and English names to follow 'New Flora' (*BSBI News*) **60**  
3
- Latin and vernacular names alongside would benefit both  
'schools' **58** 19
- Latin and vernacular names please **60** 25
- Latin binomials, Transient, – 'Momenclature' **57** 26
- Latin name – use of space between full stop of Generic initial  
and specific name **65** 4
- Latin Names – Which should we use? **32** 24
- Latin names **68** 19
- Latin names follow Stace and Kent **64** 3
- Latin names, Journalists' spelling of, **81** 21
- Latin Names, Lexicon of, on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Latin Names, Those, **33** 28
- Latin pronunciation **68** 27
- Latin pronunciations **69** 43
- Latin v. Spanish and Swedish **14** 21
- Latin, Botanical, (Mtg, Univ. of Reading) **67** 58
- Latin, Botanical*, **67** 58
- Latin, Botanical, **69** -41-45
- Latin, Botanical*, meeting – Reading **68** 4
- Latin, Botanical*, meeting Reading 1995 **67** 4
- Latin, Botanical*, 2nd Edition – W.T. Stearn **3(1)** 9
- Latinus Botanicus (Mtg Rpt) **69** 41-43
- Lauder, A. **77** 74
- Lauder, Harry, song **68** 21
- Laudon, J.R. **19** 10
- Launaea arborescens* (Descr.) **78** 83
- Launaea lanifera* (*L. spinosa*) (Descr.) **78** 83
- Launaea nudicaulis* (Descr.) **78** 83
- Laundry List: or *Trigonella hamosa* L. in Cornwall (v.c.1) **33**  
22-23
- Lauraceae fruits – dispersal by squirrels not proven worldwide  
**79** 69
- Laurasia – England in the continent of, **49** 46
- Laurel, Spurge **16** 20
- Laurels, Dangerous, – not laurels in danger **90** 45
- LAURENCE, R. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum*, additional  
records **90** 14, 32
- LAURENCE, R., & CHALK, M. – Hyperchromic form of  
*Dactylorhiza maculata* found in The New Forest **96** 28-29,  
CSI
- Laurophyllisation in Switzerland* **90** 45
- Laurophyllous – definition **90** 45
- Laurus* and *Baccharis* in S. Hants (v.c.11) **79** 68-69
- Laurus nobilis* – avian parallel **90** 46
- Laurus nobilis* – black sooty deposit **90** 7
- Laurus nobilis* – vectors suggested **79** 68
- Laurus nobilis* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Laurus nobilis* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (v.c.S) **51** 46
- Laurus nobilis* (Descr.) **90** 45; (Illus.) **90** 44; (v.c.41) **90** 7
- Laurus nobilis* (Descr.)(Killarney)(v.c.10) **79** 68; (v.c.11) **79**  
68, 69; (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Laurus nobilis* as an invasive species (v.c.10) **90** 43
- Laurus nobilis* hosts gall louse *Trioza alacris* **57** 33
- Laurus nobilis* likely to become dominant (S. England) **90** 45
- Lavandula angustifolia* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (v.c.29) **46** 29
- Lavandula* L., Systematic work on the genus, (Exbt) **66** 67
- Lavandula vera* (Free seed) **71** 53
- Lavatera* – RAPD analysis **79** 67
- Lavatera* × *clementii* (*L. olbia* × *L. thuringiaca*) – redet. of  
*Lavatera olbia* 'Rosea' **90** 48
- Lavatera* × *clementii* (*L. olbia* × *L. thuringiaca*), Eric Clement's  
Tree-Mallow:, **90** 48
- Lavatera* × *clementii* 'Barnsley' **90** 48
- Lavatera* × *clementii* 'Kew Rose' **90** 48
- Lavatera arborea* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Lavatera arborea* (Hayling Island) **66** 53
- Lavatera arborea* (Sark) **70** 21
- Lavatera arborea* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Lavatera arborea* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Lavatera arborea* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Lavatera arborea* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Lavatera arborea* **58** 35; **59** 47; (Illus.) **57** 1; (Tottenham,  
London) **57** 31

- Lavatera arborea* 77 34; 78 59; (Free seed) 77 61; (v.c.11) 78 73
- Lavatera arborea* in B. Wurzell's garden (Illus.) 57 1
- Lavatera arborea* ref. to illus. 57 31
- Lavatera* 'Barnsley' – Periclinal chimera 79 67
- Lavatera* 'Barnsley' 78 59; (Descr.) 79 67
- Lavatera* 'Barnsley', 'Burgundy Wine', 'Kew Rose', 'Rosea' are of hybrid origin and most are fertile 79 67
- Lavatera cachemiriana* 25 10
- Lavatera cretica* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) 66 28
- Lavatera cretica* – *Malva linnaei* challenged 109 56
- Lavatera cretica* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33
- Lavatera cretica* (Cornwall)(Descr.)(v.c.9, 10) 109 56
- Lavatera cretica* (Hair descr.) 101 5
- Lavatera cretica* (v.c.1) 100 47; (v.c.11) 100 47, CS3
- Lavatera cretica* (v.c.1b) 109 63
- Lavatera cretica* (v.c.32) 109 28
- Lavatera cretica* (v.c.S(J)) 104 55
- Lavatera cretica* (v.c.S) 79 75
- Lavatera cretica* seed (v.c.1b) 77 44
- Lavatera olbia* (Alderney) 62 9
- Lavatera olbia* (Descr.) 78 59; 79 67; (v.c.71) 71 19
- Lavatera olbia* (Descr.) 90 48
- Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* – nothoepithet requested 78 60
- Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* (Descr.) 78 59; 79 67; (v.c.8, 11) 78 59
- Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* (v.c.11) 87 56
- Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* does occur in Britain 78 59-60
- Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* in gardens 79 67
- Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* 'Saxtead' (Descr.) 79 67
- Lavatera olbia* misquote of *Flora Europaea* (BSBI News 78) 79 67
- Lavatera olbia* 'Rosea' redet. as *Lavatera* × *clementii* 90 48
- Lavatera olbia* var. *rosea* (v.c.16) 78 57
- Lavatera* 'Rosea' 78 59
- Lavatera thuringiaca* – seed available 59 47
- Lavatera thuringiaca* (Descr.) 78 59; 79 67; (v.c.4) 76 55
- Lavatera thuringiaca* (Descr.) 90 48
- Lavatera thuringiaca* (Descr.)(v.c.21) 59 47
- Lavatera thuringiaca* (Hants.) 36 28
- Lavatera thuringiaca*, *Lavatera olbia* ×, – nothoepithet requested 78 60
- Lavatera thuringiaca*, *Lavatera olbia* ×, (Descr.) 78 59; 79 67; (v.c.8, 11) 78 59
- Lavatera thuringiaca*, *Lavatera olbia* ×, (v.c.11) 87 56
- Lavatera thuringiaca*, *Lavatera olbia* ×, does occur in Britain 78 59-60
- Lavatera thuringiaca*, *Lavatera olbia* ×, in gardens 79 67
- Lavatera thuringiaca*, *Lavatera olbia* ×, 'Saxtead' (Descr.) 79 67
- Lavatera trimestris* (Free seed) 71 53; 74 56; 77 61; 80 55; (v.c.58) 78 57
- Lavatera trimestris* (Illus.) 23 1; 23 10
- Lavatera trimestris* (v.c.13) 108 45, [ii]
- Lavatera trimestris* (v.c.37) 83 35
- Lavatera*, perennial, – RHS trial 79 67
- Lavender and Butterflies 17 30
- Lavender, Sea, 80 41, 42
- Lavendula angustifolia* (v.c.71) 71 19
- Law for Wild Plants, A 13 4
- Law Reform Commission – Ireland 71 9
- Law, Bird Photography and the, (Leaflet) 43 24
- Law, Wild Plants and the, – To refresh your memory 40 7
- Law, Wild Plants and the, 40 7; 47 19; 48 55
- Law, Wild plants and the, 79 59
- Lawalree, Dr A. – report of death of 110 67
- Law-breaker thwarted – digging up primroses 40 3
- LAWLEY, M. – *The Bygone Botanists of Herefordshire* 73 61
- LAWLEY, M. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *obscurescens* new to Wales (Exbt) 84 66
- Lawn – derivation 88 16-17
- Lawn allowed to revert (species list) 70 18
- Lawn and flower bed weeds 92 28-29
- Lawn imperialism – British obsession with growing lawns 37 3
- Lawn initiative, Weedy, 87 13
- Lawn plant, *Trifolium micranthum* (Slender Trefoil) as a, 88 28-29
- Lawn plants 90 25-26
- Lawn weed – *Ophioglossum vulgatum* 37 26
- Lawn weeds – 59 species cited (v.c.25) 90 25
- Lawn Weeds, A Defence of, 88 16-18
- Lawn Weeds, Appreciating*, 82 37; 87 13; (Rev.) 88 16-18
- Lawn weeds, Appreciating, 90 25
- Lawn weeds, Even more, 92 29
- Lawn weeds, More, 91 31
- Lawn, Inge's, – The Best Lawn We Have Ever Seen!! (Exbt) 99 75-76
- Lawn?, Perennial Centaury in the, 33 9
- Lawns at Chatsworth, Ancient, 37 3
- Lawns part of suggested Garden Weed Survey 88 13
- Lawns, – British obsession with growing, 37 3
- Lawns, Blue, – *Veronica chamaedrys* 82 29
- Lawns, *Cardamine pratensis* in urban, – Belfast 82 28-29
- Lawns, In praise of, 70 18-19
- Lawns, Orchids in, 82 27-28
- Lawns, Poetry of, 88 17-18
- Lawns, Urban, *Cardamine pratensis* in, 81 38
- LAWRENCE, I. – Changes in the flora of industrial Teesside 72 31-32
- LAWRENCE, I. – Cleveland (Redcar)(v.c.62) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 74 64-65
- Lawrence, J. – Can this be Yorkshire Fog Down-Under? (Cartoon) del., 56 19
- Lawrie, F. – Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland 34 10
- Laws, New, releases, gardens, 'sites' and the wild 88 51-53
- Laws, New, to protect wild plants 87 46
- Lawson, Mrs. K. – thanks to 23 3; 25 6; 24 7; 27 4
- LAWSON, P. – Fritillary Meadow, Framsdon – Open Days 47 40
- LAWSON, P. – Suffolk plants under threat 67 48
- Lawson, P. 73 30
- LAWSON, P.G. – North Hampshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 47 47-48
- Lawson, Professor, 73 57
- Lawson, W. – letter to John Ray 57 13
- Lawton, Mr R. – report of death of, 109 77
- Laxton, L.L. – The Uists, Western Isles, Scotland (Mtg 1994)(Exbt) 69 78
- LAZARUS, M.H. – *Catalogue of Botanical Prints and Drawings at the National Museums & Galleries of Wales* (Rev.) 95 65
- LAZARUS, M.H., & PARDOE, H.S., – *A Passion for Plants – A feminine touch* (Exbt) 93 77
- Le cas Lamarck* – J.P. Faure 21 30; 22 31
- Le Faurou Study Centre, (France) 62 69
- LE HUQUET, J. & RYAN, P. – The Guernsey Bailiwick 1990 (Exbt) 57 52-53
- LE HUQUET, J. (olim PAGE) – Bailiwick of Guernsey – 1989 (Exbt) 54 50-51
- Le Sueur, F. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Channel Islands 38 10

- Le Sueur, F. – Flowers of Lhasa, Tibet (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Le Sueur, F. – report of death of, **70** 8
- Le Sueur, F. – report of death of, **71** 6
- LE SUEUR, Mrs. F. **29** 26
- LEACH, C. – British plant galls (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- LEACH, C.K. – The aspirations and activities of the British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **72** 65-66
- LEACH, S. – *Catapodium marimum* on inland roadsides **75** 19
- LEACH, S. – *Cochlearia danica* and central reservations **71** 25-27
- LEACH, S. – *Cochlearia danica* on roadsides in Shropshire (v.c.40) **74** 23-24
- LEACH, S. – Contaminants in grass seed **73** 23-25
- Leach, S. – Country Agency botanist **73** 12
- Leach, S. – English Nature's flowering plant advisor **73** 25
- LEACH, S. – *Halimione pedunculata* (L.) Aellen 'Somewhere in Essex' **47** 32
- LEACH, S. – In praise of lawns **70** 19
- LEACH, S. – *Phacelia tanacetifolia* as 'Green manure' **75** 40-41
- LEACH, S. – *Spergularia marina* on inland roadsides **79** 51-52
- LEACH, S. & RICH, T. – Scurvy-grasses take to the road **52** 15-16
- LEACH, S. *et al.* – Putting Rock Sea-lavenders on the map **88** 49-51
- LEACH, S., with B. JOHNSON – English Nature's Botanical Service – update **73** 25-26
- LEACH, S., with P. HILL-COTTINGHAM – *Ecology in Somerset* **78** 71
- LEACH, S., with S.J. BUNGARD – *Atriplex littoralis* by the way **59** 11-12
- LEACH, S.[J] – *Atriplex littoralis* on inland roadsides **81** 36-37
- LEACH, S.J. – *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides – an update **65** 12-13
- LEACH, S.J. – *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **55** 20,21
- Leach, S.J. – *Dittrichia graveolens* (photo ©) **104** [81]
- LEACH, S.J. – *Echinochloa crus-galli* (Cockspur) on roadsides in S. England **101** 37-38
- LEACH, S.J. – *Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in Somerset (v.cc.5 & 6) **104** 38
- LEACH, S.J. – Height maxima for *Rubia peregrina* (Wild Madder) **110** 26, CS1
- LEACH, S.J. – John Ounsted's botanical library, notebooks and correspondence **110** 66
- LEACH, S.J. – *Lotus subbiflorus* (Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil) **59** 35
- LEACH, S.J. – *Lotus subbiflorus* and *L. angustissimus* in S.W. England (Requests) **35** 22
- Leach, S.J. – Monitoring *Rumex rupestris* (photo ©) **110** CS4
- LEACH, S.J. – Results of a search for new colonies of *Limonium binervosum* ssp. *mutatum* & *L. britannicum* ssp. *coombense* in South Devon (Exbt) **92** 69
- LEACH, S.J. – Roadside *Cochlearia danica* – the story continues . . . (Exbt) **69** 73-74
- LEACH, S.J. – Roadside Halophytes and the native/alien conundrum **93** 18-20
- Leach, S.J. – *Rubia peregrina* (photo ©) **110** CS1
- LEACH, S.J. – Shore Dock at Soar Mill Cove, S. Devon (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- LEACH, S.J. – '*Stipa arundinacea*' in Taunton, S. Somerset (v.c.5) **101** 43-44
- LEACH, S.J. – Street-wise 'aliens' in Taunton (v.c.5) **101** 44-45
- LEACH, S.J. – Summer Lady's-tresses (*Spiranthes aestivalis*) in the New Forest: a tale of destruction (1878) **102** 31-33
- LEACH, S.J. – The new list of 'Nationally Scarce' plants **69** 22-23
- LEACH, S.J. – The Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain: Year 1 Amendments **104** 19-21
- LEACH, S.J. – Warning: Plants have good and bad years too! **69** 35-36
- LEACH, S.J. & McDONNELL, E.J. – *Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) in Somerset (v.cc.5 & 6) **101** 35-37
- LEACH, S.J. & PEARMAN, D. – *Gaudinia fragilis* – is it native? **77** 35-36
- LEACH, S.J. & PULTENEY, C. – Habitat translocations **80** 37-38
- Leach, S.J. & Rich, T.C.G. – Scurvy-grass Roadshow (Exbt) **54** 56
- Leach, S.J. **76** 5
- LEACH, S.J., BYRNE, S.A., & BLAKE, C.P. – Grasslands on the move **55** 33-35
- LEACH, S.J., *et al.* – *Rumex rupestris* Le Gall at Soar Mill Cove, S. Devon **110** 27-29, CS4
- LEACH, S.J., PEARMAN, D.A. & GREEN, D.E. – *Gaudinia fragilis* – the story so far (Exbt) **81** 76
- LEACH, S.J., POLLOCK, K. & LANSDOWN, R.V. – *Tolypella prolifera* discovered in N. Somerset (v.c.6) **80** 28-29
- LEACH, S.J., with M.W. RAND – *Dittrichia graveolens* – a new roadside colonist in S. Hants (v.c.11) **104** 45-47, [81]
- LEADBETTER, D. – Fungi that have not read the guides **92** 25
- LEADBETTER, D. – Lawn and flower bed weeds **92** 28-29
- LEADBETTER, D. – *Senecio inaequidens* in Dorset **84** 50
- LEADBETTER, D. – *Silene colorata* – a new species for Britain? – **2** **91** 52
- Leadley, L., **69** 24
- Leaf arrangement; an alternative approach to phyllotaxy **109** 13
- Leaf emergence – Megalab experiment (National Science Week) **77** 58
- Leaf Growth, The Shoot Apex and*, – R.F. Williams **10** 11
- Leaf morphology in native Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*), Link between genetic identity and, (Exbt) **78** 88
- Leaf Phenology: Which plants are wintergreen? **104** 6
- Leaf restoration on herbarium sheets **66** 63
- Leaf Retention by Oaks **30** 27
- Leaf retention by oaks, On, **31** 20-21
- Leaf shapes and arrangements of Eucalypts and Wattles **82** 24
- Leaf structure in *Epilobium* – groups of three, etc. **100** 14
- Leaf surface characters, Scanning electron micrographs of, in the *Carex nigra* group (Exbt) **57** 54-55
- Leaf, Europe's longest, **51** 16
- Leaf, Turning over a new, – revealing ptyxis **102** 17-20
- Leafhopper, local Macropsine – *Pediopsis tiliae* (v.c.13) **85** 57
- Leafhopper, local Macropsine, – evidence for nativity in Britain **85** 57
- Leafing definition **96** 72
- Leafing, Re-, Autumnal, **71** 78
- Leaflet – Bird Photography and the Law **43** 24
- Leaflet – Buckinghamshire Churchyards, **50** 8
- Leaflet – collecting plants abroad, D.O.E., **38** 6
- Leaflet – Forestry Commission Woodland Grant Scheme **49** 26
- Leaflet – Graveyard Upkeep **37** 4; **38** 12
- Leaflet – Growing wild flowers from seed **62** 46
- Leaflet – Import regulations **48** 17
- Leaflet – Orchids – import, export and sales control **41** 3
- Leaflet – Plant Imports, D.O.E., **41** 3
- Leaflet – Rare plant species – import, export and sale controls **41** 3
- Leaflet – The Nature Photographers Code of Practice **43** 24
- Leaflet – *Wild flower plants and seeds* **70** 39
- Leaflet advertising Green events and issues **58** 29
- Leaflet, British Lichen Society, – Lichens in Graveyards **38** 12
- Leaflet, Careers, defining amateur and professional botanists **44**

- Leaflet, Code of Conduct, **70** 10  
 Leaflet, Scottish Rare Plant Trail, **67** 48  
 Leaflets – Biology Curators Group Beetle Down, **55** 20  
*League of the Cross Magazine* **62** 26  
 LEAK, A., with M.F. GODFREY – The Fen Nettle, *Urtica galeopsifolia*, in Staffordshire **95** 27  
 LEAK, A., with M.F. GODFREY – *Urtica galeopsifolia*, a request for records **100** 52, CS5  
 LEAN, A.S. – *Crataegus laevigata* × *Mespilus germanica* = ×*Crataemespilus grandiflora* (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
 Leander has his (final) say **105** 3  
 Leaney, R. – *Symphytum* ×*uplandicum* × *S. orientale*? (photos ©) **105** [i, ii]  
 LEANEY, R.M. – Is *Isolepis cernua* near extinct in the east of Britain – or is it being missed? **107** 8-9  
 Leaney, R.M. – *Isolepis cernua* del. **107** 9  
 LEANEY, R.M. – Probable hybrid between *Symphytum* ×*uplandicum* and *S. orientale* in Norfolk **105** 6-9, [i, ii]  
 LEANEY, R.M. – Some observations on an inland record for *Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* **102** 35-36  
 LEANEY, R.M. – The history and present status of *Solidago virgaurea* in East Norfolk – results of a survey by the Norfolk Flora Survey Group **96** 13-14  
 LEANEY, R.M. – Vegetative identification of small *Geranium* species **99** 22-28  
 LEANEY, R.M., with C.L. O'REILLY – Update on the identity of the Norfolk comfrey **110** 47-48  
 LEARMONTH, R.W.C., & PERRING, F.H. – A *Symphytum* (Comfrey) hybrid new to Britain (Exbt) **69** 74  
 Learner, Mrs J, **74** 21  
 'Least B.' **64** 35  
 Least Lettuce **29** 16  
*Leavenworthia uniflora* **64** 16  
 LEAVER, C.J., FRS & DICKINSON, H.G. – Oxford University Herbaria (OXF and FHO) **62** 34-35  
 Leaves – passage from digitate to pinnate **78** 36  
*Leaves* **39** 28; **41** 30  
 Leaves, Compound, in Hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna*) **82** 24-26  
 Leaves, Pressed, as holiday mementoes (Exbt) **96** 72  
 Leavey, Bill **68** 20  
 LEAY, M, with A. HEYWOOD – Countryside Planning and Management (CPM) on the move **78** 66  
 Lebanon, Syria and, – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 16  
*Lebensgeschichte der Gold- und Silberdisteln. Monographie der mediterran-mitteuropäischen Compositen-Gattung Carlina* (Rev.) **55** 41  
 Leckby Carr 1891 (Fld Mtg) **57** 15  
*Lecokia cretica* (Greece) **51** 52  
 Lecture – 'Mostly not in Blunt, Dunthorn, Hunt or Nissen' **1** 15  
 Lecture in London (T. Rich) **62** 47  
 Lecturers in Natural History, Directory of, – Compilation of **39** 14  
 Lectures and Films, Directories of, **22** 11  
 Lectures and Speakers wanted! – Directory of Lecturers in Natural History (Requests) **39** 14  
*Ledger, Charles, The Life of* (Rev.) **50** 7  
 LEDGER, R. – Europe's trees: natives, exotics and climate change (Request) **103** 40  
 LEDSHAM, D. – The Garron plateau, Co. Antrim (v.c.H39) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 52  
*Ledum palustre* (Sweden) **80** 63  
*Ledum palustre* ssp. *groenlandicum* (v.c.63) **77** 25  
 Ledwith, Dr D. **62** 29  
 Lee family – thanks to, **39** 4  
 Lee, A. – A Grab of Grapnels – guess who the owners are! del., **47** 15  
 Lee, A. – lark **58** 7  
 Lee, G. – BSBI Brooches / Tie-pins **78** 93  
 Lee, G. – The Queen Mother's Birthday Parade (photos) **85** 41  
 Lee, G. & T. **39** 4  
 Lee, G. **79** 82  
 Lee, H. & Penn, S. – survey of southern whinstone sites, Northumberland **34** 8  
 Lee, M. **73** 20; **74** 34  
 Leeds Central Reference Library – F.A. Lees notebooks **66** 23  
 Leeds Leisure Services – Yorkshire broomrape news – leaflet **74** 57  
 Leeds University **57** 47  
 Leek, Sand, – and slugs **72** 26  
 Leek, Sand, (*Allium scorodoprasum*) in v.c.58 (Cheshire) **71** 77-78  
 Leek, Wild, **36** 32  
*Leersia* (Somerset) **42** 33  
*Leersia oryzoides* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Leersia oryzoides* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Leersia oryzoides* – requiring study **51** 9  
*Leersia oryzoides* – special protection proposed **69** 45  
*Leersia oryzoides* (Descr.)(Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.13) **51** 9  
*Leersia oryzoides* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Leersia oryzoides* (v.c.13) **42** 33  
*Leersia oryzoides* (v.c.5, 9, 11, 13) **96** 36  
*Leersia oryzoides* **14** 5  
*Leersia oryzoides* added to Schedule 8 **80** 39  
*Leersia oryzoides* for reintroduction **49** 41  
*Leersia oryzoides* in Surrey, A new site for, **96** 36-37  
*Leersia oryzoides* Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981 Schedule 8 addition **79** 59  
 Lees, E. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
 Lees, F.A. – Teesdale collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
 Lees, F.A. **71** 49; **77** 83  
 Lees, F.A., – notebooks in Leeds Reference Library **69** 32  
 Lees, F.A., Botanical Diary **66** 23  
 Lees, F.A., herbarium transferred **96** 12  
 Lees, F.A., Notebooks: Newly acquired by Bradford Museums **66** 23-24  
 Legacy left to the Society – I. Vaughan M.B.E., **65** 5-6  
 Legacy of the Crusaders **58** 33-34  
 Legends (Channel Islands) (Rev.) **66** 69  
 Legg, Dr **79** 57  
 LEGG, G. – Books for disposal **69** 62-63  
 Legislation and the gardener, Plant health, – part paper, reprint **38** 6, 7  
*Legousia hybrida* – possible conservation management **93** 21  
*Legousia hybrida* (Britain, France) **66** 38  
*Legousia hybrida* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Legousia hybrida* (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Legousia hybrida* (v.c.20) **107** 47  
*Legousia hybrida* (v.c.32) **109** 28  
*Legousia hybrida* **38** 29  
*Legousia hybrida* **73** 19; (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.16) **75** 38; (v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Legousia hybrida* **81** 35; (v.c.28) **86** 68  
*Legousia pentagonia* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45, CS4  
*Legousia* sp. (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* – a postscript **70** 19  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* (Descr.) **41** 14; (Illus.) **41** 15; (v.c.12, 29) **41** 14  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* (Descr.)(France)(v.c.12) **66** 38



- Legousia speculum-veneris* (Hants.) **70** 19  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* (Illus.) **66** 39  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* (Rank Estate, Sutton Down Farm, Nr Winchester) **19** 16  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* **66** 38, 39  
*Legousia speculum-veneris* reference to illustration **41** 14  
Legumes (Tares), Some, **22** 14  
*Legumes of West Asia. A check-list* **60** 50  
Legumes, British and European, host bacterium *Rhizobium radicicola* **57** 33  
Leguminosae – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7  
Leguminosae **19** 25  
*Leguminosae* **31** 7  
Leguminosae **52** 6  
Leicester – Recorders' Meeting and Taxonomic Workshop 1988 **47** 38; **48** 37-38  
Leicester – Report of Taxonomic workshop/Recorders' meeting 1988 **50** 9  
Leicester (LTR) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi **66** 5  
Leicester and Loughborough Universities joint research, Japanese knotweed Hybrid Survey; results of, (Exbt) **66** 67  
Leicester Museums – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
Leicester University – *Persicaria amphibia* research **72** 53  
Leicester University (Botany Dept) **67** 30  
Leicester University **76** 6  
Leicester University Botanical Garden donate house-plants **72** 69  
Leicester, BSBI Database at, **59** 43-44  
Leicester, BSBI Database at, **65** 5  
Leicester, BSBI database at, **67** 5  
Leicester, BSBI Database at, **71** 8  
Leicester, Database at, **74** 4  
Leicester, Exhibition Meeting, **70** 8  
Leicester, New errata sheets from, **68** 44  
Leicester, University of, – Annual Exhibition Meeting 1995 **69** 8  
Leicestershire – Saltmarsh species at inland colliery sites **76** 23-24  
Leicestershire – W.H. Coleman unpublished botanical list for, **66** 68  
Leicestershire & Rutland – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Leicestershire (Ulverscroft N.R.) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 55  
Leicestershire **78** 22  
Leicestershire and Rutland (v.c.55) *Rare Plant Register* (Rev.) **94** 41  
Leicestershire and Rutland, *Flora of*, **46** 25  
Leicestershire parish – Land-use and plants in a, (talk) **50** 9  
Leicestershire quarry, More flowers found in a, **71** 42  
Leicestershire quarry, Plants found in a, (incl. checklist) **64** 23-25  
Leicestershire quarry, v.c.55, 1993-1995, Some willows from a, (Exbt) **72** 63  
Leicestershire roadside, Opium and Cannabis found on a, **94** 14  
Leicestershire species lost (table) **86** 45  
Leicestershire, *Cardamine corymbosa* in, **67** 53-54  
Leicestershire, *Flora of*, **51** 21, 39; **55** 9; **59** 5  
Leicestershire, *Flora of*, **73** 5; **76** 23; **78** 22  
Leicestershire, *Orobancha lucorum* A. Br. ex Koch naturalised in, (Descr.)(Exbt) **93** 79  
Leicestershire, *Ulmus* in, (Fld mtg update) **62** 18-20  
Leicestershire's finest woodlands – Swithland Wood publication **69** 62  
Leiden, University of, **62** 25  
Leigh Woods – heavy metal pollution **72** 36  
Leighton Park School **76** 5  
Leistner, D.A. (ed.) – *Flora of Southern Africa* **43** 20  
Leitrim 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77  
Leitrim bogland, Ill wind for, **87** 47  
Leitrim, Co., (O'Rourke's Table) & Co. Sligo (Cullentra Wood, Bricklieve Mountains & Unshin River) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 60-61  
Leitrim/Longford 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28-29  
Leland **74** 72  
*Lembotropis* **26** 20  
*Lemna* – penetration of root cortex tissues by algae **103** 29  
*Lemna* – training by the specialist aquatic botanists needed (garden centres) **89** 51  
*Lemna* : protozoa symbiosis, Possible, **72** 22-23  
*Lemna* flowering – northern limit **70** 18  
*Lemna gibba* (Descr.)(v.c.31) **105** 36  
*Lemna gibba* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Lemna gibba* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Lemna gibba* (v.c.18) 36 29; (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.44) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Lemna gibba* (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.39) **94** 48  
*Lemna gibba* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Lemna gibba* (v.c.30) **82** 67  
*Lemna gibba* **72** 61; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82  
*Lemna minor* – Algal endophytes within vascular plant root tissues **100** 36-38, CS7  
*Lemna minor* – Boggart **59** 39; **60** 26  
*Lemna minor* – garden pond weed (v.c.9) **92** 29  
*Lemna minor* – green bodies within roots of, **102** 36, 37, (Illus.) 38, 39, CS4  
*Lemna minor* – green bodies within roots of, **103** 27-29, CS4  
*Lemna minor* – small-frond variant (Descr.)(v.c.7) **72** 22  
*Lemna minor* – small-frond variant with protozoans (Illus.) **72** 23  
*Lemna minor* – special affinities with ciliate protozoans **72** 22  
*Lemna minor* (Descr.) **64** 30  
*Lemna minor* (Descr.) **92** 71; (v.c.7) **100** 37; (v.c.17) **96** 36; (v.c.46) **98** 69  
*Lemna minor* (Key) **46** 16; (Perthshire) **46** 46; (v.c.35) **46** 40  
*Lemna minor* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Lemna minor* (Wilts.) **64** 29, 30  
*Lemna minor* (Wilts.) **87** 45; (v.c.30) **82** 67; (v.c.49) **82** 68  
*Lemna minor* **51** 16; **60** 61; (Kennet and Avon Canal) **60** 20; (Wilts.) **58** 10  
*Lemna minor* **72** 61; (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.61) **72** 37, 40  
*Lemna minor* competition with *L. minuta* **64** 30  
*Lemna minor* flowering (v.c.40) **70** 18  
*Lemna minor*, *L. minuta* in competition with, **95** 31  
*Lemna minuscula* – competition with native *Lemna* **56** 10  
*Lemna minuscula* (Sussex)(v.c.17) **31** 26  
*Lemna minuscula* **33** 27; **36** 29; (Key) **46** 16; (v.c.30) **42** 18; (v.c.5) **36** 29; **45** 41  
*Lemna minuscula* **60** 61  
*Lemna minuscula* in Wiltshire **56** 9-10  
*Lemna minuscula* in Wiltshire, Spread of, – **2** **58** 10  
*Lemna minuscula* reference to paper **46** 16  
*Lemna minuta* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Lemna minuta* – control of, **60** 20  
*Lemna minuta* – green bodies within roots of, **102** 36, 37, (Illus.) 38, 39, CS4  
*Lemna minuta* – green bodies within roots of, **103** 27-29, CS4  
*Lemna minuta* – hypothesis for population fluctuations **72** 22  
*Lemna minuta* – Request for records and samples **67** 63

- Lemna minuta* (Descr.) (Wilts.) **87** 45; (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.30) **82** 67; (v.c.39) **83** 61, 62
- Lemna minuta* (Descr.) **64** 30
- Lemna minuta* (Descr.)(Wilts) **95** 31, CS4; (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Lemna minuta* (Forth and Clyde Canal)(Grantham Canal)(Kennet and Avon Canal)(Montgomery Canal) **60** 20
- Lemna minuta* (v.c.31) **105** 36
- Lemna minuta* (v.c.58) **106** 53
- Lemna minuta* (v.c.S) **66** 64
- Lemna minuta* (Wilts.) **64** 29, 30
- Lemna minuta* **72** 61; (v.c.22) **79** 77
- Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides* – in canals **60** 20
- Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides* research funding **60** 20
- Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides*, Research into, (Requests) **60** 48
- Lemna minuta* colonising tanks (garden centres) **89** 50
- Lemna minuta* competition with *L. minor* **64** 30
- Lemna minuta* III – monocultures **64** 29-30
- Lemna minuta* in competition with *L. minor* **95** 31
- Lemna minuta* IV – green roots **64** 30
- Lemna minuta* root diagrams **97** 36
- Lemna minuta* so far not a problem (England and Wales) **73** 38
- Lemna minuta* V. Green Roots – Correction and additional explanation **96** 30
- Lemna minuta* V. Root caps and root chloroplasts **95** 31-32, CS4
- Lemna minuta* VI. Diverse algal endophytes within root tissues **97** 34-36, CS4
- Lemna minuta*, Pinhead growth form of, **87** 45
- Lemna minuta*, *Vorticella* on, **72** 22
- Lemna* mosaics and water snails **96** 31-32, CS3
- Lemna polyrhiza* (Leitrim/Longford Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28; (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.44) **46** 39
- Lemna polyrhiza* (Wiltshire) **56** 9; **58** 10
- Lemna* species, Flowering in British, (Exbt) **72** 60-61
- Lemna* species, various, (v.c.6) **81** 63
- Lemna* spp. (v.c.6) **80** 28
- Lemna* spp. (v.c.7) **100** 37
- Lemna trisulca* – green bodies within roots of, **102** 36, 37, (Illus.) 38, 39
- Lemna trisulca* – green bodies within roots of, **103** 27-29, CS4
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.18) **36** 29; (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.44) **46** 39
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.30) **82** 67
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.41) **91** 70; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.81) **91** 71
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.50) **60** 61; (v.c.73) **51** 53
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.S) **66** 64
- Lemna trisulca* **72** 61; (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.61) **72** 40
- Lemna trisulca* flowering (v.c.40) **70** 18
- Lemna trisulca*: Apparent progression of algal endophytes into the root centres **98** 34, CS3
- Lemna trisulca*: roots and root caps **98** 33; (Photo) **98** 33
- Lemna?*, Which, (Exbt) **60** 61
- Lens culinaris* **23** 8; **25** 19
- Lens culinaris* **34** 22
- Lens nigricans* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **50** 27,30
- Lens, Brinell, – a useful tool **58** 25
- Lens, Brinell, – addresses **58** 25
- Lens, Brinell, – measuring and magnifying lens **59** 37
- Lenses **47** 45
- Lenses, Measuring and magnifying, – I **59** 36-37; – II **59** 37
- Lentil (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Lentil Seed Aliens **23** 8
- Lentils **56** 25
- Leon (Barra) **54** 33
- Leontodon* **68** 48
- Leontodon autumnnalis* – 11 distinct varieties in Britain **76** 8
- Leontodon autumnnalis* – pale yellow flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Leontodon autumnnalis* – vegetative identification (Illus.) **105** 4, (Key) 5
- Leontodon autumnnalis* (Loch Morar) **14** 18
- Leontodon autumnnalis* (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Leontodon autumnnalis* (v.c.6) **81** 63
- Leontodon autumnnalis* (v.c.73) **98** 66
- Leontodon autumnnalis* var. *autumnalis* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Leontodon autumnnalis* var. *coronopifolius* (v.c.44) **102** 59, 60, CS2
- Leontodon autumnnalis* var. *salina* (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Leontodon hispidus* – vegetative identification **105** 4
- Leontodon hispidus* (Hair descr.) **101** 4
- Leontodon hispidus* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Leontodon hispidus* (v.c.46) **69** 70
- Leontodon hispidus* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.43) **86** 73
- Leontodon hispidus*, Red spots on, **85** 20
- Leontodon saxatilis* – at variance with Floras (Descr.)(v.c.9) **96** 23
- Leontodon saxatilis* – vegetative identification **105** 4
- Leontodon saxatilis* (Descr.) (v.c.9) **90** 26; (v.c.39) **97** 65
- Leontodon saxatilis* (Descr.) **85** 20; (v.c.6) **81** 63
- Leontodon saxatilis* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 4
- Leontodon saxatilis* (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Leontodon saxatilis* (v.c.95) **104** 68
- Leontodon saxatilis* var. *saxatilis* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Leontodon taraxacoides* **10** 16
- Leontopodium alpina* (Switzerland) **66** 61
- Leontopodium alpinum* – 'grazing' of indumentum **43** 6
- Leontopodium alpinum* (Poland) **53** 56
- Leonurus cardiaca* (Free seed) **66** 44
- Leonurus cardiaca* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Leonurus cardiaca* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55
- Leopard Marsh Orchid **23** 26
- Leopards **41** 9
- Leopard's Bane **75** 39
- LEOPOLD, R. – *Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Thorow-wax) in the Netherlands **86** 50-51
- Leothann (Barra) **54** 33
- Lepidium* – errors in *Watsonia* **11**(4): 367-372 (1977) **29** 8
- Lepidium ?virginicum* (v.c.70) **58** 38
- Lepidium africanum* (Free seed) **80** 56
- Lepidium bonariense* (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14; **25** 12
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.32) **74** 60
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.39) **86** 71
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.39) **94** 48
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Lepidium campestre* **12** 25
- Lepidium campestris* (Newmarket) **21** 14
- Lepidium cartilagineum* ssp. *crassifolium* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Lepidium* cf. *pinnatifidum* **29** 8; (Illus.) **29** 9
- Lepidium densiflorum* (Descr.) **45** 20; (Illus.) **45** 21; (v.c.29) **45** 20
- Lepidium densiflorum* (Free seed)(Hungary) **77** 62
- Lepidium densiflorum* (Fulbourn, Cambs) **21** 14; (Kennett, Cambs) **21** 14; (Newmarket) **21** 14; **29** 8; (Illus.) **29** 19
- Lepidium densiflorum* (overlooked as '*L. ruderale*') Clyde Docks, Glasgow **25** 14
- Lepidium densiflorum* (v.c.S) **57** 52

- Lepidium densiflorum* / *virginicum* **25** 12  
*Lepidium draba* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Lepidium draba* (v.c.16) **110** 54  
*Lepidium draba* (v.c.23) **73** 42  
*Lepidium draba* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Lepidium draba* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79** 52  
*Lepidium heterophyllum* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Lepidium heterophyllum* (v.c.39) **86** 71  
*Lepidium heterophyllum* (v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Lepidium heterophyllum* (v.c.95) **104** 68  
*Lepidium latifolium* – habitats **59** 37  
*Lepidium latifolium* – map of Chichester area sites **58** 24  
*Lepidium latifolium* – photo (Chichester area) **58** 24  
*Lepidium latifolium* – possible 700 year link with leper hospital (Chichester) **58** 23  
*Lepidium latifolium* – possible spread by rhizome fragments in tidal river systems **58** 23  
*Lepidium latifolium* (Chichester Harbour) **59** 37; (v.c.13) **58** 23  
*Lepidium latifolium* (Chichester)(v.c.16) **66** 17  
*Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.39) **86** 71  
*Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.55) **76** 23; (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.35) **95** 71; (v.c.39) **94** 48  
*Lepidium latifolium* **12** 25; **15** 18  
*Lepidium latifolium* **27** 4  
*Lepidium latifolium* in Leicestershire **59** 37-38  
*Lepidium monolocoides* (Galashiels) **29** 8; (Illus.) **29** 9  
*Lepidium neglectum* **29** 8  
*Lepidium perfoliatum* (Salisbury and Cadnam) **14** 11  
*Lepidium perfoliatum* (v.c.70) **58** 38  
*Lepidium perfoliatum* (Matlock; Forest of Dean) **29** 10  
*Lepidium pinnatifidum* (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (Wool alien, Hants.) **77** 62  
*Lepidium ruderale* – common grain alien **50** 25  
*Lepidium ruderale* (Descr.) **45** 20; (v.c.4) **40** 16  
*Lepidium ruderale* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Lepidium ruderale* (Newmarket) **21** 14; **29** 8; (Illus.) **29** 9  
*Lepidium ruderale* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Lepidium ruderale* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Lepidium ruderale* (v.c.35) **60** 59; (v.c.73) **50** 25  
*Lepidium ruderale* (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Lepidium ruderale* (v.c.H8) **75** 62  
*Lepidium ruderale* absent from *Flora Europaea* **3**(3) 4; **12** 25  
*Lepidium ruderale* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79** 52  
*Lepidium sativum* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; (tip, City of Bath) **22** 14; **25** 17; **25** 19; (Eastbourne) **29** 8; (Illus.) **29** 9  
*Lepidium sativum* (Descr.)(Key)(Illus.) **49** 12-13; (v.c.22) **51** 8  
*Lepidium sativum* (Kent) **35** 14  
*Lepidium sativum* (v.c.13) **73** 39  
*Lepidium sativum* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Lepidium sativum* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Lepidium sativum* **67** 52  
*Lepidium sativum* on Red List in error **104** 20  
*Lepidium virginicum* (Illus.) **45** 21; (v.c.29) **45** 20  
*Lepidium virginicum* (Worksop and Retford) **29** 8; (Illus.) **29** 19  
*Lepidodendron* (Avon) **49** 46  
Lepidoptera, Micro-, **69** 10  
*Leptidea sinapis* (v.c.24) **48** 25  
*Leptochloa fusca* (Descr.) **81** 19  
*Leptosiphon hybridus* – 'Stardust' **34** 22  
*Leptospermum lanigerum* (v.c.1) **104** 24  
*Leptospermum scoparium* (v.c.1) **103** 32  
*Leptospermum scoparium* (v.c.1) **104** 24  
*Leptospermum* spp. (SW England) **67** 50  
*Leptospiroa* [*Leptospiroa*] bacteria being carried by mice **53** 4  
*Lereschia thomasi* transferred to *Cryptotaenia* **54** 49  
Lesbos – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Lesbos – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
LESLIE J., with K. PAGE – *Prunus pensylvanicus* L.fil. – A new alien record **50** 34  
Leslie, A. **76** 60; **78** 38  
LESLIE, A.C. – New Cambridgeshire hybrids (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
LESLIE, A.C. – *Sagina maritima* on roadside verges **104** 25  
LESLIE, A.C. – Sloe gin or plum jam? (Exbt) **49** 47  
LESLIE, A.C. – the Flora of Surrey – a Supplement (Requests) **34** 14  
LESLIE, A.C. **17** 26; **18** 27; **21** 7, 25; **22** 25; **24** 21, 22; **25** 16-17; **27** 22-23; **28** 24; **30** 16  
Leslie, A.C. **31** 23  
LESLIE, A.C. **9** 10; **10** 17-18; **11** 8; **12** 13, 14; **13** 16; **14** 13; **15** 14  
LESLIE, A.C., with G.D. KITCHENER – Tournefort's Willowherb: a Mediterranean taxon in Britain (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
LESLIE, J.F. & PAGE, K.W. – *Hedera helix* ssp. *poetarum* Nyman (Yellow-berried Ivy) (f. *poetarum* (Nyman) McAllister & A. Rutherford.) **93** 57  
Lesrory (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) **3**(3) 9  
Lester, Dr R.N. – report of death of **103** 50-51  
Lesvos – Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80  
Let the Recorders Decide (vice-county controversy) **35** 27  
Letter from Limousin **62** 36  
Letter, Mystery, – answer **75** 31  
Letterheads Request for Exhibition Meeting **70** 8  
Letters **1** 15-16, 32-35; **2** 12-14, 36-39; **3**(1) 14-15; **3**(2) 19-21; **3**(3) 19-22; **10** 23-25; **11** 16; **12** 22-23; **13** 13-14; **14** 20-24; **15** 26-29; **16** 25-29  
Letters **17** 28; **18** 26-28; **19** 26-28; **20** 23-26; **21** 24-28; **22** 25-29; **23** 23-29; **25** 26; **26** 23-24; **27** 31; **28** 23-25; **29** 24-25; **30** 25-27  
Letters **31** 20-25  
Letters **33** 20-21; **36** 30-31; **37** 18-31; **40** 25-29; **43** 24-25; **44** 25-26; **45** 32; **46** 36  
*Letters Home* **79** 29  
Letters of the late Dr C.E. Hubbard **33** 29  
Letters of the late Dr. C.E. Hubbard **27** 13; **28** 21  
Lettuce, Cos, **39** 17  
Lettuces don't read the Floras! **106** 7-8, CS2, 3  
*Leucanthemella serotina* (Key) **96** 49  
*Leucanthemella serotina* (v.c.4) **76** 55  
*Leucanthemum* × *superbum* (*L. lacustre* × *L. maximum*) **84** 72  
*Leucanthemum* × *superbum* (*L. lacustre* × *L. maximum*) **96** 48  
*Leucanthemum* × *superbum* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Leucanthemum* × *superbum* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Leucanthemum* × *superbum*?, What passes as, **96** 48-51  
*Leucanthemum ircutianum* s.l. (Chrom. no.) **96** 50  
*Leucanthemum lacustre* (Chrom. no.)(Descr.)(Key) **96** 48-50  
*Leucanthemum maximum* (Chrom. no.)(Descr.)(Key) **96** 48-50  
*Leucanthemum paludosum* – the first established colony in Britain **98** 47, CS1  
*Leucanthemum paludosum* (Austria) **88** 60; (Descr.) **88** 60, 61; (English names) **88** 58; (Germany) **88** 60; (Illus.) **88** 59; (Italy) (Key to illus.) **88** 60; (Libya) **88** 61; (Netherlands) **88** 60; (New Zealand) **88** 60-61; (N. Africa) **88** 60; (Scientific names) **88** 58, 60; (Spain) **88** 60, 61; (Sweden) **88** 60; (v.c.6, 9, 17, 57, 99) **88** 61  
*Leucanthemum paludosum* (Descr.) **98** 47; v.c.41) **98** 47, CS1

- Leucanthemum paludosum* in the British Isles and beyond **88**  
58-61
- Leucanthemum paludosum* 'Show Star' photo possibly  
*Melampodium montanum* (Australia) **88** 61
- Leucanthemum superbum* (v.c.29) **105** 28
- Leucanthemum vulgare* – Bull daisy **70** 15
- Leucanthemum vulgare* – Dog daisy **73** 19
- Leucanthemum vulgare* – seed germination **74** 36
- Leucanthemum vulgare* – seed mix constituent for roadside  
verges (v.c.73) **72** 30
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.23) **70** 18
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.35) **69** 65
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.49) **101** 58
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.73) **72** 31
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.73) **98** 66
- Leucanthemum vulgare* **45** 20
- Leucanthemum vulgare* **84** 82
- Leucanthemum vulgare* s.s. (Chrom. no.)(Descr.)(Key) **96** 49-  
50
- Leucanthemum vulgare* ssp. *crassifolium* (v.c.1) – conservation  
status **104** 20
- Leucanthemum vulgare* ssp. *ircutanum* (v.c.29) **105** 28
- Leucanthemum vulgare* ssp. *vulgare* – conservation status **104**  
20
- Leucanthemum vulgare* ssp. *vulgare* (v.c.29) **105** 28
- Leucojum* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Leucojum aestivum* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29
- Leucojum aestivum* (Hants.) **90** 50
- Leucojum aestivum* (v.c.22) **79** 77
- Leucojum aestivum* (v.c.23) **86** 65
- Leucojum aestivum* (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21; (v.c.H9) **52**  
41
- Leucojum aestivum* **12** 23
- Leucojum aestivum* **18** 18; (Near Temple Lock) **19** 29; **20** 6; **22**  
24; **23** 28
- Leucojum aestivum* **45** 14; (v.c.H40) **34** 25
- Leucojum aestivum* subspecies – reference **75** 7
- Leucojum aestivum* subspecies (Atlas 2000) **75** 7
- Leucojum aestivum* suggested county flower Berks. **74** 33
- Leucojum nicaeense* **23** 28
- Leucojum trichophyllum* (South Spain) **13** 27
- Leucojum vernum* (Somerset) **92** 69
- Leucojum vernum* **23** 28; **24** 25
- Leucojum vernum* **3(2)** 13; **3(3)** 11; **14** 5
- Leucojum vernum* **65** 28
- Leucojum vernum carpaticum* **24** 25
- Leucojum vernum* 'Wagneri' **24** 25
- Leucophysalis* **16** 21
- Leucothoe fontanesiana* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Levant, *Visits to Monasteries in the*, **79** 30
- Levinge, D.- painting of esker flowers **53** 51
- Levisticum officinale* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Levisticum officinale* (Descr.) **52** 13; (N. Kent) **59** 46
- Levisticum officinale* (v.c.16) **76** 55
- Levisticum officinale* (v.c.37) **83** 35
- Levisticum officinale* **14** 16; **15** 12
- Levisticum officinale* **39** 27; (Kent) **38** 22; **39** 27
- LEWIS, A. – Alien seedlings in Britain **84** 42-43
- LEWIS, A. – *Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides **84** 20
- LEWIS, A. – Glamorgan (Crymlyn Burrows SSSI) 2002 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **91** 69-70
- LEWIS, A. – *Iris graminea* var. *pseudocyperus* – an established  
alien new to Britain **98** 46
- LEWIS, A. – *Leucanthemum paludosum* – the first established  
colony in Britain **98** 47, CS1
- LEWIS, A. – London (Aliens in the area) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74**  
68
- LEWIS, A. – *Saxifraga hypnoides* in Gower (v.c.41) **83** 26
- LEWIS, A. – Suburban Ferns **99** 41, CS2
- LEWIS, A. – *Watsonia* requested (Requests) **80** 54
- LEWIS, A. & V. – Glamorgan (Nicholaston & Oxwich Burrows)  
2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 63
- Lewis, D. **62** 14
- LEWIS, G.P. **26** 20
- LEWIS, J. & RICH, T.C.G. – Cardiff hedgerow survey 1998  
(Exbt) **81** 76
- LEWIS, J. & RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution of *Erophila majuscula*,  
*E. verna* & *E. glabrescens* (Exbt) **81** 76
- LEWIS, L., CLARK, M.J. & SPENCER, E.J. – An update on the  
orchid flora at Kenfig National Nature Reserve **110** 7-11, [i,  
ii]
- Lewis, Mr – nurseryman New Zealand **43** 16
- Lewis, Mr A.S. – report of death of, **104** 73
- Lewis, Mr R. (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- LEWIS, P. – *Campanula rapunculoides* (Request) **87** 68-69
- LEWIS, P. – National collection of *Campanula* – open days **69**  
55
- Lewis, R. **65** 66
- Lewisia*, Portulacaceae (western North America) – taxonomic  
revision **53** 44
- Lewisia*, *The genus*, (Rev.) **53** 44
- Lewisian Gneiss (v.c.105) **68** 63
- LEWIS-JONES, L.J. & KAY, Q.O.N. **20** 23
- Ley – main herbarium at Birmingham University **76** 32
- Ley – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32
- Ley, A., *Hieracium* specimens (NMW) **88** 79
- Leycester Paige, J. – painted BSBI's birthday card to Queen  
Mother **55** 3
- Leycesteria formosa* (London area)(N. Kent) **59** 46; (v.c.12) **50**  
26; (v.c.21) **58** 36; (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Leycesteria formosa* (v.c.49) **46** 31
- Leycesteria formosa* (v.c.49) **82** 68
- Leycesteria formosa* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Leycesteria formosa* (v.c.71) **71** 19; (v.c.H29) **78** 77
- Leycesteria* potential large-scale threats looming **75** 39
- Leyland Halifax, Mr [Roberts], **67** 22
- Leyland, R. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Leyland, R. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Leymus arenarius* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.106) **75**  
59
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.46) **109** 68
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.59) **107** 28
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.85) **106** 32
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Leys, overgrazed **76** 33
- Lhwyd, E. **60** 26
- Lias, Lower, **42** 23
- Libanotis transcaucasica* (Bulgaria) **79** 66
- Libbey, R. – report of death of, **47** 14
- LIBBEY, R.P. **9** 12
- Libellus de re Herbarium Novus*. 1538. Wm Turner **84** 56
- Libertia chilensis* (Argyll) **55** 16
- Libertia chilensis* (*L. formosa*) **19** 12; (Illus.) **19** 13
- Libertia elegans* (Helensburgh) **55** 16
- Libertia formosa* (Free seed) **80** 55
- Libertia formosa* (v.c.H2) **110** 16
- Libertia grandiflora* **19** 12
- Liberty caps **52** 29

- Libocedrus chilensis* – Surviving alien **75** 44  
Library Facilities **3(1)** 11  
Library of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, The, **42** 28  
Library, Botany, Natural History Museum – News from, **56** 25  
Library, BSBI, **103** 57  
Library, National Lending, for Science and Technology (NLLST) **28** 28  
Library, the British **28** 28-29  
Library, Wildlife Reference, – John Dony Field Centre **56** 22  
Libya – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 16  
Licences affecting protected species **73** 25  
License for seed collecting – Countryside and Wildlife Act 1981 **39** 15  
Lichen – pronunciation **67** 35  
Lichen – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Lichen biology* (Rev.) **72** 56  
Lichen conservation in churchyards (Workshop) **61** 47  
Lichen courses **27** 11  
Lichen courses **33** 7, 8; **34** 18; **35** 20  
Lichen dye use from 3000 B.C. **64** 58  
*Lichen dyes, Alternatives to*, (leaflet) **65** 7  
Lichen Dyes, Eileen Bolton and, **62** 35  
Lichen herbarium – U.K. Duncan **31** 11  
Lichen new to Britain (v.c.**62**) (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 72  
*Lichen on farm roofs* (MAFF leaflet) **31** 4  
Lichen Society, British, – address **42** 35  
Lichen Society, British, **31** 9  
Lichen, Breckland – Species Recovery Programme **71** 76  
Lichenologist's Plaque **75** 13  
Lichenology, 'Father of British', **75** 14  
*Lichenology: Progress and Problems* (The Systematics Association Special Volume No.8) – Editors D.H. Brown, D.L. Hawksworth & R.H. Bailey **13** 7  
Lichens – 25 spp. known from no other British site, Ben Lawers **64** 48  
Lichens – chemical differences in exudates from trees **70** 26  
Lichens – Czechoslovakia **55** 40  
Lichens – Isle of Man 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 59  
Lichens – Plants as foods and medicines (course) **65** 48  
Lichens – subject in IdQ scheme **75** 25  
*Lichens* (New Naturalist No 86) **85** 50  
*Lichens and air pollution: an identification chart* **76** 35  
Lichens for vegetable dyeing – unsuitability **65** 7  
*Lichens for Vegetable Dyeing* **62** 35  
*Lichens for vegetable dyeing* **64** 58  
Lichens in Churchyards **31** 4  
Lichens in Graveyards – British Lichen Society leaflet **38** 12  
Lichens in Old Churchyards **3(2)** 12  
*Lichens of Britain and Northern and Central Europe*, Collins Guide to the Ferns, Mosses and, **36** 37  
Lichens on D-reg Lada (v.c.**1**) **88** 8  
Lichens on Elms (Requests) **40** 22  
Lichens, Asperger's syndrome and churchyard, **72** 34  
*Lichens, Atlas of Sussex Mosses Liverworts and*, **57** 10  
Lichens, Bryophytes and, – Flora of walls: dry stone versus mortared (v.c.**7**) **108** 7-11  
*Lichens, Introduction to British*, **47** 45  
*Lichens, Shetland*, (Rev.) **103** 47  
*Lichens, The biology of*, **72** 56  
*Lichens, The Vanishing*, – D.H.S. Richardson **10** 11  
Lid, Dr J. (obit.) **1** 17  
*Liechtenstein, Flora of Vorarlberg und*, **67** 46  
Lieutenant Governor – Isle of Man **40** 5  
'Life in the Graveyard' – reference to, **33** 4  
*Life of a Tree, The*, – Arnold Darlington **1** 50  
*Life of Charles Ledger, The*, (Rev.) **50** 7  
*Life Sciences, The Cambridge Encyclopedia of*, **41** 30  
Life-savers and Life-takers – *Brassica oleracea* – *Apium graveolens* – *Oenanthe crocata* **17** 3  
Life-takers **18** 28  
*Light and Life* – LO. Bjorn **15** 23  
Lightfoot in Glam. (v.c.**41**) **62** 66  
Lightfoot, J. – herbarium now fully accessible (K) **84** 54  
*Lightfoot, John; his work and travels* (Rev.) **57** 45  
Lightfoot, Rev. John (1735-1788), author *Flora Scotica* **2** 15  
LIGHTOWLERS, P. – Forthcoming meetings of the British Bryological Society **51** 36; **52** 32; **53** 41; **54** 40; **55** 38; **57** 41; **60** 47  
Lightowlers, P. – Future meetings of the British Bryological Society **61** 47  
*Ligusticum* ('*Ligustrum*' in error) *scoticum* **11** 14  
*Ligusticum olympicum* (Greece) **51** 52  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.**100**) **89** 68; (v.c.**H39**) **85** 65  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**100**) **94** 49; (v.c.**103**) **95** 76  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**103**) **104** 65  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**110**) **104** 64  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**68**) **73** 66; (v.c.**102**) **77** 76  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**75**) **66** 56  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**81**) **68** 63  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**93**) **101** 55  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**95**) **104** 69  
*Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.**H35**) **107** 50  
*Ligusticum scoticum* **38** 22; **39** 27; (v.c.**90**) **47** 50; (v.c.**94**) **48** 45  
*Ligusticum* species – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Ligustrum lucidum* (Descr.) **70** 31  
*Ligustrum lucidum* (v.c.**16**) **70** 31  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80** 7  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium* (v.c.**71**) **71** 19  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium* **28** 27  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80** 7  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Ligustrum scoticum* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Ligustrum scoticum* (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.**85**) **58** 53  
*Ligustrum vulgare* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Ligustrum vulgare* (Descr.) **80** 77; (v.c.**71**) **71** 19  
*Ligustrum vulgare* (Descr.)(Illus.) **92** 25  
*Ligustrum vulgare* (v.c.**16**) **106** 53  
*Ligustrum vulgare* (v.c.**29**) **105** 28  
*Ligustrum vulgare* (v.c.**45**) **69** 71  
*Ligustrum vulgare* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Ligustrum vulgare* var. *insulense* (Descr.) **70** 31  
*Ligustrum vulgare* var. *insulense* (v.c.**16**) **70** 31  
*Ligustrum vulgare*, succulent form (France) **80** 62  
Lilac **67** 36  
*Lilacs: the genus Syringa* **51** 39  
Lilford, Lord, – Northants. ornithologist (talk) **80** 64  
Liliaceae (Descr.) **60** 33  
Liliaceae (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Liliaceae, Chromosomes of California*, – M.S. Cave **1** 27  
*Liliaceae, Les*, **48** 40  
*Liliales and Orchidales – Flora of North America north of Mexico*. Vol. 26 **94** 40  
*Lilium martagon* – status of, (lower Wye Valley) **106** 30, 31  
*Lilium martagon* (Switzerland) **66** 61  
*Lilium martagon* (v.c.**65/66**) **84** 75  
*Lilium occidentale* (Descr.)(Oregon) **55** 5  
*Lilium pyrenaicum* (v.c.**111**) **62** 64  
*Lilium pyrenaicum* (v.c.**67**) **86** 77

- Lilley, Mr G.G. – report of death of, **107** 70
- Lily, Snowdon **10** 5
- Lily-of-the-valley **67** 32
- Limadonum abortivum* **29** 15
- Limax cinereoniger* (slug)(Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Lime hosts Mistletoe (map) **77** 44; (v.c.17, 22) **77** 42
- Lime 'sucker' stems' connection with toothwort **79** 63
- Lime, Common, hosts mistletoe (v.c.22) **69** 40
- Lime, Large-leaved (v.c.13) **57** 11
- Lime, Large-leaved, **2** 31; **3**(1) 7
- Lime, Silver, **16** 22
- Lime, Small-leaved, **2** 31
- Lime, Small-leaved, **67** 32
- Lime, Small-leaved, in Hampshire (Exbt) 4547
- Lime, Small-leaved, native in Scotland or Ireland?, Is, **93** 10-11
- Limerick, Co. (v.c.H08) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 61-62
- Limerick, Co., (Ballyhoura and Galty Mountains) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 62
- Limerick, Co., (Grageen Bog, Sliebe Felim Mountains) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 60-61
- Limerick, W., 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 50-51
- Limerick/Mid Cork 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 36
- Limes, Common, – Mistletoe on, **60** 12
- Limes, European, – early planting (v.c.16) **79** 64
- Limes, Silver, – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 24
- Limestone dry stone walls community, Is there a?, **109** 9-12
- Limestone Pavement Survey **60** 22
- Limestone wilderness, Irish, The Burren: a companion to the wildflowers of an* **60** 49
- Limestone woodland, Magnesian, **77** 24
- Limestone Woundwort **29** 16
- Limestone, Flowers of the, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Limestone, Unusual Precambrian, (v.c.105) **68** 63
- Limnanthaceae (Geraniaceae) **19** 14
- Limnanthes douglasii* (Descr.) **94** 23
- Limnanthes douglasii* (Somerset) **48** 36
- Limnanthes douglasii* (tip, Chalmondiston) **19** 14; (Illus.) **19** 15
- Limnanthes douglasii* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Limnanthes douglasii* (v.c.58) **76** 55; (v.c.77) **74** 70
- Limnanthes douglasii* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Limnanthes douglasii* established at Newton Cove Co. Waterford (H6) **87** 54
- Limnology, Synoptic*, – Institute Terrestrial Ecology **27** 28
- Limnology, Synoptic: the Analysis of British Freshwater Ecosystems* – P.S. Maitland **24** 29
- Limnology. 3. Limnological Botany, Treatise on*, – G.E. Hutchinson **13** 7
- Limodorum abortivum* (Mallorca) **56** 21
- Limonium* – endemic total **81** 78
- Limonium* – planned fld mtg (v.c.9) **88** 51
- Limonium* – salt glands **103** 10
- Limonium* (Plumbaginaceae) – Variation in papillate stigma morphology (Exbt) **51** 47
- Limonium ?hyblaenum* – roadside (v.c.16) **73** 23
- Limonium* × *neumanii* (Pilsey Island) **66** 53
- Limonium auriculae-ursifolium* **67** 32
- Limonium bellidifolium* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Limonium bellidifolium* **14** 7
- Limonium bellidifolium* **20** 6
- Limonium binervosum* – Abseiling to, (v.c.9) **89** 15
- Limonium binervosum* (France) **80** 62
- Limonium binervosum* (Request) **61** 39
- Limonium binervosum* (Rock Sea-lavender) **89** 15
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.4, 11, 71) **90** 8
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.41) **102** 54
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.41) **66** 57
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.54) **60** 52
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Limonium binervosum* (v.c.71) **47** 46
- Limonium binervosum* **12** 26
- Limonium binervosum* agg. – identification and mapping **88** 49-51
- Limonium binervosum* agg. (photo, v.c.44) **88** 44; (v.c.9) **89** 15
- Limonium binervosum* agg. (W. Lleyn) **60** 61
- Limonium binervosum* agg. **65** 55
- Limonium binervosum* project **90** 8
- Limonium binervosum* s.s. **88** 49
- Limonium binervosum* s.s. redefined **88** 49
- Limonium binervosum* ssp. *mutatum* & *L. britannicum* ssp. *coombense* in South Devon, Results of a search for new colonies of, (Exbt) **92** 69
- Limonium binervosum* ssp. *mutatum* (v.c.3) **88** 50
- Limonium binervosum* ssp. *mutatum* (v.c.3) **92** 69
- Limonium binervosum* ssp. *saxonicum* (v.c.19) **77** 74
- Limonium bonduellii* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **76** 55
- Limonium britannicum* (Cumbria) **107** 26
- Limonium britannicum* **88** 49
- Limonium britannicum* ssp. *celticum* (v.c.58) **71** 64
- Limonium britannicum* ssp. *coombense* (v.c.2, 3) **88** 50
- Limonium britannicum* ssp. *coombense* (v.c.2, 3) **92** 69
- Limonium britannicum* ssp. *coombense*, *Limonium binervosum* ssp. *mutatum* &, in South Devon, Results of a search for new colonies of, (Exbt) **92** 69
- Limonium britannicum* subsp. *celticum* var. *phareense* (W. Lleyn)(v.c.52) **60** 61
- Limonium dodartiforme* (CGE) **75** 68
- Limonium dodartiforme* **88** 49; (v.c.9) **89** 15
- Limonium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25
- Limonium gmelinii* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Limonium humile* (Binness Islands) **66** 52
- Limonium humile* (Descr.) **49** 43; **51** 47
- Limonium humile* (Descr.) **72** 64; (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Limonium humile* (Pilsey Island) **66** 53
- Limonium humile* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Limonium humile* × *L. vulgare* (Hayling Island) **66** 53
- Limonium humile* × *L. vulgare* (Pilsey Island) **66** 53
- Limonium humile* × *L. vulgare* **72** 64
- Limonium hyblaenum* (Descr.) **107** 39, 41, (Illus.) 40, (Sicily)(v.c.9) 39, (v.c.14) 39, 41
- Limonium hyblaenum* (Sussex) **61** 39
- Limonium hyblaenum* (v.c.13) **99** 64
- Limonium hyblaenum* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Limonium hyblaenum* at West Bay, Dorset **92** 45
- Limonium hyblaenum* in Dorset and Sussex, More about, **107** 39-44
- Limonium insigne* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Limonium* intermediates – hybrids or variants? **49** 43
- Limonium latifolium* (Histon, Cambs) **28** 16
- Limonium latifolium* (N. Kent) **59** 46
- Limonium latifolium* (v.c.16) **73** 39
- Limonium loganicum* **88** 49
- Limonium* mapping – Threatened Plants Database (TPDB) project (19 taxa) **88** 50
- Limonium* microspecies **64** 54
- Limonium normannicum* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Limonium normannicum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54
- Limonium normannicum* (v.c.S) **71** 60
- Limonium 'obesifolium'* (Descr.) (v.c.9) **88** 50
- Limonium paradoxum* **14** 5

- Limonium paradoxum* **88** 49  
*Limonium paradoxum* removed from International Convention for Conservation **57** 38  
*Limonium paradoxum* **27** 6, 8; **29** 16; **30** 19  
*Limonium parvum* **88** 49; (v.c.45) **88** 50  
*Limonium procerum* (Descr.) **107** 41  
*Limonium procerum* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Limonium procerum* (v.c.49, 52) **60** 61  
*Limonium procerum* (v.c.6) **73** 24  
*Limonium procerum* **88** 49  
*Limonium procerum* ssp. *procerum* (Sussex) **61** 39  
*Limonium procerum* ssp. *procerum* (v.c.3) **88** 50; (v.c.44) **83** 62, 63  
*Limonium procerum* ssp. *procerum* var. *medium* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Limonium recurvum* **14** 5  
*Limonium recurvum* **88** 49  
*Limonium recurvum* redefined **88** 49  
*Limonium recurvum* removed from International Convention for Conservation **57** 38  
*Limonium recurvum* ssp. *portlandicum* var. *kerryense* (v.c.H2) **65** 59  
*Limonium recurvum* **29** 16  
*Limonium sinuatum* – lucky white heather **54** 32  
*Limonium sinuatum* (Descr.) **78** 83; (v.c.16) **73** 39  
*Limonium sinuatum* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Limonium sinuatum* (v.c.1) **103** 32  
*Limonium sinuatum* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Limonium* sp. (v.c.H20) **99** 19  
*Limonium* sp. close to *L. minutum* (v.c.14) **107** 41  
*Limonium* species protection under Britain's international obligations (Bern Convention) **54** 38  
*Limonium* species, Biosystematic studies in two British, (Exbt) **49** 43  
*Limonium* spp. – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Limonium* spp. – Lead Partners for DETR **79** 12  
*Limonium* spp. (Sussex) **61** 39  
*Limonium* spp. **66** 52  
*Limonium* taxa, Endemic, – UKBAP Action Plan for, **88** 50  
*Limonium thouinii* (Descr.) **78** 83  
*Limonium transwallianum* **27** 8; **28** 11; **30** 19  
*Limonium transwallianum* **88** 49  
*Limonium vulgare* (Common Sea-lavender) from *L. humile* (Lax-flowered Sea-lavender) in the field?, Is it possible to tell, (Exbt) **72** 64  
*Limonium vulgare* (Descr.) **49** 43; (Descr.) **51** 47; (v.c.50) **52** 44; (v.c.54) **60** 52  
*Limonium vulgare* (Descr.) **72** 64; (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Limonium vulgare* (Pilsy Island) **66** 53  
*Limonium vulgare* (v.c.35) **95** 71  
*Limonium vulgare* (v.c.44) **105** 43  
*Limonium vulgare* (v.c.53) **68** 59  
*Limonium vulgare* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Limonium vulgare* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Limonium vulgare* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Limonium vulgare* **3**(3) 13  
*Limonium vulgare*, *Limonium humile* ×, **72** 64  
*Limonium vulgaris* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Limonium*, Conservation of Irish, **30** 19  
*Limosella* (Co. Cork) **36** 9  
*Limosella aquatica* – distribution map **61** 37  
*Limosella aquatica* – Focus on Scarce Plants **61** 37  
*Limosella aquatica* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Limosella aquatica* (Co. Cork) **36** 8; (Perthshire) **46** 46; (v.c.H9) **48** 11  
*Limosella aquatica* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Limosella aquatica* (v.c.38) **62** 56  
*Limosella aquatica* (v.c.55) **60** 19, 20; (v.c.73) **51** 53  
*Limosella aquatica* (v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Limosella aquatica* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Limosella aquatica* (Woburn Park) **17** 4; **17** 25  
*Limosella aquatica* **15** 7  
*Limosella aquatica* **78** 50; (v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Limosella aquatica* habitat management (v.c.32) **106** 42  
*Limosella australis* (v.c.49) **77** 81  
Limousin, Letter from, **62** 36  
Linaceae (Malesiana) **52** 36  
*Linanthus* – seed request **70** 33  
*Linanthus* (Descr.) **70** 32  
*Linanthus androsaceus* ssp. *luteus* (v.c.30) **34** 22  
*Linanthus grandiflorus* (Descr.)(N. Yorks.) **48** 36  
*Linaria* × *sepium* (*L. repens* × *L. vulgaris*) (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Linaria* × *sepium* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Linaria* × *dominii* (*L. purpurea* × *L. repens*) (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Linaria amethystea* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Linaria amethystea* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Linaria amethystea* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Linaria anticaria* (South Spain) **17** 22  
*Linaria arenaria* (France) **88** 45  
*Linaria arenaria* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Linaria arenaria* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Linaria arenaria* (v.c.4) **53** 47  
*Linaria bipartita* (Descr.) **39** 9  
*Linaria dalmatica* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Linaria genistifolia* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Linaria genistifolia* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Linaria genistifolia* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Linaria latifolia* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Linaria maroccana* – in grass seed from a national supermarket chain **41** 12  
*Linaria maroccana* – known constituent of bird seed **41** 12  
*Linaria maroccana* (Cornwall) **48** 2; (Descr.)(Hampshire) **39** 9; (v.c.1) **41** 12  
*Linaria maroccana* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Linaria maroccana* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Linaria maroccana* (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Linaria maroccana* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Linaria maroccana* in Cornwall **41** 12  
*Linaria nevadensis* (?v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Linaria purpurea* (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.23) **73** 42; (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Linaria purpurea* (London) **66** 35  
*Linaria purpurea* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Linaria purpurea* **22** 30; **25** 10  
*Linaria repens* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.49) **77** 81; **80** 76; (v.c.62) **72** 32  
*Linaria repens* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Linaria repens* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Linaria repens* (v.c.44) **83** 62  
*Linaria repens* (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.57) **94** 46  
*Linaria repens* **21** 25  
*Linaria repens* **3**(1) 18; **12** 25  
*Linaria supina* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Linaria supina* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12  
*Linaria supina* (v.c.44) **101** 48  
*Linaria supina* **14** 5  
*Linaria thymifolia* (France) **88** 45  
*Linaria triornithophora* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Linaria vulgaris* – another puzzle plant **36** 14-15  
*Linaria vulgaris* – *Bombus* ssp. *holing*, **62** 16



- Linaria vulgaris* – peloria **91** 32  
*Linaria vulgaris* – peloric (Requests) **76** 80  
*Linaria vulgaris* – peloric form – reference to, **40** 17  
*Linaria vulgaris* (bud descr.) **107** 26  
*Linaria vulgaris* (Canada) **71** 5; (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Linaria vulgaris* (v.c.45) **62** 16  
*Linaria vulgaris* × *L. repens* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Linaria vulgaris* **21** 25  
*Linaria vulgaris* **55** 29  
*Linaria vulgaris* f. *albescens* **21** 25  
*Linaria vulgaris* f. *albida* **21** 25  
*Linaria vulgaris* f. *bicolor* **21** 25  
*Linaria vulgaris* flowers destroyed by downy mildew (*Peronospora linariae*) **66** 18-19  
*Linaria vulgaris* in trouble in v.c.45 **66** 18-19  
*Linaria vulgaris* ordinary and peloric forms (Illus.) **36** 15  
*Linaria vulgaris* peloric form (Descr.) **36** 14  
*Linaria vulgaris* var. *prostrate* **21** 25  
*Linaria vulgaris* visited by *Bombus* spp. **82** 30  
Lincoln Cathedral – Sir Joseph Banks **82** 60  
Lincoln Society, The, **40** 29  
Lincolnshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Lincolnshire – Submerged forest **66** 65  
Lincolnshire 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 78-79  
Lincolnshire and South Humberside, *Endangered Wildlife in*, **49** 35; (Rev.) **52** 37  
Lincolnshire connections, Joseph Banks (1743-1820) :, (Exbt) **66** 65  
Lincolnshire County Council **68** 57  
Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union **79** 78  
Lincolnshire plant records **66** 5  
Lincolnshire Records Centre – axiophytes **103** 58  
Lincolnshire species lost **86** 44, (table) 45  
Lincolnshire Trust **66** 5  
Lincolnshire Trust for Nature Conservation **60** 52  
Lincolnshire Trust for Nature Conservation **68** 57  
Lincolnshire, North, – *Alopecurus* × *plettkei* in, **53** 9  
Lincolnshire, North, – *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* in, **66** 10  
Lincolnshire, North, – J. Whitelegg collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Lincolnshire, North, (Gibraltar Point NNR) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 57-58  
Lincolnshire, North, 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 52  
Lincolnshire, North, *Althaea hirsuta* in, **66** 18  
Lincolnshire, North, *Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides **83** 28  
Lincolnshire, North, *Centaurea cyanus* in, v.c.54 (Exbt) **72** 72  
Lincolnshire, North,, Spread of Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) along road verges in, **74** 50  
Lincolnshire, South – *Spiranthes spiralis* in, **66** 10  
Lincolnshire, South, – *Euphorbia maculata* in, and S. Hants. **89** 32  
Lincolnshire, South, (The Wash) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 58-59  
Lincolnshire, South, *Rubia tinctorium* (Madder) in, **74** 42-44; 1996 (Exbt) **75** 70  
Lincolnshire, *Supplement to the Flora of*, **41** 31; **43** 26  
Lincolnshire, *The Flora of*, – E. Joan Gibbons **12** 18; **13** 6, 9  
Lincolnshire, *The Flora of*, **40** 13  
Lincs Naturalist Union **66** 18  
Lincs. and S. Humberside Trust for Nature Conservation **59** 51  
Linden, Multibracteolate, – hyperfertility and vigorous progeny (v.c.7) **88** 33, (Illus.) 35  
Lindley **67** 34  
Lindley Medal, Silver-Gilt, – Kew's 'A Vision of Orchids' exbt **64** 53  
Lindley Medal, The, – winners **40** 25  
Lindley Medal, The, **40** 25  
Lindley, J. **40** 25  
Lindley, John, 1799-1865. *Gardener-Botanist and pioneer orchidologist* **81** 61  
Lindop, M. – appointed BSBI representative *Cypripedium* Committee **55** 36  
LINDOP, M. – Attendance at Field Meetings **83** 46  
LINDOP, M. – Bucks. records wanted for Atlas 2000 (Requests) **80** 53  
LINDOP, M. – *Cypripedium calceolus* records (Museums contacted) **66** 31  
LINDOP, M. – *Cypripedium* Conservation – 1991 Report **60** 45  
LINDOP, M. – *Cypripedium* Conservation Report 1993 **66** 30  
LINDOP, M. – *Cypripedium* Conservation Report 1995 **72** 45; 1996 **75** 35  
LINDOP, M. – Field Meetings 1998 **75** 54  
LINDOP, M. – Field meetings and Foot-and-mouth disease **87** 3  
LINDOP, M. – Field Meetings on MOD land **83** 46  
LINDOP, M. – Field trip to Ibiza, May 1999 **79** 69  
LINDOP, M. – Lady's-slipper orchid **80** 51  
LINDOP, M. – NCC *Cypripedium* Committee – 1989-1990 Report **55** 36  
LINDOP, M. – Visitors to Ibiza **83** 46  
Lindop, M. **67** 21  
Lindop, M. **83** 3  
Lindop, M. new Hon. Field Secretary **68** 6  
Lindop, M., **69** 9  
Lindop, Mrs M. **70** 37  
Lindop, Mrs M. retiring as Field Meetings Secretary **88** 3  
Line drawings – requested for *BSBI News* **100** 8  
Line Illustration, The Principles of, **27** 30  
Lineside Vegetation of Railways, The, **2** 14  
Linford, Mrs O. **73** 38  
LININGTON, S. & WAY, M. – The Millennium Seed Bank Project **74** 15-16  
Link, A missing,! [*BSBI News*, an unindexed,] **84** 36  
Linking old and new (vice-county controversy) **34** 38  
*Linnaea borealis* – Nationally Scarce plant **76** 17  
*Linnaea borealis* – re-introduction **99** 44  
*Linnaea borealis* – Species Action Programme **76** 16  
*Linnaea borealis* (Abernethy Estate)(Cairngorms)(Caithness to Borders)(Habitats) **76** 17; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Sweden) **78** 82; **80** 64; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.95) **75** 61  
*Linnaea borealis* (Northumberland) **82** 10; (v.c.67) **86** 77  
*Linnaea borealis* (v.c.94) **48** 46; (v.c.105) **46** 42, 43  
*Linnaea borealis* (v.c.95) **53** 53; (v.c.107) **52** 42  
*Linnaea borealis* (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.96) **100** 9  
*Linnaea borealis*, In Search of, **3(3)** 15  
Linnaean Plant Name Typification Project, The, (paper printed) **85** 80-81; (Website address) **85** 81  
Linnaean tradition – Nordic – British meeting points in Botany **85** 74  
Linnaeans versus Jussicuans **69** 39-40  
Linnaeus – binomial system of nomenclature **38** 29  
Linnaeus – favourite flower **78** 82  
Linnaeus – Nordic-British meeting points in Botany **85** 67-69, 74  
Linnaeus **58** 14; **59** 43  
*Linnaeus and the Linneans* – F.A. Stafleu **1** 9  
Linnaeus Bicentenary Celebrations **46** 35  
Linnaeus filius, Carl von, – early Nordic botanical visitor to London (incl. painting) **85** 77-78  
Linnaeus Link Project – progress; website address **100** 38  
Linnaeus recognised just two pan-boreal *Drosera* species **90** 20  
Linnaeus, 200th Anniversary of the Death of, **18** 21

- Linnaeus, 200th anniversary of the death of **79** 8  
 Linnaeus, C. **62** 24  
 Linnaeus, C., – Botanical Latin **69** 41  
 Linnaeus, In the Footsteps of, – Lapland Journey 1988 **46** 35  
 Linnaeus, In the steps of, Lapland 1988 (booklet)(Exbt) **51** 50  
 Linnaeus's herbarium – purchaser of, **53** 44  
 Linnaeus's *Systema Naturae* Botany in Literature **88** 27, 28  
 Linnean Herbarium – *Gymnadenia conopsea* subspecies in the, **72** 71  
 Linnean Limerick **17** 4  
 Linnean Medal for Botany 2007 – Dr Phillip Cribb **106** 45-46, (biog.)(photo) 46  
 Linnean Prize – Dr P. Hollingsworth awarded Bicentenary Medal (congrats) **102** 76  
 Linnean Society – Bicentenary publication **53** 44  
 Linnean Society – Burlington House launch site of *Interactive Flora of the British Isles* **96** 4  
 Linnean Society – Plants for food and medicine – Symposia, London 1996 **72** 52-53  
 Linnean Society – World Wide Web page **73** 12  
 Linnean Society **41** 9; **47** 38  
 Linnean Society **60** 3  
 Linnean Society **62** 30  
 Linnean Society **64** 11  
 Linnean Society **67** 6  
 Linnean Society Awards **11** 4  
 Linnean Society Awards D.H. Kent **16** 11  
 Linnean Society Awards Professor T.G. Tutin **16** 10-11  
 Linnean Society Bicentennial Celebrations – Swedish Holiday **47** 39-40  
 Linnean Society Bloomer Award winner 2004 – R. FitzGerald **97** 8  
 Linnean Society collaboration with National Museums & Galleries on Merseyside – Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 39  
 Linnean Society *Flora Europaea* Trust Fund **42** 34  
 Linnean Society jointly arranging Prof. Stearn's 80th birthday symposium **57** 5  
 Linnean Society meeting in Leiden 1995 **69** 5  
 Linnean Society of London – bicentenary celebration **51** 50  
 Linnean Society of London – HH Bloomer Award for Botany to D. McClintock **64** 11  
 Linnean Society of London – Regional Meeting at University of Bristol, 25-27 June, 1982 **30** 8  
 Linnean Society of London – The Bicentenary of the birth of George Bentham **85** 49  
 Linnean Society of London **75** 59  
 Linnean Society of London et al. – International Symposium on the Biology of Pteridophytes, Edinburgh 1983 **32** 14  
 Linnean Society of London three-day meeting, Sept. 1990 **54** 42  
 Linnean Society of London, *A Bicentenary History of the*, **49** 35  
 Linnean Society of London, The, and the University of Birmingham – Symposium **12** 11-12  
 Linnean Society of London's Bicentenary Medal **67** 4  
 Linnean Society Palynology Specialist Group **62** 5  
 Linnean Society three-day meeting **54** 3; **55** 4  
 Linnean Society, *A Bicentenary History of the*, **51** 39  
 Linnean Society, Botanical Journal of the, – reprint of *Euphrasia* paper available **39** 31  
 Linnean Society, BSBI/, Conference London 1995 **67** 4  
 Linnean Society, BSBI/, Conference, London 1995 **68** 4  
 Linnean Society, BSBI/, Conference, London 1995 **69** 4-6  
 Linnean Society, Honorary Member **76** 7  
 Linnean Society, Swedish, – Svenska Linne-Saaskapet **79** 8  
 Linnean Society, The, – The Isles of Scilly – their biological future (Notice of joint meeting) **41** 4  
 Linnean Society/BSBI Meeting 2002 – How do we find and train the next generation of field botanists? **88** 4, 72  
 Linnean Society's Smith herbarium manuscript catalogue **79** 40  
 Linnean Transactions **62** 29  
 Linne-Sallskapet, Svenska, **51** 50  
 Linton, E.F. – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32  
*Linum* – antitumour aryltetralin lignans **65** 41, 42  
*Linum anglicum* **28** 16  
*Linum austriacum* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Linum austriacum* ssp. *austriacum* (A40. Asthall Barrow, Oxon) **28** 16  
*Linum bienne* (Free seed) **80** 55  
*Linum bienne* (v.c.11) **101** 12  
*Linum bienne* (v.c.11) **106** 52  
*Linum bienne* (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Linum bienne* (v.c.44) **83** 62  
*Linum bienne* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Linum bienne* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.50) **52** 44  
*Linum bienne* **20** 29  
*Linum binervosum* **20** 29  
*Linum catharticum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.46) **48** 51; (v.c.73) **46** 44  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.103) **83** 59  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.44) **95** 75; **99** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.75) **95** 30  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.51) **108** 60  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Linum catharticum* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Linum elegans* (Descr.) **70** 44  
*Linum elegans* (Greece) **70** 44  
*Linum* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25  
*Linum flavum* (Hungary) **66** 59  
*Linum flavum* s.l. (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Linum grandiflorum* 'Rubrum' (v.c.38) **78** 57  
*Linum hirsutum* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Linum hirsutum* (Turkey)(v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Linum perenne* (Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria) **57** 13  
*Linum perenne* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Linum 'sibiricum'* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Linum spathulatum* (Descr.) **70** 44  
*Linum spathulatum* (Greece) **70** 44  
*Linum tenue* (Dallinghoo) **20** 12  
*Linum tenuifolium* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11  
*Linum tenuifolium* (Greece) **70** 44  
*Linum usitatissimum* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; **23** 10; **25** 10-19; **26** 19; **27** 21; **30** 29  
*Linum usitatissimum* (Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.22) **51** 8  
*Linum usitatissimum* (Turkey)(v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Linum usitatissimum* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Linum usitatissimum* (v.c.58) **71** 43; (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Linum usitatissimum* **32** 10; (v.c.21) **39** 17; (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Liparis* **20** 5  
*Liparis* conservation – France **80** 61  
*Liparis loeselii* – A disappointing visit to Kenfig **74** 35  
*Liparis loeselii* – Autecological work **77** 58  
*Liparis loeselii* – now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38  
*Liparis loeselii* – photographing **72** 45  
*Liparis loeselii* – photographing S. Wales populations (procedure) **75** 34  
*Liparis loeselii* – please come and visit (Kenfig) **75** 34

- Liparis loeselii* – Please keep away **72** 45; (Norfolk) **75** 34  
*Liparis loeselii* – visiting arrangements **78** 54-55  
*Liparis loeselii* (Descr.) **81** 67; (v.c.29) **81** 67, 69  
*Liparis loeselii* (Fen Orchid), The conservation of, in South Wales (Exbt) **66** 62  
*Liparis loeselii* (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Liparis loeselii* (v.c.44) **105** 42  
*Liparis loeselii* (v.c.44) **110** 54  
*Liparis loeselii* **66** 57  
*Liparis loeselii* **77** 58; **80** 62; (Glam.) **72** 45; **78** 54; (Norfolk) **72** 45; **74** 35; **75** 34; **78** 54; (v.c.41) **75** 34  
*Liparis loeselii* **9** 19; **14** 5, 7  
*Liparis loeselii* at Kenfig (meetings) **75** 4  
*Liparis loeselii* self-pollinated in every instance by rain **69** 32  
*Liparis loeselii* var. *ovata* – decline due to loss of successional young dune slacks **66** 62  
*Liparis loeselii* **17** 5; **20** 6; **29** 16  
*Liparis loeselii*, Conservation of, **80** 61  
Lippert, Dr Wolfgang, **75** 74  
*Lippia canescens* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Liriodendron tulipifera* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Liriodendron tulipifera* – Winter twigs and buds **107** CS3  
*Liriope muscari* (v.c.4) **78** 57  
List of British & Irish Vascular Plants and Stoneworts, BSBI 2003, – free, downloadable file **96** 52  
List of British and Irish vascular plants **62** 67  
List of British Vascular Plants (1958) – J.E. Dandy **19** 18  
List of British Vascular Plants (1958) – use of Latin names in, **32** 24  
List of British Vascular Plants (Dandy's) **62** 5  
List of British Vascular Plants **43** 15; **48** 4  
List of British Vascular Plants, Dandy's, – reprint **31** 12  
List of endemic plants, Updates to, **82** 32  
List of Flowering Plants and Ferns of Carmarthenshire, A, – R.F. May **13** 9  
List of Flowering Plants and Ferns recorded from Fife and Kinross, A, – W. Young **13** 10  
List of Honorary Members at 31st Dec 1988, **50** 3  
List of Members – in *BSBI Yearbook* **56** 3  
List of Members 1988 Important Notice) **48** 3  
List of 'Nationally Scarce' plants, The new, **69** 22-23  
List of plants endemic to the British Isles (Exbt) **81** 78  
List of plants endemic to the British Isles **80** 23-27  
List of plants found in quarry – 224 taxa (v.c.55) **64** 25  
List of Rare Species, A Code of Conduct and, **31** i-viii  
List of Rare Vascular Plants Cultivated in Gardens in the British Isles 6th ed. **57** 48  
List of Recorders – Amendments (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments)  
List of Referees and Specialists – Amendments (*see* Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)  
List of Referees and Specialists Compiler of, **34** 3  
List of Scarce Plants **57** 19-21  
List of the Ferns of Ulster **70** 28  
List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cumbria – G. Halliday (Centre for North-west Regional Studies, University of Manchester. Occasional Paper No.4) **18** 28  
List of the Plants of Rhum – W.J. Eggeling **13** 10  
List of v.c. recorders and Panel of Referees **77** 11  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – author honoured **64** 10  
List of vascular plants of the British Isles – BSBI Database **72** 71; **78** 20  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – errata **66** 40  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – Errata lists, and Supplement **72** 58  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – name changes explained **86** 15-19  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – new edition **57** 47-48  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – new Errata Sheet **68** 44  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – on floppy disk **66** 40  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles – working files **59** 43  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles **59** 43  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles **62** 5  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles **62** 51  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles **68** 30  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles **69** 7  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles **71** 5, 41; **73** 38, 46; **74** 5, 41; **75** 26, 38, 43, 72; **76** 54; **78** 22, 55; **79** 63; **80** 43, 45, 59  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles, Supplement to, **74** 57  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles, Third supplement to the, (Rev.) **102** 68  
List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles. . . Supplement 1 **77** 63  
List of Vascular Plants protected in the Irish Republic under Flora Protection Order 1987 **48** 55-56  
List, Discrepancy, **81** 73  
List, Druce's *British Plant*, **58** 38  
List, Gwynn's nearly useful, (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
List, Verification, **81** 73  
Liste der Gefasspflanze Mitteleuropas – F. Ehrendorfer **3(2)** 17  
Lister, Charles **25** 4  
LISTER, J. – New roads and flowers **77** 38  
*Listera cordata* – [error for *L. ovata*] (v.c.46) **58** 54  
*Listera cordata* – BSBI Monitoring Scheme map **57** 43  
*Listera cordata* – is it declining? (Requests) **57** 43  
*Listera cordata* (Culbin Forest) **43** 4; (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Listera cordata* (Lesser Twayblade) in Bucks (v.c.24) **91** 33  
*Listera cordata* (Lesser Twayblade) not in Bucks (v.c.24) **100** 32  
*Listera cordata* (N. of Ullapool) **58** 19; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.108) **50** 46-47  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.105) **68** 63  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.110) **104** 64  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.48) **105** 45  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.68) **65** 58  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.68) **65** 58  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.73) **104** 62  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.78) **82** 67; (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.H29) **87** 47; (v.c.H36) **89** 64  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.87) **98** 62, 63; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.88) **107** 59  
*Listera cordata* (v.c.88) **65** 62  
*Listera cordata* **11** 14  
*Listera cordata* **74** 11; (Sweden) **80** 63; (Switzerland) **76** 83; (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **80** 68; (v.c.92) **74** 70; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Listera cordata* on the doorstep **58** 19  
*Listera cordata*: information wanted (Request) **56** 31  
*Listera ovata* – [correction of *Listera cordata*] (v.c.46) **58** 54  
*Listera ovata* – churchyards **38** 11  
*Listera ovata* – vandalised by badgers **34** 4

- Listera ovata* (Essex)(Suffolk) **76** 20; (v.c.**12**) **76** 21; (v.c.**13**) **75** 26; (v.c.**24**) **74** 62; (v.c.**37**) **79** 78; (v.c.**42**) **71** 64; (v.c.**43**) **71** 63; (v.c.**46**) **71** 62; (v.c.**61**) **77** 69; (v.c.**80**) **77** 73; (v.c.**86**) **80** 69, 70; (v.c.**102**) **77** 76; (v.c.**H17**) **79** 74
- Listera ovata* (Islay) **45** 48, (v.c.**35**) **48** 48; (v.c.**46**) **43** 31; (v.c.**105**) **46** 42
- Listera ovata* (Noar Hill, Selborne) **26** 25; **30** 9
- Listera ovata* (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.**25**) **50** 42; (v.c.**44**) **60** 59
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**102**) **110** 59
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**108**) **107** 55
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**109**) **62** 63
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**16**) **106** 53
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**20**) **105** 3
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**23**) **70** 18
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**32**) **101** 54
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**4**) **101** 55
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**44**) **110** 54
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**44**) **110** 56
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**44**) **67** 68
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**46**) **69** 70
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**51**) **65** 63
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**51**) **89** 60; (v.c.**H33**) **86** 26
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**52**) **65** 65
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**56**) **68** 53
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**8**) **98** 60; (v.c.**41**) **98** 63; (v.c.**44**) **99** 62-63; (v.c.**75**) **95** 30; (v.c.**92**) **100** 40
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**81**) **107** 57
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**81**) **68** 63
- Listera ovata* (v.c.**H35**) **107** 50
- Listera ovata* **1** 47
- Listera ovata* not *L. cordata* (v.c.**46**) **61** 5
- Lists of names in current use, Increased nomenclatural stability through, **50** 18-19
- Lists, Vascular plant, on Web Site **80** 39
- Literature – a working file (*List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles*) **59** 43
- Literature citations – BSBI Database **59** 43
- Literature, Botanical Nomenclature in, – **32** **94** 25-27
- Literature, Botanists and botany in, – restriction in number (*BSBI News*) **79** 34
- Literature, Botanists and botany in, **71** 38-39; – **2** **72** 33-34; – **3** **73** 21; – **4** **74** 24-25; – **5** **75** 22-23; – **6** **75** 23-24; – **7** **76** 26-27; – **8** **76** 27-29; – **8**: Addendum **78** 40-41; – **9** **78** 41-42; – **10** **78** 42-43; – **11** (Plant Products) **78** 44; – **12** **78** 45; – **13** **79** 29; – **14** **79** 29; – **15** (Tragic fate of German botanist) **79** 30-31; – **16** (and Entomology) **79** 31-32; – **17** **79** 32; – **18** (Fantasy Fiction) **79** 32-33; – **19** **80** 34-35; – **20** **80** 35-36; – **21** **80** 36
- Literature, Botanists in, – **41**; some light relief? **102** 42
- Literature, Botany (Talking flowers) in, **95** 33-34
- Literature, Botany in English,? **79** 33-34
- Literature, Botany in modern, **73** 21
- Literature, Botany in, – **22** **81** 31; – **23** **84** 22-23; – **24** **85** 28; – **25** **88** 27-28
- Literature, Botany in, – **26** **90** 35-36, [reply] **36**; – **27** **90** 36-37; – **28** **90** 37; – **29** **91** 40-41; – **30** **92** 37; – **31** **93** 43-44; – **32** **94** 25-27; – **34** **96** 40-41; **97** 37-38; – **35** **98** 36, 38; – **36** **100** 29-30; – **37** **100** 30-31
- Literature, Botany in, – **38** **101** 28-29
- Literature, Botany in, – **39** **101** 29-32
- Literature, Botany in, – **40** **102** 40-41
- Literature, Botany in, – **42** **103** 25-27
- Literature, Botany in, – **43** **104** 29-31
- Literature, Botany in, – **44** **104** 31-34
- Literature, Botany in, – **45** **105** 22-24
- Literature, Botany in, – **45** **106** 27-29
- Literature, Botany in, – **46** (correction) **109** 46
- Literature, Botany in, – **46** (Corrections) **108** 38
- Literature, Botany in, – **46** **107** 29-30
- Literature, Botany in, – **47** **108** 35-38
- Literature, Botany in, – **48** **109** 43-46
- Literature, Botany in, – **49** **110** 40-41
- Literature, Botany in, – **49** **110** 40-41
- Literature, Botany in, – a note on paradise **87** 27-28
- Literature, Botany in, – Plantain and Scabious à la Ruskin – morphological affinities
- Literature, Natural History (Entomology) in, **85** 28-30
- Lithospermum arvense* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30
- Lithospermum arvense* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56
- Lithospermum arvense* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45
- Lithospermum arvense* (Rothamsted) **45** 48; (v.c.**12**) **47** 48
- Lithospermum lycopsoides* **80** 45
- Lithospermum officinale* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; (v.c.**35**) **77** 82
- Lithospermum officinale* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **66** 44
- Lithospermum officinale* (v.c.**23**) **86** 64
- Lithospermum officinale* (v.c.**63**) **86** 67
- Lithospermum officinale* (v.c.**81**) **110** 39
- Lithospermum officinale* (v.c.**98**) **96** 63
- Lithospermum officinale* (v.c.**H18**) **53** 51
- Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum* (v.c.**41**) **48** 49
- Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum* (v.c.**41**) **98** 63
- Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum* (Descr.)(v.c.**6**) **60** 51
- Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum* **73** 36; (v.c.**34**, **41**) **73** 34; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25
- Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum* seed (Somerset) **77** 44
- Litter left by tourists resulting in landowners closing off land **44** 15
- Little and Large – **2**; *Sanguisorba officinalis* L, Great Burnet **48** 21-22
- Little and Large (Plant heights) **47** 23-25
- Little Blue Stem **3**(**1**) 14
- Little large round square or oblong? **49** 23-26
- Little robin napronic **80** 41
- LITTLE, E. – BSBI journals – a good home wanted **74** 57
- LITTLE, M. – Wall Whitlowgrass – *Draba muralis* **102** 34
- LITTLETON, E.W. **2** 37
- Littorella* (Co. Cork) **36** 9
- Littorella lacustris* (v.c.**46**) **74** 72
- Littorella uniflora* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Littorella uniflora* (Descr.) **101** 53, (v.c.**46**) **53**, **54**
- Littorella uniflora* (Perthshire) **46** 45; (v.c.**45**) **42** 30; (v.c.**73**) **46** 44
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**105**) **104** 57
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**11**) **94** 50; (v.c.**44**) **99** 60; (v.c.**50**) **97** 63; (v.c.**51**) **96** 58; (v.c.**64**) **97** 64; (v.c.**73**) **92** 63; **98** 66
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**38**) **62** 56
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**45**) **69** 70
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**46**) **104** 68
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**46**) **55** 45; (v.c.**50**) **56** 32; (v.c.**54**) **60** 52
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**46**) **86** 75; (v.c.**49**) **82** 69; (v.c.**78**) **82** 67; (v.c.**103**) **83** 59
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**48**) **110** 52
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**49**) **108** 62
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**49**) **65** 66
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**9** – table) **76** 51; **76** 53; (v.c.**11** – table) **76** 53; (v.c.**43**) **74** 72; (v.c.**86**) **72** 59; (v.c.**93**) **74** 18; (v.c.**H36**) **71** 73
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 56
- Littorella uniflora* **12** 17; **14** 18

- Littorella uniflora* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
 Liturgical Conference, Lancaster **44** 10  
 Live Trees replace D.E.D. **26** 9  
*Lively Membranes, The*, **36** 37  
 LIVERMORE, L. – *Salix cordata* and other willows **58** 42  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – *Allium sativum* L. (Garlic) **60** 11  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – *Alyssum alyssoides* – A Red Data Book plant **61** 16  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – An unknown *Sorbus* in Lancaster **60** 17  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – *Osmunda regalis* – an unusual site **61** 12-13  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – *Sorbus aria* var. *longifolia* in Lancaster **62** 22-23  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – Surveys in North Lancashire **58** 15-16  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – *Taraxacum* flora of North Lancashire **57** 9-10  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – *The Flowering Plants, Ferns and Rusts of the Lancaster Canal in the Lancaster District* **53** 17  
 LIVERMORE, L. & P. – White flowered forms of some N. Lancashire plants **58** 12  
 LIVERMORE, L.A. & P.D. – *The Flowering Plants and Ferns of North Lancashire* **46** 37  
 Livermore, Leonard, – report of death of, **68** 49  
 LIVERMORE, P. & L. – *Senecio* × *albescens* (*S. cineraria* × *S. jacobaea*) **61** 12  
 Liverpool – International Garden Festival 1984 **36** 39  
 Liverpool – Recorders' Conference 1985 **38** 25; **39** 5  
 Liverpool (LIV) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi **66** 5  
 Liverpool area 1984 – (Fld Mtg) **36** 39  
 Liverpool Botanic Garden herbarium **79** 40  
 Liverpool Botanical Society's library – letter may aid book's return **71** 38  
 Liverpool Conference 1985, Overheard at the, **41** 9  
 Liverpool Conservation Centre & Museum – Caring for your herbarium **75** 56-57  
 Liverpool Flora, Earliest, **64** 59  
 Liverpool Flora, Early, **15** 25-26  
 Liverpool international conference 1990 – CUE 90 – Computers in University Education **54** 41  
 Liverpool Museum – a 'Museum of the Year' award **52** 24  
 Liverpool Museum – Conservation and the Herbarium 1993 (one day mtg) **62** 48  
 Liverpool Museum – enhanced Natural History Centre **78** 89  
 Liverpool Museum – G.W. Robinson Herbarium newly acquired by, **65** 29  
 Liverpool Museum – 'Herbarium For Beginners' training day **79** 38  
 Liverpool Museum – new herbarium and library **78** 89  
 Liverpool Museum – winner of a Museum of the Year award (congrats.) **52** 5  
 Liverpool Museum & The Conservation Centre – Caring for your herbarium **75** 56-57  
 Liverpool Museum **60** 4  
 Liverpool Museum **79** 38  
 Liverpool Museum Environmental Records Centre **82** 60  
 Liverpool Museum herbarium – details of collection including arrangement **64** 31  
 Liverpool Museum herbarium (LIV), Temporary relocation of the, **82** 60  
 Liverpool Museum keeps University of Exeter herbarium **64** 31  
 Liverpool Museum Open Day 1997 **75** 4  
 Liverpool Museum undergoing major refurbishment **88** 14  
*Liverpool Museum, Catalogue of the Brambles of Britain and Ireland in the herbarium of*, **69** 61  
*Liverpool Museum, Catalogue of the Hawkweeds of Britain and Ireland in the Herbarium of*, (Rev.) **86** 60  
 Liverpool Museum, *Conservation and the Herbarium*, Conference, **62** 3  
 Liverpool Museum, Dept. of Botany, – staff changes **82** 60  
 Liverpool Museum, Developments at, **3(2)** 7  
 Liverpool Museum, M.H. Bigwood Herbarium at, **88** 14  
 Liverpool Museum, The Natural History Centre, : a comment **52** 24  
*Liverpool Museum's British and Irish Herbarium, Catalogue of rare and endangered vascular plants in the*, (Rev.) **80** 58  
 Liverpool seminar 1997 – Botanical Recording and Conservation **78** 12-13  
 Liverpool University **60** 4  
 Liverpool University Botanic Gardens **49** 47; **51** 52  
 Liverpool University Botanic Gardens, Ness (Fld excursion) **38** 25; **39** 5  
 Liverworts **43** 31  
*Liverworts and Lichens, Atlas of Sussex Mosses*, **57** 10  
*Liverworts of Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **55** 41  
*Liverworts of the British Isles, The*, **81** 61  
*Liverworts, British Mosses and*, **38** 31; (ed. 3) **33** 30  
*Liverworts, Mosses and Ferns of Europe* (Rev.) **103** 48  
 Liverworts, Mosses and, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **56** 41  
 Liverworts, Mosses and, – course **33** 7  
*Living in a Wild Garden* – Roger Banks **26** 11; **27** 27  
*Living Planet, The*, **41** 30  
*Living Tundra, The*, (Rev.) **39** 28; **41** 31  
 Living up to its name – *Cardamine impatiens* **46** 6  
 Lizard – lack of recent records **68** 29  
 Lizard (v.c.13) **33** 4  
 Lizard and Avon Gorge, The, **26** 30  
*Lizard District of Cornwall, The Difficult and Critical Plants of the*, **48** 42  
 Lizard Flora – publication delayed **47** 45  
 Lizard Orchid **29** 16  
 Lizard Peninsula excursion (advance notice) **91** 5  
*Lizard Peninsula, Natural History of the*, (with Supplement) – F.A. & S.M. Turk **15** 23  
 Lizard Peninsula, Plant Life of the, – weekend course **41** 22  
 Lizard Village, Illustrated Guide to Six Walks from, **34** 18  
 Lizard, Common, **77** 68  
 Lizard, Flora of the, (Requests) **35** 21  
*Lizard, Flowering Plants of the*, – FA. & S.M. Turk **13** 8  
 Lizard, Sand, **45** 18  
 Lizard, Sand, **54** 37  
 Lizard, Sand,, Northern race (Lancs.) **54** 37  
 Lizard, The, – conservation work **37** 12  
 Lizards, Wall, (v.c.9) **101** 47  
 Lizzory (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) **3(3)** 9  
*Llanbrynmair, Flora of*, **74** 66  
*Llanelli Naturalists Bulletin* – copies of *Salix* paper (address) **77** 63  
*Llanelli Naturalists Bulletin* **74** 34  
 LLEDO, M.D., with T.C.G. RICH & E.J. MCDONNELL – Distribution and variation in *Hieracium cyathis* (Chalice Hawkweed) (Exbt) **93** 78  
*Ilex aquifolium* (Loch Morar) **14** 18  
 Lleyn (North Wales) Miscellany 1994 (Exbt) **69** 72  
 Lleyn Peninsula **33** 16  
 Lleyn, Medicinal & herbal plants in, (Exbt) **66** 60  
 Lleyn, *Rubus* in,: a second innings (Exbt) **57** 53  
 Lleyn, W. 1987 : *Dryopteris affinis* agg., and an alien *Polygonum* (Exbt) **49** 42  
 Lleyn, West, 1988 (Exbt) **51** 45

- Lleyn, West, Caernarfon (reference to paper) **43** 22  
 Lleyn, West, Recent additions to the flora of, (Exbt) **60** 61-62  
 Lleyn, West, Records 1986 (Exbt) **45** 38  
 Lleyn, West, *Rubus* in, (Exbt) **51** 45  
 Lloyd George **72** 72  
 Lloyd George, David, – shortage of acetone (conkers) **56** 20  
 Lloyd, E. – An unpublished botanical notebook of, **38** 26  
*Lloydia* – suggested county flower Caerns. **74** 33  
*Lloydia & Gagea* revisited! – Stop Press **54** 57  
*Lloydia* and *Gagea* native in Wales? Are, **54** 3  
*Lloydia serotina* – conservation efforts (v.c.49) **58** 54  
*Lloydia serotina* (N. Wales) **97** 33; (v.c.49) **90** 30  
*Lloydia serotina* **10** 5; **14** 5  
*Lloydia serotina* **34** 17; **41** 31  
*Lloydia serotina* **54** 3; **60** 26  
*Lloydia serotina* **29** 16  
 Lloyds Bank – funding 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22  
*Lobarion* lichen restricted to trees on calcium-rich soil **70** 26  
*Lobelia* **13** 13  
*Lobelia* **34** 22  
*Lobelia dortmanna* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 37  
*Lobelia dortmanna* – Pollination by insects (Requests) **33** 20  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.105) **104** 57  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.43, 46) **74** 72; (v.c.102) **77** 76;  
 (v.c.103) **73** 9  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.46) **101** 53  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.46) **55** 44; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.H33)  
**58** 56; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.46) **86** 75  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.73) **92** 63; **92** 64; **98** 66  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.H3) **66** 55  
*Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.H6) **69** 64  
*Lobelia dortmanna* **12** 17; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Lobelia dortmanna* **33** 20; (Perthshire) **46** 45; (v.c.73) **46** 44;  
 (v.c.74) **33** 20  
*Lobelia erinus* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (Ipswich) **36** 29; (v.c.59) **36** 29  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.24) **108** 49  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.44) **93** 74; (v.c.75) **100** 33  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.6) **110** 45  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.23) **86** 65  
*Lobelia erinus* (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Lobelia erinus* **13** 13  
*Lobelia inflata* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Lobelia urens* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; **76** 53; (v.c.11, – table) **76**  
**53**  
*Lobelia urens* **3(2)** 13; **14** 5  
*Lobelia urens* **30** 7  
*Lobularia* (Descr.) **53** 47  
*Lobularia maritima* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 5  
*Lobularia maritima* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Lobularia maritima* (v.c.24) **108** 49  
*Lobularia maritima* (v.c.49) **58** 54  
*Lobularia maritima* **13** 13  
 Local Authorities – Local Floras **55** 14  
 Local Authorities **79** 15  
 Local authority – plant information **78** 13  
 Local Authority Ecologists **80** 17  
 Local Biodiversity Action Plans **79** 15  
 Local botanical groups (Exbt) **66** 64  
 Local botanical societies – list **65** 8  
 Local Botanical Societies, Associations and Field Clubs – *BSBI*  
*Year Book* **61** 6  
 Local botanizing haunts – deterioration **89** 16  
 Local Change scheme – highest tetrad totals **102** 44  
 Local Change, BSBI, – a 2003 map of records received **94** 8  
 Local Change, BSBI, – changes in relative frequency **93** 7  
 Local Change, BSBI, – facts and figures **101** 71  
 Local Change, BSBI, – feedback websites **94** 9  
 Local Change, BSBI, – fld mtgs for Scotland 2004 **95** 7  
 Local Change, BSBI, – interesting anecdotes or case studies  
 requested **99** 3  
 Local Change, BSBI, – P. Selby to co-ordinate **92** 4  
 Local Change, BSBI, – Ratio Monitoring Scheme to, (No. of  
 taxa per tetrad) **98** 7  
 Local Change, BSBI, – some Welsh findings **97** 3  
 Local Change, BSBI, – summary of data **99** 6-7  
 Local Change, BSBI, – use of indicator species **110** 3-4  
 Local Change, BSBI, – using MapMate **92** 4  
 Local Change, BSBI, / MapMate (Exbt) **99** 77  
 Local Change, BSBI, **102** 77  
 Local Change, BSBI, **103** 3  
 Local Change, BSBI, **92** 3-4, 9; **93** 7-8; **94** 8-9; **98** 6-7; (Exbt)  
**96** 76  
 Local Change, BSBI, and Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, –  
 comparison of 26 taxa **96** 7-8  
 Local Change, BSBI, coverage, Monitoring Scheme and, (map)  
**99** 6  
 Local Change, BSBI, Pilot Study 2002 (41 taxa) **92** 11-12, 13  
 Local Change, BSBI, progress, and joining in **95** 7  
 Local Change, BSBI, project **100** 6  
 Local Change, BSBI, project, HLF funded, **93** 3  
 Local Change, BSBI, recording, Gains and losses in, **98** 11-13  
 Local Change, BSBI, report **96** 7-8  
 Local Change, BSBI, Reporting on, **103** 16-18  
 Local Change, BSBI, scheme update **96** 3  
 Local Change, BSBI, tetrad – downloading species list **95** 4  
 Local Change, BSBI, update **97** 9; **98** 3  
 Local Change, BSBI, results of, **99** 5  
 Local Change, Building on the results of. **107** 72-73  
 Local Charities – Local Floras **55** 14  
 Local Criteria for Rare Plant Registers **79** 13-15  
 Local Development Plan environmental policies **89** 4  
 Local Education Network **86** 4-5  
 Local Flora, Who buys a ? **28** 24  
 Local Floras – Past, Present and Future – BSBI Conference,  
 Liverpool 2002 **89** 6, [details] **89** 5  
 Local Floras available for sale **14** 10  
 Local Floras, Financing the Publication of, **55** 13-15  
 Local Floras, Recently published works on, **24** 30  
 Local groups can help (talk) **85** 15  
 Local monitoring projects – post-*Atlas 2000* projects (ref. to  
 paper) **83** 16  
 Local Nature Reserve **65** 27  
 Local Records Centres **79** 15  
 Local Red Data Books, R. Pryce model for, **80** 16  
 Local seeds for local needs training days **84** 54  
 Local Teams – English Nature **71** 77  
 Localities for old *Taraxacum* records, Identifying, **58** 11  
 Locally Rare – definition **79** 14  
 Locally rare plants – numbered sites estimated (v.c.46) **79** 14  
 Locally Scarce – definition **79** 14  
 Loch Broom Field Club **77** 79  
 Loch Leven National Nature Reserve **40** 30  
*Loch Lomondside* **88** 76  
 Loch Luichart Estate **74** 67, 68  
 Loch Morar Island Flora **14** 18

- Loch Sunart Woodlands National Nature Reserve – epiphytes (grant) **52** 5
- Loch survey data – Atlas 2000 **79** 10
- Lochbroom & Assynt, An Introduction to the Flowering Plants of*, **49** 35
- Locke, G. **71** 78
- Locksley, A. **77** 49
- LOCKSLEY, A.J. – *Watsonia* back numbers (Offer) **106** 42
- LOCKSLEY, A.R. – Kiwi Plant in South Lancashire v.c.**59** **90** 32, 48; (a correction) **91** 44
- LOCKTON, A. – Appeal for information – *Dianthus deltooides* **88** 11
- LOCKTON, A. – Co-ordinators' Corner **83** 11-13; **84** 12-14; **85** 11-13
- LOCKTON, A. – Co-ordinator's Corner **86** 8-10; **87** 5-8; **88** 9-10; **89** 8-10;
- Lockton, A. – *Limonium* mapping (Threatened Plants Database project) **88** 50
- LOCKTON, A. – Rare Plant Researcher **87** 3
- LOCKTON, A. – Recorders' Conference Lancaster 2000 **84** 4; (Rpt) **85** 14-15
- LOCKTON, A. – Using Recorder for Tetrad records **72** 13
- Lockton, A. & Whild, S. – appointed joint Co-ordinators (congrats) **80** 4
- LOCKTON, A. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- LOCKTON, A., with S. WHILD – Co-ordinators Corner **79** 11-12; **80** 13-14
- LOCKTON, A., with S. WHILD – Co-ordinators' Corner **81** 8-9; **82** 16-18
- LOCKTON, A., with S. WHILD – Response from the Co-ordinators [to Vice-county Rare Plant Registers letter] **79** 15-16
- Lockton, A., with S. Whild – 'stand-in' Co-ordinators **79** 6
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Co-ordinator's Corner **90** 8-9; **91** 12-14; **92** 7-9; **93** 8-9; **94** 9-10; **95** 8-9; **96** 8-10; **97** 10-12; **98** 7-9
- LOCKTON, A.J. – From the Co-ordinator **99** 5-6
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's corner (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **102** 43-44
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **103** 57-58
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **104** 78-79
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **105** 53-55
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **106** 74-75
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **107** 73-74
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **108** 72-73
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **109** 86-87
- LOCKTON, A.J. – Coordinator's Corner **110** 71-73
- Lockton, A.J. thanked **90** 7
- LOCKTON, A.J. with T.C.G. RICH – Distribution of *Fumaria purpurea* (Purple Ramping-fumitory) (Exbt) **92** 71
- LOCKTON, A.J., with P. HARVEY & S.J. WHILD – Shetland 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 39-40
- LOCKTON, A.J., with R. MIDDLETON – The Small British Herbaria Project **94** 37-38
- LOCKTON, A.J., with S.J. WHILD – *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* (Scarce Prickly-sedge) in Shropshire (v.c.**40**) (Exbt) **92** 73
- Lockton, Alex. – profile **79** 11-12
- LOCKWOOD, P. – Formby, S. Lancashire (v.c.**59**) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 62-63
- LOCKWOOD, P.A. – Good homes needed for various BSBI journals **104** 72
- Lockwood, P.A. – Vera Gordon (photos ©) **109** 78
- Locoscript – spell checker **74** 26
- Loder Valley Reserve **33** 30
- Lodge, Sir Oliver, **67** 46
- Lodoicea maldivica* – theories for presence (v.c.**29**) **86** 55
- Lodoicea maldivica* (Seychelles) (v.c.**29**) **85** 27
- Loewe, C. **65** 38
- Logan, M. **44** 29
- Loganiaceae in Thailand, Taxonomy of the, **58** 47
- Logie Estate **75** 61
- Logo, BSBI **70** 5
- Logo, BSBI, **59** 4
- Logo, The Bluebell, **60** 33
- L'Oiseille des rochers **80** 41
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (Inverness-shire) **46** 41; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (v.c.**109**) **62** 63
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (v.c.**94**) **75** 60; (v.c.**105**) **76** 9; (v.c.**108**) **71** 65; **77** 72; (v.c.**112**) **71** 71
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (v.c.**97**) **50** 45; (v.c.**108**) **50** 46, 47
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (v.c.**97**) **86** 79
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (v.c.**97**) **96** 64; (v.c.**108**) **96** 58
- Lolium × boucheanum* (*L. perenne* × *L. multiflorum*) (Descr.) **86** 32; (Wilts.) (v.c.**9**, **23**) **88** 30
- Lolium × boucheanum* (v.c.**13**) **96** 44, 45
- Lolium × boucheanum* (v.c.**2**) **62** 56
- Lolium × boucheanum* (v.c.**S**) **69** 75
- Lolium × boucheanum* (*L. multiflorum* × *L. perenne*) (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Lolium × boucheanum* (*L. multiflorum* × *L. perenne*) (v.c.**63**) **104** 60
- Lolium × boucheanum* (*L. multiflorum* × *L. perenne*) (v.c.**H8**) **110** 62
- Lolium multiflorum* (Aberdeenshire) **100** 40
- Lolium multiflorum* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **25** 19; **28** 12
- Lolium multiflorum* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Lolium multiflorum* (v.c.**39**) **60** 51
- Lolium multiflorum* × *L. perenne* (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14
- Lolium perenne* – help wanted **88** 73
- Lolium perenne* (Descr.) **86** 32; (Wilts.) (v.c.**9**, **23**) **88** 30
- Lolium perenne* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**11**) **97** 48; (v.c.**25**) **94** 45
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**14**) **44** 20; (v.c.**29**) **34** 33
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**17**) **62** 57
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**3**) **65** 15
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**35**) **74** 29
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.**65**) **106** 58
- Lolium perenne* **19** 12; (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Lolium perenne* **60** 38; (v.c.**9**) **53** 20
- Lolium perenne* **69** 47
- Lolium perenne* f. *ramosum* **15** 18
- Lolium perenne* ssp. *perenne* (Essex) **45** 24
- Lolium perenne* ssp. *perenne* × *L. perenne* ssp. *multiflorum* (v.c.**22**) **43** 28
- Lolium perenne*, Leaf of, in cross-section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Lolium perenne*, Teratological form of, **69** 73
- Lolium* plain (v.c.**58**) **74** 11
- Lolium rigidum* (Ashley Green) **10** 14; **15** 18
- Lolium rigidum* × *L. multiflorum* **15** 18
- Lolium rigidum* **25** 17
- Lolium* sp. (New Zealand) **13** 14
- Lolium temulentum* – new Nationally Rare archeophyte **95** 37
- Lolium temulentum* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19; **30** 29
- Lolium temulentum* (Mallorca) **80** 48
- Lolium temulentum* (v.c.**16**) **69** 54
- Lolium temulentum* (v.c.**56**) **65** 42



- Lolium temulentum* **13** 22; **15** 18  
*Lolium temulentum* **34** 33  
*Lolium temulentum* var. *arvense* **15** 18  
*Lolium temulentum* var. *arvense* **25** 17  
Lombardy-poplars (Descr.) **81** 56  
*Londinensis, Flora*, **59** 41  
*Londinensis, Flora*, **62** 30  
London – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
London – Putting the savage back into wild flowers **80** 39-41  
London – study of the flora of Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens **40** 6  
London – Victorian filter-bed pens, Plants of, **87** 19  
London (Aliens in the area) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 68  
London area – botanists commemorated by wall plaque **70** 8  
London area **74** 4  
*London Area, Flora of the*, **36** 37; **38** 18  
*London area, Flora of the*, **73** 15  
*London Area, Hand List of the Plants of the*, **60** 33  
London A-Z Atlas marked with vice-county boundaries **68** 18  
London Boroughs – reason for continuing usage in BSBI News **68** 18  
London botanists, evacuated, – asylum in Oxford **74** 8  
*London Catalogue* nomenclature (Druce paper) **67** 43  
*London Catalogue of British Mosses and Hepatics* **79** 37  
London Catalogues at National Museum and Gallery, Cardiff (NMW), E.S. Marshall's annotated, **79** 34-35  
London churchyards – 6 field meetings **38** 12  
London conference – Orchids **69** 6  
London Conference & Workshop 1993 – Careers in the environment **64** 58  
London conference 1984 – Urban Environment as an Ecological Resource **37** 30  
London conference 1995 – Careers in the environment across Europe **69** 56  
London Conference 1995 – Orchid Population Biology: Conservation and challenges (Rpt) **73** 55-56  
London Conference 1995 – Population biology in some terrestrial orchids (mainly British species) **69** 8  
London conference 1995 – Present progress and future prospects in studying the taxonomy and distribution of the flora of NW Europe **67** 58-59  
London Conference 1996 – First European Union Conference on Native & Regional Plants **72** 51  
London conference, 1995 – Careers in the environment across Europe **70** 37-38  
London Ecology Unit handbook **64** 40  
London Environment Centre – Autumn seminars 1995 **70** 38  
London Environment Centre **70** 37  
London Environment Centre **71** 4, 53  
London Guildhall University **66** 43  
London Map area (central) **14** 20  
London Natural History Society – C. Stace talk **66** 42-43  
London Natural History Society – joint meeting with BSBI **60** 54  
London Natural History Society **3**(1) 11  
London Natural History Society **62** 47  
London Natural History Society **65** 53  
London Natural History Society **74** 68; (Fld Mtg v.c.17) **78** 38  
London Natural History Society Meeting **66** 4  
London Natural History Society receiving personal diaries and books **86** 31  
London Naturalist 1983, Botanical records – reference to, **40** 14  
London Naturalist, The, – Journal of the London Natural History Society **38** 3  
*London Naturalist, The*, – vice-county boundaries of London by street **69** 33  
London Naturalist, The, **58** 29  
London Notes (Adventive News) **34** 22-23  
London Parks – storm damage **47** 6  
London Plane (Chelsea) **37** 31  
London Pride **47** 20  
London streets, Foreign grasses in, **100** 48-49, CS4  
London Symposia 1996 – Plants for food and medicine **72** 52-53  
London W1, Wild Flowers of, – reference to paper **38** 3  
London Walls, Exotic Ferns on, **100** 42-44, CS5  
London Wildlife Trust – London Wildlife's Habitat Survey **39** 10  
London Wildlife Trust **62** 36  
London Wildlife Trust Millennium Domesday 1998 **80** 40  
London Wildlife's Habitat Survey **39** 10  
London, A history of *Conyza* in, **65** 34-38, 39  
London, *Adiantum raddianum* in, **78** 60  
London, *Behind the Blue Plaques of, 1967-1994: The Complete Guide* **72** 16  
London, Conference 1993 – *Careers in the Environment* **64** 3  
London, Conference 1994 – *Plant and Insect Relationships* **65** 3  
London, Conference, 1994 – *Plant and Insect Relationships* **64** 3  
London, East, – *Paspalum paspaloides* **39** 10-11  
London, East, × *Conyzigeron huelsenii* in, **68** 32-33  
London, Extra-Mural courses in, **58** 45-46  
London, Has *Bassia scoparia* reached,? **77** 52-53  
London, Indoor Meeting in **29** 20  
London, Invitation to meeting in, **66** 42-43  
London, Lecture in, (T. Rich) **62** 47  
London, North, environmental groups forum **68** 22  
London, North, Railways and Wildlife in, (Exbt) **45** 40  
London, Recent finds in, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
London, Royal Society of, COPUS development grant **76** 79  
London, Serpentine Gallery – Rory McEwan exhibition **49** 32  
London, South, Botanical Institute – history **72** 66  
London, South, Botanical Institute – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
London, South, Botanical Institute – membership details **66** 44  
London, South, Botanical Institute – Seed distribution scheme **66** 44  
London, South, Botanical Institute (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
London, South, Botanical Institute **41** 22  
London, South, Botanical Institute **75** 58  
London, South, Shetland Plants in, (Exbt) **72** 66  
London, Two *Gilia* species in North East, **70** 32-33  
London, University of, Birkbeck College, – *The Structure and evolution of the British Flora* (course) **31** 12  
London, University of, Botanic garden (Exbt) **51** 54  
London, Watsonian vice-counties in, – **2** **69** 33  
London, Watsonian Vice-counties in, **68** 18  
Londonderry, Co. – means of botanical record storage **80** 11  
Londonderry, Co. (Downhill Forest) – reproductive activity in ferns study **71** 11-12  
Londonderry, County, 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **49** 38  
*London's Natural History* **79** 7  
London's Natural History, The Living City:, (course) **58** 46  
London's non-native flora (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
Long Bramble **27** 31; **28** 25  
Long distance identification **79** 27  
Long distance identification skills? **78** 28  
*Long Mynd, Wood Sorrel on the*, – John Packham. Occasional Papers of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club **24** 30  
Long Tradition, The, – Advance notice **40** 20

- Long Tradition', 'The, – Caleb Threlkeld's British Plant Records **44** 8-9
- Long Tradition, The, – Conference, Edinburgh, 1986 **41** 22
- Long, D., *Medicago praecox* – Plate 170 from the newly published *Illustrations of Alien Plants*; del., **100** 1
- Long, Dr A.G. – report of death of, (biography) **82** 8
- Long, G. with *Heracleum mantegazzianum* (photo) **55** 50
- Longer 'longer leaf' and smaller 'smallest plant' **52** 4
- Longest leaf, Europe's, **51** 16
- Longevity of *Heracleum mantegazzianum* seeds **66** 43
- Longevity of Spores of some terrestrial *Isoetes* species (Exbt) **45** 38
- Longfield, Cynthia E., (1896-1991) – A further note **61** 10
- Longfield, Cynthia Evelyn, (1896-1991) – A Tribute **60** 25-26
- Longfield, Cynthia, – biography **60** 26
- LONGFORD, C. – Conservation 36 years ago **31** 16
- Longford, Co. – bog damage **79** 62
- Longford, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62
- Longford, Co., 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 60-61
- Longford, Leitrim/, 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt), **44** 28-29
- Longman Illustrated Dictionary of Botany, The*, **41** 30
- Lonicera* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Lonicera* (Key) **37** 23
- Lonicera* × *americanum* **54** 17
- Lonicera* × *italica* (v.c.16) **74** 42
- Lonicera caprifolium* **79** 29, 30
- Lonicera* climbing forms (Descr.) **54** 17-18
- Lonicera* cv. 'Elegant' (? hybrid) **96** 43
- Lonicera involucrata* (v.c.71) **71** 19; (v.c.73) **73** 39
- Lonicera japonica* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Lonicera ledebourii* (v.c.21) **58** 37; (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Lonicera maackii* (v.c.5)
- Lonicera morrowii* (N. Kent) **59** 46
- Lonicera morrowii* (v.c.16) **88** 54
- Lonicera nitida* – hybrids **37** 23
- Lonicera nitida* (Descr.) **94** 34; **95** 48; (Illus.) **94** 35; (Key) **94** 34; **95** 48; (Photo) **95** 48
- Lonicera nitida* (roadside, Knockaunroe, Co. Clare) **29** 12
- Lonicera nitida* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Lonicera nitida* (v.c.H23) **68** 60
- Lonicera nitida* / *L. pileata* (v.c.99) **96** 43
- Lonicera nitida* × *L. pileata* may be escaping **94** 34
- Lonicera nitida* **37** 23; (Rutland) **37** 23; (v.c.1, 2, 5, 7) **37** 22; (v.c.9) **37** 22, 23; (v.c.10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 22, 29) **37** 22; (v.c.34) **39** 22; (v.c.35) **37** 22, 23; **39** 22; (v.c.41, 44, 50, 55, 62, 73, 79, 80, 85, 103, 106, H9, H15, H31) **37** 22
- Lonicera nitida* **71** 75; (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Lonicera nitida* and *L. pileata*, Distinguishing, **95** 48
- Lonicera nitida* and *L. pileata*, Easy to distinguish, – Oh no it's not! **96** 43-44
- Lonicera nitida* cv. 'Fertilis' **37** 23
- Lonicera nitida*, More about, **94** 34, 35
- Lonicera nitida*, Two additional sites for, (v.c.34, 35) **39** 22
- Lonicera* non-climbing forms (Descr.) **54** 17-18
- Lonicera periclymenum* – Dormice **42** 6
- Lonicera periclymenum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Lonicera periclymenum* – ref. to illus. **54** 17
- Lonicera periclymenum* – robust form (ref. to illus.) **54** 17
- Lonicera periclymenum* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9
- Lonicera periclymenum* (Descr.) **54** 17; (v.c.99) **54** 17
- Lonicera periclymenum* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18
- Lonicera periclymenum* (v.c.H3) **81** 13
- Lonicera periclymenum* **79** 30; (v.c.38) **71** 37; (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Lonicera periclymenum* aberration (v.c.7, 48) **92** 66
- Lonicera periclymenum* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, (table) **35**
- Lonicera periclymenum* non-climbing form (photo) **54** 18
- Lonicera periclymenum* pollination **71** 36
- Lonicera periclymenum* visited by *Bombus* spp. **82** 30
- Lonicera pileata* – reference to in *Flora of Rutland* **37** 23
- Lonicera pileata* (Descr.)(photo) **95** 48; (Key) **94** 34; **95** 48
- Lonicera pileata* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Lonicera pileata* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Lonicera pileata* **37** 23; (Descr.)(Rutland)(v.c.16) **37** 23
- Lonicera pileata* in Great Britain **37** 23
- Lonicera* ssp. in Great Britain and Ireland **37** 22-23
- Lonicera syringantha* var. *wolfii* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **71** 43
- Lonicera syringantha* hosts mistletoe (v.c.27) **91** 37
- Lonicera tatarica* (Descr.) **68** 37, 39
- Lonicera tatarica* (Europe, N. America, N. & C. Asia)(v.c.13, 16, 25) **68** 39
- Lonicera tatarica* (Illus.) **68** 38
- Lonicera tatarica* (v.c.11) **68** 37
- Lonicera tatarica* (v.c.58) **70** 31
- Lonicera xylosteum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Lonicera xylosteum* (v.c.13) **57** 11
- Lonicera xylosteum* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Lonicera xylosteum* **14** 5
- Loniceras* need looking at **54** 17
- Look farther dig deeper – *Verbascum pulverulentum* **35** 5
- Look out for Broomrapes **22** 22
- Looking Back – Kildare history **51** 29
- Looking-glass, Venus', **66** 38
- Loosestrife **67** 34
- Loosestrife, Purple, (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Loosestrife, Yellow, (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Lopezia coronata* (Descr.)(v.c.S) **110** 48, CS4
- Lopezia coronata* (Mosquito Flower) in Guernsey **110** 48, CS4
- Lopham Fens and Redgrave Nature Reserve **26** 11
- Lophochloa* **79** 8
- Lophochloa cristata* (London) **34** 23
- Loranthaceae (showy mistletoes) **34** 9
- Loranthaceae **49** 47
- Loranthus europaeus* (v.c.17) **109** 55
- Loranthus europaeus* hosted by *Quercus velutina* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **108** 44
- Loranthus europaeus* on *Quercus velutina* (v.c.17, H21) **109** 54
- Loranthus europaeus*, The Irish angle on, – 'A missing mistletoe' that never was **109** 54-55
- Lord Cranbrook – Obit. **21** 13
- Lord of the Rings* **60** 3
- Lord of the Rings* **64** 35
- Lord, M., MP – fears coming of characterless 'Euro-oak' **59** 3
- Lords and Ladies* – photo of *Amorphophallus titanum* in flower **73** 5
- Lords and Ladies* – Scraper-board Illustration **18** 8
- Lords and Ladies* **31** 30
- Lords and Ladies* (wild *Arum* species of the British Isles and their relatives) (1960) – the late Dr. Cecil Prime. Reprint as a memorial volume, 1981 **30** 31
- Lords-and-ladies* **67** 32
- Lore, Flower and Flower*, **66** 46
- Loring, B., **69** 34
- Losehill Hall, Peak National Park Study Centre, Castleton **27** 12
- Losinga, Herbert de, Bishop of Norwich – conservation of trees and woods **43** 15
- Lost and Found – *Alopecurus bulbosus* Gouan in S.E. England (Exbt) **49** 44
- Lost Devon Rose Herbarium **18** 25
- Lot, The, – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80
- Lot, The, – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84

- Lot, The, – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
 Lothian, East and Mid, check lists **50** 39  
 Lothian, East, **64** 47  
 Lothian, West, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
 Lothian, West, – computerisation of records grant **101** 72  
*Lothians, Field Club Flora of the*, – I.H. Martin **13** 10  
*Lothians, Field-Club Flora of the*, **58** 14  
*Lothians, Plantlife of Edinburgh and the*, (Rev.) **92** 53  
 Lottery Fund **70** 4  
 Lotus 123 for Latin and English names of plants **57** 29  
 Lotus AmiPro – spell checker **74** 26  
*Lotus angustissimus* – requiring study **51** 9  
*Lotus angustissimus* & *L. subbiflorus* in Sussex **107** 22-23, CS2  
*Lotus angustissimus* (Descr.) **107** 23, (v.c.13) 22, 23, (v.c.14) 22, CS2  
*Lotus angustissimus* (Devon) **67** 40  
*Lotus angustissimus* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **30** 7  
*Lotus angustissimus* (Requests)(v.c.3) **35** 22  
*Lotus angustissimus* (v.c. S) **91** 31  
*Lotus angustissimus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Lotus angustissimus* (v.c.S) **71** 61  
*Lotus angustissimus* **59** 35; (Devon)(Cornwall) **51** 9  
*Lotus corniculatus* – Bacon and egg or bacon and eggs **68** 20  
*Lotus corniculatus* – Eggs-and-bacon **74** 34  
*Lotus corniculatus* – fodder varieties **76** 43  
*Lotus corniculatus* – Goodie two-shoes **75** 20  
*Lotus corniculatus* – Hens-and-chickens **76** 39  
*Lotus corniculatus* – pollination **68** 12  
*Lotus corniculatus* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Lotus corniculatus* (Descr.) **78** 46, 48; (France) **78** 46; (v.c.17) **74** 20; (v.c.25) **78** 46; (v.c.45) **74** 35; **78** 46; (v.c.61) **78** 37; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.106) **75** 59; (v.c.H1) **78** 46, 47; (v.c.H9) **78** 46  
*Lotus corniculatus* (Northumberland) **34** 6  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.102) **110** 59  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.11) **95** 53; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.102) **98** 64  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.13) **88** 38; (v.c.80) **86** 24; (v.c.103) **83** 59  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.23) **70** 18  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.41) **66** 56  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.59) **107** 28  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.59) **108** 4  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.65) **101** 34  
*Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Lotus corniculatus* **16** 26  
*Lotus corniculatus* **17** 29; **26** 23  
*Lotus corniculatus* seed provenance **76** 43  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *crassifolius* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* – wild flower seed **105** 28  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (Descr.)(London) **66** 34  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **67** 30  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (Dumfries and Galloway) **69** 77  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (v.c.2) **88** 22  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (v.c.49) **69** 72  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* **73** 24; (v.c.2) **71** 75; (v.c.58) **72** 46; (v.c.72) **75** 70; (v.c.73) **72** 30  
*Lotus corniculatus*, non-native (SW Scotland) **73** 24  
*Lotus corniculatus*, Robust non-British, (v.c.35) **69** 65  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.8) **92** 61; (v.c.11) **94** 51  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.9) **101** 47  
*Lotus glaber* (v.c.9) **104** 53  
*Lotus glaber* **71** 64  
*Lotus hispidus* (*L. subbiflorus*) **27** 8  
*Lotus pedunculatus* (v.c.17) **96** 57  
*Lotus subbiflorus* – Scarce Plants Project (Map) **59** 35  
*Lotus subbiflorus* – world distribution **59** 35  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (Cornwall)(Devon)(S.W. England) **59** 35; (v.c.4) **53** 48; (v.c.45) **59** 35  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (Descr.) **107** 22-23, (v.c.13) 22, CS2  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (Descr.)(New Zealand)(v.c.1-4, 6, 9, 10, 13) **110** 46, CS3  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (Requests)(v.c.3) **35** 22; (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.1) **104** 24  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.16) **64** 22  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.1b) **90** 21  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.9) **66** 66  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.9) **76** 50; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11) **76** 50; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.S) **71** 61  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.9) **86** 54  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.H3) **62** 16  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.H3) **62** 60  
*Lotus subbiflorus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Lotus subbiflorus* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Lotus subbiflorus* 'El Rincón' (Uruguay) **110** 46  
*Lotus subbiflorus*, *Lotus angustissimus* &, in Sussex **107** 22-23, CS2  
*Lotus tenuis* (v.c.14) **44** 21; (v.c.61) **41** 7  
*Lotus tenuis* (v.c.9) **60** 54  
*Lotus tenuis* **12** 26  
*Lotus uliginosus* (v.c.45) **78** 46  
 Loudon, J. & J.C. – *The Lady's Companion to the Flower Garden* **72** 16  
 Loudon, J.C. – *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum* **72** 16  
 Loudon, Jane – London plaque **72** 16  
 Loudon, John Claudius – London plaque **72** 16  
 Lough Carra, Co. Mayo, Taxonomic Meeting to, July, 1980 **24** 8  
 Lough Erne, Upper, – special place for plants (N. Ireland) **85** 62  
 Lough Neagh – Special place for plants (N. Ireland) **85** 62  
*Lough Neagh, Flora of*, **46** 37  
 Lough Neagh, Ireland, Studies on *Polygonum* around, (Exbt) **45** 42  
*Lough Neagh, The Flora of*, **49** 35  
 Loughborough International workshop 1993 – Rehabilitation of rivers **64** 57  
 Loughborough University, International Centre for Landscape Ecology, **75** 52  
 Loughborough workshop 1996 – Japanese Knotweed – a strategy for effective control, **72** 52  
 LOUGHTMAN, L. – Manchester Museum & the history of botanical collecting (Exbt) **99** 76  
 Lousewort, Irish, (*Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica*) new to England **68** 16  
 Lousley & Wallace – committee records **70** 8  
 Lousley Remembered – light-heartedly treasured sketches from the Family Archives **17** 20-21  
 LOUSLEY, D. – A wise investment **76** 40  
 LOUSLEY, D. – Botanists remembered here **74** 26  
 Lousley, D. – profile notes of late Miss C.M. Rob **38** 4  
 LOUSLEY, D. – The search for the Military Orchid **82** 26

- Lousley, D. **39** 4  
Lousley, E. **62** 35  
Lousley, E.J., **66** 57  
Lousley, J.E. – A Botanical Hotel **59** 40  
Lousley, J.E. – a personal appreciation **16** 12  
Lousley, J.E. – Commemorative address **27** 10  
Lousley, J.E. – *Flowering Plants and ferns in the Isles of Scilly* – revised edn **41** 18  
Lousley, J.E. – *Rumex* herbarium at Reading **51** 43  
Lousley, J.E. – Wool Alien Census list **37** 14  
Lousley, J.E. (obit.) **12** 3  
Lousley, J.E. **37** 9; **42** 16  
Lousley, J.E. **71** 49  
Lousley, J.E. Memorial Service **13** 5  
Lousley, J.E., **67** 38  
Lousley, J.E., **67** 63  
Lousley, J.E., memorial (City of London) **74** 26  
Lousley, J.E., memorial service **74** 26  
Lousley, J.E., with J.N. Frankland **106** (biog)(photo) 15  
Lousley, Job Edward **22** 29  
Lousley, Mrs D. – obituary notes **84** 5  
LOUSLEY, Mrs. D.W. **19** 27; **20** 15; **22** 25; **27** 10  
Lousley, Ted – meeting with E.G. Baker (*Flora Londinensis*) **76** 40  
Lousley, Ted (photo) – puzzle picture I **54** 6  
Lousley, Ted **60** 3  
Lousley, Ted, – Box Hill Crater **31** 29  
Lousley, Ted, **39** 4  
Lousley, Ted, **67** 6  
Lousley, Ted, The Memorial Tablet to, **22** 25; **24** 13  
Lousley's, J.E., Card Index **14** 9  
Lovage **38** 22; **39** 27  
Lovage, Black, **55** 29  
LOVATT, C. – Conservation of Naturalized Aliens; An Old Example from the Avon Gorge, Bristol **45** 18-19  
LOVATT, C. – Memories are made of this! **89** 15-16  
LOVATT, C.M. – An early example of rare plant conservation from the Avon Gorge **33** 21  
LOVATT, C.M. – Bristol botanists (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
LOVATT, C.M. – Herbaria for Sale – 2 **48** 22-23  
LOVATT, C.M. & GRENFELL, A.L. **22** 22  
Lovatt, C.M. **18** 25  
Love Lies Bleeding **22** 17  
Love, J. – Wildlife of the Hebrides (talk) **70** 41  
LOVELACE, M. – Essex, S. (Grass identification day for beginners, Fingringhoe Wick Nature Reserve) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 67  
Love-lies-bleeding **15** 19  
LOWE, C. – Bilateral Distinctions **84** 15-16  
LOWE, C. – More tales of *Amsinckia* **82** 57  
Lowe, C. **80** 39  
LOWE, C.J. – A Time For Reflection **103** 20-21  
LOWE, C.J. – A very vulgar *vulgare* ... or 'fascinating fasciation' **101** 14  
LOWE, C.J. – Aquatic garden centres **90** 49  
LOWE, C.J. – Augmented field-recording **96** 11-12  
LOWE, C.J. – Bees and botany (Request) **108** 56  
LOWE, C.J. – *Carex divulsa* in North Yorkshire **96** 29-30  
LOWE, C.J. – Cattle and trees **110** 37  
Lowe, C.J. – *Cirsium vulgare* fasciation (photo ©) **110** 14  
LOWE, C.J. – Feedback to 'haunt hijack' **90** 41-42  
LOWE, C.J. – Gall and Poplar – wood! **96** 34-35  
LOWE, C.J. – Lawn plants **90** 25-26  
LOWE, C.J. – More bad botany or none at all? **90** 38  
LOWE, C.J. – Natural Nursemaids again **78** 23-24  
LOWE, C.J. – Single Species Site Register **79** 16-17  
LOWE, C.J. – Sowing the right seeds **78** 52-53  
LOWE, C.J. – Urban / Suburban Ferns **100** 28-29  
Lowe, L. **71** 62  
LOWELL, J. – Botany in English literature? **79** 33-34  
Lower plant courses **33** 7  
Lower Plants, The identification and Ecology of, – course **33** 7  
*Loxodonta africana* **55** 28  
LOY, A.B. – Nottinghamshire (Kneesall area)(v.c.**56**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 69  
LOY, A.B. – Society for the original Bulrush and Reedmace (SOBAR) **61** 19  
*Luangwa Valley [Zambia], – Common Trees, Shrubs and Grasses of the, (Rev.)* **71** 58  
Lubbock, Sir J. – addenda **73** 31  
Lubbock, Sir John, – 'counts' as a botanist **72** 17  
LUCAS OF CRUDWELL, LORD, – English Names – 2 **65** 26-27  
LUCAS, Dr C. **62** 26  
Lucas, G. – duties as Keeper of Herbarium at Kew (on air) **50** 7  
Lucas, G. Ll. – article about Index Kewensis **58** 25  
Lucas, G., appointed Head of new Information Services Department, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew (congrats) **72** 9  
Lucas, G., retires as Keeper of Herbarium, RBG, Kew (congrats) **72** 9  
Lucas, G.Ll. (congratulations) **26** 3  
Lucas, G.W. – Keeper, The Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (congrats) **38** 4  
Lucas, J – Apologies to, **44** 3  
LUCAS, J. – Book wanted (Requests) **66** 46  
LUCAS, J. – Flowers and flowerlore – a thank you **69** 55  
LUCAS, J. – Printers' Peccata **43** 25  
LUCAS, J. – Why oh why! **76** 33-34  
Lucas, Lord, **66** 21  
LUCAS, M. J. – Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet – Finale **61** 41  
Lucas, M.J. & Middleton, J. – Flowers and Ferns around Huddersfield **41** 31  
Lucas, Mrs J. – Thanks to, **22** 5; **26** 6  
Lucas, Prof. G., O.B.E. – appointment to Council of English Nature (congrats) **78** 5  
Lucas, Prof. G.Ll. – made visiting Professor of the University of Reading (congrats) **53** 6  
Lucas, S. **66** 64  
Lucchese, F. **79** 44  
Luce, Mrs S., **69** 37  
Lucerne **36** 28  
Lucerne **79** 24  
Lucerne in several colour forms (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Ludlow, Frank, (1885-1972) and the Ludlow-Sherriff expeditions to Bhutan and South-Eastern Tibet* **69** 63  
*Ludwigia* (Essex, Lancs., Sussex) **80** 18  
*Ludwigia* × *muellertii* (Descr.) **77** 54; (v.c.**17**) **77** 54; **80** 17; (?v.cc. **9**, **14**, **18**, **59**) **77** 54  
*Ludwigia* × *muellertii* new to Britain **77** 54  
*Ludwigia grandiflora* – a view from across The Channel **93** 57-59  
*Ludwigia grandiflora* (Belgium) **93** 58; (Descr.; France) **93** 57-58; (Netherlands) **93** 58  
*Ludwigia grandiflora* (C. & S. America) **87** 53; (Descr.) **87** 52; (Illus.) **87** 53; (v.c.**11**, **17**) **87** 52  
*Ludwigia grandiflora* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Ludwigia grandiflora* established at Barton-on-Sea (v.c.**11**, S. Hants) **87** 52-54  
*Ludwigia grandiflora/peplodes* – attempts to eradicate at its 8 known UK sites **109** 58  
*Ludwigia grandiflora/peplodes* – sale ban **109** 58

- Ludwigia grandiflora/peplodes*, Request for information on Water Primrose **109** 58 [89]
- Ludwigia hexapetala* cultivated (Descr.) (v.c.11, 12, 17) **87** 54
- Ludwigia natans* × *L. palustris* (?Germany) **77** 54
- Ludwigia natans* **80** 17; (Descr.)(N. America) **77** 54
- Ludwigia palustris* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Ludwigia palustris* – first record in Sussex since 1876 **64** 13
- Ludwigia palustris* – vectors **64** 13
- Ludwigia palustris* – *Watsonia* addendum **85** 5
- Ludwigia palustris* (Beaulieu), **37** 28
- Ludwigia palustris* (Descr.) **64** 13, 14
- Ludwigia palustris* (Hampshire)(v.c.14) **64** 13
- Ludwigia palustris* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.11) **94** 51
- Ludwigia palustris* (Republic of Ireland) **50** 16
- Ludwigia palustris* (v.c.11) **101** 46
- Ludwigia palustris* **20** 6
- Ludwigia palustris* **80** 17; (Descr.) **77** 54; (v.c.9) **80** 18; (v.c.11) **77** 54
- Ludwigia palustris* available commercially **64** 13
- Ludwigia palustris* in Dorset **80** 17-18
- Ludwigia palustris*, *Ludwigia natans* ×, (?Germany) **77** 54
- Ludwigia peplodes* (Belgium) **93** 58; (Descr.; France) **93** 57-58; (Netherlands) **93** 58
- Ludwigia* species in Europe – ref. to key **93** 59
- Ludwigia* venation **104** 7
- Ludwigia* world-wide – control and nomenclature **93** 58
- Luftwaffe's activities, *Galinsoga quadriradiata* increase due to, **89** 48
- Lugg Meadow, *The History and Natural History of*, (Rev.) **92** 53
- Lughadha (see Nic Lughadha)
- LUMB, U. – Publisher seeks Railway Flora specialist **93** 65
- Lumper **64** 32
- Lumpers **51** 12
- 'Lumpers' and 'splitters' – eucalypts **79** 32
- 'Lumping' **71** 75
- Lunaria* **45** 11
- Lunaria annua* – example of a legend for 'Atlas 2000' **59** 31
- Lunaria annua* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80** 7
- Lunaria annua* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Lunaria annua* (v.c.24) **73** 42
- Lunaria annua* **59** 23; (Australasia, Europe, N. America) **59** 31; (map) **59** 31
- Lunaria annua* 'Chedglow' – aberration (Exbt 2006)(v.c.7) **105** 47
- Lunaria annua* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80** 7
- Lunaria rediviva* – English names compared with Norwegian names **66** 20
- Lundy Field Society – Excursion to Lundy, **27** 12
- Lundy Field Society **21** 10
- Lundy Island, Excursion to, **24** 11
- Lunga, Lingering on, **79** 18-19
- Lunularia cruciata* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Lupin seed import – reason for, **48** 35
- Lupin seed, Annual, **39** 9
- Lupin, Tree, (v.c.85) **64** 47
- Lupin, Tree, Yellow flowering, (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Lupins (Norway) **57** 27
- Lupins, Cultivated, **37** 16; **39** 9
- Lupinus* × *regalis* **77** 14; (v.c.77) **74** 71
- Lupinus albus* – search for allergen-free polyunsaturated cooking oils **48** 35
- Lupinus albus* ssp. *albus* (Bristol) **39** 9; (Gloucester Docks) **37** 16; (Gloucestershire) **39** 9
- Lupinus albus* ssp. *albus* seed (Descr.) **37** 16
- Lupinus angustifolius* (v.c.28) **68** 31
- Lupinus arboreus* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9
- Lupinus arboreus* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Lupinus arboreus* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Lupinus arboreus* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.72) **74** 71
- Lupinus arboreus* (v.c.85) **106** 32
- Lupinus arboreus* (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Lupinus luteus* (London) **45** 22
- Lupinus nootkatensis* (R. Dee, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.92) **74** 70
- Lupinus nootkatensis* **51** 53
- Lupinus polyphyllus* (v.c.77) **74** 71; (v.c.92) **74** 70
- Lupinus polyphyllus* (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Lupinus polyphyllus* × *L. arboreus* backcrosses host bacterium **57** 33
- Lupinus polyphyllus* varieties host bacterium *Rhizobium beyerinckii* **57** 33
- Lupinus* 'Queen Elisabeth' – seed requested **75** 74
- Lupinus* seed (Avonmouth Docks) (Descr.) **37** 16
- Lupinus* species (v.c.21) **39** 17
- Lupinus* talk – A. Silverside **73** 10
- Lurcher's Gully threat – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36
- Lurganbrae – a green and pleasant land (v.c.H33) **86** 24-27
- Luronium natans* – BAP reporting of, **110** 71-72
- Luronium natans* – Biodiversity Action Plan database **78** 49
- Luronium natans* – British Waterways compiling database **78** 50
- Luronium natans* – deep-water form (Descr.)(v.c.46) **55** 45
- Luronium natans* – in canals in Britain – Evidence based review (graph) **97** 11-12
- Luronium natans* – interactive map (Threatened Plants Database) **90** 9
- Luronium natans* – new identification crib-sheet
- Luronium natans* – new site **95** 9
- Luronium natans* – now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38
- Luronium natans* – records for Threatened Plants Database **95** 9
- Luronium natans* – validation and rejection of records **85** 12
- Luronium natans* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Luronium natans* (Connemara) **72** 70; (Cumbria) **78** 50; (Descr.) **74** 72; **78** 49; (Ecology) **78** 49, 50; (Ireland) **78** 50; (Norfolk)(NW England) **78** 49; (Scotland) **78** 50; (W. Yorkshire) **77** 24; (v.c.43) **74** 72; (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.49) **78** 49; (v.c.50) **78** 74 ; (v.c.55) **78** 49; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.66) **78** 49
- Luronium natans* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **101** 47
- Luronium natans* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28, 29; (v.c.46) **55** 44
- Luronium natans* (v.c.45) **69** 70
- Luronium natans* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Luronium natans* (v.c.46) **86** 75
- Luronium natans* **12** 17
- Luronium natans* **36** 29
- Luronium natans* **67** 32
- Luronium natans* present in Ireland (Exbt) **72** 70
- Lus Moire (Eriskay) **54** 33
- Lus na liagh (Cavan) **54** 33
- LUSBY, P. – *Cerastium arcticum*, *C. alpinum* and possible hybrids (Requests) **42** 29
- LUSBY, P. – Conservation of rare plants in Scotland: a partnership between the Nature Conservancy Council for Scotland/Scottish Natural Heritage and the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh **60** 45
- LUSBY, P. – *Moneses uniflora* in Scotland (Requests) **51** 38-39
- LUSBY, P. – Rannoch Moor, Main Argyll 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 78
- LUSBY, P. – The Scottish Rare Plant Project **66** 9

- LUSBY, P. & PRESTON, C. – Strathpeffer, E. Ross (v.c.106) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42
- Lusby, P. **67** 48
- LUSBY, P., with J. ROBERTS – Rare Scottish plant restored to Holyrood Park Edinburgh **67** 48
- LUSBY, P., with J. ROBERTS – The Scottish Rare Plants Project **67** 47-48
- Lusitanian Flora, The*, (Irish Environmental Library, No. 14) – Florence Donaldson **13** 8
- 'lutetiana' **36** 24
- Luton – The John Dony Field Centre **55** 6; **56** 22
- Luton Grammar School – John Dony **58** 7
- Luton Grammar School – memorial meeting in memory of John Dony **58** 7
- Luton Herbarium – Photographs of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Sheets (Exbt) **87** 73
- Luton Museum – memorial tree planted in memory of John Dony **64** 11
- Luton Museum Herbarium – John Dony **58** 7
- Luton Museum, Staff of, – help to organise John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7
- Luton, The Wild Flowers of*, **60** 49
- Lutterworth Press **67** 63
- Luxembourgeoise, Atlas de la flore beige et*, (Ed.2) . Pteridophytes et Spermatophytes . et Commentaires – E. van Rompaey et L. Delvosalle **22** 31; **28** 30
- Luxembourgeoise, Atlas de la flore Beige et, – Pteridophytes et Spermatophytes*- E. van Rompaey & L. Delvosalle **2** 6, 29
- Luzula* – identification workshop **78** 11
- Luzula* – new referee **91** 14
- Luzula* – workshop handout available **78** 11
- Luzula alpinopilosa* ssp. *obscura* (Poland) **53** 56
- Luzula arcuata* (v.c.97) **65** 62
- Luzula arcuata* **77** 9; (N. Scotland)(Red Data Book species) **78** 9; (v.c.94) **75** 60; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Luzula campestris* – isozyme work **65** 48
- Luzula campestris* (v.c.64) **104** 53
- Luzula campestris* (v.c.H8) **68** 59
- Luzula campestris* **3**(1) 16
- Luzula campestris*, Urgent request for seeds of, **65** 48
- Luzula* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25
- Luzula forsteri* (v.c.42) **31** 26
- Luzula forsteri* **19** 31
- Luzula forsteri* **69** 73
- Luzula luzuloides* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **101** 9, 10
- Luzula luzuloides* (v.c.24) **43** 28
- Luzula luzuloides* (v.c.69) **86** 21
- Luzula luzuloides* naturalised on Great Dun Fell, northern Pennines, Cumbria **101** 9-10
- Luzula multiflora* (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Luzula multiflora* s.s. (v.c.H8) **68** 59
- Luzula multiflora* small-flowered form (v.c.H8) **68** 59
- Luzula multiflora* ssp. *congesta* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Luzula multiflora* ssp. *congesta* (v.c.H8) **68** 59
- Luzula multiflora* ssp. *multiflora* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Luzula pallescens* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Luzula pallescens* (Poland) **53** 55
- Luzula pallescens* **14** 7
- Luzula pallescens* **20** 6
- Luzula pallidula* (v.c.30) **82** 67
- Luzula pallidula* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Luzula pallidula* (v.c.H39) **68** 60
- Luzula pallidula* (v.c.H8) **68** 59
- Luzula pallidula* **68** 59
- Luzula pilosa* – at variance with Floras (Descr.)(v.c.9) **96** 23
- Luzula pilosa* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Luzula pilosa* (v.c.23) **76** 37
- Luzula pilosa* (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.108) **96** 59
- Luzula pilosa* (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Luzula pilosa* (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Luzula pilosa* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Luzula* species – *Puccinia obscura* rust **80** 21
- Luzula spicata* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.103) **95** 76
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.108) **50** 46
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.92) **74** 70; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.105) **76** 9; (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Luzula sylvatica* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31
- Luzula sylvatica* (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.77) **44** 17; (v.c.105) **46** 42
- Luzula sylvatica* (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38
- Luzula sylvatica* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Luzula sylvatica* (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Luzula sylvatica* (v.c.8) **49** 37; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Luzula sylvatica* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Luzula sylvatica* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Luzula sylvatica* **26** 4
- Luzula* taxonomy in Britain and Ireland **65** 48
- LYALL, G. – Shetland Plants in South London (Exbt) **72** 66
- LYALL, G., with C.M. DOWLEN – Exhibits from the British collections at the Natural History Museum (Exbt) **69** 72-73
- Lyall, Graeme and Megan Dowlen romance (congrats) **70** 8
- LYALL, M. – From Red Folder to Database, The Natural History Museum's list of British 'Types' (Exbt) **72** 67
- LYALL, M. – Herbarium of Edward Robson 1763-1813 at Sunderland Museum **104** 11-13
- Lychnis* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Lychnis alpina* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **66** 9
- Lychnis alpina* – soil specificity study (Sweden) **77** 84
- Lychnis alpina* (Descr.) **77** 86; (Sweden) **78** 82; **77** 85-86; (v.c.90) **77** 85-86
- Lychnis alpina* (Descr.)(v.c.70, 90) **108** 33
- Lychnis alpina* **14** 5
- Lychnis alpina* **29** 16
- Lychnis alpina*, Assessment of the Scottish population of, **108** 33
- Lychnis alpina*, *Primula farinosa* and, in Britain and Öland, Sweden **77** 84-86
- Lychnis apetala* (Svalbard) **72** 73
- Lychnis chalcedonica* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Lychnis chalcedonica* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Lychnis chalcedonica* (v.c.64) **32** 19
- Lychnis coronaria* – ?the largest colony in Britain **70** 31
- Lychnis coronaria* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Lychnis coronaria* (v.c.4) **76** 55; (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.17) **74** 68; (v.c.62) **77** 69
- Lychnis coronaria* (v.c.51) **84** 71; (v.c.64) **86** 47
- Lychnis coronaria* (waste ground near Scout Hut, Groby village) **29** 12
- Lychnis coronaria* **15** 18
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* – white form (Request) (v.c.103) **83** 51
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (Burren) **48** 11; (v.c.22) **40** 25
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (Free seed) **71** 53; (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.50) **71** 62; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (Illus.)(Phyllotaxy descr.) **109** 13
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (v.c.4) **101** 55

- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (v.c.49) 91 69; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.H8) 92 61
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (v.c.6) 81 63
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (v.c.7) 54 22; (v.c.25) 50 42; (v.c.80) 60 56
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* to be introduced (Greenwich) 80 40
- Lychnis flos-jovis* (v.c.62) 80 44
- Lychnis viscaria* – 'Back from the Brink' project 70 23
- Lychnis viscaria* – Scottish Rare Plant Project 66 9
- Lychnis viscaria* – Scottish Rare Plant Project 67 47
- Lychnis viscaria* – special protection proposed 69 45
- Lychnis viscaria* – Species Action Programme 76 16
- Lychnis viscaria* (Borders)(v.c.85) 67 48
- Lychnis viscaria* (Edinburgh) 67 48
- Lychnis viscaria* (Free seed) 80 55
- Lychnis viscaria* (Hungary) 66 58
- Lychnis viscaria* (v.c.43) 62 65
- Lychnis viscaria* (v.c.87) 104 74
- Lycianthes* 80 50
- Lycianthes lycioides* 80 50
- Lycianthes rantonnei* 80 50
- Lycium* 12 11
- Lycium barbarum* – candidate for county flower 75 11
- Lycium barbarum* (Alderney) 62 9
- Lycium barbarum* (Descr.) 102 50, 51, (Key)(v.c.46, 55) 51, CS1
- Lycium barbarum* (v.c.35) 48 48
- Lycium barbarum* (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.71) 71 19
- Lycium barbarum* (v.c.H2) 65 60
- Lycium barbarum* (v.c.H28) 84 78
- Lycium chinense* (Descr.) 102 50, 51, (Key)(v.c.46, 55) CS1
- Lycium* intermediate between *barbarum* and *chinense* (v.c.H2) 65 60
- Lycium* specimens 80 14
- Lycium*, Identification of, 102 50-51, CS1
- Lycopersicon* 16 21
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) 22 12; 25 17, 19; 30 28
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (Sussex) 51 28
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (v.c.29) 34 33
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (v.c.3) 104 40
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (v.c.44) 107 54
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (v.c.6) 110 46
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (v.c.H26) 107 36
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (W. Yorks.) 71 49; (v.c.64) 73 47
- Lycopersicum esculentum* (v.c.24) 108 49
- Lycopodiella* – one protected species 70 10
- Lycopodiella inundata* – BSBI records to NBN Gateway 86 9
- Lycopodiella inundata* – data required & ecology 84 13
- Lycopodiella inundata* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) 109 35
- Lycopodiella inundata* – interactive map (Threatened Plants Database) 90 9
- Lycopodiella inundata* (France) 80 61; (v.c.3) 80 74; (v.c.9) 76 49; (v.c.9 – table) 76 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) 76 53; (v.c.91) 72 21
- Lycopodiella inundata* (Hants.) 98 21; (v.c.95) 92 58
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.104) 102 57
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.105) 104 57
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.105) 46 43
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.11) 86 63; (v.c.98) 86 78
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.45) 105 39
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.9) 60 54
- Lycopodiella inundata* decline (v.c.9 – table) 76 52
- Lycopodites* (Avon) 49 46
- Lycopodium* (Avon) 49 46
- Lycopodium* (*Diphasiastrum*) 24 8
- Lycopodium annotinum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) 109 35
- Lycopodium annotinum* (Descr.) 109 27, (Germany) 27, (Poland) 27, 28, CS3
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.105) 46 43
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.88) 107 58
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.88) 99 58
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.91) 72 21; (v.c.94) 75 60; (v.c.105) 77 80
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.97) 86 79
- Lycopodium annotinum*, Sporulation of, in winter 109 27-28, CS3
- Lycopodium clavatum* – early record (v.c.70) 44 9
- Lycopodium clavatum* (Inverness-shire) 46 41
- Lycopodium clavatum* (Somerset) 92 69; (v.c.50) 97 63; (v.c.79) 98 61; (v.c.107) 96 59
- Lycopodium clavatum* (v.c.103) 104 66
- Lycopodium clavatum* (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.63) 77 25
- Lycopodium clavatum* (v.c.46) 82 64
- Lycopodium clavatum* 10 7
- Lycopodium clavatum* mimicked by young shoots of *Erica tetralix* or *Empetrum nigrum* 79 43.
- Lycopodium complanatum* (v.c.70) 96 27
- Lycopodium lagopus* (Scotland)(Exbt 2007) 107 62
- Lycopodium selago* (Northumberland) 34 7
- Lycopodium tristachyum* (Belgium) 100 34
- Lycopsis variegata* auct., non L. 34 22
- Lycopsis variegata* L 34 22
- Lycopus europaeus* (v.c.50) 82 68; (v.c.78) 82 67; (v.c.100) 89 68; (v.c.H36) 89 64
- Lycopus europaeus* (East London) 39 10
- Lycopus europaeus* (South Wales) 56 15; (v.c.80) 60 56; (v.c.103) 55 44
- Lycopus europaeus* (v.c.16) 77 48; (v.c.49) 80 75; (v.c.50) 78 74
- Lycopus europaeus* (v.c.21) 99 64; (v.c.51) 96 57; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.100) 94 49
- Lycopus europaeus* (v.c.44) 102 59
- Lyme Disease (Descr.) 64 15
- Lyme Disease : a hazard lurking in the countryside ? – removal of tick from skin (procedure) 56 10
- Lyme Disease : a hazard lurking in the countryside ? 54.15
- Lyme Disease : a hazard lurking in the countryside ? in the New Forest 56 10
- Lyme Disease 69 29
- Lyme Disease ref. to notes and review article 64 15
- Lyme Disease, The Biological and Social Phenomenon of*, 64 15
- Lyme disease: some thoughts from the sharp end of a tick 64 15
- Lyme grasses, Sea, (v.c.85) 64 46
- Lymegrass (St. Helen's) 36 39
- Lyon, C. 62 29
- Lyon, Dr A.G. (congrats) – member for more than 50 years 72 9
- Lyon, Gen. M., 69 48
- LYSAGHT, A.M. 2 16
- Lysichiton americanus* (v.c.59) 104 61
- Lysichiton americanus* (v.c.78) 82 67
- Lysimachia* (Descr.) 106 5
- Lysimachia ciliata* (v.c.21, 34, 70, 87, 91, 92) 31 23
- Lysimachia ciliata* and *L. punctata*, Confusion between, 31 23
- Lysimachia ciliata* error for *L. vulgaris* (v.c.81) 31 23
- Lysimachia* in E (Illus.) 58 49
- Lysimachia lanceolata* 58 48
- Lysimachia nemorum* (v.c.20) 107 48
- Lysimachia nemorum* (v.c.80) 65 59



- Lysimachia nemorum* (v.c.H37) **85** 65  
*Lysimachia nemorum* **58** 48; (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Lysimachia nummularia* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Lysimachia nummularia* (v.c.41) **52** 44  
*Lysimachia nummularia* (v.c.H17) **73** 67  
*Lysimachia nummularia* (v.c.H33) **86** 26; (v.c.H36) **89** 64  
*Lysimachia nummularia* **31** 23  
*Lysimachia punctata* (distribution) **81** 77; (v.c.51) **84** 71; (v.c.77) **81** 53  
*Lysimachia punctata* (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Lysimachia punctata* (v.c.41) **48** 50  
*Lysimachia punctata* (v.c.51) **102** 57  
*Lysimachia punctata* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Lysimachia punctata* (v.c.6, **10**, **13**, **16**, **17**, **18**, **21**, **24**, **28**, **33**, **56**, **64**, **65**, **67**, **72**, **78**, **83**, **87**, **90**, **96**, **97**, **98**, **103**, **H24**) **31** 23  
*Lysimachia punctata* redet. of *L. vulgaris* (v.c.64) **31** 23  
*Lysimachia* species (v.c.101) **58** 48  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.99) **90** 12  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* – assoc. spp. (v.c.41) **89** 13  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* – ecology **89** 13  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* – factors favouring native origin (v.c.41) **89** 13-14  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* – new to Wales **89** 13-14  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* (C. & S. England) **89** 13; (Descr.) **89** 14; (N.E. England) (Yorks.) (v.c.41, **54**, **85**, **86**, **H34**) **89** 13  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* (Donegal) **48** 11  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.62) **77** 69; (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Lysimachia thyrsoiflora* in Glamorgan (v.c.41) (photos) **89** 39  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* – stolons **65** 23  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (Descr.) **65** 23  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.37) **58** 55; (v.c.44) **60** 59  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.30) **99** 59  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.56) **68** 52  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.H2) **110** 16  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.H36) **89** 64  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* error for *L. punctata* (v.c.64) **31** 23  
*Lysimachia vulgaris* redet. of *L. ciliata* (v.c.81) **31** 23  
*Lysimachia*, An odd, (Requests) **58** 48-49  
Lyte, H. **62** 13  
*Lythrum* – erratum **52** 3  
*Lythrum borysthenticum* **51** 46  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* (Descr.) **54** 47; (Scotland) **50** 16; (S. France) **51** 46; (v.c.9) **54** 46; (v.c.29) **51** 46; **54** 47; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* (Wickor Point) **66** 53  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* **11** 7; (Auckland, New Zealand) **13** 14; **14** 5, 7  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. in Sussex (Exbt) **49** 41  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia* L.: two postscripts (Exbt) **54** 47  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia*, Vegetative propagation of, (Exbt) **51** 46  
*Lythrum hyssopifolium* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Lythrum hyssopifolium* **18** 24; **20** 5, 6; **21** 16; **22** 30  
*Lythrum junceum* (Bedworth, Warwick) **21** 16; (Lechlade) **22** 14; (Illus.) **22** 15; **25** 18, 19  
*Lythrum junceum* (Redhill) **16** 16  
*Lythrum junceum* (v.c.55) **60** 19, 20  
*Lythrum junceum* (v.c.55) **68** 31  
*Lythrum portula* (Descr.)(Illus.) **106** 4 (vegetative key) 5  
*Lythrum portula* (Kent) **81** 20-21; (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.49) **82** 69; (v.c.81) **81** 64; **84** 71; (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Lythrum portula* (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Lythrum portula* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Lythrum portula* (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.86) **72** 59  
*Lythrum portula* (v.c.49) **104** 58  
*Lythrum portula* (v.c.61) **95** 78; (v.c.64) **97** 64; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **92** 63  
*Lythrum portula* var. *longidentata* (v.c.44) **102** 60  
*Lythrum salicaria* – beautiful killer and control (Canada) **77** 38  
*Lythrum salicaria* – troublesome invader of North America **58** 48  
*Lythrum salicaria* (Purple Loosestrife) and Butterflies **17** 30  
*Lythrum salicaria* (Requests) **58** 48; (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.41) **56** 15; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Lythrum salicaria* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.103) **104** 66  
*Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.17) **96** 36, 57; (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.72) **95** 71; (v.c.73) **92** 63  
*Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.41) **89** 13; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.59) **89** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H36) **89** 64  
*Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.50) **78** 74  
*Lythrum thymifolia* **51** 46  
M.A.F.F. – regulations on the importation of bulbs and corms (BSBI Conservation Committee) **54** 36  
M.Sc. Course in Countryside Management **40** 29  
M.Sc. Course in Countryside Management **40** 29  
Mabberley, Dr D.J. – Acting Curator, Oxford herbaria **62** 34  
Mabey, R. – '*Flora Britannica*' (talk) **80** 52  
Mabey, R. – *Flora Britannica* **60** 47  
MABEY, R. – *Flora Britannica*: Special Offer **73** 61  
Mabey, R. – winner of Whitbread Literary Award – biography of Gilbert White (congrats) **44** 5  
Mabey, R. & Greenoak, F. – *Back to the Roots* **34** 4  
Mabey, R. **75** 49  
Mabey, R. **81** 39  
Mabey, R.T. **25** 10  
Macaronesia – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 19  
Macaroni wheat **15** 19  
Macaskill, Mr & Mrs **70** 42  
Macdonald, M. **74** 67  
MacDonald, Ramsay, **80** 58  
Machair (v.c.110) **70** 41  
Machair **33** 26  
Machair, *Sand Dune*, 2 – Institute of Terrestrial Ecology **27** 28  
Macintyre, D. – Data of Wild Seeds Sown in Britain 1980-1993 (Exbt) **66** 67  
MACINTYRE, D. – Plant Rings **101** 10-11  
MacIntyre, D. – *Primula veris* (photo ©) **101** CS1  
MACINTYRE, D. **16** 27-28  
MACINTYRE, D. **20** 25  
Mackay, James Townsend **61** 38  
MACKECHNIE, R. **2** 8-9; **3**(1) 16-17; **3**(3) 6  
Mackechnie, R. **57** 2  
MACKINNON, M. – Glasgow Natural History Society 150th Anniversary **86** 57  
Macleaya ×*kewensis* **19** 18  
Macmillan Guide to Britain's Nature Reserves, *The*, **39** 28  
Macmillan guide to British wildflowers, *The*, **52** 36  
MacMillan, N.F. – awarded MBE and Honorary M.Sc. (congrats) **60** 4

- Macnair, J. **49** 30
- MacNeice, L., with W.H. Auden – novel **78** 42
- MACPHERSON, A.C. & P. – Foxtail Barley – A predilection for roundabouts? **77** 29
- Macpherson, Dr P. – Profile of new honorary member **85** 8
- MACPHERSON, Dr P. **21** 24; **22** 2; **24** 3; (Scottish Newsletter) **24** 30; **29** 26-27
- Macpherson, Dr P. **62** 62
- Macpherson, Dr P., **75** 9
- Macpherson, Mrs N. **62** 63
- MACPHERSON, P. – Abbreviations for the prefix vice-county **72** 12-13
- MACPHERSON, P. – BSBI administrative changes **58** 3
- MACPHERSON, P. – BSBI Committee for Scotland **36** 16
- MACPHERSON, P. – Caledonian Forest reserves **68** 45
- MACPHERSON, P. – Chatelherault, Lanarkshire (v.c.77) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 37-38
- MACPHERSON, P. – East Lanarkshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 48-49
- MACPHERSON, P. – Glengavel, Lanarkshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 65
- MACPHERSON, P. – Goosefoot, Swedish, – perhaps not so rare **75** 48
- MACPHERSON, P. – Hydrotherapy for herbarium material (Exbt) **66** 63
- MACPHERSON, P. – Lanarkshire (Falls of Clyde) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 67-68
- MACPHERSON, P. – Lanarkshire, N.E., (Forth)(v.c.77) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 70-71
- Macpherson, P. – MBE (congrats) **91** 11
- Macpherson, P. – our new president **57** 2
- Macpherson, P. – photo **58** 6
- MACPHERSON, P. – Photography in lieu of specimens as 'Herbarium Material' (Exbt) **69** 74
- MACPHERSON, P. – Plant status nomenclature **68** 8-9
- MACPHERSON, P. – Plant Status Nomenclature and Atlas 2000 **77** 7-8
- MACPHERSON, P. – Plants from ships' ballast **74** 51
- Macpherson, P. – recording 112 species in city graveyard **42** 6
- MACPHERSON, P. – Recording aliens in gardens **87** 11-12
- MACPHERSON, P. – *Salix purpurea* ssp. *lambertiana* in Lanarkshire (v.c.77) **81** 45-46
- MACPHERSON, P. – Scarce Plants Project **64** 9
- MACPHERSON, P. – Scottish Recording Conference 1989 (Notice) **50** 35
- MACPHERSON, P. – Supply of herbarium mounting paper **80** 56
- MACPHERSON, P. – Tarbrax, Lanarkshire (v.c.77) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 73
- MACPHERSON, P. – *The Scottish Newsletter* **64** 10
- MACPHERSON, P. – *The Scottish Newsletter* **68** 5
- MACPHERSON, P. – Vice-county 103 (Mid Ebudes) – Recorder required **71** 8-9
- MACPHERSON, P. – Western Isles integrated development programme **33** 26
- MACPHERSON, P. & CLEMENT, E.J. – An Argyll *Astilbe* – a correction **98** 43
- MACPHERSON, P. & CLEMENT, E.J. – An Argyll *Astilbe* revisited and redetermined **96** 1, 48
- MACPHERSON, P. & CLEMENT, E.J. – *Inula hookeri* C.B. Clarke: established in Britain **81** 53, 54
- MACPHERSON, P. & CLEMENT, E.J. – *Montia parvifolia* – New to Scotland **44** 17, 19
- MACPHERSON, P. & CLEMENT, E.J. – *Persicaria runcinata* in the Clyde Valley (v.c.77) **92** 44-45
- MACPHERSON, P. & DICKSON, J.H. – Plant status **87** 11
- Macpherson, P. **39** 4; **40** 31; **42** 29
- Macpherson, P. at Albury Nowers (photo) **91** CS4
- MACPHERSON, P. *et al.* – Plant status nomenclature **72** 13-16
- Macpherson, P. on Plant Status Working Group **68** 9
- Macpherson, P., with E. Conacher – *Coriandrum sativum* found in Glasgow (Exbt) **38** 3
- Macrochloa tenacissima* (Descr.) **100** 49
- Macrocystis pyrifera* **26** 6
- Macrophytes, Aquatic, (course) **77** 57
- Macrophytes, Identification of Aquatic, **77** 58
- Macrothylacia rubi* – food plants Ericaceae **44** 14
- Macrothylacia rubi* (Woolly Bears) devouring Dorset Heath in Ireland **44** 14
- Macrothylacia rubi* **45** 18
- Macrothylacia rubi* Madder **40** 22
- Macvicar, S.M. **78** 87
- Madagascar – botanical trip 1995 **66** 68
- Madagascar Rainforest Expedition, Cambridge, 1988 **58** 47
- Madam Dragonfly* – biography, Cynthia Longfield **60** 26
- Maddening mimics **79** 43
- Maddening Mimics: a belated reply **106** 4-6
- Madder – fossil root remains (York)(v.c.61) **76** 34
- Madder (Descr.) **76** 34
- Madder and Turkey Red **75** 21
- Madder cultivation **76** 34
- Madder in Northern England **76** 34
- Madder, Dyes produced from, **76** 34
- Madder, Synthetic, – Alizarin **75** 21
- Madeira – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 19
- Madeira – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65
- Madeira – overseas tour **53** 42
- Madeira, A new Flora of, (Exbt) **54** 53
- Madeira, Ferns of, (Exbt) **57** 56
- Madeira, *Flora do Archipelago da*, **54** 53
- Madeira, Flora of*, (Rev.) **67** 66
- Madeira, The cytology of ferns of, – A preliminary note **42** 28
- Madhuca (Bassia) pallida* – gutta percha **78** 44
- Madhuca (Bassia) pallida* (Malesia) **78** 44
- MAFF funding ADAS experiment (Breckland, Hants., N. Yorks.) **78** 54
- MAFF, Plant Health Administrative Unit – address of, **36** 5
- Magazine, League of the Cross*, **62** 26
- Magazine, New*, – Plants Today **49** 23
- Magdalen College – Druce Honorary Fellow of, **72** 47
- MAGGS BROS LTD – A Catalogue of botanical books from the library of David McClintock **93** 81
- Magnanon, S. **80** 61
- Magnifying lenses, Measuring and, – I **59** 36-37; – II **59** 37
- Magnolia* – pronunciation **69** 45
- Magnolia* (planted) (v.c.27) **71** 60
- Magnolia stellata* (Norwich) **36** 28
- Magnoliaceae (Malesiana) **52** 36
- Mahon, A. **69** 10
- Mahonia* – pronunciation **69** 45
- Mahonia* × *wagneri* (*M. pinnata* × *M. aquifolium*) (Descr.)(London) **64** 41
- Mahonia aquifolium* (v.c.22) **75** 40; (v.c.23) **73** 42; (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Mahonia aquifolium* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Mahonia aquifolium* (v.c.39) **34** 22
- Mahonia aquifolium* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Mahonia aquifolium* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Mahonia aquifolium* × *M. pinnata* (= *M.* × *wagneri*) (Descr.)(London) **64** 41
- Mahonia japonica* **64** 41
- Mahonia repens* **19** 18
- Mahonia* spp. seed (China) **69** 28

- Maianthemum bifolia* (Hungary) **66 58**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66 28**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65 33**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* (v.c.27) **101 56**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* (v.c.61) **50 43**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* **14 5, 7**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* **20 6**  
*Maianthemum bifolium* for 'adoption' RDB project **67 40**  
*Maianthemum kamtschaticum* (v.c.64) **73 47**  
*Maianthemum/Orobanche reticulata*, *Cypripedium*!, suggested county flower Yorks. **74 33**  
Maidenhair Fern (Chelsea) **37 31**  
Maidstone Museum – British Hawkweed Collection **30 7**  
Maidstone Museum – temporary exbn of *Bevhaltia pebja* fossil (new flowering plant) **73 16**  
Maidstone Museum **46 4**  
Maidstone Museum **64 17**  
Maidstone Museum **69 54**  
Maidstone Museum and Art Gallery **64 12**  
Mailing dates for *BSBI News* **89 5**  
Mailing Time-Tables **29 3**  
Mailing, Regional, **45 4**  
Mailings, Regional, – postcodes **71 3**  
*Main Argyll, An annotated checklist of the flowering plants and ferns of*, **69 61**  
MAIN, M. – Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (lectures and day schools) **59 54**  
Mainau Island, Lake Constance **23 22**  
Mair, H.K.C. **2 4**  
Maisley, J. **68 20**  
MAITLAND, F. – Flora of Northern Ireland web site **86 56**  
MAITLAND, F. – Notice of Irish Recorders Conference **92 5**  
MAITLAND, F. – The Irish Launch of the *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92 5**  
Maitland, F. at CEDaR **83 7**  
Maitland, F. thanked (Atlas 2000) **84 6**  
Maitland, F., attending Irish launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92 CS1**  
MAITLAND, F., with P. HACKNEY – Atlas 2000 in Northern Ireland (paper printed) **85 60**  
Maize **56 25**  
Maize, GM, (v.c.27) **85 23**  
*Major Groups of Palms and their Distribution, The*, – H.E. Moore, Jnr. **3(2) 17**  
Majorca – botanical party 1986 **41 28**  
Majorca – botanical tour 1992 **58 57**  
Majorca – botanical trip 1990 **52 33**  
Majorca – botany holiday 1985 **38 4**  
Majorca – overseas excursion **51 6**  
Majorca – overseas holiday 1995 **68 65**  
Majorca – overseas tour 1989 **50 36 bis**  
Majorca – overseas tour 1990 **53 42**  
Majorca – overseas tour 1993 **61 49**  
Majorca – overseas tour 1995 **67 70**  
Majorca, BSBI visit to – Spring, 1981 **29 15**  
MAKEPLACE, R.J. **26 10**  
Making it count for people and plants – joint report **102 3**  
Making light of a grave occasion [Memorial to G.C. Druce] **72 47**  
Makins, F.A. – *Concise Flora of Britain* **43 9**  
Malate dehydrogenase – *Amaranthus* **51 54**  
*Malaxis paludosa* (*Ophrys paludosa*: *Hammarbya paludosa*) **27 8**  
*Malay Archipelago, Biogeographical Evolution of the*, **47 43**; (Rev.) **48 43**  
*Malaya, Palms of*, 2nd Edition – T.C. Whitmore **21 30**; **22 31**  
*Malayan Archipelago, The*, **47 44**  
Malaysia – botanical holiday 1998 **76 84**  
Malaysia – overseas tour 1998 **73 68**  
*Malcolmia* – Carlisle Museum **60 41**  
*Malcolmia* **16 18**  
*Malcolmia africana* (Askam) **60 41**; (Descr.) **60 41, 43**; (Illus.) **60 42**; (v.c.17) **60 43, 44**; (v.c.20, 24, 25, 30, 34) **60 43**; (v.c.41) **60 43, 44**; (v.c.54, 61, 63, 64) **60 43**; (v.c.69) **58 38**; **60 43**; (v.c.83, 95, H8) **60 43**  
*Malcolmia chia* (Descr.) **60 41, 43**; (Illus.) **60 42**; (? v.c.83) **60 43**  
*Malcolmia crenulata* (Descr.) **60 41**; (Illus.) **60 42**; (v.c.69) **58 38**; (v.c.70, 83) **60 41**  
*Malcolmia littorea* – error (v.c.17) **60 44**  
*Malcolmia littorea* (Descr.) **60 44**; (v.c.17) **60 44**  
*Malcolmia maritima* – fifty vice-counties listed **60 43**  
*Malcolmia maritima* (Descr.) **60 41, 43**; (Illus.) **60 42**; (v.c.17) **60 44**; (v.c.20) **60 44**; (v.c.70) **58 38**  
*Malcolmia maritima* (Lancashire) **36 29**  
*Malcolmia maritima* (v.c.11) **100 45**  
*Malcolmia maritima* (v.c.13) **108 45**  
*Malcolmia maritima* **25 19**  
*Malcolmia parviflora* **60 44**  
*Malcolmia ramosissima* – error for *M. africana* (v.c.41) **60 44**  
*Malcolmia ramosissima* – error for *M. maritima* (v.c.20) **60 44**  
*Malcolmia* recorded from Britain and Ireland (Illus.) **60 42**  
*Malcolmia* species (Descr.)(Key) **60 41**  
*Malcolmia*, taking stock of, **60 41-44**  
MALCOMBER, S.T. – Mist-forest endemics of The Seychelles (Exbt) **54 51**  
Maldon, Pennies from, **66 32-33**  
Male-ferns (course) **77 57**  
*Malesiana, Flora*, Series 1, Vol. 10(3)(Rev.) **52 36**; 10(4)(Rev.) **53 44**  
*Malesiana, Flora, Series 1, Vol. 9(2) Dipterocarpaceae* (Rev.) **33 30**  
*Malesiana, Flora, Series 1, Vol. 9(3)* (Rev.) **34 39**  
MALLABAR, J. – *Watsonia* and *BSBI Abstracts* [for disposal] **82 62**  
Mallabar, J. **80 13**  
MALLOCH, A. – A Computing Package for BBC Micro-Computers **43 12**  
Malloch, A. – computer generated distribution maps for County Floras **44 9**  
Malloch, A.J.C. – Factors limiting the distribution of coastal cliff plants (paper) **54 8**  
Malloch, A.J.C., Rich, T.C.G. and Rodwell, J. – Plant species response in a community context (Exbt) **57 56**  
Malloch, Dr A. – report of death of, (biography) **88 80**  
Malloch, Dr A. **89 4**  
*Mallorca, A Guide to Birdwatching in*, – Eddie Watkinson **30 31**  
*Mallorca, Flora de*, **45 4**  
Mallorca, Flora of, – 135 taxa listed (Requests) **50 38-39**  
Mallorca, Flora of, : photos required (Requests) **50 38-39**  
*Mallorca, Guide to Bird-Watching in*, **45 5**  
Mallorca, Illustrated Flora of, (Exbt) **54 45**  
*Mallorca, Illustrated Flora of*, **66 47**  
*Mallorca, Illustrated Flora of*, **67 64**  
*Mallorca, Illustrated Flora of*, **79 67**  
Mallow, A Hybrid, with Garden Potential **95 54-57**, CS2  
Mallow, Blue, – *Malva sylvestris* **57 25**  
Mallow, Blue, **55 29**; (Cavan) **54 33**

- Mallow, Common, (v.c.53) 79 79  
Mallow, Common, 55 29  
Mallow, Marsh, 55 29  
Mallows, More, – Aliens and Adventive News 59 47-48  
*Malope malacoides* 53 38; (Illus.) 53 1  
*Malope trifida* 53 38; (Illus.) 53 1  
Malta – botany holiday 1985 38 4  
Malta – identification manuals 44 (suppl.) 12  
Malta – overseas tour 1992 59 57  
Malta (Gozo) – overseas tour 1990 56 41  
Malta, Gozo, – botanical holiday 1998 76 84  
*Maltese Islands, A Flora of the*, – S.M. Haslam, PD. Sell & P A. Wolseley 16 29  
*Malus* – Extreme crab apples and badgers in Savernake Forest 110 36-37, CS2  
*Malus* – fruit 61 45  
*Malus* – import regulation 48 17  
*Malus* × *micromalus* (v.c.16) 70 31  
*Malus* × *purpurea* (v.c.16, 21) 79 64  
*Malus atrosanguinea*, *Malus niedzwetzkyana* ×, (v.c.16, 21) 79 64  
*Malus baccata* (planted, v.c.100) 89 70; (v.c.11) 82 52  
*Malus* cultivars hosts mistletoe (Exeter) 64 38  
*Malus domestica* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25  
*Malus domestica* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) 80 7  
*Malus domestica* (Descr.)(v.c.7) 110 36  
*Malus domestica* (v.c.23/24 border) 67 55  
*Malus domestica* (v.c.S) 78 25  
*Malus domestica* ?cv. Beauty of Bath aberration (v.c.7) 92 66  
*Malus domestica* × *M. sylvestris* (Descr.)(v.c.7) 110 36  
*Malus domestica* 30 29  
*Malus domestica* not mapped in 1962 Atlas 80 7  
*Malus domestica* saying 85 26  
*Malus* eaten by sheep 79 25  
*Malus* hosts mistletoe (v.c.23) 72 42  
*Malus hupehensis* (Hupeh Crab) in Hampshire (Exbt) 96 75  
*Malus hupehensis* (v.c.11) 82 52  
*Malus niedzwetzkyana* × *M. atrosanguinea* (v.c.16, 21) 79 64  
*Malus* sp. – mistletoe host 70 27  
*Malus sylvestris* – considered native by Mitchell 69 50  
*Malus sylvestris* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) 81 27  
*Malus sylvestris* – epiphytic on willow 66 23  
*Malus sylvestris* (Descr.)(v.c.7) 110 36-37, CS2  
*Malus sylvestris* (v.c.39) 60 51; (v.c.67) 55 47  
*Malus sylvestris* (v.c.H33) 86 26  
*Malus sylvestris* 78 38; (v.c.S) 78 25  
*Malus trilobata* (Descr.)(London)(Syria) 66 35  
*Malus tschonoskii* (v.c. S) 87 78  
*Malva alcea* (Descr.) 95 54-56; (Illus.) 95 55; (Key) 95 56  
*Malva alcea* (Free seed) 77 61; 80 55  
*Malva alcea* (Illus.) 23 25 (Charlbury, Oxon) 25 10  
*Malva alcea* (v.c.14) 45 24  
*Malva alcea* × *M. moschata* (Descr.) 95 54-57; (Illus.) 95 55; (Key) 95 56; (Sussex) 95 CS2  
*Malva alcea* L. & *M. moschata* L. in Cambridgeshire 23 24  
*Malva cretica* 39 9  
*Malva linnaei* (*Lavatera cretica*) challenged 109 56  
*Malva moschata* – basal petiole cross section (Illus.) 99 23  
*Malva moschata* – non indigenous variety (v.c.44) 105 43  
*Malva moschata* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) 58 12  
*Malva moschata* (Descr.) 95 55-56; (Illus.) 95 55; (Key) 95 56; (v.c.38) 97 63  
*Malva moschata* (Essex) 66 9  
*Malva moschata* (Free seed) 71 53; 74 56; (v.c.50) 79 79  
*Malva moschata* (Free seed)(v.c.9) 66 44  
*Malva moschata* (Illus.) 23 25  
*Malva moschata* (v.c.28) 60 53  
*Malva moschata* (v.c.29) 81 66  
*Malva moschata* white form (v.c.23) 76 36  
*Malva neglecta* (Cornwall) 35 10; (Northumberland) 34 7  
*Malva neglecta* (Free seed) 74 56; (v.c.56) 74 69  
*Malva neglecta* (v.c.11) 94 50; (v.c.45) 96 67  
*Malva neglecta* (v.c.15) 89 62  
*Malva neglecta* (v.c.30) 70 36  
*Malva neglecta* (v.c.44) 107 53  
*Malva neglecta* (Wateringbury) 13 22  
*Malva nicaeensis* (Cornwall) 35 10; (v.c.70) 48 36; (v.c.71) 35 14  
*Malva nicaeensis* (v.c.16) 88 54  
*Malva nicaeensis* 10 13; 13 22  
*Malva parviflora* (Sussex) 51 28  
*Malva parviflora* (v.c.39) 96 66  
*Malva parviflora* 13 22  
*Malva parviflora* 25 17  
*Malva pusilla* (Gloucester Docks) 21 14  
*Malva pusilla* (Nettlestead) 13 22  
*Malva pusilla* (v.c.30) 70 36  
*Malva pusilla* (v.c.H8) 75 61  
*Malva* sp. (v.c.6) 73 24  
*Malva sylvestris* – Blue mallow 57 25  
*Malva sylvestris* – Cheese plant 71 37  
*Malva sylvestris* – Cheeses 71 37  
*Malva sylvestris* – *Puccinia malvacearum* rust fungus 80 21  
*Malva sylvestris* (Alderney) 62 8  
*Malva sylvestris* (Hair descr.) 101 5  
*Malva sylvestris* (Lleyn) 66 60  
*Malva sylvestris* (Northumberland) 34 7  
*Malva sylvestris* (v.c.11) 100 47; (v.c.17) 96 57  
*Malva sylvestris* (v.c.81) 101 35  
*Malva sylvestris* (v.c.81) 104 37  
*Malva sylvestris* (v.c.90) 69 65  
*Malva sylvestris* 55 29; (Descr.) 59 47; (v.c.9) 50 13  
*Malva sylvestris* 9 16  
*Malva sylvestris* var. *mauritania* (v.c.13) 96 44, 45  
*Malva* unidentified (Descr.)(Brent) 59 47  
Malvaceae – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (v.c.32) 88 23  
Malvaceae – referee requested 89 11  
Malvaceae (Hair descr.) 101 5  
Malvaceae (Ptyxis descr.) 102 19  
*Malvastrum coromandelianum* (Free seed) 80 56  
*Malvastrum coromandelianum* 18 11  
*Mamillaria laui* 23 3  
Mammal Society 76 74  
Mammals, Plant defences versus, 79 24-27  
*Mammuthus primigenius* (Yugoslavia) 55 28  
Man and his living Environment 3(2) 11  
Man Orchid 60 34  
Man, Observations on the behaviour of Downland, 43 14-15  
Management of ancient plant-community on traditional hay meadow, River Thames (grant) 58 46  
Management of Churchyards 58 43  
Management of Flora Sites in Avon Gorge Bristol 46 35  
Management, Careers in Ecology and Environmental, (booklet) 66 43  
Management, Countryside, (course) 55 39  
Management, M.Sc. Course in Countryside, 40 29  
Managers, Education and training of environmental, 70 37  
*Managing habitats for conservation* 71 58; 72 55  
Manchester – J.T. Palmer collection (Oldham Museum) 79 38  
Manchester Airport extension 76 39

- Manchester Botanists' Association **79** 37
- Manchester Collection, Early alien records from the, (Exbt) **99** 70
- Manchester Conference Report **1** 12
- Manchester Memoirs **57** 14
- Manchester Museum & the history of botanical collecting (Exbt) **99** 76
- Manchester Museum Herbarium – Musci., Type Specimens in –* G.C.S. Clarke **3(1)** 9
- Manchester Museum Herbarium, Progress with the documentation of British vascular plants at the, **90** 35
- Manchester Museum Herbarium, Volunteers wanted at the, **99** 55
- Manchester Museum, Herb. Manch. A Guide to the Contents of the Herbarium of, –* J.W. Franks **3(1)** 9
- Manchester Museum, Prof. J.N. Mills' herbarium at the, **90** 29-30
- Manchester Museum's Designation Challenge Fund project – Prof. Mills' *Hieracium* **90** 30
- Manchester Museum's website – British vascular plants **90** 35
- Manchester Museum's website **90** 30
- Manchester Ship Canal **71** 77
- Manchuria – botanical tour 1990 **52** 33
- Mandragora* – medical use **85** 57
- Mandragora* **16** 21-22
- Mandragora officinarum* **44** 23
- Mandrake **12** 11
- Mangifera indica* (v.c.) **16** **68** 31
- Mangosteen, 'Tamarind' of restaurant identified as, **58** 14
- Mangrove swamp – ecology and conservation requirements **34** 9
- Mangrove trees, 'Sand-drowning' of, **34** 9
- Mangroves, Biology and Ecology of, (Rev.)* **36** 37
- Mangroves, The Botany of, (Rev.)* **45** 33
- MANLEY, E. – Go Native! New publications from Flora locale **100** 54
- MANLEY, E. – Go Native! Planting for Biodiversity Awards **100** 51
- MANLEY, E. – Native flora for the future **97** 56
- MANLEY, E. – Wildflower suppliers **98** 50
- MANNERS, D. – More Toothwort management **79** 63
- MANNERS, D.M. – Plant Photography **43** 24
- Manning, Mr, **64** 24
- Manpower Services Team – helping with Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Radnorshire **38** 11
- Man's impact on vegetation **33** 30; **34** 39; **36** 37
- Mansbridge, Norah, 1913-2000 (Obituary note) **87** 72
- Mansel-Pleydell, J.C. – Flowers of Dorset Exbn **93** 64
- MANSON, D.C. – *Cardamine bulbifera* in Harrogate **97** 22
- Manton, I. – The cytology of ferns of Madeira. A preliminary note **42** 28
- Manual of grasses (Rev.)* **71** 58
- Manual of the botany of the northern United States* **62** 25
- Manual of the British marine algae* **62** 26
- Manual of Trees and Shrubs –* Hillier and Sons **1** 9
- Manuel, R.L. **24** 6
- Manuleae, The. A tribe of Scrophulariaceae (Rev.)* **71** 56
- Manure Aliens in Dorset **23** 13-14
- Manure', 'Green, *Phacelia tanacetifolia* as, **75** 40-41
- Manures, Aliens in, **20** 12
- Manures, Green, – meaning of, **75** 40
- Manures, More about, **22** 12-13
- Manuscripts by Charles Abbot (1761-1817) (Requests) **78** 68
- Manx Nature Conservation Trust **62** 5
- Manx news **62** 5
- Manx Radio – mistletoe appeal **68** 14
- Maol Moire (Eriskay) **54** 33
- Map – *Atriplex littoralis* along inland roadsides **59** 12
- Map – Minimum temperatures Great Britain **39** 19
- Map Centre, National, **78** 24
- Map Flora of Mainland Inverness-shire, A. (Rev.)* **40** 30
- Map for *Gagea lutea* – Scarce Plants Project **60** 21
- Map of area covered – Identification Manuals – W. Europe & Mediterranean **44 (suppl.)** 1
- Map of *Artemisia vulgaris* showing decline in Scotland and Ireland **59** 25
- Map of Field Meetings [1990/1991] reported **58** 52
- Map of Field Meetings 1985 reported **43** 27; **44** 27; **45** 47
- Map of Field Meetings 1986 reported **46** 38
- Map of Field Meetings 1988 reported **50** 40; **52** 37
- Map of Field Meetings 1989 reported **55** 43
- Map of Field Meetings 1992 reported **62** 53
- Map of field Meetings 1993 reported **65** 52
- Map of Field Meetings 1994 reported **68** 64
- Map of Holderness, S.E. Yorks. (v.c.) **61** **41** 7
- Map of Orkney showing modified grid **60** 13
- Map of possible regional recording structure, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 24
- Map of the Burren, Missing, (Request) **85** 48-49
- Map reference, OS, aid (Illus.) **76** 12-13
- Map references made easy! (Illus.) **76** 14
- Map showing 10km squares selected for New Mapping Scheme **43** 8
- Map Tubes – vascula alternative **80** 37
- Map, Dot-, system – development **78** 12
- Map, Example of legend for, 'Atlas 2000' – *Lunaria annua* **59** 31
- 'Mapfile' **48** 32
- Maple, Field **27** 8
- Maple, Field, (Lower Loxley, Ambridge) **53** 4
- Maple, Field, **2** 31
- Maple, Japanese, **53** 6
- Maple, Norway, **61** 13
- Maple, Norway, hosts mistletoe **69** 40
- Maples, Japanese, – reproductiveness under-observed **64** 41
- MapMate – automatic assignment of v.c. and admin. area **93** 9
- MapMate – Further amendments **95** 4
- MapMate – inclusion of detailed vice county boundaries **93** 9
- MapMate – 'synch files' **100** 13
- MapMate **91** 12; **97** 9-10
- MapMate course – Scottish Vice-county Recorders **100** 6
- MapMate database, Transfer of field records into, **92** 72
- MapMate to be used for BSBI *Local Change* **92** 4
- MapMate users additional benefit **107** 4
- MapMate web site **90** 9
- MapMate, *Local Change /*, (Exbt) **99** 77
- MapMate, Verification and, **100** 13
- Mapped ranges of two North Pennine 'Alpines' (Exbt) **99** 77
- Mapping at Tomatin, Easternness **3(1)** 18
- Mapping in France and Belgium **9** 8
- Mapping Scheme, New, – details **43** 7-8
- Mapping Scheme, New, – map showing 10km squares selected **43** 8
- Mapping Scheme, New, – organizer appointed **43** 8
- Mapping Scheme, New, – Records Sub-Committee **39** 2
- Mapping Scheme, New, (*see also* Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Mapping Scheme, New, Steering Committee) **43** 7
- Mapping Scheme, New, Sub-Committee **43** 7
- Mapping Species – and the Biology of Plant Distribution 1989 Conference, Exeter **48** 37
- Mapping taxa on Atlas 2000 date classes (Exbt) **78** 88
- Mapping the Primrose **15** 29
- Mapping the primrose **56** 18

- Mapping using GPS **81** 11-13  
Mapping, Distribution, – software **51** 29  
Mapping, Distribution, and botanical record handling (Exbt) **57** 47  
Mapping, Early, of British Flora **87** 43  
Mapping, Grid-, in Botany goes back 230 years! **79** 81  
Maps – automatic 'print-run' with DMAP computer program **50** 25  
Maps – production of botanical books using camera-ready copy **58** 33  
Maps – *Thlaspi perfoliatum* – 'Atlas 2000' presentation of results **59** 30  
Maps **15** 28  
Maps and County Floras **11** 8  
Maps Committee **69** 12  
Maps Committee, Original, 1950 **75** 20  
*Maps of distribution of Norwegian Vascular Plants, Vol 2, Alpine Plants.* (Rev.) **62** 51  
Maps of selected Scarce and aquatic taxa – *Fieldwork for Atlas 2000* booklet **78** 88  
Maps of Welsh taxa endemic or near-endemic to Europe **77** 27  
Maps Scheme – current date class to 'close' at end of 2009 **107** 74  
Maps Scheme database – top 40 species with highest proportional increase (table) **103** 19  
Maps Scheme has improved data flow and handling procedures **110** 72  
Maps Scheme website **107** 74  
Maps Scheme, Original, – data-handling equipment **75** 20  
Maps Scheme, Original, – launch (1954) **75** 20  
Maps showing changes in the distribution of orchids in Northamptonshire (v.c.**32**) (Exbt) **81** 80  
Maps with lines and areas – transfer to computer databases **78** 19  
Maps, Alien, – Atlas 2000 **84** 8-9, 10-11  
Maps, Distribution, published between 1962 and 1989 – index and bibliography **56** 4-5  
Maps, Errors in Distribution, **58** 13  
Maps, Hypothetical distribution, – *Cruciferus flavus* ('Atlas 2000') **59** 29  
Maps, Interactive, – Threatened Plants Database **90** 8-9  
Maps, Laser printed, **58** 33  
Maps, Old, (v.c.**61**) **78** 38  
Maps, Ordnance Survey, – 1<sup>st</sup> edn (Rev.) **103** 48  
Maps, Ordnance Survey, – society formed **52** 9  
Maps, Ordnance Survey, at 1:25,000 scale for your computer **108** 24  
Maps, OS, – Grid square nomenclature **103** 15-16  
Maps, Photocopying, **44** 23  
Maps, Savernake Forest Millennium Tree, – baselines for future research **90** 20-21  
Maps, Taxa with, – Atlas 2000 **79** 11  
Maps, what to do with your obsolete, **52** 9-10  
Maquis **41** 25  
Marbled white butterfly (France) **68** 12  
MARCAN-HILL, H. – Fodder Burnet and Salad Burnet leaf variants **86** 30  
Marchant, Dr N. **74** 51  
*Marchantia polymorpha* (v.c.**44**) **60** 58; (v.c.**80**) **60** 56  
MARDON, D.K. – Reinstatement of rare plants at Ben Lawers NNR (paper) **64** 48-51  
MARDON, D.K., with G.R. MILLER & C. GEDDES – Does grazing affect the Alpine Gentian? (Exbt) **54** 52  
Marengo Publications **76** 85  
MARGETTS, L. – *Cyclamen repandum* in England **73** 46  
Margetts, L. **65** 17  
Margetts, L. **71** 67; **73** 30; **79** 53  
Margetts, L., and *Bromus hordeaceus 'longipedicellatus'* **81** 14  
Margetts, L.G. **39** 6  
MARGETTS, L.J. – Correction to *Taraxacum* paper in *Watsonia* **26(4)** **106** 67  
MARGETTS, L.J., & DAVID, R.W. **30** 7  
Margetts, L.J., **69** 20  
Marguerite – species covered **88** 58  
Marhold, K. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61  
MARHOLD, K. – The *Cardamine amara* group in Austria (Exbt) **66** 63  
Marigold, Corn, **64** 34  
Marigold, Corn, **67** 33  
Marigold, Corn, **67** 33  
Marigold, Marsh, **67** 36  
Marigold, Pot, (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Marine algae of Northern Ireland* (Rev.) **71** 57  
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **40** 24  
*Marine communities and vegetation of open habitats, British Plant Communities* Vol. 5., **85** 50  
Marine Forum **46** 34  
Marine Reserves **29** 7  
Maritime plants colonising inland motorways **52** 15  
Maritime' plants of roads in Cambridgeshire (v.c.**29**) **70** 39  
Maritime Plants on Scottish Roads, More Evidence of the Spread of, (Exbt) **66** 67  
Marjorum (*Origanum vulgare*) and Butterflies **17** 30  
Marketing or advertising expertise sought **87** 5  
Marks & Spencer selling *Isolepis cernua* and *Bupleurum rotundifolium* **53** 33  
Marks & Spencer, Double take at, **53** 33  
Marks, Dr G.E. **76** 22  
Marlborough College magazine **48** 40  
Marner, S. – Druce and the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire (lecture) **72** 47; **73** 57  
Marner, S. **67** 38  
Marner, S. **67** 41  
Marner, S. **73** 57  
MARNER, S.K. – The Fielding-Druce Herbarium **67** 38  
Marper, Mrs E. **75** 49  
Marquand, C.V.B. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
Marquand, Ernest David **22** 29  
Marram (v.c.**41**) **62** 66  
Marram (v.c.**61**) **41** 6  
Marram (v.c.**85**) **64** 46  
Marram-grass (v.c.**62**) **72** 32  
Marren, P. – Presidents' Award 1999 **84** 3  
MARREN, P. – *Stachys germanica* (Requests) **40** 24  
MARREN, P. – The Euphrasian Field Society **68** 29  
MARREN, P. – Twitcher's A to Z of the British Flora **82** 36  
Marren, P. **68** 15  
Marren, P. **86** 45  
Marrow (v.c.**64**) **77** 83  
Marrow **30** 28  
Marrow **38** 13  
Marrow, Vegetable, **38** 15, 17  
*Marrubium vulgare* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.**23**) **80** 31  
*Marrubium vulgare* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.**10**) **80** 66; (v.c.**12**) **77** 68; (v.c.**61**) **77** 69; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25  
*Marrubium vulgare* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **66** 44  
*Marrubium vulgare* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45  
*Marrubium vulgare* (Lleyn) **66** 60  
*Marrubium vulgare* (Sussex) **108** 46, (v.c.**13**) 45, 46  
*Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.**10**) **46** 38  
*Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.**14**) **101** 50

- Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.29) **85** 39; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.29) **93** 68; (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.33, 34) **104** 66  
*Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Marrubium vulgare* (W. Lleyrn) **60** 62; (v.c.9) **50** 45  
*Marrubium vulgare* **18** 10; **23** 13  
Marsden, John – report of death of, (biog.) **109** 77  
MARSDEN, K.R.E. – *Smyrniolus olusatrum* and *Puccinia smyrnii* (Requests) **54** 42  
Marsden, Mrs. M.H. & McClintock, D. **22** 31  
Marsh Christian Trust details and winners **93** 5  
Marsh Orchid **23** 26; **25** 22-23  
Marsh Pea **3(1)** 10  
Marsh Plants, Aquatic and, **18** 19  
Marsh Yellow-cress **28** 23  
MARSH, J. – Gladys Tuck Herbarium – a new acquisition to Bristol Museum & Art Gallery **100** 22-23  
MARSH, J. – Stephen Bishop Herbarium – a new acquisition to Bristol Museum & Art Gallery **101** 34  
MARSH, J. – Updates on the Gladys Tuck Herbarium – a new acquisition to Bristol Museum & Art Gallery **101** 33  
MARSH, K. – Plants and 'Wildlife' Films on Television **48** 30  
MARSHALL, A. – Legacy of the Crusaders **58** 33-34  
Marshall, A. – A New Rochdale Flora **33** 17  
MARSHALL, A. – Bluebells with Green Parts **100** 19, CS3  
Marshall, A. – Geoffrey Chaucer (c.1340-1400) quotation **87** 4  
MARSHALL, A.F. – *Cardamine pratensis* in lawns (5) **80** 33-34  
Marshall, E.S. – main herbarium **79** 34  
Marshall, E.S. – *Rubus* 1919 (v.c.5, 6) **102** 29  
Marshall, E.S., (v.c.H12) **69** 63  
Marshall, E.S., *Hieracium* specimens (NMW) **88** 79  
Marshall, J. – reference to *Conyza* paper **40** 11  
MARSHALL, J.P. – Aerial node roots in *Phalaris arundinacea* **105** 16, (Descr.)(Todmorden) **105** 16, CS3  
MARSHALL, J.P. – Ash as cattle food **109** 7  
Marshall, J.P. – *Crataegus laevigata* (photo ©) **109** [89]  
Marshall, J.P. – *Phalaris arundinacea* (photos ©) **105** CS3  
MARSHALL, J.P. – Rye Brome (*Bromus secalinus*) in West Yorkshire Park **109** 25  
MARSHALL, J.P. – Unusual Midland Hawthorn (v.c.63) **109** 26, [89]  
MARSHALL, M. – Additions to the Irish Flora **102** 14  
MARSHALL, M. – *Cardamine pratensis* in urban areas **82** 28  
MARSHALL, P. – Indian Balsam and Sycamore **77** 52  
MARSHALL, P. – *Zizania aquatica* in Britain **93** 56  
MARSHALL, T. – More *Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides **84** 21  
MARSHALL, T., *et al.* – Channel Islands (Jersey) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 54-56  
Marshall, T.F. – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (photos ©) **110** CS3  
MARSHALL, T.F. & V. – Corky-fruited Water-dropwort (*Oenanthe pimpinelloides*) in Buckinghamshire **110** 12-16, CS3  
Marshall, W. – herbarium **62** 32,33  
Marshall, W. – herbarium **62** 33  
Marshall, W. – letters to Revd L. Blomefield **62** 32-33  
Marshall's, E.S., annotated London Catalogues at National Museum and Gallery, Cardiff (NMW) **79** 34-35  
*Marshall's, Mr, Flower Album* **41** 30  
Marsham records 1736-1947 – Megalab experiment (National Science Week) **77** 58  
Marshmallow **29** 16  
Marshmallows, Syrup of, **64** 37  
Marsh-marigold (v.c.16) **67** 30  
Marsh-marigold **64** 34  
Marsh-orchid Controversy **77** 29-32  
Marsh-orchid, Early, (v.c.108) **37** 13  
Marsh-orchid, Narrow-leaved, – new variety **77** 30  
Marsh-orchid, Narrow-leaved, in S. Hampshire (v.c.11) – A new variety (Exbt) **72** 64  
Marsh-orchid, Northern, **37** 13; (v.c.108) **37** 13  
Marsh-orchid, Southern, **77** 31  
Marsh-orchids – effect of drought **56** 11  
Marsh-orchids, Tetraploid, **77** 30  
Marshwort, Creeping, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Martin, A. **43** 6  
Martin, David, – The British Flora by, (Requests) **48** 40-41  
Martin, Eric, **64** 36  
MARTIN, J. – Annual Exhibition Meeting – November **34** 3  
MARTIN, J. – Annual General Meeting Programme 1984 **36** 4  
MARTIN, J. – *Cotula coronopifolia* established in Yorkshire **64** 42-43  
MARTIN, J. – *Cotula coronopifolia* in Yorkshire – a correction **66** 38  
MARTIN, J. – *Fibigea clypeata* (L.) Medik., new to Britain **82** 58  
Martin, J. **65** 58  
Martin, J. **71** 49, 50  
Martin, Keble, – *Lysimachia* painting **31** 23  
Martin', 'Keble, **79** 7  
Martin, M. – Checklist for Dumfriesshire **43** 6  
Martin, M. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Dumfriesshire **38** 11  
MARTIN, M., with T. RICH & L. HOUSTON – Rare plants in the Avon Gorge, Bristol contaminated with heavy metals **72** 36-37  
MARTIN, M.E.R. – Dumfriesshire 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 49  
Martin, Mary, **64** 12  
MARTIN, Miss J. **29** 20; **30** 6  
Martin, Mrs M.E.R. – report of death of, **75** 59  
MARTIN, PROF. R. – *Crassula multicava* in the British Isles **93** 59  
MARTIN, R.R. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *obscurescens* new to Wales (Exbt) **84** 66  
Martin, W. Keble, herbarium transferred to the Royal Albert Memorial Museum in Exeter (RAMM) **64** 31  
Martyn, T. **81** 68  
Marvin, S. – celebrated 90th birthday and visited Exhibition meeting (congrats) **77** 5  
MARVIN, S. – *Epilobium brunnescens* in the Isle of Man **49** 10  
MARVIN, S. – Railways and Plant Distribution – 3 **46** 36  
Marvin, S. **79** 82  
Mary of the River (Ireland) **54** 33  
Maryport Harbour SSSI – *Orobancha purpurea* seed set **62** 18  
Mary's Bean **16** 23  
Marzell, H. **31** 20  
MASKELL, L.C., SCARLETT, P.M. & DAWSON, F.H. – What is the extent of hybridisation between *Heracleum mantegazzianum* & *H. sphondylium*? (Exbt) **87** 76  
MASKEW, R. – Castlemorton Common, Worcestershire (v.c.37) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 70-71  
MASKEW, R. – Malvern Hills, Worcs. (v.c.37) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 53-54  
MASKEW, R. – Tony Primavesi – 90 not out **107** 2, CS4  
MASKEW, R. – Tony Primavesi – profile **108** 68-69  
Maskew, R. **78** 11  
MASON, A. – 'Everybody back on the bus!' [Poem, Sicily Fld Mtg 2001] **89** 77-78  
MASON, J. – Annual Exhibition Meeting – Slide Show **37** 5  
Mason, K. **68** 20  
Mason, K. **71** 38; **74** 34; **76** 39; **78** 23



- MASON, M.A. – More on Grid References **87** 13  
MASON, P. – Course on Botanical Illustration **45** 30  
MASSON PHILLIPS, E.N. – Dr Cyril West **45** 32  
MASSON PHILLIPS, E.N. – *Viola riviniana* Rchb. and  
*V. reichenbachiana* Jord. ex Bor. **31** 19  
Masters, M.T. herbarium **78** 36  
*Matatrichonisoides celticus* (a woodlouse) second world  
record (v.c.44) **93** 74  
Matcham, H. – ghostly links? **57** 7  
MATCHAM, H. & STURT, N. – A *Chenopodium* new to West  
Sussex **65** 43-44  
Matcham, H. **66** 52  
Matcham, Mrs L. – W.H. Coleman's *Flora of East Grinstead*  
(1836) (Rev.) **66** 68  
Material, Original genetic, – *Filago gallica* **69** 76  
*Mathematical Models in Plant Physiology* – J.H.M. Thornley  
**13** 7  
*Mathematical Taxonomy* – R. Sibson & N. Jardine **1** 9, 27  
MATHEW, B. – *Crocus vernus* (L.) Hill – I **44** 19-20  
Mathew, M.V. – The library of the Botanical Society of  
Edinburgh **42** 28  
*Matricaria* (Key) **50** 10  
*Matricaria* **38** 29; (Descr.) **41** 31  
*Matricaria chamomilla* **38** 29  
*Matricaria decipiens* (Stanton Harcourt, Oxon) **22** 12  
*Matricaria discoidea* – one of most frequently recorded aliens  
(Atlas 2000) **80** 7  
*Matricaria discoidea* (London) **66** 35  
*Matricaria discoidea* (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Matricaria discoidea* **38** 29  
*Matricaria grandiflora* **18** 10  
*Matricaria inodora* (v.c.22) **51** 8  
*Matricaria maritima* ssp. *inodora* **38** 29  
*Matricaria matricarioides* – spread of, **40** 14  
*Matricaria matricarioides* **38** 29; **40** 14  
*Matricaria perforata* **38** 29  
*Matricaria recutita* (London) **66** 35  
*Matricaria recutita* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45; (v.c.44) **95** 75  
*Matricaria recutita* (v.c.14) **54** 16  
*Matricaria recutita* (v.c.81) **61** 18  
*Matricaria recutita* (v.c.86) **80** 69  
*Matricaria recutita* **38** 29  
*Matricaria suaveolens* **38** 29  
MATTHEW, K.M. – A.G. Bourne F.R.S. (Requests) **59** 55-56  
MATTHEW, K.M. **3(3)** 21-22  
Matthew, Rev. Fr Dr K.M., (1930-2004) – report of death of, **99**  
56; (biog.) **100** 57  
MATTHEWS, G.A. **3(2)** 7-8  
*Matthiola* – pronunciation **69** 45  
*Matthiola* **16** 18  
*Matthiola incana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33  
*Matthiola incana* (v.c.10) **46** 38  
*Matthiola incana* (v.c.10) **98** 59  
*Matthiola incana* (v.c.14) **80** 66  
*Matthiola incana* (v.c.46) **83** 58  
*Matthiola longipetala* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Matthiola longipetala* cf. ssp. *pumilio* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Matthiola longipetala* ssp. *bicornis* (v.c.21) **70** 33  
*Matthiola longipetala* ssp. *bicornis* (v.c.70) **58** 38  
*Matthiola longipetala* ssp. *bicornis* (Wiltshire) **36** 29  
*Matthiola lunata* (Descr.) **78** 84  
*Matthiola sinuata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33  
*Matthiola sinuata* – transplant (v.c.41) **46** 13  
*Matthiola sinuata* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Matthiola sinuata* (v.c.4) **43** 29  
*Matthiola sinuata* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Matthiola sinuata* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Matthiola sinuata* (v.c.41) **98** 63  
*Matthiola sinuata* **14** 5  
Mattzke-Hayek, G. **80** 60  
MATZKE-HAJEK, G. – Grid-mapping in Botany goes back 230  
years! **79** 81  
MAURICE, P., with M. BRIGGS – *Ludwigia palustris* – first  
record in Sussex since 1876 **64** 13-14  
Maurice, Paul, **64** 13  
*Mauritius and the Seychelles* (1877), *Flora of*, **32** 8  
MAY, L. – *Silene dioica* seed (Requests) **54** 42-43  
May, Prof. R.M. – Royal Society Lecture (Apr. 26, 1990) **54** 41  
May, R.F. – collections of Welsh and Spanish plants **60** 3  
May, R.F. – report of death of, **60** 3  
MAYCOCK, R. – *A checklist of the plants of Buckinghamshire*  
(Rev.) **101** 62  
Maycock, R. – award of M.Sc. based on Buckinghamshire  
churchyard survey **43** 5  
MAYCOCK, R. – Berkshire churchyards and cemeteries project  
**72** 26-27  
Maycock, R. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey –  
Buckinghamshire **38** 10  
MAYCOCK, R. – *Globularia punctata* (Globularia) in Bucks  
(v.c.24) **100** 41-42  
MAYCOCK, R. – *Listera cordata* (Lesser Twayblade) not in  
Bucks (v.c.24) **100** 32  
MAYCOCK, R. – Princes Risborough, Bucks (v.c.24) 1997 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **77** 70  
MAYCOCK, R. – The Flora of Buckinghamshire Churchyards **43**  
12-13  
MAYCOCK, R. & PHILLIPS, V. – Bucks (Milton Keynes)(v.c.24)  
1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 61-62  
MAYCOCK, R. & SHOWLER, A.J. – A404/M40 junction, Handy  
Cross, High Wycombe, Bucks **108** 49  
MAYCOCK, R. **3(3)** 14  
Maycock, R. **50** 8  
Maycock, R. **78** 67; **80** 53  
MAYCOCK, R. – North Buckinghamshire 1989 (v.c.24)(Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **53** 46  
Mayflowers **67** 36  
MAYNARD, J. & BENOIT, P.M. – *Cardamine pratensis* flore  
pleno in v.c.48 (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
*Mayo, Flowers of*, (Rev.) **71** 58  
Mayor of Boothferry **66** 30  
Mayweeds, British, – an artificial key **50** 10  
Mayweeds, Dance of the, – Nomenclature **38** 29  
Maze – 450 yew trees to be planted **57** 41  
Maze, Chenies Manor, Amersham, Bucks. **57** 41  
Maze, Hampton Court, – tercentenary of planting **57** 42  
Maze, In celebration of the Year of the, **57** 41-42  
MBA (Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom)  
**40** 24  
MCALLISTER, Dr H. **29** 5  
McAllister, H. – *Hedera* leaves (photos ©) **105** CS2  
McAllister, H. – *Hedera* workshop **50** 9  
McAllister, H. – revision of the taxonomy of the genus *Hedera*  
**51** 52  
McAllister, H., **69** 24  
McAllister, H., has offered some bulk seed of British native  
plants **69** 8  
MCALLISTER, H.A. & RUTHERFORD, A. – A giant ivy (Exbt) **49**  
47  
McAlpine, Alfred, PLC **55** 36  
MCBEATH, A. – Fungi and Meteors (Requests) **67** 64

- MCBEATH, R. – Ben Alder, Inverness-shire 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 41-42
- McBeath, R. **69** 48
- MCBEATH, R.J.D. – Beinn Udraidh, near Tyndrum, Perthshire 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 31
- MCBEATH, R.J.D. – Ben Hope, West Sutherland 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 46
- McCallum Webster, M. – bequest **42** 5
- McCallum Webster, M. – bequest of *Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness* **43** 5
- McCallum Webster, M. – copyright of *Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness* bequeathed to BSBI **42** 5
- McCallum Webster, M. – *Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness* **41** 24
- McCallum Webster, M. – obituary (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22
- McCallum Webster, M. – scattering of ashes in Culbin Forest **43** 4
- McCallum Webster, M. – trip to Africa (letter to editor) **44** 4
- MCCALLUM WEBSTER, M. **2** 34
- McCallum Webster, M., The late, – annotated copy of *Atlas of the British Flora* (Exbt) **45** 47
- MCCARTHY, W. – Caernarfonshire (Gors Geirch) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 69
- MCCARTHY, W. – Caernarfonshire (Great Orme, Llandudno) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 61-62
- MCCARTHY, W. – Pwllheli, Caernarfonshire (v.c.49) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 73-74
- McCarthy, W. **80** 7
- MCCARTHY, W., & STEAD, M. – Great Orme, Caernarfonshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 65-66
- McCarthy, W., apology to, **80** 4
- MCCARTHY, W.N. – Caernarfonshire (Mynydd Cilan, nr Abersoch) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 58-59
- MCCARTHY, W.N. – Caernarvonshire (Llyn Crafnant) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 62
- MCCARTHY, W.N. & THOMAS, S. – Caernarvonshire (Ysgolion Duon, near Bethesda) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 57-58
- McClintock – Spelling of, **36** 31
- 'McClintock & Fitter' **79** 7
- McClintock, D. – a profile **64** 11
- McClintock, D. – bequest to BSBI **91** 3
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Blue-flowered *Allium vineale* (Exbt) **51** 50
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Calluna* in Crete? **53** 58
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Conyza* **40** 11
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Dorothea Eastwood (1912-1961) – a memoir **60** 31-33
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Ecotypic distinction in *Herniaria ciliolata*? **73** 31
- McClintock, D. – election as President of the Wild Flower Society (congrats) **77** 5
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Erica anthura* Link, a good species? (Exbt) **51** 50
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Erica bocquetii* Pesmen (Exbt) **54** 51
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Erica vagans* L. (Exbt) **51** 50
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Glechoma hederacea* f. *rosea* (alas) **85** 20
- McClintock, D. – Influence of, in setting up BSBI News **50** 6
- McClintock, D. – invited to Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Lt.-Col. John Codrington 1898-1991 (Exbt) **60** 65
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Melica uniflora* f. *albida* **85** 19
- McClintock, D. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9
- McClintock, D. – Memorial Meeting **90** 7
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Mini Herbaria **52** 11
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – More mobile flora **51** 11
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – obituary of Lady Ricketts **78** 5
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – On reaching 60 [*BSBI News*] **60** 3
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Pink sports on Yarrow (Requests) **77** 59
- McClintock, D. – profile **67** 6
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Profile of Richard Fitter **79** 7
- McClintock, D. – report of death of, **89** 8, 11; (biography) **89** 57
- McClintock, D. – reviewing *A Seventeenth Century Flora of Cumbria* **32** 3
- McClintock, D. – seven artists drawing plants **90** 51
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – The Lindley Medal **40** 25
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – *Verbascum virgatum* near Milton, Oxfordshire **82** 26-27
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – White Ericaceae in the Wild (Requests) **36** 33
- MCCLINTOCK, D. – Yorkshire hospitality **84** 30
- McClintock, D. & A. – Golden Wedding Anniversary (congrats.) **55** 6
- MCCLINTOCK, D. **1** 2-3, 46-47; **2** 2, 23-24, 34; **14** 21
- MCCLINTOCK, D. **27** 14, 31; **28** 23; **30** 4, 23
- McClintock, D. **32** 4
- McClintock, D. **60** 21
- McClintock, D. **62** 36
- McClintock, D. **64** 24
- McClintock, D. **66** 64
- McClintock, D. **71** 22, 41; **77** 36; **78** 3; **79** 75
- McClintock, D. awarded Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society (congrats) **72** 9
- McClintock, D. initiated *BSBI News* **100** 3
- McClintock, D., & Marsden, Mrs M.H. **22** 31
- McClintock, D., Catalogue of botanical books from the library of, **93** 81
- McClintock, D., Guernsey Party to honour, **74** 8
- McClintock, D., Legacy received from estate of, **91** 11
- McClintock, D., *Sedum praealtum* A.DC. by, **94** 1, 30-31
- MCCLINTOCK, D., with C.D. BRICKELL – The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants – Symposium, Glasgow **46** 32
- MCCLINTOCK, D., with M. BRIGGS – President's Award (1998) **81** 3; (1999) **84** 3
- McClintock, David – HH Bloomer Award for Botany (congrats) **64** 11
- MCCLOUGHLIN, T.J.J. – Lurganbrae – a green and pleasant land (v.c.H33) **86** 24-27
- McCormack, J. – 'Guernsey Houses' (illustrated talk) **79** 76
- McCormick, J. – Careers in Conservation **33** 29
- McCosh *Hieracium* database **87** 67
- McCosh, D. – draws up species lists for Atlas 2000 record cards **72** 6
- McCosh, D. – *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* extensively revised and checked (NMW) **88** 79
- McCosh, D. – *Hieracium* herbarium at BM **75** 18
- MCCOSH, D. – New Atlas 2000 **68** 8
- McCosh, D. – reorganising *Hieracium* collections at BM **57** 26
- McCosh, D. – Secretary of BSBI Records Committee **40** 5
- MCCOSH, D. – Volunteers wanted: v.c. Lists **45** 6
- McCosh, D. **32** 4; **43** 7
- McCosh, D. **73** 13; **78** 21,22
- MCCOSH, D. with S.O. HAND & T.C.G. RICH – Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, NMW (Exbt) **92** 67
- MCCOSH, D., with D. PEARMAN – New Atlas **69** 15
- MCCOSH, D., with M. BRIGGS – BSBI Recorders **34** 5
- MCCOSH, D.J. – A database of *Hieracium* records (Exbt) **72** 67
- MCCOSH, D.J. – A new Atlas **50** 8
- MCCOSH, D.J. – Atlas records on disk **70** 10
- MCCOSH, D.J. – Flower development (Requests) **76** 80

- McCOSH, D.J. – Lomond Hills Kinross, Fife (v.c.85) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 53
- McCOSH, D.J. – New *Atlas* funding **51** 17
- McCOSH, D.J. – Peebles 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 67-68
- McCOSH, D.J. – Plant records; Grid References **68** 11
- McCOSH, D.J. – Results of *Arum* Network Survey **52** 6-8
- McCOSH, D.J. – Rhinns of Kells, Kirkcudbrightshire 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 44
- McCOSH, D.J. – Safe custody of vouchers **66** 9
- McCOSH, D.J. – Some hawkweeds from v.c.85, Fife and Kinross (Exbt) **57** 53
- McCOSH, D.J. – Vouchers **52** 10-11
- McCOSH, D.J. & BEVAN, J. – New Records of Hawkweeds from S.W. Scotland (Exbt) **45** 41
- McCosh, D.J. & Silverside, A.J. – allocated v.c.72-112 (vice-comital census catalogue) **57** 47
- McCosh, D.J. **42** 12
- McCOSH, D.J., with G. HALLIDAY – Appleby, Westmorland (v.c.69) **73** 66-67
- McCOSH, D.J., with M. BRIGGS (*see* Recorders, Vice-county – Amendments, and Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)
- McCOSH, D.J., with M. BRIGGS (*see* Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments, and Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments)
- McCOSH, D.J., with R.A.H. SMITH – Important; A recommended procedure in Britain for notification of a rare plant discovery by a BSBI member **32** 6
- McCosh, D.J., with R.A.H. Smith – Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a Rare Plant Discovery by a BSBI Member **44** 13
- McCosh, David **28** 4; Welcome **29** 4
- McCosh, David J. – profile **103** 54-55
- McCosh, Mr D. **70** 37
- McCullum Webster, M. & Welch, B. (photo) **54** 7
- McCullum Webster, M. **68** 14, 15
- McCullum Webster, M. **75** 47
- MCDONALD, A. – *Fritillary* [Oxfordshire Wildlife journal] (Rev.) **95** 65
- McDonald, A. – Management of ancient plant-community on traditional hay meadow, River Thames (grant) **58** 46
- McDonald's – *Tussilago farfara* in spring salads (Sweden) **80** 60
- McDonald's in Stockholm – free hamburger offer **77** 5
- MCDONNELL, E. & POLLOCK, K. – Shapwick Heath and Southlake Moor, N. Somerset (v.c.6) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **81** 62-64
- MCDONNELL, E.J. – Axbridge, Mendip Hills, N. Somerset (v.c.6) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 50-51
- MCDONNELL, E.J. – Crook Peak & Brean Down, N. Somerset (v.c.6) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 75
- MCDONNELL, E.J. – Somerset Rare Plants Group – activities in 2001 (Exbt) **92** 69
- MCDONNELL, E.J. – Somerset, N. (Cheddar Gorge and Burrington Combe)(v.c.6) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 62-64
- MCDONNELL, E.J. – The Somerset Rare Plants Group (Exbt) **84** 62
- MCDONNELL, E.J., *et al.* – *Rumex rupestris* Le Gall at Soar Mill Cove, S. Devon **110** 27-29, [CS4](#)
- MCDONNELL, E.J., with S.J. LEACH – *Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) in Somerset (v.c.5 & 6) **101** 35-37
- MCDONNELL, E.J., with T.C.G. RICH & M.D. LLEDO – Distribution and variation in *Hieracium cyathis* (Chalice Hawkweed) (Exbt) **93** 78
- McDonnell, L. **80** 28
- McDonnell, L. appointed for Kew Seeds Project **76** 14
- McEwen, Rory 1932-1982: The Botanical Paintings, a major retrospective touring exhibition **49** 32
- McFARLANE, M. – Seeds of *Pedicularis palustris* wanted (Requests) **66** 46
- McFARLANE, M. (*see* RICH, T. *et al.*)
- McGHIE, H., EARL, D.P. & TOLFREE, P. – Prof. John Norton Mills' Herbarium at the Manchester Museum **90** 29-30
- McGHIE, H., with D. EARL – Progress with the documentation of British vascular plants at the Manchester Museum herbarium **90** 35
- McGILLIVRAY, D.J. **3(1)** 13
- McGOUGH, N. – Leitrim/Longford 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 28-29
- McGregor, Mrs B.V., – report of death of, **100** 57
- MCHAFFIE, H.S. – An introduction to re-introductions **99** 43-46
- MCINTOSH, J. – Ben Vorlich (Loch Lomond), Dumbarton (v.c.99) & Meall na Dige, West Perthshire (v.c.87) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 66-67
- MCINTOSH, J. – From the Scottish Officer **99** 7-8; **100** 6-7
- McIntosh, J. – new BSBI Scottish Officer **97** 7
- MCINTOSH, J. – Perth, Mid-, – (Ben Lawers) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 60-61
- McIntosh, J. – Scottish Officer **99** 3
- McIntosh, J. – Scottish Officer, now in post **98** 5
- MCINTOSH, J. – Wanted – a Vice-County Recorder for Easternness – v.c.96 **100** 9-10
- MCINTOSH, J., with A. GODFREY – Perthshire, Mid-, (Pitlochry) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 58
- MCINTOSH, J., with M. OGILVIE – Ebudes, South, (Islay and Jura) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 64-65
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – Ayrshire (v.c.75) Vice-County Recorder Vacancy **108** 66-67
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **101** 72
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **102** 78
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **103** 56-57
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **104** 77-78
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **105** 52
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **106** 72-73
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **108** 70-71
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – From the Scottish Officer **109** 85-86
- McIntosh, J.W. – *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (photo ©) **101** [i]
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – Scottish Vice-county recorder vacancies **104** 74-75
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – Scottish Vice-county Recorder Vacancies **110** 69
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – Wake up – It's Spring! **102** 9-10
- MCINTOSH, J.W. & FENTON, J. – Ross, West, (Gairloch) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 57-58
- MCINTOSH, J.W. & GODFREY, A.C. – Perthshire, Mid-, (Keltneyburn) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 46-47
- MCINTOSH, J.W. & GREEN, I.P. – Perthshire, Mid-, (Birks O'Aberfeldy) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 47
- MCINTOSH, J.W., with D.A. PEARMAN – BSBI Vice-county Recorder for Orkney, Elaine Bullard retires **110** 69
- MCINTOSH, J.W., with GODFREY, A.C. – Perthshire, Mid-, 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 58-59
- MCINTOSH, J.W., with I.P. GREEN – Banffshire (Dunnyduff Wood) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 52
- McKEAN, D. – Argyll, 95%, (Meall nan Tighearn); Perthshire, West, 5%, 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 70-71
- McKean, D. – *Epilobium* × *kitcheneri* paper **82** 6
- McKean, D. – Perth, Mid-, – (Meall Nan Tarmachan) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 60-61
- McKean, D. **80** 56, 73
- McKean, D., Kitchener, G. &, – President's Award 1998 **81** 3

- McKEAN, D.R. – A chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* in an Edinburgh Housing Estate **72** 35
- McKEAN, D.R. – Abyssinian Mustard, a relatively new crop in Britain **101** 35
- McKEAN, D.R. – An odd *Lysimachia* (Requests) **58** 48-49
- McKEAN, D.R. – *Thalictrum minus* subspecies in Britain (Request) **88** 73
- McKEAN, D.T. – Midlothian 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 45
- McKee, F. – apologies to **81** 5
- McKee, F. – inputting Northern Ireland records for Atlas 2000 **76** 11
- McKEE, F. – The Vascular Plant Database for Northern Ireland (NI) and NI Atlas 2000 Project **80** 10-12
- McKee, F. & Hackney, P. at the Ulster Museum thanked **81** 5
- McKee, F. **78** 6
- McKee, F. data-inputter at CEDaR in Northern Ireland **81** 7
- McKEE, N. – *Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns – Belfast **82** 28-29
- McKelvey, Susan Delano, **76** 37
- McKendrick, S. **64** 53
- McKenna, D. – Botany for Beginners **37** 11
- McLean, L. – *Phytolacca* sp. del., **31** 28
- McMANUS, A., with D.M. HICKS – Noteworthy aquatic species on Scottish macrophyte surveys, 2007 **108** 26-27, CS2, 4
- McMillan, Mrs Nora **28** 6
- McMILLAN, N. – A further twist to the saga of Queen Victoria's wedding bouquet **59** 38-39
- McMILLAN, N. – An unusual mistletoe host **70** 28
- McMILLAN, N. – Betty Swainson's plant-records – a lost book (Requests) **64** 59
- McMILLAN, N. – Margaret Plues (c.1840-1903) and her plant-records (Requests) **48** 40
- McMILLAN, N. – Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet (Requests) **56** 30-31
- McMILLAN, N.F. – John Simpson Tyerman (c.1830-1889) (Requests) **34** 16
- McNAB, C. **16** 24
- McNab, J. – The painted herbarium of, – ref. to paper **67** 21
- McNEILL, I. – Co. Tyrone [incl. Baronscourt Estate] (v.c.H36) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 63-64
- McNEILL, I. – West Tyrone (v.c.H36) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 47-48
- McNEILL, I. & P. HACKNEY – Lough Corr, Co. Tyrone (v.c.H36) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 72-73
- McNeill, J. – Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (congrats) **46** 5
- McVEIGH, A. & RICH, T.C.G. – Distinguishing annual and biennial forms of *Gentianella* (Exbt) **93** 78
- McVEIGH, A., CAREY, J. & RICH, T.C.G. – The distribution and current status of *Gentianella germanica* in Britain (Exbt) **93** 78
- McVEIGH, A., *et al.* – Plantlife 'Back from the brink' project – some major successes in 1994
- McVEIGH, A., *et al.* – Population changes in a Chiltern Gentian (*Gentianella germanica*) population 1985-2004 (Exbt) **99** 76
- McVEIGH, A., with T.C.G. RICH & G. OOSTERMEIJER – *Gentianella uliginosa* probably does not hybridise with *G. amarella* (Exbt) **99** 77
- McVEIGH, A., with T.C.G. RICH & N. HINSON – We went to look for *Gentianella anglica* in France (Exbt) **78** 91
- McVEIGH, V. – Pond creation & introduction of *Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit) at Black Park Country Park, Bucks., (v.c.24) (Exbt) **72** 67
- Mead **52** 29
- Meadow, Traditional Hay, River Thames – Management of ancient plant-community (grant) **58** 46
- Meadow-brown (France) **68** 12
- Meadow-rue, Common, (v.c.35) **77** 78
- Meadow-rues (Request) **72** 53
- Meadows, Bringing back the*, (list)(website) **100** 54
- Meadows, Hay, Supply of materials for, and other habitats **67** 30-31
- Meadows, Water*, (Rev.) **103** 47
- Meadows, Water*, : *History, Ecology and Conservation* (Rev.) **105** 50
- Meadowsweet – to produce ale **52** 28
- Meadowsweet pollen (Rhum) **52** 28
- Measuring and magnifying lenses – I **59** 36-37; II **59** 37
- Meath, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62
- Meconopsis cambrica* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Meconopsis cambrica* – front cover of *Watsonia* **77** 4
- Meconopsis cambrica* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.6) **74** 62; (v.c.63) **77** 24; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.103) **77** 71
- Meconopsis cambrica* (Ireland)(v.c.H38) **34** 25
- Meconopsis cambrica* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Meconopsis cambrica* (v.c.51) **65** 63
- Meconopsis cambrica* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Meconopsis cambrica* (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.79) **98** 61
- Meconopsis cambrica* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Meconopsis cambrica* seed (v.c.42) **77** 44
- Med* – Checklist 3. *Dicotyledons* (*Convolvulaceae* – *Labiatae*) **47** 43
- Med* – Checklist Programme. A critical inventory of the vascular plants of the circum-mediterranean countries **39** 28; **41** 30
- Med Checklist 3* **45** 34
- Med-checklist vol. 4: dicots* (*Lauraceae-Rhamnaceae*)(Rev.) **53** 43
- Mediaeval Gardens* **62** 13
- Medicago* – referee appointed **44** 8
- Medicago* – shoddy origin **65** 36
- Medicago* – three species (v.c.15) **55** 47
- Medicago* ×*varia* (v.c.26) **48** 44
- Medicago* **42** 8
- Medicago* **9** 18
- Medicago arabica* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Medicago arabica* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Galashiels) **35** 16; (River Tweed) **35** 16; (v.c.41) **48** 49
- Medicago arabica* (Rochdale) **18** 10; **22** 30
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.30) **70** 36
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.41) **91** 70; (v.c.45) **96** 67
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.44) **83** 63
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.6) **110** 45
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.6) **60** 51
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.63) **65** 57
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.63) **68** 32
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.85) **106** 32
- Medicago arabica* **10** 15; (Darlington, Wateringbury) **13** 22; **14** 15
- Medicago arborea* (Clevedon) **14** 14
- Medicago arvensis* (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8
- Medicago* c.f. *laciniata* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Medicago* c.f. *truncatula* (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8
- Medicago cernuum* (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8
- Medicago* cf. *truncatula* **10** 12
- Medicago coronata* (Greece) **55** 30
- Medicago disciformis* (Descr.)(Greece) **55** 30
- Medicago echinus* **14** 15

- Medicago falcata* (London) **58** 37  
*Medicago falcata* (Switzerland) **82** 7  
*Medicago falcata* (v.c.21) **34** 34  
*Medicago falcata* × *M. sativa* (London) **58** 37  
*Medicago falcata* × *M. sativa* (Switzerland) **82** 7  
*Medicago* fruits – plates for new flora **51** 53  
*Medicago glutinosa* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **68** 31  
*Medicago* group **61** 38  
*Medicago intertexta* (Bourton-on-the-Water) **14** 15  
*Medicago intertexta* (Descr.)(Greece) **55** 30  
*Medicago laciniata* – pictures **100** 47  
*Medicago laciniata* (Rochdale) **18** 10  
*Medicago laciniata* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Medicago laciniata* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Medicago laciniata* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Medicago laciniata* (Wateringbury) **13** 22  
*Medicago laciniata* **35** 16; (Descr.)(Galashiels) **35** 16; (Illus.) **35** 17; (River Tweed) **35** 16  
*Medicago laciniata* **69** 73  
*Medicago littoralis* (Descr.) (France) (Mediterranean) (v.c.15) **90** 49  
*Medicago littoralis* (France) **88** 45  
*Medicago littoralis* (Shore Medick) in Kent **90** 49  
*Medicago littoralis* **10** 16  
*Medicago lupulina* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Medicago lupulina* – green manure **75** 40  
*Medicago lupulina* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29  
*Medicago lupulina* (v.c.3) **60** 18  
*Medicago lupulina* (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Medicago lupulina* (v.c.59) **107** 28  
*Medicago lupulina* (v.c.S) **75** 67  
*Medicago lupulina* **22** 30  
*Medicago lupulina* var. *major* – wild flower seed **105** 28  
*Medicago minima* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Suffolk) **46** 39  
*Medicago minima* (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.15) **89** 62  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.25) **74** 65; (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.63) **77** 24; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.26) **109** 69  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.6) **110** 45, CS3  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Medicago minima* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Medicago minima* **10** 13; (Darlington) **13** 22  
*Medicago minima* var. *longiseta* (Descr.)(Galashiels) **35** 16; (Illus.) **35** 17; (River Tweed) **35** 16  
*Medicago orbicularis* (Free seed)(Portugal) **66** 44  
*Medicago polymorpha* – wool alien (v.c.3) **75** 47  
*Medicago polymorpha* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Descr.) **35** 16; (Galashiels) **35** 16; (River Tweed) **35** 16  
*Medicago polymorpha* (Descr.) **100** 47; (v.c.1b) **90** 22; (v.c.11) **100** 45, 46-47, CS3  
*Medicago polymorpha* (error Sark) **70** 21  
*Medicago polymorpha* (*M. nigra*) **10** 13, 15; (Darlington, Wateringbury) **13** 22  
*Medicago polymorpha* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14; **22** 30; (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8; (Fox's Mill, Wellington, S. Somerset) **23** 14; (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.30) **83** 39  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.3) **65** 15  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.6) **110** 45, CS3  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.63) **77** 24  
*Medicago polymorpha* **69** 73  
*Medicago polymorpha* var.(Mistley,Essex) **17** 14  
*Medicago praecox* – pictures **100** 47  
*Medicago praecox* – Plate 170 from the newly published *Illustrations of Alien Plants*; (Illus.) **100** 1  
*Medicago praecox* (Descr.) **100** 47, (v.c.11) **100** 46-47, CS3  
*Medicago praecox* (Greece) **55** 30  
*Medicago praecox* (Pingle Mill, Delph) **23** 8  
*Medicago praecox* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Medicago praecox* / *polymorpha* (v.c.11) **106** 51, CS4  
*Medicago praecox* **35** 16; (Descr.)(Galashiels) **35** 16; (Illus.) **35** 17; (River Tweed) **35** 16  
*Medicago rigidula* (Greece) **55** 30  
*Medicago rugosa* (Descr.)(Greece) **55** 30  
*Medicago sativa* – green manure **75** 40  
*Medicago sativa* – hybrid of subspecies (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Medicago sativa* – two subspecies (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Medicago sativa* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9  
*Medicago sativa* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **110** 54  
*Medicago sativa* (Descr.)(v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Medicago sativa* (Switzerland) **82** 7  
*Medicago sativa* (v.c.21) **99** 64  
*Medicago sativa* **39** 17  
*Medicago sativa* hybrids (Norfolk) **72** 59  
*Medicago sativa* ssp. *falcata* (Poland) **53** 55  
*Medicago sativa* ssp. *falcata* (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Medicago sativa* ssp. *falcata* (v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Medicago sativa* ssp. *sativa* – wild flower seed **105** 28  
*Medicago sativa* ssp. *varia* (v.c.14) **80** 66; (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Medicago sativa* ssp. *varia* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Medicago sativa*, *M. falcata* ×, (Switzerland) **82** 7  
*Medicago* species (Cornwall) **35** 10  
*Medicago* spp. (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Medicago* spp. (Greece) **55** 30  
*Medicago* Tours **55** 29-30  
*Medicago tribuloides* **35** 16; (Illus.) **35** 17  
*Medicago truncatula* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Medicago truncatula* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Medicago truncatula* **14** 15  
*Medicago truncatula* **35** 16; (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Galashiels) **35** 16; (Illus.) **35** 17; (River Tweed) **35** 16  
Medicinal & herbal plants in Lleyn (Exbt) **66** 60  
Medicinal plants – BSBI Database **59** 44  
Medicinal Plants – course **33** 7  
Medicinal Plants – notice of field studies courses 1984 **35** 20  
Medicinal plants (France) **80** 61  
*Medicinal Plants in Folk Tradition* **96** 54  
Medicinal Plants in S.E. Yorkshire churchyards, Planting of, – special study **38** 11  
*Medicinal Plants of Britain and Northern Europe, Hamlyn Guide to Edible and*, **31** 30  
Medicinal plants, Unidentified, **54** 32-33; – 2 **55** 28-29; – 3 **57** 25-26  
Medicinal uses of British plants – Dr D. Allen agrees to give advice on, **80** 14  
*Medicinal Uses, Traditional and, Plants of Dhofar the Southern Region of Oman:*, **51** 39  
Medicine and Health, Food, (Symposium) **72** 53  
Medicine Conference, Plants and, 1992 – Reminder **61** 3  
Medicine, Asian, **67** 53  
Medicine, Ayurvedic, **67** 53  
Medicine, Plants and, – Conference, 1992 **59** 5

- Medicine, Plants and, – one day meeting (leaflet) **60** 2
- Medicine, Plants and, Conference **61** 2
- Medicine, Plants for food and, – Symposia, London 1996 **72** 52-53
- Medicine, Plants of, Flowers of Cyprus*., **49** 34
- Medicine, Popular, in 13th Century England* **55** 40
- Medicine, Traditional **19** 8; **20** 21
- Medicines for Spring **27** 4
- Medicines, Asian, 320 species catalogued in, in Britain **67** 53
- Medicines, Plants as foods and, (course) **65** 48
- Medick, Sickie, **68** 31
- Medicks (Poem) **94** 22
- Mediterranean – Key to Bromaeae [27 spp.] **95** 22-26
- Mediterranean – risk of phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Mediterranean and semi-arid environments, Plant adaptation for,; a field course in Spain (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Mediterranean Botany – Conference Reading 1996 **71** 4, 51-52
- Mediterranean Check-list Vol. 3* **44** 27
- Mediterranean countries, Med – Checklist Programme. A critical inventory of the vascular plants of the circum-*, **39** 28; **41** 30
- Mediterranean Element in the British flora **65** 15
- Mediterranean field botany in southern Spain, April 1997 (Exbt) **78** 91; (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 83-85
- Mediterranean Flora, Taxonomic Research on the **18** 24
- Mediterranean Orchids* **55** 41
- Mediterranean plants – Conference, Reading 1996 (Rpt) **73** 56-57
- Mediterranean plants – 'Pre-travel' courses **65** 67
- Mediterranean Plants (course) **60** 2, 69
- Mediterranean Plants, Workshop on, **82** 6
- Mediterranean wild flowers* (Rev.) **64** 62
- Mediterranean wild flowers* **66** 46
- Mediterranean, A Botanical Tour around the*, (Rev.) **80** 57
- Mediterranean, Central, – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 11
- Mediterranean, Eastern, – additional referee appointed **70** 9
- Mediterranean, Eastern, – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 13
- Mediterranean, Eastern, – specialist appointed **45** 6
- Mediterranean, Flora of the, **38** 31; **39** 30
- Mediterranean, Flowers of the, **41** 31; **45** 4, 5
- Mediterranean, Flowers of the*, – O. Polunin & A. Huxley (paperback ed.) **18** 22
- Mediterranean, The, Western Europe &, – identification manuals; a guide **44** (suppl.)
- Mediterranean, Trees and Shrubs of the*, – H. Vedel; edited and adapted by H. Synge **22** 31
- Mediterranean, Western & Central, – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 9
- Mediterranean, Western Europe and the, Identification manuals: a guide –*, (update) **69** 59
- Mediterranean, Iter,1 (Exbt) **51** 53
- Medlar – palatability of fruit **58** 37
- Medlar, Bronvaux **70** 13
- Medlar, Smith's **69** 52
- Medlars, Grafted, **75** 49
- Medlars, Missing, **70** 13
- Medlars, Suckering of, **75** 49, 50
- Medusagyne oppositifolia* **54** 51
- Medusandraceae* (W. Africa) **31** 7
- Mee, M. – *In search of Flowers of the Amazon Forests* **51** 6-7
- Mee, M. – report of death of, **51** 7
- MEEK, W. & WALKER, K.J. – Wiltshire (Salisbury Plain) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 59-60
- MEEK, W., with K.J. WALKER – Wiltshire (Salisbury Plain) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 61-62
- Meesia uliginosa* (v.c.69/70) **103** 7
- Meeting in London, Indoor **29** 20
- Meeting in London, Invitation to, **66** 42-43
- Meeting, 17 May, 1982 – Programme **30** 2, 6
- Meeting, Annual Exhibition, Reading 1993 **64** 42
- Meetings Committee – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4
- Meetings Committee **1** 51
- Meetings Committee **67** 71
- Meetings Committee **76** 5
- Meetings Committee News **1** 4; **2** 27-28
- Meetings Committee Report **3**(1) 5
- Meetings hazards (Feb. 1991) **57** 7
- Meetings in the Irish Region, 1975, Programme of, **9** 6
- Meetings Secretary, Notes from the, **3**(2) 3-4; **3**(3) 5-6
- Meetings, Field, **1** 51
- MEEUSE, Prof. A.D.J. **18** 6
- Megabyte storage space on floppy disc **42** 39
- Megalab experiment – National Science Week **77** 57
- Megalosaurus* **73** 16
- Mega-mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.) **60** 65
- Megaselia* (Diptera) **18** 9
- MEGAW, H.D. – Errors in Distribution Maps **58** 13
- MEGAW, H.D. – Four-leaved Clovers **58** 27
- MEGAW, H.D. – Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet – **2** **58** 28
- MEGAW, H.D. – White forms of pink flowers -1 **58** 11
- Megaw, H.D., **69** 34
- Megaw, Revd W.R. – biographical **75** 22
- Megaw, Revd W.R. – Botany in fiction **75** 22
- Megginson, E.R. **72** 38
- Meijden, Dr R. van der **69** 4
- Meijden, Dr van der **69** 5
- Meijden, Dr van der, **69** 6
- Meijden, Ruud van der, – report of death of (biog.) **110** 67
- Meijden, Ruud van der, **80** 60
- Meikle Kilrannoch, Four rare or local plant species incl. *Cerastium* at, (grant) **58** 46
- Meikle, D. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8
- Meikle, Mr R.D., **69** 29
- Meikle, R. Desmond – Profile of new honorary member **85** 7-8
- Meikle, R.D. – reference to query on purple flowered elder Gardener's Chronicle **39** 26
- Meikle, R.D. (congratulations) **26** 3; **28** 10
- Meikle, R.D. **1** 29
- Meikle, R.D. **58** 42
- Meikle, R.D. **64** 24
- Meikle, R.D. **73** 69; **77** 63; **79** 68; **80** 49
- MEILLEUR, E. – Denbighshire (Castell Dinas Bran, Llangollen) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 69
- Melaleuca* **61** 40
- Melaleuca uncinata* (Western Australia) **36** 20
- Melampodium* (Descr.) **94** 30
- Melampodium aureum* (Descr.)(Mexico) **94** 30
- Melampodium divaricatum* (Descr.)(Key) **94** 30
- Melampodium montanum* (Descr.) **107** 32, (v.c.11) 31-32, [77]
- Melampodium montanum* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.6) **94** 30
- Melampodium montanum* in South Hants **107** 31-32, [77]
- Melampodium montanum* new to Britain **94** 30
- Melampsora populnea* – rust fungus on *Mercurialis annua* **81** 44
- Melampyrum arvense* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Melampyrum arvense* (v.c.10) **106** 42, CS4
- Melampyrum arvense* (v.c.10) **46** 38
- Melampyrum arvense* (v.c.10) **98** 58
- Melampyrum arvense* **9** 18; **14** 5, 7
- Melampyrum arvense* habitat management (v.c.30) **106** 42
- Melampyrum arvense* protection **54** 38

- Melampyrum arvense* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Melampyrum arvense* (correction) **17** 5; **20** 6; **29** 16
- Melampyrum cristatum* – ensurance of verge cutting routines (Essex) **79** 61
- Melampyrum cristatum* – records to help assess current status **70** 29
- Melampyrum cristatum* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3
- Melampyrum cristatum* (Essex) **72** 29
- Melampyrum cristatum* **69** 45
- Melampyrum cristatum* suggested county flower Beds. **74** 33
- Melampyrum* in Herb. A.J.E. Smith at NMW **77** 37
- Melampyrum polonicum* (Poland) **53** 55
- Melampyrum pratense* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Melampyrum pratense* (Hungary) **66** 59
- Melampyrum pratense* (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.112) **105** 40
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.38) **74** 64; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.105) **74** 71; (v.c.H7) **78** 77; (v.c.H36) **71** 74
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.20) **68** 51
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.38) **62** 57
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.39) **89** 65; (v.c.78) **82** 67; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.48) **110** 52
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.65) **106** 58
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Melampyrum pratense* / *M. sylvaticum* confusion (v.c.66) **104** 13
- Melampyrum pratense* ex hb. A.J.E. Smith at NMW **77** 37
- Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *pratense* var. *hians* (Descr.)(v.c.42) **110** 55
- Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *pratense* var. *hyans* (v.c.44) **107** 52, [i]
- Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *pratense* var. *hyans* (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *pratense* var. *pratense* (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Melampyrum sylvaticum* – Species Action Framework (Scotland) **106** 73
- Melampyrum sylvaticum* (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Melampyrum sylvaticum* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Melampyrum sylvaticum* (v.c.98) **96** 63
- Melampyrum sylvaticum* **74** 71; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Melandrium apetalum* (Tien Shan) **72** 65
- Melanostoma* **18** 6
- MELDERIS, A., with J.M. MULLIN – *Polyogon pumilus* Clarke **42** 22
- Melegethes* **19** 20
- Melica ciliata* – western limit, Belgium) **100** 34
- Melica ciliata* (Hungary) **66** 59
- Melica nutans* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.42) **55** 48; (v.c.64) **50** 44; (v.c.107) **52** 42
- Melica nutans* (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.77) **91** 68; (v.c.88) **99** 58
- Melica nutans* (v.c.64) **68** 55
- Melica nutans* (v.c.65) **86** 73; (v.c.97) **86** 79
- Melica nutans* (v.c.80) **80** 70; (v.c.89) **71** 69
- Melica transilvanica* (Bulgaria) **52** 39; (Poland) **53** 56
- Melica uniflora* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 39
- Melica uniflora* (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.H8) **53** 51
- Melica uniflora* (v.c.50) **95** 69
- Melica uniflora* (v.c.51) **65** 63
- Melica uniflora* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Melica uniflora* (v.c.H14) **89** 60
- Melica uniflora* (v.c.H24) **68** 61
- Melica uniflora* f. *albida* (v.c.15) **85** 19
- Melica uniflora* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40
- Meligethes aeneus* **61** 24
- Melilot, Yellow, **33** 22
- Melilotus* – medical use **85** 56
- Melilotus* **30** 29
- Melilotus* **33** 22
- Melilotus alba* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Melilotus alba* (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12
- Melilotus alba* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Melilotus alba* (v.c.43) **52** 43
- Melilotus albus* (Free seed) **71** 53; (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.50) **79** 80
- Melilotus albus* (v.c.1) **33** 22
- Melilotus albus* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Melilotus altissima* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Melilotus altissima* (v.c.62) **72** 32
- Melilotus altissima* **15** 19
- Melilotus altissimus* – misspelling of, **98** 43
- Melilotus altissimus* (v.c.44) **48** 52
- Melilotus altissimus* (v.c.51) **108** 60
- Melilotus altissimus* / *M. officinalis* (aide-memoire) **83** 25
- Melilotus indicus* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14; (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14; **23** 12; **25** 17, 19
- Melilotus indicus* (v.c.1) **33** 22; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.17) **43** 16
- Melilotus indicus* (v.c.16) **69** 54
- Melilotus indicus* (v.c.63) **65** 57
- Melilotus indicus* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.17) **74** 68; (v.c.56) **74** 69; (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Melilotus indicus* **10** 16; **15** 19
- Melilotus infestus* (Cult.)(Free seed) **77** 62
- Melilotus officinalis* (v.c.1) **33** 22
- Melilotus officinalis* (v.c.19) **62** 41
- Melilotus officinalis* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Melilotus officinalis* **15** 19
- Melilotus officinalis* **78** 48; (v.c.50) **79** 80
- Melilotus* sp. (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Melilotus* species **39** 17
- Melilotus sulcatus* (v.c.63) **65** 57
- Melilotus sulcatus* **25** 19
- Melissa* (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Melissa officinalis* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31
- Melissa officinalis* – used by beekeepers **108** 33-34
- Melissa officinalis* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Melissa officinalis* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Melissa officinalis* (v.c.23) **76** 36
- Melissa officinalis* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Melissa officinalis* (v.c.75) **100** 33
- Melissa officinalis* (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c. S) **87** 78
- Melittis melissophyllum* – common name confusion **106** 15
- Melittis melissophyllum* – common names **107** 7
- Melittis melissophyllum* – More thoughts on the name 'Bee-balm' **108** 33-34
- Melittis melissophyllum* – Nicer name for, **92** 31
- Melittis melissophyllum* (v.c.2) **80** 71
- Melittis melissophyllum* **15** 7
- Melittis melissophyllum* and *Thesium humifusum*, New English names for, **105** 21-22
- Melittis melissophyllum* seeds requested **74** 56



- Mellor, J. **79** 36
- Melness, Tongue, Sutherland, (v.c.**108**) – A day in, **37** 13
- Melon **38** 13, 14, 17; (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Melon, Water, (v.c.**64**) **77** 83
- Melon, Water, **30** 28
- Melon, Water, **38** 13, 14, 16; (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Melus **30** 20
- Melville – *Ulmus plotii* determinations reliable **55** 9
- Melville, Dr R. – *Ulmus* (v.c.**55**) **62** 18
- Melville, Dr. R. – Death of, **41** 4
- Melville, Dr. R. – *Rosa* and *Ulmus* referee **41** 4
- Melville, J.C. – Perthshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Melville, J.C. – specimens at Manchester Museum **99** 76
- Melville, R. – actively engaged in large scale collection of rose hips and conkers during Second World War **56** 20
- Melville, R. – British Rose Survey **48** 14
- Melville, R. **40** 12
- Member, Younger, BSBI and the, **68** 28
- Member, Younger, RSPB newsletter for, **68** 28
- Member?, Can you recognise a fellow, **76** 32
- Members – regional breakdown of addresses **45** 4
- Members and Subscribers. List of, 1979 **21** 5
- Member's change of address to be sent to Honorary Treasurer **40** 13
- Members' Desiderata **2** 11, 35
- Members on the 'box' **77** 5
- Members paying subscriptions by Direct Debit – important Notice **40** 4
- Members, BSBI, of long standing [14 listed] **110** 70
- Members, Council, 1981-1982 **28** 2
- Members, Family, **78** 2
- Members, List of, – in *BSBI Yearbook* **56** 3
- Members, List of, 1988 (Important Notice) **48** 3
- Members, New, to be listed in BSBI News **90** 7
- Members, Recent publications by, (Exbt) **66** 67
- Members, Senior, **59** 4
- Membership Administration **74** 5
- Membership leaflet, New, **72** 3
- Membership List **40** 20
- Membership List, New, **19** 2; **27** 2; **29** 2
- Membership Number **36** 4
- Membership number on mailing labels **94** 6
- Membership queries address **76** 2
- Membership Secretary – new assistance **97** 7
- Membership Secretary – phone call procedure **110** 6
- Membership Secretary, Change of, **93** 4
- Membership Secretary, New, **94** 3
- Membership Secretary, Notes from, **2** 25-26
- Membership Secretary, Treasurer and – the division of labour **76** 2
- Membership Secretary, Treasurer and, – jobs split up **79** 2; **80** 78
- Membership Survey II – offers of help to be passed on to relevant persons **69** 8
- Membership Survey results, The BSBI, **67** 7-10
- Membership Survey, BSBI, – long live the News **65** 6-7
- Membership Survey, BSBI, **66** 4
- Membership, Junior, **75** 4
- Membranes, The Lively, **36** 37
- Memecyclon eleagni* **54** 51
- Memophila menziesii* (N. Yorks.) **48** 36
- Memorial for George Claridge Druce FRS 1850-1932 **72** 47
- Memorial Fund – Professor J.P.M. Brenan **41** 4
- Memorial Fund, Airy Shaw, **41** 4
- Memorial Fund, E.C. Wallace, **55** 37
- Memorial Fund, The Allan Hamerschlag, – largest ever legacy to BSBI **100** 3
- Memorial Fund, The Oleg Polunin, **50** 35-36; **53** 40; **55** 4, 37; **56** 2; **58** 47
- Memorial Fund, Warburg, **3(1)** 2
- Memorial Meeting 29th May, 1991 – John Dony **58** 7
- Memorial Meeting, Brian Brookes', **87** 5
- Memorial Reserve, Ted Wallace, – Greywell Fen, North Hampshire **55** 37
- Memorial Tablet to Ted Lousley **22** 25
- Memorial to Derek Ratcliffe **103** 51
- Memorial to the late T.A. Warren Davis (1899-1980) **42** 30-31
- Memorial Tree to John Dony **64** 11
- Memorial Windows **30** 4
- Memories are made of this! **89** 15-16
- Men of the Trees **38** 28
- Mendelian segregation for glabrous character (*Silene dioica*) **80** 54
- Mendel's demonstration of segregation **79** 28
- Mendel's paper – 100th anniversary of English translation (display) **80** 54
- Mennema, Dr J., **69** 5
- Mentha* × *gracilis* (v.c.**8**) **92** 62; (v.c.**H6**) **92** 67
- Mentha* × *piperita* (*M. aquatica* × *M. spicata*) (v.c.**39**) **83** 62
- Mentha* × *piperita* **55** 29
- Mentha* × *piperita* forma *pallescens* **55** 29
- Mentha* × *piperita* forma *rubescens* **55** 29; **57** 25
- Mentha* × *verticillata* (v.c.**91**) **100** 40
- Mentha* × *villosa* (*M. spicata* × *M. suaveolens*) (v.c.**9**) **84** 49
- Mentha* × *villosa* (v.c.**102**) **77** 77
- Mentha* × *villosa* f. (Descr.)(v.c.**9**) **50** 44
- Mentha* × *villosa* nothomorph *alopeuroides* (v.c.**24**) **73** 42
- Mentha* × *villosa* var. *alopeuroides* **50** 44
- Mentha* × *villosonervata* (*M. longifolia* × *M. spicata*) (v.c.**39**) **83** 61
- Mentha* × *gracilis* (v.c.**49**) **108** 62
- Mentha* × *muelleriana* – Still in Cultivation? (Requests) **40** 23
- Mentha* × *muelleriana* (Devon) **40** 23
- Mentha* × *muelleriana* cultivated at Kew **40** 23
- Mentha* × *verticillata* (*M. aquatica* × *M. arvensis*) (v.c.**49**) **108** 62
- Mentha* × *verticillata* (v.c.**13**) **110** 63
- Mentha* **1** 14
- Mentha* **33** 6; **40** 8
- Mentha aquatica* – Black Peppermint **57** 25
- Mentha aquatica* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.**39**) **47** 48; (v.c.**41**) **48** 49
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.**41**) **66** 57
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.**44**) **99** 60; (v.c.**51**) **96** 58
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.**49**) **108** 62
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.**6**) **81** 63; (v.c.**49**) **82** 68
- Mentha aquatica* **17** 12
- Mentha aquatica* **54** 33; (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.**41**) **56** 15
- Mentha aquatica* **78** 48; (v.c.**68**) **73** 66
- Mentha aquatica* resists rabbits but eaten by sheep **79** 26
- Mentha arvensis* (v.c.**49**) **108** 62
- Mentha arvensis* × *M. suaveolens* (*M. × carinthiaca*) **40** 23; (Devon) **40** 23
- Mentha arvensis* **40** 23
- Mentha cordifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.**9**) **50** 44
- Mentha gentilis* **25** 19
- Mentha puegium* (Langley, Bucks.) **9** 18; **15** 7-8
- Mentha pulegium* – BSBI postcard **74** 50
- Mentha pulegium* – interactive map (Threatened Plants Database) **90** 9

- Mentha pulegium* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Mentha pulegium* – MSc project **92** 8
- Mentha pulegium* – other habitats **89** 9
- Mentha pulegium* – records for Threatened Plants Database **95** 9
- Mentha pulegium* – roadside habitats **89** 8-9
- Mentha pulegium* – Roman link? **90** 28
- Mentha pulegium* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Mentha pulegium* (America; Cornwall; Corsica; New Forest; Turkey) **89** 9; (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.40, 71) **89** 9
- Mentha pulegium* (Beaulieu) **37** 28; (v.c.14) **44** 20; (v.c.71) **47** 47
- Mentha pulegium* (Netherlands) **90** 28; (R. Nene) **95** 9; (v.c.10) **90** 9; (v.c.11) **94** 51, **94** 52; (v.c.28) **90** 20; (v.c.44) **99** 60
- Mentha pulegium* (v.c.11) **101** 12
- Mentha pulegium* (v.c.17) **107** 16
- Mentha pulegium* **20** 6 (New Zealand) **20** 19; **23** 10; **27** 8
- Mentha pulegium* **76** 43; (Descr.) **73** 24; (v.c.6) **73** 24, 25; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.14, 32) **72** 48; (v.c.58) **72** 48; **78** 90; (v.c.59, 64) **72** 48; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.S) **78** 92
- Mentha pulegium* in grass seed **72** 46
- Mentha pulegium* introduced from N. America **72** 46
- Mentha pulegium* toxins and humans **79** 26
- Mentha pulegium*, Non-native, **73** 23; (v.c.14) **74** 50
- Mentha pulegium*, Tetrad map of, **89** 10
- Mentha pulegium*, The habitat of, based on observations made in the New Forest, Autumn 2001 **89** 18-19
- Mentha* record **37** 7
- Mentha* species (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Mentha spicata* – spiral torsion **75** 64
- Mentha spicata* (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Mentha spicata* × *M. suaveolens* f. (Descr.) (v.c.9) **50** 44
- Mentha spicata* **17** 12
- Mentha spicata* rugose var. of SW Britain (v.c. S) **92** 72
- Mentha* spp. (v.c.43) **71** 73
- Mentha suaveolens* **40** 23
- Mentha* unidentified (v.c.23) **76** 37
- Mentha* workshop **47** 38
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (Copgrove) **69** 35
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (Dartmoor) **80** 73; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.43) **74** 72; (v.c.77) **80** 73; (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (Stake Ness) **1** 36
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.34) **86** 77, 78; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.H37) **85** 66
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.4) **53** 47; (v.c.25) **50** 42; (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.38) **53** 50; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.64) **50** 44
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.43) **48** 50; (v.c.48) **48** 53
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 50; (v.c.H8) **92** 61
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Menyanthes trifoliata* **27** 4
- Menziezia* – pronunciation **69** 45
- Mercurialis* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Mercurialis annua* – fungus, rust fungus and weevil **81** 44
- Mercurialis annua* – purgative **60** 27
- Mercurialis annua* (Descr.) **81** 43-44; (Greater London) **81** 43
- Mercurialis annua* (uncommon in Gwent) **15** 18
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.H21) **71** 76
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.28, 29) **90** 22; (v.c.39) **96** 66
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.32) **109** 28
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.S) **110** 48
- Mercurialis annua* **60** 26; (Alderney) **52** 26
- Mercurialis perennis* – blue **73** 20
- Mercurialis perennis* – blued plants in woodlands (Chilterns) **79** 42
- Mercurialis perennis* – blueing phenomenon study **79** 40-43
- Mercurialis perennis* – Boggart-flower **59** 39; **60** 26
- Mercurialis perennis* – Boggart-posy **59** 39; **60** 26
- Mercurialis perennis* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Mercurialis perennis* – folk name **60** 27
- Mercurialis perennis* – Human deaths from, **79** 41
- Mercurialis perennis* – Poisoning from, **36** 21
- Mercurialis perennis* – sex ratios (v.c.38) **71** 36
- Mercurialis perennis* – The Boggart **58** 9
- Mercurialis perennis* (Descr.) **81** 43; (N. Ireland) **85** 61
- Mercurialis perennis* (v.c.46) **47** 22
- Mercurialis perennis* (v.c.52) **53** 54; (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Mercurialis perennis* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Mercurialis perennis* (v.c.9) **64** 21
- Mercurialis perennis* (v.c.9) **97** 8; (v.c.18) **97** 19; (v.c.24) **91** 33; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.64) **97** 22; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.105) **98** 67
- Mercurialis perennis* (v.c.H37) **62** 60
- Mercurialis perennis* **17** 25
- Mercurialis perennis* **74** 28; **78** 48; (v.c.19) **79** 40; (v.c.23) **76** 37; (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.62) **79** 17; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.106) **75** 60
- Mercurialis perennis* chromogen – Hermidin **79** 41
- Mercurialis perennis*? failed to cross to Ireland **93** 11
- Mercury, Dog's, – associated with Japanese Knotweed (v.c.63) **76** 63
- Mercury, Dog's, – Poisonous **36** 21
- Mercury, Dog's, A study of the blueing phenomenon in, **79** 40-43
- Mercury, My winter on, **81** 43-44
- Merioneth – J. Percival collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Merioneth (Aran Mountains, Llanuwchllyn) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 42, [CS2](#)
- Merioneth (Berwyn Mountains NNR) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 45
- Merioneth (Cerrigydrudion) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 70-71
- Merioneth (Trawscoed Farm, Llanuwchllyn) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 62-63
- Merioneth, *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Merremia* **34** 13
- Merremia discoidesperma* – Outer Hebrides **34** 12
- Merremia discoidesperma* – seed (Descr.) **34** 12; (Illus.) **34** 13
- Merremia discoidisperma* **16** 23
- Merrit, A. – birth of daughter (congrats) **72** 60
- Merryweather, J. – bluebell research (radio broadcast) **57** 22
- MERRYWEATHER, J. – Fifty pence well spent **69** 23-24
- MERRYWEATHER, J. – King-size Bluebells **71** 33
- MERRYWEATHER, J. – The Bluebell – *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* or... – *Saturion minor* – The English Jacinth **57** 22-25
- MERRYWEATHER, J. – Thomas Woodhead of Huddersfield **87** 43-44
- Merryweather, J. (course tutor) **77** 57
- Mersey & Irwell Canal **71** 77
- Merseyside – Betty Swainson's plant records **64** 59
- Merseyside (Wirral Coast) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 67
- Merseyside County Museum, The *Hieracium* Collection at, **20** 30
- Merseyside County Museums **33** 4

- Merseyside Maritime Museum – Natural History Book Fair **57**  
40
- Merseyside, National Museums & Galleries on, – Fred Holder  
Archive (Descr.) **85** 35
- Merseyside, National Museums & Galleries on, Linnean  
Society collaboration with, – Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 39
- Merseyside, National Museums and Galleries on, – acquires  
University of Exeter herbarium **64** 31
- Merseyside, National Museums and Galleries on, **65** 29
- Merseyside, National Museums and Galleries, **62** 48
- Mertensia* (v.c.74) **54** 14
- Mertensia maritima* – Map **51** 10
- Mertensia maritima* – Oysterplant (Requests) **44** 24
- Mertensia maritima* – Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 23
- Mertensia maritima* (Collieston)(Farrah Head)(Sandford Bay)  
**50** 9; (Tiree) **51** 11; (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Mertensia maritima* (Cornwall, Co. Clare, Co. Kerry, Devon,  
Hampshire, Jersey, Kent, West Wales) **45** 44; (Islay) **45** 48;  
(v.c.73) **43** 10; (v.c.94) **48** 45
- Mertensia maritima* (L.) Gray – current status in Britain **51** 9-  
11
- Mertensia maritima* (L.) S.F. Gray ever occur in the southern  
British Isles?, Did, (Exbt) **45** 44-45
- Mertensia maritima* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.91)  
**72** 21; (v.c.103) **79** 18, 19; (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Mertensia maritima* (Stake Ness) **1** 36; **2** 9
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.111) **81** 6
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.109) **66** 3
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.112) **105** 40
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.71) **107** 59
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.75) **108** 67
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.91) **101** 55
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.93) **101** 55
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.95) **92** 58
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.H35) **107** 51
- Mertensia maritima* **17** 25
- Mertensia maritima* in the British Isles, the past and present  
distribution (Exbt) **49** 51
- Mertensia maritima* on the Scottish East Coast **50** 9
- Mertensia* seed wanted (Requests) **74** 55
- Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74
- Mesembryanthemum* **68** 19
- Mespilus germanica* – new Nationally Scarce archaeophyte **95**  
37
- Mespilus germanica* (C. & N. England) **69** 51
- Mespilus germanica* (Descr.)(Gloucs)(SE Europe)(SW Asia)(S.  
Yorks.) **75** 49; (v.c.3, 4, 5, 6, 9) **75** 50; (v.c.11) **75** 49, 50;  
(v.c.13, 14, 15, 16) **75** 50; (v.c.17) **75** 49, 50; (v.c.21) **75** 49;  
(v.c.22) **75** 50; (v.c.23) **75** 49, 50; (v.c.24, 34, 35) **75** 50;  
(v.c.39, 70) **75** 49; (v.c.S) **75** 48; **78** 24-25; **79** 76
- Mespilus germanica* (Descr.)(Mid & S. England)(v.c.S) **69** 51
- Mespilus germanica* (Kent; Sussex) **69** 51
- Mespilus germanica* (Sussex) **69** 52
- Mespilus germanica* (v.c. S) **81** 80
- Mespilus germanica* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56
- Mespilus germanica* × *Crataegus laevigata* (Britain;  
France)(London)(Wiltshire) **69** 52
- Mespilus germanica* × *Crataegus laevigata* (v.c.17) **79** 63
- Mespilus germanica* by seed and grafting **70** 13
- Mespilus germanica* in Southern Britain **75** 49-50
- Mespilus germanica* in Sussex **77** 41-42
- Mespilus germanica*, Naturalised,: fact or factoid? **69** 51-52
- Message from Her Majesty The Queen Mother **42** 2
- MESSINGER, G. – Native or introduced? and how much does it  
matter? **60** 19-20
- Messenger, G. – Plot's Elm on the verge of extinction in  
England? **55** 8-9
- Messenger, G. – reference to his paper on Elms **42** 6
- Messenger, G. – report of death of, **65** 8
- MESSINGER, G. – 'The blue tips to the sepals of *Ranunculus*  
*baudotii* is a diagnostic character' **49** 14-15
- MESSINGER, G. – Triple-winged elm fruits **55** 28
- MESSINGER, G. – *Ulmus* in Leicestershire (Fld mtg update) **62**  
18-20
- MESSINGER, G. – *Ulmus* News-letter **58** 45
- MESSINGER, G. – *Ulmus* nomenclature and the New Flora **61**  
16
- MESSINGER, G. – What to do with your obsolete maps **52** 9-10
- MESSINGER, G. – Why Yorkshire Fog – because ... I **53** 34-35
- Messenger, G., **70** 12
- Messenger, Guy **28** 6
- MESSINGER, K.G. – Distribution of *Ulmus* in Britain since  
1986 (Exbt) **54** 51
- MESSINGER, K.G. – Grid Square Nomenclature **45** 12-13
- MESSINGER, K.G. – Monk's Wood, Huntingdonshire (v.c.31)  
1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 34
- MESSINGER, K.G. – Survival of Elms in v.c.55 (Leicestershire  
and Rutland) **40** 12
- MESSINGER, K.G. – The Laxton Elm **46** 25-26
- MESSINGER, K.G. **2** 14
- Metal Detectors – a new threat to Wildlife **26** 3
- Metal Tolerance and Ploidy in the Ox-eye Daisy **21** 21
- Metalliferous Tyne gravels, History and ecology of the, (v.c.67)  
**86** 76
- Metallophytes (v.c.67) **86** 76, 77
- Metapopulation **68** 46
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides* – Surviving alien **75** 44
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides* (Descr.) **71** 13; (v.c.7) **71** 16
- Metcalf, Mr & Mrs J. **74** 21
- Meteorological Office **39** 19
- Meteorological Office **79** 21
- Meteors, Fungi and, (Requests) **67** 64
- METHERELL, C., with C.L. O'REILLY – Durham, Co., &  
Northumberland, South, training mtg 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt)  
**108** 61
- Metrosideros excelsa* (v.c.1b) **78** 57
- Meum athamanticum* (Cult.)(Free seed) **77** 62; (N. Scotland) **78**  
9; (R. Dee, Scotland) **74** 12; (Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.91)  
**72** 21; (v.c.92) **74** 70
- Meum athamanticum* (Cumbria, Lancashire/Yorkshire border,  
N. Wales) **101** 27
- Meum athamanticum* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.77) **86** 65
- Meum athamanticum* (Descr.) **52** 14; (Tebay, Cumbria) **57** 14
- Meum athamanticum* (Southern Pennines) **65** 29
- Meum athamanticum* (v.c.48) **98** 62
- Meum athamanticum* (v.c.58) **102** 2
- Meum athamanticum* (v.c.73) **104** 61
- Meum athamanticum* (v.c.75) **109** 68
- Meum athamanticum* (v.c.88) **107** 46
- Meum athamanticum* in Cheshire **101** 27, CS1
- Mexican Orange, *Choisya ternata*, naturalised in a West Kent  
woodland **58** 41
- Mexico – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Mexico – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Mey, The Castle of, 1972 **2** 9

- MEYER, H. **15** 27  
Meyrick, B. **66** 38  
Mezereon **10** 5  
MG5b lawn **70** 18  
MHIC DAEID, C. – Garden management and *Urtica dioica* as a garden plant **84** 26  
Mhic Daeid, C. – use of helicopter **81** 7  
Mhic Daeid, C. **78** 77  
MHIC DAEID, E.C. – Flying down to Kerry **52** 19-21  
*Mibora minima* – genetic variation **51** 49  
*Mibora minima* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Mibora minima* (Gower)(v.c.**52**, **S**) **51** 49  
*Mibora minima* (v.c.**41**, **52**, **S**) **99** 33  
*Mibora minima* (v.c.**59**) **104** 61  
*Mibora minima* (v.c.**S**) **79** 75  
*Mibora minima* **20** 6; **29** 26  
*Mibora minima* **64** 54  
*Mibora minima* **64** 54  
*Mibora minima* **64** 55  
*Mibora minima* association with *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (v.c.**59**) **99** 33  
*Mibora minima* frequency of vascular taxa associates, v.c.**59** (table) **99** 34  
*Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (maps)(v.c.**59**) **99** 33-34  
*Mibora minima* Population structure and inter-relationships in a rare British grass, (Exbt) **51** 49  
Mice **33** 21  
Mice carrying *Leptospirea* [*Leptospira*] bacteria **53** 4  
Michaelmas Daisy **13** 23  
Michaelmas-daisies (New Zealand) **20** 19  
Mickleham Downs, Surprising finds on, **48** 28  
Micro plant, Mega spread for,? **77** 38  
Micro-climate Measurement for Ecologists course **27** 11  
Microclimate, Plants and, **36** 37  
Micro-computer programs – Bird identification **40** 10  
Micro-computer, BBC, **43** 4  
Micro-computer, BBC-B, **43** 12  
Micro-computer, identifying plants with a BBC, **40** 10  
Microcomputer, portable, – field records (Illus.) **77** 21  
Micro-Computers – A Distribution Map Plotting Programme for IBM Compatible, **46** 22  
Micro-Computers – Identification Programs on, **36** 33  
Micro-Computers – word-processing **40** 11  
Micro-Computers for Botanists – 2 **46** 20, 22  
Micro-Computers for Botanists **45** 16  
Micro-Computers in botanical work (Request) **41** 21  
Micro-Computers in field botany, The use of, **40** 10-11  
Micro-Computers, A Computing Package for BBC, **43** 12  
Micro-Computers, Identifying Plants with, **46** 23  
*Microcystis pyrifera* **30** 5  
Microfiches – Sir J.E. Smith herbarium and catalogues **79** 40  
Microlepidoptera on *Rumex crispus* L. **45** 19  
MICRO-MAP BBC **43** 12  
Microscope, A Pocket, [TASCO] **32** 7  
Microscope, TASCO Pocket, **34** 19; **36** 38; (Illus.) **35** 31  
Microscopes and Microscopy Exhibition **22** 11  
*Microscopic Observations on the Pollen of Plants* **80** 34  
Microscopy (course) **77** 57  
*Microscopy, R.M.S. dictionary of light*, (Rev.) **52** 36  
Microsoft Access database program **76** 72  
Microsoft Windows operating software **76** 72  
Microsoft/IBM computers **50** 24  
*Microsorium diversifolium* (*Polypodium diversifolium*) (Tresco, Scilly) **29** 12  
*Microsphaera allphitoides* **14** 20  
*Microspores : evolution and ontogeny* (Rev.) **58** 51  
Micro-Vax based mass storage system **44** 5  
Mid Cork, Limerick/, 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 36  
Middle East – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) **16**  
*Middle East, A Field Guide to the Orchids of Britain and Europe with N. Africa and the*, **39** 30  
*Middlemarch* **80** 34  
'Middlemarch' **66** 41  
Middlesbrough, Nature's World, **90** 43  
Middlesex – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Middlesex – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
Middlesex – paucity of *Rubus* (**BM**) **76** 32  
Middlesex – richest hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8  
Middlesex – Rye Brome in Fryent Country Park **110** 30  
Middlesex – species rich squares **80** 7  
Middlesex – Thorow-wax as a pavement casual in Kensington **86** 50  
Middlesex (Brent River Park) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 53-54  
Middlesex (City of London) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 47; (Perivale Wood) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42  
Middlesex (Fryent Country Park) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 54  
Middlesex (Kensington Gardens) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 68  
Middlesex **78** 22  
Middlesex and Surrey, *Cordyline australis* in, **107** 32  
Middlesex *Historical Flora of*, **60** 33  
Middlesex species lost **86** 44, (table) 45  
*Middlesex, Flora of*, **67** 44  
Middlesex, *Flora of, a supplement to the Historical Flora of Middlesex* **88** 76  
Middlesex, *Flora of*, D.H. Kent's, (Exbt) **87** 78  
Middlesex, *Flora of*, D.H. Kent's, (Exbt) **92** 70  
*Middlesex, Historical Flora of*, – D.H. Kent **12** 18; **13** 9  
Middlesex, Mostly (East London canals) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 64-65  
Middlesex, *The Historical Flora of*, **71** 5; **80** 59  
Middlesex, v.c. Recorder for, **80** 59  
Middleton, J., with M.J. Lucas – *Flowers and Ferns around Huddersfield* **41** 31  
MIDDLETON, J.R., with R. MIDDLETON – Notes from the Hull University herbaria: **HLU** & **HLL** (Exbt) **99** 76  
Middleton, R. – Hull Herbarium Database (Rev.) **88** 10  
MIDDLETON, R. – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides*, a new plant for northern England? **78** 36-38  
MIDDLETON, R. – Suburban ferns in Kingston Upon Hull – Exploitation of a deco-mural environment **98** 28-30, CS2  
MIDDLETON, R. & MIDDLETON, J.R. – Notes from the Hull University herbaria: **HLU** & **HLL** (Exbt) **99** 76  
MIDDLETON, R., & LOCKTON, A.J. – The Small British Herbaria Project **94** 37-38  
Midlands – Black Poplar planting **66** 7  
Midlothian – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Midlothian – records computerised **109** 86  
Midlothian – richest hectad, Scotland (Atlas 2000) **84** 8  
Midlothian 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 45  
*Midlothian, A Checklist of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **49** 35  
Mid-Sussex Naturalists Group – *Poynings Churchyard Study* **39** 3  
Miek, Dr Z. **53** 57  
MIGLIETTA, F. – *Agrostis canina* L. (Requests) **60** 49  
Mignonette **84** 16  
Migrant – definition **72** 14  
Migrant – method of arrival **68** 9  
Migrant plant – explanation **72** 15  
MILES, C. – Dumfriesshire (Lockerbie) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 71-73

- MILES, C. – Kirkcudbrightshire (Loch survey) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 63-64
- Miles, Dillwyn, **24** 6
- MILESI, E. – lecturers and Speakers wanted! – Directory of Lecturers in Natural History (Requests) **39** 14
- MILESI, E. – North Sea Forum Report – Marine Forum **46** 34
- MILEY, M. – *Hydrocotyle moschata* (Requests) **16** 33
- Milfoil (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Milford, *Wild Plants of*, (v.c.11, 12) **39** 30
- Military Orchid (Bucks. site) **2** 13; **3(1)** 11-12; **10** 5
- Military Orchid Group, Chiltern, **58** 49
- Military Orchid (Icklingham) **19** 7; **21** 6, 11; **29** 16
- Military Orchids and Fritillaries in Suffolk **20** 20; **21** 10; **30** 7
- Military Orchids gone? – Where have all the, (Requests) **58** 49-50
- Milium effusum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Milium effusum* (Requests) **34** 16
- Milium effusum* (v.c.22) **77** 76; (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Milium effusum* (v.c.50) **60** 61
- Milium effusum* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Milium* species (Requests) **34** 16
- Milium vernale* (Requests) **34** 16
- Milium vernale* ssp. *sarniense* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Milk matters – the importance of latex in vegetative identification **100** 21-22
- Milk-parsley **67** 32
- Milk-parsley, Cambridge – special protection recommended **47** 19
- MILL, Dr R.R. & DICKSON, Dr J.H. – Plants and People (Symposium) **62** 49
- MILL, M.D. – Admonishment (vice-county controversy) **35** 28
- Millar, J.M. **2** 4
- Millar, Mrs J.M., *Astilbe rubra* × *A. chinensis* del., **96** 1
- Millar, Mrs J.M., *Persicaria runcinata* del. **92** 45
- Millennium Bid, Kew Seed Bank, **74** 13
- Millennium Bid, Local Record Centre, **73** 12
- Millennium Commission **74** 13, 15; **76** 14
- Millennium Festival Scotland Fund **83** 50
- Millennium Fund bid – National Biodiversity Network **74** 13
- Millennium funding – National Biodiversity Network failure **75** 11
- Millennium Million – Clear Water 2000 (N. Norfolk) **75** 34-35
- Millennium Seed Bank Project – BSBI co-ordinator address **77** 44
- Millennium Seed Bank Project **74** 15-16
- Millennium Seed Bank Project, UK Flora programme of the, (Exbt) **81** 71; **87** 77
- Millennium Seed Bank project's newsletter **81** 6
- Millennium Tree Maps, Savernake Forest, – baselines for future research **90** 20-21
- Millennium, A Project for the new, – Plants for Life **74** 53
- Millennium, actual New, The first record of the, **87** 14
- Millennium, Butterflies for the New*, project – address **78** 8
- Millennium, New, began on Jan. 1st 2001 **87** 14
- Millennium, New, first plant record ? **88** 7-8
- Millennium, New, First record of the, ? **86** 40
- Millennium, New, First record of the, **87** 14
- Millennium, What shall we do this,? **83** 16-17
- MILLER, D., with M. GRANT – *Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* in gardens **79** 67
- MILLER, G.R., GEDDES, C. & MARDON, D.K. – Does grazing affect the Alpine Gentian? (Exbt) **54** 52
- Miller, J. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61
- Miller, N. – The Queen Mother's Birthday Parade (photo) **85** 41
- Miller, Philip, 1691-1771. *The Chelsea Gardener*, **60** 49
- Millet (v.c.1) **52** 40
- Millet (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Millet, Tomato /, type flora (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Milletts **58** 36
- Milletts unnamed (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Milletts, Confusion between White and Japanese **27** 16-17
- Mills, A. **67** 17
- MILLS, F. – Preliminary results from an autecological study of *Rosa agrestis* on Mount Caburn National Nature Reserve (Exbt) **72** 67
- Mills, Prof. J.N. – some personal memories **90** 30
- Mills, Prof. J.N. **76** 5
- Mills', Prof. J.N. herbarium at the Manchester Museum **90** 29-30
- Mills, Sir John, – Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3
- MILLWARD, D. – Swaledale, N.W. Yorks. (v.c.65) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 56
- MILLWARD, D.J. – The Dilemma of Introductions **101** 34
- MILLWARD, D.J. – Yorkshire, NW, (Shunner Fell, Wensleydale) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 57-58
- Milne Redhead, E. – Committee for the Conservation of *Cypripedium* **55** 36
- MILNE, M. – Nettle, Fen, (*Urtica galeopsifolia*) in E. Scotland (Angus) **75** 48-49
- MILNE, R. – A dump goes back to nature **50** 21
- MILNE, R. – *Phedimus stoloniferus* (*Sedum stoloniferum*) naturalised in Scotland **95** 52
- MILNE, R. – Surprising finds on Mickleham Downs **48** 28
- Milner, J. – Mini vasculum **66** 5
- Milner, Jim **28** 7
- Milne-Redhead, Dr Humphrey (obit.) **3(2)** 15-16
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – Autumn Lady's Tresses **16** 27
- Milne-Redhead, E. – biographical **72** 9
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – BSBI Black Poplar Survey **67** 22-23
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – Conservation of *Muscari atlanticum* Boiss. & Reuter in Suffolk **47** 32-33
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – 'Cotton Tree' in Lancashire **45** 32
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – Cutting roadside verges **60** 31
- Milne-Redhead, E. – Deptford Pink (*Dianthus armeria*) **90** 54
- Milne-Redhead, E. – golden wedding (congrats) **35** 4
- Milne-Redhead, E. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – More about white flowers **58** 12-13
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – More Hosts of *Orobanche* **41** 29
- Milne-Redhead, E. – obituary in *Watsonia* **75** 58
- Milne-Redhead, E. – The Black Poplar – feature in Natural World **16** 9
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – The Black Poplar Survey – errata **34** 38
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – The Black Poplar Survey **33** 6
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – The not so hardy British Oak **39** 19
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – *Tragopogon* in Suffolk **70** 21
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. – Where my caravan has rested (*Hieracium*) **40** 8
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. & RICH, T.C.G. – Mega-mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.)(Exbt) **60** 65
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. **1** 20; **2** 31-32, 32-33; **3(1)** 11-12; **3(2)** 10, 15-16, 21; **9** 9, 10-11; **14** 8-9; **15** 9; **16** 13-14
- Milne-Redhead, E. **1** 36
- MILNE-REDHEAD, E. **20** 24; **22** 6; **24** 26; **25** 22-23; **30** 26
- Milne-Redhead, E. **31** 7
- Milne-Redhead, E. **40** 5
- Milne-Redhead, E. **64** 9
- Milne-Redhead, E. **66** 7-8
- Milne-Redhead, E. **71** 21; **73** 28; **76** 8; **78** 88
- Milne-Redhead, E. awarded M.B.E. (congrats) **72** 9
- Milne-Redhead, E., on the bench presented by his colleagues on his 80th birthday (photo) **69** 12

- Milne-Redhead, Edgar – Black Poplar Project **67** 7  
 Milne-Redhead, Edgar, (profile) **69** 11-12  
 Milne-Redhead, Edgar, M.B.E., ISO, TD, Report of death of, **73** 5  
 Milne-Redhead, Edgar, Obituary of,; an additional paper **79** 74  
 Milne-Redhead, G.B. **39** 24  
 Milne-Redhead, H. – Plant (& Bird) Records, 1922-63 (biog)(Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
 Milne-Redhead, Mr E., **65** 18  
 Milton **78** 43  
 Milton Keynes Development Corporation **40** 18  
 Milton Keynes, more than Concrete Cows (Rev.) **92** 52  
 Milton, J. – report of death of, **37** 3  
 MILTON, J. – Unit of vegetation science – Lancaster University **75** 55  
 MILTON, J. – Unit of Vegetation Science, Lancaster University, 1996 Training Programme **72** 49  
 Milton, J. **33** 3  
 MILTON, J.N.B. – *Equisetum* spp. (Requests) **33** 18  
 MILTON, J.N.B. – *Trifolium occidentale* D.E. Coombe, an Overlooked Clover (Posthumous Paper) **37** 8-9  
 Mimics, Maddening, **79** 43  
 Mimics, Maddening.: a belated reply **106** 4-6  
*Mimulus* [*×* *maculosus*] (v.c.**82**) **57** 55  
*Mimulus* *×* *burnetii* (*M. guttatus* *×* *M. cupreus*) (v.c.**67**) **86** 76  
*Mimulus* *×* *burnetii* **77** 56; (v.c.**24**) **77** 70; (v.c.**72**) **73** 39  
*Mimulus* *×* *burnetii* var. *duplex* **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *caledonicus* (v.c.**94**) **84** 73  
*Mimulus* *×* *caledonicus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *hybridus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *maculosus* (v.c.**78**) **82** 68  
*Mimulus* *×* *maculosus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *polymaculus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *robertsii* (*M. guttatus* *×* *M. luteus*) (v.c.**66**) **84** 75; (v.c.**67**) **86** 76; (v.c.**94**) **84** 73  
*Mimulus* *×* *robertsii* (v.c.**44**) **99** 61, CS3  
*Mimulus* *×* *robertsii* **64** 7  
*Mimulus* *×* *robertsii* **77** 56; (v.c.**4**) **73** 10; (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Mimulus* *×* *smithii* **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *smithii*, *Mimulus guttatus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus* *×* *burnetii* (v.c.**112**) **105** 40  
*Mimulus* *×* *hybridus* (*M. cupreus* *×* *M. smithii*) – white-flowered (v.c.**44**) **105** 43, CS2  
*Mimulus* *×* *robertsii* (v.c.**44**) **102** 59  
*Mimulus* **67** 66  
*Mimulus* 'A.T. Johnson' **77** 56  
*Mimulus cardinalis* **18** 6  
*Mimulus cupreus* *×* *M. guttatus* *×* *M. nummularius* **77** 56  
*Mimulus cupreus* *×* *M. guttatus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus cupreus* *×* *M. nummularius* *×* *M. variegatus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus cupreus* *×* *M. nummularius* **77** 56  
*Mimulus cupreus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus guttatus* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68  
*Mimulus guttatus* (v.c.**108**) **37** 13  
*Mimulus guttatus* (v.c.**35**) **60** 60; *Mimulus guttatus* (v.c.**50**) **52** 44  
*Mimulus guttatus* (v.c.**44**) **107** 54  
*Mimulus guttatus* (v.c.**67**) **86** 76  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* ? (*M. luteus* *×* *M. cupreus*)(v.c.**79**) **80** 70  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. smithii* **77** 56  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. luteus* (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. luteus* (v.c.**37**) **58** 55  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. nummularius* *×* *M. variegatus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. nummularius* **77** 56  
*Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. nummularius*, *Mimulus cupreus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus guttatus* **13** 11-12  
*Mimulus guttatus* **77** 56; (v.c.**49**) **80** 75; (v.c.**62**) **73** 10; (v.c.**112**) **71** 71  
*Mimulus guttatus*, *Mimulus cupreus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus* hybrids in Britain **64** 7  
*Mimulus luteus* (v.c.**108**) **37** 13  
*Mimulus luteus* (v.c.**78**) **82** 68  
*Mimulus luteus* *×* *M. cupreus*?, *Mimulus guttatus* *×*, (v.c.**79**) **80** 70  
*Mimulus luteus* **13** 11-12  
 'Mimulus luteus complex' in Britain, Hybrids of the, – omission in publication **77** 56  
*Mimulus luteus* hybrid (v.c.**35**) **74** 67  
*Mimulus luteus*, *Mimulus guttatus* *×*, (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Mimulus moschata* (v.c.**92**) **74** 69  
*Mimulus moschatus* (v.c.**10**) **91** 28; (v.c.**95**) **96** 57  
*Mimulus moschatus* (v.c.**35**) **48** 51  
*Mimulus moschatus* (v.c.**35**) **60** 60  
*Mimulus nummularius* *×* *M. variegatus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus nummularius* *×* *M. variegatus*, *Mimulus cupreus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus nummularius* *×* *M. variegatus*, *Mimulus guttatus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus nummularius* **77** 56  
*Mimulus nummularius*, *Mimulus cupreus* *×* *M. guttatus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus nummularius*, *Mimulus cupreus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus nummularius*, *Mimulus guttatus* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus* referee (Profile) **64** 7  
*Mimulus* sp. (v.c.**50**) **78** 74  
*Mimulus* spp. (Descr.) **89** 43  
*Mimulus* talk – A. Silverside **73** 10  
*Mimulus variegatus* **77** 56  
*Mimulus variegatus*, *Mimulus cupreus* *×* *M. nummularius* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus variegatus*, *Mimulus guttatus* *×* *M. nummularius* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus variegatus*, *Mimulus nummularius* *×*, **77** 56  
*Mimulus*, yellow flowered, (v.c.**64**) **69** 35  
*Mimulus*: 180 years of confusion – a correction **77** 56  
*Mimusops balata* – gutta percha **78** 44  
*Mimusops balata* (Malesia) **78** 44  
 Mindful of the Planet (talk) **68** 22-23  
 Mineral nutrient factor – influence on distribution (paper) **54** 8  
 Miniature, A mystery in, [*Silene procumbens*] **82** 50  
 Mini-environment course **27** 11  
 Ministry of Agriculture (Plant Varieties Branch and Seeds Division) – Seed Directive **79** 59  
 Ministry of Agriculture recommends BSBI Book – 'English Names of Wild Flowers' **21** 31  
 Ministry of Defence – Ash Conservation Group (Request) **82** 61  
 Ministry of Defence training area (Fld Mtg Rpt)(v.c.**56**) **68** 52  
 'Mints', So you don't like, **78** 48-49  
 'Mints', So you still don't like, **79** 23-24  
*Minuartia hybrida* – unsupported altitude (v.c.**64**) **90** 11  
*Minuartia hybrida* (Descr.) **104** 5, (v.c.**8**) 4, 5, [81]  
*Minuartia hybrida* (Somerset) **92** 69; (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.**8**) **98** 60  
*Minuartia hybrida* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.**26**) **48** 44  
*Minuartia hybrida* (v.c.**22**) **82** 65; (v.c.**28**) **86** 68  
*Minuartia hybrida* (v.c.**33**) **73** 64  
*Minuartia hybrida* on the Defence Training Estate (Salisbury Plain) **104** 4-5, [81]  
*Minuartia recurva* – West Cork (reference to paper) **44** 29  
*Minuartia recurva* (Caha Mountains) **70** 6  
*Minuartia recurva* (Descr.)(v.c.**H1**, **H3**, **H6**) **104** 4, [82]

- Minuartia recurva* (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Minuartia recurva* **27** 8  
*Minuartia recurva* found in Co. Waterford **104** 4  
*Minuartia rubella* – Population Counts (Ben Lawers) **64** 49  
*Minuartia rubella* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Minuartia rubella* (Ben Lawers) **64** 48  
*Minuartia rubella* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42  
*Minuartia rubella* (v.c.88) **96** 60  
*Minuartia sedoides* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42  
*Minuartia sedoides* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9;  
(v.c.105) **77** 80  
*Minuartia sedoides* (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Minuartia stricta* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Minuartia stricta* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Minuartia stricta* – unsupported altitude (v.c.66) **90** 11  
*Minuartia stricta* **10** 6; **14** 5  
*Minuartia stricta* **29** 16  
*Minuartia verna* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Minuartia verna* – Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 22  
*Minuartia verna* (Descr.) **104** 4  
*Minuartia verna* (Upland meadow, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.86) **79** 9; **80** 69; (v.c.92) **74** 69  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.1) **91** 35; (v.c.49) **97** 61; (v.c.51) **92** 62  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.64) **50** 44  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.67) **86** 76  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.75) **108** 67  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.75) **109** 68  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Minuartia verna* (v.c.H9) **109** 5  
*Minuartia verna* **19** 23  
*Minuartia verna* 'Aurea' error for *Sagina subulata* cv. Aurea **49** 52  
*Mirabilis jalapa* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Mirabilis jalapa* (Spain)(v.c.16) **68** 30  
*Mirabilis jalapa* (v.c.21) **99** 65  
*Mirabilis odorata* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **74** 42  
Mirek, Dr Z. **53** 56  
*Mirror of Flowers* **60** 32  
*Mirror of Flowers* **62** 36  
*Miscanthus* species compete with *Fallopia* (Japan) **84** 59  
Misconceptions about *Amsinckia lycopsoides* Lehm. **80** 44-45  
Mishima-saiko **67** 33  
Misnomer **11** 16  
*Misopates calycinum* (Descr.)(v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Misopates calycinum* (Didlington, Thetford; Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12; **23** 12  
*Misopates calycinum* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Misopates calycinum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Misopates calycinum* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Misopates orontium* – white flowers (v.c.S) **60** 11  
*Misopates orontium* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.2) **80** 71  
*Misopates orontium* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Misopates orontium* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45  
*Misopates orontium* (v.c.32) **109** 28, CS1  
*Misopates orontium* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Misopates orontium* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Misopates orontium* (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Misopates orontium* **10** 15  
*Misopates orontium* **23** 12  
MISSET, M. – *Ulex* seed (Requests) **46** 36  
'Missing link' between Gnetales and Angiosperms? **73** 16  
Missing page reprinted in Annual Report **42** 5  
Missouri Botanic Garden **76** 4, 9  
Missouri Botanic Garden team – DNA based phylogeny of flowering plants **81** 45  
Missouri Botanic Garden, Annals of the, **80** 17  
*Missouri, Flora of*, **58** 36  
Mist-forest endemics of The Seychelles (Exbt) **54** 51  
Mistletoe – 24 hosts (v.c.35) **70** 27  
Mistletoe – Central southern England (map & interpretation) **75** 32, 33  
Mistletoe – detriment of the local genotypes **69** 72  
Mistletoe – ecological requirements **70** 25  
Mistletoe – factors affecting distribution **73** 31-32  
Mistletoe – more abundant on calcareous soils? **69** 40-41  
Mistletoe – much imported from France **86** 46  
Mistletoe – on apple **70** 13  
Mistletoe – on lime **70** 13  
Mistletoe – Poplars and apple trees favourite hosts (Limousin) **62** 37  
Mistletoe – western Berkshire, Plantlife data predominates **77** 42; (map) **77** 43  
Mistletoe (Co. Mayo)(Dublin)(Glasnevin)(Roscommon) **60** 12  
Mistletoe (Limousin) **62** 37  
Mistletoe (v.c.64) **70** 13  
Mistletoe (v.c.71) **68** 13  
Mistletoe **1** 5  
Mistletoe and its uses, Conference, S. Germany 1996 **72** 42  
Mistletoe Count, Winter, (1969-1972) **64** 4  
Mistletoe extracts used in cancer therapy **72** 42  
Mistletoe host, An unusual, **70** 28  
Mistletoe host, Another unusual **70** 28  
Mistletoe hosted by a large leaved *Cotoneaster* (Somerset) **64** 38  
Mistletoe hosted by Crab Apple, Cultivated Apple, False Acacia, Hawthorn, Hybrid Lime, Willow **75** 33  
Mistletoe hosted by *Crataegus monogyna* (Exeter), *Juglans regia* (Exeter), *Malus* cultivars (Exeter), *Populus* sp. (Exeter), *Robinia pseudoacacia* (Exeter), *Salix alba* group (Exeter), *Sorbus aucuparia* group (Exeter) **64** 38  
Mistletoe hosts on calcareous soils **70** 13  
Mistletoe in Berkshire & Buckinghamshire **73** 31-32  
Mistletoe in Coventry **69** 41  
Mistletoe in Oxfordshire **72** 42-43  
Mistletoe in the British Isles (tetrad map) **72** 43  
Mistletoe Irish, a 'herbarium' record! **60** 12  
Mistletoe map comparison – BSBI and Plantlife **77** 42 ; (map) **77** 43  
Mistletoe market, Main, at Tenbury Wells **86** 45, 46  
Mistletoe on *Acer* various species **73** 31  
Mistletoe on *Aesculus hippocastanum* **73** 31  
Mistletoe on Apple (map) **77** 43; (v.c.17, 22) **77** 42  
Mistletoe on apple **68** 13  
Mistletoe on apple, common limes, hawthorn, poplar **60** 12  
Mistletoe on Bramley apple tree **70** 28  
Mistletoe on *Carpinus betulus* **73** 31  
Mistletoe on Common Lime (v.c.22) **69** 40  
Mistletoe on *Cotoneaster horizontalis* (Photo) **70** 28  
Mistletoe on Crack Willow **69** 40  
Mistletoe on *Crataegus monogyna* **68** 13  
Mistletoe on *Crataegus monogyna* **69** 41  
Mistletoe on Cultivated Apple **69** 40  
Mistletoe on Hawthorn **69** 40  
Mistletoe on Hybrid Black Poplar **69** 40  
Mistletoe on Lime (map) **77** 44; (v.c.17, 22) **77** 42  
Mistletoe on *Lonicera syriacantha* (v.c.27) **91** 37



- Mistletoe on Norway Maple **69** 40  
Mistletoe on Rowan **69** 40  
Mistletoe on *Salix* various species **73** 31  
Mistletoe on *Sorbus* various species **73** 31  
Mistletoe on Sycamore **69** 40  
Mistletoe on three small ornamental *Crataegus* spp. **69** 41  
Mistletoe on *Tilia* × *europaea* **73** 31  
Mistletoe on *Tilia* × *vulgaris* **69** 41  
Mistletoe on willow stump gatepost **70** 28  
Mistletoe plants in Ireland (Request) **104** 50  
Mistletoe preference for calcareous soils **72** 27, 28  
Mistletoe propagation – web site address **86** 46  
Mistletoe re-appears, A missing, **108** 44  
Mistletoe reduction – removal of old orchards **70** 27  
Mistletoe Series, Folklore Society's, No. 18 – *Plant-Lore Studies* (Conference Report) **39** 29  
Mistletoe Survey – analysis so far (Exbt) **78** 93  
Mistletoe Survey – another update **77** 42-44  
Mistletoe Survey – help needed for final analysis (Request) **106** 41  
Mistletoe Survey – presentation of results **75** 33  
Mistletoe survey – record cards **67** 11  
Mistletoe Survey – September update **70** 25  
Mistletoe Survey – Spring 1997 update **75** 31-33  
Mistletoe Survey **1** 8  
Mistletoe Survey **17** 24  
Mistletoe survey 1994-1996, BSBI/Plantlife, (Exbt) **69** 72  
Mistletoe survey 1994-96 – a brief update **69** 40  
Mistletoe Survey 1994-96 in Gwent **70** 27  
Mistletoe Survey 1994-96, BSBI Winter, **67** 11-13  
Mistletoe Survey **68** 13  
Mistletoe Survey **69** 40-41  
Mistletoe Survey **70** 25-28  
Mistletoe Survey **72** 42-43; **77** 42-44; **79** 16  
Mistletoe Survey provisional results – ref. to article **72** 42  
Mistletoe Survey record card **67** 4  
Mistletoe Survey update (Exbt) **81** 80  
Mistletoe Survey Update **72** 42, 43  
Mistletoe, A missing,: a correction **109** 55  
Mistletoe, A new host for, ? **91** 37  
Mistletoe, Growing, **68** 13-14  
Mistletoe', 'Missing, that never was – the Irish angle on *Loranthus europaeus* **109** 54-55  
Mistletoe, The distribution of, in relation to calcareous soils – some thoughts **70** 25-26  
Mistletoe, Thoughts on, **64** 38  
Mistletoe, traditions associated with, – ref. to article **72** 42  
Mistletoe: grow your own to guarantee a Christmas kiss **86** 45-46  
Mistletoes – abundant in mangrove swamps **34** 9  
Mistletoes, African, (Exbt) **49** 47  
Mistletoes, Cryptic and non-cryptic, – nitrogen content **70** 26  
Misunderstanding Island – botanical tour **64** 57  
MITCHELL, A.F. & HALLETT, V.E. – Tree register of the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 48  
MITCHELL, J. – Dr Brodum's Botanical Syrup **100** 25  
MITCHELL, J. – *Elatine hexandra* × *hydropiper* or an abnormal form of *E. hexandra*? **31** 21  
Mitchell, J. – *Glyceria canadensis* (photos ©) **104** CS1  
MITCHELL, J. – *Glyceria canadensis* in Dumbarton (v.c.99) **104** 36, CS1  
MITCHELL, J. – It pays to advertise **54** 31-32  
Mitchell, J. **74** 70  
MITCHELL, P. – Institute for Analytical Plant Illustration **106** 44-45  
MITCHELL, P. & POLAND, J.P. – From downy to shaggy: identifying types of hairiness in plants **108** 29-31  
MITCHELL, R. – Species Recovery Programme: Grants Scheme **67** 49  
Mitchell, R. **64** 51  
Mitchell, R. **71** 77; **73** 25  
Mitchell, Trees considered Native by, **69** 50  
Mitchell, A. – fallen trees **47** 6  
Mite, Felt-, – *Eriophyes ilicis* – global warming indicator **57** 32  
*Mitella nuda* (Descr.) **56** 7-8; (Illus.) **56** 8  
Mites, Fungi, Galls etc. – plant identification and global warming **57** 32-34  
*Mitteleuropa*, *Charales* (*Charophyceae*), *βwasserflora von*, **82** 62  
*Mitteleuropas*, *Liste der Gefasspflanzen*, – F. Ehrendorfer **3(2)** 17  
Mixed Bag (Adventive News) **32** 18-20; **33** 10-13; **34** 22; **36** 28-29; **37** 14-15; **39** 9; **41** 14-15; **42** 18-19; **43** 17; **45** 20, 22-24; **48** 35-37  
Mnemonics for 13 species **84** 16  
Mnemonics for Plants **2** 34; **3(2)** 8  
Mnemonics, Some More, **3(1)** 11  
MOBERG, R., with J.R. PACKHAM & R. WISE – In the steps of Linnaeus: Lapland 1988 (Exbt) **51** 50  
*Mobil* Map (Central London Area) **14** 20  
Mobile flora **50** 6  
Mobile flora, More, **51** 11  
*Mochas: an English Deer Park. The history, wildlife and management of the first parkland National Nature Reserve* **85** 50  
MOD land, Field Meetings on, **83** 46  
Modern Aspects of Species **47** 43  
*Modern methods in orchid conservation* (Rev.) **54** 44  
Modin, E. – redrawn and redesigned BSBI Bluebell logo **59** 4  
Modin, E. **57** 6  
*Modiola caroliniana* (New Zealand and Australia) **13** 14  
*Modiola caroliniana* **22** 30  
*Moehringia* **47** 39  
*Moehringia bavarica* (Requests) **33** 18  
*Moehringia ciliata* (Requests) **33** 18  
*Moehringia muscosa* (Requests) **33** 18  
*Moehringia pendula* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Moehringia* spp. (Requests) **33** 18  
*Moehringia trinervia* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Moehringia trinervia* (Requests) **33** 18  
*Moehringia trinervia* (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.H29) **78** 77  
*Moehringia trinervia* (v.c.44) **102** 58, [81]  
*Moenchia erecta* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Moenchia erecta* (Northumberland) **34** 8; **43** 28; (v.c.50) **48** 49  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.11) **101** 11  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.2, 3) **91** 34; (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.46) **83** 59  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.43) **52** 43  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.45) **105** 39  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.45) **69** 70  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.45) **69** 70  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.9) **76** 50; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11) **76** 50; **78** 73; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53  
*Moenchia erecta* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Moenchia erecta* needs adoption – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Moenchia mantica* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
Moffat, F. – description of past *Conversazioni* **42** 5-6  
Moffat, F. – *I also am of Ireland* **42** 5  
Mole **67** 33

- Molecular and non-molecular data sets **74** 54  
*Molecular Aspects of Gene Expression in Plants* (Experimental Botany Series Volume 11) – J.A. Bryant **16** 30  
Molecular population genetics **74** 54  
Molecular referee(s) suggested **101** 20; **105** 11  
Molecular systematics, Advances in plant, – Conference, Glasgow 1997 **74** 54  
Molecules and Morphology in Evolution **47** 43  
*Molinia* – *Calluna* (v.c.11) **37** 20  
*Molinia* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Molinia* / *Agrostis* turf **3(2)** 12  
*Molinia* **18** 6; **22** 25  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.23) **92** 54; (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.44) **95** 73; **99** 61, 62, 63; (v.c.46) **92** 60; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **92** 64, **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.39) 47 48; (v.c.41) **48** 51; (v.c.44) 48 52; (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.4) **53** 49; (v.c.44) **55** 45; **60** 59; (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.54) **60** 52; (v.c.96) **56** 39; (v.c.H36) **55** 48  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.43) **86** 72  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.44) **107** 52  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.44) **110** 54  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.44) **110** 57  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.9) **77** 36; (v.c.17) **79** 78; (v.c.42) **71** 63; (v.c.43) **74** 72; (v.c.59) **77** 81  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Molinia caerulea* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Molinia caerulea* **10** 17  
*Molinia caerulea* **61** 36  
*Molinia caerulea* **64** 6  
*Molinia caerulea* ssp. *arundinacea* (v.c.61) **95** 78  
*Molinia caerulea* ssp. *arundinacea* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Molinia caerulea* ssp. *arundinacea* (v.c.S) **69** 75  
*Molinia caerulea* ssp. *caerulea* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Molinia caerulea* ssp. *caerulea* (v.c.81) **107** 57  
*Molinia* fen-meadow, Management of, **78** 71  
Molloy, G. – plaque (photo) **75** 13  
*Moltkia suffruticosa* (probably) (v.c.64) **73** 47  
Molyneaux, T. **70** 6  
'Momenclature' – a new taxonomic concept **57** 26  
*Momordica* (Key) **38** 14  
*Momordica charantia* (Aveley (Essex) tip) **9** 16  
*Momordica charantia* **38** 17; (Descr.) **38** 18; (Essex) **38** 18; (London) **38** 18  
*Momordica charantia* **67** 52  
Monad – origin and validity **103** 15  
*Monarda citriodora* (v.c.16) **88** 54  
*Monarda didyma* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
Monasteries, Plant links with, **59** 5  
Moncur, D. – home micro-computers in botanical work (Request) **41** 21  
*Moneses* **43** 4  
*Moneses uniflora* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **66** 9  
*Moneses uniflora* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **67** 47  
*Moneses uniflora* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Moneses uniflora* (Spain) **109** 75, CS2  
*Moneses uniflora* (Spain) **55** 48; (v.c.107) **52** 42  
*Moneses uniflora* (Sweden) **80** 63; (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Moneses uniflora* (v.c.95) **92** 58; **96** 56-57; (v.c.96) **100** 9  
*Moneses uniflora* in Scotland (Requests) **51** 38-39  
*Moneses uniflora* population, Loss of a, **106** 72  
Mongolia, Outer, **37** 5  
Monitor – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66** 69  
Monitoring **72** 44  
Monitoring of Scarce Plants, Single Species, **93** 8  
Monitoring plots for English Nature on grassland SSSIs in south-west England **69** 36  
Monitoring projects, Local, – post-Atlas 2000 projects (ref. to paper) **83** 16  
Monitoring rare plants on Scottish SSSIs **90** 3  
Monitoring Scheme Scheme Squares – Atlas 2000 **75** 8  
Monitoring Scheme, A National, **70** 16  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI – erroneous numbers checked for **77** 18  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – afforested areas **47** 42  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – analysis of data **53** 21  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Berwickshire **53** 58  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – cartoon **45** 50  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Coverage 1987-88 **51** 17  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – coverage **50** 16  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Coverage in 1987 **48** 8  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Filling in Cards **48** 8  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – final report **54** 29  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – First record **45** 9  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Flying down to Kerry **52** 19-21  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – four draft maps **53** 22  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Habitat Survey **45** 11  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – helicopter (map & photo) **52** 21  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Identification Aids **48** 8, 10  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Irish card **77** 14  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – *Listera cordata* (map) **57** 43  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – lists of habitats on cards too limited **66** 50  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Map for which no records received 1987 **48** 9  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Mulling it over **50** 17  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – News of the New Year Hunt... (Table) **45** 11  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – organization of the vice-counties **45** 9  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Planted and Naturalized species **45** 10-11  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – post measurement **57** 6-7  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – *Potamogeton praelongus* **53** 22  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Presentation of Results **51** 17  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – *Primula elatior* **53** 22  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Progress **52** 19  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – publication offer **69** 57  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – railway plant records **44** 12  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Ratio Local Change to, (No. of taxa per tetrad) **98** 7  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Record Cards, Corrections and Reprints **45** 39  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – relative frequency maps **93** 7  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – *Reynoutria japonica* **53** 21-22  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – *Reynoutria japonica* **53** 21-22  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – S. England cards **77** 14  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Scotland **49** 44  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Scottish card **77** 13  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Scottish visit **50** 17  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – second survey **91** 12  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – stage 2 and after (talk) **50** 9  
Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Tactics for 1988 **48** 8

- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – *Trifolium repens* **53** 21
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – unrecorded tetrads (map) **51** 18
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Vice-counties where help is needed (Map) **45** 10; **47** 10
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – Whitsun Hunt **45** 12; **46** 7
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, – work at Monks Wood **50** 16
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, (*see also* Mapping Scheme, New.) **44** 9, 11; **45** 9-12; **46** 6-7, 8; **47** 8-13; **48** 5, 8-10; (Exbn Talk)(Exbt) **45** 47
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, **49** 16-17; **50** 8, 16-17; **51** 17-18; **52** 19-21; **53** 21-22; **54** 29; **57** 17; **59** 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 31; **60** 22; (Exbt) **51** 54; **54** 53; (Exbn Talk) **54** 57; (Fld Mtg Rpts) **50** 42-47; **52** 40-44
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, **61** 11
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, **69** 36
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, **70** 6
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, **71** 17; **72** 3, 20, 44; **77** 13; **78** 12; **80** 61
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, and Local Change coverage (map) **99** 6
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Car Hunt **47** 12
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, cards – procedures for filling in, **47** 9, 11-12
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, cards **77** 16, 17
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Change at a local level – v.c.81, Berwickshire **61** 16
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Holidays **44** 11
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Hunt, New Year, (Rpt) **45** 11
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Hunt, Whitsun, **45** 12; (Rpt) **46** 7
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Local Change, BSBI, and, – comparison of 26 taxa **96** 7-8
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Operational Sub-committee **48** 5
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Plant Crib **47** 12; **48** 10
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Progress of the, (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Recording in Argyll (v.c.98) (Requests) **45** 31
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, repeat (*see Local Change*, BSBI,) **92** 3
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, squares – Atlas 2000 **80** 6-7
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, squares – British Trust for ornithology adopt, **48** 10
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, Steering Committee, **45** 2; **48** 5
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI, trains (v.c.57) **52** 4
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI.: progress in 1987 (Exbt) **49** 54
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI's repeat **84** 12
- Monitoring Scheme, BSBI's, **64** 7
- Monitoring Scheme, New, **44** 4
- Monitoring, Botanical site quality, on Dorset SSSI's and NNR's by English Nature (Exbt) **75** 64
- Monitoring, Challenges for botanical, – planting of non-local varieties and species **76** 44
- Monkey flower (v.c.108) **37** 13
- Monkey Orchid **10** 5
- Monkey Orchid **29** 16
- Monks Wood – Atlas 2000 – all data received and entered **85** 9
- Monks Wood – computerisation of '1962 *Atlas*' data for *Atlas 2000* **79** 10
- Monks Wood – data standards necessary for sending to, **51** 29
- Monks Wood – production of maps for editing and checking (Atlas 2000) **80** 9
- Monks Wood **76** 11
- Monks Wood database – Atlas 2000 records **81** 7; **83** 7
- Monks Wood database – Scarce Plants Project **62** 23
- Monks Wood Experimental Station **16** 31
- Monks Wood Experimental Station, Biological Data Bank at, **33** 8
- Monks Wood Experimental Station, News from, **15** 7-8; **16** 9-10
- Monks Wood Open Days **17** 7
- Monks Wood, Atlas 2000 – map of data entered at, **83** 10
- Monks Wood, Atlas 2000 data entry **84** 6
- Monks Wood, Environmental Information Centre (BRC), **80** 63
- Monks Wood, News from, **17** 6-7; **19** 18; **20** 16
- Monks Wood, Progress at, – Atlas 2000 **80** 7
- Monks Wood, Work at, – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **50** 16
- Monkshood – woman poisoned by, **65** 31
- Monkspath Meadow SSSI – grassland transplant **55** 34
- Monmouth 1951 (Fld Mtg) **60** 33
- Monmouthshire – 1991 The year of surprises? **59** 13-14
- Monmouthshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Monmouthshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Monmouthshire – distribution of wild roses in, **62** 14-15
- Monmouthshire – Flora of v.c.35 Mapping Scheme 1985-90 (Exbt) **57** 49
- Monmouthshire – Some new aliens at Newport Docks **109** 52-53
- Monmouthshire – species rich square **80** 7
- Monmouthshire – The Flora of v.c.35 (Exbt) **99** 71
- Monmouthshire – The occurrence of Slender Hare's-ear (*Bupleurum tenuissimum*) in, **74** 29-31
- Monmouthshire – trial Rare Plant Register developed **79** 15
- Monmouthshire (35th Welsh AGM and Field Meetings) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 81-83; (Pen-y-fan) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 67; (Severn Estuary and reens) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 78
- Monmouthshire (Abersychan) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 51
- Monmouthshire (Gwent) Plant Atlas – request for volunteers **39** 22
- Monmouthshire (Gwent) Plant Atlas? **39** 22
- Monmouthshire (Gwent) Progress Report, Tetrad Mapping of the Flora of, **41** 23
- Monmouthshire (*Rubus* meeting, Abergavenny) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 74-75
- Monmouthshire (Sudbrook) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 47-48
- Monmouthshire (Uskmouth Wetlands Reserve) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 70-71
- Monmouthshire (v.c.35) flora 1985-1991, Aspects of the, (Exbt) **60** 64
- Monmouthshire and Wengen plants, Some, (Exbt) **75** 65
- Monmouthshire, Flora of v.c.35, Exhibition of progress in the tetrad mapping of the, (Exbt) **51** 47
- Monmouthshire, Flora of, – notice of indoor meeting **41** 23
- Monmouthshire, Flora of*, (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- Monmouthshire, Flora of*, **64** 19
- Monmouthshire, Flora of*, Launch of the, **107** 68, [CS4](#)
- Monmouthshire, Flora of*, – A.E. Wade **1** 8; **13** 9
- Monocot families, World, – Dataset available **36** 33
- Monocots venation **104** 9
- Monocotyledons (excluding Gramineae), Flora of Iraq, vol. 8*, **41** 30
- Monocotyledons, Anatomy of the, VII Helobiae (Alismatidae)* **31** 30
- Monocotyledons, Introduction to, – course **69** 60
- Monocotyledons, Petaloid.: Horticultural and Botanical Research* – ed. C.D. Brickell, D.F. Cutler & Mary Gregory **27** 27
- Monocotyledons, The*, **31** 30
- Monoecy – Butterbur **55** 11
- Monoecy – *Tussilago farfara* **55** 11
- Monograph – Reginald Farrer **58** 45
- Monograph of British Orchidaceae, Illustration of, (Requests) **78** 69
- Monograph of the Characeae **42** 32, 33

- Monotropa* – referee appointed **89** 11  
*Monotropa hypopitys* – decline **107** 72  
*Monotropa hypopitys* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70  
*Monotropa hypopitys* – Threatened Plants Project **109** 84  
*Monotropa hypopitys* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3  
*Monotropa hypopitys* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.35) **60** 60  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.44) **110** 54-55  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.48) **31** 27  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.57) **79** 76; (v.c.59) **77** 80  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.59) **65** 57  
*Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.9) **109** 84, (v.c.52) 41, [i]  
*Monotropa hypopitys* and tree/fungus partners (v.c.44) **109** 40-41 [i]  
*Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (v.c.44) **109** 40  
*Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (v.c.44) **99** 59  
Monotypic! – New genera in Adoxaceae **32** 25  
Monstrosities **49** 23-26  
Monstrosities **74** 19  
Montane Red Data Book species (Braemar district) **67** 40  
Montane Red Data Book species **64** 13  
Montane shrubs, Reinstatement of, **64** 49  
Montane willows in Mid-west Yorkshire **89** 22  
Montbretia – an appeal for specimens **58** 58  
*Montbretia* **37** 11  
Montbretias (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
Montgomery Canal – The Reserves Project **49** 29  
Montgomery Canal conservation **94** 10; **95** 8-9  
Montgomery Canal Ecological Society **49** 29  
Montgomery Canal redevelopment **102** 43-44  
Montgomery Canal: its aquatic plants and their conservation **49** 28-30  
Montgomery Field Society **49** 30  
Montgomery Flora Project – distribution mapping with Amstrad PC1512 **46** 23  
Montgomery Flora Project (Requests) **38** 24  
Montgomery, Flora of, **2** 4, 12  
MONTGOMERY, J. – A Full-time Conservation Officer for Botany **41** 22  
Montgomery, J. **66** 59  
Montgomeryshire – *Cupressocyparis leylandii* **76** 14-15  
Montgomeryshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Montgomeryshire (Leighton Arboretum, near Welshpool) conifer workshop 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 60  
Montgomeryshire (Llanbrynmair) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 66-67  
Montgomeryshire (Roundton Hill NNR & Meadowsweet Fields, Churchstoke) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 44  
Montgomeryshire Flora, DMAP for Windows with examples from the, (Exbt) **66** 67  
Montgomeryshire, Cardiganshire /, (Maesnant, Pumlumon Fawr) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 44  
*Montgomeryshire, Flora of*, – DMAP for Windows (Exbt) **69** 78  
Montgomeryshire, MS Flora of, **2** 12  
Montgomeryshire, *Plants of*, for sale **73** 61  
Montgomeryshire, *The Flora of*, **72** 57; **74** 66; **78** 10; (Exbt) **72** 72  
Montgomeryshire, *The Flora of*, recording group **79** 73  
*Montia* – Scanning Electron Microscope photographs of seeds to be published **48** 39  
*Montia* **2** 24  
*Montia fontana* (v.c.1b) **43** 20; (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Montia fontana* (v.c.20) **68** 51  
*Montia fontana* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Montia fontana* (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Montia fontana* (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Montia fontana* / *Stellaria uliginosa*, small non-flowering immature, separation (Descr.)(Illus.) **106** 4, (vegetative key) 5  
*Montia fontana* / *Stellaria uliginosa*, Small non-flowering immature, separation (Request) **79** 43  
*Montia fontana* **57** 26; (v.c.21) **50** 42  
*Montia fontana* ssp. *amporitana* (Descr.) **106** 4, (vegetative key) 5  
*Montia fontana* ssp. *amporitana* (v.c.2) **77** 79  
*Montia fontana* ssp. *chondrosperma* (Descr.) **106** 4, (vegetative key) 5  
*Montia fontana* ssp. *chondrosperma* (v.c.11) **91** 31  
*Montia fontana* ssp. *chondrosperma* (v.c.81) **86** 64  
*Montia fontana* ssp. *chondrosperma* increase (v.c.58) **86** 14  
*Montia parvifolia* – New to Scotland **44** 17, 19  
*Montia parvifolia* **44** 17, 19; (Descr.) **44** 19; (v.c.60) **44** 19; (v.c.17) **44** 17  
*Montia parvifolia* associated species of, (v.c.77) **44** 17  
*Montia parvifolia* var. *flagellaris* (Descr.) **44** 19  
*Montia parvifolia* var. *parvifolia* (Descr.) **44** 19  
*Montia perfoliata* (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Montia sibirica* (SW Scotland) **75** 39; (v.c.61) **71** 43  
*Montia sibirica* (v.c.S) **45** 41  
Monycots, Rodents against, **61** 38  
Moon, A.E. – Compiler and checker of Index to BSBI News issues 17-31 **34** 3  
Moon, A.E. **27** 3  
MOON, S. *et al.* – Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73  
Moore Abbey, Monasterevin **70** 6  
MOORE, D.M. – GM crops – balanced debate needed **84** 24  
MOORE, D.T. & NELSON, E.C. – Notes of some of Robert Brown's herbarium specimens in The Natural History Museum, London (BM): Scottish specimens **109** 34-39  
Moore, Dr, in India **78** 45  
Moore, J. **42** 32, 33  
Moore, J. – Charophyte workshop (BM) **65** 30  
Moore, J. – Charophytes workshop **62** 34  
Moore, J. **68** 7  
MOORE, J.A. – *Lamprothamnion* – a pioneer in the conservation of the aquatic environment (Exbt) **49** 48  
Moore, Jenny **26** 6  
Moore, L. – Biodiversity Action Plans (talk) **85** 15  
MOORE, L. – Isle of Man 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 59  
Moore, L. (talk) **85** 15  
MOORE, L. *et al.* – Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65  
MOORE, L. *et al.* – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65  
Moore, N. – *Ludwigia grandiflora* (photo ©) **109** [89]  
MOORE, N. – Request for information on Water Primrose **109** 58  
Moore, N. **76** 49  
Moore, P.D. **25** 4  
MOORE, P.G. – Salt burn turns June into autumn on the eastern side of Great Cumbrae **100** 25-26, CS4  
Moore, Prof. D.M., article on GM crops – replies **85** 24  
MOORE, S. – Fly Orchid aberration? Another record **76** 21-22  
Moorhen – dispersal of *Bidens* achenes **56** 13  
MOORKENS, E. & DOOGUE, D. – Monasterevan, Co. Kildare (v.c.H19) and Co. Laois (v.c.H14) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 60  
Moorland, *Guide to Mountains and*, **41** 30, **43** 26

- Moravia & Slovakia – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44  
Moravia, Slovakia &, – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84  
Moray – data to be computerised **104** 77  
Moray – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW 79** 35  
Moray – records being computerised **109** 86  
Moray – vice-county confusion **50** 21  
Moray (Culbin Forest and the Burghead area) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 58; Moray (Forres and Findhorn area) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 56-57  
Moray (Lossie Forest) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 68-69  
Moray (The Lein, Kingston) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 53  
Moray records computerised **106** 73  
Moray, Banffshire &, (Grangetown-on-Spey) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 60-61  
Moray, Birds of, foreword by Ramsey MacDonald **80** 58  
Moray, *Gagea lutea* in, (v.c.95) **78** 39  
Moray, Nairn & East Inverness, *Flora of*, – bequest **43** 5  
Moray, Nairn & East Inverness, *Flora of*, **41** 24  
Moray, Nairn and East Inverness, *Flora of*, **78** 39  
Moray, Nairn and East Inverness, *Flora of*, – M. McCallum Webster **19** 9  
Moray, *The Bryophyte Flora of*, **39** 30; **44** 27  
Moray, *Triglochin palustre* as a roadside 'halophyte' in, **87** 37  
More about *Crassula helmsii* **23** 12-13  
More about Manures **22** 12-13  
More about the Black Poplar Survey **16** 13-14  
More about Vascula **28** 6-7  
More Bird Seed Aliens **22** 14  
More *Carex punctata* **14** 17  
More flowers found in a Leicestershire quarry **71** 42  
More Maps from the Soil Survey **45** 29  
More on Hybrid Sloes **79** 54-55  
More on *Senecio vernalis* **41** 12, 13  
More on Solanaceae in Britain **35** 12  
More on Tan Bark Aliens **39** 6-7  
Morfitt, D. **62** 57  
MORGAN, I. – Tasmanian Hitchhikers **103** 33-34  
Morgan, I. **55** 22  
Morgan, I., **67** 67  
Morgan, I., **67** 68  
Morgan, I.K. – Additional notes on Carmarthenshire pteridophytes – reference to article **41** 21  
Morgan, I.K. – Editorial (Welsh Bulletin) – reference to, **41** 21  
MORGAN, I.K. – Machynys, Carmarthen 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 39-40  
MORGAN, I.K. – Saltmarsh species at inland colliery sites – possible explanation **75** 15  
Morgan, I.K. & Pryce, R.D. – Carmarthenshire Pteridophytes reference to article **40** 31  
Morgan, I.K. **38** 26; **40** 31  
Morgan, Miss Beryl (bequest) **25** 6  
Morgan, Mr G.H. – report of death of, **109** 77  
MORGAN, V. – Countryside Survey 1990 and the Conservation of plants **66** 29-30  
MORGAN, V. – News from Conservation Committee **69** 45-46  
MORGAN, V. – News from the Conservation Committee **67** 47  
MORGAN, V. – Translocation and reinstatement of plant species – Conference papers **64** 47  
MORGAN, V. – Well done Eva **66** 30  
Morgan, V., **69** 6  
MORGAN, V., with R. FITZGERALD & I. TAYLOR – The Nature Conservancy Council Rare Plant Survey (Exbt) **51** 47  
Morgan, Vicky, – birth of son (congrats) **64** 11  
Morgannwg, Iolo, **73** 33  
*Moricandia arvensis* (v.c.70) **58** 38  
Morley College, Course at, **13** 6  
Morning Glories **47** 36; (Illus.) **35** 29; (*Ipomoea* species) **35** 28, 29  
Morning Glory (Kerry) **34** 39  
Moroccan conifers in the British Isles, Conservation of, (Exbt) **60** 64  
Moroccan plants **49** 39  
Morocco – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84; 1999 **79** 80  
Morocco – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
Morocco – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 17-18  
Morocco – overseas course **62** 69  
Morocco – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65  
Morocco – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70  
Morocco – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68; 1999 **80** 76  
Morocco and S.W. Asia, Another floristic link between, (Exbt) **51** 48  
Morocco, A strange toothpick from, (Exbt) **66** 64  
Morocco, Flowers of, – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69  
Morocco, N., Checklist of the Vascular Plants of, (Exbt) **66** 62  
Morocco, Plant-collecting expedition to, (Exbt) **49** 46-47  
Morocco, Spain and, – specialist appointed **45** 6  
Morphological and isoenzyme variation in *Amaranthus* L. Section *Amaranthus* (Exbt) **51** 54  
*Morphologie et anatomie des vegetaux vasculaires* (Edition 2) – H. Camefort **1** 28; **2** 29  
*Morphology and evolution of vascular plants* **52** 35  
*Morphology of flowers and inflorescences* **54** 43  
*Morphology, Plant form: an illustrated guide to flowering plant*, **58** 50  
Morris, Prof. M.G. **68** 24  
Morrison-Scott, Sir T. **62** 33  
MORTON, A. – Distribution Mapping with IBM-compatible Microcomputers **48** 32, 33  
MORTON, A. – Distribution Mapping with the Amstrad PC1512 **46** 23  
MORTON, A. – DMAP – an update **53** 38  
MORTON, A. – DMAP – recent enhancements **58** 34  
Morton, A. – DMAP for Windows – with examples from *Flora of Montgomeryshire* (Exbt) **69** 78  
Morton, A. – DMAP for Windows (Exbt) **78** 93  
Morton, A. – DMAP for Windows with examples from the Montgomeryshire Flora (Exbt) **66** 67  
MORTON, A. – DMAP reinvestigated **50** 24-25  
Morton, A. **58** 33  
Morton, A. **76** 77; **78** 19  
MORTON, A., with J. CUSSANS – Distribution of *Arrhenatherum elatius* (Requests) **54** 42  
MORTON, A., with J. CUSSANS – the distribution of the subspecies of *Arrhenatherum elatius* **55** 18-19  
MORTON, A., with M.D. ATKINSON – Distribution mapping and botanical record handling (Exbt) **57** 47  
MORTON, A.J., with I.C. TRUEMAN & M. WAINWRIGHT – *The Flora of Montgomeryshire* (Exbt) **72** 72  
Morton, C.V. **68** 36  
Morvern, Botany in, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 41; **59** 58  
Morvern, Botany in, – course (Highland Field Studies) **68** 65  
Morvern, Botany in, – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68  
Morvern, Exploring, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37  
Morvern. Botany in, – course **47** 40  
Moscati, Y.L. – Britain's postal flora (Exbt) **49** 54  
*Moss Flora of Britain and Ireland, The*, **38** 31  
Moss, Dr M. **54** 15  
Moss, Hair, **45** 49  
Mosses – growing with artificial light **53** 24  
Mosses – over 100 (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35

- Mosses – P. A. Richards **68** 19
- Mosses – Plants as foods and medicines (course) **65** 48
- Mosses – subject in IdQ scheme **75** 25
- Mosses & Liverworts – course (Highland Field Studies) **68** 65
- Mosses & Liverworts – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68
- Mosses **43** 31
- Mosses and Ferns, Liverworts, of Europe* (Rev.) **103** 48
- Mosses and Hepatics, London Catalogue of British*, **79** 37
- Mosses and lichens of Britain and Northern and Central Europe, Collins Guide to the Ferns*, **36** 37
- Mosses and Liverworts – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 41; **59** 58
- Mosses and Liverworts – course **33** 7
- Mosses and Liverworts courses **27** 11
- Mosses and Liverworts of Brecknock* (Rev.) **103** 47
- Mosses and Liverworts of Carmarthenshire* (Rev.) **102** 66
- Mosses and Liverworts of Woodland: a guide to some of the commonest species* (Rev.) **64** 63
- Mosses and Liverworts, British*, (ed.3) **33** 30
- Mosses and Liverworts, British*, 2nd Ed. – E.V. Watson (paperback ed.) **25** 29
- Mosses and Liverworts, British*, **38** 31
- Mosses and Liverworts, British*, 3rd Ed. E.V. Watson **30** 30
- Mosses Liverworts and Lichens, Atlas of Sussex*, **57** 10
- Mosses of the district round Folkestone, The Wild Flowers, Ferns and*, – J.W. Walton **13** 9
- Mosses, Algae, Seaweeds and Fungi in the Nield Herbarium (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Mosses, British, **80** 64
- Mosses, Ferns and, – course **47** 40
- Mosses, lawn, Inspecting and appreciating, **88** 18
- Mosses, Rambles in Search of, **48** 40
- Mosses, The Biology of*, – D.H.S. Richardson **30** 30
- Most southerly distribution in British Isles – *Cornus suetica* **37** 9
- Mostly not in Blunt, Dunthorn, Hunt or Nissen – Lecture **1** 15
- Moth, Dunbar, **61** 42
- Moth, Fox **45** 18
- Moth, Luna, **79** 31
- Moth, Northern Eggar, Defoliation of *Betula nana* by caterpillars of the, **88** 19-20
- Moth, Scarlet Tiger (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Moth, Vestal, (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Moth, Winter, **61** 42
- Mother-die – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34
- Moths – visiting *Platanthera bifolia* in Europe **69** 32
- Moths and their Haunts, British*, **71** 36
- Moths trapped on *Picris echioides* **43** 13
- Motorcycles and Quad-bikes, Damage to the Northern Pennines by the use of, **103** 5-9 [incl. photos]
- Motorised Recording Scheme (New Zealand) **47** 12-13
- Motorola 68020 32-bit chip **50** 23
- Motorway History Film (Requests) **35** 21
- Motorway Scurvygrass **65** 13
- Motorways
- Motorways – advantages **76** 33
- Motorways – advantages and dual carriageways, *Cochlearia danica* L. a new dimension on its association with, **71** 25
- Motorways – *Flattened Fauna: A Field Guide to the Common Animals of the Roads Streets and Highways* **49** 13
- Motorways – *Puccinellia distans* **49** 13
- Motorways and dual carriageways – maritime plants **52** 15
- Motorways, *Artemisia vulgaris* along, **59** 15
- Motorways, *Elymus repens* along, **59** 15
- Motorways, *Juncus* spp. along, **59** 15
- Motorways, *Phragmites australis* along, **59** 15
- Motorways, *Typha latifolia* along, **59** 15
- MOTT, Miss V.F. **25** 24
- MOTTRAM, H. – More on Bracken **84** 25
- MOTTRAM, H. & K. – Flowers and flowerlore **71** 38
- MOTTRAM, K. – More on Genetically Modified crops – 3 **85** 24
- Mount Olympus – wildflower holiday **74** 73
- Mount Olympus in September (Exbt) – 35 taxa in flower (listed) **54** 50
- Mount Olympus, Greece 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70** 43-44
- Mount Olympus, Presidential Perambulation on, **64** 63-64
- Mount Roraima **37** 5
- Mountain and Moorland, Guide to*, **43** 26
- Mountain Country Safety Rules **14** 24
- Mountain Ecology **27** 11
- Mountain Flora of Greece* Vol. 1 **43** 25
- Mountain Flowering Holidays in Europe* – L. Bacon **24** 28
- Mountain Flowers – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 40; **59** 58
- Mountain flowers – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68
- Mountain flowers – course **33** 8; **44** 24
- Mountain Flowers* **39** 31; **43** 17
- Mountain flowers, Illustrating, – course **33** 8
- Mountain plants – 'Pre-travel' courses **65** 67
- Mountain plants of the Cairngorms N.N.R. (Requests) **33** 19
- Mountain plants, British, at home and abroad (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Mountain Plants, Extra Atlas 2000 recording of, **77** 8-9
- Mountain plants, The ecology and conservation of Scottish, **42** 28
- Mountain regions – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 20
- Mountain Wildlife* (Rev.) – R. Perry **28** 31
- Mountains and Moorland, Guide to*, **41** 30
- Mountains and Moorlands* – treatment of Ireland **65** 24
- Mountains of Czechoslovakia, Wind systems mediating topographical limitation of species in, (paper) **54** 8
- Mountains, High Summer in the, – FSC family course **67** 69
- Mountains, Plants of the, (poster) **52** 33
- Mountford, O. **66** 51
- Mountford, O. **69** 23
- MOUNTFORD, O., with M. WADE – Surveillance of Alien Water Weeds **46** 16-17
- Mounting of Flowering Plants, The Preservation and*, **48** 23
- Mounting paper, Supply of herbarium, **80** 56
- Mouse (computers) **50** 23
- Mouse-ear – hyphenated dream **66** 4
- Mouse-ear **64** 34
- Mouse-ear, Shetland, **66** 4
- MOYES, N. – *A checklist of the plants of Derbyshire* (Rev.) **91** 59
- MOYES, N. – Jingle [Atlas 2000] **83** 11; [the words] **84** 81
- MOYES, N. – *Recorder* 3 Users Group **92** 50-51
- MOYES, N. – UK Flora writers egroup **91** 54
- MOYES, N. – Using *Recorder* for Hectads, Tetrads – and many other things **73** 54
- Moyes, N. **75** 53
- Mr Marshal's Flower Album* **41** 30
- MSc in Ecology and Management of the Natural Environment* **69** 59,
- MS-DOS PC 3½' discs – converting files **62** 11
- Mt Etna Broom in W. Kent **64** 47
- Mucuna sloanei* – seed (Descr.) **34** 11; (Illus.) **34** 13
- Mucuna sloanei* **16** 23
- MUDDEMAN, J. – Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire **69** 20-22
- Muehlenbeckia* (Descr.) **94** 34

- Muehlenbeckia* **79** 31  
*Muehlenbeckia complexa* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Muehlenbeckia complexa* (v.c.21) **89** 33  
*Muehlenbeckia complexa* (v.c.71) **71** 19  
MUGGERIDGE, N. (see RICH, T. *et al.*)  
Muir, H. **64** 51  
Muirhead, C.W. – obituary (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22  
Mulberry tree, Paper, **59** 47  
Mulberry? (Chelsea) **37** 31  
Mule and donkeys, Horses, – toxic plants **79** 26  
'*Mulgedium/Cicerbita*' **26** 12  
Mull – Atlas 2000 fld mtg, second visit **74** 10  
Mull area – BM (NH) survey 1960s **71** 9  
Mull Project, British Museum's **61** 4  
*Mull Project, Natural History Museum*, **61** 10  
Mull, A view from, – Recording Islands **61** 10  
*Mull, Flora of*, **39** 30; **46** 11  
*Mull, Flora of*, **61** 4  
*Mull, Island of*, – preservation of original base of records **54** 26  
*Mull, The Island of*, – ed. A.C. Jermy and J.A. Crabbe **19** 9; **21** 30  
Mulla-mulla (Western Australia) – identification **58** 14  
Mullein Seeds, Do Birds carry? **26** 6  
Mullein, Twiggy, **41** 27  
Mullein, White Moth, **41** 27  
Mullin family – thanks to, **39** 4  
MULLIN, A. – Letter from Limousin **62** 36-37  
MULLIN, A. **16** 8  
Mullin, F. **39** 4  
MULLIN, J.M. – A colony of *Crambe cordifolia* Steph. in West London **49** 30  
MULLIN, J.M. – An unusual result of the October hurricane **49** 23  
MULLIN, J.M. – *Chenopodium urbicum* 30 years on! (Exbt) **72** 68  
MULLIN, J.M. – Cooking *Chenopodium* (Exbt) **54** 52  
MULLIN, J.M. – *Crambe cordifolia* Steven : additions and corrections **52** 30-31  
MULLIN, J.M. – Future Adventive News **32** 20  
MULLIN, J.M. – *Koelreuteria paniculata* Laxmann in London **49** 30-31  
MULLIN, J.M. – *Poa compressa* – a case of mistaken identity (Exbt) **49** 48  
MULLIN, J.M. – *Thalictrum alpinum* L. in Craven, Yorkshire **48** 21; ? **47** 20-21  
MULLIN, J.M. – What's in a name? **51** 11-12  
MULLIN, J.M. & LATHAM, J.B. – More *Polygonum* News **41** 39  
MULLIN, J.M. & MELDERIS, A. – *Polypogon pumilus* Clarke **42** 22  
Mullin, M. – appointed Warden/Development Officer for Gunnersbury Triangle Nature Reserve **55** 7  
MULLIN, M. – *Chenopodium album* populations wanted (Requests) **52** 34  
Mullin, M. – get well card **80** 4  
Mullin, M. – postcode erratum **56** 3  
Mullin, M. – report of death of, **82** 8  
Mullin, M. **57** 6  
Mullin, M. **65** 44  
Mullin, M. **65** 53  
Mullin, M. **66** 36  
Mullin, M. **71** 51; **74** 68  
MULLIN, M.J., with M. BRIGGS – The Separates of the late Ted Wallace **45** 14-15  
Mullin, Mike **70** 14  
Mullin, Mike, & Duggie Kent – photo of **80** 4  
Mullin, Mr, **74** 48  
Mulling it over (Monitoring Scheme) **50** 17  
MULLINS, Mrs A. **18** 19  
Multi-headed *Allium*, A, **49** 10  
Multi-leaved Clovers – again **56** 24  
Multi-leaved Clovers – farmed (U.S.A.) **56** 24  
Multi-leaved Clovers **54** 21; (Illus.) **56** 24  
Multi-v.c.hectad – records to be sent to each relevant v.c.recorder **72** 8  
Mumbles Pier – marine life during ebb tide **43** 4  
MUMMERY, J. – The Roadside Verges Scheme in Essex **72** 28-30  
MUMMERY, J.E. – Fruitful liaison; Roadside verges in N.W. Essex **36** 30  
MUMMERY, M. – Floral diversity on Essex verges **79** 60-61  
Mummy crops survival **83** 52  
Mummy wheat – Miracle wheat (Request) **83** 52  
MUNDELL, A. – Aliens galore! **83** 43-44  
MUNDELL, A. – *Conyza bilbaoana* is on its way to you **87** 40, 62-65  
Mundell, A. – *Illecebrum verticillatum* (photo ©) **101** [ii]  
MUNDELL, A. – Ladies, Roses and Coral Necklaces in v.c.12 **101** 26-27, CS3  
MUNDELL, A. – *Saururus cernuus* L. in Hampshire **83** 40-41  
MUNDELL, A. – Some interesting alien plants in v.c.12 **101** 41-43, [77]  
MUNDELL, A. – Trees that don't know about winter **89** 20  
MUNDELL, A. & POVEY, S. – What colour is a cranberry? **89** 17-18  
Mundell, A.R.G. – Leaf details of three Cyperaceae species, del., **90** 19  
MUNDELL, A.R.G. – *Scirpus* or *Carex*? **90** 18-19  
MUNDELL, A.R.G. – *Scrophularia scopolii* (Italian Figwort) established in Britain, plus a tale of two Nippleworts **91** 52-53, CS2-3  
MUNDELL, A.R.G. & CARTER, C.I. – A couple of Chenopodiums **87** 39, 58-59  
MUNDELL, T. – Chlorotic *Epipactis helleborine* in v.c.12 N. Hants – some early records (Descr.) **75** 18  
Mundell, A. – *Orchis purpurea* (photo ©) **101** CS3  
Mundell, A. – *Senecio inaequidens* (photo ©) **101** [77]  
Munford, Dr J. – lecture **85** 14  
Munsary Peatlands (v.c.109) acquired by Plantlife **83** 32  
Muntjac, Rabbits, Hares, – toxic plants **79** 26  
Muntjacs, Discriminating, [*Rubus*] **73** 18  
Mural rarities under threat – from murals **87** 19-20  
Murcott, J.J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
Muriad **45** 13  
Murlough Dunes National Nature Reserve **44** 28  
MURPHY, M. – Request for BSBI Journals **104** 73  
Murphy, M. **62** 16  
Murphy, M. **62** 59  
MURPHY, R. – *Botanical Cornwall* 8 (1998) **78** 71  
Murphy, R. – herbarium at **BM** **75** 18  
MURPHY, R. – Launceston, Cornwall, (v.c.2) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 71-72  
Murphy, R. – *Rosa* specimens to **BM** **68** 26  
MURPHY, R. – *Thelypteris palustris* (Marsh Fern), a new site in Cornwall **82** 31  
Murphy, R. **65** 17  
Murphy, R. **67** 17  
Murphy, R. **70** 18  
Murphy, R. **78** 76  
Murphy, R. **84** 12  
Murphy, R. – gift of c.900 specimens (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 72



- MURPHY, R.J. – *Allium triquetrum* (Three-cornered Garlic): a request for information (Exbt) **69** 74
- MURPHY, R.J. – Boscastle, Cornwall (v.c.2) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 54-55
- MURPHY, R.J. – Botanical Cornwall – (Newsletter) **47** 15
- MURPHY, R.J. – *Botanical Cornwall* 11 (2002)(Rev.) **91** 59-60
- MURPHY, R.J. – *Botanical Cornwall* **51** 34
- MURPHY, R.J. – Bude, East Cornwall (v.c.2) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 56
- MURPHY, R.J. – Bude, East Cornwall (v.c.2) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 51-52
- MURPHY, R.J. – Camelford, East Cornwall (v.c.2) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 79
- MURPHY, R.J. – *Cystopteris diaphana* (Bory) Blasdell (*C. viridula* (Desv.) Desv.) new to Britain **93** 13, CS3
- MURPHY, R.J. – *Hammarbya paludosa* (Bog Orchid): refound in Cornwall (Exbt) **69** 74-75
- Murphy, R.J. – *Learn from the expert*, – winning photo at inaugural photographic competition **105** [58]
- MURPHY, R.J. – Lostwithiel, East Cornwall (v.c.2) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 74-75
- MURPHY, R.J. – *Polygonum maritimum* L. in Cornwall (Exbt) **57** 53
- MURPHY, R.J. – Progress towards a Tetrad Atlas of the Cornish Flora (Exbt) **69** 75
- MURPHY, R.J. – Questions concerning Fumitories in Cornwall (Exbt) **92** 69-70
- MURPHY, R.J. – The Lizard, West Cornwall (v.c.1a) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 50-51
- MURPHY, R.J. – Truro, W. Cornwall 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 39-40
- MURPHY, R.J. & BENNALLICK, I.J. – Mini-handbook of fumitories of Britain and Ireland (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- MURPHY, R.J., with D.T. HOLYOAK – Notes on some alien plants at the Towans, West Cornwall **73** 43
- MURPHY, R.J., with P.J. ACOCK & F.J. RUMSEY – *Polystichum setiferum* × *P. munitum* (Exbt) **92** 65
- Murphy, Rosaline J., – profile **97** 6
- MURRAY, A. – Drought resistant *Ranunculus ficaria*? **95** 14
- Murray, C.W. – profile **109** 81
- MURRAY, D. – Multi-leaved Clovers **54** 21
- Murray, D. – youngest author **54** 21
- Murray, Joan **70** 42
- Murray-Lyell, Mrs Katharine, (1817-1915), The Herbarium of, (Exbt) **99** 74
- Murrell, H. – Police Notice **37** 11
- MURRELL, J.G., with P.D. SELL – *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* (Exbt) **75** 69
- Muscardinus* **34** 19
- Muscari* – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45
- Muscari armeniacum* (phenology) **104** 6
- Muscari armeniacum* (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Muscari armeniacum* 'Blue Spike' (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Muscari atlanticum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Muscari atlanticum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Muscari atlanticum* (Suffolk) **47** 32-33
- Muscari atlanticum* **11** 6; **14** 6, 7
- Muscari atlanticum* **17** 5; **20** 6
- Muscari atlanticum* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Muscari atlanticum* in Suffolk, Conservation of, **47** 32-33
- Muscari comosum* (England)(France) **80** 62
- Muscari comosum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54
- Muscari latifolium* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Muscari latifolium* (v.c.63) **37**, [77]
- Muscari neglectum* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29
- Muscari neglectum* (v.c.S) **45** 41
- Muscari neglectum* **79** 30; (v.c.32) **74** 60
- Muscologiae Hibernicae spicilegium* **62** 28
- Muscorum, Index*, **50** 18
- MUSCOTT, J. – Moray (Lossie Forest) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 68-69
- Muscott, J. **68** 64
- Museum curator, Local, source of information for Highway Managers **69** 61
- Museum of Garden History – Appeal **44** 23
- Museum of Garden History **44** 23; **45** 19-20
- Museum of Garden History, Lambeth – plant lists of William Bligh **72** 16
- 'Museum of the Year' award, A National Heritage, **52** 24
- Museums – 190 with natural history collections needing urgent attention **53** 36
- Museums – biological material under risk **53** 36
- Museums – important role in botanical recording **78** 12
- Museums – Local Floras **55** 14
- Museums – offer of free software to, **89** 10
- Museums (*see also under name of museum*)
- Museums Associations – Williams Report on collections of biological material **53** 36
- Museums cataloguing packages – Threatened Plants Database **83** 13
- Museums contacted, List of, *Cypripedium calceolus* records **66** 31
- Museums with biological services in U.K. (ref. to leaflet) **55** 20
- Museums, Bequests and the National, **48** 22
- Museums, Developments at Liverpool, **3(2)** 7
- Mushrooms and Toadstools* – D.N. Pegler **30** 30
- Mushrooms, Oyster, (v.c.19) **87** 21
- Musical Chairs Type, The, – Nomenclature **38** 29
- Musk Orchid (Bathford Hill) **1** 10
- Musk Strawberry **20** 25
- Mustard and Cress, Rape of, **49** 12-13
- Mustard, Abyssinian, **47** 25
- Mustard, Abyssinian, a naturalised crop? **104** 36-37
- Mustard, Abyssinian, a relatively new crop in Britain **101** 35
- Mustard, Commercial, – *Sinapis alba* and *S. juncea* **47** 25
- Mustard, White, **27** 21
- Mustela hibernica* **67** 36
- Mutant, Double recessive, – *Cymbalaria muralis* **60** 62
- Mutant, Double recessive, – *Urtica pilulifera* **60** 62
- Mutation, Floral, An unusual, in *Orobanche caryophyllacea* (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.15) **93** 79
- Mutation, Recessive, **76** 67
- Mutation, Somatic, in *Ophrys apifera* (Descr.)(v.c.3), **106** 3, [ii]
- Mutations **76** 66
- My Wildest Dream (after the Exhibition Meeting – J.R.) **17** 20
- Myagrimum* (France) **48** 36
- Myagrimum perfoliatum* (Bristol Area) **47** 34; (Illus.) **47** 35; (v.c.29, 54) **47** 34; (v.c.60) **48** 36; (v.c.85) **47** 34
- Myagrimum perfoliatum* (v.c.70) **58** 38
- Myagrimum perfoliatum* **23** 8
- Myagrimum perfoliatum* in Cambridgeshire **47** 34, 35
- Mycelis muralis* (Clwyd) **43** 31
- Mycelis muralis* (v.c.23) **86** 64
- Mycelis muralis* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Mycelis muralis* (v.c.85) **64** 47
- Mycelis muralis* (v.c.H8) **53** 51
- Mycena pura*, The tropical complex of, **42** 28
- Mycological Institute, International, **66** 19
- Mycological Institute, International, **79** 41
- Mycological Society, British, – address **42** 35

- Mycological Society, Bulletin of the, – safety note **40** 26  
*Mycologist* **66** 19  
Mycoplasma-like organism – decline of pear and apple trees **68** 47  
*Mycorrhiza in the British Flora, A Checklist of the*, **47** 43; **48** 42  
Mycorrhiza, Trees need friendly, to thrive **72** 22  
Mycorrhizal association – Bluebell **57** 22-23  
Mycorrhizal fungi, Orchids and, **64** 51-52  
MYLES, S. – A Handbook for Biological Recorders **87** 72  
*Myosotis* **48** 50; (Descr.) **48** 35  
*Myosotis alpestris* (v.c.**65**) **101** 7  
*Myosotis alpestris* (v.c.**69**) **103** 7, [i]  
*Myosotis alpestris* (v.c.**88**) **96** 60  
*Myosotis arvensis* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45  
*Myosotis discolor* (Northumberland) **34** 8  
*Myosotis discolor* (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**50**) **78** 74  
*Myosotis discolor* (v.c.**47**) **94** 44; (v.c.**50**) **95** 69  
*Myosotis discolor* (v.c.**50**) **86** 62  
*Myosotis discolor* (v.c.**9**, **11**) **56** 10  
*Myosotis discolor* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Myosotis discolor* in wet habitats **56** 10  
*Myosotis discolor* var. *pallida* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Myosotis laxa* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55  
*Myosotis laxa* (v.c.**30**) **99** 59  
*Myosotis laxa* (v.c.**68**) **73** 66; (v.c.**110**) **78** 85; (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Myosotis laxa* (v.c.**9**) **106** 56  
*Myosotis laxa* (v.c.**H24**) **44** 28  
*Myosotis laxa* ssp. *caespitosa* (v.c.**39**) **47** 48  
*Myosotis laxa* ssp. *caespitosa* (v.c.**56**) **68** 52  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**49**) **78** 74  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**2**, **3**) **91** 34; (v.c.**47**) **94** 44; (v.c.**49**) **97** 62; (v.c.**H38**) **95** 70  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**35**) **109** 53  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**35**) **48** 47; (v.c.**61**) **41** 6; (v.c.**H38**) **44** 28  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**41**) **102** 54  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**51**) **65** 63  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**57**) **65** 51  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**81**) **86** 64  
*Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.**9**) **104** 53  
*Myosotis scorpioides* (South Wales) **56** 15  
*Myosotis scorpioides* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55  
*Myosotis scorpioides* (v.c.**63**) **64** 43  
*Myosotis scorpioides* (v.c.**68**) **73** 66; (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Myosotis scorpioides*, map of, – 100km grid obscured **86** 11  
*Myosotis secunda* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55  
*Myosotis secunda* (v.c.**39**) **47** 48  
*Myosotis secunda* (v.c.**64**) **97** 64  
*Myosotis secunda* (v.c.**68**) **73** 66; (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Myosotis* species **36** 28; (v.c.**83**) **46** 45  
*Myosotis stolonifera* (v.c.**64**) **97** 64; (v.c.**79**) **98** 61  
*Myosotis stolonifera* (v.c.**68**) **73** 66; (v.c.**79**) **80** 70  
*Myosotis stolonifera* (v.c.**78**) **82** 67  
*Myosotis stolonifera* (v.c.**80**) **60** 56  
*Myosotis sylvatica* (v.c.**22**) **75** 40; (v.c.**23**) **73** 42; **76** 36  
*Myosotis sylvatica* ssp. *cyanea* (v.c.**16**) **79** 64  
*Myosotis sylvatica* 'Victoria Rose' (v.c.**38**) **78** 57  
*Myosotis* venation **104** 7  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (Descr.) **64** 32  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.**44**) **107** 54  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.**44**) **110** 57  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.**56**) **68** 52  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.**58**) **106** 54  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.**6**) **45** 25; (v.c.**21**) **41** 39  
*Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.**61**) **62** 55  
*Myosurus minimus* – Botanical Latin **69** 42  
*Myosurus minimus* – records to help assess current status **70** 29  
*Myosurus minimus* – Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 22  
*Myosurus minimus* (Cumbria) **99** 72; (v.c.**10**) **98** 59  
*Myosurus minimus* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.**10**) **80** 66  
*Myosurus minimus* (Yorkshire) **47** 17; (v.c.**10**) **46** 38; (v.c.**50**) **47** 17; (v.c.**67**) **33** 27  
*Myosurus minimus* **23** 21  
*Myotis mystacinus* (bat) caught by burdock (N. Gloucs.) **49** 19  
Myriad – origin and validity **103** 15  
*Myrica* (Hampshire) **37** 20  
*Myrica* **1** 35  
*Myrica gale* (bud descr.) **107** 24  
*Myrica gale* (v.c.**11**) **94** 51; (v.c.**100**) **94** 49; (v.c.**H13**) **92** 56  
*Myrica gale* (v.c.**22**) **79** 77; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25; (v.c.**79**) **80** 71  
*Myrica gale* (v.c.**31**) **105** 36  
*Myrica gale* (v.c.**6**) **81** 63; (v.c.**30**) **82** 67; (v.c.**100**) **89** 69, 70; (v.c.**H3**) **81** 13; (v.c.**H18**) **89** 64  
*Myrica gale* (v.c.**71**) **47** 20  
*Myrica gale* **3(1)** 8; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Myricaria germanica* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Myriophyllum* – identification workshop **78** 11  
*Myriophyllum* – referee appointed **89** 11  
*Myriophyllum* – training by the specialist aquatic botanists needed (garden centres) **89** 51  
*Myriophyllum* (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (Key) **46** 16; (Perthshire) **46** 45; (Rannach Moor) **46** 44; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**100**) **89** 68  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**45**) **69** 70  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**46**) **101** 53  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**46**) **101** 53, 54  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**46**) **74** 72; (v.c.**63**) **77** 25  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**48**) **98** 62; (v.c.**50**) **97** 62; (v.c.**73**) **92** 63  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.**49**) **108** 62  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum* aquatic and terrestrial form (Descr.)(Key) **77** 36; (Illus.) **77** 37; (v.c.**9**) **77** 36  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*, Terrestrial form of, – associate spp. **77** 36  
*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*, Terrestrial form of, **77** 36-37  
*Myriophyllum alternifolium* (v.c.**50**) **56** 32  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* – Alien Study Group **65** 45  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* – only female plants in British Isles **67** 51  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* – terrestrial form **77** 36  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Descr.)(Brazil)(London)(Sussex)(v.c.**21**) **67** 51  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Illus.)(Walthamstow Marshes) **67** 1  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (v.c. S) **96** 74; (v.c.**13**) **99** 64; (v.c.**30**) **99** 59; (v.c.**35**) **95** 71; (v.c.**43**) **98** 65  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (v.c.**14**) **71** 48, 49  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (v.c.**16**) **67** 30  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* (v.c.**30**) **60** 55; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* **36** 29; (Cornwall) **36** 29; (Key) **46** 16; (v.c.**11**, S) **36** 29  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* established on Walthamstow Marshes **67** 51  
*Myriophyllum brasiliense* **36** 29; **46** 17  
*Myriophyllum heterophyllum* (Key) **46** 16  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* – terrestrial form **77** 36  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* (Key) **46** 16; (v.c.**39**) **47** 48; (v.c.**61**) **41** 8  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* (v.c.**64**) **71** 66

- Myriophyllum spicatum* **58** 20; (v.c.**30**) **60** 55; (v.c.**46**) **58** 54;  
(v.c.**73**) **54** 20; (v.c.**85**) **52** 43; (v.c.**103**) **55** 44
- Myriophyllum verrucosum* (Key) **46** 16
- Myriophyllum verticillatum* – terrestrial form (Descr.) **77** 36
- Myriophyllum verticillatum* (Key) **46** 16; (v.c.**61**) **41** 8
- Myriophyllum verticillatum* (v.c.**30**) **60** 55; (v.c S) **51** 46
- Myriophyllum verticillatum* **15** 7
- Myrrh **67** 36
- Myrrhis **67** 36
- Myrrhis odorata* (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.**9**) **54** 46; (v.c.**65**) **58** 56
- Myrrhis odorata* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.**66**) **86**  
**73**
- Myrrhis odorata* (phenology) **104** 6
- Myrrhis odorata* (v.c.**3**) **104** 41
- Myrrhis odorata* (v.c.**44**) **48** 52
- Myrrhis odorata* (v.c.**44**) **69** 69
- Myrrhis odorata* (v.c.**50**) **74** 61
- Myrsinaceae, *A synopsis of Jamaican*, **69** 63
- Myrsine africana* (v.c.**16**) **36** 23
- Myrtle – grown (v.c.**H39**) **58** 28
- Myrtle – planted from bouquet after wedding **58** 28
- Myrtle – Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet **58** 27, 28
- Myrtle – traditional in wedding bouquets **58** 28
- Myrtle and *Veronica* – cuttings used in Queen Victoria's  
wedding bouquet **59** 38
- Myrtle at weddings **58** 27
- Myrtle gives peace and harmony (Wales) **58** 27
- Myrtle on honeymoon – Second Marchioness of Reading **58** 27
- Myrtle, Bog, **3(1)** 8
- Myrtles of Chile – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45
- Myrtus communis* – grown (v.c.**17**) **58** 28
- Myrtus communis* – introduction to British Isles **58** 28
- Myrtus communis* (Descr.) **61** 41
- Myrtus communis* (SW England) **67** 50
- Myrtus communis* (v.c.**1**) **71** 43
- Myrtus luma* (Descr.)(v.c.**1b**, S) **67** 50
- Myrtus* sp. (Belfast) **56** 30
- Myrtus ugni* (SW England) **67** 50
- Mystery in miniature revisited **83** 27-28
- Mystery in miniature unravelled: *Sagina procumbens* var.  
*daviesii* (Druce) Druce **83** 27
- Myxamatoxis **78** 46, 48; **80** 62
- Myxamatoxis and spread of Sea Buckthorn **41** 6
- Nabitchi Computing **48** 32
- Nagy, L. – four rare or local plant species at Meikle Kilrannoch  
incl. *Cerastium* (grant) **58** 46
- Naiad, Holly-leaved, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Nairn and East Inverness, Flora of Moray*, – bequest **43** 5
- Nairns. (v.c.**96b**) disbanded **57** 8
- Najas* **42** 9
- Najas flexilis* – now on International Convention for  
Conservation **57** 38
- Najas flexilis* (Descr.)(Distr.)(Ireland)(v.c.**101**), **108** 26, [i]
- Najas flexilis* (v.c.**103**) **55** 44
- Najas flexilis* (v.c.**73**) **92** 64
- Najas flexilis* (v.c.**97**) **107** 60
- Najas flexilis* **48** 33; (Ireland – Map) **48** 34; (Perthshire) **46** 46
- Najas flexilis* **27** 8
- Najas marina* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Najas marina* (v.c.**27**) **96** 62
- Najas marina* **14** 6, 7
- Najas marina* **17** 5; **20** 6
- NALDER, P. – A Load of Bastards **93** 29
- NALL, G. **16** 26
- NALL, G. **21** 26
- Name Change Types – Nomenclature **38** 29
- Name change, Yet another, **88** 14-15
- Name changed, Why has its,? **86** 15-19
- Name components, Three-language list of botanical*, **81** 61
- Name that Succulent* – G. Rowley **27** 27; **28** 30
- Name this book – History of BSBI – sesquicentenary  
publication **39** 12
- Name, The game of the, **90** 39
- Name, What's in a, – [*Equisetum* / *Hippuris* confusion] **102** 25
- Name, What's in a,? **90** 39
- Name?, What's in a, – Nomenclature **38** 29
- Names in Current Use, Special Committee on, **50** 18-19
- Names in the Grete Herball (1526), English Plant*, **39** 28
- Names of British Plants, Common **21** 26
- Names of British Plants, Key to the*, – R.D. Macleod **18** 22
- Names of Herbes, The*, – William Turner (1548) **19** 4
- Names of plants – standardised Swedish names **78** 83
- Names of plants, Gaelic*, **62** 26
- Names of Plants, The*, **41** 30; **47** 45
- Names of plants, The*, **52** 35
- Names of Wild Flowers, English, **39** 29
- Names, Common, – where have they all gone? **59** 3
- Names, 'Dialect' **66** 25
- Names, New, Genera, Families and their 'Natural Orders' – a  
plea **92** 29-31
- Names, Old, for Agrimony **86** 35
- Names, Plant, of Medieval England* **55** 40
- Names, Plants and their, . A concise dictionary* **71** 55
- Names, Popular, – new advisor **96** 11
- Names, specific, Promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before, **108** 34
- Names, The Naming of, The search for order in the world of  
plants* (Rev.) **101** 60
- Names, Vernacular, – inclusion to be encouraged **59** 45
- Names, Vernacular, – source of confusion – US/UK differences  
**81** 45
- Names, Vernacular, **74** 5
- Naming Daffodils **89** 26-31
- Naming of Names, The*, **105** 55
- Naming of Plants, A Guide to the*, (2nd Ed.) – D. McClintock  
**27** 27
- NAPIER, J. & RUSHTON, B.S., – *Allium ursinum* L. – Request for  
Information **48** 41
- Narcissus* – more than 3,000 named cultivars **89** 26
- Narcissus* – new referee **91** 14
- Narcissus* × *haweri* (v.c.**16**) **60** 35
- Narcissus* × *incomparabilis* (v.c.**50**) **74** 61
- Narcissus bulbocodium* ssp. *obesus* (Portugal) **103** 44, CS3
- Narcissus cyclamineus* × *N. pseudonarcissus* (Descr.)(v.c.**16**)  
**67** 50
- Narcissus gaditanus* (Portugal) **57** 58
- Narcissus* identification – keys to 70 taxa **89** 26-29
- Narcissus jonquilla* **79** 30
- Narcissus obvallaris* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Narcissus obvallaris* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33
- Narcissus papyraceus* (v.c.**1b**) **78** 56
- Narcissus poeticus* (Chateauponsac) **62** 37
- Narcissus poeticus* (Pyrenees) **60** 67
- Narcissus pseudonarcissus* – first recorded date **106** 30
- Narcissus pseudo-narcissus* (v.c.**36**) **91** 66
- Narcissus pseudo-narcissus* **30** 9
- Narcissus pseudonarcissus* ssp. *moschatus* (Spain) **55** 48
- Narcissus pseudonarcissus* ssp. *nobilis* (v.c.**16**) **67** 50
- Narcissus* 'Soleil-d'Or'(planted, VC 1b) **61** 41
- Narcissus* spp. (v.c.**85**) **64** 46
- Narcissus* spp. **78** 48
- Narcissus tortefolia* (Descr.) **78** 84

- Narcissus triandrus* var. *cernuus* (v.c.16) **67** 50  
*Narcissus*, Cultivars of, found most frequently in churchyards (v.c.22) **89** 31  
*Narcissus*, Horticultural Divisions of the genus, (Illus.) **89** 30  
*Narcotic Plants* – W. Emboden **1** 50  
*Nardurus maritimus* **47** 6  
*Nardus* (Northumberland) **34** 6  
*Nardus stricta* (Capesthorpe Mere) **1** 11  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.63) **86** 67  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.44) **99** 63  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.40) **71** 68  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.63) **104** 60  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.7) **38** 10  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Nardus stricta* **53** 43; (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.H36) **55** 48  
*Nartheceium* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Nartheceium* **1** 35  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* – Botany in literature **75** 23  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* – early record (v.c.70) **44** 9  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.44) **95** 73, 74; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.72) **95** 73; (v.c.73) **92** 64; **98** 66; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.14) **75** 58; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.68) **73** 65; (v.c.77) **80** 73; (v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.43) **86** 72; (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.H18) **89** 64  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.44) **48** 49; (v.c.108) **37** 13  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.45) **105** 39  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.65) **106** 58  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* **12** 17  
*Nartheceium ossifragum* **58** 21; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.44) **55** 45; (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.50) **56** 33; (v.c.64) **50** 44  
NASH, D. – Butterflies for the New Millennium **81** 10  
NASH, D. – Declan A Doogue, Ph.D., F.L.S. – profile **97** 4-6  
NASH, D. & HOWARD, S. – Co. Longford (v.c.H24) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 60-61  
NASH, D., with R. FITZGERALD – North and South Tipperary (v.cc. H10 & H7) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 55-56  
NASH, D.W. – The North Bull Island, Co. Dublin (v.c.H21) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 75-76  
NASH, D.W. – The Occupiers Liability Act [Ireland], 1995 **71** 9-10  
*Nasticeechia crawlupia* (Box Hill) **65** 27  
*Nasticeechia crawlupia* **69** 37  
*Nasturtium* – fruit (Illus.) **46** 18  
*Nasturtium* – seeds (Bar Chart) **46** 19  
*Nasturtium* – What-a-cress? or How to do, **46** 18-19  
*Nasturtium* **68** 19  
*Nasturtium microphyllum* (Descr.) **46** 18, 19; (v.c.35) **48** 51  
*Nasturtium microphyllum* (v.c.37) **58** 55  
*Nasturtium microphyllum* × *N. officinale* (Descr.) **46** 18; (v.c.35) **48** 51  
*Nasturtium officinale* (Descr.) **46** 18, 19; (v.c.35) **48** 51  
*Nasturtium officinale* agg. (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Nasturtium officinalis* (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Nasturtium taxa* (Key) **46** 19  
National and Scottish Vocational Qualifications – N/SVQs **70** 38  
National Association of Women's Institutes – churchyard questionnaires **33** 4  
National Bee Orchid Recording Scheme **39** 12  
National Biodiversity Network – aims and methods of achievement **76** 14  
National Biodiversity Network – Data Exchange Principles **90** 3  
National Biodiversity Network – Internet **77** 8  
National Biodiversity Network – Millennium Fund bid **74** 13  
National Biodiversity Network **73** 12; **77** 3  
National Biodiversity Network **85** 14  
National Biodiversity Network **99** 3  
National Biodiversity Network developments **78** 13  
National Biodiversity Network failed bid for Millennium funding **75** 11  
National Biodiversity Network Gateway – web address **86** 9  
National Biological Societies, 1971 **1** 11  
National Botanic Garden of Wales (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 55  
National Botanic Garden, Glasnevin – raising seedlings from tropical drift seed **44** 16  
National Botanic Garden, Scotland's, wins Scottish Marketing award **80** 52  
National Botanic Gardens – role in conservation **49** 27  
National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin – M.J.P. Scannell **70** 5  
National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin **62** 25  
National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin **62** 26  
National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin **62** 35  
National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin Dublin (DBN) **52** 46  
National collection of *Campanula* – open days **69** 55  
National Collection of oaks **73** 13  
National Colour Slide Collection of Flowering Plants and Ferns, A, **3(2)** 7-8  
National Conifer Week, Get involved in, 2006 **103** 59  
National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36  
National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens – *Iris* collection (Reading) **51** 49  
National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens **80** 51  
National Curriculum – *Cochlearia danica* **75** 29-30  
National Curriculum science programmes **75** 3  
National Education and Training Targets (NETTs) **70** 38  
National Environment Research Council **59** 6  
National Farm Walk Week **66** 4  
National Farm Walk Week **66** 43  
National Federation of Women's Institutes – Churchyards survey **38** 12  
National Festival of British Wildlife, Milton Keynes 1998 **77** 59; **78** 4, 93  
National Flora – important contributions to conservation **79** 12  
National headquarters, Plantlife the BSBI and a, **54** 32  
National Herbarium (Ireland) **70** 5  
National Herbarium, Glasnevin – old Dutch herbarium at, **70** 7  
National Heritage – a 'Museum of the Year' award **52** 24  
National Heritage Lottery Fund, BSBI bid to, for Executive Secretary **88** 3  
National Heritage Lottery Fund, BSBI/Plantlife joint bid to, for three-year full-time officer **88** 3  
National Institute of Agricultural Botany **59** 10  
National Lending Library for Science and Technology (NLLST) **28** 28  
National Map Centre **78** 24  
National Maritime Museum **64** 8

- National Monitoring Scheme, A, **70** 16
- National Museum & Gallery Cardiff, Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium (NMW), (Rev.) **88** 79
- National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff – Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, NMW (Exbt) **92** 67
- National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff (NMW), Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens at the, **85** 53
- National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff (NMW), E.S. Marshall's annotated London Catalogues at, **79** 34-35
- National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff **77** 63
- National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff, Catalogue of Vascular Plant Type Specimens, (Rev.) **80** 57
- National Museum and Gallery of Wales – Gwynn Ellis **74** 32
- National Museum and Gallery of Wales – *Melampyrum* in Herb. A.J.E. Smith at NMW **77** 37
- National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW), Catalogue of type specimens at, (Exbt) **78** 91
- National Museum and Gallery of Wales, Analysis of the pesticide residues present on herbarium sheets housed within the, (Exbt) **84** 63
- National Museum Dublin **80** 59
- National Museum of Ireland **70** 5
- National Museum of Wales – Acceptance of *Rubus* herbarium of E.S. Eedes **45** 13
- National Museum of Wales – Boniface Notebooks project printed report **96** 9
- National Museum of Wales – Crucifer and *Sorbus* herbaria of T.C.G. Rich now at, (Exbt) **81** 77-78
- National Museum of Wales – H. Weaver specimens **74** 27
- National Museum of Wales – Military Orchid specimens **58** 50
- National Museum of Wales – production of fern video **52** 45
- National Museum of Wales – R F May's collections of Welsh and Spanish plants **60** 3
- National Museum of Wales – Some *Hieracia* recently determined by J. Bevan (Exbt) **72** 63-64
- National Museum of Wales – T.B. Ryves *Lepidium* collection now at, (Exbt) **81** 77-78
- National Museum of Wales (NMW) – The 'National *Taraxacum* Collection' **108** 27
- National Museum of Wales (NMW), Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens, (Exbt) **81** 77
- National Museum of Wales (see also NMW)
- National Museum of Wales **12** 7-8
- National Museum of Wales **62** 48
- National Museum of Wales **64** 18
- National Museum of Wales **64** 7
- National Museum of Wales **66** 8
- National Museum of Wales **84** 12
- National Museum of Wales accepting specimens of *Fumaria purpurea* **85** 13
- National Museum of Wales, Botany Dept – new series of booklets **64** 63
- National Museum of Wales, *Cotoneaster* at, (Exbt) **84** 61
- National Museum of Wales, *Cotoneaster* naturalised in Wales and some specimens at, (Exbt) **66** 61-62
- National Museum of Wales, Dept. of Botany – research grant from CCW **79** 27
- National Museum of Wales, *Hieracium* Section *Alpina* collection at, (Exbt) **92** 72
- National Museum, Cardiff – checklist of the *Cotoneaster* taxa at NMW (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- National Museums & Galleries of Wales – A Passion for Plants (botanical illus. exbt) **93** 77
- National Museums & Galleries of Wales, Catalogue of Botanical Prints and Drawings at the, (Rev.) **102** [81]
- National Museums & Galleries of Wales, Catalogue of Botanical Prints and Drawings at the, **97** 59; (Rev.) **95** 65
- National Museums & Galleries of Wales, Free botanical publications from, **95** 62-63
- National Museums & Galleries on Merseyside, Linnean Society collaboration with, – Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 39
- National Museums and Galleries of Wales – Book offers from Dept. of Botany **73** 62
- National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside **62** 48
- National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside **65** 29
- National Nature Reserve **71** 76
- National Nature Reserve status for Sutton Park, Warwickshire (booklets) **75** 26
- National Nature Reserve, Barnack Hills and Holes, (Stamford) **55** 3
- National Nature Reserve, Loch Sunart Woodlands – epiphytes (grant) **52** 5
- National Nature Reserve, Mochas: an English Deer Park. The history, wildlife and management of the first parkland, **85** 50
- National Nature Reserve, Murlough Dunes, **44** 28
- National Nature Reserve, Ogor Ffynnon Ddu, **55** 48
- National Nature Reserves and SSSI's, Dorset, – Botanical site quality monitoring by English Nature (Exbt) **75** 64
- National Nature Reserves, England's, **71** 55
- National Park Study Centre, Snowdonia **27** 11
- National Park, North York Moors, – heather regeneration in, (grant) **52** 5
- National Parks and Wildlife Service (Republic of Ireland) – Atlas 2000 **80** 9
- National Phone Day – codes **67** 59
- National Phone Day **67** 4
- National Phone Day **68** 4
- National plant collection – Hungary **66** 59
- National Plant Collections Directory 1998 on CD-Rom **79** 71
- National Rivers Authority **59** 51; **60** 63
- National Rivers Authority **69** 11
- National Rivers Authority **72** 36
- National Science Week **77** 57
- National Spring Clean **74** 7; – Apr. 1997 **74** 53
- National Strategy for Systematic Biology Research **74** 52-53
- 'National *Taraxacum* Collection' (NMW) **108** 27
- National tetrad maps website **109** 85-85
- National Trust – botanical records (N. Ireland) **80** 10
- National Trust – receive surplus orchid seedlings **64** 53
- National Trust & NT for Scotland Gardens on CD-Rom **79** 71
- National Trust **59** 50
- National Trust **66** 3
- National Trust **66** 7
- National Trust **80** 68
- National Trust Book of Wild Flower Gardening, The, **47** 43; **48** 42
- National Trust for Ireland – An Taisce **49** 27
- National Trust for Scotland – Ben Lawers NNR **64** 48
- National Trust for Scotland **68** 62
- National Trust Gardens Conference – Bath 2001 **86** 81
- National Trust on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66** 3
- National Turfgrass Council **46** 33
- National Vegetable Gene Bank at Wellesbourne **37** 24
- National Vegetation Classification – course **83** 15
- National Vegetation Classification – more specialised applications **72** 49
- National Vegetation Classification – Users' Handbook (Rev.) **103** 47

- National Vegetation Classification – Whitehill Down (v.c.44) **60 58**
- National Vegetation Classification (NVC) **64 22**
- National Vegetation Classification (NVC) **75 55; 77 47**
- National Vegetation Classification (NVC) research **93 3**
- National Vegetation Classification **12 10-11; 16 20**
- National Vegetation Classification **64 26**
- National Vegetation Classification **69 60**
- National Vegetation Classification and dry stone wall communities **109 12**
- National Vegetation Classification did not extend to Ireland **85 61**
- National Vegetation Classification habitat codes **80 41**
- National Vegetation Classification, *Review of the Coverage of the*, (Rev.) **87 70**
- National Vegetation Classification: Woodland Type distribution maps database **71 32**
- National Water Council **26 10**
- National Wild Flower Week 16-25 May 1987 **45 27-28**
- National Wild Flower Week 17-26 May 1986 **42 25**
- National Wild Flower Week 1986 – Notice **41 9**
- Nationally Rare Species in Eastern England (with date of last record) **14 7-8**
- Nationally Rare Species in Eastern England **20 6**
- Nationally Scarce species – detail required when recording **77 10**
- Nationally Scarce Species (NSS) category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64 21**
- Nationally Scarce taxon **77 12**
- 'Nationally Scarce' plants, The new list of, **69 22-23**
- Native – definition **68 9**
- Native – definition **72 14**
- Native – definition of, **47 18**
- Native – Interpn of word **105 30**
- Native – plant status **84 15**
- Native – plant status **94 16-17**
- Native – synonym **72 15**
- Native & Regional Plants, First European Union Conference on, – London 1996 **72 51**
- Native climbing plants (Exbt 2005) **107 62**
- Native flora for the future – Conference, Reading 2005 **97 56**
- Native herb nurseries, Pure, **39 27**
- Native herbaceous borders **39 27**
- Native herbs though not always of native origin **39 27**
- Native or Introduced? **12 23**
- Native or introduced? and how much does it matter? **60 19-20**
- Native or Introduced? Does it matter – or can you tell? **61 11**
- Native Pinewoods of Scotland* (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27 28**
- Native Plant Council, Iris Newsletter of the Alberta, – ref. to paper **71 5**
- Native Plant Species, Creating Attractive Grasslands using*, **47 45**
- Native plant species, Estimating the loss of, (v.c.81)(Exbt) **96 72**
- Native Plants from their Local Habitats, Disappearance of, **32 3-4**
- Native plants, Cultivation of, – working party **40 18**
- Native Plants, Register of Stable Aberrant Forms of, **62 21**
- Native seeds – Meetings with plant nurserymen regarding, **40 18**
- Native seeds and silly Euro law: please help **79 59-60**
- Native species – definition **87 11**
- Native species **60 20**
- Native species definition **93 18**
- Native species, Formerly, – definition **87 11**
- Native stock of *Anthemis arvensis* wanted **76 86**
- Native Trees **25 26**
- Native trees and shrubs, Planting*, (Rev.) **66 48**
- Native Trees and Shrubs, Planting*, 40 18; **47 45**
- Native v Alien in the Flora of Glasgow (or elsewhere) **47 17-18**
- Natives, Invading, Invading Aliens – or, ? **96 41-42**
- Natives, Invasive, ? – BBC Radio 4 programme **98 5-6**
- Natives, Plants to look out for in the British Isles some of which might be expected to occur as, **49 11-12**
- Natives, Status of Non-, **61 13**
- Natural and Semi-natural habitats **61 13**
- Natural cycles and beyond trainspotting, Alder pox, ! **96 14-15**
- Natural Dyes from Plants – course **33 7**
- Natural England – to fund 'botanical services' BSBI provides **110 6**
- Natural Environment of Snowdonia* (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27 28**
- Natural Environment of the Severn Estuary*. NCC Bibliographies **28 29**
- Natural Environment Research Council (see NERC)
- Natural History
- Natural History – Book dealer **40 29**
- Natural History (Entomology) in Literature **85 28-30**
- Natural History and Literature (1650-1850)* Conference, Chichester **62 3**
- Natural History Articles in 1977 and 1978 **24 11**
- Natural History at Liverpool and the Australian Connection (Conference) **46 32**
- Natural History Book Fair – Merseyside Maritime Museum **57 40**
- Natural history Book Fair – Royal Botanic Garden, Kew **61 50**
- Natural history books and their creators, Great*, **94 40**
- Natural History Centre, Enhanced, – Liverpool Museum **78 89**
- Natural History Collections of North East England, A Catalogue of the*, **45 33**
- Natural History Collections: A Resource for the Future – Congress, Cambridge 1996 **72 51**
- Natural History Drawing, Advanced, – courses **33 7**
- Natural History excursions in Tenerife* **52 36**
- Natural History Illustration, H.N.D., **66 66**
- Natural History in Britain, 1700-1900*, *Naturalists and Society (The Culture of)*, **90 55**
- Natural History Museum – BM to be maintained as acronym for botanical collections **53 4**
- Natural History Museum – Botany Library tel. no. **56 25**
- Natural History Museum – Botany Library visitors' arrangements **56 25**
- Natural History Museum – British Herbarium – families and genera now arranged to follow Kent's *List* **65 30**
- Natural History Museum – British Herbarium being recurated according to Kent's checklist **62 34**
- Natural History Museum – British Herbarium to be reorganised according to D.H. Kent's forthcoming list **57 26**
- Natural History Museum – British Herbarium to house J.G. Dony's bound set of Botanical Exchange Club Reports **58 5**
- Natural History Museum – British *Rosa* loan to A. Primavesi **68 26**
- Natural History Museum – British transparency collections for borrowing **69 73**
- Natural History Museum – BSBI administration **60 4**
- Natural History Museum – BSBI Telephone at, **59 4**
- Natural History Museum – Charophyte workshop (J. Moore) **65 30**
- Natural History Museum – contact for use of the herbaria **59 41**
- Natural History Museum – corporate title **53 4**
- Natural History Museum – Cynthia Longfield **60 25, 26**

- Natural History Museum – earliest British herbarium **59** 40
- Natural History Museum – 'get to know the herbarium' day **65** 30
- Natural History Museum – herbaria loans **59** 41-42
- Natural History Museum – herbaria opening hours **59** 41
- Natural History Museum – herbaria opening hours and tel. nos **61** 41
- Natural History Museum – herbaria tel. nos. **59** 42
- Natural History Museum – Internet **69** 39
- Natural History Museum – J.G. Children, Keeper of Zoological Collections **54** 45
- Natural History Museum – job advert for two junior staff (vascular plants) **57** 26
- Natural History Museum – Keeper of Botany retiring **53** 5
- Natural History Museum – Military Orchid specimens **58** 49
- Natural History Museum – Mrs Anna Atkins herbarium **54** 45
- Natural History Museum – New Deputy Keeper of Botany **53** 5
- Natural History Museum – New Keeper of Botany **53** 5
- Natural History Museum – Open Days **70** 14
- Natural History Museum – Plant Power Gallery **65** 30
- Natural History Museum – Plants as foods and medicines (course) **65** 48
- Natural History Museum – re-curating and/or identifying specimens in a genus (Request) **65** 30
- Natural History Museum – ref. to herbaria open times **65** 30
- Natural History Museum – specialist collections **66** 60
- Natural History Museum – two Herbarium Open Days **68** 26
- Natural History Museum – Vascular Plant herbaria also open on third Saturday of month **57** 26
- Natural History Museum – work on the General Herbarium roof **65** 30
- Natural History Museum – workshops **59** 42
- Natural History Museum (*see also* British Museum (Natural History))
- Natural History Museum (*see also* British Museum (Natural History)) **61** 4
- Natural History Museum (*see* British Museum (Natural History))
- Natural History Museum **68** 39
- Natural History Museum and University of Reading Depts of Botany – Associated Institute Status **69** 8
- Natural History Museum Botany Library – Recent botanical books (Exbt) **54** 56; **57** 56
- Natural History Museum Botany Library opening hours **56** 25
- Natural History Museum Botany Library, News from, **56** 25
- Natural History Museum British Museum (Natural History) and, **57** 7
- Natural History Museum Dept. of Botany, – staff changes **55** 6-7
- Natural History Museum Dept. of Botany, and BSBI liaise over enquiries **53** 6
- Natural History Museum facilities as an aid to identification (workshop) **62** 34
- Natural History Museum Flowering Plant Herbaria **56** 23
- Natural History Museum Flowering Plant Herbaria opening hours **56** 23
- Natural History Museum Flowering Plant Herbaria Saturday workshops **56** 23
- Natural History Museum Flowering Plant Herbaria visitors' arrangements **56** 23
- Natural History Museum London – *Rosa* at the, (Requests) **53** 42-43
- Natural History Museum Mull Project* **61** 10
- Natural History Museum News from the, **56** 23; **57** 26; **59** 41-42
- Natural History Museum Open Day **68** 4
- Natural History Museum undertaking production of new Flora of Madeira **54** 53
- Natural History Museum workshops **62** 34
- Natural History Museum, Data extractor at, – request for, **102** 76
- Natural History Museum, Exhibits from the British collections at the, (Exbt) **69** 72-73
- Natural History Museum, London – British Herbarium (arrangement of catalogue & opening hrs) **75** 19
- Natural History Museum, London – courses recognised by, **77** 57
- Natural History Museum, London – Current work on the British Flora at, (Mtg Rpt) **83** 57-58
- Natural History Museum, London – Data extractor for *Epilobium* and *Rumex* (Request) **101** 69
- Natural History Museum, London – Database of BM Orchidaceae **78** 31
- Natural History Museum, London – decline in 'Rare Species Experts' **61** 6
- Natural History Museum, London – estimate for number of flowering plant and type specimens **78** 31
- Natural History Museum, London – Flora-for-Fauna charity **78** 67
- Natural History Museum, London – *Hieracium* herbarium of D. Allen at, **75** 18
- Natural History Museum, London – Identification Qualification (IdQ) scheme **75** 25
- Natural History Museum, London – Identification Qualifications **96** 53
- Natural History Museum, London – Internet address **71** 52
- Natural History Museum, London – National Focal Point for the Global Taxonomy Initiative **91** 11
- Natural History Museum, London – Notes of some of Robert Brown's herbarium specimens : Scottish specimens **109** 34-39
- Natural History Museum, London – Orchids, Andrews and Sloane **77** 39-40
- Natural History Museum, London – Publications (Exbt) **96** 76
- Natural History Museum, London – Rose Murphy herbarium at, **75** 18
- Natural History Museum, London – *Rubus* herbarium of D. Allen at, **75** 18
- Natural History Museum, London – volunteers still needed **83** 13
- Natural History Museum, London – Wildlife Garden **83** 58
- Natural History Museum, London (BM) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi **66** 5
- Natural History Museum, London (*see also* British Museum (Natural History)) **72** 52; **74** 13, 32; **76** 5, 21
- Natural History Museum, London Dept. of Botany, **80** 60
- Natural History Museum, London herbarium computerisation **82** 17
- Natural History Museum, London website – images of specimens with associated information **85** 81
- Natural History Museum, London, – Future Developments in the British Herbarium, **101** 64
- Natural History Museum, London, *Rubus* in the, **76** 31-32
- Natural History Museum, London, Volunteers needed, **82** 17
- Natural History Museum, News from the, **61** 41
- Natural History Museum, News from the, **62** 34
- Natural History Museum, News from the, **65** 30
- Natural History Museum, News from the, **68** 26
- Natural History Museum, News from the, **70** 14
- Natural History Museum, Sloane herbarium, – W. Paine collection **68** 26



- Natural History Museum, The, – Barcoding the British Flora (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Natural History Museum's botanical collections; a conservation resource; the Rare & Endangered British Plants Database Project (Exbt) **92** 74
- Natural History Museum's British collections, What from where, a brief look at the, (Exbt) **66** 60
- Natural History Museum's British Herbarium **75** 18-19
- Natural History Museum's British Herbarium?, Wither the, (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Natural History Museum's list of British 'Types', The, From Red Folder to Database, (Exbt) **72** 67
- Natural History of an English Forest, The* **58** 37
- Natural History of Bardsey* for sale **73** 62
- Natural History of Coll – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37
- Natural History of Derbyshire* (with a section on plants) **13** 10
- Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, The*, – Heather Angel et al. **28** 30; **30** 30
- Natural history of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark and Herm, A*, **72** 56
- Natural History of Jamaica* **72** 16
- Natural History of Selborne, The*, **72** 50
- Natural History of Skye – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37
- Natural History of Sutton Park Part I: The Vascular Plants. 2nd ed.* **76** 86; (address) **78** 72; (Rev.) **80** 57
- Natural History of the Chew Valley, The*, **47** 43
- Natural History of the Chew Valley, The*, **49** 34
- Natural history of the county Dublin, An essay towards a*, **61** 39
- Natural history of the herbs, A voyage to the islands . . .*, **62** 30
- Natural History of the Lizard Peninsula* (with Supplement) – F.A. & S.M. Turk **15** 23
- Natural History of the Somerset Levels* **44** 27
- Natural History of Upper Teesdale, The*, – published by Durham County Naturalists' Trust **13** 7
- Natural History of Wiltshire **61** 8
- Natural History Painting & Photography – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68
- Natural History Photography* **44** 26
- Natural History Prose Writings of John Clare, The*, **36** 38; **38** 30
- Natural History Societies – Local Floras **55** 14
- Natural History Societies, Association of School, **2** 39
- Natural History Society, London **3(1)** 11
- Natural History Survey Competition – Essex Churchyard **45** 4
- Natural History Survey of Croham Hurst SSSI, South Croydon **33** 25
- Natural History tours of churchyards – Junior Schools, Essex **45** 4
- Natural History, Archives of, **57** 27
- Natural History, Certificate in, (Open Studies)* **69** 60
- Natural History, Directory of Lecturers in, – Compilation of, **39** 14
- Natural History, Ecology and Conservation – courses **56** 42
- Natural History, Elder Pliny's, **58** 23
- Natural History, Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of, **44** 8
- Natural History, Society for the History of, **40** 6, **20**
- Natural History, Society for the History of, **79** 70
- Natural History, Society for the History of, joint conference (John Ray) **76** 79
- Natural History, The Living City : London's, (course) **58** 46
- Natural History, The Oxford Dictionary of*, **41** 30; **43** 25
- Natural Nursemaids **77** 40
- Natural Nursemaids again **78** 23-24
- Natural orders, New Atlas genera in their, **91** 18-23
- Natural orders, New names, genera, families and their, – a plea **92** 29-31
- Natural Products, Biologically Active*, (Rev.) **49** 35
- Natural Science Collections in Scotland* **49** 35
- Natural Science in Schools (Spring and Winter 1979) **24** 11
- Natural World – featuring Max Walters **36** 6
- Natural World – featuring Orchid Conservation and Protection by Lynne Farrell **36** 6
- Natural World – featuring the Black Poplar by Edgar Milne-Redhead **36** 6
- Natural World 1988 Book of the Year Award – 'Durham Flora' runner-up **51** 6
- Natural World **38** 11
- Natural World* **64** 4
- Natural World, Oxford Illustrated Encyclopaedia; The*, **41** 30
- Naturalisation of Native Plants Working Party **16** 7
- Naturalised Cotoneasters – Check-list for, in British Isles **50** 32-33
- Naturalised Cotoneasters **39** 20
- Naturalised *Mespilus germanica*: fact or factoid? **69** 51-52
- Naturalised shrubs in the Isle of Man, v.c. **71** 17-21
- Naturalised Species – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **45** 10-11
- Naturalised species **61** 13
- Naturalised, Established /, – Established chosen **72** 15
- Naturalist in Borneo, A*, (Rev.) **45** 33
- Naturalist in Britain, The*, (Japanese edn) **49** 5
- Naturalist in Britain, The*, **40** 6
- Naturalist in Britain, The*, – D.E. Allen **13** 6
- Naturalist in Britain: a Social History* **69** 13
- Naturalist in the Isle of Man* – L.S. Garrad **1** 50; **2** 29
- Naturalist, A bouquet for the complete – title of Prof. W.T. Stearn's 80th birthday symposium **57** 5
- Naturalist, John Ray*, (Rev.) **43** 26
- Naturalist, The Compleat*, – W. Blunt **1** 9
- Naturalist, The, **43** 18
- Naturalist, The*, **69** 24
- Naturalists and Society (The Culture of Natural History in Britain, 1700-1900)* **90** 55; (Rev.) **97** 59
- Naturalist's Garden, The*, **48** 42
- Naturalist's Guide to Conservation, The Young*, – N. Arnold. Ward Lock, 1978 **19** 9
- Naturalists in North East England, A History of*, **36** 37
- Naturalists' societies and Government – A clash of cultures **92** 7-8
- Naturalists' Yorkshire* – W.A. Sledge **1** 9
- Naturalists, A Handbook for*, – ed. M. Seaward **28** 30
- Naturalists, Advice for Young*, Compiled by Mark R.D. Seaward **27** 28
- Naturalists, Deceased, **40** 5
- Naturalists, In the Field of*, (Rev.) **55** 42
- Naturalists, The New*, (Rev.) **71** 56
- Naturalized *Fuchsia* populations in Ireland **24** 28
- Nature* – Bulletin of the Hellenic Society for the Protection of Nature
- Nature* – incorrect information on *Elodea/Hydrilla* **57** 28
- Nature Conservancy consulting farmers about SSSIs (v.c.) **58** **80** 29
- Nature Conservancy Council – assistance with site purchase **54** 37
- Nature Conservancy Council – Assistant Regional Officer **44** 13
- Nature Conservancy Council – botanical monitoring of grassland translocations **80** 37
- Nature Conservancy Council – funding arable weed survey results project **50** 11

- Nature Conservancy Council – influences of afforestation on plant distribution **49 46**
- Nature Conservancy Council – license for seed collecting – Countryside and Wildlife Act 1981 **39 15**
- Nature Conservancy Council – Nature Conservation in Britain & Summary of Objectives and Strategy* **38 30; 39 29**
- Nature Conservancy Council – proposed changes affecting Ambridge **53 4**
- Nature Conservancy Council – *Torilis arvensis* **51 30**
- Nature Conservancy Council (*see also* NCC)
- Nature Conservancy Council (*see also* NCC) **49 8, 29; 51 9; 53 16; 60 22**
- Nature Conservancy Council (*see also* NCC); **78 52**
- Nature Conservancy Council **27 29**
- Nature Conservancy Council **31 8, 9**
- Nature Conservancy Council **66 29**
- Nature Conservancy Council Chief Scientist's Team – move to Peterborough **37 4**
- Nature Conservancy Council funding Botanical Conservation Officer post **40 19**
- Nature Conservancy Council funding Britain's rarest orchids' protection scheme **40 9**
- Nature Conservancy Council funding Conservation Officer post (C.A.B.S.) **42 24**
- Nature Conservancy Council Grants **3(3) 22**
- Nature Conservancy Council Headquarters – Rare Plant Officer **51 47**
- Nature Conservancy Council logo on Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve sign **57 3**
- Nature Conservancy Council Rare Plant Survey (Exbt) **51 47**
- Nature Conservancy Council Rare Plant Surveys (Exbt) **54 55**
- Nature Conservancy Council rare plant surveys **80 38**
- Nature Conservancy, Split in, 1973 **64 4**
- Nature Conservation (New Naturalist No. 91)* **91 58**
- Nature Conservation and Agriculture (No.1) – NCC Bibliography Series* **23 20; 28 29**
- Nature Conservation Book List **21 10**
- Nature Conservation Bureau **76 42**
- Nature Conservation Bureau Ltd – Floral volunteers urgently needed! (Request) **83 52**
- Nature Conservation Commission Bibliographies **28 29**
- Nature Conservation in Great Britain* **66 29**
- Nature Conservation Interest register, Sites of, (Dorset) **68 11**
- Nature conservation interest, Sites of, (SNCl)s **64 21**
- Nature Conservation Review **60 31**
- Nature Conservation Review, A*, – ed. D.A. Ratcliffe **21 30**
- Nature Conservation Review, A*, – Editor D. Ratcliffe **16 29**
- Nature Conservation Strategy, Great Britain, **38 6**
- Nature Conservation Why and How? An Introduction* – Andrew Ruck **27 28**
- Nature Conservation Working for Plants?, Is, (Symposium) **46 34**
- Nature Conservation Year, European, **71 76**
- Nature Conservation* – M. Baron **1 27, 49**
- Nature Conservation, Royal Society for, **31 8**
- Nature Conservation, Royal Society for, **40 7**
- Nature Conservation, Royal Society for, **64 4**
- Nature Conservation, Site of Interest for, (SINC) **89 16**
- Nature Conservation, Society for the Promotion of, **64 4**
- Nature Conservation, Trust for, officers **31 8**
- Nature Conservation, Trusts for, – address **31 10**
- Nature Conservation, Volunteers in, **101 70**
- Nature Conservation, Whitley Award for International, **81 6**
- Nature Conservation: Concepts and Practice (Rev.)* **104 70**
- Nature Cure **30 5**
- Nature has the last laugh? (*Catabrosa aquatica*) **48 23-24**
- Nature in Cambridgeshire* – details of subscription **66 25-26**
- Nature in Cambridgeshire* – P. Sell **76 7**
- Nature in Cambridgeshire* **70 39**
- Nature in Churchyards, Conservation Guidelines* leaflet **58 44**
- Nature in Parliament **26 31**
- Nature in Wales – 'Plant Records' section **33 8**
- Nature in Wales, New Series, Vol. 1(1) **33 30**
- Nature of Cyprus (Rev.)* **59 14**
- Nature Photographer Code of Practice, The, **25 22**
- Nature Photographer's Code of Practice **67 26**
- Nature Photographer's Code of Practice, The*, (Leaflet) **43 24; 44 25**
- Nature Photography – courses **33 7**
- Nature Photography, The Book of*, **31 30**
- Nature Reserve Handbook, Badgworth*, – ed. S. C. Holland **19 9**
- Nature Reserve, The Story of a, – on Film **26 11**
- Nature Reserves – Open Days, 1980 **23 31**
- Nature Reserves, England's National*, **71 55**
- Nature reserves, Plant, – Plantlife purchases, **70 23**
- Nature Reserves, Society for the Promotion of, – G.C. Druce legacy **67 45**
- Nature Reserves, Suffolk – Open Days, 1980 **23 31**
- Nature Reserves, The Macmillan Guide to Britain's*, **39 29**
- Nature through the Seasons* – R. Adams & M. Hooper **13 7; 15 23**
- Nature Topic Centre, Paris **83 34**
- Nature, Day and Night* – R. Adams **21 30**
- Nature, The End of*, (Rev.) **55 41**
- Nature, The Forgiveness of, (The Story of Grass)* **90 55**
- Nature, The four Apostles of, [poem] **72 28**
- Nature's Calendar, Guide to recording spring & autumn events in*, **97 23-24**
- Nature's Second Kingdom* **38 30; 39 28**
- Nature's Use of Colour in Plants and their Flowers* – I. & S. Proctor **19 9; 21 30**
- Naturiaethwr, Y, **34 17**
- Nauplius* **82 53**
- Navarrerria squarrosa* (Carr Bank, Milnthorpe) **23 12**
- Navashin Medal for Cytology and Embryology **57 28**
- Navashin, S.G. – discoverer of double fertilisation in Angiospermae **57 28**
- NBN accreditation scheme – acknowledgements **82 17**
- NBN accreditation scheme **82 17**
- NBN Gateway – BSBI support **110 5**
- NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80 13**
- NBN Web Site (Rev.) **85 11**
- NCC – BSBI Conservation Committee **54 36**
- NCC – English Heritage (Requests) **55 39**
- NCC – identification of sites of various categories of woodland in Scotland **54 44**
- NCC – Local Floras **55 14**
- NCC – Scarce Plants Project **58 8**
- NCC – Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **54 38, 39**
- NCC (*see also* Nature Conservancy Council)
- NCC (*see also* Nature Conservancy Council) **52 4**
- NCC (*see also* Nature Conservancy Council) **72 29**
- NCC **61 46**
- NCC **64 4**
- NCC **66 3**
- NCC Assistant Regional Officer in telephone directory **31 10**
- NCC Chief Scientist Directorate **54 39**
- NCC *Cypripedium* Committee **55 36**
- NCC England Field Unit – long-term monitoring of imminent grassland translocation sites **55 33**
- NCC funding Scarce Plants Project **57 17; 59 16**

- NCC *Guide to the Identification of some of the More Difficult Vascular Plant Species* **78** 90
- NCC partly financing RSPB heath campaign (Dorset) **56** 27
- NCC Peterborough – Chief Scientist's Team member for Rare Plants **44** 13
- NCC Rare Plants database **66** 27
- NCC work on orchid conservation **54** 44
- NCC/BSBI – *Growing Wild Flowers from Seed* **40** 19
- NCCPG (see National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens)
- NCCPG collection of *Cotoneaster* **68** 44
- Neath Borough Council **62** 66
- Nectar and honey toxic to man **16** 23
- Nectaroscordum siculum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.**23**) **76** 36; (v.c.**64**) **73** 47
- Nectaroscordum siculum* ssp. *bulgaricum* (v.c.**9**) **39** 9
- Nederland geillustreerd, Flora van*, – H. Heukels: 18th edition revised by S.L van Oostroom **12** 18
- Nederland, België en Luxemburg en aangrenzend Duitsland en Frankrijk, Heimans, Heinsius en Thijsses Geillustreedre Flora van*, **71** 55
- Nederland, Flora van*, 19th Edition – H. Heukels & S.J. van Oostroom **19** 9
- Need help? **64** 66
- Needham, C.D. **40** 7
- Needle Furze **20** 7
- NEFF, J.A. **9** 7-8
- Neillia sinensis* (between Lamlash and Brodick, Arran) **29** 12
- Nelmes, Mr **60** 32
- Nelson, C. – Bookplates *Ex Libris* (Illus.) **62** 27
- NELSON, C. – Botanists and the farming community **74** 31
- NELSON, C. – Elders with purple leaves **39** 26
- Nelson, C. – in Channel 4 *Over the Garden Wall* **67** 6
- Nelson, C. **71** 58; **73** 64; **78** 41
- Nelson, C. on Radio 4 – Shamrock **69** 8
- Nelson, C.E. **44** 3
- NELSON, D.M.H. – Gardens and the open countryside – a reply **108** 32
- Nelson, Dr C., & Robinson, Dr S. – on their engagement (congrats) **69** 8
- NELSON, Dr E.C. (Requests) **16** 23
- NELSON, Dr E.C. **24** 28; **30** 25
- Nelson, Dr E.C. **66** 24
- NELSON, E.C. – Woolly Bears Devour Dorset Heath in Ireland **44** 14
- NELSON, E.C. – 'A missing mistletoe' that never was – the Irish angle on *Loranthus europaeus* **109** 54-55
- NELSON, E.C. – An Annotated Topographical Checklist of The Burren Region **84** 57
- NELSON, E.C. – Annotated Books **62** 25-26
- Nelson, E.C. – Antiquarian books in Ireland (BSBI AGM paper, Liverpool 1991) **62** 24-31
- NELSON, E.C. – Botanists and Botany in literature – 5 **75** 22-23
- NELSON, E.C. – Botanists and the farming community **75** 31
- NELSON, E.C. – Botanists in Literature – 37 **100** 30-31
- NELSON, E.C. – Botanists in literature – 41; some light relief? **102** 42
- NELSON, E.C. – Botany in Literature – 44 (An episcopal contribution to instantly forgettable botanical verse **104** 31-34
- NELSON, E.C. – Burren Botanic Garden, Ballyvaughan (Requests) **47** 42-43
- NELSON, E.C. – Dating herbarium specimens in the early 1800s **75** 18
- NELSON, E.C. – Dating one's Bentham **93** 68-69
- NELSON, E.C. – 'Dating one's Bentham' reprieved **95** 66
- Nelson, E.C. – error and omission 1992 Year Book **60** 4
- NELSON, E.C. – H.D.B. Dillwyn, (Requests) **67** 62
- NELSON, E.C. – Historical data from specimens in the herbarium, National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin (**DBN**), especially *Cypripedium calceolus* **67** 21-22
- NELSON, E.C. – John Dalton (1766 – 1844), a self-confessed colour-blind botanist, and a circle of English Lakeland botanists **103** 22-25
- NELSON, E.C. – Missing Books and Ghosts **62** 30
- NELSON, E.C. – Mistletoe plants in Ireland (Request) **104** 50
- NELSON, E.C. – Olde Bokes **62** 24-25
- NELSON, E.C. – Out of olde bokes cometh all this newe science (BSBI AGM paper) **62** 24-31
- NELSON, E.C. – Robert Brown with Books in Ireland **62** 28-30
- NELSON, E.C. – Sea Peas along Tropical Drift Seeds **44** 16-17
- NELSON, E.C. – Sea-beans in the Cambridgeshire Fens, 2000 **85** 27
- NELSON, E.C. – Small ad for Giant Hogweed **57** 26-27
- NELSON, E.C. – The enigma of the alien heathers of Britain, especially *Erica* × *darleyensis* **95** 12-14, CS2
- NELSON, E.C. – 'The Long Tradition' – Caleb Threlkeld's British Plant Records **44** 8-9
- NELSON, E.C. – *The Shamrock* and *The Burren* still available **62** 52
- NELSON, E.C. – Towards a taxonomic revision of the Telecomiaceae? **87** 9-10
- NELSON, E.C. – Tropical Drift Seeds **34** 11-13
- NELSON, E.C. – *Watsonia* **25(4)** Correction **100** 50
- NELSON, E.C. – William Henry Harvey's Books **62** 26, 28
- NELSON, E.C. & ZIZKA, G. – *Fascicularia* (Bromeliaceae) established in NW Europe **78** 62
- Nelson, E.C. **52** 46
- NELSON, E.C. *Fuchsia magellanica* (Requests) **34** 15
- NELSON, E.C., with D.T. MOORE – Notes of some of Robert Brown's herbarium specimens in The Natural History Museum, London (BM): Scottish specimens **109** 34-39
- Nelson, G. **71** 49
- Nelson, G.A. **37** 7, 8
- NELSON, S.E. & C.E. – Weeping Elder, *Sambucus nigra* L. f. *pendula* Dippel, wild in West Norfolk, **71** 27
- Nelson, W., Rum Bursary **59** 55
- Nelson, Wilf, Rhum Bursary **64** 60
- Nematostella vectensis* (Sea Anemone) **24** 6
- Nemesia strumosa* (v.c.**24**) **108** 49
- Nemesia strumosa* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40
- Nemeth, Ferenc, **66** 57, 59
- Nennius, Welsh monk, **73** 33
- Neoendemic – definition **99** 30
- Neolithic man's pint **52** 29
- Neolithic trees on West Sussex Downs **57** 10-11
- Neophyte – definition of, **106** 66
- Neophyte cut-off date **87** 11
- Neophyte cut-off date **97** 39, 41, 42
- Neoregelia carolinae* var. *tricolor* (v.c.**16**) **71** 43
- Neotinea* (Descr.) **101** 21
- Neotinea maculata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Neotinea maculata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Neotinea maculata* – The Honorary Treasurer paying homage to the Irish Orchid (photo) **73** 65
- Neotinea maculata* (Descr.) (France; Ireland; Mediterranean region) **88** 45
- Neotinea maculata* (v.c.**H8**) **75** 61
- Neotinea maculata* an outstanding occurrence in Brittany **88** 40, 45-46; (photo) **88** 44

- Neotinea maculata* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Neottia* – churchyards **38** 11  
*Neottia* **73** 29  
*Neottia nidus-avis* – erroneously called *Orobancha minor* **49** 36  
*Neottia nidus-avis* (Suffolk) **76** 19; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.12) **77** 68  
*Neottia nidus-avis* (v.c.107) **31** 26  
*Neottia nidus-avis* (v.c.20) **62** 55  
*Neottia nidus-avis* (v.c.49) **86** 66; (v.c.H28) **89** 61  
*Neottia nidus-avis* (v.c.94) **107** 52  
*Neottia nidus-avis* **59** 38; (Britain and Mallorca) **56** 21; (v.c.10) **55** 10; (v.c.77) **56** 38  
*Neottia nidus-avis* var. *nivea* – albino orchid plant **60** 7-8  
Nepal – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70  
Nepal & N. India – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
Nepal, *Plant Hunting in*, – R. Lancaster **30** 30  
Nepal, *The Forests of*, – J.D.A. Stainton **2** 6; **3(1)** 9  
Nepalese alpine flora **58** 47  
*Nepenthes pervillei* – conservation study **54** 51  
*Nepeta* × *faassenii* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Nepeta* × *faassenii* (v.c.S) **78** 92  
*Nepeta* × *faassenii* (*N. racemosa* × *N. nepetella*) (Bristol) **48** 36  
*Nepeta* × *faassenii* (v.c.33) **104** 66  
*Nepeta cataria* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
*Nepeta cataria* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Nepeta cataria* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Nepeta cataria* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45  
*Nepeta cataria* (Suffolk) **43** 25  
*Nepeta cataria* (v.c.8) **49** 38  
*Nepeta mussinii* (v.c.11) **60** 35  
*Nepeta mussinii* × *N. nepetella* (Bristol) **48** 36  
*Nepeta pseudomussinii* **48** 36  
*Nepeta racemosa* (= *N. faassenii*) (v.c.14) **109** 58  
*Nepeta subsessilis* (Free seed) **80** 55  
Neptune plant – 1 **105** 15  
Neptune plant – 2 **105** 16  
'Neptune' plant classification (Descr.) **104** 2  
NERC – funding Ecological Flora of British Isles project **53** 16  
NERC **49** 8; **60** 63  
NERC **66** 42  
NERC **74** 13  
NERC funded project – comparative ecology of growth forms of *Arrhenatherum elatius* **54** 42  
NERC Taxonomy Initiative **66** 42  
NERC Unit of Comparative Plant Ecology (Sheffield University) **75** 51  
NERC-funded Ph.D. students **66** 42  
*Nereis boreali-americana* **62** 28  
*Nerine bowdenii* (v.c.16) **60** 35  
*Nerium oleander* **79** 30  
Nesbitt, M. – Emmer and einkorn wheat, Turkey **58** 47  
NESBITT, M. – Mummy wheat – Miracle wheat (Request) **83** 52  
*Neslia* **35** 14  
*Neslia paniculata* (Kent) **35** 14  
*Neslia paniculata* (v.c.28) **68** 30  
*Neslia paniculata* s.s. (v.c.70) **58** 37  
Ness, University of Liverpool Botanic Gardens (Fld excursion) **38** 25; **39** 5  
NETHERCOTT, P.J.M. **3(2)** 20-21  
Netherlands (Overijssel) – recording in grid-cells **82** 41; (Map) **82** 42  
Netherlands Flora I., *Atlas of the, Extinct and Very Rare Species* – J. Mennema, A.J. Quene-Boterbrood & C.L. Plate **25** 28; **28** 30  
Netherlands, *Bupleurum rotundifolium* (Thorow-wax) in the, **86** 50-51  
Nettle – epiphytic on *Salix fragilis* (photo) **65** 20  
Nettle (Descr.)(Wiltshire)(v.c.9) **76** 25  
Nettle and other herbaceous plant maxima **81** 30  
Nettle contest (Dorset), Longest, **76** 25  
Nettle, Fen, (*Urtica galeopsifolia*) in E. Scotland (Angus) **75** 48-49  
Nettle, Grasping the, – a 'macho' pursuit in Bedfordshire **77** 34  
Nettle, Non-stinging, Another site for the, **68** 10  
Nettle, St Fabian's **54** 33  
Nettle, Stinging, – rooting stolons (photo) **64** 29  
Nettle, Stinging, **67** 19  
Nettle, Stinging, II - midwinter growth **64** 29  
Nettlecombe Field Study Centre, Somerset – grazing and mowing regimes **58** 43  
Nettles – invading natives **96** 42  
Nettles – phosphate excess **68** 17  
Nettles – replacement by Himalayan Balsam **76** 61  
Nettles – stinging reaction chemicals **79** 27  
Nettles – weedkillers **76** 26  
Nettles **78** 49; (v.c.22) **80** 46; (v.c.37) **79** 78  
Nettles in Iceland **85** 26  
Nettles in the Ochil Hills **85** 36  
Nettles IV: 28 miles (46 km) of Stinging Nettles **68** 17  
Nettles, *A Natural History of*, (Rev.) **98** 54  
Nettles, Drought adaptation in, (Descr.)(Wilts.) **76** 25-26  
Nettles, Stinging, (Wilts.) **79** 26  
Nettles, Stinging, prevalence along routes (table) **68** 17  
Nettles, Stinging, resists rabbits **79** 26  
Nettles, Stinging,, resist horses **79** 26  
Nettles, Winter growth of, III **67** 18-19  
'Network 21' **70** 38  
Network Recording **2** 29  
Network Research – Churchyards and other burial grounds **32** 3  
Network Research **30** 20-22  
Network Research **43** 5  
Network Research News **1** 8  
Network Research Project, BSBI, – *Arum maculatum* polymorphic variation **38** 12; **39** 19; **41** 10  
Network Research Project, BSBI, – Gorses and Brooms Pollinator Survey **37** 3  
Network Research Survey – *Arum maculatum* **42** 6  
Network Research Survey – *Atriplex* taxa **43** 5  
Network Research Survey – Churchyard Survey **33** 4; **43** 5  
Network Research Surveys **17** 24  
Networking with Country Agencies and NGOs **73** 12  
*Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* – cynipid wasp causing decline of common spangle gall **57** 51  
*Neuste Anweisung, Pflanzen nach dem Leben abzudrucken* – E.W. Martius: Facsimile edited by A. Geus **16** 29  
New Alien *Pulmonaria*, A, **25** 16-17  
New Alien *Symphytum*, A, **30** 16  
New Appointments **1** 20  
New Atlas **69** 15  
New Atlas genera in their natural orders **91** 18-23  
*New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* (see *Atlas off the British & Irish Flora, New.*)  
New Bibliography Series from NCC **23** 20  
*New Botanist*, Volume 1 (1-2) **3(3)** 17; **10** 11  
New Broom for the M1 Motorway **27** 20-21  
New BSBI Publications **40** 30  
New County Recorders **12** 21  
New County Trust, A, **24** 10  
*New Flora of the British Isles* (see *Flora of the British Isles, New.*)  
*New Flora of the British Isles* (see *Flora of the British Isles, New.*) **61** 5

- New Flora of the British Isles, Index to Clive Stace's*, for sale **73**  
62
- New Forest (Wilts.) **78** 71
- New Forest Action Group, Friends of the, **67** 47
- New Forest deer – Lyme disease **54** 15
- New Forest heathland species compared with Dorset's **76** 50, 53
- New Forest Study Group – census of *Gladiolus illyricus* **98** 23
- New Forest, A bleak future for *Gaultheria shallon* in the, **84**  
47-48
- New Forest, Lyme Disease in the, **56** 10
- New Forest, The*, (New Naturalist) **44** 27
- New Forest. The*, (No.3) – NCC Bibliography Series **23** 20; **28**  
29
- New Guinea, Ant-Ferns of, – expedition **39** 13
- New Illustrated British Flora (Butcher), Vol. I wanted **27** 12
- New Illustrated British Flora (Butcher), Vol. II for sale **28** 21
- New Instructions for obtaining Publications **18** 29
- New Journal on Plant Galls **42** 28
- New Lives New Landscapes* – N. Fairbrother **1** 9
- New mapping Scheme (see Mapping Scheme, New,)
- New Members August **2** 4, 28; **3**(2) 6; October 1971 **1** 19-20;  
November 1971 - April 1972 **1** 40-42; May - June 1972 **1**  
40-42; May - June 1972 **1** 55; July - Oct. 1972 **2** 18-20;  
November 1972 - March 1973 **2** 40-42; April 1st - Oct. 31st  
1973 **3**(1) 22-24; November 1st 1973 - March 18th 1974  
**3**(2) 21-23; Aug. 1974 **3**(3) 22-24
- New Members Errata in the 1976 List of Members, etc. **15** 29
- New Members to December 1974 **10** 26-28; to April 1975 **10**  
28-29; **14** 27-29
- New Membership List **19** 2; **27** 2
- New methods of assessing threat and rarity – a response to  
David Pearman's Presidential Address **73** 13-15
- New Names **17** 4
- New Naturalist – churchyard wildlife and conservation **72** 54
- New Naturalist – *London's Natural History* **79** 7
- New Naturalist Books for sale, Three, **110** 49
- New Naturalist Guide to Ferns **50** 39
- New Naturalists – *Wild and Garden Plants* **66** 41
- New Naturalists – *Wild and garden plants* **66** 48
- New Naturalists for sale **73** 61
- New Naturalists, Collins*, **55** 49
- New Naturalists, The*, (Rev.) **69** 62
- New naturalists, The*, (Rev.) **71** 56
- New Phytologist* **67** 5
- New Phytologist Trust – organisation of symposium to honour  
Professor Clapham **38** 5
- New Plant Artist, A, **23** 14
- New Polymorphism in *Arum maculatum* L., A, **33** 20
- New Records **3**(1) 10
- New Records for Endangered Plants – A procedure  
recommendation **14** 4-6
- New Records for v.c.73 (Exbt) **45** 45
- New Records of Hawkweeds from S.W. Scotland (Exbt) **45** 41
- New Research in Plant Anatomy* – Editors N.K.B. Robson, D.F.  
Cutler & M. Gregory **1** 8
- New Rochdale Flora, A, **33** 17
- New Royal Photographic Society Group **12** 20, 21
- New Threat to Wildlife, Home Secretary announces, **26** 3
- New Year Hunt..., News of the, – BSBI Monitoring Scheme  
(Table) **45** 11
- New York Botanical Garden Library – member for more than  
50 years (congrats) **72** 9
- New Zealand – Botanical holiday 2000 **79** 80
- New Zealand – fate of the native flora **64** 55
- New Zealand – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- New Zealand – overseas course **62** 69
- New Zealand – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76
- New Zealand – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- New Zealand **78** 40,41
- New Zealand Bittercress **59** 49
- New Zealand Bittercress, *Cardamine corymbosa* **64** 16
- New Zealand Bittercress: *Cardamine uniflora* **58** 38-39
- New Zealand flora **60** 48
- New Zealand Journal of Botany – past Hon. General Secretary  
BSBI acknowledged **58** 34
- New Zealand Maoris **69** 36
- New Zealand, Adventives in, **13** 14
- New Zealand, Adventives in, 13-14
- New Zealand, *Cotula coronopifolia* is native to, **67** 52
- New Zealand, Flora of*, – past Hon. General Secretary BSBI  
acknowledged **58** 34
- New Zealand, Flora of*, 2 – LB. Moore & E. Edgar **1** 8
- New Zealand, Flora of*, **64** 16
- New Zealand, Flora of*, vol. 4 *Naturalised Pteridophytes*  
*Gymnosperms Dicotyledons* **55** 40
- New Zealand, Flora of*, Vol.3 – A.J. Healy & Elizabeth Edgar  
**27** 27
- New Zealand, Newsletter of the Herb Federation of, **55** 32
- New Zealand, the British Flora in. **18** 26; **20** 19; **22** 30
- New Zealand, University of Otago, Vasculum sent to, **73** 6
- New Zealand, Vegetation of*, (Rev.) **60** 50
- New Zealand, Weeds of*, **54** 32
- Newbitt, T. – old records in mss at Whitby museum **69** 24
- Newbold, C. – English Nature's adviser on issues affecting  
aquatic plants **73** 25
- NEWBOULD, J.A. – Books wanted **35** 29
- Newbould, P. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61
- Newbould, Rev. W.W., **67** 43, 44
- Newbury and Neighbourhood, Guide to*, **74** 27
- Newbury area, Botany of the, **74** 27
- Newbury Museum **74** 27
- Newcastle upon Tyne, Univ. of, – Taxonomic Workshop 1994  
**65** 5
- Newcastle, Taxonomic Workshop, 1994 **65** 3
- Newcastle, University of, **77** 86
- Newport (Gwent) Docks, Adventives – , 1972-75 **12** 24-26
- Newport (Gwent) Rubbish Tip, Adventives of, 1973-75 **15** 17-  
20
- Newport Docks, Some new aliens at, **109** 52-53
- News from British Museum (Natural History) **26** 11
- News from Monk's Wood **15** 7-8; **16** 9-10
- News from Monks Wood **17** 6-7; **19** 18; **20** 16
- News from Oundle [Books/Lodge] (see under Oundle)
- News from Oundle Books (see under Oundle)
- News from Oundle Books (see under Oundle)
- News from Oundle Books (see under Oundle)
- News from Regions **1** 10, 29-20; **2** 8-10
- News from the Irish Region **9** 7-8; Field Meetings 1974 **9** 7-8;  
Annual General Meeting **9** 8; Meeting to Discuss Recording  
in Ireland **9** 8
- News from the Natural History Museum **65** 30
- News of Members – David E. Allen and Miss Gillian C.  
Archibald **1** 36; Keith and Lorna Ferguson and son Ian  
Henry Ferguson **1** 36; Edgar Milne-Redhead – Staines Moor  
Enquiry **1** 36
- News of Nature Reserves – Peak District **23** 19; North Wales  
**23** 19
- Newsletter – Science and Plants for Schools **61** 6
- Newsletter – That Plant's Odd **65** 29
- Newsletter for young members **81** 57-58
- Newsletter, BSBI (*The Young Botanist*) intended to appeal to  
children **81** 71

- News-letter, *Ulmus*, **58** 45  
 Newsletters **24** 30  
 Newton **79** 32  
 NEWTON, A. – Barton & Riddelsdell's *Rubus* types **87** 14  
 NEWTON, A. – Eric Edees (New Honorary Member) **61** 4  
 NEWTON, A. – Flora of Cheshire (Requests) **45** 31  
 NEWTON, A. – New Naturalists for sale **73** 61  
 NEWTON, A. – Sand Leek (*Allium scorodoprasum*) in v.c. **58**  
 (Cheshire) **71** 77-78  
 NEWTON, A. & CONOLLY, A.P. – *Rubus* in Lleyn: a second  
 innings (Exbt) **57** 53  
 NEWTON, A. **1** 11  
 Newton, A. **64** 24  
 Newton, A. **71** 67; **72** 26; **76** 31; **79** 53  
 Newton, A. talk about Lord de Tabley **80** 72  
 NEWTON, A., & PORTER, M. – Recent developments in *Rubus*  
 Section *Corylifolii* (Exbt) **72** 68  
 Newton, A., **61** 27  
 Newton, A., **69** 67  
 Newton, A., **69** 69  
 NEWTON, A., with A.P. CONOLLY – *Rubus* in West Lleyn  
 (Exbt) **51** 45  
 NEWTON, J. – Flora Britannica **60** 47  
 NEWTON, J. – *Flora Britannica* **67** 60  
 NEWTON, J., with J.E. OLIVER – 3-whorled *Epilobium*  
*obscurum*: features and progeny **97** 36-37  
 NEWTON, M.E. – British Bryological Society Meetings – 1988  
**47** 41  
 NEWTON, M.E. – Forthcoming meetings of the British  
 Bryological Society 1988 **48** 39  
 NEWTON, P. – T.W. Woodhead, a memoir **86** 29  
 Newton/Randall *Rubus* database **87** 67  
 NGOs (non governmental organisations), Irish – joint initiative  
 of habitat protection **79** 62  
 NHAs **71** 75  
 NHM, BM(NH) and, **57** 7  
 NI LAMHNA, E. – Field Meetings 1988 – Ireland **48** 43-44  
 Ni Lamhna, E. **45** 26  
 Ni Lamhna, Miss Eanna **27** 25  
 NIAB **59** 10  
 Nic Lughadha, E. **64** 13  
 Nic Lughadha, E. **77** 20  
 NIC LUGHADHA, E.M. & KENT, D.H. – 'Momenclature' – a new  
 taxonomic concept **57** 26  
*Nicandra physalodes* – long-buried seed (Alderney) **56** 21  
*Nicandra physalodes* (Alderney) **52** 26, 27  
*Nicandra physalodes* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Nicandra physalodes* (Descr.) (v.c. **20**) **83** 44; (v.c. **39**) **83** 61  
*Nicandra physalodes* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Nicandra physalodes* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22**  
 12; (tip, City of Bath) **22** 14; **25** 17, 19  
*Nicandra physalodes* (v.c. **20**) **64** 39  
*Nicandra physalodes* (v.c. **21**) **99** 65; (v.c. **44**) **95** 75; (v.c. **S**) **92**  
 72  
*Nicandra physalodes* (v.c. **29**) **34** 33; (v.c. **44**) **40** 16  
*Nicandra physalodes* (v.c. **3**) **104** 40  
*Nicandra physalodes* **15** 19  
 Nicholls, S. – *Calystegia* & *Convolvulus* lvs del., **103** 10  
 Nichols, B. **77** 68  
 Nicholson, M. **73** 58  
 Nicholson, Mrs J. **20** 29  
 NICHOLSON, R. – *Mespilus germanica* in Sussex **77** 41  
 NICHOLSON, R. (see also RICH, T. et al.)  
 NICHOLSON, R. **25** 30  
 NICHOLSON, R.A., with A.J. SHOWLER & T.C.G. RICH –  
*Cardamine bulbifera* in East Sussex (Exbt) **87** 77  
 NICHOLSON, R.A., with T.C.G. RICH & P. WOOD – Phyllis  
 Stockdale (c. 1898-1949), a Sussex botanist (Exbt) **72** 70  
 Nicker Nut **16** 23  
 NICKERSON, R. & WESTON, I. – Gibraltar Point NNR, North  
 Lincs. (v.c. **54**) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 57-58  
 NICOLLE, D. – *Bupleurum rotundifolium* as a cut flower **60** 40  
 NICOLLE, D. – More winter-flowering holly **69** 39  
 NICOLLE, D. – Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet – 3 **58** 28  
 NICOLLE, D. – *Scilla bithynica* **58** 40-41  
 NICOLLE, D.J. – *Euphorbia maculata* spotted **89** 32-33  
 NICOLLE, D.J. – *Galium murale* – a foothold in Eastbourne?  
**109** 57-58, [ii]  
 NICOLLE, D.J. – Getting the Abbey habit **86** 53-54  
 NICOLLE, D.J. – Gold coins by the beach [*Asteriscus maritimus*]  
**82** 52-53  
*Nicotiana* (cultivar) – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Nicotiana* × *sanderae* (*N. alata* × *N. forgetiana*) (v.c. **46**) **86** 80  
*Nicotiana* × *sanderae* (v.c. **S**) **96** 75  
*Nicotiana* **12** 11  
*Nicotiana alata* (London) **38** 20  
*Nicotiana alata* (v.c. **3**) **104** 40  
*Nicotiana alata* **25** 19  
*Nicotiana langsdorfii* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Nicotiana langsdorfii* (Free seed) **71** 54; **77** 61  
*Nicotiana rustica* (Pyestock) **13** 23  
*Nicotiana rustica* **17** 29  
*Nicotiana sylvestris* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56; **77** 61  
*Niedersachsen, Atlas der Brombeeren von Danemark,*  
*Schleswig-Holstein und dem benachbarten,* **38** 30  
 Nield Geological Collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 36, 38  
 Nield Herbarium at Oldham Museum **79** 36-39  
 Nield, J. – specimens from Oldham; Scottish Highlands; Tal-y-  
 bont, N Wales (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
 Nield, J. **79** 39  
 Nield, J. biography **79** 38  
*Nigella* – teratological **81** 73  
*Nigella* (Key) **54** 24  
*Nigella arvensis* (Descr.) **54** 25; (London) **54** 24  
*Nigella arvensis* (Pollination Study on) **21** 31  
*Nigella damascena* (Descr.) **54** 25; (Essex; Kent; London) **54**  
 24  
*Nigella damascena* (Free seed) **71** 53; **77** 61; **80** 55; (Mallorca)  
**80** 48; (v.c. **58**) **76** 55  
*Nigella damascena* (v.c. **13**) **108** 45  
*Nigella damascena* (v.c. **13**) **96** 44, 45  
*Nigella damascena* (v.c. **5**) **101** 44  
*Nigella damascena* **11** 10  
*Nigella damascena* **19** 18  
*Nigella gallica* (Descr.) **54** 25; (Essex) **54** 24  
*Nigella hispanica* (Descr.) **54** 24, 25  
*Nigella hispanica* (Guildford) **11** 10  
*Nigella sativa* – confused with *Agrostemma githago* **88** 25  
*Nigella sativa* – history **54** 24  
*Nigella sativa* – ref. to illus. **54** 25  
*Nigella sativa* (Descr.) **54** 25; (London) **54** 24  
*Nigella sativa* (Free seed) **77** 61; (Free seed) **80** 55  
 Night Botanising **54** 4-5  
 Nightingale (v.c. **7**) **80** 36  
 Nightingale **65** 54  
 Nightingales (Spain) **55** 48  
 Nightjar **56** 28  
 Nightmare, Your worst, **52** 4  
 Nightshade, Black, – both subspecies **32** 16  
 Nightshade, Black, (v.c. **29**) **34** 33  
 Nightshade, Black, Network Research Survey **20** 3  
 Nightshade, Black, Survey – Second Interim Report **24** 20-21

- Nightshade, Black, Survey,- Third Interim Report **27** 26; **28** 8-9
- Nightshade, Deadly, **32** 16
- Nightshade, Deadly, with yellow flowers (Descr.) **75** 28-29
- Nightshade, Rare, at Dartford **74** 51
- Nightshade, Woody, (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Nightshade, Woody, **32** 16
- Nightshades at Dartford, Huckleberry and other, **32** 16-17
- Niklasson, Dr A. (Göteborg, Sweden) **78** 6
- Nilsson, Prof. L.A., **69** 32
- Nisiros, More flowers of, (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- Nitella ?translucens* (v.c.73) **92** 64
- Nitella flexilis* (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46
- Nitella gracilis* (v.c.46) **81** 79
- Nitella mucronata* (v.c.9) **80** 18
- Nitella opaca* (v.c.1) **78** 76
- Nitella opaca* (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Nitella* sp. (v.c.50) **97** 63
- Nitella* species (Descr.) **42** 32-33
- Nitella translucens* (v.c.46) **86** 75
- Nitella translucens* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Nitrogen Fixation, Recent Developments in*, – ed. W. Newton, J. R. Postgate & C. Rodriguez-Barrueco **18** 22
- Nitrogen, Ecological effects of increased aerial deposition of*, (Rev.) **69** 61
- Nixon, A.M. – New BSBI Hon. Treasurer (biog.) **108** 2
- NMW** (see also National Museum of Wales)
- NMW/BSBI/RHS conference – The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants – revised closing date **60** 2
- No Cowslips for Wine – Please! **15** 11
- No Dinosaurs for Cheddar! **30** 27
- No idle retirement **74** 32-33
- No Orchids, Please – wardening **40** 9
- No ordinary gardener, Thomas Knowlton 1691-1781* **43** 25
- NODDER, C.R. **10** 18-19
- Nodes in the BSBI network – TPDB Project **83** 12
- No-ibara **67** 33
- Nolana humifusa* (v.c.16) **88** 54
- Nolana prostrata* (v.c.1b) **73** 39
- Nolanoidae* **16** 21
- Noltie, H. – photo **47** 9
- NOLTIE, H.J. – Angus Coast 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 50
- NOLTIE, H.J. – *Senecio cambrensis* – request for information **32** 11
- NOLTIE, H.J. **28** 24
- Nomenclatural name changes, Reasons for, **86** 16, 18-19
- Nomenclatural stability through lists of names in current use, Increased, **50** 18-19
- Nomenclatural, Taxonomic and, Controversy **62** 33
- Nomenclature – *BSBI News* **62** 4.
- Nomenclature – Dance of the Mayweeds **38** 29
- Nomenclature – 'Improving the Stability of Names: Needs and Options' Kew Symposium 1991 **75** 55-56
- Nomenclature – Name Change Types **38** 29
- Nomenclature – novel procedures for listing and citing synonyms **49** 9-10
- Nomenclature – Progressive Type **38** 29
- Nomenclature – Reciprocating Type **38** 29
- Nomenclature – referee appointed **55** 7
- Nomenclature – The Musical Chairs Type **38** 29
- Nomenclature – The same only different **53** 33
- Nomenclature – The Uncle Tom Cobbleigh et al. variation **38** 29
- Nomenclature (see also International Code of Botanical Nomenclature)
- Nomenclature changes, Recent, **47** 12
- Nomenclature meeting, International, Kew 1988 **50** 18
- Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants, International Code of*, **86** 16
- Nomenclature of London Catalogue* (Druce paper) **67** 43
- Nomenclature of Plants, Commission on the*, (General Committee) **50** 18-19
- Nomenclature Referee*, BSBI, **32** 24
- Nomenclature*, A Botanist's, – D.[H.] Dalby **50** 7
- Nomenclature*, Association for the Introduction of New Biological, **75** 55-56
- Nomenclature*, binomial system of, **38** 29
- Nomenclature, Biological*, – Charles Jeffrey **3(1)** 9
- Nomenclature, Biological*, (2nd Edition) – Charles Jeffrey **16** 29
- Nomenclature, Biological*, (2nd Ed.) – C. Jeffrey **18** 22
- Nomenclature*, Botanical Code of, – Interpretation – new referee **92** 10
- Nomenclature*, Botanical, **67** 34
- Nomenclature*, Botanical, in literature **94** 25-27
- Nomenclature*, Grid square, **103** 15-16
- Nomenclature*, Grid Square, **45** 12-13
- Nomenclature*, Grid square, **70** 12
- Nomenclature, International Code of Botanical*, (ICBN) **86** 16-19
- Nomenclature, International Code of Botanical*, **92** 30, 31
- Nomenclature*, New, **61** 5
- Nomenclature*, Plant status, – Atlas 2000 categories reviewed in retrospect (v.c.81) **84** 15
- Nomenclature*, Plant status, **68** 8-9
- Nomenclature*, Plant status, **72** 13-16; **76** 14
- Nomenclature*, Plant status, and Atlas 2000 **77** 7-8
- Nomenclature*, *Ulmus*, and the New Flora **61** 16
- Nomenklatura*, Asocio por la Enkonduko de Biologia, **75** 55-56
- Nomina Generica conservanda* **29** 28
- Nominations for Council* **32** 2; **35** 2; **38** 2; **41** 2; **44** 3; **47** 2
- Nominations for vacancies on Council* **50** 3; **53** 3; **56** 2; **59** 2
- Nominations to Council* **20** 2
- Nonea lutea* (Bangor) **16** 18
- Nonea lutea* (Dest.) DC in Bangor **17** 28
- Nonea lutea* (Free seed) **80** 56; (v.c.26) **78** 57
- Nonea pulla* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Nonea rosea* (v.c.85) **106** 32
- Non-experts approach to the *Salicornia* problem **53** 11-12
- Non-native **88** 76-77
- Non-native invasive species, DEFRA review of policy on, 2001-2002 **91** 42-44
- Non-native species category **87** 11
- Non-native species in England, Audit of*, (Rev.) **101** 61
- Non-native species policy, Review of*, - report of the working group (Rev.) **94** 41; (Rev.) **95** 64
- Non-native species, Keeping up with, – National Workshop Leicester 2008 **108** 75
- Non-native species, Locally, **87** 11
- Non-native wildflower seed and British floral biodiversity, Seeds of Destruction?* (Booklet)(Rev.) **67** 65
- Non-Natives, Status of, **61** 13
- Norbotten Flora Project (Sweden) **80** 64
- Norden, Atlas over vaxternas utbredning i*, (Atlas of the distribution of vascular plants in north-western Europe) – Erick Hultén **2** 30
- Nordic – British meeting points in Botany – Biosystematics **85** 74-76
- Nordic – British meeting points in Botany – Linnaean tradition **85** 74
- Nordic – British meeting points in Botany – Linnaeus **85** 67-69, 74



- Nordic – British meeting points in Botany – The 19th century **85** 72-73
- Nordic – British meeting points in Botany – The Solander - Banksian period **85** 69-71
- Nordic – British meeting points in Botany, 250 years of, (paper printed) **85** 67-77
- Nordic botanical visitors to London, Three early, (paper printed) **85** 77-80
- Nordic Botany, British and, – Symposium, London 2000 (papers printed) **85** 67-81
- Nordic Flora, Biosystematics in the*, **47** 43; **48** 42
- Nordica, Flora*, **79** 8
- Nordica, Flora, Vol. 2: Chenopodiaceae — Fumariaceae* **89** 55
- Nordica, Flora, Vol. I* **85** 50
- Nordiska Floran, Den*, – 'pocket' guide to the Scandinavian Flora (Rev.) **91** 58
- Nordiska Floran, Den*, (Rev.) **65** 28
- Nordiska Floran, Den*, **80** 63
- Norfolk – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Norfolk – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11
- Norfolk – H.D. Geldart collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Norfolk – *Isolepis cernua*: do different? **103** 13, [CS1](#)
- Norfolk – *Liparis loeselii* photographers **78** 54
- Norfolk – plants on roofs (Request) **81** 59
- Norfolk – Probable hybrid between *Symphytum ×uplandicum* and *S. orientale* **105**, 6-9, [[i](#), [ii](#)]
- Norfolk – species rich squares **80** 7
- Norfolk – Update on the identity of the Norfolk comfrey **110** 47-48
- Norfolk – *Veronica spicata* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Norfolk and Suffolk Borders 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 53
- Norfolk Broad – early nature reserve **48** 40
- Norfolk coast, Flowers of the*, (Rev.) **110** 64-65
- Norfolk comfrey – Probably *Symphytum asperum* × *S. orientale* (Descr.) **110** 45
- Norfolk Flora, A new, **55** 7-8
- Norfolk Floras, Two missing, (Request) **85** 49
- Norfolk plant, *Petrorhagia nanteuilii*, Childing Pink, **62** 20-21
- Norfolk record, An early, – *Urtica galeopsifolia*? **73** 17
- Norfolk species lost (table) **86** 45
- Norfolk Wildlife Trust **72** 45; **75** 34; **77** 68; **78** 54; **80** 61
- Norfolk, A Flora of*, **82** 62
- Norfolk, central, Pleistocene palaeoecology of*, **60** 49
- Norfolk, E. & Suffolk, E. (Grass & sedge identification weekend) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 51-52
- Norfolk, East and West, (Diss) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **72** 59-60
- Norfolk, East, – All Churchyards and Burial Grounds recorded for ferns **38** 11
- Norfolk, East, & Suffolk, East, 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 67-68
- Norfolk, East, & Suffolk, East, grass identification days 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 56-57
- Norfolk, East, (Norfolk Broads) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 62-63
- Norfolk, East, 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 59-60
- Norfolk, East, The history and present status of *Solidago virgaurea* in, – results of a survey by the Norfolk Flora Survey Group **96** 13-14
- Norfolk, Flora of*, – pre-publication offer **79** 6
- Norfolk, Flora of*, – sales **93** 70
- Norfolk, Flora of*, **45** 46
- Norfolk, Flora of*, **58** 42
- Norfolk, Flora of*, **62** 21
- Norfolk, Flora of*, **80** 15
- Norfolk, Flora of*, and Supplement – C.P. Petch & E.L. Swann **13** 9
- Norfolk, Flora of, Supplement to the*, **41** 31
- Norfolk, 'Freak' clover in, **85** 23, 42 (photo)
- Norfolk, *Juglans nigra* in, **104** 35, [CS1](#)
- Norfolk, North, – *Rhinanthus minor* hosts [20 taxa cited] **102** 15
- Norfolk, North, (*Rubus* Meeting) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 56-57
- Norfolk, *Oxalis dillenii* also in, **99** 50
- Norfolk, South, Self-catering cottage to let in, **65** 68
- Norfolk, Tetrad Flora of*, **69** 30
- Norfolk, *Urtica galeopsifolia* in, **69** 30
- Norfolk, West – *Sambucus nigra* f. *pendula* (Weeping Elder) wild in, **71** 27
- Norfolk, West – *Wildflowers of Wells-next-the-sea* (Rev.) **93** 67
- Norfolk, West (Norfolk Breckland, Thompson Common and Cranwich Heath) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 68-69
- Norfolk, West, – *Amaranthus bouchonii* in, **58** 42-43
- Norfolk, West, – Americans in, **59** 50
- Norfolk, West, – *Apium repens* (Creeping Marshwort) in, **90** 20
- Norfolk, West, Cambridge and, – Are some urban weeds decreasing? **90** 22
- Norfolk, West, Chinese Gooseberry in, **76** 57
- Norfolk, West, *Plants Today* for sale **73** 60
- Norfolk, West, The Flora of Walls in*, (Address)(Rev.) **78** 72
- Norfolk, West, The Flora of Walls in*, **86** 61
- NORMAN, Dr T. **23** 28
- NORMAN, E. – An Alien *Silene* in Scotland **45** 26
- NORMAN, E. – *Cotula australis* (Sieber ex Sprengel) Hooker fil. **43** 20
- NORMAN, E. – Even more lawn weeds **92** 29
- NORMAN, E. – Grey Willow in both leaf and flower **69** 29
- Norman, E. **62** 4
- Norman, Miss Elizabeth – report of death of, (biog.) **107** 70
- Norman, Mrs Elizabeth **28** 4
- Normandy – 24 species recorded and listed (2000) **87** 44
- Normandy and the Black Forest 2000 **87** 44-45
- North America north of Mexico, Flora of*, (Vol. 23 *Cyperaceae*) **94** 40; (Vol. 25 *Poaceae* part 2) **94** 40; (Vol. 26 *Liliales and Orchidales*) **94** 40
- North America north of Mexico, Flora of*, Volume 2: *Pteridophytes and gymnosperms* **71** 55
- North America specimens Oldham Museum **79** 38
- North America, Field Guide to Trees of Britain, Europe and*, **67** 64
- North America, Flora of, series volume 24: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1* (Rev.) **105** 49
- North America, Flora of, Vol. 19, 20 & 21 Asteraceae* **103** 47
- North America, Flora of, Vol. 22* **85** 50
- North America, Flora of, Volume 5: Magnoliophyta: Carophyllidae, Part 2* **101** 60
- North America, *Oenothera* – Comparison with, **72** 18
- North American terrestrial vegetation* (Rev.) **51** 39
- North American Terrestrial Vegetation* **84** 56
- North Herts Herbaria – New location **27** 29
- North Sea Forum Report – Marine Forum **46** 34
- North Wales Naturalists' Trust **64** 7
- North Wales Naturalists Trust Sessile Oak Woodland and Fenlands Appeal **31** 31
- North York Moors – advanced notice of field meeting **40** 21
- North York Moors National Park, Recording in the, **40** 21
- North, Marianne, at Kew Gardens* **64** 62
- Northampton – Bugs, Beasts and Buttercups (exbn) **80** 64
- Northampton, Central Museum and Art Gallery, **80** 65
- Northamptonshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10
- Northamptonshire – John Clare **66** 41
- Northamptonshire – plant identification courses **86** 5
- Northamptonshire (Druce Lecture & Field Meetings) 1998 (Rpts) **80** 64-65

- Northamptonshire (Environs of Stamford (Lincs)) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 63-64
- Northamptonshire (Harlestone Firs) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 54
- Northamptonshire (Harlestone Firs) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 57
- Northamptonshire (v.c.32), Maps showing changes in the distribution of orchids in, (Exbt) **81** 80
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 59-61
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough Flora Group **80** 64
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough Wildlife Trust **80** 65
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, Conservation of plants in, (Exbt) **51** 54
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, Flora of*, **80** 64, 65
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, Flora of*, for sale **73** 60
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, Red Data Book –, **72** 57
- Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough, The Flora of*, **71** 56; **72** 55; **74** 59
- Northamptonshire –G.C. Druce **66** 40
- Northamptonshire Rural Community Council – initiated Conservation Churchyard of the Year Award **38** 12; (congrats) **36** 5
- Northamptonshire species lost **86** 44, (table) 45
- Northamptonshire Trust **64** 4
- Northamptonshire Trust for Nature Conservation **40** 29
- Northamptonshire, *Bassia scoparia* & *Echinochloa crus-galli* now in, **104** 37
- Northamptonshire, Some interesting finds for, **109** 28, [CS1](#)
- Northern Ireland – A new site for *Senecio inaequidens* in, and first record for Co. Down **84** 49-50
- Northern Ireland – Atlas 2000 data input **78** 6
- Northern Ireland – Atlas 2000 progress **80** 6
- Northern Ireland – *Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids **75** 67
- Northern Ireland – hawthorns from Low Countries **110** 44
- Northern Ireland – no. of records recorded per hectad (map) **80** 12
- Northern Ireland – records received Atlas 2000 (Map) **79** 10
- Northern Ireland (NI), The Vascular Plant Database for, and NI Atlas 2000 Project **80** 10-12
- Northern Ireland (*see also* CEDaR)
- Northern Ireland (*see also* Ireland and Irish)
- Northern Ireland Areas of Special Scientific Interest (ASSIs) **80** 10
- Northern Ireland Atlas 2000 Project, The Vascular Plant Database for Northern Ireland (NI) and, **80** 10-12
- Northern Ireland botanical records (Tables) **80** 11
- Northern Ireland Lake Survey **80** 10
- Northern Ireland Vascular Plant Database – Atlas 2000 **84** 6
- Northern Ireland web site, Flora of, **86** 56
- Northern Ireland, Atlas 2000 in, **81** 5; (paper printed) **85** 60
- Northern Ireland, CEDaR in, – Atlas 2000 records **81** 7
- Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment **73** 11
- Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment for, **66** 3
- Northern Ireland, Environment and Heritage Service – Atlas 2000 **80** 9
- Northern Ireland, Environment and Heritage Service (EHS) DoE, **80** 10
- Northern Ireland, Environment and Heritage Service, (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- Northern Ireland, Environment and Heritage Service, contract with BSBI **80** 10
- Northern Ireland, Flora of, **85** 61
- Northern Ireland, Marine algae of*, (Rev.) **71** 57
- Northern Ireland, Role of Environment and Heritage Service in Plant Conservation in, (paper printed) **85** 61-64
- Northern Ireland, *Senecio inaequidens* in, **82** 74
- Northern Ireland, Special places for plants in, **85** 62
- Northern Ireland, Vascular Plant Database (VPD) for, **80** 10
- Northern Ireland, Vascular Plant database for, **81** 5
- Northern Ireland, Wildlife, Order 1985 – Schedule 8 **77** 12
- Northern Ireland's Environment & Heritage Service (EHS) **85** 60
- Northern Ireland's native trees from seed, *Our Trees. A guide to growing*, **81** 61
- Northern limit of plants in British Isles **95** 20
- Northern limits of orchid populations, Climatic variation influence at, (paper) **54** 8
- Northern View, A, (vice-county controversy) **36** 35
- Northia seychellana* **54** 51
- Northmoor Trust **81** 34
- NORTHRIDGE, R. & FORBES, R. – Fermanagh, Co., (Crom & South West) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 59
- Northridge, R. **71** 74
- Northumberland – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 39
- Northumberland – Survey of flora of subsidence ponds associated with coal mines **43** 5
- Northumberland (Hexham) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 76-77
- Northumberland and Roxboroughshire (v.cc. **68** & **80**) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 58-59
- Northumberland County Council **34** 8
- Northumberland National Park **34** 8
- Northumberland Sheets – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9
- Northumberland Whinstone 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 27-28
- Northumberland Whinstone, Flowers of the, **34** 6-8
- Northumberland Wildlife Trust – site surveys **34** 7
- Northumberland, Cheviot and, Coast 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 65-66
- Northumberland, *Flora of*, – Revd Dr W. Turner – early botanical records **89** 23
- Northumberland, Flora of*, **66** 47
- Northumberland, *Flora of*, **68** 3
- Northumberland, Flora of, A Supplement to*, **90** 55
- Northumberland, South, & Cheviot – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Northumberland, South, & Durham, Co., training mtg 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 61
- Northumberland, South, (Chollerford) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 47
- Northumberland*. (New Naturalist No 95) **98** 54
- Northwest European Pollen Flora, The*, (Vol.5) **52** 36; (Vol.6) **60** 49
- Northwest European Pollen Flora, The*, II – ed. W. Punt & G.C.E. Clarke **25** 28; **27** 27
- Northwest European Pollen Flora, The*, III – ed. W. Punt & G.C.E. Clarke **28** 30; **30** 30
- Northwest European Pollen Flora, The*, IV **38** 30; **39** 28
- Northwest European Pollen Flora, The*, Volume 1 – Editor W. Punt **15** 23
- North-western European Lowland, Seedlings of the*, – F.M. Muller **19** 9
- Northwestern Naturalists' Union website – *VC59 Flora Project* **90** 52

- Norton Common, Natural History and Conservation of, – course **57** 57
- NORTON, J.A. – More Mediterranean 'Aliens' in Gosport **100** 1, 46-48, CS3
- NORTON, J.A. – *Trifolium stellatum* in Hampshire **95** 52-54, CS2
- Norway – no modern specific identification manual **44 (suppl.)** 6
- Norway (Tromsø) – IOPB VI International Symposium **67** 4
- Norway specimens Oldham Museum **79** 38
- Norway, *Alchemilla* discovery in, : might it be in Britain? (Exbt) **60** 68
- Norway, Giant Hogweed in, **58** 17-18
- Norway's wild flowers – from bees and flowers to seeds and fruits **54** 43
- Norwegian – acceptable list of common names difficult **66** 21
- Norwegian names of plants **66** 20
- Norwegian Sandwort **29** 16
- Norwegian Vascular Plants, Maps of distribution of, Vol 2, Alpine Plants. (Rev.) **62** 51
- Norwich – Recorders' Meeting 1983 **32** 14
- Norwich, The Plaques of, **73** 30
- Not only Aliens on Rubbish Tips **28** 5
- Not so hardy British Oak, The, **39** 19
- Note from the Treasurer **21** 3
- Note from the Welsh Region **3(2)** 5
- Note on a Visit by BSBI Members to PERME and Waltham Abbey, 5 June 1980 **25** 23
- Note on Naturalized *Doronicum* in Britain, A, **27** 22-23
- Note to County Recorders – Postcodes **41** 5
- Note to Recorders and other members involved in local recording – Inform Records Committee of work in progress **41** 5
- Notepaper, Headed **74** 33
- Notepaper, Personalised headed, **72** 32
- Notes **101** 4-34; **102** 4-44; **103** 3-29; **104** 3-35; **105** 4-24; **106** 3-31; **107** 4-30; **108** 3-39; **109** 3-46; **110** 7-39
- Notes and Articles 18-29
- Notes and Articles **43** 13-15; **44** 14-17; **45** 16-20; **46** 23-27; **47** 27-33; **48** 19-31
- Notes and Articles **49** 17-26; **50** 18-22; **51** 19-29; **52** 22-29; **53** 23-36; **54** 29-35; **55** 25, 28-32; **56** 20-25; **57** 22-30; **58** 23-34; **59** 36-45; **60** 25-34
- Notes and Articles **61** 38-41
- Notes and Articles **62** 24-38
- Notes and Articles **64** 31-38
- Notes and Articles **65** 24-31
- Notes and Articles **66** 18-27
- Notes and Articles **67** 23-39
- Notes and Articles **69** 17-40
- Notes and Articles **70** 11-24
- Notes and Articles **71** 11-42; **72** 16-41; **73** 16-36, 37; **74** 15-40; **75** 12-31; **76** 16-41; **77** 22-42; **78** 20-49; **79** 19-58; **80** 17-37
- Notes and Articles **81** 13-48; **82** 18-51; **83** 19-31; **84** 17-36; **85** 18-36; **86** 15-43; **87** 14-38, 43-45; **88** 19-40, 45-51; **89** 13-23
- Notes and Articles **90** 11-39; **91** 15-41; **92** 11-39; **93** 10-44; **94** 11-27; **95** 12-34; **96** 13-41; **97** 19-38; **98** 17-38; **99** 16-43; **100** 14-38
- Notes from Council **1** 4
- Notes from Membership Secretary **2** 25-26
- Notes from Secretary **1** 4, 24, 48; **2** 2, 24-25; **3(2)** 2-3
- Notes from the C.S.S.F. Inverness-shire Survey, 1970-1974 **3(2)** 5-6
- Notes from the Conservation Committee **3(3)** 7
- Notes from the Irish Region **3(2)** 4-5
- Notes from the Meetings Secretary **3(2)** 3-4; **3(3)** 5-6
- Notes from the Officers **99** 3-8; **100** 4-7
- Notes from the Publications Committee **3(3)** 7
- Notes from the Society for Promoting Nature Conservation (SPNC) **22** 23
- Notes on a Botanical Time Traveller – *Centranthus calcitrapae* **40** 14, 15
- Notes on Identification Works and Some Difficult and Under-recorded Taxa **72** 4; **73** 7
- Notes on some Alien Pepperworts **29** 8-10
- Notes on the horticulture of umbellifers in the south of England **53** 27-33
- Notes Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh **43** 20
- Notes to contributors – formatting for scanning in **71** 2
- Notes to contributors **70** 5
- Notes, and further notes on the Flora of Co. Waterford – I.K. Ferguson **13** 10
- Nothofagus* × *alpina* **81** 52
- Nothofagus* × *dodecaphleps*, A lost 'endemic' – , **99** 29-30
- Nothofagus alpina* (Poepp. & Endl.) Oerst., More about, **94** 31-33
- Nothofagus alpina*, Is this,? **81** 50-52
- Nothofagus antarctica* (v.c.S) **78** 26
- Nothofagus antartica* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25
- Nothofagus nervosa* (Descr.) **81** 50, 52; (Illus.) **81** 51; (planted, v.c.100) **89** 70; (World distribution) **81** 50, 52
- Nothofagus nervosa* (v.c.46) **99** 30
- Nothofagus obliqua* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25
- Nothofagus obliqua* (v.c.46) **99** 30
- Nothofagus obliqua* × *N. nervosa* (v.c.12, 34) **99** 30
- Nothofagus obliqua* planted (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Nothofagus* species in Britain and Ireland (Requests) **51** 38
- Nothofagus* spp. (Descr.) – nomenclature and distribution **94** 31-32
- Nothofagus* spp. (Descr.) (v.c.9) **81** 50-52
- Nothofagus*, hybridisation, web site **94** 32
- Nothoscordum borbonicum* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Notice for Travellers **47** 41
- Notice of Excursion to the Páramos of Northern Castile – May 2009 [20 taxa cited] **109** 60
- Notice to contributors – scanning in contributions **62** 4
- Notice to members – Council nominations **68** 2
- Notice to Members – Nominations for vacancies on Council **32** 2; **35** 2; **38** 2; **41** 2; **44** 3; **47** 2
- Notice to members – nominations for vacancies on Council **50** 3; **53** 3; **56** 2; **59** 2
- Notice to Members, Important, – Administration and Subscription Changes **22** 3
- Notice, Important, – A recommended procedure in Britain for notification of a rare plant discovery by a BSBI member **32** 6
- Notice, Important, for Annual Exhibition Meeting 1988 **49** 3
- Notices – Official BSBI Notices **18** 18; **19** 6; **24** 8-11
- Notices (BSBI) **31** 11
- Notices (BSBI) **43** 22; **44** 21-22; **45** 26-27; **46** 31-32; **47** 38; **48** 37-38
- Notices (BSBI) **50** 35; **51** 34-35; **52** 31; **53** 39; **54** 40; **56** 29; **57** 40; **58** 44-45; **59** 53; **60** 46
- Notices (BSBI) **62** 46-47
- Notices (BSBI) **66** 40-41
- Notices (BSBI) **67** 58-59
- Notices (BSBI) **69** 54-55
- Notices (BSBI) **70** 36-37

- Notices (BSBI) **71** 51-52; **72** 49; **73** 55; **74** 51-52; **75** 54; **76** 78; **77** 55-57; **78** 66; **79** 69; **80** 51
- Notices (BSBI) **81** 57-58; **83** 46; **84** 52-55; **87** 67; **88** 71-72;
- Notices (BSBI) **92** 50; **93** 63-64; **94** 37-38; **95** 57; **96** 52-53; **97** 53, 55-56; **98** 49; **99** 52-53; **100** 50
- Notices (Non BSBI) **64** 57-58
- Notices (Non BSBI) **65** 47-48
- Notices (Non BSBI) **66** 42-43
- Notices (Non BSBI) **67** 59-61
- Notices (Non BSBI) **68** 45
- Notices (Non BSBI) **69** 55-56
- Notices (Non BSBI) **70** 37-39
- Notices (Non BSBI) **71** 52-53; **72** 49-50; **74** 52-54; **75** 55-56; **76** 78-79; **77** 57-58; **78** 66; **79** 70; **80** 51-53
- Notices (Non BSBI) **81** 58-59; **82** 60-61; **83** 47-50; **84** 53-55; **85** 49; **86** 56-58; **87** 67-68; **89** 53
- Notices (Non BSBI) **90** 50-51; **91** 54-55; **92** 50-51; **93** 64; **94** 39; **95** 57-61; **96** 54; **97** 56; **98** 49-51; **99** 53-54; **100** 51
- Notices (Non-BSBI) **31** 12
- Notices (Other) **103** 37-39
- Notices (Others) **42** 28; **43** 22-23; **44** 22-24; **45** 27-30; **46** 32-35; **47** 39-41; **48** 38-39
- Notices (Others) **49** 31-33; **50** 35-38; **51** 35-37; **52** 32-33; **53** 40-42; **54** 40-42; **55** 37-39; **56** 29-30; **57** 40-42; **58** 45-46; **59** 54-55; **60** 47-48
- Notices (Others) **61** 47
- Notices (Others) **62** 47-49
- Notices **101** 63-65; **105** 35; **106** 43-50; **107** 45-46; **108** 58-59; **109** 59-60; **110** 51
- Notices **17** 8-10; **20** 20; **21** 10; **22** 10-11; **23** 18-21; **24** 8-11; **25** 8-9; **26** 10-11; **27** 9-12; **28** 10-11; **29** 2, 20-21
- Notices **31** 11-12
- Notices **32** 13-15; **33** 16-17; **34** 17-19; **35** 18-19; **36** 16-19; **37** 11-12; **38** 25-26; **39** 12-13; **40** 20-21; **41** 21-23; **42** 27-28
- Notices BSBI **103** 36-37
- Notices BSBI **68** 44
- Notices, Additional, **35** 30
- Notices, BSBI (official) **34** 17-19
- Notices, Important, **48** 3
- Notices, Important, **58** 3
- Notices, Important, **64** 8-9
- Notices, Important, **75** 3-4
- Notices, Requests and, – not for trade or similar interests – editorial note **34** 30
- Notices, Additional, **18** 20; **19** 7; **30** 7-8
- Nottingham Natural History Museum (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9
- Nottingham, Alien pharmaceutical plants at, **65** 41-42
- Nottingham, *Cochlearia danica* reaches, **82** 37
- Nottingham, *Cochlearia glastifolia* naturalised at, **67** 56-57
- Nottingham, *Solanum radicans* at, **66** 37-38
- Nottingham, *The Plants of: a City Flora* **82** 62
- Nottinghamshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Nottinghamshire – G. Walley retires as v.c. recorder **62** 6
- Nottinghamshire – *Silene nutans* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Nottinghamshire – The restoration of Howitt's Willow collection (37 taxa, table) **96** 16-17
- Nottinghamshire – The restoration of Howitt's Willow collection: an update (55 taxa, table) **106** 22, 24-25, (photo) **24**
- Nottinghamshire (Kneesall area) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 69
- Nottinghamshire (Mission Training Area) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 52-53
- Nottinghamshire 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 29-30
- Nottinghamshire *Naturalist*, *The*, **80** 20
- Nottinghamshire, *A Flora of*, **56** 40
- Nottinghamshire, *Flora of*, – R.C.L. & B. Howitt **13** 9
- Nottinghamshire, *Flora of*, **65** 41
- Nottinghamshire, *Flora of*, **97** 23
- Nottinghamshire, North, *Geranium purpureum* in, **99** 22
- Novae Hollandiae, Illustrationes Florae*, **54** 44
- Novel procedures for listing and citing synonyms **49** 9-10
- now used for production of BSBI News **58** 4
- Nowell, A. **79** 37
- Nowell, J. – Co. Clare collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Nowell, J. **79** 39
- NRA **59** 51; **60** 63
- NSS – Nationally Scarce Species category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- Numerical Taxonomy* – P.H.A. Sneath & R.R. Sokal **3(1)** 9
- Nuphar* × *spenneriana* (*N. lutea* × *N. pumila*) (v.c.**40**) **86** 72
- Nuphar* × *spenneriana* (*N. lutea* × *N. pumila*) (v.c.**73**) **92** 63
- Nuphar* × *spenneriana* (v.c.**85**) **62** 61
- Nuphar advena* (Pain's Hill Park Lake, Cobham) **24** 16
- Nuphar advena* (v.c.**17**) **31** 26
- Nuphar lutea* (Descr.)(v.c.**46**) **101** 53
- Nuphar lutea* (Perthshire) **46** 46; (v.c.**61**) **41** 8
- Nuphar lutea* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.**12**) **83** 40; (v.c.**46**) **86** 75; (v.c.**49**) **82** 68
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.**46**) **104** 68
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.**46**) **55** 45
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.**46**) **74** 72; (v.c.**79**) **80** 70
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.**73**) **92** 63, 64; (v.c.**79**) **92** 57; (v.c.**92**) **100** 40
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.**75**) **66** 56
- Nuphar lutea* **24** 16
- Nuphar pumila* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9
- Nuphar pumila* (v.c.**107**) **31** 26
- Nuphar pumila* (v.c.**40**) **86** 72; (v.c.**98**) **86** 78
- Nuphar pumila* (v.c.**73**) **92** 63, 64
- Nuphar pumila* (v.c.**88**) **65** 62
- Nuphar pumila* (v.c.**96**) **56** 39
- Nursemaids again, Natural, **78** 23-24
- Nursemaids, Natural, **77** 40
- Nurseries – possible extinction of *Paphiopedilum armeniacum* **38** 6
- Nurseries marketing native, naturalised and exotic herbs **39** 27
- Nurseries, British, – selling orchids dug up from wild **38** 6
- Nursery Gardens, Veronicas and, **20** 9
- Nursery seed stock compared with local-origin meadow plants **76** 43
- Nurserymen – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34
- Nut, Brazil, (Kerry) **34** 39
- Nut, Nickar, **34** 12; (Kerry) **34** 11
- Nuthatch (v.c.**13**) **33** 4
- Nutrition of the British Saprophytic Orchids (talk) **59** 38
- Nutrition, Genetic Aspects of Plant, **36** 37
- Nut-tree hedge (v.c.**7**) **80** 36
- Nuvan Top – Lyme disease **55** 8
- NVC (National vegetation classification) **64** 22
- NVC (*see* National Vegetation Classification)
- NVC community structure **54** 55
- NVQs **74** 16
- NVQs and Environmental Competence (seminar) **70** 38
- NVQs and Environmental competence seminar, London 1995 **70** 4
- Nycterium fontanesianum* **80** 50
- Nymans – storm damage **47** 5
- Nymphaea alba* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Nymphaea alba* (Copgrove) **69** 35
- Nymphaea alba* (high lochan, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.**61**) **72** 37, **40**; (v.c.**102**) **77** 76; (v.c.**H36**) **71** 73
- Nymphaea alba* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18

- Nymphaea alba* (v.c.108) 65 61  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.11) 94 50; (v.c.41) 91 70; (v.c.73) 92 63; (v.c.73) 98 67; (v.c.92) 100 40  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.41) 62 66  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.46) 55 45  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.46) 86 75; (v.c.49) 82 68; (v.c.50) 82 68; (v.c.H18) 89 64  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.61) 41 8, 9; (v.c.73) 46 44  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.75) 66 56  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.97) 107 60  
*Nymphaea alba* (v.c.H3) 66 55  
*Nymphaea alba* ssp. *alba* (v.c.103) 77 71  
*Nymphaea alba* ssp. *occidentalis* (v.c.105) 77 79  
*Nymphoides peltata* (Alderney) 62 11  
*Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.11) 94 50; (v.c.21) 99 65; (v.c.44) 95 75; (v.c.51) 96 58; (v.c.72) 95 71-72  
*Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.14) 80 67; (v.c.63) 77 25  
*Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.17) 49 22; (v.c.37) 58 53; (v.c.38) 53 50  
*Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.44) 69 69  
*Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.59) 65 56  
*Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.9) 68 57  
Ó Cuív, Minister Éamon, 80 42  
O.S. Maps – new series of 1:25,000 78 17  
O.S. Maps – old 'Pathfinders' 78 17  
O.S. Maps, More on Grid References and, 78 17-18  
O.S. Maps, New, 78 24  
Oak – Runic poem 76 40  
Oak 27 8  
Oak 32 25; (v.c.H39) 44 29  
Oak 77 52; (Descr.)(v.c.62) 76 38; (v.c.50) 78 74; (v.c.S) 78 24  
Oak and Ivy 28 20  
Oak bark. Forest of Dean, 35 10  
Oak copse (Binness Islands) 66 52  
Oak diseases and defoliators 110 19  
Oak Fern 12 22  
Oak galls (v.c.24) 101 (Illus.) 28  
Oak Galls 55 39  
Oak in Runic Poems 77 39  
Oak Powdery Mildew 15 20  
Oak pubescence on leaf undersides (Illus.) 84 33  
Oak regeneration (v.c.H3) 66 55  
Oak Society, International, – Conference, Winchester 2003 92 6  
Oak Society, International, 73 13  
Oak Symposium 58 44  
Oak woodland (Hayling Island) 66 53  
Oak, Christmas Green, (Descr.) (Hants.) (v.c.11) 90 35  
Oak, Christmas Green, (v.c.12) (photo) 89 40  
Oak, Christmas green, (v.c.11) 89 20  
Oak, Cluster, Comparisons (Descr.)(Table) 92 24  
Oak, Coppiced, scrub (v.c.21) 65 54  
Oak, Doodle, (Descr.) (v.c.20) 86 70  
Oak, English, 59 3  
Oak, Euro-, 59 3  
Oak, Golynos, (Descr.) (v.c.35) 86 70  
Oak, Major, 37 21  
Oak, Pedunculate, 39 19  
Oak, Sessile, Woodland – N. Wales Naturalists Trust Appeal 31 31  
Oak, Sherwood, 37 21  
Oak, The not so hardy British, 39 19  
Oak, The, : its History and Natural History (Oak Symposium: Conference Report No. 14) 3(1) 6  
Oak, Turkey, – Is it regenerating? (Requests) 55 39  
Oak, Turkey, as a host plant – reference to plant gall paper 38 3  
Oak, Valonia, 35 10; 39 6  
Oak, *Viscum album* ssp. *album* harvests from, (France) 72 42  
OAKES, M. – *Cochlearia danica* by the roadside 75 29-30  
OAKLEY, H. – Is it a bird? Is it a plant? No! It's *The Little Book of Garden Heroes* (Rev.) 98 57  
Oaks Park, Surrey – The flowering of, 51 28  
Oaks, Ancient great straight, – boats (England) 110 17-18  
Oaks, Categories of plants found as epiphytes on, (table) 87 34  
Oaks, Cluster, originating from Savernake Forest 92 23-24, CS4  
Oaks, dragonflies and people 92 52  
Oaks, Geographical variation in native British, (Exbt) 72 62  
Oaks, Great, with long, straight trunks – why have they gone? 110 17-22, (photo) 22  
Oaks, Leaf Retention by, 30 27  
Oaks, National Collection of, 73 13  
Oaks, On leaf retention by, 31 20-21  
Oaks, Some rare surviving European great straight, 110 18-19  
Oaks, 'Stag-headed', (v.c.25) 50 42  
Oaks, Sussex, – Knopper Galls on, 38 3  
Oaks, Vascular epiphytes on Savernake Forest, 87 32-35, 39  
Oaks, White, (Requests)(v.c.10) 66 46  
Oakwood, The Secret Life of an, 45 33  
Oakwood, upland sessile, (v.c.42) 71 63  
Oakwoods, Atlantic, Symposium 98 50-51  
Oats – to produce ale 52 28  
Oats (v.c.29) 34 33  
Oats (v.c.H8) 59 13  
Oats, Wild, two species 77 82  
Oberurgl – overseas tour 53 42  
Obituaries – Butcher, Mr R.W. 1 17  
Obituaries – Daly, Mrs Diana 1 17  
Obituaries – Eagles, Mr T.R. 1 36  
Obituaries – Fawdy, Miss D.W. 1 36  
Obituaries – Hylander, Dr N. 1 17  
Obituaries – Jermyn, Mr Stanley 3(2) 15  
Obituaries – Lid, Dr J. 1 17  
Obituaries – Milne-Redhead, Dr Humphrey 3(2) 15-16  
Obituaries – Palmer, Hon. W.J.L. 1 17  
Obituaries – Pratt, Mr H.M. 1 36  
Obituaries – Souter, Mr A.J. 13 4  
Obituaries – Warren, Mr W.E. 13 4  
Obituaries – Young, Canon Andrew 1 17  
Obituaries – Young, Dr D. 1 36  
Obituary Note – Wurzell, Mrs A. – She loved our flowers 84 81-82  
Obituary Note 87 72  
Obituary Notes 101 62-63; 102 72-75; 103 50-51; 104 73; 105 50; 106 68-69; 107 69-70; 108 64-65; 109 77-79; 110 67  
Obituary Notes 68 49-50  
Obituary Notes 75 58-59; 79 73-74; 80 59-60  
Obituary Notes 82 7-8; 83 6; 84 5; 86 61; 88 80; 89 57  
Obituary Notes 90 56-58; 91 64-65; 92 54; 93 72; 94 42; 95 66-68; 97 61; 98 58; 99 56; 100 56-58  
Obituary, Reference to, – Bourne, A.G. (F.R.S.) 59 55,56  
Obituary, Reference to, – Braid, Professor, 40 31  
Obituary, Reference to, – Codrington, Lt.-Col. John, 60 65  
Obituary, Reference to, – Duncan, Ursula, 40 31  
Obituary, Reference to, – Kenneth, A.G. 60 46  
Obituary, Reference to, – Pugsley, H.W. 51 24  
Obituary, Reference to, – Sledge, Arthur, 60 4  
Oblong Woodsia 10 5  
Oblong Woodsia 29 16  
O'Brien, E. – Novels of, 78 41  
Observations on the Behaviour of Downland Man 43 14-15  
Observations on the culture of Umbelliferae spp. from dry places 33 24-25

- Occupiers' Liability Act [Ireland], 1995 **71** 9-10  
*Ochagavia* (Descr.) **78** 62  
*Ocimum basilicum* **79** 30  
*Ocimum canum* **79** 30  
Ockenden, J.K. **29** 29  
O'Cruidain, C. **44** 28  
Octogenarian botanists **74** 8  
Oddities in a Dorset Garden **23** 28  
Odonata – Montgomery Canal **49** 29  
Odonata **43** 13  
Odonata **60** 25  
O'DONNELL, D., with M.J.P. SCANNELL – Caha Mountains, West Cork 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 54-55  
O'DONNELL, D., with M.J.P. SCANNELL – West Cork 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 53-54  
*Odontites jubertianus* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.32) **105** 47  
*Odontites vernus* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.H21) **71** 76  
*Odontospermum* **82** 53  
Odum, S. – longevity of buried seed **54** 34-35  
*Oemleria* **60** 35  
*Oenanthe* – British can look quite different from European specimens **84** 69  
*Oenanthe* – Key **71** 24  
*Oenanthe* – Sheep eating, **78** 49  
*Oenanthe* **53** 29; (Descr.) **52** 14; (Key) **52** 15  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (Descr.) **52** 14, 15; (v.c.22) **53** 49; (v.c.50) **60** 60  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.6) **81** 63  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (Somerset) **47** 47  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.12) **77** 67; (v.c.22) **79** 77  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Oenanthe aquatica* **10** 23  
*Oenanthe aquatica* localities sought **92** 67  
*Oenanthe crocata* – animal poisoning **88** 37  
*Oenanthe crocata* – British quite different from Spanish specimens **84** 69  
*Oenanthe crocata* – Cattle eating, **78** 48  
*Oenanthe crocata* – early record (v.c.70) **44** 9  
*Oenanthe crocata* – human poisoning (v.c.101) **88** 37  
*Oenanthe crocata* – toxicity **79** 24  
*Oenanthe crocata* (Descr.) **52** 15  
*Oenanthe crocata* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; **88** 37; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.101) **88** 37  
*Oenanthe crocata* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Oenanthe crocata* (v.c.16) **77** 48  
*Oenanthe crocata* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Oenanthe crocata* (v.c.72) **95** 71; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Oenanthe crocata* (v.c.H12) **69** 64  
*Oenanthe crocata* **12** 26  
*Oenanthe crocata* **62** 30  
*Oenanthe crocata* poisoning in the Isle of Man **23** 29  
*Oenanthe crocata* strikes again **19** 3  
*Oenanthe crocata* submerged form (v.c.46) **101** 52  
*Oenanthe crocata* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* (Descr.) **52** 14, 15; (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.22) **53** 49; (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.44) **55** 46  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.20) **86** 70  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* (Turkey) **79** 66; (v.c.56) **74** 69; (v.c.H25) **78** 77  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* **43** 12  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* identification **49** 50  
*Oenanthe fluviatilis* – habitat and flowering (Exbt) **92** 66-67  
*Oenanthe fluviatilis* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.21) **83** 42; (v.c.H11, H15) **84** 77; (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Oenanthe fluviatilis* (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Oenanthe fluviatilis* **53** 28; **58** 9; **60** 67; (Descr.) **52** 14, 15  
*Oenanthe fluviatilis* localities sought **92** 67  
*Oenanthe foucaudii* – possible *O. crocata* × *O. lachenalii* hybrid **93** 76  
*Oenanthe foucaudii* (Descr.)(Exbt)(France) **93** 76  
*Oenanthe* here and there (Exbt) **84** 69  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (Descr.) **52** 15; (v.c.41) **56** 15; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.46) **58** 54  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (Descr.) **81** 41; **84** 31; (Table) **81** 41; (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.100) **106** 54  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.13) **99** 64; (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* **12** 26  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* **43** 12; (v.c.44) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* **78** 37; (Descr.) **71** 22-24; (Illus.) **71** 23; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* identification **49** 50  
*Oenanthe lachenalii*, *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* and, – both solid and hollow! **84** 31  
*Oenanthe peucedanifolia* (Germany) **65** 49  
*Oenanthe peucedanifolia* (Request) **65** 49  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – can it have a hollow stem? **43** 12  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – distribution and taxonomy **78** 37  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – distribution Britain & Ireland **110** 12, 15, (map) 12  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – habitat and ass. spp. **110** 13-15  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – hollowness of stem **45** 15  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – new Welsh record **41** 23  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – nomenclature **110** 16  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 23  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – seed from excavations (York) **78** 37  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* – world distribution **110** 12  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (Descr.) **45** 15; (Gloucestershire) **43** 10; (v.c.35) **41** 23; **43** 10; (v.c.H14) **48** 12  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (Descr.) **52** 15; **58** 9,10; (v.c.8) **49** 37; (v.c.9) **53** 21; **60** 54; (v.c.37) **58** 53; (v.c.H9) **52** 40  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (Descr.) **71** 22-24; **78** 36-37; (Free seed) **80** 55; (Illus.) **71** 23; (v.c.9) **74** 37; (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (v.c.61) **78** 36-37  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; **84** 31; (Somerset) **81** 76; (Table) **81** 41  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (Farlington Marshes NR) **66** 52  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (v.c.10) **98** 59  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* **27** 6  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* and *O. lachenalii* – both solid and hollow! **84** 31  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* identification **49** 50  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* in Buckinghamshire **110** 12-16, CS3  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides* in S. Hants. **43** 12  
*Oenanthe pimpinelloides*, a new plant for northern England? **78** 36-38  
*Oenanthe silaifolia* – a scarce British Umbellifer **58** 9-10  
*Oenanthe silaifolia* – habitat requirements **58** 9

- Oenanthe silaifolia* (Descr.) **45** 15; (v.c.9) **43** 12; (v.c.11) **43** 12; (v.c.57) **43** 10
- Oenanthe silaifolia* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41
- Oenanthe silaifolia* (v.c.23) **69** 21
- Oenanthe silaifolia* (v.c.36) **91** 65; **92** 53
- Oenanthe silaifolia* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Oenanthe silaifolia* **60** 67; (Descr.) **52** 15; **58** 9,10; (Pulborough) **58** 10; (River Arun, Houghton) **58** 9
- Oenanthe silaifolia* **78** 37; **79** 66; (Descr.) **71** 22-24; (Illus.) **71** 23
- Oenanthe silaifolia* errors **84** 31
- Oenanthe silaifolia* identification **49** 50
- Oenanthe* species, Fine-leaved, (Exbt) **49** 50
- Oenanthe* spp. – Tubers of, (Illus.) **71** 23
- Oenanthe* spp. (v.c.7) **100** 37
- Oenanthe* spp. **53** 28
- Oenanthe*, Recurring problems in, **71** 22-24
- Oenothera* – all assumptions about hybrids should be confirmed by artificial crosses **61** 26
- Oenothera* – American revision of genus **87** 61
- Oenothera* – American taxonomy **61** 27
- Oenothera* – annually back-crossing hybrids (v.c.38) **87** 61
- Oenothera* – collective species **76** 68
- Oenothera* – collective species defined (N. America) **76** 65
- Oenothera* – collective species in North America **72** 19
- Oenothera* – comparison with *Rosa* **72** 19
- Oenothera* – 'Disappearing characters' **76** 67
- Oenothera* – Emscote (map) **61** 33
- Oenothera* – Emscote (tables) **61** 28-29
- Oenothera* – European species have a 'constant phenotype' **61** 27
- Oenothera* – Evening Primroses (*Oenothera* L) in Wales – Krzysztof Rostanski & Gwynn Ellis (paper published in *Nature in Wales* **16**(4), Sept. 1979 **24** 6
- Oenothera* – homogeneous colonies by transmitting identical sets of dominant genes **76** 67
- Oenothera* – *hookeris* probable descendants of *O. biennis* **69** 19
- Oenothera* – hybrid swarm (v.c.38) **87** 60
- Oenothera* – identification difficulties **76** 66
- Oenothera* – Identification of hybrids **61** 21-22
- Oenothera* – identity of v.c.38, **41**, Lancs, N. Wales populations **81** 24, 25
- Oenothera* – medical use **85** 57
- Oenothera* – new referee **95** 10
- Oenothera* – old Guernsey records uncertain **71** 41
- Oenothera* – petal and capsule measurements reduce when dried **61** 22
- Oenothera* – Prof. K. Rostanski **61** 25
- Oenothera* – Prof. K. Rostanski's British visit **61** 22
- Oenothera* – recessive genes **78** 87
- Oenothera* – reciprocal hybrids **71** 41
- Oenothera* – referee appointed **44** 8
- Oenothera* – reference to key **50** 15
- Oenothera* – References **76** 68
- Oenothera* – Rostanski strongly opposed to North American taxonomy **72** 19
- Oenothera* – South Wales (table) **61** 31
- Oenothera* – specimen and species amendments **51** 8
- Oenothera* – The genetic peculiarities **83** 24
- Oenothera* – The species: identification **83** 24
- Oenothera* – triple-hybrid swarm (v.c.38) **76** 67
- Oenothera* – updating of Welsh records **50** 15
- Oenothera* – useful references **61** 27
- Oenothera* – young triple hybrid swarm **78** 87
- Oenothera* (Cumbria) **61** 26
- Oenothera* (Evening-primroses) – the way forward **81** 24-26
- Oenothera* (Evening-primroses) in Britain: The effects of essential clonalism and hybridisation **87** 42, 60-61
- Oenothera* (Jersey) **61** 26
- Oenothera* (v.c.38) **68** 33
- Oenothera* ?*biennis* × *O. novae-scotiae* **53** 20
- Oenothera* × *albivelutina* (v.c.S) **71** 41
- Oenothera* × *britannica* – taxonomic treatment **78** 61
- Oenothera* × *britannica* **76** 65
- Oenothera* × *fallax* – taxonomic treatment **78** 61
- Oenothera* × *fallax* (including backcrosses) **76** 65; (Descr.) **71** 41
- Oenothera* × *fallax* (v.c.39) **91** 72
- Oenothera* × *fallax* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.59) **76** 66
- Oenothera* **40** 11
- Oenothera* agg. – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Oenothera ammophila* **45** 37
- Oenothera* and Atlas 2000 **83** 24-25
- Oenothera* and the Atlas of the British Flora **50** 15
- Oenothera* at Emscote, Oxwich, Port Eynon, Braunton Burrows, NW England **61** 26
- Oenothera biennis* – chromosomes **69** 18
- Oenothera biennis* – chromosomes **72** 19
- Oenothera biennis* – earliest British record **72** 18
- Oenothera biennis* – extinct in original site **70** 11
- Oenothera biennis* – genetic make-up **61** 25
- Oenothera biennis* – list of characters (table) **76** 69
- Oenothera biennis* – microspecies **81** 24
- Oenothera biennis* – N. American strains **72** 19
- Oenothera biennis* – origin **76** 65
- Oenothera biennis* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31
- Oenothera biennis* – pollination **61** 26
- Oenothera biennis* – present distribution **83** 24
- Oenothera biennis* – 'pure' species disappear **61** 26
- Oenothera biennis* – taxonomic treatment **78** 60, 61
- Oenothera biennis* – taxonomy **81** 24
- Oenothera biennis* (Crymlyn) **53** 20; (map) **50** 15
- Oenothera biennis* (Descr.) **61** 20-21
- Oenothera biennis* (Descr.) **61** 23
- Oenothera biennis* (Descr.) **61** 24
- Oenothera biennis* (Descr.) **61** 26
- Oenothera biennis* (Descr.) **68** 34
- Oenothera biennis* (Descr.) **81** 25; **83** 24; **87** 60
- Oenothera biennis* (Emscote, map) **61** 33
- Oenothera biennis* (N. America) **69** 19
- Oenothera biennis* (v.c.38) **61** 22
- Oenothera biennis* (v.c.38) **61** 23
- Oenothera biennis* (v.c.38) **69** 18
- Oenothera biennis* (v.c.41) **61** 24
- Oenothera biennis* (v.c.41) **61** 24-25
- Oenothera biennis* (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Oenothera biennis* / *O. cambrica* (Descr.) **78** 87
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* – characters (v.c.41) **76** 71; (v.c.59) **76** 70
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (Descr.) (v.c.38, 41) **87** 60
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (Margam, S. Wales) **69** 19
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.38) **61** 22
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.38) **61** 23
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.39) **97** 65
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.41) **61** 25
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* **61** 19
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* **71** 40; **76** 67; **78** 87; (Descr.) **72** 18; **76** 65, 67; (South Wales) **72** 18; **76** 65; (v.c.38) **72** 18; **76** 65; (v.c.41) **76** 67; (v.c.48) **76** 67
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica* from 1832 **87** 61



- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica*, *Oenothera glazioviana* ×, – characters (v.c.59) 76 70
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. cambrica*, *Oenothera glazioviana* ×, (v.c.59) 76 66
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. erythrosepala* (Emscote, map) 61 33
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. glazioviana* – taxonomic treatment 78 61
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. glazioviana* (v.c.39) 91 72
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. glazioviana* 71 40; (Descr.) 71 41; (Jersey) 72 18; (Lancs.)(v.c.58) 72 18; (v.c.S) 71 41
- Oenothera biennis* × *O. glazioviana* hybrid swarms (NW England) 61 20
- Oenothera biennis* 45 37
- Oenothera biennis* 61 19
- Oenothera biennis* 61 20
- Oenothera biennis* 67 32
- Oenothera biennis* 69 19
- Oenothera biennis* 72 17; 78 87; (Descr.) 71 40; 76 66; (Emscote) 72 18; (England) 72 18; (France, Germany, Hungary) 72 19; (N. Wales) 72 18; (Russia) 72 19; (South Wales-derived colony) 71 39; (South Wales garden escape) 72 18; (Switzerland) 72 19; (v.c.38) 71 39; 76 67; (v.c.S) 71 41
- Oenothera biennis* and hybrids (Guernsey) 71 40
- Oenothera biennis* arrival in Britain 87 60
- Oenothera biennis* characters (Emscote) 61 30
- Oenothera biennis* characters (S. Wales) 61 32
- Oenothera biennis* comb. nov. (Lancs., S. & W. Wales) 78 61
- Oenothera biennis* disappears in colony (Poland) 72 19
- Oenothera biennis* female hybrids mostly failed (W. Germany) 61 26
- Oenothera biennis* hybrids (Crymlyn)(South Wales) 53 20
- Oenothera biennis* hybrids (Descr.) 61 23
- Oenothera biennis* hybrids (Descr.) 61 25
- Oenothera biennis* hybrids (v.c.38) 71 39
- Oenothera biennis* hybrids (v.c.38) derive from S. Wales 61 25
- Oenothera biennis* hybrids (Wales) 87 61
- Oenothera biennis* II race, American, 69 18
- Oenothera biennis* II, American, 69 19
- Oenothera biennis* in Britain 76 65
- Oenothera biennis* introduction 61 20
- Oenothera biennis* is self-incompatible 69 19
- Oenothera biennis* L. – hypothesis about distribution 70 11
- Oenothera biennis* L. s.s., The origin of, : A new hypothesis II 70 11
- Oenothera biennis* L. sensu stricto, The origin of, : a new hypothesis 69 18-19
- Oenothera biennis* ovules or seeds not fully viable 61 26
- Oenothera biennis* phenotypes with and without red pustulate hairs 61 20
- Oenothera biennis* 'pure' (S. Wales) 61 25
- Oenothera biennis* rubens (complex) 61 25
- Oenothera biennis* s.s. – European and North American differ 76 67
- Oenothera biennis* seldom if ever found in established swarms 72 19
- Oenothera biennis* strains maintained by self-pollination (Europe) 72 19
- Oenothera biennis* to include *O. cambrica* 72 19
- Oenothera biennis*, American, – *O. cambrica* considered a phenotype of, 69 19
- Oenothera biennis*, at least three different phenotypes resembling, at Emscote 61 27
- Oenothera biennis*, 'collective' European, 72 19
- Oenothera biennis*, European, – disappearance after 'American newcomers' arrive 69 19
- Oenothera biennis*, European, presence in North America 69 18
- Oenothera biennis*, North American, 76 65
- Oenothera biennis*, *Oenothera cambrica* ×, (Emscote) 72 18
- Oenothera biennis*, *Oenothera cambrica* presumed North American, 61 26
- Oenothera biennis*, *Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* – hybrids with, 61 25
- Oenothera biennis*, *Oenothera glazioviana* ×, 76 65
- Oenothera biennis*, 'Pure', remnants 71 39
- Oenothera cambrica* – British origin 76 65
- Oenothera cambrica* – controversy 50 15
- Oenothera cambrica* – list of characters (table) 76 69
- Oenothera cambrica* – microspecies 81 24
- Oenothera cambrica* – origin 76 65
- Oenothera cambrica* – present distribution 83 24
- Oenothera cambrica* – 'pure' species remain 61 26
- Oenothera cambrica* – taxonomic treatment 78 61
- Oenothera cambrica* – taxonomy 81 24
- Oenothera cambrica* – taxonomy from 1832 87 61
- Oenothera cambrica* (Descr.) 61 23
- Oenothera cambrica* (Descr.) 81 25; 83 24; (v.c.49) 82 68
- Oenothera cambrica* (Descr.)(Canada)(S. Wales)(S.W. England) 61 21
- Oenothera cambrica* (Descr.)(v.c.38) 61 24
- Oenothera cambrica* (Emscote, map) 61 33
- Oenothera cambrica* (Margam, S. Wales) 69 19
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.38) 61 22
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.38) 61 23
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.38) 61 25
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.38) 68 34
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.38) 69 18
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.39) 94 48; (v.c.41) 98 63; (v.c.45) 96 67
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.41) 61 25
- Oenothera cambrica* (v.c.41) 62 66
- Oenothera cambrica* × *O. biennis* (Emscote) 72 18
- Oenothera cambrica* × *O. biennis* (v.c.38) 61 22
- Oenothera cambrica* × *O. biennis* (v.c.38) 61 23
- Oenothera cambrica* × *O. biennis* 61 25
- Oenothera cambrica* × *O. glazioviana* 71 40; (v.c.48) 76 67
- Oenothera cambrica* 45 37
- Oenothera cambrica* 61 20
- Oenothera cambrica* 61 24
- Oenothera cambrica* 72 17; 78 87; (Canada) 72 18; (Descr.) 71 40; 76 66; (S. England) 76 65; (South Wales) 72 18; 76 65; (Wales) 76 65; (v.c.38) 72 18; (v.c.48) 76 67; (v.c.49) 77 81; (v.c.50) 76 65; (v.c.S) 71 41; 76 65
- Oenothera cambrica* and hybrids (Guernsey) 71 40
- Oenothera cambrica* and/or hybrid, v.c.38 (photo) 87 42
- Oenothera cambrica* arrival in Britain 87 60-61
- Oenothera cambrica* can derive from one phenotype 61 27
- Oenothera cambrica* characters (Emscote) 61 30
- Oenothera cambrica* characters (S. Wales) 61 32
- Oenothera cambrica* considered a phenotype of American *O. biennis* 69 19
- Oenothera cambrica* first record for Jersey 72 18
- Oenothera cambrica* hybrids (England) (v.c. S) 87 61
- Oenothera cambrica* hybrids (v.c.59) 76 65-66
- Oenothera cambrica* hybrids in South Lancashire 76 66
- Oenothera cambrica* in Britain 76 65
- Oenothera cambrica* introduction 61 21
- Oenothera cambrica* not cytogenetically analysed 69 19
- Oenothera cambrica* phenotype of *O. biennis* 61 20
- Oenothera cambrica* possible means of introduction 61 20
- Oenothera cambrica* presumed North American *O. biennis* 61 26

- Oenothera cambrica* pure colonies **87 61**  
*Oenothera cambrica* 'pure' colony not found **71 39**  
*Oenothera cambrica* spread by railway **72 18**  
*Oenothera cambrica* survives in hybrid swarms **72 18**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* – hybrids with *O. biennis* **61 25**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* (Descr.) (v.c.**38, 41**) **87 60**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* (Descr.) **53 20**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* (Descr.) **61 25**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* (Descr.) **76 65**; (South Wales) **72 18**; **76 65**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* (v.c.**41**) **61 24**  
*Oenothera cambrica* var. *impunctata* is hybrid with *O. biennis* **61 20**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera* × *fallax* ×, (v.c.**59**) **76 66**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera biennis* ×, – characters (v.c.**41**) **76 71**; (v.c.**59**) **76 70**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera biennis* ×, (Descr.) (v.c.**38, 41**) **87 60**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera biennis* ×, **71 40**; **76 67**; **78 87**; (Descr.) **72 18**; **76 65, 67**; (South Wales) **72 18**; **76 65**; (v.c.**38**) **72 18**; **76 65**; (v.c.**41**) **76 67**; (v.c.**48**) **76 67**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera biennis* to include, (N. America) **72 19**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis* ×, – characters (v.c.**59**) **76 70**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis* ×, (v.c.**59**) **76 66**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera glazioviana* ×, – characters (v.c.**41**) **76 71**; (v.c.**59**) **76 70**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, *Oenothera glazioviana* ×, **76 65**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, Origin and distribution of, **76 65-66**  
*Oenothera cambrica*, specimens involving, (Glasgow)(v.c.**48, 95, H21**) **76 67**  
*Oenothera* chromosomes and genetic behaviour **61 20**  
*Oenothera* comparison with North America **72 18**  
*Oenothera* decline into an anonymity of back-crossing hybrids **61 26**  
*Oenothera* double and triple hybrids **71 39**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* (Alderney) **52 26**; (map) **50 15**; (South Wales) **53 20**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* (Emscote, map) **61 33**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* (v.c.**38**) **61 22**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* × *O. biennis* (v.c.**56**) **61 20**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* × *O. cambrica* (Emscote, map) **61 33**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* **61 19**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* and hybrids (Gower) **53 20**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* hybrid (Crymlyn)(Descr.)(Kenfig) **53 20**  
*Oenothera erythrosepala* **45 37**  
*Oenothera fallax* – 'an almost endless array of phenotypic variations' **61 27**  
*Oenothera fallax* – stable derivative of female *O. glazioviana* × male *O. biennis* **76 65**  
*Oenothera fallax* – taxonomic treatment **78 61**  
*Oenothera fallax* (Descr.) **71 40, 41**  
*Oenothera fallax* (Descr.)(v.c.**38**) **61 24**  
*Oenothera fallax* (Emscote, map) **61 33**  
*Oenothera fallax* (v.c.**38**) **50 15**  
*Oenothera fallax* (v.c.**38**) **69 18**  
*Oenothera fallax* (v.c.**41**) **61 24**  
*Oenothera fallax* (W. Germany) **61 26**  
*Oenothera fallax* **69 29**  
*Oenothera fallax* close to (Descr.)(v.c.**38**) **61 24**  
*Oenothera fallax* derivation **72 17**  
*Oenothera fallax* originated as hybrid **61 20**  
*Oenothera fallax* 'pure' colonies **71 39**  
*Oenothera Flora of Europe* chapter **61 20**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* – earliest wild-collected specimen **72 18**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* – genetic make-up **61 25**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* – list of characters (table) **76 69**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* – present distribution **83 24**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* – taxonomic treatment **78 61**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (Descr.) **61 21**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (Descr.) **61 23**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (Descr.)(v.c.**38**) **61 24**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**13**) **108 32**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**38**) **61 23**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**38**) **69 18**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**39**) **97 65**; (v.c.**41**) **98 63**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**41**) **61 24-25**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**41**) **61 25**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**41**) **66 56**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**55**) **64 24**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.**59**) **65 57**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis* × *O. cambrica* – characters (v.c.**59**) **76 70**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis* × *O. cambrica* (v.c.**59**) **76 66**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis* **61 24**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis* **76 65**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. biennis*. **69 29**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. cambrica* – characters (v.c.**41**) **76 71**; (v.c.**59**) **76 70**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* × *O. cambrica* **76 65**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* **61 20**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* **68 34**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* **72 17**; (Descr.) **71 40**; **78 87**; (Emscote) **72 18**; (Wales) **72 18**; (v.c.**3**) **76 65**; (v.c.**49**) **77 81**; (v.c.**59**) **76 66**; (v.c.**S**) **71 41**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* **81 24, 25**; **83 24**; (v.c.**38**) **87 60**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* and hybrids (Descr.) **76 67**; (Guernsey) **71 40**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* arrival in Britain **87 60-61**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* characters (Emscote) **61 30**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* characters (S. Wales) **61 32**  
*Oenothera glazioviana gaudens* (complex) **61 25**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* hybrid (Devon)(v.c.**38**) **61 24**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* hybrid (v.c.**41**) **61 32**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* hybrids (v.c.**41**) **76 67**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* hybrids **87 61**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* in Britain **76 65**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* introduction **61 21**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* Introgressing ability of out-crossing European, **61 26**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* large increase in female hybrids (Emscote, v.c.**38**) **61 26**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* seldom if ever found in established swarms **72 19**  
*Oenothera glazioviana* trace characters (v.c.**41, 48**) **76 67**  
*Oenothera glazioviana*, Aggressive introgression by, **61 19**  
*Oenothera glazioviana*, *Oenothera biennis* ×, – taxonomic treatment **78 61**  
*Oenothera glazioviana*, *Oenothera biennis* ×, **71 40**; (Descr.) **71 41**; (Jersey) **72 18**; (Lancs.) **72 18**; (v.c.**58**) **72 18**; (v.c.**S**) **71 41**  
*Oenothera glazioviana*, *Oenothera cambrica* ×, **71 40**; (v.c.**48**) **76 67**  
*Oenothera glazioviana*, 'Pure', colonies **71 39**  
*Oenothera* handout – Recorders' Conference Lancaster 1995 **71 40**  
*Oenothera* hybrid **69 29**

- Oenothera* hybrid swarm of three species (Emscote) **72** 18  
*Oenothera* hybrid swarms in Europe **72** 19  
*Oenothera* hybridisation **50** 15  
*Oenothera* hybridization (S. Wales)(v.c.**38**) **61** 19  
*Oenothera* hybrids – interpretation **76** 68  
*Oenothera* hybrids (v.c.**38**) **69** 18  
*Oenothera* hybrids (v.c.**59**) **65** 57  
*Oenothera* hybrids **83** 24-25; (England & Wales) **81** 24-25  
*Oenothera* hybrids very close to one of parents – designation **87** 61  
*Oenothera* in Britain: a guide to identification **71** 39-40  
*Oenothera* indumentum **61** 23  
*Oenothera* L. in Britain, The Genus, (Exbt) **45** 37  
*Oenothera* L. in South Wales **53** 20  
*Oenothera* L. subgenus *Oenothera* in Britain, Hybridization of, **61** 19-33  
*Oenothera lamarckiana* **61** 19  
*Oenothera lamarckiana* gaudens (complex) **61** 25  
*Oenothera missouriensis* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Oenothera* mostly self-pollinating and rarely hybridizing **61** 26  
*Oenothera novae-scotiae* – controversy **50** 15  
*Oenothera novae-scotiae* **53** 20; (Descr.)(Gower) **53** 20  
*Oenothera* paper (Rostanski) **71** 40  
*Oenothera parviflora* (map) **50** 15  
*Oenothera parviflora* **45** 37  
*Oenothera parviflora* **61** 21  
*Oenothera perangusta* var. *rubricalyx* (Ipswich) **16** 19  
*Oenothera rosea* (Wearde Quay, Saltash) **18** 13  
*Oenothera* section *Oenothera* subsection *Oenothera* – American revision **81** 24  
*Oenothera* section *Oenothera* subsection *Oenothera* – comprehensive revision **78** 60-61  
*Oenothera* situation in Great Britain – Prof. K. Rostanski **83** 24  
*Oenothera* sp. (v.c.**38**) **68** 35  
*Oenothera* species (Chelsea) **37** 31  
*Oenothera* species and hybrids (v.c.**38**) **50** 15  
*Oenothera* species, North American, **70** 11  
*Oenothera stricta* – clonal with no hybrids known in Britain **87** 60  
*Oenothera stricta* – no hybrids **61** 20  
*Oenothera stricta* – taxonomic treatment **78** 61  
*Oenothera stricta* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Oenothera stricta* (map) **50** 15  
*Oenothera stricta* (v.c.**39**) **97** 65; (?v.c.**75**) **100** 33  
*Oenothera stricta* **15** 7-8  
*Oenothera stricta* **45** 37  
*Oenothera stricta* **72** 17; (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.**46**) **71** 61; (v.c.**59**) **76** 66; (v.c.**S**) **71** 41  
*Oenothera stricta* **83** 24; (v.c.**9**) **86** 55; (v.c.**15**) **89** 62  
*Oenothera stricta* non-hybridising **71** 39  
*Oenothera* subgen. *Oenothera* (N. America) **61** 26  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* – 'a hopelessly confused and freely hybridizing group' **69** 18  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* – fertilisation **69** 18-19  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* (v.c.**S**) **71** 40  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* and *Rosa* Section *Caninae* have several unusual similarities **72** 19  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* clonalish invariability **61** 27  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* hybrids in Guernsey **71** 40-42  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* in Britain II, Hybridization of, **76** 64-71  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* species in Britain **76** 65  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera*, British, – list of characters (table) **76** 69  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera*, hybridisation in, (v.c.**59**) **76** 64  
*Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera*: the taxonomy **72** 17-20  
*Oenothera* sub-sect. *Oenothera* – 3 species in Britain; very variable and hybridise **87** 60  
*Oenothera* subsect. *Oenothera* – European taxonomy **78** 61  
*Oenothera* subsect. *Oenothera* indigenous only to North America **78** 60  
*Oenothera* talk – J. Bowra **73** 11  
*Oenothera* triple hybrids (Wales, etc.) **72** 18  
*Oenothera* update – *The Plant Crib* **71** 40  
*Oenothera* workshop **74** 10  
*Oenothera*, British, – Rostanski work **81** 24-25  
*Oenothera*, British, majority in hybrid swarms **71** 39  
*Oenothera*, cytogenetics and evolution **61** 27  
*Oenothera*, Gray's Manual of Botany, **61** 26  
*Oenothera*, The 'disappearing' characters of, (Exbt) **78** 87  
*Oenothera: Cytogenetics and Evolution* – R.E. Cleland **3(1)** 9  
*Oenothera*: the common British species (Exbn Talk) **45** 47  
Of – a virus infecting *BSBI News* **87** 19  
Offaly, Co. – bog damage **79** 62  
Offaly, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62  
Offaly, Co. 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77  
Offaly, Co., (Birr) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 64  
Offaly, Co., 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 51  
Offaly, Co., 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 59-60  
Offers **101** 65-67  
Offers **49** 34; **50** 39; **51** 37; **53** 43; **56** 31  
Offers **62** 50  
Offers **66** 44-45  
Offers **67** 61  
Offers **68** 45-46  
Offers **69** 57  
Offers **70** 39-40  
Offers **71** 53-54; **74** 56-57; **77** 61-62; **80** 55-56  
Offers **81** 60-61; **82** 61-62; **83** 53-54; **86** 58-59; **87** 66-67; **88** 74  
Offers **90** 53-54; **92** 52; **93** 66-67; **95** 62-64; **97** 57-58; **98** 52-53; **99** 54; **100** 51  
Offers, Pre-publication, – realistic assessment of publication date required **72** 49  
Officers (*see* Council, Officers and,) Officers and Council, 1977-8 *BSBI* **16** 2  
Officers, Notes from the, **101** 69-75; **102** 76-79; **103** 55-57; **104** 75-79; **105** 51-55; **106** 70-75; **107** 72-74 ; **108** 69-73; **109** 83-87; **110** 70-73  
Official *BSBI* Notices **18** 18; **19** 6; **24** 8-11; **25** 8; **29** 20; **30** 6-7  
'Official' English Names **68** 19  
Ogden, A. – *Lathraea clandestina* on *Gunnera* (photo ©) **109** CS2  
OGDEN, A. – Purple Toothwort grows on *Gunnera* **109** 51, CS2  
OGILVIE, M., & MCINTOSH, J. – Ebudes, South, (Islay and Jura) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 64-65  
OGILVIE, M.A. – Ebudes, South (Isle of Islay) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 58-59  
O'GRADY, T. **3(1)** 15  
O'Hara, D. Patrick **2** 39  
O'Hara's, Patrick, porcelain sculptures at Wakehurst Place (Exbn) **66** 42  
Oil milling adventives **37** 24  
O'Kelly, P.B. – catalogues (Requests) **47** 42-43  
Ölands och Gotlands växtvärld **41** 30; **43** 26  
Old Botanical Books for Sale **29** 18  
Old hospitals, Dittander near, **66** 17  
Old Timers **26** 5  
*Old World, Domestication of Plants in the*, **51** 39  
*Old World, Domestication of plants in the*, **66** 48  
Oldfield, S. – *Capnoides sempervirens*, del., **68** 40  
OLDFIELD, S. – Orchid Conservation **42** 25-26  
Oldfield, S. – Terrestrial Orchid legislation **38** 6

- Oldham – L.N. Kidd collection 1940-60 (Oldham Museum) **79**  
38
- Oldham 1940-60, Alien flora of, – Rev. C. Shaw collection  
(Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Oldham Botanical Society **79** 36
- Oldham Literary and Philosophy Society **79** 38
- Oldham Microscopical Society **79** 36, 38
- Oldham Microscopical Society and Field Club **79** 38
- Oldham Museum – formation **79** 38
- Oldham Museum – specimens used in exhibitions **79** 39
- Oldham Museum request for specimens of certain local plant  
families (list) **79** 38
- Oldham Museum, The Botany collections of, **79** 36-39
- Oldham Sixth Form College student documents seaweeds  
(Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Oldham, *Wild Flowers of*, **79** 39; (Rev.) **78** 70
- OLDRIDGE, S. – Sir Joseph Banks and the Australian  
Connection (lectures) **62** 48
- Oleaceae **74** 8
- Oleander (Crete) **76** 86
- Olearia* × *haastii* (?*O. avicenniifolia* × *O. moschata*) seedling  
(v.c.41) **84** 43
- Olearia* × *haastii* (v.c.39) **78** 57
- Olearia* × *haastii* (Weymouth Harbour Wall) **26** 16
- Olearia* key – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Olearia macrodonta* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29
- Olearia macrodonta* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Olearia macrodonta* seedling (v.c.44) **84** 43
- Olearia ramulosa* (v.c.1b) **78** 57
- Olearia rani* (v.c.1b) **78** 57
- Olearia solandri* probably planted (v.c.1b) **73** 39
- Olearia traversii* (v.c.1) **99** 72
- Olearia traversii* (v.c.1b) **73** 39; (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund (*see* Polunin, Oleg, Memorial  
Fund)
- Oliver, E.G.H. – The Ericoideae and South African Heathers  
(Lecture) **49** 4
- OLIVER, J. – Little and Large (Plant heights) **47** 23-25
- OLIVER, J. – 1995 – a punishing year for trees in north east  
Wiltshire **71** 16-17
- OLIVER, J. – Bracken height record? **87** 43
- OLIVER, J. – Broomrapes apparently without hosts **81** 34
- OLIVER, J. – Chlorophyll and Violet Helleborine **86** 19
- OLIVER, J. – Compound leaves in Hawthorn (*Crataegus*  
*monogyna*) **82** 24-26
- OLIVER, J. – Daisy Ray Florets – Gene flow over quarter of a  
century **71** 28-31
- OLIVER, J. – Daisy Ray Florets – Number of Rows? **71** 28
- OLIVER, J. – Dodder on bramble **81** 32
- OLIVER, J. – Drought adaptation in nettles **76** 25-26
- OLIVER, J. – Epiphytic seeding sycamores **69** 37-38
- OLIVER, J. – Europe's longest leaf **51** 16
- OLIVER, J. – Five distinct methods of spread by *Urtica dioica*  
(Common Nettle) **88** 30-32
- OLIVER, J. – Five types of beech seedling **73** 20
- OLIVER, J. – Frost resistance **61** 40-41
- OLIVER, J. – 'Higher plant' epiphytes **65** 18, 19-20
- OLIVER, J. – Hyperfertility and vigorous progeny in three  
anomalous types of flowering plant **88** 32-36
- OLIVER, J. – *Lemna minuta* III – monocultures **64** 29-30
- OLIVER, J. – *Lemna minuta* IV – green roots **64** 30
- OLIVER, J. – Longest nettle contest (Dorset) **76** 25
- OLIVER, J. – More on Hybrid Sloes **79** 54-55
- OLIVER, J. – Nettle and other herbaceous plant maxima **81** 30
- OLIVER, J. – Nettles IV: 28 miles (46 km) of Stinging Nettles  
**68** 17
- OLIVER, J. – Pinhead growth form of *Lemna minuta* **87** 45
- OLIVER, J. – Plant defences versus mammals **79** 24-27
- Oliver, J. – plant size records **52** 4
- OLIVER, J. – Possible *Lemna* : protozoa symbiosis **72** 22-23
- OLIVER, J. – *Quercus* × *rosacea* in Savernake Forest **84** 31-34
- OLIVER, J. – *Radiola linoides* **51** 16
- OLIVER, J. – Status of Non-Natives **61** 13
- OLIVER, J. – Stinging Nettle II - midwinter growth **64** 29
- OLIVER, J. – Suppression of other tree species by English Elm  
(*Ulmus procera*) **81** 26-30
- OLIVER, J. – Three cotyledons and 3-whorled leaf arrangement  
in a young Field Maple, *Acer campestre* (v.c.7) **89** 21
- OLIVER, J. – Trees in 1995 IV **72** 34
- OLIVER, J. – Variability in the Common Ash (*Fraxinus*  
*excelsior*) **78** 28-31
- OLIVER, J. – Vascular epiphytes on Savernake Forest Oaks **87**  
32-35, 39
- OLIVER, J. – Vigorous variants of *Brachypodium pinnatum* in  
N. Wilts. and Gloucs. **79** 44-49
- OLIVER, J. – Vigour and variably compound inflorescences and  
profuse seeding in *Brachypodium pinnatum* **86** 31-34
- OLIVER, J. – Widespread defoliation by the Common Leaf  
Weevil **68** 23-25
- OLIVER, J. – Winter growth of nettles III **67** 18-19
- OLIVER, J. & DAVIES, J. – Beech tree variants in Savernake  
Forest **85** 26, 43 (photos)
- OLIVER, J. & STOREY, M. – 4-whorl 'polystachion' and  
rebranching in *Equisetum palustre* **73** 26-27
- Oliver, J. **52** 11
- Oliver, J. **66** 22
- Oliver, J., **69** 50
- OLIVER, J.E. – 2-5 whorl radially symmetrical polystachions  
and other variants in *Equisetum palustre* populations **104**  
26-27, (Illus.) 27
- OLIVER, J.E. – 4 – Pinnate Yarrow / Milfoil leaves **101** 21
- OLIVER, J.E. – A six metre *Phragmites* aerial stem **104** 18
- OLIVER, J.E. – Algal endophytes within leaf & root tissues of  
Water Fern (*Azolla filiculoides*) **99** 31-32, CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – Algal endophytes within vascular plant root  
tissues **100** 36-38, CS7
- Oliver, J.E. – *Bellis perennis* L2 population with lawn daisy  
(Photo) **71** 31
- OLIVER, J.E. – *Brachypodium pinnatum* inflorescences del., **86**  
33
- Oliver, J.E. – *Callitriche* microscopy (photo ©) **104** CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – Chloroplasts and Algae within vascular aquatic  
plant roots **102** 36-39, CS4
- Oliver, J.E. – Chloroplasts and invading algae (photos ©) **102**  
CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – Cleavers: size, seedlings & frost resistance **95**  
30-31
- OLIVER, J.E. – Degrees of colour-blindness in botany **105** 19-20
- Oliver, J.E. – *Equisetum* polystachions del. **104** 27
- OLIVER, J.E. – Extreme crab apples and badgers in Savernake  
Forest [v.c.7] **110** 36-37, CS2
- OLIVER, J.E. – Fluctuating river levels and complex layering by  
an ancient White Willow **94** 24-25, CS2
- Oliver, J.E. – Green bodies in aquatic plant roots, del. **102** 38-  
39
- OLIVER, J.E. – Invasions of living and growing angiosperm  
tissues by filamentous algae **103** 27-29, CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – Known and unexpected microscopy findings in  
*Callitriche* **104** 25, CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – *Lemna minuta* V. Green Roots – Correction and  
additional explanation **96** 30

- OLIVER, J.E. – *Lemna minuta* V. Root caps and root chloroplasts **95** 31-32, CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – *Lemna minuta* VI. Diverse algal endophytes within root tissues **97** 34-36, CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – *Lemna* mosaics and water snails **96** 31-32, CS3
- Oliver, J.E. – *Lemna* roots invaded by *Entocladia* (photos ©) **103** CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – *Lemna trisulca*: Apparent progression of algal endophytes into the root centres **98** 34, CS3
- OLIVER, J.E. – *Lemna trisulca*: Roots and root caps **98** 33
- OLIVER, J.E. – Local Sycamores (2): vigour, progeny and unpredictably variable leaf-shapes and colours **109** 24-25
- Oliver, J.E. – *Malus sylvestris* (photos ©) **110** CS2
- OLIVER, J.E. – Minuscule flowering plantlets within Cock's-foot inflorescences (Descr.)(photocopy)(Wilts.) **106** 12
- Oliver, J.E. – Mutant sycamore (photos ©) **106** CS4
- Oliver, J.E. – Oak pubescence on leaf undersides del., **84** 33
- Oliver, J.E. – Orange-trunked trees in Savernake Forest (photos ©) **104** CS3
- OLIVER, J.E. – Orange-trunked trees in Savernake Forest **104** 28-29, CS3
- Oliver, J.E. – *Quercus robur* (photo ©) **110** 22
- OLIVER, J.E. – Rosebay Willowherb: An unusual population **98** 35-36, (photo) 37
- OLIVER, J.E. – Savernake Forest Millennium Tree Maps – baselines for future research **90** 20-21
- OLIVER, J.E. – Spindles and Dogwood trees **101** 13-14
- OLIVER, J.E. – Spread of *Lemna minuscula* in Wilts. – 2 **58** 10
- OLIVER, J.E. – Sycamore variability, and progeny of a mutant tree **106** 20-22, 23, CS4
- OLIVER, J.E. – The natural history of a White Willow **91** 25-26, (photos) **91** [75]
- OLIVER, J.E. – Wiltshire, North, (Clatford Arboretum) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 60-61
- OLIVER, J.E. – Young dioecious trees, sex unknown **90** 28-29
- OLIVER, J.E. & DAVIES, J.M. – Great oaks with long, straight trunks -why have they gone? **110** 17-22, (photo) 22
- OLIVER, J.E. & NEWTON, J. – 3–whorled *Epilobium obscurum*: features and progeny **97** 36-37
- OLIVER, J.E., DAVIES, J.M. & TITCHEN, A. – Cluster Oaks originating from Savernake Forest **92** 23-24, CS4
- Oliver, K.J. – *Bellis perennis* '4-rowed' del., **71** 31
- Oliver, K.J. – *Brachypodium pinnatum* inflorescences del., **79** 46-48
- OLIVER, K.J. – *Brachypodium pinnatum* inflorescences del., **86** 34
- Oliver, K.J. – *Equisetum palustre* – branch tips with cones, del., **73** 27
- Oliver, K.J. – Young *Acer campestre* plant, showing the first 3–whorls, del., **89** 21
- Olivey, E. **68** 20
- Olivey, E. **70** 15
- Olivey, E. **73** 20; **74** 34; **75** 20; **76** 39
- Olivey, E., **69** 34
- Ollgaard, H., to lead *Taraxacum* expedition in Sweden 2003 **92** 51
- Olneya testota* **71** 57
- Olympics and Cascades, Wild Flowers of the, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- O'Mahony, A. **78** 77
- Oman, the Southern Region of, Plants of Dhofar, : Traditional and Medicinal Uses* **51** 39
- Omphalodes verna* (v.c.85) **94** 23
- On reaching 60 [BSBI News] **60** 3
- On the Gradient from. near-natural to man-made **42** 28
- on Yorkshire roadsides now replaced by *Atriplex littoralis* **94** 16
- One Hundred Families of Flowering Plants* – M. Hickey & C.J. King **27** 27; **28** 30
- One mile grid square – Early example of grid recording **33** 21
- Onion **39** 8
- Onion field – 45 species of weed **58** 17
- Onion fields, Fumitories and other weeds in, **58** 17
- Onion, Bog, – *Osmunda regalis* **57** 25
- Onion, Bog, **55** 29; (Clare) **54** 33
- Onion, Wild, **44** 25
- Onlooker's Notebook, An, **18** 5; **27** 4
- Onobrychis aequidentata* (Cornwall) **35** 10; **45** 20
- Onobrychis sativa* ssp. *sativa* – wild flower seed **105** 28
- Onobrychis viciifolia* – early English record **99** 72
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.22) **79** 78
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.20) **55** 4
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (v.c.16) **67** 30
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (v.c.21) **39** 17
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (v.c.30) **84** 74
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (v.c.51) **108** 60
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 59; (v.c.18) **97** 20; (v.c.29) **93** 68
- Onobrychis viciifolia* **10** 24
- Ononis baetica* (Barking Tip) **9** 16
- Ononis baetica* (Kent) **35** 14
- Ononis boetica* (Lechlade) **22** 14; **25** 19
- Ononis ornithopodioides* (Descr.)(Greece) **55** 30
- Ononis reclinata* – requiring study **51** 9
- Ononis reclinata* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Ononis reclinata* (Descr.) (v.c.S) **64** 14
- Ononis reclinata* (Devon) **51** 9
- Ononis reclinata* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20
- Ononis reclinata* (v.c.S) **71** 60
- Ononis reclinata* **14** 6; **16** 26
- Ononis reclinata* **64** 54
- Ononis reclinata* **64** 54
- Ononis reclinata* **64** 55
- Ononis reclinata* in v.c.74 (Wigtown) **17** 29
- Ononis reclinata* refound in Alderney **64** 14
- Ononis repens* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.67) **102** 65
- Ononis repens* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29
- Ononis repens* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20
- Ononis repens* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Ononis repens* (v.c.38) **68** 35
- Ononis repens* (v.c.39) **94** 48; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Ononis repens* (v.c.44) **48** 52
- Ononis repens* (v.c.67) **86** 77; (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Ononis repens* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Ononis repens* (v.c.S) **64** 14
- Ononis repens* **78** 48; (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Ononis repens*, Albino, (v.c.44) **93** 74
- Ononis repens/spinosa* – Red Heath Broom? **57** 25
- Ononis salzmanniana* **9** 16
- Ononis spinosa* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20
- Ononis spinosa* (v.c.9) **53** 21
- Ononis spinosa* **29** 29
- Ononis tridentata* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Onopordum* (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Onopordum acanthium* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.22) **77** 75; (v.c.S) **78** 92
- Onopordum acanthium* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Onopordum acanthium* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Onopordum acanthium* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Onopordum acanthium* (v.c.S) **60** 66

- Onopordum acanthium* **25** 19  
*Onopordum illyricum* (Free seed) **66** 44  
*Onopordums* (London) **66** 35  
*Onosma arenaria* ssp. *arenaria* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Onosma bubanii* (Spain) **55** 49  
*Onosma taurica* (Bulgaria) **52** 39  
*Onosma tornensis* (Hungary) **66** 59  
*Onosma visianii* (Bulgaria) **52** 39  
*Ontario and the Great Lake Region, Flowers of the Wild* :, **34**  
 39; **36** 37  
*Ontogeny, Microspores : Evolution and*, (Rev.) **58** 51  
 Oospores of charophytes **42** 32  
 OOSTERMEIJER, G., with T.C.G. RICH & A. MCVEIGH –  
*Gentianella uliginosa* probably does not hybridise with *G.*  
*amarella* (Exbt) **99** 77  
*Open Country* on BBC Radio 4 (Requests) **79** 72  
 Open Days 1984 – Suffolk Trust for Nature Conservation **36** 19  
 Open Days at the River Laboratory **45** 29  
 Open University, The **27** 12  
*Ophioglossum* **37** 26  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (Descr.) (v.c.5, 11, H6) **88** 20; (v.c. S)  
**84** 69; **87** 78  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.1) **106** 43  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.108) **65** 62  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.112) **105** 40  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.112) **71** 70, 71  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.1b) **109** 63, 66  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.92) **109** 47  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (v.c.95) **96** 56  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* with *Empetrum nigrum* **70** 17  
*Ophioglossum azoricum*: is it an overlooked species? **88** 20  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum* – requiring a written account (Red  
 Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum* – special protection recommended  
**47** 19  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum* (Cambridge)(Descr.)(v.c.S) **60** 62  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum* (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum*: 30 years in cultivation (Exbt) **57** 56  
*Ophioglossum lusitanicum*: 31 years of cultivation (Exbt) **60** 62  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Essex) **46** 27; (v.c.35)  
**48** 48, 51; (v.c.56) **43** 29; (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.80) **37** 26;  
 (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (Descr.) **60** 62; (Tipperary) **60** 56;  
 (v.c.21) **50** 42; (v.c.35) **59** 14; (v.c.46) **58** 54; (v.c.49) **58**  
 55; (v.c.67) **55** 47; (v.c.H9) **52** 41; (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.108) **65** 62  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.11) **106** 52  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.23)  
**86** 64; (v.c.27) **86** 67; (v.c.39) **86** 71; (v.c.46) **82** 64; **89** 65;  
 (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.111) **102** 55  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.111) **102** 56  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.20) **105** 3  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.21) **65** 54  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.46) **69** 70  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.12) **76** 21; **77** 68;  
 (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.80) **77**  
 73; (v.c.103) **73** 9; **77** 71; **79** 19; (v.c.H21) **71** 76  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.8) **98** 60; (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.38)  
**97** 63; (v.c.44) **93** 74; **95** 74; **99** 60; (v.c.46) **95** 77; (v.c.47)  
**94** 44; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.80) **65** 59  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.9) **104** 53  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* **23** 28; **25** 3; **30** 9  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* approaching extinction in the Borders  
**37** 26  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* as a lawn weed **37** 26  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* *Ophiostoma ulmi* – Dutch Elm Disease  
**81** 27  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* venation **104** 10  
*Ophiostoma novo-ulmi* (DED aggressive strain) **76** 58  
*Ophiostoma ulmi* (DED) **76** 57  
*Ophrys xpietzchii* **26** 30  
*Ophrys apifera* – aberrant form in Surrey (Descr.)(Illus.) **75** 26-  
 27  
*Ophrys apifera* – effect of drought (Dorset) **56** 10-11  
*Ophrys apifera* – motorways and other new roads **77** 38  
*Ophrys apifera* (Bee Orchid) in Ayrshire (v.c.75) **95** 30  
*Ophrys apifera* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Requests) **32** 10; (v.c.22) **43**  
 28; (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.71) **47** 47; (v.c.H38) **44** 28  
*Ophrys apifera* (Descr.) **82** 28; **88** 38; (Illus.) **82** 27; (photo,  
 Sussex) **88** 41; (v.c.13) **88** 38; (v.c.17) **88** 48; (v.c.20) **86**  
 69; (v.c.24) **82** 27; (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.32)  
**81** 80; (v.c.39) **86** 71; (v.c.51) **81** 64; (v.c.59) **89** 63;  
 (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Ophrys apifera* (Descr.)(v.c.23) **96** 24; (Dolbeattie)(N. Ireland)  
**95** 30; (v.c.8) **98** 60; (v.c.23) **96** 24; (v.c.35) **95** 70, 71;  
 (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.41) **91** 69; (v.c.44) **93**  
 74; (v.c.72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77) **95** 30  
*Ophrys apifera* (Ely) **64** 30  
*Ophrys apifera* (Essex) **76** 20; (v.c.11) **76** 33; (v.c.13) **75** 26;  
 (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.23) **76** 37; (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.46) **71**  
 61; (v.c.62) **72** 32; **74** 65; (v.c.H38) **78** 77  
*Ophrys apifera* (Noar Hill, Selborne) **26** 25  
*Ophrys apifera* (planted, Kew) **64** 53  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.11) **101** 8  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.14) **109** 57  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.25) **101** 52  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.32) **101** 54  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.44) **105** 41  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.63) **104** 59  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.75) **108** 67  
*Ophrys apifera* **10** 24  
*Ophrys apifera* **54** 29; (Descr.) **54** 30; (v.c.6) **60** 50; (v.c.16) **55**  
 32; (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.35) **59** 14; **60** 59  
*Ophrys apifera* **70** 18  
*Ophrys apifera* Peloric form (Horsman's Type C peloria)  
 (Descr.) **88** 38; (photo, v.c.41) **88** 42; (v.c.41) **88** 38  
*Ophrys apifera* Pseudopeloric form (Horsman's Type B peloria)  
 (Descr.) **88** 40; (photo, Sussex) **88** 42; (Sussex) **88** 40  
*Ophrys apifera* var. *?pseudotrollii* (v.c.8) **98** 60  
*Ophrys apifera* var. *'atro-fusca'* (Illus.) **88** 39  
*Ophrys apifera* var. *'atro-fuscus'* (Descr.) **88** 38, 40; (photo,  
 v.c.13) **88** 43; (v.c.13, ?20) **88** 38

- Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* (Descr.) (Hants.) **88** 38; (photo, Hants.) **88** 42; (photo, v.c.19) **89** 40; (v.c.6) **88** 38; (v.c.19) **89** 20; (v.c.20) **88** 38
- Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* (Essex) **90** 14; (photos) **90** 32; (v.c.6) **90** 14, 32; (v.c.7) **90** 13; (v.c.8) **90** 14; (v.c.11) **90** 14, 32; (v.c.12) **90** 13-14; (v.c.32) **90** 14; (v.c.38) **90** 13
- Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* (v.c.32) **101** 54
- Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* Ettlinger and *Chrysanthemum segetum* in Essex **89** 20
- Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum*, additional records **90** 14, 32
- Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum*, More sites for, **90** 13-14
- Ophrys apifera* var. *bicolor* (Descr.) **88** 38; (photo, Essex) **88** 41; (v.c.9, 19, 38) **88** 38
- Ophrys apifera* var. *bicolor* (v.c.38) **97** 63
- Ophrys apifera* var. *bicolor* habitat management (v.c.38) **106** 42
- Ophrys apifera* var. *chlorantha* (Descr.) (Essex) **88** 38; (photo, Essex) **88** 41; (S. Yorks.) (v.c.14, 25) **88** 38
- Ophrys apifera* var. *chlorantha* (Descr.)(Gloucs.) **54** 29; (Switzerland) **54** 30
- Ophrys apifera* var. *chlorantha* (v.c.32) **101** 54
- Ophrys apifera* var. *chlorantha* (v.c.63) **86** 67
- Ophrys apifera* var. *friburgensis* (Descr.) **88** 38; (photo, Wilts.) **88** 41; (Somerset; Wilts.) **88** 38
- Ophrys apifera* var. *melena* (Cyprus) (Descr.) **88** 38
- Ophrys apifera* var. *trollii* (Clifton) **54** 29-30; (Switzerland) **54** 30; (v.c.30) **60** 55
- Ophrys apifera* var. *trollii* (Descr.) (Gloucs) **88** 38; (photo, v.c.38) **88** 42; (Suffolk; Sussex) (v.c.9, 17, 38) **88** 38
- Ophrys apifera* var. *trollii* (Requests) **32** 10
- Ophrys apifera* var. *trollii* (v.c.38) **97** 63
- Ophrys apifera* var. *trollii* habitat management (v.c.38) **106** 42
- Ophrys apifera* variation **94** 14
- Ophrys apifera*, New variant of, in Britain **88** 38-40; (photos) **88** 41-43
- Ophrys apifera*, Somatic mutation in, (Descr.)(v.c.3) **106** 3, [ii]
- Ophrys aymoninii* (Descr.) **76** 21; (France) **74** 24; **75** 27; **76** 21; **77** 33; (?v.c.12) **76** 21; (?v.c.17) **75** 27
- Ophrys bertolonii* (Mallorca) **54** 15
- Ophrys bertolonii* **25** 20
- Ophrys bertolonii* in Dorset, The 1976, **54** 15-16
- Ophrys catalaunica* (Spain) **55** 48
- Ophrys* charade reduced to a single species **61** 38
- Ophrys fuciflora* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Ophrys fuciflora* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Ophrys fuciflora* (Belgium) **100** 34
- Ophrys fuciflora* **29** 16
- Ophrys holosericea* (Descr.) **59** 3
- Ophrys insectifera* – aberrant form (Descr.)(v.c.12) **76** 21
- Ophrys insectifera* – aberrant form del. A.G. Hoare **75** 27
- Ophrys insectifera* – decline **107** 72
- Ophrys insectifera* – dug up (Dartford Heath) **54** 30
- Ophrys insectifera* – new variety (Descr.)(v.c.52) **74** 24
- Ophrys insectifera* – pollination **69** 31
- Ophrys insectifera* – Threatened Plants Project **109** 84, CS4
- Ophrys insectifera* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3
- Ophrys insectifera* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69
- Ophrys insectifera* – yellow-edged flowers (v.c.17, 52) **77** 33
- Ophrys insectifera* (Descr.) **76** 21; (Suffolk) **76** 20; (Sweden) **77** 85; (v.c.12) **76** 21; (v.c.13) **75** 26; (v.c.H17) **79** 74
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.13) **108** 32
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.20) **62** 55
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.63) **104** 59
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.63) **86** 67
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.H9) **109** CS4
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.H9) **109** CS4
- Ophrys insectifera* ? var. *subbombifera* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **77** 33
- Ophrys insectifera* ?hybrid (Descr.)(Hants.) **76** 21
- Ophrys insectifera* **12** 22
- Ophrys insectifera* **54** 29
- Ophrys insectifera* aberration (photo) **76** 22
- Ophrys kotschyi* (Cyprus) – the only orchid species covered by the Berne convention **42** 26
- Ophrys lutea* **29** 15
- Ophrys lutea* **74** 24
- Ophrys omegaifera* *dyris* taken on digital camera **98** CS1
- Ophrys* species – book recommended **45** 4-5
- Ophrys sphegodes* – protection scheme **40** 9
- Ophrys sphegodes* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.14) **101** 49
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.23) **69** 21
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.9) **104** 52, 53
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.9) **104** 53
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.9) **54** 16; (v.c.15) **55** 47
- Ophrys sphegodes* **14** 6, 7
- Ophrys sphegodes* **66** 66
- Ophrys sphegodes* **73** 55; (Essex)(Suffolk) **76** 20
- Ophrys sphegodes* **20** 6; **29** 16
- Ophrys subinsectifera* (Spain) – nomen nudum **77** 33
- Opium **67** 53
- Oplismenus hirtellus* **28** 18
- Oplonia* and *Psilanthele*, *A survey of the tropical genera*, **69** 63
- Opopanax chironium* **53** 29
- Optical disks, WORM, **50** 23, 24
- Optical scanning for processing records **59** 23
- OPTIMA excursion to Mount Olympus – 35 taxa in flower (listed) **54** 50
- OPTIMA expedition to S.E. Spain **51** 53
- Opuntia* **72** 70
- Opus **50** 24
- Opus Challenger **42** 11
- Opus PC **48** 33
- Orache – pronunciation **67** 36
- 'Oracle' database (BRC) **50** 16
- Orange and lemon groves – *Oxalis pes-caprae* **49** 52
- Orange pips – dangers of eating **47** 4
- Orange Tips (v.c.16) **67** 13
- Orange trees **79** 29
- Orange-trunked trees in Savernake Forest **104** 28-29, CS3
- ×*Orchiaceras bergonii* becomes *Orchis* × *bergonii* **80** 19
- ×*Orchiaceras melsheimeri* – (Descr.) **79** 19; (Photos) **79** 20; (v.c.15) **79** 19
- ×*Orchiaceras melsheimeri* – a new orchid hybrid for Britain **79** 19-20
- ×*Orchiaceras melsheimeri* becomes *Orchis* × *macra* **80** 19
- ×*Orchiaceras melsheimeri*, A new orchid hybrid for Britain –, (Exbt) **81** 78-79
- Orchid – *Ophrys kotschyi* the only species covered by the Berne convention **42** 26
- Orchid Appeal **28** 27
- Orchid Commission, International, – call for world-wide orchid seed banks **38** 6
- Orchid Conference, Centenary, **40** 25
- Orchid Conference, Linnean Society, London **69** 6
- Orchid Congress, World, Glasgow 1993 **64** 62
- Orchid Congresses **64** 53
- Orchid conservation – modular analysis of fungal DNA **84** 68



- Orchid Conservation – The Barbara Everard Trust for, **47 39**
- Orchid Conservation **42 25-26; 47 39**
- Orchid Conservation and Protection – feature in Natural World **36 6**
- Orchid Conservation Project at Kew, Sainsbury, **66 30**
- Orchid Conservation Project, Sainsbury, – *Cypripedium* **55 36; 60 45**
- Orchid Conservation Project, Sainsbury, **64 51**
- Orchid Conservation Project, Sainsbury's, – visitors (countries listed) **64 53**
- Orchid conservation, *Modern methods in*, (Rev.) **54 44**
- Orchid Conservation, Physiology, Ecology and Management of, – Symposium, Kew 1986 **43 22-23**
- Orchid conservation: factors affecting the distribution and abundance of *Anacamptis pyramidalis* & *Gymnadenia conopsea* on chalk grassland (Exbt) **84 68**
- Orchid courses **33 7**
- Orchid Exbt, Kew's, awarded Ahmed Sheikhi trophy **64 53**
- Orchid family, Phylogeny and classification of the*, **64 61**
- Orchid Fellow, Sainsbury, **64 51**
- Orchid flora – White Carpathians **69 77**
- Orchid flora at Kenfig National Nature Reserve, update on the, **110 7-11, [i, ii]**
- Orchid flora, UK – DNA-based phylogeny of subtribe Orchidinae **82 34**
- Orchid Foundation, Sainsbury, – *Cypripedium calceolus* **69 12**
- Orchid Fund, The Kew, **43 22**
- Orchid Garden (Gerendal, Netherlands) **64 51**
- Orchid genera **101 20-21**
- Orchid genera Anacamptis, Orchis, Neotinea – systematics, taxonomy, morphology, biology, distribution, ecology, hybridisation* (Rev.) **105 49**
- Orchid genera, An illustrated survey of*, **71 57; 72 55**
- Orchid grex names – RHS leaflet available **82 62**
- Orchid Growers' Association Show, British, – 'A Vision of Orchids' (Exbt) **64 53**
- Orchid Hybrid for Britain!, A New Infrageneric, **80 19**
- Orchid hybrid for Britain, A new, – × *Orchiaceras melsheimeri* (Exbt) **81 78-79**
- Orchid hybrid for Britain, A new, – × *Orchiaceras melsheimeri* **79 19-20**
- Orchid hybrids – new bi- and tri-generic, **100 27-28**
- Orchid hybrids, New, in *Flora Iberica* vol. 21 **100 27-28**
- Orchid ice-cream **61 38**
- Orchid illustrations – correction **89 7**
- Orchid incident **64 20**
- Orchid pollination (Requests) **78 69**
- Orchid pollination in Pembrokeshire **68 12-13**
- Orchid Pollination in Pembrokeshire* **69 31**
- Orchid pollination, Observations on, **69 31-32**
- Orchid Population Biology: Conservation and challenges – Conference, London 1995 (Rpt) **73 55-56**
- Orchid populations, Climatic variation influence at northern limits of, (paper) **54 8**
- Orchid Problems **24 9**
- Orchid Project, Sainsbury, **76 33**
- Orchid Review **57 42**
- Orchid scent – conserving energy by timing release of, **58 27**
- Orchid scent – timing of release as a temporal reproductive isolating mechanism **58 27**
- Orchid seed dispersal **70 19**
- Orchid seed from N. Africa **79 21**
- Orchid Show, World, Glasgow 1993 **64 53**
- Orchid site, Possible damage of, **34 4**
- Orchid sites and two summers of drought **56 10-11**
- Orchid slides **31 3**
- Orchid Species at Waltham Abbey **24 26**
- Orchid species, temperate, Biology and ecology of, **73 55**
- Orchid Survey, Suffolk, (Exbt) **45 44**
- Orchid Surveys **17 6**
- Orchid Symposium, Kew 1986 **43 22-23**
- Orchid systematics, Terrestrial, – evolutionary relationships (phylogenies) using nuclear DNA sequences **80 19**
- Orchid Trilog, The*, **80 35**
- Orchid walks – Kenfig NNR (Glam.) – dates and times 1997 **75 34; 1998 78 55**
- Orchid Wardening Scheme 1987 **45 28**
- Orchid wardens being employed **40 9**
- Orchid, – seed germination trials of rare British orchids (Kew) **40 9**
- Orchid, 'All-day Guard on Rare, **28 22**
- Orchid, Alpine Bistort mistaken for, **79 6**
- Orchid, Bee (v.c.H9) **99 75** Orchid butterfly', 'Early purple, **90 38**
- Orchid, Bee, – National Recording scheme **39 12**
- Orchid, Bee, (v.c.15) **80 35**
- Orchid, Bee, **45 32; (Burnham on Sea) 40 25; (Requests) 32 10**
- Orchid, Beetle pollinating an, (Exbt) **72 63**
- Orchid, Common Spotted **24 26; 30 9**
- Orchid, Coralroot, in an unusual habitat in Kincardineshire **85 35-36**
- Orchid, Dwarf and the Late Spider (v.c.15) **80 35**
- Orchid, Early Marsh **24 26**
- Orchid, Early Marsh, (v.c.108) **37 13**
- Orchid, Early Purple **30 9**
- Orchid, Early Purple (Chateauponsac) **62 37**
- Orchid, Early Purple, – dug up (Gloucs.) **54 30**
- Orchid, Early spider, **40 7; 40 9**
- Orchid, Early-purple (v.c.H9) **99 75**
- Orchid, Fen, – conservation (Norfolk) **80 63**
- Orchid, Fen, – photographing S. Wales populations (procedure) **75 34**
- Orchid, Fen, **40 7**
- Orchid, Fly, – aberrant form in Surrey (Desc.)(Illus.) **75 26-27**
- Orchid, Fly, – Yellow-edged flowers – Finale **77 32**
- Orchid, Fly, **45 32**
- Orchid, Fly, aberration (photo) **76 22**
- Orchid, Fly, aberration? Another record **76 21-22**
- Orchid, Fly, in Anglesey, A new variety of, **74 24**
- Orchid, Fragrant, The three forms of, (Exbt) **72 71**
- Orchid, Ghost **21 6; 24 9**
- Orchid, Ghost, (Chilterns) **56 6**
- Orchid, Ghost, **10 5**
- Orchid, Ghost, **40 7**
- Orchid, Greater Butterfly **30 9**
- Orchid, Greater Butterfly, – dug up (Gloucs.) **54 30**
- Orchid, Greater butterfly, (v.c.108) **37 13**
- Orchid, Green-veined, (v.c.10) **38 10**
- Orchid, Green-winged, – dug up (Gloucs.) **54 30**
- Orchid, H.G. Wells' Strange, – Botany in Literature – **43 104 29-31**
- Orchid, Heath spotted, (v.c.108) **37 13**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper **24 9; 27 9; 28 22-23**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, – BSBI members to refrain from visiting site **36 16**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, – erosion of habitat by visitors **33 16**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, – germinating seed experiments **39 16**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, – Photographs for sale **36 16**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, – visiting (Requests) **39 16**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, **36 16; 40 7**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, **51 31**
- Orchid, Lady's Slipper, Conservation **48 56-57**

- Orchid, Lady's-slipper, (viewing day) **80** 51
- Orchid, Late spider, **40** 7
- Orchid, Leopard Marsh, **23** 26
- Orchid, Lesser butterfly, (v.c.**108**) **37** 13
- Orchid, Lizard, (v.c.**6**) **89** 16
- Orchid, Lizard, **21** 6
- Orchid, Lizard, **40** 7
- Orchid, Lizard, in Britain – Climate change and the, (Requests) **58** 48
- Orchid, Madagascan, **42** 23
- Orchid, Man, **60** 34
- Orchid, Marsh, **23** 26; **25** 22-23
- Orchid, Military, **10** 5
- Orchid, Military, **21** 6; **26** 11
- Orchid, Military, **40** 7
- Orchid, Military, in England (Exbt) **81** 75
- Orchid, Military, The search for the, **82** 26
- Orchid, Monkey, – damage of site by photographers **44** 26
- Orchid, Monkey, **10** 5
- Orchid, Monkey, **40** 7, 9
- Orchid, 'Mystery, Identity and longevity of the, **102** 22-25, CS3
- Orchid, Northern Marsh, (v.c.**108**) **37** 13
- Orchid, Purple Early Marsh, **24** 26
- Orchid, Pyramidal (v.c.**H9**) **99** 75
- Orchid, Rare, – Botanists sit on, **59** 5
- Orchid, seedbanks **38** 6
- Orchid, Slipper, : A vicious attack? **61** 38
- Orchid, Small Flowered Tongue, (v.c.**2**) **52** 11
- Orchid, Small-white, (v.c.**108**) **37** 13
- Orchid, Southern Marsh, **24** 26
- Orchid, Terrestrial, tubers **67** 53
- Orchid, The Military*, **80** 35
- Orchid, Trooping the, **18** 21
- Orchid, Underground, – The World's most Elusive Plant? **36** 20-21
- Orchid, Wasp, (Descr.) **32** 10; (Requests) **32** 10
- Orchidaceae – developing reliable tests for putative hybrids **101** 17-20
- Orchidaceae – genetic changes **101** 19
- Orchidaceae – high quality lantern slides of E.J. Bedford (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 73
- Orchidaceae – referees and procedures **106** 69
- Orchidaceae key – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Orchidaceae, Cibachrome prints of British and Mediterranean, (Exbt) **57** 55
- Orchidaceae, Database of BM, **78** 31
- Orchidaceae, General, – referee **44** 26
- Orchidaceae, Monograph of British, Illustration of, (Requests) **78** 69
- Orchidacearum, Genera, Vol. 2 Orchidoideae (Part One)* (Rev.) **88** 75
- Orchidacearum, Genera, Volume 3. Orchidoideae (Part 2) Vanilloideae* (Rev.) **94** 40
- Orchidacearum, Genera, Volume 1* (Rev.) **83** 55
- Orchidales, Liliales and, – Flora of North America north of Mexico. Vol. 26* **94** 40
- Orchideen Europas und der Mittelmeerlander 1744-1976, Bibliographie uber die, – B. & R. Willing* **21** 30
- Orchidées de France, Belgique et Luxembourg, Les, (Rev)* **102** 67
- Orchidées de France, Belgique et Luxembourg, Les, 91* 58
- Orchidologist, John Lindley, 1799-1865. Gardener-Botanist and pioneer,* **81** 61
- Orchids – actinomorphic **55** 17-18
- Orchids – CITES agreement **38** 7
- Orchids – dataset available **46** 23
- Orchids – forty (Spain) **55** 48
- Orchids – further category of peloria required (Illus.) **55** 17
- Orchids – import regulation **48** 17
- Orchids – import, export and sale controls leaflet **41** 3
- Orchids – little insect pollination **68** 12
- Orchids – notice of field studies courses 1984 **35** 20
- Orchids – retention of old names not DNA-derived names **103** 21
- Orchids – Rio Mazan **54** 37
- Orchids – Subterranean **36** 20-21
- Orchids – use of slides for identification **60** 5
- Orchids – useful environmental indicators **86** 44
- Orchids and bistorts **79** 6
- Orchids and mycorrhizal fungi **64** 51-52
- Orchids and Primulas, Botanical prints –, (Exbt) **92** 72
- Orchids at Waltham Abbey, Essex **25** 22-23
- Orchids dug up **54** 30
- Orchids from Curtis's Botanical Magazine* (Rev.) **45** 34
- Orchids from the 18th Century herbarium of Joseph Andrews (1688-1764) **76** 17-21
- Orchids growing in fly-ash **25** 22-23
- Orchids in lawns **82** 27-28
- Orchids in Northamptonshire (v.c.**32**), Maps showing changes in the distribution of, (Exbt) **81** 80
- Orchids in West Wales **28** 27
- Orchids of Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, Wild,* **33** 30; **47** 45
- Orchids of Britain* **39** 30
- Orchids of Britain and Europe with N. Africa and the Middle East, A Field Guide to the,* **39** 30
- Orchids of Britain and Europe, Wild,* **34** 39; **45** 4, 5
- Orchids of Britain and Ireland* **100** 52
- Orchids of Britain, Field Guide to the, – David Lang* **29** 7
- Orchids of Britain. A Field Guide – D. Lang* **25** 28
- Orchids of Burma ... – Botany in Literature* **100** 31
- Orchids of Cyprus* **75** 57
- Orchids of Cyprus, Aquarelle paintings of endemics and, (Exbt) **81** 80
- Orchids of Cyprus, The, (Exbt) **81** 80
- Orchids of Europe, N Africa and the Middle East* (Rev.) **104** 70
- Orchids of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East* **110** 64
- Orchids of Greece – J.D. Lepper* **28** 30
- Orchids of Northern Europe – S. Nilsson* **24** 28
- Orchids of Papua and New Guinea – An Introduction – A. Millar* (photographs by R. & M. Mackay) **19** 9
- Orchids of Suffolk – price correction* **60** 50
- Orchids of Suffolk, The, : an Atlas and History* **58** 50
- Orchids of the British Isles* **100** 52
- Orchids of the Causse and Cevennes – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69
- Orchids on an unusual site in West Lancs. **23** 26
- Orchids seed germination trials (Kew) **40** 9
- Orchids, Andrews and Sloane **77** 39-40
- Orchids, Bee, – Shire Natural History ;,* **41** 30
- Orchids, Bee,* **52** 36
- Orchids, Bee, **94** 14
- Orchids, Bee, at Landbeach **64** 30
- Orchids, Bee, locality? **73** 15
- Orchids, Bee, Magnificent, in the City of Oxford **96** 24
- Orchids, Bog, – effect of drought **56** 11
- Orchids, Britain's rarest, – funders of protection scheme **40** 9
- Orchids, Britain's, (Rev.)* **98** 54
- Orchids, British and Irish, – A Field Guide – D.M.Turner-Ettlinger* **15** 23
- Orchids, British Saprophytic, – Nutrition of the, (talk) **59** 38
- Orchids, British Wild, – Heather Angel* **18** 23

- Orchids, British, – endangered **40** 7
- Orchids, British, – peloria and pseudopeloria in, (ref. to paper) **55** 17
- Orchids, British, – pseudopeloria in, **58** 29,30
- Orchids, British, – Some historic notes on, **54** 29-30
- Orchids, British, Computer identification with colour graphics (Exbt) **49** 49
- Orchids, Computer graphics of, **47** 16
- Orchids, Conviction of UK nurseryman for smuggling, **59** 52-53
- Orchids, European terrestrial, – breakthrough in propagation from seed **38** 3
- Orchids, European, – EEC CITES Regulation **42** 25
- Orchids, Hardy*, (Rev.) **52** 36
- Orchids, *Illustrations of British and Irish*, **81** 61
- Orchids, Lang's, more expensive **44** 27
- Orchids, Man and Lady, – English names transposed **80** 4
- Orchids, Marsh, and hybrids (v.c.59) **77** 80
- Orchids, Mediterranean*, **55** 41
- Orchids, Military, – Where have they all gone? (Requests) **58** 49
- Orchids, New book on, **77** 63
- Orchids, North American Slipper, – conviction for smuggling **59** 52-53
- Orchids, ovoid-tubered, of the British Isles – 'evolutionary key' (Fig.) , **82** 35
- Orchids, Please, No, – wardening **40** 9
- Orchids, Population biology in some terrestrial, (mainly British species) – Conference, London 1995 **69** 8
- Orchids, Propagation and translocation of, **64** 51-53
- Orchids, Protected, – hand pollination **40** 9
- Orchids, Protected, – photography of, **40** 7, 9
- Orchids, Protected, – seed germination trials, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew **40** 9
- Orchids, Pyramidal, (Liverpool Area) **36** 39
- Orchids, Rare British, – conservation and autecological work **33** 16
- Orchids, Rarer, – introduction of, **65** 22
- Orchids, Slipper, – Holman Bog **52** 36
- Orchids, Spider, (Western Australia) **45** 27
- Orchids, Spotted-, Variation in the British and Irish, (Exbt) **45** 36
- Orchids, Terrestrial, – new EEC Regulations **38** 6
- Orchids, Terrestrial, : from seed to mycotrophic plant* **71** 57; **72** 55
- Orchids, Terrestrial, **28** 22-23
- Orchids, terrestrial, from seeds **64** 51
- Orchids, The Fertilisation of*, **72** 16
- Orchids, The, – Natural History and Classification* **58** 27
- Orchids, Weekend with, in Surrey **27** 11
- Orchids, White, – More on, **60** 7-8
- Orchids, Wild, of Britain* **66** 17
- Orchids, Wild, of Dorset* **60** 49
- Orchids, Wild, of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight* **71** 56; **72** 55
- Orchids, Wild, of Scotland* (Rev.) **64** 62
- Orchids, Wild, of Sussex* **88** 76
- Orchids/Tulips of Crete – overseas trip **67** 70
- Orchis* × *bergonii*, '× *Orchiaceras bergonii*' becomes, **80** 19
- Orchis* × *macra*, '× *Orchiaceras meilsheimeri*' becomes, **80** 19
- Orchis anthropophora* **80** 19
- Orchis anthropophorum* habitat management (v.c.38) **106** 42
- 'Orchis Bank', Darwin's, **31** 31
- Orchis coriophora* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Orchis cruenta* **1** 31
- '*Orchis francis-drucei*' (v.c.105) **102** 24
- Orchis*– intergeneric hybrids in Continental Europe become less worrying fact **80** 19
- Orchis kerryensis* (Co. Kerry) **57** 11
- Orchis kerryensis* synonym of *Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *occidentalis* **57** 12
- Orchis latifolia* – *nomen rejiciendum* **55** 17
- Orchis latifolia* – peloria (Illus.) **55** 17
- Orchis laxiflora* – seedling introduction **64** 52
- Orchis laxiflora* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54
- Orchis laxiflora* (v.c.S) **64** 52
- Orchis laxiflora* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Orchis laxiflora* ssp. *palustris* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11
- Orchis laxiflora* ssp. *palustris* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Orchis maculata* – Botany in literature **75** 24
- Orchis maculata* (Ely) **62** 32
- Orchis majalis* (Descr.) **57** 12
- Orchis majalis* cf. 'v. *eborensis*' (Yorkshire) **57** 11
- Orchis majalis* ssp. *occidentalis* **57** 11; (Descr.) **57** 12
- Orchis majalis* ssp. *traunsteinerioides* (Descr.) **57** 12; (v.c.H20) **57** 11
- Orchis majalis* var. *occidentalis* (v.c.H9) **57** 11
- Orchis majalis*, H.W. Pugsley and, **57** 11-12
- Orchis mascula* – churchyards **38** 11
- Orchis mascula* – Curl dodie **73** 19
- Orchis mascula* – Devil's mittens **73** 19
- Orchis mascula* – effect of drought **56** 10; (Kent) **56** 11
- Orchis mascula* – Granfer griggles **75** 20
- Orchis mascula* – robust height (Descr.)(v.c.9) **91** 41
- Orchis mascula* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12
- Orchis mascula* (Islay) **45** 48; (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.35) **48** 48; (v.c.46) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 42
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H29) **89** 61; (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.105) **68** 63
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.1-4) **76** 33; (v.c.19) **76** 19; (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.34) **73** 64; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.41) **102** 55
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.77) **91** 68; (v.c.100) **94** 49
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.57) **65** 53
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.64) **104** 53
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.9) **104** 53
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.97) **68** 61
- Orchis mascula* **10** 24
- Orchis mascula* **49** 11; (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.65) **58** 56; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.108) **50** 46; (v.c.S) **51** 46
- Orchis mascula* **62** 32
- Orchis mascula* agg. remains in *Orchis* **80** 19
- Orchis mascula* group (Descr.) **82** 34
- Orchis mascula* ssp. *olbiensis* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Orchis militaris* – Lousley **81** 75
- Orchis militaris* – pollination **69** 31
- Orchis militaris* – where have they all gone? **58** 49-50
- Orchis militaris* (Belgium) **100** 34
- Orchis militaris* (Chilterns) (Kent) **81** 75
- Orchis militaris* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Orchis militaris* (Suffolk) **64** 6
- Orchis militaris* **3**(2) 12; **9** 9; **10** 5; **14** 6, 7, 8
- Orchis militaris* **54** 29; (Kent) **58** 50; (Scotland) **50** 16; (v.c.20, **21**) **58** 49; (v.c.24, **26**, S) **58** 50
- Orchis militaris* **73** 55; **76** 21; (Descr.)(Essex) **76** 18-19; (Suffolk) **76** 19; (Sweden) **77** 85
- Orchis militaris* and *O. simia* – old records **76** 86

- Orchis militaris* on calcareous soils **72 27**  
*Orchis militaris* protection **54 38**  
*Orchis morio* – Botany in literature **75 24**  
*Orchis morio* – churchyards **38 39**  
*Orchis morio* – effect of drought **56 10**  
*Orchis morio* – possible cross-pollination between semi-white flowers and pink form **70 12**  
*Orchis morio* – white-flowered plants in Sussex **70 11**  
*Orchis morio* (Ely) **62 32**  
*Orchis morio* (Landbeach) **64 30**  
*Orchis morio* (planted, Kew) **64 53**  
*Orchis morio* (Sussex) **38 10**; (v.c.10) **46 38**; (v.c.17) **38 10**; (v.c.35) **48 48**; (v.c.49) **45 38**; (v.c.H38) **44 28**; (v.c.5) **45 41**  
*Orchis morio* (Sussex) **64 52**  
*Orchis morio* (Swansea) **59 36**; (v.c.24) **53 46**; (v.c.25) **60 53**; (v.c.30) **59 36**; (v.c.44) **60 59**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.44) **101 48**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.44) **101 49**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.46) **109 69**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.52) **65 64**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.8) **98 60**; (v.c.10) **98 59**; (v.c.23) **92 55**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.9) **101 47**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.9) **104 52**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.9) **104 53**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.H3) **62 60**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.H38) **85 66**  
*Orchis morio* (v.c.S(J)) **104 54, 56**  
*Orchis morio* **76 18**; (v.c.6) **74 63**; (v.c.11) **78 73**; (v.c.25) **73 8**; (v.c.63) **77 25**; (v.c.H38) **78 77**  
*Orchis morio* albino (v.c.9) **101 47**  
*Orchis morio* and '*Orchis*' *laxiflora*, Group including, now part of *Anacamptis* **80 19**  
*Orchis morio* conservation (v.c.7) **78 71**  
*Orchis morio* in Bedfordshire, Some colour variants of, **70 11-12**  
*Orchis morio*, Scent of, (Requests) **57 42-43**; – 1; 2 **58 27**  
*Orchis morio*, Variation in the scent of, **59 36**  
*Orchis occidentalis* **57 12**  
*Orchis okellyi* **47 42**  
*Orchis pallens* (Spain) **55 48**  
*Orchis papilionacea* (Crete) **64 33**  
*Orchis papilionacea* (Cyprus) **64 33**  
*Orchis patens* remains in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*Orchis purpurea* – effect of drought (Kent) **56 11**  
*Orchis purpurea* (v.c.12, 22) **101 26, CS3**  
*Orchis purpurea* (v.c.15) **81 78**  
*Orchis purpurea* **54 29**; (Descr.) **56 11**; (v.c.13) **57 11**  
*Orchis purpurea* **76 19**; (Descr.) **79 19**; (photo) **79 20**; (v.c.15) **79 19**  
*Orchis purpurea* remains in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*Orchis purpurea* suggested county flower Kent **74 33**  
*Orchis purpurea*, *Aceras anthropophorum* ×, – a new orchid hybrid for Britain **79 19-20**  
*Orchis purpurea*, *Aceras anthropophorum* ×, (Descr.) (v.c.15) [and] new for Britain **81 78**  
*Orchis purpurea*, *Aceras anthropophorum* ×, **80 19**; (Descr.) **79 19**; (Photos) **79 20**; (v.c.15) **79 19**  
*Orchis pyramidalis* (v.c.63) **104 59**  
*Orchis quadripunctata* remains in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*Orchis simia*  
*Orchis simia* – effect of drought (Oxfordshire) **56 11**  
*Orchis simia* – protection scheme **40 9**  
*Orchis simia* – recorder's name required **66 17**  
*Orchis simia* (Belgium) **100 34**  
*Orchis simia* (Europe) (Kent) (v.c.23) **84 63**  
*Orchis simia* (Monkey Orchid) in England, Population structure in, (Exbt) **84 63**  
*Orchis simia* in Oxfordshire, Information on, (Request) **72 54**  
*Orchis simia* on calcareous soils **72 27**  
*Orchis simia* populations studied using a new DNA fingerprinting technique **84 63**  
*Orchis simia* remains in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*Orchis simia* site, The second Oxfordshire, **66 17**  
*Orchis simia*, '*Aceras*' *anthropophorum* ×, – now infrageneric hybrid in *Orchis* **80 19**  
*Orchis simia*, *Aceras anthropophorum* ×, (Kent) **79 19**  
*Orchis simia*, '*Aceras*' *anthropophorum* ×, (Kent) **80 19**  
*Orchis simia*, *Aceras anthropophorum* ×, (Kent) **81 79**  
*Orchis simia*, *Orchis militaris* and, – old records **76 86**  
*Orchis simian* **1 34**; **10 5**; **14 6**  
*Orchis* species (v.c.H38) **44 28**  
*Orchis Traunsteinerioides* **57 12**  
*Orchis tridentata* or *O. lactea* – erroneously called *Orobanche crenata* **49 36**  
*Orchis ustulata* – Welsh species globally restricted **77 28**  
*Orchis ustulata* (Requests) **64 59**  
*Orchis ustulata* (v.c.14) **101 50, 51**  
*Orchis ustulata* (v.c.23) **69 21**  
*Orchis ustulata* (v.c.30) **84 74**  
*Orchis ustulata* (v.c.8) **98 60**  
*Orchis ustulata* **15 7**  
*Orchis ustulata* **54 29**  
*Orchis ustulata* **76 18**;  
*Orchis ustulata* seed (v.c.14) **77 44**  
*Orchis ustulata*, Group including, now part of *Neotinea* **80 19**  
*Orchis*, *Book of plates of the genus*, (Rev.) **88 75**  
*Orchis*, Milk with, (photo) **61 38**  
*Orchis*, True, now reduced, **80 19**  
Orch-Yawns, Committee for, **61 38**  
Ordnance Survey – annual, free *Mapping Index* **78 24**  
Ordnance Survey – Customer Information HelpLine **78 24**  
Ordnance Survey – grid reference aid (Illus.) **76 12-13**  
Ordnance Survey – map series coverage **78 24**  
Ordnance Survey agreement **78 19**  
Ordnance Survey Mapping, Reproduction of, – 'Fair Dealing' **44 23**  
Ordnance Survey maps – 1<sup>st</sup> edn (Rev.) **103 48**  
Ordnance Survey maps – calculating grid references **77 35**  
Ordnance Survey maps – comparison **77 35**  
Ordnance Survey maps – London Boroughs **68 18**  
Ordnance Survey maps – society formed **52 9**  
Ordnance Survey Maps at 1:25,000 scale for your computer **108 24**  
Ordnance Survey maps, 6 inch, – Dorset Flora **76 46**  
Ordnance Survey maps, First, **52 10**  
Ordnance Survey National Grid – Prof. R. Good's earlier approach **76 47**  
Ore, River, **3(3) 12-13**  
Oregon, Native Plant Society of, Guidelines and Ethical Codes for botanists **83 18**  
O'REILLY, C.L. – A new edition of the *Wild Flower Key* (Rev.) **102 69-70**  
O'Reilly, C.L. – apols **103 2**  
O'REILLY, C.L. – Challenges when determining a putative interspecific hybrid **105 9-11**  
O'REILLY, C.L. – Surrey (Vegetative Grass Identification Training Day Box Hill and Headley Heath) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102 62-63, CS2**  
O'REILLY, C.L. – What is *Symphytum officinale* ssp. *bohemicum* **102 46-48**

- O'REILLY, C.L. – *Wild Flower Key* 2nd Edn: corrigenda and addenda March 2006 **102** 71
- O'REILLY, C.L. – *Wild Flower Key* 2nd Edn: corrigenda and addenda, Jan. 2007 **104** 71-72
- O'REILLY, C.L. & LEANEY, R.M. – Update on the identity of the Norfolk comfrey **110** 47-48
- O'REILLY, C.L. & METHERELL, C. – Durham, Co., & Northumberland, South, training mtg 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 61
- O'REILLY, C.L. & WILSON, B. – Kirkcudbrightshire 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 61-62
- O'Reilly, J. – Grass identification training day participants (photo ©) **102** [CS2](#)
- O'REILLY, J., with C. COLEMAN – *Akebia quinata* (Houtt.) Decne. (Lardizabalaceae) new to West Kent and spreading? **95** 45-46
- Oreopteris limbosperma* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 37
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.11) **86** 62; (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.44) **83** 63; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.2) **77** 79; (v.c.102) **77** 76
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.49) **101** 57
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.49) **53** 55
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.50) **97** 62; (v.c.55) **92** 55
- Orford Ness **3(3)** 12-13
- Organic farms – Arable weeds on, **50** 12
- Organic Gardening Catalogue **75** 41
- Organisation for the Phyto-Taxonomic Investigation of the Mediterranean Area (OPTIMA) **51** 53
- Organisations in the UK employing biologists **33** 29
- Origanum* (Labiatae). *Taxonomic Review of the Genus, A*, – J.H. Jetswaart **28** 30
- Origanum onites* (Descr.)(v.c.22) **80** 46
- Origanum onites* × *O. vulgare* (Descr.)(v.c.22) **80** 46
- Origanum virens* (Langley, Bucks.) **9** 18
- Origanum vulgare* – railways **45** 16
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.55) **45** 16
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.91) **107** 49
- Origanum vulgare* **66** 34
- Origanum vulgare* **78** 48; (v.c.63) **71** 66
- Origanum vulgare* venation **104** 7, (Illus.) 8
- Origanum vulgare*, *Origanum onites* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.22) **80** 46
- Origin and Relationships of the Californian Flora* – P.H. Raven & D. Axelrod **21** 30
- Origin of Species* (J.G. Baker's copy) **76** 40
- Origin of Species. The book of the British Museum (Natural History) Centenary Exhibition* **28** 30
- Origin, Expansion, and Demise of Plant Species* **86** 60
- Origins of angiosperms and their biological significance, The*, **52** 35
- Origins of the Angiosperms and their Biological Consequences, The*, **47** 43; **48** 42
- Orioles, Golden, (Spain) **55** 48
- Orkney – 10 km map squares **62** 17
- Orkney – Atlas 2000 **84** 6
- Orkney – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Orkney – 'Different' colours in flowers in, **60** 8
- Orkney – E.S. Marshall plant list NMW **79** 35
- Orkney – *Mertensia maritima* via E. Bullard – 'Highlight' seed collection for 1998 **81** 6
- Orkney – Monitoring Scheme holiday **44** 11
- Orkney – outer North Isles **62** 65
- Orkney – problem of recording small islands on National Grid **55** 9
- Orkney – recording islands **60** 12,13
- Orkney – wild flower seed propagation **76** 43
- Orkney 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 63-65
- Orkney 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 55-56, [[82](#)]
- Orkney **61** 10
- Orkney Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group **76** 43
- Orkney Field Centre **10** 21-22
- Orkney Field Club **62** 64
- Orkney Field Club setting up local Biological Records Centre **55** 9
- Orkney islands – mapping plants **54** 23
- Orkney SNH office **62** 63
- Orkney, A Checklist of Vascular Plants* – Miss E. Bullard **1** 50
- Orkney, Botanist for, (Requests) **39** 14
- Orkney, BSBI Vice-county Recorder for, Elaine Bullard retires (biog.) **110** 69
- Orkney, *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in, **94** 11
- Orkney, *Cardamine pratensis* in an, verge (photo) **80** 32
- Orkney, Cornwall and, compared – Arable Weeds Survey 2002 **91** 13
- Orkney, Map of, – showing modified grid **60** 13
- Orkney, *The Natural History of*, – Checklist **55** 9
- Orkney? – *Check List of Vascular plants, A*, [?Orkney] – Elaine R. Bullard **13** 10
- Orlaya daucorlaya* **53** 29; (Greece) **57** 37
- Orlaya grandiflora* (Bulgaria)(Free seed) **66** 44
- Orlaya grandiflora* (Yugoslavia) **41** 25
- Orlaya kochii* (*Caucalis platycarpus*) Key **15** 14
- Orlaya kochii* Heywood in Cambridgeshire **15** 14
- Orlaya* spp. **53** 28
- Orledge, G. **78** 28
- Ormerod, C. – *Petasites japonicus* del., **38** 1
- Ormerod, Dr, **67** 45
- Ormerod, Dr, **67** 46
- Ormerod, Mr. **58** 54
- Ornamental Grasses* (Rev.) **53** 43-44
- Ornithogalum ?arbonense* (France) **62** 37
- Ornithogalum angustifolium* (v.c.12) **77** 68
- Ornithogalum angustifolium* (v.c.51) **108** 61
- Ornithogalum angustifolium* (v.c.8) **98** 60
- Ornithogalum arabicum* (v.c.S) **57** 52
- Ornithogalum nutans* (v.c.29) **81** 68
- Ornithogalum nutans* (v.c.9) **59** 45
- Ornithogalum pyrenaicum* (v.c.22) **77** 76
- Ornithogalum umbellatum* (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Ornithogalum umbellatum* (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Ornithogalum umbellatum* **57** 28
- Ornithopus compressus* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Ornithopus compressus* (Descr.) **59** 45; (Greece) **55** 30; (v.c.9) **59** 45; (v.c.S) **51** 46
- Ornithopus compressus* **10** 16
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.11) **68** 39
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.13) **107** 22
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **80** 76; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.S) **71** 60
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.1b) **109** 63, 65

- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.2, 3) **91** 34; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.61) **95** 78; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.32) **101** 54
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.39) **60** 52; (v.c.95) **53** 53
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.44) **105** 44
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.46) **83** 59; (v.c.50) **82** 68; **86** 62
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.48) **105** 45
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.49) **104** 58
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.H3) **62** 60
- Ornithopus perpupillus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Ornithopus perpupillus* **10** 15
- Ornithopus pinnatus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Ornithopus pinnatus* (v.c.1) **104** 24
- Ornithopus pinnatus* (v.c.1) **106** 43
- Ornithopus pinnatus* (v.c.1b) **109** 63, 65
- Ornithopus pinnatus* (v.c.S) **71** 60; (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Ornithopus pinnatus* **10** 15
- Ornithopus sativus* (v.c.21) **39** 17
- Orobanchaceae (Requests) **47** 42
- Orobanchaceae should be sunk into Scrophulariaceae (talk) **59** 38
- Orobanche* – additional British species referee appointed **74** 14
- Orobanche* – genetic limits **59** 38
- Orobanche* – identification (Greece) **78** 6
- Orobanche* – Pedicellate flowers in, **57** 8-9
- Orobanche* – referee appointed **51** 8
- Orobanche* – specific and infraspecific delimitation **59** 38
- Orobanche* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5
- Orobanche* – very elongated pedicels – possible maritime connection **58** 18
- Orobanche* (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36
- Orobanche* **40** 28
- Orobanche* **60** 27
- Orobanche alba* (Treshnish Isles) **49** 44
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.1, 2) **91** 35
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.110) **101** 22
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.110) **104** 64, CS2
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.110) **70** 42
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Orobanche alba* **11** 14
- Orobanche alba* **45** 10; (v.c.6) **43** 10
- Orobanche alba* **71** 39; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.103) **73** 7; **73** 9; **77** 71; (v.c.110) **80** 74
- Orobanche amethystea* (v.c.15) **89** 62
- Orobanche amethystea* **57** 9; (v.c.3) **60** 18
- Orobanche artemisiae-campestris* (v.c.10) **79** 9; **80** 65
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* (Descr.) **93** 79
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* (France)(Kent) **80** 62; (v.c.9) **79** 37
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* (v.c.15) **68** 53
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* (v.c.15) **89** 62
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* **14** 6
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* **40** 28; **43** 18; (France)(Kent) **41** 29
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* confused with *Orobanche crenata* **43** 18
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* hosted by *Galium mollugo* (Kent) **41** 29
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* hosted by *Galium verum* and *Galium odoratum* **41** 29
- Orobanche caryophyllacea* hosted by Rubiaceae on the continent **41** 29
- Orobanche caryophyllacea*, An unusual floral mutation in, (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.15) **93** 79
- Orobanche crenata* (Descr.) **43** 18; (Essex) **43** 18; (Gloucestershire) **43** 18; (Illus.) **43** 19; (v.c.22) **43** 18
- Orobanche crenata* **59** 10-11; (Descr.) **59** 11; (v.c.29) **59** 11
- Orobanche crenata* confused with *O. caryophyllacea* **43** 18
- Orobanche crenata* error for *Orchis tridentata* or *O. lactea* **49** 36
- Orobanche crenata* Forskål **43** 18
- Orobanche crenata* probably v.c.36 **43** 18
- Orobanche elatior* – hosts (Wilts.) **81** 34
- Orobanche elatior* (Descr.) **93** 79; (v.c.8) **92** 62; **98** 60
- Orobanche elatior* (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.22) **77** 76
- Orobanche elatior* (v.c.16) **65** 22
- Orobanche elatior* (v.c.32) **106** 57
- Orobanche elatior* (v.c.9) **50** 44
- Orobanche hederæ* – reference to article and illustration **40** 31
- Orobanche hederæ* – Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 23
- Orobanche hederæ* (Sark) **70** 21
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.46) **109** 69
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.49) **86** 66; (v.c.H11) **84** 77
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.9) **50** 45; (v.c.17) **57** 9; (v.c.44) **55** 45; **60** 58
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.H3) **62** 60
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Orobanche hederæ* (v.c.H7) **78** 77; (v.c.H29) **78** 77; (v.c.S) **71** 60; **79** 76
- Orobanche hederæ* form (Descr.) **93** 79
- Orobanche hederæ* raised from seed **41** 29
- Orobanche* Host Plants (Requests) **38** 24
- Orobanche* Hosts – A Cautionary Tale **42** 10
- Orobanche* Hosts **41** 29
- Orobanche* inflorescence formation **81** 34
- Orobanche loricata* protection **54** 38
- Orobanche lucorum* A. Br. ex Koch naturalised in Leicestershire (Descr.)(Exbt) **93** 79
- Orobanche lutea* (Poland) **53** 56
- Orobanche maritima* – 'variety of minor' **55** 22
- Orobanche maritima* **14** 6
- Orobanche maritima* **57** 8-9; **59** 9; (Descr.) **55** 22; **59** 10; **60** 18; (Illus.) **55** 23; (Kent) **55** 22; (Pembrey Burrows, S. Wales) **55** 23; (South Wales) **55** 22; (v.c.9) **59** 10; (v.c.15) **55** 23
- Orobanche maritima* approaching *O. minor* s.s. (Kent) **59** 10
- Orobanche maritima* as distinct species unacceptable **59** 10
- Orobanche maritima* hosted by *Eryngium maritimum* **58** 18
- Orobanche maritima* illustration legend – erratum **56** 3
- Orobanche maritima* revisited **59** 9-10
- Orobanche maritima* sensu Pugsley **59** 9,10
- Orobanche maritima*, Pedicellate flowers in *Orobanche* and the status of, **57** 8-9
- Orobanche maritima*, Pedicellate flowers in relation to, **60** 18
- Orobanche maritima*: an overlooked feature? **55** 22-23; **58** 18-19
- Orobanche minor* ' – *O. maritima* 'variety of, **55** 22,
- Orobanche minor* – pedicellate lower flowers (Descr.)(v.c.59, 63) **60** 18
- Orobanche minor* – unidentified form (v.c.59, 63) **60** 64

- Orobanche minor* (v.c.1) **104** 25  
*Orobanche minor* (v.c.16) **65** 22  
*Orobanche minor* (v.c.22) **72** 27; **77** 76; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Orobanche minor* (v.c.44) **105** 41  
*Orobanche minor* (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Orobanche minor* (v.c.H3) **62** 60  
*Orobanche minor* (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 60  
*Orobanche minor* **38** 24; (Descr.) **43** 18; (v.c.41) **48** 49  
*Orobanche minor* **60** 18; (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.12) **57** 9; (v.c.15) **57** 9; (v.c.17) **60** 54; (v.c.29) **59** 10  
*Orobanche minor* agg. – pedicellate flowers most frequent in this agg. **57** 8  
*Orobanche minor* agg. – ref. to paper **59** 38  
*Orobanche minor* error for *Neottia nidus-avis* **49** 36  
*Orobanche minor* f. *procerior* (Descr.) **59** 10; (v.c.10) **59** 9  
*Orobanche minor* f. *procerior* on *Eryngium maritimum* **59** 9  
*Orobanche minor* form (Descr.) **93** 79  
*Orobanche minor* forma (Crymlyn Burrows)(Sandwich) **59** 10; (v.c.S) **59** 9  
*Orobanche minor* host range [including 22 listed taxa] **41** 29  
*Orobanche minor* hosted by *Eryngium* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Orobanche minor* hosted by *Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.H3) **62** 60  
*Orobanche minor* Sm. var. *minor* hosted by *Carduus crispus* **61** 8  
*Orobanche minor* Sm. var. *minor* hosted by *Senecio jacobaea* **61** 8  
*Orobanche minor* Sm. var. *minor*, Aberrant gynoecea in, **61** 8  
*Orobanche minor* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.14) **80** 66  
*Orobanche minor* var. *compositarum* **60** 18  
*Orobanche minor* var. *flava* (v.c.35) **59** 14  
*Orobanche minor* var. *flava* (v.c.41) **91** 69  
*Orobanche minor* var. *lutea* **12** 25  
*Orobanche minor* var. *maritima* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Orobanche minor* var. *maritima* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Orobanche minor* var. *maritima* hosted by *Calystegia soldanella* **58** 18  
*Orobanche minor* var. *minor* (Descr.)(v.c.37) **61** 8  
*Orobanche minor* var. *minor* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **60** 51  
*Orobanche picridis* **14** 6, 7  
*Orobanche picridis* F.W. Schultz in Kent (Exbt) **99** 70  
*Orobanche purpurea* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Orobanche purpurea* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Orobanche purpurea* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Orobanche purpurea* (Descr.) **64** 36  
*Orobanche purpurea* (Guernsey) **1** 5; (Lincs., Hatchet pond, Beaulieu) **2** 27; **14** 6, 7  
*Orobanche purpurea* (Maryport) **62** 18  
*Orobanche purpurea* (Maryport) **64** 36  
*Orobanche purpurea* (v.c.10) **46** 38  
*Orobanche purpurea* (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Orobanche purpurea* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Orobanche purpurea* from seed **64** 35-36  
*Orobanche purpurea* hosted by *Achillea millefolium* **64** 35  
*Orobanche purpurea* Jacq. from seed, Growing, **62** 18  
*Orobanche ramosa* (Requests) **32** 10  
*Orobanche ramosa* **60** 18  
*Orobanche ramosa* parasitic on *Cannabis sativa* **87** 61  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* (Descr.) **93** 79; (v.c.10) **98** 58  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* (v.c.46) **58** 54  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* (v.c.H12) **69** 63  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* (v.c.S) **71** 60; **79** 76  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* **38** 24; **43** 18; (v.c.10) **46** 38; (v.c.46) **43** 31  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* f. *hypoxantha* (v.c.49) **60** 64  
*Orobanche rapum-genistae* host range **41** 29  
*Orobanche* reference to key **48** 10  
*Orobanche reticulata* – questions regarding this plant **70** 14  
*Orobanche reticulata* – Red Data Book **70** 14  
*Orobanche reticulata* – several unusual forms (v.c.64) **60** 64  
*Orobanche reticulata* – visiting time **70** 14  
*Orobanche reticulata* (Descr.) **79** 53; (Yorks.) **74** 57; (v.c.61) **79** 53; (v.c.64) **71** 66  
*Orobanche reticulata* **14** 6  
*Orobanche reticulata* f. *kirantha* **60** 64  
*Orobanche reticulata* from seed **64** 36  
*Orobanche reticulata* hosted by tomato **64** 36  
*Orobanche reticulata* on *Cirsium arvense* (Yorks.) **70** 13  
*Orobanche reticulata* on *Cirsium arvense* **79** 53  
*Orobanche reticulata* on *Cirsium eriophorum* **79** 53  
*Orobanche reticulata* on limestone and chalk (E. Yorks.) **72** 27  
*Orobanche reticulata*, *Cypripedium/Maianthemum*/, suggested county flower Yorks. **74** 33  
*Orobanche* Section *Osproleon* – pedicel (Descr.) **57** 8  
*Orobanche* Section *Trionychon* – pedicellate lower flowers normal in, **60** 18  
*Orobanche* seed wanted (Requests) **64** 59  
*Orobanche* species (Portugal) **42** 10  
*Orobanche* variants, Some British, (Exbt) **60** 64  
*Orobanche*, More Hosts of, **41** 29  
*Orobanche*, Variation in, (Request) **60** 64  
*Orobanche*, work on the genus, **74** 4  
*Orobanche*. *The European broomrape species. A field guide. 1. Central and northern Europe* **71** 56; **72** 55  
Orr, D. – Reed-grove (film) **72** 59  
*Orthetrum coerulescens* (v.c.40) **71** 69  
*Orthilia secunda* (Poland) **53** 56; (Spain) **55** 48; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Orthilia secunda* (Upper Teesdale) **34** 6; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Orthilia secunda* (v.c.104) **102** 58  
*Orthilia secunda* (v.c.87) **98** 62; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.95) **96** 56; (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Orthilia secunda* (v.c.97) **86** 80  
*Orthilia secunda* **11** 14; **14** 22; **16** 24  
*Orthilia secunda* **77** 9; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.106) **74** 67  
*Orthocarpus pusillus* (Free seed) **71** 53  
Orthoptera **80** 34  
*Orthotrichum* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Oryza sativa* – Chlorophyte algae within roots of, **100** 37  
*Oryzopsis miliacea* **15** 19  
Osborn, A. – *Shrubs and Trees for the Garden* **70** 13  
OSBORNE, B. – Forms of *Cymbalaria muralis* (Requests) **78** 69  
Osborne, W., **69** 34  
OSBOURNE, B.A. – *Gunnera* in Ireland (Requests) **43** 23-24  
Osier (v.c.S) **78** 24  
Osier Leaf Curl [midge] on *Salix* taxa **51** 23  
Osiers (v.c.17) **45** 41  
OSLEY, J. – Books for sale **62** 67  
OSLEY, J. – Requests for information – again **65** 29  
Oslo, Botanical Garden & Museum, (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9  
*Osmaronia cerasiformis* (Descr.) **60** 35; (v.c.16) **58** 41; **60** 35  
OSMOND, G., et al. – Population changes in a Chiltern Gentian (*Gentianella germanica*) population 1985-2004 (Exbt) **99** 76  
*Osmunda* (Co. Cork) **36** 8  
*Osmunda* in Scotland and other matters **14** 22



- Osmunda regalis* – an unusual site **61** 12  
*Osmunda regalis* – Bog Onions **57** 25  
*Osmunda regalis* – reproductive activity (v.c.H40) **71** 11, 12  
*Osmunda regalis* (Descr.)(N. Lancs.) **61** 12  
*Osmunda regalis* (Loch Ba) **50** 17; (v.c.44) **55** 45; (v.c.49) **58** 55; (v.c.73) **60** 67; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.H33) **58** 56,57  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.41) **91** 70; (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c. S) **93** 80  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.2) **82** 31; (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.43) **83** 60; (v.c.44) **83** 63; (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H28) **89** 61; (v.c.H36) **89** 63, 64; (v.c.H37) **85** 66  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.34) **35** 12; (v.c.44) **46** 39; (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.105) **46** 43; (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.44) **105** 41-42  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.H3) **66** 55  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.H6) **69** 64  
*Osmunda regalis* (v.c.H8) **110** 62  
*Osmunda regalis* **14** 22; **15** 26; **16** 25  
*Osmunda regalis* **73** 17; (v.c.2) **71** 75; (v.c.43) **71** 62, 63; (v.c.69) **77** 23; (v.c.102) **77** 77; (v.c.103) **73** 9; **77** 71; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.108) **71** 65; (v.c.H17) **79** 74  
*Osmunda regalis* spores (Rhum) **52** 28  
Osmundo-Salicetum atrotinereae plant association – The Gearagh, Co. Cork **36** 8  
Osprey (Pilsy Island) **66** 53  
Osprey (v.c.92) **74** 70  
Ospreys (Scotland) **74** 12  
*Osteospermum* cf. *jucundum* (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Osteospermum jucundum* (v.c.16) **73** 39  
*Osterreich, Excursion Flora von*, **69** 62  
*Österreich, Exkursionsflora von*, **67** 64  
Ostler, Mrs J. **74** 44  
*Ostrya carpinifolia* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28  
*Ostrya carpinifolia* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 24  
*Ostrya carpinifolia* (Descr.) **70** 43  
*Ostrya carpinifolia* (Greece) **70** 43  
O'Sullivan, M. – *Allium vineale* – Wild Onion (Requests) **44** 25  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – *Allium vineale* (Wild Onion) colour variant (Request) **108** 58  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – Bracken height record **90** 29  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – Colour variation in *Raphanus raphanistrum* (Wild Radish) **79** 27  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – Flowering biology of *Allium vineale* colour variant in Co. Kerry, v.c.H2 (Exbt) **57** 53-54  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – Garden weeds (v.c.H2) **110** 16  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – King-size bluebells **70** 21  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – Unusual plant growth **81** 31  
O'SULLIVAN, M. – White forms of flowers in Mid-Kerry **60** 9  
O'Sullivan, M. **71** 33  
O'Sullivan, M., observations on global warming **106** 2  
OSWALD, P. – Successful Prosecution for Uprooting Water-soldier **39** 16  
Oswald, P. – Botanical Latin talk **69** 42  
OSWALD, P. – Botanists and Botany in Literature – 8: Addendum **78** 40-41  
OSWALD, P. – Botany and Botanists in Literature – 8 **76** 27-29  
OSWALD, P. – BSBI Handbooks **76** 81; **77** 63-65  
OSWALD, P. – Henry and other Boggarts (or Heinz Meanz Elvz) **60** 26-28  
OSWALD, P. – ISBNs **60** 28  
OSWALD, P. – 'Maritime' plants of roads in Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) **70** 39  
OSWALD, P. – Reviews of recent BSBI Publications (4) **85** 51-52; (5) **88** 77-78  
OSWALD, P. – Reviews of recent BSBI Publications **77** 66-67; **80** 58; (2) **78** 70  
OSWALD, P. – *Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* (BSBI Handbook No. 7) – Corrigenda and explanatory notes **66** 49  
OSWALD, P. – *Spergularia marina* on inland roadsides (2) **80** 29-30  
OSWALD, P. – The distribution of the Oxlip *Primula elatior* in Cambridgeshire **66** 25-26  
OSWALD, P. – *Trifolium micranthum* (Slender Trefoil) as a lawn plant **88** 28-29  
Oswald, P. **75** 18  
Oswald, P., **69** 43  
Oswald, P., **69** 5  
Oswald, P., **69** 6  
Oswald, P., preparing new edn of Gilbert-Carter's *Glossary of the British Flora* **67** 58  
OSWALD, P., with S. JURY & F. PERRING – English names of wild flowers **65** 25-26  
Oswald, P.H. – *Anemanthele lessoniana* (photo ©) **102** CS1  
OSWALD, P.H. – *Anemanthele lessoniana* ('*Stipa arundinacea*') in Cambridge **102** 50, CS1  
Oswald, P.H. – *Lactuca* taxa (photos ©) **106** CS2, 3  
OSWALD, P.H. – Lettuces don't read the Floras! **106** 7-8, CS2, 3  
Oswald, P.H. – profile **109** 81  
OSWALD, P.H. – Reviews of recent BSBI publications (6) **102** 67-68  
OSWALD, P.H. **12** 16-17  
*Otanthus maritimus* (see also *Diotis candidissima*) **57** 14; (Descr.) **49** 27; (Illus.) **49** 28; (v.c.H12) **49** 27  
*Otanthus maritimus* (v.c.1) **99** 72  
Other people's jargon **33** 3  
Otters (v.c.110) **70** 42  
Otters in Japanese Knotweed (S. Wales) **76** 63  
Ottery, J. **68** 20  
Ottery, J. **73** 20; **74** 34  
OTTLEY, R.F. – Biodiversity 2000 – conference, Edinburgh **83** 56-57  
OUDES, Biological Secretary, – Biology Events at Oxford **56** 29-30  
Oundle – Change of Address **40** 30  
Oundle (Green Acre, Wood Lane) – extra BSBI meeting **66** 41  
Oundle (see also under BSBI Publications)  
Oundle Books – annual Booklist supplement **51** 40  
Oundle Books – preparation of new and supplementary lists **50** 39  
Oundle Books 1995 Suppl. **72** 57  
Oundle Books, News from, – flood **62** 52  
Oundle Books, News from, – new address **65** 51  
Oundle Books, News from, **41** 31; **45** 34-35; **46** 37; **47** 45; **48** 43  
Oundle Books, News from, **50** 39; **51** 40; **52** 37; **53** 44; **54** 44; **58** 51; **59** 56  
Oundle Books, News from, **62** 52  
Oundle Books, News from, **69** 62  
Oundle Books, News from, **72** 57; **73** 60-61; **75** 57; **77** 62-63

- Oundle Lodge Publications **16** 31  
Oundle Lodge, Books from, **35** 31  
Oundle Lodge, Books from, **9** 6; **10** 19; **11** 4  
Oundle Lodge, News from, **36** 38; **37** 18; **38** 31; [incl. amended stock-list] **39** 29-31  
Oundle Lodge, Oundle, Nr Peterborough (Illus.) **32** 30-31  
Oundle School Natural History Society's Annual Report [Giant Fennel] **51** 31  
Oundle, Botanical books from, (Exbt) **69** 78  
Oundle, Botanical Books from, **42** 28  
Oundle, Botanical Books from, **60** 33  
Oundle, *Flora off.*, – J. Rees **13** 9  
Oundle, News from Botanical Books, **44** 27  
Oundle, News from, **40** 30  
Oundle, News of books from, **81** 62  
Oundle, News of Scottish and other books from, **74** 57  
OUNSTED, J. – A missing link! **84** 36  
OUNSTED, J. – A native annual unfamiliar as a garden weed **101** 24  
OUNSTED, J. – Advance notice – Alderney June 1995 **65** 7  
OUNSTED, J. – Ailsa Burns – profile **94** 5  
OUNSTED, J. – Biology of the humble conker **55** 25  
OUNSTED, J. – Botany in Literature – 24 **85** 28  
OUNSTED, J. – Botany in Literature – 26 **90** 35  
OUNSTED, J. – Early Conservation **36** 24  
Ounsted, J. – ex-pupils **76** 5  
OUNSTED, J. – French Pyrenees 1988 (Notice of field meeting) **45** 26-27  
OUNSTED, J. – Long distance identification **79** 27  
Ounsted, J. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8  
OUNSTED, J. – Mistletoe Survey **68** 13  
OUNSTED, J. – Professor J.N. Mills – some personal memories **90** 30  
Ounsted, J. – profile of new honorary member **76** 5  
OUNSTED, J. – Rousseau revisited **85** 28  
OUNSTED, J. – What do you mean by 'Childling'? **31** 22  
OUNSTED, J. & I. – Lyme Disease in the New Forest **56** 10  
Ounsted, J. **37** 3  
Ounsted, J. **79** 76  
Ounsted, John, – botanical library, notebooks and correspondence **110** 66  
Ounsted, Mr J. – report of death of, (biog.) **107** 70  
*Our Green and living World, The Wisdom to Save it* **38** 30; **39** 28  
Our rarest plant **72** 48  
Our very precious land **58** 31  
Outen, A. **78** 22  
OUTEN, A.R. – John Dony / Victor Chambers Memorial Meeting, Bedfordshire (v.c.**30**) **81** 5, 58  
OUTEN, A.R., with C.R. BOON – Felmersham Gravel Pits, Bedfordshire (v.c.**30**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 55  
Outer Hebrides – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
Outer Hebrides – computerisation of records **77** 20  
Outer Hebrides – Goodrich-Freer's Eriskay plant list **110** 31-32  
Outer Hebrides – *Illecebrum verticillatum* on Eriskay – an assessment of the record of, **110** 31-35  
Outer Hebrides (Barra and other islands) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 74-75  
Outer Hebrides (S. Uist) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70** 41-42  
Outer Hebrides (South Harris) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 63-64, CS2  
Outer Hebrides sheets – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9  
*Outer Hebrides, Flora of the*, – Index **59** 11  
*Outer Hebrides, Flora of the*, – reprint includes index and corrections **67** 67  
Outer Hebrides, Flora of the, (Requests) **33** 31; **34** 14  
*Outer Hebrides, Flora of the*, **70** 41  
Outer Hebrides, Notes on the plants of remote parts of the, 1997 (Fld Trip Rpt) **78** 85-86  
Outer Hebrides, Plant species association on the islands of Barra, Vatersay and Sandray in, (grant) **58** 46  
*Outline of Plant Classification* **36** 37  
Out-size Verbascums **81** 38  
*Ouvrages botaniques anciens – Catalogue des ouvrages prélinéens de la bibliothéque des Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève* **41** 30  
Ouzel, Ring, (v.c.**99**) **89** 66  
Overheard at meeting of Recorders **48** 7  
Overheard at the *Taraxacum* Meeting **3(3)** 14  
Overlay, V.c., – *Atlas of British Flora* – 'Poacher's Pocket' edn **56** 4  
Overlays **55** 42  
Overseas botanists – requests for BSBI publications **82** 74  
Overseas Conferences or Trips, Reports of, **80** 60-64  
Overseas country, BSBI Membership by, **98** 15  
Overseas Experiences in 1999, Field Studies Council, – address for brochure **80** 76  
Overseas Field Meetings, Report of, 2006 **103** 41-46  
Overseas Field Meetings, Reports of, (1998) **82** 69-72; **83** 65; (2001) **89** 71-78  
Overseas Field Meetings, Reports of, (2004) **97** 66-69; (2004) **99** 66-69; (2005) **100** 58-66  
Overseas Field Meetings, Reports of, (2007) **106** 58-65, CS4  
Overseas Field meetings, Reports of, 2008 **109** 70-76, CS2  
Overseas holidays and tours (see BSBI members leading...)  
Overseas holidays and tours (see under BSBI members leading ... ; country or locality)  
Overseas meeting – Sicily, BSBI Trip to, 2001 **85** 5  
Overseas tours (see BSBI members leading ...)  
Overseas Tours **82** 73  
Overseas Tours, Cox & Kings, **91** 72; **95** 3  
Overseas Tours, Field Studies Council, 2004 **95** 7  
Overseas visits, Books on plants for, – *Bull. Alpine Garden Soc.* **88** 77  
Overseas, Field Studies Council, – 2001 catalogue **86** 6  
OWEN, P. – Cumberland (Grasses, Sedges & Rushes Training Day, Borrowdale) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 67  
Owens, Prof. S. **74** 21  
Owen's, Wilfred, interest in plants (biog.) **100** 31-32  
Owl, Little, (v.c.**13**) **33** 4  
Owl, Short-eared, (v.c.**103**) **79** 18  
*Oxalis* – Referee appointed **48** 11  
*Oxalis* **1** 14, 37; **2** 28; **9** 12  
*Oxalis* **47** 14  
*Oxalis acetosella* (v.c.**22**) **82** 65; (v.c.**H38**) **89** 59  
*Oxalis acetosella* (v.c.**23**) **76** 37  
*Oxalis acetosella* (v.c.**65**) **106** 58  
*Oxalis acetosella* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, (table) 35  
*Oxalis acetosella?* – Cuckoo **73** 19  
*Oxalis articulata* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9  
*Oxalis articulata* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Oxalis articulata* (v.c.**17**) **57** 33  
*Oxalis articulata* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 65  
*Oxalis articulata* (v.c.**5**) **101** 44  
*Oxalis articulata* **67** 33  
*Oxalis articulata* **9** 12  
*Oxalis articulata* hosts rust *Puccinia oxalidis* **57** 33  
*Oxalis articulata* ssp. *rubra* (v.c.**16**) **80** 44  
*Oxalis articulata* ssp. *rubra* white-flowered (v.c.**16**) **80** 44  
*Oxalis corniculata* (Descr.) **101** 40, 41, (Illus.)(Records) 40  
*Oxalis corniculata* (Descr.) **51** 54  
*Oxalis corniculata* (v.c.**11**) **91** 31

- Oxalis corniculata* (v.c.2) **88** 22  
*Oxalis corniculata* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Oxalis corniculata* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Oxalis corniculata* **9** 12  
*Oxalis corniculata* L., Purple-leaved variants of, (Exbt) **51** 54  
*Oxalis corniculata* var. *atropurpurea* (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Oxalis corniculata* var. *atropurpurea* **51** 54  
*Oxalis corniculatus* purple-leaved form (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Oxalis corymbosa* **9** 12  
*Oxalis* demonstration – M. Watson **73** 10  
*Oxalis dillenii* (Descr.) **101** 40, 41, (Illus.) 40, (Records) 40, 41  
*Oxalis dillenii* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **98** 48; (v.c.13) **98** 48; **99** 50;  
(v.c.28) **99** 50; (v.c.H21) **99** 50; (v.c. S) **99** 50  
*Oxalis dillenii* also in Norfolk **99** 50  
*Oxalis dillenii* in Dublin **99** 50  
*Oxalis dillenii* not extinct **98** 48  
*Oxalis dillenii*: a follow-up **101** 40-42  
*Oxalis enneaphylla* var. *rosea* (Descr.)(v.c.2) **75** 38  
*Oxalis europaea* nomenclature **101** 40  
*Oxalis exilis* (v.c. S) **91** 31  
*Oxalis exilis* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.62, 62/65) **77** 69  
*Oxalis exilis* (v.c.44) **101** 48  
*Oxalis exilis* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Oxalis exilis* (v.c.81) **82** 66  
*Oxalis incarnata* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Oxalis incarnata* (v.c.9) **86** 55; (v.c.25) **89** 58  
*Oxalis lasiandra* (v.c.5) **86** 48  
*Oxalis latifolia* (Chelsea) **37** 31  
*Oxalis latifolia* (v.c.81) **84** 71  
*Oxalis latifolia* **9** 12  
*Oxalis pes-caprae* (Descr.)(S.W. England)(v.c.1b) **49** 52  
*Oxalis pes-caprae* (v.c. S) **81** 80  
*Oxalis pes-caprae* (v.c.1b) **90** 22  
*Oxalis pes-caprae* **9** 12  
*Oxalis pes-caprae*, The weed biology of, (Exbt) **49** 52  
*Oxalis rubra* (v.c.16) **80** 44  
*Oxalis rubra* white-flowered (v.c.16) **80** 44  
*Oxalis stricta* (Cornwall) **79** 37; (v.c.S) **78** 92  
*Oxalis stricta* (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Oxalis stricta* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Oxalis stricta* nomenclature **101** 40  
*Oxalis*, Yellow, **76** 29  
Oxford – C.G.B. Daubeney **62** 34-35  
Oxford – Druce herbarium rearranged according to Kent's 'List'  
**67** 41  
Oxford – early nature reserve **48** 40  
Oxford – Five undergraduate biologists – Oleg Polunin  
Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61  
Oxford – forthcoming conference 1984 – Archaeology and the  
Flora of the British Isles **35** 19  
Oxford – Friends of Holywell Cemetery **73** 57  
Oxford – G.C. Druce Memorial Day (Rpt) **73** 57-58  
Oxford – The Friends of The Botanic Garden **73** 58  
Oxford (OXF) – *Rosa* specimens checked by Tony Primavesi  
**66** 5  
Oxford and Druce **67** 41  
Oxford and Druce **67** 41-46  
*Oxford Biology Readers*, Nos. 25, 38-40, 43, 46, 55, 60 (various  
authors) **3(1)** 9  
*Oxford Book of Wild Flowers* **54** 28  
Oxford Botanic Garden – G.C. Druce **72** 47  
Oxford Botanic Garden – viewing of *Geranium* × *oxonianum*  
'Claridge Druce' **72** 47  
Oxford Botanic Garden **72** 62; **73** 32  
Oxford Botanic Garden, Friends of, **72** 47  
Oxford Botanic Gardens – local genotypes at, **69** 20  
*Oxford Dictionary of Natural History, The*, **41** 30; **43** 25  
*Oxford Dictionary, Concise*, **68** 20  
*Oxford Dictionary, Concise*, **72** 12  
Oxford Dictionary, Shorter, **69** 9  
*Oxford Encyclopaedia of Trees of the World, The*, – ed. B. Hora  
**28** 30  
*Oxford English Dictionary* – 'jizz' **59** 44  
Oxford English Dictionary **31** 22  
*Oxford English Dictionary* **60** 26  
*Oxford Illustrated Encyclopedia : The Natural World* **41** 30  
Oxford Plant Sciences Library – member for more than 50  
years (congrats) **74** 8  
Oxford University – G.C. Druce legacy **67** 45  
Oxford University Botanic Garden **73** 57, 58  
Oxford University early herbaria **67** 44  
Oxford University Expeditionary Society **54** 37  
Oxford University Herbaria (**OXF** and **FHO**) **62** 34  
Oxford University Herbaria, Fielding Curator and Keeper of  
the, – N. Polunin **74** 8  
Oxford University Plant Sciences Department – G.C. Druce **72**  
47  
Oxford University Plant Sciences Department **73** 57  
Oxford University Press **62** 31  
Oxford University Press **72** 12  
Oxford University Press to publish Atlas 2000 **85** 10  
Oxford, A memorial for G.C. Druce, 1996 **72** 7  
Oxford, Account of the Herbarium of the University of, **67** 44  
Oxford, AGM, –G.C. Druce **66** 40  
*Oxford, An account of the Herbaria of the Department of*  
*Botany in the University of*, **62** 35  
Oxford, Annual General Meeting at, **69** 10  
Oxford, Biology Events at, **56** 29-30  
Oxford, Druce in, **67** 41-45  
Oxford, Druce's, – leaflet **72** 47  
Oxford, Fielding-Druce herbarium – A.R. Perry **79** 73  
Oxford, NW – particularly rich alien flora **74** 10  
Oxford, Plant Taxonomy at, **62** 34  
Oxford, The Annual General Meeting, 1994 (Exbt) **69** 78  
Oxford, Wadham College, – W. Paine collection **68** 26  
Oxfordshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Oxfordshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10  
Oxfordshire – Conservation headlands for arable wild flowers  
**77** 45-46  
Oxfordshire – *Fritillary* [Wildlife journal] (Rev.) **95** 65  
Oxfordshire – H. Bowen (**OXF**) **67** 38  
Oxfordshire – Magnificent Bee Orchids in the City of Oxford  
**96** 24  
Oxfordshire – Orchid warden(s) being employed **40** 9  
Oxfordshire – propagation of *Juniperus communis* from, **59** 39  
Oxfordshire – Protection and study of *Stachys germanica* in, **43**  
5  
Oxfordshire – R. Palmer (**OXF**) **67** 38  
Oxfordshire – Ruskin Reserve NNR (commemorative courses  
and Druce dinner) **86** 5, 56  
Oxfordshire – Tall garden *Verbascum* (Descr.)(photo) **80** 30-31  
Oxfordshire – weeds in a garden **76** 36-37  
Oxfordshire (Goring) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 64-65  
Oxfordshire (Otmoor Rifle Range) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 54-  
55; (Port Meadow) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 64-65  
Oxfordshire (v.c.23) – critical groups, conifers and early spring  
flowers (Request) **60** 68  
Oxfordshire (v.c.23) County Flora, Progress on the, (Exbt) **60**  
68  
Oxfordshire arable field survey **81** 34  
Oxfordshire churchyard and cemetery plants **72** 27

- Oxfordshire estate, *The Flora of Ditchley: wild flowers of an*, (Rev.) **64** 63
- Oxfordshire estate, *The Flora of Ditchley: wild flowers of an*, **66** 46
- Oxfordshire event – Identifying *Carex vulpina* (course) **84** 4, 53
- Oxfordshire Events **80** 52
- Oxfordshire Flora **75** 39
- Oxfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club initiation **73** 57
- Oxfordshire *Orchis simia* site, The second, **66** 17
- Oxfordshire, Ashmolean Natural History Society of, – G.C. Druce **72** 47
- Oxfordshire, *Flora of*, **67** 43
- Oxfordshire, *Flora of*, **78** 67; **80** 57
- Oxfordshire, *Flora of*, and other publications (Exbt) **81** 80
- Oxfordshire, Information on *Orchis simia* in, (Request) **72** 54
- Oxfordshire, Mistletoe in, **72** 42-43
- Oxfordshire, More on *Verbascum virgatum* in, **83** 28
- Oxfordshire, Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of, **69** 20-22
- Oxfordshire, *The Flora of*, **53** 25
- Oxfordshire, *The Wildlife of the Thames Counties, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and*, 41 30
- Oxfordshire, Valley fens of, and a Druce dinner (courses) **86** 5, 56
- Oxfordshire, *Verbascum virgatum* near Milton, **82** 26-27
- Oxfordshire, West, – epiphytic plants on willow **66** 22
- Oxfordshire, *Wild Orchids of Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and*, **33** 30
- Oxlip – origin **62** 38
- Oxlip location specified nr Manchester **78** 53
- Oxlip site destroyed **35** 21
- Oxlip, False **64** 17
- Ox-tongue Herb **57** 26
- Oxtongue, Bristly, **43** 13; **44** 14
- Oxtongue, Bristly, *Picris echioides* L., A Hazard for insects? **43** 13-14
- Oxygonum sinuatum* (Descr.)(v.c.**59**) **34** 29
- Oxylobium lanceolatum* (v.c.**1b**) **73** 40
- Oxyria digyna* (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.**105**) **46** 42, 43
- Oxyria digyna* (Tien Shan) **72** 65; (v.c.**86**) **72** 58; (v.c.**105**) **77** 79; (v.c.**108**) **71** 65; **77** 72; (v.c.**110**) **78** 86
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.**105**) **68** 62
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.**105**) **98** 68
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.**108**) **65** 61
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.**109**) **62** 63
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.**49**) **101** 57
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.**72**) **53** 53; (v.c.**H2**) **56** 36
- Oxytropis campestris* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Oxytropis campestris* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Oxytropis campestris* – unsupported altitude (v.c.**101**) **90** 11
- Oxytropis campestris* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Oxytropis halleri* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Oxytropis halleri* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Oxytropis halleri* (v.c.**85**) **58** 53; (v.c.**108**) **50** 47
- Oyster mushrooms (v.c.**19**) **87** 21
- Oyster Plant **45** 44
- Oysters in the bin **87** 21
- OZANNE, B. – Guernsey 1991 (Exbt) **60** 66
- OZANNE, B. – Guernsey Bailiwick 1994 (Exbt) **69** 75
- OZANNE, B. – New finds in 1993 in the Bailiwick of Guernsey (Exbt) **66** 63-64
- Ozanne, B. & T. **79** 76
- Ozanne, B., **61** 7
- OZANNE, B.J – *Gnaphalium coarctatum*, new to Guernsey and the British Isles **97** 53, CS3
- OZANNE, B.J – *Rumex rupestris*, re-found in Guernsey in 2004 **100** 26-27, CS6
- OZANNE, B.J. – Flora of the Bailiwick of Guernsey 1996 (Exbt) **75** 67
- Ozanne, B.J. – *Himantoglossum hircinum* (photo ©) **105** [57]
- OZANNE, B.J. – *Himantoglossum hircinum*, a new record for Guernsey **105** 17, [57]
- Ozanne, B.J. – report of death of, (biog.)(Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- Ozanne, B.J., – *Gnaphalium coarctatum*, new to Guernsey and the British Isles, del., **97** 1
- Ozanne, B.J., – Herbarium specimen of *Gnaphalium coarctatum* from Guernsey, photo **97** 54
- Ozanne, Mrs B. **71** 41
- Ozanne, Mrs Bridget J. – report of death of, **106** 69
- Ozothamnus – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45
- Pachyphragma macrophyllum* (*Thlaspi macrophyllum*; *T. latifolium*) (Broncroft Castle, nr Craven Arms, Salop) **24** 18; **26** 18
- Pachysandra terminalis* (Descr.) **70** 31
- Pachysandra terminalis* (v.c.**16**) **70** 31
- Pacific North-West, Flora of the*, **56** 7
- Pacific Northwest, Wild Flowers of the*, **58** 14
- Packer, J.J. **57** 47
- PACKHAM, J. – In the Footsteps of Linnaeus – lapland Journey 1988 **46** 35
- Packham, J.R. – Lapland '88 (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- PACKHAM, J.R., MOBERG, R. & WISE, R. – In the steps of Linnaeus: Lapland 1988 (Exbt) **51** 50
- Paddington Bear – editor's association with, **46** 5
- Paddington Bear Special to Annual Exbn Mtg **47** 4
- Paddock, R. – origin of the word 'jizz' **59** 44
- 'Paegels' **62** 38
- Paeonia broteroi* (Descr.) **78** 84
- Paeonia lutea* (Free seed) **66** 44
- Paeonia lutea* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Paeonia lutea* (Free seed) **74** 56
- Paeonia lutea* (heavy!)(Free seed) **80** 55
- Paeonia mascula* **14** 6
- Paeonia mlkosewitschii* (v.c.**33**) **73** 40
- Paeonia mlkowitzchii* (Free seed) **66** 44
- Paeonia mlkowitzchii* (Free seed) **68** 45
- Paeonia officinalis* (v.c.**51**) **84** 71
- PAGE, C. – A second species of the fern genus *Cyrtomium* naturally established in West Cornwall **98** 39-40, 41
- Page, C. **44** 24
- Page, C. **74** 13
- PAGE, C.N. – Three subspecies of Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) in Britain (Exbt) **54** 52
- Page, Dr C. **62** 12
- PAGE, J. – The Guernsey Bailiwick 1986 : Some Records (Exbt) **45** 41
- PAGE, K. – Some Surrey *Salix* Hybrids (Exbt) 4541-42
- PAGE, K. & LESLIE, J. – *Prunus pensylvanicus* L.fil. – a new alien record **50** 34
- PAGE, K.W. – Hybrid Bluebells **46** 9
- PAGE, K.W. – *Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) naturalised in Surrey (v.c.**17**) **84** 1, 38-39
- PAGE, K.W. with J.F. LESLIE – *Hedera helix* ssp. *poetarum* Nyman (Yellow-berried Ivy) (f. *poetarum* (Nyman) McAllister & A. Rutherford.) **93** 57
- Page, N., **69** 34
- 'Pagyll' **62** 38

- 'Paigles' **62** 38
- PAINE, T. – Colour-blind botanists – the results **105** 20
- PAINE, T. – Colour-blind Botanists **104** 18
- Paine, W. – collections of, **68** 26-27
- Paint plants and flowers, Starting to, (course) **54** 41
- Painted Lady (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Painted Lady Butterfly **17** 12
- Painter, Rev. – Somerset collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Painter, Rev. William Hunt **22** 29
- Painting – Willowherb and Willow new to Britain? **60** 68
- Painting & Photography, Natural History, – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68
- Painting courses, Flower, **54** 41
- Painting one's Bentham in 1861 (Exbt) **96** 70-71
- Painting wild flowers of Cornwall (course) **54** 41
- Painting, Plant Drawing and, – courses **33** 7
- Paintings – wild flowers in Ireland and Scotland **60** 67
- Paintings by Lt.-Col. John Codrington **60** 65
- Paintings by Miss D.A. Cadbury – vice-county species lists for, **50** 38
- Paintings of British Vascular Plants by Miss D.A. Cadbury **50** 38
- Paintings of established aliens 1997 **78** 92
- Paintings of flowers seen in 1994 (Exbt) **69** 78
- Paintings, Aquarelle, of endemics and orchids of Cyprus (Exbt) **81** 80
- Paintings, Botanical, (Exbt) **51** 54
- Paintings, Botanical, : The flora of the area around Christchurch, England's Southern Heathlands, and some orchids of Dorset (Exbt) **66** 66
- Paintings, Flower, – J. Russell **52** 5
- Paintings, Flower, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Paintings, Flower, (Exbt) **51** 54
- Paintings, Flower, from a trip to Ireland **54** 55
- Paintings, Four water-colour, (Exbt) **49** 53
- Pairs **75** 30-31; **76** 38
- Paish, Mrs Dorothy, – report of death of, **79** 73
- Pakenham, Thomas, – Botany in literature (9 taxa) **87** 28
- Pakistan, Flora of, **67** 52
- Palaeobiology of Angiosperm Origins – N.F. Hughes Cambridge University Press, 1982 (paperback edition) **30** 30
- Palaeobotany, Systematic and Taxonomic Approaches in, **45** 34; **47** 43
- Palaeobotany: An Introduction to Fossil Plant Biology – T.N. Taylor **30** 30
- Palaeoecology, Pleistocene, of central Norfolk **60** 49
- Palaeoeloxodon antiquus **55** 28
- Palaeontological collections **67** 60
- Palaeontology, Contributions to, (Rev.) **41** 31
- Palaestina, Flora, **79** 67
- Palaquium (Isonandra) gutta – gutta percha **78** 44
- Palaquium (Isonandra) gutta (Malesia) **78** 44
- Paleobiology of Angiosperm Origins, – N.F. Hughes **12** 18
- Paleobotany and the Evolution of Plants **36** 37
- Palfreyman, G. **77** 83
- Palm – the only one reported from European beaches **34** 12
- Palm **79** 29
- Palm trees – lack of aerial culm branching **81** 17
- Palm Trees of the Amazon **72** 16
- Palmarum, Genera, **55** 6
- PALMER, C, with J. HODGSON & G. JONES – Are some species missing from the new Plant Status lists for Great Britain? **97** 39-43
- Palmer, C.E., **67** 38
- Palmer, E.M. **43** 20; **44** 5
- Palmer, I. **75** 20
- PALMER, J. – An unusual hybrid? **80** 45-46
- PALMER, J. – Control of *Reynoutria* in Wales (Requests) **51** 37-38
- PALMER, J. – Germination of long-buried seed **54** 34
- Palmer, J. **67** 50
- Palmer, J. **73** 38; **74** 41; **75** 38; **76** 54; **79** 63
- PALMER, J.P. – Saltmarsh species at inland colliery spoil sites **76** 24
- PALMER, J.R. – A Check-list for Cotoneasters naturalised in the British Isles **50** 32-33
- PALMER, J.R. – A Field Botanist in the Streets of Chelsea **37** 31
- PALMER, J.R. – A hybrid *Viburnum* in West Kent **50** 35
- PALMER, J.R. – A rather different (and overlooked?) rock-rose **73** 41
- PALMER, J.R. – A second Corn Cockle in Britain **55** 33
- PALMER, J.R. – A Severe Outbreak of St Lucie Cherry in W. Kent **33** 9
- PALMER, J.R. – A Spurge worth looking out for – [*Euphorbia robbiae*] **40** 26, 27
- PALMER, J.R. – *Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *cynapioides* in W. Kent (v.c.16) **59** 49
- PALMER, J.R. – An overlooked *Cotoneaster* **34** 27-28
- PALMER, J.R. – *Anthemis austriaca* Jacq. in Britain **59** 47
- PALMER, J.R. – *Aquilegia olympica* **62** 45
- PALMER, J.R. – *Arabis turrita*, a garden weed in West Kent **56** 26
- PALMER, J.R. – *Artemisia biennis* by the Thames **37** 26-27
- PALMER, J.R. – *Bidens connata* in the Thames Estuary **37** 24
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cerastium brachypetalum* – status in W. Kent **65** 21-22
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cerastium brachypetalum* facing destruction in S.E. England **64** 16
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cerastium brachypetalum* Pers. looks native in W. Kent (v.c.16) **31** 25
- PALMER, J.R. – *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronq. in Central London **37** 16, 17
- PALMER, J.R. – *Conyza canadensis* / *C. sumatrensis* intermediates **64** 22
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster adpressus* Bois **39** 20-21
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster bullatus* Bois **44** 19
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster microphyllus* Wallich ex Lindley **46** 30-31
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster nitens* Rehd. & Wils. **65** 40-41
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster pannosus* illustrated **62** 43
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster simonsii* – a correction (Descr.) **42** 21
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster simonsii* Baker **41** 26
- PALMER, J.R. – *Cotoneaster zabelii* Schneider **42** 21
- PALMER, J.R. – Cotoneasters on Great Orme's Head, North Wales **46** 29
- PALMER, J.R. – Dittander near old hospitals **66** 17
- PALMER, J.R. – *Euonymus japonicus* – seedlings are frequent, etc. **98** 40
- PALMER, J.R. – *Euphorbia robbiae* alive and well (at least in the Home Counties!) **77** 53-54
- PALMER, J.R. – Giant Echium in North Wales **46** 31
- PALMER, J.R. – Golden Clover Illustrated **42** 7
- PALMER, J.R. – Huckleberry and other nightshades at Dartford **32** 16-17
- PALMER, J.R. – Hybrid Scurvygrass (*Cochlearia danica* × *C. officinalis*) by salt-treated road **73** 23
- PALMER, J.R. – *Iris spuria* ssp. *ochroleuca* abundantly established in W. Kent **55** 32
- PALMER, J.R. – Is *Quercus mas* naturalized in Britain? **62** 44
- PALMER, J.R. – *Lathyrus hirsutum* L. in N. Kent **34** 9

- PALMER, J.R. – *Levisticum officinale* Koch, in Kent **38** 22
- PALMER, J.R. – Marram grass established in the centre of Kent **67** 38
- PALMER, J.R. – Marsh Stitchwort near Hyde Park **43** 13
- PALMER, J.R. – Mexican Orange, *Choisya ternata*, naturalised in a West Kent woodland **58** 41
- PALMER, J.R. – Mt Etna Broom in W. Kent **64** 47
- PALMER, J.R. – N.W. Kent, Cotoneaster Meeting 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 30
- PALMER, J.R. – Naturalised Cotoneasters **39** 20
- PALMER, J.R. – *Prunus serotina* Ehrh. (Rum Cherry) in Kent **50** 34
- PALMER, J.R. – *Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* in E England **64** 17
- PALMER, J.R. – Rare Nightshade at Dartford **74** 51
- PALMER, J.R. – Red Indian Bean Tree in Westminster **35** 16
- PALMER, J.R. – *Solanum chenopodioides* Lamarck, established in London **54** 35-36
- PALMER, J.R. – Some driftline species – a home truth? **88** 22
- PALMER, J.R. – Spice plants near Gravesend, W. Kent **69** 53-54
- PALMER, J.R. – Split personality in bindweeds can be due to stress **71** 22
- PALMER, J.R. – *Stranvaesia davidii* Decne. – A Future Member of the British Flora? **36** 27
- PALMER, J.R. – Supply of materials for hay meadows and other habitats **67** 30-31
- PALMER, J.R. – *Symphoricarpos orbicularis* Moench (Coralberry) **67** 54
- PALMER, J.R. – Tintern Spurge in Kent **72** 46
- PALMER, J.R. – *Vicia pannonica* Crantz still spreading in Kent **34** 27
- PALMER, J.R. – Yellow Horned-Poppy from long buried seed **59** 9
- PALMER, J.R. **26** 19; **27** 21; **28** 25,27; **29** 14
- Palmer, J.R. **37** 22
- Palmer, J.R. **60** 35-36
- Palmer, J.R. **78** 55
- Palmer, J.T. – Manchester collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Palmer, K. **68** 20
- Palmer, K. **71** 38
- PALMER, M. – In defence of a 'hiccup' **101** 32-33
- PALMER, M. – New methods of assessing threat and rarity – a response to David Pearman's Presidential Address **73** 13-15
- Palmer, M. **66** 3
- Palmer, M. **69** 4
- Palmer, M. **77** 13
- Palmer, R. – gift to **SLBI** **72** 66
- PALMER, R. – *Isolepis cernua* as a pot plant **54** 31
- PALMER, R. – white-flowered *Ranunculus acris* **60** 8
- PALMER, R. – Why Yorkshire Fog? – because ... II **53** 35
- Palmer, R. **67** 38
- Palmer, R. **67** 45
- Palmer, R., **67** 42
- PALMER, R.C. – *Centaurea jacea* not yet extinct in Britain? (Exbt) **69** 75
- PALMER, R.C. – The Isle of Dogs as a botanical venue **34** 34
- PALMER, R.C. **13** 13
- Palmer, R.C. **25** 10
- PALMER, R.C., & SCOTT, W. – Two newly recognised Shetland species: *Taraxacum geirhildae* and *Hieracium spenceanum* (Exbt) **72** 68-69
- Palmer, Richard – memoir **103** 48
- Palmer, Richard Charles, – report of death of, **99** 56; (biog.) **100** 56
- Palmer, Richard., *A life in letters* **102** 72
- Palmer, The Hon. W.J.L. (obit.) **1** 17
- Palms – Botany in Literature **91** 40
- Palms (Kew) **55** 41
- Palms and their Distribution, The Major Groups of*, – H.E. Moore, Jr. **3(2)** 17
- Palms of Malaya*, 2nd Edition – T.C. Whitmore **21** 30; **22** 31
- Palynologica Pteridophytorum Italiae, Iconographia*, **45** 34; **48** 42
- Palynological Congress, Proceedings of the 7th International*, (Rev.) **60** 50
- Palynological record **97** 40
- Palynology in the urban environment (Exbt) **49** 45
- Palynology Specialist Group, Linnean Society, **62** 5
- Pandanus sechellarum* **54** 51
- Panel of Referees (see under Referees)
- Pan-European Biodiversity and Landscape Strategy **72** 51
- Panicum* – shoddy origin **65** 36
- Panicum* (New Zealand) **13** 14
- Panicum capillare* (Birmingham) **35** 14; (Bristol) **33** 10; **35** 14; (v.c.20) **35** 14; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Panicum capillare* (v.c.39) **78** 57; (v.c.63) **78** 57
- Panicum capillare* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Panicum capillare* **25** 17
- Panicum* cf. *laevifolium* (v.c.30) **71** 51
- Panicum chloroticum* **27** 16
- Panicum dichotomiflorum* **25** 18; **27** 16; (Illus.) **27** 17
- Panicum gilvum* (*P. laevifolium* var. *contractum*) **27** 16; (Illus.) **27** 17
- Panicum impeditum* **27** 16
- Panicum laevifolium* (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Panicum laevifolium* **27** 16
- Panicum laevifolium* **9** 16
- Panicum maximum* (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Panicum miliaceum* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Panicum miliaceum* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; (Lechlade) **22** 14; **25** 10, 17, 19; (misspelt '*P. mileaceum*') **22** 12; **27** 16
- Panicum miliaceum* (v.c.13) **96** 44
- Panicum miliaceum* (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Panicum miliaceum* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Panicum miliaceum* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Panicum miliaceum* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50; (v.c.54) **74** 50; (v.c.61) **77** 53; **78** 57; (v.c.63) **77** 53; **78** 57; (v.c.64) **73** 47; **78** 57
- Panicum miliaceum* **15** 18
- Panicum subalbidum* (Barking Tip) **9** 16
- Panicum virgatum* **3(1)** 14
- Panicums*, Three **27** 16
- PANKEY package of identification programs **49** 49
- PANKHURST, C. – Distribution of *Pinguicula lusitanica* (Requests) **78** 69
- Pankhurst, Dr R, RBG, Edinburgh – paper **72** 51
- Pankhurst, Dr, **69** 5
- Pankhurst, J. – researching the applications of computing to taxonomic problems **41** 27
- PANKHURST, R. – Barra and other islands, Outer Hebrides (v.c.110) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 74-75
- Pankhurst, R. – *Carex* Computer Key demonstration **73** 10
- Pankhurst, R. – hardware advice **51** 30
- Pankhurst, R. – new address and appointment **59** 3
- Pankhurst, R. – under contract to BSBI (Database, Leicester) **59** 43
- Pankhurst, R. – using his cards for the Outer Hebrides (v.c.110) **78** 18
- PANKHURST, R. – Vice-county recorders for Scotland **100** 10
- PANKHURST, R. & A. – S. Uist, Outer Hebrides (v.c.110) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70** 41-42
- Pankhurst, R. **40** 10 – botanical identification by computer **44** 9

- Pankhurst, R. **59** 43  
Pankhurst, R. **78** 85  
Pankhurst, R., **69** 6  
PANKHURST, R.J. – A Floristic Database for Britain (Exbt) **45** 42  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Barra Excursion – Change of Date **78** 4  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Computer identification of British orchids with colour graphics (Exbt) **49** 49  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Creating your own Field Recording Cards **77** 20-21  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Flora of the Outer Hebrides (Requests) **34** 14  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Gazetteer for the British Isles **61** 12  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Identification of British *Carex* species using computer graphics (Exbt) **51** 51  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Identification Programs on MicroComputers **36** 33  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Identifying plants with a BBC Microcomputer **40** 10  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Identifying Plants with MicroComputers **46** 23  
PANKHURST, R.J. – Index to the *Flora of the Outer Hebrides* **59** 11  
PANKHURST, R.J. – MicroComputers for Botanists **45** 16  
Pankhurst, R.J. – *Persicaria vivipara* (photo ©) **104** CS2  
Pankhurst, R.J. – Records from v.c.**110** (Request) **33** 31  
PANKHURST, R.J. **12** 7; **14** 9  
PANKHURST, R.J. **22** 11; **24** 9; **26** 11; **27** 9; **30** 4  
Pankhurst, R.J. **31** 16  
PANKHURST, R.J., with A.O. CHATER – Sedges of the British Isles BSBI Computer Key No.1, Illustrated Edition **51** 34-35  
PANKHURST, R.J., with P. SMITH – Outer Hebrides (South Harris) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 63-64, CS2  
PANKHURST, T. – Huntingdonshire (Holme Fen and Darlows Farm) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 38  
PANKHURST, T. – Identification of Aquatic Macrophytes (courses) **83** 47  
PANKHURST, T. – Identification of Aquatic Macrophytes **77** 58; **80** 53  
Pankhurst, T. **71** 25  
PANKHURST, T., with R. LANSDOWN – Coastal gravel as a source of *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides **69** 17-18  
Pankhurst's Whereabouts **59** 3  
Pansies **79** 29  
Pansies, Violet and white, **97** 29, CS1  
Pansy (v.c.**58**) **72** 46  
PANTS – Conference, St Helens 1992 **60** 48  
PANTS – Stop Press **60** 69  
*Papaver* – germination of long-buried seed **53** 23  
*Papaver* **43** 25  
*Papaver* **47** 39  
*Papaver* and colour blindness **105** 20  
*Papaver argemone* – atypical growth (Descr.) **49** 26  
*Papaver argemone* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **66** 44  
*Papaver argemone* (v.c.**15**) **55** 47; (v.c.**29**) **58** 17  
*Papaver argemone* (v.c.**20**) **107** 47  
*Papaver argemone* (v.c.**32**) **109** 28  
*Papaver argemone* (Wilts.) **92** 62  
*Papaver argemone* **47** 17; (v.c.**12**) **47** 48; (v.c.**90**) **47** 50  
*Papaver argemone* **73** 19; (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; (v.c.**91**) **72** 21  
*Papaver argemone* **82** 26; (v.c.**39**) **83** 61; **89** 65  
*Papaver atlanticum* (Ball) Coss. (Illus.) **41** 1  
*Papaver atlanticum* (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Papaver bracteatum* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Papaver dahlianum* (Svalbard) **72** 73  
*Papaver dubium* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.**22**) **72** 27; (v.c.**68**) **73** 66  
*Papaver dubium* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45  
*Papaver dubium* (v.c.**100**) **106** 56  
*Papaver dubium* (v.c.**12**) **47** 48  
*Papaver dubium* (v.c.**44**) **55** 45  
*Papaver dubium* (v.c.**81**) **61** 18  
*Papaver dubium* (Wilts.) **92** 62  
*Papaver dubium* **23** 28  
*Papaver dubium* **67** 32  
*Papaver dubium* ssp. *lecoqii* (Hungary) **66** 59  
*Papaver dubium* ssp. *lecoqii* (v.c.**11**) **94** 50  
*Papaver dubium* ssp. *lecoqii* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45  
*Papaver dubium* ssp. *lecoqii* (v.c.**29**) **58** 17  
*Papaver dubium* two spp. (v.c.**22**) **75** 39  
*Papaver hybridum* – analysis of data (Wilts.) **104** 15-16  
*Papaver hybridum* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **66** 44  
*Papaver hybridum* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45  
*Papaver hybridum* (v.c.**12**) **47** 48  
*Papaver hybridum* (v.c.**15**) **55** 47  
*Papaver hybridum* (Wilts.) **104** 16, [ii]  
*Papaver hybridum* (Wilts.) **92** 62  
*Papaver hybridum* **73** 19; (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.**10**) **80** 66  
*Papaver hybridum* **81** 35; **82** 26  
*Papaver lecoqii* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Papaver lecoqii* (v.c.**35**) **51** 13  
*Papaver lecoqii* **47** 17  
*Papaver orientale* (v.c.**58**) **77** 67  
*Papaver orientale* (v.c.**68**) **33** 12  
*Papaver orientale* (v.c.**85**) **64** 46  
*Papaver orientale* 'Orange King' (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Papaver pseudoorientale* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40  
*Papaver pseudoorientale* (v.c.**85**) **106** 32  
*Papaver rhoeas* – Canker **70** 15  
*Papaver rhoeas* – Common Plants Survey **85** 32  
*Papaver rhoeas* – painting **60** 68  
*Papaver rhoeas* – re-introduction **99** 45  
*Papaver rhoeas* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges (v.c.**73**) **72** 30  
*Papaver rhoeas* (Aberdeenshire) **100** 40; (Wilts.) **92** 62  
*Papaver rhoeas* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**73**) **72** 30  
*Papaver rhoeas* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **68** 45  
*Papaver rhoeas* (v.c.**12**) **47** 48; (v.c.**21**) **39** 17  
*Papaver rhoeas* (v.c.**51**) **108** 60  
*Papaver rhoeas* **51** 53; (Alderney) **52** 26; (v.c.**15**) **55** 47; (v.c.**28**) **60** 53  
*Papaver rhoeas* **81** 35  
*Papaver rhoeas* emerging after soil-disturbance **51** 27  
*Papaver rhoeas* var. *strigosum* (v.c.**17**) **78** 58  
*Papaver somniferum* – medical use **85** 56  
*Papaver somniferum* (Alderney)(Descr.) **52** 26  
*Papaver somniferum* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Papaver somniferum* (London) **66** 35  
*Papaver somniferum* (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19  
*Papaver somniferum* (v.c.**100**) **106** 56  
*Papaver somniferum* (v.c.**46**) **71** 61  
*Papaver somniferum* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24  
*Papaver somniferum* (v.c.**55**) **94** 14  
*Papaver somniferum* flore pleno (v.c.**46**) **71** 61  
*Papaver somniferum* ssp. *setigerum* (v.c.**21**) **39** 17  
*Papaver somniferum* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Papaver* sp. (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 5  
*Papaver* Conservation, Institute of, – address **62** 48



- Paper, Absorbent, – old format Radio Times **39** 4  
 Paper, Waterproof, **46** 8  
 Papers – Guide to contributors **75** 72  
*Paphiopedilum armeniacum* – possible extinction by nurseries **38** 6  
*Paphiopedilum armeniacum* (China) **38** 6  
*Paphiopedilum barbatum* **47** 39  
*Paphiopedilum fairiileanum* **47** 39  
 'Pappy' **43** 25  
 Paprika **12** 11  
*Papua and New Guinea, Orchids of, – An Introduction – A.*  
 Millar (photographs by R. & M. Mackay) **19** 9  
 Papua New Guinea, *Dendrobium* (Orchidaceae) in, (Exbt) **54**  
 48  
 Paracelsus proof-reading quarrel **31** 4  
*Paradise Lost* – Angela King & C. Conroy. Friends of the Earth  
**28** 31  
*Paradisea liliastrum* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
 Paragliding, Madam President, in Switzerland (Photos) **79** 4  
*Parahebe perfoliata* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56  
*Parahebe, Hebe* and, **41** 18  
*Paramecium* **72** 22  
*Parapholis* **13** 23  
*Parapholis incurva* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Parapholis incurva* (Spurn, Yorkshire) **43** 10; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.25) **101** 52  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.48) **31** 26  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.54) **60** 52  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Parapholis incurva* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54  
*Parapholis* spp. (Descr.) **81** 19  
*Parapholis strigosa* (Descr.) **83** 31; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.27) **94** 46; (v.c.41) **98**  
 69  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.25) **50** 42  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.6) **73** 24; (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.72) **74** 71  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.H12) **69** 64  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.H2) **65** 59  
*Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.H6) **69** 64  
*Parapholis strigosa* on verges of minor roads in v.c.61 – how  
 widespread? **83** 31  
 Paraquat – nettles **76** 26  
 Paraquat **39** 8  
 Parasites, Calcicolous **70** 13-14  
 Parasitic plants, Carnivorous saprophytic and, – Symposium,  
 Reading 1991 **59** 38  
 Parasitism to Mutualism, From, – Insect-plant interactions:, **59**  
 60  
 Parasitism, Review of Plant, (talk) **59** 38  
 PARDOE, H.S., with M.H. LAZARUS – *A Passion for Plants* – A  
 feminine touch (Exbt) **93** 77  
 PARDON, B. – Chalk Grassland in Kent (Requests) **43** 24  
*Parentucellia viscosa* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants  
 Project **58** 20  
*Parentucellia viscosa* (Bentley) **11** 10  
*Parentucellia viscosa* (v.c.41) **91** 69; (v.c.44) **95** 75  
*Parentucellia viscosa* (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.46) **52** 44  
*Parentucellia viscosa* (v.c.59) **65** 57  
*Parentucellia viscosa* **22** 30  
*Parentucellia viscosa* **66** 60  
*Parentucellia viscosa* **78** 48; (v.c.9) **74** 37; (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38;  
 (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Parentucellia viscosa* in Co. Down (v.c.H38), A new site for,  
**83** 27  
*Parentucellia viscosus* (Sark) **70** 21  
 Parga – Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80  
*Parietaria diffusa* (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Parietaria judaica* – nomenclature **51** 12  
*Parietaria judaica* – Stony-on-the-wall **57** 25  
*Parietaria judaica* (v.c.21) **99** 65  
*Parietaria judaica* (v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Parietaria judaica* (v.c.90) **69** 65  
*Parietaria judaica* (v.c.H3) **62** 59  
*Parietaria judaica* **55** 29  
*Parietaria officinalis* – nomenclature **51** 12  
 Paris Conference 1996 – Journées-Débats Paul Jovet **73** 59  
 Paris Museum Herbarium – specimens of Beaupré-Gaudichand  
 (Western Australia) **58** 14  
*Paris quadrifolia* – conservation of non-SSSI sites **67** 47  
*Paris quadrifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.94) **107** 52  
*Paris quadrifolia* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.35) **48** 48  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.20) **107** 48  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.27) **71** 59; (v.c.32) **74** 60;  
 (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.62) **79** 16, 17  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.29) **81** 68; (v.c.51) **89** 60  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.64) **50** 44; (v.c.65) **58** 56  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.36) **91** 67  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.9) **106** 48  
*Paris quadrifolia* **3(2)** 4  
*Paris quadrifolia* failed to cross to Ireland **93** 11  
*Paris quadrifolia*, Single Species Site Register for, (Illus.) **79**  
 17  
 Paris, Outdoors near, **29** 20  
 Parish Flora Project, Cambridgeshire, **66** 50  
 Parish, Mrs M. – report of death of, (biog.) **93** 72  
 PARK, M. – Kew Gardens Book Fair, Sept. 23-24 **52** 32  
 PARK, M. **27** 10  
 PARK, M., – Catalogue of foreign Floras **61** 50  
 PARK, M., – Natural history Book Fair **61** 50  
 Park, R. – survey Mermaids Hole cave system Co. Clare (grant)  
**52** 5  
 Park, Rotherhithe Ecological, **41** 3  
 PARK, S. – *Adonis* specimens wanted (Requests) **66** 45  
 Park, William Curtis Ecological, **41** 3  
 PARKER, C. – BSBI Publications for disposal **93** 66  
 PARKER, D.M. **21** 22-23, 26; **23** 23  
 Parker, Dr D.M. – appointed Director of Conservation at  
 Countryside Council for Wales (congrats) **78** 5  
 Parker, E.J. – report of death of, **100** 57  
 Parker, J. **80** 61, 63  
 Parker, J.S. – *Scilla autumnalis* in North-Western Europe  
 (Exbt) **66** 67  
 PARKER, J.S. *et al.* – Population structure in *Orchis simia*  
 (Monkey Orchid) in England (Exbt) **84** 63  
 Parker, M. – botanist **78** 41  
 PARKER, Prof. J. – Glabrous forms of *Silene dioica* (Red  
 Campion) (Requests) **80** 54

- PARKER, Prof. J. – The DNA Phylogeny of Flowering Plants **80**  
17
- Parker, Prof. J. **76** 42-43; **79** 3
- PARKER, R. – Vernacular names – source of confusion **81** 45
- PARKER, S.J., *et al.* – *Rumex rupestris* Le Gall at Soar Mill  
Cove, S. Devon **110** 27-29, CS4
- Parks and protected areas management, Global challenges of,  
(Regional Symposium) **91** 55
- Parks for the People (Exbn) **46** 33-34
- Parks, Local ecological, – site guides **50** 37
- Parmelia* lichens (v.c.1) **88** 8
- PARMENTER, J.M. – The 1991-1994 Broadland Fen Resource  
Survey (Exbt) **72** 69
- Parnassia palustris* (Cumbria) **90** 50; (v.c.64) **97** 64; (v.c.72)  
**95** 72; (v.c.72) **95** 73; (v.c.92) **100** 39; (v.c.97) **96** 64;  
(v.c.100) **94** 49
- Parnassia palustris* (Ireland) **9** 7
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.67) **86** 76; (v.c.94) **84**  
73; (v.c.100) **89** 68, 70; (v.c.H15) **84** 77; (v.c.H28) **84** 78,  
79
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.75) **66** 55
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.80) **65** 59
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.88) **107** 59
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Parnassia palustris* **67** 33
- Parnassia palustris* **74** 11; (France) **78** 91; (Sweden) **80** 63;  
(v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.H17) **79**  
74; (v.c.H26) **79** 74
- Parnassia palustris* and *Verbascum thapsus*, Stella Ross-Craig,  
**92** 34, CS2
- Parnassia palustris* dune form (v.c.59) **65** 57
- Parnassia palustris* ssp. *palustris* (v.c.38) **53** 50
- Parnassus in the WFS, Tally in, – R. Fitter **79** 7
- Parnassus palustris* (v.c.64) **50** 43; **56** 33; (v.c.85/88) **52** 43;  
(v.c.H40) **49** 38
- PARNELL, J.A.N. & SIMPSON, D.A. – Studies on *Polygonum*  
around Lough Neagh, Ireland (Exbt) **45** 42
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.61) **41** 8; (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.105) **46** 42
- Parr, Dr T. **72** 29
- PARR, S. & WARD, S. – Carlow, Co., (Blackstairs Mountains &  
Coolaphuca Wood) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 55-56
- PARR, S.L., with K.J. WALKER & S.D. WARD – *Arenaria*  
*norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* re-discovered in Ireland after 47  
years **109** 5, [90]
- Parr, T. **79** 60, 61
- Parrotia persica* – Winter twigs and buds **107** CS3
- Parrotia persica* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Parry, G. **56** 16
- Parsley Sauce **70** 17
- Parsley, Cow **65** 14
- Parsley, Cow, – local threat of invasion **96** 42
- Parsley, Water, (Cavan) **54** 33
- Parslow, Mrs R. – notice of paper on the Isles of Scilly **41** 4
- PARSLOW, R. – *Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on the Isles of Scilly **90**  
46-47
- PARSLOW, R. – Comment on the status of *Ranunculus*  
*marginalis* in the Isles of Scilly **90** 21-22
- PARSLOW, R. – *Poa infirma* in the Isles of Scilly **67** 22
- PARSLOW, R. – Revised *Flora of the Isles of Scilly*: help wanted  
**67** 63-64
- Parslow, R. **68** 20
- Parslow, R. **74** 60
- Parslow, R. **84** 12
- PARSLOW, R.E. – BSBI Field visit to Isles of Scilly 2008,  
[Notice, of,] **106** 43
- PARSLOW, R.E. – Further thoughts on the flora of the Isles of  
Scilly **104** 24-25
- PARSLOW, R.E., *et al.* – Isles of Scilly 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109**  
62-66
- Parsnip **37** 14; (v.c.21) **39** 17
- Parsnip wine, home brewed **52** 29
- Parsons, M.E. – *The Wild Flowers of California* **41** 12; **44** 20
- Parthenocissus ?quinquefolia* (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Parthenocissus henryana* (v.c.16, 17) **74** 42
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (v.c.11) **68** 37
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia* **82** 33
- Parthenocissus* spp. (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Partnership cake (photo) **64** 7
- Partnership cake. The, (photo) **64** 7
- Partridge **45** 46
- Partridge, Dr J. **74** 64
- Partridge, Frances – unpublished 22 vol. *Flora of the British Isles*  
**100** 57-58
- Partridge, Frances, – report of death of, (biog.) **97** 61; **100** 57-  
58
- Partridge, 'Francis, Flora' – further information **101** 63
- Partridge, J. – Amaranths in cultivation in Britain (Exbn Talk)  
**57** 56
- PARTRIDGE, J. – Amphibious Bistort study – Help please!  
(Requests) **74** 55
- PARTRIDGE, J. – An unusual *Sonchus oleraceus*, 2n = 30 + 2 ?  
(Exbt) **99** 76
- Partridge, J. – Exotic Seeds : Exotic Weeds (Exbn Talk) **54** 57
- PARTRIDGE, J. – *Persicaria amphibia* (Amphibious Bistort) **72**  
53
- PARTRIDGE, J. – Recording for the Norbotten Flora, Sweden  
1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 82-83
- PARTRIDGE, J. – *Sonchus tenerrimus* – first cytologically  
confirmed British record (Exbt) **99** 77
- Partridge, J. **68** 20
- Partridge, J. **73** 20; **74** 34; **80** 63
- PARTRIDGE, J.W. – Exotic seeds, exotic weeds (Exbt) **54** 52-53
- PARTRIDGE, J.W. – *Persicaria amphibia* (Amphibious Bistort)  
in Britain: 'very little variation' or 'a complex group of  
highly variable plants'? (Exbt) **72** 69
- PARTRIDGE, J.W. – Sex distribution of Amphibious Bistort  
(*Persicaria amphibia*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **75** 67-68
- PARTRIDGE, J.W. – Some recent new hybrid records for  
Warwickshire (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- PARTRIDGE, J.W. – Twenty Questions: A prize quiz of botanical  
knowledge (Exbt) **72** 69
- PARTRIDGE, J.W. – *Viola ×bavarica*: the punctual Dog-violet?  
**106** 8-9, [77]
- PARTRIDGE, J.W., with A. BOUCHER – *Urtica membranacea*, an  
annual nettle, in Warwick: a first British record? **103** 29-30,  
[62]
- PARTRIDGE, J.W., with J.M. PRICE – *Bupleurum longifolium* L.:  
another new British record for Warwickshire (v.c.38)?  
(Descr.)(Europe) **105** 31
- PASHLEY, C., with J. BAILEY – It's knotweed but not as we  
know it! (Exbt) **84** 59
- PASHLEY, C., with J.P. BAILEY & A.P. CONOLLY – The Plant  
detectives – on the trail of von Siebold's most notorious  
introduction (Exbt) **87** 73

- Paskell, T. **40** 7  
 PASKELL, T., with W. TALBOT – National Wild Flower Week, 16-25 May 1987 **45** 27-28  
*Paspalum* (Descr.) **39** 10  
*Paspalum* (New Zealand) **13** 14  
*Paspalum dilatatum* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Paspalum paspalodes* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Paspalum paspaloides* – wool alien **39** 10  
*Paspalum paspaloides* **39** 10; (Corfu) **39** 10; (Descr.) **39** 10, 11; (East London) **39** 10; (Illus.) **39** 11; (Ionian Islands) **39** 10; (South-west France) **39** 10; (v.c.1) **39** 10  
*Paspalum paspaloides* in East London **39** 10-11  
*Paspalum thunbergii* (Turkey) **78** 89  
 Pasque Flower – Queen Mother's Birthday Card **55** 3; (Illus.) **55** 1  
 Pasque Flower – Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve (Aldbury Nowers) **57** 3  
 Pasque Flower (Barnack Hills and Holes NNR, Stamford) **55** 3; (v.c.20) **58** 5  
 Pasque Flower **1** 23; **9** 22  
 Pasque Flower **19** 29  
 Pasque Flower greetings cards **55** 3  
 Pasqueflower (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.33) **73** 64; (v.c.34) **73** 64  
*Passiflora caerulea* (v.c.16) **67** 50  
*Passiflora caerulea* (v.c.16) **79** 64; (v.c.20) **71** 51  
*Passiflora caerulea* (v.c.22) **32** 19  
 Passionflowers, Darwin's, (Request) **97** 56  
*Past and Present Vegetation of the Isle of Skye* – H.J. Birks **3(1)** 9  
*Pastinaca* (C. U. Bot. Garden) – seed germination **51** 31  
*Pastinaca sativa* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Pastinaca sativa* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7, 8  
*Pastinaca sativa* (Descr.) **52** 13; (Hampshire and Isle of Wight Naturalists' Trust reserve) **49** 9  
*Pastinaca sativa* (v.c.21) **39** 17  
*Pastinaca sativa* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.73) **75** 70  
*Pastinaca sativa* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Pastinaca sativa* (v.c.39) **89** 66; (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Pastinaca sativa* (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Pastinaca sativa* **12** 25  
*Pastinaca sativa* **21** 27  
*Pastinaca sativa* ssp. *sylvestris* **80** 62  
*Pastinaca sativa* ssp. *urens* (Descr.)(France)(Suffolk) **80** 62  
 ?*Pastinaca sativa* (v.c.73) **43** 11  
 Pasture-Woodlands in Lowland Britain **45** 34  
 Pat Brenan Memorial Fund **69** 57  
 Pat Brenan Memorial Fund, The, **41** 4  
 Patagonian Ice-cap, Southern, – expedition **46** 6  
 PATERSON, J. – *Rubus spectabilis* in the British Isles **71** 50  
 PATERSON, J. – Spread of *Buddleja davidii* in the British Isles (Requests) **74** 55  
*Pathogens and their control in Horticulture, Plant*, **38** 30  
 PATHWAY COMMUNICATIONS (UK) LTD – eco-uk.com **83** 48  
 Patmore, J. **66** 3  
 PATMORE, J.M. – Less rare species and habitats **65** 27  
 Paton, Mrs J. **67** 38  
 Patron and Honorary Members List **42** 3  
 Patron, Presentation to our, **69** 3  
 Patrons, Past, **91** 4-5  
*Patterns in plant development* (Rev.) **53** 44  
 Patterson, M. – T.A. Warren Davis memorial stone del., **42** 31  
 PAUL, A. – Building Bridges with Traditional Knowledge – Conference, Hawaii 2001 **83** 57  
 Paul, A. – promoted – responsible for day to day running of British Herbarium (BM) **57** 26  
 Paul, A. – tel. no. (BM) **56** 23; **59** 42  
 Paul, A. **65** 30  
 PAUL, A.M. (see also Camus, J.M. et al.)  
 PAUL, A.M. et al. – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67  
 PAUL, A.M. et al. – Problems in the *Dryopteris affinis* group (Exbt) **60** 64-65  
 PAUL, A.M. with F.J. RUMSEY – Two native fern species to restore to the British list (Exbt) **92** 71-72  
 PAUL, A.M., with A.C. JERMY & J.M. CAMUS – *Asplenium* hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 49  
 PAUL, A.M., with J.N. CAMUS – *Azolla* Lam. in the British Isles (Exbt) **45** 37-38  
 Paul, A.M., with M. Gibby – Ferns of Madeira (Exbt) **57** 56  
*Paulownia kawakamii* (Descr.)(Distribution) **94** 33  
*Paulownia kawakamii* in Essex: a mystery solved (v.c.19) **94** 33, CS3  
*Paulownia tomentosa* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Paulownia tomentosa* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Paulownia tomentosa* (Greater London) **110** 53  
 Pause for Gratitude **29** 5  
*Pavonia urens* (Free seed) **80** 56  
 Pavord, Anna, : Picturing Plants (lecture) **105** 55  
 Paxton, J. – *Botanical dictionary* **62** 26  
*Payena leerii* – gutta percha **78** 44  
*Payena leerii* (Malesia) **78** 44  
 Payne, R. – 101 gatherings of grasses in Australia **56** 19  
 PAYNE, R. – Chinese Gooseberry in W Norfolk **76** 57  
 PAYNE, R. – Do we want translocations? **62** 35-36  
 Payne, R. – member for 50 years (congrats) **74** 8  
 PAYNE, R. – *The Flora of Walls in West Norfolk* **78** 72  
 PAYNE, R. & PERRING, F. – John (P.J.O.) Trist – New Honorary Member (Profile) **64** 6  
 PAYNE, R. & S. THOMSON – Norah Mansbridge 1913-2000 (Obituary note) **87** 72  
 Payne, R. **31** 18  
 Payne, R. **57** 15  
 Payne, R. **65** 46  
 Payne, R. **76** 54; **79** 63  
 Payne, R.G. **71** 48  
 PAYNE, R.G., with J.F. SKINNER & T. PYNER – *Senecio inaequidens* (Narrow-Leaved Ragwort) naturalised in Essex (Exbt) **84** 68  
 PAYNE, R.M. – Are some urban weeds decreasing? **90** 22  
 PAYNE, R.M. – County Flowers **75** 25  
 PAYNE, R.M. – *Oxalis dillenii* also in Norfolk **99** 50  
 PAYNE, R.M. – Plants on roofs: an appeal for help! (Request) **81** 59  
 PAYNE, R.M. – The Brinell lens – a useful tool **58** 25  
 PAYNE, R.M. – When should aliens be recorded? **86** 51  
 PAYNE, R.M. – Which *Solidago*? **93** 60  
 PAYNE, R.M. – Why Yorkshire Fog? **52** 22  
 PAYNE, R.N. – *Artemisia biennis* Willd. **45** 25  
 Payne, Ron, in Western Australia (cartoon) **56** 19  
 PAYNE, S., with C. GEDDES – Loss of Highland Cudweed *Gnaphalium norvegicum* from the Caenlochan area, Angus Scotland **102** 26-27, [ii]  
 PC?, Is a PCW just as useful as a, **62** 11  
 PCR amplification to analyse DNA polymorphism **64** 54  
 PCW 3' discs – converting files **62** 11  
 PCW for storing botanical records **62** 12  
 PCW just as useful as a PC?, Is a, **62** 11  
 Pea – 'Tara' **42** 16  
 Pea, Chick, **34** 22  
 Pea, Field, (v.c.16) **69** 54  
 Pea, Marsh, **3(1)** 10

- Pea, Sea, **3(3)** 12-13  
*Pea, The Physiology of the Garden*, – J.F. Sutcliffe & J.S. Pate **18** 22
- PEACH, E. **3(3)** 19-20  
 PEACH, J. **3(3)** 19-20  
 Peacock [Butterfly] **82** 20  
 Peacock Butterfly **17** 12  
 Peak District – distributional limit study (*Cirsium* spp.) (Request) **83** 51  
*Peak District, Wild Flowers and Other Plants of the*, – Penny Anderson & D. Shimwell **28** 30; **30** 30  
 Peak District, Wild Flowers of the, (Exbt) **87** 78  
 Peak District, *Wild Flowers of the*, **86** 60  
 Peak National Park Study Centre, Castleton – Losehill Hall **27** 12  
 Peanuts germinating in hamster's pouch **47** 4  
 Peanuts! **97** 48, 50  
 Pear (v.c.S) **78** 24  
 Pear **64** 32  
 Pear and apple trees – biological agents in decline of, **68** 47  
 Pear, Balsam **9** 16  
 Pear, Balsam, **38** 17, 18  
 Pear, Plymouth, – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43  
 Pear, Plymouth, **59** 50  
 Pear, Plymouth, exact status of, **78** 13  
 Pear, Whitty, **58** 37  
 Pear, Wild, **2** 31  
 Pearce, E. **76** 39  
 Pearman, A. – BSBI Postcards (Exbt) **78** 93  
 PEARMAN, A. – BSBI Postcards **74** 6-7; **76** 78; **78** 66; **79** 82; **80** 78  
 PEARMAN, A. – BSBI Postcards **83** 46  
 Pearman, A.V. – *Datura ferox* fruits del., **102** 52  
 Pearman, D. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8  
 PEARMAN, D. – Amendment No. 2 to BSBI Year Book 1996 **73** 13  
 PEARMAN, D. – Amendment No. 2 to *BSBI Year Book 2000* **85** 13  
 PEARMAN, D. – Atlas 2000 **72** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – Atlas 2000 Captions **86** 7  
 PEARMAN, D. – Atlas 2000 Progress Report (Postscript) **83** 10-11  
 PEARMAN, D. – Atlas 2000 starts now! **71** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – Atlas 2000 Update **89** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – Book Notes – Reviews & Notes **84** 56; **85** 50-51; **86** 60-61  
 PEARMAN, D. – Book Notes **78** 70; **80** 56-58  
 PEARMAN, D. – Book Notes **81** 61-62; **82** 62-63; **83** 54-55; **87** 69-70; **88** 75-77; **89** 55  
 PEARMAN, D. – Botany and botanists in literature (15): Tragic fate of a German botanist **79** 30-31  
 PEARMAN, D. – BSBI trip to N.E. Turkey **73** 55  
 PEARMAN, D. – Changes in v.c. Recorders **80** 14-15  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Chenopodium vulvaria* in Dorset **50** 13-14  
 PEARMAN, D. – Comment from the President **74** 3-4  
 PEARMAN, D. – Computerisation Policy **83** 13  
 PEARMAN, D. – County Floras and Checklists **73** 13  
 Pearman, D. – E-mail **76** 12  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Flora of Dorset* – 1 (Rev.) **89** 56  
 PEARMAN, D. – Flora Writer's Conference 2002 **88** 71  
 PEARMAN, D. – Focus on Scarce Plants **58** 20  
 PEARMAN, D. – Focus on Scarce Plants: *Carex humilis* **57** 15-16  
 Pearman, D. – G.C. Druce headstone – unveiling speech **73** 58  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Guadinia fragilis* in Dorset **53** 20-21  
 PEARMAN, D. – Inland roads and halophytes **74** 23  
 PEARMAN, D. – Jermy, C. (profile of new honorary member) **76** 5  
 PEARMAN, D. – Less rare species and habitats **66** 15-16  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Limonium binervosum* (Rock Sea-lavender) **89** 15  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Ludwigia palustris* in Dorset **80** 17-18  
 PEARMAN, D. – Medicago Tours **55** 29-30  
 Pearman, D. – post-1987 records for England and Wales to, **68** 29  
 PEARMAN, D. – Povington Ranges, Dorset (v.c.9) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 54  
 PEARMAN, D. – Presidency – 3 year term **75** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – President's Comment **77** 3-4  
 PEARMAN, D. – President's Introduction **70** 3-4  
 PEARMAN, D. – Presidents Prize **78** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – Prof. Good and Dorset's heathland flora **76** 48-53  
 PEARMAN, D. – Profile of Richard Fitter **79** 7  
 PEARMAN, D. – Recorders Conference, University College of St Martin, Lancaster 1995 **69** 15-16  
 PEARMAN, D. – Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **75** 6  
 PEARMAN, D. – Red Data Book Project **68** 29  
 Pearman, D. – Red Data Book records England and Wales to, **70** 30  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Scarce Plant Atlas* **67** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – *Scarce Plants Atlas* **69** 16  
 PEARMAN, D. – Scarce Plants Project – a review **60** 22  
 PEARMAN, D. – Scarce Plants Project **65** 24  
 PEARMAN, D. – Scarce plants update **62** 23  
 PEARMAN, D. – Slipper Orchid: A vicious attack? **61** 38  
 Pearman, D. – species-caption authors for families **80** 9  
 Pearman, D. – talk **85** 15  
 Pearman, D. – *The Plantlife Award* (congrats) **89** 7  
 PEARMAN, D. – The Presidents' Award **72** 2; **75** 2  
 Pearman, D. – Unveiling the G.C. Druce headstone **72** 47  
 PEARMAN, D. – Vice-county Recorders – Amendments **74** 14; **79** 13  
 PEARMAN, D. – Vice-county recorders – Amendments **81** 10; **82** 18; **83** 14-15; **84** 15; **85** 13; **86** 10-11; **87** 8; **88** 12; **89** 11-12  
 Pearman, D. – voluntary work for BSBI **88** 3  
 PEARMAN, D. – Winter Botanizing **68** 11  
 PEARMAN, D. & DINES, T. – Extra Atlas 2000 recording of mountain plants **77** 8-9  
 PEARMAN, D. & MCCOSH, D. – New Atlas **69** 15  
 PEARMAN, D. & PRESTON, C. – Scarce Plants Project **66** 18  
 PEARMAN, D. & SHEAHAN, M.C. – List of v.c. recorders and Panel of Referees **77** 11  
 PEARMAN, D. & WALLS, R. – County Rare Plant Registers **72** 44-45  
 Pearman, D. **68** 50  
 Pearman, D. **71** 7, 58; **73** 8, 14; **74** 12; **76** 45; **77** 13; **78** 9; **79** 7  
 Pearman, D. **83** 3  
 Pearman, D. thanked for four years in office **79** 6  
 Pearman, D. to keep list of VC Recorders updated **72** 11  
 PEARMAN, D., *et al.* – Putting Rock Sea-lavenders on the map **88** 49-51  
 Pearman, D., hard at work on Atlas 2000 (photo) **89** 42  
 PEARMAN, D., with A. STEWART – Scarce Plants Project **57** 17-21  
 PEARMAN, D., with A. STEWART – Scarce plants update (Scarce Plants Project) **58** 20; **59** 32  
 PEARMAN, D., with A. STEWART – The final countdown (Scarce Plants Project) **61** 34  
 PEARMAN, D., with H. BOWEN – Flora of Dorset (Requests) **57** 42

- PEARMAN, D., with H.J.M. BOWEN – Some recent finds in Dorset (Exbt) **54** 46-47
- PEARMAN, D., with H.M.J. BOWEN – Sherborne, Dorset (v.c.9) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 59
- PEARMAN, D., with M.C. SHEAHAN – Amendment No. 1 to *BSBI Year Book 1998* **78** 10
- PEARMAN, D., with S.J. LEACH – *Gaudinia fragilis* – is it native? **77** 35-36
- Pearman, D.A **101** [78]
- PEARMAN, D.A, with C.D. PRESTON, M.G. TELFER – [Comment on] Change the Change Index? **93** 48
- PEARMAN, D.A, with K.J. WALKER & C.D. PRESTON – The DAFOR scale and tetrad recording on the Isle of Rum, Inner Hebrides (79 taxa) **97** 12-15
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Altitudes **93** 63
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Biological Records Centre – new address **109** 2
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Book Notes **101** 60-61
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Book Notes **102** 66-67
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Book Notes **103** 46-49
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Book Notes **104** 70
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Book Notes **105** 49-50
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Book Notes **90** 55; **91** 58-59; **92** 52-53; **93** 67-68; **94** 39-41; **95** 64; **96** 54-55; **97** 59-60; **98** 54-55; **99** 55; **100** 52-53
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *Botanical Cornwall* 13 (2005)(Rev.) **101** 61
- PEARMAN, D.A. – BSBI Postcards **101** 63-64
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Council Members **98** 3
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Development Officer **96** 3-4
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *Dorset Rare Plant Register* **96** 55
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Economics of Flora publishing **93** 70-72
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Feedback **97** 44
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Gardens and the open countryside **107** 18-19
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *Geranium pratense* (Meadow Cranesbill) **91** 23
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *Illecebrum* in *Flora Nordica* **110** 35
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Invading Aliens – or Invading Natives? **96** 41-42
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Invasive Aliens? Himalayan Balsam (alas, now Indian Balsam) **103** 31-32
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *Limonium hyblaenum* at West Bay, Dorset **92** 45
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Monitoring rare plants on Scottish SSSIs **90** 3
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *New Atlas* Overlays **92** 52
- PEARMAN, D.A. – *New BSBI* postcards **95** 5; **96** 5
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the acting Hon. General Secretary **97** 7-8
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **101** 69
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **102** 76-77
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **103** 55-56
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **104** 75-76
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **105** 51
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **106** 70
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **98** 5-6; **99** 4; **100** 4
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders – Amendments **101** 68
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county Recorders – Amendments **102** 76
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders – Amendments **103** 51
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders – Amendments **104** 74
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders – Amendments **106** 69
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders – Amendments **107** 71
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders – Amendments **108** 66
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county Recorders – Amendments **109** 81
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county Recorders – Amendments **110** 68
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county Recorders – Amendments **90** 10; **91** 14; **92** 10; **93** 10; **94** 11; **95** 10; **96** 11; **97** 12; **98** 9; **99** 10; **100** 9
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Panel of Vice-county recorders **105** 51
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Plant status – alien v. native **107** 5
- Pearman, D.A. – Profile of new Honorary Member **88** 6
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Recorders Conference, University of York, 1993 **62** 7
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Reply to Bluebells article **98** 27-28
- PEARMAN, D.A. – The Ideal Flora (talk at Flora Writers Conference, Liverpool 2002) **91** 60-64
- PEARMAN, D.A. – The New Red List for Britain **100** 10-12, CS1-2
- PEARMAN, D.A. – Tim Rich – profile **103** 55
- PEARMAN, D.A. – West Down Seeds [H. Bowen] (Offer) **90** 54
- Pearman, D.A. & C. Preston enjoying a quiet bonding session! (photo) **88** 7
- PEARMAN, D.A. & CORNER, R.W.M. – Altitudes **90** 11-12
- PEARMAN, D.A. & CORNER, R.W.M. – Altitudinal limits of British and Irish vascular plants, edn 2 **96** 55
- PEARMAN, D.A. & MCINTOSH, J.W. – BSBI Vice-county Recorder for Orkney, Elaine Bullard retires **110** 69
- PEARMAN, D.A. & PRESTON, C.D. – A Supplement to a Flora of Tiree, Gunna and Coll (Rev.) **103** 49
- PEARMAN, D.A. & PRESTON, C.D. – Alien Plants in Britain **93** 64
- PEARMAN, D.A. & PRESTON, C.D. – *Hybridization and the flora of the British Isles* (new edn) **99** 10-16
- PEARMAN, D.A. & PRESTON, C.D. – The last British record of *Euphorbia peplis* **91** 25
- Pearman, D.A. (photo) **69** 10
- Pearman, D.A. (*see also* DAP) **69** 9
- PEARMAN, D.A. (*see also* Secretary's Notes, Hon. Gen.)
- PEARMAN, D.A. (*see also* Secretary's Notes, Hon. Gen., **97-100**)
- Pearman, D.A., – David thank you **91** 10
- Pearman, D.A., – Linnean Society Bloomer award 2003 (Congrats) **94** 7
- Pearman, D.A., – new address **94** 7
- Pearman, D.A., at launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** 3, CS1, 2
- Pearman, D.A., attending Irish launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** CS1
- PEARMAN, D.A., ELLIS, R.G. & WOLSTENHOLME, L.J. – Colour photos in *News* **102** 2
- PEARMAN, D.A., *et al.* – Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some alien species (Exbt) **81** 77
- Pearman, D.A., Preston, C.D. & Stewart, A. – *The Scarce Plants Atlas: JNCC-BSBI-IT* (Exbt) **69** 78
- Pearman, D.A., received Marsh Christian Trust award 2002 (congrats) **93** 5

- PEARMAN, D.A., with H.J.M. BOWEN – Bridport, West Dorset (v.c.9) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 57
- PEARMAN, D.A., with H.J.M. BOWEN – Global warming in Dorset? (Exbt) **66** 59-60
- PEARMAN, D.A., with M. WILLIAMSON & T. JAMES – Grid square nomenclature **103** 15-16
- PEARMAN, D.A., with R.W. ELLIS – The New Red list and recording for County Rare Plant Registers and Floras **100** 12-13
- PEARMAN, D.A., with S.J. LEACH & D.E. GREEN – *Gaudinia fragilis* – the story so far (Exbt) **81** 76
- Pearman, Mrs A. **62** 59
- Pearman, Mrs A. **74** 50
- Pearman's, David, Presidential Address, A response to, New methods of assessing threat and rarity –, **73** 13-15
- Pears, Prickly (Australia) **75** 39
- Pearson M. **73** 20
- Peas – host to *Orobanche crenata* **43** 18
- Peas, Sea, among Tropical Drift Seeds **44** 16-17
- Peashooter (*Fallopia japonica*) **66** 25
- Peat alien, Egyptian, – *Portulaca oleracea* **56** 25
- Peat as a renewable fuel, Future of Irish & British bogs threatened by classification of, **86** 46
- Peat bog', 'Arctic, **79** 38
- Peat Bogs, The Archives of the*, – Sir H. Godwin **30** 30
- Peat campaign **70** 23
- Peat free alternatives and suppliers – website address **87** 47-48
- Peat free, Go,! – Gardeners **87** 47-48
- Peat use exceeds deposition (European Union) **86** 46
- Peat, Weeds introduced with, **43** 13
- Peat-bogs in France, Survey of, **21** 10
- Peatland Conservation Council, Irish, – Endangered Ireland – A joint NGO initiative of habitat protection **79** 62
- Peatland Ecology in the British Isles* – E.M. Field & D.A. Goode. Joint ITT and NCC publication **28** 29
- Peatland vegetation of Divis Mountain (v.c.H39) – ref. to paper **50** 4
- Peatlands, The Biology of, (Rev.) **103** 48
- Peckover House (v.c.29) **66** 50, 51
- Pedersen, J. – Head of the European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions **70** 38
- Pedersen, J. – Sustainable Development and the European Jobs Market (speech) **70** 38
- Pedicellate flowers in *Orobanche* and the status of *Orobanche maritima* **57** 8-9
- Pedicellate lower flowers in relation to *Orobanche maritima* **60** 18
- Pedicularis* **1** 35
- Pedicularis anias* (Tien Shan) **72** 65
- Pedicularis canadensis* **73** 44
- Pedicularis foliosa* (Descr.)(Spain) **55** 49
- Pedicularis hacquetii* (Spain) **55** 49
- Pedicularis orthantha* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.98) **91** 70; (v.c.H8) **92** 61
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.43) **83** 60; (v.c.46) **86** 75; (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.46) **52** 44
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.49) **80** 76; (v.c.68) **73** 65; (v.c.77) **80** 73
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.9) **106** 48
- Pedicularis palustris* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Pedicularis palustris* ssp. *sylvatica* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Pedicularis palustris* wanted (Requests) **66** 46
- Pedicularis palustris*, Seeds of, wanted (Requests) **66** 46
- Pedicularis sceptrum-carolinum* (Descr.)(Sweden) **78** 82
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (Butterburn Flow)(Descr.)(Ireland , Scotland, Skye, Wales) **68** 16
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (Lizard, Cornwall) **68** 16
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (v.c.22) **40** 25; (v.c.41) **48** 51
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (v.c.32) **80** 65
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (v.c.64) **97** 64; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.46) **69** 70
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica* (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica* new to England **68** 16
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *sylvatica* (v.c.H39) **85** 65
- Pedicularis sylvaticus* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Pedicularis sylvestris* (v.c.1b) **109** 66
- Pediopsis tiliae* – evidence for nativity in Britain **85** 57
- Pediopsis tiliae* – local macropsine leafhopper (v.c.13) **85** 57
- Pedley, V.S. – Books for sale **57** 57
- Pedrotti, Professor Franco, book celebrates life's work (Rev.) **104** 70
- Peebles 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **82** 67-68
- Peebleshire – records being computerised **109** 86
- Peeblesshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Peers, R. – obituary of Prof. R. Good **76** 45
- Peet, M. – presented with County Prestige of Merit Award for Conservation (congrats) **66** 5
- Peet, M. **68** 57
- Peet, Mr W.M. – report of death of, (biog.) **93** 72-73
- Pelargonium* – host to *Orobanche crenata* **43** 18
- Pelargonium endlicherianum* (Descr.) **78** 80
- Pelargonium tomentosum* (v.c.1) **103** 32
- Pelargonium tomentosum* (v.c.1) **104** 24
- Pelargonium zonale* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29
- Pell, Mrs A.N. – Carmarthenshire Burial Grounds **43** 22; **47** 8
- PELLING, N. **2** 37
- Pellitory, Wall, – Botany in Literature **84** 22
- Peloponnese – overseas tour 1990 **53** 42; **56** 41; 1992 **59** 57
- Peloponnese & Delphi – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Peloponnese, Obligate chasmophytes of the, (Exbt) **93** 76
- Peloponnese, Plants of the*, (Rev.) **84** 56
- Peloponnisis this summer?, Will you be in the, (Request) **72** 53-54
- Peloria (orchids) – further category required (Illus.) **55** 17
- Peloria in *Dactylorhiza* **55** 16-18; **58** 30
- Peloric Fluellen **40** 17; (Illus.) **40** 17
- Peloric, Partially regularly, – *Kickxia spuria* (v.c.9) **91** 32; (photos) **91** CS3
- Peltiferum* **58** 14
- Peltiphyllum peltatum* (California)(Descr.)(Somerset) (v.c.9, **47**) **41** 12
- Peltiphyllum peltatum* (v.c.85) **64** 46
- Pembrokeshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Pembrokeshire – *Carex appropinquata* a misidentification for *C. diandra* **53** 17-18
- Pembrokeshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11
- Pembrokeshire – Flower courses **33** 7
- Pembrokeshire – *Linaria vulgaris* in trouble in, **66** 18-19
- Pembrokeshire – Memorial to the late T.A. Warren Davis (1899-1980) (Sketch) **42** 30-31
- Pembrokeshire – Oceanic heathland (Grade 1 Nature Conservation Review site) **42** 30
- Pembrokeshire (Brynberian Moor and Carn Alw, Preseli Hills) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 38-39

- Pembrokeshire (Fld Mtg) – Aftermath of, – reference to article **41 21**
- Pembrokeshire (Marloes Coast Project) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108 63, CS4**
- Pembrokeshire (Ramsey Island) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69 70-71**
- Pembrokeshire (St David's Airfield heaths) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96 67**
- Pembrokeshire coast, Flowers of the, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35 20**
- Pembrokeshire coastline, Rare plant found along, **86 43-44**
- Pembrokeshire *Plants, List of*, for sale **73 61**
- Pembrokeshire, Carmarthenshire /, (Efailwen) 19B7 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48 49-50**
- Pembrokeshire, Flowers of, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35 20**
- Pembrokeshire, Orchid pollination in, **68 12-13**
- Pembrokeshire, Orchid Pollination in*, **69 31**
- Pembrokeshire, Plants of*, – T.A.W. Davis **13 9**
- Pemphigus bursarius* galls on *Populus* ? 'Plantierensis' **100 14**
- Pemphigus spirothecae* galls not strictly specific to *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* **100 15**
- Pemphigus spirothecae* galls on Black Poplar **100 14-15**
- Pendentives of San Marco, The, (Illus.) **76 41**
- Pendentives, Spandrels and, defined (Illus.) **76 41**
- PENFOLD, F. – Bastard Cabbage in chalk grassland **64 20**
- Penfold, F. – booklet & plaque to John Ray **75 14**
- PENFOLD, F. – Borrer, William, FLS, FRS 1781-1862 – plaque (photo) **75 14**
- PENFOLD, F. – *Geranium purpureum* subsp. in W. Sussex **94 13**
- PENFOLD, F. – *Geranium robertianum* var. *maritimum*: type locality confused **88 24**
- PENFOLD, F. – More on Grid References **78 17**
- PENFOLD, F. – More on *Scandix* **62 16**
- PENFOLD, F. – More on the double form of *Cardamine pratensis* – 1 **94 13**
- PENFOLD, F. & ABRAHAM, F. – Native Black Poplar? **85 33**
- Penfold, F., recording *Hottonia palustris* in W. Sussex (Illus.) **67 27**
- Penfold, Frank – report of death of, (biog.) **101 63**
- Penguin Book of Spirits and Liqueurs, The*, **39 22**
- Penn, S., with H. Lee – survey of southern whinstone sites, Northumberland **34 8**
- Pennies from Maldon **66 32-33**
- Pennine Bridleway – SSSI's at risk **60 31**
- Pennine Flowers* – J.E. Duncan and R.W. Robson **18 22**
- Pennine Flowers* – Joan E. Duncan & R.W. Robson **16 29**
- Pennine 'Saltmarsh' Flora **77 40**
- Pennine Saltmarsh Flora, Further additions to the, **92 38**
- Pennines – Flower course **33 7**
- Pennines, North, 'Alpines' – Mapped ranges of two, (Exbt) **99 77**
- Pennines, Northern, Damage to the, by the use of Motorcycles and Quad-bikes **103 5-9** [incl. photos]
- Pennisetum clandestinum* (Descr.)(Global distribution) **91 50-51**
- Pennisetum clandestinum* (Kikuyu-grass) – a possible new record for Menorca **91 50-51**
- Pennisetum glabrum* **28 18**
- Pennisetum glabrum* **28 18**
- Pennisetum orientale* (Free seed) **68 45**
- Pennisetum villosum* (La Paz) **51 49**
- Penny Unwise **83 42**
- PENNY, K. – Certificate in plant studies and field botany **91 55**
- Penny, Thomas, (c.1530-1588), Some early English plant records of, (Exbt) **99 71-72**
- Pennyroyal – American introductions **89 9**
- Pennyroyal – herbalists preferred form **89 9**
- Pennyroyal – special protection recommended **47 19**
- Pennyroyal again **90 28**
- Pennyroyal not listed in the NVC **89 9**
- Pennyroyal Question, A, **89 8-9**
- Pennyroyal, two forms of – upright and prostrate **89 9**
- Pennywort, Floating – very local threat **96 42**
- Penson, J.H., Request for information on, **99 55**
- Pentaglottis* **28 27**
- Pentaglottis sempervirens* – garden population (v.c.24) **82 33**
- Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Hair descr.) **101 5**
- Pentaglottis sempervirens* (v.c.108) **96 59**
- Pentaglottis sempervirens* (v.c.23, 24) **73 42**
- Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Wimbledon Common) **50 21**; (v.c.S) **51 46**
- Pentapentad **45 13**
- Pentzia* **18 10**
- Peony (Crete) **76 86**
- People **33 3**
- Peperomia* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54 37**
- Peplis portula* (Perthshire) **48 46**
- Peppermint, Black, – *Mentha aquatica* **57 25**
- Peppermint, Black, **55 29**; (Cotswolds) **54 33**
- Peppermint, White, **55 29**
- Pepperwort, Smith's, **64 34**
- Pepperworts, Alien, **45 20**
- Pepperworts, Notes on some Alien, **29 8-10**
- Pepys, S. **73 21**
- Percival, Dr R. **62 29**
- Percival, J. – Lancashire/Barmouth/ Scotland collection (Oldham Museum) **79 38**
- Percival, J. **79 39**
- Percival, S. **64 24**
- Percy, A. – *Soliva pterosperma* del., **76 1**
- Percy, A. **76 56**
- Peregrine (v.c.99) **89 66**; (v.c.100) **89 69, 70**
- Perennation – *Digitalis* **74 20**
- Perennial Centaury in the Lawn? **33 9**
- Perennial Foxgloves **73 30**; **74 20**
- Perennial Knawel **29 16**
- Perennial Problem in the Countryside, A, – Will we ever learn? **44 15-16**
- Perennials, Biennials or,? **77 33-34**
- Periclinal chimera – *Lavatera* 'Barnsley' **79 67**
- Periodicals, World list of scientific*, **51 41**
- Periwinkle – Folklore associations (Nat. Hist. Museum) **69 73**
- Periwinkle (v.c.85) **64 46**
- Periwinkle, Greater, resists equines **79 26**
- Permanent Working Committee for 1979-80 **23 2**; 1980-81 **26 2**; 1981-82 **29 31**
- Permanent Working Committees – new addresses of Secretaries **65 8**
- Permanent Working Committees 1982-1983 **32 29**; 1984-1985 **38 26**; 1985-1986 **42 4**; 1986-1987 **44 2**; 1987-1988 **47 2**
- Permanent Working Committees 1988-1989, **50 2**; 1989-1990 **53 2**
- Permanent Working Committees, Changes of address of secretaries of two, **64 2**
- Permanent Working Committees, Secretaries of, – no longer members of Council **58 3**
- Permanent Working Committees, Secretaries of, **35 2**; **36 2**; **37 2**; **38 2**; **39 2**; **40 2**; **41 2**; **42 4**; **43 2**; **44 2**; **45 2**; **46 2**; **47 2**; **48 2**
- Permanent Working Committees, Secretaries of, **49 2**; **50 2**; **51 2**; **52 2**; **53 2**; **54 2**; **55 2**; **58 2**



- Permit – for collecting plants abroad **35** 3  
 Permits **29** 28  
*Pernettya* **9** 17  
*Peronospora linariae* destroying *Linaria vulgaris* flowers **66**  
 18, 19  
 Peroxidase isoenzyme patterns – *Sorbus* **54** 53  
 Perraton, C. **59** 39  
 Perraton, C. **78** 17  
 PERRATON, C.J. – Extinction or survival of rare plants **79** 60  
 PERRATON, C.J. – Flowering of hazel and teasel **74** 41  
 PERRATON, C.J. – *Salix cordata* **58** 41-42  
 PERRATON, C.J. – Where have all the common names gone? **58**  
 9  
 PERRATON, C.J. – Why Yorkshire Fog? – because – again! **55**  
 31-32  
 Perraton, C.J. **80** 39  
 Perring & Farrell criteria for v.c. rare plant registers **80** 15, 16  
 Perring Books (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57; **57** 56  
 Perring F. & M. 'at home' **66** 4  
 Perring family – thanks to, **39** 4  
 Perring homestead, The, – where BSBI and other publications  
 are stored and issued from (Illus.) **32** 30-31  
 Perring Snr, F. – a filial appreciation **33** 5  
 Perring, Dr F. **76** 22; **80** 64  
 Perring, Dr F. OBE, Past-President of the BSBI – paper **72** 51  
 Perring, Dr F., cuts partnership cake **64** 7  
 Perring, Dr F.H. **17** 2, 7; **19** 18-19; **20** 16-17; **22** 23; **24** 31; **27**  
 24-25  
 Perring, Dr Franklyn – retiring secretary **29** 4  
 Perring, Dr Franklyn H. – New President (Profile) **64** 4-5  
 Perring, Dr Franklyn, receives OBE **64** 4  
 PERRING, Dr. F.H. **1** 8, 28; **2** 4-5, 12, 29; **3**(1) 10, 12; **3**(2) 18,  
**3**(2) 21; **9** 4-6, 18-24; **10** 19; **11** 8; **12** 6, 14-16, 20; **14** 4-6,  
 11; **15** 7-8  
 Perring, E. **39** 4  
 Perring, F. – acting chairman BSBI Conservation Committee **54**  
 39  
 PERRING, F. – Anglo-French Meeting, Cornwall 2003 **88** 71-72  
 Perring, F. – *Atlas of the British Flora* **64** 4  
 PERRING, F. – Black Poplar in Britain and plans for its  
 conservation **66** 7-8  
 PERRING, F. – Blue Bell or Bluebell (Requests) **67** 61-62  
 PERRING, F. – BSBI Conservation Strategy **62** 45-46  
 PERRING, F. – BSBI Field Excursion in Northern Cyprus 1998  
**76** 78  
 PERRING, F. – BSBI Publications – The first 20 years **72** 57  
 PERRING, F. – BSBI/Linnean Society Meeting 2002 – How do  
 we find and train the next generation of field botanists? **88**  
 72  
 PERRING, F. – Comment – Britain and Europe? **68** 3  
 Perring, F. – comment on orchid wardening **40** 9  
 PERRING, F. – Comment: BSBI and Conservation **66** 3  
 Perring, F. – *Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the British  
 Flora* **64** 4  
 PERRING, F. – Cyprus, North, 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) – 174 taxa  
 cited **82** 69-72  
 PERRING, F. – European Conference **69** 4-6  
 PERRING, F. – Expeditions Overseas **47** 41  
 PERRING, F. – Expeditions overseas **49** 32  
 PERRING, F. – Flowering of aquatic plants in 1995 **70** 18  
 PERRING, F. – Flowers of North Cyprus **61** 40  
 PERRING, F. – Foreign travel 1990 **52** 33  
 PERRING, F. – Frank Perring Snr, a filial appreciation **33** 5  
 PERRING, F. – George Claridge Druce [AGM Oxford] **66** 40  
 PERRING, F. – Growing Wild Flowers from Seed **62** 46  
 Perring, F. – Honorary Doctorate, Univ. of Leicester (congrats.)  
**52** 5  
 PERRING, F. – Identification Courses with the Field Studies  
 Council **74** 16  
 Perring, F. – invited to Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3  
 PERRING, F. – Mediterranean plants **60** 69  
 Perring, F. – meetings with plant nurserymen supplying native  
 seeds **40** 18  
 Perring, F. – Monitoring Scheme **44** 9  
 Perring, F. – O.B.E. (congrats) **48** 7  
 Perring, F. – photo **58** 6  
 PERRING, F. – Plant identification courses **70** 15-16  
 PERRING, F. – *Planting native trees and shrubs* (Rev.) **66** 48  
 PERRING, F. – Present progress and future prospects in studying  
 the taxonomy and distribution of the flora of NW Europe  
 (Conference) **67** 58-59  
 PERRING, F. – Presidential Perambulation on Mount Olympus  
**64** 63-64  
 PERRING, F. – Profile of Bengt Jonsell **79** 7-8  
 Perring, F. – profile of new honorary member **76** 6  
 Perring, F. – represents BSBI at Black Poplar Action Group **66**  
 7-8  
 PERRING, F. – RSNL Wildlife Travel overseas tours 1994 **65** 67  
 PERRING, F. – The Birthday Tribute (Queen Mother) **55** 3  
 PERRING, F. – The Blue(bell) book **79** 73  
 PERRING, F. – The BSBI Education Initiative **86** 3-5; **88** 72  
 PERRING, F. – Visit to Conservatoire Nationale Botanique at  
 Bailleul, France 1998 **80** 60-63  
 Perring, F. – Voice on the Air (Newmarket) **56** 4  
 PERRING, F. – Whither BSBI? **64** 8  
 PERRING, F. & M. – An extra BSBI meeting – July 1994 **66** 41  
 PERRING, F. & M. – Botanical Tours Overseas -1992 **58** 57  
 PERRING, F. & M. – directions to address **66** 41  
 PERRING, F. & M. – Less haste more speedwell? **87** 43  
 PERRING, F. & M. – News from Oundle Books **72** 57  
 Perring, F. & M. 20 years of BSBI Books (congrats) **72** 8  
 PERRING, F. & WALPOLE, M. – Legacy left to the Society **65**  
 5-6  
 Perring, F. **40** 9, 29  
 Perring, F. **66** 51  
 Perring, F. **68** 15  
 Perring, F. **73** 8, 65; **77** 13; **79** 11; **80** 13, 61; (course tutor) **77**  
 57  
 Perring, F. Presidential Address – G.C. Druce **67** 41  
 Perring, F. & M. – News from Oundle **40** 30  
 Perring, F. & M. **33** 5  
 PERRING, F., with A. HAMERSCHLAG – Mount Olympus,  
 Greece 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70** 43-44  
 PERRING, F., with C. HUXLEY-LAMBRICK & S. JURY – Making  
 light of a grave occasion [Memorial to G.C. Druce] **72** 47  
 PERRING, F., with J. BRIGGS – BSBI Winter Mistletoe Survey  
 1994-96 **67** 11-13  
 PERRING, F., with L. FARRELL – Guidelines for the preparation  
 of County Rare Plant Registers **71** 10-11  
 Perring, F., with L. Farrell – *Guidelines for the Preparation of  
 County Rare Plant Registers* **79** 14, 15, 16  
 PERRING, F., with M. BRIGGS – the Birthday Card (Queen  
 Mother) **55** 3  
 PERRING, F., with M. BRIGGS – the Birthday Present (Queen  
 Mother) **55** 3-4  
 PERRING, F., with M. BRIGGS – The Queen Mother's Birthday  
 Reserve, Saturday June 8th 1991 **57** 3  
 PERRING, F., with R. PAYNE – John (P.J.O.) Trist – New  
 Honorary Member (Profile) **64** 6

- PERRING, F., with S. JURY – The Relationships between the floras of SE England and N France – Conference, France 1998 **77** 58-59
- PERRING, F., with S. JURY & P. OSWALD – English names of wild flowers **65** 25-26
- PERRING, F.H. – *A Colour Guide to Rare Wild Flowers* **58** 43
- PERRING, F.H. – A strange toothpick from Morocco (Exbt) **66** 64
- PERRING, F.H. – Bluebell signs on British Inns (Exbt) **69** 76
- PERRING, F.H. – BSBI Education Initiative **91** 6-7
- Perring, F.H. – Dodecanese delights (Exbt Talk) **45** 47
- Perring, F.H. – Endemics in Crete (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- PERRING, F.H. – Gordan Graham – profile **94** 5-6
- PERRING, F.H. – *In praise of toadstools* (Exbt) **66** 64
- PERRING, F.H. – International Conference and AGM meeting, Camborne, 2003 – Advance notice **91** 5
- PERRING, F.H. – Local botanical groups (Exbt) **66** 64
- PERRING, F.H. – Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough (v.c.32) 1996 **74** 59-61
- Perring, F.H. – OBE and Honorary Doctorate **76** 6
- PERRING, F.H. – Ouse and Nene Washes, Cambridgeshire 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 50-52
- Perring, F.H. – Photographs taken on BSBI Field Meetings (Exbt) **66** 67
- PERRING, F.H. – Presentation to our Patron **69** 3
- Perring, F.H. – ref. to picture **76** 6
- Perring, F.H. – report of death of Referee **95** 9
- PERRING, F.H. – The first Atlas first mapping meeting in Scotland 1955 (Exbt) **75** 68
- Perring, F.H. – The Queen Mother's 90th birthday Reserve (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- PERRING, F.H. – *Wild flower plants and seeds* (leaflet) **70** 39
- Perring, F.H. & M. – Books from Oundle (Exbt) **66** 67
- PERRING, F.H. & WHILD, S.J. – BSBI Education Initiative (Exbt) **87** 77
- Perring, F.H. (1927-2003) **101** [78]
- Perring, F.H. 1927 – 2003, Franklyn's Fund: Commemorating the life of, **98** 49
- Perring, F.H. **39** 31
- Perring, F.H. **74** 4
- Perring, F.H. at launch of New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora **92** CS1
- Perring, F.H. Celebration and appreciation of, in *Botanical links in the Atlantic Arc* Conference Report **100** 56
- Perring, F.H., with J.G. Dony & S.L. Jury – *English Names of Wild Flowers* (2nd ed.) – details of this new edition **44** 22
- PERRING, F.H., with M. WALPOLE & A.J. RICHARDS – BSBI Bequest Fund **74** 4-5
- PERRING, F.H., with R.W.C. LEARMONTH – A *Symphytum* (Comfrey) hybrid new to Britain (Exbt) **69** 74
- Perring, Franklyn – Profile **25** 7
- Perring, Franklyn, (photo) **64** 5
- Perring, M. – Botanical books from Oundle (Exbt) **69** 78
- PERRING, M. – BSBI Publication now in stock **33** 31
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **50** 39; **51** 40; **52** 37; **53** 44; **54** 44; **58** 51; **59** 56
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **62** 52
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **65** 51
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **69** 62
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **73** 60-61; **75** 57; **77** 62-63
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **81** 62; **82** 63
- PERRING, M. – News of Scottish and other books from Oundle **74** 57
- Perring, M. **33** 5
- Perring, M. **64** 5
- Perring, M. **78** 6, 11
- PERRING, M., – Crucifer Handbook errata page **61** 48
- [PERRING, M.] Books from Oundle Lodge **35** 31
- [PERRING, M.] Botanical Books from Oundle **42** 28
- PERRING, M.D. – Photographic Puzzles from F. Perring's archives (Exbt 2005) **102** 65
- Perring, M.D., moves to Shetland (biog.) **102** 2
- Perring, Mrs F.H. **25** 8
- Perring, OBE, FLS, Dr F.H., – report of death of, **100** 56; (biog.) **95** 66-67
- Perring, F. – his driver and navigator **70** 27
- PERRING, M. – Last Orders [for *Atlas of the British Flora and Critical Supplement*] **36** 39
- PERRING, M. – News from 'Botanical Books, Oundle' **44** 27
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Books **41** 31; **45** 34-35; **47** 45; **48** 43
- PERRING, M. – News from Oundle Lodge **36** 38; **37** 18; **38** 31; [incl. amended stocklist] **39** 29-31
- PERRING, M. – The Vegetation of Poland – botanical excursion and a relevant flora **46** 32
- Perring's Books donate book-token **72** 69
- Perring's Piece **26** 7; **27** 24-25
- Perry, A. **73** 59
- Perry, A.R. – draws 'fake' herbarium sheet **79** 73
- PERRY, R. – *The common ground of wild and cultivated plants* – a correction **77** 56
- PERRY, R., with S.J.R. WOODDELL & H.J. KILLICK – Progress on the Oxfordshire (v.c.23) County Flora (Exbt) **60** 68
- Persea gratissima* (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Persian Garden?, From a, – (*Phuopsis stylosa*) **40** 22
- Persica lapathifolia* (v.c.41) **98** 68
- Pescicaria* – hairy alien Polygonums placed in genus, **54** 47
- Pescicaria* – trouble with glands **65** 22-23
- Pescicaria (Tovara) virginiana* (Descr.)(v.c.35, 37) **78** 58
- Pescicaria ? laxiflora* × *P. hydropiper* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Pescicaria amphibia* (Descr.) **72** 53, 69; (Request) **72** 53; (v.c.38) **72** 69; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.55) **72** 69; (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.85) **72** 69
- Pescicaria amphibia* in Britain: 'very little variation' or 'a complex group of highly variable plants'? (Exbt) **72** 69
- Pescicaria amphibia* study (Requests) **74** 55
- Pescicaria amphibia*, Sex distribution of, in the British Isles (Exbt) **75** 67-68
- Pescicaria amplexicaulis* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Pescicaria bistorta* – Easter ledges **74** 34
- Pescicaria bistorta* (v.c.16) **68** 55
- Pescicaria bistorta* (v.c.27) **94** 45
- Pescicaria campanulata* **75** 64; (v.c.4) **73** 10
- Pescicaria capitata* – British distribution (Descr.) **93** 75
- Pescicaria capitata (Polygonum capitatum)* again **83** 39-40
- Pescicaria capitata* (S. England) **81** 72; (v.c.2) **86** 47; (v.c.13, 21) **81** 72; (v.c.30) **83** 39; **89** 52; (v.c.37, 49, 58) **81** 72; (v.c.61) **86** 47; (v.c. S) **81** 72
- Pescicaria capitata* (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Pescicaria capitata* (v.c.37) **78** 58; (v.c.58) **71** 43; **78** 58
- Pescicaria capitata* from Wales (Exbt) **81** 72
- Pescicaria capitata*, Yet more, **89** 52
- Pescicaria hydropiper* (v.c.17) **96** 36; (v.c.61) **95** 78
- Pescicaria hydropiper* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Pescicaria hydropiper* (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Pescicaria hydropiper* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Pescicaria hydropiper* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Pescicaria hydropiper* × *P. maculosa* **83** 64
- Pescicaria hydropiper* × *P. minus* (v.c.73) **75** 70
- Pescicaria hydropiper* var. *densiflora* (v.c.3) **104** 40, CS1
- Pescicaria lapathifolia* (Descr.) **65** 23

- Persicaria lapathifolia* (Descr.) (v.c.81) **65** 22  
*Persicaria lapathifolia* (Norfolk) **65** 23  
*Persicaria lapathifolia* (v.c.23) **96** 65; (v.c.46) **98** 69  
*Persicaria lapathifolia* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Persicaria lapathifolia* (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Persicaria lapathifolium* (v.c.49) **72** 62  
*Persicaria laxiflora* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Persicaria maculosa* – dialect plant names **75** 19  
*Persicaria maculosa* – small proportion with glandular peduncles **65** 22-23  
*Persicaria maculosa* (Aberdeenshire) **100** 40; (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.H21) **99** 50  
*Persicaria maculosa* (Descr.) **65** 23  
*Persicaria maculosa* (Norfolk) **65** 23  
*Persicaria maculosa* (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.49) **72** 62; (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Persicaria maculosa* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Persicaria maculosa* (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.85) **82** 50; (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Persicaria maculosa* **65** 22  
*Persicaria maculosa*, *Persicaria hydropiper* ×, **83** 64  
*Persicaria minor* (Northumberland) **82** 10; (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Persicaria minor* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Persicaria minor* (v.c.46) **92** 60; (v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Persicaria minor* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53  
*Persicaria minor* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Persicaria minor*, *Persicaria hydropiper* ×, (v.c.73) **75** 70  
*Persicaria mitis* (Somerset) **92** 69  
*Persicaria pensylvanica* (Descr.) **65** 23  
*Persicaria pensylvanica* (v.c.81) **104** 39  
*Persicaria runcinata* – associated species and world distribution **92** 44  
*Persicaria runcinata* (Descr.) **92** 44; (Illus.) **92** 45; (v.c.9, 11, 14) **92** 44  
*Persicaria runcinata* in the Clyde Valley (v.c.77) **92** 44-45  
*Persicaria* spp. (Descr.) **81** 43  
*Persicaria vivipara* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Persicaria vivipara* (Tien Shan) **72** 65; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.95) **75** 60  
*Persicaria vivipara* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Persicaria vivipara* (v.c.110) **104** 64, CS2  
*Persicaria vivipara* (v.c.111) **102** 56  
*Persicaria vivipara* (v.c.65) **86** 73  
*Persicaria wallichii* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Persicaria wallichii* (v.c.H28) **84** 78  
*Persicaria wallichii* **75** 64; (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Persicaria wallichii* earliest hort. dates **99** 70  
Personal – location of Dr R. Ubsdell (Requests) **40** 22  
Personal News – Bell, Graham **25** 4; Duncan, Mrs. Joan **25** 4; Eden, Dr. Susan **21** 5; Hamilton, Robin, Rachel and daughter Eleanor **21** 5; Lawson, Mrs Kathleen **21** 5; O'Grady, Theodore **21** 5; Tutin, Dr. Winifred **21** 5; Walpole, M. **21** 5; Young, Miss Elizabeth **21** 5  
Perth and Kinross, Introducing the Natural History of, – Exhibition **39** 31  
Perth Museum – herbarium catalogue to be launched on web site **86** 10  
Perth Museum and Art Gallery – Extensive herbarium formed basis of White's *Flora of Perthshire* 1898 **39** 31  
Perth Museum and Art Gallery – herbarium accession policy **49** 21  
Perth Museum and Art Gallery herbarium – designated for receipt of vouchers from v.cc. **87**, **88**, **89** & **39** 31  
Perth Museum and Art Gallery, **39** 31  
Perth Museum, New Exhibition at, **39** 31  
Perth, East, – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34  
Perth, East, (Blair Atholl) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 69-70  
Perth, *Flora of*, (Australia) **56** 7, 8  
Perth, Mid, (Creag Macranaich) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 62  
Perth, Mid, (Loch an Daimh & Stuchd an Lochain) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 39; (Meall Garbh; Glen Lyon) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 57  
Perth, W., – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Perthshire – Black Wood of Rannoch (Caledonian Forest Reserve) **68** 45  
Perthshire – J.C. Melville collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Perthshire – T. Rogers collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Perthshire (Beinn Udlaigh, near Tyndrum) 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 31  
Perthshire (Kindrogan Field Centre) 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 45-46  
Perthshire (Kindrogan Field Centre, British Wild Roses Course) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 46-47  
Perthshire Museum Herbarium – web site (Descr.) **89** 9-10  
Perthshire Society of Natural Science Botanical Section – joint meeting with BSBI **60** 57  
Perthshire Society of Natural Science Botanical Section **56** 39  
Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences **69** 65  
Perthshire Society of Natural Science's Botanical Section **62** 61  
Perthshire, *Checklist of the Plants of*, – non-compliance with *English Names of Wild Flowers* **64** 33  
Perthshire, *Flora of*, **38** 31; **39** 24  
Perthshire, *Flora of*, **56** 39; **60** 57  
Perthshire, Mid-, – Local Change – some tetrads summarised (table) **99** 58  
Perthshire, Mid-, (Birks O'Aberfeldy) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 47  
Perthshire, Mid-, (Keltneyburn) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 46-47  
Perthshire, Mid-, (Meall Nan Tarmachan & Ben Lawers) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 60-61; (Pitlochry) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 58  
Perthshire, Mid-, 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 58-59  
Perthshire, *The Flora of*, for sale **73** 61  
Perthshire, *The Flora of*, – Francis Buchanan & W. White. Introduced and Edited James W.H. Trail (reprint) **21** 30  
Perthshire, West, – *Phedimus stoloniferus* (*Sedum stoloniferum*) naturalised in Scotland **95** 52  
Perthshire, West, (Descr.) **104** 74-75  
Perthshire, West, (Loch Katrine) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 62-63  
Perthshire, West, (Meall na Dige), Dumbarton (Ben Vorlich (Loch Lomond)) &, 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 66-67  
Perthshire, West, 5%, Argyll, 95%, (Meall nan Tighearn) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 70-71  
Peru **51** 48  
Peru, Amazonian, – Cambridge Tambopata Flora Study Group **46** 5-6  
Peru, Apple of, **32** 16  
Peru, *Flora of*, **69** 51  
Pescod, D., FLS – a convenor of First European Union Conference on Native & Regional Plants **72** 51  
Pesticide residues, Analysis of the, present on herbarium sheets housed within the National Museum and Gallery of Wales (Exbt) **84** 63  
Pesticides **30** 22  
Pests, *Diseases and Disorders of Garden Plants* – K.M. Harris & S.T. Buczacki **30** 30  
Pet food – acceptable additional term **72** 14  
Petal sizes in *Cardamine hirsuta* **68** 15-16  
Petaloid Monocotyledons: *Horticultural and Botanical Research* – ed. C.D. Brickell, D.F. Cutler & Mary Gregory **27** 27

- Petalophyllum ralfsii* (v.c.44) **83** 63  
*Petalophyllum ralfsii* **66** 57  
*Petasites albus* (Illus.) **26** 1; **26** 19  
*Petasites albus* (v.c.95) **78** 39  
*Petasites fragrans* – fragrance questioned **84** 30  
*Petasites fragrans* (Descr.) **70** 31  
*Petasites fragrans* (Suffolk) **43** 25  
*Petasites fragrans* (v.c.20) **70** 31  
*Petasites fragrans* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Petasites fragrans* (v.c.41) **52** 44  
*Petasites fragrans* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Petasites fragrans* venation **104** 9  
*Petasites hybridus* – reference to note and references **55** 12  
*Petasites hybridus* (Descr.) **54** 27-28; **55** 10-12; (Lancs.) **54** 27; **55** 10; (v.c.52, 57) **55** 10  
*Petasites hybridus* (v.c.29) **81** 66  
*Petasites hybridus* florets (Illus.) **54** 28  
*Petasites hybridus*, Distribution of gender in, **55** 10-11  
*Petasites japonicus* (Gloucestershire) **1** 17  
*Petasites japonicus* (v.c.35) **77** 81; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Petasites japonicus* (v.c.73) **57** 55  
*Petasites japonicus* **38** 1, 13; (Descr.) **38** 13; (Illus.) **38** 1; (v.c.77) **47** 49  
*Petasites palmatus* (Tunbridge Wells) **29** 12  
*Petasites peltatus* **58** 14  
PETCH, C.P. **10** 6-8  
PETCH, Dr C.P. **23** 26  
Petch, Dr Charles, **57** 6  
Peterborough, Soke of, Conservation of plants in Northamptonshire and the, (Exbt) **54**  
Peterborough, Soke of, *The Flora of Northamptonshire and the*, **71** 56; **72** 55; **74** 59  
Peterken, G. – OBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours for woodland conservation (congrats) **67** 6  
PETERKEN, G.F. – Alien v. native plants **106** 30-31  
Petfood Project **3(1)** 10  
Petrel, Storm, (v.c.103) **79** 18  
Petri Dishes, The Simple Holder for, – potentially dangerous **40** 26  
*Petrinsularis* – translation **85** 28  
*Petrorhagia* – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18  
*Petrorhagia dubia* (Key) **100** 46  
*Petrorhagia dubia* established in S. Hants (v.c.11) **100** 46  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* (Descr.) **31** 22  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* (Descr.)(Norfolk) **62** 20-21  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* (Key)(v.c.11) **100** 46  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* **14** 6  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* **34** 30  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* **62** 20-21  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii* **29** 16  
*Petrorhagia nanteuillii*, Childing Pink, A Norfolk plant, **62** 20-21  
*Petrorhagia prolifera* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Petrorhagia prolifera* (Descr.) **62** 20-21  
*Petrorhagia prolifera* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Petrorhagia prolifera* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Petrorhagia prolifera* (Key) **100** 46  
*Petrorhagia prolifera* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Petrorhagia* revised in *Flora Europaea* **49** 39  
*Petroselinum* **30** 18  
*Petroselinum crispum* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Petroselinum crispum* (Descr.) **52** 13  
*Petroselinum crispum* (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Petroselinum crispum* (v.c.H36) **62** 61  
*Petroselinum segetum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45  
*Petroselinum segetum* (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.12) **47** 48; (v.c.49) **43** 11  
*Petroselinum segetum* (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.23) **77** 46  
*Petroselinum segetum* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Petroselinum segetum* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Petroselinum segetum* (v.c.6) **81** 63  
*Petroselinum segetum* (v.c.61) **108** 6, CS4  
*Petroselinum segetum* **20** 6  
*Petroselinum segetum* **53** 27; (Descr.) **52** 14; (North East Essex) **54** 48; (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Petroselinum segetum* at the northern edge of its range, occurring with a remarkable associate **108** 6, CS4  
*Petroselinum* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Petteria ramentacea* **3(1)** 21  
PETTITT, C. **28** 19  
Petty Whin **20** 7  
*Petunia* × *hybrida* (*P. axillaris* × *P. integrifolia*) (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Petunia* × *hybrida* (v.c.38) **78** 58  
*Petunia* × *hybrida* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Petunia* × *hybrida* **13** 13  
*Petunia* **12** 11  
*Petunia* 'Surfinia series' (v.c.38) **78** 58  
*Peucedanum* – disparity between species **57** 55  
*Peucedanum* (Descr.) **66** 65  
*Peucedanum* (Umbelliferae) : an assortment of discs (Exbt) **66** 65  
*Peucedanum* **41** 25  
*Peucedanum* **53** 29  
*Peucedanum achaicum* **53** 27, 29; (Descr.) **57** 37-38; (Greece) **57** 37-38, 39; (Illus.) **57** 39  
*Peucedanum austriacum* – unexpected contrasts between distant populations **57** 55  
*Peucedanum coriaceum* **53** 29  
*Peucedanum hispanicum* **53** 27; (Almeria)(Descr.) **52** 23  
*Peucedanum longifolium* – *P. officinale* ssp. *stenocarpon* (Spain) herbarium specimens appear to be, **56** 19  
*Peucedanum longifolium* (Balkans)(Descr.)(Jugoslavia)(Peleponnesos) **56** 19  
*Peucedanum obtusifolium* (Bulgaria) **51** 49; **54** 49  
*Peucedanum officinale* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Peucedanum officinale* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Peucedanum officinale* – variation and affinity **56** 19  
*Peucedanum officinale* (v.c.19) **77** 75  
*Peucedanum officinale* **14** 7  
*Peucedanum officinale* **20** 6  
*Peucedanum officinale* **53** 27, 29; (Descr.) **52** 13; **56** 19; (Illus.) **56** 1  
*Peucedanum officinale* ssp. *stenocarpum* (Spain) – herbarium specimens appear to be *P. longifolium* **56** 19  
*Peucedanum oligophyllum* **53** 27  
*Peucedanum oreoselinum* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Peucedanum ostruthium* – new Nationally Scarce archaeophyte **95** 37  
*Peucedanum ostruthium* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Peucedanum ostruthium* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.94) **84** 73  
*Peucedanum ostruthium* (Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.92) **74** 70  
*Peucedanum ostruthium* (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.94) **48** 46  
*Peucedanum palustre* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Peucedanum palustre* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.29) **81** 67  
*Peucedanum palustre* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Peucedanum palustre* (v.c.27) **96** 62

- Peucedanum palustre* (v.c.28) 77 68  
*Peucedanum palustre* 67 32  
*Peucedanum* spp. – phytophotodermatitis 59 8  
*Phacelia campanularia* (v.c.16) 73 40  
*Phacelia campanulata* (v.c.16) 60 35  
*Phacelia divaricata* (v.c.13) 96 44, 45, CS4  
*Phacelia lancifolia* (Borders) 90 24  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* – Alien Study Group 65 45  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (Birmingham) 43 17; (Cornwall) 39 9;  
(cultivated)(Cornwall)(Devon)(v.c.36, 37) 48 35; (Descr.)  
37 15; 39 9; (Illus.) 43 1; (Machynlleth, Powys) 37 15;  
(Suffolk) 43 17; 45 22; (v.c.9) 39 9; (v.c.14) 32 19; 39 9;  
(v.c.17) 46 29  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (Descr.) 71 44; 74 48; (Habitats)  
(planted, Cornwall and Devon, Hereford & Worcester,  
Jersey, Kent, West Sussex) 74 48; (v.c.3, 5) 75 41; (v.c.8)  
71 44; (v.c.35) 75 65  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (Southampton) 18 13  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (v.c.13) 108 45  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (v.c.21) 58 37  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (v.c.44) 83 63; (v.c.63) 86 48  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* (v.c.S) 69 75  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* as 'Green manure' 75 40-41  
*Phalaris* (New Zealand) 13 14  
*Phalaris* 36 26  
*Phalaris angusta* (Bristol)(Descr.) 39 8  
*Phalaris aquatica* (Descr.)(N. Kent)(U.S.A.) 59 46; (v.c.S) 51  
46  
*Phalaris aquatica* (Hampshire) 39 8; (Illus.) 39 1; (v.c.23) 39 8  
*Phalaris aquatica* (London) 66 35  
*Phalaris aquatica* (*P. tuberosa*) 26 19; 27 15; (Dartford  
Marshes) 30 12; (Illus.) 30 13  
*Phalaris aquatica* (v.c.12) 101 42  
*Phalaris aquatica* (v.c.16) 68 30  
*Phalaris aquatica* (v.c.24) 77 70  
*Phalaris aquatica* × *P. arundinacea* 27 15  
*Phalaris arundinacea* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) 65 19  
*Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.16) 77 48; (v.c.86) 80 69; (v.c.93) 74  
18  
*Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.17) 96 36  
*Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.44) 105 44  
*Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.72) 45 49  
*Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.92) 101 55  
*Phalaris arundinacea* 29 25  
*Phalaris arundinacea* roadside 'visibility rating' 101 37  
*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* (v.c.77) 74 71  
*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* / *Glyceria maxima* var.  
*variegata* (v.c.61) 72 37  
*Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta*? (v.c.61) 72 40  
*Phalaris arundinacea*, Aerial node roots in, 105 16,  
(Descr.)(Todmorden) 105 16, CS3  
*Phalaris brachystachys* – wool alien 39 8  
*Phalaris brachystachys* (Illus.) 39 1  
*Phalaris canariensis* – garden weed (v.c.9) 92 28  
*Phalaris canariensis* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) 22  
12; (tip, City of Bath); 22 14; 23 12; 25 10, 17, 19; 26 19;  
27 15; 30 12, 29; (Illus.) 30 13  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.11) 98 46; (v.c.13) 96 44, 45; (v.c.55)  
94 14  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.13) 108 45  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.21) 41 11; (v.c.29) 34 33  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.25) 107 57  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.3) 104 40  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.5) 101 44  
*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.93) 50 26  
*Phalaris canariensis* (W. Yorks.) 71 50; (v.c.54) 74 50; (v.c.64)  
73 47  
*Phalaris canariensis* 15 18  
*Phalaris canariensis* form (Illus.) 39 1  
*Phalaris coerulescens* 27 15  
*Phalaris* in Britain (Illus.) 39 1  
*Phalaris minor* – wool alien 39 8  
*Phalaris minor* (Bristol)(Gloucestershire) 39 8; (Illus.) 39 1  
*Phalaris minor* 21 18; 27 15; 30 12.  
*Phalaris paradoxa* – Eastern counties of England 39 8  
*Phalaris paradoxa* – Established in Britain 36 26  
*Phalaris paradoxa* – History in Britain 37 15  
*Phalaris paradoxa* – status of specimens Reading University  
(RHG) 37 15  
*Phalaris paradoxa* – wool alien 39 8  
*Phalaris paradoxa* – wool alien 39 8  
*Phalaris paradoxa* (Descr.)(v.c.12) 101 42  
*Phalaris paradoxa* (Port Meadow, Oxon) 22 12; 27 15; 30 12  
*Phalaris paradoxa* (v.c.37) 91 24; (v.c.39) 94 48  
*Phalaris paradoxa* 37 15-16; 39 8; (Descr.) 36 26; 37 16;  
(Essex) 36 26; 39 8; (Illus.) 39 1; (Suffolk) 36 26; (v.c.7) 36  
26; 39 8; (v.c.9) 39 8; (v.c.18, 24, 41) 36 26; (v.c.53) 39 8  
*Phalaris paradoxa* and related species, More on. 39 8  
*Phalaris paradoxa* forma *praemorsa* (v.c.7) 36 26  
*Phalaris paradoxa* ssp. *praemorsa* (Illus.) 39 1  
*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *appendiculata* (Descr.) (v.c.16) 69 54  
*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *appendiculata* 37 15  
*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *praemorsa* (Descr.) 37 15  
*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *praemorsa* 13 22  
*Phalaris paradoxa* var. *praemorsa* 25 17; 30 12  
*Phalaris tuberosa* (Wilcote Rough, Warwick) 21 18; 30 12  
*Phalaris tuberosum* 59 46  
Phalarope. Red-necked, 33 26  
*Phallus impudicus* – nr Spaniard pub, Hampstead Heath 59 41  
Pharmaceutical Garden at Chelsea Physic Garden – transcript of  
AGM talk 85 54-57  
Pharmaceutical Journal 1977 (540) 18 5; 19 May 1980 27 4  
Pharmaceutical plants, Alien, at Nottingham 65 41-42  
Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain annual conference  
herbals exhibition 45 29  
Pharmacist, French, – writes to BSBI 58 14  
*Pharmacographica Indica* 70 34  
Pharmacopoeia, British Herbal, 1983 55 29  
*Phaseolus coccineus* 25 19  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* – used to protect growing plants against  
aphids 44 14  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* (Bristol) 33 12  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* (French Bean) hooked hairs – used to catch  
bed bugs 44 14  
PhD students – financial assistance 79 3  
Pheasants 37 21  
Pheasants and *Pulsatilla vulgaris* 76 37  
*Phedimus stoloniferus* (*Sedum stoloniferum*) naturalised in  
Scotland (v.c.87) 95 52  
*Phegopteris connectilis* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland)  
109 37  
*Phegopteris connectilis* (Northumberland) 43 27; (v.c.72) 45  
49; (v.c.105) 46 42  
*Phegopteris connectilis* (Oldham area) 79 37; (Sweden) 80 63;  
(v.c.40) 71 68; (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.50) 71 62; (v.c.68) 73  
66; (v.c.86) 72 59; 80 68, 69; (v.c.110) 78 86; (v.c.H36) 71  
74  
*Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.103) 104 65  
*Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.11) 86 62-63  
*Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.44) 99 60; (v.c.77) 91 68; (v.c.100)  
94 49

- Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.85) **52** 43; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.49) **101** 57
- Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Phellodendron amurense* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28
- Phenological pessimism, A year in the life of *Primula farinosa*, some comparisons with *Primula scotica*, and some, **97** 23-26, CS3
- Phenolograms of *Chamaenerion angustifolium* **49** 44
- Phenology – 4 tree species (v.c.17) **104** 11
- Phenology – Earlier flowering season (v.c.60) **109** 7, (table of 48 taxa) 8
- Phenology Network, UK, – Woodland Trust work **94** 7; **97** 23
- Phenology seminar 2004 **96** 54
- Phenology, *Anemone nemorosa*, **108** 44
- Phenology, Floret, of *Chamaenerion angustifolium* L. on Mitcham Common, S.W. London (Exbt) **49** 44
- Phenology, Grassland plant, **102** 16-17
- Phenology, Leaf.: Which plants are wintergreen? **104** 6
- Phenotypic plasticity – *Bellis* **71** 28
- Philadelphus* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 25
- Philadelphus* (Mickleham Downs) **48** 28
- Philadelphus* × *lemoinei* (v.c.39) **78** 58
- Philadelphus* × *monstrosus* **68** 30
- Philadelphus* **67** 36
- Philadelphus coronarius* (Descr.) **58** 36; (London area) **58** 36; (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Philadelphus coronarius* (v.c.35) **48** 51
- Philadelphus coronarius* (v.c.61) **77** 69; (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Philadelphus coronarius* **24** 16
- Philadelphus delavayi* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **68** 30
- Philadelphus* hybrids (Coppetts Wood)(Descr.) **58** 36
- Philadelphus inodorus* **58** 36
- Philadelphus* known as 'syringa' **96** 43
- Philadelphus* 'Lemoine hybrids' (v.c.21) **58** 36
- Philadelphus microphyllus* (v.c.60) **68** 54
- Philadelphus microphyllus* **58** 36
- Philadelphus pubescens* **58** 36
- Philatelic Bureau, G.P.O. Dublin **49** 28
- Philatelic Society, Irish, **49** 28
- Philcox, Mr D. – report of death of, (biog.) **93** 72
- Philippines, Rain forest Research, 1989 **58** 47
- Philipson, Dr J., cuts partnership cake **64** 7
- PHILLIPS, B. – *Conyza bilbaoana* confirmed from Surrey **76** 60-61
- PHILLIPS, B.W. & CLEMENT, E.J. – Rare aliens on Chertsey Meads (Surrey, v.c.17) **84** 48
- Phillips, E.N.M. **16** 24
- PHILLIPS, E.N.M. **22** 22; **29** 18
- PHILLIPS, J. – Flintshire (Graig Fawr SSSI, Meliden & Ffrith sand dunes, Prestatyn) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 62-63
- PHILLIPS, J. & WILLIAMS, D. – Flintshire (Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 60-61
- PHILLIPS, J., with G. WYNNE – Flintshire (Gronant and Talacre Warren Dunes SSSI nr Prestatyn) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 56-57
- Phillips, J.C.L. – paper on BSBI involvement in conservation **59** 51
- Phillips, Miss D.A. – report of death of, **109** 77
- Phillips, R.A., **66** 53
- PHILLIPS, V., with R. MAYCOCK – Bucks (Milton Keynes)(v.c.24) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 61-62
- Phillips, W.H. – Ulster botanist **70** 28
- Phillips, W.H. **62** 26
- PHILLIPSON, P. – *Helichrysum petiolatum* (L.) DC. **43** 20
- Phillyrea angustifolia* – growth of annual nature **92** 28
- Phillyrea latifolia* after being damaged by wind **92** 28
- Philosophia botanica* **62** 30
- PHILP, E. – *Anthemis austriaca* Jacq. again **60** 44-45
- PHILP, E. – *Conyza bilbaoana* in Kent **89** 32
- PHILP, E. – Overworked Vice-county Recorders **58** 8
- PHILP, E. – Shore Medick, *Medicago littoralis*, in Kent **90** 49
- Philp, E. – *Tandoria rustica* (slug), new to British Isles (congrats) **49** 8-9
- PHILP, E.G. – An artificial key to British mayweeds **50** 10
- PHILP, E.G. – Sandwich, East Kent 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 53-54
- PHILP, E.G. – *Scirpus triqueter* re-found in Kent (Exbt) **49** 49
- PHILP, E.G. – St Margaret's at Cliffe, Dover, Kent (v.c.15) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 47
- PHILP, E.G. **2** 17
- Philp, E.G., **64** 17
- Philp, E.G., with S.L.H. Karley – British Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **45** 47
- Philp, Eric – retires as Keeper of Natural History **64** 12
- Philp, Eric **30** 4
- Phleum* (v.c.17) **62** 57
- Phleum* **18** 6
- Phleum* **60** 29
- Phleum alpinum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32
- Phleum alpinum* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9
- Phleum alpinum* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Phleum arenaria* (v.c.S) **64** 14
- Phleum arenarium* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.61) **41** 6
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.26) **62** 58
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.3) **65** 15
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.38) **68** 35
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.58) **77** 67
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.59) **89** 62
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.9) **50** 13
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.9) **68** 57
- Phleum bertolonii* – at variance with Floras (Descr.)(Illus.) **96** 23
- Phleum bertolonii* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Phleum bertolonii* (v.c.48) **105** 45
- Phleum bertolonii* (v.c.63) **87** 38
- Phleum phleoides* (Suffolk) **64** 13
- Phleum phleoides* (v.c.26) **48** 44
- Phleum phleoides* (v.c.28) **60** 53
- Phleum phleoides* (v.c.28) **86** 68
- Phleum phleoides* (Yorks.) **79** 37; (v.c.28) **77** 69
- Phleum phleoides* **14** 7
- Phleum phleoides* **20** 5,6
- Phleum phleoides* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Phleum pratense* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Phleum pratense* – 'Latin ending' **76** 34
- Phleum pratense* (v.c.2) **88** 22
- Phleum pratense* **28** 18
- Phleum pratense* **61** 11
- Phleum pratense* ssp. *pratense* – timing of survey **103** 20
- Phlomis fruticosa* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Phlomis lychnitis* (Descr.) **78** 83
- Phlomis purpurea* (Descr.) **78** 83
- Phlox drummondii* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Phoenix dactylifera* **25** 19
- Phoenix dactylifera* **79** 29; (W. Yorks.) **71** 50; (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Phoenix Park, Wild Plants of the*, [Dublin] **67** 66
- Phoenix Park, Wild Plants of the*, **66** 48
- Phoenix Park, Wild Plants of the*, **69** 61

- Pholiurus pannonicus* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Phoma* **30** 21  
Phone Day, National, – codes **67** 59  
Phone Day, National, **67** 4  
Phone Day, National, **68** 4  
Phone Number, Editor's, **33** 17  
Phone numbers – Recorders & Referees **47** 14  
Phonetic Alphabet, International, **67** 34  
Phoridae – Scuttle Flies **18** 9  
*Phormium tenax* (Free seed) **71** 53  
Phosphoglucoisomerase – *Amaranthus* **51** 54  
Phosphoglucomitase – *Amaranthus* **51** 54  
*Photinia davidiana* (v.c.16) **74** 42; (v.c.71) **71** 19  
*Photinia davidiana* planted (v.c.100) **89** 70  
*Photinia davidiana* var. *undulata* (v.c.58) **73** 40  
Photo-allergic reactions – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* **58** 18  
*Photobiology, Photochemistry and*, 2 vols. **39** 28  
*Photochemistry and Photobiology* 2 vols. **39** 28  
Photocopying Maps **44** 23  
Photograph – BSBI Exhibition Meeting 30 November 1985 **42**  
1  
Photograph – exposure and focus **67** 26  
Photograph – Puzzle Picture I **53** 7  
Photograph of participants – Bulgaria fld mtg 1988 **50** 40-41  
Photograph of participants – Spain (Catalonia) fld mtg 1990 **55**  
49  
Photograph, Rare plants are sometimes not easy to, (Illus.) **67**  
27  
Photographer in Suffolk, The Hazards of a, **43** 24-25  
Photographer of the Year 1993 Competition – V. Flemming  
highly recommended slides **66** 5  
Photographer of the Year Awards, Wildlife, **61** 5  
Photographer of the Year, Wildlife, 1984 **38** 4  
Photographer possibly being watched – two *Verbascum* species  
uprooted **41** 27  
Photographers – plea to donate or load slides **36** 16  
Photographers – Please look before you lie (cartoon) **21** 6  
Photographer's Code of Practice, Nature, **67** 26  
Photographers Code of Practice, The Nature, (Leaflet) **43** 24  
*Photographer's Code of Practice, The Nature*, **44** 25  
Photographers requested not to visit *Liparis loeselii* sites **78** 54  
Photographers, ARKive – Calling all Plant, **89** 53  
Photographers, For, **29** 15  
*Photographic guide to the trees of Britain and Europe* (Rev.)  
**89** 55  
*Photographic guide to the wild flowers of Britain and Northern*  
*Europe, Hamlyn*, **62** 51  
Photographic Puzzles from F. Perring's archives (Exbt 2005)  
**102** 65  
Photographic Societies, Association of Natural History, **44** 26  
Photographic Society, Royal, – Nature Group **44** 26  
Photographic Society, Royal, – Nature Photographer's Code of  
Practice **67** 26  
Photographic subjects, Plants as, (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
Photographing botanical specimens **30** 15  
Photographing Nature **12** 19  
Photographing plants **67** 26-27  
Photographing plants with a digital camera **98** 25-26, CS1  
Photographing plants with an SLR camera **98** 25-26, CS1  
Photographing plants, Reasons for, **67** 27  
Photographing protected orchids **40** 7  
Photographing Rare Plants – Code of Conduct **42** 26  
Photographing South Wales populations of fen orchids **75** 34  
Photographs from AGM, Cornwall; Leicester Conf. ; Glynhir  
Fld Mtg (Exbt) **96** 76  
Photographs in *BSBI News* encouraged **44** 4  
*Photographs in the R.J. Walsh Collection* **39** 28  
Photographs of British plants website (Request) **95** 61-62  
Photographs of British Wild Flowers (Exbt) **45** 47  
Photographs of BSBI meetings and members **67** 71  
Photographs of wild flowers from southern Britain (Exbt) **54** 56  
Photographs of wild flowers from southern England (Exbt) **57**  
56  
Photographs of wild flowers of southern England (Exbt) **49** 53;  
**51** 54  
Photographs taken on BSBI Field Meetings (Exbt) **66** 67  
Photographs, Early coloured, (Requests) **69** 57-58  
Photographs, First book to be illustrated with, – *British Algae*  
**54** 45  
Photographs, Historical, (Requests) **37** 10  
Photographs, Identification from, **27** 4  
Photographs, *Wildflowers of Britain and Ireland in*, – *Flowers*  
*at my Feet* (Rev.) **91** 58  
Photography – British transparency collections for borrowing  
(Nat. Hist. Museum) **69** 73  
Photography – direct transfer of a colour image to herbarium  
sheet including magnified diagnostic view **69** 74  
Photography – excessive 'gardening' **67** 26  
Photography – First use of to illustrate a plant book **33** 28  
Photography and Processing, Black and White and Colour, –  
courses **33** 7  
*Photography and the Law, Bird*, (Leaflet) **43** 24; **44** 26  
Photography course – Michael Proctor **33** 7  
Photography for Plant Identification Part I **25** 20-22; Part II **26**  
28-29  
Photography in lieu of specimens as 'Herbarium Material'  
(Exbt) **69** 74  
Photography information **14** 23  
Photography of protected orchids **40** 9  
Photography of rare plants – make sure nobody sees you as they  
may uproot the plants **41** 27  
Photography pioneer – Anna Atkins (Exbt) **54** 45  
*Photography, Bird, and the Law* (Leaflet) **43** 24  
Photography, Colour. **30** 27  
*Photography, Natural History*, **44** 26  
Photography, Nature, – courses **33** 7  
Photography, Painting &, Natural History, – course 1994  
(Highland Field Studies) **65** 68  
Photography, Plant, – comments on previous letters **44** 25-26  
Photography, Plant, – techniques and code of conduct **43** 24  
Photography, Plant, **42** 26; **43** 24; **44** 25-26; **45** 32  
Photography, Techniques and principles of botanical, **67** 23-27  
*Photography, The Book of Nature*, **31** 30  
*Photography, The Book of Nature*, **33** 30  
*PhotoGuide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe*.  
Collins, 48 42  
Photos required – Flora of Mallorca **50** 38-39  
*Photosynthesis and Plant Development* – ed. R. Marcelle, H.  
Clijsters & M. van Poucke (proceedings of a conference  
held at the Limburgs Universitair Centrum, Belgium, July  
1978) **24** 29  
*Photosynthesis, Biochemistry of*, Ed. 2 – R.P.F. Gregory **15** 23  
*Phragmites* – cause of severe facial injuries **40** 26  
*Phragmites* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Phragmites* (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Phragmites* **14** 17  
*Phragmites* **32** 22  
*Phragmites* aerial stem, A six metre, (Descr.)(v.c.7) **104** 18  
*Phragmites australis* – ecology **59** 15  
*Phragmites australis* (Clwyd) **43** 30; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Phragmites australis* (Descr.) **81** 19; (v.c.17) **87** 62  
*Phragmites australis* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **105** 16



- Phragmites australis* (M63 Motorway)(Mersey valley) **59** 15; (v.c.41) **56** 15; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.46) **55** 45; (v.c.98) **56** 38; (v.c.H9) **52** 40
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.102) **110** 58
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.105) **104** 58
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 71; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.100) **94** 50; (v.c.H8) **92** 61
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.16) **109** 17, 20
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.1b) **109** 66
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.44) **105** 44
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.44) **110** 54
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.46) **104** 68
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.51) **65** 63
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.9) **106** 56
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Phragmites australis* along motorways **59** 15
- Phragmites australis* roadside 'visibility rating' **101** 37
- Phragmites* beds, Ballinacurrd Creek **22** 24
- Phragmites/Juncus subnodulosus* fen site **62** 66
- Phuopsis stylosa* (*Crucianella stylosa*)(v.c.10) **40** 22
- Phycological Society, British, – address **42** 35
- Phycological Society, British, **31** 9
- Phycological Society, British, **36** 6
- Phycology, Algae: an introduction to*, (Rev.) **72** 56
- Phycomycete – *Mercurialis perennis* **79** 41
- Phygelius capensis* (Descr.)(v.c.15, 16) **76** 55
- PHYLIP computer program – evolutionary tree production **51** 49
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* – monthly recordability **102** 13
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* – reproductive activity (v.c.H40) **71** 11, 12
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.94) **48** 46
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.1) **107** 19
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.39) **96** 65; (v.c.41) **100** 42; (v.c.61) **98** 29, 30, CS2; **100** 42; (v.c.62) **100** 28; (v.c.73) **98** 66
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.52) **101** 59
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* (v.c.64) **50** 43
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* **73** 17; (v.c.34) **72** 37; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Phyllitis scolopendrium* f. *muricatum* – aberration (Exbt 2006)(v.c.7) **105** 47
- Phyllobius argentatus* **68** 25
- Phyllobius pyri* – widespread defoliation **68** 23
- Phyllobius pyri* (Descr.) **68** 23-24
- Phyllopecta* **68** 24
- Phyllodoce caerulea* (Inverness-shire) **46** 41
- Phyllodoce caerulea* (v.c.96) **100** 9
- Phyllodoce caerulea* **10** 5; **14** 6
- Phyllodoce caerulea* protection **54** 38
- Phyllodoce caerulea* **29** 16
- Phyllotaxy (leaf arrangement), An alternative approach to, **109** 13
- Phylogenetic reconstruction **54** 42
- Phylogenetic tree drawn using Felsenstein's PHYLIP-CONTML procedure – *Draba aizoides* **54** 49
- Phylogenetics* – E.O. Wiley **30** 30
- Phylogenies, DNA-based, are no threat to field botany **82** 33-35
- Phylogeny and Classification of the Ferns, The*, – Editors A.C. Jermy, J.A. Crabbe & B.A. Thomas **3(2)** 17
- Phylogeny and classification of the Orchid family* **64** 61
- Phylogeny of British native and naturalised vascular plants, and a model of the rate of nucleotide substitution, research project* **86** 57
- Phylogeny of flowering plants, New DNA based, **81** 45
- Phylogeny, DNA, of Flowering Plants – ref. to paper **80** 17
- Phylogeny, DNA-based, of subtribe Orchidinae **82** 34
- Phylogeny, High-level, **74** 54
- Phylogeny, Ribosomal DNA (ITS) sequence, of ovoid-tubered orchids of the British Isles (Fig.) , **82** 35
- Physalis* (Key) – Corrigendum **38** 18
- Physalis* (Key) **35** 14
- Physalis* **12** 11
- Physalis* **38** 18
- Physalis alkekengi* (Descr.) **35** 14; (v.c.44) **40** 16
- Physalis angulata* (Descr.) **35** 15; (v.c.71) **35** 14
- Physalis angulata* **21** 18
- Physalis exocarpa* **21** 18
- Physalis glutinosa* **84** 46
- Physalis ixocarpa* – wool shoddy **39** 9
- Physalis ixocarpa* (Descr.) **35** 14; (Key) **38** 18; (v.c.39) **39** 9
- Physalis ixocarpa* (v.c.63) **68** 32
- Physalis peruviana* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12
- Physalis peruviana* (v.c.20) **70** 31
- Physalis peruviana* (v.c.14) **99** 51
- Physalis peruviana* (v.c.20) **64** 39
- Physalis peruviana* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Physalis peruviana* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50; (v.c.64) **73** 47; **78** 58
- Physalis peruviana* **32** 16; (Chelsea) **37** 31; (Descr.) **35** 14; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.35) **33** 12
- Physalis peruviana* **84** 46; (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.20) **83** 44
- Physalis philadelphica* ('*P. ixocarpa*') (Refuse tip, Gerrard's Cross with illus. **21** 18
- Physalis philadelphica* **32** 16; (Descr.) **35** 14; (Key) **38** 18
- Physalis philadelphicus* (v.c.20) **64** 39
- Physalis prostratus* **84** 46
- Physalis pubescens* **17** 19
- Physarum nutans* **38** 4
- Physic Garden, Chelsea, **37** 3
- Physical Biology of Plant Cell Walls, The*, – R.D. Preston **10** 11
- Physico-Historical Society of Dublin **62** 26
- Physics – Plath, Sylvia, **79** 29
- Physiological effects of altitude on plant growth (paper) **54** 8
- Physiology and Biochemistry of Plant Respiration, The*, **39** 29
- Physiology and Breeding, Vicia faba; Agronomy*, **38** 31
- Physiology in relation to Horticulture, Plant*, 2nd ed. **36** 37
- Physiology of the Garden Pea, The*, – J.F. Sutcliffe & J.S. Pate **18** 22
- Physiology, Ecology and Management of Orchid Conservation – Symposium, Kew 1986 **43** 22-23
- Physocarpus opulifolius* (Descr.)(v.c.83) **32** 19
- Physoclaina* **16** 21
- Physospermum cornubiense* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Physospermum cornubiense* (Burnham Beeches) **77** 62; (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56
- Physospermum cornubiense* (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.22) **53** 49
- Physospermum cornubiense* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.2) **84** 72
- Physospermum cornubiense* (Greece) **70** 43
- Physospermum cornubiense* **30** 7
- Physostegia virginiana* (v.c.38) **78** 58
- Phyteuma* (Switzerland) **70** 37
- Phyteuma orbiculare* (Sussex) **90** 50

- Phyteuma orbiculare* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Phyteuma orbiculare* suggested county flower Wilts. **74** 33  
*Phyteuma scheuchzeri* (v.c.23) **66** 32  
*Phyteuma spicatum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Phyteuma spicatum* (Spain) **100** 64, CS8  
*Phyteuma spicatum* **23** 28  
*Phyteuma spicatum* status (Sussex) **92** 9  
*Phyteuma spicatum* suggested county flower Sussex **74** 33  
Phytochemical analysis – *Galanthus* **60** 63  
Phytochemical Ecology – Editor J.B. Harborne **1** 28; **2** 5  
Phytochemical methods 2nd ed. **38** 30; **39** 28  
Phytochemical Methods – J.B. Harborne **3(2)** 17  
Phytogeographical elements **74** 6  
Phytogeography and Evolution, Taxonomy, – Editor D.H. Valentine **2** 6  
Phytogeography and Recording **78** 19-20  
Phytogeography and vegetation ecology of Cuba (Rev.) **60** 49-50  
Phytogeography, Quantitative approaches to, **58** 51  
Phytolacca (Key) **32** 22-23  
*Phytolacca acinosa* (Descr.) **32** 22-23; (v.c.21) **36** 28  
*Phytolacca acinosa* agg. **32** 22; (v.c.13) **32** 22  
*Phytolacca acinosa* agg. Asian complex (S.E. England) **32** 22  
*Phytolacca acinosa* group **32** 22  
*Phytolacca americana* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
*Phytolacca americana* (Descr.) **32** 22-23  
*Phytolacca americana* **17** 19; **18** 13  
*Phytolacca clavigera* (Pilston House, Monmouth) **21** 19  
*Phytolacca clavigera* **32** 23  
*Phytolacca decandra* **32** 23  
*Phytolacca esculenta* (Descr.) **32** 22-23; (v.c.17) **32** 22  
*Phytolacca heteropetala* (Cult.)(Free seed) **77** 62  
*Phytolacca latbenia* (Descr.) **32** 23  
*Phytolacca latbenia* (Gnosall, Staffs) **18** 13  
*Phytolacca* monograph **32** 22  
*Phytolacca octandra* (Descr.) **32** 23  
*Phytolacca* sp. (Illus.) **31** 28  
*Phytolacca* spp. in Britain (Descr.) **32** 22-23  
Phytologia **62** 30  
Phytologia Britannica **62** 25  
Phytophotodermatitis – species that could be responsible in British Isles (list) **59** 8  
Phytophotodermatitis **59** 7-8  
Phytophthora – decline of pear and apple trees **68** 47  
*Phytophthora fragariae* **20** 25  
Phytoplankton **76** 25  
Phytoplankton, Growth and reproductive strategies of freshwater, (Rev.) **52** 37  
Phytosanitary regulations – import of living plants into Britain **38** 7  
Phytosociological and demographic studies – *Liparis loeselii* var. *ovata* **66** 62  
Phytosociological centre (France) **80** 60  
Phytosociological, Floristic and, information system – DIGITALE **80** 60  
Phytosociologists, International Meeting of, **1** 54  
Phytosociology and neglected terrestrial systems – Conference, St Helens 1992 **60** 48  
Phytosociology library collected by Prof. Braun-Blanquet **77** 59  
Phytosociology of flora of western Europe **76** 6  
Phytosociology of Upper Teesdale – M.E. Bradshaw & A.V. Jones **15** 23  
Phytotelmata – *Dipsacus fullonum* **78** 34  
Phytotherapy course (France) **80** 61  
Piccadilly Kardomah closure 1972 **72** 9  
*Picea* × *fennica* **75** 45  
*Picea* × *hurstii* – Surviving alien/Spontaneous **75** 45  
*Picea* × *lutzii* – Surviving alien(?)/Spontaneous **75** 45  
*Picea abies* – assessment of damage by acid rain **41** 19  
*Picea abies* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Picea abies* – Domlice **42** 6  
*Picea abies* – Established alien **75** 44  
*Picea abies* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80** 7  
*Picea abies* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (v.c.23) **53** 24, 25  
*Picea abies* (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Picea abies* **19** 18  
*Picea abies* **76** 64  
*Picea abies* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80** 7  
*Picea abies* planted (v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Picea abies* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42  
*Picea abies* ssp. *abies* – Established alien **75** 44  
*Picea abies* ssp. *abies* var. *acuminata* – Established alien(?) **75** 44  
*Picea abies* ssp. *fennica* **76** 63  
*Picea abies* ssp. *obovata* – Established alien **75** 45  
*Picea asperata* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea bicolor* **76** 63  
*Picea breweriana* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea engelmannii* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea engelmannii* f. *glauca* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea engelmannii* planted (v.c.46) **82** 64  
*Picea glauca* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea glehnii* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea likiangensis* (China) **69** 28  
*Picea mariana* **76** 63  
*Picea montigena* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea omorika* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea omorika* × *P. sitchensis* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea omorika* × *P. sitchensis* (Perthshire) status **76** 15  
*Picea orientalis* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea polita* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea pungens* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea pungens* f. *glauca* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea pungens* 'Glauca' – widely planted 'blue' conifer **88** 68  
*Picea retroflexa* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea sitchensis* – assessment of damage by acid rain **41** 19  
*Picea sitchensis* – Established alien **75** 45  
*Picea sitchensis* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36  
*Picea sitchensis* (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Picea sitchensis* (v.c.73) **98** 66, 67  
*Picea sitchensis* **76** 64; (v.c.46) **71** 72; (v.c.S) **78** 26  
*Picea sitchensis* planted (v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Picea sitchensis* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42  
*Picea sitchensis*, *Picea omorika* ×, (Perthshire) status **76** 15  
*Picea smithiana* – Surviving alien **75** 45  
*Picea spinulosa* **76** 63  
*Picea*, Range of, planted (v.c.46) **82** 64  
Pickerel Weed **26** 18  
PICKERING, A. – The Cheviot and Northumberland Coast (v.c.68) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 65-66  
PICKERING, A.T. – Growing *Orobanche purpurea* Jacq. from seed **62** 18  
PICKERING, A.T. – More *Orobanche* raised from seed **64** 35-36  
PICKERING, A.T. – *Orobanche* seed wanted (Requests) **64** 59  
PICKERING, A.T. & CORNER, R.W.M., – Northumberland and Roxburghshire (v.cc. **68** & **80**) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 58-59  
PICKERING, W. – Botany and botanists in literature – 13 **79** 29  
PICKERING, W.G. – Wilfred Owen's interest in plants **100** 31-32  
Picking Wild Flowers – D. McClintock, F. Perring & R.C. Randall **18** 23

- Picos de Europa – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Picos de Europa – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
Picos de Europa – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
Picos de Europa (northern Spain) – overseas tour 1992 **59** 58  
*Picris* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Picris* **42** 10; **43** 14; (Descr.) **43** 13  
*Picris echioides* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**61**) **78** 37  
*Picris echioides* – insects caught on hooked hairs of, **44** 14  
*Picris echioides* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 5  
*Picris echioides* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Picris echioides* (S.E. Essex) **43** 13; (v.c.**41**) **48** 49; (v.c.**44**) **48** 52  
*Picris echioides* (v.c.**19**) **62** 41  
*Picris echioides* (v.c.**21**) **99** 64; (v.c.**28**, **29**) **90** 22  
*Picris echioides* (v.c.**51**) **108** 61  
*Picris echioides* (v.c.**67**) **31** 26  
*Picris echioides* (Woking) **14** 13; (Cirencester) **16** 14  
*Picris echioides*, Bristly Oxtongue, A Hazard for insects? **43** 13-14  
*Picris hieracioides* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Picris hieracioides* (v.c.**11**) **94** 51-52  
*Picris hieracioides* (v.c.**30**) **84** 74; (v.c.**63**) **87** 38  
*Picris hieracioides* (v.c.**35**) **77** 82  
*Picris hieracioides* (v.c.**41**) **48** 49  
*Picris hieracioides* ssp. *grandiflora* (v.c.**29**) **105** 29  
*Picris hieracioides* ssp. *hieracioides* (v.c.**29**) **105** 29  
*Picris hieracioides* ssp. *villarsii* var. *arenaria* (v.c.**29**) **105** 29  
*Picris hieracioides* ssp. *villarsii* var. *leteae* (v.c.**29**) **105** 29  
*Picris hieracioides* ssp. *villarsii* var. *villarsii* (v.c.**29**) **105** 29  
*Picris* stems, *Ischnura elegans* trapped on, (Illus.) **43** 14  
Picture, Puzzle, I (photo) **53** 7  
Picturing Plants – lecture by A. Pavord **105** 55  
*Pieris brassicae* caterpillars **62** 66  
*Pieris napi* – Green-veined White Butterfly **33** 20  
Pierrel, R. **80** 61  
Pig weed – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
Pigments in Fruits **48** 42  
Pigments in leaves (Requests) **80** 53-54  
Pigmyweed – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Pignatti, E. – joins BSBI excursion to Dolomites 1991 **59** 53  
Pignut **43** 25  
Pigott, A. – ferns and *Equisetum* hybrids (workshop) **74** 10  
Pigott, A. – Ferns talk **73** 10  
Pigott, A. **78** 11  
PIGOTT, A.C. et al. – Problems in the *Dryopteris affinis* group (Exbt) **60** 64-65  
Pigott, C.D. – Analysis and experiment in the study of the climatic control of plant distributions (paper) **54** 7  
PIGOTT, C.D. – How safe is Jacob's Ladder (*Polemonium caeruleum*)? **110** 23, [77]  
PIGOTT, C.D. – Three New Naturalist Books for sale **110** 49  
Pigott, D. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
Pigott, D. **75** 69  
Pigott, Dr C.D. **78** 52  
Pigott, Dr D. – *Tilia* research **72** 53  
PIGOTT, PROF. D. – Is Small-leaved Lime native in Scotland or Ireland? **93** 10-11  
Pigott, Professor, C.D. – Director, University Botanic Garden, Cambridge (congrats) **38** 4  
Pigott, S. – *Polemonium caeruleum* and habitat, Switzerland (photos ©) **110** [77]  
Pigs – control of *Gaultheria shallon* **83** 37; **84** 47  
Pigs – *Solanum nigrum* toxicity **79** 24  
*Pilea microphylla* (Bristol University Botanic Garden) **33** 10  
Pilewort (lawn v.c.**22**) **88** 16  
*Pilgerodendron uviferum* (Chile) **51** 48  
Pilkington, S. – *Minuartia hybrida* (photos ©) **104** [81]  
PILKINGTON, S. – *Minuartia hybrida* on the Defence Training Estate (Salisbury Plain) **104** 4-5, [81]  
Pillwort – new (old) sites **86** 10  
Pillwort **38** 22  
*Pilosella* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Pilosella* × *floribunda* (v.c.**11**, **H39**) **72** 60  
*Pilosella* × *floribunda* in the British Isles (Exbt) **72** 60  
*Pilosella* × *stolonifera* (*P. officinarum* × *P. aurantiaca*) (v.c.**39**) **97** 65  
*Pilosella* × *stoloniflora* (Descr.)(v.c.**46**) **78** 88  
*Pilosella aurantiaca* (v.c.**11**) **101** 12  
*Pilosella aurantiaca* (v.c.**H33**) **86** 26  
*Pilosella aurantiaca* ssp. *carpathicola* (v.c.**46**) **78** 88  
*Pilosella aurantiaca* ssp. *carpathicola* (v.c.**61**) **68** 31  
*Pilosella caespitosa* (v.c.**37**) **72** 60  
*Pilosella* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25  
*Pilosella flagellaris* ssp. *flagellaris* (v.c.**11**) **101** 12  
*Pilosella lactucella* (v.c.**8**) **72** 60  
*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 65  
*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.**22**) **75** 39  
*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.**41**) **66** 56  
*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.**75**) **95** 30; (v.c.**100**) **94** 49  
*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.**80**) **86** 24; (v.c.**H39**) **85** 65  
*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.**H37**) **62** 61  
*Pilosella officinarum* ssp. *euronota* (v.c.**46**) **78** 88  
*Pilosella officinarum* ssp. *officinarum* (v.c.**44**) **99** 62  
*Pilosella peleteriana* (v.c.**S**) **79** 76  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *peleteriana* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *peleteriana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *peleteriana* (v.c. **S**) **96** 75  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *peleteriana* (v.c.**10**) **79** 9; **80** 65  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *peleteriana* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *subpeleteriana* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *subpeleteriana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *subpeleteriana* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *tenuiscapa* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *tenuiscapa* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Pilosella peleteriana* ssp. *tenuiscapa* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Pilosella praealta* ssp. *thaumasia* (v.c.**23**) **73** 42  
*Pilosella* specimens, *Hieracium* and, Catalogue of, from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium (NMW), National Museum & Gallery Cardiff (Rev.) **88** 79  
*Pilosella* specimens, *Hieracium* and, Catalogue of, from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, NMW (Exbt) **92** 67  
*Pilosella*, A hybrid (Exbt) **78** 88  
*Pilosella*, *Hieracium* and, (NMW) – vice-counties listed **88** 79  
*Pilularia globulifera* – British Pteridological Society Survey **38** 22  
*Pilularia globulifera* – BSBI records to NBN Gateway **86** 9  
*Pilularia globulifera* – data required & ecology **84** 14  
*Pilularia globulifera* – distribution (Ireland) **81** 13-14  
*Pilularia globulifera* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 36  
*Pilularia globulifera* – information required for Threatened Plant Database **81** 9

- Pilularia globulifera* – interactive map (Threatened Plants Database) **90** 9
- Pilularia globulifera* – Nationally Scarce plant **76** 17
- Pilularia globulifera* – Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 22
- Pilularia globulifera* – Species Action Programme **76** 16
- Pilularia globulifera* – Threatened in Britain, Ireland & Europe **38** 22
- Pilularia globulifera* – threatened plant record appeal **82** 17
- Pilularia globulifera* (Descr.)(Habitats)(Scotland) **76** 16; (v.c.1) **78** 76; (v.c.2) **71** 75; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.14) **71** 49; (v.c.43) **71** 63, 73; (v.c.58) **79** 37; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 25; (v.c.91) **72** 20, 21
- Pilularia globulifera* (Descr.)(v.c.49) **65** 66
- Pilularia globulifera* (Pillwort) not in West Cork (H3) **81** 13-14
- Pilularia globulifera* (Ptyxis desc.) **102** 20
- Pilularia globulifera* (Requests) **38** 22; (Tiree)(v.c.54) **33** 27
- Pilularia globulifera* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.51) **96** 57, 58; (v.c.73) **92** 63
- Pilularia globulifera* (v.c.45) **108** 63
- Pilularia globulifera* (v.c.45) **69** 70
- Pilularia globulifera* (v.c.49) **104** 59
- Pilularia globulifera* (v.c.87) **104** 74
- Pilularia globulifera* (v.c.9) **54** 46; (v.c.46) **55** 45; (v.c.52) **58** 56; (v.c.54) **60** 52; (v.c.73) **51** 53
- Pilularia globulifera* **12** 17
- Pilularia globulifera* **20** 6; **27** 8
- Pilularia globulifera* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Pilularia globulifera* in Kirkcudbrightshire (Exbt) **51** 53
- Pilularia globulifera* sold in garden centres **89** 51
- Pimpinella* (Descr.) **52** 15
- Pimpinella* **75** 70
- Pimpinella anagodendron* (Tenerife) **53** 28
- Pimpinella bricknellii* **53** 29
- Pimpinella* cf. *hirtella* **57** 55
- Pimpinella major* – pink flowers (Austria)(Descr.) **79** 23
- Pimpinella major* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41
- Pimpinella major* (Descr.) **52** 15
- Pimpinella major* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **109** 68
- Pimpinella peregrina* **33** 24
- Pimpinella rigidula* (Greece) **57** 37
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (Descr.) **52** 15; (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **104** 52
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.35) **48** 47
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.101) **84** 73
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.62) **96** 30; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.100) **94** 49
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.85) **62** 61
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.88) **107** 59
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (v.c.H18) **78** 77; (v.c.H21) **71** 75
- Pimpinella saxifraga* ? ssp. *alpestris* (v.c.48) **110** 52
- Pimpinella saxifraga* var. *dissecta* (v.c.46) **109** 68
- Pimpinella saxifraga* var. *ovata* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **109** 68
- Pimpinella saxifraga* var. *saxifraga* (v.c.46) **109** 68
- Pimpinella* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- PINCHES, C.E., with K.J. WALKER – *Cardamine bulbifera* in Harrogate – Addendum **97** 22
- PINDER, N.J. **24** 11
- Pine (v.c.H8) **68** 59
- Pine, Piranha, **40** 28
- Pine, Scots (v.c.39) **78** 76
- Pine, Scots, (v.c.20) **52** 27; (v.c.26) **50** 30
- Pine, Scots, **41** 19; (Northumberland) **34** 7
- Pine, Scots, regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42
- Pine, Wollemi, – 'living fossil' (Australia) **69** 39
- Pinewood flora (v.c.96) **56** 39
- Pinewood, Caledonian, restoration (*Flora locale*) **76** 43
- Pinewoods of Scotland, Native, (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27** 28
- Pinewoods, Border, and associated flora **37** 39
- Pinguicula* – three species (v.c.H2) **56** 37
- Pinguicula* **1** 35
- Pinguicula* **44** 11
- Pinguicula* **50** 21
- Pinguicula alpina* (British Mainland) **79** 37
- Pinguicula alpina* extinct species **104** 20
- Pinguicula grandiflora* (Kent) **50** 16; (v.c.H2) **5637**; (v.c.H8) **53** 50
- Pinguicula grandiflora* (v.c.H2) **65** 60
- Pinguicula grandiflora* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Pinguicula grandiflora* **22** 24
- Pinguicula hirtiflora* (Descr.) **70** 44
- Pinguicula hirtiflora* (Greece) **70** 44
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (Dartmoor) **80** 73; (New Forest) **78** 69; (v.c.4) **73** 10; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.H7) **78** 78; (v.c.H36) **71** 74
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.100) **89** 70; (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H18) **89** 64
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.108) **37** 13; (v.c.H39) **44** 30
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.102) **98** 64; (v.c.103) **95** 76; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.4) **53** 47; (v.c.9) **50** 45; **60** 54; (v.c.97) **50** 45; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.H2) **65** 60
- Pinguicula lusitanica* (v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Pinguicula lusitanica* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Pinguicula lusitanica*, Distribution of, (Requests) **78** 69
- Pinguicula vulgare* (v.c.H18) **89** 64
- Pinguicula vulgaris* – early English record **99** 72
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53; (v.c.38) **53** 50; **60** 51; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.64) **50** 43; **56** 33; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (Sweden) **80** 63; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 73; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.77) **80** 73; (v.c.H26) **79** 74; (v.c.H36) **71** 74
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.44) **107** 53
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.50) **91** 68; **97** 62; (v.c.64) **97** 25, CS3; **97** 64
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.52) **65** 65
- Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.80) **65** 58
- Pinhead growth form of *Lemna minuta* **87** 45
- Pink Butterfly Orchid vandalised **23** 3
- Pink Data Book* **54** 36
- Pink flowers, White forms of, – 1 **58** 11; 2 **58** 11-12; 3 **58** 12
- 'Pink' data book species **59** 16,19
- Pink, Cheddar, – in gardens **40** 18
- Pink, Cheddar, **10** 5
- Pink, Childing, – etymology **31** 22
- Pink, Childing, **34** 4
- Pink, Childing, A Norfolk plant, – *Petrorhagia nanteuillii* **62** 20-21

- Pink/mauve flowers, White forms of, **56** 9
- PINKESS, L.H. – Danish Scurveygrass on a Worcestershire Road **72** 25
- PINKESS, L.H. – Pollination of *Lobelia dortmanna* by insects (Requests) **33** 20
- Pinkess, Mr L.H. – report of death of, **102** 72
- Pinks – Kent place-name **69** 45
- Pink-sorrel **67** 33
- Pinkweed **67** 33
- Pinus* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Pinus* (v.c.9) **39** 9
- Pinus armandii* **76** 63
- Pinus ayacahuite* – Surviving alien **75** 45
- Pinus ayacahuite* **76** 63
- Pinus banksiana* – Surviving alien **75** 45
- Pinus canariensis* (Tenerife) **45** 31
- Pinus cembra* – Surviving alien **75** 45
- Pinus contorta* – Established alien **75** 45
- Pinus contorta* (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Pinus contorta* **19** 18
- Pinus contorta* **76** 64; (v.c.46) **71** 72; (v.c.S) **78** 26
- Pinus contorta* ssp. *contorta* – Established alien **75** 45
- Pinus contorta* ssp. *latifolia* – Established alien **75** 45
- Pinus contorta* ssp. *murreyana* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 45
- Pinus coulteri* **76** 63
- Pinus densiflora* – Surviving alien **75** 45
- Pinus flexilis* **76** 64
- Pinus halapensis* **73** 56; **76** 64
- Pinus heldreichii* (Greece) **70** 43
- Pinus* in early post-glacial deposits **73** 34
- Pinus jeffreyi* **76** 64
- Pinus leucodermis* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Pinus montezumae* **76** 64
- Pinus mugo* – Surviving alien **75** 45
- Pinus mugo* (Poland) **53** 56
- Pinus muricata* – Surviving alien **75** 45
- Pinus muricata* (v.c.S) **78** 25, 26
- Pinus nigra* – Established alien **75** 45
- Pinus nigra* – planted (v.c.20) **86** 70
- Pinus nigra* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Pinus nigra* (v.c.11) **79** 68
- Pinus nigra* (v.c.23) **53** 24, 25
- Pinus nigra* (v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Pinus nigra* **19** 18
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* – Established alien **75** 45
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* (v.c.44) **109** 40
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* (v.c.44) **99** 59
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* (v.c.59) **108** 3-4
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* **76** 64; (v.c.S) **78** 26
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *nigra* – Established alien **75** 45
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *nigra* (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *pallasiana* (Greece) **70** 43
- Pinus nigra* subsp. *salzmanii* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 45
- Pinus nigra* var. *maritima* (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Pinus parviflora* **76** 64
- Pinus peuce* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus pinaster* – Dell seeds **66** 25
- Pinus pinaster* – Established alien **75** 46
- Pinus pinaster* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Pinus pinaster* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Pinus pinaster* (Portuguese strain) **76** 44; (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Pinus pinaster* **19** 18
- Pinus pinaster* **66** 60
- Pinus pinaster* loss (France) **76** 44
- Pinus pinaster* ssp. *atlantica* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus pinaster* ssp. *pinaster*. – Established alien **75** 46
- Pinus pinea* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus pinea* (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Pinus ponderosa* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus radiata* – Established alien **75** 46
- Pinus radiata* – orange-trunked tree (Cornwall) **104** 28
- Pinus radiata* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Pinus radiata* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Pinus radiata* (Descr.) (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Pinus radiata* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **95** 71
- Pinus radiata* (Illus.) **75** 1; (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Pinus radiata* **19** 18
- Pinus rigida* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus strobus* – Established alien **75** 46
- Pinus strobus* (v.c.37) **83** 35
- Pinus strobus* **19** 18
- Pinus sylvestris* – 1962 'Atlas' **75** 41
- Pinus sylvestris* – assessment of damage by acid rain **41** 19
- Pinus sylvestris* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Pinus sylvestris* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 28
- Pinus sylvestris* – Established alien **75** 46
- Pinus sylvestris* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.23) **53** 24, 25
- Pinus sylvestris* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18
- Pinus sylvestris* (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Pinus sylvestris* (v.c.11) **37** 20
- Pinus sylvestris* (v.c.68) **65** 58
- Pinus sylvestris* **76** 64; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.43) **71** 62; (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Pinus sylvestris* ssp. *scotica* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Pinus sylvestris* ssp. *scotica* **75** 46
- Pinus thunbergii* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus wallichiana* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Pinus*, Range of, planted (v.c.46) **82** 64
- Pioneer Plantsmen **20** 28-29
- Piper, R. – Mary P.H. Kertland M.Sc. (portrait) **50** 5
- Piper, R., *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Ireland) del., **99** 40
- Piper, Raymond – correct from 'David Piper' **27** 31
- Piper, Raymond – report of death of, (biog.) **106** 69
- Pipewort (Scotland) **47** 13
- Piptanthus laburnifolius* (Descr.) **70** 31
- Piptanthus laburnifolius* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Piptanthus nepalensis* (Free seed) **74** 56
- Piquet, J. – Jersey collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Pirri-pirri bur **69** 37
- Pisco-pinus ferocissious **40** 28
- Pistacia terebinthus* (Greece) **70** 43
- Pistia stratiotes* (v.c.18) **36** 29
- Pisum sativum* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Pisum sativum* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Pisum sativum* **25** 19
- Pisum sativum* ssp. *elatius* (Lechlade) **22** 14
- Pitchford, J. **75** 31
- Pitfalls of Tetrad Recording **48** 18-19
- Pitfield, William, apothecary **68** 26-27
- Pitt, E., – short biography **83** 22-23
- Pitt, E., (1613-1688) and *Sorbus domestica* in Wyre Forest **83** 22-24
- PITTKEN, M. – 1991, The year of surprises – again **61** 34
- PITTKEN, P. – English names please **66** 20
- PITTKEN, P. – Translocations **65** 14
- PITTKIN, P. – Henbane and Dyer's Greenweed **54** 34
- PITTKIN, P. – White forms of pink flowers -2 **58** 11-12
- Pittman, Mrs, **38** 28
- Pittman, S. – Crockenhill – Trees and Shrubs of a Kentish Village (Exbt) **38** 28

- PITTMAN, S. – Crockenhill tree survey (1992) – a ten year update **64** 14-15
- Pittosporum buchananii* **36** 23
- Pittosporum crassifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Pittosporum crassifolium* (v.c.1) **99** 72
- Pittosporum ralphii* (v.c.1a) **70** 31
- Pittosporum ralphii* (v.c.1b) **70** 31
- Pittosporum ralphii* (v.c.1b) **73** 40
- Pittosporum tenuifolium* (Cornwall) **36** 23
- Pittosporum tenuifolium* (v.c.9) **86** 55
- Pittosporum tobira* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **78** 56
- Place names on OS map, Use, **77** 15
- Plagiobothrys fulvus* var. *campestris* **14** 11
- Plagiobothrys scouleri* (*Allocarya scouleri*) (Thurso and Salisbury) **14** 11
- Plagiobothrys scouleri* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **101** 47
- Plagiobothrys scouleri* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.39) **89** 65
- Plagiobothrys scouleri* (v.c.11) **94** 52
- Plane, London, (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Planet, Mindful of the, **68** 22-23
- Plant – collecting expedition to Bulgaria, Aug. 1988 (Exbt) **51** 49
- Plant – collecting expedition to Morocco (Exbt) **49** 46-47
- Plant – communities, Mediterranean, – Montpellier School classification **73** 56
- Plant (*see also* Plants)
- Plant aberrations **74** 19
- Plant activities for young children **75** 3
- Plant allometry* **71** 57
- Plant Amnesty (Request) [Vegetative Key to the British Flora] **104** 50
- Plant Anatomy, Applied*, – D.A. Cutler **21** 30
- Plant and Animal Habitats in Town and Country* – G.E. Simmons **13** 7
- Plant and Insect Relationships* Conference, London 1994 **64** 3
- Plant and Insect Relationships* Conference, London 1994 **65** 3
- Plant associations – procedures **43** 10
- Plant Atlas?, Monmouthshire (Gwent), **39** 22
- Plant Biographies – details **103** 37-38
- Plant *Biology, Instant Notes* –, (Rev.) **88** 75
- Plant Biotechnology* **36** 37
- Plant Book, The*, **47** 44; **48** 42
- Plant Book, The*, **69** 51
- Plant Book, The*, **75** 57
- Plant breeder of the 21st century, Biodiversity in the hands of the, – lecture RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Plant Breeding and Genetics in Horticulture* – C. North **22** 31; **24** 28
- Plant Breeding Systems* **43** 26; **45** 33
- Plant Breeding, The Theory of*, 2nd ed, **45** 33
- Plant Cell Walls, The Physical Biology of*, – R.D. Preston **10** 11
- Plant Chemosystematics* **39** 28; **41** 30
- Plant Chimeras* **60** 10
- Plant Chromosomes* – A. & D. Löve **12** 18
- Plant Classification, Outline of*, **36** 37
- Plant Collecting and Herbarium development – a manual* **33** 30; **36** 37
- Plant Collecting Conference, Reading 1997 **76** 3
- Plant Collections Directory 1998, National, on CD-Rom **79** 71
- Plant Collections. Documentation of, (Exbt) **45** 40-41
- Plant collectors – Dictionary (Requests) **49** 34
- Plant Collectors, Great, **66** 47
- Plant colonisation on Great Dun Fell, Cumbria **88** 26; **89** 22
- Plant colonisation, Observations on, at the Civil Aviation Authority Station on the summit of Great Dun Fell (848m), Cumbria with comparisons to the Icelandic flora **86** 20-24
- Plant communities and soils of the Lowland and Southern Upland Regions of Scotland* – The Macaulay Institute **17** 25
- Plant communities of the Scottish Highlands* – McVean & Ratcliffe **17** 25
- Plant Communities of the Scottish Highlands* **68** 66
- Plant Communities* (Penguin Nature Guides) – A. Bulow-Olsen **19** 9; **21** 30
- Plant Communities, British*, – co-ordinator and editor awarded Presidents' Prize **89** 4
- Plant Communities, British*, **69** 60
- Plant Communities, British, Vol. 1 Woodlands and scrub* **58** 50; (Rev.) **57** 45
- Plant communities, British*,. Volume 4: *Aquatic communities, swamps and tall-herb fens* **71** 55
- Plant communities, Native, Threats to, from potentially invasive species and varieties **76** 43
- Plant community, Ancient, management on traditional hay meadow River Thames (grant) **58** 46
- Plant conservation – *Plant Talk*, first global magazine **71** 4
- Plant Conservation in Northern Ireland, Role of Environment and Heritage Service in, (paper printed) **85** 61-64
- Plant Conservation in Scotland* (Rev.) **95** 64
- Plant Conservation Strategies **66** 3
- Plant Conservation Strategy, Prospectus for a UK*, **66** 3
- Plant conservation today, BSBI's policy towards, **31** 8
- Plant Conservation Working Group, JNCC to establish and service a, **66** 3
- Plant Conservation, *in situ* and *ex situ*, **77** 59
- Plant Conservation, Taxonomy and*, (Rev.) **102** 67
- Plant Construction, Axioms and Principles of*, (Rev.) **33** 30
- Plant Crib* – corrigenda slip **50** 17; **51** 17
- Plant Crib 1998* – *Carex acutiformis* **103** 15
- Plant Crib 1998* – reviews **80** 58
- Plant Crib 1998* – the new Blue(bell) book **79** 73
- Plant Crib 1998* (Rev.) **88** 77
- Plant Crib 1998* **78** 6, 50; **80** 57, 61, 62; (Exbt) **78** 90
- Plant Crib 1998* cartoon origin **79** 73
- Plant Crib 1998*, A correction to, – *Polypodium cambricum* **79** 21-22
- Plant Crib 1998*, Corrigenda for, **79** 72
- Plant Crib 1998*, *Viola reichenbachiana* in, **103** 14
- Plant Crib 1998*: Corrigenda **80** 59
- Plant Crib 2* **59** 19
- Plant Crib* **49** 17, 20, 35; **59** 19
- Plant Crib* Supplement **55** 8
- Plant Crib* to be reprinted **51** 40
- Plant Crib*, Monitoring Scheme, **47** 12
- Plant Crib, Monitoring Scheme*, **48** 10
- Plant Crib, The*, – *Oenothera* update **71** 40
- Plant Crib, The*, **71** 33; **77** 19; **78** 11
- Plant crime – *Is the law working to save our threatened plants?* **83** 32
- Plant crime – new laws **87** 46
- Plant crime **88** 51-52
- Plant Cuticle, The*, **31** 30
- Plant Cytogenetics* – D.M. Moore **15** 23
- Plant defences versus mammals **79** 24-27
- Plant detectives, The, – on the trail of von Siebold's most notorious introduction (Exbt) **87** 73
- Plant development, Patterns in*, (Rev.) **53** 44
- Plant Development, Positional Controls in*, **38** 30
- Plant Dictionary, BRC, **48** 34
- Plant Discovery by a BSBI Member, Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a Rare, **44** 13
- Plant distribution – influence of drought stress (paper) **54** 8

- Plant distribution – influence of mineral nutrient factors (paper) **54 8**
- Plant distribution – translocations **64 20**
- Plant distribution, Afforestation and, – cause for concern? (Exbt) **49 45-46**
- Plant Distribution, Afforestation and, (Requests) **47 42**
- Plant distribution, Analysis and experiment in the study of the climatic control of, (paper) **54 7**
- Plant distribution, Coastal cliff, – factors limiting (paper) **54 8**
- Plant Distribution, Railways and, – 2 **45 16-17**
- Plant Distribution, Railways and, **44 11-12**
- Plant distribution, Species-mapping and the Biology of, – Joint BSBI/BES Conference Exeter 1989 **50 4**; **54 7-8**
- Plant Distribution, Species-mapping and the Biology of, 1989 Conference, Exeter, **48 37**
- Plant distribution, The impact of heavy-metal toxicities on, (paper) **54 8**
- Plant Diversity and Evolution: Genotypic and Phenotypic Variation in Higher Plants (Rev.) **98 57**
- Plant Diversity, Centres of, **75 27**
- Plant Drawing and Painting – courses **33 7**
- Plant Ecology Wall-charts, New, **3(1) 12**
- 'Plant Europa' – conference, Hyères, France **69 6**
- 'Plant Europa' conference, Hyères, France 1995 **69 45-46**
- Plant evolution – classification of resulting taxa **105 30**
- Plant Evolution in Mediterranean Climate Zones (Symposium) **95 58**
- Plant Exchange, Cross-Cultural, (Symposium) **72 53**
- Plant expected, not found – suggested status codes **88 13**
- Plant Facts and Fancies* **41 30**
- Plant Finder CD-ROM leaflet **79 6**
- Plant Finder Reference Library on CD-Rom, The, **79 71**
- Plant Finder, RHS, on CD-Rom **79 71**
- Plant Finder, The*, **71 48**; **75 74**; **78 59**
- Plant folklore **66 25**
- Plant Form: an illustrated guide to flowering plant morphology* **58 50**
- Plant gall records welcomed by P.R. Shirley **38 3**
- Plant Gall Society (Exbt) **81 80**; **84 70**
- Plant Gall Society, The British, (Exbt) **69 78**
- Plant Galls Bulletin **38 3**
- Plant Geography excursion, 9th International, – to the Gearagh, Co. Cork (1949) **36 8**
- Plant Groups, Guide to the Identification of some Difficult*, **41 24**
- Plant growth – Physiological effects of altitude on, (paper) **54 8**
- Plant Growth Regulators – Royal Society Review Lecture **38 26**
- Plant growth, Unusual, **81 31**
- Plant Habitats of Southern England (course) **58 46**
- Plant Health Administrative Unit, MAFF – address of, **36 5**
- Plant health legislation and the gardener – part paper, reprint **38 6, 7**
- Plant heights outside ranges in *Flora of the British Isles* **47 23-25**
- Plant Hunting in Nepal* – R. Lancaster **30 30**
- Plant hunting in the Pyrenees (Exbt) **60 67**
- Plant Identification at BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting **40 28**
- Plant identification at Reading (Exbt) **49 39**
- Plant identification courses – details for list **70 15**
- Plant identification courses – preparation of an annual list **70 15**
- Plant identification courses **70 15-16**
- Plant identification services **50 37**
- Plant identification using galls, mites, fungi, etc. **57 32**
- Plant Identification, Photography for Part I **25 20-22**; Part II **26 28-29**
- Plant identification, Seeds as aids to, (Exbt) **49 53**
- Plant Import Regulations – leaflets and address **53 8**
- Plant Import Regulations **30 3**
- Plant Import Regulations **36 5**; **47 17**
- Plant Import Regulations for botanical travellers **48 17**
- Plant Imports – leaflet **53 8**
- Plant Imports, Leaflet on, **41 3**
- Plant life and households that row **61 6**
- Plant Life in Anaerobic Environments* – ed. D.D. Hook & R.M.M. Crawford **21 30**
- Plant life in pollarded willows **66 22-23**
- Plant Life Link **72 44**
- Plant Life of Snowdonia, The*, **90 55**
- Plant life of the Lizard Peninsula – weekend course **41 22**
- Plant Life of the Quaternary Cold Stages – evidence from the British Isles* **85 50**
- Plant links with monasteries **59 5**
- Plant List, British*, **67 43**
- Plant List, British, Druce's*, **58 38**
- Plant List, New BSBI, **49 50**
- Plant lore in ancient Greece, Greek wild flowers and*, (Rev.) **64 62**
- Plant lore in ancient Greece, Greek wild flowers and*, (Rev.) **66 47**
- Plant lore in ancient Greece, Greek wild flowers and*, **67 65**
- Plant Lore in Ancient Greece, Plants and*, **87 69**
- Plant Lore Studies* (Rev.) **39 30**
- Plant Lore, Channel Islands*, (Rev.) **66 69**
- Plant Lore, Channel Islands*, (Rev.) **68 49**
- Plant lore, Greek wild flowers and, in ancient Greece* **69 61**
- Plant Materials, Documentation of, **1 18**
- Plant maxima, Nettle and other herbaceous, **81 30**
- Plant Metabolism* – G. Richter, translated by D.J. Williams **21 30**
- Plant mixtures, unnamed, as introductions **66 34**
- Plant molecular systematics, Advances in, – Conference, Glasgow 1997 **74 54**
- Plant Mutualisms, The Evolutionary Ecology of Ant-*, **43 26**
- Plant Name Typification Project, The Linnaean, (paper printed) **85 80-81**
- Plant names – bastard names **93 29**
- Plant names – BSBI web site **90 8**
- Plant names and Latin, Antics of botanists in relation to, – talk **67 58**
- Plant Names and Synonyms Database **90 8**
- Plant Names and their Origin, Elsevier's Dictionary of*, (Rev.) **86 60**
- Plant names for gardeners, Stearn's dictionary of*, **64 62**
- Plant Names for Gardeners, Stearn's Dictionary of*, **67 58**
- Plant names in print (Offer) **82 61-62**
- Plant names of Medieval England* **55 40**
- Plant Names, Authors of*, – absence of space between author's initials or last name **65 4**
- Plant names, Dialect, **66 25**
- Plant -names, Dialect, **71 37-38**; **73 19-20**; **74 33-34**; **75 19-20**; **76 39**; **78 23**
- Plant names, Dictionary of, Zander.*, [English, French, German] **86 60**
- Plant Names, Gaelic*, **83 55**
- Plant names, Pronunciation of English, **67 34-36**
- Plant names, Undesired, **96 34**
- Plant nature reserves – Plantlife purchases, **70 23**
- Plant Nutrition, Genetic Aspects of*, **36 37**
- Plant Pathogens and their control in Horticulture* **38 30**
- Plant Pathology, Dictionary of*, (Rev.) **62 51**
- Plant Photography – techniques and code of conduct **43 24**
- Plant Photography **42 26**; **43 24**; **44 25-26**; **45 32**



- Plant Physiology in relation to Horticulture* 2nd ed. **36** 37
- Plant Physiology*, 2nd Edition – R.G.D. Bidwell **22** 31
- Plant Physiology, Introduction to Biophysical*, – P.S. Nobel **3(3)** 17
- Plant Physiology, Mathematical Models in*, – J.H.M. Thornley **13** 7
- Plant Population Biology, Topics in*, – ed. O.T. Solbrig, S. Jain, G.N. Johnson & P.H. Raven **24** 29; **25** 28
- Plant populations (Requests) **68** 46-47
- Plant Portraits from the Flora Danica 1761-1769* **38** 30
- Plant Poster, New, **49** 5-6
- Plant Power Gallery – Natural History Museum **65** 30
- Plant preservation *in vivo* **101** 68
- Plant Propagation* – K.R.W. Hammett **3(2)** 17
- Plant Protection Legislation and its Enforcement, The Promotion of, **48** 54
- Plant Protection Unnecessary **3(3)** 19-20
- Plant Quiz **10** 26, 30
- Plant Races **39** 27; **40** 18
- Plant record, What constitutes a valid,? **88** 12
- Plant Recording Scheme, Croydon Natural History & Scientific Society's, **36** 17
- Plant records – Aliens and Adventive News **59** 45-46
- Plant records – analysis **33** 26
- Plant records – computerising Cornish, (Exbt) **49** 51
- Plant records (Watsonia) an analysis **33** 8
- Plant records 1986 **47** 16-17
- Plant Records **31** 26-27
- Plant records **33** 26; **37** 7; **40** 8; **43** 10-11
- Plant records and rare plant security **44** 13
- Plant records and the Watsonian Vice-county system **34** 37
- Plant Records for Shropshire (v.c.40) **24** 25
- Plant Records for Watsonia and the Vice-County Census catalogue **95** 10-11
- Plant Records from Ireland **27** 25
- Plant Records from Morvern and Ardnamurchan **17** 26
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – alien qualifiers **78** 55
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – change of instructions **89** 5
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – degree of precision of grid references for scarce taxa **68** 11
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – instructions **88** 4
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – New person responsible for, **97** 6
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – planted trees **90** 38-39
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* – qualifiers **87** 3-4
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* **102** 3
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* **91** 7-8
- Plant Records in *Watsonia* delay **72** 12
- Plant Records, 1971 **1** 17
- Plant records, British, – of Caleb Threlkeld **44** 8-9
- Plant records, Croydon, **36** 17
- Plant Records, Submission of, **3(2)** 6
- Plant records, Welsh, 1982 – reference to, **40** 31
- Plant records, What to do with, – ideas from Wiltshire **104** 14-18
- Plant records; Grid References **68** 11
- Plant Registers – Recommended species selection criteria for the British Isles **77** 11-13
- Plant Registers – The Criteria **77** 12
- Plant Registers, Vice-county Rare and Threatened, – Format **77** 11-12
- Plant reintroduction worldwide, Some recent developments and activities in*, **64** 47
- Plant release – defining **88** 52
- Plant Reproductive Ecology. Patterns and strategies* (Rev.) **51** 39
- Plant Requests – *Alopecurus* **13** 15
- Plant Requests – *Berberis vulgaris* **11** 15
- Plant Requests – *Hieracium aurantiacum* **14** 19
- Plant Requests – *Hieracium brunneocroceum* **14** 19
- Plant Requests – Oak Powdery Mildew **14** 20
- Plant Requests – *Veronica* **13** 15
- Plant Requests – *Veronica* **13** 15
- Plant Requests **13** 15; **14** 19-20
- Plant re-recording, A limited exercise in, **67** 15-17
- Plant Respiration, The Physiology and Biochemistry of*, **39** 29
- Plant rings – associated species **101** 10
- Plant Rings (nr Bath) **101** 10-11, (v.c.7) 10, [CS1](#)
- Plant Rings **105** 21
- Plant Root and its Environment, The*, – Editor E.W. Carson Jr. **3(2)** 17
- Plant Science and Scientists in St. Andrews **36** 38
- Plant Science and Scientists in St. Andrews up to the Middle of the 20th Century* **38** 30
- Plant Sciences, A Dictionary of*, 2nd ed. (Rev.) **80** 57-58
- Plant sizes outside ranges in *Flora of the British Isles* **48** 21-22
- Plant species association on islands of Barra, Vatersay and Sandray in Outer Hebrides (grant) **58** 46
- Plant species response in a community context (Exbt) **57** 56
- Plant species, Native, Threats to the genetic integrity of, **76** 42-43
- Plant Species, Origin, Expansion, and Demise of*, **86** 60
- Plant species, Rare, – import, export and sale controls leaflet **41** 3
- Plant species, Socio-economically important, – help wanted **88** 73
- Plant Species, Variation and Adaptation in*, – D.A. Jones & D.A. Wilkins **1** 50
- Plant status – alien v. native **107** 5
- Plant status **87** 11
- Plant Status and Recording **78** 14-16
- Plant status classification **97** 39
- Plant Status Codes – procedure to modify the *Recorder Codes Table* **73** 50-51
- Plant status lists for Great Britain, New, – Are some species missing? **97** 39-43; (comments)(reply to comments) **97** 43
- Plant status lists for Great Britain, New, **95** 36-43
- Plant Status Nomenclature – Atlas 2000 categories reviewed in retrospect (v.c.81) **84** 15
- Plant status nomenclature **68** 8-9
- Plant status nomenclature **72** 13-16; **76** 14
- Plant status nomenclature and Atlas 2000 **77** 7-8
- Plant Status Nomenclature classification* **87** 11
- Plant status nomenclature Working Group **72** 16
- Plant status nomenclature Working Party recommendations **77** 8
- Plant Status Working Group to be set up **68** 8
- Plant statuses – Rev. of paper on, **98** 5
- Plant Structure, Probing*, – Meyland & Butterfield **1** 50; **2** 29
- Plant studies and field botany, Certificate in, **91** 55
- Plant Talk* – first global magazine on Plant Conservation **71** 4
- Plant Taxonomy – low priority in British Universities **71** 77
- Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics* **47** 6
- Plant taxonomy and biosystematics* **52** 36
- Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics* – C.A. Stace **27** 27
- Plant Taxonomy* translated into Bulgarian **65** 8
- Plant Taxonomy, International Association for, – award to Prof. W.T. Stearn **66** 5
- Plant Taxonomy, International Association for, – special Taxon offer **57** 41
- Plant Taxonomy, Professor of, **41** 4
- Plant Teratologist welcomes global warming **92** 38
- Plant teratology – copy of Register, and forms available **62** 22

- Plant Tissue and Cell Culture, Third International Congress of, – Leicester 1974 **39** 13
- Plant Translocation, Habitat Fragmentation, Seed Dispersal and Climate Change **66** 12-13
- Plant translocations and (re)introductions **73** 25
- Plant uses **64** 23-24
- Plant Variation & Evolution* **77** 62
- Plant Variation and Evolution* 2nd ed. **38** 30
- Plant Viruses*, edition 5 – K.M. Smith **3(3)** 17
- Plant, Cell and Environment, Vol. 1, No. 1* – Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd., 1978 **19** 9
- Plant, Our rarest, – G.C. Druce 80th birthday **72** 48
- Plant, Uprooted, – carver's marks (Requests) **49** 33
- Plant, W.S. **42** 28
- Plant, Wild, Crime – Extra vigilance needed in the battle to combat, **83** 32, 33
- Plant, Wild, Crime – Known examples of prosecutions for, (table) **83** 33
- Plant, Wild, Crime – successful prosecutions **83** 32
- Planta Europa – International plant conservation conference, France 1995 **70** 22
- Plantae Eboracenses, A Supplement to the, **41** 9
- Plantae rariores in Hibernia inventae . . .* **62** 26
- Plantago* – etymology **110** 40-41
- Plantago* – folk name **60** 27
- Plantago afra* (Somerset) **35** 14
- Plantago arenaria* (v.c.73) **72** 31
- Plantago coronopus* – Common Plants Survey **85** 32
- Plantago coronopus* – most inland populations native **93** 19
- Plantago coronopus* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29
- Plantago coronopus* (Descr.) **101** 47
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.2, 3) **91** 34; (v.c.11) **95** 53; (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.39) **97** 65
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.40) **71** 68
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.29) **104** 25
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.3) **35** 22; (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.39) **47** 46
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.32) **109** 28
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.39) **89** 66
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.45) **108** 63
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.9) **103** 4
- Plantago coronopus* **10** 15; **15** 25
- Plantago coronopus* **18** 6; **24** 24
- Plantago coronopus* **49** 36; **59** 35; (v.c.1b) **51** 16; (v.c.9) **50** 13
- Plantago coronopus* monstrosity (Descr.)(v.c.46) **109** 69
- Plantago gentianoides* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Plantago lanceolata* – aberration (Exbt 2006)(v.c.20) **105** 47
- Plantago lanceolata* – Black jacks **68** 20
- Plantago lanceolata* – Chimney sweeps **71** 37
- Plantago lanceolata* – Dobber **73** 19
- Plantago lanceolata* – folk-lore **60** 68
- Plantago lanceolata* – reason for increase (5000BP) **110** 37
- Plantago lanceolata* – spiral torsion **75** 64
- Plantago lanceolata* – teratology **78** 36
- Plantago lanceolata* (Descr.) **110** 40
- Plantago lanceolata* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **104** 52
- Plantago lanceolata* (Illus.)(Phyllotaxy descr.) **109** 13
- Plantago lanceolata* (phenology) **104** 6
- Plantago lanceolata* (Wilts.) (v.c.63) **88** 30
- Plantago lanceolata* **17** 11; **18** 6, 26; pollination study on **21** 31; **26** 23
- Plantago lanceolata* **78** 51, 82; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **78** 37; (v.c.H21) **79** 51
- Plantago lanceolata*, Recording of, – hectad map (2000+) **110** 72, 73
- Plantago lanceolatum* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 64
- Plantago major* – Broadway leaves **70** 15
- Plantago major* – teratology **78** 36
- Plantago major* (phenology) **104** 6
- Plantago major* (Sweden) **78** 82; (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Plantago major* (v.c.14) **54** 16
- Plantago major* **18** 26; **26** 27
- Plantago major rosularis* aberration (v.c.7) **92** 66
- Plantago major 'rubrifolia'* **44** 23
- Plantago major* ssp. *intermedia* (Key) **49** 39; (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.H21) **49** 39; (v.c.S) **54** 51
- Plantago major* ssp. *intermedia* (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.73) **45** 45; (v.c.H21) **45** 35
- Plantago major* ssp. *intermedia* (v.c.62) **74** 64
- Plantago major* ssp. *intermedia* in Ireland (Exbt) **49** 39
- Plantago major* ssp. *major* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **95** 71
- Plantago major* ssp. *major* (Key) **49** 39
- Plantago major* ssp. *major* (v.c.46) **109** 68
- Plantago maritima* (Canada) **99** 18; (v.c.41) **93** 77; (v.c.70) **92** 38; (v.c.105) **99** 18
- Plantago maritima* (seaside mountain, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.H17) **73** 67; **79** 74
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.74) **46** 44
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.108) **50** 46
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.45) **108** 63
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Plantago maritima* **17** 13; **18** 6; **21** 16; **24** 24
- Plantago maritima* **3(3)** 13
- Plantago maritima* inland (v.c.70) **77** 41
- Plantago maritima* road verges (N.E. England) **74** 22
- Plantago maritima* roadside seed origin and dispersal **94** 17-19
- Plantago maritima* with *Primula scotica* et al. **70** 17
- Plantago media* – absence of teratological forms **78** 36
- Plantago media* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **104** 52
- Plantago media* (phenology) **104** 6
- Plantago media* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Plantago media* (v.c.21) **53** 47
- Plantago media* (v.c.62) **96** 30
- Plantago media* (v.c.63) **86** 67
- Plantago media* (v.c.80) **38** 11
- Plantago media* **26** 27
- Plantago media* venation (Illus.) **104** 9
- Plantago ovata* **67** 53
- Plantago sempervirens* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Plantago* sp., Aberrant, (Request) **83** 50
- Plantago* spp. **26** 27
- Plantago* spp. and hoof-prints **25** 4
- Plantago* venation **104** 9
- Plantago/Armeria* sward, *Primula scotica* expansion into, **70** 17
- Plantain aberrations, A celebration of That Millennium's Odd, **82** 37
- Plantain and Scabious à la Ruskin – morphological affinities **110** 40-41
- Plantain, Aberrant, Project (Exbt) **84** 70
- Plantain, Aberrant, project sheets now available (Request) **83** 50
- Plantain, Besom, (Descr.)(Kent)(Wilts.) **78** 36
- Plantain, Buck's-horn **15** 25
- Plantain, Buckshorn, (Chelsea) **37** 31
- Plantain, Floating Water, – hyphenation **67** 32
- Plantain, Ribwort (v.c.H9) **99** 75

Plantain, Rose, of gardens **78 36**  
*Plantarum, Historia*, **43 26**  
*Plant-Atlas, Illustrating Seb. Kneipp's Water-Cure* **69 57**  
*Plantatt. Attributes of British and Irish Plants: Status, Size, Life History, Geography and Habitats* **98 55**  
 Plant-collecting abroad – New regulations for importing wild plants **17 8**  
 Plantcraft handbook **34 4**  
 PlantCultures (Exbt 2005) **102 65-66**  
 Planted – plant status **84 15**  
 Planted alien – definition **72 14**  
 Planted Species – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **45 10-11**  
 Planted status **76 14**  
*Plantfinder* **66 36**  
 Plant-hunting expeditions to Virginia – J. Tradescant (son) **44 23**  
 Planting – an offence **88 51**  
 Planting a Bible Garden **47 43; 48 42**  
 Planting disease-resistant Elms **31 5-6**  
 Planting in the wrong place **78 53**  
*Planting Native Trees and Shrubs* – Ken & Gillian Beckett **24 7**  
*Planting native trees and shrubs* (Rev.) **66 48**  
 Planting Native Trees and Shrubs **40 18; 47 45**  
 Planting Native Trees and Shrubs spare copy required **46 5**  
 Planting wild flowers outside their natural geographical range **39 27**  
 Plantlife – 20 species saved at historic sites **70 22**  
 Plantlife – acquire Munsary Peatlands (v.c.109) **83 32**  
 Plantlife – agreement of HRH Prince of Wales to become Patron (congrats) **82 6**  
 Plantlife – funded by Timotei shampoo, Unilever **70 23**  
 Plantlife – joint project with, (P. Selby) **91 12**  
 Plantlife – mistletoe data **75 32**  
 Plantlife – NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80 13**  
 Plantlife – on working party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59 51**  
 Plantlife – report on extinctions **86 44**  
 Plantlife – Stonewort report **97 8**  
 Plantlife (Exbt) **66 67**  
 Plantlife **59 51**  
 Plantlife **61 46**  
 Plantlife **62 46**  
 Plantlife **67 40**  
 Plantlife **69 10**  
 Plantlife **69 22**  
 Plantlife **69 40**  
 Plantlife **69 45**  
 Plantlife **70 29**  
 Plantlife **70 3**  
 Plantlife **70 4**  
 Plantlife **71 7; 72 5; 73 25; 74 3; 75 5; 76 42, 51; 77 3; 78 13; 79 12; 80 17**  
 Plantlife and the BSBI (talk) **85 15**  
 Plantlife 'Back from the brink' project – some major successes in 1994 (Exbt) **69 76**  
 Plantlife collaborating in mistletoe survey **67 11**  
 Plantlife Conservation Committee divides to Conservation Advisory Group and Plantlife Link **62 46**  
 Plantlife co-ordinating conservation action for shore dock **86 43**  
 Plantlife County Flowers Project **90 50-51**  
 Plantlife in Wales (Exbt) **93 81**  
 Plantlife International's Bluebells for Britain Survey **98 26-27**  
 Plantlife Link – BSBI represented by Elsa Wood **62 46**  
 Plantlife Link **66 3**  
 Plantlife Link **71 10; 74 3**  
 Plantlife Link forum **73 12**  
 Plantlife Link Strategy – address for copies **74 13**  
 Plantlife news **62 46**  
 Plantlife offers a new perspective – Can't see the wood for the trees? **87 48**  
 Plantlife on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66 3**  
 Plantlife powers on **70 22-23**  
 Plantlife Scotland, Aberdeen University and, News from, – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **106 9-12, CS1**  
 Plantlife urges mistletoe lovers to grow their own **86 45**  
 Plantlife web site, Vote on, for vice-county species **90 51**  
 Plantlife, Bluebells and, **97 8**  
 Plantlife, BSBI and, – Mistletoe map comparison **77 42 ; (map) 77 43**  
 Plantlife, BSBI and, – successful joint bid to Heritage Lottery Fund **91 4**  
 Plantlife, The BSBI and a national headquarters **54 32**  
 Plantlife: the new organisation for plant conservation (Exbt) **54 56**  
 Plantlife: the progress so far (Exbt) **57 56**  
 Plantlife's 'Back from the Brink' campaign **69 20**  
 Plantlife's Common Plants survey **102 3**  
 Plantlife's Common Plants Survey for Britain – top six **88 30**  
 Plant-lore Archive (Exbt) **92 74**  
 Plant-lore Notes and News **50 37; 58 25**  
 Plant-lore on postcards (Exbt) **69 77**  
*Plant-Lore Studies* – BSBI Conference Report No. 18 **39 29**  
*Plant-lore, A Dictionary of British and Irish*, **60 68; (Exbt) 57 56**  
*Plant-lore, A dictionary of*, **71 56; 72 57**  
 Plant-lore, British, – long term study **37 10**  
*Plant-Lore, Dictionary Of British & Irish*, (progress report) **62 31**  
 Plant-lore, Juvenile, (Exbt) **60 68**  
 Plant-lore, Survey of British & Irish, (Exbt) **96 75**  
 Plant-names, Dialect, **67 31**  
 Plant-names, Dialect, **68 20**  
 Plant-names, Dialect, **69 33-34**  
 Plant-names, Dialect, **70 15**  
 Plant-names, Towards a dictionary of English, (Exbt) **81 80**  
 PlantNetwork – which British rarities in which gardens? [and advice on growing] **99 4**  
*Plants – Evolution and Diversity* (Rev.) **104 70**  
 Plants – Method of arrival **68 9**  
 Plants (*see also* Plant)  
 Plants abroad, Collecting, – legislation **38 6, 7**  
 Plants and animals of the shoreline – course **57 57**  
*Plants and Animals, Ecological relationships of*, (Rev.) **51 40**  
 Plants and Archaeology Conference, Oxord 1984 **39 4**  
*Plants and Beekeeping* – F.N. Howe **22 27**  
 Plants and Bees **22 27**  
 Plants and calcareous soils **72 27-28**  
 Plants and Ferns, Slide Collections of, **3(3) 20-21**  
*Plants and Human Economics* **76 45**  
*Plants and Islands* – ed. D. Bramwell **25 28**  
 Plants and Medicine – Conference, 1992 **59 5**  
 Plants and Medicine – one day meeting (leaflet) **60 2**  
 Plants and Medicine Conference 1992 – Reminder **61 3**  
 Plants and Medicine Conference **61 2**  
*Plants and microclimate* (Rev.) **62 51**  
*Plants and Microclimate* **36 37**  
 Plants and Paws', 'Wings, puppet plays **87 5**  
 Plants and People – Symposium, Edinburgh 1993 **62 49**  
*Plants and People Conference*, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **62 3**  
*Plants and Plant Lore in Ancient Greece* **87 69**

- Plants and Rust fungi of the Dismantled Railway Lines in the Lancaster District* (Rev.) **58** 15
- Plants and set-aside, Insects*, BSBI Conference Report no. 23 **71** 56
- Plants and their names. A concise dictionary* **71** 55
- Plants and Their Uses – courses **33** 7
- Plants and 'Wildlife' Films on Television **48** 30-31
- Plants and Young People **15** 21-22; **16** 19-20
- Plants arising from long-buried seeds following the storm of October 1987 **50** 22
- Plants as foods and medicines (course) **65** 48
- Plants as photographic subjects (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- Plants Census', 'Common, **69** 36
- Plants Conservation Programme, The IUCN/WWF, 1984-85* **39** 28
- Plants Database, Postcode, (Descr.)(Requests) **78** 67
- Plants for food and medicine – Symposia, London 1996 **72** 52-53
- Plants for Ground Cover* – Graham Thomas (Dent, 1970) **30** 16
- Plants for life – A project for the new millennium **74** 53
- Plants for people* **57** 44
- Plants for Schools, Science and, **61** 6
- Plants from North Portugal (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Plants from ships' ballast **74** 51
- Plants have good and bad years too!, Warning:, **69** 35-36
- Plants in churchyards – Betony (*Stachys officinalis*) **70** 13
- Plants in Danger : What do we know* **45** 34; **47** 43, 45
- Plants in Europe, Compendium of symbolic and ritual*, **96** 54
- Plants in Folklore (Conference) **32** 13
- Plants in Folklore **22** 11; advance notice **30** 6
- Plants in the Old World, Domestication of*, **51** 39
- Plants Newsletter, Threatened, **54** 39
- Plants of Basingstoke* **66** 38
- Plants of Dhofar* **49** 35; **57** 44
- Plants of Dhofar, the Southern Region of Oman: Traditional and Medicinal Uses* **51** 39
- Plants of fields and hedgerows – AGM Conference, Rothamstead 2007 **105** 3
- Plants of Herefordshire* – L.E. Whitehead **13** 9
- Plants of North Cyprus (Exbt) **57** 56
- Plants of Pembrokeshire* – T.A.W. Davis **13** 9
- Plants of South Devon and Dartmoor – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Plants of the Balearics* **45** 4, 5
- Plants of the British Isles, Alien*, **73** 38
- Plants of the Coast course **27** 11
- Plants of the Mountains (poster) **52** 33
- Plants of the Past, Evolution and*, – Harlan P. Banks **3(1)** 9
- Plants of the Peloponnese* (Rev.) **84** 56
- Plants of the Shingle Beach* paintings exbt – Gold Medal **81** 6
- Plants of the Water's Edge – theme for the plants year **38** 3
- Plants of the World, Water*, – C.D.K. Cook **10** 11
- Plants of Upper Teesdale* **55** 40
- Plants on roofs: an appeal for help! (Request) **81** 59
- Plants on Sark, Channel Islands **22** 31
- Plants on Sark, Channel Islands: Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns, wild on Sark and its off-islets (1963)* **22** 31
- Plants on TV, Unidentified, **66** 26
- Plants recommended for special protection – recommended additions to list **47** 19
- Plants Survey, Useful, **86** 57
- Plants to look out for in the British Isles some of which might be expected to occur as natives **49** 11-12
- Plants today – new magazine **49** 23
- Plants Today (Magazine) **47** 41
- Plants Wild & Cultivated* **67** 11
- Plants wild and cultivated – lecture RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Plants wild and cultivated* **41** 18
- Plants Wild and Cultivated* **72** 57
- Plants Wild and Garden* – BSBI's Conference Report No 22, **64** 3
- Plants Wild and Garden* – title changed **66** 41
- Plants with 'The Blues' **74** 28
- Plants, Amino acids and their derivatives in higher*, **71** 58
- Plants, Animals trapped by, **48** 19-20
- Plants, Animals trapped by, : finale **51** 21-22
- Plants, Biology of*, 4th ed. **45** 33; (Rev.) **43** 26
- Plants, British native-origin, Definitions for*, **76** 44
- Plants, Carnivorous, **44** 15
- Plants, Checklist of British and Irish, **48** 4
- Plants, Chemotaxonomy of*, [in German] **69** 61
- Plants, Common families of flowering*, (poster) **49** 5-6
- Plants, Common, – ITE booklet **78** 14
- Plants, Common, under-represented in British Herbarium (**BM**) **75** 18
- Plants, Conversations with, **83** 30; **84** 5
- Plants, County, **5** 11
- Plants, Cultivation of Native, – working party **40** 18
- Plants, difficult, A guide to some*, **57** 44
- Plants, Domestication of, in the Old World* **48** 42
- Plants, Domestication of, in the Old World* **66** 48
- Plants, Dwarf, – sowing seed **52** 11
- Plants, Encouraging an awareness of, **107** 41
- Plants, Endangered (*see under* Endangered ...)
- Plants, English Names of*, BSBI Publication **3(1)** 6
- Plants, Flowering, in the Landscape (Rev.) **41** 31
- Plants, From Single Cells to*, – E. Thomas & M.R. Davey **12** 18
- Plants, Funeral, (v.c.**44**) **52** 4
- Plants, Green, : their origin and diversity* **62** 51
- Plants, Guide to Some Difficult, Illustrated Articles from the Wild Flower Society Magazine 1973-1988* (Rev.) **103** 48
- Plants, Hot water, **37** 9
- Plants, How to Draw*, **34** 39; **38** 31; **45** 30
- Plants, in search of, Seeds of adventure*; (Rev.) **110** 64
- Plants, Infraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated*, – International Symposium 1984 **36** 17
- Plants, Infraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated*, **43** 26
- Plants, Introduction of Foreign, **76** 28
- Plants, Local-origin meadow, compared with nursery seed stock **76** 43
- Plants, Lower, – Plants as foods and medicines (course) **65** 48
- Plants, Making it count for people and, – joint report **102** 3
- Plants, Making it count for people and, project **91** 12
- Plants, Maritime, colonising inland motorways **52** 15
- Plants, More animals trapped by, **49** 19
- Plants, More Puzzle, **58** 14
- Plants, Popular Encyclopedia of*, **31** 30
- Plants, Puzzle, around the world **56** 7-8
- Plants, Rare, **78** 14
- Plants, River*, (Rev.) **103** 47-48
- Plants, Scans of, **86** 42
- Plants, Scheduled, – Countryside and Wildlife Act **44** 21
- Plants, Specimen, – insurance offer **74** 53-54
- Plants, *Spotlight on*, – BSBI Education Initiative **87** 77
- Plants, *Spotlight on*, (course) **88** 4, 72; **89** 6; (leaflet) **86** 4
- Plants, *Spotlight on*, (courses) **91** 7; 11
- Plants, The Biology of*, 2nd Edition – P.H. Raven, R.F. Evert & H. Curtis **15** 23
- Plants, The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated, – Symposium Glasgow **46** 32; (cancelled) **47** 38

- Plants, *The Cultural History of*, (Rev.) **94** 40; **98** 55
- Plants, *The Names of*, **41** 30
- Plants, *The names of*, **52** 35
- Plants, *The Nature of*, - *Habitats, Challenges and Adaptions* **100** 52
- Plants, The Potential of, - notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20
- Plants, Toxicity of, on animals **79** 23-24
- Plants, *Transport Phenomena in*, - D.A. Baker **19** 9
- Plants, *Transport Systems in*, - J. Moorby. Longman, Harlow **30** 30
- Plants, Unidentified Medicinal, **54** 32-33; **2** **55** 28-29; **3** **57** 25-26
- Plants, Unlucky, - Folklore Society **37** 4
- Plants, Unlucky, **43** 25
- Plants, Using Native and local-origin, in habitat creation (No. 2) **76** 44
- Plants, *Water and*, (Tertiary Level Biology) - H. Meidner & D.W. Sherff **13** 7
- Plants, When is the best time of year to find, **102** 10-14
- Plants, *Wild and Cultivated* (Report BSBI - R.H.S. Conference) **3(1)** 6, 8
- Plants, Wild, - Non-native varieties **76** 42
- Plants, Wild, - Putting them back where they belong (*Flora locale*) **76** 42-44
- Plantsman, *The*, - a botanical journal **101** 45
- Plantsman's paradise; travels in China (Rev.) **110** 64
- Plaque, Banks Memorial, **82** 60-61
- Plaque, Botanist's, Another, **89** 23
- Plaque, Memorial, - to R.L. Praeger (Photo) **48** 29
- Plaques of London, *Behind the Blue, 1967-1994: The Complete Guide* **72** 16
- Plaques of Norwich, *The*, **73** 30
- Plaques to Botanists, More, **75** 12-13
- Plaques, 'Botanists lived here', **72** 16-17
- Plaques, More 'Botanist lived here', **73** 30-31
- Plastic Bags, Specimens in, **35** 4
- Plasticity **76** 66
- Platanthera* (v.c.23) **96** 24
- Platanthera bifolia* - English names compared with Norwegian names **66** 20
- Platanthera bifolia* - ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Platanthera bifolia* - lack of insect pollination **68** 12
- Platanthera bifolia* - moth visitors in Europe **69** 32
- Platanthera bifolia* - Species Action Framework (Scotland) **106** 73
- Platanthera bifolia* (Descr.)(Essex) **76** 18; (Sweden) **77** 85; (v.c.9 - table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11, - table) **76** 53; (v.c.48) **77** 71; (v.c.85) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.105) **77** 79; (v.c.H17) **79** 74
- Platanthera bifolia* (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.35) **48** 48; (v.c.108) **37** 13
- Platanthera bifolia* (Northumberland) **69** 31
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.105) **104** 58
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.110) **104** 63, 64
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.110) **70** 42
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.38) **68** 12
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.46) **69** 70
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.46) **86** 75
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.8) **98** 60; (v.c.44) **95** 73; (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.103) **92** 26; **95** 77; **96** 60
- Platanthera bifolia* (v.c.81) **107** 57
- Platanthera bifolia* / *P. chlorantha* (Essex) **76** 20
- Platanthera bifolia* **26** 23
- Platanthera bifolia* **54** 29; (Isle of Barra, Outer Hebrides) **53** 19; (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Platanthera bifolia* ssp. *latiflora* (Sweden) **80** 64
- Platanthera bifolia* survey (Scotland) **105** 52
- Platanthera chlorantha* - churchyards **38** 11
- Platanthera chlorantha* - lack of insect pollination **68** 12
- Platanthera chlorantha* - pseudopeloric form **101** 18
- Platanthera chlorantha* - scent stronger at night **58** 27
- Platanthera chlorantha* (abnormal flowers, illus.) **26** 23; **30** 9
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.13) **88** 38; (v.c.43) **86** 72; (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.63) **86** 67; (v.c.65) **86** 73; (v.c.H15) **84** 77
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.2) **65** 55
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.35) **48** 48; (v.c.44) **38** 11; (v.c.108) **37** 13
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.38) **68** 12
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.38) **69** 32
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.44) **107** 53
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.46) **69** 70
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.75) **109** 68
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.8) **98** 60; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.88) **99** 58
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.88) **107** 46
- Platanthera chlorantha* (v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Platanthera chlorantha* / *P. bifolia* (Essex) **76** 20
- Platanthera chlorantha* **54** 29; (v.c.64) **56** 33; (v.c.85) **52** 43; (v.c.97) **50** 46
- Platanthera chlorantha* **66** 66
- Platanthera chlorantha* **76** 18; (Scotland) **74** 12; (Sweden) **77** 85; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.32) **74** 60; (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.42) **71** 63; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.105) **74** 71
- Platanthera obtusata* ssp. *oligantha* (Sweden) **45** 43
- Platanthera* survey (v.c.44) **107** 52
- Platanus* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 25
- Platanus* × *hispanica* - candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Platanus* × *hispanica* - undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25
- Platanus* × *hispanica* (v.c.17) **77** 47
- Platanus* × *hispanica* **86** 50
- Platanus* × *hybrida* hosts leaf mildew *Gloeosporium nervisequum* **57** 32-33
- Platanus* × *hispanica* - aberration (RBG Kew)(Exbt 2006) **105** 47
- Platanus* × *hispanica* (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Platanus* × *hispanica* hairs cause annual epidemic of catarrh (London) **107** 12
- Platanus*, Vernation in, **107** 12
- Plate Tectonics, Wallace's Line and*, - ed. T.C. Whitmore **30** 30
- Platenberg, R. - vegetation and soil types in relation to slow-worms (Requests) **77** 60
- Plates for new flora - *Rosa* hips, *Hebe* and *Medicago* fruits **51** 53
- Plath, S. - botany **79** 29
- PLATT, E. - Stung - letter to *The Times* **80** 77
- Platycapnos spicata* (South Spain) **13** 27
- Platycheirus* **18** 6
- Platycladus orientalis* - First record of the new Millennium **87** 14
- Platycladus orientalis* - Surviving alien **75** 46

- Platycladus orientalis* 'Elegantissima' – Surviving alien **75** 46  
*Platycladus orientalis* lacking winter scent **96** 43  
*Platydictya confervoides* (Devon) **53** 24  
Playing Surfaces Research Questionnaire **46** 33  
Please keep away [*Liparis loeselii*] **72** 45  
Please use your local herbarium **49** 20-21  
*Plecostachys* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **103** 32-33  
*Plecostachys serpyllifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **103** 32  
*Plecostachys serpyllifolia* (v.c.1) **104** 24  
*Plecostachys serpyllifolia* (v.c.1b) **78** 58  
*Plectostachys serpyllifolia* misspelling of *Plecostachys serpyllifolia* **78** 58  
*Pleione formosana* **47** 39  
*Pleistocene palaeoecology of central Norfolk* **60** 49  
*Pleurotus* sp. (v.c.19) **87** 21  
*Pleurozia purpurea* [liverwort] (v.c.H35) **107** 50  
Pliny – Botanical Latin **69** 41  
Ploidy and Metal Tolerance in the Ox-eye Daisy **21** 21  
Ploidy level, New, – *Euonymus europaeus* **60** 65  
Plot's Elm on the verge of extinction in England? **55** 8-9  
Ploughman's-spikenard (v.c.35) **77** 82  
Plover, Ringed, (v.c.19) **77** 74  
Plover, Ringed, **33** 26  
Plues, M. – *British Ferns* **48** 40  
Plues, M. – *British Grasses* **48** 40  
Plues, M. – *Eatable Funguses* **48** 40  
Plues, M. – *Rambles in Search of Ferns* **48** 40  
Plues, M. – *Rambles in Search of Mosses* **48** 40  
Plues, M. – *Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers, and how to distinguish them* 2nd ed. **48** 40  
Plues, Margaret, (c.1840-1903) and her plant-records (Requests) **48** 40  
Plum (v.c.S) **78** 24  
Plum **30** 29  
Plum jam?, Sloe gin or, (Exbt) **49** 47  
Plums – origin **83** 29  
Plums, Edible, (Descr.) **78** 38  
Plunket sisters (County Louth) **70** 6  
*Plusia gamma* **62** 17  
Plymouth Pear Group **59** 50  
Plymouth Pear **29** 16  
Pneumatophores in the bay willow *Salix pentandra* L. **42** 28  
*Poa* (New Zealand) **13** 14  
*Poa* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Poa* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Poa* ? *compressa* (v.c.88) **65** 62  
*Poa* ? *angustifolia* (v.c.73) **43** 11  
*Poa alpina* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49  
*Poa alpina* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Poa alpina* (v.c.111) **102** 55  
*Poa alpina* (v.c.88) **96** 60; (v.c.98) **91** 70  
*Poa alpina* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Poa alpina* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Poa alpina* **27** 8; **28** 11  
*Poa alpina* 77 9; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Poa angustifolia* (v.c.20) **62** 55  
*Poa angustifolia* (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Poa angustifolia* (v.c.6) **60** 50; (v.c.S) **57** 53  
*Poa annua* – herbicide resistance **45** 31  
*Poa annua* – recordability **102** 11  
*Poa annua* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find on Rum **99** 75  
*Poa annua* (Descr.) **89** 37  
*Poa annua* (Descr.)(Illus.) **99** 42; (Key) **99** 42; **100** 41; (v.c.88) **96** 61  
*Poa annua* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Poa annua* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Poa annua* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Poa annua* (v.c.1b) **67** 22  
*Poa annua* (v.c.3) **65** 15  
*Poa annua* (v.c.39) **101** 45  
*Poa annua* (v.c.73) **43** 11; (Requests) **45** 31  
*Poa annua* (v.c.9) **64** 23  
*Poa annua* **59** 46; (v.c.22) **51** 8  
*Poa annua* **78** 22; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.61) **72** 38, 40  
*Poa annua* epiphytic on oak **87** 33  
*Poa annua*, Purple-leaved, (Descr.) (v.c.16, 17) **84** 27-28  
*Poa balfourii* (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Poa bulbosa* (Descr.) **64** 22  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.10) **46** 38  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.10) **73** 9; (v.c.11) **78** 73  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.10) **98** 58; (v.c.11) **100** 46; (v.c.H12) **92** 47  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.11) **101** 47  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.9) **64** 23  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.9) **66** 66  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.25) **89** 58  
*Poa bulbosa* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 54  
*Poa bulbosa* at Rosslare Harbour, Co. Wexford **92** 47  
*Poa bulbosa* var. *vivipara* (Salisbury) **14** 11  
*Poa chaixii* (Guildford) **11** 10  
*Poa chaixii* (Knill Court) **62** 65  
*Poa chaixii* (v.c.17) **38** 10; (v.c.24) **43** 28  
*Poa chaixii* (v.c.79) **80** 70  
*Poa compressa* – a case of mistaken identity (Exbt) **49** 48  
*Poa compressa* (Descr.) **49** 48  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.19) **62** 41  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.H11) **84** 76  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.44) **110** 56  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.44) **93** 74; **99** 62  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.6) **74** 62; (v.c.40) **71** 69  
*Poa compressa* (v.c.77) **45** 50  
*Poa de France, Belgique et Suisse* (Rev.) **100** 54  
*Poa flabellata* (Descr.) (Falkland Is.) **87** 67  
*Poa flabellata* (Requests)(v.c.112) **32** 12  
*Poa flabellata* (v.c.112) **105** 40  
*Poa flexuosa* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Poa flexuosa* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Poa flexuosa* – unsupported altitude (v.c.97) **90** 11  
*Poa flexuosa* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Poa flexuosa* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Poa glauca* (v.c.49) **101** 58  
*Poa glauca* (v.c.88) **96** 60  
*Poa glauca* (v.c.98) **62** 61  
*Poa glauca* (v.c.99) **89** 66  
*Poa glauca* 77 9; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.94) **75** 60; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Poa granitica* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Poa humilis* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Poa humilis* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Poa humilis* **71** 75; (v.c.2) **77** 79; **80** 71; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.49) **78** 74; (v.c.61) **77** 70  
*Poa humilis* in Cornwall **78** 71  
*Poa infirma* – a new grass for Ireland **85** 18  
*Poa infirma* – areas searched but not found **65** 17  
*Poa infirma* – Distribution in v.c.1-3 (tetrad map) **65** 16  
*Poa infirma* – flourishing?...or fleeing? **65** 14-18  
*Poa infirma* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29  
*Poa infirma* – native range **95** 28-29

- Poa infirma* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Poa infirma* – suggestions for spread **64** 23
- Poa infirma* – the true first record for Ireland **86** 41
- Poa infirma* (Berry Head, Brixham)(Dawlish Warren) **54** 8
- Poa infirma* (Berry Head; Cornwall; Dawlish; Devon) **64** 23
- Poa infirma* (Descr.) **65** 15, 17
- Poa infirma* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **67** 22
- Poa infirma* (NW France)(v.c.1a, 1b, 2, 3, 11, S)
- Poa infirma* (Oldham) **18** 11
- Poa infirma* (v.c.1) **104** 25
- Poa infirma* (v.c.1) **106** 42
- Poa infirma* (v.c.11) **95** 54
- Poa infirma* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Poa infirma* (v.c.9) **64** 23
- Poa infirma* (v.c.9) **66** 66
- Poa infirma* (v.c.H3) **85** 18; **86** 41; (v.c.H40) **86** 41
- Poa infirma* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Poa infirma* in the Isles of Scilly **67** 22
- Poa infirma* moving eastwards?, Is, **64** 22-23
- Poa nemoralis* (mountain form) (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Poa nemoralis* (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.S) **60** 66
- Poa nemoralis* (v.c.108) **96** 59
- Poa nemoralis* (v.c.16) **106** 52
- Poa nemoralis* (v.c.2) **80** 71
- Poa palustris* – Habitat and associated spp. (R. Tweed)[9 taxa cited] **107** 10
- Poa palustris* (v.c.17, 79-81, 89) **107** 10, (v.c.110) **11**
- Poa palustris* (v.c.4) **40** 16
- Poa palustris* by the River Tweed **107** 10-11
- Poa pratensis* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Poa pratensis* (Descr.) **49** 48
- Poa pratensis* (v.c.27) **101** 51
- Poa pratensis* **19** 22
- Poa pratensis* s.s. (v.c.73) **43** 11
- Poa pratensis* ssp. *caerulea* **71** 75
- Poa* species (Descr.) **109** 67
- Poa subcaerulea* (Descr.) **49** 48; (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Poa subcaerulea* (v.c.73) **43** 11
- Poa subcaerulea* **3(1)** 18
- Poa supina* – Could it be overlooked in Britain? **100** 41
- Poa supina* (Key)(v.c.49, 88) **100** 41
- Poa supina* var. *supina* (Illus.) **100** 55
- Poa* talk – T. Cope **73** 11
- Poa trivialis* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Poa trivialis* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18
- Poa trivialis* (v.c.16) **106** 52, 53
- Poa trivialis* (v.c.27) **101** 51
- Poa trivialis* (v.c.51) **108** 60
- Poa trivialis* (v.c.73) **43** 11; (v.c.77) **44** 17
- Poa trivialis* (v.c.9) **53** 20
- Poa trivialis* (v.c.H21) **79** 51
- Poa trivialis* (Wilts.) (v.c.9, 23) **88** 30
- Poa trivialis* **19** 22; (New Zealand) **20** 19; **29** 18
- Poa trivialis* epiphytic on oak (table) **87** 35
- Poa trivialis*, A wet May and, **103** 9
- Poa*, A new illustrated monograph of, **100** 54-56
- Poaceae – 12 cultivated (v.c.27) **94** 45
- Poaceae – lack of aerial culm branching **81** 17
- Poaceae part 2 – *Flora of North America north of Mexico*. Vol. 25 **94** 40
- Poaceae, *Carex* and, of NE Turkey (Exbt) **78** 89
- Poached Egg Plant **48** 36
- Poales – pollen morphology **62** 5
- Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers* **31** 22
- Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers* **64** 11
- Pocket guide to wild flowers* **79** 7
- Pocket Microscope, The Tasco, – spare bulbs **36** 38
- Pocket Microscope, The Tasco, **32** 7; **34** 19; (Illus.) **35** 31
- Podd, C., **69** 34
- Podophyllum* – antitumour aryltetralin lignans **65** 41, 42
- Podophyllum* – medical use **85** 55
- Podophyllum* (Berberidaceae) as potential British aliens, Notes on, **73** 43-45
- Podophyllum* **58** 14
- Podophyllum aurantiocaulae* **73** 44, 45
- Podophyllum emodi* **73** 43
- Podophyllum hexandrum* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Podophyllum hexandrum* **73** 45; (Descr.) **73** 44; (Illus.) **73** 45; (v.c.9) **73** 43
- Podophyllum mairei* **73** 44
- Podophyllum peltatum* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Podophyllum peltatum* **73** 45; (Descr.) **73** 44; (Illus.) **73** 45
- Podophyllum peltatum* infected by *Septotinia podophyllina* (N. American fungus) **73** 44
- Podophyllum peltatum* rare colour form – suggested origin **75** 29
- Podophyllum pleianthum* **73** 44, 45
- Podophyllum sikkimense* synonym for *Podophyllum aurantiocaulae* **73** 44
- Podophyllum versipelle* **73** 45; (S. China) **73** 44-45
- Podophyllum versipelle* misapplied **73** 44
- Poem – Descriptio Diabolicum **59** 9
- Poem – 'Everybody back on the bus!' [Sicily Fld Mtg 2001] **89** 77-78
- Poem – From a Persian Garden? **40** 22
- Poem – Gettin' all hairiated **56** 16
- Poem – Granmatricide? **74** 40
- Poem – Medicks **94** 52
- Poem – The Exhibition **80** 77
- Poem – The Failing Flower **66** 19
- Poem – The four Apostles of nature **72** 28
- Poem – Willow Woes **88** 25
- Poem (Squinancywort) – Carpenter, Edward **79** 82
- Poem, Anglo-Saxon Runic, **77** 39
- Poem, Black Poplar in the *Anglo-saxon runic*, **76** 40-41
- Poetry of lawns **88** 17-18
- Poetry of the landscape, Reading the, **81** 39-40
- Poetry, Old English, – The Black Poplar in, **77** 39
- Poets' Ivy (*Hedera helix* f. *poetarum*) **94** 22-23
- POINGDESTRE, J. – Germination of long-buried seed in W. Sussex **51** 27-28
- Poison in *Mercurialis perennis* **79** 41
- Poisoned weed, The,; plants toxic to skin* (Rev.) **97** 59
- Poisoning – *Mercurialis perennis* **36** 21
- Poisoning, Plant, Call for information about cases of, (Requests) **73** 60
- Poisonous – *Abrus precatorius* seed **56** 25
- Poisonous Fungi – course **33** 8
- Poisonous plants – BSBI Database **59** 44
- Poisonous Plants and Fungi in Britain and Ireland* **91** 58
- Poisonous plants and fungi: an illustrated guide* **51** 39
- Poisonous Plants and Fungi: an illustrated guide* **96** 54
- Poisonous plants defined **73** 60
- Poisonous plants eaten by mammals **79** 24-27
- Poisonous Plants in Britain and Ireland* on CD-ROM **73** 60
- Poisonous Plants, A Colour Atlas of*, **38** 30
- Poisonous to flavour schnaps – Tansy too, **39** 22
- Poisons woman, Flower, **65** 31
- Poke Root **57** 26
- Pokeweeds (*Phytolacca* spp.) – in Britain **32** 22-23
- Poland – Advance notice of field meeting 1989 **45** 27



- Poland – botanical excursion and a relevant flora **46** 32
- Poland – library requests *Watsonia* **51** 7
- Poland – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Poland (incl. Bialowieza forest) – overseas tour 1993 **62** 68
- Poland 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 55-57
- Poland 1989 (Fld Mtg) – colour transparencies (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57
- Poland field meeting 1989 – species list **53** 43
- Poland field meeting 1989 **51** 34
- Poland field meeting 1989, Field Trip to, 1989 **51** 4 bis
- Poland, Flora of, **57** 28
- POLAND, J. – Book announcement: a vegetative key to the British Flora (Request) **98** 51
- POLAND, J. – *Catabrosa* corrected **99** 41-43
- POLAND, J. – *Juncus ensifolius* Wikström: a 2<sup>nd</sup> British record **98** 47-48
- POLAND, J. – Milk matters – the importance of latex in vegetative identification **100** 21-22
- POLAND, J. – No need for flowers? – an introduction to vegetative identification **98** 14-15
- POLAND, J. – Vegetative Key to the British Flora: an update **100** 51-52
- POLAND, J.P. – A vegetative key to *Salix* **109** 29-32
- POLAND, J.P. – Hampshire, North, (Magdalen Hill Down, Winchester) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 52
- POLAND, J.P. – Hampshire, South, (New Forest, Hatchet Pond) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 46-47
- POLAND, J.P. – Identification quiz (Exbn Mtg 2006) **105** 46
- POLAND, J.P. – Leaf arrangement; an alternative approach to phyllotaxy **109** 13
- POLAND, J.P. – Leaf Phenology: Which plants are wintergreen? **104** 6
- POLAND, J.P. – Maddening Mimics: a belated reply **106** 4-6
- POLAND, J.P. – Nipping ID in the bud **107** 24-26, CS3
- POLAND, J.P. – Plant Amnesty (Request) [*Vegetative Key to the British Flora*] **104** 50
- POLAND, J.P. – Pores for thought: Can you separate *Convolvulus* and *Calystegia* vegetatively? **103** 9-10
- POLAND, J.P. – Splitting hairs – the key to vegetative identification **101** 4-6
- POLAND, J.P. – The root of the matter; the vegetative identification of dandelion like plants **105** 4-5
- POLAND, J.P. – Turning over a new leaf – revealing ptyxis **102** 17-20
- POLAND, J.P. – Vegetative ID Quiz (Ann Exbn Mtg) **110** 25
- POLAND, J.P. – Vegetative ID Quiz [answers] **107** 45-46
- POLAND, J.P. – Vegetative key to the British flora (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- POLAND, J.P. – Vegetative key to the British flora: identification quiz (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- POLAND, J.P. – Vein Words: venation for verification **104** 6-10
- POLAND, J.P., with P. MITCHELL – From downy to shaggy: identifying types of hairiness in plants **108** 29-31
- Poland, John, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (Vegetative key to the British Flora) **103** 36
- Poland, Proposed field meeting, 1989 (Exbt) **49** 43
- Poland, Summer in, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- Poland, Vegetation of*, **46** 32
- Polar deserts, Soviet, Vegetation of the*, **54** 43
- Polar exploration – *Carex vesicaria* (Sennegrass) for insulation **109** 3-4
- Polea telegraphica* (Descr.) **88** 15
- Polea telegraphica* **90** 39
- Polea telegraphica* comb. nov. (Descr.) (Key) **87** 10
- Poleaceae – proposed name change to, **88** 15
- Poleaceae (Telecomiaceae), *Cocos lucifera* (Glow Palm) another member of the, **88** 15
- Poleaceae **89** 43
- Poleaceae **90** 39
- Polecat living in house **27** 28
- Polecats in Wales* – Institute Terrestrial Ecology **27** 28
- Polemoniaceae **34** 22
- Polemonium boreale* and *Saxifraga platysepala* – two interesting high arctic plants (Descr.)(Exbt 2007)(Spitzbergen) **107** 63
- Polemonium caeruleum* – ass. spp. and habitat (Switzerland) **110** 23
- Polemonium caeruleum* (Switzerland)(v.c.57) **110** 23, [77]
- Polemonium caeruleum* (v.c.40) **86** 72
- Polemonium caeruleum* (v.c.55) **92** 55; (v.c.57) **94** 46
- Polemonium caeruleum* (v.c.63) **77** 24; (v.c.86) **80** 69
- Polemonium caeruleum* suggested county flower Derbys. **74** 33
- Polemonium caeruleum*, How safe is,? **110** 23, [77]
- Police Notice – Miss Hilda Murrell **37** 11
- Polish cytologist **66** 46
- Polkey, A. **66** 52
- Pollarded willows, Plant life in, **66** 22-23
- Pollarding Black Poplars **82** 51
- Pollen (In)fertility **101** 16-17, CS4
- Pollen Allergy, Personal Observations on, **96** 32-33
- Pollen analysis – *Ulmus* decline (5000BP) **110** 37
- Pollen Analysis, An Illustrated Guide to*, – P.D. Moore & J.A. Webb **21** 30
- Pollen and allergy – *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* **86** 49-50
- Pollen and nectar source – *Salix pentandra* **52** 35
- Pollen and Spore Flora, World*, Volumes 1 and 2. – Editor S. Nilsson **3(2)** 17
- Pollen and Spores : Form and Function* **45** 34; **47** 43
- Pollen Beetles **19** 20
- Pollen Flora, The Northwest European*, II – ed. W. Punt & G.C.E. Clarke **25** 28; **27** 27
- Pollen Flora, The Northwest European*, III – ed. W. Punt & G.C.E. Clarke **28** 30; **30** 30
- Pollen Flora, The Northwest European, Vol. 4* **38** 30; **39** 28
- Pollen Flora, The Northwest European, Vol. 5* **52** 36; Vol. 6; **60** 49
- Pollen Flora, The Northwest European, Volume 1* – Editor W. Punt **15** 23
- Pollen from excavations (Rhum) **52** 28
- Pollen identification for Beekeepers* **31** 30
- Pollen Identification for Bee-keepers* – R. Sawyer **30** 31
- Pollen Loads of the Honey Bee, The*, **39** 28; **41** 30
- Pollen Loads of the Honeybee* – Dorothy Hodges (reprinted 1975) **17** 11
- Pollen maps and pollen-climate response surfaces : biogeographic implications (paper) **54** 7
- Pollen morphology – scanning electron microscopy **62** 5
- Pollen of Plants, Microscopic Observations on*, **80** 34
- Pollen production – *Directory of Important World Honey Sources* **37** 12
- Pollen studies in British *Hieracium* section *Alpina* (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- Pollen viability low, – hybrid detection – caution **82** 38
- Pollen, Distance travelled by, – GM crops (ref. to paper) **85** 25
- Pollen/ovule ratio – *Mibora minima* **51** 49
- Pollen: Development and Physiology* – Editor J. Heslop-Harrison **1** 8
- Pollinating an orchid, Beetle, (Exbt) **72** 63
- Pollination – *Chamaenarion angustifolium* **49** 44
- Pollination – day-school, Oxford **56** 30
- Pollination **17** 11-12; **18** 6-8; **19** 20; **20** 7-8

- Pollination and Seed Dispersal by Invertebrates **23** 28
- Pollination at Cambridge **18** 20; **20** 25, 12Aug. 1978 **19** 20; **20** 25
- Pollination by Ants **23** 28
- Pollination by Slugs **23** 28
- Pollination by Woodlice **23** 28
- Pollination ecology (Faegri) **21** 31
- Pollination in *Serratula tinctoria* L., Gynodioecy and, (Exbt) **45** 41
- Pollination Meeting **20** 25
- Pollination of Flowers by Insects, The*, (BSBI Conference Report No.16 **21** 31
- Pollination of Flowers by Insects, The*, – ed. A. J. Richards **21** 30
- Pollination of Flowers, The*, – Proctor & Yeo (New Naturalist) **17** 11; **18** 7
- Pollination of Flowers, The, **18** 6-8; Selectivity **18** 7; Distance **18** 7; Timing **18** 7-8
- Pollination of Flowers, The*, **73** 23
- Pollination of Flowers, The*, – M.C.F. Proctor & P.F. Yeo **3(2)** 17
- Pollination of *Lobelia dortmanna* by insects (Requests) **33** 20
- Pollination Records **19** 20
- Pollination syndromes, Insect **21** 31
- Pollination, Butterflies and **17** 12
- Pollination, Dioecy sex ratios and, in *Rhamnus catharticus* L. (Exbt) **57** 56
- Pollination, Hand, – Protected Orchids **40** 9
- Pollination, Honeysuckle, **71** 36-37
- Pollination, Observations on orchid, **69** 31-32
- Pollination, Orchid, (Requests) **78** 69
- Pollination, Orchid, in Pembrokeshire **68** 12-13
- Pollination, The Natural History of*, **80** 57
- Pollinator behaviour **21** 31
- Pollinator Survey, Gorses and Brooms, **37** 3
- Pollinator Survey, The Gorses and Brooms **20** 7-8
- Pollinators of common plants **17** 11
- POLLOCK, K., with E. McDONNELL – Shapwick Heath and Southlake Moor, N. Somerset (v.c.6) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **81** 62-64
- POLLOCK, K., with S.J. LEACH & R.V. LANSDOWN – *Tolypella prolifera* discovered in N. Somerset (v.c.6) **80** 28-29
- Pollution caused by tourists **44** 15
- Pollution Handbook, The*, – R. Mabey **10** 11
- Pollution, Evolution and*, – A.D. Bradshaw & T McNeilly **28** 30; **30** 30
- Pollution, Forest Health and Air, – 1984 Survey **41** 19
- Polunin, N. – Fielding Curator and Keeper of the Oxford University Herbaria **74** 8
- Polunin, N. – report of death of, **78** 5
- Polunin, O. – flora of Sherkin Island **62** 16
- Polunin, O. & Huxley, A. – Flowers of the Mediterranean **45** 4
- Polunin, Oleg, Memorial Fund – awards **55** 37
- Polunin, Oleg, Memorial Fund – details **65** 50
- Polunin, Oleg, Memorial Fund – Recent recipients of awards **64** 61
- Polunin, Oleg, Memorial Fund **50** 35-36; **53** 40; **55** 4; **56** 2; **58** 47
- Polunin, Oleg, Memorial Fund **61** 48
- Polunin, Prof. N. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **74** 8
- Polyanthus* **76** 29
- 'Polyanthus', Garden, – white flowers (genetics) **60** 7
- Polycarpaea breviflora* (N. Queensland) **67** 28
- Polycarpaea corymbosa* metalliferous variant (N. Queensland) **67** 28
- Polycarpaea corymbosa* var. (N. Queensland) **67** 28
- Polycarpaea corymbosa* var. *corymbosa* (N. Queensland) **67** 28
- Polycarpaea spirostylis* (N. Queensland) **67** 28
- Polycarpon* **69** 9
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* – height outside published range **47** 24-25
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find on Rum **99** 74, 75
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.[21]) **59** 46; (v.c.S) **51** 44; **59** 46
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.1b) **47** 24
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.1b) **90** 22
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.9) **86** 55
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* **10** 15
- Polygala* – flower colour **82** 20
- Polygala* **1** 35
- Polygala alpestris* (Descr.) (Switzerland) **82** 21
- Polygala amara* (Pennines) **82** 19, 21
- Polygala amarella* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Polygala amarella* (Malham) **67** 40
- Polygala amarella* (v.c.64) **68** 54
- Polygala amarella* **82** 19; (Descr.) (Kent) (Pennines) **82** 21
- Polygala amarella*, seeds of, **82** 20
- Polygala austriaca* (Kent) **82** 19, 21
- Polygala calcarea* – gaps in records **57** 17
- Polygala calcarea* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32
- Polygala calcarea* (Descr.) (Hants.) (Wilts.) (v.c.9, 15, 16, 17, 22) **82** 21; (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.55b) **82** 21
- Polygala calcarea* (Descr.) (v.c.9) **104** 53
- Polygala calcarea* (tables) **74** 38; (v.c.9) **74** 37, 38; (v.c.33, 34) **73** 64
- Polygala calcarea* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Polygala calcarea* **23** 21
- Polygala* chromosome counts **82** 21
- Polygala coerulea* **82** 23
- Polygala collina* **82** 23
- Polygala comosa* (Belgium) **100** 34
- Polygala comosa* (Descr.) (N. France) **49** 11
- Polygala major* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Polygala oxyptera* (Descr.) **82** 19-20, 23, 24; (Durham) **82** 20; (Poland) **82** 23
- Polygala oxyptera* f. *collina* (Descr.) **82** 23
- Polygala oxyptera* f. *pratensis* (Descr.) **82** 23
- Polygala oxyptera* resurrected as ssp. **82** 23
- Polygala serpyllifolia* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Polygala serpyllifolia* (v.c.17) **60** 54
- Polygala serpyllifolia* (v.c.22) **72** 27
- Polygala serpyllifolia* (v.c.61) **95** 77
- Polygala serpyllifolia* (v.c.88) **107** 59
- Polygala serpyllifolia* (v.c.97) **68** 61
- Polygala serpyllifolia* **82** 20; (Corsica) **82** 21; (Dartmoor) **82** 20; (Descr.) **82** 20, 21; (Devon) (S.E. England) (v.c.111, 112) **82** 21
- Polygala serpyllifolia* var. *decora* (Descr.) **82** 21
- Polygala* species, Variation within, **82** 19-24
- Polygala vulgaris* – 6 races in Britain **82** 21
- Polygala vulgaris* – white forms more common than coloured forms (N. Lancs.) **58** 12
- Polygala vulgaris* (Essex) **46** 27; (Northumberland) **34** 6
- Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.100) **106** 55

- Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.39) 96 65; (v.c.100) 94 50  
*Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.64) 68 55  
*Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.68) 73 66  
*Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.88) 107 59  
*Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.9) 101 47  
*Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.97) 68 61  
*Polygala vulgaris* 49 11; (v.c.97) 50 45  
*Polygala vulgaris* 82 19; (Descr.) 82 21-24; (Devon) 82 22; (Durham) 82 20; (E. Anglia) (Faeroes) (Gloucs.) (Hants.) (Kent) (N.E. England) 82 22; (Poland) 82 23; (Portugal) (Teesdale) 82 22; (v.c.23) 86 64; (v.c.30) 84 74; (v.c.45, 49, 66) 82 22; (v.c.67) 86 76; (v.c.81) 82 66; (v.c.98) 82 23; (v.c.100) 89 69; (v.c.106) 82 23; (v.c.108) 82 22  
*Polygala vulgaris* near-*grandiflora* forms (v.c.3, 66) 82 22  
*Polygala vulgaris* ssp. *calliptera* (Austria) (Descr.) (Germany) 82 23  
*Polygala vulgaris* ssp. *collina* (Descr.) 82 23  
Polygalaceae (Malesiana) 52 36  
Polygonaceae – species-caption author required (Atlas 2000) 80 9  
Polygonaceae (Ptyxis descr.) 102 19  
Polygonaceae at Reading (Exbt) 51 43  
Polygonaceae Notes, More, 35 23  
*Polygonaceae of Eastern Asia, The*, 54 47  
Polygonaceae, Some Rare Alien, 34 29-30, 31  
*Polygonatum* (Requests) 34 16  
*Polygonatum multiflorum* (Requests) 34 16; (South Croydon) 33 25  
*Polygonatum multiflorum* (v.c.12) 77 68; (v.c.22) 77 76  
*Polygonatum multiflorum* (v.c.8) 49 38  
*Polygonatum multiflorum* × *P. odoratum* (Clwyd) 43 31  
*Polygonatum odoratum* (Requests) 34 16  
*Polygonatum odoratum* (v.c.6) 74 63  
*Polygonatum verticillatum* – Scottish Rare Plant Project 66 9  
*Polygonatum verticillatum* 14 6  
*Polygonatum verticillatum* 29 17  
*Polygonum* – additional taxa to *BSBI Handbook No.3 – Docks and Knotweeds of the British Isles* 35 2; ,  
*Polygonum* (v.c.38) 53 50  
*Polygonum* 13 22  
*Polygonum* 29 25  
*Polygonum* 35 23, (v.c.63) 35 23  
*Polygonum affine* (v.c.2) 75 38  
*Polygonum affine* 34 29  
*Polygonum alpinum* × *P. weyrichii* 57 54  
*Polygonum alpinus* (v.c.90) 46 29  
*Polygonum amphibium* (Alderney) – reverted to the land leaf-form 62 8  
*Polygonum amphibium* (Alderney) 62 8  
*Polygonum amphibium* (v.c.6) 45 25; (v.c.H24); 44 28-29  
*Polygonum amplexicaule* (Cornwall, Edinburgh, Home Counties, London, W. Ireland, W. Lley) (v.c.85, H37, S) 49 42  
*Polygonum amplexicaule* 67 33  
*Polygonum amplexicaulis* (v.c.16) 74 42  
*Polygonum anchoreum* (Sweden) 35 23  
*Polygonum arenastrum* (v.c.19) 62 41  
*Polygonum arenastrum* (v.c.29) 41 16  
*Polygonum arenastrum* (v.c.46) 109 69  
*Polygonum argyrocoleum* (Sweden) 35 23  
*Polygonum* around Lough Neagh, Ireland – Studies on, (Exbt) 45 42  
*Polygonum* at Exbn Mtg 70 17  
*Polygonum aviculare* – robust variant (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.9) 91 41  
*Polygonum aviculare* (v.c.13) 107 23  
*Polygonum aviculare* (v.c.23) 77 45  
*Polygonum aviculare* (v.c.71) 83 18  
*Polygonum aviculare* agg. still unresolved (Exbt) 92 66  
*Polygonum aviculare* s.s. (v.c.H8) 59 13  
*Polygonum aviculare* ssp. *neglectum* (West Wales) 92 66  
*Polygonum aviculare*, *Atriplex littoralis* dismissed for, 59 11  
*Polygonum bistorta* 42 6; 45 20; (v.c.48) 48 53  
*Polygonum boreale* – Southern world limit (British Isles) 95 20  
*Polygonum boreale* (v.c.111) 62 64  
*Polygonum boreale* (v.c.73) 72 30  
*Polygonum boreale* (v.c.81) 84 71  
*Polygonum campanulatum* 54 47; (v.c.38) 53 50  
*Polygonum camporum* (Holland) 35 23  
*Polygonum capitatum* – Help! exbt 57 51  
*Polygonum capitatum* – nurseries offering as a pot-plant 34 30  
*Polygonum capitatum* (Azores) 34 29; (Chelsea) 37 31; (Descr.) 34 29, 30; 37 31; (Holland) 34 29; (Illus.) 34 31; (N. Portugal) 34 29; (N.W. Europe) 34 29; (v.c.9) 34 30; (v.c.10) 36 28; (v.c.11) 34 30; (v.c.13) 34 29; (v.c.15) 34 30; (v.c.21) 34 30; 35 23; (v.c.S) 34 30  
*Polygonum cilinode* (Holland) 35 23  
*Polygonum cognatum* (v.c.39) 96 66  
*Polygonum convolvulus* 48 8  
*Polygonum cookii*: a mysterious 'mammoth' Japanese Knotweed (Descr.) (Exbt) 81 72  
*Polygonum cuspidatum* (Requests) 33 18; (v.c.103) 47 17  
*Polygonum cuspidatum* 12 26  
*Polygonum cuspidatum* 25 19; 30 5  
*Polygonum cuspidatum* 53 34  
*Polygonum divaricum* (Sweden) 35 23  
*Polygonum dumetorum* 15 7  
*Polygonum dumetorum* 18 24  
*Polygonum erectum* (Sweden) 35 23  
*Polygonum glabrum* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.16, 21) 41 11  
*Polygonum* herbarium of E.C. Wallace at Reading 51 43  
*Polygonum* hybrid, Alien, new to the British Isles (Exbt) 57 54  
*Polygonum hydropiper* (Lough Neagh) 45 42  
*Polygonum hydropiper* (v.c.35) 60 60  
*Polygonum hydropiper* × *P. persicaria* (v.c.48) 48 53  
*Polygonum lanigerum* 45 35  
*Polygonum lapathifolium* (v.c.H8) 59 13  
*Polygonum lapathifolium* 35 23  
*Polygonum leptocarpum* (Holland) 35 23  
*Polygonum lichiangense* – wrong identification of *P. polystachyum* var. *pubescens* 54 47  
*Polygonum lichiangense* myth, Hairy alien *Polygonum*s and the, (Exbt) 54 47  
*Polygonum littorale* (?v.c.46) 109 68  
*Polygonum maritimum* – erratum 52 3  
*Polygonum maritimum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Polygonum maritimum* (Descr.)(v.c.2) 49 43; (v.c.11) 60 53  
*Polygonum maritimum* (Portugal) 103 43, CS3  
*Polygonum maritimum* (v.c.2) 71 74; (v.c.11) 78 73; (v.c.S) 79 75  
*Polygonum maritimum* 14 6  
*Polygonum maritimum* L. in Cornwall (Exbt) 57 53  
*Polygonum maritimum* propagated at Cambridge University Botanic Garden 49 43  
*Polygonum maritimum* 27 8; 29 16; 30 7  
*Polygonum maritimum*, Propagation of, (Exbt) 49 43  
*Polygonum minus* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project 59 32  
*Polygonum minus* (Co. Cork)(Descr.) 36 9; (Lough Neagh) 45 42  
*Polygonum mite* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project 59 32  
*Polygonum mite* (Lough Neagh) 45 42; (v.c.67) 37 7

- Polygonum mite* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.35) **60** 60  
*Polygonum mite* **15** 7  
*Polygonum molle* – wrong identification of *P. polystachyum* var. *pubescens* **54** 47  
*Polygonum nepalense* – reference to description **34** 29  
*Polygonum nepalense* (Italy) **35** 23; (N. Italy) **34** 29; (v.c.5) **41** 14; (v.c.13) **34** 29  
*Polygonum* News, More, **41** 11  
*Polygonum orientale* (v.c.21) **34** 29; (v.c.64) **34** 29  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.H28) **84** 78, 79  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* (v.c.91, 92) **101** 55  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* (v.c.92) **100** 39  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.100) **94** 50  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.19) **62** 41  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.11) **78** 73  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.41) **66** 57  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.90) **47** 50  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Polygonum oxyspermum* ssp. *raii* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Polygonum pennsylvanicum* **25** 19  
*Polygonum pennsylvanicum* **67** 33  
*Polygonum pennsylvanicum* var. *laevigatum* (Stone Tip) **9** 16  
*Polygonum persicaria* **30** 28  
*Polygonum persicaria* **35** 23; (Lough Neagh) **45** 42; (v.c.14) **44** 20  
*Polygonum persicaria* **55** 34; (v.c.14) **54** 16; (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Polygonum persicaria* **67** 33  
*Polygonum persicaria* ssp. *nova hirticaule* (Descr.)(v.c.61) **35** 23  
*Polygonum polystachyum* (United Kingdom) **57** 54  
*Polygonum polystachyum* var. *pubescens* (Descr.) – wrongly identified as *P. molle* or *P. lichiangense* **54** 47  
*Polygonum rurivagum* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Polygonum rurivagum* (v.c.39) **94** 48  
*Polygonum rurivagum* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Polygonum rurivagum* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Polygonum rurivagum* (v.c.73) **66** 66  
*Polygonum rurivagum* **78** 63; (v.c.23) **77** 45, 46; (v.c.58) **78** 90  
*Polygonum sagittata* (v.c.H1) **78** 77  
*Polygonum salicifolium* (Holland) **35** 23  
*Polygonum schindleri* (Holland) **35** 23  
*Polygonum* Sect. *Persicaria* hybrids (Lough Neagh) **45** 42  
*Polygonum* section *Aconogonon* hybrid(s) – Bot. gardens in Kent & Cambridge, wild in Yorkshire and Norway **57** 54  
*Polygonum* section *Aconogonon* naturalised in the United Kingdom **57** 54  
*Polygonum senegalense* (Norfolk) – record dubious **35** 23  
*Polygonum senegalense* (v.c.21) – Error **35** 23  
*Polygonum senegalense* (v.c.37, 63) **35** 23  
*Polygonum* species (Co. Cork) **36** 9  
*Polygonum* spp. **61** 37  
*Polygonum* unidentified species **34** 29  
*Polygonum vivipara* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Polygonum vivipara* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Polygonum viviparum* (Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria) **57** 13; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.85/88) **52** 43; (v.c.97) **50** 45  
*Polygonum viviparum* (Scotland) **76** 16  
*Polygonum viviparum* **3(1)** 18  
*Polygonum weyrichii* (Cumbria) **54** 47; (United Kingdom) **57** 54  
'Polygonums', Updating those other large alien, (Exbt) **75** 63-64  
Polygonums, and the *Polygonum lichiangense* myth (Exbt) **54** 47  
Polygonums, Hairy Alien, – taxonomic features **54** 47  
Polymorphic variation in *Arum maculatum* **38** 12; **39** 18; **41** 10  
Polymorphism in *Arum maculatum* L., A New, **33** 20  
Polymorphisms – *Arum maculatum* **52** 6-8  
*Polypodium* – lecture **53** 54  
*Polypodium* – referee appointed **84** 14  
*Polypodium* – three species and three hybrids (Wales) **57** 51  
*Polypodium* × *mantoniae* (v.c.50, to be conf.) **82** 68  
*Polypodium* × *mantoniae* (v.c.69) **73** 67; (v.c.105) **77** 79  
*Polypodium* × *shivasiae* (*P. cambricum* × *P. interjectum*) (v.c.11) **97** 27  
*Polypodium* × *shivasiae* (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 55  
*Polypodium* × *mantoniae* (*P. interjectum* × *P. vulgare*) (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Polypodium* × *shivasiae* (*P. cambricum* × *P. interjectum*) (v.c.52) **101** 59  
*Polypodium* **24** 8  
*Polypodium* **47** 14  
*Polypodium* agg., *Polypodium vulgare* records could be, (Wales) **57** 51  
*Polypodium australe* **10** 10  
*Polypodium australe* **20** 23  
*Polypodium australe* var. *cambricum* (v.c.52) **58** 55  
*Polypodium cambricum* – a correction to *Plant Crib 1998* **79** 21-22  
*Polypodium cambricum* - epiphytic on *Quercus robur* and *Acer campestre* (v.c.11) **97** 27  
*Polypodium cambricum* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (Descr.) **79** 21; (v.c.102) **77** 77  
*Polypodium cambricum* (Descr.)(v.c.52) **101** 59  
*Polypodium cambricum* (v.c.4) **107** 62  
*Polypodium cambricum* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Polypodium cambricum* (W. Lleyn) **60** 62; (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.52) **53** 54  
*Polypodium cambricum* identification **97** 27  
*Polypodium cambricum* in Co. Waterford (Exbt) **93** 81  
*Polypodium cambricum* in the New Forest **97** 27  
*Polypodium* distribution maps for Wales, Some *Asplenium*, *Dryopteris* and, (Exbt) **57** 51  
*Polypodium interjectum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 37  
*Polypodium interjectum* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12  
*Polypodium interjectum* (East Gloucestershire (v.c.33)) **1** 10  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.102) **77** 77  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.21, 41, 61) **100** 42; (v.c.61) **98** 30  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.51) **102** 57  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.52) **101** 59  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 55  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.7) **109** 9  
*Polypodium interjectum* **20** 23; **28** 24  
*Polypodium interjectum* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (photo) 39, (table) 35  
*Polypodium interjectum* growing on *Tilia cordata* **75** 31  
*Polypodium interjectum* identification **97** 27  
*Polypodium interjectum*, Sporing of, **74** 34  
*Polypodium* referee (Profile) **64** 6  
*Polypodium* sp. (v.c.41) **99** CS2  
*Polypodium* sp. (v.c.50) **74** 61  
*Polypodium* sp. (v.c.H3) **66** 55

- Polypodium* spp. low levels of spore production (Ashdown Forest) **73** 17
- Polypodium vulgare* – at variance with Floras (Descr.)(Illus.) **96** 23
- Polypodium vulgare* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Polypodium vulgare* – few sori (v.c.45) **73** 17-18
- Polypodium vulgare* – reason for plentiful immature sori **72** 37
- Polypodium vulgare* – reproductive activity (v.c.H40) **71** 11, 12
- Polypodium vulgare* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25; (v.c.77) **44** 17
- Polypodium vulgare* (Garden Centre) **83** 30
- Polypodium vulgare* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.108) **96** 58
- Polypodium vulgare* (v.c.52) **101** 59
- Polypodium vulgare* (v.c.52) **53** 54
- Polypodium vulgare* **73** 17; (v.c.34) **72** 37
- Polypodium vulgare* epiphytic on oak **87** 33, (table) 35
- Polypodium vulgare* records could be *Polypodium* agg. (Wales) **57** 51
- Polypodium vulgare* s.s. (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Polypodium vulgare* venation (Illus.) **104** 10
- Polypogon maritimus* (Descr.) **42** 22
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (Descr.) **42** 22; (v.c.49) **43** 17
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (Farlington Marshes NR) **66** 52
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (Oldham) **18** 11; (Stanton Harcourt, Oxon) **22** 12; (Fox's Mill, Wellington, Somerset) **23** 14; (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.11) **64** 44
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.58) **78** 90
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.6) **110** 45, CS3
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Polypogon monspeliensis* **12** 26
- Polypogon pumilus* (Descr.)(v.c.30, 59, 63, 64, 79) **42** 22
- Polypogon pumilus* Clarke **42** 22
- Polypogon viridis* – wool alien (v.c.3) **75** 47
- Polypogon viridis* (London) **110** 53
- Polypogon viridis* (London, Southern English towns) **100** 49; (v.c.11) **95** 54; **98** 46; **100** 45; (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.12) **101** 42
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.14) **45** 24; (v.c.S) **45** 41
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.16) **110** 53
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.28) **68** 32
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.5) **101** 44
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.6) **110** 46
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.S) **71** 61
- Polystachion sources **104** 26
- 'Polystachion', 4-whorl, and rebranching in *Equisetum palustre* **73** 26-27
- Polystachions in *Equisetum palustre* populations **104** 26-27, (Illus.) 27
- Polystachions, Classification of horsetail cone, (Descr.)(Illus.) **104** 27
- Polystichum* × *bicknellii* (*P. aculeatum* × *P. setiferum*) (v.c.46) **82** 64; (v.c.H28) **84** 79
- Polystichum* × *bicknellii* (v.c.73) **66** 66
- Polystichum* × *bicknellii* (v.c.S) **79** 76
- Polystichum* × *bicknellii* **53** 54
- Polystichum* × *bicknellii* (*P. aculeatum* × *P. setiferum*) (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Polystichum* × *illyricum* – Hybrid new to the British Isles (*P. aculeatum* × *P. lonchitis*) **2** 10
- Polystichum aculeatum* (Aran Islands) **34** 25; (transplant)(v.c.46) **47** 22; (v.c.77) **46** 45
- Polystichum aculeatum* (Hants.) (v.c.10) **88** 74; (v.c.46) **82** 64
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.2) **69** 75
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.46) **71** 72; (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.87) **98** 62; (v.c.88) **96** 61
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.52) **53** 54; (v.c.64) **50** 43
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Polystichum aerostichoides* **28** 24
- Polystichum falcatum* (v.c.9) **54** 46
- Polystichum falcatum* **35** 12
- Polystichum lonchitis* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 35
- Polystichum lonchitis* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 37
- Polystichum lonchitis* – not recorded fully **100** 10
- Polystichum lonchitis* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42; (Perthshire) **43** 31; (Upper Teesdale) **34** 6; (v.c.54) **33** 27; (v.c.105) **46** 42
- Polystichum lonchitis* (Snowdonia) **72** 73; (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Polystichum lonchitis* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Polystichum lonchitis* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Polystichum lonchitis* (v.c.64) **50** 44; (v.c.108) **50** 46; (v.c.H2) **56** 37
- Polystichum lonchitis* (v.c.88) **65** 62
- Polystichum lonchitis* (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.98) **91** 70
- Polystichum lonchitis* (v.c.97) **86** 80; (v.c.99) **89** 66
- Polystichum lonchitis* × *P. setiferum* **13** 20
- Polystichum lonchitis* **2** 10
- Polystichum lonchitis* **28** 24
- Polystichum munitum* (Descr.)(v.c.2) **92** 65
- Polystichum munitum* × *P. setiferum* (Descr.)(Exbt)(v.c.2, 17) **92** 65
- Polystichum munitum* Presl. – a New British Alien **28** 24
- Polystichum setiferum* – reproductive activity (v.c.H40) **71** 11, 12
- Polystichum setiferum* (Clwyd) **43** 31
- Polystichum setiferum* (Descr.) **52** 17; (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.52) **53** 54; **58** 56; (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Polystichum setiferum* (Garden Centre) **83** 30; (v.c.46) **82** 64; (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Polystichum setiferum* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Polystichum setiferum* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Polystichum setiferum* (v.c.52) **101** 59
- Polystichum setiferum* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Polystichum setiferum* (v.c.S) **69** 75
- Polystichum setiferum* **28** 27
- Polystichum setiferum* **73** 17; (v.c.62) **79** 17
- Polytechnic of North London – Urban Environment as an Ecological Resource – Conference 1984 **37** 30
- Polytechnic of North London – Urban Spaces Scheme **37** 30
- Polythene packets for packaging **35** 4
- Polytopic origin? – some taxa in *Polygonum* section *Aconogonon* **57** 54
- Polytopic origins – *Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* **54** 52
- Polytrichum* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Polytrichum commune* (Hampshire) **37** 20
- Polytrichum commune* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Polytrichum juniperinum* (v.c.21) **65** 54

- Polytrichum* sp. (v.c.52) **64** 26
- Polyzoa*, *A monograph of the freshwater*, **66** 53
- Pomegranate **79** 29
- Pond creation & introduction of *Damasonium alisma* (Starfruit) at Black Park Country Park, Bucks., (v.c.24) (Exbt) **72** 67
- Pond Survey 1996, National Lowland, **84** 65
- Pond survey, Merthyr Tydfil, 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74
- Ponds and Pools – Oases in the Landscape* **38** 30
- Ponds, Cardiff's, are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65
- Ponds, subsidence, associated with coal mines in Northumberland – Survey of flora of, **43** 5
- Ponds, Wildlife community, **58** 31
- Pondweed family, Field characters of the, **93** 24-26
- Pondweed Handbook **69** 5
- Pondweed, Red, **67** 33
- Pondweed, Various-leaved, **64** 35
- Pondweeds (course) **77** 57
- Pondweeds **65** 8
- Pondweeds course **83** 15
- Pondweeds handbook **78** 71
- Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland* – list of reviews **77** 66
- Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland* – reprint corrections **76** 81
- Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland* – review **80** 58
- Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland* – reviews list **78** 70
- Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook no. 8 **71** 57; **72** 2, 55
- Ponsonby, L. – Banks celebration lecture **62** 48
- Pontania proxima* [sawfly] on
- Pontania proxima* [sawfly] on *Salix babylonica* × *S. fragilis/alba* group hybrids **51** 23
- Pontania proxima* [sawfly] on *Salix fragilis/alba* group **51** 23
- Pontania vesicator* – sawfly blister gall of *Salix cinerea* on hybrid **57** 32
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on *Salix calodendron* **51** 23
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on *Salix caprea* × *S.cinerea* **51** 23
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on *Salix caprea* × *S.viminalis* **51** 23
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on *Salix caprea* **51** 23
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on *Salix cinerea* × *S.viminalis* **51** 23
- Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] on *Salix cinerea* **51** 23
- Pontederia cordata* (Descr.) (E. North America) **84** 42; (v.c.H3) **83** 44; **84** 42
- Pontederia cordata* (Descr.) **96** 36; (v.c.11) **94** 50; (v.c.17) **96** 36
- Pontederia cordata* (Hatchet Pond, Beaulieu) **26** 18
- Pontederia cordata* **46** 17
- Pontederia cordata* and *Sagittaria rigida* new to Ireland **83** 44
- Pontederia cordata* in Cork **84** 42
- Pontederiaceae **26** 18
- Pontifex, Theobald, **76** 27, 28
- Pool, M. **77** 40
- Pools, Ponds and, – Oases in the Landscape **38** 30
- Pope **78** 43
- POPE, C. – Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 65-66
- POPE, C. & CLEMENT, E.J. – *Erodium* × *variabile* on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **87** 51
- POPE, C.R. – Bay (*Laurus nobilis*) as an invasive species **90** 43
- POPE, C.R. – *Geranium pratense* (Meadow Crane's-bill) **92** 33
- POPE, C.R. – Isle of Wight 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 58-59
- POPE, C.R. – The first British record for Fringed Gentian (*Gentianella ciliata*) **92** 14, CS3
- Pope, J. – Flora of northern Portugal (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- Pope, J. – Plants from North Portugal (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- POPE, P.J. – The spread of Japanese Knotweed and Himalayan Balsam **76** 62
- Popeye – anabolic steroids in *Chenopodium album*? **44** 6
- Popeye – Spinach and iron **43** 5
- Popeye (Cartoon) **43** 5
- Poplar – Mistletoe on, **60** 12
- Poplar – wood, Gall and, ! **96** 34-35
- Poplar (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Poplar rather than birch – interpretation of Runic Poem **77** 39
- Poplar, Black (Gloucs.) **70** 28
- Poplar, Black **2** 31, 32-33; **9** 10-12; **16** 13-14
- Poplar, Black, – an established alien! **67** 23
- Poplar, Black, – BRC record card produced **78** 20
- Poplar, Black, – feature in Natural World **36** 6
- Poplar, Black, – National Working Group **78** 88
- Poplar, Black, – proposal for small book **66** 8
- Poplar, Black, – referee appointed **83** 14
- Poplar, Black, – Survey **33** 6
- Poplar, Black, – Survey errata **34** 38
- Poplar, Black-, (Descr.) **98** 35
- Poplar, Black, (Lancashire) **45** 32; (Usk Valley)(Yorkshire)(v.c.61, 62, 64) **34** 38
- Poplar, Black, (v.c.14) **78** 17
- Poplar, Black, **67** 33
- Poplar, Black, Action Group **67** 7
- Poplar, Black, BSBI Survey **67** 22-23
- Poplar, Black, BSBI's Survey – ref. to paper **66** 7-8
- Poplar, Black, conservation – action proposals **66** 7-8
- Poplar, Black-, Hybrid (Descr.) **98** 35
- Poplar, Black-, Hybrid backcross (Descr.) **98** 34, 35
- Poplar, Black, in Britain and plans for its conservation **66** 7-8
- Poplar, Black, in old English Poetry **77** 39
- Poplar, Black, in the *Anglo-saxon runic poem* **76** 40-41
- Poplar, Black, National working group, **69** 11
- Poplar, Black, Native, ? **85** 33
- Poplar, Black, not in native woodland typical of its river flood plain habitat **66** 8
- Poplar, Black, Pollarding, **82** 51
- Poplar, Black, Project – E. Milne-Redhead comments **67** 7
- Poplar, Black, Project **72** 9
- Poplar, Black, Survey – *Daily Telegraph* **67** 23
- Poplar, Black, Survey – data required **67** 23
- Poplar, Black, Survey – refs. to papers **69** 11
- Poplar, Black, Survey – successor appointed **67** 23
- Poplar, Black, survey **79** 16
- Poplar, Black, survey update **81** 38-39
- Poplar, Black-, Native, recording cards **78** 20
- Poplar, Black-, *Pemphigus spirothecae* galls on, **100** 14-15
- Poplar, Black-, The earliest reference to, in England? **73** 28
- Poplar, Hybrid Black, hosts mistletoe **69** 40
- Poplar, Lombard, (planted – v.c.49) **45** 38
- Poplar, Lombardy, harbours spiral gall **98** 35
- Poplar', 'Manchester, – first use of name **69** 32
- Poplar, Manchester, **67** 22
- Poplar, Manchester, **78** 88
- Poplar, Manchester, **81** 55
- Poplar, The Black* (Rev.) **102** 67
- Poplar, Water, **67** 22
- Poplars, Balsam-, (Descr.) **81** 55
- Poplars, Black (Somerset) **78** 71
- Poplars, Black, of nursery stock of unknown origin, **67** 23
- Poplars, British Willows and*, BSBI Publication **3(1)** 6
- Poplars, Gall and, **98** 34-35
- Poplars, Lombardy-, (Descr.) **81** 56
- Poplars, Planted, Notes on the identification of, **81** 55-57
- Poplars, Willows and, field meeting, Westmeath area **45** 26

- Poplars, Willows and, of Great Britain and Ireland* –  
 Corrigenda slip **45 35**  
 Poppendieck, Dr H.H. **74 19**  
 Poppy (v.c.53) **79 79**  
 Poppy Survey, Plantlife, **96 8**  
 Poppy, Californian, (Norway) **57 27**  
 Poppy, Long-headed, **67 32**  
 Poppy, Opium, **54 24**  
 Poppy, Opium, **61 13**  
 Poppy, Yellow Horned, – hyphenation **67 32**  
 Popular Articles in *Watsonia* **3(3) 15**  
*Popular Medicine in 13th Century England* **55 40**  
 'Popular' **43 25**  
 Population biology in some terrestrial orchids (mainly British species) – Conference, London 1995 **69 8**  
*Population Biology of Plants* – J.L Harper **18 22; 19 9**  
*Population Biology, Topics in Plant*, – ed. O.T. Solbrig, S. Jain, G.N. Johnson & P.H. Raven **24 29; 25 28**  
 Population changes in a Chiltern Gentian (*Gentianella germanica*) population 1985-2004 (Exbt) **99 76**  
 Population differentiation **74 54**  
 Population explosion – *Lactuca serriola* (v.c.38) **60 12, 14-16**  
 Population size and structure in declining species **64 55-56**  
 Population size based on the new IUCN criteria **80 15**  
 Population size estimates **54 55**  
 Population structure and inter-relationships in a rare British annual grass: *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. (Exbt) **51 49**  
 Populetum, National, Alice Holt Lodge **61 42**  
*Populous solitude, A*, **62 26**  
*Populus* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90 29**  
*Populus* – Euro-American crosses **61 42**  
*Populus* – new clones **78 90**  
*Populus* – referee sought **74 14**  
*Populus* – temporary referees appointed **49 7**  
*Populus* (Ptyxis descr.) **102 18**  
*Populus* ? 'Plantierensis', *Pemphigus bursarius* galls on, **100 14**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* (Hackney, London) **57 32; (v.c.44) 55 46**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* (v.c.24) **77 70; (v.c.S) 78 24**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* × *P. candicans* (Hackney, London) **57 32**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* **67 23**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* 'Regenerata' (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* 'Robusta' (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* 'Serotina' (v.c.44) **69 67**  
*Populus* × *canescens* – introduction **73 28**  
*Populus* × *canescens* (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Populus* × *generosa* (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Populus* × *jackii* (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104 28**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* (v.c.26) **109 69**  
*Populus* × *canadensis* var. *serotina* (planted – v.c.49) **45 38**  
*Populus* × *candicans* (planted – v.c.49) **45 38**  
*Populus* × *robusta* (planted – v.c.49) **45 38**  
*Populus* × *serotina* (Bath) **34 38**  
*Populus* **39 9**  
*Populus* **76 41**  
*Populus alba* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 24**  
*Populus alba* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Populus alba* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80 7**  
*Populus alba* (v.c.49) **45 38**  
*Populus alba* (v.c.59) **101 39**  
*Populus alba* (v.c.S(J)) **104 55**  
*Populus alba* (v.c.S) **78 24; (?v.c.S) 78 26**  
*Populus alba* × *P. tremula* **73 28**  
*Populus alba* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80 7**  
*Populus* 'Beaupré' **81 55**  
*Populus candicans* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 25**  
*Populus candicans* (Hackney, London) **57 32**  
*Populus candicans* (planted – v.c.49) **45 38**  
*Populus* 'Columbia River' **81 55**  
*Populus* eaten by equines **79 26**  
*Populus* hosts mistletoe (v.c.23) **72 42**  
*Populus* hybrids (v.c.17) **77 47**  
*Populus* in Carmarthenshire, v.c.44 – 21 taxa identified so far (Exbt) **78 90**  
*Populus nigra* – East Kent, No recent record from, **33 6**  
*Populus nigra* – near native forms (Hackney, London) **57 32**  
*Populus nigra* – Survey **33 6**  
*Populus nigra* (Bath)(Bures St Mary)(East London) (Lancashire)(North Wales)(Putney Heath) **33 6; (Requests) 33 6; (Somerset) 47 47; (v.c.15) 34 38; (v.c.16) 33 6; (v.c.40) 39 19; (v.c.47, 50) 33 6; (v.c.51) 48 48; (v.c.62) 33 6; (v.c.64) 33 6**  
*Populus nigra* (Tipperary) **60 55**  
*Populus nigra* (v.c.S(J)) **104 55**  
*Populus nigra* × *P. canadensis* **16 13**  
*Populus nigra* × *P. candicans* (Hackney, London) **57 32**  
*Populus nigra* **2 31, 32-33; 3(2) 4; 9 10-12; 15 9; 16 13-14**  
*Populus nigra* **67 23**  
*Populus nigra* **67 33**  
*Populus nigra* **69 32**  
*Populus nigra* L. s.s. survey **67 7**  
*Populus nigra* refs to maps **59 16**  
*Populus nigra* s.s. (v.c.31) **56 34; (v.c.39) 60 51**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – aphid gall infestation **96 34-35, (illus.) 35**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – balsam scented in Herefordshire? **87 20; (photo) (tetrad map) 84 35**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – BRC record card produced **78 20**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – earliest reference in England? **73 28**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – first acceptance as native **69 32**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – genetic fingerprinting **78 20**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – known to pre-Linnaean English botanists **69 32**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – lack of national direction to disseminate info. and guidelines **85 33**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – the link between genetic identity and leaf morphology in native Black Poplar (Exbt) **78 88**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – when first described in America **69 32**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (Descr.) **71 34; (E. & W. Europe)(Rep. of Ireland) 78 88; (Wilts.) 78 71; (v.c.7) 71 17; (v.c.24) 77 70; (v.c.S); 78 26, 88**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (Gloucs.) **69 11**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (v.c.44) **69 67**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (v.c.49) **65 66**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* **81 55; (Descr.) 87 20; (Lancs.) (N. Wales) (Suffolk) (W. Yorks.) (v.c.24) 81 39; (v.c.36) 81 39; 87 20; (v.c.37) 82 51; 89 71; (v.c.38) 81 39; (v.c.40) 81 39; 82 51; (v.c.47, 58) 81 39**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* early leafing strain – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* late leafing and very late leafing strains – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 25**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* Names and dates **69 32-33**  
*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* pollarding **82 51**



- Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*, *Pemphigus spirothecae* galls not strictly specific to, **100** 15
- Populus nigra* ssp. *nigra* (Descr.) **71** 34
- Populus nigra* ssp. *nigra* **81** 55
- Populus nigra* var. *betulifolia* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Populus nigra* var. *betulifolia* **69** 11
- Populus nigra* var. *betulifolia* **69** 32
- Populus nigra* var. *betulifolia* 'Manchuniensis' – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Populus nigra* with few or no burrs (Gloucs.)(Ireland) (Yorks.) **71** 34
- Populus nigra*, Anther counts in, **71** 34
- Populus nigra*, Pubescent, (v.c.44) **78** 90
- Populus* sp. hosts mistletoe (Exeter) **64** 38
- Populus* spp. – identification **78** 28
- Populus* spp. – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 24
- Populus* spp. infected by *Septotinia podophyllina* **73** 44
- Populus* taxa – sequence of leafing **81** 55-56
- Populus tremula* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Populus tremula* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Populus tremula* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Populus tremula* (v.c.108) **65** 61
- Populus tremula* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Populus tremula* (v.c.41) **110** 9, 10
- Populus tremula* (v.c.47) **94** 44; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.91) **100** 39; (v.c.108) **96** 59
- Populus tremula* (v.c.48) **48** 53; (planted – v.c.49) **45** 38
- Populus tremula* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Populus tremula* **2** 31
- Populus tremula* **78** 86; (Essex) **72** 25; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.89) **71** 69
- Populus tremula*, *Populus alba* ×, **73** 28
- Populus* 'Trichobel' **81** 55
- Populus trichocarpa* – probably (planted – v.c.49) **45** 38
- Populus trichocarpa* (v.c.35) **77** 82
- Populus*, *Salix* and, taxa Clatford Arboretum (v.c.7) **110** 60
- Porcelain Sculpture Exhibition **2** 39
- Porcelain sculptures at Wakehurst Place, Patrick O'Hara's, (Exbn) **66** 42
- Pores for thought: Can you separate *Convolvulus* and *Calystegia* vegetatively? **103** 9-10
- PORLEY, R. – *Carex vulpina* Biodiversity Action Plan progress **85** 37
- Porley, R. – English Nature's flowering plant and bryophytes advisor **73** 25
- PORLEY, R. – Reintroduction of an extinct English endemic *Bromus interruptus* into the wild **96** 27-28
- PORLEY, R. – True Fox-sedge – a request for information **78** 67-68
- PORLEY, R.D. – *Watsonia* and *BSBI News* for disposal **108** 58
- Porrentruy, Switzerland **23** 21
- Porridge?, What is this in my, (Exbt) **81** 71
- Port Erin – marine biological station **40** 5
- Portal, R., *Eragrostis virescens* J. Presl del., **91** 47
- Portal, R., *Poa supina* var. *supina* del., **100** 55
- Portenschlagiella ramosissima* **53** 29; **54** 50
- PORTEOUS, N. – Seed collecting in Sichuan **69** 26, 28
- Porter, A., **69** 67
- PORTER, H. & BAILEY, J. – An alien *Polygonum* hybrid, new to the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 54
- Porter, J.N., **69** 34
- Porter, M. – leads *Rubus* meeting (v.c.35, 42) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 74-75
- Porter, M. **68** 55
- Porter, M. **71** 63, 64
- Porter, M., on TV **77** 5
- PORTER, M., with A. NEWTON – Recent developments in *Rubus* Section *Corylifolii* (Exbt) **72** 68
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J. FOLEY – Notes on the morphology of *Carex divulsa* s.l. (Grey Sedge) **108** 12-14, **CS3**
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – *Calamagrostis* population in the Scottish Borders (Exbt) **87** 76
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in Britain (Exbt) **84** 60
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – *Carex vulpina* – morphological differentiation from *Carex otrubae* (Exbt) **81** 74
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – Five *Carex* Hybrids (Exbt) **92** 67
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – Mountain Pansy (*Viola lutea* var. *hamulata* Baker) in N. Yorkshire (Exbt 2006) **105** 47-48
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – Some species of *Carex* rare in NW England (Exbt) **81** 74
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY – Two hybrids in *Viola* sect. *Melanium* (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- PORTER, M.S., with M.J.Y. FOLEY, & A.C. JERMY – *Carex* hybrids for the new Cyperaceae Handbook (Exbt) **99** 72
- Portsmouth Natural History Society – Atlas 2000 **80** 9
- Portugal – botany holiday 1985 **38** 4
- Portugal – Coimbra Botanical Garden **71** 48
- Portugal – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 10
- Portugal (Algarve) – holiday 1996 **70** 45
- Portugal (Algarve) – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- Portugal (Algarve) – wild flower holiday **71** 78
- Portugal, Algarve, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69
- Portugal, Landscapes of, Algarve **57** 58
- Portugal, Landscapes of, Costa Verde & Estoril **57** 58
- Portugal, North, Plants from, (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Portugal, northern, Flora of, (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- Portugal, Western, 2006 – 207 plant taxa citations 2006 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **103** 41-46, **CS3**
- Portugal, Western, Excursion to, – March 2006 **99** 53; **100** 50
- Portulaca oleracea* – Egyptian peat alien **56** 25
- Portulaca oleracea* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Portulaca oleracea* (v.c.12) **101** 42
- Portulaca oleracea* (v.c.63) **86** 47
- Portulaca oleracea* **18** 11; **22** 30; **25** 17
- Portulaca oleracea* **67** 53
- Portulaca oleracea* more common in Belgium **95** 21
- Portulacaceae **19** 14
- Positional Controls in Plant Development* **38** 30
- Post code and telephone dialling code for Editor and Hon. Gen. Sec., New, **83** 5
- Post Codes – Advised to include, **36** 19
- Post Codes – Thanks to County Recorders for sending, **41** 5
- Post Codes – Use to avoid delay **40** 4
- Post Codes **32** 2
- Post Codes, Use of, **20** 26
- Post Office – franking error **78** 3
- Post Office – Post Codes **40** 4
- Postage, Please remember, **43** 6
- Postage, Return, – essential when sending specimens for identification **56** 5
- Postal and Parcel Force charges increase **58** 51
- Postal flora, Britain's, (Exbt) **49** 54
- Postbag **29** 6
- Postcards, Botanical, – help sought **91** 11
- Postcards, British Aizoaceae on, (Exbt) **72** 70
- Postcards, BSBI, – purchasing details **79** 82
- Postcards, BSBI, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64

- Postcards, BSBI, (Exbt) **96** 76  
 Postcards, BSBI, **106** 43  
 Postcards, BSBI, **74** 6-7; **76** 78; **78** 66; **80** 78; (Exbt) **78** 93  
 Postcards, BSBI, **83** 46  
 Postcards, BSBI, New, **95** 5; **96** 5  
 Postcards, Headed, – Honorary General Secretary **35** 5  
 Postcards, Plant-lore on, (Exbt) **69** 77  
 Postcode Plants Database (Descr.)(Requests) **78** 67  
 Postcodes – regional mailings **71** 3  
 Poster – Endangered Plants **14** 25  
 Poster – Please leave Wild Flowers (Cowslip) **14** 25  
 Poster – Please leave Wild Flowers. . . **11** 4  
 Poster – Save these Flowers **11** 4; **14** 25  
 Poster – These endangered Plants are protected by Law **11** 4  
 Poster, New Plant, **49** 5-6  
 Posters **24** 30 – 'These Endangered Plants are protected by Law'  
**24** 30  
*Postglacial Vegetation of Canada* **48** 3  
 Postgraduate Theses, Abstracts of, – guidelines **77** 55  
 Posthumous paper (J.N.B. Milton) **37** 8-9  
 PostScript file **59** 11  
*Potamogeton* – 8 species (v.c.**98**) **56** 38  
*Potamogeton* – BSBI Handbook in preparation **42** 9  
*Potamogeton* – course **77** 58; **80** 53  
*Potamogeton* – workshop (BM) **59** 42  
*Potamogeton* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **24** 8  
*Potamogeton* × *bennettii* (Descr.)(Forth and Clyde Canal) **54** 20  
*Potamogeton* × *billupsii* (v.c.**110**) **70** 42  
*Potamogeton* × *bottnicus* (v.c.**81**) **99** 56  
*Potamogeton* × *cooperi* (Descr.) **54** 20; (v.c.**73**) **54** 20, 54  
*Potamogeton* × *fluitans* **66** 65  
*Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* (v.c.**49**, **106**, **112**) **75** 62  
*Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* in Shetland, A cytologically  
 confirmed population of, (Exbt) **75** 62  
*Potamogeton* × *griffithii* (v.c.**97**) **79** 9  
*Potamogeton* × *lanceolatus* (CGE) **75** 68  
*Potamogeton* × *lanceolatus* (*P. berchtoldii* × *P. coloratus*)  
 (v.c.**H15**) **84** 77  
*Potamogeton* × *lintonii* – new to Scotland **54** 20-21  
*Potamogeton* × *lintonii* (Descr.)(Lancs.) **54** 20; (Montgomery  
 Canal) **49** 29; (Northumb.)(v.c.**73**) **54** 20  
*Potamogeton* × *lintonii* (v.c.**73**) – new to Scotland **54** 54  
*Potamogeton* × *lintonii*, *P. crispus*, *P. friesii* (Illus.) **54** 1  
*Potamogeton* × *nitens* (*P. gramineus* × *P. perfoliatus*) (v.c.**H28**)  
**84** 79  
*Potamogeton* × *nitens* **52** 42; (Loch Ussie) **52** 42; (v.c.**98**) **56** 38  
*Potamogeton* × *salicifolius* (v.c.**80**) **60** 56-57  
*Potamogeton* × *schreberi* (Germany, Switzerland)(v.c.**9**) **66** 65  
*Potamogeton* × *schreberi* : recently discovered in the British  
 Isles (Exbt) **66** 65  
*Potamogeton* × *sparganiifolius* (v.c.**73**) **92** 63  
*Potamogeton* × *sparganiifolius* **66** 65  
*Potamogeton* × *suecicus* – isoenzymes **67** 30  
*Potamogeton* × *zizii* (v.c.**79**) **92** 57  
*Potamogeton* × *zizii* (v.c.**98**) **56** 38; (v.c.**106**) **52** 42  
*Potamogeton* × *bennettii* (Forth-Clyde Canal) **47** 15  
*Potamogeton* × *cognatus* (*P. perfoliatus* × *P. praelongus*)  
 (v.c.**108**) **107** 55  
*Potamogeton* × *fluitans* (*P. lucens* × *P. natans*) (v.c.**31**) **105** 37  
*Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* (Descr.)(v.c.**46**) **101** 53  
*Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* (*P. natans* × *P. polygonifolius*)  
 (v.c.**112**) **105** 40  
*Potamogeton* × *nitens* (*P. gramineus* × *P. perfoliatus*)  
 (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46  
*Potamogeton* × *salicifolius* (*P. lucens* × *P. perfoliatus*)  
 (Perthshire) **46** 46  
*Potamogeton* × *salicifolius* (*P. lucens* × *P. perfoliatus*) (v.c.**81**)  
**107** 57  
*Potamogeton* × *sparganiifolius* (v.c.**110**) **104** 63  
*Potamogeton* × *sudermanicus* – common name **107** 7  
*Potamogeton* × *zizii* (Perthshire) **46** 46  
*Potamogeton* 18 spp. & 2 hybrids (Descr.) 93 24-26  
*Potamogeton* **42** 9; **47** 15; **48** 7; (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Potamogeton* **55** 7  
*Potamogeton acutifolius* (Descr.)(v.c.**13**) **110** 63  
*Potamogeton alpinus* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28, 29; (v.c.**50**)  
**60** 61; (v.c.**98**) **56** 38  
*Potamogeton alpinus* (Perthshire) **46** 46; (v.c.**61**) **41** 8  
*Potamogeton alpinus* (v.c.**73**) **92** 64  
*Potamogeton alpinus* (v.c.**78**) **82** 67; (v.c.**H36**) **89** 64  
*Potamogeton alpinus* (v.c.**H36**) **71** 73  
*Potamogeton alpinus* **67** 33  
*Potamogeton* and Allied Genera, Records of, **42** 9  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 29; (v.c.**30**)  
**60** 55; (v.c.**50**) **60** 61; (v.c.**85**) **52** 43; (v.c.**98**) **56** 38  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46; (Somerset) **47**  
**47**  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**102**) **110** 58  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**2**) **68** 52  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**37**) **79** 78; (v.c.**H36**) **71** 73  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**44**) **102** 60  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**46**) **101** 53  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**49**) **91** 69; (v.c.**73**) **92** 64  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**6**) **81** 63; (v.c.**39**) **83** 62; (v.c.**43**)  
**83** 60; (v.c.**64**) **89** 67; (v.c.**81**) **82** 66  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**73**) **102** 62  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**9**) **106** 56  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**95**) **104** 69  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**97**) **107** 60  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.**H1**) **65** 60  
*Potamogeton berchtoldii* **13** 11  
*Potamogeton coloratus* (Norfolk) **72** 59; (v.c.**53**) **79** 79;  
 (v.c.**H26**) **79** 74  
*Potamogeton coloratus* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53;  
 (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.**103**) **55** 44  
*Potamogeton coloratus* (v.c.**27**) **96** 62; (v.c.**98**) **96** 63  
*Potamogeton coloratus* (v.c.**45**) **31** 26  
*Potamogeton coloratus* (v.c.**6**) **81** 63; (v.c.**29**) **82** 66; (v.c.**H15**)  
**84** 77  
*Potamogeton coloratus* (v.c.**68**) **43** 10-11  
*Potamogeton coloratus* × *P. gramineus* (v.c.**110**) **70** 42  
*Potamogeton compressus* – information required for Threatened  
 Plant Database **81** 9  
*Potamogeton compressus* – interactive map (Threatened Plants  
 Database) **90** 9  
*Potamogeton compressus* – localities and ecology **81** 9  
*Potamogeton compressus* – records for Threatened Plants  
 Database **95** 9  
*Potamogeton compressus* – threatened plant record appeal **82**  
**17**  
*Potamogeton compressus* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28, 29  
*Potamogeton compressus* (R. Dove) **82** 17  
*Potamogeton compressus* (River Trent) **95** 9; (v.c.**27**) **96** 63;  
 (v.c.**47**) **91** 29  
*Potamogeton compressus* (v.c.**63**) **77** 25  
*Potamogeton compressus* colonising canals (native) **93** 19  
*Potamogeton compressus*, Survival of, in the Loch of Aboyne,  
 Aberdeenshire **91** 29-30  
*Potamogeton crispus* (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46; (Somerset) **47** 47  
*Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.**15**) **68** 53  
*Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.**2**) **68** 52  
*Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.**2**) **80** 72; (v.c.**6**) **80** 28; (v.c.**80**) **77** 73

- Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.39) 94 48; (v.c.73) 92 64  
*Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.6) 81 63; (v.c.81) 82 66  
*Potamogeton crispus* × *P. friesii* (v.c.73) 54 20  
*Potamogeton crispus* × *P. perfoliatus* (v.c.73) 54 20  
*Potamogeton crispus* × *P. trichoides* (Forth-Clyde Canal) 47 15  
*Potamogeton crispus* × *P. trichoides* 54 20  
*Potamogeton crispus* 54 20; (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) 60 53; (v.c.73) 54 20; (v.c.80) 60 56; (v.c.98) 56 38  
*Potamogeton crispus*, *P. friesii*, *P. × lintonii* (Illus.) 54 1  
*Potamogeton drucei* = *P. nodosus* 67 43  
*Potamogeton drucei* 76 30  
*Potamogeton epihydrus* (v.c.110) 70 42  
*Potamogeton epihydrus* (v.c.63) 77 25  
*Potamogeton* field work in Sweden, Report on, 67 30  
*Potamogeton filiformis* – isoenzymes 67 30  
*Potamogeton filiformis* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9; (v.c.80) 80 70  
*Potamogeton filiformis* (Perthshire) 46 46  
*Potamogeton filiformis* (v.c.110) 104 63  
*Potamogeton filiformis* (v.c.111) 62 64  
*Potamogeton filiformis* (v.c.79) 92 57; (v.c.95) 92 58  
*Potamogeton filiformis* (v.c.H24) 68 61  
*Potamogeton friesii* (v.c.15) 68 53  
*Potamogeton friesii* (v.c.20) 68 51  
*Potamogeton friesii* (v.c.27) 96 62; (v.c.39) 94 48  
*Potamogeton friesii* (v.c.61) 41 8  
*Potamogeton friesii* 54 20; (Montgomery Canal) 49 28, 29; (v.c.73) 54 20  
*Potamogeton friesii*, *P. × lintonii*, *P. crispus* (Illus.) 54 1  
*Potamogeton gramineus* (Co. Cork) 36 9; (Perthshire) 46 45; (v.c.44) 46 39  
*Potamogeton gramineus* (v.c.110) 104 63  
*Potamogeton gramineus* (v.c.111) 102 56  
*Potamogeton gramineus* (v.c.59) 65 57  
*Potamogeton gramineus* (v.c.79) 92 57; (v.c.95) 92 58  
*Potamogeton gramineus* (v.c.98) 56 38, 39  
*Potamogeton gramineus* × *P. natans* 66 65  
*Potamogeton gramineus* 13 11  
*Potamogeton lucens* (Montgomery Canal) 49 29; (v.c.80) 60 57; (v.c.98) 56 38  
*Potamogeton lucens* (Perthshire) 46 46; (Somerset) 47 47; (v.c.44) 46 39; (v.c.61) 41 8  
*Potamogeton lucens* (v.c.31) 105 37  
*Potamogeton lucens* (v.c.39) 94 48; (v.c.73) 92 64  
*Potamogeton lucens* (v.c.80) 80 70; (v.c.102) 77 76; (v.c.103) 77 71  
*Potamogeton lucens* (v.c.81) 107 57  
*Potamogeton lucens* × *P. natans* 66 65  
*Potamogeton lucens* × *P. perfoliatus* (v.c.80) 60 57  
*Potamogeton natans* – green bodies within roots of, 102 37  
*Potamogeton natans* (Alderney) 62 11  
*Potamogeton natans* (Descr.) 46 17; (Perthshire) 46 45, 46; (Somerset) 47 47; (v.c.44) 46 40; (v.c.45) 42 30  
*Potamogeton natans* (Descr.) 71 63, 73; (v.c.9) 80 18; (v.c.22) 76 30; (v.c.43) 71 63, 73; (v.c.61) 72 37, 40; (v.c.64) 77 83  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.13) 110 63  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.31) 105 37  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.31) 105 38  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.46) 101 52, 53  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.46) 104 68  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.46) 52 44; (v.c.50) 60 61; (v.c.85) 52 43  
*Potamogeton natans* (v.c.48) 98 62; (v.c.73) 98 67  
*Potamogeton natans* × *P. nodosus* (Germany, Switzerland)(v.c.9) 66 65  
*Potamogeton natans* × *P. polygonifolius* (v.c.49, 106, 112) 75 62  
*Potamogeton nodosus* (C. & E. Europe) 76 30; (v.c.22) 76 30; 79 77  
*Potamogeton nodosus* (Somerset) 92 69  
*Potamogeton nodosus* (v.c.9) 62 59  
*Potamogeton nodosus* (v.c.9) 66 65  
*Potamogeton nodosus* = *P. drucei* 67 43  
*Potamogeton obtusifolius* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.69) 90 12  
*Potamogeton obtusifolius* (Perthshire) 46 45, 46  
*Potamogeton obtusifolius* (v.c.35) 74 67  
*Potamogeton obtusifolius* (v.c.73) 92 64  
*Potamogeton obtusifolius* 54 20; (Montgomery Canal) 49 29; (v.c.50) 60 61  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* – isoenzymes 67 30  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.110) 104 63  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.111) 102 56  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.13) 110 63  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.14) 80 67; (v.c.56) 74 69; (v.c.68) 73 66  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.1b) 109 65  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.39) 83 62  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.39) 94 48  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.44) 110 57  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.54) 68 58  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.71) 107 60  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* × *P. vaginatus* (R. Till)(R. Tweed)(Gulf of Bothnia)(Lithuania)(Russia) 72 63  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* × *P. vaginatus*: a relict hybrid in the British Isles? (Exbt) 72 63  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* 36 25; (Perthshire) 46 46; (Somerset) 47 47  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* 58 20; (Montgomery Canal) 49 29; (v.c.46) 58 54; (v.c.73) 54 20; (v.c.85) 52 43; (v.c.103) 55 44; (v.c.H9) 52 41  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (Descr.) 54 20; (Montgomery Canal) 49 29; (v.c.37) 58 55; (v.c.73) 54 20; (v.c.98) 56 38, 39; (v.c.103) 55 44; (v.c.H39) 53 52  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (Perthshire) 46 46; (Somerset) 47 47  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (v.c.110) 104 63  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (v.c.15) 68 53  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (v.c.39) 94 48; (v.c.73) 92 64  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (v.c.64) 77 83; (v.c.93) 74 18; (v.c.110) 78 85  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* (v.c.81) 107 57  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (Descr.) 46 17; (Perthshire) 46 46; (v.c.35) 48 51; (v.c.45) 42 30  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (Descr.) 71 73; (v.c.9) 77 36; (v.c.43) 71 63, 73  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (Ptyxis descr.) 102 18  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (v.c.110) 104 63  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (v.c.27) 107 8  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (v.c.39) 97 65; (v.c.50) 91 68; (v.c.73) 98 66; (v.c.H13) 92 56  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (v.c.44) 69 69  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (v.c.46) 101 52, 53, 54  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* (v.c.H3) 83 44  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius* 3(2) 12  
*Potamogeton polygonifolius*, *Potamogeton natans* ×, (v.c.49, 106, 112) 75 62  
*Potamogeton praelongus* – draft map, Monitoring Scheme 53 22  
*Potamogeton praelongus* – Monitoring Scheme 53 22  
*Potamogeton praelongus* (Co. Cork) 36 9; (Perthshire) 46 46

- Potamogeton praelongus* (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28, 29;  
(v.c.98) **56** 38
- Potamogeton praelongus* (v.c.29) **82** 66
- Potamogeton praelongus* (v.c.43) **98** 65
- Potamogeton praelongus* (v.c.95) **75** 60; (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Potamogeton pusillus* (Perthshire) **46** 46
- Potamogeton pusillus* (Redgrave and Lopham Fen) **60** 53;  
(v.c.46) **58** 54; (v.c.73) **54** 20; (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.13) **99** 64; (v.c.39) **94** 48
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.2) **68** 52
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.64) **89** 67
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.80) **77** 73; **80** 70
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Potamogeton* reference to key **48** 10
- Potamogeton rutilus* (Descr.)(Distr.)(v.c.106) **108** 26
- Potamogeton rutilus* (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.106) **52** 42
- Potamogeton* specialist collection (BM) **66** 60
- Potamogeton* species (Grand Union Canal) **62** 55
- Potamogeton* spp. (v.c.100) **89** 68, 70
- Potamogeton* spp. (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Potamogeton* Survey **42** 6 – Ted Wallace herbarium **45** 14
- Potamogeton trichoides* (Somerset) **47** 47
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.2) **68** 52
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82;  
(v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.64) **77** 83
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.39) **89** 65-66;  
(v.c.64) **89** 67
- Potamogeton vaginatus* – isoenzymes **67** 30
- Potamogeton vaginatus*, *Potamogeton pectinatus* ×, (R. Till)(R. Tweed)(Gulf of Bothnia) (Lithuania) (Russia) **72** 63
- Potamogeton vaginatus*, *Potamogeton pectinatus* ×, a relict hybrid in the British Isles? (Exbt) **72** 63
- Potamogeton*, Distributions of British, **54** 7
- Potamogeton*, Swedish, – isoenzymes **67** 30
- Potamogetonaceae – BSBI Recorders meeting 1983 **32** 14
- Potato – colorado beetle (Poland) **53** 56
- Potato **12** 11
- Potato blight fungus **80** 64
- Potato field – 46 species of weed **58** 17
- Potato!, Is it a plant? No it's a, **82** 7
- Potato, Tomato, etc., The, **16** 21
- Potatoes (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Potentilla* – best referred to *P. crantzii* with some characters of *P. tabernaemontani* (Northumberland) **34** 8
- Potentilla* – chromosome counts **49** 45
- Potentilla* – pollen (in)fertility (incl. methodology) **101** 16-17,  
CS4
- Potentilla* (Northumberland) **34** 8
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (Descr.) **66** 14
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (Descr.) **66** 15
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (v.c.16) **68** 56
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (v.c.2) **80** 72; (v.c.64) **77** 83
- Potentilla* × *mixta* **49** 45; **57** 28
- Potentilla* × *mixta* **66** 13
- Potentilla* × *mixta* and *P. suberecta*, *Potentilla anglica*, (Illus.) **66** 14
- Potentilla* × *suberecta* (Descr.) **66** 14
- Potentilla* × *suberecta* (Descr.) **66** 15
- Potentilla* × *suberecta* (v.c.44) **93** 73
- Potentilla* × *suberecta* **49** 45
- Potentilla* × *suberecta* **66** 13
- Potentilla* × *suberecta*, *Potentilla anglica*, *P. mixta* and, (Illus.) **66** 14
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (v.c.11) **106** 51
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56
- Potentilla* × *suberecta* (v.c.44) **105** 42
- Potentilla* **18** 6
- Potentilla* **50** 21
- Potentilla anglica* – front cover of *Watsonia* **77** 4
- Potentilla anglica* – pollen fertility **101** 17
- Potentilla anglica* (?v.c.20) **107** 48
- Potentilla anglica* (Descr.) **66** 13
- Potentilla anglica* (Descr.) **66** 15
- Potentilla anglica* (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Potentilla anglica* (v.c.11) **106** 51
- Potentilla anglica* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.19) **77** 74
- Potentilla anglica* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Potentilla anglica* × *P. erecta* **49** 45
- Potentilla anglica* × *P. erecta* **66** 13
- Potentilla anglica* × *P. reptans* **49** 45
- Potentilla anglica* × *P. reptans* **66** 13
- Potentilla anglica* **17** 11
- Potentilla anglica* **57** 28; (Descr.) **49** 45; (v.c.8) **49** 37
- Potentilla anglica*, *P. mixta* and *P. suberecta* (Illus.) **66** 14
- Potentilla anglica*, *P. erecta* and, hybridize quite readily **66** 15
- Potentilla anserina* – roots being eaten **44** 8
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.41) **56** 15
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.41) **66** 57
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.70) **77** 41; (v.c.93) **74** 18
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.64) **97** 64
- Potentilla anserina*, *Rorippa islandica* with *Gnaphalium uliginosum* and **70** 17
- Potentilla argentea* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Potentilla argentea* (v.c.51) **96** 58
- Potentilla argentea* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.49) **80** 76; (v.c.80) **77** 73
- Potentilla* assessing seed and pollen fertility and pollen size **66** 15
- Potentilla aurea* (Poland) **53** 56
- Potentilla cinerea* (Clive Vale, Hastings) **29** 12
- Potentilla crantzii* – unsupported altitude (v.c.108) **90** 11
- Potentilla crantzii* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.89) **71** 69
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.57) **65** 53
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.108) **50** 46
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.73) **104** 62
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.88) **107** 58
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.98) **91** 70
- Potentilla crantzii* (v.c.98) **62** 61
- Potentilla crantzii* **34** 8; **43** 28; (Glen Lochay) **41** 49; (Upper Teesdale) **34** 6; (v.c.73) **46** 44
- Potentilla erecta* – flavouring schnaps **39** 22
- Potentilla erecta* (Descr.) **66** 13
- Potentilla erecta* (v.c.20) **107** 48
- Potentilla erecta* (v.c.33) **104** 66
- Potentilla erecta* (v.c.6) **74** 63; **78** 75; (v.c.13) **80** 68
- Potentilla erecta* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Potentilla erecta* (v.c.73) **98** 66
- Potentilla erecta* **10** 17
- Potentilla erecta* **17** 11; **26** 23
- Potentilla erecta* **55** 34; (Descr.) **49** 45
- Potentilla erecta* and *P. anglica* hybridize quite readily **66** 15
- Potentilla erecta* ssp. *strictissima* (v.c.107) **52** 42 ; (v.c.H8) **56** 36
- Potentilla erecta* ssp. *strictissima* (v.c.109) **62** 63

- Potentilla erecta* ssp. *strictissima* (v.c.73) **104** 62  
*Potentilla erecta* ssp. *strictissima* (v.c.78) **82** 68  
*Potentilla erecta*, *Potentilla reptans* ×, (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Potentilla erecta-reptans* group – some practical hints for identification **66** 13-15  
*Potentilla eriocarpa* (Descr.)(v.c.73) **69** 48  
*Potentilla eriocarpa* (Illus.) **69** 49  
*Potentilla fruticosa* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Potentilla fruticosa* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Potentilla fruticosa* (Sweden) **77** 85, 86  
*Potentilla fruticosa* (Upper Teesdale) **34** 6  
*Potentilla fruticosa* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Potentilla fruticosa* (v.c.66) **64** 13  
*Potentilla fruticosa* **81** 66; (v.c.65) **86** 73  
*Potentilla fruticosa* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Potentilla* Group Tormentillae, Hybridization in the Genus, (Exbt) **49** 45  
*Potentilla* hybrids – fertility and pollen grain size, useful diagnostic characters **49** 45  
*Potentilla intermedia* (Guildford) **11** 10  
*Potentilla intermedia* (London) **58** 37  
*Potentilla intermedia* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Potentilla* intermediate between *P. crantzii* and *P. tabernaemontani* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Potentilla neumanniana* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.86) **79** 9; **80** 69; (v.c.106) **75** 59, 60  
*Potentilla neumanniana* (Malvern's) **93** 26; (v.c.34) **94** 43; (v.c.49) **97** 62; (v.c.98) **96** 63  
*Potentilla neumanniana* (v.c.37) **89** 70  
*Potentilla neumanniana* (v.c.41) **102** 55  
*Potentilla neumanniana* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Potentilla neumanniana* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Potentilla neumanniana* flowering in January **93** 26-27  
*Potentilla neumanniana* seed (v.c.83) **77** 44  
*Potentilla norvegica* (Borders) **90** 24  
*Potentilla norvegica* (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16  
*Potentilla norvegica* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Potentilla norvegica* **67** 32  
*Potentilla palustris* (Norfolk) **72** 59; (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.47) **74** 66; (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Potentilla palustris* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.43) **48** 50; (v.c.48) **48** 53  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.35) **69** 66  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.4) **53** 47; (v.c.38) **53** 50; **60** 51; (v.c.H4) **56** 36  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.49) **91** 69; (v.c.51) **96** 57; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.49) **82** 69; (v.c.50) **82** 68; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Potentilla palustris* (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Potentilla palustris* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Potentilla recta* (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55  
*Potentilla recta* (v.c.39) **94** 48  
*Potentilla recta* (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Potentilla reptans* (Descr.) **66** 13  
*Potentilla reptans* (v.c.100) **106** 54  
*Potentilla reptans* × *P. erecta* (v.c.19) **77** 74  
*Potentilla reptans* × *P. erecta* **49** 45  
*Potentilla reptans* **17** 11; **20** 14  
*Potentilla reptans* **57** 28; (Descr.) **49** 45  
*Potentilla rupestris* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Potentilla rupestris* (ex Wales)(Free seed) **77** 62  
*Potentilla rupestris* **2** 39; **14** 6  
*Potentilla rupestris* protection **54** 38  
*Potentilla rupestris* **19** 14; **29** 16  
*Potentilla rupestris*, white-flowered, (Llyswen) **1** 47  
*Potentilla sterilis* (Cleveland) **78** 23; (v.c.8) **73** 61  
*Potentilla sterilis* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Potentilla supina* (v.c.37) **78** 58  
*Potentilla tabernaemontani* (Gower Peninsula) **54** 49; (v.c.6) **60** 51  
*Potentilla tabernaemontani* **34** 8; **43** 28; (v.c.12) **47** 48  
*Potentilla tabernaemontani* **65** 53  
*Potentilla* taxon (v.c.41) **48** 51  
*Potentilla*, Apomixis in a sterile hybrid species of, (ref. to paper) **57** 28  
*Poterium polygamum* seeds **10** 31  
Potlatch **87** 6  
Potts, S.G. **72** 38  
Poulton, M. – *Sisymbrium polyceratium* (photo ©) **101** CS2  
POULTON, M. – *Sisymbrium polyceratium*, an urban casual in Birmingham **101** 45-46, CS2  
Poverty of the Ground (Waterford) **54** 33  
POVEY, S., with A. MUNDELL – What colour is a cranberry? **89** 17-18  
Povey, S.M. **26** 25; **30** 14  
POWELL, A. – *Campanula patula* seed (Offers) **50** 39  
Powell, A. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Radnorshire **38** 11  
Powell, A.C. – *Campanula patula* – reference to letter **40** 31  
Powell, Ann, C. – report of death of, (biog.) **106** 68  
Powell, J.T. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
Powner, B. **39** 3  
Powys – pilot record centre set up **77** 9  
Poynings Churchyard Study **39** 3  
Poyser, Mrs A.D. – report of death of, **102** 72  
PPD – Phytophotodermatitis **59** 7  
PPP, The – DAP (profile) **69** 9-11  
Practical Botany **27** 11  
*Practical Ecology* **43** 26  
*Practical Observations on the British Grasses* **53** 35  
*Practical Taxonomic Computing* **60** 50  
Praeger **70** 5  
Praeger, R.L. – Memorial Plaque (Photo) **48** 29-30  
Praeger, R.L. – Wind **59** 41  
Praeger, R.L. **36** 3; **44** 15  
Praeger, R.L. **62** 26  
Praeger, R.L. **68** 49  
Praeger, R.L. **68** 59  
Praeger, R.L. **75** 22; **77** 55  
Praeger, R.L., New biography of, **83** 55  
Praeger, R.L., ref. to plaque unveiling for, (photo) **73** 31  
Praeger, Robert Lloyd, **82** 62  
'Pragmites' **43** 25  
Prairie Grass seeds **3(1)** 14  
Prance, Sir Ghillean, created a Knight Bachelor by the Queen (congrats) **70** 8  
*Pratia angulata* (Descr.) **95** 46  
*Pratia pedunculata* – borderline 'wild' (v.c.37, **58**, **59**, **69**) **95** 46  
*Pratia pedunculata* (Descr.) **95** 46; (Illus.) **95** 47; (v.c.59) **95** CS3  
*Pratia pedunculata* (v.c.102) **110** 59  
*Pratia pedunculata*, Another lawn Lobelia., **95** 46-47, CS3  
Pratt – derivation **81** 33

- Pratt **81** 66  
Pratt, A. – *British Grasses and Sedges* **54** 31  
PRATT, E. – A wet May and *Poa trivialis* **103** 9  
PRATT, E. – Bastards or not? **92** 31  
PRATT, E. – Botanist needed -do you specialise in Himalayan plants? (Request) **107** 42  
PRATT, E. – Botany in Literature – 28 **90** 37  
PRATT, E. – *Carex acutiformis* **103** 15  
PRATT, E. – Cattle Food **109** 7  
PRATT, E. – Dorset (Arne Moors) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 56-57  
PRATT, E. – Dorset (Langton Matravers) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 47-48  
PRATT, E. – Dorset (Langton Matravers) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 52-53  
PRATT, E. – English names of plants revisited **107** 7  
PRATT, E. – *Erophila* (Request) **95** 62  
PRATT, E. – *Euphrasia* eats quite a lot of things! **101** 21-22  
PRATT, E. – *Euphrasia* eats what? **100** 52  
PRATT, E. – Flowers that have not read the Floras **91** 41  
PRATT, E. – Four point crampons **90** 37  
PRATT, E. – *Geranium purpureum* subspecies **95** 29  
PRATT, E. – Greenland in Dorset **84** 49  
PRATT, E. – Heights of *Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Setaria pumila* and *Carex sylvatica* **110** 26  
PRATT, E. – Hen-and-chickens daisy **99** 22, CS2  
PRATT, E. – Hosts of semi-parasites (Request) **104** 51  
PRATT, E. – *Kickxia spuria* – partially regularly peloric **91** 32; (photos) **91** CS3  
PRATT, E. – *Leontodon saxatilis* **90** 26  
PRATT, E. – More plants at variance with Floras **92** 25; **97** 28; **100** 25  
PRATT, E. – New conifer in the British Isles? **81** 53  
PRATT, E. – New English names for *Melittis melissophyllum* and *Thesium humifusum* **105** 21-22  
PRATT, E. – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* and *O. lachenalii* – both solid and hollow! **84** 31  
Pratt, E. – *Primula helodoxa* (photos ©) **103** CS2  
PRATT, E. – *Primula helodoxa* at Studland, Dorset (v.c.9) **103** 30, CS2  
PRATT, E. – *Rhinanthus rumelicus* – site details **87** 65  
PRATT, E. – Stung – again! **81** 33  
PRATT, E. – The Flora of Dorset (Rev.) **88** 78-79  
PRATT, E. – *The wild flowers of the Isle of Purbeck* (pre-pub. review) **107** 67-68  
PRATT, E. – Trees that don't know about winter **90** 35  
PRATT, E. – *Valerianella eriocarpa* in Dorset (v.c.9) **91** 36-37  
PRATT, E. – *Viola reichenbachiana* in *Plant Crib 1998* **103** 14  
PRATT, E. – *Viola reichenbachiana* lower petal veins **100** 27  
Pratt, E. – Viviparous *Trifolium repens* (photo ©) **107** CS1  
PRATT, E. – Viviparous *Trifolium repens* (v.c.9) **107** 23, CS1  
PRATT, E. – White *Centaurea scabiosa* **110** 24  
PRATT, E. – Yet more plants at variance with Floras **96** 23  
Pratt, E.A. – *Nothofagus nervosa*, del., **81** 51  
Pratt, H.M. (obit.) **1** 36  
Pratt, P. **78** 43  
PRATT, T. – *Sagina maritima* another possible roadside halophyte **103** 4  
*Précis de botanique* I – R. Gorenflot **10** 11  
PREECE, T. – *Linaria vulgaris* in trouble in v.c. **45** **66** 18-19  
Preece, T. **80** 21, 22  
Preedy, S., sets up UK Botany e-group **86** 56  
Preliminary Notice – Field Meeting – Sweden; Early August 1982 **28** 10  
Prendergast, G. **64** 51  
PRENDERGAST, H. – contact for Useful Plants Survey **86** 57  
PRENTICE, Dr. H.C. **27** 14; **30** 25  
Prentice, H. **77** 86  
PRENTICE, H.C. – *Flora of Dorset* – 2 (Rev.) **89** 56-57  
PRENTICE, H.C. – Seed of *Silene latifolia* (request) **70** 11  
Pre-publication Notices **48** 3  
Pre-publication offers – guide-lines **49** 3  
Pre-publication offers – realistic assessment of publication date required **72** 49  
Present, An unusual, – Bentham and Hooker's Flora, original blocks **59** 56  
Presentation of painting to M.J.P. Scannell **53** 51  
Presentation to our Patron **69** 3  
*Preservation and Mounting of Flowering Plants, The*, **48** 23  
Preservation of County Flora data **54** 26-27  
Preserving County Flora Data **55** 20  
Preserving specimens (course) **77** 57  
Presidency – 3 year term **75** 3  
President – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4  
President – to be elected a year in advance of office **58** 3  
President **74** 4  
President -elect & Honorary General Secretary, Notes from the, **74** 8  
President -elect, A note from, **73** 5-6  
President, Comment from the, **74** 3-4  
President, From the, **101** 3  
President, From the, **92** 3-4; **93** 3; **94** 3-4; **95** 4-5; **96** 3; **97** 3; **98** 3; **99** 3  
President, Incoming, or Council – option of limiting term to two years **75** 3  
President, Madam, paragliding in Switzerland (Photos) **79** 4  
President, Message from the, **79** 3  
President, New, – P. Macpherson **57** 2  
Presidential address – 'Gentlemen and Players' **69** 11  
Presidential Address, Footnote to, – A Botanical / Entomological Link **85** 57  
Presidential Perambulation on Mount Olympus **64** 63-64  
Presidents' Award – Chris Preston **72** 2  
Presidents' Award – details **72** 2  
Presidents' Award – first recipients **69** 6  
Presidents' Award (1998) **81** 3; (1999) **84** 3  
Presidents' Award (2002) **92** 3  
Presidents' Award **75** 2  
Presidents' Award for 1995, The, – E.J. Clement and M.C. Foster **69** 46  
Presidents' Award, New, – details **68** 6  
President's Comment **77** 3-4  
President's correct phone number – *BSBI Year Book 1998* **79** 6  
President's Energising Panel **58** 3  
President's Energising Panel **64** 5  
President's Farewell, A, **15** 2  
President's Introduction **1** 2, 22-23, 46-47; **2** 2, 23-24; **3(1)** 3; **3(3)** 3; **9** 2; **10** 2-4  
President's Introduction **70** 3  
President's Message **16** 3  
President's Message **28** 3  
President's Message **48** 4-5  
Presidents' Prize – Dr J. Rodwell **89** 4  
Presidents' Prize 2004 **101** 48  
Presidents' Prize 2004 **99** 8  
Presidents' Prize **78** 3  
Presland, J. – *Anthriscus sylvestris* showing radiation of petals (photo) **87** 18  
PRESLAND, J. – Radiation in *Anthriscus sylvestris*: further findings **87** 15-18  
PRESLAND, J. – Radiation in British Apiaceae 2: *Anthriscus sylvestris* **82** 44-47

- PRESLAND, J. – Radiation in British Apiaceae I: comparing different sources **81** 40-43
- PRESLAND, J. – *Wiltshire Botany* – a new journal **78** 71-72
- PRESLAND, J. – *Wiltshire Botany* **81** 62; **84** 57; No. 4 (Rev.) **87** 71
- Presland, J.L. – *Cochlearia danica* (photo ©) **104** CS2
- PRESLAND, J.L. – Conserving the flora of limestone dry stone walls: an advisory booklet (Rev.) **107** 66-67
- PRESLAND, J.L. – Flora of dry stone walls (Request) **105** 33
- PRESLAND, J.L. – Is there a limestone dry stone walls community? **109** 9-12
- PRESLAND, J.L. – More sites for *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* **90** 13-14
- PRESLAND, J.L. – *Oxalis dillenii* not extinct **98** 48
- PRESLAND, J.L. – *Oxalis dillenii*: a follow-up **101** 40-42
- Presland, J.L. – *Papaver hybridum* (photos ©) **104** [ii]
- PRESLAND, J.L. – Racemose or cymose? – That is the question **100** 19-21
- PRESLAND, J.L. – Reporting on Local Change **103** 16-18
- PRESLAND, J.L. – Stella Ross-Craig, *Parnassia palustris* and *Verbascum thapsus* **92** 34, CS2
- PRESLAND, J.L. – The flora of walls: dry stone versus mortared [c. 40 & 50 taxa resp.] **108** 7-11
- PRESLAND, J.L. – What to do with plant records – ideas from Wiltshire **104** 14-18
- PRESLAND, J.L. – *Wiltshire Botany* **96** 55-56
- PRESLAND, J.L. – *Wiltshire Botany* No. 5 (Rev.) **90** 55-56
- PRESLAND, J.L. – *Wiltshire Botany* No. 8 (Rev.) **102** 72
- Preslia* **55** 40
- PRESS, J.R. – A new Flora of Madeira (Exbt) **54** 53
- PRESS, J.R. – Changes in the taxonomy of the *Rumex acetosella* complex: its identification and distribution in Britain (Exbt) **49** 49
- PRESS, J.R. – Identification manuals : a guide. 1. Western Europe & the Mediterranean **44** (suppl.)
- Press, R. – to update *Identification manuals: a guide – Western Europe and the Mediterranean* **69** 59
- Press, R. **75** 27
- Pressed leaves as holiday mementoes (Exbt) **96** 72
- Presto, Dr H. **61** 38
- Preston Montford Field Centre – data input and Recorder training weekend **79** 12
- Preston, C. – ITE's representative for Atlas 2000 **72** 3
- Preston, C. – new *Watsonia* book reviews Hon. Editor **68** 48
- Preston, C. – *Notes on Identification Works and Some Difficult and Under-recorded Taxa* **72** 4
- Preston, C. – *Potamogeton* Survey **42** 6
- Preston, C. – *Potamogeton* workshop **59** 42
- Preston, C. – Presidents' Award **72** 2
- Preston, C. **59** 43
- Preston, C. **65** 24
- Preston, C. **66** 11
- Preston, C. **66** 51
- Preston, C. **68** 15
- Preston, C. **70** 3
- Preston, C. **73** 8, 65; **77** 13, 69, 73; **78** 11, 21, 22, 85; **80** 7; (course tutor) **77** 57
- Preston, C. new *Watsonia* book reviews Hon. Editor **68** 6
- Preston, C., **65** 25
- Preston, C., **69** 10
- Preston, C., **69** 5
- Preston, C., **69** 60
- Preston, C., Pearman, D.A. &, enjoying a quiet bonding session! (photo) **88** 7
- PRESTON, C., with A. STEWART – Scarce plants update **62** 24
- PRESTON, C., with D. PEARMAN – Scarce Plants Project **66** 18
- PRESTON, C., with M. WALTERS – Sell, P. (profile of new honorary member) **76** 7-8
- PRESTON, C., with P. LUSBY, – Strathpeffer, E. Ross (v.c.106) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42
- PRESTON, C.D. – 'Always verify your references' – an assessment of the record of *Illecebrum verticillatum* on Eriskay, Outer Hebrides (v.c.110) **110** 31-35
- Preston, C.D. – bibliography of distribution maps of British plants published outside the 'Atlas' **54** 44; **55** 2
- PRESTON, C.D. – Book Notes **71** 55-58; **72** 55-57
- PRESTON, C.D. – British Aizoaceae on postcards (Exbt) **72** 70
- Preston, C.D. – British Bryological Society representative **33** 5
- PRESTON, C.D. – Distribution of *Salicornia* species in the British Isles (Exbt) **45** 42
- Preston, C.D. – Distributions of British *Potamogeton* (paper) **54** 7
- PRESTON, C.D. – Dr Franklyn H. Perring, New President (Profile) **64** 4-5
- PRESTON, C.D. – English names of wild flowers – a reply (3) **64** 35
- PRESTON, C.D. – Kindrogan Field Centre, Perthshire 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 45-46
- Preston, C.D. – link with records in BRC for vice-comital census catalogue **57** 47
- PRESTON, C.D. – Minor changes to BSBI Recording Cards **72** 6-7
- PRESTON, C.D. – Philip Oswald – profile **109** 81
- PRESTON, C.D. – Plant Records **31** 26-27
- PRESTON, C.D. – Plant Records **72** 12
- PRESTON, C.D. – *Potamogeton* × *schreberi* : recently discovered in the British Isles (Exbt) **66** 65
- Preston, C.D. – Profile of new Honorary Member **88** 5
- PRESTON, C.D. – Records of *Potamogeton* and Allied Genera **42** 9
- Preston, C.D. – Scottish records of *Groenlandia densa* (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22
- PRESTON, C.D. – Tastier when young (damage to bluebells) **33** 21
- PRESTON, C.D. – Turkey 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 78-82
- PRESTON, C.D. – *Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* Keller – an overlooked hybrid? (Exbt) **60** 66
- PRESTON, C.D. – Vice-county Recorders' Conference, 1996 Lancaster **44** 9-10
- PRESTON, C.D. & SELL, P.D. – Some interesting plants from the Cambridge Herbarium (Exbt) **75** 68
- PRESTON, C.D. (see also Camus, J.M. et al.)
- PRESTON, C.D., with J.M. CROFT – Aquatic plants database (Exbt) **60** 63
- PRESTON, C.D., with O.M. STEWART – *Potamogeton* × *lintonii* – new to Scotland **54** 20-21
- Preston, C.D. **101** [78]
- Preston, C.D. **37** 9, 22; **43** 7
- Preston, C.D. **62** 33
- Preston, C.D. **76** 64; **77** 20; **78** 3
- PRESTON, C.D. with D.A. PEARMAN – Alien Plants in Britain **93** 64
- PRESTON, C.D. with D.A. PEARMAN – *Hybridization and the flora of the British Isles* (new edn) **99** 10-16
- PRESTON, C.D. with D.A. PEARMAN – The last British record of *Euphorbia peplis* **91** 25
- Preston, C.D., – Changes in the British flora (lecture) **90** 50
- Preston, C.D., at launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** 3, CS1
- Preston, C.D., attending Irish launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** CS1



- PRESTON, C.D., *et al.* – Atlas 2000 – preliminary results for some alien species (Exbt) **81** 77
- PRESTON, C.D., TELFER, M.G. & PEARMAN, D.A. – [Comment on] Change the Change Index? **93** 48
- PRESTON, C.D., with A. Stewart & C.E. Ward – Survey of scarce plant species (Exbt) **57** 56
- PRESTON, C.D., with D.A. PEARMAN – A Supplement to a Flora of Tiree, Gunna and Coll (Rev.) **103** 49
- PRESTON, C.D., with D.A. PEARMAN, & A. Stewart – The *Scarce Plants Atlas*: JNCC-BSBI-IT (Exbt) **69** 78
- PRESTON, C.D., with J.M. Croft – Atlas and database of aquatic plants (Exbt) **57** 56
- PRESTON, C.D., with J.P. BAILEY – A cytological survey of *Butomus umbellatus* (Flowering-rush) in the British Isles: an update (Exbt) **81** 71
- PRESTON, C.D., with J.P. BAILEY – A cytological survey of *Butomus umbellatus* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 87
- PRESTON, C.D., with J.P. BAILEY, & P.M. HOLLINGSWORTH – A Cytologically confirmed population of *Potamogeton × gessnacensis* in Shetland (Exbt) **75** 62
- PRESTON, C.D., with K.J. WALKER & D.A. PEARMAN – The DAFOR scale and tetrad recording on the Isle of Rum, Inner Hebrides (79 taxa) **97** 12-15
- PRESTON, C.D., with M. DOWLEN & J.M. CROFT – A paddling Dandy **76** 30
- PRESTON, C.D., with M. HILL – New Atlas genera in their natural orders **91** 18-23
- PRESTON, C.D., with P.M. HOLLINGSWORTH & R.J. GORNALL – *Potamogeton pectinatus* × *P. vaginatus*: a relict hybrid in the British Isles? (Exbt) **72** 63
- PRESTON, C.D., with T. DINES – Mapping taxa on Atlas 2000 date classes (Exbt) **78** 88
- Preston, Chris **70** 39
- Preston, T.A. – reference to obituary **48** 40
- PRESTON, U. – Botany in literature – 20 **80** 35-36
- Price of Amenity, The*, – Roy Gregory **1** 9, 49
- PRICE, A. – An unusual present **59** 56
- PRICE, D.T. – Flora Hibernica **101** 68
- PRICE, D.T. – *Sorbus × vagensis* **107** 44
- PRICE, J.M. & PARTRIDGE, J.W. – *Bupleurum longifolium* L.: another new British record for Warwickshire (v.c.38)? (Descr.)(Europe) **105** 31
- PRICE, J.M. **15** 24
- Price, J.M. **25** 26
- Price, P.V. – *The Penguin Book of Spirits and Liqueurs* **39** 22
- Prickly Lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*) – a population explosion in Warwickshire **60** 12, 14-16
- Prickly problem, A,! [*Cirsium* spp.](Request) **83** 51
- Priest, S., top achieving student in *Univ. Cert. Biological Recording and Species Identification* **92** 3
- Prima loca plantarum Sueciae* – Nils Hylander **3(1)** 9
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Animals trapped by plants: finale **51** 21-22
- Primavesi, A. – at least 20,000 *Rosa* checked (appreciation and admiration) **66** 5
- Primavesi, A. – Atlas 2000 *Rosa* dets **82** 11
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Botanical signposts **65** 27
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Botany in literature – 21 **80** 36
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Coiling of tendrils – a reply, 1 **58** 26
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Conversations with plants **83** 30
- PRIMAVESI, A. – *Lepidium latifolium* L. in Leicestershire **59** 37-38
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Little, large, round, square or oblong? **49** 23-26
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Out of season development of *Sorbus aucuparia* **71** 35
- PRIMAVESI, A. – *Rosa dumetorum* Thuill. (Requests) **51** 37
- PRIMAVESI, A. – Saltmarsh species at inland colliery sites **76** 23-24
- Primavesi, A. examines **BM Rosa** **68** 26
- Primavesi, A., – checking identification and labelling of *Rosa* in 9 Herbaria **73** 5
- PRIMAVESI, A., – *Rosa gallica* L. **68** 36
- Primavesi, A., with G. Graham – annotation of British *Rosa* at **BM** **59** 41-42
- Primavesi, A.L. – 90 not out **107** 2, **CS4**
- PRIMAVESI, A.L. – Don't blame me. I never said it **103** 49-50
- Primavesi, A.L. – profile **108** 68-69
- PRIMAVESI, A.L. – Railways and Plant Distribution – 2 **45** 16-17
- Primavesi, A.L. – *Rosa* workshop **50** 9
- Primavesi, A.L. **48** 17
- Primavesi, A.L. **50** 22; **59** 5
- Primavesi, A.L. **64** 24
- PRIMAVESI, Rev. A.L. – Rose Referee for Beginners **42** 9
- Primavesi, Rev. A.L. **80** 67
- Primavesi, Rev. Dr A. – awarded honorary Doctor of Science degree by the De Montfort University (congrats) **73** 5
- Primavesi, Rev. T. – change of address **62** 7
- PRIMAVESI, T. – Bad botany or naive newsmen **94** 14
- Prime **79** 55
- Prime, C. **61** 4
- Prime, C. **76** 5
- Prime, Dr Cecil T. (obit.) **21** 13; (bequest) **25** 6
- Primrose – origin **62** 37
- Primrose **30** 9
- Primrose **45** 20
- Primrose prosecution – a warning **25** 5
- Primrose variation and disease **64** 17
- Primrose, China, **76** 29
- Primrose, Mapping the, **15** 29
- Primrose, Mapping the, **56** 18
- Primrose, Scottish, (v.c.108) **37** 13
- Primrose/Cowslip 'frontier' **64** 17 **64** 17
- Primroses (v.c.43) **74** 59
- Primroses, Double, **76** 29
- Primroses, Farinose, Morphology, Myths and, **93** 39-42
- Primroses, Law-breaker thwarted digging up, **40** 3
- Primroses, Protection device against picking, **70** 16
- Primula* – collecting armfuls of, **43** 15
- Primula* – five species (Spain) **55** 48
- Primula* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Primula* (Switzerland) **70** 37
- Primula × heerii* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula × polyantha* (v.c.25) **73** 8
- Primula × pubescens* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula × tommasinii* – white flowers (genetics) **60** 7
- Primula* **19** 25
- Primula alpicola* (Perths) **73** 40
- Primula auricola* ssp. *hungarica* (Hungary) **66** 57
- Primula auricula* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula auricula* × *P. hirsuta* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula bulleyana* (v.c.96) **67** 50
- Primula digenea* **3(2)** 4
- Primula elatior* – draft map, Monitoring Scheme **53** 22
- Primula elatior* – Five fingers **75** 20
- Primula elatior* – Monitoring Scheme **53** 22
- Primula elatior* (v.c.20) **86** 70; (v.c.29) **81** 66
- Primula elatior* (v.c.29) **66** 25
- Primula elatior* **3(2)** 4
- Primula elatior* **62** 38
- Primula elatior* in Cambridgeshire **70** 39

- Primula elatior* in Cambridgeshire, The distribution of the Oxlip, – reprint available **66** 25-26
- Primula elatior* ssp. *meyeri* (Descr.) **78** 79
- Primula elatior* suggested county flower Essex **74** 33
- Primula* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25
- Primula farinosa* – cause of uprooting **88** 46
- Primula farinosa* – Grey Partridge **88** 46
- Primula farinosa* – pollination **88** 46-47
- Primula farinosa* – stemless form (Descr.) **77** 85
- Primula farinosa* (Descr.) (Europe) (Yorkshire Dales) **88** 46
- Primula farinosa* (Descr.) **93** 39-42; **97** 24, 25, CS3; (Illus.) **93** 41; (v.c.64) **97** 24, 25, 64, CS3 **97**; CS3 correction **98** 4
- Primula farinosa* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Primula farinosa* (Sweden)(Upper Teesdale) **77** 85; (v.c.69) **73** 67
- Primula farinosa* (v.c.64) **50** 43; **56** 33
- Primula farinosa* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Primula farinosa* and *Lychnis alpina* in Britain and Öland, Sweden **77** 84-86
- Primula farinosa* and *P. scotica*, Foliage of cultivated, and day length (graph) **97** 26
- Primula farinosa* plant, Uprouted, (Illus.) **88** 47
- Primula farinosa* var. *acaulis* – the stemless form (Sweden)(Upper Teesdale) **77** 84, 85
- Primula farinosa*, A year in the life of, – some comparisons with *Primula scotica*, and some phenological pessimism **97** 23-26, CS3
- Primula florindae* – status **75** 8
- Primula florindae* (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Primula* 'Gerarde's Double White' **44** 23
- Primula helodoxa* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **103** 30, CS2
- Primula helodoxa* at Studland, Dorset **103** 30, CS2
- Primula hirsuta* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula hirsuta* × *P. integrifolia* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula hirsuta*, *Primula auricula* ×, (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula 'ingwerseniana'* **60** 7
- Primula integrifolia* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula integrifolia*, *Primula hirsuta* ×, (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Primula marginata* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Primula minima* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Primula obconica* – Allergic Contact Dermatitis **59** 7
- Primula obconica* – allergy **85** 54
- Primula* pollination **82** 30
- Primula pulverulenta* (v.c.2) **75** 38
- Primula scotica* – expansion (v.c.111) **70** 17
- Primula scotica* – front cover of *Watsonia* **77** 4
- Primula scotica* – Species Action Programme **76** 16
- Primula scotica* – transplant (Ross-shire) **46** 16
- Primula scotica* (Descr. & distribution) **70** 14
- Primula scotica* (Descr.) **93** 39-42; **97** 24; (Illus.) **93** 41; (v.c.111) **97** 24
- Primula scotica* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Primula scotica* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Primula scotica* (v.c.108) **50** 47; (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Primula scotica* (v.c.109) **62** 62
- Primula scotica* (v.c.109) **69** 3
- Primula scotica* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Primula scotica* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Primula scotica* **27** 5
- Primula scotica* **45** 10; (transplant) **47** 22; (v.c.108) **37** 13; (v.c.109) **46** 16
- Primula scotica* and southerners **70** 14
- Primula scotica* spreading (v.c.111) **70** 19
- Primula scotica* with *Carex flacca*, *Festuca rubra*, *Agrostis capillaris*, *Plantago maritima*, *Euphrasia* **70** 17
- Primula scotica*, A year in the life of *Primula farinosa*, some comparisons with, **97** 23-26, CS3
- Primula* species, Some phases of a, in relation to daylength (Notional graph) **97** 26
- Primula turkestanica* (Tien Shan) **72** 65
- Primula veris* – Botanical Latin **69** 42
- Primula veris* – Cow pats **71** 38
- Primula veris* – Crewell **71** 38
- Primula veris* – early-flowering not usually native subspecies **105** 28
- Primula veris* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Primula veris* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Primula veris* (N. Ireland) **85** 61; (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.29) **81** 66
- Primula veris* (nr Bath) **101** 10, CS1
- Primula veris* (v.c.20) **105** 3
- Primula veris* (v.c.23) **70** 18
- Primula veris* (v.c.57) **65** 53
- Primula veris* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Primula veris* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Primula veris* (v.c.91) **107** 49
- Primula veris* × *P. vulgaris* = *P. × polyantha* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.51) **48** 485
- Primula veris* × *P. vulgaris* **19** 29
- Primula veris* × *P. vulgaris* **62** 38
- Primula veris* **45** 20; (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.35) **48** 48
- Primula veris* **49** 36; **60** 21; (v.c.24) **53** 46; (v.c.44) **60** 59
- Primula veris* **62** 37-38
- Primula veris* **66** 34
- Primula veris* **78** 48; (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.9) **76** 37; (v.c.22) **75** 40; (v.c.63) **71** 66
- Primula veris* pollination study on **21** 31; **23** 26; **30** 9
- Primula veris* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40
- Primula vulgaris* – early English record **99** 72
- Primula vulgaris* – early-flowering not usually native subspecies **105** 28
- Primula vulgaris* – Easter rose **74** 34
- Primula vulgaris* – European distribution **77** 28
- Primula vulgaris* – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33
- Primula vulgaris* – Irish distribution **56** 18
- Primula vulgaris* – pink forms (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Primula vulgaris* – revised map for Ireland **56** 4-5, 18
- Primula vulgaris* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Primula vulgaris* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9
- Primula vulgaris* – white forms (Descr.) **60** 7
- Primula vulgaris* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Primula vulgaris* (correct map) **56** 18; (v.c.65) **58** 56; (v.c.H9) **52** 40
- Primula vulgaris* (Mapping) **15** 29
- Primula vulgaris* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.35) **48** 48
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.108) **96** 58
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.38, 45) **64** 17
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.80) **65** 59
- Primula vulgaris* (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Primula vulgaris* × *P. veris* (v.c.65) **58** 56
- Primula vulgaris* **30** 9
- Primula vulgaris* **62** 37-38
- Primula vulgaris* **78** 48; (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.23) **76** 37; (v.c.68) **73** 66
- Primula vulgaris alba* – offered by horticultural trade **58** 12
- Primula vulgaris* cards, Some, – placed in computer with *Dactylis glomerata* **56** 18
- Primula vulgaris* pollinators **64** 17
- Primula vulgaris* root rot **64** 17

- Primula vulgaris* subsp. *balearica* (Descr.) **60** 7  
*Primula vulgaris* subsp. *heterochroma* (Descr.) **60** 7  
*Primula vulgaris* subsp. *sibthorpii* (Descr.) **60** 7  
*Primula vulgaris*, Pink, (v.c.H33) **86** 26  
Primulaceae (Descr.) **106** 5  
*Primulas of the British Isles* – corrected map for Ireland **56** 4-5, 18  
*Primulas of the British Isles* (Rev.) **52** 36  
Primulas, Old Names for Native, **62** 37-38  
Prince Charles **54** 32  
Prince of Wales Committee – Graveyards and their Environment. Forum, Wrexham 1992 **38** 11-12  
Prince of Wales Committee leaflet *Graveyard Upkeep* **37** 4; **38** 12  
Prince, Dr S.D. **18** 24  
Princess (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary, HRH, (The Princess Royal, daughter of King George V) – first BEC, BSEC and BSBI Patroness **91** 4  
Princess Anne – myrtle grown from Queen Victoria's wedding bouquet **58** 28  
Princess of Wales – wedding bouquet **59** 38  
*Principles of Line Illustration, The*, – L.N. Staniland **27** 30  
Principles of Line Illustration, The, **27** 30  
Printer – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66** 69  
Printer – Star Laserprinter 8II **59** 43  
Printer, Daisy-wheel, **48** 24  
Printer, Dot-matrix, – Star LC24-200 **59** 43  
Printer, Dot-matrix, **42** 11; **45** 16  
Printer, Epson DX 100 daisy-wheel, **43** 4  
Printer, EPSON-compatible dot matrix, **43** 12  
Printer, HP Laserjet Series II, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29  
Printer, IBM-5201-2, **48** 33  
Printers' Peccata – corrigendum **44** 3  
Printers' Peccata **43** 25  
Printers, Dot-matrix **50** 24  
Printers, Hewlett-Packard – compatible **50** 24  
Printers, Inkjet **50** 24  
Printers, Laser **50** 24  
Printmaking in the service of botany (Exbt) **49** 53  
'Print-run', Automatic Map, – with DMAP computer program **50** 25  
*Prints and Drawings, Catalogue of Botanical, at the National Museums & Galleries of Wales* (Rev.) **102** [81]  
*Prints and Drawings, Catalogue of Botanical, at the National Museums & Galleries of Wales* **97** 59; (Rev.) **95** 65  
Prints, Botanical, Limited Edition, **85** 49  
Priorities, A question of, **77** 27-29  
Priorities, A question of,? **81** 38  
Pritchard, Dr H.W. **43** 23  
Private Expedition to Southern Spain – Cry for help! **13** 13  
Private Expedition to Southern Spain, 1974-1976 **13** 25-28  
Privet (v.c.9) **50** 45  
Prize weed, 'Jolly Green Giant', **33** 4  
Prize Weeds **32** 3  
Prizes, Biological Council, – 'A' level examinations, Biological Science **39** 13  
*Probing Plant Structure* – Meyland & Butterfield **1** 50; **2** 29  
Problem Solving – a message from the President **26** 8-9  
Problem Specimens **28** 26  
Problems for Recorders **23** 29  
Problems in the *Dryopteris affinis* group (Exbt) **60** 64-65  
Problems of Conserving the Flora of Britain **9** 18-24  
Problems with Published Surveys **43** 11  
*Proceedings and Watsonia* Requests **3(1)** 13  
*Proceedings of BSBI* for sale **57** 57  
*Proceedings of the 7th International Palynological Congress* (Rev.) **60** 50  
*Proceedings of the BSBI* – good home wanted **74** 57  
*Proceedings of the BSBI* (Offer) **81** 60  
*Proceedings of the BSBI* **79** 73; **80** 59; (Requests) **80** 54  
*Proceedings of the BSBI*, BSBI Abstracts in, **78** 20-21  
Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Nitrogen Fixation, Salamanca, 1976 **18** 22  
Processing, Black and White and Colour Photography and, courses **33** 7  
Processor – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66** 69  
Processor speed – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66** 69  
Procrastination? **2** 34  
Proctor, Dr J. – report of death of, **104** 73  
PROCTOR, H. & ALTON, S. – UK Flora Programme of the Millennium Seed Bank Project (Exbt) **87** 77  
PROCTOR, H.M. – The distribution of White Helleborine in Friston Forest (Exbt 2007)(v.c.14) **107** 64  
PROCTOR, H.M., with A.G. KNAPP – Sussex, East, (Cuckmere Valley) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 50-51  
PROCTOR, M. – Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution – Joint BSBI/BES Conference Exeter 1989 **54** 7-8  
Proctor, M. (plus temperature 'gun') *et al.* (photo) **54** 8  
Proctor, M.C.F., – plant photography chapter **44** 26  
Proctor, M.C.F. – British mountain plants at home and abroad (Exbn Talk) **57** 56  
Proctor, M.C.F. – Patterns in the flora of Devon (paper) **54** 7  
PROCTOR, M.C.F. – Scanning electron micrographs of leaf surface characters in the *Carex nigra* group (Exbt) **57** 54-55  
Proctor, M.C.F. – SEM of *Carex* leaf surfaces (Exbt) **54** 56  
Proctor, M.C.F. – Some plants and habitats of Czechoslovakia (Exbn Talk) **49** 54  
PROCTOR, M.C.F. – Two problems in *Sorbus* (Exbt) **57** 54  
PROCTOR, M.C.F. & GROENHOF, A.C. – *Sorbus* in the Bristol Channel area with particular reference to *S. porrigentifformis* (Exbt) **54** 53  
PROCTOR, M.C.F. & M.E. – Scanning Electron Micrographs of *Carex* leaf surfaces (Exbt) **45** 42-43  
Proctor, M.C.F. & Proctor, M.E. – More SEM's of *Carex* leaves (Exbt) **49** 54  
Proctor, M.C.F. **50** 4  
PROCTOR, M.C.F., with M.E. PROCTOR & A.C. GROENHOF – Peroxidase isoenzyme variation in Devon *Sorbus* species (Exbt) **51** 51  
PROCTOR, M.E., PROCTOR, M.C.F. & GROENHOF, A.C. – Peroxidase isoenzyme variation in Devon *Sorbus* species (Exbt) **51** 51  
Proctor, M.E., with M.C.F. Proctor – More SEM's of *Carex* leaves (Exbt) **49** 54  
Proctor's, M., Vasculum, **75** 5  
*Prodromus Florae Britannicae* **45** 30  
Prodromus of the British Hieracia'. 'A', **45** 30  
Production of botanical books using camera-ready copy **58** 32-33  
Professional Development, Continuing, – seminar, London 1995 **70** 4  
Professional, Expert competent, (e.c.p.) **67** 13  
Profile – Alllen, D.E. **40** 5-6  
Profile – Cannon, J.F.M. **34** 32  
Profile – David, R.W. **24** 12-13  
Profile – Eric Swann **10** 6-8  
Profile – John Campbell Gardiner **2** 6-8  
Profile – Kent, D.H. – Researcher Extraordinary **23** 6-7

- Profile – Michael Walpole F.C.A. **1** 13
- Profile – Miss Gillian Tuck **2** 30-31
- Profile – Miss M.P.H. Kerckland M.Sc. **50** 4-5
- Profile – Mrs. Mary Briggs **1** 50-51
- Profile – Perring, Franklyn **25** 7
- Profile – Prof. J.P.M. Brenan **31** 7
- Profile – Professor John Heslop-Harrison **1** 30-31
- Profile – Richard Pryce [new President] **90** 4-6
- Profile – Stace, C.A., **47** 6-7
- Profile – Stuart Max Walters **9** 4-6
- Profile – Valentine, Professor D.H. **21** 8
- Profile – Webb, D.A. **35** 9
- Profile – Wynne, Goronwy **29** 22-23
- Profile **70** 5-7
- Profile Dr Franklyn H. Perring – New President **64** 4-5
- Profile, First, of an officer of the Society **75** 5
- Profiles **64** 4-7
- Profiles **67** 5
- Profiles **69** 9-13
- Profiles of new honorary members **103** 52-55
- Profiles of new Honorary Members 2007 **108** 67-69
- Profiles of new Honorary members 2007 **109** 81-83
- Profiles of new Honorary Members **76** 5-8; **79** 7-8
- Profiles of new Honorary Members **82** 9-10; **85** 7-8; **88** 5-7
- Profiles of new Honorary members **91** 8-10; **94** 5-6; **97** 4-6
- Program, Interactive Identification, – in BBC BASIC for the BBC-B micro **40** 10
- Programme of Meetings in the Irish Region, 1975 **9** 6
- Programmes – Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation **24** 4
- Programmes – Climate and Plants **24** 4
- Programmes – Fern Conference **24** 4
- Programmes –A.G.M., Cambridge **24** 4
- Programs, Micro-computer, – Bird identification **40** 10
- Progress with 'A New Flora of Staffordshire' (Exbt) **87** 76
- Progressive Type – Nomenclature **38** 29
- Project Suggestions for Bequest Fund **45** 3
- Projects, Long-term, – Conservation Committee **54** 36
- Proliferation proliferating?, Is, **104** 5
- Prolificiation in grasses **81** 17
- Pronunciation of English plant names **67** 34-36
- Pronunciation of vernacular and scientific names **68** 27
- Pronunciation, Botanical, – Eleven rough guides **69** 43
- Pronunciation, Latin, **68** 27
- Pronunciations, Latin, **69** 43
- Proof-reading **43** 25
- Proof-reading quarrel, Paracelsus, **31** 4
- Propagation and Culture of Pteridophytes – International Symposium, London 1991 **55** 38
- Propagation and planting for reinstatement **64** 50
- Propagation and translocation of orchids **64** 51-53
- Propagation of European terrestrial orchids from seed – breakthrough **38** 3
- Propagation of *Polygonum maritimum* L. (Exbt) **49** 43
- Propagation of *Sorbus torminalis* **29** 5
- Propagation, Plant*, – K.R.W. Hammett **3(2)** 17
- Proposed Flora of Cumbria, A, **3(3)** 15
- Proposed Flora of Fermanagh, Tyrone and Armagh **13** 11
- Prose Writings of John Clare, The Natural History*, **36** 39
- Prosecution for uprooting Water-soldier, Successful, **39** 16
- Prosecution, First British, for the import and export of rare plants **42** 25
- Prospectus for a UK Plant Conservation Strategy* **66** 3
- Prospectus, BSBI **22** 3
- Prostrate Spurges in Britain (with Key) **13** 21
- Protect Our Planet. An Anniversary View from the World Wildlife Fund* (Rev.) **45** 34
- Protected Plants as specified in Schedule 2 of the Act **10** 5-6
- Protected species, Licences affecting, **73** 25
- Protected species, Recovery: a proposed programme for Britain's*, **58** 51
- Protection for Irish Plants **27** 6-8
- Protection of a Site of Natural History Interest – Recommended procedure for BSBI members **31** 10
- Protection of rare taxa **31** 8
- Protection of Rare Taxa, The, **48** 54
- Protection of Sites of National Botanical Importance **48** 54
- Protection Order, Republic of Ireland Flora, 1987 (Vascular Plant List) **48** 55-56
- Protection Society, British Wildplant, **54** 32
- Protection, Plant, – Countryside and Wildlife Act 1981 **54** 38
- Protection, Plants recommended for special, – recommended additions to list **47** 19
- Prothalus **74** 13
- Protozoa symbiosis, Possible *Lemna* :, **72** 22-23
- Protozoans, *Lemna minor* small fruiting variant with, (Illus.) **72** 23
- Provence – overseas holiday 1995 **68** 65
- Provence – overseas tour 1995 **67** 70
- Provisional Key to British Plant Galls* **47** 43
- Prunella × intermedia* (*P. laciniata* × *P. vulgaris*) (v.c.**H11**) **84** 76
- Prunella × intermedia* (v.c.**14**) **80** 66-67
- Prunella grandiflora* **41** 20; (v.c.**11**) **41** 20
- Prunella hyssopifolia* error for *Fedia cornucopiae* **49** 36
- Prunella laciniata* – earliest record overlooked as '*Prunella vulgaris*, white variety' **41** 20
- Prunella laciniata* – endemic as well as alien **41** 20
- Prunella laciniata* – introduced with clover seed **41** 20
- Prunella laciniata* – native in Surrey, Kent, Somerset **41** 20
- Prunella laciniata* – very rare inhabitant of dry, calcareous downland, Southern England **41** 20
- Prunella laciniata* (Descr.)(Kent)(Somerset)(v.c.**17**, **55**) **41** 20
- Prunella laciniata* (v.c.**H11**) **84** 76
- Prunella laciniata* hybridisation with *P. vulgaris* **41** 20
- Prunella pennsylvanica* – British record – taxon a N. American variant of *P. vulgaris* **41** 20
- Prunella* species in Britain **41** 20
- Prunella* species records welcomed **41** 20
- Prunella vulgaris* – Botany in Literature **84** 23
- Prunella vulgaris* – introduced with clover seed **41** 20
- Prunella vulgaris* – white flowers (v.c.**111**) **60** 8
- Prunella vulgaris* (Descr.) **84** 23; (v.c.**43**) **86** 72; (v.c.**H11**) **84** 76
- Prunella vulgaris* (Descr.)(Illus.) **108** 74
- Prunella vulgaris* (SW England) **69** 36
- Prunella vulgaris* (v.c.**13**) **108** 32
- Prunella vulgaris* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24
- Prunella vulgaris* **20** 14; New Zealand **20** 19
- Prunella vulgaris* **57** 26
- Prunella vulgaris* **78** 48; (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**61**) **78** 37
- Prunella vulgaris* able to look like almost anything **79** 43
- Prunella vulgaris* abundance (v.c.**9**) **76** 47
- Prunella vulgaris* hybridisation with *P. laciniata* **41** 20
- Prunella vulgaris* white form (v.c.**39**) **86** 71
- Prunus* – fruit stones (Descr.) **49** 47
- Prunus* – import regulation **48** 17
- Prunus* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Prunus × fruticans* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27

- Prunus* × *fruticans* (Cornwall) **79** 54; (Descr.) **78** 38-39; **79** 54, 64; (Wilts.) **79** 54; (v.c.5) **78** 39; (v.c.7) **79** 54; (v.c.11-13) **78** 39; (v.c.16) **79** 64; (v.c.17, 64) **78** 39; (v.c.S) **78** 26, 92
- Prunus* × *fruticans* (Descr.) **49** 47
- Prunus* × *fruticans* (v.c.61) **95** 78
- Prunus* × *fruticans* and backcrosses – ploidy level **78** 39
- Prunus* × *fruticans* (Wilts.) **110** 60
- Prunus* **30** 29
- Prunus* **42** 8
- Prunus avium* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 24
- Prunus avium* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Prunus avium* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Prunus avium* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27
- Prunus avium* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Prunus avium* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Prunus avium* (v.c.64) **89** 67
- Prunus avium* (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Prunus avium* **2** 31
- Prunus avium* **20** 26
- Prunus avium* **58** 37
- Prunus cerasifera* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Prunus cerasifera* (v.c.16) **33** 9
- Prunus cerasifera* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Prunus cerasifera* **79** 54; (v.c.61) **71** 44
- Prunus cerasifera* **83** 29; (v.c. S) **87** 78
- Prunus cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' and colour blindness **105** 19
- Prunus cerasus* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Prunus cerasus* (v.c.35) **48** 48
- Prunus cerasus* (v.c.50) **74** 61
- Prunus domestica* (Descr.) **49** 47
- Prunus domestica* (Descr.) **83** 29; (v.c.H33) **86** 26
- Prunus domestica* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Prunus domestica* **79** 54; (Descr.) **78** 38; (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Prunus domestica* ssp. *insititia* var. *damascena* **79** 54
- Prunus domestica* ssp. *insititia* var. *nigra* (CGE) **75** 68; (Descr.) **79** 54
- Prunus domestica*, *Prunus spinosa* ×, **78** 38-39; (Descr.)(v.c.16) **79** 64
- Prunus* eaten by sheep **79** 25
- Prunus incisa* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Prunus insititia* – Bullace **83** 29
- Prunus insititia* (C. Asia) (Descr.) (SE Europe) **83** 29
- Prunus laurocerasus* – covert dynamics (table) (v.c.H33) **86** 25, 27
- Prunus laurocerasus* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (Descr.) **50** 26
- Prunus laurocerasus* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Prunus laurocerasus* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Prunus laurocerasus* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Prunus laurocerasus* **24** 16; **28** 27
- Prunus laurocerasus* **74** 9; (Northumberland) **75** 39; (v.c.51) **74** 59
- Prunus laurocerasus* likely to become dominant (S. England) **90** 45
- Prunus laurocerasus* recovery and colonial species, Relationship between, (43 taxa in table) (v.c.H33) **86** 27
- Prunus laurocerasus* supports *Umbilicus rupestris* (v.c.2) **92** 36, CS3
- Prunus lusitanica* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.17) **102** 65
- Prunus lusitanica* – covert dynamics (table) (v.c.H33) **86** 25, 27
- Prunus lusitanica* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (Descr.) **50** 26; (v.c.39) **60** 51; (v.c.99) **50** 26
- Prunus lusitanica* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Prunus lusitanica* **24** 16; **28** 27
- Prunus mahaleb* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11
- Prunus mahaleb* (Hungary) **66** 59
- Prunus mahaleb* (S. Tottenham) **61** 45
- Prunus mahaleb* (v.c.16) **33** 9
- Prunus padus* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Prunus padus* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Prunus padus* (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Prunus padus* (v.c.H33) **58** 57
- Prunus padus* (v.c.H39) **44** 30
- Prunus pennsylvanicus* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **50** 34
- Prunus pennsylvanicus* L.fil. – a new alien record **50** 34
- Prunus prostrata* (Descr.) **78** 85
- Prunus sargentii* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 24
- Prunus sargentii* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Prunus sargentii* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **58** 37
- Prunus serotina* (Descr.)(Kent)(v.c.17) **50** 34
- Prunus serotina* (v.c.71) **71** 19
- Prunus serotina* Ehrh. (Rum Cherry) in Kent **50** 34
- Prunus serotina* infected by *Septotinia podophyllina* **73** 44
- Prunus spinosa* – Bullems **70** 15
- Prunus spinosa* – Bullies **70** 15
- Prunus spinosa* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27
- Prunus spinosa* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23
- Prunus spinosa* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Prunus spinosa* (Descr.) **49** 47
- Prunus spinosa* (Descr.) **83** 29; (v.c.41) **83** 26; (v.c.H33) **86** 26
- Prunus spinosa* (v.c.29) **105** 28
- Prunus spinosa* (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.61) **95** 78
- Prunus spinosa* (v.c.45) **69** 71
- Prunus spinosa* × *P. domestica* **78** 38-39; (Descr.)(v.c.16) **79** 64
- Prunus spinosa* **29** 25
- Prunus spinosa* **67** 33
- Prunus spinosa* **79** 64; (Descr.) **78** 38, 39; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Prunus spinosa* var. *macrocarpa* **49** 47
- Prunus spinosa* var. *macrocarpa* **79** 54
- Prunus spinosa* vars in cultivation **83** 29
- Prunus subhirtella* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Prunus* venation **104** 8
- Prussian Woundwort? **98** 56-57
- PRYCE, K.A. – Carmarthenshire (BSBI AGM, Ferryside) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 48-49, [77, 78]
- PRYCE, K.A. – Carmarthenshire (Glynhir Recording week) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 41-45, CS1-3, [58]
- PRYCE, K.A. – Carmarthenshire (Glynhir, Recording Week) 2007 **107** 52-55, [77]
- PRYCE, K.A. – Carmarthenshire recording week 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 54-57
- Pryce, K.A. – *Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (photo ©) **107** [77]
- Pryce, K.A. – winner of inaugural photographic competition held at Annual Exbn Mtg 2006 (photo ©) **105** [58]
- Pryce, K.A. – winner of photographic competition held at Annual Exbn Mtg 2007 **107** 63, [77]
- PRYCE, R. – Carmarthenshire flora recording weekend **69** 55
- Pryce, R. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Carmarthenshire **38** 11
- Pryce, R. – Condolences **61** 5
- PRYCE, R. – Confidentiality of Records **89** 4
- Pryce, R. – Rare Plant Register for Carmarthenshire (v.c.44) **79** 15
- PRYCE, R. – *Rubus* recording weekend, Carmarthen (v.c.44) 21st-24th July
- PRYCE, R. – *Salix* (Willows) in Carmarthenshire – A guide to identification **74** 34-35
- PRYCE, R. – *Salix* in Carmarthenshire (v.c.44) **77** 63
- PRYCE, R. & CHATER, A. – Overlooking *Sibthorpia* **84** 50-51, 82

- Pryce, R. **66** 59  
Pryce, R. **77** 75; **78** 6  
Pryce, R. model for Local Red Data Books **80** 16  
Pryce, R., nominated President-elect of BSBI (congrats) **88** 7  
PRYCE, R., with G. KAY – BSBI Excursion to Sicily 2001 [260 taxa cited] (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 71-77  
Pryce, R.D. – *Althaea officinalis* (photos ©) **105** CS2  
Pryce, R.D. – *Anagallis minima* (photos ©) **105** CS1  
PRYCE, R.D. – BSBI Development Fund Appeal **94** 4  
PRYCE, R.D. – BSBI trip to Sicily – May 2001 **84** 4, 52  
Pryce, R.D. – *Carex ×luteola* (photo ©) **105** [58]  
PRYCE, R.D. – Carmarthen (in association with Welsh AGM) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 62-64  
PRYCE, R.D. – Carmarthen, Dyfed 1987 (Fld Mtp Rpt) **48** 52  
Pryce, R.D. – Carmarthenshire Flora Project – report of progress (reference to article) **38** 26; **43** 22  
PRYCE, R.D. – Carmarthenshire Recording Week, Glynhir 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 59-63, CS1, 2, 3  
PRYCE, R.D. – Confidentiality of records **90** 3  
PRYCE, R.D. – Efailwen, Dyfed 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 49-50  
Pryce, R.D. – *Eschscholzia californica* (photo ©) **105** CS3  
PRYCE, R.D. – Executive Secretary Post **92** 4  
PRYCE, R.D. – Ferryside, Dyfed (v.c.44) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 45-46  
PRYCE, R.D. – From the President **92** 3-4; **93** 3; **94** 3-4; **95** 4-5; **96** 3; **97** 3; **98** 3; **99** 3  
PRYCE, R.D. – Laugharne and Whitehill Down, Carms. (v.c.44) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 58-59  
Pryce, R.D. – *Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *pratense* var. *hians* (photo ©) **107** [i]  
Pryce, R.D. – *Mimulus ×hybridus* (photo ©) **105** CS2  
Pryce, R.D. – *New atlas of the British & Irish flora* launch (photo ©) **101** [77]  
PRYCE, R.D. – Presidents' Prize 2004 **99** 8  
Pryce, R.D. – profile **109** 81  
Pryce, R.D. – Profile **90** 4-6  
PRYCE, R.D. – *Rubus* Meeting, Carmarthen. Dyfed 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 52-53  
PRYCE, R.D. – The Atlas and beyond **91** 3-4  
Pryce, R.D. & K.A. – *Botrychium lunaria* (photo ©) **101** [77]  
PRYCE, R.D. & K.A. – Carmarthenshire (BSBI Glynhir Recording week) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 58-60, CS2, [81]  
Pryce, R.D. & K.A. – *Leontodon autumnalis* var. *coronopifolius* (photo ©) **102** CS2  
Pryce, R.D. & K.A. – *Moehringia trinervis* (photo ©) **102** [81]  
PRYCE, R.D. & K.A. – photos of AGM 2005 and Glynhir summer fld mtg (Exbt 2005) **102** 65  
Pryce, R.D. & K.A. – *Silene gallica* (photo ©) **101** [77]  
Pryce, R.D. & K.A. – *Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (photo ©) **101** [78]  
PRYCE, R.D. [*pro parte*] – Lampeter area (v.cc. **44** & **46**) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 69-70  
Pryce, R.D. and G. Hutchinson (photo) **90** 5  
Pryce, R.D. and new bride Kath (congrats) **96** 6  
Pryce, R.D. attending Irish launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** CS1  
Pryce, R.D., **66** 69  
Pryce, R.D., the preceding President thanked **101** 3  
Pryce, R.D., with I.K. Morgan – Carmarthenshire Pteridophytes (reference to article) **40** 31  
PRYCE, R.D., with K.A. COTTINGHAM – Carmarthenshire Recording Meeting 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 73-76, CS3  
PRYCE, R.D., with S. RHODES – The Carmarthenshire Flora Database **42** 11  
PRYCE, R.D., with S. RHODES – The Carmarthenshire Flora Database; A Computer Data Storage and Retrieval System adaptable for any Home-based Vice-county recorder (Exbt) **45** 43  
PRYOR, K., with F. RUMSEY – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* – a request for material and information **81** 60  
PRYOR, K.V., *et al.* – Distribution of *Centaureum scilloides* (Perennial Centaury) (Exbt) **93** 79  
*Psathrostachys fragilis* (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Pseudobryum cinclidioides* (v.c.79) **92** 57  
*pseudocapsicum* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Pseudofumaria alba* (Descr.) **86** 53; (v.c.9, 17) **86** 54; (v.c.21); **86** 53-54  
*Pseudofumaria lutea* – spread by ants **60** 20  
*Pseudofumaria lutea* (Lausanne) **60** 20; (W. London) **59** 15; **60** 20; (v.c.81) **60** 21; (v.c.S) **57** 53  
*Pseudofumaria lutea* (v.c.23) **73** 42  
*Pseudofumaria lutea* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Pseudofumaria lutea* **69** 30  
*Pseudofumaria lutea* **86** 53  
*Pseudolarix amabilis* **71** 13; **76** 64  
Pseudopeloria – *Dactylorhiza* **58** 30  
Pseudopeloria in British orchids **55** 17; **58** 29-30  
*Pseudopinus telephonyensis* **89** 43; (Descr.) **87** 9; (Key) **87** 10  
*Pseudorchis albida* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Pseudorchis albida* (Hants.)(Ireland)(Man)(NW Scotland) **76** 19; (Oldham area) **79** 37; (Wales)(v.c.14) **76** 19; (v.c.42) **71** 63; (v.c.105) **74** 71; **77** 79; (v.c.106) **74** 67; (v.c.108) **71** 65  
*Pseudorchis albida* (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.105) **46** 42; (v.c.108) **37** 13  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.103) **104** 66  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.42) **31** 27  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.64) **56** 33; (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.75) **109** 68  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.88) **107** 46  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.88) **96** 60  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.97) **68** 61  
*Pseudorchis albida* (v.c.H28, H29) **89** 61  
*Pseudorchis frivaldii* **25** 20  
*Pseudorhiza bruniana* hybrid **25** 20  
*Pseudorhiza pumila* (Almeria) **52** 23  
*Pseudosasa japonica* (Descr.)(v.c.44) **99** 73-74  
*Pseudosasa japonica* (v.c.S) **78** 92  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* – Established alien **75** 46  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* – tree register **49** 48  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (v.c.23) **53** 24, 25  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* **19** 18  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* **76** 64  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* regenerates (Scottish Borders) **75** 42  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* ssp. *glaucescens* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 46  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* ssp. *glaucescens* var. *caesia* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 46  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* ssp. *glaucescens* var. *glauca* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 46  
*Pseudopinus mobiletelephonyensis* **81** 53  
*Pseudopinus telephonyensis* (Descr.)(planted v.c.9) **80** 51  
*Pseudopinus telephonyensis* **81** 53; (Descr.) (Photos) (v.c.6) **82** 59  
Psilanthele, *A survey of the tropical genera Oplonia and*, **69** 63  
*Psilocybe semilanceata* **52** 29  
*Psilurus incurvus (aristatus)* (Summertown) **13** 23  
*Psoralea* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7  
*Psoralea americana* (Sheffield Park, Scunthorpe) (Illus.) **18** 14; **18** 15; **23** 8  
*Psoralea americana* **15** 19  
*Psoralea bituminosa* (Free seed) **80** 56

- Psoralea cinerea* (Caine Bridge) **23** 8; (Illus.) **23** 9  
*Psoralea pinnata* (v.c.1b) **78** 58  
PSSSI's **69** 10  
Ptarmigan (v.c.99) **89** 66  
*Ptelea trifoliata* after being damaged by wind **92** 28  
*Pteridium* (Bracken), Sporing, (Request) **84** 56  
*Pteridium* (v.c.11) **37** 21  
*Pteridium* **26** 23  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – Adder's Spit **84** 25  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – Dormice **42** 6  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – Europe's longest leaf **51** 16  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – recordability **102** 10  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100** 25  
*Pteridium aquilinum* – three subspecies in Britain (Exbt) **54** 52  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (Descr.) **83** 31; **87** 43; (Garden Centre) **83** 30; (Wales) **83** 31; (v.c.7) **87** 43; (v.c.44) **83** 64  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (Loch Lomond) **52** 17; (Photo)(Savernake Forest) **51** 16; (v.c.67) **55** 47  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (London) **35** 12; (v.c.77) **47** 49  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.21) **100** 42; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.38) **62** 57  
*Pteridium aquilinum* **12** 17; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Pteridium aquilinum* **78** 48; (v.c.42) **71** 63  
*Pteridium aquilinum* as a garden plant **83** 30-31  
*Pteridium aquilinum* epiphytic on oak **87** 33  
*Pteridium aquilinum* height record (Co. Kerry) **90** 29  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* – a genetically stabilised hybrid **54** 52  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* – not derived from var. *latiusculum* by hybridisation **54** 54  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* × *P. aquilinum* ssp. *latiusculum* (British Isles) **54** 54  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *aquilinum* **52** 17  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *atlanticum* (Descr.) **52** 17; (Illus.) **52** 18; (Knapdale)(Loch Lomond)(v.c.75) **52** 17; (v.c.77) **54** 54; (v.c.89) **52** 17; (v.c.99, 100) **52** 17; **54** 54  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *atlanticum* (Descr.)(v.c.61) **95** 77  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *atlanticum* (west of Scotland) – new taxon **54** 52  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *atlanticum* electrophoretically indistinguishable from ssp. *aquilinum* **54** 54  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *atlanticum* hybrid – ref. to illus. **52** 17  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *atlanticum* hybrid (Descr.) **52** 17  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *latiusculum* **52** 17; (Scandinavia)(Scottish native pinewoods) **54** 52  
*Pteridium aquilinum* ssp. *latiusculum* and its elevation to subspecific rank **54** 54  
*Pteridium aquilinum* subspecies – reference to papers **52** 17,18  
*Pteridium aquilinum* suffered badly (v.c.45) **73** 18  
*Pteridium aquilinum*, Control of, (Wilts.) **78** 71  
*Pteridium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25  
Pteridological Society, British, – address **42** 35  
Pteridological Society, British, – address **81** 4  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – centenary (congrats) **57** 4  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – Centenary Fund **56** 42  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – Centenary National Tour **55** 4; **56** 2  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – Centenary National Tour of British Gardens with Hardy Fern Collections 1991 **55** 39  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – International Symposium **55** 4; **56** 2; **57** 4  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – International Symposium on Propagation and Culture of Pteridophytes, London 1991, **55** 38  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 – video filmed by members **52** 45  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991 **56** 42  
Pteridological Society, British, 1891-1991, mapping distribution of the *Dryopteris affinis* group (address) **60** 65  
Pteridological Society, British, **31** 9  
Pteridological Society, British, **73** 25; **75** 8; (Descr.) **80** 51-52  
Pteridological Society, British, First Patron of the, **80** 51-52  
*Pteridology 1891-1991, The History of British*, **60** 50  
*Pteridomania, History of*, **69** 13  
Pteridophyta – General – Referees appointed **48** 10  
*Pteridophyta, Cytological Atlas of the*, – A. & D. Love & R. Pichi Sermolli **18** 22  
*Pteridophyta, Problems of cytology and evolution in the*, (Request) **87** 69  
Pteridophyte images on CD for Hull University Herbarium **97** 10  
Pteridophyte Workshop **50** 4  
Pteridophyte Workshop, Bangor, Gwynedd (v.c.49) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 54-55  
Pteridophytes (BRIST) to National Museum of Wales (NMW) **62** 24  
Pteridophytes (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20  
*Pteridophytes and gymnosperms, Flora of North America north of Mexico*. Volume 2., **71** 55  
Pteridophytes held in the HLU herbarium on CD **99** 76  
Pteridophytes in Carmarthenshire, Some choice, early records of, (Exbt) **84** 61  
Pteridophytes of Benasque (Spain)[32 taxa cited] **109** 75-76  
Pteridophytes, Alien, naturalised in the UK & Channel Isles (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
Pteridophytes, Biology of, – An International Symposium, Edinburgh (1983) **32** 14  
Pteridophytes, Biology of, An International Symposium on the – Edinburgh, 12-16 Sept., 1983 **29** 21  
Pteridophytes, Carmarthenshire, – reference to article **40** 31; **41** 21  
*Pteridophytes, Checklist of European*, **48** 42  
Pteridophytes, Naturalised, – in *Flora of New Zealand vol. 4* **55** 40  
Pteridophytes, Propagation and Culture of, – International Symposium, London 1991 **55** 38  
*Pteridophytorum, Italiae. Iconographica Palynologica*. **45** 34; **48** 42  
*Pteris* (Key) **102** 21  
*Pteris aquilina* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25  
*Pteris cretica* – suburban fern **99** 41  
*Pteris cretica* (Descr.) **100** 44; (v.c.21) **100** 42  
*Pteris cretica* (Bristol) **35** 12; (Chelsea) **37** 31; (Clifton) **35** 12; (London) **35** 12; (Somerset) **35** 12  
*Pteris cretica* (British Isles)(v.c.6) **107** 63  
*Pteris cretica* (Descr.) **104** 42, 43, (v.c.6) 42  
*Pteris cretica* (Descr.)(Key) **102** 21  
*Pteris cretica* (London) **64** 41  
*Pteris cretica* (Oxford) **14** 15  
*Pteris cretica* (v.c.28) **68** 30  
*Pteris cretica* (v.c.37) **83** 35  
*Pteris cretica* 'Wimsettii' (v.c.6) **107** 63



- Pteris cretica* **23** 29  
*Pteris* in the British Isles (Exbt 2007) **107** 62  
*Pteris incompleta* (Descr.) – distribution **104** 43  
*Pteris incompleta* (*P. serrulata*) (Descr.) **102** 21  
*Pteris longifolia* **35** 12  
*Pteris multifida* (Bristol) **35** 12  
*Pteris multifida* (Descr.) **104** 42-43, (Devon) 43, (v.c.6) 42-43, (v.c.11, 34) 43, CS3  
*Pteris multifida* (Descr.)(Key) **102** 21  
*Pteris multifida* (v.c.11) **73** 40  
*Pteris multifida* (v.c.6, 11, 29) **107** 63  
*Pteris multifida* Poir. in Bath, Discovery of, **104** 42-43, CS3  
*Pteris nipponica* (Descr.)(Key) **102** 21  
*Pteris nipponica* (Descr.)(London)(v.c.29) **107** 63  
*Pteris nipponica* (v.c.21) **100** 42  
*Pteris serrulata* synonym for two taxa **104** 43  
*Pteris* species **35** 12  
*Pteris tremula* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.21) **102** 21  
*Pteris tremula* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **107** 63  
*Pteris tremula* (London) **35** 12  
*Pteris tremula* (Oxford and Tunbridge Wells) **14** 15  
*Pteris tremula* (v.c.21) **100** 42  
*Pteris vittata* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.21, 23, 34) **102** 21  
*Pteris vittata* (v.c.20) **70** 31  
*Pteris vittata* (v.c.23) **107** 63  
*Pteris vittata* **35** 12; (Illus.) **35** 1; (v.c.23) **35** 12; (v.c.34) **35** 12  
*Pterocarya fraxinifolia* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 25  
*Pterocarya fraxinifolia* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 25  
*Pterocarya fraxinifolia* planted (v.c.30) **82** 67  
*Pterocarya macroptera* (China) **69** 28  
*Pteryocarya fraxinifolia* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Ptilagrostis mongolica* (Tien Shan) **72** 65  
*Ptilotus gaudichandi* (Western Australia) **58** 14  
*Ptychotis saxifraga* **33** 24  
Ptyxis, Revealing, – Turning over a new leaf, **102** 17-20  
Puarangi **55** 32  
Pub – botanist born in, **58** 17  
Pub, Botanical, **60** 3  
Public Inquiry – procedure for members of BSBI **31** 10  
Publication dates **32** 3  
Publication News **100** 4  
Publication of Local Floras, Financing the, **55** 13-15  
Publications – Reports and Notes **1** 6; **2** 3  
Publications – Sales of the Society's Journals **16** 30  
Publications (*see also* BSBI Publications and Oundle)  
Publications **14** 25; **15** 30-31  
Publications **20** 17  
Publications BSBI, – birth of, **33** 5  
Publications BSBI, New, **40** 30  
Publications BSBI, Regional, **35** 18  
Publications by members, Recent, (Exbt) **66** 67  
Publications Committee – anxious to sell more copies of BSBI publications **39** 29  
Publications Committee – books for sale guidelines **52** 3  
Publications Committee – *Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **60** 29  
Publications Committee – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4  
Publications Committee – record qualifications to be published **91** 8  
Publications Committee **75** 5  
Publications Committee and Council **67** 5  
Publications Committee, Chairman of, retires **75** 4  
Publications Committee, Notes from the, **3(3)** 7  
Publications Distribution of, **1** 48-49  
Publications of the International Bee Research Association **23** 20  
Publications on Bees and Beekeeping **23** 20  
Publications Report **3(1)** 6  
Publications, Forthcoming, **17** 7  
Publications, New Instructions for Obtaining, **18** 29  
Publications, Recent, by BSBI members (Exbt) **69** 78  
Publicity Manager **3(3)** 18  
Publisher seeks Railway Flora specialist **93** 65  
Publishers' Association **31** 24  
*Publishers, Copy editing: the Cambridge Handbook for Editors Authors and*, 3rd ed. (Rev.) **66** 48  
Publishing records (Wilts.) **104** 14-15  
Publishing, Desk-top, **50** 24  
Publishing, Desk-top, Timeworks version 1.2, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29, 30  
Pubs, Botanical, – a heathland relic **59** 39  
Pubs, Botanical, – I **59** 40; II **59** 40-41  
Pubs, Botanical, revisited, **61** 39  
Pubs, Botanists and, – continued **58** 16-17  
Pubs, Red Data Book, **56** 4; **57** 13-14; **58** 16; **59** 40  
*Puccinellia* (Binness Islands) **66** 52  
*Puccinellia distans* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38  
*Puccinellia distans* – inland road verges **77** 38  
*Puccinellia distans* – inland roadside **52** 15  
*Puccinellia distans* – inland roadsides **79** 51  
*Puccinellia distans* – roadside halophytes **101** 37-38  
*Puccinellia distans* – roadsides **59** 11  
*Puccinellia distans* (Cheviots) **94** 19; (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.35) **95** 70; (v.c.41) **93** 77  
*Puccinellia distans* (Hungary) **66** 57  
*Puccinellia distans* (Kent)(London to Dover) **49** 13; (North-east England) **56** 12; (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.61) **50** 43  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.11) **104** 46  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.16) **68** 55  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.17) **31** 27  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.17) **33** 27; (v.c.35) **46** 40  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.19) **62** 41  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Puccinellia distans* (v.c.H6) **69** 64  
*Puccinellia distans* × *P. rupestris* **13** 20  
*Puccinellia distans* **24** 24; **25** 19  
*Puccinellia distans* **74** 23, 49; **80** 29; (Wilts.) **71** 26; (v.c.3) **75** 19; (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.22) **79** 78; (v.c.29) **80** 29, 30; (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.61) **77** 70; (v.c.64, 88) **80** 30  
*Puccinellia distans* **86** 38; (inland rd, v.c.61) **83** 31; (v.c.22) **83** 43; (v.c.39) **83** 61; (v.c.69, 80, 89) **86** 37; (v.c.95) **87** 37  
*Puccinellia distans* on road verges **73** 22  
*Puccinellia distans* persists on minor roads **79** 52  
*Puccinellia distans* roadside halophyte **93** 18  
*Puccinellia distans* roadside seed origin and dispersal **94** 17-19  
*Puccinellia distans* salted roundabout (v.c.32) **78** 63  
*Puccinellia distans* ssp. *borealis* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Puccinellia distans* ssp. *distans* (v.c.27) **94** 46; (v.c.95) **96** 56  
*Puccinellia fasciculata* (v.c.14) **80** 67  
*Puccinellia fasciculata* (v.c.25) **50** 42  
*Puccinellia fasciculata* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Puccinellia fasciculata* (v.c.9) **92** 45; (v.c.27) **94** 46  
*Puccinellia fasciculata* (v.c.H12) **69** 64  
*Puccinellia maritima* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 34-35, 39  
*Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.1b) **109** 63

- Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.35) 46 40  
*Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.35) 74 29; (v.c.49) 80 75  
*Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.59) 89 63; (v.c.100) 89 68  
*Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.81) 68 63  
*Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.9) 92 45; (v.c.27) 94 46; (v.c.44) 99 60; (v.c.105) 99 18; (v.c.H20) 99 19  
*Puccinellia maritima* 24 24  
*Puccinellia maritima* 3(3) 13  
*Puccinellia rupestris* (Descr.) 77 78; (v.c.14) 80 67; (v.c.19) 77 75; (v.c.35) 74 31; 77 78, 82  
*Puccinellia rupestris* (v.c.11) 64 44  
*Puccinellia rupestris* (v.c.9) 68 57  
*Puccinellia rupestris* 15 18  
*Puccinellia rupestris* 46 7  
*Puccinellia* unidentified (v.c.H2) 65 59  
Puccinellietum (v.c.35) 74 29  
*Puccinia caricina* var. *urticae-vesicariae* on *Carex vesicaria* (v.c.43) 98 65  
*Puccinia distincta* 80 22; (Descr.) 80 21  
*Puccinia distincta* rust fungus on *Bellis perennis* (Descr.) 80 23  
*Puccinia graminis* – wheat rust 81 44  
*Puccinia lagenophorae* cross-infected to *Bellis* 80 21  
*Puccinia lagenophorae* modern rust on *Senecio* 80 21  
*Puccinia malvacearum* rust fungus affecting *Malva sylvestris* 80 21  
*Puccinia malvacearum*, Hollyhock rust, (S. America) 80 21  
*Puccinia obscura* rust – *Luzula* species 80 21  
*Puccinia obscura* rust – Wild Daisies 80 21  
*Puccinia oxalidis* – rust hosted by *Oxalis articulata* 57 33  
*Puccinia* rust fungus affecting *Bellis perennis* (Descr.) 80 20, 21, 22  
*Puccinia smyrnii*, *Smyrniolum olusatrum* and, (Requests) 54 42  
*Puccinia* unidentified – rust hosted by *Bromus carinatus* 57 33  
Puck-needles 62 16  
*Pueraria* species compete with *Fallopia* (Japan) 84 59  
Puffball, Giant, (Alderney) 62 8  
Puff-ball, New stemmed, – *Tulostoma denisii* 54 36  
Puffins (v.c.112) 71 70  
Pugh, D. – report of death of, 40 13  
Pugh, D. 41 21  
Pugsley – Shetland Hieracia type sheets 72 66  
Pugsley, H.W. – A Prodrum of the British Hieracia 45 30  
Pugsley, H.W. – *Fumaria* (ref. to paper) 51 24  
Pugsley, H.W. – reference to obituary 51 24  
Pugsley, H.W. – The genus *Fumaria* L. in Britain 40 23  
Pugsley, H.W. and *Orchis majalis* 57 11-12  
Pugsley, H.W., 66 60  
Pugsley, H.W., Dandy, J.E., &, (photo) 76 30  
Pugsley's Prodrum 39 23  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* (Hair descr.) 101 5  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* (v.c.11) 104 46  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* (v.c.41) 56 15  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* (v.c.63) 86 67; (v.c.100) 89 69  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* (v.c.65) 101 34  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* 17 12  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* 66 34  
*Pulicaria dysenterica* 78 48; (v.c.64) 71 66  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) 66 28  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* – special protection recommended 47 19  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* – Welsh species globally restricted 77 28  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* (Ecology)(v.c.17) 31 4  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* (v.c.9 – table) 76 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) 76 53  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* 14 6, 7  
*Pulicaria vulgaris* 18 24; 20 6  
Pull-down menus 50 23  
PULLEN, P.D., with B.K. BYRNE & C.R. FRASER-JENKINS – Key to the British & Irish *Dryopteris affinis* group (Scaly Male-fern) 108 19-24  
Pullinger, Mr, 79 38  
*Pulmonaria ?alpestris* 25 16  
*Pulmonaria angustifolia* (v.c.11) 102 32  
*Pulmonaria* 'Blue Carpet' 25 16  
*Pulmonaria longifolia* (France) 62 37  
*Pulmonaria longifolia* (v.c.10) 46 38  
*Pulmonaria longifolia* (v.c.10) 88 74  
*Pulmonaria longifolia* (v.c.10) 98 58  
*Pulmonaria longifolia* 25 16  
*Pulmonaria* 'Mawson's Blue' (Illus.) 25 1; 25 16-17  
*Pulmonaria* 'Munstead Blue' 25 16  
*Pulmonaria obscura* (Belgium; France)(Suffolk) 72 60  
*Pulmonaria obscura* in Suffolk: The case for accepting native status (Exbt) 72 60  
*Pulmonaria obscura* suggested county flower Suffolk 74 33  
*Pulmonaria officinalis* (Chiltern tetrad) 73 42; (v.c.50) 78 74  
*Pulmonaria officinalis* subsp. *obscura* for reintroduction 49 41  
*Pulmonaria rubra* (Bulgaria) 52 38  
*Pulmonaria rubra* (Higher Stony Bank, between Slaidburn and Tosside) 26 16  
*Pulmonaria rubra* 86 38  
*Pulmonaria*, A New Alien, 25 16-17  
*Pulsatilla alba* (Spain) 55 49  
*Pulsatilla alpina* (Spain) 55 49  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* – early English record 99 72  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* – possible county flower for Herts. 75 25  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* (Gloucs.) 73 63; (v.c.20) 75 25; (v.c.22) 76 37; (v.c.32) 74 60  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* (Hilcot) 1 10; 3(2) 4  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* (planted v.c.23) 86 64; (v.c.29) 81 67, 68  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* (v.c.20) 55 4  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* (v.c.23) 69 21  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* (v.c.29) 109 83-84  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* 19 29  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris* ssp. *grandiflora* (Hungary) 66 58  
*Pulsatilla vulgaris*, Observations on, 76 37  
PULTENEY, C., with S.J. LEACH – Habitat translocations 80 37-38  
Pumpkin 38 16  
Pumpkin world record weight 38 15  
Punctuation 67 32  
*Punica granatum* 44 23  
*Punica granatum* 79 29  
Purcell, D. 68 20  
Purchas – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) 76 32  
Purchas, Rev W.H. – herbarium specimens 65 29  
PURCHON, Mrs V. – And suddenly it's Spring! 77 57-58  
Pure Hash? 87 61  
Pure native herb nurseries 39 27  
PUREWAL, V. – Analysis of the pesticide residues present on herbarium sheets housed within the National Museum and Gallery of Wales (Exbt) 84 63  
Purple colouration of leaves – cyanidin 3-glucoside and delphinidin 3-glucoside 51 54  
Purple Coltsfoot (Scotland) 51 30  
Purple Coltsfoot added to Schedule 8 51 30  
Purple Coltsfoot problem 51 30-31  
Purple Loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*) and Butterflies 17 30  
Purple Patches in Herts. 19 29  
Purple Spurge 29 16

- Purple-leaved variants of *Oxalis corniculata* L. (Exbt) **51** 54
- PURTON, I. – Botanical Excursion to Bulgaria **60** 69
- Purvis, Dr O.W., **75** 13
- Purvis, W. – Zahlbruckner, A. (photo) **75** 13
- Puschkinia **79** 31
- Pusey **57** 25; (Descr.)(Fermanagh) **54** 33
- Puzzle Picture I **54** 6
- Puzzle Plant – 3 : *Euphorbia cyparissias* (Illus.) **45** 17
- Puzzle Plant – galled *Quercus robur* **35** 6
- Puzzle Plant, Another, – peloric form of *Linaria vulgaris* **36** 14-15
- Puzzle plants around the world **56** 7-8
- Puzzle Plants, More, **58** 14
- Puzzle, Wildflower, **49** 22
- Puzzle, Wildflower. **48** 30
- Pylon repens* (Descr.) **64** 32
- Pylon repens* **69** 37
- Pylonicaceae (Descr.) **90** 39
- Pylonicus electricus* **90** 39
- Pylonicus electricus* in France? **91** 44
- PYNE, K. – Anther counts in *Populus nigra* **71** 34
- PYNE, K. – *Mespilus germanica* in Southern Britain **75** 49-50
- PYNE, K. – Naturalised *Mespilus germanica*: fact or factoid? **69** 51-52
- PYNE, K. – *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* Names and dates **69** 32-33
- Pyne, Kevin **70** 13
- PYNER, J.F., with R.G. SKINNER & R.G. PAYNE – *Senecio inaequidens* (Narrow-Leaved Ragwort) naturalised in Essex (Exbt) **84** 68
- Pyner, T. **71** 48
- Pyracantha* – fruit **61** 45
- Pyracantha coccinea* (v.c.16) **67** 30
- Pyracantha coccinea* × *P. rogersiana* (Descr.) **70** 31
- Pyracantha coccinea* × *P. rogersiana* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Pyracantha coccinea* **28** 27
- Pyracantha rogersiana* (London area)(N. Kent) **59** 46
- Pyracantha rogersiana* (v.c.15) **67** 30-31
- Pyracantha rogersiana* (v.c.15, 16) **74** 42
- Pyracantha rogersiana* (v.c.16) **67** 30
- Pyracantha rogersiana* (v.c.63) **86** 47
- Pyracantha rogersiana* var. *flava* (v.c.16) **70** 31
- Pyrenean Field Study Services **64** 65, 66
- Pyrenees – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68
- Pyrenees – holiday 1997 **73** 69; **75** 71
- Pyrenees – overseas course **62** 69
- Pyrenees – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65
- Pyrenees – wildflower holiday **74** 73
- Pyrenees (Berdun) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Pyrenees, Birds, Flowers and Walking in,– overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- Pyrenees, Catalan, Excursion to the, 2005 **98** 49
- Pyrenees, E., – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Pyrenees, E., Butterflies, Flowers & Nature Photography, – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69
- Pyrenees, Eastern, – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68
- Pyrenees, Eastern, Butterflies, Flowers and Nature Photography in the, – FSC overseas **69** 69
- Pyrenees, Field trips to the, **53** 3, 41
- Pyrenees, Flowers and Scenery of the High, – course **33** 8
- Pyrenees, France, – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Pyrenees, French, – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Pyrenees, French, – Field Meeting 1988 **45** 26-27
- Pyrenees, French, Individual or small group field study visits to the, **64** 65-66
- Pyrenees, High Summer in the, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- Pyrenees, High, – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Pyrenees, High, Flowers, Birds and Butterflies – Field Studies Council Overseas **62** 69
- Pyrenees, Plant hunting in the, (Exbt) **60** 67
- Pyrenees, Spanish, – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80
- Pyrenees, The High,; Flowers, Birds and Butterflies – FSC overseas **69** 69
- Pyrenees, Western, – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68
- Pyrola* – referee appointed **89** 11
- Pyrola media* – Scottish Species Action Framework project **108** 70
- Pyrola media* – Species Action Framework (Scotland) **106** 73
- Pyrola media* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70
- Pyrola media* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3
- Pyrola media* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69
- Pyrola media* (Descr.) **106** 73
- Pyrola media* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Sweden) **80** 63; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Pyrola media* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Pyrola media* (v.c.66) **104** 12
- Pyrola media* (v.c.71) **47** 47
- Pyrola media* (v.c.77) **91** 67
- Pyrola media* (v.c.92) **109** 47
- Pyrola media* (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.97) **86** 80; (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Pyrola media* (v.c.96) **56** 39
- Pyrola media* **14** 22
- Pyrola media* habitat preferences (Scotland) **109** 86
- Pyrola minor* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (v.c.71) **45** 50; **47** 16 49
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.79) **80** 71; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.23) **68** 19
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.44) **102** 58
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.44) **55** 45, 46; (v.c.61) **50** 43; (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.44) **99** 59, 60; (v.c.57) **94** 46; (v.c.88) **96** 60; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.95) **96** 56; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.59) **108** 3, 4
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.67) **86** 76; (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.97) **86** 80
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.94) **107** 52
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Pyrola minor* **14** 22; **16** 24
- Pyrola minor* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **108** 3-6
- Pyrola minor*, Vascular associates of, (v.c.59)[Table, 41 taxa cited] **108** 5-6
- Pyrola* not found (v.c.108) **50** 46
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (Ireland) **9** 8
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Sweden) **80** 63; (Wyre forest) **73** 32; (v.c.59) **77** 80; (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (Northumberland) **43** 28
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (Southport) **56** 1; (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.104) **102** 58
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.41) **110** 9
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **102** 58
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.59) **90** 30
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.60) **68** 54
- Pyrola rotundifolia* **27** 8
- Pyrola rotundifolia* **65** 22
- Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **64** 17
- Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.16) **64** 16
- Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.44) **95** 75; **99** 59, 60

- Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.44) 67 68  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.48) 31 27  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.59) 65 57  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* 14 22  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* and proposed new route of Channel Tunnel Rail Link 64 17  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* in E England 64 17  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritimum* (v.c.4) 43 29  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia* (v.c.63) 77 25  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia* 14 22  
*Pyrola rotundifolia* suggested county flower Lancs. 74 33  
*Pyrola* species, Genetic identification of, – request for material 109 61  
*Pyrus* – import regulation 48 17  
*Pyrus calleryana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25  
*Pyrus communis* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25  
*Pyrus communis* (v.c. S) 81 80  
*Pyrus communis* (v.c.23/24 border) 67 55  
*Pyrus communis* (v.c.S) 60 66  
*Pyrus communis* (v.c.S) 78 25  
*Pyrus cordata* – candidate for county flower 75 11  
*Pyrus cordata* – re-establishment in Plymouth area 59 50  
*Pyrus cordata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Pyrus cordata* – Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 59 50  
*Pyrus cordata* – Species Recovery Programme 58 43; 60 63  
*Pyrus cordata* (Cornwall)(Descr.)(Plymouth) 59 50  
*Pyrus cordata* 2 31; 14 6  
*Pyrus cordata* 75 50  
*Pyrus cordata* 29 16; 30 20  
*Pyrus* eaten by sheep 79 25  
*Pyrus latifolia* 'Devon Form' 64 31  
*Pyrus pyraster* (v.c. S) 81 80  
*Pyrus pyraster* (v.c.37) 79 78  
*Pyxidium invaginatum*, *Lemna minor* special affinity with, 72 22  
QAMARUZ-ZAMAN, F. *et al.* – Population structure in *Orchis simia* (Monkey Orchid) in England (Exbt) 84 63  
Quadrat 45 13  
Quadrat data 54 55  
Quadrat?, What's in your, (Exbt 2006) 105 46  
Quadrats v. Quadrants 3(2) 3  
Quadrennial Meeting, BSBI Wales, and 20th Annual Meeting, 1982 30 2  
Quail (v.c.61) 62 56  
Quainton Hill 3(3) 14  
*Quaker Botanists, The Golden Age of*, (Rev.) 103 47  
Quaking Grass (Liverpool Area) 36 39  
Qualifications, Identification, – IdQ's 75 25-26  
*Quantitative approaches to phytogeography* 58 51  
Quarry spoil, Slate, Reclamation of, ? 94 28  
Quarry, List of plants found in, – 224 taxa (v.c.55) 64 25  
Quarry, Plants found in a Leicestershire, (incl. checklist) 64 23-25  
*Quassia omara* 30 5  
*Quaternary Cold Stages, Plant Life of the*, – evidence from the British Isles 85 50  
*Quatre flores de France, Les*, 45 25  
Queckett Microscopical Club 22 11  
Queen Anne's Lace – *Anthriscus sylvestris* 69 34  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, H.M.– Birthday Parade 84 3, 4; 86 6; (Photos and walkers list) 85 41; (Rpt) 85 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, H.M.– our Royal Patron's 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday Parade (Exbt) 87 78  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, H.M., – 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday greeting acknowledgement 85 6  
Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, H.M., – BSBI fld mtg, Castle of Mey 1992 62 63  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, H.M., – response to Birthday Card 67 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, H.M.101<sup>st</sup> Birthday greetings (congrats) – and reply 88 7  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – Reply to 85<sup>th</sup> Birthday Telemessage 40 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – 85<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebrations 40 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – 90<sup>th</sup> birthday celebrations 54 4  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – Birthday 55 3-4  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – birthday card (Illus.) 55 1  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – Birthday Reserve Fund 54 4  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – opening garden of Museum of Garden History 44 23  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – photos 58 6  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – report of death of BSBI Patron [biographical] 91 4  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – The Birthday Card 55 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – The Birthday Present 55 3-4  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, – The Birthday Tribute 55 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, BSBI Sesquicentenary Message 42 2  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, unveiling commemorative plaque in celebration of her 90<sup>th</sup> Birthday (colour photo) 91 [76]  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, will open her Birthday Reserve (Aldbury Nowers) 57 3  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, HM, with Briggs (Colour photo) 91 [76]  
Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother's Nature Reserve near Albury Nowers Tring, The opening of, 58 5; (photos) 58 6  
Queen Elizabeth, HM, Golden Jubilee – Plantlife's County Flowers Project 90 50-51  
Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother, H.M., – Duchie's Piece Nature Reserve, Aldbury Nowers 62 54-55  
Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, H.M., – letter of thanks from, 69 3  
Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, H.M., – *Mertensia maritima* (Castle of Mey) 69 3  
Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, H.M., – sent copy of *Scarce Plants in Britain* 69 3  
Queen Mother's 90<sup>th</sup> birthday Reserve (Exbn Talk) 57 56  
Queen Mother's Birthday 55 3-4  
Queen Mother's Birthday Card (Illus.) 55 1  
Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve – letter 57 3  
Queen Mother's Birthday Reserve Saturday June 8<sup>th</sup> 1991 57 3  
Queen Mother's Nature Reserve (Aldbury Nowers) 1991 (Fld Mtg) 57 3  
Queen of the Meadow 55 29  
Queen Victoria – introduced carrying myrtle at weddings 58 27  
Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet – 1 58 28; 2 58 28; 3 58 28  
Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet – Finale 61 41  
Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet (Request) 56 30-31  
Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet, A further twist to the saga of, 59 38-39  
Queen, H.M., meets Dr Eva Crackles 64 11  
Queen's Botanist in Scotland 46 5  
*Quercus* – foreign plantings (E. Anglia) 72 62

*Quercus* – Herb. International Oak Society (**HILL**) **103** 21  
*Quercus* – large European, **110** 18-19, 20  
*Quercus* – referee appointed **73** 13  
*Quercus* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Quercus* × *hispanica* (v.c.16) **60** 35  
*Quercus* × *rosacea* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Quercus* × *rosacea* (*Q. petraea* × *Q. robur*) (Descr.) **84** 31-33;  
(Europe) **84** 32; (v.c.7) **84** 31-33  
*Quercus* × *rosacea* (*Q. petraea* × *Q. robur*) (Descr.) **92** 23;  
(v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Quercus* × *rosacea* (*Q. petraea* × *Q. robur*) in Savernake Forest  
**84** 31-34  
*Quercus* × *turneri* status **76** 15  
*Quercus* × *rosacea* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28  
*Quercus* × *rosacea* (v.c.7) **110** 17, 19  
*Quercus* **24** 8  
*Quercus* **51** 8  
*Quercus canariensis*, *Quercus robur* ×, status **76** 15  
*Quercus castaneifolia* (v.c.34) **50** 30  
*Quercus cerris* – catkins attacked by knopper gall wasp **59** 6  
*Quercus cerris* – Is it regenerating? (Requests) **55** 39  
*Quercus cerris* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (Sussex) **55** 39; (v.c.8) **49** 37  
*Quercus cerris* (Descr.) **61** 45  
*Quercus cerris* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Quercus cerris* (Surrey) **61** 45  
*Quercus cerris* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Quercus cerris* (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Quercus cerris* × *Q. petraea* (Requests) **55** 39  
*Quercus cerris* gall now on *Q. robur* **57** 32  
*Quercus cerris*, *Q. robur* ×, status **76** 15  
*Quercus coccifera* (Greece) **70** 44  
*Quercus coccifera* **73** 56  
*Quercus eurocentica*, Apology for, (Descr.)(Germany) **92** 48  
*Quercus eurocentica*, spec. nov. (photo) **90** 38  
*Quercus frainetto* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Quercus frainetto* hybrid (Descr.) **92** 23  
*Quercus ilex* – Botanical Latin **69** 42  
*Quercus ilex* – ecological problems **90** 43  
*Quercus ilex* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Quercus ilex* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Quercus ilex* (Eastbourne) **57** 32; (Mallorca) **56** 21; (v.c.10) **55**  
9; **56** 21; (v.c.39) **60** 51; (v.c.44) **60** 58  
*Quercus ilex* (v.c.14) **82** 53; (v.c.H33) **86** 26  
*Quercus ilex* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55  
*Quercus ilex* (v.c.34) **94** 43  
*Quercus ilex* **73** 56; (v.c.11) **79** 68; (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.34) **73**  
34; (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Quercus ilex* a Menace in I.O.W. **23** 24  
*Quercus ilex* felt-mite – global warming indicator **57** 32  
*Quercus ilex* likely to become dominant (S. England) **90** 45  
*Quercus ilex*, *Q. robur* ×, status **76** 15  
*Quercus ilex*, the Isle of Wight and global warming **56** 21  
*Quercus* in early post-glacial deposits **73** 34  
*Quercus macrolepis* **35** 10  
*Quercus mas* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **62** 44  
*Quercus mas* naturalized in Britain? **62** 44  
*Quercus petraea* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Quercus petraea* – DNA sequencing and restriction fragment  
analysis **72** 62  
*Quercus petraea* – European names (etymology) **31** 20  
*Quercus petraea* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28  
*Quercus petraea* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37  
*Quercus petraea* (Descr.) **110** 19, (v.c.7) 17, 19  
*Quercus petraea* (Descr.) **62** 44  
*Quercus petraea* (Descr.) **84** 32; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Quercus petraea* (Descr.) **92** 23; (Germany) **90** 38  
*Quercus petraea* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Quercus petraea* (Hungary) **66** 57-58  
*Quercus petraea* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Quercus petraea* (v.c.22) **43** 28; (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.46) **43** 31;  
(v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Quercus petraea* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
*Quercus petraea* × *Q. robur* (Descr.) **92** 48  
*Quercus petraea* × *Q. robur* (v.c.22) **43** 28; (v.c.46) **43** 31  
*Quercus petraea* **30** 27  
*Quercus petraea* **31** 20  
*Quercus petraea* and *Q. robur* introgression **70** 9  
*Quercus petraea*, Undersurface of leaf, (Illus.) **84** 33  
*Quercus pubescens* **73** 34  
*Quercus* Referee, **70** 9  
*Quercus robur* – acorns attacked by knopper gall wasp **59** 6  
*Quercus robur* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.42) **90** 12  
*Quercus robur* – Common Spangle Gall decline **57** 51  
*Quercus robur* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Quercus robur* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.)  
**81** 27  
*Quercus robur* – DNA sequencing and restriction fragment  
analysis **72** 62  
*Quercus robur* – Dormice **42** 6  
*Quercus robur* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Quercus robur* – European names (etymology) **31** 20  
*Quercus robur* – frost damage, record low temperatures **39** 19  
*Quercus robur* – Knopper Gall **35** 6  
*Quercus robur* – mistletoe host **70** 27  
*Quercus robur* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28  
*Quercus robur* – two crops of new leaves per year (v.c.12) **89**  
**20**  
*Quercus robur* – Winter twigs and buds **107** CS3  
*Quercus robur* (Co. Cork) **36** 8; (Valle Anzasca, Regione  
Piemonte) **32** 25; (v.c.22) **43** 28; (v.c.40) **39** 19  
*Quercus robur* (Descr.) **110** 17, 19, (photo, Wilts.) 22, (v.c.7)  
17, 19, (v.c.22, 36) 17  
*Quercus robur* (Descr.) **84** 32; (v.c.41) **89** 13  
*Quercus robur* (Descr.) **92** 23; (v.c.64) **97** 64  
*Quercus robur* (Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Quercus robur* (v.c.3) **77** 40; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Quercus robur* (v.c.31) **105** 38  
*Quercus robur* × *Q. canariensis* status **76** 15  
*Quercus robur* × *Q. cerris* status **76** 15  
*Quercus robur* × *Q. ilex* (Descr.)(planted Hackney, London) **57**  
32  
*Quercus robur* × *Q. ilex* status **76** 15  
*Quercus robur* **26** 9  
*Quercus robur* **31** 20; (Belgium) **31** 20  
*Quercus robur* and *Q. petraea* introgression **70** 9  
*Quercus robur* 'Cristata' (v.c.7) **110** 60  
*Quercus robur* 'fastigiata' now almost unknown in the wild **110**  
19  
*Quercus robur* hosts alien gall *Andricus quercuscalicis* **57** 32  
*Quercus robur* leaf retention (graph)(Illus.) **31** 20-21  
*Quercus robur* mutation (East Anglia, Windsor, York) **72** 62  
*Quercus robur* phenology (v.c.17) **104** 11  
*Quercus robur* phenology (v.c.17) **96** 72  
*Quercus robur* translocation to W. Scotland **72** 62  
*Quercus robur* var. *cristata* – comparisons (Descr.)(Table) **92**  
24  
*Quercus robur* var. *cristata* – distribution (Descr.) **92** 23, CS4  
*Quercus rubra* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28  
*Quercus rubra* – orange-trunked tree (v.c.7) **104** 28, CS3  
*Quercus rubra* (Descr.) **62** 44  
*Quercus rubra* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **78** 28  
*Quercus* seldom if ever introgress transatlantically **61** 42

- Quercus* spp. (v.c.H3) 66 54  
*Quercus* spp. (v.c.H38) 89 59  
*Quercus suber* 73 56  
*Quercus velutina* hosts *Loranthus europaeus* (v.c.17) 108 44  
*Quercus velutina* hosts *Loranthus europaeus* (v.c.17, H21) 109 54  
*Quercus*, Request for information on, 94 39  
Question of priorities, A, 77 27-29  
Question of priorities, A,? 81 38  
Quillwort 14 18  
Quincey, Thomas de, 77 23  
Quinine 50 7  
Quinquennial Review of Plants Listed on Schedule 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 44 21  
Quinquennial Review, Second, of Schedules 8 & 9 – Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 54 39-40  
QUIRKE, M., with S.C.P. REYNOLDS – Limerick, Co., (Grageen Bog, Slieve Felim Mountains) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 92 60-61  
Quist, A., 69 37  
Quiz of botanical knowledge, Twenty Questions: A prize, (Exbt) 72 69  
Quota Press, Belfast 75 22  
R.A.F. Pembrey, Commanding Officer, 67 68  
R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening – drawing of *Navarretia squarrosa* p.1358 23 12  
*R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening* 18 13  
*R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening* 54 33  
*R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening, Supplement*, 2nd Edition 18 13  
*R.M.S. dictionary of light microscopy* (Rev.) 52 36  
Rabbits – *Anthyllis vulneraria* 74 36  
Rabbits – *Atropa belladonna* toxicity 79 24  
Rabbits – *Lotus corniculatus* 78 46  
Rabbits – role in production of × *Festulpa hubbardii* 82 38  
Rabbits – Species ungrazed by, 78 48  
Rabbits (v.c.13) 33 4  
Rabbits grazing churchyards 58 43  
Rabbits, Hares, Muntjac – toxic plants 79 26  
Rabey, Miss R. 79 75  
RABEY, R. – Botanists and Botany in literature – 6 75 23-24  
Rabey, R. 79 76  
RABEY, R.D. – *Lopezia coronata* (Mosquito Flower) in Guernsey 110 48, CS4  
Race Questions, The, – plant races 39 27; 40 18  
RACE, R. – The Wash, South Lincolnshire (v.c.53) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) 68 58-59  
RACE, R.M. – Offered to a good home [*Atlas of the British Flora* 1<sup>st</sup> edn & reprint] 109 80  
Raceme, Simple, (Illus.) 100 20  
Racemose or cymose? – That is the question 100 19-21  
Races, Plant. 39 27; 40 18  
Rackham, Dr O. – appointed member of British Academy (congrats). 92 7  
Rackham, Dr O. – award of O.B.E. for contribution to conservation (congrats) 78 5  
RACKHAM, Dr O. 3(1) 14  
Rackham, Dr Oliver, leads Hatfield Forest fld mtg (v.c.20) 86 69  
RACKHAM, O. – Black Poplar in the *Anglo-saxon runic poem* 76 40-41  
RACKHAM, O. – Germination of long-buried seed 52 27  
Rackham, O. – on air 51 6  
RACKHAM, O. – The Pendentives of San Marco 76 41  
RACKHAM, O. – Tutsan (*Hypericum androsaemum*) in Essex (Requests) 69 58  
RACKHAM, O. – Wicked Woodcutting? 43 15  
Rackham, O. 77 39, 41  
Rackham, O., 69 51  
Rackham's, O., woodland methods 72 30  
Rackham's, O., woodland methods for linear estimate of results 79 61  
*Racomitrium lanuginosum* (v.c.109) 62 63  
RADCLIFFE, B. – A Hybrid Mallow with Garden Potential 95 54-57, CS2  
Radcliffe-Smith, A. – address corrigendum 47 14  
Radcliffe-Smith, Alan – report of death of, (biog.) 106 69  
Radiation in *Anthriscus sylvestris*: further findings – literature 87 16  
Radiation in *Anthriscus sylvestris*: further findings 87 15-18  
Radiation in British Apiaceae 2: *Anthriscus sylvestris* 82 44-47  
Radiation in British Apiaceae I: comparing different sources 81 40-43  
Radio Times – Tailpiece – a lament 39 4  
Radio-carbon dating seed 54 35  
*Radiola linoides* – height outside published range 47 24-25  
*Radiola linoides* – record size 52 4  
*Radiola linoides* (France) 80 62; (v.c.9) 76 49; (v.c.9 – table) 76 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) 76 53  
*Radiola linoides* (Kent) 81 20; (v.c.46) 89 65; (v.c.100) 89 70; (v.c.106) 84 75  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.16) 47 24; (v.c.74) 46 44  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.2) 91 35; (v.c.11) 94 50; (v.c.95) 92 58  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.45) 69 70  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.45) 69 71  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.49) 104 58  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.92) 109 47  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.H1) 65 60  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.H16) 108 25  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.H2) 65 60  
*Radiola linoides* (v.c.H35) 107 51  
*Radiola linoides* 56 27; (Descr.)(Photo)(v.c.1b) 51 16; (v.c.106) 52 42  
*Radiola linoides* decline (v.c.9 – table) 76 52  
Radish (Sussex) 51 28  
Radish, Unrecognised, – *Raphanus landra* Moretti ex DC. does occur in Britain! 59 48-49  
Radishes, Recognising, 51 13-15  
*Radnor Rare Plant Register* – draft 88 76  
Radnorshire – Atlas 2000 coverage 75 10  
Radnorshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' 80 6  
Radnorshire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey 38 39  
Radnorshire – trial Rare Plant Register developed 79 15  
Radnorshire & Cardiganshire (Glanhirin) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 74 72-73  
Radnorshire (Abbeycwmhir) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 74 59; (Beacon Hill) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 71 72-73; (Upper Edw Valley) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 78 76; (Welsh AGM Meeting, Builth Wells) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 71 62-64  
Radnorshire (Burfa Boglands and Stanner Rocks) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 1992 62 65-66  
Radnorshire (Elan Valley Meadows) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 86 72-73; (Esgairdraenllwyn) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 83 60  
Radnorshire (Llanelwedd) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 52 43  
Radnorshire (Rhosgoch Common and Llanbwchlllyn) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 98 65  
Radnorshire / Breconshire (Newbridge-on-Wye) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 48 50  
Radnorshire Wildlife Trust 62 65  
Radnorshire Wildlife Trust 71 72  
*Radnorshire, Flora of*, (Exbt) 66 67  
Radnorshire, Flora of, 68 3  
Radnorshire, *Flora of*, 71 55  
*Rafflesia* – pronunciation 69 45

- Ragged-robin **65** 26  
Ragged-Robin, White form of, (Request) **83** 51  
Ragweed – *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. (Illus.) **22** 13  
Ragwort eradication – is legislation necessary and enforceable? **92** 39-41  
Ragwort, Common, in Town and Country Planning Act (1990) **92** 39  
Ragwort, Fen, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Ragwort, Fen, – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43  
Ragwort, Fen, **59** 50  
Ragwort, Hybrid, A handsome and vigorous, **77** 34  
Ragwort, Oxford, – central reservations (S. England) **79** 52  
Ragwort, Oxford, – history **64** 24  
Ragwort, Oxford, (N. London) **45** 40  
Rail Link, Channel Tunnel, proposed route and *Cerastium brachypetalum* **64** 16  
Rail Link, Channel Tunnel, proposed route and *Epipactis palustris* **64** 17  
Rail Link, Channel Tunnel, proposed route and *Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* **64** 16  
Rail Link, Channel Tunnel, proposed route and *Pyrola rotundifolia* ssp. *maritima* **64** 17  
Rail service opened between London, Paris and Brussels **68** 3  
Rail, British, **66** 32  
Rail, British, embankment – botanising at night (Sussex) **54** 4-5  
Rail, British, land survey **43** 11; **44** 11  
Railway – Cambrian Coast line **52** 4  
Railway ballast, Disused, Plant communities of, (Exbt) **99** 72  
Railway ballast, disused, The plant communities of, in Britain – (BSBI funded project) **101** 74  
Railway banks – *Cerastium brachypetalum* declines due to lack of burning of, **65** 21  
Railway Flora **2** 14  
*Railway Flora of Teviotdale, A*, – **12** 18-19  
Railway Flora specialist, Publisher seeks, **93** 65  
*Railway Lines, Dismantled, in the Lancaster District – Plants and Rust Fungi of the*, (Rev.) **58** 15  
Railway lines, West Coast & Chester, **71** 77  
Railway plant records to be included in habitat survey notes – Monitoring Scheme **44** 12  
Railway station, Disused (Harswell) – car park building proposal defeated **66** 30  
Railway tracks, The earliest records of Danish Scurvygrass, *Cochlearia danica*, on inland, **72** 24  
Railway, Bluebell, (Sussex) **2** 14  
Railway, Dart Valley, **2** 14  
Railway, Keighley and Worth Valley, **2** 14  
Railway, North Norfolk, (Sheringham and Weybourne) **2** 14  
Railway, North Yorkshire Moors, (Goathland) **2** 14  
Railway, Severn Valley, (Bridgenorth) **2** 14  
Railway, *Vale of Rheidol* booklet **2** 14  
Railways and Plant Distribution – **2** **45** 16-17  
Railways and Plant Distribution – **3** **46** 36  
Railways and Plant Distribution **44** 11-12  
Railways and Wildlife in North London (Exbt) **45** 40  
Railways, The Lineside Vegetation of **2** 14  
Rain (Cartoon) **47** 36  
Rain forest Research, Philippines 1989 **58** 47  
*Rain Forest, The Tropical*, **73** 59  
Rain, Acid, **41** 19  
Rainforest – Trees in Queensland, **61** 40  
Rainforest Expedition, Cambridge Madagascar 1988 **58** 47  
Rainforest Survey, Cambridge Tanzanian, 1990 **58** 47  
Rainforest, A hectare of tropical, – lecture RBG Edinburgh **59** 54  
Rainforest, Brazilian, **61** 40  
*Rainforests Recreated, the, The Greatest Glass House*., (Rev.) **55** 41  
*Rainforests, Tropical, of the Guiana Shield* (Rev.) **100** 53  
Raised from seed, More *Orobanche*, **64** 35-36  
Raising Wild Service Trees **30** 20  
Ralfe, P.G. **23** 29  
RAM (Rodents against Monycots) **61** 38  
RAM **42** 11  
RAM size – requirements for running a v.c. floral database **66** 69  
*Rambles in Search of Ferns* **48** 40  
*Rambles in Search of Mosses* **48** 40  
*Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers, and how to distinguish them* 2nd ed. **48** 40  
RAMEL, G.J.L. – The National Festival of British Wildlife 1998 **77** 59  
*Ramonda myconi* (Pyrenees) **60** 67; (Spain) **55** 48  
*Ramonda myconi* (v.c.) **64** 73 47  
Ramping-fumitory, Martin's, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
RAMSAR and SpA conventions **89** 17  
Ramsay, M. **64** 51  
Ramsons – associated with Japanese Knotweed (v.c.) **63** 76 63  
Rand, M. – computer assistance (*MapMate* and *Local Change* records) **96** 3  
RAND, M. – *Gladiolus illyricus* in Hampshire **98** 21-23  
RAND, M. – *Ludwigia grandiflora* – a view from across The Channel **93** 57-59  
RAND, M.W. – A newly reported site for *Gentianella anglica* (Early Gentian) in South Hampshire, **101** 8-9  
RAND, M.W. – An update on *Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter **107** 37  
RAND, M.W. – *Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) in Hampshire **102** 44-46, (map) 45  
Rand, M.W. – *Conyza bilbaoana* (photos ©) **108** [78]  
Rand, M.W. – *Conyza bilbaoana* agg. (photo ©) **108** [77]  
Rand, M.W. – *Conyza 'daveauianan'* (photo ©) **108** [77]  
Rand, M.W. – *Conyza 'daveauianan habit'* (photo ©) **108** [78]  
RAND, M.W. – Difficulties with *Conyza* (Fleabanes) **108** 40-43, [77, 78]  
Rand, M.W. – *Dittrichia graveolens* (photo ©) **104** [81]  
RAND, M.W. – *Flora News* for Hampshire available online (rev.) **110** 65  
RAND, M.W. – Hampshire, South, (Browdown & Gilkicker) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 50-52, **CS4**  
RAND, M.W. – Hampshire, South, (Browdown and Gilkicker) 2007 – correction **107** 62  
Rand, M.W. – Llyn Lliwbran (v.c.) **48** (photo ©) **110** **CS2**  
RAND, M.W. & LEACH, S.J. – *Dittrichia graveolens* – a new roadside colonist in S. Hants (v.c.) **11** **104** 45-47, [81]  
RANDALL, R. – Botanical tours and courses at home and overseas 1994 **66** 68  
RANDALL, R. – Somerset, North, & Wiltshire, South, (Mendip Hills). *Rubus* meeting, 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 57-58  
Randall, R. **45** 45  
Randall, R. **77** 22; **79** 44  
RANDALL, R. D. – *Rubus* meeting, Plymouth, Devon (v. cc. **2** & **3**) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 72-73  
RANDALL, R. *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles **80** 23-27  
RANDALL, R.D. – Mendip Hills, North Somerset 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 55-56  
RANDALL, R.D. – Environmentally induced variation in *Rubus* series *Hystrices* and associated problems with identification (Exbt) **75** 68-69



- RANDALL, R.D. – What are we recording for? (vice-county controversy) **36** 36
- RANDALL, R.D. & RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution and conservation of two rare endemic brambles (Exbt) **81** 77
- RANDALL, R.D. *et al.* – *Catalogue of type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW)* (Exbt) **78** 91
- RANDALL, R.D., *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles (Exbt) **81** 78
- RANDALL, R.D., SEWELL, R.M. & RICH, T.C.G. – Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens, National Museum of Wales (NMW) (Exbt) **81** 77
- Randall, R.E. – *Mertensia maritima* – Oyster plant (Requests) **44** 24
- RANDLE, Z. *et al.* – The distribution of three invasive plant species along the Rivers Usk and Taff and their major tributaries (Exbt) **81** 73
- Rannoch Rush **23** 15
- Rannoch Unrush, The, **23** 15
- Ranunculaceae – pronunciation **69** 44
- Ranunculaceae **19** 25
- Ranunculaceae* **3(1)** 7
- Ranunculaceae, Irish, – A Proposed Resurvey **36** 25-26
- Ranunculi, Batrachian. – decline of, **36** 25
- Ranunculus* – scarious margins to sepals **49** 14
- Ranunculus* ? *baudotii* (v.c.13) **99** 64
- Ranunculus* × *kelchoensis* (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Ranunculus* × *lambertii* (*R. aquatilis* × *R. baudotii*) – amphibians eating? (v.c.60) **71** 33
- Ranunculus* × *levenensis* (v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.93) **74** 17
- Ranunculus* × *levenensis* in v.c.73, Paintings of *Cotoneaster* & Shoddy plants (Exbt) **66** 65-66
- Ranunculus* × *novae-forestae* (*R. omiophyllus* × *R. tripartitus*) typical form and extremely small flowered form (v.c.11) **86** 63
- Ranunculus* × *kelchoensis* (v.c.81) **107** 57
- Ranunculus* × *novae-forestae* (v.c.11) **101** 46
- Ranunculus* **59** 43
- Ranunculus acris* – apparent cyclic variations in, (v.c.21) **97** 20
- Ranunculus acris* – double-flowered (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Ranunculus acris* – green petalled (v.c.6) **95** 14, CS3
- Ranunculus acris* – lawn (v.c.80) **37** 26
- Ranunculus acris* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges (v.c.73) **72** 30
- Ranunculus acris* – upper sides of petals pure white (v.c.25) **58** 13
- Ranunculus acris* – white-flowered form (Descr.)(v.c.112) **60** 8
- Ranunculus acris* (SW England) **69** 36
- Ranunculus acris* (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.110) **78** 86
- Ranunculus acris* (v.c.64) **104** 53
- Ranunculus acris* **27** 31
- Ranunculus acris* double form (Descr.)(v.c.18) **97** 19-20, CS1
- Ranunculus acris* 'Flore Pleno' **97** 19
- Ranunculus acris* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Ranunculus acris*, Albino, in South Yorkshire (Descr.) **94** 23, CS3
- Ranunculus aquatilis* (Descr.)(Illus.) **49** 14-15; (v.c.50) **60** 61; (v.c.55) **49** 14-15; (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Ranunculus aquatilis* (v.c.11) **86** 63
- Ranunculus aquatilis* (v.c.26) **109** 69
- Ranunculus aquatilis* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.58) **71** 64
- Ranunculus aquatilis* (v.c.81) **91** 71
- Ranunculus aquatilis* (v.c.H2) **65** 59
- Ranunculus aquatilis* × *R. baudotii* (*R. × lambertii*) – amphibians eating? (v.c.60) **71** 33
- Ranunculus aquatilis* **36** 25; (v.c.72) **45** 49; (v.c.94) **48** 46
- Ranunculus aquatilis* subsp. *peltatus* var. *pseudofluitans* (Descr.) **49** 52-52
- Ranunculus aquatilis* subsp. *peltatus* var. *pseudofluitans* Syme: an old name for a new subspecies (Exbt) **49** 52-53
- Ranunculus arvensis* – decline of arable weed **50** 12
- Ranunculus arvensis* – Joy **78** 23
- Ranunculus arvensis* – records to help assess current status **70** 29
- Ranunculus arvensis* (Descr.)(v.c.20) **107** 47
- Ranunculus arvensis* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14
- Ranunculus arvensis* (Rothamsted) **45** 48
- Ranunculus arvensis* (v.c.22) **69** 21
- Ranunculus arvensis* (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.41) **98** 68
- Ranunculus arvensis* **73** 19; (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Ranunculus arvensis* **81** 34
- Ranunculus arvensis* decline **104** 19
- Ranunculus arvensis* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Ranunculus auricomus* – recordability **102** 11
- Ranunculus auricomus* (Descr.) **49** 14; (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.72) **53** 53
- Ranunculus auricomus* (Sussex) **38** 10; (v.c.41) **48** 49
- Ranunculus auricomus* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Ranunculus auricomus* (v.c.49) **97** 61; (v.c.50) **95** 69; (v.c.77) **91** 67; (v.c.103) **95** 76
- Ranunculus auricomus* (v.c.50) **78** 74
- Ranunculus auricomus* (v.c.51) **89** 60
- Ranunculus auricomus* (v.c.93) **31** 26
- Ranunculus auricomus* (v.c.97) **65** 63
- Ranunculus auricomus* **17** 26
- Ranunculus auricomus* **9** 3, 10; **11** 8
- Ranunculus baudotii* – not authenticated (Sark) **70** 21
- Ranunculus baudotii* – 'The blue tips to the sepals is a diagnostic character' **49** 14-15
- Ranunculus baudotii* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c. S) **87** 78
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.11) **106** 52
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.44) **102** 58
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.44) **46** 39; (v.c.61) **41** 6
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Ranunculus baudotii* (v.c.H2) **65** 59
- Ranunculus baudotii* **12** 26
- Ranunculus baudotii* **58** 20; (Descr.)(Illus.) **49** 14-15; (v.c.46) **58** 54; (v.c.53) **49** 14-15; (v.c.S) **54** 50
- Ranunculus baudotii* **71** 64; (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Ranunculus baudotii*, *Ranunculus aquatilis* ×, (*R. × lambertii*) – amphibians eating? (v.c.60) **71** 33
- Ranunculus bulbosus* (Brittany) **88** 40; (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Ranunculus bulbosus* (South Spain) **13** 27
- Ranunculus bulbosus* (SW England) **69** 36
- Ranunculus bulbosus* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Ranunculus bulbosus* (v.c.17) **74** 20; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Ranunculus bulbosus* (v.c.H37) **62** 61
- Ranunculus bulbosus* flore pleno (v.c.20) **95** 14
- Ranunculus bulbosus*, Aberrant, **100** 23, CS4
- Ranunculus calcareus* (Descr.) **49** 52-53
- Ranunculus calcareus* **65** 48
- Ranunculus circinatus* (Perthshire) **46** 46
- Ranunculus circinatus* (Rutland) **49** 14
- Ranunculus circinatus* (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82; (v.c.80) **80** 70

- Ranunculus circinatus* (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.30) **99** 59  
*Ranunculus circinatus* (v.c.39) **89** 66  
*Ranunculus circinatus* × *R. fluitans* (v.c.81) **107** 57  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – 'Atlas' omissions **58** 13  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – colonisation after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – double-flowered (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – pigment aberration **81** 73  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – replacement by Himalayan Balsam **75** 53  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – replacement by *Impatiens glandulifera* **76** 61  
*Ranunculus ficaria* – white-flowered form well known in gardens **58** 13  
*Ranunculus ficaria* (Descr.) **49** 14; (v.c.H39) **58** 13  
*Ranunculus ficaria* (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Ranunculus ficaria* **2** 34  
*Ranunculus ficaria* **36** 25; **48** 8  
*Ranunculus ficaria* aberration (v.c.43) **96** 28, CS3  
*Ranunculus ficaria albus* – offered by horticultural trade **58** 12  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *bulbifera* – references **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *bulbifera* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *chrysocephalus* – references **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *chrysocephalus* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7; (Descr.)(v.c.8) **73** 61  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *chrysocephalus* (v.c.20) **70** 32  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *ficaria* – references **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *ficaria* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *ficariiformis* – references **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* ssp. *ficariiformis* (Atlas 2000) **75** 7  
*Ranunculus ficaria* subspecies **72** 27  
*Ranunculus ficaria* subspecies need recording more **93** 3  
*Ranunculus ficaria* tetraploid – significance of occurrence in S.E. Yorkshire churchyards **38** 11  
*Ranunculus ficaria* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Ranunculus ficaria*, Drought resistant, ? (v.c.91) **95** 14  
*Ranunculus ficaria*, Subspecies of, (Descr.)(v.c.24) **104** 5  
*Ranunculus flammula* – creeping form (v.c.73) **78** 92  
*Ranunculus flammula* – Referee appointed **48** 10  
*Ranunculus flammula* – Spear Point **57** 25  
*Ranunculus flammula* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.50) **48** 49; (v.c.H24) **44** 29  
*Ranunculus flammula* (v.c.100) **89** 70  
*Ranunculus flammula* (v.c.14) **64** 13  
*Ranunculus flammula* (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Ranunculus flammula* × *R. reptans* (v.c.93) **74** 17  
*Ranunculus flammula* **76** 16; (v.c.9) **80** 18; (v.c.93) **74** 17  
*Ranunculus flammula* similar to winter leaf-form of *Valeriana dioica* **51** 49  
*Ranunculus flammula*, subspecies of, **37** 11  
*Ranunculus fluitans* (Descr.) **49** 15; (v.c.8) **49** 38  
*Ranunculus fluitans* (v.c.63) **77** 25  
*Ranunculus fluitans* (v.c.69) **107** 20  
*Ranunculus fluitans* × *R. peltatus* (v.c.80) **60** 56  
*Ranunculus* Guide, Batrachian, **23** 20  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.103) **104** 66  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.11) **86** 63  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.110) **78** 85  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.33) **104** 66  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.46) **109** 69  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.97) **50** 46  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* at variance with Floras (Descr.)(Illus.) **97** 28  
*Ranunculus lingua* – uprooting leading to fine **41** 19  
*Ranunculus lingua* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Ranunculus lingua* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; (v.c.4) **73** 10; (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.53) **79** 79; (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.90) **75** 48; (v.c.H29) **78** 77  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.41) **91** 70; (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.21) **65** 54  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.35) **69** 66  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.41) **89** 13; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H28) **84** 79; **89** 61; (v.c.H37) **85** 66  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.50) **48** 49; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.73) **54** 20; (v.c.80) **60** 56  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.S) **69** 75  
*Ranunculus lingua* landscaping scheme (v.c.11) **98** 47  
*Ranunculus marginatus* (v.c.1) **88** 54  
*Ranunculus marginatus* (v.c.Ib) **43** 20  
*Ranunculus marginatus* **19** 18  
*Ranunculus marginatus* in the Isles of Scilly, Comment on the status of, **90** 21-22  
*Ranunculus marginatus* var. *trachycarpus* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Ranunculus marginatus* var. *trachycarpus* (v.c.1b) **90** 21  
*Ranunculus marginatus*, Status of, **88** 54  
*Ranunculus monophyllus* (v.c.16) **79** 64  
*Ranunculus montanus* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Ranunculus muricatus* (v.c.16) **43** 20  
*Ranunculus muricatus* (v.c.1b) **90** 22  
*Ranunculus muricatus* **19** 18  
*Ranunculus ololeucos* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Ranunculus omiophyllus* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Ranunculus omiophyllus* (Descr.) **49** 15  
*Ranunculus omiophyllus* (v.c.43) **71** 73; (v.c.49) **80** 76  
*Ranunculus omiophyllus* (v.c.44) **69** 69  
*Ranunculus omiophyllus* (v.c.64) **89** 67; (v.c.77) **86** 65  
*Ranunculus omiophyllus* / × *novae-forestae* (Descr.) (v.c.11) **86** 63  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* – Spreading the Badgeworth Buttercup project **93** 7  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* (Badgeworth Nature Reserve) **1** 10; **14** 6  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* (Badgeworth Nature Reserve) **45** 18  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* (Gloucs.) **69** 12  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Ranunculus ophioglossifolius* **29** 16  
*Ranunculus paludosus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Ranunculus parnassifolius* (Spain) **55** 48  
*Ranunculus parviflorus* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Ranunculus parviflorus* (Alderney) **62** 9

- Ranunculus parviflorus* (Descr.) **59** 13; (Tottenham)(v.c.20) **58** 36; (v.c.35) **59** 13
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.10) **73** 9; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.10) **98** 58; (v.c.39) **96** 67
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.25) **86** 68
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.85) **106** 32
- Ranunculus parviflorus* **15** 7
- Ranunculus parviflorus* **20** 29
- Ranunculus parviflorus* known from site previously (v.c.20) **86** 70
- Ranunculus peltatus* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.55) **49** 14-15; (v.c.85) **52** 43
- Ranunculus peltatus* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.34) **86** 77
- Ranunculus peltatus* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Ranunculus peltatus* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 73; (v.c.64) **71** 66; (?v.c.86) **80** 69
- Ranunculus peltatus* (v.c.50) **97** 63
- Ranunculus peltatus* **36** 25
- Ranunculus penicillatus* (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.63) **77** 25
- Ranunculus penicillatus* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Ranunculus penicillatus* **36** 25
- Ranunculus penicillatus* group – nomenclature and taxonomy **49** 53
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *penicillatus* (Descr.) **101** 52, (v.c.46) 52, 53
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *penicillatus* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *penicillatus* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *penicillatus* (v.c.69) **107** 20
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *pseudofluitans* (v.c.37) **79** 78
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *pseudofluitans* (v.c.69) **107** 20
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *pseudofluitans* **65** 48
- Ranunculus penicillatus* ssp. *pseudofluitans* and clones (Hants) **107** 20
- Ranunculus penicillatus* subsp. *pseudofluitans* (Descr.) **49** 15
- Ranunculus penicillatus* var. *calcareus* (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Ranunculus repens* – apparent cyclic variations in, (v.c.21) **97** 20
- Ranunculus repens* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Ranunculus repens* (v.c.13) **108** 32
- Ranunculus repens* (v.c.16) **110** 53
- Ranunculus repens* (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.61) **72** 40
- Ranunculus repens* (Wilts.) (v.c.9, 23) **88** 30; (v.c.85) **82** 50
- Ranunculus repens* **2** 34
- Ranunculus repens* **65** 9
- Ranunculus repens* abundance (v.c.9) **76** 47
- Ranunculus repens* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Ranunculus repens*, Semi-double, mimicking *R. asiaticus* (Descr.) **101** 32
- Ranunculus reptans* – behaviour of native, **41** 20
- Ranunculus reptans* (Alaska) **17** 25; **18** 26
- Ranunculus reptans* **77** 74; (Descr.)(v.c.93) **74** 17, 18
- Ranunculus reptans* Creeping Spearwort, at the Loch of Strathbeg **74** 17-19
- Ranunculus reptans* introgressed population (Sweden)(v.c.93) **74** 17
- Ranunculus reptans*, biotypes of, **74** 18
- Ranunculus reptans*, Genetics and ecology of, in Britain **67** 5
- Ranunculus reptans*, *Ranunculus flammula* ×, (v.c.93) **74** 17
- Ranunculus sardous* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.2) **80** 71
- Ranunculus sardous* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Ranunculus sardous* (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16; (New Zealand) **20** 19; (Gloucester Docks) **21** 14
- Ranunculus sardous* (v.c.11) **64** 44
- Ranunculus sardous* (v.c.14) **44** 21; (v.c.50) **46** 28; (v.c.77) **43** 16
- Ranunculus sardous* (v.c.18) **100** 53; (v.c.27) **94** 46; (v.c.39) **94** 48
- Ranunculus sardous* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Ranunculus sardous* (v.c.39) **89** 65; (v.c.46) **86** 80
- Ranunculus sardous* **3(1)** 21
- Ranunculus sceleratus* – arising after hurricane **49** 23
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (E. London) **99** 65; (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.61) **93** 21; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.100) **94** 48
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (Ealing) **49** 23; (v.c.50) **60** 60; (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (v.c.11) **64** 44
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (v.c.14) **44** 20
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (v.c.16) **77** 48; (v.c.25) **73** 8; (v.c.61) **72** 38, 40; (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Ranunculus sceleratus* (v.c.63) **64** 43
- Ranunculus* sp. – basal petiole cross section (Illus.) **99** 23
- Ranunculus* sp. (v.c.H21) **79** 51
- Ranunculus* species, Batrachian, – identification complex (garden centres) **89** 50
- Ranunculus* spp. (Alderney) **62** 9
- Ranunculus* spp. **78** 48
- Ranunculus* subg. *Batrachium* (Hair descr.) **101** 5
- Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* – approach to refereeing material **107** 21
- Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* – Identification of Water-crowfoot populations **107** 20-21
- Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* – procedure for submitting material **107** 21
- Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* hybrids (Descr.) **107** 20
- Ranunculus* subgenus *Batrachium* – review of the ecology **65** 48
- Ranunculus* subgenus *Batrachium* (Request) **65** 48
- Ranunculus sulphureus* (Sweden) **45** 43
- Ranunculus sulphureus* (Tien Shan) **72** 65
- Ranunculus* toxins kill cow **79** 26
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (Descr.)(Illus.) **49** 14-15; (v.c.50) **60** 61; (v.c.55) **49** 14-15; (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.14) **101** 51
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.61) **72** 38, 40; (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.81) **91** 71
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.56) **68** 52
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.9) **104** 53
- Ranunculus trilobus* (S. Spain) **17** 22
- Ranunculus tripartitus* (v.c.1a) **68** 50
- Ranunculus tripartitus* (v.c.45) **96** 67
- Ranunculus tripartitus* (v.c.49) **104** 58
- Ranunculus tripartitus* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.58) **79** 37
- Ranunculus tripartitus* **20** 23; **27** 8
- Ranunculus tripartitus* **36** 25; (Co. Kerry) **48** 12
- Ranunculus*, Batrachian, – blue tips to sepals **49** 14-15
- Ranunculus*, Batrachian, – course **77** 58; **80** 53
- Ranunculus*, Batrachian, – training by the specialist aquatic botanists needed (garden centres) **89** 51

- Ranunculus*, Distribution of blue pigment in the sepals of four species of, (Illus.) **49** 15
- RAPD analysis – *Lavatera* **79** 67
- Rape **45** 6; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Rape **62** 43
- Rape of Mustard and Cress **49** 12-13
- Rape, Ethiopian, **47** 25
- Rape, Oil-seed, – roadside (v.c.61) **79** 52-53
- Rape, Oilseed, (v.c.46) **47** 12
- Rape, Oil-seed, **76** 33; (v.c.53) **79** 79
- Rape, Oil-seed, *Barbarea stricta* (Small-flowered Winter-cress) – is there a connection with, ? **93** 21
- Raper, Mr R.H. – report of death of, **101** 63
- Raper, Mr Robert – report of death of, **100** 57
- Raphanus* – Request for material of, **49** 34
- Raphanus landra* – an unrecognised radish does occur in Britain! **59** 48-49
- Raphanus landra* (Descr.)(Northumberland)(v.c.7, **17**, **27**, **34**, **39**, **67**, **83**) **59** 48
- Raphanus maritimus* – fruit (Illus.) **51** 15
- Raphanus maritimus* – white flowers (Alderney) **56** 9
- Raphanus maritimus* – white-flowered form (v.c.S) **51** 44
- Raphanus maritimus* (Descr.) **51** 13-15; **59** 48; (Key) **51** 14; (Requests) **49** 34; (v.c.44) **55** 45; **60** 58
- Raphanus maritimus* × *R. raphanistrum* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **51** 14
- Raphanus raphanistrum* – Flower colour variation within and between populations of Wild Radish **78** 34-36
- Raphanus raphanistrum* – fruit (Illus.) **51** 15
- Raphanus raphanistrum* (Australia) **78** 34, 35; (C. England)(Descr.) **78** 34; (Eire)(England) **78** 35; (S. of York)(S. Wales) **78** 34; (Scotland)(Yorks)(v.c.71) **78** 35
- Raphanus raphanistrum* (Descr.) **109** 49
- Raphanus raphanistrum* (Descr.) **51** 13-15; **59** 48; (Key) **51** 14; (Kirton)(Leith Docks) **59** 48; (Requests) **49** 34; (Slateford) **59** 48; (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.35) **59** 48
- Raphanus raphanistrum* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Raphanus raphanistrum* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Raphanus raphanistrum* × *R. sativus* (Descr.) **51** 14
- Raphanus raphanistrum* petal venation **104** 7
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.25, **27**) **102** 35
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum*, Inland record for, **102** 35-36
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **95** 71
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* (v.c.10) **88** 74; (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.58) **71** 64
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *maritimum* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *raphanistrum* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *raphanistrum* (v.c.51) **108** 61
- Raphanus raphanistrum* ssp. *raphanistrum* (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- Raphanus raphanistrum*, Colour variation in, **79** 27
- Raphanus sativus* – fruit (Illus.) **51** 15
- Raphanus sativus* – green manure **75** 40
- Raphanus sativus* (v.c.44) **40** 16
- Raphanus sativus* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Raphanus sativus* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Raphanus sativus* **25** 19
- Raphanus sativus* **51** 13-15; (Key) **51** 14; (Requests) **49** 34
- Rapistrum perenne* (v.c.62) **72** 32
- Rapistrum rugosum* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **62** 43
- Rapistrum rugosum* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.58) **78** 90
- Rapistrum rugosum* (Sussex) **64** 20
- Rapistrum rugosum* (v.c.11) **100** 45
- Rapistrum rugosum* (v.c.4) **40** 16; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.70) **40** 16
- Rapistrum rugosum* (v.c.9) **50** 44
- Rapistrum rugosum* (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.49) **86** 66
- Rapistrum rugosum* **25** 19
- Rapistrum rugosum* ssp. *linnaeanum* (v.c.21) **74** 68
- Rapistrum rugosum* ssp. *orientale* **25** 17
- Rapistrum rugosum* ssp. *orientale* **64** 20
- Rapistrum rugosum* ssp. *rugosum* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Rapistrum rugosum*, bastard cabbage – a new threat to chalk grassland? **62** 43
- Rapson, Dr H. – report of death of, **108** 64
- Rare & Endangered British Plants Database Project, The Natural History Museum's botanical collections; a conservation resource; the, (Exbt) **92** 74
- Rare & scarce species, Plans for, – Plant Unit and TPP **110** 3
- Rare aliens on Chertsey Meads (Surrey, v.c.17) **84** 48
- Rare *Amaranthus* species, Some, **10** 13
- Rare and endangered plant species, British and Irish, on database **79** 3
- Rare and Scarce on the N. Scotland Field Card (RP25) **78** 8-9 **78** 8
- Rare and scarce plants documentation in v.c.63 (South-west Yorkshire) **77** 23-27
- Rare and Scarce plants in Essex* **88** 76
- Rare and Scarce plants, Locally, – detail required when recording **77** 10
- Rare and scarce species – Vice-county recorder's 'best guess' which one is more workable **80** 15
- Rare and Scarce Species, Plea for help on habitat management for, (Request) **106** 42
- Rare and scarce species, status and conservation of nationally, **73** 25
- Rare and Threatened Plant Registers, Vice-county, – Format **77** 11-12
- Rare and Threatened Plant Registers, Vice-county, – Recommended species selection criteria for the British Isles **77** 11-13
- Rare and Threatened Plant Registers, Vice-county, – The Criteria **77** 12
- Rare Arable Flora Group **81** 34
- Rare arable plants, The changing fortunes of Britain's, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35
- Rare Bird-seed Grasses **28** 16-18
- Rare British Plants in Cultivation **2** 11
- Rare British Plants, Cultivation of, (Requests) **47** 42
- Rare cornfield weeds – field meeting **75** 8
- Rare flowers growing far away from houses **73** 21
- Rare Flowers, Britain's*, – Presidents' Award **84** 3
- Rare Flowers, Britain's*, **82** 63; **83** 55
- Rare Flowers, Habitats of, compiled by Mrs Gertrude Foggitt **103** 49
- Rare in Britain, *Bromeae* that are, Recent records of, **93** 14-16
- Rare Nightshade at Dartford **74** 51
- Rare or scarce taxa, Other, which are too poorly understood currently to receive a conservation status – New Status List **95** 43
- Rare orchid, Botanists sit on, **59** 5
- Rare Plant Conservation – An early example from the Avon Gorge **33** 21
- Rare plant conservation – horticultural day school **60** 45
- Rare Plant Conservation, Biological Aspects of – International Conference. Advance Notice **22** 10
- Rare Plant Conservation, Biological Aspects of, **39** 30
- Rare Plant Conservation, Biological Aspects of, King's College, Cambridge. Conference, 1980 **23** 19

- Rare Plant Discovery by a BSBI member, Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a, **32** 6; **44** 13
- Rare plant ecology **93** 8
- Rare plant found along Pembrokeshire coastline **86** 43-44
- Rare Plant Introduction Forms **48** 58
- Rare plant Introductions, Consultative Panel on, **54** 2
- Rare Plant Nature Conservation – Australasia **45** 27
- Rare plant Officer at NCC Headquarters **51** 47
- Rare plant populations, Recording and monitoring of, – BSBI/EN collaboration **71** 77
- Rare Plant Project, Scottish, **66** 9
- Rare Plant Project, The Eastern England, **14** 6-8
- Rare plant Protection – Countryside and Wildlife Act 1981 **54** 38-39
- Rare plant recording **91** 12
- Rare plant records, Welsh, - Threatened Plants Database **88** 10
- Rare Plant Register – *Co. Antrim, Scarce, Rare and Extinct Vascular Plant Register* **103** 46
- Rare Plant Register (Exbt)(v.c.**81**) **92** 65
- Rare Plant Register (v.c.**46**) **71** 11
- Rare Plant Register *2004, Berwickshire*, **99** 55
- Rare Plant Register *2004, Berwickshire*, on sale (Rev.) **99** 55-56
- Rare Plant Register Berkshire on BSBI web site **104** 78
- Rare Plant Register for Carmarthenshire (v.c.**44**) **79** 15
- Rare Plant Register, Cardiganshire, – address for copy **79** 15
- Rare Plant Register, Carmarthenshire*, **82** 62
- Rare Plant Register, Denbigh*, – draft **88** 76
- Rare Plant Register, *Dorset*, – *an account of the rare, scarce and declining plants of Dorset* **96** 55; **97** 59
- Rare Plant Register, Draft, (v.c.**35**, **42**, **43**, **49**) **79** 15
- Rare Plant Register, *Leicestershire and Rutland (v.c.55)*, (Rev.) **94** 41
- Rare Plant Register, Radnor*, – draft **88** 76
- Rare Plant Register, Staffordshire* (Rev.) **88** 76
- Rare Plant Registers – ref. to 'rules' **80** 13
- Rare Plant Registers Guidelines being prepared for, **79** 15-16
- Rare Plant Registers, County – Guidelines for the Preparation of, **66** 3
- Rare Plant Registers, County, – An Update **106** 71-72, (map) **71**
- Rare Plant Registers, County, – consolidated database **110** 2
- Rare Plant Registers, County, **102** 78
- Rare Plant Registers, County, **66** 3
- Rare Plant Registers, County, **72** 44-45
- Rare Plant Registers, County*, **88** 76
- Rare Plant Registers, County, **97** 11; **100** 6
- Rare Plant Registers, County, and Floras – The New Red list and recording for, **100** 12-13
- Rare Plant Registers, County, Contributing to, **93** 8
- Rare Plant Registers, County, Guidelines for the preparation of, **71** 10-11
- Rare Plant Registers, County, update **110** 2
- Rare Plant Registers, County, update **97** 3
- Rare Plant Registers, *Guidelines for the Preparation of County*, **79** 14, 15, 16
- Rare Plant Registers, International Criterion for, **79** 13
- Rare Plant Registers, Local Criteria for, **79** 13-15
- Rare Plant Registers, Trial, developed by CCW for v.c.**35**, **42**, **43** in association with their recorders **79** 15
- Rare Plant Registers, Vice-county,: The standard model or a revised alternative? – A response **80** 15-17
- Rare Plant Registers, Vice-county,: The standard model or a revised alternative? **79** 13-15
- Rare Plant Researcher – BSBI post **87** 3
- Rare Plant security and publication in 'Plant Records' *Watsonia* **44** 13
- Rare Plant species – import, export and sale controls leaflet **41** 3
- Rare Plant Survey (E. England) **51** 47
- Rare Plant Survey pilot scheme (East Anglia) **54** 55
- Rare Plant Survey, Eastern England **20** 5
- Rare Plant Survey, SW England, **69** 9
- Rare Plant Survey, The Nature Conservancy Council, (Exbt) **51** 47
- Rare plant surveys – Scotland **100** 7
- Rare plant surveys – Scotland **101** 72
- Rare Plant Surveys for Nature Conservancy Council **80** 38
- Rare Plant Surveys, Nature Conservancy Council, (Exbt) **54** 55
- Rare Plant Trail leaflet, Scottish, **67** 48
- Rare Plant Unit – Development Officer to set up **96** 4
- Rare Plant Visiting **33** 16
- Rare plant, population of, – What to record? **107** 73
- Rare Plants – code of conduct when photographing **42** 26
- Rare plants – concept of metapopulation **68** 46
- Rare plants – grid reference availability **68** 14
- Rare plants – information on introductions **97** 10
- Rare Plants – Nine British species of vascular plants now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38
- Rare Plants – Small ecological studies on, **51** 9
- Rare Plants – their Conservation and Legislation **45** 27
- Rare Plants (*see also* Scarce Plants Project)
- Rare plants (*see also* Scarce plants); **78** 14
- Rare plants are sometimes not easy to photograph (Illus.) **67** 27
- Rare plants collection – Natural History Museum, London **83** 13
- Rare Plants Damaged – **21** 6; *Cicerbita alpina* no-go area **21** 6; Orchids **21** 6
- Rare plants database – JNCC **70** 29
- Rare Plants Database, JNCC, **64** 13
- Rare Plants database, JNCC, **66** 27
- Rare Plants database, NCC, **66** 27
- Rare plants for recovery, Autecology & applied management of, (Exbt) **66** 67
- Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire – *Carex vulpina* course **84** 53
- Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire **69** 20-22
- Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire, The work of, (Exbt) **84** 62
- Rare Plants Group of the Ashmolean Natural History Society: Basic and Advanced Identification Courses **101** 64-65
- Rare Plants Group, Somerset, – activities in 2001 (Exbt) **92** 69
- Rare Plants Group, Somerset, – aims (Exbt) **84** 62
- Rare plants in Cultivation – register **78** 6
- Rare plants in Great Britain – a site guide* **99** 55; (Rev.) **98** 55
- Rare Plants in Scotland, Conservation of, **60** 45
- Rare plants in the Avon Gorge, Bristol contaminated with heavy metals **72** 36-37
- Rare plants of Shetland* (Rev.) **91** 59; **92** 52
- Rare plants of Shropshire* **71** 11; **79** 11
- Rare Plants of Shropshire* **99** 55
- Rare plants of Shropshire, a Red Data Book of vascular plants* **71** 55
- Rare Plants Project, The Scottish, **67** 47-48
- Rare Plants records, Confidentiality of, **17** 6
- Rare Plants Translocation Panel, BSBI, **59** 52
- Rare plants under threat from thieves **109** 48
- Rare Plants Unit **99** 3
- Rare Plants, Chief Scientist's Team Member for, (NCC, Peterborough) **44** 13
- Rare plants, Extinction or survival of, **79** 60

- Rare plants, Genetic differences between populations of, – implications for recovery programmes **64** 54-56
- Rare plants, Genetics and conservation of*, **62** 50
- Rare Plants, Information on, **34** 2
- Rare plants, Introductions of, recorded on TPDB **93** 9
- Rare plants, Locally, – numbered sites estimated (v.c.46) **79** 14
- Rare plants, Monitoring, on Scottish SSSIs **90** 3
- Rare Plants, Photography of, – make sure nobody sees you as they may uproot the plants **41** 27
- Rare plants, Reinstatement of, at Ben Lawers NNR **64** 48-51
- Rare Plants, Research on, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Rare Plants, Seed from **20** 24
- Rare Plants, Sitting on, **59** 5; **60** 34
- Rare plants, threat to, from collectors **89** 4
- Rare plants, threat to, from habitat loss and developers/consultants **89** 4
- Rare Plants; information wanted **18** 24
- Rare Scottish plant restored to Holyrood Park Edinburgh **67** 48
- Rare species – publication of precise localities? **81** 47
- Rare species and habitats, Less, – conservation merits **65** 27
- Rare species and habitats, Less, **66** 15-16
- Rare species and habitats, Threats to less, **66** 16
- 'Rare Species Experts' – decline **61** 6
- Rare Species in Eastern England, Nationally, **20** 6
- Rare Species Recording in East Anglia **9** 9; **11** 6-7
- Rare species, Annual monitoring of, **83** 17
- Rare Species, List of, A Code of Conduct and, **31** i-viii
- Rare species, nationally, – list of 303 **70** 10
- Rare taxa, Nationally, not in an IUCN category – New Status List **95** 39-40
- Rare taxa, Protection of, **31** 8
- Rare Taxa, The Protection of, **48** 54
- Rare Vascular Plant Species in Cultivation **19** 19
- Rare vascular plant translocations – work of BSBI Consultative Panel (Exbt) **57** 48-49
- Rare Vascular Plants, Guidelines for the Introduction of, **48** 53, 57-58
- Rare Vascular Plants, List of, Cultivated in Gardens in the British Isles* 6th ed. **57** 48
- Rare weed survey – no species in v.c.99 **55** 16
- Rare Wild Flowers, A Colour Guide to*, **58** 43
- 'Rare' – redefinition of 'scarce' **78** 14
- Rare, Locally, – definition **79** 14
- Rarer vascular plants, Action plans for, (Exbt) **69** 78
- Rarer Weeds, Experimental Agriculture of, **2** 17
- Rarest plant, Our, – G.C. Druce 80th birthday **72** 48
- Rarities very strong at British Herbarium (BM) **75** 18
- Rarities, Mural, under threat – from murals **87** 19-20
- Rarity components in Dorset **76** 46
- Rarity of a plant, Expressing the, **78** 14
- Rarity, causes of, Genetic adaptation and the, **64** 54
- Rarity, Evaluation of, – JNCC **73** 13
- Rarity, New methods of assessing threat and, – a response to David Pearman's Presidential Address **73** 13-15
- Rarity, Seven forms of, (Rabinowitz) **76** 46
- Rasey, Mrs A. **74** 21
- Rasor, J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Raspberry **30** 29
- Raspberry **52** 27
- Raspwort, Creeping, **51** 48
- Ratcliffe, D. **73** 59
- Ratcliffe, Derek, – report of death of, (biog.) **100** 56
- Ratcliffe, Derek, Memorial to, **103** 51
- Ratcliffe, Dr D. **27** 3
- Ratcliffe, D. **68** 15
- Rattle alien – *Abrus precatorius* **56** 25
- Ratty's picnic basket **67** 33
- Raven (v.c.99) **89** 66
- RAVEN, J. **11** 14-15
- Raven, J. and *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **56** 5-7
- RAVEN, J.E. **27** 9, 26
- Raven, John – stag party **60** 34
- RAVEN, M. – Socio-economically important plant species – help wanted **88** 73
- Raven, Professor Peter H. **18** 25; **25** 25
- Rawlins, E. – biographical material being collected (Requests) **36** 32
- Ray – supposed date of birthday **44** 5
- Ray Florets, Daisy, – Gene flow over quarter of a century **71** 28-31
- Ray Florets, Daisy, – Number of Rows? **71** 28
- Ray Society – Local Floras **55** 14
- Ray Society – plaque & memorial service to John Ray **75** 14
- Ray Society **67** 6
- Ray Society, The, **21** 28
- Ray, J. – books on, **44** 27
- Ray, J. – letter from W. Lawson **57** 13
- Ray, J. – memorial (?Essex) **74** 26
- Ray, J. **44** 8; **45** 32
- Ray, J. **61** 8
- Ray, J. **81** 65, 66
- Ray, J., – Botanical Latin **69** 41
- Ray, J., **67** 68
- Ray, John, – *Historia Plantarum* **43** 26
- Ray, John, :Naturalist (Rev.) **43** 26
- Ray, John, and his successors – Conference, Braintree (Essex) 1999 **79** 5, 70; **80** 3
- Ray, John, Memorial plaque & booklet to, **75** 14
- Ray, John, Trust **79** 70
- Ray, John, Trust formation **76** 79
- Ray, John, Trust joint conference (John Ray) **76** 79
- Ray, John: The Clergyman as biologist – Conference, Essex 1999 **76** 79
- Rayner, J.F. **70** 19
- RAYNER, T.G.J., with E.A. DAUNCEY – Call for information about cases of plant poisoning (Requests) **73** 60
- RAYNES, P. – *The Flora of Derby* **52** 32
- Ray's Flora of Cambridgeshire* – A.H. Ewen & C.T. Prime **12** 18; **13** 9
- Ray's, John, *Synopsis of British Plants*, ed. 2, 1696 (Request) **89** 54
- RDB – Red Data Book category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- REA, J.D. **24** 25
- READ, G. – An evening walk in Sweden 1997 (Fld Trip Rpt) **80** 63-64
- Reader, Father Henry Peter **22** 29
- Reader, H.P. – vascular plant material to City of Bristol Museum & Art Gallery (BRISTM) **62** 24
- READER, M. (see RICH, T. *et al.*)
- READER, P. (see RICH, T. *et al.*)
- Reader's Digest – funding 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22
- Readers Digest Universal Dictionary* **53** 34
- Reading Conference 1997 – Plant Collecting **76** 3
- Reading, Conference 1996 – Mediterranean Botany **71** 4, 51-52
- Reading, Conference 1996 – Mediterranean plants (Rpt) **73** 56-57
- Reading, Plant identification at, (Exbt) **49** 39
- Reading, Polygonaceae at, (Exbt) **51** 43
- Reading, *Polygonum* herbarium of E.C. Wallace at, **51** 43
- Reading, Second Marchioness of, – recalls myrtle on honeymoon **58** 27

- Reading, The University of, – Latinus Botanicus (Mtg Rpt) **69** 41-43
- Reading, University of, – A major weed herbarium now in **RNG** (Exbt) **99** 74
- Reading, University of, – A Rum affair in **RNG** (Exbt) **99** 74-75
- Reading, University of, – aquatic plants talk **52** 25
- Reading, University of, – Atlas 2000 Workshop **73** 11
- Reading, University of, – Botanical Latin Mtg **67** 58
- Reading, University of, – Field Course to Southern Spain 1994 **65** 69
- Reading, University of, – Friends of the Harris Garden **60** 5
- Reading, University of, – funding conservation study of endemic Seychelles pitcher plant **54** 51
- Reading, University of, – *Galanthus* taxonomic research **60** 63
- Reading, University of, – guided tour of herbarium **74** 10
- Reading, University of, – Invasive alien plant from S. America in Whiteknights Park, **68** 36-37
- Reading, University of, – joint expedition to Morocco **49** 46-47
- Reading, University of, – Plant Science herbarium – donation of specimens to, **45** 6
- Reading, University of, – Prof G.Ll. Lucas made a visiting Professor of, **53** 6
- Reading, University of, – revision of *Iris* series *Unguiculares* **54** 48
- Reading, University of, – students **74** 64
- Reading, University of, and Natural History Museum Depts of Botany – Associated Institute Status **69** 8
- Reading, University of, herbarium – Mrs K. Murray-Lyell fern collection **99** 74
- Reading, University of, herbarium **51** 8
- Reading, University of, hosting The Linnean Society of London three-day meeting (Sept. 1990) **54** 42
- Reading, University of, The Harris Garden : a botanical and horticultural amenity garden for the, (Exbt) **54** 46
- Rearing and Management of Bumble Bees for Students of Biology, The*, – P. Morgan & Dr M. Percival (reprint – Bee World) **17** 11
- REAY, P.J., *et al.* – *Rumex rupestris* Le Gall at Soar Mill Cove, S. Devon **110** 27-29, **CS4**
- Receiving Editor **103** 2
- Recent Acquisitions to Bolton Museum Herbarium (BON) **37** 9
- Recent Developments at Leicestershire Museums **10** 20
- Recent Developments in Nitrogen Fixation* – ed. W. Newton, J.R. Postgate & C. Rodriguez-Barrueco **18** 22
- Recently published works on Local Floras **24** 30
- Rechinger, Dr K.-H. – obituary source **82** 8
- Rechinger, Dr K.-H. – report of death of, **82** 8
- Reciprocating Type – Nomenclature **38** 29
- Reclamation of slate quarry spoil? **94** 28
- Recognised, Be, (cartoon) **78** 94
- Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a Rare Plant Discovery by a BSBI Member **32** 6; **44** 13
- Record Card Masks (Illus.) **77** 17, 18
- Record Card, Individual – procedures for voucher specimens **52** 10-11
- Record cards – contract address **77** 19
- Record cards – Data Processing using numbers (Illus.) **77** 17-19
- Record cards – other aspects of design **77** 19-20
- Record cards – positioning of BRC numbers (Illus.) **77** 19
- Record cards – Standardised Annotations **77** 16
- Record cards – storage and retrieval **77** 19
- Record cards – wet weather recording **77** 20
- Record cards (*see also* Recording cards)
- Record cards design **78** 16
- Record cards, – proceures for filling in, **47** 9, 11-12
- Record cards, BSBI Monitoring Scheme, – Corrections and Reprints **45** 11
- Record cards, Design of, **77** 13-20
- Record cards, Individual, – Atlas 2000 **79** 10
- Record Cards, Individual, **11** 17-20
- Record Centre, Local, Millennium Bid **73** 12
- Record Centres, Environmental, **77** 3
- Record Centres, Network of Local, **74** 13
- Record Centres, Pilot, set up **77** 9
- Record handling, Botanical, – Distribution mapping and, (Exbt) **57** 47
- Record height for a *Verbascum*?, Is this a, (photo) **80** 30-31
- Record processing, Optical scanning for, **59** 23
- Record qualifications – revised list to be published **91** 8
- Record, First British, – *Gentianella ciliata* (v.c.24) **92** 14, CS3
- Record, First, – BSBI Database **59** 44
- Record, First, defined **88** 8
- Record, First, of the actual New Millennium **87** 14
- Record, First, of the new Millennium **87** 14
- Record, First, of the new millennium? **86** 40
- Record, Think – Observe, **43** 9-10
- Recordability – When is the best time of year to find plants? **102** 10-14
- Recorded Taxa – top 10 (BSBI Local Change) **101** 71
- RECORDER – BSBI approved software **73** 53
- RECORDER – cost **74** 13
- RECORDER – future possibilities **75** 36-37
- RECORDER – talk and demonstration **78** 11
- Recorder – Threatened Plants Database **83** 13
- Recorder [computer package] **83** 13
- Recorder 2000 on sale (limitations) **85** 11
- Recorder 2000 tested **85** 14
- Recorder* 3 Users Group **92** 50-51
- RECORDER 3.3 Windows version **77** 10
- RECORDER **74** 13; **75** 35, 36; **76** 15, 38, 74; **79** 12; (course) **77** 57
- RECORDER and DMap, Courses on Biobase, **78** 66
- RECORDER available from JNCC, Peterborough **72** 13
- RECORDER Codes Table – procedure to modify **73** 50-51
- Recorder confusion – N.E. Scotland **50** 21-22
- Recorder course **83** 15
- RECORDER database – statistics for v.c. **110** **80** 74
- RECORDER database **67** 63
- RECORDER database **80** 10
- Recorder database at CEDaR – Atlas 2000 **83** 7
- RECORDER database package **74** 36
- RECORDER for Tetrad records, Using, **72** 13
- RECORDER Newsletter from JNCC **73** 50
- RECORDER package – Outer Hebrides records **77** 20
- RECORDER program, JNCC's, **76** 72
- RECORDER software now available to most Trusts **71** 11
- RECORDER Users Group, BSBI, **73** 50
- RECORDER users, BSBI, **73** 50
- Recorder Workshop, Scottish Vice-county, **103** 57
- Recorder yielding up data – follow-up **89** 17
- Recorder(s) – please give your own, full initials on record cards **77** 15-16
- RECORDER, BioBase link to, **74** 13
- RECORDER, Data Export of Atlas Records from, – recommended procedure **73** 50
- RECORDER, Using, for Hectads, Tetrads – and many other things **73** 54
- Recorder, Vice-County, for Easternness – v.c. **96**, Wanted **100** 9-10
- Recorder, Vice-county, In honour of a certain, (Exbt) **84** 63
- Recorder, Vice-county, Scottish, Vacancies **110** 69



Recorder, Vice-county, should receive records from researchers (including developers and consultants) **89 4**

RECORDER, Windows version of, **73 50**

Recorders – consultation for localities privilege of individual membership **60 5**

Recorders – Overheard at meeting of, **48 7**

Recorders **2 4, 28; 3(2) 6; 12 21**

Recorders **27 4**

Recorders and other members involved in local recording, Note to, – Inform Records Committee of work in progress **41 5**

Recorders and Recording **101 68**

Recorders and Recording **102 76**

Recorders and Recording **103 51-52**

Recorders And Recording **104 74-75**

Recorders and Recording **105 51**

Recorders and Recording **106 69**

Recorders and Recording **107 71**

Recorders and Recording **108 66-67**

Recorders and Recording **109 80-81**

Recorders and Recording **110 68-69**

Recorders and Recording **43 6-13; 44 7-14; 45 5-15; 46 9-23; 47 14-27; 48 10-19**

Recorders and Recording **49 7-15; 50 8-15; 51 7-16; 52 6-18; 53 7-21; 54 9-28; 55 7-27; 56 5-19; 57 8-21; 58 8-19; 59 5-15; 60 5-21**

Recorders and Recording **61 7-34**

Recorders and Recording **62 6-23**

Recorders and Recording **64 12-31**

Recorders and Recording **65 8-24**

Recorders and Recording **66 6-18**

Recorders and Recording **67 11-23**

Recorders and Recording **69 13-16**

Recorders and Recording **70 8-10**

Recorders and Recording **71 6-11; 72 10-16; 73 13-15; 74 14; 75 5-6; 76 8-10; 77 11-21; 78 10-20; 79 13-19; 80 14-17**

Recorders and Recording **7-18**

Recorders and Recording **81 10-13; 82 18; 83 14-19; 84 14-16; 85 13-17; 86 10-15; 87 8-14; 88 12-18; 89 11-12**

Recorders and Recording **90 10; 91 14; 92 10; 93 10; 94 11; 95 9-12; 96 11-12; 97 12-19; 98 9-16; 99 10-16; 100 9-13**

Recorders and Referees – Amendments **68 7**

Recorders and Referees – Amendments **69 13-14**

Recorders and Referees – Phone numbers **47 14**

Recorders changes of addresses to be sent to Hon. General Secretary **40 13**

Recorders choice (vice-county controversy) **36 35**

Recorders' Conference – 1979 **20 17; – 1981 27 24**

Recorders' Conference – Atlas 2000 (Lancaster) **75 9**

Recorders' Conference – discussion of guidelines to standardise rare plants registers **79 15**

Recorders Conference – Glasgow 1987 **44 7; 45 3; 47 13; (Rpt) 47 15-16; (Cartoon) 47 13, 15**

Recorders Conference – Lancaster – 2 **44 10**

Recorders Conference – Lancaster – tale of lady and the Liturgical Conference **44 10**

Recorders Conference – Lancaster – tale of Monsignor and the tetrads **44 10**

Recorders Conference – Lancaster 1986 **40 13; 41 22; 42 8; (Rpt) 44 9-10**

Recorders Conference – Liverpool 1985 **38 25; 39 5**

Recorders Conference (*see also* BSBI Recorders Meeting)

Recorders' Conference (York) – BSBI Alien Study Group inaugural meeting **65 45**

Recorders Conference 1995 – provisional programme **69 16**

Recorders' Conference 2006 (Rpt) **104 78**

Recorders' Conference 2007 **104 78-79**

Recorders' Conference 2008 **108 73**

Recorders Conference **69 15**

Recorders' Conference Lancaster 2000 **84 4; (Rpt) 85 14-15**

Recorders' Conference Shrewsbury 2005 **101 69**

Recorders' Conference Shrewsbury 2005 **99 5-6**

Recorders' Conference Shrewsbury 2006 **102 43**

Recorders' Conference York 1993 (advance notice) **61 3**

Recorders' Conference York 1993 **61 2**

Recorders Conference York **62 3**

Recorders' Conference York **66 13**

Recorders Conference, Dublin, 1972 **1 38**

Recorders' Conference, Lancaster 1995 – *Oenothera* handout **71 40**

Recorders' Conference, Lancaster 1997 **78 10-11; 1997, 1998 77 7, 9; 78 7-8; 1998 80 13, 68**

Recorders' Conference, Notice of Irish, **92 5**

Recorders Conference, Scottish, – Firbush Point, Loch Tay 1984 **36 16**

Recorders Conference, Scottish, – Kindrogan 1983 **32 13**

Recorders Conference, University College of St Martin, Lancaster 1995 **69 15-16**

Recorders Conference, University of York 1993 **62 7**

Recorders decide, Let the, (vice-county controversy) **35 27**

Recorders Forum – Liverpool 1985 **39 5**

Recorders' Meeting – Lancaster (1989) **50 4; 51 4; (1991) 56 29**

Recorders Meeting (*see* BSBI Recorders Meeting and Recorders Conference)

Recorders Meeting **15 6**

Recorder's names – standard format **110 5**

Recorders' Newsletter **79 12**

Recorders, Changes of v.c. **20 16; 21 3; 23 4; 24 31; 26 7; 27 25; 29 2**

Recorders, Note for, – current list of Recorders to be kept and updated by Hon. Gen. Sec. and D. Wells **40 13**

Recorders, Panel of Vice-county, – Amendments **106 69**

Recorders, Panel of Vice-county, – Amendments **107 71**

Recorders, Panel of Vice-county, – Amendments **108 66**

Recorders, Problems for, **23 29**

Recorders, Referees and Recording **42 8-11**

Recorders, Vice-county – Amendments **61 7**

Recorders, Vice-county – Amendments **64 12**

Recorders, Vice-county, – 16 part-funded for computers **74 3**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **102 76**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **105 51**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **32 7; 33 2, 31; 34 5; 36 7; 37 6; 38 5; 39 5; 40 13; 41 5; 42 8; 43 0; 44 7; 45 5; 46 9; 47 14; 48 10**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **49 7; 50 8; 51 7; 52 6; 53 7-8; 54 14; 55 7; 57 8; 58 8; 59 5; 60 5-6**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **65 8-9**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **66 6**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **70 8**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **71 6; 72 10-11; 73 13; 74 14; 75 6; 77 11; 78 10; 79 13; 80 14-15**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **81 10; 82 18; 83 14-15; 84 15; 85 13; 86 10-11; 87 8; 88 12; 89 11-12**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Amendments **90 10; 91 14; 92 10; 93 10; 94 11; 95 10; 96 11; 97 12; 98 9; 99 10; 100 9**

Recorders, Vice-county, – assistance with computers **71 8**

Recorders, Vice-county, – Atlas 2000 data for checking by, **79 10**

Recorders, Vice-county, – BSBI Approved Software Packages **74 13**

Recorders, Vice-county, – changes of address to be sent to Hon. General Secretary **40 13**

- Recorders, Vice-county, – computerisation **77** 3, 10; **79** 6; **80** 13
- Recorders, Vice-county, – Computers delivered to, **75** 11
- Recorders, Vice-county, – D. Pearman to keep list updated **72** 11
- Recorders, Vice-county, – discount for *Scarce Plants Atlas* **69** 16
- Recorders, Vice-county, – help with Atlas 2000 **76** 12
- Recorders, Vice-county, – help with record compilation **74** 9
- Recorders, Vice-county, – listed in *Year Book* **56** 5
- Recorders, Vice-county, – longest serving **85** 13
- Recorders, Vice-county, – New guidelines for submitting records **95** 10-11
- Recorders, Vice-county, – offers of help for record abstraction (Request) **79** 11
- Recorders, Vice-county, – paper on set of priorities for, **110** 2
- Recorders, Vice-county, – percentage computerised **73** 12
- Recorders, Vice-county, – s.a.e. required for, **51** 7
- Recorders, Vice-county, – state of recording for Atlas 2000 **75** 9-10
- Recorders, Vice-county, – supply of and training on computers **79** 12
- Recorders, Vice-county, **31** 8
- Recorder's, Vice-county, 'best guess' which species are rare and scarce is more workable **80** 15
- Recorders, Vice-county, for Scotland **100** 10
- Recorders, Vice-county, need to know **all** your records **70** 22
- Recorders, Vice-county, note to, – Postcodes **41** 5
- Recorders, Vice-county, Panel of, – Amendments **104** 74
- Recorders, Vice-county, Panel of, – Amendments **109** 81
- Recorders, Vice-county, Panel of, – Amendments **110** 68
- Recorders, Vice-county, Working with, – Scotland **101** 72
- Recorders, Vice-county,, future of, – talk **85** 15
- Recording – national tetrad maps website **109** 85-85
- Recording – route taken **78** 19
- Recording – spatially-referenced data **76** 47
- Recording – The last year of Date Class 4 **110** 72
- Recording (*see also under* Recorders and Recording)
- Recording aliens – To draw or not to draw a line **87** 12-13
- Recording aliens – where is line to be drawn? **86** 51
- Recording aliens in gardens **87** 11-12
- Recording and Conservation, Botanical, – Seminar, Liverpool, 1997 **78** 12-13
- Recording and Plant Identification, Certificates in Biological, **91** 7
- Recording and Species Identification, Biological, – Post-Experience Certificate **81** 8
- Recording and Species Identification, Certificate in Biological, **79** 11
- Recording bias **76** 47
- Recording bias **97** 39-41
- Recording by Car, Cautionary tale on plant, **49** 13
- Recording card, New, – Sussex Botanical Recording Society **59** 19; (fig.) **59** 28
- Recording cards – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 19
- Recording cards – reasons for fewer names **73** 15
- Recording cards – Scottish and Welsh **78** 18
- Recording cards (*see also* Record cards)
- Recording cards may have had their day **78** 17
- Recording cards, Amendments to, Atlas 2000 **76** 11
- Recording cards, Design of Field, **73** 15
- Recording cards, Field, – Creating your own, **77** 20-21
- Recording cards, Field, for all regions still available **53** 7
- Recording cards, Minor changes to BSBI, **72** 6-7
- Recording cards, Native Black Poplar, **78** 20
- Recording cards: Some more views **78** 18-19
- Recording Conference, Scottish, – Stirling 1989 (Notice) **50** 35
- Recording Conifers and other alien trees for Atlas 2000 **75** 41-42
- Recording Critical Groups in the British and Irish Flora Conference, Liverpool 1985 **38** 25
- Recording Critical Groups in the flora of the British Isles Conference, Liverpool 1985 **39** 5
- Recording Dorset* **68** 11
- Recording for County Rare Plant Registers and Floras, The New Red list and, **100** 12-13
- Recording for the Norbotten Flora, Sweden 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 82-83
- Recording for?, What are we, (vice-county controversy) **36** 36
- Recording imported species able to maintain autonomous populations in gardens **88** 13
- Recording in Britain and Ireland, Status of, – Atlas 2000 (map & interpretation) **75** 9-10
- Recording in grid-cells – minimum length of route (Table) **82** 42
- Recording in more detail – guidelines **95** 11-12
- Recording in more detail – limitations of an AFOR type scale **95** 11-12
- Recording in more detail **96** 11-12, 14-15
- Recording in Wales **2** 29
- Recording is fun, Atlas, **74** 11-12
- Recording Islands – A view from Mull **61** 10
- Recording Islands **60** 12,13
- Recording on computer in the field **95** 4
- Recording other than plants **49** 8-9
- Recording plants in Wiltshire **104** 14
- Recording programs, A comparative review of two botanical, **76** 72-77
- Recording *Rosa* – Nomenclature and Identification **41** 24
- Recording Scales **109** 84-85
- Recording Scheme, Carmarthenshire – first year **33** 16
- Recording Scheme, Motorised, (New Zealand) **47** 12-13
- Recording selected taxa, Example of guidance notes on, (Cruciferae) – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27
- Recording Software, BioList, **92** 72
- Recording status of non-natives **61** 13
- Recording system, New, trial **84** 12
- Recording techniques, Biological, (course) **77** 57
- Recording timescale to be restricted to within a standard calendar decade **107** 73
- Recording Trees of Sark for Atlas 2000 **78** 24-26
- Recording using greater than 6-figure grid ref. **78** 17
- Recording Vice-county, (vice-county controversy) **34** 35
- Recording, 10km sq, versus habitat recording **70** 17
- Recording, A Beginners Guide To, **73** 11
- Recording, *Atlas 2000, Fieldwork for, 4. A Beginners Guide to,* **75** 10
- Recording, Biological, – earliest use of grid system **85** 28
- Recording, *Biological, and Species Identification* course. *Univ. Cert. in,* Univ. of Birmingham – top student, J. Ford **95** 4
- Recording, Biological, and species identification with Univ. of Birmingham **83** 15
- Recording, Biological, Masters Degree in, **85** 13
- Recording, Biological, postgraduate programmes **83** 15
- Recording, Botanical, in Grid-cells : a basis for standardisation **82** 40-43
- Recording, Botanical, on the Defence Estate (Request) **82** 61
- Recording, Certificate in Biological, and Species Identification **74** 16
- Recording, develop software for biological, **74** 13
- Recording, Ecological, A simple relational database for, **107** 4-5

- Recording, Field, at County level **76** 38-39
- Recording, Field, with a hand-held computer (Exbt) **92** 72
- Recording, *Fieldwork for Atlas 2000. 4. A Beginners Guide to*, **75** 6
- Recording, First systematic, of a Flora in Britain **75** 69
- Recording, General, – local scarce and rare plants can be ignored (Isle of Skye) **78** 15
- Recording, High-speed, **47** 12-13
- Recording, History of, – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* in Britain **53** 18-20
- Recording, Phytogeography and, **78** 19-20
- Recording, Pitfalls of Tetrads, **48** 18-19
- Recording, Plant Status and, **78** 14-16
- Recording, Quadrat, format **98** 8
- Recording, Site, and distribution mapping in Dorset **74** 36-40
- Recording, Species, Habitat or, **71** 36
- Recording, Timed, **78** 16
- Records – post- and pre-Millennium, to be kept separate **83** 16
- Records – procedures **43** 9
- Records – Safe long-term custody of vouchers **66** 9
- Records and Referees **28** 4
- Records and Science & Research Committees approve 'rules' for County Rare Plant Registers **80** 13
- Records and Specimens, Submission of, **19** 16-17
- Records can now be directly scanned into computers **59** 20
- Records Centres, Local, **79** 15
- Records Committee – discussion of guidelines to standardise rare plants registers **79** 15
- Records Committee – Register kept of local surveys, floras, etc., in progress **41** 5
- Records Committee **11** 8
- Records Committee **23** 4
- Records Committee **66** 3
- Records Committee **66** 69
- Records Committee **71** 6; **73** 13; **76** 6; **77** 8; **79** 15
- Records Committee News and Notes **1** 8; **2** 4, 28-29
- Records Committee of Work in progress, Inform, **41** 5
- Records Committee, Report from, **3(2)** 6
- Records for S.E. Yorks. Flora (Requests) **33** 19
- Records from v.c. **73** (Exbt) **78** 92
- Records held amongst Recorder users in Britain – (vascular plants) **73** 50
- Records held by BRC (vascular plants) **73** 50
- Records of British and Irish rare and endangered plant species on database **79** 3
- Records of *Crassula multicava* from Scilly (v.c. **1b**) **92** 1, 46
- Records of less common plants – collation of, **50** 8
- Records of *Potamogeton* and Allied Genera **42** 9
- Records on record cards – verification and interpretation **77** 16-17
- Records' Section, 'Plant, – Nature in Wales **33** 8
- Records sent to BRC in electronic format **71** 8
- Records should be maintained on a strictly national grid basis **61** 10
- Records Sub-Committee – New Mapping Scheme **39** 2
- Records, 30 years to compile comprehensive, – *Atlas of the Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland* **59** 21
- Records, Acceptance of garden, **77** 7
- Records, Acceptance of hybrid, **77** 8
- Records, Acceptance of trees and shrub, **77** 7-8
- Records, Botanical, – detail required (Atlas 2000) **77** 10
- Records, Botanical, – sale of **87** 6
- Records, BSBI Data Transfer Standards for Computerised Botanical, **74** 9
- Records, Confidentiality of, **89** 4
- Records, Confidentiality of, **90** 3
- Records, County, scheme of the Wild Flower Society **110** 38-39
- Records, Early, Gunther's book gold-mine of, **62** 13
- Records, Fate of, – continued **85** 35
- Records, Fate of, – continued further **86** 31
- Records, Fate of, **84** 16
- Records, Field, preserved in a national or local museum **61** 10
- Records, Field, using portable microcomputer (Illus.) **77** 21
- Records, First, Date of, do not indicate status **106** 30
- Records, First, from the Wild in Britain and Ireland – Alien Plants in Britain (booklet) **93** 64
- Records, First, of British plants **74** 6, 32
- Records, Historical, – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83** 16
- Records, Historical, Collating and using, course **83** 4, 13
- Records, Historical, course **82** 18; **84** 14
- Records, Irish, – 8% error rate (Monitoring Scheme) **59** 22
- Records, Keeping, [phenology] **104** 11
- Records, Localised, from the Fourteenth Century! **88** 23
- Records, Marsham, 1736-1947 – Megalab experiment (National Science Week) **77** 58
- Records, Plant, (*see* Plant records)
- Records, Some early English plant, of Thomas Penny (c.1530-1588) (Exbt) **99** 71-72
- Records, Welsh Plant, **74** 32
- Recovery Programme Grants, Species, **61** 48
- Recovery Programme, Species, **58** 43
- Recovery programmes, Hazards of translocation and unconscious selection in, **64** 54-55
- Recovery Programmes, Implications for, – Genetic differences between populations of rare plants **64** 54-56
- Recovery: a proposed programme for Britain's protected species* **58** 51
- Recreation, Informal, **58** 31
- Red Admiral Butterfly **17** 12
- Red Core Disease **20** 25
- Red Data Book* – 18 Vascular Plant species, Ben Lawers **64** 48
- Red Data Book* – 22 Bryophyte species, Ben Lawers **64** 48
- Red Data Book* – *Asplenium csikii* **78** 92
- Red Data Book* – content requirements for a record **70** 30
- Red Data Book* – Criteria for inclusion of species in 3rd edn **70** 29
- Red Data Book* – Derbyshire **72** 57
- Red Data Book* – first for an English county **52** 37
- Red Data Book* – IUCN categories **65** 32
- Red Data Book* – IUCN guidelines **70** 29
- Red Data Book* – Northamptonshire **72** 57
- Red Data Book* – *Orobanche reticulata* **70** 14
- Red Data Book* – Species accounts proposed layout **65** 33
- Red data book* – twenty species on Alderney **62** 8
- Red Data Book & Scarce Plants* – unsupported altitudes (table) **90** 11
- Red Data Book* (1977), *British*, **64** 4
- Red Data Book* (RDB) category for assessing SNCI reports (definition) **64** 21
- Red Data Book* (Rev.) **81** 62
- Red Data Book* 1999 – species per hectad (maps) **100** CS1
- Red Data Book* 2010 **83** 16
- Red Data Book* **3(3)** 8; **16** 9-10
- Red Data Book* **39** 15
- Red Data Book* 3rd edn **73** 15; **80** 14
- Red Data Book* **50** 13; **54** 36; **57** 17
- Red Data Book* **64** 48
- Red Data Book* **64** 50
- Red Data Book* **64** 54
- Red Data Book* **67** 47
- Red Data Book* **72** 3; **78** 88; **80** 39
- Red Data Book for Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly* **77** 29

- Red Data Book for Dorset **69** 10  
 Red Data Book for vascular plants **74** 17; **77** 11, 12  
*Red Data Book of Iran* (Rev.) **84** 56  
*Red Data Book of vascular plants, Rare plants of Shropshire, a,*  
**71** 55  
 Red Data Book or scarce species in cultivation – register **78** 6  
 Red Data Book plant, *Alyssum alyssoides* –, **61** 16  
 Red Data Book plants **67** 3  
 Red Data Book Project – Fieldwork 1994 **66** 27  
 Red Data Book Project – List of taxa for 'adoption' **67** 40  
 Red Data Book Project – records for updating **65** 32  
 Red Data Book Project – Scotland **64** 13  
 Red Data Book Project – Species accounts **67** 40  
 Red Data Book Project – Species for Adoption **65** 32-33  
 Red Data Book Project – Species for adoption **66** 27-28  
 Red Data Book Project – Species remaining for adoption (table)  
**66** 28  
 Red Data Book Project – species requiring a written account  
 (full list) **65** 33  
 Red Data Book Project 29  
 Red Data Book Project **64** 13  
 Red Data Book Project **65** 32-33  
 Red Data Book Project **66** 27-28  
 Red Data Book Project **66** 3  
 Red Data Book Project **67** 39-40  
 Red Data Book Project **67** 39-40  
 Red Data Book Project **68** 29  
 Red Data Book Project **70** 29-30  
 Red Data Book project **73** 12  
*Red Data Book* Pubs **56** 4; **57** 13-14; **58** 16; **59** 40  
 Red Data Book Records **67** 40  
 Red Data Book records England and Wales to D. Pearman **70**  
 30  
 Red Data Book records Scotland to K. Watson **70** 30  
 Red Data Book species – Bournemouth Cliffs  
 Red Data Book species – detail required when recording **77** 10  
 Red Data Book Species **23** 3.  
*Red Data Book* species **50** 8; **51** 47; **54** 55; **59** 19; (v.cc. **1** & **2**)  
**55** 43  
 Red Data Book species **62** 45  
*Red Data Book* species nr Daneway Inn **56** 4  
 Red Data Book species relegated – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana*  
**79** 50  
*Red Data Book* species updated **60** 22  
 Red Data Book species, Dorset, **74** 36  
 Red Data Book species, Montane, **64** 13  
 Red Data Book species, Review of, **78** 13  
 'Red Data Book' species **31** 26  
 Red Data Book, 2nd edn compared with Red List (IUCN) **73** 14  
*Red Data Book, British*, – birds (1990) **64** 4  
*Red Data Book, British*, – other invertebrates (1991) **64** 4  
*Red Data Book, British, 1: Vascular Plants* (Edn 3) **71** 10; **77**  
 24  
*Red Data Book, British*, 2nd ed. (Rev.) **33** 31  
*Red Data Book, British*, – insects (1987) **64** 4  
*Red Data Book, British, Vascular Plants* **51** 9  
 Red Data Book, British,: Vascular Plants **31** 8  
 Red Data Book, County, **71** 11  
 Red Data Book, Dorset, – bird chapter **72** 45  
 Red Data Book, Dorset, **72** 44  
*Red Data Book, Endangered wildlife in Dorset. The County,*  
 (Rev.) **66** 48  
*Red Data Book, Irish* **64** 54  
*Red Data Book, Irish*, **49** 27  
 Red Data Book, Irish, **77** 12  
*Red Data Book, Irish,: 1. Vascular Plants* **51** 39; **53** 51  
 Red Data Book, Somerset, **84** 62  
*Red Data Book, The Irish, : 1 Vascular Plants* **48** 33  
 Red Data Book, vascular plants, third edition **73** 14  
 Red Data Books – *Plant Talk* **71** 4  
 Red Data Books – preparation at Centre Botanique National de  
 Bailleul, France **77** 58  
*Red Data Books* **59** 16  
 Red Data Books and Lists, County, **68** 3  
 Red Data Books for lichens and bryophytes (JNCC) **73** 14  
*Red data books of Britain and Ireland: Stoneworts* **64** 62  
 Red Data Books or lists in NW Europe, Three regional, **69** 4  
*Red Data Books, British, : Vascular Plants* 2nd ed. **34** 39; **48** 57  
 Red Data Books, British, **67** 49  
 Red Data Books, County, **72** 44; **79** 12  
 Red Data Books, County, **83** 16  
 Red Data Books, I. British Vascular Plants **27** 24  
 Red Data Books, Local, R. Pryce model for, **80** 16  
*Red Data Books., British, 1. Vascular Plants* **82** 62  
 Red Data list – criteria for inclusion on, **78** 13  
 Red Data List for Great Britain, The Vascular Plant,: Year 1  
 Amendments **104** 19-21  
*Red Data List for Great Britain, Vascular Plant,* **100** 52  
 Red Data lists, IUCN **71** 10  
 Red Data species, Cornish, (Exbn Talk) **49** 54  
 Red Goosefoot **30** 28  
 Red hand **57** 26  
 Red Helleborine **10** 5  
 Red Helleborine **29** 16  
 Red List 2005 – species per hectad (maps) **100** CS2  
 Red List categories, IUCN, Replacement of, **73** 14  
 Red List criteria, IUCN (World Conservation Union) adopts  
 revised, **73** 14  
 Red List of vascular plants, New, **98** 10  
 Red List species – IUCN criteria **70** 29  
 Red List species on web site **80** 39  
 Red List, The New, and recording for County Rare Plant  
 Registers and Floras **100** 12-13  
 Red List, The New, for Britain – In defence of a 'hiccup' **101**  
 32-33  
 Red List, The New, for Britain – lists of changes **100** 10-12,  
 CS1-2  
 Red Roger – *Geranium robertianum* **57** 25  
 Red Roger (Down) **54** 33  
 Red Valerian (*Centranthus ruber*) and Butterflies **17** 30  
 Red-data Book for each vice-county **59** 44  
 Red-fescue, Creeping, seed from Canada **72** 46  
 Redgrave and Lopham Fens Nature Reserve **26** 11  
 Redshank **30** 28  
 Redshank **67** 33  
 Redshaw, J. **79** 79  
 Reductio ad absurdum [new DNA based phylogeny] **81** 45  
 Redwood for TROBI, Sponsor a, **66** 24  
 'Reed Grove' – colour film **26** 11  
 REED, M., *et al.* – The White Carpathian Landscape Protection  
 Area (Exbt) **69** 77-78  
 'Reedgrove' (film) **72** 59  
 Reed-mace (Chateauponsac) **62** 37  
 Reedmace and Bulrush – origin of confusion **61** 19  
 Reedmace, Society for the original Bulrush and, (SOBAR) **61**  
 19  
 Reeds – invading natives **96** 42  
 REES, J. – *BSBI News* nearly complete set (Offer) **99** 54  
 REES, J. – *Watsonia, BSBI Abstracts and Proceedings of BSBI*  
 (Offer) **81** 60  
 Rees, J. & Mrs **60** 59  
 REES-JONES, D. – Plantlife powers on **70** 22-23

- Reeves, W. herbarium, Collectors in the, (Table) **97** 30-31
- Reeves, W.W. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Referee appointments **71** 5
- Referee female botanists, Offer to, **46** 8
- Referee for *Carex (muricata* groups) **19** 2
- Referee for Introduced and Cultivated Trees **69** 50
- Referee(s), Molecular, suggested **101** 20; **105** 11
- Referee, BSBI Nomenclature, **32** 24
- Referee, Rose, for Beginners **42** 9
- Referees – consultation for identifications privilege of individual membership **60** 5
- Referees – corrections to Yearbook 2005 **99** 10
- Referees – disposition of specimens for determining **60** 5
- Referees – email addresses **86** 10
- Referees – e-mail addresses and telephone no. option in *Year Book* **81** 10
- Referees – identification of foreign specimens **60** 5
- Referees – specifications for specimens **60** 5
- Referees and Recorders – changes **17** 2
- Referees and Specialists **2** 4, **28**; **3(2)** 6
- Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments **49** 7; **51** 8; **54** 14; **55** 7; **57** 8; **58** 8; **59** 5-6; **60** 6-7
- Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments **61** 7
- Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments **64** 12
- Referees and Specialists Panel – Amendments **70** 9
- Referees and Specialists Panel – listed in *Year Book* **56** 5
- Referees and Specialists Panel – updated list to be published **53** 7
- Referees and Specialists Panel, – revised list circulated with Sept. 1986 edition of *BSBI News* **43** 6
- Referees and Specialists Panel, Amendments **35** 3; **36** 7; **37** 6-7; **38** 5; **40** 13; **41** 5; **42** 8-9; **43** 6; **44** 8; **45** 5-6; **47** 14; **48** 10-11
- Referees and Specialists Panel, card index of, to be kept and updated by J. Trist **41** 5
- Referees and Specialists , Panel of, (*errata*) **15** 29
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **105** 51
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **107** 71
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **108** 66
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – amendments **109** 80
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **110** 68
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **66** 6
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **83** 14; **84** 14; **86** 10; **87** 8
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **90** 10; **91** 14; **92** 10; **93** 10; **94** 11; **95** 9-10; **96** 11; **97** 12; **98** 9; **99** 10; **100** 9
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **101** 68
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **102** 76
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **103** 51
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **104** 74
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **106** 69
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of*, **64** 6
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **89** 11
- Referees and specialists, Panel of, Section of *Year Book* – Dr M.C. Sheahan dealing with, **71** 5
- Referees' List Update **71** 6-7
- Referee's Report [*Rosa*] **48** 17-18
- Referees, Aliens and Garden Plants, **2** 5
- Referees, Beginner's, system commenced **103** 51
- Referees, BSBI, **13** 15; **14** 11
- Referee's, Grass, request for help **56** 5
- Referees, Panel of, – Amendments **81** 10; **82** 18
- Referees, Panel of, – Duggie Kent **80** 14
- Referees, Panel of, **72** 11; **80** 14; – Amendments **73** 13; **74** 14; **75** 5; **76** 8; **77** 11; **78** 10; **79** 13
- Referees, Recorders and, – Amendments **68** 7
- Referees, Recorders and, – Amendments **69** 13-14
- Referees, Recorders and, – phone numbers **47** 14
- Referees, Records and, **28** 4
- Referees, Use of, (course) **77** 57
- Reflections and recollections. 100 years of the Dublin Naturalists' Field Club* (Rev.) **55** 42
- Reflex Database for County Floras **48** 34
- Refusal of Drainage Grant **25** 5
- Refuse Tips, Ecology of*, – Arnold Darlington **22** 12
- Refuse Tips, Flora of, **22** 12
- Regeneration, Conifer, **75** 41-42
- Regeneration, Natural, – Teesside **78** 52
- Regional Committees 1981-1982 **30** 2
- Regional Committees 1982-1983 **33** 4; 1983-1984 **36** 2; 1984-1985 **39** 2; 1986-1987 **45** 2; 1987-1988 **48** 2
- Regional Committees 1988-1989 **51** 2; 1989-1990 **54** 2
- Regional Field Secretaries – errata 1992 *Year Book* **60** 4
- Regional Journals **64** 10
- Regional mailings – postcodes **71** 3
- Regional officers funding **110** 2
- Regional Publications, BSBI, **35** 18; **42** 29
- Regional Secretaries, 1976 **15** 5
- Regione Piemonte (Valle Anzasca) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **32** 25
- Register of County Wildlife Sites **100** 28
- Register of local floras, surveys, etc, in progress **41** 5
- Register of Natural Science Collections in North-west England* – E.G. Hancock & C.W. Pettitt **30** 30
- Register of Stable Aberrant Forms of Native Plants **62** 21
- Register, Single Species Site, (Illus.) **79** 16-17
- Register, Single Species Site, **100** 28
- Registers, County Rare Plant, **72** 44-45
- Registers, Vice-county Rare and Threatened Plant – Recommended species selection criteria for the British Isles **77** 11-13
- Registers, Vice-county Rare and Threatened Plant – The Criteria **77** 12
- Registers, Vice-county Rare and Threatened Plant, – Format **77** 11-12
- Regmatodon* – pronunciations **69** 44
- Regression lines, Grieg-Smith's, **89** 48
- Rehabilitation of rivers (International workshop, Loughborough 1993) **64** 57
- Rehmannia elata* (Free seed) **74** 56
- REID, A.W. – Tiddesley Wood, Pershore, Worcestershire (v.c.37) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 78
- REID, A.W. – Neptune plant – **2** **105** 16
- REID, A.W. – Worcestershire (Burlish Top) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 61
- REID, B. – *Bromus secalinus* – a decreasing plant? **91** 23-24
- REILLY, P. – Robert Lloyd Praeger Memorial Plaque **48** 29-30
- Reindeer (Sweden) **78** 83
- Reinstatement of montane shrubs **64** 49
- Reinstatement of rare plants at Ben Lawers NNR **64** 48-51
- Reintroduction of a selection of endangered native species to their natural habitats (Exbt) **49** 41
- Reintroduction of an extinct English endemic *Bromus interruptus* into the wild **96** 27-28
- Reintroduction programmes **87** 8
- Re-introductions – Suffolk 2000, Conference Rpt (Rev.) **90** 55
- Reintroductions specialist group of the Species Survival Commission (IUCN)* **64** 47
- Re-introductions, An introduction to, **99** 43-46
- Reiss, M. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70

- REJDALI, MOH, with M.F. GARDNER & S.L. JURY – Conservation of Moroccan conifers in the British Isles (Exbt) **60** 64
- REJDALI, MOH., with S.L. JURY & M.F. WATSON – A plant-collecting expedition to Morocco (Exbt) **49** 46-47
- Relative Humidity Meter **18** 28
- Releases, gardens, 'sites' and the wild, New laws, **88** 51-53
- Relhan, R. **81** 67-68
- Relics **61** 13
- Religious faith and issues in ecology today – Conference, Hoddesdon 1996 **72** 52
- Religious Tract Society **67** 63
- Remarkable Collection of Adventives at Gloucester Docks 1974 **10** 15-17
- Remarkable site for *Spiranthes spiralis*, A, **44** 12
- Remarkable variant of *Bidens cernua* L., A, (Exbt) **45** 46
- Rembrandt **66** 35
- Rendle, A.B. **70** 19
- Rendle's Classification – request **26** 6
- Renfrewshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Renfrewshire and Dunbarton, Lanarks., Parts of, – species rich square **80** 7
- Rent – Thatched cottage (Galway Bay) **72** 73
- Renvoize, Steve, – A celebration of Grasses mtg, London 2005 **99** 54
- Report – rediscovery of *Euphorbia portlandica* (Exbt 2005)(v.c.13) **102** 63
- Report from Records Committee **3(2)** 6
- Report of Botanical Exchange Club Annual Reports for sale **57** 57
- Report of Overseas Field Meetings 2006 **103** 41-46
- Report of Recorders' Conference – Glasgow 1987 **47** 15-16
- Report of Recorders' Conference – Lancaster 1986 **44** 9-10
- 'Reporting on Local Change', BSBI, John Presland, *BSBI News* **103**: 16-18, A Response to, **104** 3
- Reports of Field Meeting – 1993 **67** 67-68
- Reports of Field Meetings – 1991 – held over **59** 3
- Reports of Field Meetings – 1993 **65** 51-66
- Reports of Field Meetings – 1993 **66** 49-59
- Reports of Field Meetings – 1994
- Reports of Field Meetings – 1994 **68** 50-64
- Reports of Field Meetings – 1994 **69** 63-71
- Reports of Field Meetings – 2005 **102** 54-63
- Reports of Field Meetings – 2006 **104** 52-69
- Reports of Field Meetings – 2006 Field Meetings – **105** 36-45
- Reports of Field meetings – 2006-2007 **107** 46-62
- Reports of Field Meetings – 2007 **106** 50-58
- Reports of Field meetings – 2008 **109** 62-69
- Reports of Field Meetings – address to send, **50** 39
- Reports of Field Meetings – addresses for sending **77** 67
- Reports of Field Meetings – new editor **74** 58
- Reports of Field Meetings – Receiving Editor **58** 7
- Reports of Field Meetings (see also Field Meeting Reports) 1995 **71** 59-76; **72** 58-60; **73** 63-67; 1995/1996 **75** 59-62; 1996 **74** 58-73; **76** 83-84; 1996 & 1997 **77** 67-83; **78** 72-78; 1997 & 1998 **79** 74-80; 1998 **88** 64-76
- Reports of Field Meetings 1988 **50** 39-47; **52** 37-44; 1989 **53** 45-57; 1989/1990 **55** 42-49; **56** 31-40; [1990/1991] **58** 52-57; 1991 **60** 50-61
- Reports of Field Meetings 1992 **62** 52-67
- Reports of Field Meetings 1994 **70** 41-44
- Reports of Field Meetings 1998 **81** 62-64; 1998/1999 **82** 64-69; 1998 & 1999 **84** 71-79; 1999 **83** 58-64; 2000 **86** 62-80; 2001 **89** 58-71
- Reports of Field Meetings 2001 **94** 42-43; 2002 **91** 65-72; **92** 54-64; **93** 73-75; 2003 **94** 43-52; **95** 69-78; 2004 **99** 56-66
- Reports of Field meetings 2007 **108** 60-63
- Reports of field meetings 2008 **110** 52-63
- Reports of Field Meetings to B. Rushton **58** 7
- Reports of Indoor Meetings 1999 **81** 65-70; **83** 57-58; 1999, 2000 **85** 54-81
- Reports of Meetings **1** 11
- Reports of Overseas Conferences or Trips **80** 60-64
- Reports of Overseas Field Meetings (2007) **106** 58-65, CS4
- Reports of Overseas Field Meetings 2004 **97** 66-69; **99** 66-69; 2005 **100** 58-66
- Reports of Overseas Field Meetings 2008 **109** 70-76, CS2
- Reports of Overseas Field Meetings or Trips **78** 78-86
- Reports of Overseas Meetings 1998 **82** 69-72; **83** 65; 2001 **89** 71-78
- Reports of recent conferences and meetings **73** 55-59
- Reports, Atlas 2000, to T. Dines **77** 67
- Reports, Field Meeting, (see Field Meeting Reports)
- Representatives on other organisations 1982-1983, BSBI, **33** 14
- Reproduction of Ordnance Survey Mapping – 'Fair Dealing' **44** 23
- Reproductive activity in ferns, Levels of, **71** 11-12; **72** 37
- Reproductive Ecology, Plant, Patterns and strategies*, (Rev.) **51** 39
- Reproductive isolating mechanism, Temporal, – timing of release of orchid scent **58** 27
- Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland (Exbt) **81** 79
- Repton, H. **65** 54
- Requests – *Atriplex* spp., Native and Alien: A critical survey **15** 23
- Requests – Australian Plants **16** 24
- Requests – Book Request, **16** 24
- Requests – Botanical Films **16** 24
- Requests – Early Liverpool Flora **15** 25-26
- Requests – *Epipactis* sp. **15** 24
- Requests – Flora of the North-cast of Ireland – New Edition **15** 25
- Requests – *Plantago coronopus* L. – The Buck's-horn Plantain **15** 25
- Requests – The 'Flora of Warwickshire' by L.E. Bagnall, 1891 **15** 24
- Requests – Threlkeld and the Irish Flora **15** 25
- Requests – Tropical Fruits and Seeds on British Isles Beaches **16** 23
- Requests & Offers **104** 50-51; **105** 32-35; **106** 41-42; **107** 41-44; **108** 54-58; **109** 61; **110** 49-50
- Requests **102** 52-54; **103** 40-41
- Requests **17** 26-27; **18** 24; **19** 24-25; **20** 21-22; **22** 22; **23** 23; **24** 22-28; **25** 24-25; **26** 25-27; **27** 13-14; **28** 19-21; **29** 18; **30** 22-25
- Requests **31** 6
- Requests **32** 10-12; **33** 18-20; **34** 14-16; **35** 21-23; **36** 32-33; **37** 10; **38** 22, 24; **39** 14-16; **40** 22-24; **43** 23-24; **44** 24-25; **45** 30-31; **48** 40-42
- Requests **49** 33-34; **50** 38-39; **51** 37-39; **52** 34-35; **53** 42-43; **54** 42-43; **55** 39-40; **56** 30-31; **57** 42-44; **58** 48-50; **59** 55-56; **60** 48-49
- Requests **64** 59-60
- Requests **65** 48-49
- Requests **66** 45-46
- Requests **67** 61-64
- Requests **68** 46-48
- Requests **69** 57-59
- Requests **70** 40

- Requests **71** 54; **72** 53-54; **73** 60; **74** 55; **75** 57; **76** 80-81; **77** 59-60; **78** 67-69; **79** 71-72; **80** 53-54
- Requests **81** 59-60; **82** 61; **83** 50-52; **84** 55-56; **85** 48-49; **87** 68-69; **88** 73; **89** 54-55
- Requests **90** 51-53; **91** 56-57; **92** 51-52; **93** 65; **94** 39; **95** 61-62; **97** 56-57; **98** 51-52; **99** 55; **100** 51-52
- Requests and Offers **42** 29; **46** 35-36; **47** 42-43
- Requests for Assistance **1** 17
- Requests for information – again [How to get acknowledgement] **65** 29
- 'Requests' and 'Notices' – not for trade or similar interests – editorial note **34** 30
- Requests, Special, **77** 60
- Requests, Special, *Achillea millefolium* **16** 24
- Re-recording, A limited exercise in plant, **67** 15-17
- Research & Development, BSBI Head of, appointed **105** 51
- Research & Development, Head of, post **104** 75, 76
- Research & Travel Grants, BSBI, **81** 4
- Research and Development, From the Head of, – K.J. Walker (biog.) **106** 70-71, (photo) 70; **107** 72-73; **108** 69-70; **109** 83-85, **CS4**; **110** 2-6
- Research and Development, Head of, office **110** 6
- Research and Travel Grants – to be published annually in *BSBI Year Book* **70** 5
- Research and Travel Grants **58** 46-47; **59** 55
- Research and Travel Grants **61** 47-48
- Research and Travel Grants **62** 50
- Research and Travel Grants **64** 60-61
- Research and Travel Grants **65** 49-51
- Research and Travel Grants **68** 48
- Research and Travel Grants **69** 56-57
- Research Fund grant applications – address and timing **78** 4
- Research Fund, Botanical, – details **109** 42
- Research Fund, BSBI, – areas funded **79** 3, 5
- Research Fund, The Botanical, **33** 17
- Research Fund, The Botanical, **58** 46
- Research Grants **67** 49
- Research on rare plants (Exbt) **45** 47
- Research Project, BSBI Network, **37** 3; **38** 8, 10-12; **39** 18; **41** 10; **43** 5, 12
- Research Request – botanists commemorated by wall plaque on house in which they lived? **70** 8
- Research Surveys, Network, **17** 24
- Research, Amenity, : Sixth Discussion Meeting **46** 33
- Research, Network, **30** 20-22
- Reseda* – body painting **53** 23
- Reseda* (Alderney) **52** 27
- Reseda alba* (v.c.**11**) **106** 52
- Reseda alba* (v.c.**35**) **109** 53
- Reseda alba* (v.c.**85**) **64** 46
- Reseda alba* (v.c.**S**) **60** 66
- Reseda alba* **22** 30
- Reseda alba* **9** 3, 10
- Reseda* and *Euphrasia* **9** 10
- Reseda inodora* (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16
- Reseda lutea* (Free seed) **71** 53; (v.c.**62**) **72** 32; (v.c.**H8**) **75** 62
- Reseda lutea* (Menstrie, W. Perth) **17** 16
- Reseda lutea* (v.c.**1**) **33** 22
- Reseda lutea* (v.c.**39**) **96** 66
- Reseda lutea* (v.c.**41**) **66** 56
- Reseda lutea* (v.c.**59**) **89** 63
- Reseda lutea* (v.c.**65**) **101** 34
- Reseda lutea* (v.c.**85**) **64** 46
- Reseda luteola* – germination of long-buried seed **53** 23; **54** 34
- Reseda luteola* – long-buried seed (Alderney) **56** 21
- Reseda luteola* – longevity of long-buried seed **54** 34
- Reseda luteola* (v.c.**51**) **108** 61
- Reseda luteola* (v.c.**55**) **64** 23
- Reseda luteola* (v.c.**61**) **78** 37; (v.c.**106**) **75** 59
- Reseda luteola* (v.c.**81**) **104** 37
- Reseda luteola* **3(3)** 13; **12** 25
- Reseda luteola* **55** 31; (Alderney) **52** 26, 27; (Cirencester) **53** 23; (N. Yorks) **53** 23; (S. Yorks.) **54** 34; (Wharram Quarry) **54** 34; (York) **53** 23; **54** 34; **55** 30; (v.c.**37**) **54** 34
- Reseda phyteuma* (v.c.**14**) **99** 51
- Reseda phyteuma* in East Sussex **99** 50-51, CS1
- Reserve fund, H.M. The Queen Mother's Birthday, **54** 4
- Reserve, Queen Mother's 90th birthday, (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Reserve, Rex Graham, **9** 9
- Reserve, The Queen Mother's Birthday, **57** 3
- Reserves for Arable Weeds **3(2)** 10
- Reserves, Arable weed, – the way forward (Exbt) **49** 50
- Reserves, Early Botanical, (Requests) **48** 40
- Reserves, Marine **29** 7
- Respiration, The Physiology and Biochemistry of Plant*, **39** 29
- Responsibilities on Excursions **15** 27-28
- Restharrow, Small, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Restionales – pollen morphology **62** 5
- Restoration and Revegetation of Colliery Spoil Tips and Lagoons* **75** 15
- Reticule web site contents **91** 13
- Retirement, No idle, **74** 32-33
- Retkeilykasvio* [Flora of Finland] 3rd ed. **45** 33
- Reveal, J.L. – paper on Rev. Hugh Jones **39** 4
- Reveal, J.L. – paper read, mentioning early destruction of U.S.A. forests **39** 4
- Reveries of the solitary walker* **79** 81
- Review of the Cornish Flora. 1981, The*, – L.G. Margetts & R.W. David **30** 30
- Review, Research, – Spartina anglica* **55** 40
- Reviews of recent BSBI Publications (4) **85** 51-52; (5) **88** 77-78
- Reviews of recent BSBI publications (6) **102** 67-68
- Reviews of recent BSBI Publications **77** 66-67; **78** 70; **80** 58
- Reviews, Evidence-based, **97** 11
- Revision der Sektion Corylifolii (Gattung Rubus, Rosaceae) in Skandinavien und im nordlichen Mitteleuropa* – H.E. Weber **30** 31
- Revision of *Flora Europaea Vol 1* – Distribution of blue pigment in the sepals of four species of *Ranunculus* del., **49** 15
- Revision of *Flora Europaea Vol 1* (Exbt) **49** 39
- Revision of *Flora Europaea Volume 1* (Exbt) **45** 35
- Revision of the Atlas of the British Isles **19** 18
- Revision of the first volume of *Flora Europaea* at Reading **42** 34-35
- Reviving wilted plants **3(3)** 16
- Revolutionary Botany. "Thalassiphyta" and other essays of A.H. Church* – ed. D.J. Mabberley **30** 31
- Rex Graham (Icklingham) **26** 11
- Rex Graham Reserve **9** 9; **14** 8-9
- REYNOLDS, Dr P.J. **23** 23
- Reynolds, H. – *Allium ampeloprasum* L. var. *babingtonii* del., **46** 21
- Reynolds, H. – *Brassica napus* & *Brassica rapa* del., **45** 7
- Reynolds, H. – Cartoon (Monitoring Scheme) del., **45** 50
- Reynolds, H. – cartoon del., **51** 22
- Reynolds, H. – Distribution of blue pigment in the sepals of four species of *Ranunculus* del., **49** 15
- Reynolds, H.J. – *Ischnura elegans* trapped on *Picris* stems del., **43** 14
- REYNOLDS, Mrs D.J. **2** 11
- REYNOLDS, P.J. **2** 17



- REYNOLDS, S. – Alien plants on Irish roadsides **53** 38-39
- REYNOLDS, S. – *Chenopodium capitatum* in Ireland **66** 36
- REYNOLDS, S. – Co. Limerick (v.c.H08) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 61-62
- REYNOLDS, S. – *Conyza bilbaoana* also in Ireland **74** 44-46
- REYNOLDS, S. – Postscript on *Dipsacus* in Dublin **78** 32-34
- REYNOLDS, S. – The Burren, Co. Clare (v.c.H9) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 64-65
- Reynolds, S. – The Honorary Treasurer paying homage to the Irish Orchid (*Neotinea maculata*) (photo) **73** 65
- REYNOLDS, S. – West Limerick, (v.c.H8) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 50-51
- REYNOLDS, S. & J. – Germination of long-buried seeds in Western Ireland **59** 12
- REYNOLDS, S. & J. – Limerick, Co., (Ballyhoura and Galty Mountains) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 62
- REYNOLDS, S. & SCANNELL, M. – Limerick (v.c.H8) and Mid-Cork (v.c.H4) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 36
- REYNOLDS, S. & SKEFFINGTON, M.S. – Co. Clare 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 40-41
- Reynolds, S. **57** 4
- Reynolds, S. **76** 60
- REYNOLDS, S., with RICH, T. – Cabbage Patch – 7. A single cabbage-way: *Brassica fruticulosa* **57** 36-37
- REYNOLDS, S.C.P. – Alien plants in Ireland (Exbt) **96** 74
- REYNOLDS, S.C.P. – The interspecific grass hybrid *Elytrigia atherica* × *E. repens* on the East coast of Ireland **99** 19-20, CS3
- REYNOLDS, S.C.P. & QUIRKE, M. – Limerick, Co., (Grageen Bog, Slieve Felim Mountains) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 60-61
- Reynoutria* × *bohemica* **45** 30
- Reynoutria* × *vivax* **45** 36
- Reynoutria* flowers and seeds **45** 36
- Reynoutria* Hybrids in the British Isles (Exbt) **45** 36
- Reynoutria* in Wales, Control of, (Requests) **51** 37-38
- Reynoutria japonica* – draft map, Monitoring Scheme **53** 22
- Reynoutria japonica* – Monitoring Scheme **53** 21-22
- Reynoutria japonica* (Requests) **33** 18
- Reynoutria japonica* × *R. sachalinensis* (Galway)(Sussex)(v.c.17) **53** 22
- Reynoutria japonica* × *R. sachalinensis* hexaploid (2n=66) (Descr.) **45** 36
- Reynoutria japonica* **52** 4; **53** 34
- Reynoutria japonica* advance **54** 30
- Reynoutria japonica* Houtt. × *Fallopia baldschuanica* (Regel) J. Holub comes of age (Exbt) **49** 53
- Reynoutria japonica* octoploid (2n=88) (Descr.) **45** 36
- Reynoutria japonica* request for unpublished observations **51** 38
- Reynoutria japonica* var. *compacta* × *R. sachalinensis* (Descr.) **45** 36
- Reynoutria sachalinensis* – House of Lords debate **54** 30
- Reynoutria sachalinensis* request for unpublished observations **51** 38
- Reynoutria* taxa – hybridization with *Fallopia baldschuanica/aubertii* **45** 36
- Rhagadiolus edulis* (Key) **80** 49; (Mallorca) **80** 48
- Rhagadiolus edulis* in Mallorca . . . and Britain? **80** 48-49
- Rhagadiolus stellatus* (Key) **80** 49; (Mallorca) **80** 48
- Rhagadiolus stellatus* (Lowestoft) **16** 14
- Rhamnus cathartica* (Alderney) **62** 9
- Rhamnus cathartica* (Free seed) **71** 53; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.63) **71** 66; (v.c.79) **80** 70
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.63) **104** 59
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.H24) **68** 60
- Rhamnus cathartica* omitted Atlas 2000 Mastercard **76** 11
- Rhamnus catharticus* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35; (v.c.37) **58** 55
- Rhamnus catharticus* (v.c.9) **62** 59
- Rhamnus catharticus* L., Pollination, Dioecy sex ratios and, in, (Exbt) **57** 56
- ?*Rhamnus* **37** 20
- Rheophytes of the World* **31** 30
- Rheum* × *hybridum* (v.c.27) **71** 59
- Rhinanthus* – referee appointed **74** 14
- Rhinanthus alectorolophus* **86** 51; (v.c.17, 38) **84** 48
- Rhinanthus angustifolius* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Rhinanthus angustifolius* (v.c.17) **60** 54; (v.c.54) **60** 52
- Rhinanthus angustifolius* (v.c.63) **77** 24, 25
- Rhinanthus angustifolius* **86** 51
- Rhinanthus angustifolius* missing from new Plant Status list **97** 39, 41-42
- Rhinanthus angustifolius* ssp. *grandiflorus* (v.c.90) **47** 50
- Rhinanthus minor* – Dug's pennies **74** 34
- Rhinanthus minor* – Horse pennies **76** 39
- Rhinanthus minor* – referee appointed **74** 14
- Rhinanthus minor* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges (v.c.73) **72** 30
- Rhinanthus minor* (London) **66** 35
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.11) **86** 51; (v.c.17) **88** 48; (v.c.43) **86** 72
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.110) **101** 22
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.16) **106** 53
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.25) **50** 42; (v.c.64) **56** 33
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.44) **107** 53
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.47) **94** 44
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.51) **65** 64
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Rhinanthus minor* **30** 9
- Rhinanthus minor* and *R. rumelicus* intermediates (v.c.11) **86** 53
- Rhinanthus minor* ssp. *lintonii* (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Rhinanthus minor* ssp. *stenophyllus* (Descr.)(v.c.63) **104** 60
- Rhinanthus minor* to be introduced (Greenwich) **80** 40
- Rhinanthus minor*, Host range of, [50 taxa cited] **102** 15-16
- Rhinanthus rumelicus* – site details (v.c.9) **87** 65
- Rhinanthus rumelicus* (Descr.) **86** 52; (Illus.) **86** 52; (v.c.11) **87** 12
- Rhinanthus rumelicus* new to Britain (v.c.11) **86** 51-53
- Rhinanthus serotinus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Rhinanthus serotinus* **14** 6, 7
- Rhinanthus serotinus* **20** 6; **29** 16
- Rhinanthus* species, Alien, may be overlooked **84** 48
- Rhind, P., *Plants of Snowdonia* – winner of President's Award (2002) **92** 3
- RHIND, P.M. – The spread of *Brachypodium pinnatum* in Wales **64** 25-28
- Rhinos eating poisonous plants **79** 25
- Rhizanthella* **36** 20
- Rhizanthella gardneri* – subterranean orchid **36** 20-21
- Rhizanthella gardneri* – The World's most Elusive Plant? **36** 20-21
- Rhizanthella gardneri* (Descr.)(Western Australia) **36** 20
- Rhizobium beyerinckii* – bacterium hosted by *Lupinus polyphyllus* varieties **57** 33
- Rhizobium radicolica* – bacterium hosted by all British and European legumes **57** 33
- Rhizoctonia* **64** 52
- Rhizomnium* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Rhodes – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36; 1990 **53** 42

- Rhodes – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68  
Rhodes 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28  
Rhodes 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21  
Rhodes and Symi – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49  
Rhodes, Rev. Philip Grafton Mole **22** 29  
RHODES, S. & PRYCE, R.D. – The Carmarthenshire Flora Database : A Computer Data Storage and Retrieval System adaptable for any Home-based Vice-county recorder (Exbt) **45** 43  
RHODES, S. & PRYCE, R.D. – The Carmarthenshire Flora Database **42** 11  
Rhodes-Peias/Lindos – botanical walk 1995 **68** 65  
*Rhodobryum roseum* (v.c.**81**) **82** 66  
Rhododendron – invading alien **96** 42  
*Rhododendron* – nomenclature **51** 12  
*Rhododendron* (bud descr.) **107** 24  
*Rhododendron* (planted) (v.c.**27**) **71** 60  
*Rhododendron* **16** 23  
*Rhododendron augustinii* – chromosome count **93** 80  
*Rhododendron auriculatum* (China) **69** 28  
*Rhododendron brevistylum* – chromosome count **93** 80  
*Rhododendron ferrugineum* – seed request **67** 62  
*Rhododendron heliolepis* – chromosome count **93** 80  
*Rhododendron* L. subsections *Heliolepidia* (Hutchinson) Sleumar and *Triflora* (Hutchinson) Sleumar, Cytotaxonomic investigation of, (Exbt) **93** 80  
*Rhododendron lapponicum* (W. Greenland) **54** 56  
*Rhododendron maximum* (Descr.) **70** 32  
*Rhododendron maximum* × *R. ponticum* (Descr.) **70** 32  
*Rhododendron maximum* × *R. ponticum* (v.c.**16**) **70** 32  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – competitively superior alien plant species **64** 55  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – covert dynamics (table) (v.c.**H33**) **86** 25, 27  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – Highland Estate **75** 39  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – salt burn (v.c.**100**) **100** 26  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – variation within native Iberian populations **105** 33  
*Rhododendron ponticum* – very expensive elimination problem **90** 45  
*Rhododendron ponticum* (Belfast) **57** 27; (Co. Kerry) **49** 36  
*Rhododendron ponticum* (Northumberland) **75** 39; (v.c.**50**) **78** 74; (v.c.**71**) **71** 20  
*Rhododendron ponticum* (v.c.**12**) **83** 40; (v.c.**100**) **89** 67  
*Rhododendron ponticum* (v.c.**H3**) **66** 54  
*Rhododendron ponticum* **28** 16  
*Rhododendron ponticum* fairly static, being controlled or areas have been written off **73** 38  
*Rhododendron ponticum* in native and exotic environments, with particular reference to Turkey and the British Isles **82** 63  
*Rhododendron ponticum* ssp. *baeticum* (v.c.**16**) **76** 55  
*Rhododendron ponticum*, British, – possible genetic origins **105** 33  
*Rhododendron ponticum*, Naturalised, – interim report of morphological survey **105** 32-33  
*Rhododendron ponticum*, Naturalised, – molecular techniques paper **105** 33  
*Rhododendron ponticum*-like plants (Descr.) **102** 52  
*Rhododendron* spp. (v.c.**64**) **73** 47  
Rhododendrons **45** 27  
Rhododendrons **68** 39  
Rhododendrons, naturalised, Survey of, – an easy follow-up (Request) **105** 32-33  
Rhododendrons, Survey of naturalised, – a request for specimens **102** 52-53  
*Rhodos*, Survey of the Flora of, **67** 52  
*Rhoicissus rhomboidea* (Descr.) **70** 32  
*Rhoicissus rhomboidea* (v.c.**16**) **70** 32  
*Rhoicissus rhomboidea* 'Ellen Danica' (v.c.**16**) **70** 32  
Rhos Pastures of South Wales and their Conservation – Presidential Address (advance notice) **91** 5  
RHS – plant names leaflet (Offer) **82** 61-62  
RHS dictionary **65** 44  
*RHS Dictionary of Gardening* **41** 20; **43** 17; 2nd ed. **43** 20  
*RHS Dictionary of Gardening* **80** 49  
*RHS Gardeners' encyclopaedia of plants and flowers* **66** 36  
RHS Partnership – gardening events at Bicton College of Agriculture **86** 58  
RHS Plant Finder on CD-Rom **79** 71  
RHS trial – Perennial Lavatera **79** 67  
RHS Wisley – use of *Herniaria glabra* **92** 26-27, CS2  
Rhubarb, Brazilian Giant, – hyphenation **67** 32  
*Rhum*, List of the Plants of, – W.J. Eggeling **13** 10  
*Rhus* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Rhus hirta* (v.c. **21**) **65** 54  
*Rhus hirta* (v.c.S) **78** 25  
*Rhus typhina* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 65  
*Rhus typhina* (v.c.S) **78** 26, 92  
*Rhynchosinapis cheiranthos* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27  
*Rhynchosinapis cheiranthos* (Cullodon Moor and Carrbridge) (v.cc.**95** & **96**) **2** 34; **12** 25  
*Rhynchosinapis monensis* – guidance note for recording, 'Atlas 2000' **59** 27  
*Rhynchosinapis monensis* (v.c.**71**) **47** 46  
*Rhynchosinapis monensis* (v.c.**86**) **49** 51  
*Rhynchosinapis wrightii* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Rhynchospora alba* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38  
*Rhynchospora alba* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Rhynchospora alba* (Dartmoor) **80** 73; (v.c.**43**) **71** 62; (v.c.**86**) **80** 69; (v.c.**102**) **77** 77; (v.c.**105**) **77** 79  
*Rhynchospora alba* (Descr.)(v.c.**49**) **108** 62  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**103**) **104** 65  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**11**) **94** 51; (v.c.**98**) **96** 63  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**4**) **101** 55  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**44**) **107** 53  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**44**) **110** 56  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**46**) **104** 68  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**49**) **82** 69; (v.c.**77**) **86** 65; (v.c.**100**) **89** 69; (v.c.**H18**) **89** 64;  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**70**) **104** 67  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**75**) **109** 68  
*Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.**H3**) **66** 55  
*Rhynchospora alba* **12** 17  
*Rhynchospora alba* **58** 21; (v.c.**44**) **55** 45; (v.c.**46**) **52** 44; (v.c.**49**) **58** 55; (v.c.**97**) **50** 45; (v.c.**103**) **52** 41  
*Rhynchospora fusca* – ecology **58** 21  
*Rhynchospora fusca* – envisaged entry in final publication (Scarce Plants Project) **58** 21  
*Rhynchospora fusca* (Descr.) **58** 21; (Ireland) **58** 21; (map) **58** 22  
*Rhynchospora fusca* (Hants.) **98** 21; (v.c.**11**) **94** 51  
*Rhynchospora fusca* (v.c.**103**) **104** 66  
*Rhynchospora fusca* (v.c.**105**) **104** 58  
*Rhynchospora fusca* (v.c.**105**) **46** 43; (v.c.**H33**) **48** 12

- Rhynchospora fusca* (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.100) **89** 69-70; (v.c.H15) **84** 77
- Rhynchospora fusca* (v.c.9) **76** 49; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.97) **79** 9; (v.c.108) **77** 72
- Rhynchospora fusca* **11** 14
- Rhynchospora fusca* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Rhynchospora* **18** 6
- Rhynes, Survey of the, of conservation importance in the Gordano Valley west of Bristol **43** 5
- Rhytidadelphus squarrosus* **3(1)** 16
- Rhytidium rugosum* (v.c.H40) **49** 38
- Ribbon-leaved Water-plantain **29** 16
- RIBBONS, B.W. **12** 9-10; **13** 11-12
- Ribbons, B.W. **30** 26
- Ribes alpinum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32
- Ribes alpinum* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Ribes alpinum* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.23) **73** 42; (v.c.57) **79** 77; (v.c.63) **77** 25; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Ribes alpinum* (v.c.57) **65** 51
- Ribes nigrum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Ribes nigrum* (v.c.43) **83** 60
- Ribes nigrum* (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Ribes nigrum* **30** 29
- Ribes nigrum* at variance with Floras (Descr.) **99** 25
- Ribes odorata* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Ribes odoratum* (v.c.16) **70** 32
- Ribes odoratum* (v.c.17) **70** 32
- Ribes odoratum* (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Ribes rubrum* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Ribes rubrum* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Ribes rubrum* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Ribes rubrum* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37
- Ribes rubrum* (Suffolk) **72** 60; (v.c.25) **73** 8; (v.c.71) **71** 20; (v.c.110) **80** 74
- Ribes rubrum* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Ribes rubrum* (v.c.77) **91** 67
- Ribes sanguineum* – self-sown (London) **58** 35
- Ribes sanguineum* (v.c.22) **75** 40; (v.c.51) **74** 59; (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Ribes sanguineum* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Ribes sanguineum* (v.c.51) **84** 71
- Ribes sanguineum* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Ribes sanguineum* (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Ribes sanguineum* venation (Illus.) **104** 10
- Ribes spicatum* (v.c.102) **77** 77
- Ribes spicatum* type specimen **104** 11
- Ribes uva-crispa* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Ribes uva-crispa* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Ribes uva-crispa* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Ribes uva-crispa* epiphytic on oak **87** 32
- Riccia crozalsii* (v.c.1) **45** 38
- Riccia fluitans* (Tipperary) **60** 55
- Rice **56** 25
- RICE, G. – White forms of *Geranium robertianum* **60** 9
- Rich Opinion, A **78** 47
- Rich with humour (Poem et al.) **46** 8
- Rich, B., **69** 34
- Rich, Dr T.C.G., **65** 55
- RICH, E. – *Cypripedium* in Hampshire??? **83** 26
- RICH, E. – More on Lady's Slipper in Hampshire **84** 28
- Rich, E. – More 'spots' on the 'box' **86** 6
- RICH, E. – Uses for grasses **104** 13
- RICH, E. (see RICH, T. et al.)
- Rich, E. **73** 21
- RICH, E.J. – Germination of dormant seed **52** 28
- RICH, E.J. – Perivale Wood Middlesex 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42
- RICH, E.J. – White Elephant [*New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora*] **93** 69
- Rich, J. **66** 50
- Rich, M.D.B. (Descr.) **49** 17
- RICH, M.D.B. et al. – Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65
- RICH, M.D.B. et al. – Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74
- RICH, M.D.B. et al. – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65
- RICH, O.T. – A Rich Opinion **78** 47
- RICH, T. – A little cabbage patch V ; Food for thought or the Rape of Mustard and Cress **49** 12-13
- Rich, T. – appointed New Mapping Scheme Organizer **43** 8
- RICH, T. – BSBI Computer Users Group (Mtg) **54** 35
- RICH, T. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **44** 11; **45** 9-12; **46** 6-7; **47** 8-12; **48** 8-10
- RICH, T. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **49** 16-17; **50** 16-17; **51** 17,18; **53** 21-22; **54** 29
- RICH, T. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme Progress **52** 19
- RICH, T. – Cabbage Patch – 2. What-a-cress' or How to do *Nasturtium* R. Br. **46** 18-19
- RICH, T. – Cabbage Patch – 3. Parallels between a pair of casual cabbages or dual cabbage-ways **47** 25-27
- RICH, T. – Cabbage Patch – 4. *Cardaria chalepensis* (L.) Handel-Mazzetti in the British Isles **48** 12-14
- RICH, T. – Cabbage Patch **45** 6-8
- RICH, T. – Cabbage Patch -6. Recognising Radishes **51** 13-15
- RICH, T. – Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium (NMW), National Museum & Gallery Cardiff (Rev.) **88** 79
- RICH, T. – Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens at the National Museum & Gallery, Cardiff (NMW) **85** 53
- Rich, T. – Climate change and the British flora (lecture) **62** 47
- RICH, T. – Corrigenda for *Plant Crib 1998* **79** 72
- RICH, T. – Design of Record Cards **77** 13-20
- Rich, T. – Druce newspaper cutting **72** 48
- RICH, T. – E.S. Marshall's annotated London Catalogues at National Museum and Gallery, Cardiff (NMW) **79** 34-35
- RICH, T. – *Flora of Ashdown Forest* **75** 58
- RICH, T. – Francis Rose and his contribution to British botany: 80<sup>th</sup> birthday conference, Cardiff 2002 **89** 78-79
- RICH, T. – In praise of the BSBI database **86** 40-41
- RICH, T. – Just the weather for Duckweeds? **46** 7-8
- RICH, T. – Material of *Cardamine* (Requests) **51** 38
- Rich, T. – Monitoring Scheme **44** 9
- RICH, T. – Petal sizes in *Cardamine hirsuta* **68** 15-16
- RICH, T. – Plant Crib 1998: Corrigenda **80** 59
- RICH, T. – Plant Crib Supplement **55** 8
- RICH, T. – Production of botanical books using camera-ready copy **58** 32-33
- RICH, T. – Request for material of *Raphanus* **49** 34
- Rich, T. – resigns as Crucifer Referee **62** 6
- Rich, T. – *Reynoutria japonica* advance **54** 30
- Rich, T. – scientific credibility of botanical survey **78** 12
- RICH, T. – The first record of the new millennium? **86** 40
- RICH, T. – Translation of German paper on *Arabis* (Requests) **51** 38
- RICH, T. – two corrections to John Akeroyd's review of *Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland* **60** 29
- Rich, T. – welcomed as Monitoring Scheme Organiser **44** 9
- RICH, T. – What shall we do this Millennium? **83** 16-17
- RICH, T. & HALLIDAY, G. – Cabbage Patch – 8. Carlisle's collection of Cumbrian casual crucifers **58** 37-38
- RICH, T. & REYNOLDS, S. – Cabbage Patch – 7. A single cabbage-way: *Brassica fruticulosa* **57** 36-37

- RICH, T. & WESTON, J.P. – Why don't we have standardized computer systems? **48** 31
- Rich, T. **44** 12
- Rich, T. **50** 22, 23; **57** 6
- Rich, T. **62** 33
- Rich, T. **64** 13
- Rich, T. **65** 42
- Rich, T. **65** 48
- Rich, T. **66** 33
- Rich, T. **67** 56
- Rich, T. **68** 16
- Rich, T. **73** 17; **74** 5; **78** 6, 11, 18, 19; **79** 73; **80** 61, 63
- Rich, T. appointed at National Museum and Gallery, Cardiff **74** 32
- RICH, T. *et al.* – A flora with a standardised survey: Ashdown Forest (Exbt) **72** 70
- Rich, T. – talk **85** 15
- Rich, T., **61** 40
- RICH, T., CAREY, J. & SMITH, A. – *Melampyrum* in Herb. A.J.E. Smith at **NMW** **77** 37
- RICH, T., HOUSTON, L. & MARTIN, M. – Rare plants in the Avon Gorge, Bristol contaminated with heavy metals **72** 36-37
- Rich, T., list of publications compared with BSBI Database entries **86** 41
- Rich, T., running Historical records course **82** 18
- RICH, T., with C. SYDES – Is *Listera cordata* declining? (Requests) **57** 43
- RICH, T., with E. TAYLOR – *Gentianella ciliata* in Surrey **74** 20-21
- RICH, T., with S. LEACH – Scurvy-grasses take to the road **52** 15-16
- RICH, T.C.G. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme (Exbn Talk)(Exbt) **45** 47
- Rich, T.C.G. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme (Exbt) **51** 54; (Exbn Talk) **54** 57
- RICH, T.C.G. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme (Exbt) **54** 53
- RICH, T.C.G. – BSBI T-shirts **60** 21
- RICH, T.C.G. – Cabbage Patch – 9. An unrecognised radish *Raphanus landra* Moretti ex DC. does occur in Britain! **59** 48-49
- RICH, T.C.G. – City of London (v.c.**21**) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 47
- RICH, T.C.G. – Conserving the flora of a continent in one morning (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- RICH, T.C.G. – Crucifer and *Sorbus* herbaria of T.C.G. Rich now at **NMW** (Exbt) **81** 77-78
- RICH, T.C.G. – Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland, BSBI Handbook No. 6 (Exbt) **54** 53
- Rich, T.C.G. – Derek Hill (photo ©) **109** CS1
- RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution and conservation of the two rare endemic Hawkweeds *Hieracium cambricum* and *H. tavense* (Exbt) **81** 78
- RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution of *Hieracium cillense*, Craig y Cilau Hawkweed (Exbt) **92** 70
- RICH, T.C.G. – *Flora of Ashdown Forest* (Exbt) **75** 69
- RICH, T.C.G. – Free botanical publications from National Museums & Galleries of Wales **95** 62-63
- RICH, T.C.G. – *Fumaria vaillantii* Lois. in Dundee Docks (Exbt) **60** 66
- Rich, T.C.G. – *Gentiana acaulis* (photo ©) **109** CS1
- RICH, T.C.G. – Geographical and temporal variation in BSBI membership (Exbt) **92** 70
- RICH, T.C.G. – Occurrence of *Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* in W. Sussex (Exbt) **92** 70
- RICH, T.C.G. – Only one site refound for *Hieracium linguans* (Exbt) **84** 64
- RICH, T.C.G. – *Plant Crib 1998* (Exbt) **78** 90
- Rich, T.C.G. – Plantlife (Exbt) **66** 67
- Rich, T.C.G. – Progress of the BSBI Monitoring Scheme (Exbn Talk) **49** 54
- RICH, T.C.G. – Request for *Cardamine flexuosa* × *C. pratensis* (*C. × fringsii*) sites **90** 52
- RICH, T.C.G. – S.E. Yorks 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42
- RICH, T.C.G. – Towards an 'Atlas of the British and Irish floras 2000' **59** 15-31
- Rich, T.C.G. – Troublesome taxa: BSBI cribs? (Exbt) **49** 54
- RICH, T.C.G. – Updates to list of endemic plants **82** 32
- RICH, T.C.G. – Updating the Plant Crib **102** 71-72
- RICH, T.C.G. – V.C. Recorders' Conference 1987 **45** 3
- RICH, T.C.G. – Very small exhibit (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- RICH, T.C.G. – Watersmeet Whitebeams (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- RICH, T.C.G. – World distribution of *Carex depauperata* (Exbt) **84** 64
- RICH, T.C.G. – World distribution of European *Damasonum* species (Exbt) **84** 64
- RICH, T.C.G. – Yorkshire Dales, Mid-W. Yorks 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 52,54
- RICH, T.C.G. & Ashdown Forest Conservators – Failed heathland restoration in Ashdown Forest for *Genista pilosa* (Exbt) **84** 65
- RICH, T.C.G. & BROWN, N. – *Suaeda vera*, a new native in Wales (Exbt) **84** 66
- RICH, T.C.G. & CANN, D.C.G. – Devon, North, (Watersmeet, Lynton) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 61-62
- RICH, T.C.G. & FITZGERALD, R. – Low seed set in *Schoenoplectus triqueter* in Britain (Exbt) **92** 70-71
- RICH, T.C.G. & FOLEY, M.J.Y. – Climate change and the Lizard Orchid in Britain (Requests) **58** 48
- RICH, T.C.G. & FOSTER, M.C. – Cabbage Patch – 10. Taking stock of *Malcolmia* R.Br. **60** 41-44
- RICH, T.C.G. & HUTCHINSON, G. – Identification sheets for Welsh Biodiversity Action Plan Species (Exbt) **99** 77
- RICH, T.C.G. & JEBB, M. – What? More? One or two new sites for *Carex depauperata* in Surrey from Glasnevin herbarium specimens (Exbt) **84** 66
- RICH, T.C.G. & JONES, R.A. – What is *Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbierei*? (Exbt) **84** 66
- RICH, T.C.G. & KARRAN, A. – Circumstantial evidence that *Bromus interruptus* is not native (Exbt) **93** 78
- RICH, T.C.G. & LAMB, K. – Co. Offaly (v.c.**H18**) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 59-60
- RICH, T.C.G. & LOCKTON, A.J. – Distribution of *Fumaria purpurea* (Purple Ramping-fumitory) (Exbt) **92** 71
- RICH, T.C.G. & SMITH, P.A. – Midhurst, West Sussex 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 50
- Rich, T.C.G. [Tim], – profile **103** 55
- RICH, T.C.G. **71** 48
- RICH, T.C.G. *et al.* – Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65
- RICH, T.C.G. *et al.* – *Catalogue of type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW)* (Exbt) **78** 91
- RICH, T.C.G. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *obscurens* new to Wales (Exbt) **84** 66
- RICH, T.C.G. *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles (Exbt) **81** 78
- RICH, T.C.G. *et al.* – List of plants endemic to the British Isles **80** 23-27
- RICH, T.C.G. *et al.* – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65
- RICH, T.C.G., & HOUSTON, L. – A new species of *Sorbus* from the Avon Gorge, Bristol (Exbt) **75** 69

- RICH, T.C.G., *et al.* – Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73
- RICH, T.C.G., *et al.* – Distribution of *Centaureum scilloides* (Perennial Centaury) (Exbt) **93** 79
- RICH, T.C.G., *et al.* – Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74
- RICH, T.C.G., *et al.* – Plantlife 'Back from the brink' project – some major successes in 1994
- RICH, T.C.G., *et al.* – Population changes in a Chiltern Gentian (*Gentianella germanica*) population 1985-2004 (Exbt) **99** 76
- RICH, T.C.G., EVANS, N.I. & STACE, C.A. – D.H. Kent's *Flora of Middlesex* (Exbt) **92** 70
- RICH, T.C.G., KAY, G.M. & KIRSCHNER, J. – *Luronium natans* present in Ireland (Exbt) **72** 70
- Rich, T.C.G., made Simpson's Index available on BSBI Website **100** 4
- RICH, T.C.G., McDONNELL, E.J., & LLEDO, M.D. – Distribution and variation in *Hieracium cyathis* (Chalice Hawkweed) (Exbt) **93** 78
- RICH, T.C.G., McVEIGH, A. & HINSON, N. – We went to look for *Gentianella anglica* in France (Exbt) **78** 91
- RICH, T.C.G., McVEIGH, A. & OOSTERMEIJER, G. – *Gentianella uliginosa* probably does not hybridise with *G. amarella* (Exbt) **99** 77
- RICH, T.C.G., NICHOLSON, R.A. & WOOD, P. – Phyllis Stockdale (c. 1898-1949), a Sussex botanist (Exbt) **72** 70
- RICH, T.C.G., RICHARDSON, S.J. & ROSE, F. – Tunbridge Filmy-fern (*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*) in SE England in 1994-1995 (Exbt) **72** 70-71
- RICH, T.C.G., with A. McVEIGH – Distinguishing annual and biennial forms of *Gentianella* (Exbt) **93** 78
- RICH, T.C.G., with A. McVEIGH & J. CAREY – The distribution and current status of *Gentianella germanica* in Britain (Exbt) **93** 78
- RICH, T.C.G., with A.J. SHOWLER – The distribution of *Cardamine bulbifera* (L.) Crantz in Britain (Exbt) **60** 67
- RICH, T.C.G., with A.J. SHOWLER & R.A. NICHOLSON – *Cardamine bulbifera* in East Sussex (Exbt) **87** 77
- Rich, T.C.G., with A.J.C. Malloch & J. Rodwell – Plant species response in a community context (Exbt) **57** 56
- RICH, T.C.G., with A.K. JONES – *Carex depauperata* (Starved Wood-sedge) in Scotland and Wales (Exbt) **81** 75-76
- RICH, T.C.G., with A.O. CHATER – *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbás new to Wales (Exbt) **60** 61
- RICH, T.C.G., with D. BEVAN – Bevan's Bittercress (Exbt) **54** 46
- RICH, T.C.G., with D. TENNANT – 'British alpine hawkweeds' (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- RICH, T.C.G., with D.A.W. HILL – Records of *Gentiana acaulis* L. (Gentianaceae) in Britain **109** 50-51, [CS1](#)
- RICH, T.C.G., with D.C.G. CANN – The status of *Sorbus devoniensis* in Ireland (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- RICH, T.C.G., with D.J. TENNANT – Distribution maps and IUCN threat categories for *Hieracium* section *Alpina* in Britain (Exbt) **93** 80
- RICH, T.C.G., with D.J. TENNANT – *Hieracium* Section *Alpina* collection at National Museum of Wales (Exbt) **92** 72
- RICH, T.C.G., with E. MILNE-REDHEAD – Mega-mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.)(Exbt) **60** 65
- RICH, T.C.G., with G. HUTCHINSON – Distribution and conservation of *Hieracium radyrense* (Radyr Hawkweed) (Exbt) **81** 75
- RICH, T.C.G., with H. CLEAL – Does *Gentianella campestris* subsp. *baltica* occur in Britain? (Exbt) **99** 70
- RICH, T.C.G., with I. CRAWFORD & G. HALLIDAY – An unusual form of *Cerastium diffusum* Pers. – *Cerastium tetrandum* L. var. *pusillum* A.J. Wilmott? (Exbt) **60** 62
- RICH, T.C.G., with J. LEWIS – Cardiff hedgerow survey 1998 (Exbt) **81** 76
- RICH, T.C.G., with J. LEWIS – Distribution of *Erophila majuscula*, *E. verna* & *E. glabrescens* (Exbt) **81** 76
- RICH, T.C.G., with J. SAWTSCHUK – Distribution and conservation of four Welsh endemic *Hieracium* species (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- RICH, T.C.G., with K. BARNETT – *Thlaspi perfoliatum* (Perfoliate Penny-cress), new to v.c.37, Worcestershire (Exbt) **84** 59
- RICH, T.C.G., with K. SLADE – Pollen studies in British *Hieracium* section *Alpina* (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- RICH, T.C.G., with L. HOUSTON & A. ROBERTSON – How many Bristol Whitebeams are there? (Exbt) **99** 73
- Rich, T.C.G., with M. Atkinson – BSBI Computer-users group (Exbt) **51** 54
- RICH, T.C.G., with R.D. RANDALL – Distribution and conservation of two rare endemic brambles (Exbt) **81** 77
- RICH, T.C.G., with R.D. RANDALL & R.M. SEWELL – Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens, National Museum of Wales (NMW) (Exbt) **81** 77
- Rich, T.C.G., with S.J. Leach – Scurvy-grass Roadshow (Exbt) **54** 56
- RICH, T.C.G., with S.O. HAND – *Hieracium holosericeum* (Beautiful Hawkweed) in Wales (Exbt) **92** 67-68
- RICH, T.C.G., with S.O. HAND – *Hieracium snowdoniense* (Snowdonia Hawkweed) rediscovered in Wales (Exbt) **93** 77
- RICH, T.C.G., with S.O. HAND & D. MCCOSH – Catalogue of *Hieracium* and *Pilosella* specimens from the British Isles in the Welsh National Herbarium, NMW (Exbt) **92** 67
- Rich, T.C.G.: progress in 1987 (Exbt) **49** 54
- Rich, T.'s . . . *Sedum telephium*, Cure for, **79** 16
- Richards Moorehead and Laing Ltd commissioned to study *Reynoutria japonica* in Wales **51** 37
- RICHARDS, A.J. – Some problematic *Epipactis* in northern Britain (Exbt) **51** 51
- RICHARDS, A.J. – The evolution of copper tolerance in apomictic *Taraxacum* (Exbt) **51** 51-52
- Richards, A.J. – *Epipactis* in Britain (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- RICHARDS, A.J. – Flowers of the Northumberland Whinstone **34** 6-8
- RICHARDS, A.J. – Northumberland Whinstone 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 27-28
- Richards, A.J. – reference to rare species list **70** 10
- RICHARDS, A.J. – The 'National *Taraxacum* Collection' **108** 27
- Richards, A.J. – to referee *Taraxacum* **54** 14
- Richards, A.J. **51** 5; **55** 12; **57** 10
- Richards, A.J. **74** 4; **76** 5
- RICHARDS, A.J., with M. WALPOLE & F.H. PERRING – BSBI Bequest Fund **74** 4-5
- RICHARDS, Dr A.J. **1** 7, 25-26
- Richards, Dr A.J. **18** 6-8; **26** 11
- Richards, Dr J. – Achlorophyllose *Epipactis* **73** 29
- RICHARDS, J. – Hexham, Northumberland 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 76-77
- RICHARDS, J. – 'Lucky white heather?' **54** 32
- RICHARDS, J. – Perennial Foxgloves **74** 20
- RICHARDS, J. – Prof. G.A. Swan – profile of new honorary member **82** 10
- Richards, J. – promoted to Reader in Botany, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (congrats) **67** 6

- RICHARDS, J. – Taxonomic Workshop, Newcastle upon Tyne 1994 **65** 5
- Richards, J. – The interest of British and Irish dandelions (talk) **76** 82
- RICHARDS, J. – Voyages Jules Verne – overseas tours 1989 **50** 36
- RICHARDS, J. – White flower forms in the garden **60** 7
- Richards, J. **42** 10, 11
- Richards, J. **80** 52
- Richards, J. at Dandelion Handbook launch (photo) **76** 82
- RICHARDS, L. (Lysbeth Kemp) **23** 30
- Richards, Miss M. – Northern Zambia **44** 4
- Richards, Mrs **60** 32
- RICHARDS, P. – Early memories of G. C. Druce **68** 18-19
- Richards, P.W. 1908-1995 – Memorial Meeting, 1996 (Rpt) **73** 58-59
- Richards, Prof. P.W. – G.C. Druce **67** 41
- Richards, Prof. P.W. – obituary in *Watsonia* **75** 58
- Richards, Professor P. – BSBI sesquicentenary letter of congratulations **43** 4
- Richards, Professor Paul **26** 5
- Richards/Dudman *Taraxacum* database **87** 67
- Richardson, A. **80** 65
- Richardson, Mr J.B., – report of death of, **100** 57
- RICHARDSON, S.J., with T.C.G. RICH & F. ROSE – Tunbridge Filmy-fern (*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*) in SE England in 1994-1995 (Exbt) **72** 70-71
- Richens, R.H. – determining taxa and local clones of *Ulmus* (v.c.**55**) **40** 12
- RICHES, E. **27** 31
- RICHMOND, D. – Snap Less Happy – Uprooting of two *Verbascum* species **41** 77
- Ricinus communis* (Industrial dump, Greenhithe, Kent, with illus.) **24** 17
- RICKARD, M. – Centenary National Tour of British Gardens with Hardy Fern Collections **1991** **55** 39
- RICKARD, M. & IDE, J. – First Patron of the British Pteridological Society **80** 51-52
- Ricketts, Lady – obituary **78** 5
- Riddelsdell – letter to G.C. Druce **67** 42
- Riddelsdell – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32
- Riddelsdell **82** 26
- Riddelsdell, Barton &, *Rubus* types **87** 14
- Riddelsdell, *Hieracium* specimens (NMW) **88** 79
- Riddelsdell, Rev. Henry Joseph **22** 29
- Riddington, R. **80** 13
- Riddington, R. **84** 12
- Ridley **79** 55
- Ridley, Rev. O.M. **71** 63
- Ridolfia segetum* (v.c.**24**); **42** 18
- Ridolfia segetum* (Derry Hill, Chippenham; Lechlade) **22** 14; **25** 19
- Rigby, D. **80** 72
- Rights of Way Scotland, Lack of, **58** 31
- RILEY, D.H. – Co. Londonderry 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **49** 38
- Rilstone – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32
- Rilstone, F., **69** 20
- Rilstone, Frances **22** 29
- Rindera lanata* (Descr.) **78** 81
- Rings, Plant, (nr Bath) **101** 10-11, (v.c.**7**) 10, CS1
- Rings, Plant, **105** 21
- Rinorea* & *Rinoreocarpus*, *Flora Neotropica Monograph* 46 : *Violaceae part 1* – , (Rev.) **49** 35
- Rio Mazan Project (Exbt) **45** 39-40
- Rio Mazan Project update : cloudforest conservation **54** 36-37
- Rio Mazan Project: Investing in the Protection of Genetic Resources in Ecuador (Exbt) **57** 49-50
- Rio Mazan, a high Andean Valley in Ecuador (Exbn Talk) **45** 47
- Ripley, C.F. – Lancaster collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- RIPPIN, S. – *Pteridium aquilinum* as a garden plant **83** 30-31
- Riven Codex, The*, **79** 33
- River channel flora (Wiltshire) **81** 62
- River Diary* – River Usk **60** 32
- River Excursion, 7 May, 1978 – Important Notice **18** 18
- River Habitat Survey data, Conclusions from, – invasive bankside species **84** 67-68
- River Habitat Surveys **81** 73
- River Kennet water levels **94** 24
- River levels, Fluctuating, and complex layering by an ancient White Willow **94** 24-25, CS2
- River Ore **3(3)** 12-13
- River Plants* (Rev.) **103** 47-48
- River Plants in Western Europe* **47** 43
- River plants of western Europe* **49** 35
- River Thames, Management of ancient plant-community on a traditional hay meadow, (grant) **58** 46
- River, Portrait of a, (Exbt) **93** 81
- River-Corridor Surveys – data interpretation **103** 20-21
- Rivers Authority, National, **69** 11
- Rivers, Rehabilitation of, (International workshop, Loughborough 1993) **64** 57
- Rivers, Rehabilitation of*, workshop, ICOLE, Loughborough **64** 3
- Riverside vegetation (Wilts.) **78** 71
- Road verge – observations over 30 years **58** 12
- Road verge *Cochlearia danica* – Salt & Sulfur? **79** 52-53
- Road verge cutting (France) **62** 37
- Road verge cutting (France) **62** 37
- Road Verge Representatives (Essex) **72** 29
- Road verges – *Special Verges* **79** 60
- Road verges and hedges, Overgrown, Changing flora of the UK: **93** 49-50, 51
- Road verges, Floral diversity on Essex, **79** 60-61
- Road verges, Inland, – *Puccinellia distans* **77** 38
- Road verges, Inland, – *Sagina apetala* ssp. *erecta* **77** 38
- Road verges, Inland, – *Sagina maritima* **77** 38
- Road verges, Inland, – *Spergularia marina* **77** 38
- Road-building programme, Government's, **66** 3
- Roads, *Cochlearia* colonisation on NE Scottish, **100** 18
- Roads, Inland, and halophytes **74** 23
- Roads, 'Maritime' plants on, – Cambridgeshire **70** 39
- Roads, Minor, *Parapholis strigosa* on verges of, in v.c.**61** – how widespread? **83** 31
- Roads, New, and flowers **77** 38
- Roadside *Bassia scoparia* **103** 34
- Roadside *Bassia scoparia*, More, **78** 63
- Roadside *Cochlearia* – explanation **73** 21
- Roadside colonist, A new, in S. Hants – *Dittrichia graveolens* (v.c.**11**) **104** 45-47, [81]
- Roadside Habitat Destruction in Lincolnshire **29** 29
- Roadside 'halophyte' in Moray, *Triglochin palustre* as a, **87** 37
- Roadside halophyte, *Sagina maritima* another possible, **103** 4
- Roadside halophytes (v.c.**29**) **104** 25
- Roadside halophytes **102** 33
- Roadside Halophytes **24** 24
- Roadside halophytes **94** 16-17
- Roadside halophytes red or are they blue, Are, ? **94** 17-19
- Roadside 'halophytes', *Triglochin palustre* and *Sagina nodosa* as, **86** 37-38
- Roadside plant – *Bassia scoparia* (Hants) **102** 44-46, (map) 45

- Roadside plants – *Bassia scoparia* in Somerset and  
*Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in S. England **102** 46
- Roadside snowdrops **75** 5
- Roadside Verges **11** 13-14
- Roadside verges being seeded after roads are remade, The  
problem of, (Exbt) **69** 77
- Roadside verges in N.W. Essex – Fruitful Liaison **36** 30
- Roadside verges in vc 73, Update on the reseeded of new, **72**  
30-31
- Roadside Verges Scheme in Essex, The, **72** 28-30
- Roadside verges the Key Refuge for Meadow Crane's-bill  
(*Geranium pratense*) in Great Britain, Are,? **100** 18
- Roadside verges, Cutting of, – liaison with councils **59** 45
- Roadside verges, Cutting of, and vernacular names **59** 44-45
- Roadside verges, Cutting, **60** 31
- Roadside verges, landscaping, – species lists (Yorks.) **85** 45, 46
- Roadside wildflower planting – imported seed **79** 60
- Roadside, *Cochlearia danica* by the, **75** 29-30
- Roadsides, *Armeria maritima* on inland, **84** 20
- Roadsides, *Catapodium marinum* on inland, **75** 19
- Roadsides, *Cochlearia danica* on inland, **55** 20,21
- Roadsides, Inland, – maritime plants colonising **52** 15
- Roadsides, Inland, *Armeria maritima* on, v.c.**54**, N. Lincs. **83**  
28
- Roadsides, Inland, *Atriplex littoralis* on, **81** 36-37; **82** 39
- Roadsides, Inland, Halophytes on, – reference list **85** 20
- Roadsides, Inland, More *Armeria maritima* on, **84** 21
- Roadsides, Irish, *Cochlearia danica* on, **85** 20-22
- Roadsides, *Spergularia marina* on inland, (2) **80** 29-30
- Roadsides, Yorkshire, *Bassia scoparia* now replaced by  
*Atriplex littoralis* **94** 16
- Roaringwater Bay **62** 16
- Roaringwater Bay Islands, Flora of, **62** 59
- Rob, C.M. – profile notes **38** 4
- Rob, C.M., NHS chairman **75** 12
- Rob, K. – herbarium specimens in Fred Holder Archive **85** 35
- Rob, K. **34** 30
- Rob, K. **56** 16
- Rob, K. **75** 12
- Robarts, Dr, **80** 74
- ROBERTS F.J. & SMITH, M.E. – Joseph Norman Frankland  
(1904-1995): a tribute **106** 13-15
- Roberts, C. **40** 29
- Roberts, Dick (R.H.) - honorary M.Sc.'s **64** 7
- Roberts, Dick (R.H.) – new honorary member (Profile) **64** 6-7
- Roberts, Evan, **64** 6
- ROBERTS, F.J. – Mapped ranges of two North Pennine 'Alpines'  
(Exbt) **99** 77
- ROBERTS, F.J. **15** 16-17
- ROBERTS, F.J., with D. CLARKE & D. IVESON – A new  
Cumbrian site for the 'Dune Helleborine' *Epipactis dunensis*  
**93** 17-18
- ROBERTS, F.J., with L.M. ROBINSON & R.W.M. CORNER –  
Damage to the Northern Pennines by the use of Motorcycles  
and Quad-bikes **103** 5-9 [incl. photos]
- ROBERTS, F.J., with R.W.M. CORNER & L.M. ROBINSON –  
Sheathed Sedge (*Carex vaginata*): an update on its status in  
the Northern Pennines **101** 6-8
- Roberts, G. **66** 52
- ROBERTS, J. – Festival of Art in the Garden **55** 37-38
- ROBERTS, J. – Unidentified plants on TV **66** 26
- ROBERTS, J. & LUSBY, P. – Rare Scottish plant restored to  
Holyrood Park Edinburgh **67** 48
- ROBERTS, J. & LUSBY, P. – The Scottish Rare Plants Project **67**  
47-48
- Roberts, J. & V. – *Urtica dioica* (photo ©) **103** [62]
- Roberts, J. & V. – *Urtica membranacea* (photos ©) **103** [62]
- Roberts, J. & V. – *Viola* (photos ©) **106** [77]
- Roberts, J. **62** 54
- Roberts, J. **68** 55
- Roberts, J.R. – *Oenothera cambrica* and/or hybrid, v.c.**38**  
(photo) **87** 42
- Roberts, Mr R.H., – report of death of, (biog.) **95** 67
- ROBERTS, R. – *Polypodium cambricum* – a correction to *Plant*  
*Crib* 1998 **79** 21-22
- Roberts, R., apology to, **80** 4
- ROBERTS, R.H. – A new variety of Fly Orchid in Anglesey **74**  
24
- Roberts, R.H. – *A Supplement to the Flowering Plants and*  
*Ferns of Anglesey* (Welsh Bulletin) **41** 21
- Roberts, R.H. – annotations in J.E. Griffith's copy of *Flora of*  
*Anglesey and Carnarvonshire* (Welsh Bulletin) **36** 16
- Roberts, R.H. – Bloomer Award from Linn. Soc. (congrats) **82**  
6
- ROBERTS, R.H. & FOLEY, M.J.Y. – A reply to M.N. Jenkinson  
[*Dactylorhiza*] **77** 31-32
- Roberts, R.H. & Foley, M.J.Y. – ref. to *Dactylorhiza* paper by,  
**77** 30
- Roberts, R.H. [Dick] – Field Notebooks **106** 49
- Roberts, R.H. **58** 55
- Roberts, R.H. **75** 26
- Robertson family – thanks to, **39** 4
- ROBERTSON, A., with L. HOUSTON & T. C. G. RICH – How  
many Bristol Whitebeams are there? (Exbt) **99** 73
- ROBERTSON, G – London Environment Centre – Autumn  
seminars 1995 **70** 38
- ROBERTSON, G. – Careers in the environment across Europe **70**  
37-38
- ROBERTSON, G. – Generic skills for Environmental Managers,  
Consultants and Environmental NGOs **71** 53
- ROBERTSON, J. – V.C. Recorders' Conference 1986 **40** 13
- Robertson, J. **37** 3; (congrats) **38** 4
- Robertson, J., J. & M. **39** 4
- Robinia* (Hungary) **66** 59
- Robinia* (v.c.17) **49** 22
- Robinia* hosts mistletoe (v.c.23) **72** 42
- Robinia luxurians* **51** 53
- Robinia pseudoacacia* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.17) **102** 65
- Robinia pseudoacacia* – Long distance identification **79** 27
- Robinia pseudoacacia* – which bacterium does it host? **57** 33
- Robinia pseudoacacia* (Hungary) **79** 27
- Robinia pseudoacacia* (v.c.44) **67** 67
- Robinia pseudoacacia* (v.c.8) **49** 38; (v.c.39) **60** 51
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 'Frisia' – undamaged by Common Leaf  
Weevil **68** 25
- Robinia pseudoacacia* hosts mistletoe (Exeter) **64** 38
- Robins, Mrs J. **22** 11
- ROBINSON, D.N. – Joseph Banks (1743-1820) : The  
Lincolnshire connections (Exbt) **66** 65
- Robinson, Dr S., & Nelson, Dr C. – on their engagement  
(congrats) **69** 8
- Robinson, G.W. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Robinson, G.W., Herbarium: newly acquired by Liverpool  
Museum, **65** 29
- ROBINSON, L. – Observations on *Alopecurus borealis* at Green  
Fell in the Northern Pennines, Cumbria, after Foot and  
Mouth **93** 11-12, CS4
- ROBINSON, L., with R. CORNER – Observations on plant  
colonisation at the Civil Aviation Authority Station on the  
summit of Great Dun Fell (848m), Cumbria with  
comparisons to the Icelandic flora **86** 20-24



- Robinson, L.M. – *Alopecurus borealis* at Great Shunner Fell (photo ©) **CS1**
- Robinson, L.M. – *Gentiana verna* (photo ©) **103 CS1**
- Robinson, L.M. – *Myosotis alpestris* (photo ©) **103 [i]**
- Robinson, L.M. – Northern Pennines (photos ©) **103** 5-8
- ROBINSON, L.M. – The discovery of *Alopecurus borealis* and *Carex vaginata* in the Yorkshire Dales (v.c.**65**) with observations on *Saxifraga hirculus* **107** 6-7, **CS1**
- ROBINSON, L.M., CORNER, R.W.M. & ROBERTS, F.J. – Damage to the Northern Pennines by the use of Motorcycles and Quad-bikes **103** 5-9 [incl. photos]
- ROBINSON, L.M., with R.W.M. CORNER & F.J. ROBERTS – Sheathed Sedge (*Carex vaginata*): an update on its status in the Northern Pennines **101** 6-8
- Robinson, Mr C.A. – report of death of, **106** 69
- Robinson, Mrs, **67** 55
- Robinson, P. **43** 29
- ROBSON, Dr N.K.B. **1** 8-9, 27-28, 49-50; **2** 5-6, 29-30; **3(1)** 8-9; **3(2)** 17-18; **3(3)** 16-17; **15** 23; (Book Notes) **12** 17-18
- Robson, E., 1763-1813, Herbarium of, at Sunderland Museum **104** 11-13
- Robson, N. – appreciation of *Watsonia* book review editor **49** 35
- Robson, N. – retires from Publications Committee; was *Watsonia* Editor **58** 7
- Robson, N., **69** 48
- ROBSON, N.K.B. – A *Hypericum* hybrid new to the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 50
- ROBSON, N.K.B. – Book Notes **31** 30-31
- ROBSON, N.K.B. – Book Notes **33** 30; **34** 39; **36** 37-38; **38** 30-31; **39** 28-29; **41** 30-31; **43** 25-26; **45** 33-34; **47** 43-44; **48** 42-43
- Robson, N.K.B. – Distributions and habits of British *Hypericum* (paper) **54** 7
- ROBSON, N.K.B. – John Francis Michael Cannon (New Honorary Member) **61** 4
- ROBSON, N.K.B. **18** 22-23; **19** 9, 31; **21** 30-31; **22** 31; **24** 28-29; **25** 28-29; **27** 27-28; **28** 30-31; **30** 30-31
- Rochdale and Tameside Museum Services **79** 38
- Rochdale Flora, A New, **33** 17
- Rochdale Flora, The*, **31** 30
- Rock Cinquefoil **29** 16
- Rock formation – Hutton's Unconformity (v.c.**100**) **89** 70
- Rock garden plants (Russian Far East) **64** 57
- Rock outcrops Grampian and Shetland – vegetation studies **49** 6
- Rock Rose, Spotted, **23** 19
- Rock Sea Lavenders **12** 26
- Rock-cress, Alpine, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Rock-cress, Bristol, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Rock-cress, Bristol, (Avon Gorge) **33** 21
- Rocket, Dyer's, **55** 31
- Rocking the boat **61** 40
- Rock-rose, A rather different (and overlooked?), **73** 41
- Rock-rose, Spotted, on Coll **97** 19, **CS1**
- Rock-thrush, Blue (Greece) **70** 43
- Rodanthe manglesii* **36** 28
- RODEN, C. – North East Galway (v.c.**H17**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 67
- RODEN, C. – North East Galway (v.c.**H17**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 74-75
- Rodents – removal of flower buds by, **34** 19
- Rodents against Monycots **61** 38
- Rodwell Communities – OV39b, OV41a, OV42 indicator species (table) **109** 10
- Rodwell, Dr J. – Presidents' Prize
- Rodwell, Dr J., co-ordinator of the NVC and editor of *British Plant Communities* **72** 50
- Rodwell, J., with A.J.C. Malloch & T.C.G. Rich – Plant species response in a community context (Exbt) **57** 56
- Roe, Captain – retires as recorder for v.cc. **5&6** **62** 6
- Roe, Captain R.B.G., R.N. – report of death of, **77** 5
- ROE, R.G.B. – Somerton, Somerset 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 47
- ROE, R.G.B. – Standard Tetrad Layout **37** 29
- ROE, R.G.B. – The 'British' Problem – Great Britain / United Kingdom **37** 23
- Roe, R.G.B. **39** 24
- Roemeria hybrida* – request for seed **68** 46
- Roemeria hybrida* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61
- Roemeria hybrida* **19** 18
- Roger Casement's ethnographical collections (Congo Free State) **70** 6
- Roger, G, **44** 24
- Roger, J.G. – The ecology and conservation of Scottish mountain plants **42** 28
- Rogers – *Rubus* herbarium (**BM**) **76** 32
- Rogers, J. **2** 28
- Rogers, Mr T.M., **74** 72
- Rogers, Rev. Moyle, – credibility confirmed **68** 27
- Rogers, Rev., **69** 20
- Rogers, T. – Perthshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Rogers, W.M., handbook on the British brambles **69** 20
- Rogersia aesculifolia* (v.c.**64**) **73** 47
- Role of the Local Naturalist in conserving our Threatened Plants – Regional Meeting **30** 8
- Rolex Awards for Enterprise 1998 **74** 54
- Rolex Awards for Enterprise **91** 11
- Romania – Mountains and meadows of Transylvania (BSBI Fld Mtg 2009)[14 plant taxa cited] **108** 59
- Romania – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68
- Romano-British farmers **61** 13
- Romer – Map references made easy! (Illus.) **76** 14
- Romney Marsh, The Natural History of*, (v.c.**15**) **39** 30
- Romneya coulteri* (Descr.)(v.c.**S**) **76** 55
- Romneya coulteri* × *R. trichocalyx* (Descr.)(v.c.**16**) **76** 55
- Romneya trichocalyx*, *Romneya coulteri* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.**16**) **76** 55
- Romulea columnae* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Romulea columnae* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Romulea columnae* – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Romulea columnae* (v.c.**2**, **3**, **S**) **91** 34, 35
- Romulea columnae* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 55
- Romulea columnae* (v.c.**S**) **51** 44
- Romulea columnae* (v.c.**S**) **71** 60
- Romulea columnae* and *Juncus capitatus* in Cornwall (see *BSBI News* **91**: 34) (Exbt) **93** 81
- Romulea columnae* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Romulea columnae* refound in Cornwall after 121 years and *Juncus capitatus* (Dwarf Rush) found new to East Cornwall (v.c.**2**) **91** 34-36; (photo) **91** **CS1**
- Romulea columnae* suggested county flower Devon **74** 33
- Ronas Hill, Shetland, Brathay Expedition to, or a Botanist's Summer Holiday **17** 12-13
- Ronda, S. Spain – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Roofs, Plants on,: an appeal for help! (Request) **81** 59
- Roofs, The Flora of*, (Rev.) **86** 60-61
- Rooke, Major Hayman, **37** 21
- Rooney, P. – hardware advice **51** 30
- Rooney, P. **80** 28
- Rooney, P., **66** 69

- Roots, The Development and Function of*, – Editors J.G. Torrey & D.T. Clarkson **13** 7
- Roots, Uptake of Ions by Plant*, – D.J.F. Bowling **13** 7
- ROPER, P. – Danish Scurvygrass, *Cochlearia danica* L. a new dimension on its association with motorways and duel carriageways **71** 25
- ROPER, P. – Membership Survey – long live the News **65** 6-7
- ROPER, P. – Motorway Scurvygrass **65** 13
- ROPER, P. – The BSBI Membership Survey results **67** 7-10
- ROPER, P. – Wild Service and other trees from seed **31** 27-28
- ROPER, P. **23** 7; **30** 20
- Roper, P. **3(3)** 4
- ROPER, P. **3(3)** 8-10; **13** 17
- Roper, P. **64** 8
- Roper, P. **71** 26
- Rorippa* – Dr. Bengt Jonsell – specialist in, **41** 5
- Rorippa* – referee appointed **41** 5
- Rorippa* – referee appointed **89** 11
- Rorippa* × *anceps* (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Rorippa* × *armoracioides* (Essex)(London) (v.c.21) **64** 39
- Rorippa* × *armoracioides* (Illus.) **64** 1
- Rorippa* × *armoracioides* (Lea Valley) **64** 1
- Rorippa* × *anceps* (*R. amphibia* × *R. sylvestris*) (v.c.81) **101** 35
- Rorippa* × *sterilis* (*R. microphylla* × *R. nasturtium-aquaticum*) (v.c.44) **102** 58, 60
- Rorippa amphibia* (v.c.20) **68** 51
- Rorippa amphibia* (v.c.21) **53** 47; (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Rorippa amphibia* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.H25) **78** 77
- Rorippa amphibia* × *R. sylvestris* (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Rorippa amphibia* refs to maps **59** 16
- Rorippa austriaca* (v.c.44) **93** 75
- Rorippa austriaca* × *R. sylvestris* (*Rorippa* × *armoracioides*) (Essex) (London) (v.c.21) **64** 39
- Rorippa austriaca* **14** 7
- Rorippa austriaca* **20** 6
- Rorippa islandica* (Aran Islands) **34** 25
- Rorippa islandica* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29
- Rorippa islandica* – refs. to paper **79** 7
- Rorippa islandica* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **66** 9
- Rorippa islandica* – Scottish Rare Plant Project **67** 47
- Rorippa islandica* – two species **79** 7
- Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbás new to Wales (Exbt) **60** 61
- Rorippa islandica* (RDB project) **67** 40
- Rorippa islandica* (v.c.111) **62** 64
- Rorippa islandica* (v.c.44) **102** 59, 60
- Rorippa islandica* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Rorippa islandica* (v.c.44) **95** 74, 75; **99** 61; (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.81) **92** 65
- Rorippa islandica* (v.c.46) **60** 61
- Rorippa islandica* (v.c.H36) **71** 73, 74
- Rorippa islandica* **27** 8; **28** 23
- Rorippa islandica* s.s. (Descr.)(v.c.46) **69** 70
- Rorippa islandica* s.s. (v.c.44) **69** 66
- Rorippa islandica* s.s. (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Rorippa islandica* with *Gnaphalium uliginosum* and *Potentilla anserina* **70** 17
- Rorippa microphylla* – English & Swedish names **65** 28
- Rorippa microphylla* (v.c.26) **109** 69
- Rorippa microphylla* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 63
- Rorippa microphylla* (v.c.39) **83** 61
- Rorippa microphylla* **15** 21
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquatica* (v.c.49) **82** 68
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (v.c.1b) **109** 65
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* **15** 21
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* **27** 4
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* s.s. (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Rorippa palustris* (Co. Cork) **36** 9; (v.c.6) **45** 25; (v.c.41) **48** 51; (v.c.71) **47** 46
- Rorippa palustris* (Descr.) **69** 70
- Rorippa palustris* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Rorippa palustris* (v.c.21) **53** 47; (v.c.H8) **56** 36; (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Rorippa palustris* (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.45) **96** 67; (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Rorippa palustris* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Rorippa palustris* (v.c.63) **65** 58
- Rorippa palustris* **28** 23
- Rorippa species, Hybridization in Yellow-flowered European*, **79** 8
- Rorippa sylvestris* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Rorippa sylvestris* (v.c.41) **66** 57
- Rorippa sylvestris* (v.c.62) **73** 10
- Rorippa sylvestris* (v.c.81) **104** 37
- Rorippa sylvestris* (v.c.H8) **56** 36; (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Rorippa sylvestris* **30** 29
- Rorippa*, Studies in the northwest European species of, **79** 9
- Rosa* – additional referee **41** 5
- Rosa* – additional referee appointed **69** 14
- Rosa* – amendment to specimen requirements **51** 8
- Rosa* – British Rose Survey **48** 14, 15
- Rosa* – comparison with *Oenothera* **72** 19
- Rosa* – estimated 20,000 specimens in **BM** **73** 5
- Rosa* – fruit **61** 45
- Rosa* – identification workshop **78** 11
- Rosa* – procedure for sending specimens **42** 9
- Rosa* – Referee appointed **42** 8
- Rosa* – referees notes **69** 14
- Rosa* – Referee's report **48** 17-18
- Rosa* – seven main Scottish taxa (v.c.85) **66** 11
- Rosa* – specimen packaging **35** 4
- Rosa* – Taxonomic Workshop (v.c.55) **51** 4
- Rosa* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5
- Rosa* – workshop handout available **78** 11
- Rosa* (OXF) **67** 38
- Rosa* × *alba* – county flower **75** 11
- Rosa* × *alba* (v.c.16) **79** 64; (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Rosa* × *andegavensis* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15
- Rosa* × *andegavensis* (v.c.14) **80** 67
- Rosa* × *andegavensis* (v.c.35) **62** 14
- Rosa* × *avrayensis* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15
- Rosa* × *barbieriana* (v.c.16) **71** 44
- Rosa* × *bifera* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Rosa* × *dumalis* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15
- Rosa* × *dumetorum* (*R. canina* × *R. obtusifolia*) (v.c.39) **94** 48
- Rosa* × *dumetorum* (*R. canina* × *R. obtusifolia*) (v.c.37) **89** 71
- Rosa* × *dumetorum* (v.c.35) **62** 14
- Rosa* × 'Hollandica' (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Rosa* × hybrid indet. **41** 24
- Rosa* × *irregularis* (v.c.39) **91** 72
- Rosa* × *nitidula* (*R. canina* × *R. rubiginosa*) (v.c.39) **96** 65
- Rosa* × *noisettiana* (v.c.16) **78** 58
- Rosa* × *rothschildii* Druce **66** 49
- Rosa* × *shoobredii* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15
- Rosa* × *verticillacantha* (*R. arvensis* × *R. canina*) (v.c.37) **89** 71
- Rosa* × *verticillacantha* (v.c.37) **79** 78
- Rosa* × *wheldonii* (v.c.49) **51** 45
- Rosa* × *hollandica* (Glasgow area) **47** 16
- Rosa* × *irregularis* (*R. arvensis* × *R. canina*) (v.c.46) **109** 68
- Rosa* **24** 8; mapping **24** 22

*Rosa* **3(1)** 7; **3(3)** 14; **11** 2  
*Rosa* **40** 8; **41** 4; **42** 9; **45** 18; **47** 15  
*Rosa afzeliana* × *R. canina* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa afzeliana* × *R. sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa afzeliana* **41** 24; (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47; (v.c.**48**) **48** 53  
*Rosa agrestis* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66**  
28  
*Rosa agrestis* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29  
*Rosa agrestis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33  
*Rosa agrestis* (v.c.**12**) **101** 26, 27  
*Rosa agrestis* (v.c.**23**) **69** 21  
*Rosa agrestis* (v.c.**37**) **89** 71  
*Rosa agrestis* (v.c.**50**) **104** 62  
*Rosa agrestis* (v.c.**H23**) **68** 60  
*Rosa agrestis* (v.c.**H24**) **68** 60  
*Rosa agrestis* × *R. canina* (v.c.**12**) **101** 27  
*Rosa agrestis* × *R. micrantha* (v.c.**12**) **101** 27  
*Rosa agrestis* **15** 7  
*Rosa agrestis* **48** 47  
*Rosa agrestis* **66** 49  
*Rosa agrestis* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Rosa agrestis* on Mount Caburn National Nature Reserve,  
Preliminary results from an autecological study of, (Exbt)  
**72** 67  
*Rosa arvensis* (Descr.) **58** 36  
*Rosa arvensis* (f) × *R. canina* (m) (v.c.**44**) **95** 75  
*Rosa arvensis* (m) × *R. sherardii* (f) (v.c.**44**) **95** 75  
*Rosa arvensis* (tetrad map, v.c.**35**) **62** 15  
*Rosa arvensis* (v.c.**35**) **62** 14  
*Rosa arvensis* (v.c.**71**) **71** 20  
*Rosa arvensis* × *R. canina* (v.c.**37**) **79** 78  
*Rosa arvensis* × *R. canina* (v.c.**39**) **91** 72; (v.c.**44**) **93** 73  
*Rosa arvensis* × *R. canina* (v.c.**49**) **51** 45  
*Rosa arvensis* **48** 47  
*Rosa arvensis* hybrids (Descr.) **51** 21  
*Rosa arvensis*, *Rosa canina* ×, (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa* at the Natural History Museum, London (Requests) **53**  
42-43  
*Rosa banksiae* (v.c.**16**) **78** 58  
*Rosa caesia* – *Atlas 2000* record card change **72** 7  
? *Rosa caesia* × *R. sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa caesia* (s.l.) × *R. rubiginosa* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa caesia* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa caesia* × *R. canina* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa caesia* **41** 24; (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47; (v.c.**35**) **48** 48  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *glauca* (tetrad map, v.c.**35**) **62** 15  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *caesia* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *caesia* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *caesia* × *R. canina* (v.c.**46**) **95** 77  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *caesia* × *R. canina* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *glauca* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *glauca* × *R. canina* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa caesia* ssp. *glauca* × *R. canina* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa caesia* subsp. *caesia* × *R. canina* (W. Lley) **60** 61  
*Rosa caesia* subsp. *glauca* × *R. canina* (W. Lley) **60** 61  
*Rosa caesia* taxonomic status **48** 47  
*Rosa caesia*, *Rosa canina* ×, (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Rosa canina* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Rosa canina* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Rosa canina* – painting **60** 68  
*Rosa canina* (Descr.)(v.c.**35**) **62** 14  
*Rosa canina* (f) × *R. stylosa* (m) (v.c.**44**) **95** 75  
*Rosa canina* (Gloucs.) **66** 23  
*Rosa canina* (v.c.**63**) **106** 37  
*Rosa canina* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* (v.c.**H18**) **89** 64  
*Rosa canina* × *R. afzeliana* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa canina* × *R. arvensis* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* × *R. caesia* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa canina* × *R. caesia* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* × *R. caesia* × *R. sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Rosa canina* × *R. caesia* ssp. *caesia* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* × *R. caesia* ssp. *glauca* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* × *R. micrantha* (v.c.**12**) **101** 27  
*Rosa canina* × *R. micrantha* (v.c.**46**) **95** 77  
*Rosa canina* × *R. micrantha* (W. Lley) **60** 61-62  
*Rosa canina* × *R. mollis* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* × *R. obtusifolia* (v.c.**39**) **97** 65  
*Rosa canina* × *R. obtusifolia* (W. Lley) **60** 62; (v.c.**37**) **58** 53  
*Rosa canina* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* × *R. pimpinellifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.**49**, **52**) **69** 72  
*Rosa canina* × *R. rubiginosa* (Perthshire) **48** 47  
*Rosa canina* × *R. rubiginosa* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* × *R. sherardii* (v.c.**39**) **97** 65  
*Rosa canina* × *R. sherardii* (v.c.**48**) **48** 53  
*Rosa canina* × *R. sherardii* (v.c.**85**) **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* × *R. sherardii* (W. Lley) **60** 61  
*Rosa canina* × *R. sherardii* **66** 49  
*Rosa canina* × *R. stylosa* (v.c.**14**) **80** 67  
*Rosa canina* **29** 25  
*Rosa canina* **41** 24; **48** 14, 47; (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa canina* **79** 30; (v.c.**17**) **77** 47; (v.c.**43**) **71** 73  
*Rosa canina* agg. – Humack **76** 39  
*Rosa canina* agg. gall (v.c.**44**) **99** 62  
*Rosa canina* epiphytic on oak **87** 32  
*Rosa canina* Group *Dumales* (v.c. **S**) **92** 72  
*Rosa canina* Group *Dumales* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* Group *Lutetianae* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* Group *Transitoriae* (v.c. **S**) **93** 80  
*Rosa canina* Group *Transitoriae* (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina* groups **66** 11  
*Rosa canina* male, *Rosa pimpinellifolia* female ×, (Descr.)  
(v.c.**49**) **88** 49  
*Rosa canina* s.l. (v.c.**71**) **44** 17  
*Rosa canina* three Groups (v.c.**46**) **95** 77  
*Rosa canina* wanted, Specimens of, **75** 74  
? *Rosa canina* × *R. afzeliana* × *R. sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Rosa canina*, *Rosa arvensis* ×, (v.c.**37**) **79** 78  
*Rosa canina*, *Rosa caesia* ssp. *glauca* ×, (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina*, *Rosa obtusifolia* ×, (v.c.**55**) **71** 42  
*Rosa canina*, *Rosa pimpinellifolia* ×, (photo, v.c.**49**) **88** 43  
*Rosa canina*, *Rosa stylosa* ×, (v.c.**6**) **74** 63  
*Rosa* Cassiorhodon group (Cinnamomea) **55** 24  
*Rosa centifolia* (v.c.**71**) **71** 20  
*Rosa chinensis* (v.c.**16**) **78** 58  
*Rosa* collection at British Herbarium (BM) recently annotated  
by G. Graham & A. Primavesi **75** 18  
*Rosa coriifolia* **41** 24; **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa* course (Perthshire) **44** 24; (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 46-47  
*Rosa damascena* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Rosa damascena* (v.c.**71**) **71** 20  
*Rosa* data sheets **48** 14, 15  
*Rosa* disclaimer – *The Wild Flower Key* **103** 49-50  
*Rosa dumalis* **41** 24  
*Rosa dumetorum* – British material differs from type specimen  
**51** 37-38  
*Rosa dumetorum* – taxonomic status **48** 47  
*Rosa dumetorum* (Descr.)(v.c.**35**) **62** 14  
*Rosa dumetorum* **41** 24; (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa dumetorum* Thuill (Descr.)(Requests) **51** 37

- Rosa elliptica* **15** 7  
*Rosa* 'Fru Dagmar Hastrup' – ref. to photo **55** 24  
*Rosa* fruit – practical note on the interpretation of specimen instructions **38** 5  
*Rosa gallica* – county flower **75** 11  
*Rosa gallica* (Descr.)(Key) **68** 36  
*Rosa glauca* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa glauca* (v.c.16) **60** 35  
*Rosa glauca* (v.c.17) **46** 28  
*Rosa glauca* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rosa* handbook – corrigenda and explanatory notes **66** 49  
*Rosa* handbook – hybrid descriptions directional **66** 49  
*Rosa* handbook – non-directional records **66** 49  
*Rosa* Handbook, BSBI, **66** 11  
*Rosa* hips – plates for new flora **51** 53  
*Rosa* 'Hollandica' (Descr.) **55** 24-25; **58** 36; (Illus.) **55** 27; (Key) **55** 24-25; (North London) **58** 36; (Scotland)(v.c.99) **55** 24  
*Rosa* hybrids, Several, (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Rosa* 'Louise Odier' **82** 33  
*Rosa majalis* (North London) **58** 37  
*Rosa micrantha* (Cumbria) **107** 28  
*Rosa micrantha* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa micrantha* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa micrantha* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Rosa micrantha* (v.c.16) **68** 55  
*Rosa micrantha* (v.c.20) **86** 69; (v.c.37) **89** 70; (v.c.H19) **89** 60  
*Rosa micrantha* (v.c.24) **77** 70  
*Rosa micrantha* (v.c.35) **59** 14; (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Rosa micrantha* (v.c.44) **95** 75; (v.c.46) **95** 77; (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Rosa micrantha* **48** 47  
*Rosa mollis* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Rosa mollis* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa mollis* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa mollis* (v.c.35) **59** 14; **60** 60; (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Rosa mollis* (v.c.85) **66** 11  
*Rosa mollis* × *R. afzeliana* (Perthshire) **48** 47  
*Rosa mollis* × *R. caesia* (s.l.) (v.c.85) **66** 12  
*Rosa mollis* × *R. rubiginosa* (v.c.85) **66** 12  
*Rosa mollis* × *R. sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
? *Rosa mollis* × *R. sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Rosa mollis* **41** 24; (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa mollis* **71** 73; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Rosa mollis* s.s. (v.c.100) **94** 49  
? *Rosa mollis* × *R. caesia* (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Rosa multiflora* (Descr.) **50** 26; (v.c.73) **49** 51; **51** 53; (v.c.99) **50** 26  
*Rosa multiflora* (v.c.60) **68** 54  
*Rosa multiflora* **67** 33  
*Rosa* 'New Dawn' (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rosa obtusifolia* (Descr.) **51** 21; (v.c.55) **50** 9  
*Rosa obtusifolia* (v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa obtusifolia* (v.c.37) **89** 70  
*Rosa obtusifolia* × *R. arvensis* (v.c.55) **51** 21  
*Rosa obtusifolia* × *R. canina* (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Rosa obtusifolia* × *R. stylosa* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa obtusifolia* × *R. stylosa* (v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa obtusifolia* × *R. stylosa* (v.c.37) **89** 71  
*Rosa obtusifolia* **69** 29  
*Rosa obtusifolia* hybrid (v.c.35) **59** 14  
*Rosa obtusifolia*, *Rosa canina* ×, (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Rosa* 'Paul's Scarlet' proliferation (v.c.7) **96** 73  
*Rosa phoenicia* **79** 30  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (Brittany) **88** 40; (v.c.59) **89** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.33) **104** 66  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.41) **66** 56  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.71) **71** 20; (v.c.79, 80) **80** 70; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.85) **66** 11  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* × *R. canina* (photo, v.c.49) **88** 43  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* × *R. canina* agg. (v.c.H39) **48** 12  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* × *R. rubiginosa* (v.c.85) **66** 11  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* × *R. sherardii* (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* **48** 47  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* **51** 21; (v.c.85) **58** 53; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.H40) **49** 38  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* female × *R. canina* male (Descr.) (v.c.49) **88** 49  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* female × *R. sherardii* male backcross (Descr.) (v.c.49) **88** 49  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* hybrid (v.c.49) **69** 72  
*Rosa pimpinellifolia* hybrids in West Lleyn, Caerns, v.c.49 **88** 49  
*Rosa* rarities very strong at British Herbarium (BM) **75** 18  
*Rosa* Recording, – Nomenclature and Identification **41** 24  
*Rosa* referee (retd) – 100th birthday **53** 5  
*Rosa rubiginosa* – seed germination **57** 6  
*Rosa rubiginosa* (Descr.) **60** 60; (Newfoundland) **57** 6; (Suffolk) **57** 6; (v.c.35) **59** 14; **60** 60  
*Rosa rubiginosa* (Descr.) **86** 66; (v.c.20) **86** 69; (v.c.23) **86** 64; (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Rosa rubiginosa* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa rubiginosa* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa rubiginosa* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa rubiginosa* (v.c.85) **66** 11  
*Rosa rubiginosa* × *R. pimpinellifolia* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa rubiginosa* × *R. sherardii* (v.c.85) **66** 12  
*Rosa rubiginosa* **79** 29; (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.55) **71** 42; (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rosa rubrifolia* **46** 28  
*Rosa rugosa* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Rosa rugosa* (Descr.) **55** 24-25; (Illus.) **55** 26; (Key) **55** 24-25; (Scotland)(v.c.99) **55** 24  
*Rosa rugosa* (Descr.)(Key) **68** 36  
*Rosa rugosa* (planted) (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Rosa rugosa* (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Rosa rugosa* (v.c.15) **89** 62  
*Rosa rugosa* (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rosa rugosa* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Rosa rugosa* (v.c.59) **101** 39  
*Rosa rugosa* × *R. ?majalis* **55** 24  
*Rosa rugosa* × *R. ?marrietii* **55** 24  
*Rosa rugosa* × *R. arvensis* (Descr.)(London) **58** 36  
*Rosa rugosa* 'Alba' (v.c. S) **92** 72  
*Rosa rugosa* and its hybrid **55** 24-25, 26-27  
*Rosa rugosa* var. *alba* (Descr.) **58** 36  
*Rosa sanguineo-aculeatus* (Illus.) **51** 22  
*Rosa* Section *Caninae* and *Oenothera* subgenus *Oenothera* have several unusual similarities **72** 19  
*Rosa setigera* (v.c.16) **79** 64  
*Rosa setigera* (v.c.64) **88** 52  
*Rosa sherardii* (Descr.) **74** 59; (v.c.43) **71** 73; **74** 59; (v.c.86) **72** 58  
*Rosa sherardii* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa sherardii* (v.c.35) **59** 14; (v.c.107) **52** 42  
*Rosa sherardii* (v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa sherardii* (v.c.46) **95** 77

- Rosa sherardii* (v.c.67) **86** 77  
*Rosa sherardii* (v.c.85) **66** 11  
*Rosa sherardii* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Rosa sherardii* × *R. afzeliana* (Perthshire) **48** 46  
*Rosa sherardii* × *R. caesia* (s.l.) (v.c.85) **66** 11  
*Rosa sherardii* × *R. canina* **66** 49  
*Rosa sherardii* × *R. mollis* (v.c.85) **66** 12  
*Rosa sherardii* × *R. pimpinellifolia* (Perthshire) **48** 46, 47  
*Rosa sherardii* × *R. rubiginosa* (Perthshire) **48** 47  
*Rosa sherardii* male, *Rosa pimpinellifolia* female ×, backcross (Descr.) (v.c.49) **88** 49  
*Rosa* specialist collection (BM) **66** 60  
*Rosa* species – Dormice **42** 6  
*Rosa* species (v.c.16) **34** 9  
*Rosa* species and hybrids (Fld trip) **48** 38  
*Rosa spinosissima* (v.c.71) **107** 59  
*Rosa* spp. – advice on (Mrs. H.R.H. Vaughan) **24** 31  
*Rosa* spp. – Bacon **67** 31  
*Rosa stylosa* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa stylosa* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rosa stylosa* (v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa stylosa* (v.c.37) **89** 71  
*Rosa stylosa* (v.c.44) **102** 58  
*Rosa stylosa* (v.c.44) **95** 75  
*Rosa stylosa* × *R. canina* (v.c.6) **74** 63  
*Rosa stylosa* **48** 47  
*Rosa stylosa* hybrid (v.c.35) **59** 14  
*Rosa stylosa*, *Rosa canina* ×, (v.c.14) **80** 67  
*Rosa stylosa*, *Rosa obtusifolia* ×, (v.c.37) **89** 71  
*Rosa tomentosa* – self-sown (London) **58** 35  
*Rosa tomentosa* (f) × *R. canina* (m) (v.c.44) **95** 75  
*Rosa tomentosa* (tetrad map, v.c.35) **62** 15  
*Rosa tomentosa* (v.c.35) **62** 14  
*Rosa tomentosa* (v.c.39) **97** 65; (v.c.44) **95** 75  
*Rosa tomentosa* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Rosa tomentosa* **48** 47  
*Rosa* trapping humans **51** 21  
*Rosa villosa* **41** 24  
*Rosa virginiana* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rosa* Wolley-Dod classification of, **41** 24  
*Rosa* workshop **47** 38  
*Rosa* workshop **50** 9  
*Rosa* Y with some genes of Z **41** 24  
*Rosa*, British, – 7000 specimens (BM) to Tony Primavesi **68** 26  
*Rosa*, British, – at BM annotated by G. Graham & A. Primavesi **59** 41-42  
*Rosa*, promiscuous hybridisation in, **76** 68  
Rosaceae **52** 6  
Roscoe, W. – botanist born in pub **58** 17  
Roscoe, W. **79** 40  
Roscommon, Co. – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Roscommon, Co. 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 77  
Rose – possible carver's mark **49** 33  
Rose bloom **38** 29  
Rose chafer (*Cetonia aurata*) visiting honeysuckle **71** 37  
Rose chafer visits Honeysuckle **82** 30  
Rose course, British Wild, (Perthshire) **44** 24; (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 46-47  
Rose hip and conker collection during Second World War **56** 20  
Rose hip syrup – World War II – Dr. R. Melville **41** 4  
Rose hybrids in Fife and Kinross **66** 11-12  
Rose Maniac, Greater, **51** 21  
Rose Meeting, The, **3(3)** 14  
Rose of Sharon **28** 16  
Rose Referee for Beginners **42** 9  
Rose Society, Royal National, represented at Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3  
Rose specialist **23** 31  
Rose Survey, British, – Sample Data sheet **48** 15  
Rose Survey, Specimens and Data Sheets from the British, **48** 14, 15  
'Rose' **79** 7  
Rose, Burnet, Red-fruited, (Exbt) **92** 74  
Rose, Cinnamon, **55** 24  
Rose, D. **73** 35  
Rose, Dr F. – *Wild Flower Key* 2nd edn signing at Kew **102** 79  
Rose, Dr F., awarded Plantlife's highest accolade (congrats) **81** 6  
Rose, Dr Francis, awarded MBE (congrats) **85** 6  
ROSE, F. – A new orchid hybrid for Britain – × *Orchiaceras melsheimeri* (Exbt) **81** 78-79  
ROSE, F. – A new orchid hybrid for Britain – × *Orchiaceras melsheimeri* (*Aceras anthrophora* × *Orchis purpurea*) **79** 19-20  
Rose, F. – *Cephalanthera rubra* (L.) Rich in Hampshire (Exbt) **45** 47  
Rose, F. – *Colour identification guide to the grasses, rushes and ferns of the British Isles and North-Western Europe* **53** 44  
ROSE, F. – Hayling Island, Hants. (v.c.11) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 73  
ROSE, F. – Key to annual *Salicornia* species of South England and North France **53** 12-16  
Rose, F. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
ROSE, F. – Neolithic trees on West Sussex Downs **57** 10-11  
Rose, F. – opening of Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42  
Rose, F. – owl **58** 7  
ROSE, F. – Pitfalls of Tetrad Recording **48** 18-19  
ROSE, F. – Plants to look for in the British Isles some of which might be expected to occur as natives **49** 11-12  
Rose, F. – profile of new honorary member **76** 6-7  
Rose, F. – *The Wild Flower Key* **43** 10  
ROSE, F. & DAVEY, S.R. – The three forms of Fragrant Orchid (Exbt) **72** 71  
ROSE, F. & WALLS, R.M. – Fine-leaved *Oenanthe* species (Exbt) **49** 50  
Rose, F. **47** 6  
Rose, F. **66** 52  
Rose, F. **80** 19  
Rose, F. and *Glechoma hederacea* f. *rosea* **85** 20  
Rose, F. apology to, **80** 4  
ROSE, F., with T.C.G. RICH & S.J. RICHARDSON – Tunbridge Filmy-fern (*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*) in SE England in 1994-1995 (Exbt) **72** 70-71  
Rose, Francis – 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Conference, Cardiff 2002 **90** 6  
Rose, Francis, – report of death of (biog.) **103** 50  
Rose, Francis, and his contribution to British botany: 80<sup>th</sup> birthday conference, Cardiff 2002 **89** 78-79  
ROSE, H. – Bee Orchids at Landbeach **64** 30  
Rose, Japanese, **55** 24  
Rose, Many-flowered, **67** 33  
Rose, Memories of Francis, (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
Rose, P.O. – A conservation reminder – Plant health legislation and the gardener **36** 5  
Rose, Ramanas, – ref. to illus. **55** 24  
Rosebay Willowherb: An unusual population **98** 35-36, (photo) **37**  
Roses – BSBI/SFSA course (Kindrogan Field Centre) **44** 24  
Roses – Swedish Paper **44** 25  
Roses (v.c.35) exhibited **57** 49  
*Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* – amendments **77** 63-65

- Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* (BSBI Handbook No. 7) –  
Corrigenda and explanatory notes **66** 49
- Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **102** 68
- Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* **53** 42-43
- Roses of Great Britain and Ireland* **73** 5
- Roses of Great Britain and Ireland: BSBI Handbook no. 7* **66**  
47
- Roses, British Wild, Course – Kindrogan Field Centre,  
Perthshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 46-47
- Roses, British Wild, Course – list of taxa seen **48** 47
- Roses, BSBI Handbook of the British, **51** 37
- Roses, BSBI Handbook on, **59** 5
- Roses, Distribution of wild, (v.c.**35**) **62** 14-15
- Roses, Golden-coloured Mountbatten, **59** 38
- Roses, Mountain, **32** 25
- Roses, The Companion to*, (Rev.) **43** 26
- Rosmarinus officinalis* (v.c.**58**) **73** 40; (v.c.**71**) **71** 20
- Rosmarinus officinalis* (v.c.**S**) **36** 23
- Ross East, – *Ajuga ×pseudopyramidalis* in **106** 6, [i, ii]
- Ross, Dr J.D. **73** 56
- Ross, East, – data to be computerised **104** 77
- Ross, East, (Strathpeffer) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42
- Ross, East, (Strathpeffer) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 75-76
- Ross, East, records computerised **106** 73
- Ross, Easter, – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34, 35
- Ross, Easter, (Black Isle coast) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 59-60;  
(Dingwall) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 67-68
- Ross, Easter, recording funded (Atlas 2000) **77** 9
- ROSS, J. / JURY, S. – Field Course to Southern Spain 1994 **65**  
69
- Ross, Robert, – report of death of, (biog.) **100** 56-57
- Ross, West, (Gairloch) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 57-58
- Ross, West, (Inverpolly, Loch Ewe & Loch Duich) 2004 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **98** 67-68
- Ross, Wester, – Atlas 2000 fld mtg, second visit **74** 10
- Ross, Wester, – remote upland areas surveyed (Atlas 2000) **80** 9
- Ross, Wester, (Glen Shiel) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 71;  
(Ullapool) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 79
- Ross, Wester, (Kintail) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 62-63
- Ross, Wester, 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 42-43
- Ross, Wester, recording funded (Atlas 2000) **77** 9
- Ross-Craig, Stella, – report of death of, (biog.) **102** 72, 73
- Ross-Craig, Stella, Botanical Artist (Obit.) **102** 73-75, (photo)  
73
- Ross-Craig, Stella, *Parnassia palustris* and *Verbascum thapsus*  
**92** 34, CS2
- Ross-shire, East, Flora of*, **46** 16
- Rostanski – ref. to *Oenothera* paper **71** 40
- Rostanski, Dr K. **71** 41
- Rostanski, K. – ref. to *Oenothera* paper **69** 18
- Rostanski, Prof. K. – British *Oenothera* **81** 24
- Rostanski, Prof. K. – *Oenothera* (British visit) **61** 22
- Rostanski, Prof. K. – *Oenothera* **61** 25
- Rostanski, Prof. K. – *Oenothera* situation in Great Britain **83** 24
- Rostanski, Prof. K. **70** 11
- Rostanski, Prof. K. **76** 65
- Rostanski, Prof. K., **61** 27
- Rostanski's *Oenothera* treatment **78** 60
- Rostaria cristata* (Descr.) **98** 47; (v.c.**11**, **18**) **98** 46
- Rostraria cristata* – associated species (v.c.**11**) **84** 43
- Rostraria cristata* (Captions & Illus.) **84** 44, 45; (Descr.) **81** 19;  
**84** 44, 46; (v.c. list) **84** 44, 46
- Rostraria cristata* (Poaceae) in the British Isles **84** 44, 46
- Rostraria cristata* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40
- Rostraria cristata* in Gosport (S. Hants, v.c.**11**) **84** 43-44, 45
- Rostraria cristata* var. *glabriflora* (Descr.) **84** 44, 46
- ROSTRON, J.C. with P.M. WADE – *Azolla filiculoides*  
(Requests) **32** 10
- Rothamsted Experimental Station 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 48
- Rotherham Naturalists' Society, 1880-1980. Rotherham, 1980  
**25** 29
- Rotherham, Dr I. – *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum*  
newspaper article **88** 24
- Rotherhithe Ecological Park **41** 3
- ROTHERO, G. – Aonach Beag, Westernness (v.c.**97**) and Glen  
Etive, Main Argyll (v.c.**98**) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 62-63
- ROTHERO, G. – Argyllshire (Connel Bridge) 2003 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **96** 63
- ROTHERO, G. – Blair Atholl, East Perth (v.c.**89**) 1995 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **71** 69-70
- ROTHERO, G. – Glenfinnan Excursion – Change of Venue – to  
Strontian **78** 4
- Rothero, G. – remote upland survey rpt to appear in Wild  
Flower Society's magazine **80** 9
- ROTHERO, G. – Spean Bridge, Westernness 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt)  
**86** 78-80
- Rothero, G. **74** 67; **77** 72
- Rothero, G. surveys remote upland areas, Scotland (Atlas 2000)  
**80** 9
- Rothschild, Dr M., FRS – paper **72** 51
- Rothschild, Dr Miriam, at Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55**  
3
- Rothschild, Dr Miriam, at Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55**  
3
- Rothschild, Hon. Charles, and Sir George Chester (talk) **80** 64
- ROTHSCHILD, M. – Ashton Wold wild flower seed project  
(Exbt) **54** 54
- Rough Bentgrass in Britain **27** 18-20
- ROUND, N. – Johann Jacob Dillenius (1684-1747) (Exbt) **45** 43
- Round-headed Leek **29** 16
- Rousseau revisited **85** 28
- Rousseau, J.-J. – Botany in Literature **84** 22
- Rousseau, Jean-Jaques, **79** 81
- Rowan – etymology **78** 83
- Rowan (Northumberland) **34** 7
- Rowan (v.c.**50**) **56** 32
- Rowan **3(3)** 9
- Rowan and its Relatives, The*, (*Sorbus* spp.)(Rev.) **47** 44
- Rowan epiphytic on oak **87** 33
- Rowan hosts Mistletoe **69** 40
- Rowans (London) **66** 35
- ROWE, M. – *Equisetum × font-queri* in Hampshire, S. **62** 12
- ROWE, M. – *Valerianella carinata* on the increase **86** 35-36
- Rowe, R. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61
- ROWLAND, N.A. – The *Erythronium dens-canis* complex (Exbt)  
**60** 66
- ROWLAND, N.A. & HYAM, R.D. – Plant hunting in the Pyrenees  
(Exbt) **60** 67
- Rowley, G. – Botanical Latin talk **69** 43
- Rowley, G., **67** 58
- Rowley, G., **69** 43
- Roxboroughshire, Northumberland and, (v.cc. **80** & **68**) 1993  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 58-59
- Roxburgh – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 39
- Roxburghshire – computerisation of records grant **101** 72
- Roxburghshire – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34
- Roxburghshire – Garden weeds – a reply **108** 31, CS1
- Roxburghshire – New vice-county record from v.c.**80** (Exbt) **78**  
92
- Roxburghshire – species listed **86** 24
- Roxburghshire (Kelso) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 56-57
- Roxburghshire (Kelso) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 73

- Roxburghshire, *Flowering Plants and Ferns of Selkirkshire and, (Rev.)* **40** 30
- Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire &, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire &, (Galashiels) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 70-71
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh – *Plants and People Conference* **62** 3
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh – receives unique Stamp collection **48** 38
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh – Regius Keeper of the, **46** 5
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (*see* Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden)
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (*see* Kew (Royal Botanic Gardens))
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (*see under* Kew)
- Royal Botanic Gardens, The, Sydney* **45** 34
- Royal Horticultural Society – 'A Vision of Orchids' (Exbt) **64** 53
- Royal Horticultural Society – *Galanthus* taxonomic research **60** 63
- Royal Horticultural Society – jointly arranging Prof Stearn's 80th birthday symposium **57** 5
- Royal Horticultural Society – receive surplus orchid seedlings **64** 53
- Royal Horticultural Society – reference to paper on collecting plants abroad **38** 6, 7
- Royal Horticultural Society – The Director General **39** 3
- Royal Horticultural Society (Scientific Committee) **67** 6
- Royal Horticultural Society **31** 9
- Royal Horticultural Society **64** 11
- Royal Horticultural Society **65** 49
- Royal Horticultural Society Gardens, Wisley – Director **39** 3
- Royal Horticultural Society Library **40** 25
- Royal Horticultural Society Magazine – Atlas 2000 article **73** 8
- Royal Horticultural Society Victoria Medal of Honour **31** 7
- Royal Horticultural Society, Plaque to, **75** 15
- Royal Irish Academy, Dublin **62** 25
- Royal Meteorological Society and the BSBI special meeting **23** 18
- Royal Meteorological Society's Calendar **25** 3
- Royal Museum of Scotland **52** 29
- Royal National Rose Society represented at Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3
- Royal Occasion – Garden Party at Buckingham Palace **25** 3
- Royal Patronage **54** 32
- Royal Pharmaceutical Society, Annual General Meeting at, (map) **81** 81
- Royal Photographic Society – Nature Group **44** 26
- Royal Photographic Society – Nature Photographer's Code of Practice **67** 26
- Royal Photographic Society Group, New, **12** 20-21
- Royal Society – Local Floras **55** 14
- Royal Society for Nature Conservation – British Wildlife Appeal **42** 25; **45** 27, 28
- Royal Society for Nature Conservation – rarest orchids' protection scheme **40** 9
- Royal Society for Nature Conservation – Royal Charter **29** 3
- Royal Society for Nature Conservation **31** 8
- Royal Society for Nature Conservation **40** 7
- Royal Society for Nature Conservation **64** 4
- Royal Society for the Conservation of Nature – Conservation Liaison Committee **31** 9
- Royal Society for the Protection of Birds – local surveys of birds in churchyards **38** 12
- Royal Society for the Protection of Birds **59** 51
- Royal Society Lecture (Apr. 26, 1990) **54** 41
- Royal Society of Edinburgh et al. – International Symposium on the Biology of Pteridophytes, Edinburgh (1983) **32** 14
- Royal Society of London – Thomas Willisel **61** 8
- Royal Society of London COPUS development grant **76** 79
- Royal Society of London, **50** 19
- Royal Society Review Lecture – Plant Growth Regulators **38** 26
- Royal Society Travelling Grants – XIV International Botanical Congress, Berlin **44** 24
- Royal Society, Fellows of the, at Queen Mother's Birthday Tribute **55** 3
- RSNC – BSBI Conservation Committee **54** 36
- RSNC – on working party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59** 51
- RSNC – partnership cake **64** 7
- RSNC **62** 46
- RSNC **64** 64
- RSNC **76** 6
- RSNC British Wildlife Appeal **42** 25
- RSNC on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66** 3
- RSPB – Bird Photography and the Law (Leaflet) **43** 24
- RSPB – heath campaign **56** 27
- RSPB – on working party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59** 51
- RSPB – The Nature Photographers Code of Practice (Leaflet) **43** 24
- RSPB (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- RSPB **54** 37; **60** 31
- RSPB **66** 50
- RSPB **68** 28
- RSPB **70** 4
- RSPB **76** 51; **77** 3
- RSPB newsletter for young people – *Wingbeat* **68** 28
- RSPB on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66** 3
- RSPB Ouse Washes **66** 51
- RSPB Reserve – Hornsea Mere (v.c.61) **41** 8
- RSPB Vane Farm Centre **77** 74
- Rubber Stamp, BSBI **23** 18; **24** 8
- Rubber tree **78** 44
- Rubbish tip with sewage connections, A Cambridge, **34** 33
- Rubbish Tips, John Priestley's Air Pump on, **28** 5
- Rubbish Tips, Not only Aliens on, **28** 5
- Rubi **57** 18
- Rubi* compared, Some British and Continental, (Exbt) **69** 71
- Rubi of Great Britain and Ireland* **76** 7
- Rubi of Great Britain and Ireland, Handbook of the,* **45** 13
- Rubi Westfalici* **43** 25
- Rubi', 'Bloxham's – full set (Oldham Museum) **79** 36
- Rubi, British,* – W.C.R. Watson **13** 8
- Rubi,* Some continental, most likely to occur in England (Exbt) **81** 70-71
- Rubi, Vascula and, **19** 5
- Rubia peregrina* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28
- Rubia peregrina* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 45
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.36) **91** 67
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.41) **48** 49
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.44) **107** 54
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.H18) **89** 64
- Rubia peregrina* **76** 34; (v.c.H18) **78** 77
- Rubia peregrina,* Height maxima for, (Ass. spp.)(Descr.)(v.c.5) **110** 26, CS1
- Rubia tinctorum* – dye **74** 42, 43
- Rubia tinctorum* – history of importation **74** 43
- Rubia tinctorum* – Turkey Red dye **75** 21



- Rubia tinctorum* (Descr.) **74** 43; (France, Holland) **74** 43; (Illus.) **74** 1; (Italy, Levant, Smyrna, Turkey) **74** 43; (v.c.53) **74** 1, 43; **75** 21
- Rubia tinctorum* (Madder) in South Lincs. 1996 (Exbt) **75** 70
- Rubia tinctorum* (Madder) in South Lincs. **74** 42-44
- Rubia tinctorum* (York) **55** 31
- Rubiaceae – *Orobanche caryophyllacea* host **41** 29
- Rubikia* **69** 42
- Rubus* – 12 species (v.c.85) **64** 47
- Rubus* – A Jersey bramble in Ireland (Exbt) **99** 69
- Rubus* – An unnamed Hampshire bramble in the Forest of Dean (Exbt) **96** 70
- Rubus* – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 18
- Rubus* – *Atlas der Brombeeren von Dänemark, Schleswig-Holstein und dem benachbarten Niedersachsen (Gattung Rubus L. Sektionen Rubus und Corylifolii)* **36** 38
- Rubus* – *Atlas der Brombeeren von Dänemark, Schleswig-Holstein und dem benachbarten Niedersachsen* **38** 30
- Rubus* – British holotypes and lectotypes (BM) **76** 32
- Rubus* – Cheshire, A. Bloxham collection 1846 (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Rubus* – Continental brambles used for luring birds to a Hampshire reservoir **110** 44-45
- Rubus* – Cornwall **69** 20
- Rubus* – Czech Republic **72** 57
- Rubus* – Devon – Rev. Moyle Rogers **68** 27
- Rubus* – drawings of Cornish, **54** 50
- Rubus* – due for naming (v.c.25) **74** 65
- Rubus* – E.S. Marshall 1919 (v.c.5, 6) **102** 29
- Rubus* – endemic total **81** 78
- Rubus* – Eric Edees **61** 4
- Rubus* – G.C. Druce **67** 43
- Rubus* – horticultural industry **77** 23
- Rubus* – Irish collections (BM) **76** 32
- Rubus* – Lancashire Bramble', 'The, **78** 89
- Rubus* – Lancashire False Griffithianus', 'The, **78** 89
- Rubus* – Lever Park Bramble', 'The, **78** 89
- Rubus* – maximum evidence essential for correct interpretation of microspecies **87** 14
- Rubus* – Newton/Randall database **87** 67
- Rubus* – quick reference collection (BM) done away with **76** 31
- Rubus* – referee appointed (v.c.20, 29-31) **89** 11
- Rubus* – *Revision der Sektion Corylifolii (Gattung Rubus, Rosaceae) in Skandinavien und im nordlichen Mitteleuropa* **31** 30
- Rubus* – *Revision der Sektion Corylifolii (Gattung Rubus, Rosaceae) in Skandinavien und im nordlichen Mitteleuropa* – H.E. Weber **30** 31
- Rubus* – species concept **77** 22
- Rubus* – unnamed species (Hampshire) **62** 58
- Rubus* – vice-county richness (BM) **76** 32
- Rubus* – Warren, J.B.L. **69** 38
- Rubus* – workshop (BM) **59** 42
- Rubus* (Bramble) and Butterflies **17** 30
- Rubus* (OXF) **67** 38
- Rubus* (v.c.17) **77** 47
- Rubus* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Rubus* ? *splendidus* (Normandy)(v.c.S) **69** 71
- Rubus* ? *briggsii* (v.c.3) **84** 72
- Rubus* ? *drejeri* (v.c.9) **71** 67
- Rubus* ? *hylonomus* (v.c.19) **74** 66
- Rubus* ? *imbricatus* (Bournemouth)) **49** 40
- Rubus* ? *nemorosus* (v.c.2) **68** 52
- Rubus* **1** 11, 29; **11** 2, 4
- Rubus* **40** 8; **42** 8; **43** 5; **45** 18; **46** 25; **47** 15; (Scotland)(v.c.69) **40** 8
- Rubus* **51** 43; (Exbt) **54** 50; (Hampshire) **51** 44; (v.c.4)(Fld Mtg Rpt); **53** 48-49; (v.c.11)(Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 46
- Rubus* 'A. Ley's *robustus*' (v.c.42) **86** 75
- Rubus acclivitatum* (v.c.4) **53** 49
- Rubus acclivitatum* (v.c.42) **86** 74
- Rubus accrescens* (v.c.39) **105** 40
- Rubus accrescens* (v.c.58) **92** 60
- Rubus accrescens* (v.c.59) **72** 26
- Rubus accrescens* Bolton form (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Rubus adamsii* (v.c.12) **62** 58
- Rubus adamsii* (v.c.27) **101** 57
- Rubus adenanthoides* (v.c.39) **105** 41
- Rubus adenanthoides* (v.c.58) **92** 60
- Rubus adenanthoides* (v.c.H8) **56** 36
- Rubus adenanthoides* **78** 89; (v.c.59) **72** 26; **80** 72
- Rubus adenoleucus* (N. France) (v.c.42) **86** 75
- Rubus adscitus* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.4) **53** 48
- Rubus adscitus* (v.c.3) **84** 72
- Rubus adscitus* (v.c.44) **69** 66
- Rubus adscitus* (v.c.44) **69** 68
- Rubus adpersus* (v.c.58) **92** 60
- Rubus adpersus* (v.c.59) **72** 26
- Rubus aequalidens* (astride St. George's Channel)(v.c.10) **51** 44
- Rubus aequalidens* (Brittany) **84** 58; (Ireland) **84** 72; (SW Britain) **84** 58; (Wales) (v.c.2) **84** 72
- Rubus aequalidens* (v.c.44) **69** 67
- Rubus aequalidens* (v.c.44) **69** 67
- Rubus aequalidens* (v.c.44) **69** 68
- Rubus* agg. **29** 18
- Rubus albionis* (v.c.1) **52** 39-40; (v.c.4) **53** 48
- Rubus albionis* (v.c.3) **71** 67
- Rubus albionis* (v.c.59) **66** 61
- Rubus* 'Alderley Edge Bramble' (v.c.39) **105** 41
- Rubus* 'Alderley Edge bramble' (v.c.58) **92** 60
- Rubus altiarquatus* – no longer British endemic **82** 32
- Rubus altiarquatus* (v.c.4) **53** 48; (v.c.10, 11) **49** 40
- Rubus altiarquatus* (v.c.42) **86** 74
- Rubus altiarquatus* (v.c.44) **69** 67
- Rubus altiarquatus* (v.c.44) **69** 68
- Rubus altiarquatus* (v.c.44) **99** 62, 63
- Rubus altiarquatus* (v.c.49) – most northerly British site **57** 53
- Rubus amplificatus* (v.c.27) **101** 56
- Rubus amplificatus* (v.c.44) **48** 52
- Rubus amplificatus* (v.c.44) **69** 66
- Rubus amplificatus* (v.c.44) **69** 68
- Rubus amplificatus* (v.c.49) **51** 45
- Rubus anglobelgicus* (v.c.11) **94** 47
- Rubus anglocandicans* (v.c.25) **74** 65
- Rubus anglocandicans* eaten by Muntjac (Thetford Forest) **73** 18
- Rubus angloserpens* (v.c.11) **94** 47
- Rubus angloserpens* (v.c.27) **101** 57
- Rubus angloserpens* (v.c.37, 39) **105** 41
- Rubus angloserpens* (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Rubus angloserpens* holotype **45** 13
- Rubus angusticuspis* (v.c.35) **86** 75
- Rubus anisacanthos* **74** 66; (v.c.18) **74** 65 (v.c.19, 25) **74** 65, 66; (v.c.59) **80** 72
- Rubus arcticus* **47** 17, (Sweden) **46** 24
- Rubus arcticus* extinct species **104** 20
- Rubus ariconiensis* (Descr.) **72** 68; (v.c.3) **71** 67; (v.c.36, 42) **72** 68
- Rubus ariconiensis* (v.c.35) **86** 74
- Rubus ariconiensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67
- Rubus ariconiensis* (v.c.44) **69** 68
- Rubus armeniacus* (Descr.)(v.c.55) **64** 24

- Rubus armeniacus* (v.c.23) 73 42; (v.c.71) 71 20  
*Rubus armeniacus* (v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus armeniacus* (v.c.85) 64 47  
*Rubus armeniacus* 'Himalayan Giant' (v.c.41) 91 70; (v.c.44) 97 3  
*Rubus armeniacus* 'Himalayan Giant' (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus armeniacus* 'Himalayan Giant' (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus armipotens* – no longer British endemic 82 32  
*Rubus armipotens* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus armipotens* (v.c.39) 105 41  
*Rubus arrhenii* (Blackslough) 99 57; (Mendip Hills) 99 57; (v.c.8) 99 57  
*Rubus arrheniiformis* (v.c.27) 101 57  
*Rubus arrheniiformis* (v.c.42) 86 75  
*Rubus arrheniiformis* (v.c.9) 71 67  
*Rubus asperidens* identical with *R. milesii* 69 71  
*Rubus* Atlas update on publication date 96 6  
*Rubus atrebatum* (v.c.25) 74 66  
*Rubus avaloniensis* (v.c.6) 99 57  
*Rubus babingtonii* (v.c.42) 86 74  
*Rubus bagnallianus* (v.c.55) 71 42  
*Rubus bakerianus* typification 87 14  
*Rubus bartonii* (v.c.42) 86 74  
*Rubus bartonii* (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus bartonii* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus bartonii* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus bartonii* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus bartonii* (v.c.6) 99 57; (v.c.49) 96 61; (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus bartonii* (Wales)(v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus bartonii* (Wales, West Country)(v.c.9, 11) 110 44  
*Rubus bartonii* 'Ashton Cross' (v.c.9, 11) 110 44  
*Rubus* 'Beacon Hill *serpens*' (v.c.42) 86 75  
*Rubus* 'Bedford Giant' (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus* 'Bedford Giant' (v.c.59) 80 72  
*Rubus bercheriensis* (Central southern England)(v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus bercheriensis* 67 43  
*Rubus bertramii* (v.c.27) 101 57  
*Rubus bertramii* (v.c.3) 84 72  
*Rubus bertramii* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus bertramii* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus bertramii* (v.c.59) 80 72  
*Rubus bifrons* (Europe)(v.c.11) 110 44  
*Rubus biloensis* (v.c.4) 53 49  
*Rubus biloensis* (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus biloensis* (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus biloensis* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus bloxamii* (British Isles; France) 60 61; (Kent) 56 35; (v.c.11) 60 52  
*Rubus bloxamii* (Mendip Hills) 99 57  
*Rubus bloxamii* (v.c.3) 71 67  
*Rubus bloxamii* (v.c.39) 105 40  
*Rubus boraeanus* (Brittany) 84 58; (Norfolk) 84 72; 86 74; (Plymouth) 86 74; (v.c.3) 84 72; (v.c.35) 86 74  
*Rubus boraeanus* (v.c.27) 101 56  
*Rubus botryeros* (v.c.3) 84 72  
*Rubus boudiccaae* (East Anglia and Midlands) 45 36, (Hampshire) 45 35; (v.c.10) 45 35  
*Rubus boudiccaae* (v.c.11) 60 52  
*Rubus boudiccaae* eaten by Muntjac (Thetford Forest) 73 18  
*Rubus boulayi* (v.c.11) 60 52  
*Rubus breconensis* (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus breconensis* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus brevistaminosus* holotype 45 13  
*Rubus* 'Bridgemere Bramble' (v.c.39) 105 40  
*Rubus briggsianus* (v.c.11) 94 47; (v.c.49) 96 62  
*Rubus briggsianus* (v.c.3) 84 72  
*Rubus britannicus* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus britannicus* (v.c.25) 74 66  
*Rubus* 'Burrator bramble' (v.c.3) 84 72  
*Rubus caesarius* (v.c.11) 94 47; 99 69; (34, H4, H36, S) 99 69  
*Rubus caesius* – epiphytic on willow 66 22  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.38) 68 34  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.38) 68 35  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.41) 66 57  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.44) 48 52  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.54) 68 58  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.64) 71 66  
*Rubus caesius* (v.c.H2) 65 60  
*Rubus caesius* × *R. idaeus* (Cumbria) 99 72  
*Rubus caesius* 20 14  
*Rubus calvatus* (v.c.39) 105 40  
*Rubus calvatus* (v.c.59) 80 72  
*Rubus calvatus* (v.c.8) 99 57; (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus campaniensis* (Belgium, Netherlands, SE England)(v.c.11) 110 44  
*Rubus campaniensis* (v.c.11) 94 47  
*Rubus canadensis* (v.c.59) 80 72  
*Rubus canterburiensis* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus canterburiensis* holotype 45 13  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.44) 48 52  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.44) 69 66  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.44) 99 63; (v.c.49) 96 62  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* (v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus cardiophyllus* agg. 45 35  
*Rubus carnkiefensis* (Cornwall) 52 39; (v.c.1) 52 40  
*Rubus carnkiefensis* holotype 45 13  
*Rubus castrensis* (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus cavatifolius* (v.c.35) 86 75  
*Rubus* cf. *raduloides* (v.c.55) 71 42  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (Cumbria) 106 2, (v.c.65) 58, CS4  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (Inverness-shire) 46 41, (v.c.105) 46 43  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.105) 68 62  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.109) 62 63  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.48) 105 45  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.50) 86 62  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.64) 68 55  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.68) 65 58  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.73) 104 61  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.86) 80 68; (v.c.105) 77 80  
*Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.98) 62 62  
*Rubus chamaemorus* 50 20; (v.c.72) 53 53; (v.c.108) 50 46  
*Rubus* 'Cheshire glandular *accrescens*' (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus chrysoxylon* (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus cinerosiformis* (Blackslough) 99 58  
*Rubus cinerosiformis* (v.c.1) 52 40  
*Rubus cinerosiformis* (v.c.2) 84 72  
*Rubus cissburiensis* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus cissburiensis* (v.c.59) 72 26; 80 72; (v.c.60) 72 26  
*Rubus* collections at BM being reorganised 57 26  
*Rubus concinnus* (v.c.58) 69 38  
*Rubus condensatus* (v.c.39) 105 41  
*Rubus confertiflorus* (v.c.25) 74 66  
*Rubus conjungens* – no longer British endemic 82 32  
*Rubus conjungens* (v.c.49) 51 45  
*Rubus constrictus* var. *roseiflorus* (Europe)(v.c.11) 110 44  
*Rubus coombensis* (v.c.3) 84 72  
*Rubus cornubiensis* (v.c.2) 65 55

- Rubus cornubiensis* (v.c.2) **68** 52  
*Rubus cornubiensis* (v.c.2) **71** 75  
*Rubus cornubiensis* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus* 'Cornwood plant' (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus couchii* – no longer British endemic **82** 32  
*Rubus couchii* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus crespignyanus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus criniger* (v.c.11) **53** 46  
*Rubus criniger* (v.c.12) **62** 58  
*Rubus criniger* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus criniger* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus criniger* **74** 65; (v.c.59) **80** 72; (v.c.63) **72** 26  
*Rubus cumbrensis* (v.c.59) **66** 61  
*Rubus cumbrensis* (v.c.59, 60) **80** 72  
*Rubus curvispinosus* (v.c.11) **60** 52  
*Rubus curvispinosus* (v.c.11) **94** 47  
*Rubus daltrii* (Descr.)(v.c.39) **77** 22  
*Rubus daltrii* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus danicus* **1** 29  
*Rubus dasycoctus* (v.c.34) **81** 77; (v.c.35) **81** 77; **86** 75; (v.c.41) **81** 77  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.43) **71** 63  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.6) **99** 57; (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Rubus dasyphyllus* eaten by Muntjac (v.c.26) **73** 18  
*Rubus* database for use in Floras **79** 53  
*Rubus daveyi* (v.c.1) **52** 39  
*Rubus decussatus* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.14) **56** 35  
*Rubus dentatifolius* (Mendip Hills) **99** 57; (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus dentatifolius* (v.c.1) **52** 39 ; (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus dentatifolius* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Rubus dentatifolius* (v.c.3) **71** 67  
*Rubus dentatifolius* (v.c.3) **84** 72; (v.c.35) **86** 74  
*Rubus dentatifolius* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus devoniensis* (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus* discoveries in 1988, Some, (Exbt) **51** 44  
*Rubus* discoveries of 1987, Some, (Exbt) **49** 39-40  
*Rubus* discoveries of 1989, Hampshire, (Exbt) **54** 45  
*Rubus* discoveries, Further Hampshire, (Exbt) **45** 35-36  
*Rubus distractiformis* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus distractiformis* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus distractiformis* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus distractiformis* (v.c.63) **66** 61  
*Rubus diversus* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus diversus* (v.c.25) **74** 65; (v.c.59) **78** 89  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.2) **68** 52  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.2, 110) **84** 72  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.4) **53** 48; (v.c.49), **51** 45  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus dumnoniensis* (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus durotrigum* (Blackslough) **99** 57; (v.c.6, 8, 9) **99** 57  
*Rubus eboracensis* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus eboracensis* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus eboracensis* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus echinatoides* (Descr.) **77** 22, 23; (v.c.19) **74** 66; (v.c.59) **77** 22; **80** 72; (v.c.60) **77** 22  
*Rubus echinatoides* (v.c.35) **86** 74  
*Rubus echinatoides* (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus echinatoides* and *Rubus radula*, Variation in: environmental or genetic? **77** 22-23  
*Rubus echinatoides* local variant (Descr.)(v.c.58, 69) **77** 22  
*Rubus echinatus* (v.c.39) **105** 41  
*Rubus echinatus* (v.c.49) **57** 53  
*Rubus echinatus* (v.c.59) **66** 61  
*Rubus echinatus* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus echinatus* **78** 89; (v.c.25) **74** 65  
*Rubus edeesii* (Germany)(v.c.54) **72** 61  
*Rubus effrenatus* (North Wales)(v.c.10) **54** 45  
*Rubus effrenatus* (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus elegantispinosus* (v.c.59) **66** 61  
*Rubus elegantispinosus* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Rubus* endemic to the British Isles **80** 25-27  
*Rubus errabundus* (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus errabundus* (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus errabundus* (v.c.59) **80** 72; (v.c.63) **72** 26  
*Rubus erythrops* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus erythrops* (v.c.11) **94** 47  
*Rubus euryanthemus* (v.c.25) **74** 65  
*'Rubus false eriostachys'* (v.c.14) **56** 35  
*Rubus* 'false macrophylloides' (v.c.35) **86** 75  
*Rubus* 'false praetextus' (Blackslough) **99** 57; (v.c.10) **99** 57  
*Rubus* 'false prolongatus' (v.c.42) **86** 75  
*Rubus* field meeting (v.c.12) **62** 58  
*Rubus* field meeting report (v.c.14) **68** 56-57  
*Rubus* field meeting reports - Cheshire, 2002 **92** 60; S. Hampshire 2003 **94** 46-48; (v.c.6 & 8) **99** 57-58; (v.c.49) 2003 **96** 61-62  
*Rubus* field meeting reports – Staffordshire 2006 **105** 40-41  
*Rubus* field meeting reports (v.c.2 & 3) 1999 **84** 72-73; (v.c.35 & 42) 2000 **86** 74-75  
*Rubus* field meeting reports (v.c.27) 2005 **101** 56-57  
*Rubus* field meeting reports (v.c.3 & 9) **71** 67; (v.c.19 & 25) **74** 65-66  
*Rubus* field meeting S. Derbyshire – change of date **33** 16  
*Rubus fissus* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus fissus* (v.c.3) **71** 67  
*Rubus flexuosus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus flexuosus* (Mendip Hills) **99** 57; (v.c.8) **99** 57  
*Rubus flexuosus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus flexuosus* (v.c.35) **86** 75; (v.c.42) **86** 74  
*Rubus flexuosus* (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus flexuosus* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus flexuosus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus* flora of northern France little known **51** 44  
*Rubus* florula – Sir H. Hillier Gdns Herb. **103** 21  
*Rubus* Forest of Bere *salteri* (v.c.11) **94** 47  
*Rubus fruticosus* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Rubus fruticosus* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Rubus fruticosus* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Rubus fruticosus* (Essex) **66** 9  
*Rubus fruticosus* (v.c.3) **35** 22  
*Rubus fruticosus* (v.c.62) **79** 17  
*Rubus fruticosus* (v.c.H18) **89** 64  
*Rubus fruticosus* **17** 12; **29** 25  
*Rubus fruticosus* **61** 16  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. – Blegs **68** 20  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. – in folklore (Requests) **37** 10  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.11) **37** 21  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.24) **108** 49  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.59) **108** 4  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.9) **94** 21  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35  
*Rubus fruticosus* agg. hosts *Cuscuta epithimum* (v.c. S) **81** 32

*Rubus fruticosus* early fruiting (Co. Kerry) **106** 2  
*Rubus fruticosus* in the Shire Counties of North West England,  
Progress with the study of, **72** 25-26  
*Rubus furnarius* (v.c.59) **78** 89  
*Rubus furnarius* typification **87** 14  
*Rubus fuscicaulis* (v.c.12) **62** 58  
*Rubus fuscicaulis* (v.c.35) **86** 75  
*Rubus fuscicaulis* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus fuscicaulis* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus fuscicortex* (v.c.40) **105** 40  
*Rubus fuscoviridis* (British Isles; France) **60** 61; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus fuscoviridis* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus fuscus* complex **79** 28  
*Rubus gallofuscus* (v.c.42) **86** 74  
*Rubus gariannensis* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus* 'Garnswllt Puzzler' (a local Series *Radulae* plant)  
(v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus* gatherings from the North of England (Exbt) **66** 60-61  
*Rubus glar[e]osus* – no longer British endemic **82** 32  
*Rubus glareosus* (Hants)(v.c.6) **65** 55  
*Rubus glareosus* (Mendip Hills) **99** 57; (v.c.8) **99** 57  
*Rubus glareosus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus grabowskii* × *R. pedemontanus* (Sweden) **79** 28  
*Rubus grabowskii* **79** 28  
*Rubus gratus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus gratus* (v.c.25) **74** 65  
*Rubus gratus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus gratus* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus griffithianus* (v.c.49) **96** 61; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus griffithianus*, *Rubus* similar to, (v.c.60) **80** 72  
*Rubus halsteadensis* (v.c.35) **86** 75  
*Rubus halsteadensis* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus halsteadensis* agg. (the Trelleck type) (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus halsteadensis* complex (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus hartmanii* (Eridge & Frant) **56** 35  
*Rubus hastiformis* (Brittany) (Cornwall) (Devon) **84** 58; (v.c.3)  
**84** 72  
*Rubus hastiformis* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus hastiformis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus* herbarium of D. Allen at **BM** **75** 18  
*Rubus* Herbarium of E.S. Eedes **45** 13  
*Rubus* Herbarium of E.S. Eedes, Computerization of, **45** 13  
*Rubus hibernicus* (S. Wales)(v.c.6) **65** 55  
*Rubus hibernicus* (v.c.42) **86** 74, 75  
*Rubus* 'Himalayan Giant' (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus hindii* (v.c.12) **94** 48; (v.c.58) **92** 60; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus hindii* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus 'holmesleiensis'* (v.c.11) **60** 53  
*Rubus hylocharis* (Somerset)(v.c.7, **12**, **27**) **45** 36  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.42) **86** 74  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.49) **96** 62; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus hylocharis* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus hylonomus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus hylophilus* (v.c.12) **62** 58  
*Rubus hypomalacus* (Belgium)(v.c.12, **13**) **57** 46  
*Rubus hypomalacus* in Britain? (Exbt) **57** 46  
*Rubus iceniensis* – no longer British endemic **82** 32  
*Rubus idaeus* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Rubus idaeus* (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus idaeus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus idaeus* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rubus idaeus* (v.c.80) **86** 24  
*Rubus idaeus* (yellow fruited form)(v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus idaeus* **30** 29  
*Rubus idaeus* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35  
*Rubus imbricatus* (v.c.9, **11**, **17**) **49** 40  
*Rubus* in Cornwall (Exbt) **57** 52  
*Rubus* in Lley: a second innings (Exbt) **57** 53  
*Rubus* in Scotland – Dataset available **36** 33; **46** 23  
*Rubus* in the Natural History Museum **76** 31-32  
*Rubus* in West Lley (Exbt) **51** 45  
*Rubus inaequalidens* (S. Wales)(v.c.H12) **49** 40  
*Rubus incurvatiformis* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus incurvatiformis* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus incurvatus* (Brockenhurst)(Christchurch)(North Wales)  
**54** 45; (v.c.11) **60** 52-53  
*Rubus incurvatus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus incurvatus* (v.c.42) **86** 74  
*Rubus incurvatus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus incurvatus* (v.c.49) **96** 61; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus incurvatus* (v.c.9) **71** 67; (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus* 'indet.' material (BM) arranged by v.c.76 **31**  
*Rubus infestior* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus infestisepalus* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus infestus* (v.c.25) **74** 65; (v.c.60) **80** 72  
*Rubus infestus* (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus infestus* (v.c.49) **96** 62; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus informifolius* (central Welsh Marches)(v.c.12) **51** 44  
*Rubus informifolius* (v.c.12) **94** 47  
*Rubus informifolius* (v.c.39) **105** 41  
*Rubus informifolius* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus* 'Inglewhite mucronati' (v.c.60) **80** 72  
*Rubus insectifolius* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus insectifolius* (v.c.35) **86** 75  
*Rubus insectifolius* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus insectifolius* (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus insectifolius* **53** 46; (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus intensor* (v.c.38, **55**) **72** 68; (v.c.58) **72** 25; (v.c.59) **80**  
**72**; (v.c.63) **72** 26  
*Rubus intensor* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus intensor* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus intensor* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus iricus* (Descr.)(W. Ireland)(v.c.8) **66** 59  
*Rubus iricus* **52** 40  
*Rubus iscanus* (Descr.)(v.c.35, **42**) **72** 68  
*Rubus* key for Scotland **27** 9  
*Rubus laciniatus* – at foot of J.B.L. Warren's grave **69** 38  
*Rubus laciniatus* (Descr.)(v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Rubus laciniatus* (v.c.58) **69** 38  
*Rubus laciniatus* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus laciniatus* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Rubus laciniatus* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Rubus lamburnensis* (v.c.2) **52** 40  
*Rubus lamburnensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus lamburnensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus lamburnensis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus lamburnensis* (v.c.9) **71** 67  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (Ireland, Wales)(v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (v.c.3) **71** 67; (v.c.59) **72** 26; **80** 72  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus lanaticaulis* (v.c.49) **96** 61  
*Rubus* 'Lancashire bramble' (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus largificus* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.14) **56** 35  
*Rubus largificus* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus largificus* (v.c.44) **69** 68



- Rubus orbis* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **52** 40 ; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus orbis* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus orbis* (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus ordovicum* (NW Wales) **49** 39; (v.c.49) **51** 45, **57** 53,  
(v.c.H21) **49** 39, **51** 45  
*Rubus ordovicum* (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus painteri* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus painteri* (v.c.39) **92** 60  
*Rubus painteri* (v.c.59) **72** 26; **80** 72  
*Rubus painteri* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus pallidisetus* (v.c.35) **86** 75  
*Rubus pallidus* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus pallidus* (v.c.58) **66** 61  
*Rubus pallidus* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus pallidus*. (v.c.59) **66** 61  
*Rubus pampinosus* (v.c.39) **105** 41  
*Rubus pannosus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus parviflorus* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12  
*Rubus patuliformis* (v.c.14) **56** 35  
*Rubus pedemontanus* **79** 28  
*Rubus pedemontanus*, *Rubus grabowskii* ×, (Sweden) **79** 28  
*Rubus peninsulae* (Brittany) **84** 58; (v.c.2) **84** 72; (v.c. S) **84** 58  
*Rubus percrispus* (v.c.11) **94** 47  
*Rubus percrispus* (v.c.19) **74** 66; (v.c.25) **74** 65  
*Rubus perdigitatus* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus perdigitatus* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus perdigitatus* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus perdigitatus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus pergratus* (Merrist Wood, Dr. Guildford) **24** 18  
*Rubus pervalidus* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus phaeocarpus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus phaeocarpus* (v.c.8) **99** 57  
*Rubus phenology* **94** 7  
*Rubus pictorum* (v.c.35) **86** 74  
*Rubus pictorum* (v.c.42) **72** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.88) **72** 68  
*Rubus pictorum* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus pictorum* holotype **45** 13  
*Rubus pistoris* typification **87** 14  
*Rubus platyacanthus* (v.c.19) **74** 66  
*Rubus platyacanthus* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus platyacanthus* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus platyphyllus* (Descr.) **78** 79  
*Rubus plicatus* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus plicatus* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Rubus plicatus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus plicatus* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus plicatus* (v.c.3) **71** 67; (v.c.25) **74** 66  
*Rubus plicatus* (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus plicatus* (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus plymensis* (v.c.2) **52** 40 ; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus plymensis* (v.c.3) **71** 67  
*Rubus plymensis* (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus podophyllus* (Oldham area) **79** 37  
*Rubus poliodes* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.1) **52** 40  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.100) **106** 54  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.103) **104** 66  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.44) **99** 63  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus polyanthemus* eaten by Muntjac (v.c.26) **73** 18  
*Rubus polyanthus* (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Rubus porphyrocaulis* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus praetextus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus procerus* (v.c.29) **81** 69  
*Rubus procerus* **30** 29  
*Rubus procerus* cv. Himalayan Giant (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.1) **52** 39-40 ; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.3) **71** 67  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.42) **86** 74  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus prolongatus* (v.c.6) **99** 57; (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus prolongatus* (Wales and West)(v.c.6) **65** 55  
*Rubus pruinosis* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus pruinosis* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus pullifolius* (v.c.11) **60** 52  
*Rubus purbeckensis* (Bournemouth) **49** 39; (v.c.11) **60** 52;  
(v.c.H21) **49** 39  
*Rubus purbeckensis* (v.c.3) **71** 67  
*Rubus purchasianus* (v.c.35) **86** 75  
*Rubus pydarensis* (v.c.1) **52** 40  
*Rubus pyramidalis* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.11) **60** 53; (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus pyramidalis* (v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus pyramidalis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus pyramidalis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus pyramidalis* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus questieri* (v.c.1) **52** 40  
*Rubus questieri* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus radula* (Descr.) **77** 23  
*Rubus radula* **1** 29  
*Rubus radula* var. *echinatoides* **77** 22  
*Rubus radula*/R. *echinatoides* – local variant (Descr.)(v.c.60) **77**  
**22**  
*Rubus raduloides* (Bristol and Somerset coalfields)(v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus raduloides* (Cotswold)(Wiltshire)(v.c.12) **54** 45; (v.c.49)  
**51** 45  
*Rubus raduloides* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus ramosus* (v.c.3) **84** 72  
*Rubus* rarities very strong at British Herbarium (BM) **75** 18  
*Rubus* recording weekend, Carmarthen (v.c.44) 1994 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **69** 66-68  
*Rubus* records – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **87** 67  
*Rubus rhombifolius* (Oldham area) **79** 37; (v.c.60) **80** 72  
*Rubus rhombifolius* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus riddelsdellii* (v.c.1) **52** 40  
*Rubus riddelsdellii* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus riddelsdellii* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus rilstonei* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus rilstonei* (v.c.9) **71** 67  
*Rubus rilstonei* **52** 39  
*Rubus riparius* (v.c.49) **51** 45; **57** 53  
*Rubus riparius* (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus riparius* (v.c.9) **71** 67  
*Rubus* 'Rivington mucronati' (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus robiae* (v.c.42) **86** 75  
*Rubus robiae* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus robiae* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.4) **53** 48, 49; (v.c.11) **53** 46  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.44) **48** 53  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus rossensis* (v.c.44) **99** 62, 63

- Rubus rossensis* (v.c.9) 71 67  
*Rubus rossensis* (Wales) (v.c.2) 84 72  
*Rubus rossensis* (white-flowered form) (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus rubriflorus* (v.c.57) 72 68  
*Rubus rubriflorus* (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus rubristylus* (v.c.39) 105 40  
*Rubus rubristylus* (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.2) 62 56  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.2) 65 55  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.2) 68 52  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.44) 99 62, 63  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.49) 57 53  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (v.c.60) 80 72  
*Rubus rubritinctus* (Wales and West)(v.c.6) 65 55  
*Rubus rudis* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus rudis* (v.c.64) 78 89  
*Rubus rufescens* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus rufescens* (v.c.35) 86 74  
*Rubus rufescens* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus rufescens* (v.c.58) 72 25  
*Rubus salteri* – conservation coefficient value 90 40  
*Rubus saxatilis* (Perthshire) 43 31, (v.c.4) 43 29; (v.c.42) 48 50; (v.c.105) 46 43  
*Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.103) 104 65  
*Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.44) 99 60; (v.c.87) 98 62; (v.c.108) 96 59  
*Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.85) 52 43; (v.c.108) 50 46; (v.c.H8) 53 51  
*Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.86) 80 68; (v.c.89) 71 69; (v.c.102) 77 76; (v.c.103) 73 9; (v.c.106) 74 67; (v.c.H8) 75 61; (v.c.H36) 71 74  
*Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.88) 107 58  
*Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.H28) 89 61  
*Rubus scaber* (v.c.19) 74 66  
*Rubus scaber* (v.c.35) 48 52; (v.c.44) 48 53  
*Rubus scaber* (v.c.35) 86 75; (v.c.44) 83 62  
*Rubus scaber* (v.c.4) 53 48  
*Rubus scabripes* (Camborne) 52 40  
*Rubus scabripes* (v.c.3) 71 67  
*Rubus sciocharis* (Blackslough) 99 58; (v.c.8) 99 57; (?v.c.49) 96 62  
*Rubus sciocharis* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus sciocharis* (v.c.19) 74 66; (v.c.59) 72 26; (v.c.60) 80 72  
*Rubus sciocharis* (v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus scissus* (v.c.4) 53 48  
*Rubus scissus* (v.c.44) 69 69  
*Rubus scissus* (v.c.44) 99 63  
*Rubus scoticus* (Central Scotland)(v.c.H38) 49 40  
*Rubus* Section *Corylifolii* eaten by Muntjac (v.c.26) 73 18  
*Rubus* Section *Corylifolii*, Recent developments in, (Exbt) 72 68  
*Rubus segontii* (v.c.49) 96 62  
*Rubus segontii* (Wales)(v.c.59) 72 26  
*Rubus selmeri* (*R. nemoralis*) 1 29  
*Rubus semiglaber* (v.c.49) 96 62  
*Rubus sensu lato* 28 25  
*Rubus septentrionalis* (v.c.42) 86 74  
*Rubus septentrionalis* eaten by Muntjac (Thetford Forest) 73 18  
*Rubus* series *Corylifolii* (v.c.6, 36) 65 56  
*Rubus* series *Hystrices* – identification problems 77 22  
*Rubus* series *Hystrices* (Brittany)(v.c.10) 69 71  
*Rubus* series *Hystrices* (Descr.)(v.c.19) 74 65  
*Rubus* series *Hystrices* and associated problems with identification, Environmentally induced variation in, (Exbt) 75 68-69  
*Rubus* series *Rhamnifolii* undescribed member (Brittany) (v.c.11) 84 58  
*Rubus serpens* agg. (v.c.19) 74 65  
*Rubus* 'shiny-leaved radulan' (v.c.3) 71 67  
*Rubus silurum* (v.c.42) 86 74  
*Rubus silurum* (v.c.43) 71 63; (v.c.64) 78 89  
*Rubus silurum* (v.c.44) 48 52  
*Rubus silurum* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus silurum* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus silvaticus* (v.c.8) 99 57  
*Rubus* 'South Wales false *pyramidalis*' (N. France) (v.c.42) 86 75  
*Rubus* sp. – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.20) 102 65  
*Rubus* sp. – salt burn (v.c.100) 100 25  
*Rubus spadix* (Oldham area) 79 37  
*Rubus* specialist collection (BM) 66 60  
*Rubus* species – Dormice 42 6  
*Rubus* species (New Forest) 90 40  
*Rubus* species protecting *Sorbus devoniensis* 77 40  
*Rubus* species, Several, (v.c.110) 78 85  
*Rubus* species, Southern, Seemingly casual occurrences in Scotland of, (Exbt) 78 87  
*Rubus* specimens from v.c.59 (Requests) 69 58  
*Rubus* specimens, Catalogue of, National Museum of Wales (NMW) 85 53; (Exbt) 81 77  
*Rubus spectabilis* (N. Ireland) 71 50; (v.c.50) 78 74; (v.c.71) 71 20  
*Rubus spectabilis* (v.c.100) 92 47  
*Rubus spectabilis* (v.c.78) 82 67  
*Rubus spectabilis* in the British Isles 71 50  
*Rubus spinuliferus* 69 71  
*Rubus splendidus* (France) 69 71  
*Rubus* spp. – pollination 68 12  
*Rubus* spp. (v.c.19) 77 74  
*Rubus* spp. (v.c.H33) 86 26  
*Rubus sprengelii* (Blackslough) 99 57  
*Rubus sprengelii* (Descr.) 52 40; (Eridge & Frant) 56 35; (v.c.1) 52 40  
*Rubus sprengelii* (v.c.27) 101 56  
*Rubus sprengelii* (v.c.44) 69 67  
*Rubus sprengelii* (v.c.44) 69 68  
*Rubus sprengelii* (v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus* ssp. (v.c.63) 106 37  
*Rubus stanneus* (v.c.2) 84 72  
*Rubus stannus* (v.c.1) 52 40  
*Rubus steracanthos* (Europe)(v.c.11) 110 44  
*Rubus* subg. *Rubus* (Descr.) 101 57  
*Rubus subinermoides* (Kent) 56 35  
*Rubus subinermoides* (South-East England)(v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus subintegribasis* (v.c.8) 99 57  
*Rubus subopacus* (v.c.3) 84 72  
*Rubus subtercanens* (v.c.58) 92 60  
*Rubus subtercanens* (v.c.59) 80 72; (v.c.63) 72 26  
*Rubus sulcatus* (v.c.4) 53 48  
*Rubus surrejanus* (Mendip Hills) 99 57; (v.c.6) 99 57  
*Rubus surrejanus* (S.E. England)(v.c.100) 78 87  
*Rubus surrejanus* (South-East England)(v.c.6) 65 56  
*Rubus* synonyms key 66 61  
*Rubus tamarensis* (Devon) 54 45; (v.c.4) 53 48; (v.c.11, 12) 54 45  
*Rubus tamarensis* (v.c.6) 99 57  
*Rubus tavensis* (v.c.42) 86 74  
*Rubus tenuiarmatus* (v.c.37) 105 41  
*Rubus tenuiarmatus* (v.c.37) 72 68  
*Rubus* 'ternate *criniger*' (Descr.)(v.c.19) 74 65  
*Rubus thurstonii* (v.c.2) 84 72



- Rubus thurstonii* **52** 39; (v.c.2) **52** 40 ; (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Rubus transmarinus* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus trelleckensis* (v.c.35) **81** 77; **86** 75  
*Rubus tresidderi* **52** 39, 40  
*Rubus triangularis* (v.c.36) **72** 68  
*Rubus triangularis* (v.c.37, 39) **105** 41  
*Rubus trichodes* (v.c.12) **62** 58  
*Rubus trichodes* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus tricolor* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus troiensis* (v.c.35) **86** 74  
*Rubus troiensis* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus tuberculatus* (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus tuberculatus* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus tuberculatus* (v.c.44) **99** 62, 63; (v.c.49) **96** 61; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus tuberculatus* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus tuberculatus* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Rubus tumulorum* (British Isles; France) **60** 61  
*Rubus turritus* (v.c.39) **105** 40  
*Rubus* types – Unnecessarily restrictive if confined to 1 sheet **87** 14  
*Rubus* types, Barton & Riddelsdell's, **87** 14  
*Rubus ulmifolius* – untouched by Muntjac (v.c.26) **73** 18  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (Brittany) **84** 58  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.39) **105** 41  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.4) **53** 49  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.44) **99** 62, 63; (v.c.49) **96** 62  
*Rubus ulmifolius* (v.c.9) **71** 67; (v.c.19) **74** 66  
*Rubus ulmifolius* × *R. vestitus* (v.c.44) **105** 43  
*Rubus ulmifolius* **1** 29  
*Rubus ulmifolius* hybrid (v.c.44) **99** 62, 63  
*Rubus ulmifolius* hybrids (v.c.44) **69** 66  
*Rubus* under propagation for future genetic work **78** 89  
*Rubus* unnamed (Belgium)(v.c.11) **69** 71  
*Rubus* un-named (v.c.49) **57** 53  
*Rubus vagensis* (v.c.35) **86** 74  
*Rubus vagensis* (v.c.36, 43) **72** 68  
*Rubus vagensis* (v.c.39) **105** 41  
*Rubus vagensis* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus venetorum* (Brittany) **84** 58  
*Rubus venetorum* (Brittany)(SW England)(v.c.104) **78** 87  
*Rubus vestervicensis* (Origins)(Sweden) **79** 28  
*Rubus vestitus* – untouched by Muntjac (Thetford Forest)(v.c.26) **73** 18  
*Rubus vestitus* (Kent) **56** 35  
*Rubus vestitus* (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Rubus vestitus* (v.c.6) **65** 55  
*Rubus vestitus* (v.c.9) **71** 67; (v.c.19) **74** 66  
*Rubus vestitus* **1** 29  
*Rubus vestitus*, pink flowered, (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus vigorosus* (Mendip Hills) **99** 57  
*Rubus vigorosus* (v.c.27) **101** 57  
*Rubus vigorosus* (v.c.44) **102** 60  
*Rubus vigorosus* (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus vigursii* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus vigursii* **52** 39; (Camborne)(v.c.1) **52** 40  
*Rubus villicauliformis* (Cornubia) **48** 52, 53, (v.c.44) **48** 52  
*Rubus villicauliformis* (Devon, Cornwall)(v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus villicauliformis* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Rubus villicauliformis* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus villicauliformis* (v.c.49) – most northerly British site **57**
- Rubus villicauliformis* (v.c.6) **99** 57  
*Rubus villosior* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **101** 56  
*Rubus viridescens* (Cornwall, Devon, Kerry)(v.c.45, S) **66** 59  
*Rubus viridescens* (v.c.2) **84** 72  
*Rubus warrenii* (v.c.58) **69** 38  
*Rubus warrenii* (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus warrenii* (v.c.60) **80** 72  
*Rubus watsonii* (v.c.25) **74** 65  
*Rubus winteri* (v.c.6) **65** 56  
*Rubus winteri* (v.c.6) **99** 57; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus wirralensis* (v.c.1) **52** 40; (v.c.4) **53** 48; (v.c.49) **51** 45  
*Rubus wirralensis* (v.c.44) **69** 67  
*Rubus wirralensis* (v.c.44) **69** 68  
*Rubus wirralensis* (v.c.49) **96** 62; (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus wirralensis* (v.c.59) **80** 72  
*Rubus wolley-dodii* near extinction at type locality (v.c.58) **92** 60  
*Rubus*, Cornubian, enclave in Brittany (Exbt) **84** 58  
*Rubus*, general Referee for, – extra help needed **89** 11  
*Rubus*, Lancashire, Further progress with, (Exbt) **78** 89  
*Rubus*, Unnamed, (Thames to the Humber) **72** 61; (v.c.25, 27, 28) **72** 61  
*Rudbeckia hirta* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Rudbeckia hirta* (v.c.37) **83** 35  
*Rudbeckia hirta* s.l. (v.c.9) **84** 49  
Ruddy Duck control plan - charity should begin at home **93** 50  
Ruderal flowers, Arable and, in England (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
Ruderals **61** 13  
Ruegsegger, Herr **70** 20  
*Rugby District, Flora of the*, **40** 5  
*Rugby District, Flora of the*, **71** 25  
Rugby School – natural history society **40** 5  
Rugby School Natural History, The, **19** 29  
Rule of Thumb for Botanists: the 1 in 20 rule **83** 18-19  
Rules Committee of the BSBI, Development and, **40** 5  
Rules of the Society **19** 2; **20** 2  
Rules, Change in, **75** 3  
Rum affair in **RNG** (Exbt) **99** 74-75  
*Rum Affair, A*, **83** 55; **86** 8; **87** 15  
Rum Bursary, Wilf Nelson, **59** 55  
Rum National Nature Reserve **59** 55  
Rum, Isle of, Inner Hebrides – DAFOR scale and tetrad recording on the, (79 taxa) **97** 12-15  
*Rumex* (v.c.18) – 10 different species have produced 10 additional hybrids **58** 35  
*Rumex* ?*crispus* × *R. sanguineus* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.44) **95** 73  
*Rumex* × *abortivus* (*R. conglomeratus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.39) **83** 61  
*Rumex* × *callianthemus* (*R. maritimus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (v.c.22) **83** 43  
*Rumex* × *dimidiatus* – nomen nudum **58** 35  
*Rumex* × *fallacinus* – new to the British Isles (Exbt) **72** 65, 66  
*Rumex* × *fallacinus* (Illus.) **72** 66  
*Rumex* × *hybridus* (*R. longifolius* × *R. obtusifolius*) (v.c.65) **86** 74  
*Rumex* × *lousleyi* (Free seed)(Walthamstow, London) **77** 62  
*Rumex* × *pratensis* (*R. crispus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Rumex* × *pratensis* (v.c.24) **77** 70; (v.c.49) **80** 75  
*Rumex* × *pratensis* (v.c.37) **58** 55; (v.c.S) **54** 51; **57** 52  
*Rumex* × *ruhmeri* (*R. conglomeratus* × *R. sanguineus*) (v.c.100) **89** 69, 70  
*Rumex* × *sagorskii* (*R. crispus* × *R. sanguineus*) (v.c.100) **89** 69  
*Rumex* × *xenogenus* (*R. cristatus* × *R. patientia*) in Britain, A Patient Greek – , (Austria)(Exbt)(v.c.18) **92** 68

- Rumex* × *abortivus* (*R. conglomeratus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (v.c.H12) **104** 11
- Rumex* × *dufftii* (*R. obtusifolius* × *R. sanguineus*) (v.c.44) **105** 42, 43
- Rumex* × *mixtus* (*R. pulcher* × *R. sanguineus*) (Co. Cork)(v.c.H12) **104** 11
- Rumex* × *murettii* (*R. conglomeratus* × *R. pulcher*) (v.c.H12) **104** 11
- Rumex* × *ogulinensis* (*R. obtusifolius* × *R. pulcher*) (v.c.H12) **104** 11
- Rumex* × *platyphyllos* (*Rumex aquaticus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (Descr.) **108** 17, 18, (Illus.) 17, (Loch Lomond) 17, (table) 18
- Rumex* × *pratensis* (*R. crispus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (v.c.H12) **104** 11
- Rumex* × *pratensis* (*R. crispus* × *R. obtusifolius*) (Descr.)(photo) **102** 30
- Rumex* × *pratensis*, Searching for, in Co. Wexford **102** 30-31
- Rumex* × *pratensis*, Tetrad distribution of, in Co. Wexford (map) **102** 31
- Rumex* × *propinquus* (*R. crispus* × *R. longifolius*) (v.c.93) **101** 55
- Rumex* × *pseudopulcher* (*R. crispus* × *R. pulcher*) (v.c.H12) **104** 11
- Rumex* **42** 13
- Rumex acetosa* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31
- Rumex acetosa* (v.c.71) **83** 18
- Rumex acetosa* (v.c.H8) **68** 60
- Rumex acetosa* **34** 25; (v.c.77) **44** 17
- Rumex acetosa* **78** 48; (v.c.61) **78** 37
- Rumex acetosa* crossed off for *Rumex acetosella* **77** 14
- Rumex acetosella* – divided into 4 subspecies **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges (v.c.73) **72** 30
- Rumex acetosella* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.2, 3) **91** 34; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.22) **72** 27
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.37) **110** 61
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.H37) **62** 61
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Rumex acetosella* **18** 26
- Rumex acetosella* **59** 35
- Rumex acetosella* complex, Changes in the taxonomy of, : its identification and distribution in Britain (Exbt) **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *acetosella* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *acetosella* **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *acetosella* var. *acetosella* (Britain) **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *acetosella* var. *tenuifolius* (Britain) **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *acetoselloides* **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *angiocarpus* **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *angiocarpus* 'tenuifoliate' variant (Britain) **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *angiocarpus* typical variant (Britain) **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella* ssp. *multifidus* **49** 49
- Rumex acetosella*, *Rumex acetosa* crossed off for, **77** 14
- Rumex alpinus* (v.c.85) **52** 43; (v.c.87) **58** 53
- Rumex angiocarpus* **49** 49
- Rumex aquaticus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28
- Rumex aquaticus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Rumex aquaticus* (Descr.) **108** 17
- Rumex aquaticus* (Scottish Dock) at Loch Lomond **108** 17-18
- Rumex aquaticus* (v.c.99) **104** 36
- Rumex aquaticus* (v.c.99) **104** 75
- Rumex aquaticus* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40
- Rumex brownii* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14
- Rumex conglomeratus* (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Rumex conglomeratus* (v.c.13) **103** 12
- Rumex conglomeratus* (v.c.16) **72** 65
- Rumex conglomeratus* (v.c.H12) **104** 10-11
- Rumex conglomeratus* / *R. sanguineus* (aide-memoire) **83** 25
- Rumex conglomeratus* × *R. crispus* (v.c.16) **72** 65
- Rumex conglomeratus* × *R. crispus* **42** 14
- Rumex conglomeratus* × *R. maritimus* (v.c.16) **72** 65
- Rumex conglomeratus* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.16) **68** 55
- Rumex conglomeratus* × *R. obtusifolius* **42** 14
- Rumex conglomeratus* **18** 26
- Rumex crispus* (Descr.)(photo) **102** 30
- Rumex crispus* (Tintern) **52** 4
- Rumex crispus* (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Rumex crispus* (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Rumex crispus* × *R. cristatus* (Illus.) **58** 1; (v.c.16, 18) **58** 35
- Rumex crispus* × *R. maritimus* (Illus.) **72** 66; (v.c.16) **72** 65
- Rumex crispus* × *R. obtusifolius* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31
- Rumex crispus* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.16) **68** 55
- Rumex crispus* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.37) **58** 55
- Rumex crispus* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.60) **68** 54
- Rumex crispus* × *R. obtusifolius* **42** 14
- Rumex crispus* × *R. sanguineus* (v.c.9) **54** 46-47
- Rumex crispus* **18** 26; (Fruits illus.) **24** 13
- Rumex crispus* **45** 19
- Rumex crispus* **78** 48; (Illus.) **72** 66; (v.c.16) **72** 65; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.61) **72** 40
- Rumex crispus* fruit (Illus.) **58** 1
- Rumex crispus* L. (Curly Dock) on Tidal Mud **24** 23
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *crispus* (v.c.58) **71** 64
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *crispus* (v.c.H12) **104** 10, 11
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *littoreus* (v.c.2) **71** 74; (v.c.58) **71** 64
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *littoreus* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *littoreus* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *uliginosus* (v.c.92) **101** 55
- Rumex crispus* var. ? *littoreus* (Guernsey) **100** 26
- Rumex crispus* var. *littoreus* (v.c.46) **58** 54
- Rumex crispus* var. *uliginosus* (v.c.46) **58** 54
- Rumex crispus* var. *uliginosus* **24** 23
- Rumex crispus*, microlepidoptera on, **45** 19
- Rumex crispus*, *Rumex conglomeratus* ×, (v.c.16) **72** 65
- Rumex cristatus* (London) **85** 5
- Rumex cristatus* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Rumex cristatus* (v.c.16) **110** 54
- Rumex cristatus* (v.c.21) **53** 47
- Rumex cristatus* (v.c.21) **74** 68; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.35) **77** 78
- Rumex cristatus* (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Rumex cristatus* fruit (Illus.) **58** 1
- Rumex cristatus*-*R. patientia* group (v.c.21) **74** 68
- Rumex dentatus* (v.c.63) **68** 32
- Rumex* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27
- Rumex frutescens* (v.c.4) **101** 55
- Rumex frutescens* (v.c.4) **43** 29
- Rumex* herbarium of J.E. Lousley at Reading **51** 43
- Rumex hibernicus* (Ireland) **34** 25
- Rumex* hybrids (v.c.111) **62** 65
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (Perthshire) **46** 46; (v.c.61) **41** 8; (v.c.77) **46** 45; (v.c.90) **47** 50
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (South Wales) **56** 15; (v.c.73) **54** 20
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.44) **93** 74
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.35) **77** 78; (v.c.49) **77** 81

- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.41) 62 66  
*Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.78) 82 67  
*Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.H6) 69 64  
*Rumex longifolius* (Scottish Borders)(v.c.81) 96 72  
*Rumex longifolius* (v.c.65) 86 74; (v.c.67) 86 76  
*Rumex longifolius* (v.c.77) 47 49  
*Rumex longifolius* (v.c.77) 56 38  
*Rumex longifolius* (v.c.79) 80 70  
*Rumex longifolius* (v.c.88) 107 59  
*Rumex longifolius* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.77) 47 49  
*Rumex longifolius* × *R. obtusifolius* (v.c.77) 56 38  
*Rumex maritimus* – Scarce Plants in Britain 69 23  
*Rumex maritimus* (Free seed) 77 62; (Illus.) 72 66; (R. Lea, Ware) 77 62; (v.c.16) 72 65; (v.c.19) 77 74; (v.c.63) 77 25; (v.c.64) 71 66; (v.c.H8) 75 61  
*Rumex maritimus* (Scotland)(v.c.68) 40 8  
*Rumex maritimus* (v.c.39) 83 61  
*Rumex maritimus* (v.c.39) 96 66  
*Rumex maritimus* (v.c.55) 60 19  
*Rumex maritimus* (v.c.55b) 61 11  
*Rumex maritimus* (West Argyre) 1 17  
*Rumex maritimus* and *Pilularia globulifera* 81 9  
*Rumex maritimus* habitat management (v.c.32) 106 42  
*Rumex maritimus* impurity of N. American timothy seed 61 11  
*Rumex maritimus* returns to Patching Pond (v.c.13) 103 11-12, (Descr.)(photo) 12, [61]  
*Rumex maritimus*, *Rumex conglomeratus* ×, (v.c.16) 72 65  
*Rumex maritimus*, *Rumex crispus* ×, (Illus.) 72 66; (v.c.16) 72 65  
*Rumex obovatus* (Glastonbury tip) 23 14  
*Rumex obtusifolius* – competition with *Urtica dioica* (Wilts.) 88 31  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (Descr.) 80 77; (v.c.23) 77 45; (v.c.49) 80 75; (v.c.61) 72 40  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (Descr.)(photo) 102 30  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (Descr.)(Wilts.) 64 29  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.21) 65 53  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.100) 89 69  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.13) 103 12  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.32) 106 57  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.77) 47 49  
*Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.H12) 104 10, 11  
*Rumex obtusifolius* × *R. sanguineus* 42 14  
*Rumex obtusifolius* form (Descr.)(v.c.35) 77 78  
*Rumex palustris* – Scarce Plants in Britain 69 23  
*Rumex palustris* (v.c.13) 103 12  
*Rumex palustris* (v.c.21) 41 11  
*Rumex palustris* (v.c.21) 74 68; (v.c.63) 77 25; (v.c.64) 71 66  
*Rumex palustris* (v.c.55) 60 19  
*Rumex palustris* 30 29  
*Rumex palustris* habitat management (v.c.32) 106 42  
*Rumex patientia* (v.c.59) 40 8  
*Rumex patientia* group 65 53  
*Rumex* possible hybrids (v.c.77) 56 37  
*Rumex pseudoalpinus* – new Nationally Scarce archaeophyte 95 37  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.12) 77 68; (v.c.14) 80 66  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.32) 106 57  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.32) 38 10  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.45) 69 70  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.6) 81 63; (v.c.9) 84 49; (v.c.37) 89 71  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.9) 101 47  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.9) 104 52  
*Rumex pulcher* (v.c.H3) 62 16  
*Rumex pulcher* hybrid (v.c.12) 77 68  
*Rumex pulcher*, Looking for hybrids with, in Co. Wexford 104 10-11  
*Rumex rupestris* – 'Back from the Brink' project 70 23  
*Rumex rupestris* – now on International Convention for Conservation 57 38  
*Rumex rupestris* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) 65 33  
*Rumex rupestris* (Brittany) 86 44; (Cornwall) 86 43, 44; (Descr.) (Galicia) 86 44; (v.c.3, 41, 45, 52) 86 43  
*Rumex rupestris* (Descr.)(Devon, Cornwall) 110 27, (Habitat) 27, 28, (S. Wales)(v.c.1b, 3, 52) 27, CS4  
*Rumex rupestris* (Exbt 2007)(v.c.3) 107 64  
*Rumex rupestris* (v.c.1b) 109 64  
*Rumex rupestris* (v.c.41) 66 57  
*Rumex rupestris* 71 75; (v.c.2) 71 74; (v.c.S) 79 75  
*Rumex rupestris* at Soar Mill Cove, S. Devon 110 27-29, CS4  
*Rumex rupestris* population counts Soar Mill Cove, S. Devon 1984 – 2008 (graph) 110 29  
*Rumex rupestris*, re-found in Guernsey in 2004 (ass. spp.) 100 26-27, CS6  
*Rumex sanguineus* (v.c.93) 31 26  
*Rumex sanguineus* (v.c.H12) 104 10, 11  
*Rumex sanguineus* 84 16; (v.c.100) 89 69  
*Rumex sanguineus* var. *sanguineus* (v.c.66) 51 33  
*Rumex sanguineus*, Leaf of, in cross section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) 102 19  
*Rumex scutatus* (v.c.66) 51 33  
*Rumex* slide box missing 92 7  
*Rumex tenuifolius* (v.c.26) 48 44, (v.c.61) 41 9  
*Rumex tenuifolius* 49 49  
*Rumex thyrsoides* (South Spain) 13 27  
'Rumpelstaceskin' 79 32  
Rumsey Gardens Nursery – International Cotoneaster collection open day 1998 79 69  
Rumsey, Dr F. – talk 85 14  
RUMSEY, F. – *Bartsia alpina* L. (Requests) 43 23  
Rumsey, F. – *Adiantum raddianum* Presl, del., 78 1  
RUMSEY, F. – Books wanted 55 49  
Rumsey, F. – *Cicerbita macrophylla* del., 33 15  
RUMSEY, F. & PRYOR, K. – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* – a request for material and information 81 60  
RUMSEY, F.J. – Abisko – Its Flora and Facilities (Exbt) 45 43-44  
RUMSEY, F.J. – *Adiantum raddianum* in London 78 60  
RUMSEY, F.J. – Alien pteridophytes naturalised in the UK & Channel Isles (Exbt 2005) 102 63  
Rumsey, F.J. – apols 103 3  
Rumsey, F.J. – *Medicago minima* (photo ©) 110 CS3  
RUMSEY, F.J. – New ferns to the British Isles, native and alien (Exbt 2007) 107 62  
Rumsey, F.J. – Orobanchaceae should be sunk into Scrophulariaceae (talk) 59 38  
Rumsey, F.J. – *Orobanche crenata* Forsk. del., 43 19  
RUMSEY, F.J. – *Orobanche crenata* Forskål 43 19  
RUMSEY, F.J. – *Orobanche maritima* revisited 59 9-10  
RUMSEY, F.J. – Pedicellate flowers in *Orobanche* and the status of *Orobanche maritima* 57 8-9  
RUMSEY, F.J. – *Spirodela punctata* – the next invasive Duckweed? (Exbt) 92 71  
RUMSEY, F.J. & CROUCH, H.J. – The genus *Pteris* in the British Isles (Exbt 2007) 107 62  
RUMSEY, F.J. & GOULDWELL, A.J. – *Orobanche lucorum* A. Br. ex Koch naturalised in Leicestershire (Exbt) 93 79  
RUMSEY, F.J. & PAUL, A.M. – Two native fern species to restore to the British list (Exbt) 92 71-72

- RUMSEY, F.J. & RUMSEY, S.M., – An unusual floral mutation in *Orobanche caryophyllacea* (Exbt) **93** 79
- RUMSEY, F.J. & SHEFFIELD, E – Electrophoretic studies of Bracken (Exbt) **54** 54
- Rumsey, F.J. & Sheffield, E. – The Killarney Fern in the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 56
- RUMSEY, F.J. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- RUMSEY, F.J. *et al.* – The status, distribution and genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 92-93
- RUMSEY, F.J. with A.J. AKEROYD & S.L. JURY – *Cicerbita macrophylla* (Willd.) Wallr. **33** 14
- RUMSEY, F.J., *et al.* – Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland (Exbt) **81** 79
- RUMSEY, F.J., with H.J. CROUCH – Discovery of *Pteris multifida* Poir. in Bath **104** 42-43, CS3
- RUMSEY, F.J., with P. CHANTLER – *Orobanche picridis* F.W. Schultz in Kent (Exbt) **99** 70
- RUMSEY, F.J., with P. HAYES – Current work on some critical groups (Exbt) **99** 73
- RUMSEY, F.J., with P.J. ACOCK & R.J. MURPHY – *Polystichum setiferum* × *P. munitum* (Exbt) **92** 65
- RUMSEY, F.J., with R.V.H. LANSDOWN – *Callitriche hermaphroditica* subspecies (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- RUMSEY, S.M. with F.J. RUMSEY – An unusual floral mutation in *Orobanche caryophyllacea* (Exbt) **93** 79
- RUNDLE, A.J. & DONY, C.M. – Bedfordshire Dandelions (Exbt) **45** 44
- Ruppia* (Descr.) **93** 24, 25
- Ruppia* **42** 9
- Ruppia cirrhosa* (Hebrides) **10** 10
- Ruppia cirrhosa* (v.c.112) **105** 40
- Ruppia cirrhosa* (v.c.14) **101** 50
- Ruppia cirrhosa* (v.c.53) **68** 59
- Ruppia cirrhosa* (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Ruppia cirrhosa* (v.c.9) **50** 44
- Ruppia maritima* (v.c.104) **92** 66
- Ruppia maritima* (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Ruppia maritima* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Ruppia maritima* (v.c.61) **41** 6, 8
- Ruppia maritima* (v.c.98) **56** 38; (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Ruppia* sp. (v.c.27) **94** 46
- Ruppia spiralis* (v.c.61) **31** 26
- Ruppia* spp. (v.c.11) **94** 51
- Rupture on the carpet: ornamental uses of *Herniaria glabra* **92** 26-27, CS2
- Rural Economy of Yorkshire* **53** 35
- Rural Tradition, The*, – W.J. Keith **10** 11
- Ruscus* **28** 27
- Ruscus aculeatus* – age for sex determination **90** 28-29
- Ruscus aculeatus* – flowering times **62** 13
- Ruscus aculeatus* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37
- Ruscus aculeatus* (Descr.) **64** 60
- Ruscus aculeatus* (v.c.24) **62** 13
- Ruscus aculeatus* (v.c.41) **98** 63
- Ruscus aculeatus* (v.c.51) **102** 57
- Ruscus aculeatus* (v.c.51) **65** 64
- Ruscus aculeatus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Ruscus hypoglossum* (Edinburgh) **32** 19; (v.c.39) **34** 22
- Rush, Corkscrew, – a new twist **65** 31
- Rush, In A, (Request) **105** 34
- Rushes **53** 43
- Rushes and ferns of the British Isles and north-western Europe, Grasses, Colour identification guide to the*, **54** 43; (Rev.) **53** 44
- Rushes and Ferns, Colour-Identification to the Grasses, Sedges*, **76** 7
- Rushes Handbook for NW Europe **69** 5
- Rushes venation **104** 9
- Rushes, Grasses Sedges and, – course (Highland Field Studies) **53** 41
- Rushes, Grasses, Sedges and, – course **33** 7; **35** 20
- Rushes, Grasses, Sedges and*, **41** 31
- Rushes, Sedges and, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37
- Rushes, Sedges and, – course **35** 20; **44** 24
- Rushes, Sedges and, Course (Kindrogan Field Centre) **79** 72
- Rushton, B. – Receiving Editor *Watsonia* and Reports of Field Meetings **58** 7
- RUSHTON, B., – Field Meeting Reports – New format, **61** 48
- Rushton, B., **69** 9
- Rushton, B., retires as Receiving Editor for *Watsonia* **79** 6
- RUSHTON, B.S. – A guide for contributors to field meeting reports **51** 42-43
- RUSHTON, B.S. – Abstracts of Postgraduate Theses **77** 55
- Rushton, B.S. – address to send field meeting reports **50** 39
- RUSHTON, B.S. – Common names in *BSBI News* **71** 59
- RUSHTON, B.S. – Cover Designs **83** 19
- RUSHTON, B.S. – Field Meeting Reports procedure **66** 49
- RUSHTON, B.S. – *Irish Botanical News* **57** 40; **60** 46
- RUSHTON, B.S. – *Irish Botanical News* **64** 10
- RUSHTON, B.S. – *Irish Botanical News* **68** 5
- RUSHTON, B.S. – Levels of reproductive activity in ferns – an update **73** 17-18
- RUSHTON, B.S. – Levels of reproductive activity in ferns **71** 11-12
- RUSHTON, B.S. – P. Hackney (profile) **91** 8-9
- RUSHTON, B.S. – The front (and back) of *Watsonia* **77** 4
- RUSHTON, B.S. – *Watsonia* – instructions for authors [revised] **69** 54
- RUSHTON, B.S. – *Watsonia* – Volume 21, Part 1, February 1996 **69** 55
- Rushton, B.S. – *Watsonia* Receiving Editor **58** 2
- Rushton, B.S. **43** 27
- RUSHTON, B.S. --*Irish Botanical News*, No. 4 **66** 41
- RUSHTON, B.S., with J. NAPIER – *Allium ursinum* L. – Request for Information **48** 41
- RUSHTON, B.S., with M.J.P. SCANNELL – *Pilularia globulifera* (Pillwort) not in West Cork (H3) **81** 13-14
- RUSHTON, B.S., with P. BINGGELI – Schizocarpic fruits in Sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus* L.) **49** 17-19
- RUSHTON, Dr B. **15** 25
- Rushton, Dr B.S. – address to send field meeting reports **62** 52
- Rushton, Dr B.S. – profile of new honorary member **82** 9-10
- Rushton, Dr B.S., thanked **73** 63
- Ruskin, J. – Botany in Literature **100** 29
- Russell Mitford, M., **69** 39
- Russell, J – broadcasting **52** 5
- Russell, J – Desert wild flowers in war **52** 5
- Russell, J., *Sedum praealtum* del., **94** 1
- Russell, Mr T. – report of death of **110** 67
- RUSSELL, Mrs J. **1** 12-13; **2** 38; **13** 5
- RUSSELL, S.J. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67
- RUSSELL, S.J. *et al.* – Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland (Exbt) **81** 79

- RUSSELL, S.J. *et al.* – The status, distribution and genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 92-93
- Russia and adjacent states (the former USSR), *Vascular plants of*, **71** 56; **72** 55
- Russian Blue Sowthistle in Britain **26** 12
- Russian botanists, Contacts with, (Requests) **76** 80
- Russian Embassy **39** 22
- Russian Far East – wild flower seeds **64** 57
- Russian-English Botanical Dictionary **38** 30
- Russula claroflava* (v.c.) **38** 53 50
- Rust Fungi of the Dismantled Railway Lines in the Lancaster District, Plants and*, (Rev.) **58** 15
- Rust Fungi of the North Lancashire Coast, Coastal plants and*, (Rev.) **58** 15
- Rust fungus – *Mercurialis annua* **81** 44
- Rust fungus on *Euphorbia cyparissias* **80** 23
- Rust fungus, *Puccinia*, affecting *Bellis perennis* (Descr.) **80** 20, 21, 22
- Rust, Wheat, B81 **44**
- Rusts, Flowering Plants Ferns and, of the Lancaster Canal in the Lancaster District* (Rev.) **58** 15
- Rusts, Orange-coloured, increasingly common **80** 21
- Ruta angustifolia* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Ruta chalepensis* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Ruta graveolens* – allergy **85** 54
- Ruta graveolens* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.) **23** 80 31
- Ruta graveolens* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7
- Ruta graveolens* **55** 29
- Ruta graveolens* (v.c.) **37** 39 9
- Ruta montana* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Ruta* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- Rutaceae – phytophotodermatitis **59** 7
- RUTHERFORD, A. – A recently discovered hybrid ivy **105** 12, CS2
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Atlantic Bracken **52** 17-18
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Atlantic Bracken in West Scotland (Exbt) **54** 54
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Books wanted **57** 56-57
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Botanising in Ultima Thule! **55** 16
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Botanising with a dog on wheels **100** 33, CS5
- Rutherford, A. – Canary Ivy in Wales? – reference to article **40** 31
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Cases of mistaken identity, or *Hedera* headaches **69** 24-26, 27
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Dunbartonshire's rarest escape? **52** 30
- Rutherford, A. – Identifying some garden escapes (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Invading natives? **97** 44-45
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Ivies Native and Introduced **36** 12-14
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Ivy wanted (Requests) **68** 48
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Naturalised cultivated Ivies **94** 34, 36
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Oh no it's not! [Distinguish *Lonicera nitida* and *L. pileata*] **96** 43-44
- Rutherford, A. – *Orobancha hederæ* – reference to article **40** 31
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Our very precious land **58** 31
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Poets' Ivy (*Hedera helix* f. *poetarum*) **94** 22-23
- Rutherford, A. – *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn ssp. *atlanticum* C.N. Page del., **52** 18
- RUTHERFORD, A. – Revision of the taxonomy of the genus *Hedera* (Exbt) **51** 52
- Rutherford, A. – *Rosa* 'Hollandica' del., **55** 27
- Rutherford, A. – *Rosa rugosa* del., **55** 26
- RUTHERFORD, A. – The Herbaceous Border – 2: *Rosa rugosa* and its hybrid **55** 24-25, 26-27
- RUTHERFORD, A. – The Herbaceous Border I : Curious honeysuckles **54** 16-18
- RUTHERFORD, A. & STIRLING, A. MCG. – Variegated Archangels **46** 9-11
- RUTHERFORD, A. **11** 16-17; **13** 17-19
- Rutherford, A., **69** 34
- RUTHERFORD, A., with A. MCG. STIRLING – *Galeobdolon argentatum* Smejkal and other Yellow Archangels in Scotland (Exbt) **45** 45
- Rutherford, A., with A. Stirling – *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* **80** 7
- RUTHERFORD, A., with H.A. MCALLISTER – A giant ivy (Exbt) **49** 47
- RUTHERFORD, Miss Alison **17** 27; **22** 8-9; **26** 27
- Rutherford, R. **77** 34; **80** 46, 48
- RUTHERFORD, R., with N. JUNA & S.L. JURY – The Herbarium of Mrs Katharine Murray-Lyell (1817-1915) (Exbt) **99** 74
- RUTHERFORD, R., with S.L. JURY – A major weed herbarium now in RNG (Exbt) **99** 74
- RUTHERFORD, R.W., with R.J. BISGROVE & S.L. JURY – The Harris Garden: a botanical and horticultural amenity garden for the University of Reading (Exbt) **54** 46
- Rutland (v.c.) **55b** to remain **57** 8
- Rutland, Flora of*, – K. Guy Messenger **1** 28; **2** 5; **13** 9
- Rutland, Flora of*, **49** 14; **52** 9; **55** 9; **60** 19
- Rutland, Flora of*, **65** 8
- Rutherford, M.G., **66** 36
- Rutty, Dr J. **62** 25
- Rutty, J. – new books quotation **62** 24
- Rutty, John **61** 39
- Ryall, T. **74** 46
- Ryan, Mrs R. – report of death of, **104** 73
- RYAN, P., with J. LE HUQUET – The Guernsey Bailiwick 1990 (Exbt) **57** 52-53
- Rye **10** 16
- Rye, Aspects of the Structure, Cytochemistry and Germination of the Pollen of*, (*Secale cereale* L.) – J. Heslop-Harrison **25** 28
- Rye, P. – *Centaurea rhenana* del., **89** 1
- Rye, P. – Illustrations for *BSBI News* or *Watsonia* (Offer) **86** 58
- RYVES, B. – E.J. Clement – profile of new honorary member **82** 9
- Ryves, B. **62** 45
- Ryves, B. **71** 49; **79** 44
- Ryves, B., **69** 46
- RYVES, T.B. **28** 11; **29** 8
- Ryves, T.B., *Lepidium* collection now at NMW **81** 77
- Saat-Wucherblume **67** 33
- Sabacon viscayanum* (very rare harvest-spider)(Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Saccharum spontaneum* (Cyprus) **69** 77
- SAC's, Ireland's performance in designation of habitats as, **83** 34
- SADAKA, M. – Flora-for-Fauna – Postcode Plants Database – request for illustrations **78** 67
- Saddleworth, Flora of*, (Rev.) **78** 70
- Safety – Stakes, Stalks, and *Phragmites* potentially dangerous to the face **40** 26
- Safety **14** 24
- Safety on Field Courses **39** 13
- Safety spectacles – details **40** 26
- Safflower **15** 19
- Saffron – uses and source **58** 33
- Saffron ,Meadow, **30** 9

- Saffron in *Crocus* **44** 19, 20  
*Sagina* × *normaniana* (*S. procumbens* × *S. saginoides*) (v.c.87) **89** 66  
*Sagina apetala* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 37-38  
*Sagina apetala* (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Sagina apetala* (v.c.39) **60** 52  
*Sagina apetala* (v.c.64) **77** 83  
*Sagina apetala* ssp. *apetala* – roadside native (v.c.67) **93** 19  
*Sagina apetala* ssp. *erecta* – inland road verges **77** 38  
*Sagina apetala* ssp. *erecta* (v.c.77) **47** 49  
*Sagina* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27  
*Sagina maritima* – inland road verges **77** 38  
*Sagina maritima* (Cumbria) **77** 38; (France) **80** 62; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.81, 82) **77** 38  
*Sagina maritima* (Descr.) **86** 80; (v.c.46) **83** 58; **86** 80; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.11) **64** 44  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.110) **104** 64  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.50) **104** 62  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.51) **102** 57  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.58) **106** 53  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Sagina maritima* (v.c.9) **103** 4  
*Sagina maritima* **12** 25  
*Sagina maritima* another possible roadside halophyte **103** 4  
*Sagina maritima* native (v.c.80) **93** 19  
*Sagina maritima* on roadside verges (v.c.29) **104** 25  
*Sagina nivalis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Sagina nivalis* (Ben Lawers) **64** 49  
*Sagina nodosa* – *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* dune-slack community **86** 38  
*Sagina nodosa* (Cumbria) **86** 37; (Netherlands) **86** 38; (v.c.34) **86** 77 (v.c.69, 89, 104) **86** 37; (v.c.H28) **84** 78  
*Sagina nodosa* (v.c.38) **53** 50; (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Sagina nodosa* (v.c.70) **77** 41; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.H21) **71** 76  
*Sagina nodosa* (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.92) **100** 39; (v.c.95) **92** 58; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Sagina nodosa*, *Triglochin palustre* and, as roadside 'halophytes' **86** 37-38  
*Sagina procumbens* (v.c.11) **91** 31  
*Sagina procumbens* (v.c.39) **101** 45  
*Sagina procumbens* (v.c.55) **67** 54  
*Sagina procumbens* (v.c.78) **86** 23  
*Sagina procumbens* **22** 30  
*Sagina procumbens* changed significantly in Scotland **61** 17  
*Sagina procumbens flore pleno* (v.c.22) **83** 27  
*Sagina procumbens* on car **50** 6  
*Sagina procumbens* var. *daviesii* (Descr.) (v.c.17, 52) **83** 27  
*Sagina procumbens* var. *daviesii*, A mystery in miniature unravelled:, **83** 27  
*Sagina procumbens* var. *petalomania* (Descr.) (v.c.85) **82** 50  
*Sagina saginoides* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.89) **71** 70  
*Sagina subulata* – carpet bedding **92** 27  
*Sagina subulata* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Sagina subulata* (Descr.) **49** 52; (v.c.95) **53** 53; (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Sagina subulata* (Descr.)(v.c.49) **104** 59  
*Sagina subulata* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.111) **102** 56  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.111) **62** 64  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.2) **91** 35; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.106) **84** 75  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.9) **76** 49; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53  
*Sagina subulata* (v.c.H3) **62** 60  
*Sagina subulata* 'Aurea' **49** 42  
*Sagina subulata* cv. Aurea (Descr.) **49** 52  
*Sagina subulata* cv. Aurea correct name for *Minuartia verna* 'Aurea' **49** 52  
*Sagina subulata* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Sagina*, A wild and garden, (Exbt) **49** 52  
*Sagittaria* – training by the specialist aquatic botanists needed (garden centres) **89** 51  
*Sagittaria engelmanniana* – taxonomic status cannot be confidently explained **89** 50  
*Sagittaria engelmanniana* record to remain unpublished (Gloucs.) **89** 50  
*Sagittaria graminea* **26** 18  
*Sagittaria latifolia* – often mislabelled *Sagittaria sagittifolia* (garden centres) **89** 50  
*Sagittaria latifolia* (Sussex) **67** 51  
*Sagittaria latifolia* (v.c.11) **94** 52  
*Sagittaria latifolia* (v.c.34) **86** 78  
*Sagittaria platyphylla* **26** 18  
*Sagittaria rigida* – nr Double Locks pub **56** 4  
*Sagittaria rigida* (SW England) **84** 42; (v.c.H3) **83** 44; **84** 42  
*Sagittaria rigida* **46** 17  
*Sagittaria rigida*, *Pontederia cordata* and, new to Ireland **83** 44  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (Key) **46** 16; (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.H25) **78** 77  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.22) **53** 49  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.39) **96** 66  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Sagittaria subulata* (v.c.12) **36** 29  
*Sagittaria*, Monographs on, not useful taxonomically **89** 50  
*Sahara Septentrional et Central, Flore du*, – P. Ozenda **18** 22  
Sainfoin (v.c.21) **39** 17  
Sainsbury Orchid Conservation Project – *Cypripedium* **60** 45  
Sainsbury Orchid Conservation Project **55** 36  
Sainsbury Orchid Conservation Project **64** 51  
Sainsbury Orchid Conservation Project at Kew **66** 30  
Sainsbury Orchid Fellow **64** 51  
Sainsbury Orchid Fellow, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew  
Sainsbury Orchid Foundation – *Cypripedium calceolus* **69** 12  
Sainsbury Orchid Project **76** 33  
Sainsbury, Sir Robert and Lady, **64** 51  
Sainsbury's Instore Bakery Home Freezer Pack plastic bags – vascula alternative **80** 37  
Salicaceae (Descr.) **58** 44  
'salicaire' **36** 24  
*Salicornia* – all four macro species (Binness Islands) **66** 52  
*Salicornia* – current work at Nat. Hist. Museum **99** 73  
*Salicornia* – D.H. Dalby's views **61** 7  
*Salicornia* – formal recognition to only 4 species **53** 12  
*Salicornia* – genetics **109** 17, 19  
*Salicornia* – iso-enzyme analysis **53** 10  
*Salicornia* – possible preference for erect plants by hares (graph)(v.c.16) **109** 23  
*Salicornia* – specimen packaging **35** 4

- Salicornia* – taxonomic treatment **61** 40  
*Salicornia* – working list for British species **53** 10  
*Salicornia* **3(3)** 13  
*Salicornia* **54** 43; (Descr.) **53** 9  
*Salicornia adpressa* **53** 16  
*Salicornia* agg. (v.c.**100**) **94** 49  
*Salicornia brachystachya* (Netherlands) **53** 12  
*Salicornia* cf. *ramosissima* – profile of sea wall & sketch map (v.c.**16**) **109** 22  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* (Descr.) **109** 15, 16, (photo) 16, (v.c.**16**) 15, 16  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* (Descr.) **53** 10, 11; (Illus.) **53** 15; (v.c.**49**) **51** 45  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* (v.c.**46**) **86** 80  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* (v.c.**H21**) **71** 76  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* **45** 42; (v.c.**35**) **46** 40  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* agg. (Descr.) **53** 12  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* var. *dolichostachya* (Descr.) **53** 13  
*Salicornia dolichostachya* var. *fragilis* (Descr.) **53** 13  
*Salicornia emerici* – typical (Descr.) **53** 13  
*Salicornia emerici* (France) **53** 12  
*Salicornia emerici* × *S. dolichostachya* (Descr.) **53** 13  
*Salicornia europaea* (Descr.) **53** 9, 13; (Illus.) **53** 14  
*Salicornia europaea* (genetics) **109** 17  
*Salicornia europaea* (v.c.**46**) **86** 80; (v.c.**100**) **89** 68  
*Salicornia europaea* (v.c.**54**) **68** 58  
*Salicornia europaea* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia europaea* (v.c.**H21**) **71** 76  
*Salicornia europaea* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia europaea* **45** 42; (v.c.**35**) **46** 40  
*Salicornia europaea* agg. (Descr.) **109** 15, (Illus.) 18, (photos) 18, 20, (v.c.**16**) 15, 18, 20  
*Salicornia europaea* agg. (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
*Salicornia europaea* agg. (v.c.**H21**) **71** 76  
*Salicornia europaea* agg. **53** 12  
*Salicornia europaea* and *Salicornia ramosissima* – biochemical markers **53** 11  
*Salicornia europaea* group **53** 10; (Norfolk; West Sussex) **53** 11  
*Salicornia fragilis* (Descr.) **53** 10, 11  
*Salicornia fragilis* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia fragilis* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia fragilis* **45** 42  
*Salicornia herbacea* (v.c.**6** (1813)) **96** 26  
*Salicornia* key **53** 13  
*Salicornia* key by Prof. J.-M. Géhu **53** 12  
*Salicornia lutescens* (Descr.) **53** 10, 11  
*Salicornia* may be threatened by *Spartina anglica* **73** 38  
*Salicornia* meeting, Change to, 1989 **51** 4 bis  
*Salicornia nitens* (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
*Salicornia nitens* **45** 42  
*Salicornia nitens* **53** 10, 11; (Descr.)(East Anglia) **53** 9  
*Salicornia obscura* (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
*Salicornia obscura* **53** 10; (Descr.) **53** 9, 13; (Hayling Island) **53** 9; (Illus.) **53** 14  
*Salicornia perennis* (Illus.) **53** 15  
*Salicornia perennis* **45** 42  
*Salicornia* problem, Experts approach to the, **53** 9-10  
*Salicornia* problem, Non-experts approach to the, **53** 11-12  
*Salicornia procumbens* agg. (Hayling Island) **66** 53  
*Salicornia procumbens* group **53** 10  
*Salicornia prostrata* **53** 16  
*Salicornia pusilla* (v.c.**54**) **68** 58  
*Salicornia pusilla* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia pusilla* (v.c.**H21**) **71** 76  
*Salicornia pusilla* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia pusilla* × *S. ramosissima* (Descr.) **53** 13  
*Salicornia pusilla* × *S. ramosissima* (v.c.**54**) **68** 58  
*Salicornia pusilla* **45** 42  
*Salicornia pusilla* **53** 12; (Descr.) **53** 9, 11, 13; (Illus.) **53** 15  
*Salicornia ramosissima* – erect and prostrate (Illus.)(photo)(v.c.**15**) **109** 21  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (Descr.) **109** 15, 16, (genetics) 17, (photo) 16, (v.c.**16**) 15, 16  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (Descr.) **53** 9, 13, 16; (Illus.) **53** 14; (v.c.**49**) **51** 45  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**35**) **95** 71  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**46**) **86** 80; (v.c.**H28**) **84** 78  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**53**) **68** 59  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**54**) **68** 58  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**H21**) **71** 76  
*Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.**H6**) **69** 64  
*Salicornia ramosissima* **45** 42; (v.c.**35**) **46** 40  
*Salicornia ramosissima* and *Salicornia europaea* – biochemical markers **53** 11  
*Salicornia smithiana* **53** 16  
*Salicornia* sp. (v.c.**54**) **68** 58  
*Salicornia* species in the British Isles, Distribution of, (Exbt) **45** 42  
*Salicornia* spp. (v.c.**103**) **95** 76  
*Salicornia* spp. (v.c.**35**) **74** 29; (v.c.**112**) **71** 70  
*Salicornia* spp. (v.c.**51**) **65** 64  
*Salicornia* spp. **66** 52  
*Salicornia* taxa – notes on identification **66** 52  
*Salicornia* workshop **69** 64  
*Salicornia*, Diagravitropic, by the River Medway **109** 14-23  
*Salicornias* and Coastal Ecotypes (Chichester, 1989) **50** 4  
*Salicornietum* (v.c.**35**) **74** 29  
Salinity – colliery sites and saltmarsh spp. **76** 24  
Salinity of colliery spoil **75** 15  
Salisbury, E.J. – *Weeds and Aliens* 2nd ed. **41** 20  
Salisbury, Sir E. **31** 21  
Salisbury, Sir Edward (obit.) **20** 27  
Salisbury, Sir Edward, F.R.S. – *Cardamine pratensis* (Descr.) **94** 13  
Salisburys', The, – lawn at Chatsworth **37** 3  
*Saliva pterosperma* **10** 16  
*Salix* – 'Biomass Types' (N. Lancs.) **58** 42  
*Salix* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38-39  
*Salix* – medical use **85** 56  
*Salix* – The restoration of Howitt's Willow collection (37 taxa, table) **96** 16-17  
*Salix* – The restoration of Howitt's Willow collection: an update (55 taxa, table) **106** 22, 24-25, (photo) 24  
*Salix* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 24  
*Salix* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.**64**) **50** 44  
*Salix* (pollination Study on) **21** 31  
*Salix* (tree species) – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29  
*Salix* (Willows) in Carmarthenshire – A guide to identification **74** 34-35; **77** 63  
*Salix* / *Betula* (Hampshire) **37** 20  
*Salix* ? *myrsinifolia* (Ben Lawers) **64** 49  
*Salix* ? *phylicifolia* (v.c.**72**) **53** 53  
*Salix* ? *purpurea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.**94**) **84** 73  
*Salix* × *calodendron* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25  
*Salix* × *calodendron* (*S. caprea* × *S. cinerea* × *S. viminalis*) (**H38**) **85** 7  
*Salix* × *capreola* (v.c.**46**) **71** 72



- Salix* × *cineroides* (*S. cinerea* × *S. myrsinifolia* × *S. phlylicifolia*) (Perthshire) (v.c.64, 65) 86 28
- Salix* × *friesiana* (*S. repens* × *S. viminalis*) (Cumbria)(v.c.4, 59) 96 69
- Salix* × *laurina* (v.c.55) 73 69
- Salix* × *multinervis* (*S. aurita* × *S. cinerea*) (v.c.4) 96 69
- Salix* × *multinervis* (v.c.48) 77 71
- Salix* × *pendulina* var. *elegantissima* – largest in British Isles (v.c.22) 67 29
- Salix* × *pendulina* var. *elegantissima* threatened by road-widening scheme 67 29
- Salix* × *phylcioides* (*S. caprea* × *S. myrsinifolia* × *S. phlylicifolia*) (v.c.64, 88, 90) 86 28
- Salix* × *reichardtii* (London) 66 35
- Salix* × *reichardtii* (not confirmed Sark) 78 25; (v.c.37) 79 78; (v.c.62) 77 69
- Salix* × *reichardtii* (*S. caprea* × *S. cinerea*) (v.c.39) 83 61
- Salix* × *reichardtii* (*S. caprea* × *S. cinerea*) (v.c.4) 96 69; 99 16
- Salix* × *rubens* (v.c.S) 78 25
- Salix* × *rubens* nothovar. *basfordiana* (*S. alba* var. *vitellina* × *S. fragilis*) (v.c.5) 96 69
- Salix* × *sepulcralis* – mistletoe host 70 27
- Salix* × *sericans* (v.c.24) 77 70; (?v.c.58) 77 67
- Salix* × *smithiana* (London) 66 35
- Salix* × *smithiana* (*S. cinerea* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.39) 83 61
- Salix* × *smithiana* (*S. cinerea* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.4) 96 69; (v.c.5) 96 69
- Salix* × *smithiana* 74 61; (v.c.S) 78 25
- Salix* × *stipularis* (*S. aurita* × *S. caprea* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.77) 81 45
- Salix* × *tetrapla* (*S. myrsinifolia* × *S. phlylicifolia*) – parents only survive as this hybrid in many areas 86 28
- Salix* × *tetrapla* (*S. myrsinifolia* × *S. phlylicifolia*) (v.c.64, 65) 86 28
- Salix* × *angusensis* (*S. cinerea* × *S. repens* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.59) 104 60
- Salix* × *angusensis* (*S. cinerea* × *S. repens* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.90) 102 34
- Salix* × *forbyana* (*S. cinerea* × *S. purpurea* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.59, 90) 102 34
- Salix* × *forbyana* (v.c.17) 45 42
- Salix* × *friesiana* (*S. repens* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.59) 104 60
- Salix* × *holosericea* (*S. cinerea* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.104) 102 57
- Salix* × *multinervis* (v.c.94) 48 46
- Salix* × *pontederiana* (*S. cinerea* × *S. purpurea*) (v.c.75) 109 68
- Salix* × *punctata* (*S. myrsinifolia* × *S. myrsinites*) (v.c.88) 107 58
- Salix* × *rubens* (*S. alba* × *S. fragilis*) (Descr.)(Key) 109 31
- Salix* × *sepulcralis* (*S. alba* × *S. babylonica*) (Descr.)(Key) 109 31
- Salix* × *sericans* (v.c.44) 107 54
- Salix* × *sericans* (v.c.7) 110 60
- Salix* × *subsericea* (*S. cinerea* × *S. repens*) (v.c.59) 104 60
- Salix* × *taylorii* (?*S. caprea* × *S. cinerea* × *S. purpurea* × *S. viminalis*.) unproven morphologically (Britain) 102 34
- Salix* 18 6; 24 8; 25 22-23; 26 3
- Salix* 3(1) 18; 10 7; 11 2; 14 17
- Salix* 39 9; 40 8; (v.c.29, 94, 107) 40 8
- Salix acutifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.55) 64 24
- Salix aegyptica* (v.c.37) 83 35
- Salix alba* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25
- Salix alba* – considered native by Mitchell 69 50
- Salix alba* – higher plants epiphytic on, 65 18, 19
- Salix alba* – plants epiphytic on, 66 22
- Salix alba* (Alderney) 62 9
- Salix alba* (Descr.) 91 25; 94 24-25, CS2; (Epiphytes) 94 24-25, CS2; (photos) 91 [75]; (v.c.5) 96 69; (v.c.7) 91 25; 94 24-25, CS2
- Salix alba* (Descr.)(Key) 109 31
- Salix alba* (London) 66 35
- Salix alba* (v.c.7) 110 60
- Salix alba* × *S. fragilis* (v.c.17) 45 42
- Salix alba* × *S. fragilis* (v.c.5) 96 69
- Salix alba* group hosts mistletoe (Exeter) 64 38
- Salix alba* var. *caerulea* (v.c.5) 96 69
- Salix alba* var. *caerulea* timber wanted 91 57
- Salix alba* var. *vitellina* (v.c.4, 5) 96 69
- Salix alpina* (Poland) 53 56
- Salix* and *Populus* taxa Clatford Arboretum (v.c.7) 110 60
- Salix arbuscula* – Southern world limit (British Isles) 95 20
- Salix arbuscula* (Ben Lawers) 64 49
- Salix arbuscula* (Ben Lawers) 64 50
- Salix arbuscula* (Creag Mhor) 45 49; (Glen Lochay) 47 49
- Salix arbuscula* (Descr.)(Key) 109 32
- Salix arbuscula* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9
- Salix arbuscula* (v.c.88) 107 58
- Salix arbuscula* (v.c.88) 56 39; 60 57
- Salix arbuscula* (v.c.88) 99 58; (v.c.98) 91 70
- Salix arbuscula* (v.c.98) 62 62
- Salix arbuscula* 64 48
- Salix aurita* (Ben Lawers) 64 50
- Salix aurita* (Descr.)(Key) 109 29
- Salix aurita* (v.c.35) 60 59; (v.c.95) 53 53
- Salix aurita* (v.c.4) 99 16; (v.c.5) 96 69; (v.c.50) 97 63
- Salix aurita* (v.c.86) 80 68
- Salix aurita* × *S. ?myrsinifolia* (v.c.86) 80 68
- Salix aurita* × *S. caprea* 74 34; 77 63
- Salix aurita* × *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.17) 45 41
- Salix aurita* × *S. repens* (Descr.) 99 16
- Salix aurita* × *S. repens* 1 29
- Salix aurita*, *Salix caprea* ×, (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.55) 72 63
- Salix aurita*, *Salix cinerea* ×, (v.c.55) 72 63
- Salix aurita*, *Salix viminalis* × *S. cinerea* ×, (v.c.55) 72 63
- Salix babylonica* × *S. fragilis/alba* group host to *Eriophyes triradiatus* [mite] 51 23
- Salix babylonica* × *S. fragilis/alba* group host to *Eriophyes triradiatus* hybrids host to *Pontania proxima* [sawfly] 51 23
- Salix babylonica* 67 29
- Salix* 'Boydii' (*S. lapponum* × *S. reticulata*) (Descr.)(Key) 109 32
- Salix calodendron* – bacterial gall (Descr.) 51 23
- Salix calodendron* (London) 51 23
- Salix candida* (N. Lancs.) 58 42
- Salix caprea* – bacterial gall (Descr.) 51 23
- Salix caprea* – considered native by Mitchell 69 50
- Salix caprea* – frog-hoppers (v.c.13) 49 5
- Salix caprea* – mistletoe host 70 27
- Salix caprea* (Ben Lawers) 64 50
- Salix caprea* (Descr.) 99 16; (v.c.4) 96 69; 99 16; (v.c.23) 92 54; (v.c.50) 97 63
- Salix caprea* (Essex) 72 25; (v.c.37) 79 78
- Salix caprea* (London) 51 23; (v.c.13) 49 5; (v.c.H8) 56 36
- Salix caprea* (v.c.41) 110 9, 10
- Salix caprea* (v.c.7) 110 60
- Salix caprea* (v.c.77) 81 45
- Salix caprea* × *S. aurita* (v.c.46) 71 72; (v.c.55) 72 63
- Salix caprea* × *S. cinerea* (v.c.37) 79 78; (v.c.55) 72 63
- Salix caprea* × *S. cinerea* × *S. repens* (Descr.) 99 16; (Illus) 99 17; (v.c.4) 99 16, CS3
- Salix caprea* × *S. cinerea* host to *Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] – host to *Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] 51 23

- Salix caprea* × *S. cinerea* host to *Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] **51**  
23
- Salix caprea* × *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.17) **45** 41
- Salix caprea* × *S. viminalis* – host to *Dasyneura marginemtorquens* [midge] **51** 23
- Salix caprea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Salix caprea* **15** 21
- Salix caprea* **28** 25; **29** 18
- Salix caprea* **45** 18
- Salix caprea* host to *Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] **51** 23
- Salix caprea* var. *caprea* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 29
- Salix caprea* var. *sphacelata* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 29
- Salix caprea*, *Salix aurita* ×, **74** 34; **77** 63
- Salix caprea*, *Salix viminalis* ×, (v.c.55) **72** 63
- Salix cinerea* – bacterial gall (Descr.) **51** 23
- Salix cinerea* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 29
- Salix cinerea* (London) **51** 23
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.4) **99** 16; (v.c.50) **97** 63
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.44) **109** 40
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.64) **89** 22; (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Salix cinerea* × *S. aurita* (v.c.55) **72** 63
- Salix cinerea* × *S. aurita*, *Salix viminalis* ×, (v.c.55) **72** 63
- Salix cinerea* × *S. purpurea* (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Salix cinerea* × *S. purpurea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.17) **45** 42
- Salix cinerea* × *S. triandra* (East London) **60** 68
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* – host to *Dasyneura marginemtorquens* [midge] **51** 23
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* – host to *Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] **51** 2
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* – two galls identify parents **57** 32
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.29) **105** 27
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.48) **48** 53
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.50) **74** 61
- Salix cinerea* **15** 21
- Salix cinerea* **79** 43; (v.c.37) **79** 78
- Salix cinerea* host to *Pontania vesicator* [sawfly] **51** 23
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* (v.c.5) **96** 69
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* × *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.5) **96**  
69
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* – sex ratios (v.c.38, 45) **71** 35
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (London S.W.) **69** 29
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.1, 2) **82** 31; (v.c.77) **81** 45;  
(v.c.80) **86** 24; (v.c.81) **82** 65
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.1b) **109** 66
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.4) **96** 68; (v.c.5) **96** 69
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.43) **71** 63; (v.c.61) **72** 40;  
(v.c.S) **78** 25
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (v.c.52) **101** 59
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* determinations **88** 25
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* in both leaf and flower **69** 29
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia*, *Salix repens* ×, (v.c.22) **82** 65
- Salix cinerea*, *Salix caprea* ×, (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.55) **72** 63
- Salix cinerea*, *Salix purpurea* ×, (v.c.55) **72** 63
- Salix cordata* (North America) **58** 41-42; (N. Lancs.) **58** 42;  
(v.c.38) **53** 50; **56** 25; **60** 51
- Salix cordata* (Sutton Park, Warwick) **23** 12
- Salix cordata* and other willows **58** 42
- Salix cordata* in Sutton Park, Warwickshire **56** 25-26
- Salix* cuttings wanted (Requests) **79** 72
- Salix daphnoides* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Salix daphnoides* var. *acutifolia* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 30
- Salix daphnoides* var. *daphnoides* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 30
- Salix* eaten by equines **79** 26
- Salix elaeagnos* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 31
- Salix elaeagnos* **21** 19
- Salix elaeagnos* **58** 42
- Salix elaeagnos* ssp. *angustifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **68** 30
- Salix elaeagnos* ssp. *angustifolia* (nr Gaywood River, Bawdsey,  
Norfolk) **20** 10; **21** 19
- Salix eriocephala* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 31
- Salix eriocephala* **58** 41
- Salix fragilis* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Salix fragilis* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Salix fragilis* – higher plants epiphytic on, (photos)(Wilts.) **65**  
20
- Salix fragilis* – higher plants epiphytic on, **65** 18, 19
- Salix fragilis* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.41) **48** 57
- Salix fragilis* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 30
- Salix fragilis* (v.c.47) **94** 44; (v.c.57) **93** CS4
- Salix fragilis* (v.c.7) **110** 60
- Salix fragilis* (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Salix fragilis* (Wilts.) **65** 18
- Salix fragilis* (Wilts.) **66** 22
- Salix fragilis* **67** 29
- Salix fragilis*– plants epiphytic on, **66** 22
- Salix fragilis* var. *russelliana* (v.c.5) **96** 69
- Salix fragilis/alba* group host to *Eriophyes triradiatus* [mite]  
and *Pontania proxima* [sawfly] **51** 23
- Salix* galls, Host specificity of, **51** 22-23
- Salix glauca* (W. Greenland) **54** 56
- Salix herbacea* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 32
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.102) **98** 64; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.108) **96** 58
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.103) **104** 66
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.105) **74** 71; (v.c.110) **78** 86
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.48) **110** 52
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.64) **89** 22; (v.c.94) **84** 73
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.73) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 43;  
(v.c.H3) **44** 29
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.88) **60** 57; (v.c.108) **50** 46;  
(v.c.H2) **56** 37
- Salix* hybrid identification using galls **51** 23
- Salix* hybrid progenitor **61** 25
- Salix* hybrids of native species (N. Lancs.) **58** 42
- Salix* Hybrids, Some Surrey, (Exbt) **45** 41-42
- Salix incana* (N. Lancs.) **58** 42
- Salix lanata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33
- Salix lanata* – Species Action Framework (Scotland) **106** 73
- Salix lanata* – unsupported altitude **90** 11
- Salix lanata* (Ben Lawers) **64** 49
- Salix lanata* (Descr.) (v.c.64) **89** 22
- Salix lanata* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 32
- Salix lanata* (Inverness-shire) **46** 41
- Salix lanata* (v.c.96) **100** 9
- Salix lanata* **64** 48
- Salix lanata* ssp. *lanata* – Southern limit **95** 20
- Salix lapponum* (Ben Lawers) **64** 49
- Salix lapponum* (Ben Lawers) **64** 50
- Salix lapponum* (Bulgaria) **52** 38; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.108) **50**  
46
- Salix lapponum* (Descr.)(Key) **109** 32
- Salix lapponum* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Perthshire) **43** 31
- Salix lapponum* (v.c.87) **89** 66; (v.c.97) **86** 79; (v.c.106) **84** 75
- Salix lapponum* (v.c.96, 97) **96** 64

*Salix lapponum* (v.c.98) 62 61  
*Salix lapponum* (v.c.98) 62 62  
*Salix lapponum* × *S. arbuscula* (v.c.88) 60 57  
*Salix lapponum* 64 48  
*Salix lapponum* 74 10; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9;  
(v.c.89) 71 69; (v.c.92) 74 70; (v.c.105) 76 9; 77 80  
*Salix missouriensis* 58 42  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (Ben Lawers) 64 50  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (Descr.)(Key) 109 30  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (v.c.64) 50 44; (v.c.73) 51 53; (v.c.80) 60 56  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.86) 80 68; (v.c.91) 72 21  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (Yorkshire) 86 28; (v.c.67) 86 76; (v.c.94) 84  
73; (v.c.97) 86 79  
*Salix myrsinifolia* ? × *S. phylicifolia* (Ben Lawers) 64 49  
*Salix myrsinifolia* × *S. ?aurita* (v.c.86) 80 68  
*Salix myrsinifolia* × *S. phylicifolia* (*S.* × *tetrapla*) (v.c.64) 89 22  
*Salix myrsinifolia* 64 48  
*Salix myrsinifolia/phylicifolia* (Ben Lawers) 64 50  
*Salix myrsinifolia* – Southern world limit (British Isles) 95 20  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (Creag Mhor) 45 49; (v.c.105) 46 43  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (Descr.)(Key) 109 32  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (v.c.108) 65 61  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (v.c.111) 102 55  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (v.c.97) 86 79  
*Salix myrsinifolia* (v.c.98) 91 70  
*Salix nigricans* 1 29  
*Salix pentandra* – considered native by Mitchell 69 50  
*Salix pentandra* (Descr.)(Key) 109 30  
*Salix pentandra* (v.c.44) 110 54  
*Salix pentandra* (v.c.55) 72 63  
*Salix pentandra* (v.c.77) 81 45; (v.c.94) 84 73  
*Salix pentandra* (v.c.79) 92 57; 98 61; (v.c.92) 100 40  
*Salix pentandra* 1 29; 3(1) 7  
*Salix pentandra* populations wanted (Requests) 52 35  
*Salix pentandra* redet. as *Salix* × *laurina* (v.c. 55) 73 69  
*Salix pentandra*, Pneumatophores in the bay willow, 42 28  
*Salix phylicifolia* (Descr.)(Key) 109 30  
*Salix phylicifolia* (Perthshire) 43 31  
*Salix phylicifolia* (v.c.107) 52 42  
*Salix phylicifolia* (v.c.64) 62 54  
*Salix phylicifolia* (v.c.79) 92 57; 98 61; (v.c.96) 96 64  
*Salix phylicifolia* (v.c.81) 107 57  
*Salix phylicifolia* (v.c.89) 71 69  
*Salix phylicifolia* (Yorkshire) 86 28  
*Salix phylicifolia* 27 8  
*Salix phylicifolia* or hybrid (v.c.65) 86 73  
*Salix phylicifolia* over-recorded for *Salix* × *tetrapla* 86 28  
*Salix phylicifolia*, *Salix myrsinifolia* ×, (*S.* × *tetrapla*) (v.c.64)  
89 22  
*Salix polaris* (Svalbard) 72 73  
*Salix purpurea* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25  
*Salix purpurea* (Descr.)(Key) 109 31  
*Salix purpurea* (v.c.19) 77 74; (v.c.80) 77 73  
*Salix purpurea* (v.c.35) 59 14  
*Salix purpurea* (v.c.43) 83 60; (v.c.67) 86 77  
*Salix purpurea* (v.c.7) 110 60  
*Salix purpurea* × *S. cinerea* (v.c.55) 72 63  
*Salix purpurea* × *S. repens* ssp. *argentea* (v.c.59) 97 23  
*Salix purpurea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.17) 45 42  
*Salix purpurea* × *S. viminalis* (v.c.59) 97 23  
*Salix purpurea* × *S. viminalis* 1 29  
*Salix purpurea* ssp. *lambertiana* (Descr.) (Illus.) 81 46  
*Salix purpurea* ssp. *lambertiana* in Lanarkshire (v.c.77) 81 45-  
46  
*Salix purpurea* ssp. *purpurea* (Descr.) 81 46  
*Salix purpurea* var. *helix* (v.c.59) 97 23  
*Salix purpurea*, *Salix cinerea* ×, (v.c.55) 71 42  
*Salix repens* (Ben Lawers) 64 50  
*Salix repens* (Descr.) 99 16; (v.c.4) 99 16; 96 69; (v.c.46) 95  
77; (v.c.64) 97 64; (v.c.79) 92 57  
*Salix repens* (Descr.)(Key) 109 32  
*Salix repens* (Descr.)(v.c.44) 105 42  
*Salix repens* (Netherlands) 110 7, (v.c.41) 7, 8  
*Salix repens* (v.c.10) 80 66; (v.c.H17) 79 74  
*Salix repens* (v.c.100) 89 68  
*Salix repens* (v.c.20) 107 48  
*Salix repens* (v.c.35) 60 60; (v.c.44) 55 45; (v.c.80) 60 56;  
(v.c.95) 53 53  
*Salix repens* (v.c.38) 68 34  
*Salix repens* (v.c.38) 68 35  
*Salix repens* (v.c.44) 109 40  
*Salix repens* (v.c.44) 110 54-55  
*Salix repens* (v.c.49) 108 62  
*Salix repens* (v.c.51) 102 57  
*Salix repens* (v.c.59) 108 3, 4  
*Salix repens* (v.c.H24) 68 60  
*Salix repens* × *S. cinerea* (v.c.22) 82 65  
*Salix repens* 20 14  
*Salix repens* 46 4; (Clwyd) 43 31; (v.c.4) 43 29  
*Salix repens* 64 48  
*Salix repens* ssp. *argentea* (v.c.59) 65 57  
*Salix reticulata* (Creag Mhor) 45 49; (Glen Lochay) 47 49;  
(Inverness-shire) 46 41  
*Salix reticulata* (Descr.)(Key) 109 32  
*Salix reticulata* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) 78 9  
*Salix reticulata* (v.c.88) 107 58  
*Salix reticulata* (v.c.88) 56 39; (v.c.108) 50 46  
*Salix reticulata* (v.c.88) 96 60; (v.c.90) 94 42  
*Salix retusa* 49 12; (Poland) 53 56  
*Salix rigida* (N. Lancs.) 58 42  
*Salix rosmarifolia* 58 42  
*Salix solaris* 49 12  
*Salix* species – age for sex determination 90 29  
*Salix* species, Several, (v.c.110) 78 86  
*Salix* spp. – pollination 68 12  
*Salix* spp. – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project 59 32  
*Salix* spp. – salt burn (v.c.100) 100 25  
*Salix* spp. (v.c.100) 89 68; (v.c.H18) 89 64  
*Salix* spp. (v.c.70) 74 47; (v.c.H21) 71 76  
*Salix* spp. infected by *Septotinia podophyllina* 73 44  
*Salix tortuosa* (Alderney) 62 9  
*Salix triandra* (Descr.)(Key) 109 30  
*Salix triandra* (v.c.35) 59 14  
*Salix triandra* (v.c.5) 96 69; (v.c.44) 93 75  
*Salix triandra* (v.c.56) 68 53  
*Salix triandra* (v.c.7) 110 60  
*Salix triandra* (v.c.H2) 65 59  
*Salix triandra* (v.c.S) 78 24  
*Salix triandra* × *S. viminalis* 45 42  
*Salix triandra* 1 29  
*Salix triandra*, *Salix cinerea* ×, (East London) 60 68  
*Salix* various species – hosts mistletoe 73 31  
*Salix* venation 104 8  
*Salix viminalis* – Common Leaf Weevil damage 68 25  
*Salix viminalis* – higher plants epiphytic on, 65 18, 19  
*Salix viminalis* – host to *Dasyneura marginemtorquens* [midge]  
51 23  
*Salix viminalis* (Alderney) 62 9  
*Salix viminalis* (Descr.)(Key) 109 31  
*Salix viminalis* (v.c.4) 96 68; (v.c.5) 96 69; (v.c.73) 98 67  
*Salix viminalis* (v.c.7) 110 60

- Salix viminalis* (v.c.S) **78** 24  
*Salix viminalis* × *S. caprea* (v.c.55) **72** 63  
*Salix viminalis* × *S. cinerea* × *S. aurita* (v.c.55) **72** 63  
*Salix viminalis* **46** 4  
*Salix viminalis* 'Bowles Hybrid' (N. Lancs.) **58** 42  
*Salix viminalis*, *Salix caprea* ×, (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Salix viminalis*, *Salix cinerea* ×, (v.c.50) **74** 61  
*Salix*, Vegetative key to, **109** 29-32  
Salkeld, Beatrice – plant specimens in National Herbarium (DBN) from Westmeath, Wicklow, Dublin & Donegal **64** 36-37  
Salkeld, Beatrice (1925-1993) botanist and artist **64** 36-37  
Salkeld, Beatrice, (Mrs Brendan Behan) – report of death of, **64** 36  
Sally-my-handsome – purple flowered variant of *Carpobrotus edulis* **64** 35  
Salmon, Ernest Stanley **22** 29  
Salop – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Salop (Cole Mere) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 71-72  
Salop (Titterstone Clee Hill) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 68-69  
*Salpichroa origanifolia* (Descr.) (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Salpichroa origanifolia* (v.c.25) **89** 58  
*Salpichroa origanifolia* (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Salpiglossis* **12** 11  
*Salsola kali* (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **77** 81; (v.c.54) **74** 50; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.38) **68** 35  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.59) **89** 63  
*Salsola kali* (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Salsola pestifer* (non *pestifera*!) (Great Bircham) **12** 13; **14** 13  
*Salsola pestifer* (Sussex) **51** 28  
Salt & Sulfur?, Road verge *Cochlearia danica* – , **79** 52-53  
Salt burn turns June into autumn on the eastern side of Great Cumbrae **100** 25-26, CS4  
Salt tolerance, Ellenberg's indicator values for, **86** 14  
Salter, J.H. **74** 72  
Saltmarsh colonisation **78** 71  
Saltmarsh Flora, Pennine, Further additions to the, **92** 38  
Saltmarsh species at inland colliery sites – possible explanation **75** 15  
Saltmarsh species at inland colliery sites **76** 23-24  
Saltmarsh species at inland colliery spoil sites **76** 24  
'Saltmarsh' Flora, Pennine, **77** 40  
Salute to the CSSF **19** 28  
Salvage Team, The., Thirsk N.H.S. c.1858 (Exbt) **57** 47  
*Salvia* **76** 28  
*Salvia bulleyana* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Salvia elegans* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
*Salvia glutinosa* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Salvia glutinosa* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Salvia glutinosa* (Poland) **53** 56  
*Salvia horminoides* **26** 26; **27** 8  
*Salvia lavandulifolia* **17** 23  
*Salvia nemorosa* (Hungary) **66** 57  
*Salvia officinalis* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Salvia officinalis* (v.c.H33) **86** 26  
*Salvia patens* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Salvia pratensis* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Salvia pratensis* (Free seed) **66** 44  
*Salvia pratensis* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (W. Yorks.) **71** 50  
*Salvia pratensis* (v.c.12) **101** 26  
*Salvia pratensis* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Salvia pratensis* (v.c.38) **97** 63  
*Salvia pratensis* **14** 6  
*Salvia pratensis* **20** 6; **26** 26  
*Salvia pratensis haematodes* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56  
*Salvia pratensis* reasons to conserve **107** 5  
*Salvia reflexa* – medicinal properties **31** 17  
*Salvia reflexa* (Argentina, Australia, C. Europe)(Descr.) **31** 17; (Galashiels) **31** 18; (Illus.) **31** 1; (Mexico, USA)(vectors) **31** 17; (v.c.6, 16, 17) **31** 18; (v.c.18) **31** 17; (v.c.20) **31** 18; (v.c.21, 27) **31** 17, 18; (v.c.32, 37, 56, 59, 95) **31** 18  
*Salvia reflexa* (Bristol) **39** 8; (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Salvia reflexa* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.61) **80** 44  
*Salvia reflexa* (Redhill) **16** 16  
*Salvia reflexa* **25** 17, 19  
*Salvia reflexa* in Britain **31** 17-18  
*Salvia sclarea* (Descr.) **95** 49, CS3; (Illus.) **95** 1; (v.c.11) **95** 49, CS3; (v.c.15, 16, 23, 24, 29) **95** 49  
*Salvia sclarea* (Free seed) **68** 45  
*Salvia sclarea* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Salvia sclarea* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Salvia sclarea* declining, Is, ? **95** 1, 49, CS3  
*Salvia* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37  
*Salvia* species (v.c.21) **34** 34  
*Salvia* spp. (requests) **26** 26  
*Salvia veneris* – discoverer of, **87** 75  
*Salvia veneris* (*S. crassifolia*) in Cyprus (Exbt) **87** 75  
*Salvia verbenaca* – Atlas 2000 record card **76** 11  
*Salvia verbenaca* – roadside native (v.c.19) **93** 19  
*Salvia verbenaca* (Alderney) **62** 8  
*Salvia verbenaca* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; (v.c.24) **74** 62; (v.c.58) **71** 64; **77** 67; (v.c.62, 66) **72** 31  
*Salvia verbenaca* (Sussex) **69** 28  
*Salvia verbenaca* (v.c.13, 14) **68** 28  
*Salvia verbenaca* (v.c.41) **102** 55  
*Salvia verbenaca* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.10) **87** 51; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Salvia verbenaca* (v.c.81) **110** 39  
*Salvia verbenaca* (v.c.H3) **62** 60  
*Salvia verbenaca* (Wild Clary) in churchyards **69** 28-28  
*Salvia verbenaca* in churchyards **68** 28-29  
*Salvia verbenaca* in Pepys' Diary **69** 28  
*Salvia verbenaca* sown on graves **68** 28  
*Salvia verticillata* (Bulgaria) **52** 38; (v.c.21) **53** 47  
*Salvia verticillata* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Salvia verticillata* (v.c.21) **34** 34  
*Salvia viridis* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55  
*Salvia viridis* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Salvia viridis* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Salvinia natans* (Hungary) **66** 58  
SALZEN, H. – Allt An Gharbh Coire, South Aberdeenshire (v.c.92) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 62  
Salzen, H., *Pratia pedunculata* (R.Br.) Benth. del., **95** 47  
Samarah – place-name (Descr.) **87** 27  
Samaras **69** 37  
*Sambucus* – National collections of, **40** 23  
*Sambucus* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18  
*Sambucus canadensis* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Sambucus canadensis* var. *aurea* (v.c.17) **46** 29  
*Sambucus ebulus* (E. London) **99** 65; (v.c.39) **96** 65  
*Sambucus ebulus* (Lleyn) **66** 60  
*Sambucus ebulus* (v.c.20) **62** 55  
*Sambucus ebulus* (v.c.35) **51** 12; (v.c.80) **60** 56  
*Sambucus ebulus* (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Sambucus ebulus* **2** 35  
*Sambucus niger* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 24  
*Sambucus niger* (v.c.55) **64** 23  
*Sambucus nigra* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 65

- Sambucus nigra* – Devil's tree **73** 19  
*Sambucus nigra* – Ellumblow **75** 19  
*Sambucus nigra* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Sambucus nigra* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18  
*Sambucus nigra* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Sambucus nigra* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Sambucus nigra* – establishment of Japanese Knotweed alongside, **75** 53  
*Sambucus nigra* – purple leaves **39** 26  
*Sambucus nigra* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100** 26  
*Sambucus nigra* – seeding after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Sambucus nigra* – Survival of the fittest (Descr.) **86** 42  
*Sambucus nigra* – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68** 25  
*Sambucus nigra* – unseasonal behaviour **72** 34  
*Sambucus nigra* (v.c.31) **105** 38  
*Sambucus nigra* (v.c.41) **66** 56  
*Sambucus nigra* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Sambucus nigra* (v.c.H33) **86** 27  
*Sambucus nigra* (v.c.H38) **95** 70  
*Sambucus nigra* **78** 48; (Descr.) **80** 77; (v.c.7) **71** 16; (v.c.61) **72** 40; (v.c.106) **75** 60  
*Sambucus nigra* 'aurea' (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Sambucus nigra* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, (table) 35  
*Sambucus nigra* f. *pendula* (Descr.) **71** 27  
*Sambucus nigra* f. *pendula* (Weeping Elder), wild in West Norfolk **71** 27  
*Sambucus nigra* f. *rotundifolia* (Requests) **40** 22; (v.c.10) **40** 23  
*Sambucus nigra* in flower again (Southern England) **106** 2  
*Sambucus nigra* 'Pendula' **71** 27  
*Sambucus nigra* seedlings (Illus.) **95** 35  
*Sambucus racemosa* (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.77) **91** 68  
*Sambucus racemosa* (v.c.81) **61** 17  
*Sambucus racemosa* (v.c.92) **74** 69  
*Sambucus* sp. (v.c.54) **68** 58  
Same only different, The, [nomenclature] **53** 33  
*Samolus valerandi* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.58) **71** 64; **77** 67; (v.c.H17) **79** 75  
*Samolus valerandi* (Newport (Gwent) docks) **12** 26  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.104) **102** 57  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.11) **94** 51 (v.c.13) **99** 64; (v.c.35) **95** 71; (v.c.46) **98** 69; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.1b) **109** 64  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.26) **109** 69  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.35) **59** 14; (v.c.41) **56** 15  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.41) **48** 49; (v.c.71) **47** 46  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.51) **102** 57  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Samolus valerandi* (v.c.6) **81** 63  
*Samolus valerandi* aberration (v.c.2) **96** 73  
Samos – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84  
Samos – botanical walk **75** 71  
Samos – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
Samos – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
Samos, *Landscapes of*, **57** 58  
*Sample survey of the flora of Britain and Ireland* **69** 57  
*Sampling Methods and Taxon Analysis in Vegetation Science* **38** 31  
SAMSON, J.G. **14** 23; **15** 27-28  
SAMSON, J.G. **18** 28; **19** 23  
San Marco, The Pendentives of, (Illus.) **76** 41  
Sand Couch **16** 27  
Sand Dropseed **3(1)** 14  
*Sand Dune Machair 2* – Institute of Terrestrial Ecology **27** 28  
*Sand dune vegetation survey of Great Britain: a national inventory* **71** 57  
*Sand dune vegetation survey of Great Britain: a national inventory Part 1: England; Part 2: Scotland; Part 3: Wales* **72** 55  
Sand dunes – *Brachypodium pinnatum* on, **64** 26-28  
*Sand Dunes of the Sefton Coast, an introduction to the, The Sands of Time* :, (Rev.) **83** 54-55  
*Sand dunes of the Sefton coast, The* (Rev.) **64** 62  
*Sand Dunes, Coastal*, (Rev.) **57** 45  
Sand, G. – Early conservation – in novel; *La famille de Germandre* **36** 24  
'Sand-drowning' of Mangrove trees **34** 9  
Sand-dune flora at Emscote near Warwick, *Corispermum leptopterum* and the, **68** 33-35  
*Sander's Encyclopaedia of Gardening* **18** 13  
Sandro, Professor, – joins BSBI excursion to Dolomites 1991 **59** 53  
*Sands of Time, The, : an introduction to the Sand Dunes of the Sefton Coast* (Rev.) **83** 54-55  
SANDS, T.S. **29** 16-17; **30** 5  
*Sandwell Valley flora* (Rev.) **71** 57  
*Sandwell Valley Flora* **69** 61  
Sandwich, C. – *Adventive Flora of the Port of Bristol* **45** 18  
Sandwith, C.I.& N.Y. – vascular plant material to City of Bristol Museum & Art Gallery (**BRISTM**) **62** 24  
Sandwith, N.Y. **39** 24  
Sandworm, Lagoon, – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43  
Sandwort, English, **80** 41  
Sandwort, Teesdale, **10** 6  
Sandwort, Three Veined, (Requests) **33** 18  
SANFORD, B., with T. JAMES – Vice-county Recording (vice-county controversy) **34** 35  
SANFORD, M. – Breckland, West Suffolk (v.c.26) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 58-59  
SANFORD, M. – H. Weaver herbarium **74** 27  
Sanford, M. – new Receiving Editor for *Watsonia* **79** 6  
SANFORD, M. – Snape, East Suffolk 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42  
SANFORD, M. – *Watsonia* **22(3)** Corrigenda **81** 5  
Sanford, M. **84** 12  
SANFORD, M.N. – Another new crop plant in Britain, *Solanum sisymbriifolium* Lam. **104** 47-49  
SANFORD, M.N. – Book Reviews Editor wanted **104** 70  
SANFORD, M.N. – Suffolk Orchid Survey (Exbt) **45** 44  
Sanford, M.N. **80** 44  
SANFORD, M.N., with C.R. BIRKINSHAW – *Pulmonaria obscura* (Boraginaceae) in Suffolk: The case for accepting native status (Exbt) **72** 60  
*Sanguisorba minor* – fodder varieties **76** 43  
*Sanguisorba minor* (v.c.12) **104** 52  
*Sanguisorba minor* (v.c.51) **89** 60; (v.c.67) **86** 76  
*Sanguisorba minor* (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.58) **72** 46; (v.c.73) **72** 31; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Sanguisorba minor* **45** 18, 20  
*Sanguisorba minor* **66** 34  
*Sanguisorba minor* seedlings (Illus.) **95** 44  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *minor* (Illus.) (v.c.23) **86** 30; (v.c.30) **84** 74  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *minor* (v.c.39) **96** 66  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *minor* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *minor* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *muricata* (Descr.) (Illus.) **86** 30  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *muricata* (v.c.21) **39** 17  
*Sanguisorba minor* ssp. *muricata* (v.c.22) **79** 78  
*Sanguisorba officinalis* (Hants.) **98** 22; (v.c.36) **92** 53; (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.41) **91** 70; (v.c.44) **95** 73; **99** 60

- Sanguisorba officinalis* (Sheffield) **48** 21-22; (v.c.**41**) **48** 49, 50; (v.c.**44**) **38** 11
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.**21**) **65** 54
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.**43**) **78** 76
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.**44**) **105** 43
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.**44**) **110** 55
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.**51**) **108** 61
- Sanguisorba officinalis* **55** 34; (North-east Ireland) **54** 48; (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.**9**) **60** 54; (v.c.**35**) **60** 60; (v.c.**41**) **52** 44; (v.c.**44**) **60** 59
- Sanguisorba officinalis* L., Great Burnet, Little and Large – 2 ., **48** 21-22
- Sanicula europaea* – a universal woodland axiophyte **108** 72
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.**103**) **95** 77; (v.c.**105**) **98** 67
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.**105**) **104** 57
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.**108**) **50** 46
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.**108**) **77** 72
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.**20**) **68** 51
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.**35**) **48** 48; (v.c.**44**) **48** 49; (v.c.**105**) **46** 42
- SANKEY, P.A. – Surrey's 'missing' herbaria **107** 13-16
- Sanvitalia* (Descr.) **107** 32
- SAP steering group **78** 50
- Sap, Frothy, **72** 22
- Sapindus saponaria* (Descr.) **88** 61-62; (Tropical America) **88** 61; (v.c.**6**, **46**, **110**) **88** 61-62
- Sapindus saponaria* refound as a Drift Seed in Cardiganshire **88** 61-62
- Saponaria ocymoides* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12
- Saponaria ocymoides* (v.c.**11**, **35**) **33** 12; (v.c.**5**) **36** 23
- Saponaria ocymoides* (v.c.**85**) **106** 32
- Saponaria officinalis* – white flowered form (Mid-Kerry) **60** 9
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**38**) **68** 34
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**38**) **68** 35
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**39**) **96** 66
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**59**) **89** 62 - 63
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**65**) **101** 34
- Saponaria officinalis* (v.c.**85**) **64** 46
- Saponaria officinalis* double variety (Bouncing Bett) (v.c.**55**) **64** 24
- Saponaria officinalis* venation **104** 9
- Saprophyte, Thistle Broomrape apparently behaving as a, **79** 53
- Saprophytic and parasitic plants, Carnivorous, – Symposium, Reading 1991 **59** 38
- Saprophytic Orchids, Nutrition of the British, (talk) **59** 38
- SAPS, Science and Plants for Schools –, **61** 6
- Sarajevo Botanic Garden – Donation to, **74** 73
- Sarcocornia* (Descr.) **53** 9
- Sarcocornia perennis* (Binniss Islands) **66** 52
- Sarcocornia perennis* (v.c.**19**) **77** 74
- Sarcocornia perennis* (v.c.**53**) **68** 59
- Sarcocornia perennis* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64
- Sarcocornia perennis* **53** 12
- Sardinia – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- Sardinia and Sicily – no modern specific identification manual **44** (suppl.) 12
- Sargassum muticum* **26** 6; **30** 5
- Sark – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Sark – reference to paper **47** 8
- Sark and Herm, A natural history of Guernsey, Alderney, 72 56*
- Sark and its Off-Islets, Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns Wild on*, – F. Le Sueur & D. McClintock **13** 8
- Sark and its off-islets, Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns, wild in*, – D. McClintock & F.le Sueur (1963), revised by D. McClintock & M.H. Masden **22** 31
- Sark for Atlas 2000, Recording Trees of, **78** 24-26
- Sark Records, Recent, (Exbt) **84** 69
- Sark, Channel Islands, Plants on, **22** 31
- Sark, New aliens in, **82** 54
- Sark, News from, (Exbt) **92** 72; **93** 80; **96** 74
- Sark, News from, 2006-7 (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- Sark, Plants of. A checklist of Uncultivated Vascular Plants (Rev.)* **92** 53
- Sark, Plants on, Channel Islands: Check List of Flowering Plants and Ferns, wild on Sark and its off-islets (1963)* **22** 31
- Sark, Recent Records from, (Exbt) **87** 78
- SARKER, F. – Gall detected in *Juniperus communis* at High Force, Middleton-in-Teesdale (Descr.)(v.c.**65**) **107** 7, CS1
- Sarker, F. – Juniper Gall (photo ©) **107** CS1
- Sarothamnus scoparius* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25
- Sarracenia ?lutea* (v.c.**38**) **53** 50
- Sarracenia purpurea* (Descr.) (v.c.**H25**, **H37**) **85** 65-66
- Sarracenia purpurea* (Ireland) **9** 8
- Sarves (Essex) **3(3)** 9
- Sasa palmata* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50; (v.c.**64**) **73** 47
- Sasa senanensis* (v.c.**44**) **60** 58
- SATTLER, K.S.O. – Microlepidoptera on *Rumex crispus* L. **45** 19
- Satureja spicigera* (v.c.**16**) **75** 38
- Saturion major* – *Dactylorhiza* spp. **57** 25
- Saudi Arabia, Flora of eastern*, **57** 45; **58** 50
- Saunders, Miss C. and St Christopher's School (Burnham on Sea) – winners of Lindley Medal **40** 25
- Saunders, W.W. **79** 55
- Saururus cernuus* (Descr.) **83** 40; (Illus. and photocopy) **83** 41; (v.c.**12**) **83** 40
- Saururus cernuus* in Hampshire **83** 40-41
- Saussurea alpina* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 37
- Saussurea alpina* (*Serratula alpina*) **27** 8
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**110**) **70** 42
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**111**) **102** 56
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**112**) **105** 40
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**49**) **101** 57, 58
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**72**) **53** 53; (v.c.**97**) **50** 45; (v.c.**103**) **52** 41; (v.c.**108**) **50** 46
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**73**) **104** 61
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**87**) **89** 66
- Saussurea alpina* (v.c.**88**) **96** 61; (v.c.**96**) **96** 64; (v.c.**102**) **98** 64
- Saussurea alpina* **47** 13; (Glencoe) **46** 44; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43; (v.c.**73**) **46** 44; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Saussurea alpina* **74** 11; (v.c.**86**) **72** 58; (v.c.**89**) **71** 69; (v.c.**105**) **74** 71; **76** 9; (v.c.**110**) **78** 86
- Saussurea involucrea* (Tien Shan) **72** 65
- Savage back into wild flowers, Putting the, **80** 39-41
- Savage, S. **79** 40
- Save British Science Society **77** 58
- Save the Trees (Recycled Paper Products (U.K.), Ltd.) **25** 4
- Savernake Forest Millennium Tree Maps – baselines for future research **90** 20-21
- SAWFORD, B. **27** 29
- SAWTSCHUK, J. & RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution and conservation of four Welsh endemic *Hieracium* species (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- Saxegothea conspicua* **76** 64
- Saxifraga* – 8 species recorded (W. Greenland) **54** 56
- Saxifraga* – additional referee appointed **58** 8
- Saxifraga* – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45
- Saxifraga* – referee appointed **57** 8

- Saxifraga* (Switzerland) **70** 37  
*Saxifraga* × *arendsii* (v.c.16) **74** 42  
*Saxifraga* × *urbium* (*S. umbrosa* × *S. spathularis*) (v.c.87) **95** 52  
*Saxifraga* × *urbium* (*S. umbrosa* × *S. spathularis*) **84** 72;  
(v.c.51) **89** 60  
*Saxifraga* × *urbium* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Saxifraga* × *geum* (Descr.) **47** 20  
*Saxifraga* × *geum*, *Cerastium biebersteinii* and, – Do they occur  
in the British Isles? **47** 20  
*Saxifraga* × *urbium* (*S. umbrosa* × *S. spathularis*) **47** 20  
*Saxifraga* **67** 5  
*Saxifraga* **68** 49  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (Glencoe) **46** 44; (Perthshire) **43** 31; **45** 26;  
(v.c.105) **46** 42; (v.c.108) **17** 13  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.66) **86** 74; (v.c.H28) **84** 78, 79  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.86) **72** 58; **80** 68; (v.c.102) **77** 76;  
(v.c.105) **76** 9; **77** 79  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.87) **98** 62; (v.c.90) **94** 42; (v.c.98) **96**  
**63**; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.108) **96** 60  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.88) **107** 47  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.88) **56** 39; (v.c.107) **52** 42; (v.c.108) **50**  
**46**  
*Saxifraga biternata* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Saxifraga bryoides* (Switzerland) **76** 83  
*Saxifraga bulbifera* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga caesia* – correction for *Saxifraga caespitosa* **61** 48  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* – in North Wales **21** 26  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* – unsupported altitude (v.c.49) **90** 11  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* **10** 6  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* **20** 22; (leaf illus.) **21** 22; **23** 27; **29** 17  
*Saxifraga carpetana* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga cernua* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33  
*Saxifraga cernua* (Ben Lawers) **64** 48  
*Saxifraga cernua* (Glencoe) **46** 44  
*Saxifraga cernua* (Scotland)(W. Greenland) **54** 56  
*Saxifraga cernua* (v.c.97) **65** 62-63  
*Saxifraga cernua* **10** 5; **14** 6  
*Saxifraga cernua* **27** 13; **29** 16  
*Saxifraga cernua* L.: A Report on Seed Formation **23** 27  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book  
Project) **66** 28  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* – conservation collection (v.c.49) **58** 54  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* – error for *Saxifraga caesia* **61** 48  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* (Inverness-shire) **46** 41  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* (N. Wales) **64** 55  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* (Svalbard) **72** 73; (v.c.105) **77** 80  
*Saxifraga caespitosa* in North Wales, Conservation of, –  
reference to paper **57** 8  
*Saxifraga cintrana* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga corsica* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga cuneifolia* (v.c.57) **78** 58  
*Saxifraga cymbalaria* (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Saxifraga cymbalaria* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Saxifraga cymbalaria* (v.c.H39) **48** 12  
*Saxifraga cymbalaria* **24** 18; (Great Alne, Nr Alcester,  
Warwick) **25** 10-12; (Illus.) **25** 11; (key) **25** 12  
*Saxifraga cymbalaria* var. *huetiana* (v.c.1) **50** 30  
*Saxifraga dichotoma* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27  
*Saxifraga ferdinandi-coburgi* (Bulgaria) **52** 39  
*Saxifraga flagellaris* (Tien Shan) **72** 65  
*Saxifraga gemmulosa* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga graeca* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga granulata* – confusion with *Sibthorpia europaea* **84**  
**50**  
*Saxifraga granulata* (Northumberland) **34** 7, 8; **38** 11; **43** 27, 28  
*Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.25) **90** 25; (v.c.77) **91** 68  
*Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.44) **84** 50  
*Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.77) **56** 38; (v.c.80) **60** 56  
*Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.32) **74**  
**60**; (v.c.33) **73** 64; (v.c.50) **78** 74; (v.c.80) **77** 73; (v.c.106)  
**75** 59  
*Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.91) **107** 49  
*Saxifraga granulata* **26** 26; in Europe (Requests) **27** 13  
*Saxifraga granulata* var. *plena* (v.c.S) **49** 42  
*Saxifraga haenseleri* **27** 13  
*Saxifraga hartii* – subspecies of *S. rosacea* **49** 27  
*Saxifraga hartii* (Descr.)(Donegal) **49** 27; (Illus.) **49** 28  
*Saxifraga hartii* **27** 8  
*Saxifraga hirculus* – a plea and a request **85** 48  
*Saxifraga hirculus* – associated species (Scotland) **76** 16  
*Saxifraga hirculus* – distribution and conservation **85** 48  
*Saxifraga hirculus* – Habitats and Species Directive **76** 16  
*Saxifraga hirculus* – now on International Convention for  
Conservation **57** 38  
*Saxifraga hirculus* – Species Action Programme **76** 16  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (Ben Lawers)(Ben Lui)(Borders to  
Caithness)(Descr.)(Habitats)(Pennines) **76** 16; (Tien Shan)  
**72** 65  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (Co. Mayo) **67** 62  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (talk) **85** 15; (v.c.70) **85** 48  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (v.c.65) **106** 58  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (v.c.69/70) **103** 7  
*Saxifraga hirculus* (v.c.93) **68** 14  
*Saxifraga hirculus* **12** 22  
*Saxifraga hirculus* **27** 8  
*Saxifraga hirculus* conservation (v.c.65) **107** 6  
*Saxifraga hirculus* in N.E. Scotland, Rediscovery of a colony  
of, **68** 14-15  
*Saxifraga hirculus*, Observations on, The discovery of  
*Alopecurus borealis* and *Carex vaginata* in the Yorkshire  
Dales (v.c.65) with, **107** 6-7, CS1  
*Saxifraga hirsuta* (v.c.103) **47** 20  
*Saxifraga hirsuta* (v.c.H2) **56** 36  
*Saxifraga hirsuta* (v.c.H3) **66** 53  
*Saxifraga hirsuta* × *S. umbrosa* **47** 20  
*Saxifraga hirsuta* **30** 15  
*Saxifraga huetiana* **25** 10-12; including key **25** 12  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* – conservation collection (v.c.49) **58** 54  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* – habitats (v.c.6, 41) **83** 26  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (Co. Clare) **62** 26  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (Glencoe) **46** 44; (Inverness-shire) **46** 42;  
(Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.105) **68** 63  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.97) **96**  
**64**  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.55) **64** 24  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.65) **106** 58  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.65) **107** 6  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.86) **72** 59; (v.c.108) **71**  
**66**



- Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.70) **103** 6  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.85) **52** 43; **58** 53  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.H29) **89** 61; (v.c.H39) **85** 65  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.H8) **110** 62  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* and *rosacea* in the British Isles **20** 22-23  
*Saxifraga hypnoides* in Gower (v.c.41) **83** 26  
*Saxifraga longifolia* (Spain) **55** 48  
*Saxifraga media* (photo) **97** CS2  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44; (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Inverness-shire) **46** 42; (Perthshire) **43** 31  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (v.c.88) **96** 60; (v.c.98) **91** 70; (v.c.104) **97** 32  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (v.c.98) **62** 61  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (v.c.98) **62** 62  
*Saxifraga nivalis* (v.c.99) **89** 66  
*Saxifraga nivalis* **27** 8  
*Saxifraga of the Himalaya I. Section Kabschia* **69** 63  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Brecon Beacons) **60** 32; (v.c.42) **59** 22; (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Bulben Mountain) **62** 29  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44; (Inverness-shire) **46** 42; (Perthshire) **43** 31; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Svalbard) **72** 73; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.105) **74** 71; **76** 9; (v.c.108) **71** 65, 66; **77** 72; (v.c.110) **78** 86  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.103) **104** 65  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.111) **102** 55  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.49) **101** 57  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.64) **62** 54  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.77) **91** 67; (v.c.88) **96** 61; (v.c.104) **97** 32; (v.c.105) **98** 68  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.88) **65** 62  
*Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.92) **62** 62  
*Saxifraga peltata* **41** 12  
*Saxifraga platysepala*, *Polemonium boreale* and, – two interesting high arctic plants (Descr.)(Exbt 2007)(Spitzbergen) **107** 63  
*Saxifraga rivularis* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Saxifraga rivularis* – for 'adoption', species account **70** 29  
*Saxifraga rivularis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Saxifraga rivularis* – unsupported altitude (v.c.97) **90** 11  
*Saxifraga rivularis* (Ben Lawers)(Glencoe) **64** 49  
*Saxifraga rivularis* (Glencoe) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Saxifraga rivularis* (v.c.96) **100** 9  
*Saxifraga rivularis* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Saxifraga rivularis* **23** 27; **27** 13  
*Saxifraga rivularis* **3(3)** 20  
*Saxifraga rivularis* **64** 48  
*Saxifraga rivularis* **77** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 80  
*Saxifraga rivularis* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Saxifraga rivularis*, North West Scotland (grant) **58** 46  
*Saxifraga rosacea* – conservation collection (v.c.49) **58** 54  
*Saxifraga rosacea* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Saxifraga rosacea* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Saxifraga rosacea* **49** 27; (v.c.H2) **56** 36  
*Saxifraga rosacea* and *S. hypnoides* in the British Isles **20** 22-23  
*Saxifraga rosacea* and *S. hypnoides* in the British Isles corrigendum **23** 23  
*Saxifraga rosacea* subsp. *sponnhennica* (v.c.55) **60** 19, 20  
*Saxifraga scardica* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Saxifraga scardica* **54** 31  
*Saxifraga sempervivum* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Saxifraga sibthorpii* **25** 12  
*Saxifraga* sp. (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (Kerry) **52** 20; (v.c.H2) **56** 36  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H6) **92** 67  
*Saxifraga spruneri* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (Glencoe) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 43  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (Kerry) **52** 20; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.107) **52** 42; (v.c.H2) **56** 36  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.108) **71** 66  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.73) **104** 61  
*Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.88) **107** 58  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.22) **82** 65  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.41) **102** 54  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.50) **91** 68  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.57) **65** 51  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.7) **109** 10,11  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.9) **104** 53  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* **29** 26  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* **3(2)** 19  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* **54** 33; (v.c.H8) **56** 36  
*Saxifraga tridactylites* colonising railways (native) **93** 19  
*Saxifraga umbrosa* **62** 29  
Saxifragaceae **67** 5  
Saxifrage – pronunciation **67** 35  
Saxifrage **35** 4  
Saxifrage, A Giant, – *Peltiphyllum peltatum* **41** 12  
Saxifrage, Drooping, **10** 5  
Saxifrage, Meadow **26** 26  
Saxifrage, Meadow, **26** 26  
Saxifrage, Tufted, **10** 6  
Saxifrage, Yellow, (v.c.108) **37** 13  
Saxifrages – the four common, (v.c.97) **50** 45  
Saxifrages of Europe **51** 40  
Saxifrages of Europe, with notes on African, American and some Asiatic species **51** 39  
Saxifrages, Annual Yellow **25** 10-12  
Saxifrages, European, **67** 5  
Sayers, C.D., joint author with Graham, G.G. & Gaman, J.H. **1** 28  
SBBI not BSBI **79** 82  
*Scabiosa* – etymology **110** 60-41  
*Scabiosa atropurpurea* (Descr.) **110** 41  
*Scabiosa atropurpurea* (v.c.14) **82** 53  
*Scabiosa caucasica* (refuse tip, Waterbeach, Cambs) **29** 12  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (Descr.) **110** 41

- Scabiosa columbaria* (Norfolk) **72** 59  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.21) **53** 47; (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.51) **89** 60  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.62) **96** 30  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.90) **47** 50  
*Scabiosa triniifolia* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
Scabious, Plantain and, à la Ruskin – morphological affinities **110** 40-41  
Scale Lupe 7x – measuring and magnifying lens **59** 37  
Scale of Values for species found in churchyards **42** 12-13  
*Scaligeria*, new genus related to, (Crete) **54** 49  
Scandinavia – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 5  
Scandinavia, Botanists from, attending taxonomy and distribution conference **68** 3  
Scandinavia, Britain and, – some botanical links – Mtg with Linn. Soc., London 2000 **82** 5, 6; **83** 4  
*Scandinavian Ferns* **66** 47  
Scandinavian Flora, Thoughts on a, **65** 28  
Scandinavian Flora, Thoughts on a, **66** 20  
Scandinavian plants, Atlas of, **75** 20  
*Scandix* (v.c.13, 25) **62** 16  
*Scandix australis* **26** 18  
*Scandix australis* ssp. *grandiflora* **53** 29; (Illus.) **53** 32  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* – decline of arable weed **50** 12  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (Descr.) **52** 13, 14  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (Hampshire) **45** 47; (Rothamsted) **45** 48; (v.c.12) **47** 48  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (Shepherd's-needle): some local observations of conservation interest (v.c.61) **93** 20-21, CS3  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.14) **80** 66; (v.c.24) **77** 70; (v.c.27) **76** 10; (v.c.91) **72** 21  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.16) **69** 54  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.1b) **109** 65, CS2  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.20) **107** 47  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.25)(v.c.26) **61** 11  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.41) **98** 68  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* **81** 35; (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* decline **104** 19  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* habitat management (v.c.32) **106** 42  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17  
*Scandix pecten-veneris*, The farmer's curse :, **61** 11  
*Scandix pecten-veneris* **15** 7  
*Scandix stellata* (*Scandicium pinnatifidum*) (Shotesham, nr Norwich) **26** 18  
*Scandix*, More on, **62** 16  
SCANNELL, M. – Beatrice Salkeld (1925-1993) botanist and artist **64** 36-37  
SCANNELL, M. – Beware of Chasms **57** 14  
SCANNELL, M. – Eileen Bolton and Lichen Dyes **62** 35  
SCANNELL, M. – Endangered species of vegetation, new Irish postage stamps **49** 27-28  
Scannell, M. – map of Primrose in *Atlas* and reprints incorrect for Ireland **56** 4-5, 18  
SCANNELL, M. – Mapping the primrose **56** 18  
SCANNELL, M. – *Primula scotica* and southerners **70** 14  
SCANNELL, M. – Reading the poetry of the landscape **81** 39-40  
SCANNELL, M. – *Sedum villosum* var. *glabratum* in Co. Cork **77** 55  
SCANNELL, M. – The Bluebell Logo **60** 33  
Scannell, M. **78** 77  
SCANNELL, M., with S. REYNOLDS – Limerick (v.c.H8) and Mid-Cork (v.c.H4) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 36  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – The British Flora by David Martin (Requests) **48** 40-41  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – A cure from Sir Hans Sloane (1660-1753) **64** 37  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – A favourite English drink **61** 38  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Be careful in a reed marsh **40** 26  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Caha Mountains, Co. Cork 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **44** 29  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – *Cardamine pratensis* in urban lawns in Dublin **79** 50-51  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Cynthia E. Longfield (1896-1991) – A further note **61** 10  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Cynthia Evelyn Longfield (1896-1991) – A Tribute **60** 25-26  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Distilleries and all that **61** 39  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – *Fraxinus excelsior* 'Pendula' a question **108** 53  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Glands on *Juncus*? **84** 21  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Irish Weather **59** 41  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Is *Fraxinus angustifolia* naturalised in Britain? **106** 38-40  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – *Pontederia cordata* in Cork **84** 42  
Scannell, M.J.P. – presentation of painting to, **53** 51  
Scannell, M.J.P. – retirement **52** 46  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – The Navashin Medal for Cytology and Embryology **57** 28  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. – Vernation in *Platanus* **107** 12  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. & O'DONNELL, D. – Caha Mountains, West Cork 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 54-55  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. & O'DONNELL, D. – West Cork 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 53-54  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. & RUSHTON, B.S. – *Pilularia globulifera* (Pillwort) not in West Cork (H3) **81** 13-14  
SCANNELL, M.J.P. (MAURA) – Profile **70** 5  
Scannell, M.J.P. **62** 25  
Scannell, Maura (photo) **70** 7  
SCANNELL, Miss M. **1** 52; **3**(1) 11, 16; **3**(2) 4-5, 8, 19; **15** 29  
Scannell, Miss Maura, **66** 54  
Scanners for plants **86** 42  
Scanning electron micrographs of leaf surface characters in the *Carex nigra* group (Exbt) **57** 54-55  
Scanning electron microscopy – pollen morphology **62** 5  
Scans of plants **86** 42  
Scarborough Museum Herbarium *Redivivus* **97** 29-31  
Scarce lowland grassland species, Ecology of – BSBI involvement **110** 4  
*Scarce Plant Atlas* (Rev.) **67** 3  
Scarce Plant Project **64** 7  
Scarce plant species, Survey of, (Exbt) **57** 56  
Scarce Plant(s)(see also Rare Plant(s))  
*Scarce Plants Atlas* – discount for county recorders **69** 16  
*Scarce Plants Atlas* **65** 32  
*Scarce Plants Atlas* **70** 3  
*Scarce Plants Atlas*: JNCC-BSBI-IT (Exbt) **69** 78  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* – copy sent to H.M. Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother **69** 3  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* – hard selling and BSBI members voluntary service and time **68** 21  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* – Kincardineshire (v.c.91) records **72** 20  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* – use of material from, **69** 17  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* (Rev.) **69** 22  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **67** 4  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **68** 3  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **68** 4  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 10

- Scarce Plants in Britain **69** 16-17  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 3  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 61  
*Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 62  
Scarce Plants in Britain **71** 10; **73** 64; **76** 17; **77** 24, 46; **80** 14  
*Scarce Plants in Britain Atlas* **66** 3  
Scarce plants in Britain under-recorded **70** 21-22  
Scarce Plants Project – 60 now adopted **58** 20  
Scarce Plants Project – **61** 35-37  
Scarce Plants Project – a review **60** 22  
Scarce Plants Project – appreciation of recorders **64** 9  
Scarce Plants Project – BRC's support **62** 23  
Scarce Plants Project – *Campanula patula* **58** 21  
Scarce Plants Project – *Carex humilis* **57** 15-16  
Scarce Plants Project – *Ceratophyllum submersum* **58** 20-21  
Scarce Plants Project – Focus on scarce plants **58** 20-21; **59** 32-35; **60** 22-24  
Scarce Plants Project – going to press **65** 24  
Scarce Plants Project – ill-conceived as far as BSBI is concerned **58** 8  
Scarce Plants Project – information required **57** 18  
Scarce Plants Project – inputting of records **61** 34  
Scarce Plants Project – JNCC contract **62** 23  
Scarce Plants Project – late-flowering species list **58** 20  
Scarce Plants Project – Monks Wood database **62** 23  
Scarce Plants Project – preliminary details of book **66** 18  
Scarce Plants Project – published maps out of date **60** 21  
Scarce Plants Project – *Rhynchospora fusca* **58** 21  
Scarce Plants Project – Scarce plants update **59** 32  
Scarce Plants Project – stimulates participants **58** 9  
Scarce Plants Project – summary of contacts/roles **57** 18  
Scarce Plants Project – text and maps handed over to JNCC **66** 18  
Scarce Plants Project – The final countdown **61** 34  
Scarce Plants Project – umbellifers **60** 67  
Scarce Plants Project **57** 15, 17-21; **58** 20-22; **59** 16, 32-35; **60** 10, 19, 20, 21-24  
Scarce Plants Project **61** 34-37  
Scarce Plants Project **62** 23-24  
Scarce Plants Project **62** 61 *bis*  
Scarce Plants Project **66** 18  
Scarce Plants Project **72** 3; **77** 76; **78** 88  
Scarce Plants Project data – Atlas 2000 **79** 10  
Scarce Plants Project, JNCC Contract, **61** 34  
Scarce plants seen in v.c.**73** in 1994, Records of, (Exbt) **69** 77  
Scarce Plants update **58** 20  
Scarce plants update **62** 23  
Scarce Plants, Atlas of, – inherent bias in data shown **78** 12  
*Scarce Plants, Atlas of*, **60** 22  
Scarce Plants, Atlas of, **61** 34  
Scarce Plants, Atlas of, **77** 77  
Scarce Plants, Focus on, – *Lathyrus japonicus* **61** 35  
Scarce Plants, Focus on, – *Limosella aquatica* **61** 37  
Scarce Plants, Focus on, – *Ulex minor* **61** 36  
Scarce Plants, Focus on, **61** 34  
Scarce Plants, List of, **57** 19-21  
*Scarce Plants, Red Data Book &*, – unsupported altitudes (table) **90** 11  
Scarce Plants, Single Species Monitoring of, **93** 8  
Scarce' plants, The new list of 'Nationally, **69** 22-23  
Scarce Species **71** 36  
*Scarce Species Atlas* **67** 58  
Scarce species in Kirkcudbrightshire (Exbt) **69** 78  
Scarce species list, Reference to, **60** 22  
Scarce Species Project **69** 21  
Scarce Species, BSBI, High resolution mapping of, along the coast of Essex (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
Scarce Species, Nationally, – detail required when recording **77** 10  
Scarce Species, Nationally, and good and bad years **70** 17  
Scarce taxa – degree of precision of grid references for Plant Records (*Watsonia*) **68** 11  
Scarce taxa, Nationally, not in an IUCN category – New Status List **95** 40-43  
Scarce, Locally, – definition **79** 14  
Scarce, Nationally, – definition **73** 14  
Scardus – definition omitted from the last issue **54** 31  
SCARLETT, P. & DAWSON, F.H. – The distribution of some invasive bankside species throughout the UK and their relationships with vegetation structure and land use (Exbt) **84** 67-68  
SCARLETT, P. *et al.* – The distribution of three invasive plant species along the Rivers Usk and Taff and their major tributaries (Exbt) **81** 73  
SCARLETT, P.M. with L.C. MASKELL & F.H. DAWSON – What is the extent of hybridisation between *Heracleum mantegazzianum* & *H. sphondylium*? (Exbt) **87** 76  
SCASE, R. **1** 32  
Scent detection, Orchid, – perhaps genetic variation lies in humans **58** 27  
Scent of *Orchis morio* (Requests) **57** 42-43; – **1** **58** 27; – **2** **58** 27  
Scent of *Orchis morio*, Variation in the, **59** 36  
Scent, Colour and, – *Orchis morio* **59** 36  
Scent, Orchid, – conserving energy by timing release of, **58** 27  
*Scented Wild Flowers of Britain, The*, – Roy Genders **1** 9, 27  
Schaaf, L.J. – American historian of photography **54** 45  
Schedule 8 species – detail required when recording **77** 10  
Scheduled Plants – Countryside and Wildlife Act **44** 21  
*Schefflera* – pronunciation **69** 45  
Schemata, Embryonic, **79** 34  
Schering Agriculture sponsors British Fern video **52** 45; **56** 42  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* – distribution and threat **92** 8-9  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* – unsupported altitude (v.c.**98**) **90** 11  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* (v.c.**98**) **86** 78  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* **12** 17; **14** 6  
*Scheuchzeria palustris* **27** 6; **23** 15  
Scheuzer, J. **62** 30  
*Schinus* – pronunciation **69** 44  
Schippman, U. **79** 44  
Schistosomiasis, Control of, **31** 6  
*Schizaea* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Schizanthus* **12** 11  
*Schizanthus pinnatus* (v.c.**13**) **108** 45, [77]  
Schizocarpic fruits in Sycamore (*Acer pseudolatanus* L.) **49** 17-19  
Schizoid aberrations – *Calystegia* **70** 24  
*Schizostylis* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Schkuhria pinnata* (v.c.**30**) **71** 51  
*Schkuhria pinnata* (v.c.**39**) **37** 14  
Schlechter, R.- 1549 species of orchids described from German New Guinea **54** 48  
*Schleswig – Holstein und dem benachbarten Niedersachsen, Atlas der Brombeeren von Dänemark*, **36** 38; **38** 30  
Schnaps flavourings **39** 22  
SCHNEIDER, E. – *Iberis amara* seeds wanted **91** 57

- Schoenoplectus* ×*kuekenthalianus* (*S. tabernaemontani* × *S. triqueter*) (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* – English name **61** 19
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (L.) Palla: Archival Information **51** 19-21
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.102) **110** 58
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.27) **101** 51
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.61) **51** 19; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.39) **96** 66; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.79) **92** 57; (v.c.105) **98** 68
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.49) **82** 69; (v.c.81) **82** 66
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.61) **72** 37, 40
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* ssp. *tabernaemontani* (v.c.50) **60** 61; (v.c.54) **60** 52; (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Schoenoplectus pungens* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Schoenoplectus pungens* assoc. spp. (v.c.59) **98** 30-33
- Schoenoplectus pungens* on the Sefton coast **98** 30-33
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (Clwyd) **43** 30; (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.11) **106** 51
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.39) **89** 66
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.39) **96** 66
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.59) **77** 80; (v.c.64) **71** 66
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.58) **106** 54
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.63) **64** 43
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.H2) **65** 59
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* **51** 20; (v.c.93) **50** 14
- Schoenoplectus triqueter* in Britain, Low seed set in, (Exbt) **92** 70-71
- Schoenus* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Schoenus ferrugineus* – unsupported altitude (v.c.88) **90** 11
- Schoenus ferrugineus* **11** 6
- Schoenus ferrugineus* conservation (Loch Tummel) **31** 16
- Schoenus nigricans* (Islay) **45** 48; (v.c.52, 73, 74, 75) **36** 10
- Schoenus nigricans* (Norfolk) **72** 59; (v.c.34, 41) **73** 34; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.106) **75** 59; (v.c.H8) **75** 61; (v.c.H17) **79** 74; (v.c.H26) **79** 74
- Schoenus nigricans* (Stake Ness, Banffshire v.c.94; Enzie Braes (v.c.94)) **1** 36
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.100) **89** 68; (v.c.103) **83** 59; (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.102) **110** 59
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.105) **104** 57, 58
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.92) **100** 40; (v.c.105) **98** 68; (v.c.108) **96** 58
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.52) **65** 64
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.75) **66** 55
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.64) **50** 44; (v.c.97) **50** 45; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.95) **104** 68
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.H24) **68** 61
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Schoenus nigricans* **20** 29
- Scholarship, Hugh Wisnom, **50** 4
- Scholarships, Partial, available for Non-NERC students **66** 42
- Scholten, Maria, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (*Avena strigosa*) **103** 36
- School Natural History Societies, Association of, **2** 39
- School Natural Science Society **1** 17
- School Natural Science Society: Biennial Exhibition **1** 54
- School nature projects **50** 37
- Schools – Wildflower Ark (update) **90** 42
- Schools, Primary, - 'Teach the Teachers' courses **91** 6
- Schools, Rapid-cycling Brassicas – 'fast plants' for, **61** 6
- Schools, Science and Plants for, (SAPS) **86** 4
- Schools, Science and Plants for, (SAPS) **91** 7
- Schools, Science and Plants for, **61** 6
- Schools, Unrecorded collections stored away in, **74** 27
- Schotsman, Dr H.D., Referee for *Callitriche* sp. **25** 8
- Schrophularia auriculata* (v.c.S) **54** 51
- Schweiz, Flora der*, Volume 2 – Hess & Landolt **1** 49
- Schweizer Naturschutz – Cartoon 'Envoi!' **18** 31
- Schwerdt, Mrs V. – 90th birthday (congrats.) **54** 4
- Schwerdt, Mrs V.C.C. – obituary in *Watsonia* **75** 58
- Schwerdt, Mrs Violet V.C., President of the Wild Flower Society, Report of death of, **73** 5
- Schwerdt, Mrs. C.M.R. **28** 4
- Schwerdt, V. **74** 74
- Schwerdt, Mrs C.M.R. – award of M.B.E. (congrats) **43** 4
- 'Schwingmoor', Internationally important, (v.c.43) **71** 62
- Schynige Platte, Interlaken **23** 22
- Sciadopitys verticillata* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Science & Research Committee holding virtual meetings over internet **90** 9
- Science and Colonial Expansion: The role of the British Royal Botanic Gardens* – Lucille H. Brockway **25** 28; **27** 27
- Science and Engineering Research Council, British Waterways and, – funding *Azolla* and *Lemna* research **60** 48
- Science and Plants for Schools – SAPS **61** 6
- Science and Plants for Schools (SAPS) **86** 4
- Science and Research Committee – confidentiality of records **89** 4
- Science and Research Committee, New Secretary for, **85** 3
- Science and Technology, Office of, **67** 60
- Science and Technology, Office of, **71** 52; **74** 52
- Science Gossip* **70** 14
- Science in Horticulture* 1 to 3 – Editor L Broadbent **3(3)** 16
- Science Society, Save British, **77** 58
- Science Week, National, **77** 57
- Science, British Society for the History of, **40** 6
- Science, Communicating in, : Writing and Speaking **39** 28; **41** 30
- Science, Public understanding of, – COPUS development grant **76** 79
- Scientific and Research Committee – President's Comment **77** 3
- Scientific and Research Committee **78** 4; **79** 3
- Scientific Information Services, The Use of*, – 4th Edition – R. Davidge & E.R. Wooding **27** 28
- Scientific names, Pronunciation of vernacular and, **68** 27
- Scientific names, Would be preferable to be told, **68** 54
- Scientific Writing for Graduate Students* – Editor H.P. Woodford **1** 27
- Scilla* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Scilla* – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45

- Scilla* (Descr.) **69** 48  
*Scilla* at Warley Place, The, **80** 46-47  
*Scilla autumnalis* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
*Scilla autumnalis* – threat from invasive strain **76** 43  
*Scilla autumnalis* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36  
*Scilla autumnalis* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Scilla autumnalis* (v.c.2) **91** 34  
*Scilla autumnalis* (v.c.34) **104** 12  
*Scilla autumnalis* (v.c.4) **53** 48  
*Scilla autumnalis* in North-Western Europe (Exbt) **66** 67  
*Scilla bifolia* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Scilla bifolia* (v.c.21) **69** 48  
*Scilla bifolia* (v.c.37) **83** 35  
*Scilla bifolia* (v.c.61) **71** 44  
*Scilla bifolia* × *Chinodoxa forbesii* (Descr.) **69** 48  
*Scilla bithynica* – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45  
*Scilla bithynica* (Bulgaria)(Descr.)(Illus.)(Kew Gardens)(Turkey)(v.c.18) **80** 46-47  
*Scilla bithynica* (Descr.) **70** 36  
*Scilla bithynica* (Essex) **70** 36  
*Scilla bithynica* (Kent) **70** 36  
*Scilla bithynica* (v.c.20) **70** 32  
*Scilla bithynica* (v.c.20) **70** 36  
*Scilla bithynica* **58** 40-41; (Bulgaria, ?Romania)(Essex) **58** 41; (Illus.) **58** 40  
*Scilla bithynica*, More, **70** 36  
*Scilla italica* **1** 23  
*Scilla italica* **80** 47  
*Scilla messeniaca* – refer to *The Plantsman* **101** 45  
*Scilla messeniaca* (Descr.)(Illus.)(Peloponnese) **80** 47  
*Scilla messeniaca* (v.c.6) **32** 19  
*Scilla peruviana* – nomenclature **51** 11  
*Scilla peruviana* (Alderney) **62** 11  
*Scilla verna* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Scilla verna* (Brittany) **88** 40, 45; (v.c.46) **83** 58; (v.c.103) **83** 60; (v.c.H38) **85** 66; (v.c.H39) **85** 65  
*Scilla verna* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Scilla verna* (Northumberland) **34** 7, 8; **43** 28; (v.c.46) **43** 31; (v.c.52) **36** 10; (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.73) **36** 10; (v.c.74, 75) **36** 10; (v.c.108) **37** 13  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.2) **91** 34  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.41) **102** 54  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.49) **104** 59  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Scilla verna* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Scilla verna* **10** 17  
*Scilla verna* **59** 35; (v.c.101) **60** 57  
*Scilla*, *Hyacinthoides* doubtfully distinct from, **80** 47  
Scillonian Dogwhelks indicate exposure – notice of paper **41** 4  
Scilly – *Aeonium* and *Aichryson* on, **88** 57-58  
Scilly – Records of *Crassula multicava* from, **92** 1, 46  
Scilly – *Senecio minimus* – a new weed on, **97** 48, 49  
Scilly (v.c.1b) to remain **57** 8  
Scilly Isles – FSC course 1995 **67** 68  
Scilly Isles – notice of Linnean Society / British Ecological Society meeting 1986 **41** 4  
Scilly Isles – wildlife holiday **79** 81  
Scilly Isles, The Fortunate Isles: Flowers and Birds of, – Field Studies Council **62** 69  
*Scilly*, *A Colourful Guide to the Wild Flowers of*, **39** 30  
*Scilly*, Shores of, – notice of paper **41** 4  
Scilly, Sublittoral habitats and communities in the Isles of, – notice of paper **41** 4  
Scions of N. American *Crataegus* **61** 42  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* (Somerset) **92** 69; (v.c.44) **95** 75; **97** 3; **99** 62  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* (v.c.44) **102** 58  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Scirpoides holoschoenus* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Scirpus* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Scirpus* × *scheuchzeri* (Kent) **49** 49  
*Scirpus americanus* (v.c.59) **90** 30  
*Scirpus cernuus* (Marks & Spencer) **53** 33  
*Scirpus cespitosus* hybrids (Northumberland) **82** 10  
*Scirpus cespitosus* s.s. (Northumberland) **82** 10  
*Scirpus fluitans* **13** 11; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Scirpus lacustris* **12** 25  
*Scirpus maritimus* (Clwyd) **43** 30; (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.61) **41** 8  
*Scirpus maritimus* (London) **64** 41  
*Scirpus maritimus* (v.c.50) **52** 44; (v.c.93) **50** 14; (v.c.98) **56** 38  
*Scirpus* or *Carex*? **90** 18-19  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* – leaf detail (Illus.) **90** 19  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* (v.c.17) **90** 18; (v.c.55) **92** 55  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.43) **78** 76; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* (v.c.41) **89** 13; (v.c.81) **82** 66  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* (v.c.43) **52** 43; (v.c.77) **56** 38  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* leaf (Descr.) (Key) **90** 18  
*Scirpus tabernaemontani* (Descr.) **49** 49; (Kent) **49** 49  
*Scirpus tabernaemontani* **12** 25  
*Scirpus triquetrus* **20** 6; **29** 17  
*Scirpus triquetrus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Scirpus triquetrus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Scirpus triquetrus* (Descr.) **49** 49; (v.c.H8) **54** 7  
*Scirpus triquetrus* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Scirpus triquetrus* refound in Kent (Exbt) **49** 49  
*Scirpus triquetrus* **14** 6  
*Scleranthus annuus* – decline **107** 72  
*Scleranthus annuus* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70  
*Scleranthus annuus* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3  
*Scleranthus annuus* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69  
*Scleranthus annuus* (Northumberland) **34** 8; **43** 28; (v.c.72) **45** 49  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.103) **95** 76  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.13) **107** 22  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.37) **110** 61  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.44) **110** 56-57  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.67) **55** 47  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.81) **81** 64  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Scleranthus annuus* on new British Red Data List **108** 69  
*Scleranthus annuus* s.l. (v.c.25) **107** 57

- Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *annuus* (v.c.11) **101** 11  
*Scleranthus* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27  
*Scleranthus perennis* **14** 6  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *prostrata* (Breckland) **67** 48  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *prostrata* (Suffolk) under threat **67** 48  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *prostratus* **11** 7; **14** 7  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *prostratus* **20** 6  
*Scleranthus perennis* subsp. *prostratus* for reintroduction **49** 41  
*Scleranthus perennis* **29** 16  
SCOBIE, A.R. – Evidence of pollination and seed set in Scottish populations of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **106** 9-12, CS1  
Scobie, A.R. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (photos ©) **106** CS1  
SCOLA, J. – 1 in 4 Euro wildlife sites unprotected **85** 38  
*Scolypopa australis* (Aphid) **16** 23  
*Scolytus multistriatus* – Dutch Elm Disease **81** 27  
*Scolytus scolytus* – Dutch Elm Disease **81** 27  
*Scolytus scolytus* (beetle) and *Ceratocystis ulmi* (fungus) – Dutch Elm Disease **57** 33  
Scone flora, *Tribulus terrestris* and the, **70** 34  
*Scoparia* **12** 11  
*Scopoli* **16** 21  
*Scopolia carniolica* (Descr.)(v.c.17, 18) **32** 19  
Scores, Index, – Buckinghamshire churchyards **42** 13  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (v.c.24, 37) **35** 14; (v.c.41) **41** 14  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* (Leamington Spa) **54** 52; (v.c.55) **60** 35  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* (Lechlade) **22** 14  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* (v.c.13) **107** 23  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* **13** 22; (Cirencester) **16** 14  
*Scorpiurus muricatus* legume (Descr.) **35** 14  
*Scorpiurus subvillosus* **35** 14  
*Scorpiurus vermiculatus* (Lechlade) **22** 14  
*Scorzonera hispanica* (v.c.64) **80** 44  
*Scorzonera humilis* – new to Wales (Exbt) **75** 70-71  
*Scorzonera humilis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Scorzonera humilis* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Scorzonera humilis* (Brittany)(v.c.9, 38, 41) **75** 70-71  
*Scorzonera humilis* (v.c.9) **106** 48  
*Scorzonera humilis* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Scorzonera humilis* (v.c.9) **50** 45  
*Scorzonera humilis* **3(2)** 13; **14** 6  
*Scorzonera laciniatum* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Scorzonera purpurea* **24** 18  
Scotch Bluebell, Mary my, **68** 21  
Scotch Mist (Glasgow Recorders Conference) **47** 13  
Scotia Pharmaceuticals Ltd. **72** 53  
*Scotica, Flora*, **58** 14  
*Scotica, Walker's Florula*, **62** 30  
Scotland – 53 species declining and 89 species increasing **61** 17  
Scotland – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Scotland – BSBI Region VII **24** 2  
Scotland – *Carex maritima* project **105** 53  
Scotland – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40  
Scotland – Computerisation of records **103** 56  
Scotland – County Rare Plant Registers workshop **110** 2  
Scotland – Declining species **100** 7  
Scotland – *Diplotaxis muralis* rare in, **59** 27  
Scotland – Editor visits, **56** 3  
Scotland – Educational Field Meetings **101** 72  
Scotland – Educational Work **104** 77  
Scotland – Flora Celtica project **99** 46  
Scotland – *Flowers of the Forest: Managing Woodlands for Wild Plant Biodiversity* (Rev.) **87** 48  
Scotland – Identification Workshop 1998 **77** 7  
Scotland – Integrated Habitat System survey of Aberdeen City and Shire **100** 39-40  
Scotland – J. Percival collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Scotland – JNCC funding for Red Data Book Project field surveys **65** 32  
Scotland – nature and naturalised flora (Flora Britannica) **60** 47  
Scotland – *Plant life of Edinburgh and the Lothians* project **109** 86  
Scotland – *Platanthera bifolia* survey **105** 52  
Scotland – *Potamogeton* × *lintonii* new to, **54** 20-21  
Scotland – Rare plant surveys **101** 72  
Scotland – recent ecological water classifications **108** 27  
Scotland – regional exbn mtg **74** 3  
Scotland – richest hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8  
Scotland – Site Condition Monitoring **102** 78  
Scotland – Site Condition Monitoring **103** 56-57  
Scotland – Site Condition Monitoring **104** 77-78  
Scotland – Site Condition Monitoring **105** 52  
Scotland – Small islands in, **55** 9  
Scotland – Species Action Framework **106** 73  
Scotland – Tayside area files and reports project **109** 86  
Scotland – Tempting tetrads (Exbt) **49** 44  
Scotland – the thistle **74** 33  
Scotland – The Uists, Western Isles, (Mtg 1994)(Exbt) **69** 78  
Scotland – Working with VCRs **101** 72  
Scotland (see also Scottish)  
Scotland (see also Scottish) **78** 22  
Scotland **1** 29-30  
Scotland 2000 project – *Flora Celtica* **81** 59; **82** 60  
Scotland 2000 project – Launch of the *Flora Celtica* **83** 49-50  
Scotland **66** 24  
Scotland and Ireland – decline of *Artemisia vulgaris* (map) **59** 25  
Scotland and Ireland, Remoter parts of, – Arable Plants Survey 2001 **87** 7  
Scotland and Wales, *Carex depauperata* (Starved Wood-sedge) in, (Exbt) **81** 75-76  
Scotland or Ireland, Is Small-leaved Lime native to, ? **93** 10-11  
Scotland, *A garden of herbs: traditional uses of herbs in*, **94** 40  
Scotland, *A History of the Native Woodlands of, 1500-1920* **99** 55  
Scotland, *A source book for biological recording in*, **83** 47  
Scotland, Action Species in, Request for new records of, **76** 16-17  
Scotland, Biodiversity in, status, trends and initiatives – Conference, Edinburgh 1996 **73** 59  
Scotland, *Botanical guide to the wild flowers in the west of*, **57** 56  
Scotland, Botanical Society of, – World Wide Web page **73** 12  
Scotland, Botanical Society of, **62** 49  
Scotland, Botanical Society of, new name for Botanical Society of Edinburgh **59** 5  
Scotland, Botanical Society of, Atlantic Oakwoods Symposium **98** 50-51  
Scotland, BRISC: Biological Recording in, **83** 47  
Scotland, BSBI Committee for, **18** 18; The First Year **21** 19; **22** 2; **24** 2  
Scotland, BSBI Committee for, **36** 10  
Scotland, Central West, Gardening in, – books wanted **57** 56  
Scotland, *Coniferous Trees in*, – course 1997 **75** 72  
Scotland, Conservation of rare plants in, **60** 45  
Scotland, Countryside Commission for, **58** 31

- Scotland, *Datura ferox* in, **102** 51-52
- Scotland, *Eleocharis parvula* discovered in, (Exbt) **84** 70
- Scotland, First Atlas first mapping meeting in, 1955 (Exbt) **75** 68
- Scotland, *Flora Celtica – plants and people* in, (Rev.) **99** 55
- Scotland, Hectads per Watsonian Province in, – table **78** 15
- Scotland, Historic, **67** 48
- Scotland, Historic, **75** 60
- Scotland, *Inventories of ancient long-established and semi-natural woodland for*, (Rev.) **54** 44
- Scotland, *Moneses uniflora* in, (Requests) **51** 38-39
- Scotland, More achlorophyllose *Epipactis* in, **73** 28-29
- Scotland, N.E., Rediscovery of a colony of *Saxifraga hirculus* in, **68** 14-15
- Scotland, N.E. – *Allium vineale* var. *compactum* in, **50** 14
- Scotland, National Trust for, – Ben Lawers NNR **64** 48
- Scotland, *Native Pinewoods of*, (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) **27** 28
- Scotland, *Natural Science Collections* in, **49** 35
- Scotland, Nature Conservancy Council for, **60** 45
- Scotland, NE, Further colonisation by *Cochlearia* species in, **100** 18-19
- Scotland, North West, – *Saxifraga rivularis* (grant) **58** 46
- Scotland, North, Rare and Scarce on Field Card (RP25) **78** 8-9 **78** 8
- Scotland, North-east, – Going round in circles or foot up and down **50** 21-22
- Scotland, North-east, – recorder confusion **50** 21-22
- Scotland, North-east, – vice-county confusion **50** 21-22
- Scotland, *Plant communities and soils of the Lowland and Southern Upland Regions of*, – The Macaulay Institute **17** 25
- Scotland, *Plant Conservation* in, (Rev.) **95** 64
- Scotland, Queen's Botanist In, **46** 5
- Scotland, Request for new records of Action Species in, **76** 16-17
- Scotland, Royal Museum, **52** 29
- Scotland, Seemingly casual occurrences in, of southern *Rubus* species (Exbt) **78** 87
- Scotland, Site Condition Monitoring, (v.c. **75**, **80**, **88**, **93**, **96**, **99**, **103**, **104**) **108** 71
- Scotland, *Thlaspi macrophyllum* new to **94** 23, CS3
- Scotland, Threatened Plant Project in, **108** 70-71
- Scotland, *Trichomanes speciosum* in, Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of, (Exbt) **81** 79
- Scotland, *Vegetation of*, **68** 66
- Scotland, Vice-counties favoured in, (vice-county controversy) **38** 5
- Scotland, Vice-county recorders for, **100** 10
- Scotland, *Wild orchids of*, (Rev.) **64** 62
- Scotland, S.W., New Records of Hawkweeds from, (Exbt) **45** 41
- Scotland's Botanical Heritage – course **48** 39
- Scotland's Garden Scheme (Exbn) **72** 50
- Scotland's National Botanic Garden wins Scottish Marketing award **80** 52
- Scots Herbal **84** 53
- SCOTT, A.N., with R.D. HAWKINS, – Beetle pollinating an orchid (Exbt) **72** 63
- SCOTT, D.J. – Mediterranean Field Botany in Southern Spain 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 83-85
- SCOTT, D.J. – Mediterranean field botany in southern Spain, April 1997 (Exbt) **78** 91
- Scott, David – Mount Olympus area (booklet) **70** 44
- Scott, Dr R. **62** 29
- Scott, F. **17** 4
- SCOTT, H.S., CAREY, P.D. & GRIFFITHS, R.A. – Orchid conservation: factors affecting the distribution and abundance of *Anacamptis pyramidalis* & *Gymnadenia conopsea* on chalk grassland (Exbt) **84** 68
- Scott, Lady P. – origin of the word 'jizz' **59** 44
- Scott, M. – natural history programme presenter (on air) **50** 7
- Scott, M. – Voice on the Air (Nat. Hist. Programme, and Litmus Quiz question-master) **56** 4
- Scott, M. **44** 24
- SCOTT, M.M. – Thoughts on a Scandinavian Flora **65** 28
- Scott, Miss K.M. – *Chamerion angustifolium* and *Epilobium hirsutum* (Requests) **77** 60
- SCOTT, N. – Are roadside halophytes red or are they blue? **94** 17-19
- SCOTT, N. – *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides – source of seed? **56** 11-12
- Scott, N. – Survey of flora of subsidence ponds associated with Northumberland coal mines – B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme **43** 5
- Scott, N. **24** 24
- Scott, N. **71** 26
- Scott, P. **71** 59
- SCOTT, R. – Japanese Knotweed – Why worry? (Requests) **33** 18
- SCOTT, R. – Japanese Knotweed, a postscript **54** 30
- Scott, R., reached finals of Radio Quiz 'Wildbrain of Britain' (congrats) **81** 6
- Scott, Sir P. – origin of the word 'jizz' **59** 44
- SCOTT, T. – Black Isle coast, Ross-shire, East, (v.c. **106**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **75** 59-60
- SCOTT, V. – *Iris laevigata* established in the New Forest S. Hants. (v.c. **10**) **87** 57
- Scott, W. – change of address **62** 7
- Scott, W. **71** 70, 71; **78** 42; **80** 13
- Scott, W. **84** 12
- SCOTT, W., with R.C. PALMER – Two newly recognised Shetland species: *Taraxacum geirhildae* and *Hieracium spenceanum* (Exbt) **72** 68-69
- Scotter C.S. – curation of *Ulmus* (v.c. **55**) **62** 18
- Scottica, Flora*, **57** 45
- Scottish – Jim McIntosh **99** 3
- Scottish – Jim McIntosh is now in post **98** 5
- Scottish (see also Scotland)
- Scottish AGM, 1999 – date correction **82** 6
- Scottish and other books from Oundle, News of, **74** 57
- Scottish Annual General Meeting **80** 5
- Scottish Annual Meeting – Edinburgh 2008 **108** 71
- Scottish Annual Meeting 2006 **104** 78
- Scottish Annual Meeting in Edinburgh – 2007, Notice of, **106** 73
- Scottish Annual Meeting in Edinburgh – 2008, Notice of, **109** 86
- Scottish Annual Meeting venue, Change of, 2006 **102** 78
- Scottish Annual Meeting venue, Change of, 2007 **105** 53
- Scottish Birches – Symposium **28** 10
- Scottish Bluebell Matches – Campanula rotundifolia* **68** 21
- Scottish Borders, Giant Figwort in the, **108** 25, CS1
- Scottish Botanist – John Hope 1725-1786* **43** 26; **45** 33
- Scottish BSBI WebPages **101** 72; **102** 78; **104** 78; **106** 73
- Scottish Cabbage Patch: New Zealand Bittercress, *Cardamine uniflora* **58** 38-39
- Scottish Churchyards **42** 6
- Scottish Computerisation Project, BSBI, **105** 52
- Scottish Computerisation Project, Current BSBI, **102** 78
- Scottish Computerisation Project, Proposed BSBI, **102** 78



- Scottish Computerisation Projects, 1<sup>st</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> BSBI, **106** 73
- Scottish Computerisation Projects, BSBI, **104** 77
- Scottish East Coast, *Mertensia maritima* on the, **50** 9
- Scottish Exhibition Meeting 2005 **101** 69
- Scottish Exhibition meeting **55** 4
- Scottish Exhibition Meeting **67** 4
- Scottish Field Studies Association – botanical tours 1994 **65** 67
- Scottish Field Studies Association – courses **33** 8
- Scottish Field Studies Association / BSBI – field botany course **33** 8
- Scottish Field Studies Association **62** 69
- Scottish Field Studies Association, Ltd., The Kindrogan Field Centre **14** 9
- Scottish Field Studies Council **23** 20
- Scottish Flora, Committee for the Study of the, **2** 8; **12** 9-10; **13** 11-12
- Scottish Gardeners and their Plants, Early, 1650–1750 **88** 75, (Rev.) 76
- Scottish Highlands, *Plant communities of the*, – McVean & Ratcliffe **17** 25
- Scottish Highlands, *Plant Communities of the*, **68** 66
- Scottish macrophyte surveys 2007, Noteworthy aquatic species on, **108** 26-27, CS2, 4
- Scottish Miscellany (Exbt) **75** 70
- Scottish miscellany, A, (Exbt) **54** 54-55; **57** 55
- Scottish mountain plants, The ecology and conservation of, **42** 28
- Scottish National Heritage (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- Scottish National Trust – postcards of bluebells **68** 21
- Scottish Natural Heritage – Atlas 2000 records **74** 9
- Scottish Natural Heritage – Ben Lawers NNR **64** 48
- Scottish Natural Heritage – NBN Threatened Plants Database project **80** 13
- Scottish Natural Heritage **60** 22, 45
- Scottish Natural Heritage **62** 62
- Scottish Natural Heritage **64** 13
- Scottish Natural Heritage **64** 8
- Scottish Natural Heritage **66** 15
- Scottish Natural Heritage **66** 3
- Scottish Natural Heritage **67** 47
- Scottish Natural Heritage **67** 48
- Scottish Natural Heritage **68** 14
- Scottish Natural Heritage **68** 44
- Scottish Natural Heritage **70** 3
- Scottish Natural Heritage **73** 11; **74** 3; **76** 33; **77** 3
- Scottish Natural Heritage address correction **105** 2
- Scottish Natural Heritage Species Action Programme **76** 16
- Scottish Natural Heritage staff – at v.c. **110** fld mtg **70** 41
- Scottish Natural Heritage staff thanked **73** 10
- Scottish Natural History, *Annals of*, – nomenclature of London Catalogue **67** 43
- Scottish Natural History, *Annals of*, **57** 17
- Scottish News Letter, BSBI **21** 9; **24** 30
- Scottish News Letter, BSBI, No.3, From-Congratulations to Elaine Bullard **28** 3
- Scottish News Letter, Enveloping for, **25** 6
- Scottish Newsletter – address for copies **42** 29
- Scottish Newsletter – procedure for obtaining **40** 31
- Scottish Newsletter **37** 11; **40** 31; **44** 22
- Scottish Newsletter, *The*, – details of subscription **64** 10
- Scottish Newsletter, *The*, – subscription details **68** 5
- Scottish Office to classify carrots and sweet potatoes as fruit **53** 4
- Scottish Officer – new phone No. **102** 76
- Scottish Officer project continues, SNH/BSBI, **110** 6
- Scottish Officer Project funding **108** 71
- Scottish Officer, From the, – J.W. McIntosh **101** 72; **102** 78; **103** 56-57; **104** 77-78; **105** 52; **106** 72-73; **108** 70-71; **109** 85-86
- Scottish Officer, From the, – Jim McIntosh **99** 7-8; **100** 6-7
- Scottish plant, Rare, restored to Holyrood Park Edinburgh **67** 48
- Scottish Plants for Scottish Gardens **74** 57
- Scottish population of *Lychnis alpina*, Assessment of the, **108** 33
- Scottish populations of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana*, Evidence of pollination and seed set in, **106** 9-12, CS1
- Scottish Project, SNH/BSBI, Continues! **109** 85
- Scottish Rare Plant Project **66** 9
- Scottish Rare Plant Project **67** 48
- Scottish Rare Plant Trail leaflet **67** 48
- Scottish Rare Plants Project **67** 47-48
- Scottish Recorders' Conference 1983 **32** 13
- Scottish Recorders' Conference 1984 – Advance Notice **35** 30
- Scottish Recorders' Conference 1984 – Firbush Point Field Centre, Loch Tay **36** 16
- Scottish Recorders Weekend, Exhibition Meeting 1984 – reference to report **40** 31
- Scottish Recording Conference 1989 (Notice) **50** 35
- Scottish recording meetings 1996 **74** 10
- Scottish records computerisation **108** 71
- Scottish records received – Atlas 2000 **80** 5
- Scottish records, Other, *Calamagrostis purpurea* from Scotland and, (Exbt) **49** 51
- Scottish Roads, More Evidence of the Spread of Maritime Plants on, (Exbt) **66** 67
- Scottish specimens – Notes of some of Robert Brown's herbarium specimens in The Natural History Museum, London (BM) **109** 34-39
- Scottish SSSIs, Monitoring rare plants on, **90** 3
- Scottish SSSIs, Site Condition Monitoring of, **99** 7-8
- Scottish Vice-county Recorder Vacancies **110** 69
- Scottish Vice-county Recorder Workshop **103** 57
- Scottish vice-county recorders paper records computerisation (v.c. **78**, **79**, **83**, **91**, **95**, **99**, **103**) **109** 86
- Scottish Vice-county Recorders, Working with, **100** 6-7
- Scottish visit – BSBI Monitoring Scheme **50** 17
- Scottish Wild Plants - their history, ecology and conservation **74** 57; **80** 57
- Scottish Wildlife Trust – joint fld mtg **53** 53
- Scottish Wildlife Trust – no 'local' Trust publications **55** 16
- Scottish Wildlife Trust – orchid warden **40** 9
- Scottish Wildlife Trust – postcards of bluebells **68** 21
- Scottish Wildlife Trust **40** 30
- Scottish Wildlife Trust **66** 55
- Scottish Wildlife Trust **68** 63
- Scottish Wildlife Trust library housing books and journals – A.G. Kenneth Bequest **60** 46
- Scottish, National and, Vocational Qualifications – N/SVQs **70** 38
- Scottish, New, appointed **97** 7
- SCOULLER, C. – *Listera cordata* on the doorstep **58** 19
- Scouller, C. **77** 80
- SCRAGG, D. & DAVY, B. – Spring 2000 – wake up to Vine Weevils! **83** 48-49
- Scratchwoods Open Space (Nature Trail) **24** 25
- Screw-pines (Kew) **55** 41
- Scrobipalpa clintoni* **45** 19
- Scrophularia aquatica* (South Wales) **56** 15
- Scrophularia auriculata* – epiphytic on willow **66** 22
- Scrophularia auriculata* (Descr.)(v.c. **80**) **108** 25, CS1
- Scrophularia auriculata* (v.c. **16**) **77** 48

- Scrophularia auriculata* (v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Scrophularia canina* (Newport (Gwent) Dock; Barry Docks) **12**  
 26  
*Scrophularia canina* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Scrophularia nodosa* – folk name **60** 27  
*Scrophularia nodosa* (v.c.23) **76** 37  
*Scrophularia nodosa* (v.c.73) **98** 66  
*Scrophularia nodosa* (v.c.94) **84** 73  
*Scrophularia nodosa* (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Scrophularia scopolii* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **91** 52-53, CS2  
*Scrophularia scopolii* (Italian Figwort) established in Britain,  
 plus a tale of two Nippleworts **91** 52-53, CS2-3  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* – requiring a written account (Red  
 Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (Newport (Gwent) Docks) **12** 25  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.1/2) **55** 43  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.2) **65** 55  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.45) **69** 70  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Scrophularia scorodonia* native in South Hampshire? **95** 28-29  
*Scrophularia umbrosa* (v.c.37) **58** 55  
*Scrophularia umbrosa* (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Scrophularia umbrosa* (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Scrophularia umbrosa* (v.c.64) **68** 55  
*Scrophularia umbrosa* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Scrophularia umbrosa* giant plants (Descr.)(v.c.70) **92** 39  
*Scrophularia vernalis* (v.c.16) **50** 30  
*Scrophularia vernalis* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Scrophularia vernalis* (v.c.24) **43** 28  
*Scrophularia vernalis* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
 Scrophulariaceae **19** 25  
 Scrophulariaceae, Orobanchaceae should be sunk into, (talk) **59**  
 38  
 Scrophulariaceae, *The Manuleae. A tribe of*, (Rev.) **71** 56  
 Scrub, *British Plant Communities Vol. 1 Woodlands and*, **58** 50  
 Scrub, Mid-site, strongly associated with rich swards, and  
 distribution of specific herbs **78** 23,24  
 Scully, R. **62** 26  
 Scully, R.W. – Co. Kerry collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
 Scully, R.W. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
 Scully, R.W., **67** 62  
 Sculpture, Andy Goldsworthy, 1976-1980 (Exbn) **55** 37-38  
 Scurvy Grass **12** 25  
 Scurvygrass **76** 33; **80** 41, 42  
 Scurvy-grass Roadshow (Exbt) **54** 56  
 Scurvygrass, Danish, **73** 22  
 Scurvygrass, Danish,, – a rather earlier inland record **72** 23  
 Scurvygrass, Danish,, – almost the first inland record **71** 25  
 Scurvygrass, Danish,, in East Yorkshire **74** 21-22  
 Scurvygrass, Danish,, in East Yorkshire **74** 21-22  
 Scurvygrass, Danish,, on a Worcestershire Road **72** 25  
 Scurvygrass, Danish,, The earliest records of, *Cochlearia*  
*danica* on inland railway tracks **72** 24  
 Scurvygrass, Motorway, **65** 13  
 Scurvy-grasses take to the road **52** 15-16  
*Scutellaria* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Scutellaria alpina* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Scutellaria altissima* (Holmbury St Mary, nr Guildford) **29** 12  
*Scutellaria altissima* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Scutellaria altissima* (Mells) **39** 24  
*Scutellaria bicalensis* (Free seed) **80** 55  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (East London) **39** 10; (Suffolk) **46** 39;  
 (v.c.48) **48** 53; (v.c.72) **45** 49  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (Loch Ba) **50** 17; (South Wales) **56** 15;  
 (v.c.30) **60** 55; (v.c.50) **60** 60; (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.H9) **52**  
 41  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (v.c.108) **65** 61  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (v.c.21) **99** 64; (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.44)  
**93** 74; (v.c.48) **98** 62  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (v.c.44) **102** 59  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.79) **80** 70  
*Scutellaria galericulata* (v.c.49) **82** 69; (v.c.50) **82** 68;  
 (v.c.H36) **89** 64  
*Scutellaria hastifolia* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Scutellaria minor* (Loch Ba) **50** 17; (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.44) **60**  
 59; (v.c.97) **50** 46; (v.c.103) **52** 41  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.49) **80** 76; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.44) **95** 73, 75; **99** 61; (v.c.46) **95** 77;  
 (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.103) **95** 76  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.49) **104** 58  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.49) **108** 62  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.97) **107** 60  
*Scutellaria minor* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Scutellaria minor* **81** 20; (Kent) **81** 20; (v.c.34) **86** 77  
*Scutellaria orientalis* (Free seed) **66** 44  
 Scuttle Flies – Phoridae **18** 9  
 Sea Anemone (Rare Anemone (!) **24** 6  
 Sea Bean **16** 23  
*Sea Beans and Nickar Nuts* (21 Revs.) **88** 77-78  
*Sea Beans and Nickar Nuts* (Revs) **102** 67-68  
 Sea Couch **16** 27  
 Sea Heart **16** 23  
 Sea Knotgrass **29** 16  
 Sea lavender **29** 16  
 Sea Pea **3(3)** 12-13  
 Sea Peas among Tropical Drift Seeds **44** 16-17  
 Sea purse – seed (Descr.) **34** 11  
 Sea-beans in the Cambridgeshire Fens, 2000 **85** 27; **86** 55  
 Seager, V. **71** 64  
 Seaheart – seed (Descr.) **34** 39  
 Seaheart (Kerry) **34** 39  
 Sea-kale **67** 33  
 Sea-lavender, Jersey, **67** 32  
 Sea-lavender, Rottingdean, **61** 39  
 Sea-lavenders, Rock, Putting, on the map **88** 49-51  
 Sea-lily – fossil (Sussex) **54** 5  
 Seals, Grey, (v.c.58) **71** 64  
 Seamons, G.R. **59** 44  
 Seana Bhraigh, Short cuts at, **76** 9-10  
 Searchfield, Captain R., **80** 65  
 Searching for *Seseli tomentosum* **41** 25  
 Searle, H. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
*Seashore, A student's guide to the*, (Rev.) **54** 43  
*Seasons, Nature through the*, – R. Adams & M. Hooper **13** 7;  
**15** 23  
 Sea-spurrey, Lesser, (v.c.58) **80** 29  
 Seaward, M. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70  
 SEAWARD, M.R.D. – Yorkshire and the BSBI, **33** 21  
 Seaward, Prof. M., **75** 14  
 Seaweed courses **33** 7  
 Seaweed Flora of Berwickshire **58** 47  
 Seaweeds – Edinburgh **44** 8  
 Seaweeds – Harvey, W.H. **62** 26,28  
 Seaweeds – subject in IdQ scheme **75** 25  
 Seaweeds **26** 6  
 Seaweeds and Fungi, Mosses, Algae, in the Nield Herbarium  
 (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
 Seaweeds and Seashores Courses **27** 11

- Secale cereale* – Aspects of the Structure, Cytochemistry and Germination of the Pollen of Rye – J. Heslop-Harrison **25**  
28
- Secale cereale* – crop plant not recorded as weed **58** 16
- Secale cereale* (East Anglia) **58** 16
- Secale cereale* (Gloucester Docks) **10** 16
- Secale cereale* (v.c.22) **86** 65
- Secret Britain* **45** 32
- Secret Gardens of the World* (Exbn) **66** 42
- Secret Life of an Oakwood, The*, **45** 33
- 'Secret Life of Glasgow's Wild Bunch' **59** 3
- Secretaries of Permanent Working Committees (*see* Permanent Working Committees, Secretaries of,)
- Secretaries of Permanent Working Committees (*see* Permanent Working Committees, Secretaries of,)
- Secretaries, Committees, **35** 2
- Secretaries, Honorary Assistant, 1984-1985 **34** 2; **37** 2
- Secretaries, Honorary General, – telephone numbers **58** 3
- Secretaries, Regional Field, – errata 1992 Year Book **60** 4
- Secretary for Science and Research Committee, New, **85** 3
- Secretary General, XVI IBC – XVI International Botanical Congress, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA 1999 **76** 80
- Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs – keynote address at launch of *New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora* **92** 3
- Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs peruses the *New Atlas* with David Pearman **92** CS2
- Secretary Post, Executive, – job specification **92** 4
- Secretary required for new Executive Committee **60** 4
- Secretary Tissues in Plants* – A. Fahn **24** 28
- Secretary, Editorial and Notes from the Hon. General, **76** 4
- Secretary, Field, New email address for, **100** 8
- Secretary, From the Hon. General, (photo) **93** 6
- Secretary, Hon. General, Past, – Ted Bangerter at 80 (letter) **58**  
34
- Secretary, Honorary General, – Archival comment **110** 70-71
- Secretary, Honorary General, – Notice of resignation and appeal for a successor **110** 70
- Secretary, Honorary General, – temporary arrangement **94** 3
- Secretary, Honorary General, – Thoughts on becoming, **75** 4-5
- Secretary, Honorary, General or Editor – contacting by phone **80** 78
- Secretary, Minuting, – request for **101** 69
- Secretary, Minuting, – request for, **102** 76
- Secretary's Notes **3**(3) 4-5; **9** 3-4; **10** 4-6; **11** 2-3; **12** 2-3; **13** 2-5; **14** 2-3; **15** 3-4; **16** 4-7
- Secretary's Notes, Acting Hon. General, **97** 7-8
- Secretary's Notes, Editorial & Honorary General, **75** 4-5
- Secretary's Notes, Hon. General, **32** 3-5; **33** 3-4; **34** 4; **35** 3-5; **36** 4-0; **37** 3-4; **38** 3-4; **39** 3-4; **40** 3-4; **41** 3-4; **42** 5-6; **43** 4-6; **44** 5-6; **45** 4-5; **46** 5-6; **47** 7-8; **48** 6-7
- Secretary's Notes, Hon. General, **49** 5-6; **50** 6-8; **51** 6-7; **52** 5; **53** 5-6; **54** 4-5; **55** 6-7; **56** 4-5; **57** 5-7; **58** 7-8; **59** 4-5; **60** 4-5
- Secretary's Notes, Hon. General, **70** 8
- Secretary's Notes, Honorary General, – first and last **72** 9-10
- Secretary's Notes, Honorary General, **101** 69; **102** 76-77; **103** 55-56; **104** 75-76; **105** 51; **106** 70; **110** 70-71
- Secretary's Notes, Honorary General, **31** 3-4
- Secretary's Notes, Honorary General, **71** 5; **72** 9-10
- Secretary's Notes, Honorary General, **85** 6; **87** 5; **89** 8
- Secretary's Notes, Honorary General, **90** 7; **91** 11; **92** 7; **93** 6; **98** 5-6; **99** 4; **100** 4
- Secretary's Report **3**(1) 4-5
- Securigera securidaca* (Cornwall) **35** 10
- Securigera varia* (v.c.21) **74** 68; (v.c.62) **74** 65
- SEDDON, B.A. – Big squares beat all counties (vice-county controversy) **36** 34
- SEDDON, Dr B.A. **26** 24
- Sedergreen, Miss R. **25** 19
- Sedge – Runic poem **76** 40
- Sedge and allies data (v.c.9) **76** 48
- Sedge collection planted in memory of Dick David **79** 72
- Sedge Handbook (Exbt 2007) **107** 63
- Sedge Handbook delay (apols) **104** 75
- Sedge, Downy Fruited, – hyphenation **67** 32
- Sedge, Fingered, **9** 22
- Sedge, Flea, (v.c.6) **74** 63
- Sedge, Knop, – *Sparganium* **35** 6
- Sedge', 'Ted's Sledge, **44** 5
- Sedges & their Allies in Dorset* **69** 10
- Sedges (B.S.B.I. Handbook No.1) – 2nd Edition **29** 20
- Sedges (course) **77** 57
- Sedges **53** 43
- Sedges and Rushes – course (Highland Field Studies) **44** 24
- Sedges and rushes – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37
- Sedges and Rushes Course (Kindrogan Field Centre) **79** 72
- Sedges and Rushes, Grasses, – course (Highland Field Studies) **53** 41
- Sedges and Rushes, Grasses*, **41** 31
- Sedges and Rushes, Grasses. – course **33** 7; **35** 20
- Sedges and *Sedum album* (Request) **90** 52
- Sedges and their allies in Dorset* **67** 4
- Sedges and their allies in Dorset: an atlas of the distribution of the family Cyperaceae in Dorset* **67** 65
- Sedges Handbook for NW Europe **69** 5
- Sedges of the British Isles* – corrigenda slip **45** 35; **46** 4
- Sedges of the British Isles* **70** 19
- Sedges of the British Isles* **76** 5
- Sedges of the British Isles BSBI Computer Key No.1, Illustrated Edition **51** 34-35
- Sedges of the British Isles* Edn 3 delay **105** 2
- Sedges of the British Isles: a correction (address)(key)* **31** 11
- Sedges Rushes and ferns of the British Isles and north-western Europe, Colour identification guide to the grasses*, **54** 43
- Sedges venation **104** 9
- Sedges, British Grasses and*, **54** 31
- Sedges, British, (Handbook) **2** 3
- Sedges, British*, BSBI Publication. **3**(1) 6
- Sedges, Grasses, and Ferns of North Cyprus (Exbt) **69** 77
- Sedges, Hungarian grasses and, (Exbt) **66** 61
- Sedges, Mainly Grasses and, of NE Turkey (Exbt) **78** 89
- Sedges, *Rushes and Ferns, Colour-Identification to the Grasses*, **76** 7
- Sedum* – referee appointed **89** 11
- Sedum* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25
- Sedum* × *erythrosticktum* (*S. spectabile* × *S. viridescens*) (Descr.) **87** 55
- Sedum* **19** 25; **28** 27
- Sedum acre* – Ginger **75** 20
- Sedum acre* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12
- Sedum acre* (Northumberland) **34** 7
- Sedum acre* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20
- Sedum acre* (v.c.17) **96** 57; (v.c.100) **94** 48
- Sedum acre* (v.c.44) **55** 45
- Sedum acre* (v.c.54) **87** 49
- Sedum acre* (v.c.57) **65** 51
- Sedum acre* (v.c.7) **109** 10,11
- Sedum acre* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Sedum acre* **17** 19; **27** 4
- Sedum acre* **3**(3) 13

- Sedum acre* 78 51; (Sweden) 77 85; (v.c.62) 72 32; (v.c.106) 75 59
- Sedum alboroseum* (Descr.) (Sussex) 87 55
- Sedum album* (Descr.) 90 52
- Sedum album* (Northumberland) 34 7
- Sedum album* (Sweden) 77 85; (v.c.23) 73 42
- Sedum album* (v.c.37) 110 61
- Sedum album* (v.c.39) 83 62; (v.c.54) 87 49
- Sedum album* (v.c.55) 64 24
- Sedum album* (v.c.81) 61 18
- Sedum album* (v.c.S(J)) 104 55
- Sedum album* 17 19
- Sedum album*, Sedges and, (Request) 90 52
- Sedum anacampseros* 17 19
- Sedum anglicum* (Cumbria)(Descr.)(Galloway)(Portugal) 95 52; (v.c.2) 91 35; (v.c.72) 95 52
- Sedum anglicum* (v.c.11) 78 73; (v.c.110) 78 86
- Sedum anglicum* (v.c.3) 35 22
- Sedum anglicum* (v.c.46/47) 52 44
- Sedum anglicum* (v.c.71) 83 18
- Sedum anglicum* 10 15; (Eilean Ghibbi) 14 18
- Sedum anglicum* 19 17
- Sedum aureum* 32 19
- Sedum* 'Autumn Joy' (Descr.) 87 55
- Sedum* 'Autumn Joy' (*S. spectabile* × *S. telephium*)(Descr.)(Illus.)(London) 64 40
- Sedum* 'Autumn Joy' and *Sedum spectabile* del. Brian Wurzell 64 40
- Sedum bithynicum* (Descr.) 87 49
- Sedum brevifolium* – another escape in Scotland (v.c.74) 95 52
- Sedum caeruleum* (Free seed) 66 44
- Sedum caeruleum* (Free seed) 68 46
- Sedum caeruleum* (Free seed) 71 53
- Sedum confusum* (Descr.) 95 51
- Sedum dasyphyllum* (v.c.23) 73 42
- Sedum dasyphyllum* (v.c.55) 60 19, 20
- Sedum doronicum* (v.c.95) 32 19
- Sedum* escapes in England and Scotland, Three, 95 51-52
- Sedum ewersii* (v.c.57) 78 58
- Sedum forsterianum* – *Atlas 2000* record card change 72 7
- Sedum forsterianum* – European distribution changes 77 28
- Sedum forsterianum* (Avon Gorge) 72 36; (v.c.6) 74 63
- Sedum forsterianum* (v.c.15) 55 47
- Sedum forsterianum* (v.c.34) 94 43; (v.c.47) 94 44; (v.c.77) 91 68
- Sedum forsterianum* (v.c.4) 107 62
- Sedum forsterianum* (v.c.43) 62 65
- Sedum forsterianum* (v.c.50) 82 68
- Sedum forsterianum* 3(1) 7
- Sedum forsterianum* ssp. *forsterianum* – Welsh taxon globally restricted 77 28
- Sedum* gr. *hispanicum* 87 50
- Sedum* 'Herbstfreude' (Descr.) 87 56
- Sedum* 'Herbstfreude' 64 40
- Sedum* 'Herbstfreude' Group (Descr.) (Key) (v.c.11, 16, 17, 58, 77) 87 56
- Sedum hirsutum*?, Hairy Stonecrop – apply to, 58 14
- Sedum hispanicum* (Descr.) 87 49; (Illus.) 87 1; (v.c.14, 21, 22, 26, 29, 37, 57, 64, 73) 87 49
- Sedum hispanicum* (v.c.37) 45 20
- Sedum hispanicum* 17 19
- Sedum hispanicum* variant (Descr.) (v.c.54, 73) 87 49-50
- Sedum hispanicum*, Confusion over the circumscription of, 87 49-50
- Sedum kamschaticum* (v.c.23) 76 37
- Sedum kinnachii* in Kent (Descr.)(v.c.16) 95 51
- Sedum maximum* (Descr.) 87 57; (Key) 87 56; (v.c.17, 21) 87 57
- Sedum mexicanum* (v.c.83) 32 19
- Sedum pallidum* var. *pallidum* (Descr.) 87 50
- Sedum parvistamineum* (Descr.) 87 56
- Sedum praealtum* (Descr.) 94 31; 95 51; (Illus.) 94 1 (v.c. S) 94 31
- Sedum praealtum* (v.c.S(J)) 104 55
- Sedum praealtum* by David McClintock 94 1, 30-31
- Sedum reflexum* (Sweden) 77 85
- Sedum reflexum* 17 19
- Sedum rosea* (Perthshire) 43 31; (v.c.73) 46 44; (v.c.105) 46 43
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.103) 104 65
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.112) 109 10
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.72) 53 53; (v.c.108) 50 46; (v.c.H2) 56 37
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.73) 104 61, 62
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.86) 80 68; (v.c.102) 77 76, 77; (v.c.110) 78 86
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.88) 96 60
- Sedum roseoalbum* (Key) 87 56
- Sedum rupestre* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) 109 12
- Sedum rupestre* (v.c.54) 87 49
- Sedum rupestre* (v.c.79) 80 71
- Sedum sarmentosum* (S. London) 100 48
- Sedum saxangulare* 26 16
- Sedum sediforme* (v.c.16) 87 55
- Sedum sexangulare* 3(3) 11-12
- Sedum spathulifolium* (v.c.64) 86 47
- Sedum spectabile* (Descr.)(Illus.)(London) 64 40
- Sedum spectabile* (Iceplant) and Butterflies 17 30
- Sedum spectabile* (Key) 87 56
- Sedum spectabile* × *S. telephium* (*S.* 'Autumn Joy')(Descr.)(Illus.)(London) 64 40
- Sedum spectabile* 17 19
- Sedum spurium* (v.c.48) 77 70
- Sedum spurium* (v.c.55) 64 24
- Sedum stoloniferum* (Descr.)(v.c.1) 107 19
- Sedum telephium* (Descr.) (Europe) 87 55; (Key) 87 56; (Hants.) (N. America) (v.c.2, 6) 87 55
- Sedum telephium* (v.c.13) 66 50
- Sedum telephium* (v.c.41) 98 63; (v.c.50) 95 69; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.108) 96 59
- Sedum telephium* (v.c.6) 74 63; (v.c.27) 71 59
- Sedum telephium* 17 19
- Sedum telephium* and its allies in Britain 87 55-57
- Sedum telephium* ssp. *telephium* f. (Glasnevin) 87 56
- Sedum telephium* var. (v.c.16) 87 55
- Sedum telephium* var. *borderei* 87 55
- Sedum telephium*, Cure for T. Rich's . . . , 79 16
- Sedum* various species (v.c.23) 76 37
- Sedum villosum* – a better alternative English name 58 14-15
- Sedum villosum* – Marsh Stonecrop 58 14-15
- Sedum villosum* (Descr.)(Finland)(Lancs.)(N. Italy) 77 55; (N. Scotland) 78 9; (Perth) 77 55; (Scarce species) 78 9; (Scotland) 76 16; (W. & C. Europe)(Yorks.) 77 55; (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.77) 80 73; (v.c.79) 80 70; (v.c.80) 77 73; (v.c.86) 80 68, 70; (v.c.91) 72 20, 21; (v.c.103) 73 9
- Sedum villosum* (Descr.)(Lothians, Pennines, Southern Uplands of Scotland) 58 14; (v.c.64) 56 33; (v.c.69) 58 14; (v.c.72) 53 53
- Sedum villosum* (Northumberland) 34 7, 8; 43 28
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.64) 62 54
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.69/70) 103 7
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.70) 103 6
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.73) 104 61
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.77) 86 65; (v.c.78) 82 68

- Sedum villosum* (v.c.79) **98 61**  
*Sedum villosum* var. *glabratum* (Descr.)(Subarctic Europe) (v.c.H4) **77 55**  
*Sedum villosum* var. *glabratum* in Co. Cork **77 55**  
 Sedums, A Symposium of, **17 19**  
*Sedums, Gardener's Guide to*, – R.L. Evans (Alpine Garden Society) **17 19**  
 Seed – 14 year viability of buried, **53 24**  
 Seed – Breakthrough in propagation of European terrestrial orchids from, **38 3**  
 Seed – *Campanula patula* (Offers) **50 39**  
 Seed available – *Althaea broussonetiiifolia* **59 47**  
 Seed available – *Lavatera thuringiaca* **59 47**  
 Seed bank – University Botanic Garden, Cambridge **39 15**  
 Seed Bank Project, Millennium, – BSBI co-ordinator address **77 44**  
 Seed Bank project, Millennium, – seeds from Isles of Scilly **90 21**  
 Seed Bank Project, Millennium, **74 15-16**  
 Seed Bank project, Millennium, Collecting seeds for the: a request for help [66 taxa listed] **107 42-43**  
 Seed Bank Project, Millennium, newsletter **81 6**  
 Seed Bank Project, Millennium, The UK Flora programme of the, (Exbt) **81 71; 87 77**  
 Seed Bank, Cambridge, **73 19**  
 Seed Bank, Kew Millennium, **73 12**  
 Seed Bank, Kew Millennium, Bid **74 13**  
 Seed Bank, Kew, (Wakehurst Place, Sussex) **74 15**  
 Seed Bank, Kew, Project Officer **76 14**  
 Seed bank. Kew, – at Wakehurst Place **39 15**  
*Seed board* (Rev.) **49 33**  
 Seed catalogue – Plants of Distinction **88 70**  
 Seed collecting in Sichuan **69 26, 28**  
 Seed collecting, License for, – Countryside and Wildlife Act 1981 **39 15**  
 Seed collection – Scottish Rare Plant Project **67 47**  
 Seed Company, Luny, – markets wild flower seeds of Russian Far East and Siberia **64 57**  
 Seed Directive – European Commission address **79 60**  
 Seed dispersal – various thrushes **40 7**  
 Seed Dispersal and Climate Change, Plant Translocation, Habitat Fragmentation, **66 12-13**  
 Seed dispersal by worm **50 6**  
 Seed dispersal in *Verbascum lychnitis* **59 39**  
 Seed dispersal, Orchid, **70 19**  
 Seed distribution scheme – South London Botanical Institute **66 44**  
*Seed Dormancy in Grasses* (Rev.) **55 41**  
 Seed dormancy, Overcoming, – refer to *The Plantsman* **101 45**  
 Seed from Rare Plants **20 24**  
 Seed from Rare Plants, Collection of, **19 27-28**  
 Seed germination – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74 36**  
 Seed germination – Bluebell **57 23**  
 Seed germination – *Ferula communis* **51 31**  
 Seed germination – *Leucanthemum vulgare* **74 36**  
 Seed germination – *Pastinaca* and *Heracleum* **51 31**  
 Seed germination – *Rosa rubiginosa* **57 6**  
 Seed germination – Umbellifers **53 27-33**  
 Seed germination and infection **59 38**  
 Seed germination of *Cypripedium calceolus* at Kew **75 35**  
 Seed germination trials, Orchid, (Kew) **40 9**  
 Seed Herbarium (Request) **105 35**  
*Seed Identification Handbook* **47 43, 45**  
 Seed List 2000 for Harlow Carr Botanical Gardens, Yorks. compared with *Alien Plants of Yorkshire* **88 52**  
 Seed List, Gofynne, 2002 (31 taxa offered) **90 53**; 2003 (43 taxa offered) **93 67**; 2004 (29 taxa offered) **95 63-64**; 2005 (45 taxa offered.) **98 52**  
 Seed list, Gofynne, 2006 (24 taxa offered) **101 66**; 2007 (21 taxa offered) **104 51**; 2008 (21 taxa offered) **107 46**; 2009 (37 taxa offered) **110 50**  
 Seed List, National, – proposals to add GM species **84 24**  
 Seed list, West Down 1994 **68 45-46**  
 Seed list, West Down, 1993 **66 44**  
 Seed list, West Down, 1995 (89 taxa) **71 53-54**; 1996 (119 taxa) **74 56**; 1997 (89 taxa) **77 61**; 1998 (105 taxa) **80 55**  
 Seed List, West Down, 1999 (133 spp.) **83 53**; 2000 (128 taxa) **86 59**  
 Seed merchants, 'approved' list of, **73 24**  
 Seed mix constituents for roadside verges (v.c.73) **72 30**  
 Seed mix, Alleged contents of, supplied to Sefter Farm (56 taxa listed) **96 46**  
 Seed mixture for 'heavy loam and clay' **72 31**  
 Seed mixtures – *Anthemis* **76 86**  
 Seed mixtures, Wild flower, – source of otherwise uncommon plants **60 45**  
 Seed mixtures, Wildflower, **39 17**  
 Seed mixtures, Wildflower, **66 35**  
 Seed of *Fumaria vaillantii* in Herts, Germination of long-buried, **52 27**  
 Seed of invasive species native to USA (Request) **98 51-52**  
 Seed *Plants, World Checklist of*, **80 45**  
 Seed production and dispersal **68 46**  
 Seed project, Ashton Wold wild flower, (Exbt) **54 54**  
 Seed Reproduction, Embryology and, – International Symposium, Leningrad 1990 **57 28**  
 Seed request – *Arnoseria minima* and *Filago gallica* **23 23**  
 Seed requested – *Lupinus* 'Queen Elisabeth' **75 74**  
 Seed Search 1998 on CD-Rom **79 71**  
 Seed study – *Drosera* (Request) **105 34**  
 Seed suppliers, Wildflower, **32 15; 40 18**  
*Seed to civilization: the story of food* (Rev.) **57 45**  
 Seed viability – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* **72 62**  
 Seed Wasp – *Torymus druparum* **29 5**  
*Seed Wasp affecting the Wild Service Tree* (*Sorbus torminalis*) A – Dr T.G. Winter – DOE Arboricultural Advisory and Information Service **29 5**  
 Seed, A guide to growing Northern Ireland's native trees from, **81 61**  
 Seed, Bird, **39 17**  
 Seed, *Brachypodium firmifolium*, (offer) **88 74**  
 Seed, *Carex depauperata*, Germination of buried, **82 39-40**  
 Seed, carrot and other vegetable, – American weed species (v.c.28) **59 50**  
 Seed, Collecting, – Millennium Seed Bank Project **74 15**  
 Seed, Conservation of, (Requests) **39 15**  
 Seed, Contaminants in grass, **73 23-25**  
 Seed, Dormancy in, – maintained by high carbon dioxide level **51 27**  
 Seed, Fresh, – *Thlaspi alliaceum* **66 33**  
 Seed, Germination – *Glaucium flavum* **59 9**  
 Seed, Germination – *Papaver* **53 23**  
 Seed, Germination – *Reseda luteola* **53 23**  
 Seed, Germination in W. Sussex **51 27-28**  
 Seed, Germination of dormant, **52 28**  
 Seed, Germination of long-buried, – *Chenopodium rubrum* **53 23**  
 Seed, Germination of long-buried, – *Conium maculatum* **53 23**  
 Seed, Germination of long-buried, **52 27; 53 24-25; 54 34; 55 30-31**

- Seed, Germination of long-buried, especially *Hyoscyamus niger* **52** 28; (a correction) **53** 23
- Seed, Grass, – N. American (v.c.14) **74** 50
- Seed, Grass, Provenance of planted, **76** 43
- Seed, Growing wild flowers from, – recommended seedsmen **32** 15
- Seed, Growing wild flowers from, **62** 46
- Seed, Growing Wild Flowers from, **66** 3
- Seed, Imported, – Roadside wildflower planting **79** 60
- Seed, Imported, desirable because of global warming? **79** 60
- Seed, Introduction, Wildflower, **48** 10
- Seed, Long-buried – *Hyoscyamus niger* **64** 30
- Seed, Long-buried, – Viability of, **51** 27; (a reply) **52** 25-26
- Seed, Long-buried, – Viability of, in Alderney **52** 26-27
- Seed, Long-buried, **56** 21
- Seed, Longevity of buried, – Hemlock and Henbane **54** 34-35
- Seed, Longevity of long-buried, **54** 34
- Seed, *Mentha pulegium* in grass, **72** 46
- Seed, *Mertensia*, wanted (Requests) **74** 55
- Seed, More *Orobanche* raised from, **64** 35-36
- Seed, Non-native wildflower, and British floral biodiversity (Booklet)(Rev.) **67** 65
- Seed, Orchid, from N. Africa **79** 21
- Seed, *Orobanche*, wanted (Requests) **64** 59
- Seed, Radio-carbon dating, **54** 35
- Seed, Sources of alien, **56** 25
- Seed, *Symphoricarpos albus* does it spread by, (Requests) **64** 60
- Seed, Wild Service and other trees from, **31** 27-28
- Seedbanks, Orchid, **38** 6
- Seeded, Multi-, Sycamore Fruits **48** 25
- Seed-Houses, British, Warrington, Cheshire **72** 46
- Seeding road verges and habitat creation **76** 43
- Seeding sycamores, Epiphytic, **69** 37-38
- Seeding, Profuse, Vigour and variably compound inflorescences and, in *Brachypodium pinnatum* **86** 31-34
- Seedling, Five types of, **73** 20
- Seedlings – new-to-Britain in towns **58** 35
- Seedlings devoured by slugs **52** 27
- Seedlings of the North-western European Lowland – F.M. Muller **19** 9
- Seedlings, Alien, in Britain **84** 42-43
- Seedlings, Dioecious, **94** 15
- Seedlings, Drawing of *Cymbalaria muralis*, **98** 38
- Seedlings, Drawings of Wild Flower, [S. Evans] **83** 68-70
- Seedlings, Drawings of wild flower, **90** 60-61
- Seedlings, Drawings of wildflower, [S. Evans] **108** 73-74
- Seed-lists **53** 27
- Seeds – Not covered by CITES agreement **38** 7
- Seeds and plants, Wild British, – reliable suppliers **70** 39
- Seeds as aids to plant identification (Exbt) **49** 53
- Seeds Directive, Fodder Plant, **79** 59
- Seeds Directive, Proposed, **79** 59
- Seeds from Ware – 2001 (50 taxa offered) **90** 54; 2002 (50 taxa offered) **93** 66; 2003 (40 taxa offered) **95** 63; 2005 (70 taxa offered) **98** 53
- Seeds from Ware (38 taxa) **77** 61-62; More, (39 taxa) **80** 56
- Seeds from Ware, 2005 (56 taxa offered) **101** 66; 2006-2007 (52 taxa offered) **104** 51; 2007 (139 taxa offered) **108** 57; 2008 (40 taxa offered) **110** 50
- Seeds of adventure; in search of plants (Rev.) **110** 64
- Seeds of alien plants (38 taxa listed) **83** 54
- Seeds of *Ambrosia* spp. (Requests) **31** 6
- Seeds of *Centaurea scabiosa* (requests) **25** 24
- Seeds of destruction **76** 42
- Seeds of Destruction? Non-native wildflower seed and British floral biodiversity (Booklet)(Rev.) **67** 65
- Seeds of *Dianthus armeria* (Deptford Pink) (Offer) **90** 54
- Seeds of Dicotyledons, The, – E.J.H. Corner **13** 6
- Seeds of *Euphorbia dulcis* wanted (Requests) **66** 46
- Seeds of *Luzula campestris*, Urgent request for, **65** 48
- Seeds of Wild Flowers **22** 4
- Seeds Project, Kew, **76** 14
- Seeds remaining dormant when buried – plant species list **51** 27
- Seeds Sown in Britain 1980-1993, Data of Wild, (Exbt) **66** 67
- Seeds to Civilisation – Charles B. Heiser Jnr. **3(1)** 9
- Seeds wanted (Requests) **67** 62
- seeds wanted **91** 57
- Seeds, Alien, (Request) **87** 68
- Seeds, British Drift, – paper in preparation **34** 12
- Seeds, Drift, – best beaches to collect, **34** 13
- Seeds, Drift, from Cornwall and Ireland (Illus.) **44** 16
- Seeds, Drift, from the British Isles (Illus.) **34** 13
- Seeds, Exotic, : Exotic Weeds (Exbn Talk) **54** 57; (Exbt) **54** 52-53
- Seeds, Germination of long-buried, **53** 25-26
- Seeds, History and folk-lore of drift, – paper in press **34** 12
- Seeds, in Western Ireland **59** 12
- Seeds, Local, for local needs training days **84** 54
- Seeds, Long-buried, – a postscript **53** 26
- Seeds, Long-buried, – Plants arising from, following the storm of October 1987 **50** 22
- Seeds, Longevity of *Heracleum mantegazzianum*, **66** 43
- Seeds, Longevity of, – Solanaceae **59** 45
- Seeds, Native, – Meetings with plant nurserymen regarding, **40** 18
- Seeds, Native, and silly Euro law: please help **79** 59-60
- Seeds, Sowing the right, **78** 52-53
- Seeds, Surplus, **42** 29
- Seeds, Terrestrial orchids from, **64** 51
- Seeds, Tropical Drift, **34** 11-13
- Seeds, West Down, [H. Bowen] (Offer) **90** 54
- Seeds, Wild flower plants and, – address **67** 58
- Seeds, Wild flower plants and, (leaflet) **70** 39
- Seeds, Year 2000, from my Ware garden (90 taxa offered) **87** 66
- Seedsmen – Wild Flowers **32** 15
- Seeley (Request) **49** 22
- Seeley, J. **49** 22
- Seeley, L. **49** 22
- Seeley, R. **49** 22
- Sefton Coast Research Seminar, Liverpool 1991 **64** 62
- Sefton coast, An inventory of vascular plants for the, [108 taxa cited] **102** 4-9
- Sefton coast, The Sand dunes of the, (Rev.) **64** 62
- Sefton Coast, The Sands of Time : an introduction to the Sand Dunes of the, (Rev.) **83** 54-55
- Segregate by adoption of infrageneric taxon without alteration of binomials **92** 30
- Segs (*Iris pseudacorus*) **66** 25
- Seigesbeck, J.G. – Botany in Literature **88** 28
- Selaginella (Perthshire) **45** 26
- Selaginella kraussiana (v.c. S) **93** 80
- Selaginella kraussiana (v.c.100) **106** 55
- Selaginella kraussiana (v.c.S) **69** 75
- Selaginella selaginoides (Scotland) **76** 16; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.85) **77** 74; (v.c.H17) **79** 74; (v.c.H36) **71** 73, 74
- Selaginella selaginoides (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Selaginella selaginoides (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Selaginella selaginoides (v.c.48) **110** 52
- Selaginella selaginoides (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Selaginella selaginoides (v.c.49) **53** 55; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.108) **50** 46; (v.c.H40) **49** 38

- Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.52) **65** 64  
*Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.69) **102** 61  
*Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.H15) **84** 77; (v.c.H18) **89** 64  
*Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.H24) **68** 61  
*Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Selaginella* sp. (v.c.75) **66** 55  
Selborne Society **50** 42  
Selborne Society Newsletter – Great Flood (Midxx)(Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42  
Selborne, The Earl of, opens First European Union Conference on Native & Regional Plants **72** 51  
Selborne, *The Natural History of*, **72** 50  
Selbourne Society, The, **32** 4  
Selby, Mr P.J. – appointment (Descr.) **91** 4  
Selby, Mr P.J. – report of death of, (biog.) **95** 4, 67-68, CS1  
Selby, Mr P.J. to co-ordinate *Local Change* **92** 4  
Selby, P. – Plants as photographic subjects (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
SELBY, P. – *Poa infirma* – a new grass for Ireland **85** 18  
Selby, P. **77** 68  
SELBY, P.J. – BSBI Local Change **94** 8-9  
SELBY, P.J. – BSBI Projects **92** 9-10; **93** 7-8  
SELBY, P.J. – Field recording with a hand-held computer (Exbt) **92** 72  
SELBY, P.J. – Making it count for people and Plants **91** 12  
SELBY, P.J. – New Forest, Hampshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 62-63  
SELBY, P.J. – The habitat of *Mentha pulegium*, based on observations made in the New Forest, Autumn 2001 **89** 18-19  
*Selective Dictionary of Trees, Plants and Flowers, English-French/French-English, A*, – J.-R.Michaux **22** 31; **24** 28  
*Selenium carvifolia* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
Self-catering cottage to let in South Norfolk **65** 68  
Self-heal – Botany in Literature **84** 22  
Selfheals (*Prunella* spp.) in Britain **41** 20  
Self-incompatibility **68** 43  
Self-sown foreign trees and shrubs **58** 35  
*Selinum carvifolia* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Selinum carvifolia* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Selinum carvifolia* (Descr.) **52** 14; (Poland) **53** 55  
*Selinum carvifolia* **14** 6, 7  
*Selinum carvifolia* **20** 6  
*Selinum carvifolia* suggested county flower Cambs. **74** 33  
Selkirk – records computerised **109** 86  
Selkirkshire – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 34  
Selkirkshire & Roxburghshire – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
Selkirkshire & Roxburghshire (Galashiels) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 70-71  
Selkirkshire (Galashiels) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 60-61; (Shaws Lochs, Ettrick) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 56-57  
*Selkirkshire and Roxburghshire, Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, (Rev.) **40** 30  
'Sell & Murrell' **78** 71  
SELL, P. – Large plants of *Lapsana communis* ssp. *communis* **58** 15  
Sell, P. – profile of new honorary member **76** 7-8  
Sell, P. & G. Murrell's new *Flora* recommended – Daffodils **75** 7  
Sell, P. **40** 5  
Sell, P. **59** 44  
Sell, P. **76** 81  
SELL, P.D. – A Field of Fumitories **48** 6-17  
SELL, P.D. – Crop Plants as Weeds **58** 16  
SELL, P.D. – Cyril West Library (Requests) **45** 30  
SELL, P.D. – Fumitories and other weeds in onion fields **58** 17  
SELL, P.D. – Introduced 'look-alikes' and other difficult introduced plants in our Cambridgeshire flora **105** 24-30  
SELL, P.D. – the *Fumaria bastardii*/*F. muralis* complex in the British Isles **51** 24-26  
SELL, P.D. & MURRELL, J.G. – *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* (Exbt) **75** 69  
Sell, P.D. (photo) **45** 30  
Sell, P.D. **78** 88  
SELL, P.D., with C.D. PRESTON, – Some interesting plants from the Cambridge Herbarium (Exbt) **75** 68  
Selwyn, Prof. **62** 32  
SEM of *Carex* leaf surfaces (Exbt) **54** 56  
Semi-albino – *Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *cambrensis* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **58** 30  
'Semi-albino' *Dactylorhiza majalis* (genetic explanation) **60** 10-11  
*Semiarundinaria fastuosa* (v.c.41) – bamboo new to Wales **99** 73  
Seminar, Liverpool, 1997 – Botanical Recording and Conservation **78** 12-13  
Semi-parasites, Hosts of, (Request) **104** 51  
Semi-parasitic genera – hosts? **101** 22  
Semi-peloria – orchids **58** 29  
*Sempervivum andreanum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **73** 40  
*Sempervivum arachnoideum* (v.c.28) **70** 32  
*Sempervivum montanum* (Spain) **109** 72, **CS4**  
*Sempervivum montanum* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25  
*Sempervivum tectorum* var. *alpinum* (v.c.16) **73** 40  
Semple, J.W.D. – report of death of, **105** 50  
SEM's of *Carex* leaves, More, (Exbt) **49** 54  
Semur capaill – horse clover (Ireland) **54** 33  
Semur capaill – *Trifolium pratense* **57** 25  
*Senecio* – Cinnabar Moth on, (v.c.11) **100** 45  
*Senecio* – Equine Welfare (Ragwort Control) Bill **93** 50  
*Senecio* – referee appointed **73** 13; **74** 14  
*Senecio* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Senecio* × *albescens* (*S. cineraria* × *S. jacobaea*) **61** 12  
*Senecio* × *albescens* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Senecio* × *albescens* (v.c.60) **61** 12  
*Senecio* × *albescens* (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Senecio* × *baxteri* (Descr.) **51** 19  
*Senecio* × *baxteri*?, How sterile is, **51** 19  
*Senecio* × *ostenfeldii* (v.c.79) **80** 70  
*Senecio* × *ostenfeldii* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Senecio* × *ostenfeldii* (v.c.H8) **56** 36; (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Senecio* × *subnebrodensis* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Senecio* × *baxteri* (*S. squalidus* × *S. vulgaris*) **32** 11; **35** 8  
*Senecio* × *helwingii* (*S. vulgaris* × *S. vernalis*) **35** 8  
*Senecio* × *londinensis* (Descr.)(London) **47** 21  
*Senecio* × *ostenfeldii* (*S. aquaticus* × *S. jacobaea*) (v.c.44) **105** 42  
*Senecio* × *subnebrodensis* (*S. squalidus* × *S. viscosus*) (Descr.) **104** 7  
*Senecio aquaticus* **12** 26  
*Senecio aquaticus* (Somerset Levels) **69** 36  
*Senecio aquaticus* (v.c.49) **82** 69  
*Senecio aquaticus* (v.c.50) **56** 33  
*Senecio aquaticus* (v.c.64) **71** 66  
*Senecio aquaticus* (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Senecio aquaticus* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Senecio aquaticus* × *S. jacobaea* (*S.* × *ostenfeldii*) (v.c.44) **93** 74  
*Senecio aquaticus* × *S. jacobaea* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Senecio aquaticus* × *S. jacobaea* (v.c.H8) **56** 36; (v.c.H9) **52** 41  
*Senecio aquaticus* toxins and sheep **79** 25



*Senecio aquaticus* var. *ornatus* (CGE) **75** 68  
*Senecio aquatilis* – interpretation of modest changes **61** 18  
*Senecio aquatilis* (v.c.**81**) **61** 18  
*Senecio cambrensis* – details of discovery (v.c.**51**) **85** 33-34  
*Senecio cambrensis* – distribution and threat **92** 8-9  
*Senecio cambrensis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Senecio cambrensis* (Descr.) **51** 19  
*Senecio cambrensis* (Descr.)(Leith, Edinburgh)(Requests)(v.c.**51**) **32** 11  
*Senecio cambrensis* status **76** 14  
*Senecio cambrensis*, Welsh Ragwort, : Evolution in action (Exbt) **93** 81  
*Senecio cineraria* (v.c.**60**) **61** 12  
*Senecio cineraria* × *S. jacobaea* (Descr.)(v.c.**22**) **77** 34  
*Senecio cineraria* × *S. jacobaea* (v.c.**59**) **65** 56  
*Senecio cineraria* × *S. jacobaea* (v.c.**60**) **61** 12  
*Senecio congestus* (*S. palustris*) **20** 6  
*Senecio cruentus* (Cornwall)(v.c.**1b**) **36** 23  
*Senecio doria* (v.c.**71**) **107** 59  
*Senecio* Dunedin Hybrid 'Sunshine' (including *S. greyi* and *S. laxifolius*) – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Senecio eboracensis* – extinct in wild **104** 20  
*Senecio eboracensis* (York radiate groundsel) – publicity for Society / *Watsonia* **93** 6  
*Senecio* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27  
*Senecio erucifolius* – possibility of law-enforced eradication by untrained ragwort crusaders **92** 40-41  
*Senecio erucifolius* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45  
*Senecio erucifolius* (v.c.**44**) **55** 46  
*Senecio erucifolius* (v.c.**44**) **99** 60  
*Senecio erucifolius* (v.c.**56**) **43** 29  
*Senecio erucifolius* var. *erucifolius* (v.c.**29**) **105** 28  
*Senecio erucifolius* var. *viridulus* (v.c.**29**) **105** 28  
? *Senecio erucifolius* (v.c.**73**) **43** 11  
*Senecio fluviatilis* (v.c.**31**) **105** 37  
*Senecio fluviatilis* (v.c.**64**) **73** 47  
*Senecio glastifolius* (*S. lilacina*) (dunes Tresco Abbey to Pentle Bay, Tresco, Scilly) **29** 12  
*Senecio glastifolius* (v.c.**1**) **103** 32  
*Senecio glastifolius* (v.c.**1**) **104** 24  
*Senecio glastifolius* (v.c.**1b**) **73** 40  
*Senecio glastifolius* (v.c.**1b**) **36** 23  
*Senecio greyi* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Senecio greyi* **41** 29  
*Senecio helenitis* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11  
*Senecio inaequidens* – garden weed (v.c.**9**) **92** 29  
*Senecio inaequidens* – ploidy levels **104** 45  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Britain) **95** 21; (Essex)(v.c.**11**) **100** 45; (v.c.**21**) **99** 65; (v.c.**23**) **100** 45  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Descr.)(Europe)(v.c.**21**, **53**) **102** 48, [ii]  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Descr.) **31** 13; (Illus.) **31** 15; (S. Africa)(v.c.**80**) **31** 13  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Descr.) **82** 74; **84** 50, 68; **85** 45; (Essex) **85** 45; (Kent) (v.c.**13**, **18**) **84** 68; (v.c.**H38**) **84** 49; (v.c.**H39**) **82** 74; **84** 49  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Descr.)(E. London)(spread)(v.c.**92**) **107** 37  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Descr.)(v.c.**63**) **104** 44, 45, CS1  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Narrow-Leaved Ragwort) naturalised in Essex (Exbt) **84** 68  
*Senecio inaequidens* (Request) **108** 54  
*Senecio inaequidens* (v.c.**11**, **12**) **101** 42, [77]  
*Senecio inaequidens* (v.c.**16**) **110** 53  
*Senecio inaequidens* (v.c.**27**) **101** 56  
*Senecio inaequidens* (v.c.**3**) **104** 40  
*Senecio inaequidens* (v.c.**3**, **11**, **16**, **18**, **25**) **103** 35  
*Senecio inaequidens* (v.c.**63**) **103** 36  
*Senecio inaequidens*, Hybrid or variant of, **105** 10-11  
*Senecio inaequidens* in Aberdeen **107** 37  
*Senecio inaequidens* in Dorset **84** 50  
*Senecio inaequidens* in Northern Ireland **82** 74  
*Senecio inaequidens* leaf lobing illus. – apols **104** 2  
*Senecio inaequidens* replacing *S. squalidus* (Belgium) **95** 21  
*Senecio inaequidens*, A new site for, in Northern Ireland and first record for Co. Down **84** 49-50  
*Senecio inaequidens*, Possible hybrid of, (v.c.**63**) **103** 36  
*Senecio inaequidens*, Silhouettes of leaves of, (Illus.) **104** 44  
*Senecio inaequidens*, The invasion of, **102** 48, [ii]  
*Senecio inaequidens*, the numbers **103** 35  
*Senecio inaequidens*, variation in leaf types **104** 44-45, CS1  
*Senecio incanus* ssp. *carniolicus* (Czechoslovakia) **53** 56  
*Senecio integrifolius* **49** 11  
*Senecio jacobaea* – Canker weed **70** 15  
*Senecio jacobaea* – Dog standards **74** 33  
*Senecio jacobaea* – Hon. General Secretary's experience of, **93** 6  
*Senecio jacobaea* – Sheep eating, **78** 49  
*Senecio jacobaea* – toxicity **79** 24  
*Senecio jacobaea* (Descr.) **59** 50  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**19**) **89** 20  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**37**) **61** 8  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**38**) **68** 34  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**60**) **61** 12  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**65**) **101** 34  
*Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.**H1**) **65** 60  
*Senecio jacobaea* **17** 12  
*Senecio jacobaea* **77** 34; **78** 48, 51; (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**H21**) **79** 51  
*Senecio jacobaea* hosts *Orobanche minor* var. *minor* **61** 8  
*Senecio jacobaea* ssp. *dunensis* (v.c.**H1**) **65** 60  
*Senecio jacobaea* ssp. *dunensis* (v.c.**H2**) **65** 60  
*Senecio jacobaea* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Senecio jacobaea*, *Senecio cineraria* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.**22**) **77** 34  
*Senecio laxifolius* **41** 29  
*Senecio mikanioides* **22** 30  
*Senecio minimus* – a new weed on the Isles of Scilly **97** 48, 49  
*Senecio minimus* (Descr.) **97** 48; (photocopy) **97** 49; (v.c.**1**) **99** 72  
*Senecio nebrodensis* (Descr.)(Spain) **104** 6  
*Senecio paludosus* – re-establishment in Cambs. and Suffolk **59** 50  
*Senecio paludosus* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Senecio paludosus* – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43; **60** 63  
*Senecio paludosus* – stock at Univ. Bot. Gardens, Cambridge **59** 50  
*Senecio paludosus* (Descr.)(Lincs.)(Norfolk) **59** 50; (Poland) **53** 55; (Suffolk)(v.c.**29**) **59** 50  
*Senecio paludosus* (Ely) **62** 32  
*Senecio paludosus* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Senecio paludosus* (v.c.**26**) **109** 69  
*Senecio paludosus* (v.c.**29**, **31**) **105** 36  
*Senecio paludosus* **13** 15; **14** 6, 8; **14** 20  
*Senecio paludosus* **20** 6  
*Senecio paludosus* from v.c.**20**, An old and mysterious record of, **103** 13-14  
*Senecio palustris* **14** 8  
*Senecio palustris* **62** 33  
*Senecio petasitis* (v.c.**1b**) **78** 58  
*Senecio pterophorus* (v.c.**39**) **37** 14

- Senecio smithii* (v.c.112) **71** 71  
*Senecio smithii* **28** 14  
*Senecio smithii* **32** 16; (Caithness)(Illus.) **32** 16  
*Senecio squalidus* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Senecio squalidus* – Oxford Botanic Gardens **45** 17  
*Senecio squalidus* – railways **45** 16-17  
*Senecio squalidus* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.28, 29) **90** 22; (v.c.56) **99** 22  
*Senecio squalidus* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Senecio squalidus* × *S. viscosus* (*S. ×subnebrodensis* (Descr.) **47** 21  
*Senecio squalidus* × *S. viscosus* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Senecio squalidus* × *S. vulgaris* (*S. ×baxteri*) **41** 12  
*Senecio squalidus* × *S. vulgaris* **51** 19  
*Senecio squalidus* **32** 11; **35** 8; **40** 14; **41** 12; (Carnforth) **44** 4; (France) **35** 23; (Illus.) **35** 8; (London) **47** 21; (Paddington) **45** 17; (Wolverhampton) **46** 36; (v.c.43) **48** 50; (v.c.71) **41** 12  
*Senecio squalidus* **52** 43  
*Senecio squalidus* **69** 74  
*Senecio squalidus* **79** 53; (v.c.23) **73** 42; (v.c.62) **72** 32  
*Senecio squalidus* orange coloured rusts **80** 21  
*Senecio squalidus* spread **79** 52  
*Senecio sylvaticus* (Descr.) **104** 6  
*Senecio sylvaticus* (v.c.2) **88** 22  
*Senecio sylvaticus* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Senecio sylvaticus* (v.c.73) **98** 67  
*Senecio sylvaticus* **10** 15  
*Senecio* taxon (v.c.17) **51** 19  
*Senecio vernalis* – Chromosome number **35** 8  
*Senecio vernalis* – introduced with grass seed **41** 12  
*Senecio vernalis* (Cornwall) **41** 12; (Descr.) **35** 8; **41** 12; (Illus.) **35** 8; **41** 13; (Somerset) **41** 12; (v.c.4) **35** 8; (v.c.29) **41** 12; (v.c.55, 69, 71, 85) **35** 8  
*Senecio vernalis* in Britain **35** 8  
*Senecio vernalis*, More on, **41** 12, 13  
*Senecio viscosus* (Co. Cork) **48** 12; (London) **47** 21; (v.c.H2, H7/H10, H37) **34** 25  
*Senecio viscosus* (derivation) **104** 6, (Descr.) 6-7, (status) 7  
*Senecio viscosus* (Request) **103** 40  
*Senecio viscosus* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.H21) **74** 46  
*Senecio viscosus* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Senecio viscosus* (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Senecio viscosus* (v.c.8) **49** 37; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Senecio viscosus* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Senecio viscosus* (v.c.H2) **65** 59  
*Senecio viscosus* **3(3)** 13  
*Senecio vulgaris* – Chromosome number **35** 8  
*Senecio vulgaris* (v.c.13) **107** 23  
*Senecio vulgaris* (v.c.17) **51** 19  
*Senecio vulgaris* (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Senecio vulgaris* (v.c.80) **86** 24  
*Senecio vulgaris* (v.c.92) **107** 37  
*Senecio vulgaris* **18** 26  
*Senecio vulgaris* **32** 11; **35** 8; (Northumberland) **34** 7; (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Senecio vulgaris* **61** 35  
*Senecio vulgaris* orange coloured rusts **80** 21  
*Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *denticulatus* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Senecio vulgaris* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
*Senecio vulgaris* var. *hibernicus* **35** 8  
*Senecio*, *Puccinia lagenophorae* modern rust on, **80** 21  
Senior Members **59** 4  
Senior Membership – clarification **59** 4  
SENIOR, M.J. – Out with the gout – the botanical way **82** 51  
Sensorama at the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Exbn) **76** 78-79  
Separates of the late Ted Wallace, The, **45** 14-15  
SEPG – British Ecological Society Small Ecological Project Grant **41** 3  
*Septotinia podophyllina* (N. American fungus) infects woody species **73** 44  
*Sequoia sempervirens* – Surviving alien **75** 46  
*Sequoia sempervirens* (planted, v.c.47) **108** 60  
*Sequoia sempervirens* (v.c.2) **75** 38  
*Sequoiadendron* – tree register **49** 48  
*Sequoiadendron giganteum* – 1987-88 'Monitoring Scheme' **75** 41  
*Sequoiadendron giganteum* – deterioration after Dutch Elm Disease (Wilts.) **81** 27  
*Sequoiadendron giganteum* – Surviving alien **75** 46  
SER2000 – International Conference, Liverpool 2000 **84** 4  
*Serapias* (Greece) **555** 30  
*Serapias lingua* (Balearics)(Descr.)(v.c.S) **79** 20  
*Serapias lingua* **3(1)** 19  
*Serapias lingua* in South Devon (v.c.3) **79** 20-21  
*Serapias lingua* ssp. *duriuei* (Algeria)(Tunisia)(?v.c.3) **79** 20  
*Serapias parviflora* – winds carry seeds across the Channel **107** 17  
*Serapias parviflora* (France) **88** 45  
*Serapias parviflora* **54** 16; (France) **52** 11; (Illus.) **52** 12; (v.c.2) **52** 11  
Serbia – *Carex riparia* as fodder in, **56** 17  
Serbia, Gathering *Carex riparia* in, (Photo) **56** 17  
SERC, British Waterways co-funding research with, – *Lemna minuta* and *Azolla filiculoides*, biology and spread **60** 20  
Seregelyes, T. **66** 59  
Serenissiaa and Heritage Travel Ltd. **44** 21  
*Seriphidium maritima* (v.c.54) **68** 58  
*Seriphidium maritimum* (v.c.44) **105** 43  
*Seriphidium maritimum* (v.c.6) **73** 24; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
SERLE, H., et al. – Distribution of *Centaureum scilloides* (Perennial Centaury) (Exbt) **93** 79  
*Serratula tinctoria* (Hants.) **98** 22; (Wilts.) **92** 62; (v.c.8) **98** 59; (v.c.36) **91** 67; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.55) **92** 55  
*Serratula tinctoria* (Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.64) **50** 44  
*Serratula tinctoria* (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (v.c.43) **78** 76; (v.c.47) **74** 66; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.35) **48** 48, 51  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.38) **62** 56  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.52) **65** 65  
*Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Serratula tinctoria* **10** 17  
*Serratula tinctoria*, Gynodioecy and Pollination in, (Exbt) **45** 41  
Service Tree **2** 31  
Service tree, True, – palatability of fruit **58** 37  
Service Tree, Wild, **3(3)** 8-11  
Service Trees, Raising Wild, **30** 20  
Service, Wild, and other trees from seed **31** 27-28  
*Sesamum indicum* (Cambridge) **14** 13  
*Sesamum indicum* **30** 29  
*Sesbania exaltata* (Avonmouth) **47** 36  
*Sesbania exaltata* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12  
*Sesbania exaltata* (v.c.20) **71** 51  
*Seseli* – five obscure taxa **57** 55  
*Seseli* **41** 25

- Seseli* **53** 49  
*Seseli campestre* (Descr.) **53** 28  
*Seseli dichotomum* **45** 40  
*Seseli dichotomum* **53** 27  
*Seseli elatum* ssp. *osseum* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Seseli elatum* ssp. *osseum* **45** 40  
*Seseli farrenyi* **57** 55  
*Seseli globiferum* **41** 25; **45** 40  
*Seseli globiferum* **53** 29; (Descr.) **53** 28; (Illus.) **53** 30  
*Seseli granatense* **45** 40  
*Seseli intricatum* **52** 24; **57** 55; **60** 29-31; (Almeria) **52** 22, 23; (Descr.) **52** 23; **60** 29, 31; (Illus.) **60** 30; (Spain) **60** 29, 31, 67  
*Seseli lehmannii* **45** 40  
*Seseli lehmannii* **53** 27  
*Seseli libanotis* – considered the only true native of the genus in Britain **45** 40  
*Seseli libanotis* – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8  
*Seseli libanotis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Seseli libanotis* (Descr.) **52** 13; 14; (Poland) **53** 56  
*Seseli libanotis* (Descr.) **81** 42; **87** 26; (v.c.29) **81** 66; **87** 26; (v.c.30) **84** 74  
*Seseli libanotis* **11** 6; **14** 8  
*Seseli libanotis* **20** 5, 6  
*Seseli libanotis* **79** 64, 66  
*Seseli libanotis* generally have dense fibrous remains at its base, Does,? **87** 26  
*Seseli malyi* **45** 40  
*Seseli malyi* **52** 23; **53** 28, 29  
*Seseli montanum* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11  
*Seseli montanum* **23** 21  
*Seseli montanum* **41** 25  
*Seseli peucedanoides* **45** 40  
*Seseli peucedanoides* **53** 27, 28  
*Seseli rhodopeum* (Descr.) **53** 28; (Illus.) **53** 31  
*Seseli sibiricum* **53** 27  
*Seseli* species (Descr.) **47** 30  
*Seseli tomentosum* – full account in Degen's *Flora Velebitica* (1881) **41** 25  
*Seseli tomentosum* **47** 30; (Yugoslavia) **41** 25  
*Seseli tomentosum* **52** 23; **53** 27, 29  
*Seseli tomentosum*, Searching for, **41** 25  
*Seseli tommasinii* (Yugoslavia) **41** 25  
*Seseli tortuosum* **33** 24  
*Seseli vandasii* **52** 23; **53** 29; **57** 55  
*Seseli vandasii* Hayek **47** 29-30  
*Seseli vayredanum* **45** 40  
*Seseli*, The Genus, – Umbelliferae, (Exbt) **45** 40  
*Sesleria* – grassland (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Sesleria albicans* (v.c.64) **97** 25, CS3  
*Sesleria caerulea* – British and world distribution **60** 24  
*Sesleria caerulea* – Scarce Plants Project **60** 22; (Descr.)(Map) **60** 24  
*Sesleria caerulea* – Welsh species globally restricted **77** 28  
*Sesleria caerulea* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Sesleria caerulea* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.H17) **73** 67; **79** 74  
*Sesleria caerulea* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Sesleria caerulea* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Sesleria tenerrima* (Bulgaria) **52** 39  
*Sesquicentenary* – Bootham School, York, Natural History Society **36** 5  
*Sesquicentenary* BSBI (*see* BSBI *Sesquicentenary*)  
*Setaria* **38** 18  
*Setaria adhaerens* **18** 11  
*Setaria faberi* – help with records required **42** 16  
*Setaria faberi* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (Bristol) **39** 8  
*Setaria faberi* **17** 14  
*Setaria geniculata* (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Setaria geniculata* **25** 17; **26** 16; (Illus.) **26** 17  
*Setaria glauca* (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Setaria glauca* **15** 18  
*Setaria glauca* **22** 30; **25** 19; **26** 16  
*Setaria* in Britain **42** 16-17  
*Setaria italica* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Setaria italica* (v.c.39) **78** 58  
*Setaria italica* (v.c.58) **70** 32  
*Setaria italica* (v.c.81) **104** 39  
*Setaria italica* **15** 18  
*Setaria italica* **25** 20, 17, 19  
*Setaria italica* **42** 16  
*Setaria lutescens* **25** 17  
*Setaria pallidifusca* **28** 18  
*Setaria pumila* (Cumbria) **99** 72; (v.c.11) **98** 46  
*Setaria pumila* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.4) **76** 55; (v.c.20) **71** 51; (v.c.39) **78** 58; (v.c.54) **74** 50; (v.c.58) **78** 90; (v.c.61, 63) **77** 52; **78** 58; (v.c.64) **77** 83; **78** 58  
*Setaria pumila* (Sussex) **51** 28  
*Setaria pumila* (v.c.12) **101** 42  
*Setaria pumila* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Setaria pumila* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Setaria pumila* (v.c.81) **104** 39  
*Setaria pumila* (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Setaria pumila* maximum height **110** 26  
*Setaria* species – appeal for records **41** 14  
*Setaria* species **42** 16; (Birmingham) **35** 14; (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Setaria sphacelata* **28** 18  
*Setaria verticillata* (Bristol) **33** 10, 14; (v.c.29) **34** 33; (v.c.49) **40** 16  
*Setaria verticillata* (Cumbria) **99** 72; (v.c.11) **98** 46  
*Setaria verticillata* (Free seed) **80** 56; (v.c.20, 30) **71** 51  
*Setaria verticillata* (Lowestoft) **13** 22  
*Setaria verticillata* (Oldham, Rochdale) **18** 10-11; (Fulbourn, Cambs) **21** 14 (Lechlade) **22** 14; **25** 17; **30** 25  
*Setaria verticillata* (v.c.32) **104** 37  
*Setaria verticillata* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Setaria verticillata* (v.c.81) **104** 39  
*Setaria verticillata* trapping *Pipistrelle* Bat **48** 20  
*Setaria viridis* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Setaria viridis* (Descr.) **99** 66; (v.c.11) **98** 46; (v.c.13) **96** 44; (v.c.21) **99** 66  
*Setaria viridis* (Fulbourn, Cambs.; Newmarket) **21** 14; (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; (Clyde Docks, Glasgow) **25** 14; **25** 17, 19  
*Setaria viridis* (Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.H8) **53** 38, 50  
*Setaria viridis* (v.c.12) **101** 42  
*Setaria viridis* (v.c.35) **77** 81; (v.c.54) **74** 50  
*Setaria viridis* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Setaria viridis* (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Setaria viridis* (v.c.H26) **107** 36  
*Setaria viridis* **15** 18  
*Setaria viridis* **42** 16; (Gloucestershire) **36** 28; (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Setaria viridis* more common in Belgium **95** 21  
*Setaria*, Spikelet Bristles of **30** 25  
*Set*-aside **66** 3  
*Set*-aside ground usage **101** 35  
*Set*-aside reforms, CAP, Margins and meadows, showing the effect of the 2003, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
*Set*-aside, Henbane on, **64** 30  
*Set*-aside, *Insects, plants and*, BSBI Conference Report no. 23 **71** 56; **72** 55

- Setcreasea pallida* (Reading tip) **29** 12  
Seven Brothers **57** 25  
Seven Sisters **57** 25  
Sevenoaks District Council **64** 14  
*Seventeenth Century Flora of Cumbria, A*, **32** 3  
*Seventeenth Century Flora of Cumbria, A*, – William Nicolson's Catalogue of Plants, 1690 – ed. E. Jean Whittaker **30** 31  
Severn Estuary – Notice of *Zostera* Field Meeting 1986 **41** 23  
*Severn Estuary, Natural Environment of the*, NCC Bibliographies **28** 29  
Severn-Trent Water Authority **44** 12  
Sewage connections, A Cambridge rubbish tip with, **34** 33  
Sewage works, A Hertfordshire, – Vectors for alien plants (67 taxa cited) **83** 44-45  
Sewage works, A Hertfordshire, **83** 44-45  
Sewell, E. **68** 20  
SEWELL, R. *et al.* – *Catalogue of type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW)* (Exbt) **78** 91  
SEWELL, R.M., with R.D. RANDALL, & T.C.G. RICH – Catalogue of *Rubus* specimens, National Museum of Wales (NMW) (Exbt) **81** 77  
Sex distribution of Amphibious Bistort (*Persicaria amphibia*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **75** 67-68  
*Sex Life of Flowers, The*, **38** 30; **39** 28  
Sex ratios **71** 35-36  
Sex ratios, Dioecy, and pollination in *Rhamnus catharticus* L. (Exbt) **57** 56  
Sexifridge, Mossy, **79** 33  
*Sexual Interactions in Plants* – H. van den Ende **15** 23  
Seychelles – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Seychelles – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68  
Seychelles – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36; 1990 **56** 41  
Seychelles – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
Seychelles – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
*Seychelles* (1877), *Flora of Mauritius and the*, **32** 8  
Seychelles 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21  
*Seychelles, Flowering Plants of the*, **52** 36  
Seychelles, The, Mist-forest endemics of, (Exbt) **54** 51  
SFSA, BSBI /, course – Roses (Kindrogan Field Centre) **44** 24  
SHACKLETON, C. **18** 17  
Shading material – *Crassula helmsii* control **51** 46  
Shag (v.c.**103**) **79** 18  
Shakespeare **38** 29  
Shakespeare **78** 43  
Shakespeare's Botany **48** 28-29  
*Shakespeare's Plants, The World of*, – A. Dent **1** 9  
Shamrock – C. Nelson on Radio 4 **69** 8  
*Shamrock* **60** 49  
*Shamrock* prize **75** 31  
*Shamrock, The*, and *The Burren* still available **62** 52  
*Shamrock, The*,: *history and botany of an Irish myth* – donation to winner **74** 31  
SHANKLIN, J.D. – Suffolk (RSPB Lakenheath) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 69-70  
*Shaping of Cambridge Botany, The*, Dr S.M. Walters **28** 30; **30** 30  
Sharkey, G. (v.c.**H26** & **H27** recorder) address modification **93** 5  
SHARP, R. – Dioecious seedlings **94** 15  
SHAW, A. – Gofynne Seed List 2002 (31 taxa offered) **90** 53; 2003 (43 taxa offered) **93** 67; 2004 (29 taxa offered) **95** 63-64; 2005 (45 taxa offered) **98** 52  
SHAW, A.G. – Gofynne seed list – 2006 (24 taxa) **101** 66  
SHAW, A.G. – Gofynne Seed List 2007 (21 taxa) **104** 51  
SHAW, A.G. – Gofynne seed list 2008 (21 taxa) **107** 46  
SHAW, A.G. – Gofynne seed list 2009 (37 taxa) **110** 50  
Shaw, C.E. **37** 9  
SHAW, J.M. – Asian immigrants and Asian aliens **67** 52-53  
Shaw, J.M., **69** 53  
SHAW, J.M.H. – A note on *Lamium album* × *L. purpureum* and early horticultural hybrid names **100** 17-18  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Aetheorhiza* comes with Strawberry Fare **79** 67-68  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Alien and cultivated *Solanum* – a nomenclatural update **80** 49-51  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Another alien *Solanum* (*S. abutiloides*) **70** 34-35  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Bulbine semibarbata* (R.Br.) Haw., The Leek Lily as a new British alien **91** 45-46  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Cochlearia danica* reaches Nottingham **82** 37  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Cochlearia glastifolia* naturalised at Nottingham **67** 56-57  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Cochlearia megalosperma* naturalised in Britain **68** 14  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Comments on '*Exodeconus glutinosa*' **84** 46  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Confusion with *Solanum villosum* hides unrecorded *Solanum* **87** 41, 59-60  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Deadly nightshade with yellow flowers (Descr) **75** 28-29  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Herbarium of D. Dickinson MPS (fl. 1875-1902) **69** 34-35  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Iochroma australe* – a new British alien **68** 41-42  
SHAW, J.M.H. – New orchid hybrids in *Flora Iberica* vol. 21 **100** 27-28  
SHAW, J.M.H. – Notes on *Podophyllum* (Berberidaceae) as potential British aliens **73** 43-45  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Pennisetum clandestinum* (Kikuyu-grass) – a possible new record for Menorca **91** 50-51  
Shaw, J.M.H. – *Podophyllum*, del., **73** 45  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Rhagadiolus edulis* in Mallorca . . . and Britain? **80** 48-49  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Sisymbrium volgense* new to Derbyshire **68** 43  
Shaw, J.M.H. – *Solanum abutiloides* del., **70** 35  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Solanum radicans* at Nottingham **66** 37-38  
Shaw, J.M.H. – *Solanum radicans*; *S. tripartitum*; *S. cf. radicans* del., **66** 37  
SHAW, J.M.H. – *Tribulus terrestris* and the scone flora **70** 34  
SHAW, J.M.H. – What name for the Tree Tomato? **69** 51  
SHAW, J.M.H. & KONUKLUGIL, B. – Alien pharmaceutical plants at Nottingham **65** 41-42  
SHAW, J.M.H., with A. CHILD – Keys to *Datura* and *Brugmansia* (Solanaceae) **82** 54-57  
Shaw, K.A. – *Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns* **41** 4  
Shaw, K.A. – Report of death of, **41** 4  
Shaw, M.M. – *Schizanthus pinnatus* (photo ©) **108** [77]  
SHAW, M.M. – Aliens on the farm: all from a Dutch 'wild flower mix' **96** 44-46, CS1, 4  
SHAW, M.M. – An Unusual Collection of Aliens **108** 45-48, [ii], CS2, [77]  
Shaw, M.M. – *Anagallis monelli* & *Silene pendula* (photos ©) **108** CS2  
Shaw, M.M. – *Cerinth major* (photo ©) **108** [ii]  
Shaw, M.M. – *Echium boissieri* (photo ©) **108** [ii]  
Shaw, M.M. – *Lavatera trimestris* (photo ©) **108** [ii]  
Shaw, M.M. – *Lotus subbiflorus* (photo ©) **107** CS2  
Shaw, M.M. – *Veronica umbrosa* (photo ©) **110** [78]  
Shaw, Miss M.R. – report of death of, **109** 77  
SHAW, P.J. – Semi-persistent Adventives (Requests) **36** 33  
Shaw, Rev. C. – Alien flora of Oldham 1940-60 collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38

- Sheahan, Dr M.C. dealing with Panel of Referees and Specialists section of *Year Book* **71** 5
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Amendment No. 2 to *BSBI Year Book 1997* **76** 9
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Brent River Park, Middlesex (v.c.21) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 53-54
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees – Amendments **81** 10; **82** 18
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees **71** 11; **73** 13; **80** 14; – Amendments **74** 14; **75** 5-6; **79** 13
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists – Amendments **107** 71
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists – Amendments **108** 66
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists – Amendments **110** 68
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists – Amendments **83** 14; **84** 14; **86** 10; **87** 8; **89** 11
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists - Amendments **90** 10; **91** 14; **92** 10; **93** 10; **94** 11; **95** 9-10; **96** 11; **97** 12; **98** 9; **99** 10; **100** 9
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **101** 68
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **102** 76
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **103** 51
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **104** 74
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **105** 51
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **106** 69
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **109** 80
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Referees' List Update **71** 6-7
- SHEAHAN, M.C. & PEARMAN, D. – Amendment No. 1 to *BSBI Year Book 1998* **78** 10
- Sheahan, M.C. **44** 29
- Sheahan, M.C. **83** 3
- SHEAHAN, M.C., with D. PEARMAN – List of v.c. recorders and Panel of Referees **77** 11
- Shearwater, Manx, (v.c.103) **79** 18
- Sheehy Skeffington, M. **71** 76; **73** 65
- Sheep – *Senecio jacobaea* toxicity **79** 24
- Sheep – Species ungrazed by, **78** 49
- Sheep eating poisonous plants **79** 25-26
- Sheep eating *Senecio jacobaea* and *Oenanthe* **78** 49
- Sheep most favoured animal for grazing churchyards, but problems **58** 43-44
- Sheep's parsley – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34
- Sheffield Park – storm damage **47** 5
- Sheffield University, Unit of Comparative Plant Ecology **53** 16
- SHEFFIELD, E., with F.J. RUMSEY – Electrophoretic studies of Bracken (Exbt) **54** 54
- Sheffield, E., with F.J. Rumsey – The Killarney Fern in the British Isles (Exbt) **57** 56
- Sheffield, University of, – organisation of symposium to honour Professor Clapham **36** 5
- Sheikhi, Ahmed, trophy – Kew's orchid exbt **64** 53
- Shell U.K. Ltd – poster **49** 5-6
- Shellard, E.J. – 12-0H ecdysones in *Chenopodium album* **44** 6
- Shellard, E.J. – Advance Notice – Bulgaria **46** 31-32
- SHELLARD, E.J. – Botanical excursion to Bulgaria 1993 **62** 47
- Shellard, Prof. E.J. – Bulgarian fld mtg **52** 38
- SHELLARD, Prof. E.J. – Exchange of British and Bulgarian Botanists – 1990 **51** 35-36
- Shellard, Prof. E.J. – leading botanical excursion to Bulgaria **60** 69
- Shellard, Professor E.J. – joint leader of Bulgarian botanical excursion **62** 47
- Shelton, L. **80** 65
- Shepard, B. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10
- SHEPARD, B. – Isle of Wight 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 38
- Shepard, B. – *Sambucus nigra* f. *rotundifolia* (Requests) **40** 23
- SHEPARD, B. – White oaks (Requests) **66** 46
- Shepard, B. **23** 24
- Shepherd, B. – *A Supplement to the Flora of the Isle of Wight* **41** 31
- SHEPHERD, B. – An invitation to the Isle of Wight **55** 9-10
- SHEPHERD, B. **1** 15; (recorder for v.c.10) **2** 28
- Shepherd, F. **77** 41
- Shepherd, P.A. – *Saxifraga rivularis*, North West Scotland (grant) **58** 46
- 'Shepherd's Burse' **26** 4
- Shepherd's Purse **24** 24
- 'Shepherdspurse' **67** 33
- Sheppard, J.A. – *The Draining of the Hull valley* **41** 9
- Sheppard, R. (v.c.H35 recorder) – name misspelt in *News* **92** 93 5
- Sherard, W. (1658-1728) **45** 43
- Sherardia arvensis* (Alderney) – white flowers **56** 9
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.14) **44** 20; (v.c.33) **44** 12; (v.c.41) **48** 49
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.41) **98** 68; (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.51) **96** 58; (v.c.66) **90** 26
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.22) **72** 27; (v.c.23) **77** 45; (v.c.25) **73** 8; (v.c.103) **73** 9
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.39) **83** 62; (v.c.81) **81** 64; (v.c.103) **83** 60
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.44) **110** 56
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.51) **65** 63
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.81) **61** 17
- Sherkin Island and other Islands of Roaringwater Bay, West Cork, Flora of, (v.c.H3) **62** 16
- Sherkin Island Marine Station **62** 16
- Sherlock, Mr R. – report of death of, **102** 72
- Sherlock, N. – report of death of, (biography) **89** 57
- SHERLOCK, N. & R. – *Himantoglossum hircinum* (Lizard Orchid) on Merrow Downs, Guildford (v.c.17) **88** 48
- SHERLOCK, N.& R. – Hybrid Sloes **78** 38-39
- Sherwood Forest Country Park **37** 21
- Sherwood Oak **37** 21
- Shetland – flora of Moosa (site survey) **105** 53
- Shetland – natural history tour 1994 **65** 67
- Shetland – R. Palmer (OXF) **67** 38
- Shetland 1995 – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Shetland 1995 – computerisation of records **80** 13
- Shetland 1995 – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Shetland 1995 & Fair Isle – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- Shetland 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 70-72
- Shetland 1995 *Islands, The Flowering Plants and Ferns of the*, **72** 66
- Shetland 1995 Plants in South London (Exbt) **72** 66
- Shetland 1995 ponies **77** 68
- Shetland 1995 species, Two newly recognised,: *Taraxacum geirhildae* and *Hieracium spenceanum* (Exbt) **72** 68-69
- Shetland 1995, A cytologically confirmed population of *Potamogeton* × *gessnacensis* in, (Exbt) **75** 62
- Shetland 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 39-40
- Shetland Islands, Check List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the*, – R.C. Palmer & W. Scott (loose-leaf photocopy available) **13** 10
- Shetland Islands, The Flowering Plants and ferns of the*, **46** 37; **48** 42
- Shetland Islands, The Flowering Plants and Ferns of*, **49** 35
- Shetland Lichens* (Rev.) **103** 47
- Shetland mouse-ear **66** 4

- Shetland, *A Naturalist's*, **83** 55  
 Shetland, *Flora of*, **67** 42  
 Shetland, *The Rare Plants of*, (Rev.) **92** 52  
 Shetland, Vegetation studies of rock outcrops Grampian and, **49**  
 6  
 Shetlands – mapping plants **54** 23  
 Shetland's Living Landscape: a study in island plant ecology –  
 D.H.N. Spence **25** 28  
 SHILDRICK, J.P. – Playing Surfaces Research Questionnaire **46**  
 33  
 Shine, B. – Drift seeds from Cornwall and Ireland del., **44** 16  
 Shine, B. – Drift seeds from the British Isles del., **34** 13  
 Shine, B. – *Fuchsia magellanica* del., **34** 15  
 Shingle Street, Suffolk, A Day at, **3(3)** 12-13  
 Ships' ballast, Plants from, **74** 51  
 Shire Natural History : Bee Orchids **41** 30  
 Shire Natural History : Buttercups **41** 30  
 Shire Natural History : Willows of the British Isles **41** 30  
 SHIRLEY, C. *et al.* – The distribution of three invasive plant  
 species along the Rivers Usk and Taff and their major  
 tributaries (Exbt) **81** 73  
 Shirley, P.R. – *Andricus quercuscalicis* – a Pause for Refection  
 – reference to plant gall paper **38** 3  
 Shirley, P.R. – Plant gall records from BSBI members  
 welcomed **38** 3  
 Shit parsley – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
 Shoddy – origin of *Conyza* spp. **65** 36  
 Shoddy – unloading and transport through England **65** 36  
 Shoddy alien – *Solanum cornutum* **58** 36  
 Shoddy aliens (Part 1) **31** 13-15  
 Shoddy Aliens (Part 2) **35** 16, 17  
 Shoddy Code of Conduct **1** 16  
 Shoddy field aliens (v.c.30) **70** 36  
 Shoddy fields (v.c.63) **68** 32  
 Shoddy plants (Recorder's meeting, York) – paintings of **66** 66  
 Shoddy plants, Paintings of *Cotoneaster* &, *Ranunculus* ×  
*levenensis* in v.c.73, (Exbt) **66** 65-66  
 Shoddy relict – *Juncus pallidus* **45** 22  
 Shoddy year (1994) best since 1985 **70** 36  
 'Shoddy' fields (fld mtg, v.c.63) **65** 57-58  
 'Shoddy' weeds – W. Yorkshire **71** 49  
 Shoddy, Wool, **68** 30  
 Shoddy, Wool, introductions **37** 15  
 Shoddy-using area – Himley, Stafford **37** 14  
 Shoe-hay (*Carex vesicaria*) being plaited (Photo) **46** 24  
 SHONE, The Rev. U. – Contours of Ecology – Religious faith  
 and issues in ecology today – Conference, Hoddesdon 1996  
**72** 52  
 Shoolbred, W.A., *Hieracium* collection (NMW) **88** 79  
 Shoot Apex and Leaf Growth, The, – R.F. Williams **10** 11  
 Shoot Organisation in Vascular Plants – K.J. Dormer **1** 27  
 Shore-crabs – Colour matching **39** 18  
 Shoreline, Plants and animals of the, – course **57** 57  
 Shores of Scilly – notice of paper **41** 4  
 Shoreweed **14** 18  
 Short, Prof. R., FRS – paper **72** 51  
 Shorter Oxford English Dictionary **53** 35,36; **55** 31  
 SHOWLER, A. – Another Cautionary Tale (Transplants) **48** 24-  
 25  
 SHOWLER, A. – Bee Orchids **94** 14  
 SHOWLER, A. – Books for Sale **96** 77  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Brachypodium firmifolium* seed (offer) **88** 74  
 SHOWLER, A. – Car hire in Cyprus **96** 54  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Cardamine bulbifera* in South Devon  
 (Requests) **51** 38  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* in southern  
 England **95** 32-33  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Erophila* – home and away **94** 22  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Eschscholzia* in Tenerife – 2 **46** 26  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Eschscholzia* in Tenerife (Requests) **45** 31  
 SHOWLER, A. – Fen Nettle (*Urtica galeopsifolia*) in Berkshire  
**69** 31  
 SHOWLER, A. – Fruiting in Coral root, *Cardamine bulbifera*  
 (L.) Crantz, **48** 26-28  
 SHOWLER, A. – Going to Cyprus? **59** 14  
 SHOWLER, A. – Hampshire, South, (New Forest) – a correction  
 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 56  
 SHOWLER, A. – It happens to us all . . . **66** 21-22  
 SHOWLER, A. – Mistletoe in Berkshire & Buckinghamshire **73**  
 31-32  
 SHOWLER, A. – More on endangered journalists **81** 21  
 Showler, A. – new editor of Reports of Field Meetings **74** 58  
 SHOWLER, A. – Of Bears and Foxes (caterpillars on *Erica*  
*ciliaris*) **45** 18  
 SHOWLER, A. – Survival of the fittest? **85** 45  
 SHOWLER, A. – The Lizard, Cornwall (v.c.1) 1997 (Fld Mtg  
 Rpt) **78** 76  
 SHOWLER, A. – *Umbilicus rupestris* - Eastward Ho? Not quite  
**91** 32  
 Showler, A. **73** 20; **77** 70; **79** 42  
 Showler, A. awarded Marsh Christian award for services to  
 botanical conservation **99** 4  
 SHOWLER, A. ed. – Abstracts (Exbn Mtg) 2002 **93** 75-81; 2003  
**96** 70-76; 2004 **99** 69-77  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – Annual Exhibition Meeting 2005 **102** 63-66  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – Annual Exhibition Meeting 2006 **105** 46-48  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – DNA Analysis – Some Queries **103** 21  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – Report of the Annual Exhibition Meeting  
 2007 **107** 62-64  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – *Smyrniun perfoliatum* **31** 16  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – Some people have all the luck [highest tetrad  
 totals] **102** 44  
 SHOWLER, A.J. – Subspecies of *Ranunculus ficaria* **104** 5  
 SHOWLER, A.J. & RICH, T.C.G. – The distribution of  
*Cardamine bulbifera* (L.) Crantz in Britain (Exbt) **60** 67  
 SHOWLER, A.J., RICH, T.C.G. & NICHOLSON, R.A. –  
*Cardamine bulbifera* in East Sussex (Exbt) **87** 77  
 SHOWLER, A.J., with R. MAYCOCK – A404/M40 junction,  
 Handy Cross, High Wycombe, Bucks **108** 49  
 Showler, Alan **70** 19  
 Showler, D.A. – Fruit and dehiscent fruits of *Cardamine*  
*bulbifera* del., **48** 27  
 Showler, Dr A. **77** 67  
 Shrews and *Carex depauperata* **86** 38-39  
 Shrewsbury and Atcham Borough Council publishes *Rare*  
*Plants of Shropshire* **71** 11  
 Shrimps, Fairy, (v.c.8) **92** 62  
 Shropshire – axiophytes **103** 58  
 Shropshire – Draft plant checklist **79** 11  
 Shropshire – epiphytic plants on willow **66** 22  
 Shropshire – flora of the Stiperstones (site survey) **105** 53  
 Shropshire – key test of the axiophyte concept **108** 72-73  
 Shropshire – Montgomery Canal **49** 28  
 Shropshire – record low temperature for England **39** 19  
 Shropshire – two flowering *Lemna* species **70** 18  
 Shropshire – *Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (some jizz characters)  
**92** 35-36  
 Shropshire (v.c.40), Plant records for, **24** 25  
 Shropshire ferns **78** 40  
 Shropshire Flora Group **71** 11

- Shropshire Flora verge survey* – Charles Sinker, John Packham & Ian Freeman. Occasional Paper of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club **24** 30
- Shropshire Region, Ecological flora of the, **41** 30
- Shropshire Region, Ecological Flora of the*, **73** 22; **76** 27; **78** 10
- Shropshire Region, Ecological flora of the, commended (*Welsh Bulletin*) **41** 21
- Shropshire using Recorder **72** 13
- Shropshire, A botanical timeline for, (Exbt) **92** 73
- Shropshire, A Flora of*, – W.A. Leighton (reprint) **21** 30
- Shropshire, Biological recording database for, **79** 11
- Shropshire, *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* (Scarce Prickly-sedge) in, (Exbt) **92** 73
- Shropshire, *Cochlearia danica* on roadsides in, **74** 23-24
- Shropshire, Dragonflies of*, **79** 11
- Shropshire, Flora of*, **38** 31
- Shropshire, Flora of, **64** 4
- Shropshire, Flora of*, **73** 22; for sale **73** 60
- Shropshire, Flora of, **76** 6
- Shropshire, Fungi of wild plants in, **66** 19
- Shropshire, Rare Plants of*, **71** 11; **79** 11
- Shropshire, Rare Plants of*, **99** 55
- Shropshire, Rare Plants of, a Red Data Book of vascular plants* **71** 55
- Shropshire, Species Decline in, **12** 1, 6-17
- Shropshirebotany web site **91** 13
- Shrubs – insurance offer **74** 53-54
- Shrubs and Trees for the Garden* **70** 13
- Shrubs and trees in a Chiltern tetrad, Alien, **67** 54-55
- Shrubs in the Isle of Man v.c.**71**, Naturalised, **71** 17-21
- Shrubs, Planting native trees and*, (Rev.) **66** 48
- Shrubs, Planting Native Trees and*, **40** 18; **47** 45
- Shrubs, Reinstatement of montane, **64** 49
- Shrubs, Some beautiful Indian climbers and*, (Rev.) **51** 39
- Shrubs, The Gardener's Illustrated Encyclopedia of Trees and*, (Rev.) **47** 44
- Sibbaldia procumbens* – not recorded fully **100** 10
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.**86**) **72** 58; (v.c.**89**) **71** 70; (v.c.**105**) **74** 71; (v.c.**108**) **77** 72
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**105**) **68** 62
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**87**) **89** 66; (v.c.**97**) **86** 79; (v.c.**99**) **89** 66; (v.c.**106**) **84** 75
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**88**) **107** 58
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**88**) **99** 58; (v.c.**97**) **96** 64; (v.c.**98**) **96** 63
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**92**) **62** 62
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**97**) **65** 62
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**98**) **62** 61
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**98**) **62** 62
- Sibbaldia procumens* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49; (Inverness-shire) **46** 41; (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Siberia – wild flower seeds **64** 57
- Sibson, Professor R. – appointed Vice-Chancellor of University of Kent (congrats) **66** 5
- Sibthorpia* **26** 8
- Sibthorpia europaea* – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Sibthorpia europaea* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Sibthorpia europaea* – leaf lookalikes (photo) **84** 51
- Sibthorpia europaea* (Cultivated) (v.c.**3**) **85** 6; (v.c.**44**) **84** 50
- Sibthorpia europaea* (Tunbridge Wells) **11** 11
- Sibthorpia europaea* (v.c.**H2**) **56** 37
- Sibthorpia europaea* (v.c.**H2**) **65** 60
- Sibthorpia europaea* (v.c.**S(J)**) **104** 56
- Sibthorpia europaea* **48** 36; (v.c.**4**) **43** 29
- Sibthorpia europaea* **77** 14
- Sibthorpia europaea* confusion **85** 6
- Sibthorpia europaea* mimicked by *Chrysosplenium oppositifolium*, *Cardamine* spp., and probably *C. flexuosa* **79** 43
- Sibthorpia*, Overlooking, – answers to quiz on page 50 **84** 82
- Sibthorpia*, Overlooking, **84** 50-51,82
- Sichuan, Seed collecting in, **69** 26, 28
- Sicily, BSBI Excursion to, 2001 [260 taxa cited] (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 71-77
- Sicily, BSBI expedition to, 2001 (Exbt) **92** 74
- Sicily, BSBI members on trip to, (photo) **89** 42
- Sicily, BSBI trip to, – May 2001 **84** 4, 52; **85** 5; **87** 4
- Sicily, Sardinia and, – no modern specific identification manual **44** (suppl.) 12
- Sickle Hare's Ear **3(3)** 20
- Sickle-leaved Hare's-ear **29** 16
- Sicklepod **36** 28
- Sicyos* (Descr.) **38** 13; (Key) **38** 14
- Sicyos angulatus* – soya bean alien **38** 18
- Sicyos angulatus* (Descr.) **38** 18; (Illus.) **38** 16, 17; (Kent) **38** 18
- Sicyos angulatus* (seed request) **98** 52
- Sida alba* **9** 16-17
- Sida rhombifolia* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30
- Sida rhombifolia* **25** 19
- Sida spinosa* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (Birmingham) **35** 14; (Descr.) **35** 14; **47** 36; (Illus.) **47** 1
- Sida spinosa* (Stone tip) **9** 16-17
- Sida spinosa* (v.c.**20**) **71** 51
- Sida spinosa* **17** 14; **25** 19
- Sida spinosa* **69** 73
- Sidalcea malvaeflora* **21** 16
- Sidalcea malviflora* (v.c.**37**) **83** 36
- Sidalcea* sp. **69** 73
- Sidcup Natural History Society **69** 39
- Sidcup Thorn **69** 39
- Side Oats Grama **3(1)** 14
- Sideritis* (Morocco) **49** 46
- Sideritis briquetiana* (Morocco) – threatened species **49** 46-47
- Sideritis montana* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Sideritis ochroleuca* (Morocco) – threatened species **49** 46-47
- Siebold, von, – the original importer of Japanese Knotweed **87** 73
- Sieglingia decumbens* (v.c.**7**) **38** 10
- Sieglingia decumbens* (v.c.**S**) **49** 42
- Sigesbeckia jorullensis* (*S. cordifolia*) (Ainsdale) **14** 15
- Sigesbeckia jorullensis* (v.c.[**21**]) **59** 46
- Sigesbeckia serrata* (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (vector) **79** 64; (Wool alien) **77** 62; (v.c.**16**) **79** 64; (v.c.**20**) **71** 51
- Sigillaria* (Avon) **49** 46
- SIGMA (France) **80** 60
- Signalgrass, Broadleaf, **47** 36
- Sikkim & N. India – holiday 1997 **73** 69
- Sikkim & N. India – wildflower holiday **74** 73
- Silaum* **53** 29
- Silaum silaus* (Descr.) **52** 13; (v.c.**7**) **54** 22
- Silaum silaus* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.**63**) **86** 67
- Silaum silaus* (v.c.**47**) **94** 44
- Silaum silaus* (v.c.**50**) **79** 79
- Silaum silaus* (v.c.**61**) **62** 55
- Silaum silaus* **45** 14; (v.c.**22**) **40** 25
- Silene* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Silene* × *hampeana* (*S. dioica* × *S. latifolia*) (v.c.**49**) **82** 68; (v.c.**50**) **82** 68
- Silene* × *hampeana* (v.c. **21**) **65** 53
- Silene* **1** 8



- Silene acaulis* – Cushion pink **73** 19  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.105) **68** 62  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.108) **107** 55  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.108) **77** 72  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.49) **101** 57  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.97) **50** 45; (v.c.108) **50** 46  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.97) **86** 79  
*Silene acaulis* (v.c.98) **96** 63; (v.c.103) **95** 76  
*Silene acaulis* **41** 31; (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe) **46** 44;  
(Inverness-shire) **46** 41, 42  
*Silene alba* × *S. dioica* – seed weight **54** 42  
*Silene alba* **16** 27  
*Silene alba* **17** 11  
*Silene alba*, *Silene latifolia* substitution for, **77** 14  
*Silene alpestris* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Silene alpestris* **45** 26; (Perthshire) **45** 26  
*Silene armeria* (Descr.) **43** 17; **48** 36; (Norfolk) **43** 17; (v.c.58)  
**48** 36  
*Silene armeria* (Free seed) **66** 44  
*Silene armeria* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Silene armeria* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Silene armeria* (v.c.11) **60** 35; (v.c.S) **57** 52  
*Silene armeria* (v.c.6) **110** 45  
*Silene armeria* (v.c.9) **86** 55  
*Silene armeria* (v.c.S) **66** 64  
*Silene catholica* (Descr.)(Suffolk)(v.c.37) **107** 32  
*Silene catholica* still in v.c.37 **107** 32-33, [ii]  
*Silene coeli-rosa* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Silene coeli-rosa* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.16) **73** 40  
*Silene coeli-rosa* (v.c.11) **60** 35  
*Silene coeli-rosa* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Silene colorata* – a new species for Britain? – 1 **91** 51; – 2 **91**  
52, CS4  
*Silene colorata* (Crete) **92** 47-48; (Descr.) **91** 52; (Greece) **92**  
47-48; (v.c.5) **91** 51, CS4; (v.c.6) **92** 48; (v.c.9) **91** 52  
*Silene colorata* illustration (Descr.) **92** 48, 49  
*Silene conica* (Alderney) **52** 26; (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Silene conica* (Norfolk) **72** 59; (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Silene conica* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Silene conica* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Silene conica* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.28) **86** 68  
*Silene conica* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Silene conica* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Silene conica* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Silene conica* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Silene conica* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Silene conica* **11** 7, 10  
*Silene conica* ssp. *subconica* (Bulgaria)(Descr.) **52** 38  
*Silene conoidea* **11** 10  
*Silene dioica* – seed mix constituent for roadside verges (v.c.73)  
**72** 30  
*Silene dioica* – sex ratios (Devon)(W. Wales)(v.c.38) **71** 36  
*Silene dioica* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8  
*Silene dioica* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Silene dioica* (Perthshire) **43** 31  
*Silene dioica* (Skomer Island) **1** 30; **2** 34; **16** 27  
*Silene dioica* (v.c.21) **65** 53  
*Silene dioica* (v.c.1) **107** 18, 19  
*Silene dioica* (v.c.49) **101** 58  
*Silene dioica* (v.c.64) **97** 22; (v.c.107) **96** 59  
*Silene dioica* (v.c.91) **107** 49  
*Silene dioica* (v.c.H2) **110** 16  
*Silene dioica* **17** 11; **19** 23  
*Silene dioica* **78** 48; (v.c.45) **78** 46  
*Silene dioica* seed (Requests) **54** 42-43  
*Silene dioica* ssp. *dioica* – seed weight **54** 42  
*Silene dioica* ssp. *zetlandica* – seed weight **54** 42  
*Silene dioica* visited by *Bombus* spp. **82** 30  
*Silene dioica*, Glabrous forms of, (Requests) **80** 54  
*Silene furcata* ssp. *angustifolia* (Sweden) **45** 43  
*Silene gallica* – all three colour forms (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Silene gallica* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project  
**58** 20  
*Silene gallica* (Descr.)(v.c.S(J)) **104** 55  
*Silene gallica* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Silene gallica* (New Zealand) **20** 19  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.1) **104** 25  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.1) **106** 43  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.10) **79** 9  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.1b) **90** 22  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.35) **51** 13  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.44) **101** 48, [77]  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.44) **83** 62  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Silene gallica* (v.c.9) **66** 66  
*Silene gallica* **10** 15  
*Silene gallica* records required for Threatened Plants  
Database **82** 17  
*Silene gallica* var. *quinquevulnera* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Silene gallica* var. *quinquevulnera* (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.S) **71** 61  
*Silene gallica* var. *quinquevulnera* (v.c.1b) **109** 66  
*Silene* in Scotland, An Alien, **45** 26  
*Silene italica* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **100** 47; (v.c.11) **100** 47, CS3;  
(v.c.13, 16) **100** 47  
*Silene italica* (France)(Free seed) **66** 44  
*Silene italica* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56  
*Silene italica* **69** 73  
*Silene latifolia* – Cockerel **71** 38  
*Silene latifolia* (v.c.21) **65** 53  
*Silene latifolia* (v.c.100) **106** 56  
*Silene latifolia* (v.c.44) **99** 61  
*Silene latifolia* (v.c.49) **72** 62  
*Silene latifolia* (v.c.51) **108** 60  
*Silene latifolia* (v.c.H36) **89** 63  
*Silene latifolia* ssp. *alba* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Silene latifolia* ssp. *alba* (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Silene latifolia* ssp. *alba* (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Silene latifolia* substitution for *Silene alba* **77** 14  
*Silene latifolia*, seed of, (request) **70** 11  
*Silene lerchenfeldiana* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Silene maritima* (v.c.46) **48** 51; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Silene maritima* **3(3)** 13  
*Silene noctiflora* (Descr.) **77** 46; (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56; **77**  
61; **80** 55; (Norfolk) **72** 59; (v.c.23) **77** 45, 46  
*Silene noctiflora* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Silene noctiflora* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46  
*Silene noctiflora* (FWAG mtg) **90** 24  
*Silene noctiflora* (v.c.12) **47** 48  
*Silene noctiflora* **67** 32  
*Silene noctiflora* **81** 35; **82** 26  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.10) **98** 58  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.57) **79** 77; (v.c.91) **72** 21; (v.c.S) **79** 76  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.9) **54** 46  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.90, 91) **107** 49  
*Silene nutans* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55, 56  
*Silene nutans* (yellow-flowered form) (v.c.10) **46** 38

- Silene nutans* ssp. *smithiana* (v.c.51) **92** 62  
*Silene nutans* suggested county flower Notts. **74** 33  
*Silene nutans*, Leaves of, in cross-section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.)  
**102** 19  
*Silene otites* (Norfolk) **72** 59; (v.c.28) **77** 68  
*Silene otites* (Poland) **53** 55; (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Silene otites* (Suffolk) **64** 13  
*Silene otites* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Silene otites* (v.c.28) **86** 68  
*Silene otites* (v.c.59) **65** 57  
*Silene otites* **11** 7; **14** 8  
*Silene otites* **20** 6  
*Silene otites* **45** 18; (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Silene pendula* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55  
*Silene pendula* (v.c.13) **108** 45, CS2  
*Silene pratensis* (*S. alba*) (Request) **27** 14; **30** 25  
*Silene pusilla* (Ben Lawers) **10** 14  
*Silene pusilla* **45** 26  
*Silene pusilla* group (Ben Lawers)(Perthshire) **45** 26  
*Silene rosea* (Free seed) **66** 44  
*Silene rosea* (Free seed) **68** 46  
*Silene rosea* (Free seed) **71** 53  
*Silene schafta* – an update in *Alien Plants* **85** 46-47  
*Silene schafta* (v.c.77) **46** 28  
*Silene stockenii* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Silene uniflora* – Buggi-flower **70** 15  
*Silene uniflora* (Sea Champion) with yellow calyces (Exbt) (v.c.  
**S**) **81** 80  
*Silene uniflora* (v.c.49) **65** 66  
*Silene uniflora* (v.c.71) **83** 18  
*Silene uniflora* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Silene uniflora* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Silene uniflora* (v.c.97) **96** 64  
*Silene uniflora* × *S. vulgaris* (v.c.46) **82** 64  
*Silene uniflora* **74** 35; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Silene uniflora* f. *marquandii* (Exbt) (v.c. **S**) **81** 80  
*Silene vulgaris* (Free seed) **71** 53; (v.c.62) **72** 32  
*Silene vulgaris* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Silene vulgaris* (v.c.41) **48** 50  
*Silene vulgaris* (v.c.67) **86** 77  
*Silene vulgaris* **3**(1) 18  
*Silene vulgaris* **66** 34  
*Silene vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.65) **58** 56; (v.c.72) **53** 53  
*Silene vulgaris* var. *macrocarpa* (Plymouth) **45** 32  
*Silene vulgaris*, Metal tolerant ecotype, (Belgium) (Descr.)  
(v.c.67) **86** 77  
*Silene vulgaris*, *Silene uniflora* ×, (v.c.46) **82** 64  
Silver Lapwing Award – (Country Life Conservation Farm of  
the Year) **40** 30  
Silver Lime **16** 22  
Silverside, A. – identification workshop **78** 8  
Silverside, A. – *Mimulus*, *Spiraea* and *Lupinus* talks **73** 10  
Silverside, A. – new populations of arctic Eyebrights in the  
Welsh Marches **80** 13  
Silverside, A. – subspecies of *Ranunculus flammula* **37** 11  
SILVERSIDE, A. – Wigtownshire recording and field meeting **54**  
**14**  
Silverside, A. **71** 70; **77** 56; **78** 21; **80** 68  
Silverside, A., **67** 66  
SILVERSIDE, A.J. **15** 21; **16** 25-26  
Silverside, A.J., with D.J. McCosh – allocated v.c.72-112 (vice-  
comital census catalogue) **57** 47  
*Silvestres de Baleares*, *Flores*, **72** 55  
Silwood, International Institute of Biological Control, **75** 52  
*Silybum* **72** 5  
*Silybum marianum* – Crisp Thistle **57** 25  
*Silybum marianum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.S) **79**  
**76**  
*Silybum marianum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **68** 46  
*Silybum marianum* (Rye Meadows Sewage Works, Roydon) **22**  
**12**; **24** 14; **25** 19  
*Silybum marianum* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Silybum marianum* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Silybum marianum* (v.c.20) **83** 44; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Silybum marianum* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Silybum marianum* (v.c.9) **50** 45  
*Silybum marianum* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Silybum marianum* **11** 10  
*Silybums* (London) **66** 35  
*Simethis planifolia* (v.c.H1) **78** 77  
*Simethis planifolia* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Simethis planifolia* **27** 8  
SIMKIN, S. – Botany in Literature – **12** **78** 45  
SIMKIN, S. – Sand Leek – and slugs **72** 26  
*Simple Field Key to Common British Wild Flowers*, A, **41** 30  
Simply Travel Ltd. **62** 68  
Simpson index on BSBI Website **100** 4  
Simpson, B. **3**(2) 6  
SIMPSON, D. – Visits to the Kew herbarium on the day of the  
AGM **72** 2  
Simpson, D. **60** 21  
Simpson, D. **73** 5  
Simpson, D.A. **37** 7  
SIMPSON, D.A., with J.A.N. PARNELL – Studies on *Polygonum*  
around Lough Neagh, Ireland (Exbt) **45** 42  
Simpson, Dr David **22** 22  
Simpson, F.W. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey –  
Suffolk **38** 11  
Simpson, F.W. – M.B.E. for services to nature conservation in  
Suffolk (congrats) **73** 5  
SIMPSON, F.W. – The Hazards of a Photographer in Suffolk **43**  
**24-25**  
Simpson, F.W., late, records **80** 44  
Simpson, K. **78** 23  
SIMPSON, K.A. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern  
(*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67  
Simpson, Mr C. – report of death of, **75** 59  
Simpson, Mr F.W., MBE – report of death of, (biog.) **95** 67  
Simpson, N. – Winter twigs and buds (photo ©) **107** CS3  
Simpson, N. – *Zizania latifolia* from a pond at Bookham,  
Surrey (v.c.17), del., **84** 1  
Simpson, N. – *Zizania latifolia* mature plant habit, del., **84** 39  
Simpson, N.D. – *A Bibliographic Index of the British Flora* **48**  
**5**  
Simpson, N.D. **40** 5; (photo) **45** 30  
Simpson, N.D. **75** 69  
*Simpson's Flora of Suffolk* **33** 30  
*Sinadoxa corydalifolia* sp. nov. (Quinghai Province, China) **32**  
**25**  
*Sinadoxa* gen. nov. (Quinghai Province, China) **32** 25  
*Sinapis alba* – maximum height limit **60** 65  
*Sinapis alba* – Mega-mustard **60** 65  
*Sinapis alba* (Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14; **26** 19; **27** 21  
*Sinapis alba* (Descr.)(Key)(Illus.) **49** 12-13  
*Sinapis alba* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Sinapis alba* (v.c.21) **39** 17; (v.c.51) **48** 48  
*Sinapis alba* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.56) **74** 69  
*Sinapis alba* (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Sinapis alba* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Sinapis alba* and *S. juncea* – commercial mustard **47** 25  
*Sinapis alba* ssp. *alba* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45  
*Sinapis arvensis* – Ketlock **78** 23

- Sinapis arvensis* – roadside (v.c.61) **79** 52  
*Sinapis arvensis* (Alderney) **52** 26  
*Sinapis arvensis* (v.c.80) **90** 24  
*Sinapis arvensis* **47** 25; (Illus.) **47** 26; (Lateral Key) **47** 27;  
(v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Sinapis arvensis* **79** 53; (v.c.23) **77** 45, 46  
*Sinapis juncea* **47** 25  
*Sinapis nigra* **29** 25  
*Sinapis tenuifolia* (v.c.62) **72** 31  
*Sinarundinaria anceps* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
Sinclair-Stevenson Publishers supporting Flora Britannica **60**  
47  
Singing from Wales **28** 4  
*Single Cells to Plants, From*, – E. Thomas & M.R. Davey **12** 18  
Single Species Site Register (Illus.) **79** 16-17  
Sinker, C.A. et.al. – *Ecological Flora of the Shropshire Region*  
commended **41** 21  
Sir Hans Sloane's herbarium **61** 9  
Sir Joseph Bank's British Herbarium **2** 15-16  
*Sison amomum* (Bridlington) **44** 11; (v.c.35) **46** 40; (v.c.61) **41**  
7  
*Sison amomum* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Sison amomum* (Descr.) **81** 42  
*Sison amomum* (Free seed)(Somerset) **66** 44  
*Sison amomum* (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 26  
*Sison amomum* (v.c.35) **95** 71; (v.c.41) **98** 69  
*Sison amomum* (v.c.44) **105** 43, 44  
*Sison amomum* **30** 18  
*Sison latifolium* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Sisymbrium* – taxonomic references **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* (London) **66** 35  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* (Salisbury) **14** 11  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* (v.c.21) **74** 68; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* (v.c.57) **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* **25** 19; **30** 10, 29; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium altissimum* liking for sulfur-containing substrates  
**79** 52  
*Sisymbrium austriacum* **30** 10; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium irio* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project)  
**66** 28  
*Sisymbrium irio* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Sisymbrium irio* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33  
*Sisymbrium irio* (Freston, Suffolk); Tower of London; Flitwick  
(Beds) **18** 15; **20** 6; **30** 10; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium irio* (London) **34** 22; (W. Yorkshire) **43** 17  
*Sisymbrium irio* (London)(v.c.21) **64** 39  
*Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.21) **53** 47  
*Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.21) **99** 65  
*Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Sisymbrium irio* **15** 7-8  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (v.c.21) **34** 34  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* (London) **66** 35  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* (v.c.21) **53** 47  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* (v.c.21) **74** 68  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* (v.c.56) **65** 41  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* (v.c.57) **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium loeselii* **25** 19; **30** 10; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium officinale* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **30** 10; (Illus.) **30**  
11  
*Sisymbrium officinale* (Northumberland) **34** 7  
*Sisymbrium officinale* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Sisymbrium officinale* (v.c.81) **104** 37  
*Sisymbrium officinale* (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Sisymbrium officinale* (v.c.S) **110** 48  
*Sisymbrium officinale* **79** 53; (v.c.21) **74** 68; (v.c.23) **77** 45;  
(v.c.58) **71** 64  
*Sisymbrium officinale* var. *leiocarpum* (London) **64** 41  
*Sisymbrium officinalis* (v.c.57) **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (Clwyd) **43** 31  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (Lincs.) **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (London) **66** 35  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14; **25** 19; **30** 10;  
(Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.100) **106** 55  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.103) **55** 44  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.49)  
**97** 61  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.16) **69** 54  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.57) **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.85) **64** 46  
*Sisymbrium orientale* (v.c.9) **86** 55  
*Sisymbrium orientale* **79** 53; (v.c.14) **80** 66; (v.c.21) **74** 68;  
(v.c.58) **71** 64; (v.c.62) **72** 32  
*Sisymbrium orientale* liking for sulfur-containing substrates **79**  
52  
*Sisymbrium polyceratium* (Descr.)(v.c.39) **101** 45-46, CS2  
*Sisymbrium polyceratium* **30** 10; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium polyceratium*, an urban casual in Birmingham **101**  
45-46, CS2  
*Sisymbrium runcinatum* (Guardbridge, Fife) **29** 12; **30** 10;  
(Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium* spp. **67** 56  
*Sisymbrium* spp. in Britain **30** 10-12  
*Sisymbrium strictissimum* (Hungary) **66** 57  
*Sisymbrium strictissimum* (London) **62** 39  
*Sisymbrium strictissimum* (v.c.17) **74** 68  
*Sisymbrium strictissimum* (v.c.21) **53** 47; (v.c.66) **51** 33  
*Sisymbrium strictissimum* **30** 10; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium strictissimum* association with *Smyrniium*  
*perfoliatum* (London) **51** 33  
*Sisymbrium volgense* (Descr.) **68** 43  
*Sisymbrium volgense* (Descr.)(v.c.58) **50** 30  
*Sisymbrium volgense* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Sisymbrium volgense* **30** 10; (Illus.) **30** 11  
*Sisymbrium volgense* new to Derbyshire **68** 43  
*Sisyrrinchium* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19  
*Sisyrrinchium ?micranthum* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Sisyrrinchium bermudiana* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Sisyrrinchium bermudiana* (v.c.44) **110** 55  
*Sisyrrinchium bermudiana* (v.c.44) **99** 60; (v.c.H33) **92** 59  
*Sisyrrinchium bermudiana* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Sisyrrinchium bermudiana* (v.c.H33) **85** 62  
*Sisyrrinchium californicum* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Sisyrrinchium* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27  
*Sisyrrinchium montanum* (v.c.44) **67** 68  
*Sisyrrinchium montanum* (v.c.46) **58** 54; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Sisyrrinchium striatum* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Sisyrrinchium striatum* (v.c.17) **74** 68  
Site Condition Monitoring – Scotland **102** 78  
Site Condition Monitoring Scotland (v.c.75, **80**, **88**, **93**, **96**, **99**,  
**103**, **104**) **108** 71  
Site Floras and Axiophytes **105** 53-54  
Site of Botanical Interest, Threat to, – contact **31** 10  
Site of Interest for Nature Conservation (SINC) **89** 16

- Site of Natural History Interest, Protection of a, –  
Recommended procedure for BSBI members **31** 10
- Site of Special Scientific Interest **71** 76
- Site recording and distribution mapping in Dorset **74** 36-40
- Site Register, Single Species, (Illus.) **79** 16-17
- Site surveys **104** 79
- Site, County Wildlife, **90** 41
- Sites of Biological Importance (Cheshire) **76** 38
- Sites of Biological Interest **90** 41
- Sites of Interest for Nature Conservation – non-statutory character leaves door open to abuse **90** 42
- Sites of Interest for Nature Conservation (SINCs) – which version in use in one's own locality **90** 41
- Sites of Interest for Nature Conservation, How, are organised **90** 41
- Sites of National Botanical Importance, The Protection of, **48** 54
- Sites of Nature Conservation Importance/Interest (SNCIs) **90** 41
- Sites of Nature Conservation Interest (Dorset) **74** 36, 37
- Sites of Nature Conservation Interest register (Dorset) **68** 11
- Sites of Nature Conservation Interest scheme (Dorset) **70** 3
- Sites of Nature Conservation Interest survey and incidental records (figure, v.c.9) **74** 40
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest – Ambridge **52** 4
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest – Carmel Woods, Dyfed threatened **55** 35-36
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest – Cumbria **59** 18
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest – Monkspath Meadow, West Midlands **55** 34
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest – Montgomery Canal **49** 28, 30
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest – *Scarce Plants in Britain* **69** 23
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) – Condition Assessment **107** 74
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs), Improved protection for, – new laws **87** 46
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs), Site Condition Monitoring of Scottish, **99** 7-8
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest **41** 6; **48** 58
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest **65** 27
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest at risk (Pennine Bridleway) **60** 31
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest, Damaged, **35** 23
- 'Sites' and the wild, New laws, releases, gardens, **88** 51-53
- Sites, Countryside Heritage, **90** 41
- Sites, Wildlife, **90** 41
- Sitting on rare plants 59 5; **60** 34
- Sium latifolium* – validation and rejection of records **85** 12
- Sium latifolium* (Cornwall) **85** 12; (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.6) **81** 64; (v.c.H33) **85** 62
- Sium latifolium* (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.61) **41** 8, 9
- Sium latifolium* (Somerset) **92** 69; (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Sium latifolium* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Sium latifolium* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Sium latifolium* (v.c.53) **79** 79
- Sium latifolium* **67** 32
- Six Walks from Lizard Village* **37** 12
- Sjörs, H. – On the Gradient from near-natural to man-made **42** 28
- Skeffington, M.S., with P. Wyse Jackson – *The Flora of Inner Dublin* **38** 3; (congrats) **40** 3
- SKEFFINGTON, M.S., with S. REYNOLDS – Co. Clare 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 40-41
- SKERRETT, R. – Available to a good home **100** 51
- SKERRETT, R. – *BSBI News* – Much in Demand **101** 65
- Skimmia japonica* **69** 73
- Skimmia* spp. – phytophotodermatitis **59** 8
- SKINNER, D.J. & JONES, R.I. – *Lappula squarrosa* in Surrey (v.c.17) **107** 31
- SKINNER, J.F., PAYNE, R.G. & PYNER, T. – *Senecio inaequidens* (Narrow-Leaved Ragwort) naturalised in Essex (Exbt) **84** 68
- Skipper, Essex, (v.c.19) **77** 74
- Skippers, Large, (v.c.45) **68** 12
- 'Skomer test' – rabbit-proof species **78** 48
- Skua, Arctic, (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Skua, Great, (v.c.103) **79** 18; (v.c.112) **71** 71
- Skullcap (v.c.37) **65** 14
- Skullcap, Common, – in brackish water (Kent) **37** 24
- Skunkweed **23** 12
- Skye and Adjacent Islands, The Botanist in*, **99** 55
- Skye, Cystopteris montana* on, (Request) **97** 57
- Skye*, Natural History of, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41
- Skye, The Botanist in*, – C.W. Murray **9** 6; **13** 10
- Skye, The Botanist in*, for sale **73** 61
- Skyes the Limit – an *Arabis* Saga **97** 31-34
- Skylarks (v.c.50) **79** 80
- SLACK, A. – Glencoe and Rannoch Moor 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **40** 43-44
- SLACK, A.A. – Knoydart, Westernness 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 45-46
- Slack, A.A. – report of death of, **78** 5, 10
- SLADE, K. & RICH, T.C.G. – Pollen studies in British *Hieracium* section *Alpina* (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- Slapton Ley Field Centre **62** 69
- Slapton Ley, Courses at, **69** 60
- SLATER, F. – *Ranunculus ficaria* aberration **96** 28, CS3
- Slater, F.M. on TV **85** 5
- Slater, Rev. Henry Horrocks **22** 28
- Sledge, A. – report of death of, and reference to obituary **60** 4
- Sledge, A. **71** 49
- Sledge, Dr W.A., – British herbarium to Bradford in 1982 **66** 23
- Sledge, Dr W.A., – Lees' manuscript entitled *The Vegetation of Yorkshire and Supplement to the Floras of York* to Bradford **66** 23
- Sledge, Mrs M., donates F.A. Lees notebooks to Bradford Museums **66** 23
- Sledge, W.A. – particular thanks to, **45** 5
- Sledge, W.A. – Thirsk N.H.S. photograph (1858) donated to BSBI Archives **57** 47
- Sledge, W.A. **44** 5
- Sledge, W.A., herbarium transferred **96** 12
- SLEEP, A. **2** 10
- Sleep, Dr Anne, – report of death of, **64** 12
- Slide Collections of Plants and Ferns **3(3)** 20-21
- Slide Duplication, 35 mm, **58** 57
- Slide Show Annual Exhibition Meeting – recommendations for submission of slides **37** 5
- Slide Show Annual Exhibition Meeting **37** 5
- Slide Storage Boxes, Books and, wanted (Requests) **71** 54
- Sligo, Co., (Cullentra Wood, Bricklieve Mountains & Unshin River), Leitrim, Co., (O'Rourke's Table) &, 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 60-61
- Slime mould, New scarlet, – *Diderma* sp. **54** 37
- Slime-mould – *Physarum nutans* **38** 4
- Slime-mould, Unidentified*, **66** 5
- Slingsby, D. – vegetation studies of rock outcrops Grampian and Shetland **49** 6

- Slingsby, D. (Exbt) **41** 3
- Sliwinska-Wyrzychowska, A. & Bogdanowicz, M. – *Lycopodium annotinum* (photos ©) **109** CS3
- SLIWINSKA-WYRZYCHOWSKA, A., with B. SONNBERGER & M. BOGDANOWICZ – Sporulation of *Lycopodium annotinum* L. in winter **109** 27-28, CS3
- Sloane Herbarium – history of, **77** 39, 40
- Sloane Herbarium – ref. to paper on British contents **77** 40
- Sloane Herbarium **75** 18; **76** 17
- Sloane Herbarium, The*, **68** 26
- Sloane, Andrews and, Orchids, **77** 39-40
- Sloane, Sir H. – *Natural History of Jamaica* **72** 16
- Sloane, Sir H. **54** 29
- Sloane, Sir H. **62** 30
- Sloane, Sir H., History **62** 29
- Sloane, Sir Hans – London plaque **72** 16
- Sloane, Sir Hans, A cure from, (1660-1753) **64** 37
- Sloe gin or plum jam? (Exbt) **49** 47
- Sloes, Hybrid, **78** 38-39; More on, **79** 54-55
- Slovakia – lichenologist's plaque (photo) **75** 13
- Slovakia & Moravia – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Slovakia & Moravia – Botanical and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- Slovakia, Moravia &, – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44
- Slovenia – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80
- Slovenia – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68; 1999 **80** 76
- Slovenian Flora, Cytotaxonomical Atlas of the*, – A. & D. Love **3(3)** 17
- Slow-worms – vegetation and soil types in relation to, (Requests) **77** 60
- Slug – *Limax cinereoniger* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35
- Slug new to British Isles **49** 8-9
- Sluggish (a plant species pollinated by slugs) **20** 15
- Slugs devouring seedlings **52** 27
- Small Alison **29** 16
- Small Copper Butterfly **17** 12
- Small Ecological Project Grant **41** 3
- Small Grants Scheme – British Ecological Society **58** 46
- Small Hare's-ear **29** 16
- Small Heath Butterfly **17** 12
- Small Isles – comparison with recording on Skye **78** 16
- Small or the large argument . . . ? **77** 30-31
- Small reed, Scottish, **80** 41
- Small Tongue Orchid **3(1)** 19
- Small Tortoiseshell Butterfly **17** 12
- Small, C. **76** 39; **78** 23
- Small-leaved Lime **2** 31
- Smallwood, Mrs J. – growing conditions of *Asarina procumbens* **44** 5
- Smart, Dr Jane – Director (Plantlife) **70** 22
- Smart, J. – Plantlife: the progress so far (Exbt) **57** 56
- Smart, Jane, OBE (Plantlife) (Congrats) **94** 6
- SMART, S.M. – Changing flora of the UK: overgrown road verges and hedges **93** 49-50, 51
- Smartware database (Oldham Museum) **79** 36
- SMET, Dr W.M.A. De, – Asocio por la Enkonduko de Biologia Nomenklaturó **75** 55-56
- Smilacina racemosa* (v.c.17) **79** 64
- Smilacina stellata* (v.c.38) **78** 58
- Smirnoff, N. – influence of drought stress on distribution (paper) **54** 8
- Smith Barry, A.H. **62** 26
- Smith Herbarium documentation project **79** 39-40
- SMITH, A. – Arable weed reserves – the way forward (Exbt) **49** 50
- Smith, A. – Arable weed survey **42** 6
- SMITH, A. – BSBI Arable Weed Survey **45** 15
- SMITH, A. – BSBI Arable Weed Survey, 1986-1987 (Exbt) **45** 44
- SMITH, A. – BSBI Arable Weed Survey: a brief appraisal **50** 11-12
- SMITH, A. & FARRELL, L. – Arran, Clyde Islands (v.c.100) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 67-70
- SMITH, A., with T. RICH & J. CAREY – *Melampyrum* in Herb. A.J.E. Smith at **NMW** **77** 37
- Smith, A.E. **76** 7
- Smith, A.J.E. herbarium at **NMW**, *Melampyrum* in, **77** 37
- Smith, C. – John Ray conference speaker **79** 70
- SMITH, C. – Sedge samples from the British flora (Request) **108** 55
- SMITH, C., with J. EDMONDSON – The Smith Herbarium documentation project **79** 39-40
- SMITH, C.J. & R.E.N. – *Cotula australis* in Newton Abbot (v.c.3) **75** 47
- SMITH, C.J. & R.E.N. – Tintern Spurge in South Devon (v.c.3) **75** 48
- Smith, Christen, (1785-1816) the first Professor of Botany in Norway (illus.) **85** 71
- Smith, D. – *Euphorbia oblongata* del., **71** 47
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Bromopsis inermis* ssp. *inermis* del., **88** 56
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Calamagrostis canescens* del., **81** 18
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Cotula coronopifolia* L., del., **64** 45
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* del., **89** 35
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Digitaria ciliaris* (Retz.) Koeler del., **83** 38, (caption) 39
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Euphorbia amygdaloides* ssp. *amygdaloides* & *E. amygdaloides* ssp. *robbiae*, del., **76** 59
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Geranium aequale* (Bab.) Aedo del., **84** 19
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Inula hookeri* del., **81** 54
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Leucanthemum paludosum* del., **88** 59
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Limonium hyblaicum* del. **107** 40
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Ludwigia grandiflora* del., **87** 53
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Rhinanthus rumelicus* del., **86** 52
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Rostraria cristata* (L.) Tzvelev del., **84** 44, 45
- Smith, D.P.J. – *Verbena bonariensis* del., **89** 38
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Campanula incurva* del., **97** 51
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Cortaderia richardii* and *Cortaderia selloana* leaf sections, del., **99** 49
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Euonymus japonicus* L. fil. del. **95** 50
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Filipendula* × *purpurea* del., **98** 45
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Laurus nobilis* L. del., **90** 44
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Lonicera nitida* E.H. Wilson, del., **94** 35
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Silene colorata* del. **92** 49
- Smith, D.P.J., – *Stipa tenuissima* del. **92** 43
- Smith, Delf, **64** 46
- SMITH, Dr R. **26** 10
- Smith, Dr R., Head of the Seed Conservation Programme at RBG, Kew – paper **72** 51
- SMITH, Dr R.A.H. **14** 24
- Smith, Dr U. – report of death of, (biography) **82** 8
- Smith, Dr U. **73** 16
- SMITH, H.W.S. – Canary Islands Flora (Requests) **37** 10
- SMITH, J. – Botanists and botany in literature **71** 38-39; – 2 **72** 33-34; – 3 **73** 21; – 4 **74** 24-25; – 7 **76** 26-27; – 9 **78** 41-42; – 17 **79** 32
- SMITH, J. – Botany in Literature – 38 **101** 28-29
- Smith, J. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Surrey **38** 10
- SMITH, J. – Don't forget the vasculum; an object lesson **76** 37-38
- Smith, J. – In honour of a certain v.c. recorder (Exbt) **84** 63
- SMITH, J. – More about the vasculum (and other practical matters) **78** 27-28

- SMITH, J. – New European Directive? **102** 53-54  
 Smith, J. – Surrey County Council Award for Achievement (congrats) **57** 5  
 SMITH, J. **11** 4-5  
 Smith, J. **59** 42  
 Smith, J. **76** 60, 77  
 Smith, J. **78** 38  
 SMITH, L. – *Aster linosyris* (Goldilocks Aster) in Gower (v.c.41) **81** 47  
 SMITH, M. – *Galeopsis bifida* and *G. tetrahit*: some interesting observations **104** 24  
 SMITH, M. – White Elephant indeed!! **94** 41  
 SMITH, M. & BURNS, A. – Staffordshire (Burton upon Trent & Tutbury) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 65-67  
 SMITH, M. **19** 25  
 Smith, M., **69** 66  
 SMITH, M.E., with F.J. ROBERTS – Joseph Norman Frankland (1904-1995): a tribute **106** 13-15  
 SMITH, Miss J.M. – *The Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire: Special Offer* **73** 62  
 Smith, Mrs J.E., – awarded MBE (congrats) **66** 5  
 Smith, Mrs Joyce, – Memorial **100** 58  
 Smith, Mrs Joyce, – report of death of, (biog.) **92** 54  
 SMITH, P. – Long distance identification skills? **78** 28  
 SMITH, P. – Notes on the plants of remote parts of the Outer Hebrides 1997 (Fld Trip Rpt) **78** 85-86  
 SMITH, P. – Recording Cards: Some more views **78** 18-19  
 Smith, P. – speaker at John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7  
 SMITH, P. – Whatever happened to the Hemlock? **80** 19-20  
 Smith, P. **60** 21  
 Smith, P. **78** 23  
 Smith, P.A. – *Carex maritima* (photo ©) **104** CS2  
 Smith, P.A. – *Orobancha alba* (photo ©) **104** CS2  
 SMITH, P.A. – Publications changes **102** 79  
 SMITH, P.A. & PANKHURST, R.J. – Outer Hebrides (South Harris) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 63-64, CS2  
 SMITH, P.A. with T.C.G RICH – Midhurst, West Sussex 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 50  
 SMITH, P.H. – An inventory of vascular plants for the Sefton coast [108 taxa cited] **102** 4-9  
 Smith, P.H. – *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (photos ©) **103** [ii]  
 Smith, P.H. – *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (photos ©) **106** [78]  
 SMITH, P.H. – *Herniaria glabra* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **100** 23-25  
 SMITH, P.H. – Increase in *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* at Crosby sand dunes, Merseyside **107** 28-29  
 SMITH, P.H. – *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **99** 33-34  
 SMITH, P.H. – *Pyrola minor* (Common Wintergreen) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **108** 3-6  
 SMITH, P.H. – *Schoenoplectus pungens* on the Sefton coast **98** 30-33  
 SMITH, P.H. – Successful translocation of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **106** 16-19, [78]  
 SMITH, P.H. & WILCOX, M.P. – Another record of *Triteleia laxa* on Merseyside **102** 49, [i]  
 SMITH, P.H. & WILCOX, M.P. – *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima*, new to Britain, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **103** 3, [ii]  
 SMITH, P.H., with D. EARL – Lancashire, South, (Birkdale Sand-dunes, Merseyside) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 60-61  
 SMITH, P.L. – A note on the identification of *Fumaria occidentalis* Pugsley **109** 41-42  
 SMITH, P.L. – *Fumaria bastardii* Bor. var. *hibernica* Pugsley. (Requests) **40** 23  
 Smith, P.L. – reference to *Fumaria* paper **51** 24  
 SMITH, P.L. **16** 24  
 SMITH, P.M. – Perennial *Bromus* species (Requests) **32** 11; **33** 20  
 SMITH, P.M. – Taxonomy of British *Fumaria* spp. (Requests) **33** 19  
 SMITH, R. – Advance Notice of Field Meeting in Jersey 1986 **40** 20  
 SMITH, R. – Details of the Chichester, Sussex Field Meeting **51** 35  
 SMITH, R. – Field Meeting – Change of Date (S. Derbyshire) **33** 16  
 SMITH, R. – Monk's Dale, Derbyshire (v.c.57) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 51, 53  
 Smith, R. – photo **54** 57  
 Smith, R. – retires as Hon. Field Secretary **56** 4  
 SMITH, R. – Thank you **64** 37  
 SMITH, R. – Vanished Chichester Elms **90** 62  
 SMITH, R. **16** 19-20  
 Smith, R. **40** 21  
 Smith, R. **71** 70; **75** 53  
 Smith, R., thanked **88** 8  
 Smith, R.A.H. – appointed MBE (congrats) **90** 7  
 SMITH, R.A.H. & MCCOSH, D.J. – Recommended Procedure in Britain for Notification of a Rare Plant Discovery by a BSBI Member **32** 6; **44** 13  
 SMITH, R.A.H., et al. – English names of wild flowers – a reply (1) **64** 33-34  
 SMITH, R.E. – More animals trapped by plants **49** 19  
 SMITH, R.E.N. – A 'Lizard' clover in South Devon **101** 12-13, CS3  
 Smith, R.E.N. – *Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* (photos ©) **101** CS3  
 SMITH, R.E.N. & C.J. – *Cotula australis* in Newton Abbot (v.c.3) **75** 47  
 SMITH, R.E.N. & C.J. – Tintern Spurge in South Devon (v.c.3) **75** 48  
 Smith, Sir J. E. Herbarium Project (Exbt) **84** 70  
 Smith, Sir J.E., – biographical **79** 40  
 Smith, Sir J.E., Botanist and Founder of the Linnean Society (plaque)(Norwich) **73** 30  
 Smith, Sir J.E., Herbarium – instructions for enquiries about specimens **79** 40  
 Smith, Sir J.E., Herbarium – many collectors listed **79** 40  
 Smith, Sir J.E., Herbarium **79** 39  
 Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828 (Rev.) **53** 44  
 Smith, U. **39** 3  
 Smith, V. – growing conditions of *Asarina procumbens* **44** 5  
 Smithers, D. **32** 17  
*smithii* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Smyrniium* (Descr.) **52** 13  
*Smyrniium apiifolium* (Crete) **33** 24  
*Smyrniium apiifolium* (Greece) **51** 52  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* – first plant record of new Millennium (v.c.15) **88** 8  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* (Descr.) **81** 42  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* (Free seed) **71** 53; **80** 55  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* (Lleyn) **66** 60  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* (v.c.14) **32** 20  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* **55** 29; (Descr.) **52** 13; (v.c.61) **50** 43  
*Smyrniium olusatrum* and *Puccinia smyrnii* (Requests) **54** 42  
*Smyrniium perfoliatum* (Descr.) **52** 13; (v.c.66) **51** 33

- Smyrniium perfoliatum* (Descr.)(v.c.24) **31** 16  
*Smyrniium perfoliatum* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Smyrniium perfoliatum* **14** 16; (South Shields, various London  
shrubberies) **15** 12; (Battersea Park) **15** 14  
*Smyrniium perfoliatum* association with *Sisymbrium*  
*strictissimum* (London) **51** 33  
*Smyrniium rotundifolium* **33** 24  
*Smyrniium* spp. **53** 29  
SMYTHIES, B.E. – Barbara Briggs, F.Z.S. – a request for  
information **67** 63  
SMYTHIES, B.E. – Botany in literature – **22** **81** 31  
Smythies, B.E. **72** 33; **73** 30; **74** 24  
Smythies, Jill **24** 18  
Smythies, W. – report of death of, **82** 8  
Snail – *Acicula fusca* (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35  
Snails (v.c.13) **33** 4  
Snake, Smooth, **54** 37  
Snake, Sooth, **45** 18  
Snake's Head **1** 23  
Snakes, Grass, in Japanese Knotweed (N. Wales) **76** 63  
Snap Less Happy – Uprooting of two *Verbascum* species **41** 27  
SNCI **65** 27  
SNCI's (Sites of nature conservation interest) **64** 21  
SNCI's **64** 22  
SNCI's **66** 15  
SNCI's **69** 10  
SNCI's assessing-site report **64** 21  
SNELL, N., with R. D'AYALA – *Listera cordata* (Lesser  
Twayblade) in Bucks (v.c.24) **91** 33  
SNH (*see* Scottish Natural Heritage)  
Snipe (v.c.103) **79** 19  
Snow in summer **66** 4  
Snow patch, Late melting, in the Val D'Aosta – Vegetation  
survey (Exbt) **60** 65  
Snow, B. & D. **67** 39  
Snow-bed communities (v.c.97) **86** 79  
Snowberry (Chelsea) **37** 31  
Snowden, F., **69** 24  
Snowdon Lily **10** 5  
Snowdon Lily **29** 16  
Snowdonia – collecting permits, CCW **87** 26  
Snowdonia – lack of recent records **68** 29  
Snowdonia National Park **65** 66  
Snowdonia Study Centre **27** 11  
*Snowdonia, Botanists and Mountain Guides of*, by D. Jones  
(Rev.) **106** 68  
Snowdonia, *Epilobium brunnescens* – impact on the indigenous  
flora in upland, **69** 58  
*Snowdonia, Natural Environment of*, (Institute Terrestrial  
Ecology) **27** 28  
*Snowdonia, Plants of*, – P. Rhind, winner of President's Award  
(2002) **92** 3  
Snowdonia, Some ferns of, – 19 Century style (Exbt) **72** 73  
*Snowdonia, The Botanists and Guides of*, **76** 29; (Rev.) **73** 4  
*Snowdonia, The Plant Life of*, **90** 55  
Snowdrops, Roadside **75** 5  
Snowflake, Spring **3(3)** 11  
Snowflake, Summer, **19** 29  
Soapwort **67** 34  
Societade Broteriana **31** 7  
Societa Botanica Italiana – centenary (congrats) **46** 5  
Societe Guerneiaise **64** 11  
Societe Jersaise **79** 37  
Societies, British botanical, – addresses **42** 35  
*Societies, Handbook of Biological*, **39** 13  
Societies, Kindred, – Addresses **35** 9  
Societies, Local Botanical, Associations and Field Clubs – *BSBI*  
*Year Book* **61** 6  
Society for Ecological Restoration (SER) – International  
Conference, Liverpool 2000 **83** 4, 56  
Society for Economic Botany **72** 52  
Society for Ethnopharmacology, International, **72** 52  
Society for Experimental Biology **49** 23  
*Society for Experimental Biology Series No. 19, 20, 21* **39** 29  
Society for Nature Conservation, Royal, **64** 4  
Society for Promoting Nature Conservation (SPNC), Notes  
from the **22** 23  
Society for the Bibliography of Natural History Conference,  
University of Bradford **33** 21  
Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, Journal of the,  
**44** 8  
Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, The, **3(3)** 17;  
**16** 8  
Society for the Botany of the British Isles **79** 81  
Society for the History of Natural History – conference **62** 3  
Society for the History of Natural History – Conference,  
Liverpool **46** 32  
Society for the History of Natural History / BSBI – Conference  
Edinburgh 1986 – The Long Tradition **41** 22  
Society for the History of Natural History **40** 6, 20  
Society for the History of Natural History **79** 70  
Society for the History of Natural History joint conference  
(John Ray) **76** 79  
Society for the History of Natural History jointly arranging  
Prof. Stearn's 80th birthday symposium **57** 5  
Society for the original Bulrush and Reedmace (SOBAR) **61** 19  
Society for the Preservation of Nature Reserves **72** 48  
Society for the Promotion of Nature Conservation **64** 4  
Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves – G.C. Druce  
legacy **67** 45  
Society of Authors **31** 24  
Society of Friends **61** 39  
Society, British Wildplant Protection, **54** 32  
Society, Folklore, (*see* Folklore Society)  
Society's (BSBI) Postal Address, The, **16** 7-8  
Society's (BSBI) Rules **13** 4-5  
Socio-economically important plant species – help wanted **88**  
73  
Soft-grass, Creeping, – derivation **54** 32  
Software Development, Taxonomic Computing and, **59** 3  
Software, Advanced Revelation, – to computerise Valentine  
card-index **60** 65  
Soil Association, The, **3(1)** 13  
Soil Survey, More maps from the, – counties listed **45** 29  
Soil-disturbance – *Chrysanthemum segetum* and *Papaver*  
*rhoeas* emerging after, **51** 27  
*Soils and Quaternary Geology – A Handbook for Field*  
*Scientists* **43** 26  
Soils, Plants and calcareous, **72** 27-28  
*Soils, Vegetation of ultramafic (serpentine)*, **64** 61  
Solanaceae – again **36** 10  
Solanaceae – longevity of seeds **59** 45  
Solanaceae – referee appointed **80** 14  
Solanaceae – tropane alkaloids **65** 41  
Solanaceae **67** 53  
*Solanaceae* Drugs **14** 21-22  
Solanaceae in Britain, More on, **35** 12-13  
*Solanaceae* Symposium – Some Highlights **16** 20-22  
*Solanaceae*, Biology and Taxonomy of the, (Symposium) **12**  
11-12  
*Solanaceae, The Biology and Taxonomy of the*, – ed. J.G.  
Hawkes, R.M. Lester & A.D. Skelding **24** 28



- Solander - Banksian period, The, – Nordic – British meeting points in Botany **85** 69-71
- Solander, D.
- Solanoidae* **16** 21
- Solanum* – import regulation **48** 17
- Solanum* – recommended books **64** 39
- Solanum* ? *dulcamara* × *S. radicans* (Descr.)(v.c.56) **66** 38
- Solanum* ? *radicans* (Illus.) **66** 37
- Solanum* × *procurrens* (v.c.30) **70** 36
- Solanum* × *procurrens* **24** 21; **28** 8
- Solanum* **12** 11
- Solanum abutiloides* – separation from *Cyphomandra* **70** 35
- Solanum abutiloides* (Descr.) **70** 34
- Solanum abutiloides* (Illus.) **70** 35
- Solanum abutiloides* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Solanum abutiloides* (v.c.56) **70** 34
- Solanum acutatisimum* **35** 12
- Solanum americanum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **32** 17
- Solanum americanum* **24** 20-21; **25** 19; **28** 9
- Solanum anthropogalum* **80** 50
- Solanum betaceum* **69** 51
- Solanum boerhaviaefolium* **80** 50
- Solanum burbankii* – nomenclatural update **80** 49-50
- Solanum campanulatum* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Solanum capsicastrum* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (London) **38** 20
- Solanum capsicastrum* (v.c.3) **104** 41
- Solanum capsicastrum* (v.c.S) **69** 75
- Solanum capsicoides* **35** 12; (Illus.) **35** 15; (Kent) **35** 12
- Solanum carolinense* (Stone tip) **9** 17
- Solanum centrale* **16** 22
- Solanum chenopodioides* – ref. to illus. **54** 36
- Solanum chenopodioides* (Bermondsey, London) **77** 62; (Descr.) **74** 51; **79** 64; **80** 44; (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (v.c.16) **74** 51; **79** 64; **80** 44; (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Solanum chenopodioides* (Descr.) **54** 36; (v.c.17) **54** 35; (v.c.S) **54** 36
- Solanum chenopodioides* (London) **64** 39
- Solanum chenopodioides* (*S. sublobatum*) **24** 20; **28** 8
- Solanum chenopodioides* (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Solanum chenopodioides* Lamarck established in London **54** 35-36
- Solanum ciliatum* **35** 12; (Essex)(Holland)(v.c.21) **35** 12
- Solanum citrullifolium* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Solanum cornutum* (East Chittington) **14** 15
- Solanum cornutum* (*rostratum*) **9** 17
- Solanum cornutum* (*S. angustifolium*) with key **17** 18; **17** 19; **28** 25
- Solanum cornutum* **15** 19
- Solanum cornutum* **58** 36; (v.c.55) **59** 45
- Solanum crassifolium* **69** 51
- Solanum crispum* (Descr.) **70** 32
- Solanum crispum* (v.c.16) **70** 32
- Solanum diflorum* (v.c.38) **73** 40
- Solanum dulcamara* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Solanum dulcamara* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23
- Solanum dulcamara* – seed request **67** 62
- Solanum dulcamara* (Alderney) **62** 8
- Solanum dulcamara* (N. Lancs.) – white flowers **58** 12
- Solanum dulcamara* (v.c.56) **66** 38
- Solanum dulcamara* (v.c.61) **76** 57
- Solanum dulcamara* **16** 21
- Solanum dulcamara* **29** 25
- Solanum dulcamara* epiphytic on oak **87** 32
- Solanum dulcamara* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Solanum dulcamara* variegated (Descr.)(London) **64** 39
- Solanum dulcamara*, speciation in action? (Exbt 2005) **102** 63
- Solanum elaeagnifolium* **80** 50
- Solanum* examined for steroidal alkaloids **65** 42
- Solanum ferox* **16** 22
- Solanum fontanesianum* – nomenclatural update **80** 50
- Solanum fructo-tecto* **80** 50; (Key) **80** 50
- Solanum grossidentatum* **80** 50
- Solanum hibiscifolium* **70** 34
- Solanum incana* **16** 21
- Solanum jasminoides* – nomenclatural update **80** 50
- Solanum juvenale* – nomenclatural update **80** 50
- Solanum laciniatum* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Solanum laciniatum* (Greater London) **110** 53
- Solanum laciniatum* (v.c.14) **45** 24
- Solanum laciniatum* (v.c.1b) **97** 48
- Solanum laxum* **80** 50
- Solanum linnaeanum* **80** 50
- Solanum longipedicellatum* (v.c.20) **71** 51
- Solanum luteum* (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Solanum luteum* (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Solanum luteum* ssp. *luteum* (Cambridge) **14** 13
- Solanum mammosa* **16** 21
- Solanum melanoceranum* – nomenclatural update **80** 50
- Solanum meloncillo* **80** 50
- Solanum melongena* **16** 21
- Solanum muricatum* **80** 50
- Solanum muticum* – nomenclatural update **80** 50
- Solanum nigrum* – effect on fingers (v.c.81) **104** 39
- Solanum nigrum* – toxicity overestimated **79** 23-24
- Solanum nigrum* (Sussex) **51** 28
- Solanum nigrum* (v.c.14) **99** 51; (v.c.28, 29) **90** 22
- Solanum nigrum* (v.c.30) **70** 36
- Solanum nigrum* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Solanum nigrum* (v.c.73) **72** 30
- Solanum nigrum* × *S. physalifolium* (*S. ×procurrens*) (Illus.) **35** 13; (v.c.30) **35** 12
- Solanum nigrum* × *S. physalifolium* (v.c.14) **99** 51
- Solanum nigrum* × *S. sarachoides* **13** 20
- Solanum nigrum* **16** 21-22
- Solanum nigrum* **20** 3; **22** 30; **24** 20-21; **25** 9; **28** 8-9
- Solanum nigrum* **32** 16
- Solanum nigrum* aggregate **64** 39
- Solanum nigrum* L. ssp. *schultesii* (Opiz) Wessely in Britain **24** 21-22
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *nigrum* (Cambridge) **14** 13
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *nigrum* (Hair descr.) **101** 4
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *nigrum* **24** 20; **28** 8-9
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *nigrum* **35** 12
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (Descr.) (London) (S. Europe) **64** 39
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (Descr.) **99** 65; (v.c.11) **100** 45; (v.c.21) **99** 65
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (Free seed) **80** 56
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (photo) **87** 41
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (v.c.28) **68** 31
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (v.c.63) **68** 32
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* **24** 20-21; **28** 8
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* **69** 73
- Solanum nigrum* var. *schultesii* **25** 19
- Solanum nitidibaccatum* (Sussex) **51** 28
- Solanum nitidibaccatum* **12** 13; (Fritcham) **14** 13
- Solanum nitidibaccatum* **25** 19
- Solanum nitidibaccatum* **35** 12
- Solanum ornans* **80** 50
- Solanum ottonis* **54** 35
- Solanum physalifolium* (Hair descr.) **101** 4
- Solanum physalifolium* (v.c.14) **99** 51

- Solanum physalifolium* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Solanum physalifolium* (v.c.39) **83** 61; (v.c.46) **86** 80  
*Solanum physalifolium* (v.c.44) **110** 57  
*Solanum physalifolium* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Solanum physalifolium* var. *nitidibaccatum* (v.c.3) **104** 41  
*Solanum physalifolium* var. *nitidibaccatum* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Solanum physalifolium* var. *nitidibaccatum* (v.c.S) **45** 41  
*Solanum polynesicum* **80** 50  
*Solanum pseu[d]olycioides* – nomenclatural update **80** 50  
*Solanum pseudocapsicum* **32** 16; (v.c.21, 22) **32** 19  
*Solanum puberulum* **80** 50  
*Solanum pyracanthos* – nomenclatural update **80** 50  
*Solanum pyracanthos* **80** 50  
*Solanum radicans* (Descr.) **66** 38  
*Solanum radicans* (Descr.)(v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Solanum radicans* (Illus.) **66** 37  
*Solanum radicans* (S. America)(v.c.56) **66** 37  
*Solanum radicans* × *S. ? dulcamara* (Descr.)(v.c.56) **66** 38  
*Solanum radicans* at Nottingham **66** 37-38  
*Solanum rantonnetii* **80** 50  
*Solanum retroflexum* (photos) **87** 41  
*Solanum retroflexum* **80** 49  
*Solanum retroflexum* and related taxa (Descr.) (ref. to illus.) **87** 59-60  
*Solanum rostratum* (Birmingham) **35** 14  
*Solanum rostratum* (Keswick; Cirencester) **16** 14  
*Solanum rostratum* (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.11) **82** 52; (v.c.63) **86** 48  
*Solanum rostratum* **17** 14; with key **17** 18; **25** 19  
*Solanum rostratum* **58** 36; (Sussex) **51** 28; (v.c.S) **54** 50  
*Solanum rostratum* **80** 50; (Free seed) **80** 56; (Key) **80** 50; (v.c.61) **80** 44  
*Solanum sarachoides* (Ipswich) **11** 11; **12** 13  
*Solanum sarachoides* **24** 21-22; **28** 8-9  
*Solanum sarachoides* **35** 12; (Illus.) **35** 13; (v.c.30) **35** 12  
*Solanum scabrum* (Descr.)(Kent)(v.c.20) **64** 39  
*Solanum scabrum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **32** 16  
*Solanum scabrum* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Solanum scabrum* (v.c.20) **83** 44  
*Solanum scabrum* × *S. villosum* **80** 49  
*Solanum scabrum* **24** 21; **28** 8  
*Solanum scabrum* **80** 50; (Free seed)(Sewage works, Herts.) **77** 62  
*Solanum* section *Brevantherum* (Descr.) **70** 34  
*Solanum* section *Solanum* (formerly section *Morella*) **87** 59  
*Solanum sinaicum* **80** 49  
*Solanum sinuatum* **80** 50  
*Solanum sisymbriifolium* (Bristol) **104** 48, (Descr.) 47, 48, (Illus.) 49, (Suffolk)(v.c.34) 48  
*Solanum sisymbriifolium* **36** 10; (Descr.) **36** 10; (Illus.) **36** 1  
*Solanum sisymbriifolium* **9** 17; (Ipswich) **11** 11  
*Solanum sisymbriifolium*, Another new crop plant in Britain, **104** 47-49  
*Solanum* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37  
*Solanum suaveolens* **16** 21  
*Solanum sublobatum* (v.c.17, S) **45** 24  
*Solanum sublobatum* **54** 35  
*Solanum tectum* **80** 50  
*Solanum triflorum* (Donna Nook, nr Saltfleetby, Theddlethorpe, Lincs) **19** 14; (Illus.) **19** 15  
*Solanum triflorum* (Iken Cliff) **13** 23; (Fritcham) **14** 13  
*Solanum triflorum* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Solanum tripartitum* (Illus.) **66** 37  
*Solanum tripartitum* **66** 38  
*Solanum tuberosum* – crop plant not recorded as weed **58** 16  
*Solanum tuberosum* (Alderney) **52** 26; (v.c.29) **58** 16, 17  
*Solanum tuberosum* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Solanum tuberosum* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Solanum tuberosum* **16** 21  
*Solanum uporo* – nomenclatural update **80** 50  
*Solanum vernei* – ref. to article **73** 40-41  
*Solanum vernei* (Argentina)(Descr.)(Reading) **68** 36  
*Solanum vernei* (v.c.22) **41** 14  
*Solanum vernei* **73** 4  
*Solanum vernei* at Whiteknights, Reading (Illus.) **73** 1  
*Solanum villosum* (Descr.) **87** 59-60; (photos) **87** 41; (ref. to illus.) **87** 59-60  
*Solanum villosum* (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (Sewage works, Herts.) **77** 62  
*Solanum villosum* (v.c.56) **65** 42  
*Solanum villosum* **24** 20; **28** 9  
*Solanum villosum* ssp. *miniatum* (Descr.) **87** 59  
*Solanum villosum* ssp. *villosum* **24** 20; **28** 9  
*Solanum villosum*, Confusion with, hides unrecorded *Solanum* **87** 39, 59-60  
*Solanum villosum*, *Solanum scabrum* ×, **80** 49  
*Solanum viride* **80** 50, 51  
*Solanum*, *A Revision of the Argentine Species of*, **68** 36  
*Solanum*, Alien and cultivated, – a nomenclatural update **80** 49-51  
*Solanum*, The genus, **16** 21  
*Solanum*, Unrecorded, Confusion with *Solanum villosum* hides, **87** 39, 59-60  
*Soldanella dimonieii* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Soleirolia soleirolii* (v.c.11) **91** 31; **100** 45; (v.c.41) **99** 41, CS2  
*Soleirolia soleirolii* (v.c.5) **101** 44  
*Soleirolia soleirolii* (v.c.62) **68** 30  
*Soleirolia soleirolii* (v.c.63) **86** 47  
*Soleirolia soleirolii* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Solidago* **40** 11  
*Solidago* **80** 14  
*Solidago canadensis* (Norfolk)(v.c.9, 29) **93** 60; (v.c.91) **100** 40  
*Solidago canadensis* (v.c.23, 24) **73** 42  
*Solidago gigantea* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Solidago gigantea* (Norfolk)(v.c.9, 29) **93** 60  
*Solidago gigantea* (v.c. S) **87** 78  
*Solidago gigantea* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Solidago gigantea* (v.c.38) **68** 34  
*Solidago* venation **104** 8  
*Solidago* venation **104** 9  
*Solidago virgaurea* (ecology)(v.c.27, 28) **96** 13-14; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Solidago virgaurea* (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18  
*Solidago virgaurea* (Goldenrod), Variation in, (Exbt) **69** 78  
*Solidago virgaurea* (Northumberland) **34** 8; (v.c.72) **45** 49; (v.c.73) **40** 44  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.48) **110** 52  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.77) **74** 70; (v.c.110) **78** 86  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.67) **86** 77  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.88) **65** 62  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.92) **62** 62  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.H8) **110** 62  
*Solidago virgaurea* aberration (v.c.1) **96** 73  
*Solidago virgaurea* in East Norfolk, The history and present status of, – results of a survey by the Norfolk Flora Survey Group **96** 13-14  
*Solidago*?, Which, **93** 60  
*Solidagos*, **61** 13  
*Solitary bees and wasps* – Sir Christopher Andrews (reprint from *Bee World*) **17** 11

- Soliva pterosperma* **76** 56; (Australia; Azores; Chile) (Descr.) **76** 56; (Illus.) **76** 1; (New Zealand; Portugal)(S. America)(Spain; USA)(v.c.**11**, **12**, **16**, **33**) **76** 56
- Soliva pterosperma* established at Bournemouth (v.c.**11**, S. Hants.) **76** 56
- Soliva sessilis* vars. (Descr.) **76** 56
- SOLLARS, P.L., with M. BRIGGS – *Cicendia filiformis* (L.) Delarbre in E. Sussex (v.c.**14**) (Exbt) **45** 37
- SOLLY, I. – Sherwood Oak **37** 21
- Solman, D. **50** 37
- Some beautiful Indian climbers and shrubs* (Rev.) **51** 39
- Some Collections in the Welsh National Herbarium (NMW) **22** 28-29
- Some Legumes (Tares) **22** 14
- Some Less Usual *Verbascum* Hybrids (Illus.) **34** 20-21
- Some Noteworthy Irish Plants (Exbt) **45** 35
- Some personal recollections of Dr George Claridge Druce **67** 45-46
- Some Plant Associations of Holderness & S.E. Yorks **41** 6-9
- Some Surrey *Salix* Hybrids (Exbt) **45** 41-42
- Somerset – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Somerset – Captain Roe retires as v.c. recorder **62** 6
- Somerset – *Helianthemum polifolium* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Somerset – Rev. Painter collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Somerset – *Rubus*, E.S. Marshall 1919 (v.c.**5**, **6**) **102** 29
- Somerset – W.H. Coleman unpublished botanical list for, **66** 68
- Somerset (Cheddar Gorge) – holiday 1996 **70** 45
- Somerset (Somerton) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 47
- Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society **78** 71
- Somerset Archaeology and Natural History* **78** 71
- Somerset College of Horticulture – mistletoe on a large leaved *Cotoneaster* **64** 38
- Somerset Ferns : a field guide* **54** 43
- Somerset Levels – epiphytic plants on willow **66** 22
- Somerset Levels Appeal **32** 26-27
- Somerset Levels, Natural History of the*, **44** 27
- Somerset project, Atlas Flora of, **51** 36
- Somerset Rare Plants Group – activities in 2001 (Exbt) **92** 69
- Somerset Rare Plants Group – aims (Exbt) **84** 62
- Somerset Red Data Book **84** 62
- Somerset Trust for Nature Conservation, – Somerset Levels Appeal, **32** 26-27
- Somerset Wildlife Trust **78** 71
- Somerset, *Atlas Flora of*, – Presidents Prize **78** 3
- Somerset, *Atlas Flora of*, – special offer (Exbt) **78** 89
- Somerset, *Atlas Flora of*, **80** 33, 57
- Somerset, *Bassia scoparia* (Summer-cypress) in, **101** 35-37
- Somerset, *Bassia scoparia* in, and *Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in S. England **102** 46
- Somerset, Cheddar Gorge, – wild flower holiday **71** 78
- Somerset, *Echinochloa crus-galli* on roadsides in, (v.cc.**5** & **6**) **104** 38
- Somerset, *Ecology in*, – journal (Address)(Descr.) **78** 71
- Somerset, Flora of*, – sales **93** 70
- Somerset, Flora of*, **40** 8
- Somerset, *Flora of*, **77** 5
- Somerset, N. & Gloucestershire, W. (Avon Gorge) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **94** 43-44, CS1
- Somerset, N. & Wiltshire, S., (Mendip Hills). *Rubus* meeting, 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 57-58
- Somerset, N. (Axbridge, Mendip Hills) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 50-51
- Somerset, North – E.S. Marshall plant list NMW **79** 35
- Somerset, North (Cheddar Gorge and Burrington Combe) (v.c.**6**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 62-64; (Crook Peak & Brean Down) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 75
- Somerset, North, – *Adiantum raddianum* – not a new vice-county record for, **109** 52
- Somerset, North, – Discovery of *Pteris multifida* Poir. in Bath **104** 42-43, CS3
- Somerset, North, – Diverse routes to Glastonbury **110** 45-46, CS3
- Somerset, North, (Mendip Hills) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 55-56
- Somerset, North, (Shapwick Heath and Southlake Moor) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **81** 62-64
- Somerset, North, *Hordeum marinum* along the M5 in, **79** 52
- Somerset, North, *Tolypella prolifera* discovered in, **80** 28-29
- Somerset, South, – *Elatine hexandra* waiting to be discovered in, (v.c.**5**) **86** 40
- Somerset, South, – '*Stipa arundinacea*' in Taunton **101** 43-44
- Somerset, South, – Street-wise 'aliens' in Taunton **101** 44-45
- Somerset, South, (Atlas 2000) **81** 73
- Somerset, South, (Sedgemoor), Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows) &, (Willows & their Parasites) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 68-69
- Somerset, The Atlas Flora of*, (Exbt) **81** 75
- Somerset, The Flora of*, **62** 6
- Somerset, The Flora of*, – R.G .B. Roe **30** 30
- Somerset, West, – Flower course **33** 7
- Somerset, Wool Aliens in, **23** 14
- Something to do in Hamamet **32** 24
- Sommerville, Mrs – good wishes to, **45** 5
- Sonchus* **3(3)** 13
- Sonchus arvensis* – glabrous form (v.c.**46**) **58** 54
- Sonchus arvensis* – glabrous variant (v.c.**H3**) **45** 35
- Sonchus arvensis* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 10
- Sonchus arvensis* (v.c.**100**) **89** 68
- Sonchus arvensis* (v.c.**21**) **96** 68; (v.c.**41**) **98** 63
- Sonchus arvensis* (v.c.**23**) **76** 37
- Sonchus asper* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Sonchus asper* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31
- Sonchus asper* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 10
- Sonchus asper* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45
- Sonchus asper* (v.c.**H8**) **59** 13
- Sonchus asper* **84** 16; (v.c.**80**) **86** 24
- Sonchus maritimus* (Gatton, nr Reigate) **24** 18
- Sonchus oleraceus* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 10
- Sonchus oleraceus* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45; (v.c.**61**) **78** 37
- Sonchus oleraceus* (v.c.**39**) **101** 45
- Sonchus oleraceus* (v.c.**H8**) **59** 13
- Sonchus oleraceus* **18** 26; (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Sonchus oleraceus* **61** 35
- Sonchus oleraceus* **84** 16; (v.c.**71**) **83** 18
- Sonchus oleraceus*, An unusual, 2n = 30 + 2 ? (v.c.**3**)(Exbt) **99** 76
- Sonchus palustris* (Free seed) **68** 46
- Sonchus palustris* (v.c.**25**) **50** 42
- Sonchus palustris* (v.c.**27**) **96** 62
- Sonchus palustris* (v.c.**31**) **105** 36
- Sonchus palustris* (v.c.**63**) **77** 24, 26
- Sonchus palustris* seed (Sussex) **77** 44
- Sonchus tenerrimus* – first cytologically confirmed British record (v.c.**38**)(Exbt) **99** 77
- Sonchus tenerrimus* (S. London) **100** 48
- Sonnberger, B. – *Lycopodium annotinum* (photos ©) **109** CS3
- SONNBERGER, B., SLIWINSKA-WYRZYCHOWSKA, A. & BOGDANOWICZ, M. – Sporulation of *Lycopodium annotinum* L. in winter **109** 27-28, CS3
- SONNBERGER, DR B. – Apology for *Quercus eurocentica* **92** 48

- Sonoran desert, Ironwood: an ecological and cultural keystone of the*, (Rev.) **71** 57
- Sooty Bark Disease – Sycamore defoliation **90** 15
- Soper, T. – officially opening Liverpool Museum Natural History Centre **52** 24
- Sorbaria aitchisonii* (v.c.73) **32** 19
- Sorbaria sorbifolia* (v.c.25) **73** 40
- Sorbus* – endemic total **81** 78
- Sorbus* – fruit **61** 45
- Sorbus* – peroxidase isoenzyme patterns **54** 53
- Sorbus* – Prof. J.N. Mills' herbarium **90** 29
- Sorbus* – protection impracticable **54** 38
- Sorbus* – referee appointed **104** 74
- Sorbus* – Schedule 8 **54** 40
- Sorbus* – survey methods **107** 61-62
- Sorbus* (Crickhowell) **90** 40
- Sorbus* (OXF) **67** 38
- Sorbus* × *thuringiaca* (*S. aucuparia* × *S. aria*) (v.c.36) **91** 67
- Sorbus* × *forbyana* (v.c.59) **104** 60
- Sorbus* × *vagensis* (Avon Gorge)(Mendips)(Request)(Wye Valley)(v.c.11, 15) **107** 44
- Sorbus anglica* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus anglica* (S.W. England, Wales, S.W. Ireland) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus anglica* (v.c.42) **96** 67, 68; (v.c.50) **91** 68
- Sorbus anglica* (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.35) **77** 82
- Sorbus anglica* **51** 51
- Sorbus anglica* group **51** 51
- Sorbus aria* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7
- Sorbus aria* – Long distance identification **79** 27
- Sorbus aria* (Wilts.) **79** 27
- Sorbus aria* **51** 51; (v.c.13) **57** 10; (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Sorbus aria* **67** 15
- Sorbus aria* agg. – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Sorbus aria* agg. (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Sorbus aria* agg. **61** 43
- Sorbus aria* cv. *Decaiseana* (*Majestica*) **62** 22-23
- Sorbus aria* '*Decaisneana*' planted (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Sorbus aria* group **57** 54; (Descr.) **58** 37
- Sorbus aria* var. *edulis* **62** 22-23
- Sorbus aria* var. *longifolia* (Descr.) **62** 22-23
- Sorbus aria* var. *longifolia* (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Sorbus aria* var. *longifolia* in Lancaster **62** 22-23
- Sorbus arialatifolia*-type silhouettes of *Crataegus* **61** 42
- Sorbus arranensis* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Sorbus arranensis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus arranensis* (Arran) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus arranensis* (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Sorbus arranensis* **51** 51
- Sorbus* at Symonds Yat needs further study **54** 53
- Sorbus aucuparia* – autumnal releafing (v.c.7) **71** 78
- Sorbus aucuparia* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Sorbus aucuparia* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23
- Sorbus aucuparia* – erroneous spelling of, **49** 5
- Sorbus aucuparia* – mistletoe host **70** 27
- Sorbus aucuparia* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100** 25
- Sorbus aucuparia* – unseasonal behaviour **72** 34
- Sorbus aucuparia* – *Venturia* fungal disease **73** 35
- Sorbus aucuparia* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Sorbus aucuparia* (v.c.108) **96** 59
- Sorbus aucuparia* (v.c.11) **37** 20
- Sorbus aucuparia* (v.c.4) **107** 62
- Sorbus aucuparia* (Westonbirt Arboretum)(v.c.55) **71** 35; (v.c.102) **77** 76, 77; (v.c.110) **78** 85
- Sorbus aucuparia* × *S. leyana* (v.c.42) **96** 68
- Sorbus aucuparia* **3(3)** 9; (Eilean Ghibbi) **14** 18
- Sorbus aucuparia* **51** 51
- Sorbus aucuparia* **66** 63
- Sorbus aucuparia* as cattle food **109** 7
- Sorbus aucuparia* epiphytic on oak **87** 32
- Sorbus aucuparia* group (Descr.) **58** 37
- Sorbus aucuparia* group hosts mistletoe (Exeter) **64** 38
- Sorbus aucuparia*, Out of season development of, (Westonbirt Arboretum)(v.c.55) **71** 35
- Sorbus austriaca* (v.c.29) **105** 26
- Sorbus bristoliensis* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Sorbus bristoliensis* – conservation coefficient value **90** 40
- Sorbus bristoliensis* – How many are there? (Exbt) **99** 73
- Sorbus bristoliensis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus bristoliensis* (Avon Gorge) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus bristoliensis* **26** 30
- Sorbus bristoliensis* **45** 18
- Sorbus bristoliensis* **51** 51
- Sorbus bristoliensis* **67** 15
- Sorbus chamaemespilus* (Poland) **53** 56
- Sorbus commixta* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 24
- Sorbus commixta* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Sorbus croceocarpa* (v.c.16) **73** 40
- Sorbus croceocarpa* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Sorbus croceocarpa* (v.c.63) **106** 37
- Sorbus croceocarpa*, *S. latifolia* and *S. aria*, Updated Maps for, (Exbt) **99** 77
- Sorbus devoniensis* – natural nursemaids of, (v.c.3) **77** 40
- Sorbus devoniensis* (Cornwall, Devon, SE Ireland) **67** 15
- Sorbus devoniensis* (French hales) (Devon, Cornwall, S.W. Ireland) **3(2)** 9; **3(3)** 9
- Sorbus devoniensis* (NE Ireland)(v.c.2, 4) **67** 16
- Sorbus devoniensis* (Upper Tamar) **67** 15
- Sorbus devoniensis* (v.c.4) **67** 15
- Sorbus devoniensis* (v.c.4) **67** 17
- Sorbus devoniensis* **51** 51; (v.c.4) **51** 51
- Sorbus devoniensis* **67** 17
- Sorbus devoniensis* **69** 20
- Sorbus devoniensis* **78** 23
- Sorbus devoniensis* in Ireland, The status of, (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- Sorbus devoniensis* records 1864-1922, The search for W.P. Hiern's, **64** 31
- Sorbus devoniensis* survey **79** 16
- Sorbus devoniensis*, Status of, in Ireland – (BSBI funded project) **101** 73
- Sorbus domestica* – a c.829 reference **73** 33
- Sorbus domestica* – comparative morphology and habitats **73** 32-36, 37; (Exbt) **72** 62-63
- Sorbus domestica* – dispersal **73** 35
- Sorbus domestica* – non-fruiting populations may have been overlooked **66** 63
- Sorbus domestica* – possible old Welsh name **73** 33
- Sorbus domestica* – responses of domesticated mammals **73** 35
- Sorbus domestica* – *Venturia* fungal disease **73** 35
- Sorbus domestica* – Wild Pig primary dispersal agent (E. Austria) **73** 35
- Sorbus domestica* (bud descr.) **107** 25
- Sorbus domestica* (Descr.) (Oxford Bot. Gdn) (v.c.37) **83** 22
- Sorbus domestica* (Descr.)(Wyre Forest)(v.c.21) **58** 37
- Sorbus domestica* (S. Tottenham) **61** 45
- Sorbus domestica* (v.c.37) **66** 62
- Sorbus domestica* (v.c.41) **66** 63
- Sorbus domestica* **30** 20

- Sorbus domestica* **75** 49, 50; (Arley House) **73** 32; (Descr.) **72** 62; (Wyre forest) **73** 32; (v.c.**34**) **73** 33, 34; (v.c.**36**) **73** 33; (v.c.**41**) **73** 33, 34
- Sorbus domestica* forma *pomifera* **58** 37
- Sorbus domestica* forma *pyrifera* **58** 37
- Sorbus domestica* joins the British flora, Native on seacliffs in Wales?, (Exbt) **66** 62-63
- Sorbus domestica* leaf silhouettes (Illus.) **73** 37
- Sorbus domestica* on the continent **73** 34
- Sorbus domestica* research – Acknowledgements **73** 36
- Sorbus domestica*, Pitt, E., (1613-1688) and, in Wyre Forest **83** 22-24
- Sorbus eminens* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus eminens* (Avon Gorge) **57** 54; (Bristol – Mendip area) **54** 53; (Wye Valley)(v.c.**34**) **57** 54
- Sorbus eminens* (Wye Valley, Avon Gorge) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus eminens* peroxidase pattern the same for populations in Avon Gorge, Mendip, Menai Straits and for *S. hibernica* **57** 54
- Sorbus* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27
- Sorbus* herbaria, Crucifer and, of T.C.G. Rich now at NMW (Exbt) **81** 77-78
- Sorbus hibernica* (Central and West Ireland) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus hibernica* (v.c.**H17**, **H26**) **101** 68
- Sorbus hibernica* (v.c.**H8**) **68** 60
- Sorbus hibernica* **51** 51
- Sorbus hibernica* peroxidase pattern matches *Sorbus eminens* pattern **57** 54
- Sorbus hupehensis* (v.c.**23**) **76** 36
- Sorbus hupehensis* (v.c.**30**) **32** 19-20
- Sorbus hybrida* (v.c.**24**) **77** 70
- Sorbus* in Lancaster, An unknown planted, (Illus.) **60** 17
- Sorbus* in the Bristol Channel area, with particular reference to *S. porrigentiformis* (Exbt) **54** 53
- Sorbus intermedia* – self-sown (London) **58** 35
- Sorbus intermedia* (Avon Gorge, Bristol)(Somerset) **45** 18
- Sorbus intermedia* (v.c.**29**) **105** 26
- Sorbus intermedia* (v.c.**63**) **106** 37
- Sorbus intermedia* (v.c.**S**) **78** 26
- Sorbus intermedia* **3(3)** 10
- Sorbus intermedia* **51** 51
- Sorbus lancastriensis* – candidate for county flower **75** 11
- Sorbus lancastriensis* – offer to look at **49** 17
- Sorbus lancastriensis* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus lancastriensis* (Jodrell Bank) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus lancastriensis* (v.c.**60**, **69**) **107** 27
- Sorbus lancastriensis* **51** 51
- Sorbus lancastriensis* **81** 78; **83** 17
- Sorbus latifolia* (v.c.**63**) **106** 37
- Sorbus latifolia* agg. **61** 43
- Sorbus latifolia* aggregate **67** 15
- Sorbus latifolia* group **51** 51
- Sorbus leptophylla* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus leptophylla* (Brecon, Montgomery) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus leptophylla* (Descr.) **57** 54
- Sorbus leptophylla* (v.c.**42**) **96** 68
- Sorbus leptophylla* **75** 69
- Sorbus leptophylla* peroxidase patterns the same for v.c.**42** and v.c.**47** populations **57** 54
- Sorbus leyana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus leyana* (Brecon) **3(2)** 9; **14** 6
- Sorbus leyana* (v.c.**42**) **96** 68
- Sorbus leyana* **51** 51
- Sorbus leyana* **64** 55
- Sorbus* microspecies **64** 54
- Sorbus minima* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus minima* (Brecon) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus minima* (v.c.**42**) **96** 68
- Sorbus minima* **51** 51
- Sorbus mougeotii* (v.c.**29**) **105** 26
- Sorbus* 'No Parking' (v.c.**4**) **107** 61, 62
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* – Craig Breidden (v.c.**47**) population peroxidase pattern resembles *S. leptophylla* pattern **57** 54
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* – Menai Straits population peroxidase pattern resembles *S. eminens* pattern **57** 54
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* (S.W. England, S. Wales) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* (v.c.**35**) **77** 82
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* (v.c.**4**) **107** 61, 62
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* (v.c.**41**) **98** 63; (v.c.**42**) **96** 68; (v.c.**44**) **95** 74
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* / *leptophylla*-allied tree (Avon Gorge, Bristol)(Descr.) **75** 69
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* **51** 51; (Bristol) **51** 51; (Descriptions) **54** 53; (Devon) **51** 51; (Mynydd Llangattock – Cwm Clydach area)(South Wales)(Taren-yr-Esgob) **54** 53
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* group (v.c.**42**) **96** 67
- Sorbus porrigentiformis*, *Sorbus* in the Bristol Channel area with particular reference to, **54** 53
- Sorbus pseudofennica* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus pseudofennica* (Arran) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus pseudofennica* (v.c.**100**) **89** 70
- Sorbus pseudofennica* **51** 51
- Sorbus pseudomeinichii* added to *Red List* **104** 20
- Sorbus* Request **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus rupicola* – Southern world limit (British Isles) **95** 20
- Sorbus rupicola* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.**57**) **79** 77; (v.c.**106**) **75** 60
- Sorbus rupicola* (v.c.**105**) **46** 43
- Sorbus rupicola* (v.c.**41**) **98** 63; (v.c.**42**) **96** 68; (v.c.**50**) **91** 68
- Sorbus rupicola* **51** 51; (v.c.**47**) **57** 54; (v.c.**64**) **50** 44
- Sorbus setchwanensis* forms (China) **69** 28
- Sorbus* sp. (v.c.**55**) **71** 42
- Sorbus* species, Field studies on, (newspaper feature) **67** 6
- Sorbus* species, Peroxidase isoenzyme variation in Devon, (Exbt) **51** 51
- Sorbus* spp. (Autumn berries) – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20 (*Sorbus* spp.), *The Rowan and its Relatives* (Rev.), **47** 44
- Sorbus subcuneata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus subcuneata* (Devon, Somerset) **3(2)** 9; **14** 6
- Sorbus subcuneata* (v.c.**4**) **107** 61, 62
- Sorbus subcuneata* **51** 51
- Sorbus subcuneata* **67** 15
- Sorbus* 'Taxon D' (v.c.**4**, **5**) **51** 51
- Sorbus torminalis* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Sorbus torminalis* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Sorbus torminalis* – Rev. Moyle Rogers **68** 27
- Sorbus torminalis* – seed germination **31** 27-28
- Sorbus torminalis* – *Seed Wasp affecting the Wild Service Tree* (*Sorbus torminalis*) A – Dr T.G. Winter – DOE Arboricultural Advisory and Information Service **29** 5
- Sorbus torminalis* (Devon)(v.c.**5**) **67** 17
- Sorbus torminalis* (Upper Tamar) **67** 15
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.**2**) **67** 15
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.**2**, **4**) **67** 17
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.**21**) **65** 54

- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.23) **92** 55; (v.c.36) **91** 65; (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.44) **99** 62
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.37) **79** 78; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.50) **78** 74
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.4) **67** 16
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.60/69) **107** 27
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.63) **86** 67
- Sorbus torminalis* **2** 31; **3(3)** 4; **8** 11
- Sorbus torminalis* **51** 51; (v.c.21) **50** 42; (v.c.39) **60** 51; (v.c.50) **60** 61
- Sorbus torminalis* **67** 15
- Sorbus torminalis* **69** 20
- Sorbus torminalis* and *Fraxinus excelsior* growing as a pair (Descr.) **75** 30-31
- Sorbus torminalis* var. *perincisa* (Oxfordshire) **3(3)** 10
- Sorbus torminalis*, Propagation of, **29** 5
- Sorbus* various species – hosts mistletoe **73** 31
- Sorbus vexans* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus vexans* (Devon, Somerset) **3(2)** 9; **14** 16
- Sorbus vexans* (v.c.4) **107** 61, 62
- Sorbus vexans* **51** 51
- Sorbus vexans* **81** 78
- Sorbus whiteana* added to *Red List* **104** 20
- Sorbus wilmottiana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Sorbus wilmottiana* (Avon Gorge) **3(2)** 9
- Sorbus wilmottiana* **26** 30
- Sorbus wilmottiana* **81** 78
- Sorbus*, A new species of, from the Avon Gorge, Bristol (Exbt) **75** 69
- Sorbus*, endemic, (Carnforth) **44** 4
- Sorbus*, *The Genus*, (Rev.) **101** 61
- Sorbus*, Two problems in, (Exbt) **57** 54
- Sorbus*, Unknown planted, (Descr.)(Illus.)(Lancs.) **60** 17
- Sorbus*-berries (Isle of Wight) **3(3)** 9
- Sorghastrum nutans* **3(1)** 14
- Sorghum arundinaceum* (Oldham) **18** 11
- Sorghum bicolor* – pavement damage **57** 33
- Sorghum bicolor* (Rye Meads Sewage Works, Roydon) **22** 12; **25** 19
- Sorghum bicolor* (v.c.63) **86** 48
- Sorghum bicolor* **15** 19
- Sorghum halepense* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30
- Sorghum halepense* – pavement damage **57** 33
- Sorghum halepense* (Birmingham) **35** 14; (Gloucestershire) **36** 28; (v.c.29) **34** 33
- Sorghum halepense* (Ipswich) **11** 11; **15** 19
- Sorghum halepense* (Newmarket) **21** 14; (Lechlade) **22** 14; **23** 13; **25** 17, 19
- Sorghum halepense* (v.c.20) **71** 51; (v.c.30) **71** 51; (v.c.58) **76** 55
- Sorghum halepense* (v.c.30) **70** 36
- Sorghum lanceolatum* (Oldham) **18** 11
- Sorghum* species – rhizomes push up metropolitan paving-stones **57** 33
- Sorrel, Sheep's, **45** 49
- Sorrel, Wood, **76** 29
- Sorrow-wax **58** 39
- SOUCHIER, M. – Botany (Natural History) in literature – **19** **80** 34-35
- SOUCHIER, M. – Botany (Plant Products) in Literature – **11** **78** 44
- SOUCHIER, M. – Botany (plants) in literature – **14** **79** 29
- SOUCHIER, M. – Botany in Literature – **23** **84** 22-23
- SOUCHIER, M. – Botany in Literature – a note on paradise **87** 27-28
- SOUCHIER, M. – Natural History (Entomology) in Literature **85** 28-30
- Souchier, M. **79** 54
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botanical Nomenclature in Literature – **32** **94** 25-27
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botanists in Literature – **30** **92** 37
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botany (Talking flowers) in literature **95** 33-34
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botany in Literature – **25** **88** 27-28
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botany in Literature – **26** [reply] **90** 36; – **27** **90** 36-37; – **29** **91** 40-41; – **31** **93** 43-44; – **34** **96** 40-41; **97** 37-38; – **35** **98** 36, 38; – **36** **100** 29-30
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **39** **101** 29-32
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **40** **102** 40-41
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **42** **103** 25-27
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **43** **104** 29-31
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **45** **105** 22-24
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **45** **106** 27-29
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **46** **107** 29-30
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **47** **108** 35-38
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **48** **109** 43-46
- SOUCHIER, M.É. – Botany in Literature – **49** **110** 40-41
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botany in Literature – **9** **77** 23
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – English names of wild flowers **67** 31-34
- Souchier, M.E. **68** 20
- Source of illustration (Information required) **47** 50
- Souter, A. **68** 14, 15
- Souter, M.A.J. (obit.) **13** 4
- SOUTER, A.J. **1** 36
- South Africa – bark-stripping problem **54** 5
- South Africa – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84; 1999 **79** 80
- South Africa – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84
- South Africa – Fynbos **72** 57
- South Africa – holiday 1997 **75** 71
- South Africa – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49
- South Africa – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44
- South Africa – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76
- South Africa – wildflower tour **74** 73
- South Africa, Cape Region, – wild flower holiday **71** 78
- South Africa, *Wild Flowers of*, **74** 57
- South African Association of Botanists **31** 7
- South African daisy – dark spot variation **74** 41
- South African Flowering Plants* **56** 7, 8
- South Australia, Down Under and Outback: The Natural History of, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- South Downs Conservation Board **64** 20
- South Downs Way **62** 43
- South East Cornwall Field Meeting, 11-12 Sept., 1982 **30** 7
- South Kensington Museum blitzed **56** 16
- South London Botanical Institute **38** 22; **41** 22
- South London Botanical Institute, The, – Vacancy at, **21** 10
- South London Botanical Institute, The, **17** 25; appeal **25** 29-30
- South Wales Contingent **44** 4
- South Western Naturalists' Union Study Tour (Devon) **56** 2, 29
- SOUTHAM, M. – British Umbellifers and their Turkish cousins (Exbt) **75** 70
- SOUTHAM, M. – *Ferula* – *communis* and beyond **79** 64-66
- SOUTHAM, M. – Notes on the horticulture of umbellifers in the south of England **53** 27-33
- SOUTHAM, M. – Observations on the Culture of Umbelliferae spp. from Dry Places **33** 24-25
- SOUTHAM, M. – *Oenanthe* here and there (Exbt) **84** 69
- SOUTHAM, M. – Parsley Sauce **70** 17
- SOUTHAM, M. – *Peucedanum achaicum* **57** 37-38, 39

- SOUTHAM, M. – *Peucedanum officinale* – variation and affinity **56** 19
- SOUTHAM, M. – Recurring problems in *Oenanthe* **71** 22-24
- SOUTHAM, M. – Searching for *Seseli tomentosum* **41** 25
- SOUTHAM, M. – *Seseli intricatum* Boiss **60** 29-31
- SOUTHAM, M. – *Seseli vandasii* Hayek **47** 29-30
- SOUTHAM, M. – Some obscure Greek umbellifers (Exbt) **51** 52
- SOUTHAM, M. – The genus *Falcaria* – A Review **77** 49-51
- SOUTHAM, M. – Umbelliferae – once more (Exbt) **96** 74
- SOUTHAM, M. – Umbellifers – a summer's work (Exbt) **57** 55
- SOUTHAM, M. – Umbellifers – home and away (Exbt) **60** 67
- SOUTHAM, M. **30** 18-19
- Southam, M. **78** 37
- SOUTHAM, M. J. – European annual *Bupleurum* species (Umbelliferae) (Exbt) **69** 76-77
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – *Apium repens* and *Eryngium viviparum* – unlikely neighbours **65** 9
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – *Bupleurum* – look-alikes, but convincingly different Apiaceae **107** 34-36
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – *Bupleurum* (Exbt 2007) **107** 64
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – Conservation problems in *Torilis arvensis* **51** 30
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – *Ferula communis* and its kin **106** 33-36, (photos) 35-36
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – Lament from Almeria **52** 22-24
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – *Oenanthe silaifolia* – a scarce British Umbellifer **58** 9-10
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – *Stefanoffia daucooides* – More elusive than most **61** 14
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – The genus *Peucedanum* (Umbelliferae) : an assortment of discs (Exbt) **66** 65
- SOUTHAM, M.J. – Umbelliferae hort. at Gosport (Exbt) **78** 91
- SOUTHAM, M.J., with M.F. GARDNER & S.G. KNEES – Umbelliferae – The Genus *Seseli* L. (Exbt) **45** 40
- SOUTHAM, M.J., with S.L. JURY & S.G. KNEES – Umbelliferae in Great Britain and Ireland : a proposed new edition of the BSBI Handbook (Exbt) **54** 50
- Southcentral Africa, *The Heavy Metal-tolerant Flora of*, **43** 26
- Southern Africa, *Flora of*, **43** 20
- Southern limit of plants in British Isles **95** 20
- Southern Spain, Private Expeditions to, 1974-1976 **13** 25-28; Cry for help! **13** 13
- Southern Tree Surgeons **37** 21
- SOUTHEY, J. – Books for sale – 1 **77** 62
- SOUTHEY, J. – Botany (and Entomology) in literature – 16 **79** 31-32
- SOUTHEY, J. – BSBI journals for sale **66** 68
- SOUTHEY, J. – Good homes needed for various BSBI journals **103** 59
- SOUTHEY, J.F. – Occurrence of *Azolla* megaspores in peat-based growing medium **47** 30-32
- Southgate, Ms M.J., – report of death of, **100** 57
- South-west Region **1** 10
- South-west Turkey, Botanical expedition to, **61** 49
- Soviet Polar deserts, *Vegetation of the*, **54** 43
- SOWAN, P.W. – BSBI Year Book 1949 (Requests) **38** 24
- SOWAN, P.W. – Survey of Croham Hurst (TQ3463), Croydon **33** 25
- SOWAN, P.W. **26** 22-23
- Sowerby, J. **79** 40
- Sowing the right seeds **78** 52-53
- Sowing Wild Plants **27** 3
- Sow-thistle, Alpine **10** 5
- Sowthistle, Russian Blue, in Britain **26** 12
- Soya **56** 25
- Soya Bean (Stone, Kent) **9** 15; **14** 13; **15** 11
- Soya bean alien – *Sicyos angulatus* **38** 18
- Soya Bean hull, A Wizard's Weeds? – the poisonous baggage of, **104** 39
- Soya bean substitutes **39** 9
- Soya bean waste – Alien raised artificially in gardens **37** 26
- Soya bean waste **35** 28; **36** 28
- Soya waste – immature *Bidens* species **37** 24
- Soya Waste Aliens at Avonmouth Docks **47** 36-37
- Soya, Engineered, **78** 47
- Spain - Berdun – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65
- Spain – BSBI trip to the Picos de Europa **95** 57
- Spain – Excursion to Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees 2008 **108** 59
- Spain – Excursion to Sierra de Grazalema, Andalucía 2007 [16 plant taxa cited] **103** 36-37
- Spain – Excursion to the Páramos of Northern Castille 2009 **110** 51
- Spain – Notice of excursion to Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees – June 2008 [18 plant taxa cited] **106** 43-44
- Spain – Notice of Excursion to the Páramos of Northern Castile 2009 [20 taxa cited] **109** 60
- Spain – Some endemic plants of the upper regions of the Sierra Nevada, (Exbt) **75** 65
- Spain – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Spain (Berdun & Formigal) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Spain (Catalonia) 1990 – advance notice (Fld Mtg) **52** 31
- Spain (Catalonia) 1990 – photograph of participants **55** 49
- Spain (Central Pyrenees) – overseas tour 1994 **66** 68
- Spain (Ibiza) 1999 (Fld Mtg) **79** 5
- Spain (including Gibraltar) – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 10-11
- Spain (Jaen) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Spain (Sierra de Grazalema, Andalucía) 2007 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt)[273 plant taxa cited] **106** 58-65, **CS4**
- Spain (Valle de Benasque, Aragonese Pyrenees) 2008 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt)[207 plant taxa cited] **109** 70-76, **CS2**
- Spain and Morocco – specialist appointed **45** 6
- Spain and the Balearics, Flora of*, **46** 36, 37
- Spain, (Berdun, Pyrenean foothills) – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49
- Spain, checklists for, **47** 45
- Spain, Expedition to, Mar. & Apr. 1990 **52** 33
- Spain, Flora of*, – corrigenda **47** 4
- Spain, Jaén, – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Spain, N. – The BSBI Field Trip to the Picos de Europa, 2004 (Exbt) **99** 71
- Spain, N. (Picos Mts) – holiday 1996 **70** 45
- Spain, North, natural history tour 1995 **68** 65
- Spain, North-east, (Catalan Pyrenees) 2005 – 153 plant taxa cited (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **100** 64-66, **CS8**
- Spain, North-eastern, (Catalonia) **1990** (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 48-49
- Spain, Northern, (Picos de Europa) (177 taxa cited) 2004 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 66-69
- Spain, Picos Mts, – wild flower holiday **71** 78
- Spain, S., Ronda – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36
- Spain, S.E. – OPTIMA expedition to, **51** 53
- Spain, Southern, – water table sinking **73** 57
- Spain, Southern, Field Course to, 1994 **65** 69
- Spain, Southern, Mediterranean field botany in, 1997 (Exbt) **78** 91; (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 83-85
- Spain, Wild Flowers of*, – A Critique **49** 35-36
- SPALTON, L. – A new *Bromus*? **81** 14-17
- SPALTON, L. – A previously unrecognised *Bromus* **83** 20-21
- SPALTON, L. – *Bromus commutatus* and *B. racemosus* (Request) **87** 68



- SPALTON, L.M. – A key to Bromeneae in the Mediterranean climatic zones of Southern Europe, South West Asia, and North Africa [27 spp.] **95** 22-26
- SPALTON, L.M. – A new key to the Tribe Bromeneae in Britain and Ireland **91** 15-17
- SPALTON, L.M. – A previously unrecognised *Bromus* (Exbt) **84** 69
- Spalton, L.M. – apols **94** 7
- SPALTON, L.M. – Bromeneae specimens wanted and determined **92** 51
- SPALTON, L.M. – Bromeneae-grasses with small lemmas **87** 21-23
- SPALTON, L.M. – *Bromus pseudosecalinus* **94** 20
- SPALTON, L.M. – *Bromus* specimens wanted and determined (Request) **90** 51
- SPALTON, L.M. – Recent records of *Bromeneae* that are rare in Britain **93** 14-16
- SPALTON, L.M., with D.C. LANG – *Serapias lingua* in South Devon (v.c.3) **79** 20-21
- Spandrels and pendentives defined (Illus.) **76** 41
- Spandrels of San Marco and the Panglossian Paradigm: A Critique of the Adaptionist Programme* **75** 28
- Spandrels, Gould's, **75** 28
- Spanish Bluebell **2** 38
- Spanish Broom **20** 7
- Spanish Catchfly **3(2)** 13
- Spanish Pyrenees – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80
- Spanish Pyrenees – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76
- Spanish Pyrenees, including Andorra – overseas trip 1994 **66** 68
- Sparaxis grandiflora* (v.c. S) **81** 80
- Sparaxis tricolor* (Free seed) **80** 55
- Sparganium* – three species (v.c.H8) **53** 50
- Sparganium* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Sparganium* **35** 6
- Sparganium angustifolium* (v.c.46) **101** 54
- Sparganium angustifolium* (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.H36) **71** 73
- Sparganium angustifolium* (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.107) **96** 59
- Sparganium angustifolium* (v.c.H2) **56** 37; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.21) **83** 42; (v.c.100) **89** 68
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.46) **101** 52
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.49) **104** 59
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.86) **72** 59
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.9) **106** 56
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Sparganium emersum* **12** 17
- Sparganium erectum* – painting **60** 68
- Sparganium erectum* (East London) **39** 10; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.50) **60** 60; (v.c.77) **56** 38
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.6) **80** 28; (v.c.50) **79** 79; (v.c.64) **71** 66; (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.20) **86** 70
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.100) **94** 49
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.95) **104** 69
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Sparganium erectum* ssp. *neglectum* (v.c.61) **72** 37, 40
- Sparganium minimum* (v.c.61) **41** 9; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Sparganium minimum* (v.c.79) **92** 57
- Sparganium minimum* **12** 17
- Sparganium natans* (Scottish loch) **74** 11; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.92) **74** 69; (v.c.108) **71** 65; (v.c.110) **78** 85; (v.c.H36) **71** 73
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.109) **62** 63
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.88) **99** 58
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.112) **105** 40
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.41) **62** 66
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.9) **106** 57
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.H15) **84** 77
- Sparganium* sp. (v.c.50) **78** 74
- SPARKES, T., with J. COOMBES & P. CAREY – Trees and climate change (Exbt) **96** 72
- SPARKS, T., *et al.* – Population changes in a Chiltern Gentian (*Gentianella germanica*) population 1985-2004 (Exbt) **99** 76
- Sparmannia africana* (v.c.1b) **78** 58
- Sparrow Grass **55** 28
- Sparrow, House **79** 54
- Sparrow-weed **55** 28; (Ulster) **54** 33
- Spartina* (v.c.H21) **71** 76
- Spartina* × *townsendii* (*S. maritima* × *S. alterniflora*) (v.c.46) **86** 80
- Spartina* × *townsendii* **71** 76
- Spartina* **54** 43
- Spartina alterniflora* **14** 6
- Spartina anglica* – a research review **55** 40
- Spartina anglica* – endemic **82** 32
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.35) **46** 40
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.46) **86** 80
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.53) **68** 59
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.73) **102** 62
- Spartina anglica* / *townsendii* complex – colonization and its subsequent decline (Langstone Harbour) **66** 52
- Spartina anglica* **71** 76; (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.49) **80** 75
- Spartina anglica* may be a threat to *Zostera*, *Salicornia* and *Cochlearia anglica* **73** 38
- Spartina maritima* (v.c.19) **77** 74
- Spartina pectinata* (v.c.67) **32** 20
- Spartina* spp. **66** 52
- Spartinetum (v.c.35) **74** 29
- Spartium junceum* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Spartium junceum* (v.c.17) **77** 47; (v.c.62) **74** 65; (v.c.71) **71** 20
- Spartium junceum* **17** 27; **20** 7-8; **27** 20
- Speaking, Communicating in Science; Writing and*, **39** 28; **41** 30
- Spear Point – *Ranunculus flammula* **57** 25
- Spear Point **55** 29; (Cavan) **54** 33
- SPEARS, R. *et al.* – Catalogue of type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW) (Exbt) **78** 91
- Spearwort **51** 41; **57** 25
- Spearwort, Greater, **41** 19
- Spearwort, Lesser, **51** 41
- Spearworts not for uprooting **41** 19
- Special Offers to Members – *The Botanist and Flora of Breckland* **43** 22
- Special protection recommended – plant list **47** 19
- Special Scientific Interest, Areas of, Northern Ireland **80** 10
- Special Verges* **79** 60
- Specialists and County Recorders – changes **18** 2
- Specialists and Referees **2** 4, 28; **3(2)** 6
- Specialists, Panel of Referees and, (*see under* Referees)
- Speciation by hybrid segregation within facultative apomictic genera, The concept of, **79** 28

- Spéciation chez les végétaux supérieurs, Variation et*, – Bidault **18**
- Species – *Lower Risk* on web site **80 39**
- Species – *Nationally Scarce* on web site **80 39**
- Species – Promotion of the qualifier 'gp.' before specific names **108 34**
- Species abundance distributions, Explaining, : Biodiversity over time **95 60**
- Species accounts – 240 completed **70 29**
- Species accounts – list of taxa for 'adoption' **70 29**
- Species accounts – Red Data Book Project **67 40**
- Species Accounts on BSBI web site **108 73**
- Species Accounts on BSBI web site **109 86-87**
- Species accounts website – planned separate 'resource' page **110 5**
- Species Action Framework (Scotland) **106 73**
- Species Action Plan **78 50**
- Species Action Plans – ? money spent **93 50**
- Species Decline in Shropshire **12 16-17**
- Species dispersal and land use processes – Conference, Coleraine, 1997 **75 56**
- Species distribution analysis – C value (coefficient) **90 40**
- Species for adoption – Red Data Book Project **66 27-28**
- Species for Adoption **65 32-33**
- Species found in an urban grass verge (27 taxa) (table) (v.c.) **58 86 14**
- Species Identification Training (Courses) **77 57**
- Species lists for vice-counties – paintings by Miss D.A. Cadbury **50 38**
- Species missing, Are some, from the new Plant Status lists for Great Britain? **97 39-43**; (comments)(reply to comments) **97 43**
- Species on Earth today ?, How many, And tomorrow ? (lecture) **54 41**
- Species 'on the brink', Retrieve, **78 13**
- Species per Status Group in the Isle of Skye (v.c.) **104** – table **78 15**
- Species Plantarum* – *Vulpia* **82 49**
- Species Plantarum* **62 24**
- Species plantarum* **62 30**
- Species Range (*r*) – conservation coefficient value (formula) **90 40**
- Species recording, Habitat or, **71 36**
- Species Recovery Plans **80 39**
- Species Recovery Programme – additional funding on eight further species **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – address for further details **71 77**
- Species Recovery Programme – *Alisma graminea* **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – *Armandia cirrhosa* (Sandworm) **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – Canary Islands **54 39**
- Species Recovery Programme – contact in English Nature **59 52**
- Species Recovery Programme – *Corrigiola litoralis* **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – *Dolomedes plantarius* (Spider) **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – preliminary sheets **54 39**
- Species Recovery Programme – *Pyrus cordata* **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – *Senecio paludosus* **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme – U.S.A. **54 39**
- Species Recovery Programme **58 43**; **59 50-51**; (Exbt) **60 63**
- Species Recovery Programme **61 2**
- Species Recovery Programme **71 76, 77**; **80 61**
- Species Recovery Programme for Great Britain **54 38-39**
- Species Recovery Programme Grants **61 48**
- Species Recovery Programme, English Nature's, **59 52**
- Species recovery programme, English Nature's*, **64 47**
- Species Recovery Programme, Fen orchid, **72 45**
- Species Recovery Programme: Grants Scheme **67 49**
- Species Recovery Projects **71 77**; **73 25**
- Species remaining for adoption (table) – Red Data Book Project **66 28**
- Species rich islands – Alderney **74 25**
- Species Site Register, Single, (Illus.) **79 16-17**
- Species Status Assessment Project, JNCC, **95 36**; **98 10-11**
- Species Studies in the British flora – Conference 1954 **75 20**
- Species surveys – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83 16**
- Species Survival Commission (IUCN), Reintroductions specialist group of the*, **64 47**
- Species threatened – BSBI activities in recording, surveying and monitoring **59 52**
- Species To Look Out For – Atlas 2000 **75 7**
- Species, Declining and Spreading, **77 59**
- Species, Modern Aspects of*, **47 43**
- Species, New, – *Torilis webbii* **49 46**
- Species, Origin of*, (J.G. Baker's copy) **76 40**
- Species, Recently arrived, category **87 11**
- Species, Surveying, – Prof. R. Good's 'stand method' **76 46-47**
- Species, Wild, not Distinct, Uniform and Stable **79 59**
- Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution – Conference, Exeter 1989 **48 37**
- Species-mapping and the Biology of Plant Distribution – Joint BSBI/BES Conference Exeter 1989 **50 4**; **54 7-8**
- Specificity and Action of Animal, Bacterial and Plant Toxins, The*, – Editor P. Cuatrecasas **15 23**
- Specimens for identification – Return postage essential when sending, **56 5**
- Specimens in Plastic Bags **35 4**
- Specimens, Alien, – procedure for sending **35 14**
- Specimens, Submission of Records and, **19 16-17**
- Spectacles, Safety, – details **40 26**
- Specularia falcata* error for *Legousia speculum-veneris* **70 19**
- Specularia hybrida* **38 29**
- Specularia hybrida* error for *Legousia speculum-veneris* **70 19**
- Speedwell, A Water, (v.c.) **61** **42 12**
- Speedwell, Fingered, – special protection recommended **47 19**
- Speedwell, Less haste more, ? **87 43**
- Speedwell, Spiked, **10 5**
- Speedwell, Spiked, offered to The Brecks **78 53**
- Spelaeologists – field techniques 1907 **44 15-16**
- Spell checker for plant related words – address **74 13**
- Spell Checkers **74 11**
- Spell Checkers, Computer, **73 51**
- Spell Checkers, Risqué, **74 26**
- Spell-checking facility, Wordstar, – caution **57 29**
- Spelling sub-species in C19th and consequent mis-identifications **79 37**
- Spelling, erroneous, – *Sorbus aucuparia* **49 5**
- SPENCER, E.J., with L. LEWIS & M.J. CLARK – An update on the orchid flora at Kenfig National Nature Reserve **110 7-11**, [i, ii]
- SPENCER, J. – A bleak future for *Gaultheria shallon* in the New Forest **84 47-48**
- SPENCER, M.A. – Future Developments in the Natural History Museum's (BM) British Herbarium **101 64**
- SPENCER, M.A. – London's non-native flora (Exbt 2005) **102 63**
- SPENCER, M.A. – Recent finds in London (Exbt 2007) **107 64**
- SPENCER, M.A. – Wither the Natural History Museum's British Herbarium? (Exbt 2005) **102 63**
- SPENCER, M.A., with J.C. DAVID – *Egeria densa* (Large-flowered Waterweed) – in flower in Surrey **101 39**, CS2

- Spencer, M.A., with J.C. David – *Egeria densa* (photo ©) **101**  
CS2
- Spergula arvensis* – Cat's hair **70** 15  
*Spergula arvensis* (Avonmouth) **47** 36; (v.c.**83**) **46** 45  
*Spergula arvensis* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 4  
*Spergula arvensis* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22  
*Spergula arvensis* (v.c.**1b**) **90** 22  
*Spergula arvensis* (v.c.**22**) **51** 8; (v.c.**H8**) **59** 13  
*Spergula arvensis* (v.c.**37**) **110** 61  
*Spergula arvensis* (v.c.**44**) **102** 60  
*Spergula arvensis* **10** 15  
*Spergula arvensis* **18** 26  
*Spergula arvensis* **77** 83; (v.c.**49**) **72** 62  
*Spergula arvensis* **81** 34, 35; (v.c.**50**) **82** 68; **86** 62; (v.c.**100**) **89**  
**69**  
*Spergula morisonii* (Belgium) **100** 34  
*Spergularia arvensis* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 66  
*Spergularia arvensis* (v.c.**32**) **109** 28  
*Spergularia arvensis* (v.c.**45**) **108** 63  
*Spergularia bocconeii* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Spergularia bocconeii* (v.c.**3**) **104** 41  
*Spergularia bocconeii* (v.c.**S**) **79** 75  
*Spergularia bocconeii* **14** 6  
*Spergularia capillacea* **10** 16  
*Spergularia marina* – altitudinal limit **60** 18  
*Spergularia marina* – inland (v.c.**77**) **80** 73  
*Spergularia marina* – inland road verges **77** 38  
*Spergularia marina* – inland roadsides **79** 51  
*Spergularia marina* – roadside (v.c.**16**) **73** 23  
*Spergularia marina* – roadside halophytes **101** 37-38  
*Spergularia marina* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12  
*Spergularia marina* – with alpine aspirations? **59** 9  
*Spergularia marina* (Birmingham)(Kent)(Norfolk)(NE  
England) **79** 51; (v.c. **3**) **75** 19; **79** 51; (v.c.**5**, **6**, **7**, **12**) **79** 51;  
(v.c.**20**, **21**) **80** 30; (v.c.**22**) **79** 51; (v.c.**22**) **79** 78; (v.c.**24**) **80**  
**30**; (v.c.**27**) **79** 52; (v.c.**28**) **79** 52; **80** 29; (v.c.**29**) **80** 29;  
(v.c.**32**, **33**) **79** 52; (v.c.**35**) **74** 29; (v.c.**37**, **38**) **79** 52;  
(v.c.**55**) **80** 30; (v.c.**56**, **57**) **79** 52; (v.c.**58**) **71** 64; (v.c.**62**) **74**  
**64**; (v.c.**64**, **83**, **88**) **80** 30; (v.c.**95**) **75** 60  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**11**) **104** 46  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**11**) **64** 44  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**1b**) **109** 63  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**21**, **64**) **93** 19; (v.c.**95**) **96** 56; (v.c.**100**)  
**94** 49  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**29**) **104** 25  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**41**) **62** 66  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**50**) **104** 62  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**58**) **106** 54  
*Spergularia marina* (v.c.**58**) **59** 9; **60** 18; (v.c.**H9**) **60** 18  
*Spergularia marina* **24** 24  
*Spergularia marina* **81** 19; **84** 16; (inland rd, v.c.**61**) **83** 31;  
(v.c.**22**) **83** 43; (v.c.**46**) **86** 80; (v.c.**72**, **80**) **86** 37; (v.c.**89**) **86**  
**37**; (v.c.**95**) **87** 37; (v.c.**H36**) **85** 21  
*Spergularia marina* hosts *Albugo lepigoni* **97** 46  
*Spergularia marina* on inland roadsides **79** 51-52; (2) **80** 29-30  
*Spergularia marina* persists on minor roads **79** 52  
*Spergularia marina* roadside halophyte **93** 18  
*Spergularia marina* spread substantially in the last few years **80**  
**29**  
*Spergularia media* (v.c.**100**) **94** 49  
*Spergularia media* (v.c.**35**) **74** 29; (v.c.**49**) **80** 75; (v.c.**112**) **71**  
**70**  
*Spergularia media* (v.c.**41**) **66** 57  
*Spergularia media* (v.c.**81**) **68** 63  
*Spergularia media* (v.c.**94**) **48** 45  
*Spergularia media* **24** 24  
*Spergularia media* **3(3)** 13  
*Spergularia media* **84** 16; (v.c.**46**) **86** 80; (v.c.**100**) **89** 68  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**109**) **62** 63  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**19**) **77** 74; (v.c.**40**) **71**  
**68**; (v.c.**56**) **74** 69; (v.c.**95**) **75** 60  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**13**) **107** 22  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**25**) **50** 42; (v.c.**41**) **52** 43; (v.c.**43**) **52** 43  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**32**) **101** 54  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**37**) **110** 61  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**39**) **91** 72; (v.c.**61**) **95** 78  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**41**) **48** 51; (Withernsea) **44** 39  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**46**) **109** 69  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**61**) **62** 55  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**67**) **86** 24  
*Spergularia rubra* (v.c.**68**) **65** 58  
*Spergularia rubra* **10** 16  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**3**) **35** 22; (v.c.**46**) **43** 31; (v.c.**71**) **47**  
**47**  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**44**) **107** 54  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**46**) **109** 69  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**58**) **71** 64; (v.c.**102**) **77** 77  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**71**) **83** 18  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**75**) **66** 56  
*Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.**9**) **104** 53  
Speta, Dr Franz, **80** 46  
*Sphagna*, *Handbook of European*, (Rev.) **46** 37  
*Sphagna*, *Handbook of European*, **77** 62  
*Sphagnum* – pronunciation **69** 44  
*Sphagnum* (v.c.**35**) **60** 60; (v.c.**38**) **53** 50; (v.c.**H4**) **56** 36;  
(v.c.**H39**) **53** 52  
*Sphagnum* (v.c.**39**) **78** 76; (v.c.**40**) **71** 68; (v.c.**59**) **77** 81  
*Sphagnum* (v.c.**75**) **66** 56  
*Sphagnum* (v.c.**H12**) **69** 64  
*Sphagnum* **17** 5  
*Sphagnum* **3(1)** 16  
*Sphagnum* **45** 49; **37** 20  
*Sphagnum auriculatum* (v.c.**9**) **77** 36  
*Sphagnum capillifolium* (v.c.**109**) **83** 34  
*Sphagnum fibriatum* (v.c.**H18**) **53** 51  
*Sphagnum fimbriatum* (v.c.**44**) **83** 63  
*Sphagnum fimbriatum* (v.c.**56**) **43** 30  
*Sphagnum fuscum* (v.c.**105**) **46** 43  
*Sphagnum fuscum* (v.c.**105**) **68** 62  
*Sphagnum fuscum* (v.c.**81**) **91** 71  
*Sphagnum imbricatum* (Islay) **45** 48  
*Sphagnum imbricatum* (v.c.**81**) **91** 71  
*Sphagnum* in peril **83** 32  
*Sphagnum magellanicum* (Islay) **45** 48  
*Sphagnum papillosum* (v.c.**109**) **83** 34  
*Sphagnum* spp. **58** 21  
*Sphagnum subnitens* (v.c.**44**) **83** 63  
*Sphagnum tenellum* (v.c.**109**) **83** 34  
*Sphenogyne anthemoides* **56** 7; (Illus.) **56** 8  
Spice plants near Gravesend, W. Kent **69** 53-54  
Spider Orchids (Western Australia) **45** 27  
Spider, Fen Raft, – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43  
Spider, Harvest-, (*Sabacon viscayanum*)(Carmel Woods,  
Dyfed) **55** 35  
Spider-orchid, Early, **40** 7, 9; **44** 26  
Spider-orchid, Late, **40** 7  
Spiderworts, North American, (Descr.) **58** 36  
SPIERS, A., with A. KNAPP – *Atriplex longipes* hybrids in  
Sussex **92** 32-33, CS3  
SPIERS, A., with A. KNAPP – *Reseda phyteuma* in East Sussex  
**99** 50-51, CS1

- SPIERS, T. – 'Green deserts' bloom **51** 28-29  
 Spiers, T. and P. Harmes botanising by torchlight (photo) **54** 5  
 Spiked Speedwell **10** 5  
 Spiked Speedwell **29** 16  
 Spiked Star-of-Bethlehem **30** 22  
 Spikelet Bristles of *Setaria* **30** 25  
 Spike-rush, Common **14** 18  
 Spillards, D. **60** 13  
 ×*Spilorhiza* – new bigeneric orchid hybrid (Iberica) **100** 28  
*Spinacea oleracea* (v.c.24) **108** 49  
 Spinach – 12-OH ecdysones found in, **44** 6  
 Spinach – iron content of, **43** 5  
 Spinach **54** 52  
 Spinach, Strawberry, **88** 70  
*Spinacia oleracea* f. *inermis* (Descr.) **50** 25-26; (v.c.77) **50** 25  
*Spinacia oleracea* f. *oleracea* (Descr.) **50** 25-26  
 Spindle **27** 8  
 Spindles and Dogwood trees (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.7) **101** 13-14  
 SPINK, A. – Biomanipulation **76** 24-25  
 SPINK, A. – Ranunculus subgenus *Batrachium* (Request) **65** 48  
*Spiraea* × *arguta* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Spiraea* × *billardii* (v.c.71) **71** 21  
*Spiraea* × *billardii* (Descr.) **48** 37; (v.c.14) **48** 37  
*Spiraea* × *douglasii* (v.c.71) **71** 21  
*Spiraea* × *foxii* (v.c.16) **73** 40  
*Spiraea* × *pseudosalicifolia* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55  
*Spiraea* × *rosalba* (*S. salicifolia* × *S. alba*) (v.c.37) **83** 36  
*Spiraea* × *rosalba* (v.c.71) **71** 21  
*Spiraea* × *vanhouttei* (v.c.71) **71** 21  
*Spiraea* agg. (v.c.48) **77** 70  
*Spiraea* aggregate – monitoring scheme card **48** 8  
*Spiraea alba* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Spiraea* 'Anthony Waterer' (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Spiraea canescens* (Hayling Island) **10** 14  
*Spiraea canescens* (v.c.45) **68** 30  
*Spiraea douglasii* (Descr.) **48** 37  
*Spiraea douglasii* × *S. salicifolia* (v.c.14) **48** 37  
*Spiraea gemmata* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **71** 44  
*Spiraea japonica* (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Spiraea* 'Little Princess' (v.c.71) **71** 20  
*Spiraea nipponica* **71** 44  
*Spiraea nipponica* 'Rotundifolia' (v.c.6) **78** 59  
*Spiraea salicifolia* (Descr.) **48** 37  
*Spiraea salicifolia* (v.c.69) **104** 12  
*Spiraea salicifolia* agg. (v.c.71) **71** 21  
*Spiraea salicifolia* s.s. (v.c.39) **60** 52  
*Spiraea* sp. (v.c.70) **48** 35  
*Spiraea* talk – A. Silverside **73** 10  
 Spiral torsion – plants displaying, **75** 64  
 Spirals in climbing plants and leaves **18** 3  
*Spiranthes* **44** 12  
*Spiranthes aestivalis* (Descr.) **102** 32  
*Spiranthes aestivalis* (Normandy) **87** 44  
*Spiranthes aestivalis* in New Forest: a tale of destruction (1878) **102** 31-33  
*Spiranthes autumnalis* (Coll) **56** 6; (Inner Hebrides) **53** 18  
*Spiranthes gemmipara* (Co. Cork) **99** 38  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* – mapping error (v.c.97) **56** 6  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* – means of entry to British Isles **99** 37-38  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* – seed blown over from North-Eastern America – theory rejected **99** 38  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Aleutian Is)(British Isles)(Descr.) **79** 49; (Devon) **79** 50; (N. America) **79** 49; (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (Scotland) **79** 49; (v.c.97) **79** 49, 50; (v.c.101, 102, 103) **79** 50; (v.c.110) **79** 50; **80** 74  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Ardnamurchan) **53** 19; **56** 6; (Benbecula) **53** 19; (Colinsay)(Coll) **56** 6; (Coll, Inner Hebrides) **53** 18,19; (Genaladale) **56** 6; (Islay)(Isle of Barra, Outer Hebrides) **53** 19; (Isle of Colonsay, Inner Hebrides) **53** 18,19; (Kilberry) **56** 6; (? Knapdale) **53** 19; (Lough Neagh) **54** 48; (Morvern) **53** 19; **56** 6; (Mull) **56** 5-6; (N. Ireland) **53** 18; (North America) **53** 18; (north, north-east, south-west, western Ireland) **53** 18; (Vatersay) **53** 19; (Western Ireland) **56** 6; (v.c.3) **53** 19; **56** 6; (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.H39) **53** 52  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Canada) **99** 38; (Co. Cork) **99** 35, 38; (Devon) **99** 39; (Galway) **99** 35; (Ireland)(Illus.) **99** 40; (Lough Neagh) **99** 35, 38; (Mayo) **99** 35, 38; (v.c.102) **99** 35; (v.c.103) **95** 76; **99** 35; (v.c.110) **99** 35, 39  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Descr.) 9, 10-11, (Devon)(Ireland) 9, (N. America) 9, 11, (v.c.102) 9, 10, 11, (v.c.103, 110) 9, CS1  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Ecology)(Ireland, Scotland) **31** 4  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Lough Neagh) (Rep. of Ireland) (Scotland) **85** 62  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (v.c.103) **101** 24  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (v.c.H17, H26) **101** 68  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **11** 14  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **27** 8  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* **47** 13; (Galway / Mayo lakes)(Lough Neagh basin) **48** 12; (v.c.H3) **44** 29; (v.c.H33) **48** 12  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and John Raven **56** 5-7  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and the Greenland White-fronted Goose **79** 49-50  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* discovered on the Isle of Tiree (v.c.103) **92** 25-26  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* distribution and ecology **92** 25-26  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* in Britain, The history of the recording of, **53** 18-20  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* in the British Isles, Some observations on, **99** 37-40  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana* relegated to 'scarce plant' **79** 50  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana*, Biogeography and conservation biology of, – (BSBI funded project) **101** 73  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana*, Evidence of pollination and seed set in, Scottish populations of, **106** 9-12, CS1  
*Spiranthes romanzoffiana*, Notes on seeds and capsules of, with special reference to the drawing of a seed in Butcher's 'A new illustrated British Flora', (1961) **99** 35-37  
*Spiranthes spiralis* – churchyards **38** 11  
*Spiranthes spiralis* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Spiranthes spiralis* – Mature capsule development **99** 35  
*Spiranthes spiralis* – monitoring scheme card **48** 8  
*Spiranthes spiralis* – on lawn **36** 27  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (Alderney) **62** 9  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (Essex)(Suffolk) **76** 20; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.64) **77** 83; (v.c.H7) **78** 77; (v.c.H21) **71** 76  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.11) **101** 12  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.11) **101** 8  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.14) **109** 57  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.33, 34) **44** 12; (v.c.35) **36** 27; (v.c.S) **38** 10  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.37) **89** 71; (v.c.H28) **84** 79  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.41) **98** 69; (v.c.44) **99** 60  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.41, 53) **66** 10  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.44) **110** 54  
*Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Spiranthes spiralis* **17** 6; **19** 29; **20** 29  
*Spiranthes spiralis* **53** 18; **54** 29

- Spiranthes spiralis* feared extinct (v.c.44) **105** 44  
*Spiranthes spiralis* in v.c.53 **66** 10  
*Spiranthes spiralis*, A remarkable site for, **44** 12  
*Spiranthes stricta* **53** 18  
*Spirodela polyrhiza* (Descr.) **92** 71; (v.c.30) **99** 59  
*Spirodela polyrhiza* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Spirodela polyrhiza* (v.c.29) **66** 51  
*Spirodela polyrhiza* (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82  
*Spirodela polyrhiza* (Wilts.) **87** 45; (v.c.H37) **85** 66  
*Spirodela punctata* – the next invasive Duckweed? (Exbt) **92** 71  
*Spirodela punctata* (Azores)(Descr.)(Gloucs.)(Italy)(v.c.17) **92** 71  
Spitsbergen – overseas course **62** 69  
Spitsbergen, Plants in, (Exbt 2007) **107** 63  
*Spitzelia* **24** 18  
*Splachnum vasculosum* (v.c.72) **53** 53  
Spleenwort, Black, **12** 6  
Splitter **64** 32  
Splitters **51** 12  
SPNR Wild Flower Week 1986 **42** 25; (Notice) **41** 9; 1987 **45** 27-28  
*Spodoptera exemptor* (army worms) – trapped on hooked hairs **44** 14  
Sponsored 'botany-spots' for book – Colchester Natural History Society **57** 30  
SPOONER, B.M. – *Salvia reflexa* Hornem. in Britain **31** 17-18  
*Spore Research, 1976, Vols. I & II* – ed. A.N. Barker, L.J. Wolf, D.J. Ellar, G.J. Dring, & G.W. Gould **18** 22  
Spores of *Osmunda regalis* from excavations (Rhum) **52** 28  
*Spores, Pollen and, : Form and Function* **45** 34; **47** 43  
Springing Bracken (*Pteridium*) (Request) **84** 56  
Springing of *Polypodium interjectum* **74** 34  
*Sporobolus africanus* **22** 30  
*Sporobolus airoides* **3(1)** 14  
*Sporobolus cryptandrus* **3(1)** 14  
*Sporobolus panicoides* **26** 18  
*Sporobolus rigens* – *Structural and Ecophysiological Pattern in the Xero-Halophytic C4 Grass Sporobolus rigens (Tr.)*  
Desc. – T. Bocher and P. Olesen **21** 30  
Sports, Pink, on Yarrow (Requests) **77** 59  
Sporelation of *Lycopodium annotinum* in winter **109** 27-28, **CS3**  
Spotlight on Plants (Course) **91** 7  
*Spotlight on Plants* (leaflet) **86** 4  
*Spotlight on Plants* course **88** 4, 72; **89** 6  
Spotted Cat's-ear Spotter, The, **19** 29  
Spotted Rock Rose **23** 19  
Spotted, Well, [*Aucuba japonica*] **71** 45-46  
Spotted-orchid, Common (v.c.H9) **99** 75  
Spotted-orchid, Common, (v.c.35) **77** 82  
Spotted-orchid, Heath, (v.c.108) **37** 13  
Spotted-orchids, Variation in the British and Irish, (Exbt) **45** 36  
*Spotter's Guides* (various) **19** 9  
Spratt's Water, The / Carlton Marshes Reserve **26** 11  
'Spraymount' adhesive, Scotch, for sticking down drawings **58** 32  
Spread of *Buddleja davidii* in the British Isles (Requests) **74** 55  
Spread of Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) along road verges in North Lincolnshire **74** 50  
Spread, Mega, for micro plant? **77** 38  
Spreadbury, W.H., **64** 13  
Spreadsheet, Lotus 123 version 2.1, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29  
*Spring and winter flowering bulbs of the Cape* (Rev.) **53** 44  
Spring Clean, National, – Apr. 1997 **74** 53  
Spring Flowers – course (Highland Field Studies) **44** 24  
Spring Flowers – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41  
Spring Flowers and Things – field studies course **35** 20  
Spring Gentian **10** 6  
Spring Gentian **29** 16  
Spring Snowflake **3(3)** 11  
Spring!, Wake up – It's, **102** 9-10  
Spring, And suddenly it's,! **77** 57-58  
Spring, Wild Flowers in, – field studies course **35** 20  
SPRINGATE, L.S., with S.L. JURY – Checklist of the Vascular Plants of N Morocco (Exbt) **66** 62  
Spring-flowering Crocuses **60** 36-38  
Spruce plantations (v.c.7) **68** 17  
Spruce, Norway, **41** 19  
Spruce, Sitka (v.c.80) **77** 73  
Spruce, Sitka, (v.c.105) **68** 62  
Spruce, Sitka, (v.c.H3) **66** 54  
Spruce, Sitka, **41** 19  
Spruce, Sitka, Symposium **58** 44  
Spurge Laurel **16** 20  
Spurge worth looking out for, A, (*Euphorbia robbiae*) **40** 26  
Spurge, Caper, (Chelsea) **37** 31  
Spurge, Cypress, Fungal infection of, **80** 23  
Spurge, Cypress, Infected shoots of, in Bedfordshire **79** 22  
Spurge, Cypress, infection **80** 23  
Spurge, Cypress, Uromyces in a population of, in Bedfordshire **82** 32  
Spurge, Tintern, in Kent **72** 46  
Spurge, Tintern, in South Devon (v.c.3) **75** 48  
Spurge, Wood, **40** 26  
Spurge-laurel (Lower Loxley, Ambridge) **53** 4  
Spurges, Prostrate in Britain (with Key) **13** 21  
SPURGIN, K. – Botany vs. Hay Fever **99** 32-33  
Spurgin, K. – Cornish Red Data species (Exbn Talk) **49** 54  
Spurgin, K. – Flowers of France (Exbn Talk) **51** 54  
SPURGIN, K. – Laundry List: or *Trigonella hamosa* L. in Cornwall (v.c.1) **33** 22-23  
Spurgin, K. – *Trigonella hamosa* del., **33** 23  
SPURGIN, K.L. – Computerising Cornish plant records (Exbt) **49** 51  
Spurgin, K.L. – help acknowledged **39** 6  
SPURGIN, K.L. – To the disappointed botanist **110** 39  
Spurgin, K.L. **40** 24  
Spurn (S.E. Yorkshire) – 340 species of vascular plants recorded since Second World War **41** 6  
Spurn Head to Saltend Flats SSSI **41** 6  
Spurn, The Flowering Plants of, **41** 9  
Sq[u]inancywort **79** 82  
Square Versus Site Recording – An Exercise In Priorities **45** 8  
Squares beat all counties, Big, (vice-county controversy) **36** 34  
Squill (v.c.85) **64** 46  
Squill, Spring, (v.c.108) **37** 13  
Squinancywort (Newmarket) **56** 4  
Squinches defined (Illus.) **76** 41  
Squire Ashton Herbarium (Oldham Museum) **79** 39  
Squirrel, Grey, 1980 – 2000 Interim Map **90** 16  
Squirrel, Grey, and Sycamore bark-stripping in NE Derbyshire **90** 15-17, 33  
Squirrel, Red, – no recent records (v.c.57) **90** 17  
SQUIRRELL, J. – Genetic identification of *Pyrola* species – request for material **109** 61  
Squirrell, J. **75** 74  
Squirrels – dispersal of Lauraceae fruits not proven world-wide **79** 69  
Squirrels, Grey, Rotherham 1951-2002 (graph) **90** 16  
Squirrels, Sycamore bark-stripping by, (photos) **90** 33  
SS Great Britain **37** 14

- SSI 77 25; (Site of Scientific Interest)(W. Yorks.) 77 24  
 SSSI – *Carex divisa* 67 47  
 SSSI – relict wood-pasture (v.c.62) 76 38  
 SSSI (see Sites of Special Scientific Interest)  
 SSSI (v.c.3) 80 37  
 SSSI's 31 8  
 SSSIs 68 14  
 SSSIs 73 25; 77 23  
 SSSIs and NNRs, Dorset, – Botanical site quality monitoring by English Nature (Exbt) 75 64  
 SSSI's at risk – Pennine Bridleway 60 31  
 SSSIs in south-west England, Monitoring plots for English Nature on grassland, 69 36  
 SSSIs of Cheshire 80 29  
 St Andrews and its links with aliens 64 46-47  
 St Andrews LL.D – G.C. Druce 67 44  
 St Andrews up to the Middle of the 20th Century, *Plant Science and Scientists in*, 38 30  
 St Andrews, *Plant Science and Scientists in*, 36 38  
 St Christopher's School (Burnham on Sea), with Miss C. Saunders – winners of Lindley medal 40 25  
 St David's Commons, Pembrokeshire – new oceanic heathland grade 1 Nature Conservation Review site 42 30  
 St Davids Head excursion (reference to Fld Mtg Rpt) 43 22  
 St Fabian's Nettle 54 33  
 St Helens conference 1992 – PANTS 60 48  
 St John 77 86  
 St John the Baptist 77 86  
 St John's-wort 74 61; 77 86  
 St John's-wort, Flax-leaved, 28 23  
 St John's-wort, Slender, 39 22  
 St John's-wort, Toadflax-leaved, 28 23  
 St John-the-Baptist's-wort – *Hypericum* 77 86  
 St Petersburg & Arctic – wildflower holiday 74 73  
 St Petersburg & The Arctic – holiday 1997 73 69; 75 71  
 St Petersburg & The Arctic – wildlife holiday 79 81  
 St Triphon, Lausanne 23 22  
 St Vincent's Rocks – heavy metal pollution 72 36  
 St. Andrew's Bay, *Fauna and Flora of*, – Editors M.S. Laverack and M. Blackler 3(3) 17  
 St. Aubyn's, Sir John, (1758 - 1839) herbarium (Request) 109 61  
 St. Kilda, *Birds of*, (Institute Terrestrial Ecology) 27 28  
 Stables, Miss L. 76 68  
 Stables, W.A. – herbarium specimens 65 29  
 STACE, C. – Altitudinal ranges 60 18-19  
 STACE, C. – Books wanted 56 40  
 Stace, C. – *BSBI Abstracts* 85 4  
 STACE, C. – BSBI Journals wanted and available 79 73  
 STACE, C. – *Cerastium biebersteinii* and *Saxifraga ×geum* – Do they occur in the British Isles? 47 20  
 Stace, C. – compilation of descriptions for *New Flora* 68 15  
 Stace, C. – congratulated 76 11  
 Stace, C. – *Juncus* talk 73 11  
 STACE, C. – *List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles* 72 58  
 STACE, C. – New errata sheets from Leicester 68 44  
 Stace, C. – New Flora 59 19, 56  
 STACE, C. – *New Flora of the British Isles* [corrigenda] 62 68  
 Stace, C. – *New Flora of the British Isles* 58 4; (congrats) 60 3  
 STACE, C. – News from the BSBI Database 78 20-21  
 Stace, C. – personal chair as Professor of Plant Taxonomy, University of Leicester (congrats) 41 4  
 STACE, C. – President's Message 48 4-5  
 STACE, C. – Taxonomic Workshop / Recorders Meeting 1988 Leicester 47 38; 48 37-38  
 Stace, C. – The flora and *The Flora of the British Isles* (talk to London Natural History Society)  
 STACE, C. – The same only different [nomenclature] 53 33  
 STACE, C. – Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project 78 21-22  
 STACE, C. – *Watsonia* spares (Offers) 56 31  
 STACE, C. – Why has its name changed? 86 15-19  
 Stace, C. 59 43  
 Stace, C. 68 15  
 Stace, C. 77 13, 21; 78 11; 79 8, 44  
 Stace, C., 69 4  
 Stace, C., 69 51  
 STACE, C.A. – A new kind of British Flora (Exbt) 49 50-51  
 Stace, C.A. – allocated v.c.53-60 & 113 (vice-comital census catalogue) 57 47  
 STACE, C.A. – *BSBI Abstracts* 23 (for 1992) 64 9  
 STACE, C.A. – *Cardamine corymbosa* in Leicestershire 67 53-54  
 STACE, C.A. – CD-ROM Flora of the British Isles – appeal to all members for help 91 56-57  
 STACE, C.A. – Illustrations for a new Flora of the British Isles (Exbt) 51 52  
 STACE, C.A. – *New Flora of the British Isles* (reprint errors) 64 57  
 STACE, C.A. – New Flora of the British Isles, ed. 2 - Important Errata 80 18  
 STACE, C.A. – Observations on *Cardamine bulbifera* around Tunbridge Wells, W. Kent 67 13  
 Stace, C.A. – President BSBI (photo) 47 7  
 Stace, C.A. – Profile of, 47 6-7  
 Stace, C.A. – specifically *Vulpia & Juncus* referee 62 7  
 STACE, C.A. – Vice-comital Census Catalogue – final progress report 87 67  
 STACE, C.A. – Vice-comital Census Catalogue – Note to all v.c. Recorders 92 50  
 STACE, C.A. – *Vice-county Census Catalogue of the vascular plants of Great Britain* – Errata 97 60  
 STACE, C.A. – Welch Bequest Fund – mechanism for awarding grants 51 5-6  
 STACE, C.A. & ELLIS, R.W. – Areas and species richness of British Vice-counties [incl. v.c. table] 97 15-19  
 STACE, C.A. & GORNALL, R.J. – The BSBI Database at Leicester 59 43-44  
 Stace, C.A. (ed.) *Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles* 41 24, 31; 42 12; 45 46; 47 6  
 STACE, C.A. (see also MACPHERSON, P. et al.)  
 STACE, C.A. 2 33; 12 21; 13 20; 14 16-17  
 Stace, C.A. 37 22; 40 9  
 STACE, C.A. – *Cerastium tomentosum* group (Requests) 43 23  
 STACE, C.A. et al. – Vice-comital census catalogue of Britain, Isle of Man and Channel Isles (v.cc. 1-113)(Exbt) 57 47-48  
 Stace, C.A. on Plant Status Working Group 68 9  
 STACE, C.A. – Something to do in Hamamet 32 24  
 Stace, C.A., – retirement conference 99 3  
 STACE, C.A., & FLETCHER, R. – A new fescue for Britain – *Festuca gautieri* ssp. *scoparia* (Prickly Fescue) (Exbt) 72 71  
 STACE, C.A., & GORNALL, R.J. – The BSBI Database – Hands on (Exbt) 72 71-72  
 Stace, C.A., retirement to be marked by conference 93 3  
 Stace, C.A., retirement, day meeting 92 7  
 STACE, C.A., with A.K. AL-BERMANI – *Festuca rubra* agg. in the British Isles (Exbt) 57 46  
 STACE, C.A., with M.A. CHAPMAN – Tor-grass is not *Brachypodium pinnatum!* (Exbt.) 87 74  
 STACE, C.A., with M.K. KHALAF – *Cerastium tomentosum* group in Britain (Exbt) 57 52

- STACE, C.A., with T.C.G. RICH & N.I. EVANS – D.H. Kent's  
*Flora of Middlesex* (Exbt) **92** 70
- STACE, Dr C.A. & INGROUILLE, M.J. **30** 19
- Stace, Dr C.A. **25** 25
- STACE, H. – Plant Records 1986 **47** 16-17
- Stace, M. preparing camera-ready copy for new British Flora **49**  
51
- Stace, New high-calibre, – Ernest Hemingway **79** 33
- Stace, Prof. C. **51** 37
- Stace, Prof. C., **69** 5
- Stace, Prof. C.A. – new flora **51** 53
- Stace, Prof. C.A., **61** 27
- Stace, Prof. Clive, **67** 5
- Stace, Professor C.A., **66** 40
- Stace, Professor, **66** 27
- Staceskin', 'Rumpel-', **79** 32
- Stachys* × *ambigua* (*S. palustris* × *S. sylvatica*) (v.c.39) **83** 61;  
(v.c.67) **86** 77
- Stachys* × *ambigua* (v.c.49) **80** 75
- Stachys* × *ambigua* (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Stachys* × *ambigua* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Stachys* × *medebachensis* **44** 14
- Stachys alpina* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book  
Project) **65** 33
- Stachys alpina* (Free seed) **68** 46
- Stachys alpina* (Free seed) **71** 53; **74** 56
- Stachys alpina* (Gloucestershire) **44** 14
- Stachys alpina* × *S. sylvatica* **44** 14
- Stachys alpina* **14** 6
- Stachys alpina* **29** 16
- Stachys annua* (Oxford) **12** 12
- Stachys annua* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12; **22** 30
- Stachys annua* (v.c.16) **43** 20
- Stachys arvensis* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28
- Stachys arvensis* (Free seed) **71** 54; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.23) **77**  
45
- Stachys arvensis* (New Zealand) **20** 19
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.11) **92** 42; (v.c.44) **99** 59, 61; (v.c.45) **96**  
67; (v.c.73) **98** 67; (v.c.80) **90** 23, 24
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.32) **109** 28
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.44) **102** 60
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.44) **83** 64; (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.81) **68** 64
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.9) **62** 59
- Stachys arvensis* **10** 15
- Stachys betonica* (Northumberland) **34** 8
- Stachys byzantina* (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Stachys germanica* – address for plants and seeds **45** 4
- Stachys germanica* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33
- Stachys germanica* – threatened plants stolen **45** 4
- Stachys germanica* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Stachys germanica* (Bulgaria)(Free seed) **66** 44
- Stachys germanica* (Free seed) **68** 46
- Stachys germanica* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55
- Stachys germanica* (Requests) **40** 24; (v.c.23) **40** 14; **47** 29
- Stachys germanica* (v.c.23) **69** 21
- Stachys germanica* **14** 6, 8
- Stachys germanica* in an Oxfordshire Garden **47** 29
- Stachys germanica* in Oxfordshire – Protection and study of, **43**  
5
- Stachys germanica* **20** 6; **29** 16
- Stachys germanica*: destruction by mice and other predators  
(Exbt) **57** 49
- Stachys grandiflora* **52** 30; **54** 33; (Descr.) **52** 30; (Illus.) **52** 1;  
(v.c.69) **52** 30
- Stachys grandiflora* corrected to *S. macrantha* **54** 33
- Stachys grandiflora* cv. 'Violacea' **52** 30
- Stachys* L **44** 14; **45** 3
- Stachys lanata* **47** 29
- Stachys macrantha* – correction of *S. grandiflora* **54** 33
- Stachys macrantha* – ref. to illus. in Curtis's Botanical  
Magazine **54** 33
- Stachys macrantha* (C. Koch) Stearn, syn. *S. grandiflora*  
(Willd.) Benth **54** 33
- Stachys macrantha* (Descr.) **54** 33
- Stachys macrantha* known as 'perennial ageratum' **96** 43
- Stachys officinalis* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31
- Stachys officinalis* – Plants in churchyards **70** 13
- Stachys officinalis* (Essex) **46** 27; (v.c.22) **40** 25
- Stachys officinalis* (Kent) **56** 35; (v.c.7) **54** 22
- Stachys officinalis* (v.c.21) **65** 54
- Stachys officinalis* (v.c.46) **65** 65
- Stachys officinalis* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Stachys officinalis* (Wilts.) **70** 13
- Stachys officinalis* (Wilts.) **92** 62
- Stachys officinalis* **66** 34
- Stachys officinalis* **78** 48
- Stachys palustris* (E. London) **99** 65; (v.c.30) **99** 59
- Stachys palustris* (South Wales) **56** 15
- Stachys palustris* (v.c.13) **110** 63
- Stachys palustris* (v.c.35) **77** 82; (v.c.49) **80** 75
- Stachys palustris* × *S. sylvatica* **42** 12
- Stachys palustris* **29** 25
- Stachys palustris* **42** 12
- Stachys spreitzenhoferi* – Greek chasmophyte **93** 76
- Stachys sylvatica* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Stachys sylvatica* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **104** 52
- Stachys sylvatica* (v.c.17) **96** 57
- Stachys sylvatica* (v.c.23) **76** 37; (v.c.61) **72** 40
- Stachys sylvatica* **29** 18
- Stachys sylvatica* **42** 12
- Stachys sylvatica* f. *viridiflora* – authors and references  
transposed **45** 3
- Stachys sylvatica* f. *viridiflora* (Descr.)(Gloucestershire)(v.c.35)  
**44** 14
- Staelina* **43** 20
- Staffa – 158 species noted (Fld Mtg) **83** 59
- Stafford, Mrs Joan, – report of death of, (biog.) **92** 54
- Staffordshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Staffordshire – MOD field meeting **83** 46
- Staffordshire – nature reserve being purchased (Plantlife) **70** 23
- Staffordshire (Burton upon Trent & Tutbury) 2003 (Fld Mtg  
Rpt) **96** 65-67; (Hopwas) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 71-72;  
(Kinver) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 65; (Shareshill) 2003 (Fld  
Mtg Rpt) **94** 48
- Staffordshire (Cannock Chase) 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 48
- Staffordshire (Cannock Chase) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 65-66;  
(Gnosall) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 61-62; (Swynnerton Army  
Training Area) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 71; (Yoxall) 1999  
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **83** 60-61
- Staffordshire (Chartley Moss) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 76
- Staffordshire (Hanchurch Hills & Wyre Forest) – *Rubus*  
Meeting 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 40-41
- Staffordshire (Kinver) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 51-52
- Staffordshire **40** 10
- Staffordshire Branch, Wildlife Trusts, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46



- Staffordshire Flora Project species distributions within v.c.39 (Exbt) **99** 72
- Staffordshire *Rare Plant Register* (Rev.) **88** 76
- Staffordshire recorder – Eric Edees **61** 4
- Staffordshire', 'A New Flora of, Progress with, (Exbt) **87** 76
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, **37** 29; **39** 30; **47** 45; **48** 18
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, **61** 4
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, **61** 6
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, **65** 8
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, for sale **73** 60
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, forthcoming, **83** 60, 61
- Staffordshire, *Flora of*, – E.S. Edees **1** 49; **2** 5; **13** 9
- Staffordshire, The Fen Nettle, *Urtica galeopsifolia*, in, **95** 27
- Stagg, W. – prosecution **42** 25
- Staines Moor **27** 3
- Staines Moor Inquiry **69** 12
- Stake Ness (v.c.94) **1** 36
- Stakes – cause of severe facial injuries **40** 26
- Stalks, Dead dry upright herbaceous, – cause of severe facial injuries **40** 26
- Stamp collection, Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh receives unique, **48** 38
- Stamp cover for Kew anniversary **54** 4
- Stamp for queries and correspondence **17** 4
- Stamped, addressed envelope for reply **35** 4
- Stamped, addressed envelope for reply **51** 7
- Stamps – Britain's postal flora (Exbt) **49** 54
- Stamps – N. Cyprus, original paintings by BSBI Member **61** 40
- Stamps, Botanical postage, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Stamps, Botanical postage, (Exbt) **49** 53
- Stamps, Flower, **20** 4
- Stamps, Irish Postage, – endangered species of vegetation (Illus.) **49** 27-28
- Stand method, Prof. R. Good's, of surveying flora of Dorset **76** 46-47
- Standard Floras of the World, Guide to the*, **39** 28
- Standard Tetrad Layout, Please **36** 31
- Standen, C. and Sons **41** 17
- Staniland, LN. **27** 30
- Stanley, C. **70** 15
- STANLEY, P. – *Conyza bilbaoana* J.Rémy – new to South Hampshire (v.c.11) and to Britain **73** 47-49
- Stanley, P. – *Conyza bilbaoana*, del., **73** 49
- Stanley, P. **74** 46; **76** 60
- STANLEY, P., with B. LANEY – Bee Orchid (*Ophrys apifera*) in Ayrshire (v.c.75) **95** 30
- Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve **62** 65
- Stanner Rocks Natural Nature Reserve **29** 21
- Stansfield, Mr **56** 16
- Stapeley Water Gardens – Europe's largest Garden Centre **64** 13
- Staphylea pinnata* (v.c.64) **86** 48
- Staplefield – Best Kept Village in Sussex **36** 5
- STAPLES, D.M. **2** 9-10
- Stapleton, Rev. H. **50** 7
- 'Stardust'– *Leptosiphon hybridus* **34** 22
- Starfruit **29** 16
- Star-of-Bethlehem, Early, – special protection recommended **47** 19
- Star-of-Bethlehem, Spiked **30** 22
- Star-thistle, Red, **67** 33
- Startling Jungle, The, Colour and Scent in the Romantic Garden* **45** 33
- Starved Wood-sedge **29** 16
- Statistical analyses – computer programs **78** 19
- Statistical analysis of recording (talk) **85** 15
- Statistics for biologists* (Rev.) **52** 36
- Status – Alien v. native plants **106** 30-31
- Status – Hectads per Watsonian Province in Scotland (table) **78** 15
- Status – *Primula florindae* **75** 8
- Status and Recording, Plant, **78** 14-16
- Status Assessment Project, JNCC Species, **98** 10-11
- Status based on presence in hectads – table **78** 14
- Status code – 'Garden' suggested additional, **88** 12-13
- Status code – ones for expected plant was not found **88** 13
- Status Group in the Isle of Skye, Species per, (v.c.104) – table **78** 15
- Status Nomenclature **76** 14
- Status, Alien Plant, – Atlas 2000 **75** 8, 9
- Status, Alien, – address for second opinion **75** 9
- Status, New plant, lists for Great Britain **95** 36-43
- Status, Plant, – alien v. native **107** 5
- Status, Plant, – Nomenclature **72** 13-16
- Status, Plant, – synonyms **72** 15
- Status, Plant, classification **97** 39
- Status, Plant, Nomenclature – Atlas 2000 categories reviewed in retrospect (v.c.81) **84** 15
- Status, Species, Assessment project – booklet and website **99** 4
- Statuses, Plant, – Rev. of paper on, **98** 5
- Statutory agencies – funding 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22
- STEAD, M., with W. MCCARTHY – Great Orme, Caernarfonshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 65-66
- Stearn, Dr W.T., Award to, **13** 5
- Stearn, L.F. (obit.) **30** 5
- Stearn, Prof. **60** 11
- Stearn, Prof. W., – keynote speaker (Botanical Latin) **69** 41
- Stearn, Prof. W., **69** 41
- Stearn, Prof. W., **69** 43
- Stearn, Prof. W., and 'The Book' (photo) **69** 42
- Stearn, Prof. W.T. – 80th birthday symposium (congrats) **57** 5
- Stearn, Prof. W.T. **67** 58
- Stearn, Prof. W.T., **67** 6
- Stearn, Prof. W.T., D.Sc., Sc.D., – report of death of, (biography) **88** 80
- Stearn, Professor W.T. – awarded Engler Medal in Gold by International Association for Plant Taxonomy, International Botanical Congress, Yokohama (congrats) **66** 5
- Stearn, W. – election to Royal Academy of Swedish Sciences – Congratulations **35** 4
- Stearn, W. – report of death of, **89** 11
- STEARNS, W.T. – *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (Borrer) Syme – **2** 46 20, 21
- STEARNS, W.T. – Conkers in Wartime **56** 20
- STEARNS, W.T. – David Elliston Allen – honorary member (profile) **69** 13
- STEARNS, W.T. – *Epimedium pubigerum* – a correction **34** 24
- Stearn, W.T. – joint celebration of his 80th Birthday **57** 4
- Stearn, W.T. – ref. to paper on contents of the Smith herbarium **79** 40
- STEARNS, W.T. – *Stachys macrantha* (C.Koch) Stearn, syn. *S. grandiflora* (Willd.) Bentham **54** 33
- Stearn, W.T. **76** 30
- Stearn's dictionary of plant names for gardeners* **64** 62
- Stearn's Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners* **67** 58
- STEELE, G. – Earlier flowering season **109** 7-8
- STEELE, G. – Measuring and magnifying lenses – I **59** 36-37
- STEELE, K., – Unit of Vegetation Science – 1995 programme **69** 60
- Steering group, SAP, **78** 50
- Stefanoffia daucooides* – More elusive than most **61** 14
- Stefanoffia daucooides* (Bulgaria)(Greece)(Turkey) **61** 14

- Stefanoffia daucooides* (Descr.) **61** 14  
*Stefanoffia daucooides* (Illus.) **61** 15  
 Stella Ross-Craig methods of working (*Art of Botanical Illustration*) **102** 74-75  
*Stellaria graminea* – lawn (v.c.**80**) **37** 26  
*Stellaria graminea* (v.c.**13**) **107** 23  
*Stellaria graminea* (v.c.**17**) **74** 20; (v.c.**102**) **77** 77  
*Stellaria graminea* **45** 26  
*Stellaria holostea* – Adder spit **67** 31  
*Stellaria holostea* – Adderspit **83** 31  
*Stellaria holostea* (v.c.**50**) **95** 69  
*Stellaria holostea* (v.c.**8**) **73** 61  
*Stellaria holostea* (v.c.**S**) **51** 46  
*Stellaria holostea* **20** 26; **27** 4  
*Stellaria holostea* **45** 26  
*Stellaria media* (Ecology) **64** 59  
*Stellaria media* (M4, M5) **64** 19  
*Stellaria media* (v.c.**21**) **70** 33  
*Stellaria media* (v.c.**23**) **77** 45  
*Stellaria media* **18** 26  
*Stellaria media* **2** 13  
*Stellaria media* **60** 56; (v.c.[**21**]) **59** 46; (v.c.**22**) **51** 8  
*Stellaria media* **66** 33  
*Stellaria media* and *S. neglecta* (Requests) **64** 59  
*Stellaria neglecta* (Ecology) **64** 59  
*Stellaria neglecta* (v.c.**25**) **73** 8; (v.c.**49**) **78** 73; (v.c.**63**) **77** 26  
*Stellaria neglecta* (v.c.**50**) **95** 69  
*Stellaria neglecta* **27** 8  
*Stellaria neglecta* and *S. media* (Requests) **64** 59  
*Stellaria nemorum* – intermediate form (v.c.**35**) **57** 49  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**4**) **43** 29; (v.c.**77**) **47** 49  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**64**) **62** 54  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**67**) **86** 77  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**72**) **95** 72  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**77**) **56** 38  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**85**) **64** 47  
*Stellaria nemorum* (v.c.**88**) **107** 47  
*Stellaria nemorum* ssp. *glochidisperma* (v.c.**35**) **57** 49; **60** 60  
*Stellaria nemorum* ssp. *nemorum* (v.c.**35**) **57** 49  
*Stellaria pallida* (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.**51**) **48** 48  
*Stellaria pallida* (Descr.)(v.c.**80**) **60** 56  
*Stellaria pallida* (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**46**) **71** 61; (v.c.**63**) **77** 26; (v.c.**78**) **73** 7  
*Stellaria pallida* (v.c.**14**) **109** 57  
*Stellaria pallida* (v.c.**49**) **97** 61  
*Stellaria pallida* (v.c.**9**) **86** 54; (v.c.**81**) **86** 64  
*Stellaria palustris* – decline **107** 72  
*Stellaria palustris* – Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70  
*Stellaria palustris* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 **110** 3  
*Stellaria palustris* – Threatened Plants Project 2008 pilot **108** 69  
*Stellaria palustris* (S. Kensington) **43** 13; (Somerset) **47** 47; (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.**13**, **21**) **43** 13; (v.c.**61**) **41** 8  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**13**) **110** 63  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**22**) **79** 77; (v.c.**H29**) **78** 77  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**29**) **66** 51  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**31**) **105** 37  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**6**) **81** 63  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**61**) **62** 55  
*Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**73**) **92** 63; (v.c.**H33**) **92** 59  
*Stellaria palustris* **12** 17  
*Stellaria palustris* extinct in W. Kent, E. Kent and Essex **43** 13  
*Stellaria uliginosa* (v.c.**31**) **105** 36  
*Stellaria uliginosa* (v.c.**55**) **92** 55  
*Stellaria uliginosa* / *Montia fontana*, small non-flowering immature, separation (Descr.)(Illus.) **106** 4, (vegetative key) **5**  
*Stellaria uliginosa* / *Montia fontana*, Small non-flowering immature, separation (Request) **79** 43  
 STENBERG, L. – Investigation of the vascular flora in north of Sweden **75** 55  
 Stenberg, L. **78** 82; **80** 63  
 STENBERG, S. – *Taraxacum* (Dandelions) in Norrbotten 2003! **92** 51  
 Stendhal, *The Charterhouse of Parma* – ref. to long dissertation on botany **71** 39  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* (Cyprus) **69** 77  
*Stephanandra incisa* (Descr.)(N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Stephen Bishop's New Flora of Gloucestershire* (Rev.) **87** 70  
 Stephen, D. – helps to organise John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7  
 STEPHENSON, E. – Multi-seeded Sycamore fruits **48** 25  
 STEPHENSON, R. – *Sedum brevifolium* – another escape in Scotland **95** 52  
 STEPHENSON, R. – *Sedum kimmachii* in Kent **95** 51  
 Stepmother's blessing – *Anthriscus sylvestris* **69** 34  
 Sterility of *Senecio* × *baxteri* **51** 19  
 STERN, R. – E.C.Wallace Memorial Fund **55** 37  
 STERN, R. – The Great Storm of October 16th **47** 5-6  
 STERN, R. – the Wallace Memorial Reserve **59** 42-43  
 Stern, R. **59** 42  
 STEVEN, G. – *Rapistrum rugosum*, bastard cabbage – a new threat to chalk grassland? **62** 43  
 STEVEN, G. – Threats to less rare species and habitats **66** 16  
 STEVENS, D. **26** 26  
 Stevens, D. **27** 13  
 STEVENS, D.P. – The distribution of gender in *Petasites hybridus* (Butterbur) **55** 10-11  
 Stevens, David, P. – report of death of, (biog.) **106** 68  
 STEVENS, G. – Elm map (Exbt 2005) **102** 63  
 Stevens, J. (Chelsea) **62** 30  
 Stevens, Krs K. – Miss McCallum Webster's trip to Africa (letter to editor) **44** 4  
 STEVENSON, M. *et al.* – The changing fortunes of Britain's rare arable plants, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35  
 STEVENSON, R. **25** 26  
 STEWART, A. – Focus on scarce plants (Scarce Plants Project) **60** 22  
 STEWART, A. – Focus on Scarce Plants **61** 35-37  
 STEWART, A. – Scarce plants update **62** 23  
 STEWART, A. – *Sesleria caerulea* (Blue Moor-grass) **60** 24  
 STEWART, A. – Site recording and distribution mapping in Dorset **74** 36-40  
 STEWART, A. & PEARMAN, D. – Scarce Plants Project **57** 17-21  
 STEWART, A. & PEARMAN, D. – Scarce Plants update (Scarce Plants Project) **58** 20; **59** 32  
 STEWART, A. & PEARMAN, D. – The final countdown (Scarce Plants Project) **61** 34  
 STEWART, A. & PRESTON, C. – Scarce plants update **62** 24  
 Stewart, A. **65** 24  
 Stewart, A., **69** 10  
 Stewart, A., Ward, C.E. & Preston, C.D. – Survey of scarce plant species (Exbt) **57** 56  
 Stewart, A., with D.A. Pearman & C.D. Preston – *The Scarce Plants Atlas: JNCC-BSBI-IT* (Exbt) **69** 78  
 STEWART, E. – Aberfoyle, Stirlingshire (v.c.86) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **72** 58-59  
 STEWART, E. – Fintry, Stirlingshire (v.c.86) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 68-70

- STEWART, J. – Propagation and translocation of orchids (paper) **64** 51-53
- Stewart, J., appointed Director of Horticulture, RHS Garden, Wisley (congrats) **72** 9
- Stewart, Joyce, MBE (Orchidologist at Kew and Chelsea Physic Garden) (Congrats) **94** 6
- Stewart, Mrs J. **43** 22
- Stewart, Mrs O.M. **2** 4
- Stewart, Mrs O.M., – report of death of, **80** 15
- Stewart, N. – appointed full-time Conservation Officer for Botany by CABS **41** 22
- Stewart, N. – Conservation Association of Botanical Societies **44** 9
- STEWART, N. – The Conservation Association of Botanical Societies **42** 24
- STEWART, N. – Vice-counties favoured in Scotland (vice-county controversy) **38** 5
- STEWART, N. – Water-lily Survey, 1987 **45** 28
- Stewart, N. **77** 13; **78** 76; **80** 18, 28
- Stewart, N. thanked for allowing mother's drawings of BSBI emblem to appear on front cover **80** 4
- STEWART, N.F. – A draft field key to British Stoneworts **52** 11
- STEWART, N.F. – Did *Mertensia maritima* (L.) S.F. Gray ever occur in the southern British Isles? (Exbt) **45** 44-45
- STEWART, N.F. – Remembering Olga Stewart (Exbt) **81** 79
- STEWART, N.F. – Stonewort records in 1998 (Exbt) **81** 79
- Stewart, N.F. – winner of Marsh Christian Award for Botanical Conservation (congrats) **107** 2
- STEWART, N.F. & RANDALL, R.F. – The past and present distribution of *Mertensia maritima* in the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 51
- STEWART, N.F., *et al.* – English names of wild flowers – a reply (1) **64** 33-34
- STEWART, O. – A Scottish miscellany (Exbt) **54** 54-55; **57** 55
- STEWART, O. – *Anthyllis vulneraria* L. (Kidney Vetch) **46** 13
- Stewart, O. – *Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *vulneraria* del., **46** 12
- Stewart, O. – *Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *corbieri* & *lapponica* del., **46** 14
- Stewart, O. – *Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *polyphylla* & *carpatica* del., **46** 15
- Stewart, O. – *Carex muricata* group – reference to article **40** 31
- STEWART, O. – Ferns from Newlaw Moss v.c. **73** (Exbt) **60** 67
- Stewart, O. – flower paintings (Exbt) **45** 47
- STEWART, O. – *Flowering plants of Kirkcudbrightshire* – an addendum **71** 58
- Stewart, O. – *Montbretia* **37** 11
- STEWART, O. – New vice-county record from v.c. **80** (Exbt) **78** 92
- Stewart, O. – Pages from the proposed *Taraxacum* Handbook and some of the original drawings (Exbt) **69** 78
- STEWART, O. – Paintings of established aliens 1997 (Exbt) **78** 92
- Stewart, O. – Paintings of flowers seen in 1994 (Exbt) **69** 78
- Stewart, O. – Paintings of wild flowers in Ireland and Scotland **60** 67
- STEWART, O. – Problems with Published Surveys **43** 11
- STEWART, O. – Records from v.c. **73** (Exbt) **78** 92
- Stewart, O. – Scarce species in Kirkcudbrightshire (Exbt) **69** 78
- STEWART, O. – *Taraxacum palustre* in S.W. Scotland **36** 10
- Stewart, O. – The BSBI Emblem in three guises, del., **80** 1
- STEWART, O. – Two unusual garden escapes in Kirkcudbrightshire **69** 48-49
- STEWART, O. – Update on the reseeded of new roadside verges in v.c. **73** **72** 30-31
- Stewart, O. **37** 11; **43** 4
- Stewart, O. **68** 64
- Stewart, O. **73** 24; **77** 73
- STEWART, O. *et al.* – *Isoetes* hybrids in Britain (Exbt) **75** 66
- Stewart, O., *Hypericum forrestii* and *Potentilla eriocarpa* del., **69** 49
- STEWART, O.M. – A new record of *Equisetum* × *font-queri* in Dumfriesshire **54** 18-20
- Stewart, O.M. – *Aira caryophyllea* (two subspecies) del., **38** 9
- STEWART, O.M. – *Aira caryophyllea* ssp. *caryophyllea* & ssp. *multiculmis* **38** 8, 9
- STEWART, O.M. – *Calamagrostis purpurea* from Scotland and other Scottish records (Exbt) **49** 51
- STEWART, O.M. – *Calamagrostis purpurea* ssp. *phragmitoides* in Great Britain (Exbt) **51** 53
- Stewart, O.M. – *Equisetum* × *font-queri* del., **54** 19
- Stewart, O.M. – *Erodium botrys*, *E. crinitum*, *Daucus glochidiatus*, *Cenia turbinata*, del., **31** 14
- Stewart, O.M. – Flower paintings (Exbt) **51** 54
- Stewart, O.M. – help acknowledged **39** 6
- Stewart, O.M. – helpful notes on determining *Aira* species (Scottish Newsletter) **44** 22
- Stewart, O.M. – *Medicago laciniata*, *M. truncatula* (*M. tribuloides*), *M. minima* var. *longiseta*, *M. praecox* del., **35** 17
- STEWART, O.M. – New Records for v.c. **73** (Exbt) **45** 45
- STEWART, O.M. – New records from v.c. **73** (Exbt) **51** 53
- STEWART, O.M. – *Pilularia globulifera* in Kirkcudbrightshire (Exbt) **51** 53
- Stewart, O.M. – *Potamogeton crispus*, *P. friesii*, *P. × lintonii* del., **54** 1
- STEWART, O.M. – *Ranunculus × levenensis* in v.c. **73**, Paintings of *Cotoneaster* & Shoddy plants (Exbt) **66** 65-66
- STEWART, O.M. – Records of scarce plants seen in v.c. **73** in 1994 (Exbt) **69** 77
- STEWART, O.M. – Scottish Miscellany (Exbt) **75** 70
- Stewart, O.M. – *Senecio inaequidens*, *Bidens pilosa*, *B. bipinnata*, *Calotis cuneifolia*, del., **31** 15
- STEWART, O.M. – Shoddy aliens (Part 1) **31** 13-15
- STEWART, O.M. – Shoddy Aliens (Part 2) **35** 16, 17
- Stewart, O.M. – *Taraxacum palustre*, *T. olgae*, *T. faeroense* del., **36** 39
- STEWART, O.M. – The problem of roadside verges being seeded after roads are remade (Exbt) **69** 77
- STEWART, O.M. & PRESTON, C.D. – *Potamogeton × lintonii* – new to Scotland **54** 20-21
- Stewart, Olga, – report of death of, **79** 73
- Stewart, Olga, drawings of BSBI emblem appear on front cover (in memoriam) **80** 4
- Stewart, Olga, Remembering, (Exbt) **81** 79
- Stickleback (Alderney) **62** 8
- Stickler – definition **83** 11
- Stickling, The art of, **83** 11-12
- Sticky willie **53** 34
- Sticta dufourii* (v.c. **H3**) **66** 55
- Stigma, Papillate, morphology in *Limonium* (Plumbaginaceae) – Variation in, (Exbt) **51** 47
- STILLE, S. – Merioneth (Trawscoed Farm, Llanuwchllyn) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 62-63
- STILLE, S. – More on Genetically Modified crops – 2 **85** 24
- STILLE, S.E. – Merioneth (Aran Mountains, Llanuwchllyn) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 42, [CS2](#)
- STILLE, S.E. – Merioneth (Berwyn Mountains NNR) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 45
- STILLE, S.E. – photos of Czech Republic fld mtg (Exbt 2005) **102** 65
- STILLWELL, I. – From a Persian Garden? (*Phuopsis stylosa*) **40** 22

- Stilwell, I. **42** 15  
*Stipa* – 5 species (Turkey) **78** 89  
*Stipa* (Descr.) **100** 49  
*Stipa arundinacea* (*Apera arundinacea*) (Trenghwainton National Trust (Cornwall)) **29** 13  
*'Stipa arundinacea'* in Taunton, S. Somerset (v.c.5) **101** 43-44  
*Stipa borystenica* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Stipa capillata* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Stipa membranacea* – nomenclature **81** 21, 23  
*Stipa pulcherrima* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Stipa tenuissima* (Descr.) **92** 42; (Illus.) **92** 43; (v.c.11, 17) **92** 42; (v.c.21) **100** 48, CS4; (v.c.63) **92** 42  
*Stipa tenuissima* (H21) **102** 49  
*Stipa tenuissima* (Poaceae), Tenuous records of, **92** 42-43  
*Stipa tenuissima* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Stipa-Arten, Autökologische Studie der Tschechoslowakischen, (Vegetace CSSR, A8) – M. Rychnovská & B. Úlehlová* **16** 30  
Stirling, A. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8  
STIRLING, A. – Girvan, Ayrshire 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 55-56  
STIRLING, A. – Willow woes (Poem) **88** 25  
Stirling, A. & Rutherford, A. – *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* **80** 7  
Stirling, A. **75** 60  
STIRLING, A. MCG. **21** 9; **23** 5  
STIRLING, A. MCG., & RUTHERFORD, A. – *Galeobdolon argentatum* Smejkal and other Yellow Archangels in Scotland (Exbt) **45** 45  
STIRLING, A. MCG., with A. RUTHERFORD – Variegated Archangels **46** 9-11  
Stirling, Mr Allan McGregor, – report of death of, **99** 56; (biog.) **98** 58  
Stirling, A. MCG. **40** 31  
Stirlingshire – *Cardamine pratensis* flore pleno in v.cc. **24** & **86** 94 12  
Stirlingshire (Aberfoyle) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **72** 58-59; (Fintry) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 68-70  
Stitchwort, Greater, **20** 26  
Stitchwort, Marsh, near Hyde Park **43** 13  
Stoat **67** 36  
Stobart, J & J. **68** 59  
Stochastic variation, Extensive, **64** 54  
Stock, Night-scented, **36** 29  
Stock, Virginia, **36** 29  
Stockdale, Phyllis, (c. 1898-1949), a Sussex botanist (Exbt) **72** 70  
Stocken, Lt Cdr C.M. **3(1)** 14  
Stockings, Black, Women wearing, – London/Manchester comparison **40** 5  
STODDART, J.M. – Sweet Brome (*Bromus carinatus*) **32** 21  
Stoke Garden Festival **42** 25  
Stokes, J., – Black Poplar recording sheets **66** 7  
Stomata – use in vegetative identification **103** 9-10  
Stone Curlew (v.c.26) **48** 44  
Stone curlew **56** 28  
Stone Curlews **61** 9  
STONE, G. – An insect invasion – the Knopper Gall  
Stonecrop, Bog, – alternative English name for Hairy Stonecrop (*Sedum villosum*) **58** 14  
Stonecrop, Hairy, – alternative English name **58** 14  
Stonecrop, Hairy, – apply to *Sedum hirsutum*? **58** 14  
Stonecrop, Marsh, – *Sedum villosum* **58** 14-15  
*Stonewort Areas report, Important, 98* 4  
Stonewort meeting – [Wicken] Fen (date change) **60** 2, 46  
Stonewort records in 1998 (Exbt) **81** 79  
Stonewort, Foxtail, – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Stoneworts – British and Irish Red Data Book **80** 28, 29  
Stoneworts – Plantlife report **97** 8  
Stoneworts – *Tolypella prolifera* discovered in N. Somerset (v.c.6) **80** 28-29  
Stoneworts (v.c.6) **80** 28  
Stoneworts **42** 32; (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46  
Stoneworts, A draft field key to British, **52** 11  
Stoneworts, British, **42** 32, 33  
*Stoneworts, Red data books of Britain and Ireland:*, **64** 62  
Stoneworts, Water plants and, – course **41** 28  
Stony-on-the-Wall – *Parietaria judaica* **57** 25  
Stony-on-the-Wall **55** 29; (Lincs.) **54** 33  
Stop Press – *Aliens*: Newsletter of the Alien Study Group **68** 66  
Stop Press – BSBI Computer Users Group **66** 69  
Stop press – BSBI meetings and members, Photographs of, **67** 71  
Stop Press – Change in date of 1980 Exhibition Meeting **24** 31; **25** 2  
Stop Press – Changes of dates in Field Meeting Louth / Monaghan / Cavay **24** 31  
Stop Press – Computers and the BSBI **66** 69  
Stop Press – Computers and the BSBI **68** 66  
Stop Press – Dublin Field Meeting Postponement **36** 39  
Stop Press – Erratum **34** 39  
Stop Press – *Fuchsia magellanica* – a correction **36** 39  
Stop Press – Heathers and Heathlands Symposium, Linnean Society London 1988 **49** 4  
Stop Press – International Garden Festival, Liverpool 1984 **36** 39  
Stop Press – *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* **67** 71  
Stop Press – Last orders for *Atlas of the British Flora* and *Critical Supplement* **36** 39  
Stop Press – *Lloydia* & *Gagea* revisited! **54** 57  
Stop Press – Montbretia – an appeal for specimens **58** 58  
Stop Press – Nature in Parliament **26** 31  
Stop press – Photographs of BSBI meetings and members **67** 71  
Stop Press – Recorder's change of address **33** 31  
Stop Press – Records from v.c.110 (Request) **33** 31  
Stop Press – *Rosa* Specialist **23** 31  
Stop Press – Suffolk Nature Reserves – Open Days 1980 **23** 31  
Stop Press – The British Pteridological Society 1981-1991 **56** 42  
Stop Press – The Tasco Pocket Microscope **35** 31  
Stop Press **102** 79; **103** 59; **104** 79; **105** 55; **110** 75  
Stop Press **36** 39  
Stop Press **52** 45-46; **53** 57-58  
Stop Press **61** 50  
Stop Press **66** 69-70  
Stop Press **67** 71  
Stop Press **68** 66  
Stop Press **71** 76-78; **72** 74; **73** 70; **75** 74; **76** 86; **77** 84-86; **78** 93-94; **79** 81-83; **80** 77-78  
Stop Press **81** 81-82; **82** 74; **83** 67; **84** 80-82; **86** 81; **89** 78  
Stop Press **90** 62; **91** 44; **92** 74; **93** 82; **94** 52-54; **95** 78; **96** 77-78; **99** 78  
*Storage Carbohydrates in Vascular Plants* **39** 29  
Storer, A.L. – Rose End Meadows, Derbyshire 1989 (Fld Mtg) – colour transparencies (Exbn Mtg) **54** 57  
Storer, Dr Lawrence A. MB, CHB – plant records given to BSBI **73** 5  
Storer, Dr Lawrence A. MB, CHB – report of death of, **73** 5  
STORER, L.A. – *Chenopodium capitatum* **66** 36-37  
Storey, J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
STOREY, M. – Chaucerian botany **88** 26  
STOREY, M. – Dissecting grass spikelets **88** 14  
STOREY, M. – Drawing the line [Valid plant record] **88** 12-13

- STOREY, M. – Why don't we have standardised computer systems – an answer **50** 23-24
- STOREY, M. – Yet another name change **88** 14-15
- STOREY, M., with J. OLIVER – 4-whorl 'polystachion' and rebranching in *Equisetum palustre* **73** 26-27
- STOREY, M.W. – Cypress Spurge infection **80** 23
- STOREY, M.W. – Decreasing Aliens **80** 48
- STOREY, M.W. – Roadside Cochlearia **73** 21
- Storm 1987 – *Hypericum* **69** 58
- Storm 1990 – *Hypericum* **69** 58
- Storm damage to special measured trees **41** 6
- Storm Petrel – *Arctium minus* caught live, (v.c.45) **49** 19
- Storm, 1987 – *Atropa belladonna* and *Verbascum thapsus* arising after, **51** 27
- Storm, 1987 – colonization (v.c.16)
- Storm, 1987 – Crokenhill, NW Kent **64** 14
- Storm, 1987 – Germination of long-buried seed in W. Sussex **51** 27-28
- Storm, 1987 – 'Green deserts' bloom **51** 28-29
- Storm, 1987 – The flowering of Oaks Park, Surrey **51** 28
- Storm, 1987 – topsoil brought in probable source of *Anthemis austriaca* **59** 47
- Storm, 1987 – Viability of long-buried seed **51** 27
- Storm, 1987 – *When the wind blew* (Rev.) **58** 51
- Storm, 1987 of October 1987, Plants arising from long-buried seeds following the, **50** 22
- Storm, 1987, Great, of 1987 – *Epilobium* hybrids (Exbt) **57** 52
- Storm, Great, Oct. 16th 1987 **41** 5-6
- Story of a Nature Reserve, The, – on Film **26** 11
- Story of our Gardens, The*, **60** 32
- Story of our Society, The*, 1945-1979 – Wharfedale Naturalists. Wharfedale Natural History Society, Ilkley, 1980 **25** 29
- Stoupa – Botanical Walks 1999 **79** 80
- Stovin, M. (1756-1846), A catalogue of the Herbarium of the British Flora collected by*, **69** 61
- Stowaway – method of arrival **68** 9
- STRACHAN, I. – Westernness (Spean Bridge (v.cc. **96** & **97**)) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 64, CS1
- STRACHAN, I.M. – Westernness (Arisaig) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 60-61
- Strachan, S. & G. – tall *Verbascum* (photo) **80** 30-31
- Straightening the record – correction of profile of J. Cannon **35** 7
- Strangle-weed **29** 25
- Stranvaesia davidiana* – A Future Member of the British Flora? **36** 27
- Stranvaesia davidiana* (Black Isle)(Descr.)(Scotland)(Skye)(v.c.16) **36** 27
- Strapwort – special protection recommended **41** 19
- Strapwort – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43
- Strapwort **59** 51
- Strategic Framework for the Conservation of Wild Plants in Great Britain and Northern Ireland* **66** 3
- Strategy for the Conservation of Wild Vascular Plants* **66** 3
- Strategy Working Party, BSBI set up informal, **66** 3
- Stratford-upon-Avon; A Flora and Fauna* (Rev.) **91** 58
- Strathclyde, Boundaries in, (vice-county controversy) **36** 35
- Strathconon Estate **74** 68
- Strathspey Estate **75** 61
- Stratiomys singularior* inland (v.c.44) **75** 15
- Stratiotes* **41** 9; **42** 9
- Stratiotes aloides* – prosecution media coverage **39** 16
- Stratiotes aloides* – successful prosecution for uprooting **39** 16
- Stratiotes aloides* (Norfolk) **39** 16; (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Stratiotes aloides* (Poland) **53** 56; (v.c.22) **53** 49; (v.c.30) **60** 55
- Stratiotes aloides* (v.c.14) **101** 50, 51
- Stratiotes aloides* (v.c.27) **96** 63; (v.c.30) **99** 59
- Stratiotes aloides* (v.c.34) **86** 77
- Stratiotes aloides* (v.c.63) **77** 24, 26
- Straw burning, Stopping, – increase in *Scandix pecten-veneris* **61** 11
- Straw Flower **20** 26
- Straw hats – John Dony **58** 7
- Strawberries – cultivated (Spain) **79** 67
- Strawberries, Blowflies on, **22** 27
- Strawberry Fare, *Aetheorhiza* comes with, **79** 67-68
- Strawberry, American, **83** 37
- Strawberry, Garden, **20** 25
- Strawberry, Musk, **20** 25
- Strawberry, Wood, **20** 25
- Streams, Plants and animals of upland, Dyfed **49** 6
- Street Aliens **25** 10
- Street Flora of Central Aberystwyth, The, – BSBI Welsh Region Bulletin **21**:2-17 (1974) by A.O. Chater **26** 18
- Street Flowers* – R.T. Mabey **25** 10
- Street furniture, Flora associated with, 1998 and 2000 (51 taxa) (table) **86** 13
- Street furniture, Observations on the flora associated with, **86** 12-15
- STREET, L. *et al.* – *Chenopodium glaucum* on the Isle of Wight **93** 37-38, CS2
- STREET, S. *et al.* – *Chenopodium glaucum* on the Isle of Wight **93** 37-38, CS2
- STREETER, D. – Rose, F. (profile of new honorary member) **76** 6-7
- STREETER, D. (*see also* RICH, T. *et al.*)
- Streeter, D., **69** 45
- STREETER, Dr D. **3(1)** 14
- STRIBLEY, D.P. **20** 26
- STRINGER, N. & DAVIES, R. – Carmel Woods, Dyfed **55** 35-36
- Strontian, Glenfinnan Excursion – Change of Venue to, **78** 4
- Structural and Ecophysiological Pattern in the Xero-Halophytic C4 Grass Sporobolus rigens* (Tr.) Desc. – T. Bocher and P. Olesen **21** 30
- Structure and Evolution of the British Flora – notice of short course Birbeck College 1984 **35** 19
- Stuart, J.H.A. – Isle of Wight collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Stubbings, S. **72** 38
- Stubbs, F.B. **38** 3
- STUBBS, J. – Plaque to Royal Horticultural Society **75** 15
- Studentröschen **67** 33
- Student's guide to the seashore, A*, (Rev.) **54** 43
- Students, Scientific Writing for Graduate*, – Editor H.P. Woodford **1** 27
- Studies in Biology, No.96. Plant Growth Analysis* – R. Hunt **21** 31
- Studies on Plant Demography* **43** 26
- Studies on *Polygonum* around Lough Neagh, Ireland (Exbt) **45** 42
- Study area – explanatory details **72** 14
- Study of Flowering Plants, How to Begin the*, – E. Davenport **3(3)** 17
- Study, Churchyard, – West Sussex **39** 3
- Stung – again! **81** 33
- Stung – letter to *The Times* **80** 77
- Stungo, R. – appointed Assistant Hon. General Secretary **57** 6
- Stungo, R. – Assistant Secretary telephone no. **58** 7
- Stungo, R. – delivered birthday card from BSBI to Queen Mother **55** 3
- Sturdy, B.M. – help acknowledged **39** 6
- Sturt, E. **79** 57

- Sturt, N. – Delving into Dittander – ref. to note **59** 5
- STURT, N. – Delving into Dittander **58** 23-24
- STURT, N. – Wild Clary (*Salvia verbenaca*) in churchyards **68** 28-29
- Sturt, N. & Frances A. **70** 13
- Sturt, N. **79** 57
- Sturt, N., **69** 28
- STURT, N., with H. MATCHAM – A *Chenopodium* new to West Sussex **65** 43-44
- STYLES, B.T. – Solanaceae – again **36** 10
- STYLES, B.T. – The Systematics Association – International Symposium on Intraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated Plants 1984 **36** 17
- STYLES, B.T. **12** 12
- Styles, Dr Brian, – report of death of, **64** 12
- Stylophorum diphyllum* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.60) **95** 16; (v.c.100) **94** 49
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.35) **46** 40
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.112) **71** 70
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.53) **68** 59
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.81) **110** 39
- Suaeda maritima* **24** 24
- Suaeda maritima* ssp. *pannonica* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Suaeda maritima*. (v.c.11) **64** 44
- Suaeda vera* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Suaeda vera* (v.c.19) **77** 74
- Suaeda vera* (v.c.54) **60** 52
- Suaeda vera* (v.c.54) **68** 58
- Suaeda vera* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.52) **84** 66
- Suaeda vera*, a new native in Wales (Exbt) **84** 66
- Subcellular Botany, A Guide to*, **47** 6
- Sub-Committee, Conservation, Case for Conservation Officer **39** 2
- Sub-Committee, Records, – New Mapping Scheme **39** 2
- Sublittoral habitats and communities in the Isles of Scilly – notice of paper **41** 4
- Submission of Plant Records **3(2)** 6
- Submission of Records and Specimens **19** 16-17
- Subscription changes, Administration and – Important Notice to Members **22** 3
- Subscription Increase, Thoughts on the Hon. Secretary's hope that there will be no resignations because of the, **22** 26
- Subscription Notice **44** 3
- Subscription queries address **76** 2
- Subscriptions – again **30** 3
- Subscriptions **24** 3; important notice **27** 2
- Subscriptions **71** 3
- Subscriptions by Direct Debit, Members Paying, – Important Notice **40** 4
- Subscriptions increase **41** 3
- Subscriptions, Covenants and, **80** 3
- Subscriptions, Increase in, **82** 4
- Subscriptions, Payment of, by variable amount Direct Debits **31** 2
- Subspecies **67** 13-14
- Sub-species, Spelling, in C19th and consequent mis-identifications **79** 37
- Subterranean Orchids **36** 20-21
- Subularia* **60** 21
- Subularia aquatica* (Perthshire) **46** 45
- Subularia aquatica* (Scotland) **108** 27
- Subularia aquatica* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Subularia aquatica* (v.c.46) **101** 53
- Subularia aquatica* (v.c.46) **55** 44; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.96) **56** 39
- Subularia aquatica* (v.c.46) **74** 72; (v.c.91) **72** 20, 21; (v.c.103) **73** 9; (v.c.105) **77** 80; (v.c.106) **74** 67
- Subularia aquatica* (v.c.46) **86** 75
- Subularia aquatica* (v.c.49) **90** 30; (v.c.73) **92** 63; (v.c.103) **95** 76; (v.c.105) **98** 68
- Suburban Laburnum **20** 7
- Succisa pratensis* – white flowered form (Mid-Kerry) **60** 9
- Succisa pratensis* – white flowers (v.c.111) **60** 8
- Succisa pratensis* (Phyllotaxy descr.) **109** 13
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.22) **40** 25
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.44) **83** 64
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.44) **105** 41
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.9) **62** 59
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.9) **64** 21
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.H21) **71** 76
- Succisa pratensis* (Wilts.) **92** 62
- Succisa pratensis* **17** 12; **20** 14
- Succisa pratensis* **55** 34; (v.c.7) **54** 22; (v.c.38) **53** 50; (v.c.50) **56** 33
- Succisa pratensis* var. *arenaria* (v.c.46) **109** 69
- Succulent, Name that*, – G. Rowley **27** 27; **28** 30
- Succulents – CITES agreement **38** 7
- Suckering of Medlars **75** 49, 50
- SUDDABY, R. – A brief report on the survival rate of *Carex divisa* in S.E. Yorks (v.c.61) **93** 22-23
- Sudniedersachsen, Atlas zur Flora von*, – H. Haeupler **16** 29
- Sueciae, Prima loca plantarum*, – Nils Hylander **3(1)** 9
- Suffolk – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Suffolk – Atlas 2000 fld mtg, second visit **74** 10
- Suffolk – Botany in Literature (what is being described?) **85** 28
- Suffolk – Churchyards and Burial Ground, Survey **38** 11
- Suffolk – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23
- Suffolk – *Pulmonaria obscura* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Suffolk – W. Hind collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Suffolk (RSPB Lakenheath) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **109** 69-70
- Suffolk and Norfolk Borders 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 53
- Suffolk Biological Records Centre **45** 44
- Suffolk Breckland 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **46** 39
- Suffolk Natural History* (Rev.) **92** 53
- Suffolk Naturalist's Society **74** 65
- Suffolk Naturalists' Society, Transactions of the*, **64** 6
- Suffolk Nature Reserves – Open Days, 1980 **23** 31
- Suffolk Orchid Survey (Exbt) **45** 44
- Suffolk plants under threat **67** 48
- Suffolk species lost (table) **86** 45
- Suffolk Trust for Nature Conservation, The, – Reserve Open Days **36** 19; **41** 27
- Suffolk Trust, Conservation Officer of the, **64** 6
- Suffolk Trust, The, – Open Days **26** 11
- Suffolk Wildlife Trust **50** 42; **59** 50; **60** 53
- Suffolk Wildlife Trust **67** 48
- Suffolk Wildlife Trust **73** 19; **78** 51; **78** 52; **78** 54
- Suffolk, A Day at Shingle Street, **3(3)** 12-13
- Suffolk, E. & Norfolk, E. (Grass & sedge identification weekend) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 51-52
- Suffolk, East, – *Ehrharta erecta* Lam. in, **60** 38-40
- Suffolk, East, & Essex, North, 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 65-66
- Suffolk, East, & Norfolk, East, grass identification days 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 56-57
- Suffolk, East, (Framlingham) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 8
- Suffolk, East, (Lowestoft) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 58
- Suffolk, East, (Snape) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42
- Suffolk, *Ferula communis* in, **50** 30,32

- Suffolk, *Flora of*, **43** 25  
Suffolk, *Flora of*, **66** 36  
Suffolk, *Orchids of*, – price correction **60** 50  
Suffolk, *Pulmonaria obscura* (Boraginaceae) in.; The case for accepting native status (Exbt) **72** 60  
Suffolk, *Simpson's Flora of*, **33** 30  
Suffolk, the Cock and Blackbirds Inn, Bulmer, (photo) **59** 40  
Suffolk, The Hazards of a Photographer in, **43** 24-25  
Suffolk, *The Orchids of*, : *an Atlas and history* **58** 50  
Suffolk, *Tragopogon* in, **70** 21  
Suffolk, West – Missing herbarium rediscovered **102** 28  
Suffolk, West, – Successful introduction of *Artemisia campestris* **78** 50-52  
Suffolk, West, (Breckland) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 58-59  
Suffolk, West, Breckland, 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 44  
Sugar Beet (v.c.**28**) **58** 42  
Suisse, *Flore de la, et des regions limitrophes* **54** 43  
Sulfur, Salt and?, Road verge *Cochlearia danica* – , **79** 52-53  
Sulphur deposition – Conifer damage and acid rain **41** 19  
Summer Holidays and Seaside Botanising **12** 26  
Summer Snowflake **19** 29  
Summer Snowflakes in Ireland (or the peculiar spring of 1979) **22** 24  
Summer, Flowers in Late, – notice of field studies course 1984 **35** 20  
Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) along road verges in North Lincolnshire, Spread of, **74** 50  
Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) on Yorkshire roadsides **74** 48-49  
Summerfield Books – new BSBI Book Agents to Welsh AGM **84** 52  
Summerfield Books (Exbn mtg 2005) **102** 65  
Summerfield Books (Exbt) **87** 78  
Summerfield Books (Exbt) **99** 77  
Summerfield Books **67** 70  
Summerfield Books catalogue, BSBI Publications/, – mystery book named with price **94** 7  
Summerhayes, V. **40** 5  
*Sun Gardens* : *Victorian Photograms by Anna Atkins* **54** 45  
Sunday Times – 'Design a Maze' competition **57** 41  
*Sunday Times Magazine* **65** 34  
Sunderland Museum, Herbarium of Edward Robson 1763-1813 at, **104** 11-13  
Sunderland, J.E. – Scotland collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Sundew **3(1)** 8  
Sundews disappearing **86** 44  
Sunflower **27** 21; **30** 28  
Sunflower Campaign, The, – leaflet **53** 36  
Sunflower Campaign, The, **53** 36  
Sunflower Countryside Guides **57** 58  
Sunflower, Jolly gold, **33** 4  
Sunflower, The Highest, in 1999? (photo) (v.c.**35**) **84** 34  
Supercard, New Sussex, for recording **59** 19, 28  
Supergrass! [*Festuca rubra* × *Vulpia myuros*] **50** 11; (on air) **50** 7  
'Supergrass', Welsh, **51** 12-13  
Super-market tomatoes **78** 47  
Superstitions (Channel Islands) (Rev.) **66** 69  
*Supplement to Colgan's Flora of the County Dublin, A*, – **13** 10  
*Supplement to Collins Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers* **50** 32  
*Supplement to the Flora of Derby* **26** 10  
*Supplement to the Flora of Gloucestershire* **42** 28; **43** 26  
*Supplement to the Flora of Lincolnshire* **41** 31; **43** 26  
*Supplement to the Flora of Norfolk* **41** 31  
*Supplement to the Flora of the Isle of Wight* **41** 31  
*Supplement to the Flora of Wiltshire* – L.F. Stearn **12** 18; **13** 9  
*Supplement to the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cardiganshire, A*, – A.E. Wade **13** 9  
*Supplement to the Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers* – albino flower list **58** 13  
*Supplement to the Wild Flowers of Guernsey* **49** 35  
Surrey – A missing mistletoe re-appears **108** 44  
Surrey – A missing mistletoe: a correction **109** 55  
Surrey – A.E. Ellis collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
Surrey – Area, – *Checklist of the Flora of the Croydon*, **40** 31  
Surrey – Ashtead Common (Exbt 2005) **102** 64  
Surrey – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Surrey – Box Hill Crater (cartoon) **31** 29  
Surrey – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10  
Surrey – *Damasonium alisma* suggested county flower **74** 33  
Surrey – *Egeria densa* in flower in, **101** 39, CS2  
Surrey – Gargoyle Wharf species list **77** 47  
Surrey – *Himantoglossum hircinum* (Lizard Orchid) on Merrow Downs, Guildford **88** 48  
Surrey – J. Entwistle collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
Surrey – *Juglans nigra* established on the River Thames towpath **103** 33  
Surrey – One or two new sites for *Carex depauperata* from Glasnevin herbarium sheets **84** 66  
Surrey – Rare aliens on Chertsey Meads **84** 48  
Surrey – Trees and climate change (Exbt) **96** 72  
Surrey – W.H. Coleman's *Flora of East Grinstead* (1836) (Rev.) **66** 68  
Surrey – *Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) naturalised in, **84** 38-39  
Surrey (Croydon) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 54  
Surrey (Richmond Park and Thorpe Hay Meadow) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 57  
Surrey (Tooting Common) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 57  
Surrey (Vegetative Grass Identification Training Day Box Hill and Headley Heath) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 62-63, CS2  
Surrey Biological Records Centre (v.c.**17**) **26** 26  
Surrey Botanical Society – details **107** 44  
Surrey Docks – ecological park **41** 3  
Surrey Flora Committee **59** 42  
Surrey Flora Committee **78** 38  
Surrey Flora Committee, Secretary to the, – awarded MBE **66** 5  
Surrey Flora Committee, The, **11** 4-5  
Surrey lettering system **76** 13  
Surrey *Salix* Hybrids, Some, (Exbt) **45** 41-42  
Surrey species lost (table) **86** 45  
Surrey, A new site for *Leersia oryzoides* in, **96** 36-37  
Surrey, An aberrant form of Fly Orchid in, (Descr.)(Illus.) **75** 26-27  
Surrey, *Conyza bilbaoana* confirmed from, **76** 60-61  
Surrey, *Cordyline australis* in Middlesex and, **107** 32  
Surrey, *Flora of*, – J.E. Lousley **13** 9  
Surrey, *Flora of*, **14** 11  
Surrey, *Flora of, Checklist and Supplement* **47** 43  
Surrey, *Flora of, Supplement and Checklist* **50** 26  
Surrey, *Gentianella ciliata* in, **74** 20-21  
Surrey, *Lappula squarrosa* in, **107** 31  
Surrey, Survey of the Charophyte flora of, **43** 5  
Surrey, *The Flora of*, – a Supplement (Requests) **34** 14  
Surrey, *The Flora of*, **45** 14  
Surrey, The flowering of Oaks Park, **51** 28  
Surrey, Topsoil from, probable source of *Anthemis austriaca* **59** 47  
Surrey's 'missing' herbaria **107** 13-16  
Surries (Lincs./Rutland border) **3(3)** 9  
Survey – *Arum maculatum* Network, **52** 6-8  
Survey at West Sussex CC College of Horticulture and Agriculture, Brinsbury **27** 8



- Survey of Dorset, Ronald Good and the Botanical, **76** 45-48
- Survey of flora of subsidence ponds associated with Northumberland coal mines – B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme, **43** 5
- Survey of naturalised Rhododendrons – a request for specimens **102** 52-53
- Survey of Peat-bogs in France **21** 10
- Survey of scarce plant species (Exbt) **57** 56
- Survey of Taxonomy in Britain* – Advisory Board for the Research Council's Review Group on Taxonomy **24** 28
- Survey of the rhynes of conservation importance in the Gordanc Valley west of Bristol – B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme **43** 5
- Survey of the tropical genera Oplonia and Psilanthele, A*, **69** 63
- Survey of Urban Forestry in Britain, A*, (Rev.) **82** 63
- Survey techniques jargon **91** 13
- Survey, Arable Weed, (*see* Arable Weed Survey)
- Survey, Arable Weed, (*see* Arable Weed Survey)
- Survey, Arable Weed, (*see* Arable Weed Survey)
- Survey, Arable Weed, (*see* Arable Weed Survey, BSBI) **62** 8
- Survey, Arable Weed, (*see* Arable Weeds Survey)
- Survey, Arable Weeds, (*see* Arable Weeds Survey)
- Survey, *Arum maculatum* (*see under* Arum maculatum)
- Survey, Black Poplar, **33** 6; (errata) **34** 38
- Survey, Botanical, of Kitterland [v.c.71] **83** 17-18
- Survey, BSBI Arable Weed, – Alderney not included **62** 8
- Survey, BSBI Membership, – long live the News **65** 6-7
- Survey, BSBI Membership, **66** 4
- Survey, BSBI Network Research, of Churchyards and Burial Grounds **31** 4
- Survey, Churchyard(s) (*see under* Churchyard and Churchyards)
- Survey, Common Land, of England and Wales (Requests) **48** 41
- Survey, Common Plants, (*see* Common Plants Survey)
- Survey, Countryside, 1990* (Rev.) **66** 29-30
- Survey, Countryside, 1990 and the Conservation of plants **66** 29-30
- Survey, Countryside, 1990: summary report* (Rev.) **66** 29-30
- Survey, Garden Weed, – Alderney **62** 8-11
- Survey, Gorses and Brooms Pollinator, **31** 3
- Survey, Hortax, on cultivated plants in British herbaria (Request) **65** 49
- Survey, London Wildlife's Habitats **39** 10
- Survey, Mistletoe, (*see* Mistletoe Survey)
- Survey, Mistletoe, (*see* Mistletoe Survey)
- Survey, Mistletoe, (*see* Mistletoe Survey) **70** 25
- Survey, Natural History of Croham Hurst SSSI, South Croydon **33** 25
- Survey, Ongoing National, – unimproved Chalk grassland **43** 24
- Survey, Plantlife's Common Plants, for Britain – top six **88** 30
- Survey, *Potamogeton* **42** 6
- Survey, Rare Plant, (E. England) **51** 47
- Survey, Rare Plant, pilot scheme (East Anglia) **54** 55
- Survey, Rare Plant, The Nature Conservancy Council, (Exbt) **51** 47
- Survey, Re-, – Irish Ranunculaceae **36** 2; – 26
- Survey, standardised, Flora with a, : Ashdown Forest (Exbt) **72** 70
- Survey, The 1991-1994 Broadland Fen Resource, (Exbt) **72** 69
- Survey, Useful Plants, **86** 57
- Survey, Vegetation, round a late melting snow patch in the Val D'Aosta (Exbt) **60** 65
- Surveying – Repeat visits **103** 21
- Surveying later – advantages over early-season efforts **103** 20
- Surveying species – Prof. R. Good's 'stand method' **76** 46-47
- Surveys – plea for startling 'new records' to be sent to appropriate vice-county recorder with grid reference **43** 11
- Surveys in North Lancashire **58** 15-16
- Surveys of critical species – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83** 17
- Surveys of specific habitats – post-Atlas 2000 projects **83** 16
- Surveys, etc., in progress, Local floras and, – Register of, **41** 5
- Surveys, Nature Conservancy Council Rare Plant, (Exbt) **54** 55
- Surveys, Network Research, **17** 24
- Surveys, Problems with Published **43** 11
- Surveys, River-Corridor, – data interpretation **103** 20-21
- Surveys, Timing of, affects precise list of species recorded **103** 20
- Surveys, Variation between, (v.c.58) **76** 39
- Surveys. 1986 **42** 6
- Survival of Elms in v.c.55 (Leicestershire and Rutland) **40** 12
- Survival of the fittest **86** 42
- Survival of the fittest? **85** 45
- Survival or Extinction – Conference, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew 1987 **37** 3
- Survival or Extinction* – ed. H. Synge & H. Townsend **24** 28
- Surviving – plant status **84** 15
- Surviving alien – definition **72** 14
- Surviving status **76** 14
- Survivors **26** 4
- Sussex – A.E. Ellis collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37
- Sussex – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Sussex – Best Kept Village in, **36** 5
- Sussex – J.H. Jenner collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Sussex – *Phyteuma spicatum* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Sussex – R. Palmer (OXF) **67** 38
- Sussex – records systematically computerised **75** 36
- Sussex – South Downs – road development with planting of species conducive to butterfly survival **59** 45
- Sussex – storm damage **41** 6
- Sussex – Wild Clary (*Salvia verbenaca*) in churchyards **68** 28
- Sussex Archaeological Collections* **68** 28
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society – joint fld mtg (v.c.14) **68** 56
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society – new recording card **59** 19; (fig.) **59** 28
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society – new Sussex Supercard **59** 28
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society (SBRS) **66** 50
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society **25** 8
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society **54** 4; **59** 17, 42
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society **66** 68
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society **69** 61
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society **77** 14; **79** 55; **79** 57; **80** 66
- Sussex Botanical Records Centre **75** 36
- Sussex botanist, Phyllis Stockdale (c. 1898-1949), (Exbt) **72** 70
- Sussex Botany* No. 2 (Rev.) **100** 52
- Sussex Botany, 'Father of, **75** 14
- Sussex Downs, Weald and Coast – wildlife holiday **79** 81
- Sussex *Epipactis* Saga, The, **23** 16
- Sussex Field Meeting, (Chichester) – Details of, **51** 35
- Sussex Flora* **64** 13
- Sussex Mosses Liverworts and Lichens, Atlas of,* **57** 10
- Sussex Plant Atlas* – Corrigenda sheet **32** 14
- Sussex Plant Atlas* **32** 14; **40** 24
- Sussex plant atlas* **77** 14
- Sussex Plant Atlas and Supplement* **79** 56, 57
- Sussex Plant Atlas, An Atlas of the distribution of Wild Flower in Sussex* – ed. P.C. Hall **25** 28; **27** 27
- Sussex Plant Atlas: Selected Supplement* **57** 45
- Sussex Rare Plant Register, The,* **88** 76
- Sussex Supercard **59** 28

- Sussex Wild Flowers (photo) **103** 38  
*Sussex Wild Flowers* **97** 59  
 Sussex, *Arum italicum* in, – Historical review and current status **79** 55-58  
 Sussex, *Atriplex longipes* hybrids in, **92** 32-33, CS3  
 Sussex, *Botany of*, **58** 23  
 Sussex, Central Southern, 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpts) **80** 66-68  
 Sussex, E. – B. Burt retires as v.c. recorder **62** 6  
 Sussex, East, – *Artemisia biennis* in, **54** 16  
 Sussex, East, – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10  
 Sussex, East, – *Galium murale* – a foothold in Eastbourne? **109** 57-58, [ii]  
 Sussex, East, – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* appears in, **71** 48-49  
 Sussex, East, – Preliminary results from an autecological study of *Rosa agrestis* on Mount Caburn National Nature Reserve (Exbt) **72** 67  
 Sussex, East, – W.H. Coleman's *Flora of East Grinstead* (1836) (Rev.) **66** 68  
 Sussex, East, (Castle Hill and Mt. Caburn) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 49-50  
 Sussex, East, (Chailey Common) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 56-57  
 Sussex, East, (Cuckmere Valley) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 50-51  
 Sussex, East, (Rye Harbour) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 64  
 Sussex, East, *Cardamine bulbifera* in, (Exbt) **87** 77  
 Sussex, East, *Reseda phyteuma* in, **99** 50-51, CS1  
 Sussex, *Flora of*, – A.H. Wolley-Dod. Reprint **13** 9  
 Sussex, *Flora of*, **58** 23  
 Sussex, *Flora of*, **72** 70  
 Sussex, *Flora of*, Arnold's, **68** 28  
 Sussex, *Flora of*, Wolley-Dod's, **68** 28  
 Sussex, *History and Antiquities of*, – Botany of Sussex appendix **58** 23  
 Sussex, *Lotus angustissimus* & *L. subbiflorus* in, **107** 22-23, CS2  
 Sussex, *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. in, (Exbt) **49** 41  
 Sussex, *Mespilus germanica* in, **77** 41-42  
 Sussex, Mid-, Naturalists Group – *Povnings Churchyard Study* **39** 3  
 Sussex, More about *Limonium hyblaenum* in Dorset and, **107** 39-44  
 Sussex, *New Flora of*, **103** 38  
 Sussex, *Orchis morio* – white-flowered plants in, **70** 11  
 Sussex, *The Flora of*, for sale **73** 60  
 Sussex, *The Habitats and vegetation of*, **71** 55  
 Sussex, University of, Centre for Continuing Education **39** 3  
 Sussex, West – Occurrence of *Asparagus officinalis* ssp. *prostratus* in, (Exbt) **92** 70  
 Sussex, West – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23  
 Sussex, West – *Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) found at another site in, **91** 49-50  
 Sussex, West, – Aliens on the farm: all from a Dutch 'wild flower mix' **96** 44-46, CS1, 4  
 Sussex, West, – An Unusual Collection of Aliens **108** 45-48, [167 taxa cited], [ii], CS2  
 Sussex, West, – frog-hoppers in *Salix caprea* **49** 5  
 Sussex, West, – Germination of long-buried seed in, **51** 27-28  
 Sussex, West, – Neolithic Trees on Downs **57** 10-11  
 Sussex, West, – *Rumex maritimus* returns to Patching Pond (v.c.13) **103** 11-12, (Descr.) 12, (photo) 12, [61]  
 Sussex, West, – W.H. Coleman's *Flora of East Grinstead* (1836) (Rev.) **66** 68  
 Sussex, West, – *Zizania latifolia* fit and flourishing over-abundantly in a pond **85** 39-40, 44 (photos)  
 Sussex, West, & Hampshire, South, (Chichester and Langstone Harbours) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 52-53  
 Sussex, West, (Amberley Wild Brooks) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 62-63  
 Sussex, West, (Midhurst) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **66** 50  
 Sussex, West, A *Chenopodium* new to, **65** 43-44  
 Sussex, West, *Chenopodium capitatum* in, **65** 43  
 Sussex, West, County Council mounted plaque to William Borrer **75** 14  
 Sussex, West, *Geranium purpureum* subspp. in, **94** 13  
 Sussex, West, Record Office **75** 14  
 Sussex, West. – churchyard study (Poynings) **39** 3  
 Sussex, West. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **33** 4; **38** 10  
 Sussex, *Wild Orchids of*, **88** 76  
 Susswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Vol.23 (1): *Lycopodiaceae bis Orchidaceae* – S.J. Casper & H.-D. Krausch **27** 27; **28** 30  
 SUTCLIFFE, Dr J. – Juniper **81** 36  
 SUTCLIFFE, J. & GIBSON, C. – Arable Plants **100** 53  
 SUTCLIFFE, O. *et al.* – The changing fortunes of Britain's rare arable plants, 1962-1997 **81** 34-35  
*Sutera cordata* (Descr.) **83** 36, 37; (Illus.) **83** 1; (S. Africa) (v.c.1b) **83** 36; (v.c.2, 5) **86** 48; (v.c.11) **83** 37; (v.c.25, 38, 53) **83** 36; (v.c.64) **89** 67  
*Sutera cordata* **78** 59  
*Sutera cordata* become established in Britain, Will,? **83** 36-37  
*Sutera* 'Snowflake' (v.c.38) **78** 59  
 Sutherland (v.c.108) – A Day in Melness, Tongue, **37** 13  
 Sutherland, East – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35  
 Sutherland, East – remote upland areas surveyed (Atlas 2000) **80** 9  
 Sutherland, East, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6  
 Sutherland, East, (Brora) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 42  
 Sutherland, West – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35  
 Sutherland, West – remote upland areas surveyed (Atlas 2000) **80** 9  
 Sutherland, West, & East, 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 58-60  
 Sutherland, West, (Assynt) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 60-62  
 Sutherland, West, (Ben Hope) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 46  
 Sutherland, West, (Durness) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 55-56  
 Sutherland, West, (Rhiconich) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 72; (Tongue) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 64-66  
 Suttie, I. **43** 4  
 Sutton Park **60** 51  
 Sutton Park, *Natural History of, Part I: The Vascular Plants. 2nd ed.* **76** 86; (address) **78** 72; (Rev.) **80** 57  
 Sutton Park, Warwickshire, National Nature Reserve status for, (booklets) **75** 26  
 Sutton, D. – to be new Deputy Keeper of Botany (Natural History Museum) **53** 5  
 SUTTON, M. – Pembrokeshire (St David's Airfield heaths) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 67  
 Sutton, M.D. – BSBI members at fld mtg in vc.45 (photo ©) **108** CS4  
 SUTTON, M.D. – Pembrokeshire (Marloes Coast Project) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 63, CS4  
 Suttons Seeds – *Dipsacus* **78** 32  
 Svalbard – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 5  
 Svalbard 1995, Arctic Botany., (Exbt) **72** 73  
 Swainson, Betty, plant-records – a lost book (Requests) **64** 59  
 Swainson, J.T. **64** 59  
 Swainson, William **64** 59  
 Swaledale records – reference to, **48** 40  
 Swan, Eric – a profile **10** 6-8  
 SWAN, G.A. – Another Botanist's Plaque **89** 23

- SWAN, G.A. – *Asplenium* × *clermontiae* (*A. ruta-muraria* × *A. trichomanes*) (Lady Clermont's Spleenwort) **91** 30; (photo) **91** CS4
- Swan, G.A. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Northumberland **38** 11
- SWAN, G.A. – New records for the subspecies of *Trichophorum cespitosum* (Deergrass) in Britain **93** 34-37
- Swan, Prof. G.A. – profile of new honorary member **82** 10
- Swan, Prof. G.A. **73** 65; **79** 41, 42
- Swan, Prof. George, 60 years of membership, Royal Society of Chemistry (congrats) **85** 6
- Swan, Professor G., – longest serving vice-county recorder **85** 13
- Swan, Whooper, **33** 26
- Swanborough, Mrs Joan (obit.) **30** 5
- Swann, E., **69** 30
- Swann, E.L. **19** 12; **27** 10; **30** 25
- SWANN, E.L. **2** 30-31; **10** 6-8; **15** 2; **16** 26-27
- Swans, Mute, with normal and 'Polish' cygnets (v.c.19) **77** 75
- Swansea City Council – Japanese Knotweed control workshop **75** 52
- Swansea Museum herbaria – a forgotten resource **91** 37-39
- Swartz, Olof, – early Nordic botanical visitor to London **85** 79, (painting) 80
- Sweden
- Sweden – Bergius Botanic Garden **79** 8
- Sweden – Ecological Field Station, Öland **77** 86
- Sweden – Field Meeting Early August 1982 – Preliminary Notice **28** 10
- Sweden – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 6
- Sweden – introgressed *Ranunculus reptans* **74** 17
- Sweden – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Sweden – *Taraxacum* (Dandelions) in Norrbotten 2003! **92** 51
- Sweden (Lapland) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Sweden (Öland), Britain and, *Primula farinosa* and *Lychnis alpina* in, **77** 84-86
- Sweden, A Holiday in, **47** 39-40
- Sweden, An evening walk in, 1997 (Fld Trip Rpt) **80** 63-64
- Sweden, Arctic, – overseas tour 1993 **62** 69
- Sweden, Director of the Gothenburg Botanical Garden **74** 17
- Sweden, Investigation of the vascular flora in N of, – summer camp 1997 **75** 4
- Sweden, north of, Investigation of the vascular flora in, **75** 55
- Sweden, Recording for the Norbotten Flora, 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78** 82-83
- Sweden, Report on *Potamogeton* field work in, **67** 30
- Swedish common names almost invariably a single word **65** 28
- Swedish Lapland **45** 43
- Swedish Linnean Society – Svenska Linne-Saaskapet **79** 8
- Swedish Paper – Roses **44** 25
- Swedish Royal Academy of Science **45** 43
- Swedish Royal Society of Science **51** 50
- Swedish spring salads – *Tussilago farfara* **77** 5
- Sweet Alison **13** 13
- Sweet Brome (*Bromus carinatus*) **32** 21
- Sweet Brome Grass in Britain **28** 12-14
- Sweet potato – a fruit (Scottish Office) **53** 4
- Sweet Vernal Grass **39** 22
- Sweet-grass, Reed, **45** 49
- Sweethearts (*Galium aparine*) **66** 25
- Sweetman, R. – info about 'Francis Partridge Flora', **101** 63
- Sweet-Williams **74** 61
- Swertia and Veratrilla, *New or little known Himalayan species of*, **69** 62
- Swertia perennis* (Poland) **53** 56
- Swift, J. **69** 18
- Swindells, J. – comment on *Setaria* (Fld Mtg Rpt. 'mostly' v.c.21) **99** 66
- SWINDELLS, J. – New O.S. Maps **78** 24
- SWINDELLS, J. – Thorow-wax as a pavement casual in Kensington **86** 50
- Swindells, J. – to help new members **96** 3
- Swindells, J. **78** 17
- Swiss Alps – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57
- Swiss Alps – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- Swiss Alps (Kandersteg) 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21
- Swiss Alps (Saasfee) 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21
- Swiss Alps (Wengen) 1987 – Botanical party **44** 21
- Switch grass **3(1)** 14
- Swithland Wood: a study of its history and vegetation* (Rev.) **69** 62
- Switzerland – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68
- Switzerland – holiday 1998 **76** 85
- Switzerland – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 9
- Switzerland – Lauterbrunnen revisited **53** 40
- Switzerland - Weingen – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65
- Switzerland (Kandersteg) 1985 – Botany holiday **38** 4
- Switzerland (Kandersteg) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Switzerland (nr Kandersteg) – *Carex bicolor* site (Photo) **70** 46
- Switzerland (Saas Fee) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Switzerland (Wengen) – BSBI Fld Mtg (advance notice) **70** 36-37
- Switzerland (Wengen) – overseas tour 1993 **61** 49
- Switzerland (Wengen) – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68
- Switzerland (Wengen) – Summer botanising (photos) **76** 84
- Switzerland (Wengen) 1985 – Botany holiday **38** 4
- Switzerland (Wengen) 1986 – Botanical party **41** 28
- Switzerland (Wengen) BSBI (Fld Mtg Rpt) **76** 83-84
- Switzerland (Wengen), BSBI excursion to, **76** 83-84
- Switzerland specimens Oldham Museum **79** 38
- Switzerland, BSBI field trip to Wengen, **70** 4
- Switzerland, Field Meeting, – notice of, **35** 18
- Switzerland, Laurophyllisation in*, **90** 45
- Switzerland, Madam President paragliding in, (Photos) **79** 4
- Switzerland, Pontresina, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69
- Switzerland, Vegetation studies at the Mattmark Dam, Saaser Valley, (Exbt) **66** 61
- Switzerland, Wengen, – botanical holiday 1998 **76** 84
- Switzerland, Wengen, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69
- Sycamore – competitive regenerative advantages **90** 15-16
- Sycamore – defoliation from Sooty Bark Disease **90** 15
- Sycamore – epiphytic (Descr.) (Wilts.) **69** 37
- Sycamore – epiphytic on *Salix fragilis* (photo) **65** 20
- Sycamore – Land and river drainage **76** 62
- Sycamore (Clwyd) **43** 31; (v.c.44) **48** 49; (v.c.59) **48** 25
- Sycamore (Northern England) **76** 61; (v.c.61) **72** 38
- Sycamore (South Tottenham) **61** 43
- Sycamore **56** 23; (v.c.52) **58** 55; (v.c.99) **50** 26
- Sycamore bark-stripping in NE Derbyshire, Grey Squirrel and, **90** 15-17, (photos) 33
- Sycamore epiphytic on Crack Willow pollards **69** 37
- Sycamore Fruits, Multi-seeded, **48** 25
- Sycamore hosts mistletoe **69** 40
- Sycamore variability, and progeny of a mutant tree **106** 20-22, 23, CS4
- Sycamore, Control of, **75** 53
- Sycamore, Indian Balsam and, **77** 52
- Sycamores, Epiphytic fruiting, – on Crack Willow (photo) **69** 38
- Sycamores, Epiphytic seeding, **69** 37-38
- Sycamores, Epiphytic, on Crack Willow (Bath/Bristol Avon) **69** 37

- Sycamores, Local, (2): vigour, progeny and unpredictably variable leaf-shapes and colours **109** 24-25
- SYDES, C. – *Listera cordata* : information wanted (Requests) **56** 31
- SYDES, C. – Request for new records of Action Species in Scotland **76** 16-17
- SYDES, C. & RICH, T. – Is *Listera cordata* declining? (Requests) **57** 43
- Sydes, C., – Country Agency botanist **73** 12
- Sydney Congress **51** 12
- Sydney, *The Royal Botanic Gardens, – A History 1816-1885* **47** 43
- Sydney, *The Royal Botanic Gardens*, **45** 34
- Sykes, J. – M.Sc. Course in Countryside Management **40** 29
- Sykes, N. **40** 11
- Sykes, Sir Tatton, **72** 38; **77** 69
- Sylvester-Bradley, J. – report of death of, (biog.) **90** 56
- Sylvester-Bradley, P.C. – British Rose Survey **48** 14
- Sylvester-Bradley, Prof. P. – biographical **90** 56
- Symbiosis, Possible *Lemma* : protozoa, **72** 22-23
- Symbiotic association? – *Vorticella* and *Lemma minuta* **64** 30
- Symbol Demonstration – DMAP output **48** 32
- Symbolae botanicae upsaliensis* **79** 7
- Symms, A. – *Behind the Blue Plaques of London, 1967-1994: The Complete Guide* **72** 16
- Symphoricarpos* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Symphoricarpos* × *chenaultii* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **67** 54
- Symphoricarpos* × *chenaultii* (v.c.21) **58** 36; (v.c.73,77) **50** 30
- Symphoricarpos* × *chenaultii* (v.c.71) **71** 21
- Symphoricarpos* × *chenaultii* (*S. microphyllus* × *S. orbiculatus*) (Descr.)(v.c.25, 29) **32** 20
- Symphoricarpos* × *chenaultii* (v.c.63) **108** 50
- Symphoricarpos albus* – conclusions from River Habitat Survey data **84** 67-68
- Symphoricarpos albus* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23
- Symphoricarpos albus* (Gloucs.) **66** 23
- Symphoricarpos albus* (v.c.71) **71** 21
- Symphoricarpos albus* in fruit (v.c.44) **84** 42
- Symphoricarpos albus* increasing by seed (Germany) **84** 43
- Symphoricarpos albus*, does it spread by seed in the British Isles? (Requests) **64** 60
- Symphoricarpos microphyllus* × *S. orbiculatus* **50** 30
- Symphoricarpos microphyllus* **32** 20
- Symphoricarpos orbicularis* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **67** 54
- Symphoricarpos orbicularis* Moench (Coralberry) **67** 54
- Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12
- Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* **32** 20
- Symphoricarpos rivularis* (v.c.23) **73** 42
- Symphoricarpos rivularis* (v.c.23/24 border) **67** 55
- Symphytum* – chromosome counts **76** 22, 23
- Symphytum* – new referee appointed **99** 10
- Symphytum* – petiole or leaf decurrency assessment **76** 23
- Symphytum* – purple flowered (Descr.) **76** 23
- Symphytum* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5
- Symphytum* – Update on the identity of the Norfolk comfrey **110** 47-48
- Symphytum* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 5
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* – in top 50 aliens recorded so far (Atlas 2000) **80** 7
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* (Descr.) **82** 48
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* (v.c.21) **65** 53
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* **65** 65
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* **76** 22; (Descr.) **76** 23; (v.c.23) **73** 42; (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* not mapped in 1962 Atlas **80** 7
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* (Descr.) **102** 47
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* (Descr.) **105** 6, 7, (v.c.27) 6
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* (v.c.81) **104** 37
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* × *S. orientale* – putative hybrid **105** 9
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* × *S. orientale* Norfolk negated **110** 47
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* × *S. orientale*? (Descr.) **105** 6, 7, (v.c.27), 6-9, (v.c.29) 6, [i, ii]
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* **17** 24
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* and *S. orientale* in Norfolk, Probable hybrid between, **105** 6-9, [i, ii]
- Symphytum* × *uplandicum* often mistaken for *S. asperum* **103** 18
- Symphytum armeniacum* (Descr.) **105** 8
- Symphytum asperum* (Descr.) **105** 11
- Symphytum asperum* (Descr.) **69** 74
- Symphytum asperum* (Descr.) **82** 48
- Symphytum asperum* × *S. caucasicum* (Descr.)(v.c.83) **69** 74
- Symphytum asperum* × *S. orientale* – Probable identity of Norfolk comfrey **110** 47
- Symphytum asperum* **17** 24
- Symphytum asperum* apparent spread under investigation **103** 18
- Symphytum asperum*, *Symphytum officinale* ×, (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Symphytum bulbosum* (v.c.4) **33** 12; (v.c.13) **45** 24
- Symphytum caucasicum* (Descr.) **105** 11
- Symphytum caucasicum* (Descr.) **105** 9-11
- Symphytum caucasicum* (Descr.) **69** 74
- Symphytum caucasicum* (v.c.52) **65** 65
- Symphytum grandiflorum* (v.c.23) **76** 37
- Symphytum grandiflorum* × *S. uplandicum* **30** 16
- Symphytum grandiflorum* **30** 16
- Symphytum* 'Hidcote Blue' (*S. grandiflorum* × ?*S. uplandicum*) (v.c.37) **83** 36
- Symphytum* 'Hidcote Blue'**30** 16; (Illus.) **30** 17
- Symphytum* hybrid new to Britain (Exbt) **69** 74
- Symphytum ibericum* **30** 16
- Symphytum* incl. Norfolk comfrey (Chromosome counts) **110** 47
- Symphytum officinale* – Knitbone **78** 23
- Symphytum officinale* (Descr.) **102** 47
- Symphytum officinale* (Descr.) **76** 23
- Symphytum officinale* (Descr.) **82** 48
- Symphytum officinale* × *S. asperum* (v.c.108) **71** 65
- Symphytum officinale* **1** 8
- Symphytum officinale* **17** 24
- Symphytum officinale* complex **76** 22
- Symphytum officinale* diploid fenland form (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Symphytum officinale* purple flowered – chromosome count **76** 22
- Symphytum officinale* purple flowered (Descr.)(v.c.61) **76** 22, 23
- Symphytum officinale* purple flowered 2n=40 (Holland) **76** 23
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *bohemicum* – status correction **103** 3
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *bohemicum* (Descr.) **102** 46-47, (Europe)(Illus.)(Key)(v.c.29, 31, 53) 47
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *bohemicum*, What is, **102** 46-48
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *officinale* (Descr.)(Illus.)(Key) **102** 47
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *uliginosum* (Illus.) **102** 47
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *uliginosum* **82** 48
- Symphytum officinale* sspp. – Chromosome counts **102** 47
- Symphytum orientale* (Descr.) **105** 6, 7, (v.c.27, 29) 6
- Symphytum orientale* (v.c.22) **72** 27; **75** 40
- Symphytum orientale* (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Symphytum orientale* × *S. uplandicum* – Probable identity of Cambridge comfrey **110** 47
- Symphytum savvalense* (Descr.)(Turkey) **110** 47
- Symphytum* Survey **17** 24

- Symphytum* Survey **76** 22  
*Symphytum tauricum* **30** 16  
*Symphytum* taxa – chromosome counts **82** 48  
*Symphytum tuberosum* (v.c.**51**) **74** 59  
*Symphytum tuberosum* (v.c.**65**) **58** 56  
*Symphytum tuberosum* (v.c.**72**) **95** 72  
*Symphytum tuberosum* (v.c.**H36**) **89** 63  
*Symphytum tuberosum* **33** 12  
?Symphytum **37** 15  
*Symphytum*, A New Alien, **30** 16  
*Symphytum*, The end of an unusual, in S.E. Yorks. **103** 11  
*Symphytum*, Unusual – Chromosome counts **103** 11  
*Symphytum*, Woodhall, **82** 48  
Symposia, London 1996 – Plants for food and medicine **72** 52-53  
Symposium – Aquatic and Marsh Plants **18** 19  
Symposium – Atlantic Oakwoods **98** 50-51  
Symposium – British and Nordic Botany **85** 67-81  
Symposium – Bumble bees for pleasure and profit **70** 39  
Symposium – Bumble Bees for pleasure and profit **70** 4  
Symposium – Carnivorous, saprophytic and parasitic plants **59** 38  
Symposium – Heathers and Heathlands **49** 4  
Symposium – History, evolution and future of arctic and alpine flora, 2007 **108** 15-16  
Symposium – Mediterranean Climate Zones, Plant Evolution in, **95** 58  
Symposium – Orchids **43** 22-23  
Symposium – Plants and People **62** 49  
Symposium – Prof. W.T. Stearn's 80th birthday **57** 5  
Symposium – Scrophulariaceae hemiparasites **95** 59-60  
Symposium – Willow **58** 44  
Symposium of Sedums, A, **17** 19  
Symposium on Aquatic and Marsh Plants **16** 8  
Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, 9th EWRS, Dublin, **62** 3  
Symposium, An International, – Dispersal and Distribution **36** 38  
Symposium, Day, – to honour Professor Clapham **36** 5  
Symposium, EWRS, – Aquatic Weeds (advance notice) **62** 49  
Symposium, Glasgow – The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants **46** 32; (cancelled) **47** 38  
Symposium, International Atlantic Arc, discussed **94** 3  
Symposium, International, – Aquatic Weeds, Biology and Control **40** 21  
Symposium, International, – Biology of Pteridophytes **32** 14  
Symposium, International, – British Pteridological Society **55** 4; **56** 2; **57** 4  
Symposium, International, – Embryology and Seed Reproduction **57** 28  
Symposium, International, – Intraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated Plants **36** 17  
Symposium, International, – International Organization of Plant Biosystematists **67** 60  
Symposium, International, – Propagation and Culture of Pteridophytes, London **1991** **55** 38  
Symposium, International, Tromsø, Norway 1995 **67** 4  
Symposium, Xth, of the International Organization of Plant Biosystematists, Slovakia 2008 **106** 49  
Synantherologist – meaning **88** 60  
Synge, H. **66** 3  
Synge, H., runner-up for Whitley Award for International Nature Conservation (congrats) **81** 6  
Synge, H., with A.D.R. Hare – Plantlife : the new organisation for plant conservation (Exbt) **54** 56  
SYNGE, P.M.1 **53**  
SYNNOTT, D. – Irish Mistletoe, a 'herbarium' record! **60** 12  
SYNNOTT, D. – On the uniqueness of the Irish Botanical Record (paper printed) **85** 58-59  
SYNNOTT, D. **2** 10  
Synnott, D. **33** 17  
Synnott, D.M. **52** 46  
Synonyms Database, Plant Names and, **90** 8  
Synonyms with literature citations – BSBI Database **59** 43  
Synonyms, Novel procedures for listing and citing, **49** 9-10  
*Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum* **61** 9  
*Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicum* (1724) **45** 43  
*Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum* **44** 8  
*Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum* **62** 25  
*Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum* **62** 26  
*Synoptic Limnology* – Institute Terrestrial Ecology **27** 28  
*Synoptic Limnology: the Analysis of British Freshwater Ecosystems* – P.S. Maitland **24** 29  
*Synthèse écologique, La*, – P. Duvingneaud **3(3)** 16  
Syria and Lebanon – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 16  
*Syringa* × *hyacinthiflora* (v.c.**16**) **70** 32  
*Syringa* **67** 36  
*Syringa vulgaris* (v.c.**44**) **60** 58  
*Syringa vulgaris* (v.c.**49**) **80** 75; (v.c.**71**) **71** 21  
*Syringa vulgaris* (v.c.**51**) **65** 64  
*Syringa vulgaris* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24  
*Syringa vulgaris* **67** 36  
*Syringa*, *Lilacs: the genus*, **51** 39  
*Syrirta pipiens* **18** 6  
Syrphid Flies **18** 6  
Systematic and Evolutionary Biology – 3rd Congress, 1985 **36** 18  
Systematic and Evolutionary Biology – 5th International Congress, Hungary 1996 **65** 47  
Systematic and Taxonomic Approaches in Palaeobotany **45** 34; **47** 43  
*Systematic Biology Network Newsletter* **69** 56  
Systematic biology research **67** 60  
Systematic Biology Research, National Strategy for, **74** 52-53  
Systematic Biology, European Science Foundation Network in, **69** 56  
Systematic Biology, European Science Foundation's Network in, **76** 79  
*Systematic Botany* cover design mimics *Watsonia*'s **83** 19  
Systematic expertise & current research, Directory of UK, **67** 60  
Systematic work on the genus *Lavandula* L. (Exbt) **66** 67  
Systematics – old names or DNA-derived names **103** 21  
Systematics – *Plant Chemosystematics* **41** 30  
Systematics Association – Essay Prizes, 1974 **3(2)** 14  
Systematics Association – International Symposium on Intraspecific Classification of Wild and Cultivated Plants 1984 **36** 17  
Systematics Association **48** 14  
Systematics Association **66** 42  
Systematics Association meeting (University of Glasgow) **74** 7  
Systematics Association, International Meeting of the, – Glasgow, 1997 **74** 54  
Systematics Forum, The UK, **67** 60-61  
Systematics Forum, UK, – Internet address **71** 52  
Systematics Forum, UK, – Web page **74** 53  
Systematics Forum, UK, **74** 52-53  
Systematics Forum, UK, Review 1994-95 **71** 52  
*Systematics, A Dictionary of Ecology, Evolution and*, **33** 30; **34** 39  
Systematics, Advances in plant molecular, – Conference, Glasgow 1997 **74** 54  
*Systematics, Botanical*, Volume 1. Editor W.H. Heywood **15** 23

- Systematics, Bryophyte*, – ed. G.C.S. Clarke & J.G. Dickett **25**  
28
- Systematics, Coevolution and*, **45** 34; **47** 43; **48** 42
- Systematics, New directions in.: Conference, Crete 1997 **76** 79
- Systematists, Directory of, **90** 9
- Szendrei, Professor, – finding 12-0H ecdysones in  
*Chenopodium album* **44** 6
- Szu-lao-chu **67** 33
- Tabley, Lord de, talk by A. Newton **80** 72
- Taffler, S. **50** 22
- Tagetes erecta* (v.c.**58**) **76** 55
- Tagetes minuta* (Illus.) **18** 1; **18** 10-11
- Tagetes minuta* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36
- Tagetes minuta* (v.c.**39**) **37** 14
- Tagetes minuta* (Wateringbury) **13** 22
- Tagetes patula* (Oxford) **13** 13
- Tagetes patula* (v.c.**14**) **99** 51
- Tagetes patula* (v.c.**16**) **73** 39; (v.c.**58**) **76** 55
- Tail piece – *Helianthus annuus* **33** 4
- Tailpiece – a lament – Radio Times **39** 4
- Tailpiece – Careers leaflet defining amateur and professional  
botanists **44** 6
- Tail-piece – D. Lousley sending prolific notes on late Miss  
C.M. Rob **38** 4
- Tailpiece – Edelweiss **43** 6
- Tail-piece – Honorary General Secretary's headed postcards **35**  
5
- Tail-piece – Is this a record? (*Chamaerops humilis*) **46** 6
- Tailpiece – Overheard at the British Pharmaceutical Conference  
**26** 6
- Tailpieces **28** 5
- Taisce, An, **79** 62
- TAKAGI-ARIGHO, R. – *Poa infirma* – flourishing?....or fleeing?  
**65** 14-18
- Takagi-Arigho, R. **67** 22
- TALBOT, W. & PASKELL, T. – National Wild Flower Week, 16-  
25 May 1987 **45** 27-28
- 'Tamarind' of restaurant identified as Mangosteen **58** 14
- Tamarindus indica* – restaurant's error for *Garcinia mangostana*  
**58** 14
- Tamarix* – salt glands **103** 10
- Tamarix gallica* (v.c. S) **93** 80
- Tamarix gallica* (v.c.**29**) **34** 33
- Tamarix gallica* (v.c.**58**) **106** 54
- Tamilnadu Carnatic, *The Flora of the*, Vol 3, Parts 1 and 2 **38**  
31
- Taming the Flood* **51** 39
- Tamus communis* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23
- Tamus communis* – sex ratios (v.c.**38**) **71** 35
- Tamus communis* (v.c.**16**) **95** 45
- Tamus communis* (v.c.**22**) **79** 77
- ?*Tamus communis* (v.c.**73**) **43** 11
- Tan bark alien – *Citrullus lanatus* **38** 14
- Tan bark aliens **37** 3; (Illus.) **39** 7
- Tan bark aliens, More on, **35** 10-11; **39** 6-7
- Tan bark list – *Trifolium cherleri* and *Trifolium pilulare* new to,  
**48** 37
- Tan bark waste heap b20
- Tanacetum achilleifolium* **53** 33
- Tanacetum balsamita* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.**23**) **80** 31
- Tanacetum macrophyllum* (Descr.)(Yorkshire) **53** 33
- Tanacetum millefolium* **53** 33
- Tanacetum parthenium* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Tanacetum parthenium* (v.c.**22**) **75** 40
- Tanacetum parthenium* cv. Minety aberration (v.c.**7**) **92** 66
- Tanacetum parthenium* resists sheep **79** 25
- Tanacetum vulgare* – flavouring schnaps **39** 22
- Tanacetum vulgare* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.**23**) **80** 31
- Tanacetum vulgare* uprooted on road verge **92** 41
- Tan-Bark Aliens in Cornwall **10** 12-13
- Tandoria rustica* (slug), new to British Isles **49** 8-9
- TANDY, C., with J.D. BRIGGS – The Montgomery Canal: its  
aquatic plants and their conservation **49** 28-30
- Tannery at Grampound **37** 3
- Tansy – too poisonous to flavour schnaps **39** 22
- Tansy **53** 33
- Tanzanian Rainforest Survey, Cambridge, 1990 **58** 47
- 'TAPERS' **67** 29
- Taphrina alni* – Alder gall (v.c.**44**) **99** 62
- Taphrina betulina* **62** 40
- Taphrina populina* fungus of *Populus* × *canadensis* on hybrid  
**57** 32
- Taphrina populina* fungus of *Populus nigra* on hybrid **57** 32
- Tapioca a plant not a cereal **82** 7
- Tapir, Mountain, (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37
- Tara (Avonmouth) **42** 16
- 'Tara' – pea **42** 16
- Taraxaca **57** 18
- Taraxacum* – 14 new species (G.C. Druce) **72** 48
- Taraxacum* – 21 taxa listed (v.c.S) **49** 42
- Taraxacum* – 'Atlas 2000' **59** 18
- Taraxacum* – Botany in Literature **96** 40, 41
- Taraxacum* – Dataset available **36** 33
- Taraxacum* – Dr A.J. Richards to referee, **54** 14
- Taraxacum* – drawings of capitulae for Handbook **66** 66
- Taraxacum* – endemic total **81** 78
- Taraxacum* – evolution of metal tolerance in asexual plant **51**  
52
- Taraxacum* – hand drawn maps **77** 27
- Taraxacum* – Ireland **34** 25
- Taraxacum* – New list of British and Irish, January 1986 **42** 10-  
11
- Taraxacum* – printout of records to v.c. recorders **58** 10
- Taraxacum* – protection impracticable **54** 38
- Taraxacum* – report of death of C. Haworth **54** 14
- Taraxacum* – Richards/Dudman database **87** 67
- Taraxacum* – Schedule 8 **54** 40
- Taraxacum* – taxonomic workshop **65** 5
- Taraxacum* – teratological **81** 73
- Taraxacum* – type material at Oxford University herbarium  
(OXF) **108** 27
- Taraxacum* – vegetative identification **105** 4, (Illus.)(Key) **5**
- Taraxacum* (Dandelions) in Norrbotten 2003! **92** 51
- Taraxacum* (North Lancashire) – 101 species listed **57** 9-10
- Taraxacum* **1** 5; **13** 12; **13** 23
- Taraxacum* **42** 10-11; **46** 25; **47** 39; (v.c.**77**) **44** 17
- Taraxacum* **51** 21; (v.c.**23**) **60** 68
- Taraxacum acutum* **14** 6
- Taraxacum acutum* **20** 6
- Taraxacum ancistrolobum* – atypical growth **49** 23
- Taraxacum argutum* – corrections to BSBI handbook **76** 81
- Taraxacum atactum* (v.c.**H28**) **34** 25; (v.c.S) **45** 41
- Taraxacum austrinum* **20** 6
- Taraxacum* Collection', 'National, (NMW) **108** 27
- Taraxacum* database – new maintainer **90** 10
- Taraxacum dens-leonis* **58** 11
- Taraxacum diastematicum* (v.c.**30**) **45** 44
- Taraxacum ekmanii* (v.c.**H28**) **34** 25
- Taraxacum* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27
- Taraxacum euryphyllum* (v.c.**52**) **51** 51
- Taraxacum faeroense* (Descr.) **36** 10; (Illus.) **36**-11; (Scotland)  
**36** 10

*Taraxacum faeroense* (Skye) **58** 11  
*Taraxacum faeroense* (v.c.2) **68** 52  
*Taraxacum faeroense* **72** 68  
*Taraxacum* Flora – spare copies requested **40** 4  
*Taraxacum* flora of North Lancashire **57** 9-10  
*Taraxacum* Flora of the British Isles – corrections to *spectabilia* Key **2** 12  
*Taraxacum* Flora of the British Isles **75** 5  
*Taraxacum* Flora of the British Isles, The, – spare copies requested **40** 4  
*Taraxacum* Flora, New, **48** 16  
*Taraxacum geirhildae* (v.c.112) **72** 68  
*Taraxacum glaucinum* **14** 6  
*Taraxacum hamiferum* (Northumberland)(v.c.52) **51** 51  
*Taraxacum* handbook **74** 4  
*Taraxacum* Handbook and some of the original drawings (Exbt) **69** 78  
*Taraxacum* Handbook database **54** 14  
*Taraxacum haworthianum* (v.c.110) **70** 42  
*Taraxacum* keys (British Museum) **24** 9; **26** 11; **27** 9  
*Taraxacum lacistophylloides* – synonyms **84** 48  
*Taraxacum lacistophyllum* (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Taraxacum laevigatum* **3(2)** 19  
*Taraxacum* Meeting, 6 May, 1979 **21** 5  
*Taraxacum* Meeting, Overheard at the, **3(3)** 14-15  
*Taraxacum* Miscellany **48** 16  
*Taraxacum* Newsletter **48** 16  
*Taraxacum nordstedtii* (v.c.2) **68** 52  
*Taraxacum officinale* – aberration (Exbt 2006)(v.c.7) **105** 47  
*Taraxacum officinale* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Taraxacum officinale* – Gowans **75** 20  
*Taraxacum officinale* (Descr.) **80** 77  
*Taraxacum officinale* **18** 26  
*Taraxacum officinale* **64** 32  
*Taraxacum officinale* **66** 20  
*Taraxacum officinale* **67** 33  
*Taraxacum olgae* (Descr.) **36** 10; (Illus.) **36** 11; (v.c.73) **36** 10  
*Taraxacum* on the Red List – conservation status **104** 20  
*Taraxacum oxoniense* (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Taraxacum palustre* (Descr.)(Haddington) **36** 10; (Illus.) **36** 11; (v.c.30) **45** 44; (v.c.73) **36** 10  
*Taraxacum palustre* (v.c.109) **62** 63  
*Taraxacum palustre* (v.c.29) **82** 67  
*Taraxacum palustre* **58** 11  
*Taraxacum palustre* in S.W. Scotland **36** 10  
*Taraxacum* paper in *Watsonia* **26(4)**, Correction to, **106** 67  
*Taraxacum parnassicum* – corrections to BSBI handbook **76** 81  
*Taraxacum pectinatiforme* (Descr.)(London) **64** 38  
*Taraxacum plumbeum* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Taraxacum polyodon* (v.c.H28) **34** 25; (v.c.S) **45** 41  
*Taraxacum polyschistum* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Taraxacum porteri* (Illus.) **51** 22  
*Taraxacum procerum* **3(3)** 14  
*Taraxacum pseudolacistophyllum* (Europe) (v.c.17) **84** 48  
*Taraxacum* records – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **87** 67  
*Taraxacum* records **58** 10-11  
*Taraxacum* records, Identifying localities for old, **58** 11  
*Taraxacum retzii* (CGE) **75** 68  
*Taraxacum ronaе* – Fig., correction to, **106** 67  
*Taraxacum scrufficordatum* (!) **3(3)** 15  
*Taraxacum* section *Hamata* **64** 38  
*Taraxacum* section *Ruderalia* **64** 38  
*Taraxacum serotinum* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Taraxacum* sp. – epiphytic on willow **66** 22  
*Taraxacum* spp. – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Taraxacum* spp. – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Taraxacum* spp. (RDP project) **67** 40  
*Taraxacum* spp. (v.c.H21) **79** 51  
*Taraxacum* spp. epiphytic on oak **87** 33  
*Taraxacum stereodes* (v.c.81) **46** 41  
*Taraxacum subnaevosum* (v.c.81) **46** 41  
*Taraxacum* taxa listed for re-examination **48** 16  
*Taraxacum* used as bicycle tyre valve rubber **105** 21  
*Taraxacum varensе* – ref. to holotype illus. **84** 48  
*Taraxacum*, Evolution of copper tolerance in apomictic, (Exbt) **51** 51-52  
*Taraxacum*, Lowland grassland, threatened **83** 17  
Tarn Moor – SSSI under threat **60** 31  
TARPEY, T. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* Ettliger and *Chrysanthemum segetum* in Essex **89** 20  
Tarpey, T. & Heath, J. – co-authors of *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29  
TARPEY, T. & T. – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 28-30  
Tarpeyii, ssp., – Database **57** 29  
Taschereau, P. – letter from, concerning his *Atriplex* study in the British Isles **43** 5  
Taschereau, P. – Taxonomy of *Atriplex* species indigenous to the British Isles (reference to paper) **43** 5  
Taschereau, P. – thanked for *Atriplex* study **43** 5  
Taschereau, P. **55** 7  
TASCHEREAU, P.M. **15** 23  
TASCO Pocket Microscope – Spare Bulbs **36** 38  
TASCO Pocket Microscope **32** 7; **34** 19; (Illus.) **35** 31  
Tasmania – overseas tour 1996 **70** 44  
Tasmanian Hitchhikers **103** 33-34  
Tastier when young – mammalian damage to *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* **33** 21  
Taubert, W. – Cyprus flora (Exbt) **78** 93  
TAVENDER, R. – Pollarding Black Poplars **82** 51  
Taxa – main working file (*List of Vascular Plants of the British Isles*) **59** 43  
Taxa – recognise all which are distinct morphologically and have their own ecology and distribution **105** 30  
*Taxa Covered by Atlas 2000* (booklet) **75** 7  
*Taxa, Notes on Identification Works and Some Difficult and Under Recorded*, **73** 7  
Taxa, Recorded, – top 10 (BSBI Local Change) **101** 71  
*Taxa, Some Difficult and Under-recorded, Notes on Identification Works and*, **72** 4  
*Taxodium* (Descr.) **71** 13  
*Taxodium distichum* – Surviving alien **75** 46  
Taxon – report of international nomenclature meeting, Kew 1988 **50** 18  
*Taxon Analysis in Vegetation Science, Sampling Methods and*, **38** 31  
Taxon back issues: special sale **57** 41  
Taxonomic and Nomenclatural Controversy **62** 33  
*Taxonomic Approaches in Palaeobotany, Systematic and*, **45** 34; **47** 43  
Taxonomic characters **76** 66  
Taxonomic characters, mixed – evidence of hybridity **76** 66  
Taxonomic Computing and Software Development **59** 3  
*Taxonomic Computing, Practical*, **60** 50  
Taxonomic concept, New, – 'Momenclature' **57** 26  
Taxonomic Meeting to Lough Carra, Co. Mayo, July 1980 **24** 8  
Taxonomic name changes, Reasons for, **86** 16-17  
Taxonomic problems, Research into the applications of computing to, **41** 27  
Taxonomic progress, Hallmark of, – classificatory changes **82** 34



- Taxonomic Research on the Mediterranean Flora **18** 24  
*Taxonomic research work on the European Flora, Current*, – Conference, Leicester 2003 **92** 6; **93** 3  
*Taxonomic Research, Current, on the British & European Flora* – Conference Report **104** 2  
*Taxonomic Review of the Genus Origanum (Labiatae). A*, – J.H. Jetswaart **28** 30  
Taxonomic revision of *Euphrasia* in Europe, A, – reprint of Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society paper available **39** 31  
Taxonomic revision of the genus *Galanthus* (Exbt) **60** 63  
Taxonomic revision of the Telecomiaceae, Towards a,? **87** 9-10  
*Taxonomic studies in the Labiatae tribe Pogostemoneae* **69** 62  
Taxonomic Workshop – *Rosa* (v.c.**55**) **51** 4  
Taxonomic Workshop / Recorders' Meeting – Leicester 1988 **47** 38; **48** 37-38  
Taxonomic Workshop, Newcastle 1994 **65** 3  
Taxonomic Workshop, Newcastle upon Tyne 1994 **65** 5  
Taxonomic workshop/Recorders' meeting, Report of, – Leicester 1988 **50** 9  
Taxonomists – opportunity to be included in register **95** 59  
Taxonomists, International Association of Plant, – Engler Medal **55** 6  
Taxonomists, UK, register **95** 59  
Taxonomy – *Ulmus* **40** 12  
Taxonomy (course) **55** 39  
*Taxonomy and biosystematics, Plant*, **52** 36  
*Taxonomy and Biosystematics, Plant*, – C.A. Stace **27** 27  
Taxonomy and distribution of the flora of NW Europe, Present progress and future prospects in studying the, – Conference, London, 1995 **67** 58-59  
Taxonomy and Ecology of Angiosperms, Simple Wild Flowers – , Course **34** 18  
*Taxonomy and Ecology* – Editor V.H. Heywood **3(2)** 17  
*Taxonomy and Plant Conservation* (Rev.) **102** 67  
Taxonomy Group, Horticultural, (HORTAX) – herbarium collections of cultivated plants survey **65** 49  
*Taxonomy in Britain, Survey of*, – Advisory Board for the Research Council's Review Group on Taxonomy **24** 28  
Taxonomy Initiative, Global, (GTI) – Natural History Museum, London **91** 11  
Taxonomy Initiative, Global, (GTI) **95** 59  
Taxonomy of *Atriplex* species indigenous to the British Isles (reference to paper) **43** 5  
Taxonomy of the genus *Hedera*, Revision of the, (Exbt) **51** 52  
Taxonomy of the Loganiaceae in Thailand **58** 47  
*Taxonomy of the Solanaceae, The Biology and*, – ed. J.G. Hawkes, R.M. Lester & A.D. Skelding **24** 28  
*Taxonomy, An Introduction to Plant*, (ed. 2) **33** 30  
Taxonomy, Changes in the, of the *Rumex acetosella* complex: its identification and distribution in Britain (Exbt) **49** 49  
Taxonomy, Decline in, **61** 6  
Taxonomy, Evolution and, : principles and practices – course (Glasgow) **66** 42  
Taxonomy, International Association for Plant, – special *Taxon* offer **57** 41  
Taxonomy, International Association for Plant, (IAPT) **50** 18  
Taxonomy, *Introduction to the principles of plant*, (Rev.) **60** 50  
*Taxonomy, Mathematical*, – R. Sibson & N. Jardine **1** 9, 27  
*Taxonomy, Numerical*, – P.H.A. Sneath & R.R. Sokal **3(1)** 9  
*Taxonomy, Phytogeography and Evolution* – Editor D.H. Valentine **2** 6  
Taxonomy, Plant, – professorship **41** 4  
*Taxonomy, Plant, and Biosystematics* **47** 6  
Taxonomy, Plant, at Oxford **62** 34  
Taxonomy, Plant, International Association for, – award to Prof. W.T. Stearn **66** 5  
Taxonomy, Plant, low priority in British Universities **71** 77  
*Taxonomy, Plant*, translated into Bulgarian **65** 8  
Taxonomy, Trapping mechanisms and, – carnivorous plants **59** 38  
Taxonomy: principles and practices – course **69** 59  
Taxonomy?, A Further Decline in, **62** 33  
*Taxus* – chances of both sexes from seedlings (formula) (table) **90** 29  
*Taxus* – medical use **85** 56  
*Taxus baccata* – advert **60** 4  
*Taxus baccata* – considered native by Mitchell **69** 50  
*Taxus baccata* – early record (Yorkshire)(v.c.**70**) **44** 9  
*Taxus baccata* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19  
*Taxus baccata* – epiphytic on willow **66** 23  
*Taxus baccata* – Long distance identification **79** 27  
*Taxus baccata* – sex ratios (v.c.**45**) **71** 36  
*Taxus baccata* – toxicity **79** 24  
*Taxus baccata* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37; (v.c.**13**) **57** 10; (v.c.**64**) **50** 44; (v.c.**65**) **58** 56; (v.c.**H33**) **58** 57  
*Taxus baccata* (v.c.**31**) **105** 38  
*Taxus baccata* (v.c.**50**) **91** 68; (v.c.**73**) **98** 66  
*Taxus baccata* (v.c.**H29**) **89** 61  
*Taxus baccata* **33** 31  
*Taxus baccata* **75** 46; (Descr.) **74** 28; **76** 35-36; (Kingley Vale)(New Forest) **79** 24; (photo) **76** 35-36; (Wilts.) **79** 27; (v.c.**22**) **74** 28; **76** 35-36; (v.c.**S**) **78** 26  
*Taxus baccata* f. *baccata* **75** 46  
*Taxus baccata* f. *dovastonii* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 46  
*Taxus baccata* f. *fasciculata* – Surviving alien(?) **75** 46  
*Taxus baccata* 'Fastigiata' – Surviving alien **75** 46  
*Taxus baccata* on sand dunes **3(2)** 19  
*Taxus baccata* toxins and sheep **79** 25  
TAYLER, F.J. – Italics? **48** 24  
TAYLER, F.M. – Flavouring Vodka **39** 22  
TAYLER, M. – The Use of Micro-computers in Field Botany **40** 10-11  
TAYLOR, A. – Taxonomists **95** 59  
Taylor, Dr F.J. – report of death of **103** 50-51  
TAYLOR, Dr F.M. **18** 28  
Taylor, E. – photo of late Duggie Kent with Mike Mullin **80** 4  
TAYLOR, E. & RICH, T. – *Gentianella ciliata* in Surrey **74** 20-21  
Taylor, E., Apologies to, **89** 7  
Taylor, G. **42** 9  
Taylor, G. **76** 30  
TAYLOR, I. & FITZGERALD, Lady R. – Nature Conservancy Council Rare Plant Surveys (Exbt) **54** 55  
Taylor, I. – Country Agency botanist **73** 12  
Taylor, I. – English Nature's flowering plant advisor **73** 25  
Taylor, I. nominated EN's representative on BSBI Conservation Committee **71** 77  
TAYLOR, I., with R. FITZGERALD & V. MORGAN – The Nature Conservancy Council Rare Plant Survey (Exbt) **51** 47  
TAYLOR, J. – *Centaurea rhenana* on a Yorkshire motorway **85** 45-46  
TAYLOR, J. – *Cotula coronopifolia* is native to New Zealand **67** 52  
TAYLOR, J., with P. ABBOTT – A Yorkshire Weekend, Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.**64**) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 83  
TAYLOR, M. – *Cystopteris montana* on Skye (Request) **97** 57  
Taylor, M. **68** 39  
TAYLOR, M.A. – Homes for herbaria **49** 21  
Taylor, M.A. – New Exhibitions at Perth Museum **39** 31  
Taylor, M.L. **40** 24

- Taylor, Mrs Phyl **29** 30  
TAYLOR, N. – Glen Lochay 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **47** 49  
TAYLOR, N. – Perth, West, (Loch Katrine) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 62-63  
TAYLOR, N.W., *et al.* – English names of wild flowers – a reply (1) **64** 33-34  
TAYLOR, P. – Abundance of Currant Galls on Oak in Taplow, Bucks. (v.c.**24**) **101** (Illus.) 28  
Taylor, P. – awarded Engler Medal (congrats.) **55** 6  
Taylor, P. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72** 9  
TAYLOR, P. – Plants and calcareous soils **72** 27-28  
TAYLOR, P. – When's the Season to be Jolly? **62** 21  
Taylor, Peter **64** 11  
Taylor, S. – BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting, Leicester, 1995 (Exbt) **75** 71  
TAYLOR, S. – Diss, East and West Norfolk (v.cc. **27** & **28**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **72** 59-60  
Taylor, S. – *Juglans nigra* (photo ©) **104** CS1  
Taylor, Sir G. – report of death of, **65** 8  
Taylor, Sir George, **40** 20  
Taylor, W., with A. Huxley – *Flowers of Greece and the Aegean* **45** 4  
TAYLOR, W.C. (*see also* Camus, J.M. *et al.*)  
Tayside, Autumn in, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 41; **59** 58  
Tayside, Autumn in, – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68  
Tayside, Wildflowers of, – course (Highland Field Studies) **44** 24  
Tayside, Wildflowers of, – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **56** 40; **59** 58  
Tayside, Wildflowers of, – course 1994 (Highland Field Studies) **65** 68  
*Tea Phytologist, The*, **79** 73  
Teachers requesting advice about activities with plants **75** 3  
Teachers, Courses for, **33** 8  
Teapot – evolution **68** 20  
Teasel – bat trapped on, **48** 20  
Teasel water traps, More on, **74** 26-27  
Teasel, Flowering of hazel and, **74** 41  
Teasel, Fullers' **25** 18  
Teasel, Fuller's, – corrected to *Dipsacus sativus* **37** 16  
Teasel, Wild, trap water?, Why does, **73** 23  
Teasels, Cut-leaved, also go to town **62** 39  
Teasle, Fullers', **55** 31  
Teazle (v.c.**7**) **80** 36  
Tebbs, M. – *Lamprothamnion papulosum* (Wallr.) J. Groves del., **49** 1  
Techniques and principles of botanical photography **67** 23-27  
Ted Lousley Memorial Fund **15** 5  
Ted Lousley Memorial Tablet, The, **24** 13  
'Ted's Sledge Sedge' **44** 5  
Teesdale – lack of recent records **68** 29  
*Teesdale and explanatory Booklet, Vegetation Maps of Upper*, **14** 10  
Teesdale rarities, The, (Rev.) **101** 62  
Teesdale Sandwort **10** 6  
Teesdale Sandwort **29** 16  
Teesdale sheets – B.W. Fox, herbarium **37** 9  
Teesdale', 'Battle for, **72** 9  
Teesdale, bed and breakfast in, **25** 5  
TEESDALE, I. – What's in a Name **102** 25  
*Teesdale, Phytosociology of Upper*, – M.E. Bradshaw & A.V. Jones **15** 23  
Teesdale, R. – A Supplement to the *Plantae Eboracenses* **41** 9  
Teesdale, R. **41** 9  
*Teesdale, The Natural History of Upper*, – published by Durham County Naturalists' Trust **13** 7  
*Teesdale, Upper, Plants of*, **55** 40  
*Teesdale, Upper, The Natural History of*, (Rev.) **95** 64  
Teesdale, Upper,; where have all the flowers gone? (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Fingle Bridge, Dartmoor) **54** 8; (Gloucs) **50** 25; (v.c.**25**) **60** 53; (v.c.**41**) **50** 25; (v.c.**103**) **52** 41  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Free seed) **80** 55; (v.c.**3**) **80** 73; (v.c.**11**) **78** 73; (v.c.**48**) **77** 70; (v.c.**63**) **77** 26; (v.c.**91**) **72** 21; (v.c.**100**) **79** 9  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**11**) **106** 51  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**26**) **48** 44; (v.c.**H38**) **44** 28  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**43**) **62** 65  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**47**) **94** 44; (v.c.**103**) **95** 76; (v.c.**H38**) **95** 70  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**50**) **86** 62  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**69**) **102** 61  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**92**) **109** 47  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**93**) **101** 55  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**95**) **104** 69  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.**97**) **107** 60  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis* needs adoption – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20  
Teesside – natural regeneration **78** 52  
Teesside and Tees Valley – Wildflower Ark Project **84** 36  
Teesside industrial sites – reintroductions **90** 42  
Teesside, Changes in the flora of industrial, **72** 31-32  
Telecomiaceae – proposed name change **88** 15  
Telecomiaceae *versus* Poleaceae **89** 43  
Telecomiaceae, Alas! A lack! of, **89** 43  
Telecomiaceae, Towards a taxonomic revision of the,? **87** 9-10  
*Telegraph, Daily*, – Black Poplar Survey **67** 23  
*Telekia speciosa* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.**72**) **74** 71  
*Telekia speciosa* (v.c.**31**) **105** 37  
*Telekia speciosa* (v.c.**91**) **100** 40  
Telemessage – Queen Mother's 85th Birthday Celebrations **40** 3  
Telephone – Plant identified by transatlantic, **58** 14  
Telephone calls – avoid meal-times **58** 7  
Telephone dialling code, Post code and, New, for Editor and Hon. Gen. Sec. **83** 5  
Telephone dialling codes, New, **83** 5  
Telephone number – Assistant secretary **58** 7  
Telephone Number, Editor's, **33** 17  
Telephone numbers – British Herbarium, British Museum (Natural History) **41** 27  
Telephone numbers – Honorary General Secretaries **58** 3  
Telephone numbers – Recorders and Referees **47** 14  
Telephone, BSBI, at NHM **59** 4  
Television – House of Lords' Japanese Knotweed debate **54** 30  
Television – More 'spots' on the 'box' **86** 6  
Television Companies requesting BSBI for assistance **36** 6  
Television, Plants and 'Wildlife' Films on, **48** 30-31  
Television, Thames, – Palm House at Kew **36** 6  
TELFER, M.G., with C.D. PRESTON & D.A. PEARMAN – [Comment on] Change the Change Index? **93** 48  
*Teline monspessulana* (*Cytisus monspessulanus*) (St Catherines, Jersey; Kingsweston, Bristol) **20** 12; (Illus.) **20** 13; (Brading and Sandown, I.O.W.) **21** 19; **28** 27  
*Teline monspessulana* (v.c.**S**) **36** 23  
*Tellima grandiflora* (v.c.**81**) **84** 71  
*Tellima grandiflora* (v.c.**H24**) **68** 60  
*Tellima grandiflora* (Warley Gardens) **1** 24

- Tellima grandiflora* **24** 16  
*Telopea speciosissima* – synthesised 'Albino' Waratahs (Australia) **60** 9  
 Temperatures Great Britain – Map of minimum, **39** 19  
 Temperatures, Record low, **39** 19  
 Temple Grove – Highgrove **80** 52  
 Templer, D. **65** 38  
 Temporal reproductive isolating mechanism – timing of release of orchid scent **58** 27  
 Ten flowers to meet by the age of five (Exbt 2006) **105** 46  
 Ten kilometre square, The, **33** 8  
 Tenacity rewarded [v.c.61] **84** 37  
 Tenby (Fld Mtg) **33** 16  
 Tendril coiling – diagrams **58** 26  
 Tendril coiling demonstrated by experiment **58** 26  
 Tendrils – which way do they coil? (Requests) **57** 44  
 Tendrils (Illus.) **57** 44  
 Tendrils, Coiling of, – a reply, 1 & 2 **58** 26  
 Tenerife – wild flower holiday 1997 **73** 68  
 Tenerife, alien flora of, – reference to paper **47** 17-18  
 Tenerife, Botanic Garden, **69** 25  
*Tenerife, Natural history excursions in*, **52** 36  
 Tenerife, Wild Flowers of, – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67  
 Tenerife, with visit to La Gomera – overseas trip 1994 **66** 68  
 Tenerife, with visit to La Gomera – overseas trip **67** 70  
 Tenison, Lady L. – herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin **62** 26  
 TENNANT, D. & RICH, T.C.G. – 'British alpine hawkweeds' (Exbt 2006) **105** 48  
 Tennant, D., *Hieracium* specimens (NMW) **88** 79  
 TENNANT, D.J. & RICH, T.C.G. – Distribution maps and IUCN threat categories for *Hieracium* section *Alpina* in Britain (Exbt) **93** 80  
 TENNANT, D.J. & RICH, T.C.G. – *Hieracium* Section *Alpina* collection at National Museum of Wales (Exbt) **92** 72  
 Tennant, D.J. **66** 23  
 Tenth International Botanical Congress, Edinburgh 1964 **39** 13  
*Tephromela atra* (v.c.15) **107** 17, **CS2**  
*Tephroseris* endemic to the British Isles **80** 27  
*Tephroseris integrifolia* (v.c.14) **101** 50  
*Tephroseris integrifolia* (v.c.33) **73** 64  
*Tephroseris integrifolia* ssp. *maritima* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Tephroseris integrifolia* ssp. *maritima* added to Schedule 8 **80** 39  
*Tephroseris integrifolia* ssp. *maritima* Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981 Schedule 8 addition **79** 59  
 Terata **74** 19  
 Teratism **74** 19  
 Teratologist, Plant, welcomes global warming **92** 38  
 Teratology – *Cirsium vulgare* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.65) **101** 14  
 Teratology – Horse-chestnut **78** 36  
 Teratology – *Plantago* **78** 36  
 Teratology – *Trifolium repens* **78** 36  
 Teratology, plant – copy of Register, and forms available **62** 22  
 Teratology, *Vegetable*, **78** 36  
 Terms of Reference of BSBI Conservation Committee **48** 54  
 Tern, Little, (v.c.19) **77** 74  
 Terrestrial Ecology, Institute of, (ITE) **17** 23; **27** 28  
 Terrestrial form of *Myriophyllum alterniflorum* **77** 36-37  
 Terrestrial Orchids **28** 22-23  
*Teruel, Claves para la flora de la provincia de*, (Rev.) **62** 51  
 Tesco's – vascula alternative **80** 37  
 Tessdale – F.A. Lees collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
*Tetraclinis articulata* (Hamamet, Tunisia) **32** 24  
*Tetraclinis articulata* (Morocco) **60** 64  
 Tetrad – indication when species list nearing completion **78** 16  
 Tetrad – origin and validity **103** 15  
 Tetrad **45** 12  
 Tetrad **70** 12  
 Tetrad Atlas of the Cornish Flora, Progress towards a, (Exbt) **69** 75  
*Tetrad Flora of Norfolk* **69** 30  
 Tetrad Layout – plea for standardisation **36** 31  
 Tetrad Layout, Standard, **37** 29  
 Tetrad Mapping of the Flora of Monmouthshire (Gwent) Progress Report, **41** 23  
 Tetrad maps, National, website **109** 85-85  
 Tetrad recording assessment (Fld Mtg Rpt, v.c.13) **66** 50  
 Tetrad recording projects – BRASSICA database **57** 47  
 Tetrad Recording, Pitfalls of, **48** 18-19  
 Tetrad records, Using Recorder for, **72** 13  
*Tetradoxa* gen. nov. **32** 25  
*Tetradoxa omeiensis* (Hara) C.Y. Nu comb. nov. **32** 25  
 Tetrads – history and format **37** 29  
 Tetrads – nomenclature approved by Records Committee **43** 9  
 Tetrads – top 10 (BSBI Local Change) **101** 71  
 Tetrads, DINTY system for numbering, **87** 6  
 Tetrads, Tempting, (Scotland)(Exbt) **49** 44  
 Tetrads, Twenty years of, **37** 29  
*Tetragonia tetragonoides* (Port Meadow, Oxon) **22** 12  
*Tetragonia tetragonoides* (v.c.1b) **73** 40; (v.c.61) **78** 59  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* (Requests) **35** 21; (transplant)(v.c.24) **48** 24  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* (v.c.24) **73** 42; (v.c.63) **77** 26  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* **14** 8  
*Tetragonolobus maritimus* **20** 6  
*Tetraphis* – pronunciation **69** 44  
 Tetraploid **45** 13  
*Teucrium botrys* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Teucrium botrys* (Free seed) **74** 56; (v.c.12) **77** 68  
*Teucrium botrys* (v.c.12) **47** 48  
*Teucrium botrys* for reintroduction **49** 41  
*Teucrium chamaedrys* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Teucrium chamaedrys* (v.c.14) **49** 11  
*Teucrium fruticans* (v.c.S) **36** 23  
*Teucrium montanum* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11; (Poland) **53** 56  
*Teucrium resupinatum* (Lechlade; Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14  
*Teucrium scordium* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Teucrium scordium* (v.c.4) **53** 47  
*Teucrium scordium* (v.c.41) **43** 29  
*Teucrium scordium* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Teucrium scordium* (v.c.H24) **68** 60  
*Teucrium scordium* (v.c.H25) **78** 77  
*Teucrium scordium* **14** 6, 8  
*Teucrium scordium* **20** 6; **29** 17  
*Teucrium scorodonia* (Northumberland) **34** 8  
*Teucrium scorodonia* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20  
*Teucrium scorodonia* (v.c.31) **105** 38  
*Teucrium scorodonia* (v.c.57) **65** 53  
*Teucrium scorodonia* **66** 34  
*Teucrium scorodonia* **78** 48; (v.c.43) **71** 73  
*Teucrium scorodonia* hosts *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. S) **81** 32  
 Teviotdale, *A Railway Flora of*, – **12** 18-19  
 Teviotdale, *A Railway Flora of*, **12** 18-19  
 Textile tester – measuring and magnifying lens **59** 36-37

- Thailand, Taxonomy of the Loganiaceae in, **58** 47
- Thalictrum alpinum* – 2 **48** 21
- Thalictrum alpinum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 34
- Thalictrum alpinum* – ex herb. Robert Brown (Scotland) **109** 38
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.105) **68** 62
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.105) **68** 63
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.110) **104** 64
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.110) **70** 42
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.49) **101** 57
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.108) **50** 46
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.73) **104** 61
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.86) **72** 58; (v.c.89) **71** 69; (v.c.102) **77** 76; (v.c.103) **73** 9
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.88) **99** 58; (v.c.97) **96** 64
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.92) **62** 62
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.97) **86** 79
- Thalictrum alpinum* **36** 25; (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Glencoe)(v.c.73) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 42, 43
- Thalictrum alpinum* L. in Craven, Yorkshire **48** 21
- Thalictrum alpinum?* **47** 20-21
- Thalictrum angustifolium* **32** 20
- Thalictrum aquilegifolium* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Thalictrum aquilegifolium* **53** 33
- Thalictrum delavayi* (v.c.29) **32** 20
- Thalictrum dipterocarpum* **32** 20
- Thalictrum flavum* (Request) **72** 53; (v.c.25) **73** 8; (v.c.H25) **78** 77
- Thalictrum flavum* (Sheffield region) **93** 44; (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.H33) **92** 59
- Thalictrum flavum* (Somerset) **47** 47
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.63) **104** 60
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.H11) **84** 77; (v.c.H37) **85** 66
- Thalictrum flavum* **29** 29
- Thalictrum foetidum* (Request) **72** 53
- Thalictrum* hosts *Orobanchae elatior* **81** 34
- Thalictrum lucidum* (v.c.81) **32** 20
- Thalictrum minus* (Ham Lands)(Wimbledon Common) **50** 21; (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.72) **53** 53; (v.c.103) **52** 41; (v.c.S) **51** 45
- Thalictrum minus* (photo, v.c.41) **88** 43; (v.c.c. 6, 9, 23, 28, 34, 36, 45, 50-57, 63-70) **88** 73; (v.c.103) **83** 60; (v.c.H38) **85** 66
- Thalictrum minus* (Request) **72** 53; (v.c.6) **74** 63; (v.c.63) **71** 66; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.69) **73** 67
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.110) **101** 22
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.110) **104** 63
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.50) **104** 62
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.51) **92** 63; (v.c.H38) **95** 70
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.64) **104** 54
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.81) **68** 63
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.88) **107** 47
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Thalictrum minus* **20** 29
- Thalictrum minus* **36** 25; **47** 21; (v.c.94) **48** 45
- Thalictrum minus* ssp. *arenarium* (v.c.H38) **44** 28
- Thalictrum minus* subspecies in Britain (Request) **88** 73
- Thalictrum montanum* **47** 21
- Thalictrum* revision (Europe, N. Africa and W. Asia)(Request) **72** 53
- Thalictrum simplex* (Request) **72** 53
- Thalictrum speciosissimum* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **68** 30
- Thames Counties, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, The Wildlife of the*, **41** 30
- Thames Ditton and the BSBI : a further note **49** 22
- Thames Valley, lower, – Black Poplar planting **66** 8
- Thank you **64** 37
- Thankless Tasks **3(3)** 19
- Thanks – for the Memories **25** 26
- Thanks for correspondence **19** 26
- Thanks to far Northern Botanists **17** 3; to BSBI Members **17** 3
- Thapsia garganica* (Crete) **33** 24
- Thapsia villosa* (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56; (Spain) **77** 62
- Thapsia villosa* **54** 50; (Almeria) **52** 23
- Thasos – botanical walk **75** 71
- That leaf is odd – Aberrant Plantain Project (Exbt) **84** 70
- That Plant's Odd* – subscription details **70** 13
- That Plant's Odd [Newsletter] **65** 29
- That Plant's Odd* **70** 12
- 'That Was The Week That Was' **79** 73
- Thatch – lack of species **81** 59
- The Botanists : History of the Botanical Society of the British Isles through a hundred and fifty years (see Botanists, The)*
- The BSBI Education Initiative **88** 72
- The forgotten island **65** 24-25
- The Game Conservancy's Cereals and Gamebirds Research Project; The Arable Weeds of a Hampshire Farm (Exbt) **45** 46-47
- The Guardian – prosecution in, **39** 16
- The Taoiseach, Mr Bertie Ahern, attending Irish launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92** CS1
- The Times – prosecution in, **39** 16
- Thea* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Thelyphonidae – *Thelyphonus insularis* **90** 39
- Thelypteris dryopteris* (v.c.44) **99** 60
- Thelypteris palustris* (Marsh Fern), a new site in Cornwall **82** 31
- Thelypteris palustris* (v.c.1, 2) **82** 31; (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.29) **82** 66; (v.c.39) **89** 65; (v.c.H28) **89** 61
- Thelypteris palustris* (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.102) **98** 64
- Thelypteris palustris* (v.c.63) **77** 26
- Thelypteris palustris* (v.c.9) **106** 56
- Thelypteris palustris* (v.c.9) **54** 46
- Thelypteris palustris*, Barren frond of, identified using interactive web site **90** 9
- Thelypteris thelypteroides* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.61) **41** 8
- Thelypteris thelypteroides* (v.c.73) **60** 67
- Theobromine in holly berries **67** 39
- Theophrastus – Botanical Latin **69** 41
- Theory of Plant Breeding, The*, 2nd ed. **45** 33
- Theses, Abstracts of Postgraduate, – guidelines **77** 55
- Thesium* – host species (Request) **104** 51
- Thesium humifusum* – Nicer name for, **92** 31
- Thesium humifusum* (Descr.) (v.c.S) **64** 14
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.10) **46** 38
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.11) **101** 8
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.12) **104** 52
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.14) **101** 51
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.23) **86** 64
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.33) **76** 10; (v.c.S) **71** 60
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.8) **49** 38; (v.c.S) **51** 44
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.8) **92** 61, 62; **98** 59; (v.c.10) **98** 59
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.9) **101** 47
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Thesium humifusum* needs adoption – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Thesium humifusum*, New English name for, **105** 21-22

- Thesium linophyllum* (Hungary) **66** 57  
*Thin Ice* (Rev.) **71** 56  
 Think-tank to be set up **58** 3  
 Third International Congress of Plant Tissue and Cell Culture, Leicester 1974 **39** 13  
*Third New International Dictionary* **55** 32  
 THIRLWELL, I.R. – Notes on *Bromopsis inermis* (Hungarian Brome) in S. Hants. **88** 55-57  
 THIRLWELL, I.R., & CLEMENT, E.J. – Aliens and roadworks in Portsmouth [81 taxa cited] **89** 51-52  
 Thirsk Botanical Exchange Club **57** 47  
 Thirsk Natural History Society **32** 8  
 Thirsk Natural History Society **57** 47  
 Thirsk, The Foggitts of, **56** 16-17  
 THIRWELL, I. – Draft pages from *Illustrations of Alien Plants* (Exbt) **96** 74  
 Thistle Broomrape apparently behaving as a saprophyte **79** 53  
 Thistle Broomrape **29** 17  
 Thistle spine triggers pain chemicals **79** 27  
 Thistle, Carline, **71** 34-35  
 Thistle, Creeping, – pollination **49** 45  
 Thistle, Creeping, in Town and Country Planning Act (1990) **92** 39  
 Thistle, Crisp, – *Silybum marianum* **57** 25  
 Thistle, Crisp, **55** 29; (Cavan) **54** 33  
 Thistle, Musk, (v.c.53) **79** 79  
 Thistle, Spear, in Town and Country Planning Act (1990) **92** 39  
 Thistle, Welled, **55** 29  
 Thistles – Dashels **73** 19  
 Thistles – eradication (v.c.23) **77** 46  
 Thistles **78** 49  
 Thistles eaten by mules and donkeys **79** 26  
 Thistles resist horses **79** 26  
*Thlaspi alliaceum* (Descr.)(Essex) **66** 33  
*Thlaspi alliaceum* (Essex)(Kent)(London) (v.c.21) **66** 32, 33  
*Thlaspi alliaceum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61  
*Thlaspi alliaceum* (Illus.) **66** 1  
*Thlaspi alpestre* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Thlaspi alpestre* **19** 23  
*Thlaspi arvense* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; (v.c.56) **74** 69  
*Thlaspi arvense* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Thlaspi arvense* (v.c.17) **96** 57  
*Thlaspi arvense* (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.103) **55** 44; (v.c.H8) **53** 38  
*Thlaspi arvense* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Thlaspi arvense* (v.c.9) **84** 49  
*Thlaspi caeruleascens* (v.c.67) **86** 76, 77  
*Thlaspi caeruleascens* (v.c.75) **108** 67  
*Thlaspi caeruleascens* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Thlaspi macrophyllum* – new to Scotland **94** 23, CS3  
*Thlaspi macrophyllum* (v.c.6, 40) **94** 23; (v.c.85) **94** 23, CS3  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* – 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 23  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* – presentation of results 'Atlas 2000' (maps) **59** 30  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* (Free seed) **74** 56  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* (Perfoliate Penny-cress), new to v.c.37, Worcestershire (Exbt) **84** 59  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* (v.c.55) **60** 19, 20  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* **69** 76  
*Thlaspi perfoliatum* **83** 17  
*Thlaspi praecox* var. *avalanum* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
 Thomas Johnson – *Botanical Journeys in Kent and Hampstead* – Editor J.S.L. Gilmour **1** 50; **2** 5  
 Thomas of Sarepba (1297-c.1378) – reference collection of dried herbs **62** 13  
 THOMAS, B. – Plants of the Mountains **52** 33  
 Thomas, B. **74** 32  
 THOMAS, B.A. – British Ferns – an ideal introduction (video) **52** 45  
 THOMAS, B.A. – The British Pteridological Society 1891-1991 **56** 42  
 THOMAS, B.A. – The problems with small islands dotted around the coast **54** 22-23  
 THOMAS, B.A. (p.p.), with G. HUTCHINSON – *Welsh Ferns* 7th Edition – delay **73** 62  
 THOMAS, D.M. – Guernsey, Channel Islands (v.c.S) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 75-76  
 Thomas, Dr R.E. **29** 2  
 Thomas, Dr Richard E. – report of death of, (biog.) **109** 77  
 Thomas, I. – Lord Lilford (talk) **80** 64  
 Thomas, L.J. – Forest Research, Philippines 1989 **58** 47  
 Thomas, P. – Correction and Apology **86** 6  
 THOMAS, P. – More notes on the breeding behaviour of *Vulpia fasciculata* **85** 18-19  
 THOMAS, P.L. – *Festuca cambrica* (Welsh Fescue) – a progress report **90** 26-28  
 THOMAS, P.L. – *Festuca cambrica* (Welsh Fescue) – a tale of two grasses **87** 24-26  
 THOMAS, P.L. – Notes on the breeding behaviour of *Vulpia fasciculata* **82** 37-39  
 THOMAS, P.L. – Notes on the suitability of handheld GPS for fieldwork **81** 11-13  
 THOMAS, P.L. – Suitability of Handheld GPS for fieldwork – an update **85** 15-17  
 THOMAS, P.L. – *Vulpia membranacea*, *V. fasciculata*, (and *V. pyramidata*) – 30 years on – a postscript **82** 49-50  
 THOMAS, P.L. – *Vulpia membranacea*, *V. fasciculata*, (and *V. pyramidata*) – 30 years on **81** 21-24  
 THOMAS, R.E. – Creag Macranaich, Mid Perth (v.c.88) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 62  
 THOMAS, R.E. – Creag Mhor 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **45** 49  
 THOMAS, R.E. – Loch an Daimh & Stuchd an Lochain, Mid Perth (v.c.88) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 39  
 THOMAS, R.E. – Meall Garbh & Glen Lyon, Mid Perth (v.c.88) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 57  
 THOMAS, R.E., *et al.* – English names of wild flowers – a reply (1) **64** 33-34  
 Thomas, S. – account of orchids **77** 39  
 THOMAS, S. – Orchids from the 18th Century herbarium of Joseph Andrews (1688-1764) **76** 17-21  
 THOMAS, S., with W.N. MCCARTHY – Caernarvonshire (Ysgolion Duon, near Bethesda) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **101** 57-58  
 THOMAS, S.M. – *Milium* species (Requests) **34** 16  
 Thompson & Morgan – *Dipsacus* **78** 32  
 Thompson, B. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8  
 THOMPSON, B. – The Worcestershire 500 club **69** 29-30  
 Thompson, B. **62** 62  
 Thompson, B. **68** 62  
 THOMPSON, B.H. – Beinn An Dothaidh, Main Argyll (v.c.98) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 61  
 THOMPSON, B.H. – BSBI Monitoring Scheme; Recording in Argyll (v.c.98) (Requests) **45** 31  
 THOMPSON, B.H. – Lochs of North Argyll (v.c.98) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 38-39  
 THOMPSON, B.H., with M.G.B. HUGHES – A.G. Kenneth Bequest **60** 46

- THOMPSON, H. – A botanist's garden (Exbt) **51** 53  
 Thompson, H. – *Artemisia biennis* del., **37** 27  
 Thompson, H. – *Bidens connata* del., **37** 25  
 Thompson, H. – botanical artist **62** 4  
 Thompson, H. – *Conyza bonariensis* del., **37** 17  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster adpressus* var. *praecox* del., **39** 21  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster bullatus* del., **44** 18  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster microphyllus* del., **46** 30  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster nitens*, del., **65** 41  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster pannosus* del., **62** 44  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster simonsii* del., **44** 1  
 Thompson, H. – *Cotoneaster zabelii* del., **42** 20  
 Thompson, H. – drawings for new Flora of the British Isles **51** 52  
 Thompson, H. – *Ehrharta erecta* Lam. del., **60** 39  
 Thompson, H. – *Euphorbia robbiae* del., **40** 27  
 Thompson, H. – *Legousia speculum-veneris* del., **66** 39  
 Thompson, H. – line drawings for new British Flora **49** 51  
 Thompson, H. – *Trifolium aureum* del., **42** 7  
 Thompson, H. – *Trifolium occidentale* del., **37** 1  
 Thompson, H. **37** 9, 16; **38** 19  
 Thompson, H. **57** 6  
 Thompson, H.S. – reference to photographs of *Hieracium speluncarum* (Bristol) **39** 23  
 Thompson, H.S. – 'Weeds, Weeds, Weeds' (Exbt) **45** 47  
 THOMPSON, J. – English Heritage goes green (Requests) **55** 39  
 THOMPSON, J. – *Lathyrus hirsutus* re-introduced to a site in Essex **61** 10-11  
 Thompson, J. **65** 66  
 THOMPSON, K. – Viability of long-buried seed – a reply **52** 25-26  
 THOMPSON, K. & HODKINSON, D. – Garden escapes (Requests) **70** 40  
 Thompson, M. **33** 4  
 THOMPSON, N.A. – Pairs **76** 38  
 THOMPSON, P. & S. **30** 9  
 Thompson, W. – alien records **83** 35  
 THOMPSON, W. – *Atriplex littoralis* on inland roadsides **82** 39  
 Thompson, W.A. **78** 55  
 Thomson, Dr G. – Wales collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
 THOMSON, P. & S. – Herefordshire (v.c.36) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **91** 66-67  
 Thomson, P. **83** 4  
 Thomson, P. thanked **85** 6  
 Thomson, P., (1925-2005) – report of death of, **99** 56; (biog.) **100** 56  
 THOMSON, S. – *An Atlas of the vascular plants of Herefordshire* **88** 79  
 Thomson, S. & P. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey – Herefordshire **38** 11  
 Thomson, S. **80** 13  
 THOMSON, S., with R. PAYNE – Norah Mansbridge 1913-2000 (Obituary note) **87** 72  
*Thonner's Analytical Key to the Families of Flowering Plants* – R. Geesink, A.J.M. Leeuwenberg. C.E. Ridsdale & J.F. Veldkamp **28** 30  
 THORLEY, S. – The Biological Council **39** 13  
 Thorn – Runic poem **76** 40  
 Thorn, Glastonbury, **69** 39  
 Thorn, Sidcup, **69** 39  
 Thorn-apple – Fireweed **53** 25  
 Thorn-apple **12** 11; (Keswick) **16** 14  
 Thorne, F.W.P. **71** 38; **76** 39  
 THORNE, K. – *Vaccinium* × *intermedium* in v.c.40 (some jizz characters) **92** 35-36  
 Thornham Field Centre **60** 53  
 Thornton-Wood, S., appointed botanist RHS Garden, Wisley (congrats) **72** 9  
 THORNTON-WOOD, S.P. – Yellow-flowered species of *Achillea* in the Balkans (Exbt) **54** 55  
 THORNTON-WOOD, S.P., with S.L. JURY – a plant-collecting expedition to Bulgaria, Aug. 1988 (Exbt) **51** 49  
 Thorogood, Christopher, awarded BSBI Science and Research Grant (*Orobancha*) **103** 36  
 Thorold, Dr C.A. – report of death of, **79** 73  
 Thorow-wax – pronunciation **67** 36  
 Thorow-wax as a Florists' alien **85** 46  
 Thorow-wax as a pavement casual in Kensington **86** 50  
 Thoughts on the Hon. Secretary's hope that there will be no resignations because of the Subscription Increase\* **22** 26  
 Threat Formula **73** 14  
 Threat Index **73** 14  
 Threatened Plant Pilot Project (Scotland) 2008 **109** 85  
 Threatened Plant Project in Scotland **108** 70-71  
 Threatened Plant Recording Form, provisional, field tested (v.c.81) **87** 74  
 Threatened Plant Site Recording (Exbt) **87** 74; (v.c.81) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 63-64  
 Threatened Plants – reason for many's decline unknown **107** 72  
 Threatened Plants – term refined **108** 69  
 Threatened Plants **82** 17  
 Threatened Plants Committee **3(3)** 8  
 Threatened Plants Committee Newsletter No.2 **17** 5  
 Threatened Plants Database – Birmingham University Herbarium project **96** 9-10, (map) 10  
 Threatened Plants Database – Boniface Notebooks project **96** 8-9, (map) 10  
 Threatened Plants Database – computer packages in use for, **83** 13  
 Threatened Plants Database – formally finished **90** 9  
 Threatened Plants Database – interactive maps **90** 8-9  
 Threatened Plants Database – lack of funding **91** 4  
 Threatened Plants Database – rare arable weeds **82** 17  
 Threatened Plants Database – Rare plant researching post **87** 3  
 Threatened Plants Database – subjects and issues being tackled **92** 8-9  
 Threatened Plants Database – web site **90** 8-9  
 Threatened Plants Database – web site address **88** 10  
 Threatened Plants Database **80** 13-14  
 Threatened Plants Database **81** 8; **83** 11-12, 16; **85** 11-12  
 Threatened Plants Database **94** 10; **95** 9  
 Threatened Plants Database including web sites **91** 13-14  
 Threatened Plants Database project – network of nodes **83** 12  
 Threatened Plants Database, Contributing to, **93** 8  
 Threatened Plants Exhibit at British Museum (Natural History) **25** 3  
 Threatened Plants in Britain 2013? **108** 70  
 Threatened Plants Newsletter **38** 6  
 Threatened Plants Newsletter **54** 39  
 Threatened Plants Project (TPP) – a national pilot for 2008 **108** 69-70  
 Threatened Plants Project (TPP) – update **109** 83-84, CS4  
 Threatened Plants Project (TPP) update **110** 2-3  
 Threatened Plants project pilot survey **107** 72  
 Threatened Plants Stolen (*Stachys germanica*) **45** 4  
*Threatened plants, Is the law working to save our, Plant Crime,?* **83** 32  
 Threatened Plants, The Role of the Local Naturalist in conserving our, – Regional Meeting **30** 8  
 Threatened sites **72** 44  
 Threatened Species Unit, National, **73** 15  
 Threatened taxon, Near, **77** 12

- Threatened, Near, – definition **73** 14
- Threats and Damage to plants and habitats **17** 4
- Threats to endangered species and habitats **72** 44
- Threats to less rare species and habitats **66** 16
- Threats to Western Isles wildlife **33** 26
- Three Gothic novels* **79** 29
- Three Panicums **27** 16
- Three Sisters (Meath) **54** 33
- Three-Dimensional Structure of Wood* – Meylan & Butterfield **1** 50; **2** 29
- Three-dimensional structure of wood*, 2nd Edition – B.G. Butterfield & B.A. Meylan **27** 27; **28** 30
- Threlkeld **62** 26
- Threlkeld and the Irish Flora **15** 25
- Threlkeld, C. – British Plant Records of, **44** 8-9
- Threlkeld, C. – reference to paper about, **44** 8
- Threlkeld, C. – *Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum* **44** 8
- Threlkeld, C. **62** 25
- Thrift (Northumberland) **43** 28
- Thrinicia* **24** 18
- Throatwort **29** 13
- Throw-out, Garden, – acceptable additional term **72** 14
- Thrushes, Various, – Dispersal of Blueberries **40** 7
- Thuja* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Thuja occidentalis* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Thuja orientalis* **75** 46
- Thuja* plantations (v.c.7) **68** 17
- Thuja plicata* – Established alien **75** 46
- Thuja plicata* (Descr.)(v.c.17, 73) **32** 20
- Thuja plicata* **19** 18
- Thuja plicata* **76** 64
- Thuja plicata* lacking winter scent **96** 43
- Thuja plicata* planted (v.c.100) **89** 70
- Thuja plicata* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Thujopsis dolabrata* – Surviving alien **75** 46
- Thunder-and-lightning (Ambridge) **52** 4
- Thurber **79** 32
- Thurber Country* **79** 31
- Thurber, J. **79** 31
- Thurber, Mrs, **79** 32
- Thurberia* **79** 32
- '*Thurberia* Weevil' – cotton **79** 31
- Thurner Automation – BioBase developed by, **75** 36
- Thurner, M. **76** 77; **78** 11
- Thurner, M., of Thurner Automation – producer of *BioBase* **76** 74
- Thurrock Wildlife Society **45** 25
- Thyme (Alderney) **56** 9
- Thyme **71** 39
- Thyme, A high, [poem] **65** 31
- Thyme, Garden, **23** 12
- Thyme, Wild, – Botany in Literature **84** 22
- Thymus* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Thymus* (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 4
- Thymus* (Northumberland) **34** 6; (Perthshire) **45** 26
- Thymus* (v.c.S) **71** 61
- Thymus comptus* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Thymus drucei* **19** 23
- Thymus polytrichus* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 9
- Thymus polytrichus* (Brittany) **88** 40; (v.c.30) **84** 74; (v.c.46) **83** 59; (v.c.59) **89** 63; (v.c.100) **89** 69; (v.c.103) **83** 59
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.102) **110** 59
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.111) **102** 55
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.111) **102** 56
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.41) **66** 56
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.62) **96** 30; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.102) **98** 64
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.57) **65** 53
- Thymus polytrichus* **78** 48; **79** 30; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.106) **75** 59
- Thymus polytrichus* albino (v.c.80) **65** 59
- Thymus praecox* – white flowers (v.c.S) **60** 11
- Thymus praecox* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Thymus praecox* (v.c.3) **80** 74
- Thymus praecox* (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Thymus pulegioides* – vegetative identification (stomata) **103** 9
- Thymus pulegioides* (Chelsea 1) **37** 31
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.11) **101** 12
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.11) **94** 51
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.20) **62** 55
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.24) **62** 55
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.25) **107** 57
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.35) **59** 14
- Thymus pulegioides* (v.c.61) **77** 69
- Thymus serpyllum* (Poland) **53** 56
- Thymus serpyllum* (Suffolk) **46** 39; (v.c.26) **48** 44
- Thymus serpyllum* (Suffolk) **64** 13
- Thymus serpyllum* (v.c.26) **62** 58
- Thymus serpyllum* **11** 7; **14** 8
- Thymus serpyllum* **20** 6
- Thymus sibthorpii* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Thymus vulgaris* (Stratton, nr Bude) **23** 12
- Thymus vulgaris* (v.c.16) **58** 41
- Thymus vulgaris* (v.c.16) **75** 38
- Thymus vulgaris* **37** 31
- Tiarella cordifolia* (v.c.44, not 41) **36** 29
- Tibet – Flowers of Lhasa (Exbn Talk) **57** 56
- Tibet, S.E., Bhutan and, expeditions (Ludlow and Ludlow-Sherriff) **69** 63
- Tibetan highway **69** 28
- Tichen, H. & A. – overseas trips **67** 70
- Ticks – Lyme disease **54** 15
- Ticks – removal from skin procedure (Lyme Disease) **56** 10
- Tides, Red, **62** 16
- Tien Shan mountains – FSC overseas course 1995 **67** 68
- Tien Shan, Flora of, (Exbt) **72** 64-65
- Tien Shan, Flowers of the, The Celestial Mountains:, – FSC overseas **69** 69
- Tie-pins, BSBI Brooches /, – offer **78** 93
- Tierra del Fuego, Flora of*, **44** 27
- Ties, Bluebell **28** 4
- Ties, Bluebell, **37** 18
- Ties, BSBI, **60** 21
- Tiger, Garden, (Caterpillar) **45** 18
- Tiger-lily, Fusio, **76** 28
- Tiger-moth, Cream-spot, **77** 68
- Tilia* – puzzling subspecies (Albania, Macedonia, ?Turkey) **72** 54
- Tilia* – referees notes **69** 14
- Tilia* – *Ulmus* – *Acer* – *Corylus* woodland **57** 11
- Tilia* – world perspective **69** 14
- Tilia* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 24
- Tilia* ? *platyphyllos* – unnamed subspecies (Peloponnisos) **72** 53
- Tilia* × *euchlora* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Tilia* × *europaea* – hosts mistletoe **73** 31
- Tilia* × *europaea* (*T. platyphyllos* × *T. cordata*) (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Tilia* × *europaea* (v.c.S) **78** 25
- Tilia* × *europaea* cv. 'Kaiserlinde' (v.c.39) **96** 65
- Tilia* × *europaea* cv. 'Pallida' not *T. cordata* **93** 11
- Tilia* × *flavescens* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25
- Tilia* × *moltkei* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68** 25



- Tilia* × *vulgaris* – unseasonal behaviour **72 34**  
*Tilia* × *vulgaris* hosts mistletoe **69 41**  
*Tilia* × *vulgaris* phenology (v.c.17) **96 72**  
*Tilia* × *vulgaris* two varieties – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia* × *vulgaris*? – autumnal releafing (v.c.7) **71 78**  
*Tilia* × *europaea* (bud descr.) **107 26**  
*Tilia* × *europaea* (v.c.13) **108 32**  
*Tilia* × *europaea* phenology (v.c.17) **104 11**  
*Tilia* × *orbicularis* (*T. euchloa* × *T. petiolaris*) **16 22**  
*Tilia americana* – hyperfertility and vigorous progeny (v.c.7) **88 33**, (Illus.) **35**  
*Tilia americana* two varieties – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia amurensis* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia chingiana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia cordata* – conditions for good seed (NW England) **95 17**  
*Tilia cordata* – conservation of non-SSSI sites **67 47**  
*Tilia cordata* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**  
*Tilia cordata* – Is it native in Scotland or Ireland? **93 10-11**  
*Tilia cordata* – limited by warm summers to produce seeds **74 47**  
*Tilia cordata* – procedure for posting **93 11**  
*Tilia cordata* – reproduction and climate **93 10-11**  
*Tilia cordata* (Essex) **72 25**; (v.c.32) **74 60**; (v.c.38) **74 64**; (v.c.47) **74 66**; (v.c.50) **78 74**; (v.c.62) **76 38**; (v.c.S) **78 25**  
*Tilia cordata* (Hants.) **57 10**; (v.c.50) **60 61**  
*Tilia cordata* (v.c.36) **91 65**; (v.c.41) **98 63**  
*Tilia cordata* (v.c.44) **102 58**  
*Tilia cordata* (v.c.48) **48 53**  
*Tilia cordata* **2 31**; **16 22**  
*Tilia cordata* **67 32**  
*Tilia cordata* **83 29**  
*Tilia cordata* in leaf in December **72 25**  
*Tilia cordata* planted in memory of John Dony **64 11**  
*Tilia cordata* three varieties – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia cordata* with *Polypodium interjectum* **75 31**  
*Tilia* eaten by equines **79 26**  
*Tilia henryana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia* hosts mistletoe (v.c.23) **72 42**  
*Tilia intonsa* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia japonica* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia kiusiana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia maximowicziana* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia migueliana* **16 22**  
*Tilia mongolica* hybrid – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia mongolica* three varieties – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia neglecta* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia oliveri* – unseasonal behaviour **72 34**  
*Tilia oliveri* early leafing strain – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia oliveri* late leafing strains – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 25**  
*Tilia petiolaris* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 24**  
*Tilia petiolaris* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia petiolaris* – unseasonal behaviour **72 34**  
*Tilia petiolaris* **16 22**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* – mistletoe host **70 27**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* (Descr.) **57 10**; (v.c.13) **57 10, 11**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* (v.c.36) **91 65**; (v.c.39) **97 65**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* (v.c.63) **104 59**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* (v.c.63) **77 26**; (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* × *T. cordata* (v.c.13) **57 11**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* **2 31**; **3(1) 7**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* hosts local macropsine leafhopper (v.c.13) **85 57**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* 'Laciniata' – undamaged by Common Leaf Weevil **68 25**  
*Tilia platyphyllos* two varieties – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Tilia* sp. – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 24**  
*Tilia tomentosa* – unseasonal behaviour **72 34**  
*Tilia tomentosa* (v.c.S) **78 26**  
*Tilia tomentosa* **16 22**  
*Tilia tomentosa* **69 14**  
*Tilia tomentosa* three varieties – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
Tillaea, Mossy, **76 33**  
*Tillandsia* sp. (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54 37**  
*Timber, its structure and properties*, 5th Edition – H.E. Desch **3(1) 9**  
Time For Reflection [surveying times] **103 20-21**  
Times Higher Education Supplement **59 38**  
*Times, The*, – letter to, **80 77**  
*Times, The*, – prosecution in, **39 16**  
*Times, The*, **66 11**  
*Times, The*, **73 5**  
Timeworks **57 30**  
Timotei shampoo, Unilever funded Plantlife **70 23**  
Timothy **36 26**  
Timson, J.  
TIMSON, J. – A Buttonweed by any other name . . . **65 40**  
TIMSON, J. – Missing Medlars **70 13**  
TIMSON, J. – More Fog creeps in **54 32**  
Tip species found in the London area, 1969-79, Adventive, – A summary **25 18-19**  
Tip species in the London area, Adventive, **26 19**  
Tipperary, Co. – bog damage **79 62**  
Tipperary, Co. – ecological damage **79 62**  
Tipperary, Co., South, 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **78 77-78**  
Tipperary, North and South, 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60 55-56**  
Tipping, Fly, – acceptable additional term **72 14**  
Tirard, Lady Nesta, (apols) **61 7**  
*Tiree & Coll, Flora of*, – costs **93 71**  
*Tiree, Gunna and Coll, A Flora of*, **85 50**  
*Tiree, Gunna and Coll, Flora of*, Supplement to, (Rev.) **103 49**  
TITCHEN, A. – 1995 Wild flower holidays **68 65**  
TITCHEN, A. – Botanical Study Days 2000 **83 67**  
TITCHEN, A. – botanical trips 1994  
TITCHEN, A. – Wild Flower Holidays 1996 **71 78**  
TITCHEN, A. – Wild Flower Holidays in 1997 **73 68**  
TITCHEN, A. & H. – Overseas Tours 1994 **64 65**  
TITCHEN, A., with J.E. OLIVER & J.M. DAVIES – Cluster Oaks originating from Savernake Forest **92 23-24**, CS4  
*Tmesipteris* – pronunciation **69 44**  
to discourage moths **56 21**  
To mow or not to mow – Conservation in Churchyards **19 26**  
Toad Rush **10 16**  
Toad, Natterjack **77 67**  
Toad, Natterjack, **54 37**  
Toad, Natterjack, scrape (v.c.59) **89 63**  
Toadflax in Surrey, A Bicoloured, **21 25**  
Toadflax, Common, – Is it doomed? **62 16-17**  
Toadflax-leaved St John's-wort **28 23**  
*Toadstools, In praise of*, (Exbt) **66 64**  
*Toadstools, Mushrooms and*, – D.N. Pegler **30 30**  
Tobacco **39 4**  
Tobacco **80 34**  
Tobacco whitefly – protected by leaves of tobacco **44 14**

- Tobacco, Wild, **12** 11
- TOBITT, W. – Go Native! [Planting for Biodiversity Awards] **103** 39
- Todd, Hugh **27** 28
- Todd, M. – Corsica : Paradise for botanists (Exbn Talk) **54** 57
- TODD, M. – Madame Marcelle Conrad (Exbt) **54** 55
- Todd, Margaret **27** 28
- Todd, Mrs M. – *Flora of Flintshire* (Recently published County Flora) by Dr G. Wynne (Exbt) **66** 67
- Tofieldia* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Tofieldia pusilla* (Glen Lochay) **47** 49
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**88**) **107** 47
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**88**) **99** 58; (v.c.**96**) **96** 64; (v.c.**108**) **96** 58
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**89**) **71** 69; (v.c.**92**) **74** 70
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**92**) **62** 62
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**97**) **65** 62
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**98**) **86** 79; (v.c.**99**) **89** 66
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.**98**) **62** 61
- Tofieldia pusilla* **65** 28
- TOFTS, R. – The distribution of Mistletoe in relation to calcareous soils – some thoughts **70** 25-26
- TOLFREE, M.P.G. – Black Chokeberry **77** 49
- TOLFREE, M.P.G. – Exhibition of herbals in Manchester **45** 29
- TOLFREE, M.P.G., with G.M. KAY – Cheshire (Winsford) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 53-54
- TOLFREE, P., with H. MCGHIE & D.P. EARL – Prof. John Norton Mills' Herbarium at the Manchester Museum **90** 29-30
- Tolkein, J.R.R. **64** 35
- Tolmiea menziesii* (bud descr.) **107** 26
- Tolmiea menziesii* (v.c.**55**) **64** 24
- Tolmiea menziesii* (v.c.**77**) **56** 38
- Tolmiea menziesii* (v.c.**86**) **80** 69
- Tolpis barbata* (Gloucester Docks) **10** 16
- Tolypella glomerata* (v.c.**44**) **102** 58
- Tolypella intricata* (Gloucestershire) (Norfolk) (Suffolk) (v.c.**29**, **37**) **81** 79
- Tolypella intricata* **42** 32
- Tolypella nidifica* – Species Action Framework (Scotland) **106** 73
- Tolypella nidifica* (Western Isles) **81** 79
- Tolypella prolifera* (Gloucs.) **80** 28; (v.c.**6**) **80** 28, 29; (v.c.**13**, **29**) **80** 28
- Tolypella prolifera* (Somerset) **81** 79; (v.c.**6**) **81** 64; (v.c.**13**, **29**) **81** 79
- Tolypella prolifera* (Ziz & Braun) Leonh appears again at Amberley Wild Brooks, West Sussex in August 1985 **42** 32-33
- Tolypella prolifera* **42** 33; (Descr.) **42** 32; (Somerset) **42** 33; (v.c.**13**) **42** 32
- Tolypella prolifera* discovered in N. Somerset (v.c.**6**) **80** 28-29
- Tolypella* species **42** 32
- Tomatin, Easternness, Mapping at, **3(1)** 18
- Tomato (v.c.**16**) **69** 54
- Tomato (v.c.**20**) **64** 39
- Tomato (v.c.**20**) **83** 44
- Tomato (v.c.**64**) **77** 83
- Tomato (York) **54** 34
- Tomato / Millet type flora (v.c.**29**) **34** 33
- Tomato **12** 11
- Tomato **30** 28
- Tomato **32** 16
- Tomato hosts *Orobanche reticulata* **64** 36
- Tomato Tree **12** 11
- Tomato, Tree, What name for ? **69** 51
- Tomatoes (v.c.**29**) **34** 33
- Tomatoes, Super-market, **78** 47
- Tongue Orchid, Small, **3(1)** 19
- TOONE, G. – *Euphemia stolonifera* sp. nov., increasing in Britain? **96** 34
- TOONE, G. – Isle of Wight – new Flora in preparation (offer) **88** 74
- TOONE, G. – Phytogeography and Recording **78** 19-20
- TOONE, G. – Verification and MapMate **100** 13
- Toone, G. **79** 16
- Toone, G.N. – *Acacia dealbata* (photo ©) **109** CS1
- TOONE, G.N. – *Acacia dealbata* self-seeded in Britain – a correction **110** 49
- TOONE, G.N. – *Acacia dealbata* self-seeded in Britain **109** 49, CS1
- Toone, G.N. – *Melampyrum arvense* (photo ©) CS4
- Toothpick from Morocco, A strange, (Exbt) **66** 64
- Toothwort **23** 23
- Toothwort management **78** 50; (Requests) **77** 60
- Toothwort management, More, **79** 63
- Toothwort, Lime 'sucker' stems' connection with, **79** 63
- Toothwort, Purple, grows on *Gunnera* **109** 51, CS2
- Topographical Botany* **57** 47
- Topographical Botany* and Supplements – Vice-comital Census Catalogue **78** 21
- Topographical limitations of species in mountains of Czechoslovakia, Wind systems mediating, (paper) **54** 8
- TOPP, J. – BSBI Aims and Names **79** 82
- TOPP, J. – english-Names **69** 36-37
- TOPP, J. – Field trips to the Pyrenees **53** 41
- Topp, J. – George Bentham plaque (photo) **72** 17
- Topp, J. – leader of East Pyrenees and Ibiza fld mtgs **79** 69
- TOPP, J. – Subspecies **67** 13-14
- TOPP, J. –A guide to Field Meetingship **64** 31-32
- TOPP, J.M.W. – Catalonia, North-eastern Spain 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 48-49
- TOPP, J.M.W. – Expedition to Spain, Mar. & Apr. 1990 **52** 33
- Topp, J.M.W. – Flora of Diego Garcia, British Indian Ocean Territory (Exbt) **45** 45
- Topp, J.M.W. – Visitors to Ibiza **83** 46
- TOPP, J.M.W. & BRIGGS, M. – Advance notice – Catalonia Spain 1990 (Fld Mtg) **52** 31
- Topp, John, (member of Meetings Committee) awarded OBE (Congrats) **94** 6; **95** 6
- Tordylium maximum* (Bulgaria)(Free seed) **66** 44
- Tordylium maximum* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41
- Tordylium maximum* (Descr.) **52** 13, 14
- Tordylium officinale* **53** 29
- Tor-grass is not *Brachypodium pinnatum*! (Exbt.) **87** 74
- Torilis* (Descr.) **52** 14
- Torilis* Adanson (Apiaceae), A new species of the genus, (Exbt) **49** 46
- Torilis arvensis* – decline of arable weed **50** 12
- Torilis arvensis* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32
- Torilis arvensis* – records to help assess current status **70** 29
- Torilis arvensis* (Descr.) (Table) **81** 41
- Torilis arvensis* (Descr.) **52** 14; (Hampshire) **51** 30; (v.c.**38**) **50** 12
- Torilis arvensis* (Kennett, Cambs) **21** 14
- Torilis arvensis* (v.c.**12**) **47** 48
- Torilis arvensis* **15** 7
- Torilis arvensis* **73** 19; **77** 14
- Torilis arvensis* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17
- Torilis arvensis* ssp. *elongata* to be recognised at specific level **54** 49
- Torilis arvensis* ssp. *neglecta* **53** 29

- Torilis arvensis*, Conservation problems in, **51** 30  
*Torilis elongata* (Almeria) **52** 23  
*Torilis infesta* **51** 30  
*Torilis japonica* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Torilis japonica* (Descr.) **81** 41, 42; (Table) **81** 41  
*Torilis japonica* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Torilis japonica* (v.c.61) **108** 6  
*Torilis japonica* (v.c.61) **93** 21  
*Torilis japonica* **29** 18  
*Torilis leptophylla* (Lakenheath) **18** 15  
*Torilis nodosa* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Torilis nodosa* (Descr.) **81** 42; (v.c.9) **84** 49; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Torilis nodosa* (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.10) **46** 38  
*Torilis nodosa* (v.c.10) **98** 58; (v.c.45) **96** 67  
*Torilis nodosa* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Torilis nodosa* (v.c.16) **68** 55  
*Torilis nodosa* (v.c.61) **108** 6, CS4  
*Torilis nodosa* (v.c.9) **68** 57  
*Torilis nodosa* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Torilis nodosa* **12** 26  
*Torilis nodosa* **52** 23; (Descr.) **49** 46; **52** 14  
*Torilis nodosa* **76** 56; (Birdseed alien)(Free seed) **77** 62; (v.c.6) **73** 24; (v.c.10, 14) **80** 66; (v.c.22) **79** 77; (v.c.35) **77** 78  
*Torilis nodosa* var. *pedunculata* (Hereford, London) **16** 14  
*Torilis webbii* – after Prof. D.A. Webb **49** 46  
*Torilis webbii* – new species **49** 46  
*Torilis webbii* (Descr.) **49** 46; (Mediterranean) **54** 49  
Tormentil (v.c.6) **74** 63  
Tormentil, Common, **39** 22  
*Torreya californica* **76** 64  
*Tortella flavovirens* (Pilsey Island) **66** 53  
'Tortuosa' syndrome **74** 19  
*Torymus druparum* – a seed wasp **29** 5  
Toto Donana – reference to article **49** 23  
Tottenham, Bellflowers go wild in, **71** 44-45  
Toucan, Grey-breasted mountain, (Rio Mazan, Ecuador) **54** 37  
Tour, Annual Study, – South Western Naturalists' Union. – Tiverton, Devon 1991 **56** 29  
Tour, Centenary National, – British Gardens with Hardy Fern Collections 1991 **55** 39  
Tours abroad (see BSBI members leading...)  
Tours abroad (see under BSBI members leading ... ; country or locality)  
Tours, Botany, at Home and Overseas 1993 **62** 68  
Tours, Fritillary, – new tour company  
Tours, Overseas, **82** 73  
Toussaint, B. **80** 61  
Towards an 'Atlas 2000' **59** 15-31  
Towards an 'Atlas of the British and Irish floras 2000' **59** 15-31  
Town and Country Planning Act (1990) to prevent the spread of five species of plant **92** 39  
Town, The Wild Side of, **49** 19-20  
Townsend **79** 55  
Townsend, A. – illus. for new edn of *Welsh Ferns* **73** 4  
Townsend, A. – *Solanum vernei* at Whiteknights, Reading, del. **73** 1  
Townsend, A. **73** 40  
Townsend, A.M. **67** 41  
Townsend, C. (congrats) – member for more than 50 years **72** 9  
Toxic Sprays **24** 5  
Toxic Sprays **61** 46  
Toxicity of plants on animals **79** 23-24  
*Toxins, The Specificity and Action of Animal, Bacterial and Plant*, – Editor P. Cuatrecasas **15** 23  
*Tozzia alpina* (Bulgaria) **52** 38  
*Trachelium caeruleum* (London) **64** 41  
*Trachelium caeruleum* (v.c.21) **75** 38  
*Trachelium coeruleum* L (Throatwort) on the British Mainland **29** 14  
*Trachomitum venetum* (Descr.) **78** 80  
*Trachynia distachya* **22** 14  
*Trachyspermum ammi* (Dartford Marshes) **20** 12; **25** 19  
*Trachyspermum ammi* (Descr.) **52** 14  
*Trachyspermum ammi* (v.c.37) **78** 59  
*Trachystemon orientalis* (Somerset) **36** 29  
*Trachystemon orientalis* **67** 32  
Trade designations – RHS leaflet available **82** 62  
Trademarks – RHS leaflet available **82** 62  
Trades' Description Act **54** 32  
Tradescant Memorial Garden **20** 29  
Tradescant Road **20** 28  
Tradescant Trust **44** 23  
Tradescant Trust, The, **20** 29; **25** 30; Friends of the Trust **20** 29  
Tradescant, J. (father) – gardener to various nobility **44** 23  
Tradescant, John (father) **20** 28; (son) **20** 28  
Tradescant, J. (son) – traveller to Virginia on plant-hunting expeditions **44** 23  
*Tradescantia* × *andersoniana* **58** 36  
*Tradescantia fluminensis* (Chelsea) **37** 31  
*Tradescantia ohioensis* **58** 36  
*Tradescantia subaspera* (Descr.) **58** 36  
*Tradescantia virginiana* (× *ohioensis*?) (London) **64** 41  
*Tradescantia virginiana* (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Tradescantia virginiana* × *T. (?)ohioensis* (v.c.21) **58** 36  
*Tradescantia virginiana* **58** 36  
*Tradescantias* (Descr.) **58** 36  
*Tradescants, The John, Gardeners to the Rose and Lily Queen* (Rev.) **103** 48  
*Tradescants, The*, – Mea Allan **20** 28  
Traditional Medicine **19** 8; **20** 21  
TRAFFIC (USA) – wildlife trade monitoring group **42** 26  
*Tragopogon balcanicus* (Bulgaria)(Descr.) **52** 38  
*Tragopogon dubius* (Canada) **71** 5; (Descr.)(France) **80** 62  
*Tragopogon floccosus* (Hungary) **66** 58  
*Tragopogon hybridus* (Illus.) **24** 1; (Swaffham, Norfolk; Swanland, York) **24** 18  
*Tragopogon hybridus* **13** 22  
*Tragopogon* in Suffolk **70** 21  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* (Descr.)(Suffolk) **70** 21  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* (Free seed) **74** 56; **80** 55; (v.c.S) **79** 75  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* (v.c.17) **96** 57  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* (v.c.18) **34** 22  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* (v.c.24) **53** 46  
*Tragopogon pratensis* (Descr.)(Suffolk) **70** 21  
*Tragopogon pratensis* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Tragopogon pratensis* (v.c.51) **108** 61  
*Tragopogon pratensis* **65** 53  
*Tragopogon pratensis* ssp. *pratensis* (v.c.14) **80** 67  
*Tragus berteronianum* (Leeds) **47** 34  
Trail, Prof. J.W.H. **74** 17  
Trains at Lancaster – explanations **45** 3  
Trains, Monitoring Scheme (v.c.57) **52** 4  
Trainspotting, Beyond, **95** 11-12  
Trampling **15** 27  
Transitional Abnormality in *Platanthera chlorantha* Cust. ex Rchb., A, **26** 23  
Translation from Swedish (Requests) **44** 25  
Translation of German paper on *Arabis* (Requests) **51** 38  
Translator, Botanical, wanted (Requests) **71** 54  
Translocation – success factors **78** 52

- Translocation and reinstatement of plant species – Conference papers **64** 47
- Translocation and reinstatement of plant species **64** 47-56
- Translocation Conference **61** 2
- Translocation Conference **61** 50
- Translocation Conference **62** 3
- Translocation exercises **87** 8
- Translocation of *Artemisia campestris* **78** 51
- Translocation of orchids, Propagation and, **64** 51-53
- Translocation of species **72** 44
- Translocation Panel, BSBI's **66** 3
- Translocation, Hazards of, and unconscious selection in recovery programmes **64** 54-55
- Translocation, Plant, Habitat Fragmentation, Seed Dispersal and Climate Change **66** 12-13
- Translocation, Successful, of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **106** 16-19, [78]
- Translocations **65** 14
- Translocations again **64** 20
- Translocations and (re)introductions **73** 25
- Translocations, Habitat, **80** 37-38
- Translocations, Plant, – Suffolk 2000, Conference Rpt (Rev.) **90** 55
- Translocations, Rare vascular plant, – work of BSBI Consultative Panel (Exbt) **57** 48-49
- Translocations? Do we want, **62** 35
- Transplantation, Grassland, **55** 33-35
- Transplants – Another Cautionary Tale **48** 24-25
- Transplants – Cautionary Tale – 2 **47** 22
- Transplants – Cautionary Tale – 3 **47** 22-23
- Transplants **46** 13, 16
- Transport Act 1968 – Montgomery Canal **49** 28
- Transport of Plants and Animals to Europe, Involuntary, **30** 25
- Transport Phenomena in Plants* – D.A. Baker **19** 9
- Transport Systems in Plants* – J. Moorby. Longman, Harlow **30** 30
- Transport, Department of, **76** 33
- Trapa natans* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Trapa natans* **52** 25
- Trap-nesting solitary bees for students of biology* – Dr J.H. Williams (reprint from *Bee World*) **17** 11
- Traunsteinera globosa* (Hungary) **66** 58
- Travel Grants, Research and, – to be published annually in *BSBI Year Book* **70** 5
- Travel Grants, Research and, **58** 46-47; **59** 55
- Travel Grants, Research and, **68** 48
- Travel Guides – Again **46** 36
- Travel Guides **45** 4-5
- Travellers guide to bringing plants back from abroad **48** 17
- Travellers Guide to Bringing plants back from abroad* **53** 8
- Travellers, Far-flung, **68** 6
- Travelling Fellowship, Winston Churchill, The, **22** 5
- Travelling Fellowships, Churchill, **40** 21
- Travis's Flora of South Lancashire* – J.P. Savidge *et al.* **13** 10
- Travis's Flora of South Lancashire* **40** 6
- Trease, Prof. G.E. **31** 4
- Treasurer and Membership Secretary – jobs split up **79** 2; **80** 78
- Treasurer and Membership Secretary – the division of labour **76** 2
- Treasurer, Honorary, New BSBI, – A.M. Nixon (biog.) **108** 2
- Treasurer, Honorary, retires **75** 4
- Treasurer, Note from the, **21** 3
- Treatise on Limnology. 3. Limnological Botany* – G.E. Hutchinson **13** 7
- Tree – definition of, **69** 50
- Tree classifying **38** 28
- Tree Council **66** 7
- Tree Council **69** 11
- Tree Council, The, – national record of the number, species and condition of trees **38** 28
- Tree course – Alan Mitchell **33** 7
- Tree data – Savernake Forest; Tottenham and Brimslade Parks **90** 21
- Tree details (Exbt) **69** 72
- Tree enthusiast – Evelings, Mr **73** 21
- Tree felling **43** 15
- Tree felling at Glyn Cynon – history of, **43** 15
- Tree Guide, Collins, (Rev.)* **109** 26
- Tree Guide, Collins, (Rev.)* **98** 54-55
- Tree identification web-site **93** 3
- Tree import figures (UK) **105** 27
- Tree leaf colour and colour-blindness **105** 19-20
- Tree of Heaven – planted (Sussex) **38** 10
- Tree Planting – how to use the grants **49** 26
- Tree Planting and Farming Practice **29** 20
- Tree planting targets (Britain) **105** 27
- Tree records break the looking-glass barrier? **90** 38-39
- Tree register of the British Isles (Exbt) **49** 48
- Tree Register of the British Isles (TROBI) **66** 24
- Tree Register of the British Isles (TROBI) **67** 29
- Tree ring[er]s, More on, **82** 59
- Tree Rings and Climate* – H.C. Fritts **15** 23; **16** 29
- Tree species damaged by wind, A brief discourse on two, **92** 27-28
- Tree species, Other, Suppression of, by English Elms (*Ulmus procera*) **81** 26-30
- Tree Surgeons, Southern, **37** 21
- Tree survey, Crockenhill 1992 – a ten year update **64** 14-15
- Tree Tomato **12** 11
- Tree Tomato?, What name for the, **69** 51
- Tree', 'Cotton, in Lancashire **45** 32
- Tree, The Life of a*, – Arnold Darlington **1** 50
- Tree/Fungus associates of *Monotropa hypopitys* **109** 40-41, 84
- Tree-creeper – up Dr E. Crackles' field clothing **62** 6
- Tree-planting subspecies, Conservationists of the, **68** 30
- Tree-Planting Year **2** 31-32
- Trees
- Trees – insurance offer **74** 53-54
- Trees – Queensland rainforest **61** 40
- Trees – seed germination **31** 27-28
- Trees – status nomenclature **76** 14
- Trees and Bushes of Europe* – O. Polunin **15** 23
- Trees and climate change (Exbt) **96** 72
- Trees and Forests – course **33** 8
- Trees and hedges, Woods, a review of changes in the British countryside* (Rev.) **54** 44
- Trees and shrubs – acceptance of records **77** 7-8
- Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles* **64** 60
- Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles* **69** 39
- Trees and Shrubs of a Kentish Village – Crockenhill **38** 28
- Trees and Shrubs of a Kentish Village, Crockenhill* – , **38** 28
- Trees and Shrubs of a Kentish Village, Crockenhill* – **64** 15
- Trees and Shrubs of the Mediterranean* – H. Vedel; edited and adapted by H. Synge **22** 31
- Trees and shrubs valuable to bees* – M.F. Mountain (Booklet, revised 1975) **17** 11; **19** 24
- Trees and Shrubs web site – BSBI Education Initiative **87** 77
- Trees and Shrubs web site **86** 4; **88** 72
- Trees and Shrubs web site **91** 7; (Exbt) **92** 74
- Trees and Shrubs, A Field Guide to*, **58** 42
- Trees and Shrubs, Alien, – BSBI Conference: Berwick-upon-Tweed 2009 **109** 59

- Trees and shrubs, Evergreen and deciduous, venation **104** 10
- Trees and shrubs, Foreign, – self-sown out of cultivation **58** 35
- Trees and Shrubs, Irish*, **67** 65
- Trees and Shrubs, Manual of*, – Hillier and Sons **1** 9
- Trees and Shrubs, Planting Native*, – Ken & Gillian Beckett **24** 7
- Trees and shrubs, Planting native*, (Rev.) **66** 48
- Trees and Shrubs, Planting Native*, **40** 18; **47** 45
- Trees and Shrubs, Planting Native*, spare copy required **46** 5
- Trees and Shrubs, The Gardener's Illustrated Encyclopedia of, (Rev.) **47** 44
- Trees and Woodland Courses **27** 11
- Trees and Woodlands, History and Ecology of, – course **33** 7
- Trees and woods, – example of early conservation **43** 15
- Trees coming into leaf in September **71** 78
- Trees considered Native by Mitchell **69** 50
- Trees for Kent **64** 14
- Trees from seed, Wild Service and other, **31** 27-28
- Trees Grow, How*, – Philip R. Morey **3(1)** 9
- Trees in 1995 IV **72** 34
- Trees in north east Wiltshire, 1995 – a punishing year for, **71** 16-17
- Trees in your Village competition 1983 (Kent) – winners – Crockenhill **38** 28
- Trees listed in Stace but not in Clapham *et al.* **69** 50
- Trees need friendly mycorrhiza to thrive **72** 22
- Trees neither listed in Stace nor Clapham *et al.* **69** 50
- Trees of Britain & Northern Europe, Cassell's*, (Rev.) **94** 39-40
- Trees of Britain and Europe, Bob Press's field guide to the*, **62** 51
- Trees of Britain and Europe, Photographic guide to the*, (Rev.) **89** 55
- Trees of Britain and Northern Europe* **31** 30
- Trees of Britain and Northern Europe, The*, – A. Mitchell **30** 30
- Trees of Britain, Europe and North America, Field Guide to*, **67** 64
- Trees of Britain, their form and character* **67** 63
- Trees of Great Britain and Ireland, The*, **69** 32
- Trees of Ireland – Native and Naturalized* **66** 24
- Trees of Ireland, native and naturalised* **67** 65
- Trees of Sark (and other new records) (Exbt) **78** 92
- Trees of Sark for Atlas 2000, Recording, **78** 24-26
- Trees of the World, The Oxford Encyclopaedia of*, – ed. B. Hora **28** 30
- Trees that don't know about winter **89** 20
- Trees that don't know about winter **90** 35
- Trees, A Passion for*,; *The Legacy of John Evelyn* (Rev.) **103** 47
- Trees, Best practice production and supply for native, (course) **80** 53
- Trees, broad-leaved, similarity with coniferous trees **69** 72
- Trees, Carnivorous*, **40** 28
- Trees, Cattle and, (c.5000BP) **110** 37
- Trees, Coniferous and broad-leaved, – referee appointed **72** 11
- Trees, Coniferous, in Scotland – course 1997 **75** 72
- Trees, coniferous, similarity with broad-leaved trees **69** 72
- Trees, European forest, – factors determining northern and southern limits (paper) **54** 7-8
- Trees, Europe's,; natives, exotics and climate change (Request) **103** 40
- Trees, Exotic, – identification **68** 46
- Trees, Exotic, – unusual hybrids **68** 46
- Trees, Exotic, (Requests) **68** 46
- Trees, Exotic, established in or adjacent to semi-natural vegetation **68** 46
- Trees, Exotic, in the British flora **69** 50
- Trees, Exotic, into Britain – The Introduction of, (Table) **47** 28
- Trees, Forest, – import regulation **48** 17
- Trees, Forest, – provenance document (Forestry Authority) **76** 43
- Trees, Garden*, **36** 38; (Rev.) **34** 39
- Trees, Introduced and Cultivated, – referee appointed **68** 7
- Trees, Introduced and Cultivated, – referee's note **68** 7
- Trees, Irish*,; *myths, legends & folklore* **94** 41
- Trees, Men of the, **38** 28
- Trees, Native, **25** 26
- Trees, Neolithic, on West Sussex Downs **57** 10-11
- Trees, Orange-trunked, in Savernake Forest **104** 28-29, CS3
- Trees, Our Friendly*, **67** 63
- Trees, Our*,. *A guide to growing Northern Ireland's native trees from seed* **81** 61
- Trees, Plants and Flowers, Selective Dictionary of, English-French/French-English, A*, – J.-R. Michaux **22** 31; **24** 28
- Trees, Recording Conifers and other alien, for Atlas 2000 **75** 41-42
- Trees, Referee for Introduced and Cultivated, **69** 50
- Trees, Shrubs and Grasses of the Luangwa Valley, Common*, (Rev.) **71** 58
- Trees, Some Other Friendly*, **67** 63
- Trees, The Men of the, competition (Kent) **64** 14
- Trees, Welsh Timber*, (4th edition) – H.A. Hyde **16** 29
- Trees, Wind and*, **71** 56
- Trees, Young dioecious, sex unknown **90** 28-29
- Trees, Young, – widespread defoliation by the Common Leaf Weevil **68** 23-25
- Trees*,. *The Secret Life of, How They Live and Why they Matter* (Rev.) **102** 67
- Trees: their appreciation and recognition – course **33** 7
- Trees: Their Natural History* **84** 56
- Treethy, R. **25** 8
- Trefoil – pronunciation **67** 35
- Trefoil **67** 33
- Trefoil, Bird's-foot, **68** 20
- Trefoil, Hop, (Descr.) **42** 7
- Trefoil, Hop, (v.c.H9) **99** 75
- Tregale, B. **71** 50
- TREGALE, B.A. – A new Horsetail for Ireland **84** 26-27
- TREGALE, B.A. – Cathedral Point or 'Bradford Forest' **106** 37 [77]
- Tregale, B.A. – *Crocus tommasinianus* (photo ©) **107** [78]
- Tregale, B.A. – *Crocus tommasinianus* × *C. vernus* (photo ©) **107** [78]
- Tregale, B.A. – *Muscari latifolium* (photo ©) **106** [77]
- TREGALE, B.A. & WILCOX, M.P. – *Crocus vernus* × *C. tommasinianus* in Bradford **107** 38-39, [78]
- TREGALE, B.A., with M.P. WILCOX – *Juncus antheratus* (Wiegand) R.E. Brooks in Britain **108** 50-53, CS4
- TREGENZA, N.J.C. – Acid Rain Effects on the Cornish Flora (Exbt) **45** 45-46
- Tremella mesenterica
- Tremewan, G. **74** 34
- Tremewan, W. G. **70** 15
- Tremewan, W.G. **75** 20
- Trentepohlia* – orange algal growth on tree trunks (Wilts.) **104** 28-29
- Treshnish Isles (v.c.103)(Fld Trip Rpt) **79** 18-19
- Trespassers will be prosecuted – Ireland **71** 9
- Triangular Club-rush **29** 17
- Tribulus terrestris* – a novel method of alien introduction? **52** 25
- Tribulus terrestris* – uses **70** 34
- Tribulus terrestris* (Avonmouth Docks) **52** 25; (Descr.)(v.c.34) **50** 30

- Tribulus terrestris* (Descr.) **70** 34  
*Tribulus terrestris* (Order Zygophyllaceae) **13** 22  
*Tribulus terrestris* (v.c.56) **70** 34  
*Tribulus terrestris* and the scone flora **70** 34  
*Trichomanes speciosum* – candidate for county flower **75** 11  
*Trichomanes speciosum* – case for keeping locations secret **89** 4  
*Trichomanes speciosum* – now on International Convention for Conservation **57** 38  
*Trichomanes speciosum* (Co. Kerry) **48** 12  
*Trichomanes speciosum* (*T. radicans*) **27** 8; **29** 16  
*Trichomanes speciosum* (v.c.44) **99** 63; (v.c.H6) **92** 67  
*Trichomanes speciosum* (v.c.H2) **56** 37  
*Trichomanes speciosum* (v.c.H3) **66** 53  
*Trichomanes speciosum* (v.c.H6) **87** 36  
*Trichomanes speciosum* **74** 71; **80** 42  
*Trichomanes speciosum* **9** 22; **10** 5; **14** 6  
*Trichomanes speciosum* gametophyte (v.c.104) **102** 57  
*Trichomanes speciosum* gametophyte (v.c.105) **77** 80  
*Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland, Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of, (Exbt) **81** 79  
*Trichomanes speciosum* threatened globally (protection) **54** 38  
*Trichophorum* – new referee **91** 14  
*Trichophorum alpinum* (C. & N. Europe)(Descr.)(East Scotland) **49** 11-12  
*Trichophorum alpinum* (France) **92** 66  
*Trichophorum alpinum* extinct species **104** 20  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* – sheath openings (Illus.) **93** 35  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* – subspecies, nothosp. and back-cross (v.c.81) **87** 73  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (Deergrass) in Britain, New records for the subspecies of, **93** 34-37  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (Deergrass), Taxa within, (Exbt) **87** 73  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.64) **104** 53  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.64) **50** 43  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.70) **104** 67  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.98) **86** 78  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.H39) **105** 13  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* (v.c.H8) **68** 60  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* collecting procedure **87** 20  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* nothosp. *foersteri* (Northumberland; v.c.46) **93** 34; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.79) **98** 61; (v.c.81) **91** 71, (Request) **90** 53  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* nothosp. *foersteri* (ssp. *cespitosum* × ssp. *germanicum*) (Descr.) **89** 65; (v.c.43) **86** 72; (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.77) **86** 65  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* nothosp. *foersteri* G.A. Swan nothosp. nov. (*T. cespitosum* ssp. *cespitosum* × ssp. *germanicum*) (v.c.64) **87** 20  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* nothosp. *foersteri*, Non-proliferous (map) **93** 35  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* ssp. *cespitosum* (Somerset) **96** 9; (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* ssp. *germanicum* (Descr.) (v.c.46) **89** 65; (v.c.77) **86** 65  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* ssp. *germanicum* (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.46) **93** 34; (v.c.73) **98** 66; (v.c.81) **91** 71  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* viviparous form (v.c.43) **74** 73  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* viviparous form (v.c.73) **69** 77  
*Trichophorum*, Michael Braithwaite studying, – handout and fld mtg **87** 20  
*Trientalis borealis* **19** 31  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.105) **104** 58  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.108) **96** 59  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.68) **65** 58  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.85/88) **52** 43; (v.c.87) **58** 53  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.88) **65** 62  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.94) **107** 52  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.94) **48** 46; (v.c.105) **46** 42  
*Trientalis europaea* (v.c.95) **104** 69  
*Trientalis europaeus* (v.c.79) **80** 70  
Trifid **60** 21  
*Trifolium* – Nine species in nine square metres (Northumberland) **34** 8  
*Trifolium* – seven species (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Trifolium* – *Trigonella ornithopodioides* transferred to, **44** 22  
*Trifolium* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 20  
*Trifolium affine* (Cornwall) **35** 10; **45** 20  
*Trifolium affine* **10** 12  
*Trifolium alexandrinum* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Trifolium alexandrinum* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45, CS4  
*Trifolium angustifolium* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (W. Yorkshire) **43** 17  
*Trifolium angustifolium* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Trifolium angustifolium* (v.c.37) **78** 59; (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Trifolium angustifolium* (v.c.6) **110** 45  
*Trifolium angustifolium* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Trifolium angustifolium* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Trifolium angustifolium* **10** 12  
*Trifolium angustifolium* **18** 10; (Colne Bridge) **23** 8  
*Trifolium arvense* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Trifolium arvense* (v.c.11) **106** 52  
*Trifolium arvense* (v.c.13) **107** 22  
*Trifolium arvense* (v.c.38) **68** 35  
*Trifolium arvense* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Trifolium arvense* (v.c.77) **56** 37  
*Trifolium arvense* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Trifolium arvense* **12** 25  
*Trifolium arvense* **78** 51; (v.c.16) **74** 51; (v.c.19) **77** 74; (v.c.49) **80** 75  
*Trifolium aureum* – redet. of *T. procumbens* (= *T. campestre*)(v.c.99) **50** 26  
*Trifolium aureum* (London) **66** 35  
*Trifolium aureum* (v.c.99) **50** 26  
*Trifolium aureum* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.58) **76** 55  
*Trifolium aureum* **22** 16  
*Trifolium aureum* **42** 7; (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.16) **42** 7  
*Trifolium bocconeii* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Trifolium bocconeii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Trifolium bocconeii* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Trifolium bocconeii* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Trifolium campestre* – *Orobancha minor* host **41** 29  
*Trifolium campestre* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Trifolium campestre* (v.c.13) **107** 22  
*Trifolium campestre* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Trifolium campestre* **3(1)** 18  
*Trifolium cernuum* **10** 16  
*Trifolium cernuum* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Trifolium cherleri* (Delph, Oldham) **23** 8  
*Trifolium cherleri* (v.c.2) **48** 37  
*Trifolium constantinopolitanum* (Cornwall) **35** 10  
*Trifolium diffusum* **18** 15  
*Trifolium dubium* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Trifolium dubium* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Trifolium dubium* (Descr.) **90** 26; (v.c.11) **91** 31; (v.c.95) **92** 58  
*Trifolium dubium* (SW England) **69** 36

- Trifolium dubium* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium dubium* (v.c.25) **50** 42; (v.c.43) **52** 43  
*Trifolium dubium* (v.c.43) **86** 72  
*Trifolium dubium* (v.c.58) **77** 67  
*Trifolium dubium* (v.c.73) **102** 62  
*Trifolium dubium* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Trifolium dubium* **10** 15  
*Trifolium dubium* **18** 26  
*Trifolium echinatum* (Glenfield, Leics.) **18** 15  
*Trifolium echinatum* (v.c.59) **43** 16  
*Trifolium echinatum* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.14) **44** 21; (v.c.35) **46** 40  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.16) **66** 17  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.35) **74** 29; **77** 78, 82; (v.c.58) **71** 64; **72** 46; (v.c.64) **77** 83  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.4) **101** 55  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.44) **99** 60  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.48, **49**, **52**) **51** 45; (v.c.H8) **53** 50  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.59) **104** 61  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.63) **108** 50  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.71) **107** 60  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.H1) **65** 60  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.H12) **69** 64  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.H2) **65** 59  
*Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.H6) **69** 64  
*Trifolium fragiferum* ssp. *bonannii* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **67** 30  
*Trifolium gemellum* (Cornwall)(North Africa) **39** 6  
*Trifolium globosum* (Descr.)(Greece) **55** 30  
*Trifolium glomeratum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.1) **104** 25  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.10, **11**) **95** 53  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.14) **31** 27  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.25) **107** 57  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.25) **50** 42; **60** 53  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Trifolium glomeratum* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Trifolium glomeratum* **10** 12, 15  
*Trifolium glomeratum* **27** 8  
*Trifolium glomeratum* **35** 10  
*Trifolium grandiflorum* (v.c.2) **48** 37 previously recorded under *T. speciosum* **48** 37  
*Trifolium hirtum* – Tan Bark Alien (Illus.) **39** 6  
*Trifolium hirtum* (Colne Bridge) **23** 8  
*Trifolium hirtum* (Cornwall) **39** 6; (v.c.30) **47** 34  
*Trifolium hirtum* (v.c.37) **78** 59  
*Trifolium hirtum* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Trifolium hirtum* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Trifolium hybridum* – green manure **75** 40  
*Trifolium hybridum* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Trifolium hybridum* (v.c.39) **60** 51; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Trifolium hybridum* (v.c.44) **99** 62  
*Trifolium hybridum* (v.c.6) **73** 24; (v.c.55) **71** 42  
*Trifolium hybridum* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Trifolium hybridum* **20** 10  
*Trifolium hybridum* **39** 6  
*Trifolium hybridum* ssp. *anatolicum* (Cornwall) **39** 6  
*Trifolium hybridum* ssp. *elegans* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14  
*Trifolium incarnatum* (Bentley) **11** 10  
*Trifolium incarnatum* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Trifolium incarnatum* (v.c.46) **46** 28  
*Trifolium incarnatum* (v.c.52) **58** 55; (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Trifolium incarnatum* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *incarnatum* (v.c.16) **67** 50  
*Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *incarnatum* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* – conservation status reassessed **104** 20  
*Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* (v.c.1, **3**) **101** 12-13, CS3  
*Trifolium lappaceum* (Cornwall) **39** 6  
*Trifolium lappaceum* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14; (Hoddesdon, Herts) **23** 12  
*Trifolium leucanthum* (Cornwall) **31** 15  
*Trifolium medium* (v.c.102) **77** 76  
*Trifolium medium* (v.c.16) **55** 32; (v.c.46) **52** 44  
*Trifolium medium* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Trifolium medium* (v.c.8) **98** 59; (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.72) **95** 72  
*Trifolium medium* (v.c.9) **106** 56  
*Trifolium micranthum* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Trifolium micranthum* – herbicide resistant **88** 29  
*Trifolium micranthum* (Breckland) **88** 29; (photo, v.c.44) **88** 43; (v.c.29, **32**) **88** 30; (v.c.58) **88** 29  
*Trifolium micranthum* (Descr.) **90** 25-26; (v.c.11) **91** 31; (v.c.62) **90** 25; (v.c.92) **100** 39; (v.c.95) **92** 58  
*Trifolium micranthum* (Northumberland) **43** 28  
*Trifolium micranthum* (Slender Trefoil) as a lawn plant **88** 28-29  
*Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.58) **77** 67  
*Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.8) **49** 38; (v.c.25) **60** 53; (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Trifolium micranthum* increase (v.c.58) **86** 14  
*Trifolium nigrescens* (Cornwall)(Descr.) **39** 6  
*Trifolium nigrescens* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14  
*Trifolium occidentale* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Trifolium occidentale* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Trifolium occidentale* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Trifolium occidentale* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Trifolium occidentale* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Trifolium occidentale* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Trifolium occidentale* (v.c.S) **71** 61; **79** 75  
*Trifolium occidentale* **28** 23  
*Trifolium occidentale* **37** 8, 9; (Descr.) **37** 8; (Illus.) **37** 1; (Ireland) **37** 8; (v.c.1) **37** 8; (v.c.1b) **37** 8; **45** 9; (v.c.4, **5**) **37** 8  
*Trifolium occidentale* D.E. Coombe discovered in Wales (Exbt) **49** 53  
*Trifolium occidentale* D.E. Coombe, an Overlooked Clover (Posthumous Paper) **37** 8-9  
*Trifolium ochroleucon* (Essex) **72** 29; (Norfolk) **72** 60; (v.c.19) **79** 61; (v.c.25) **73** 8  
*Trifolium ochroleucon* (v.c.20) **86** 69  
*Trifolium ochroleucon* **40** 18; (Norfolk) **38** 11  
*Trifolium ochroleucon* **66** 34  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.1a) **68** 50  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.27) **94** 46; (v.c.95) **96** 56



- Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.37) **58** 53  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.45) **69** 71  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.51) **102** 57  
*Trifolium ornithopodioides* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.6) **78** 75;  
(v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.10) **80** 66; (v.c.11) **78** 73;  
(v.c.11, – table) **76** 53; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.S)  
**71** 60  
*Trifolium pannonicum* – fenugreek impurity **52** 30  
*Trifolium pannonicum* **3(2)** 11  
*Trifolium physodes* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Trifolium pilulare* (v.c.2) **48** 37  
*Trifolium pratense* – Bee bread **68** 20  
*Trifolium pratense* – Semur capaill **57** 25  
*Trifolium pratense* (France) **68** 12  
*Trifolium pratense* (v.c.110) **101** 22  
*Trifolium pratense* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Trifolium pratense* (v.c.59, 63) **60** 18  
*Trifolium pratense* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Trifolium pratense* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Trifolium pratense* (v.c.75) **95** 30  
*Trifolium pratense* ?× *T. repens* (Descr.) (v.c.28) **85** 23  
*Trifolium pratense* **18** 16, 26  
*Trifolium pratense* **38** 24  
*Trifolium pratense* **78** 48; (v.c.3) **79** 21; (v.c.61) **78** 37;  
(v.c.H21) **79** 51  
*Trifolium pratense* **84** 82  
*Trifolium pratense* and *T. medium* at variance with Floras  
(Descr.) **99** 25  
*Trifolium pratense* var. **22** 16  
*Trifolium pratense* var. *americanum* – wild flower seed **105** 28  
*Trifolium pratense* var. *sativum* – wild flower seed **105** 28  
*Trifolium procumbens* (= *T. campestre*) redet. as *T. aureum*  
(v.c.99) **50** 26  
*Trifolium repens* – aberration (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
*Trifolium repens* – aberrations (Exbt 2005)(v.c.7) **102** 65  
*Trifolium repens* – draft map, Monitoring Scheme **53** 22  
*Trifolium repens* – four-leaved (v.c.29) **58** 27  
*Trifolium repens* – help wanted **88** 73  
*Trifolium repens* – lawn (v.c.80) **37** 26  
*Trifolium repens* – Monitoring Scheme **53** 21  
*Trifolium repens* – multi-leaved (Aberdeen) **54** 21; (Illus.) **56**  
**24**  
*Trifolium repens* – multi-leaved farmed (U.S.A.) **56** 24  
*Trifolium repens* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29  
*Trifolium repens* – passage of leaves from digitate to pinnate **78**  
**36**  
*Trifolium repens* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Trifolium repens* (v.c.61) **72** 40  
*Trifolium repens* **18** 26  
*Trifolium repens* **37** 8; (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Descr.) **37** 8; (v.c.14)  
**44** 20; (v.c.21) **39** 17  
*Trifolium repens* aberration (v.c.7) **96** 73; **99** 71  
*Trifolium repens* 'Townsendii' (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Trifolium repens* var. *grandiflorum* – wild flower seed **105** 28  
*Trifolium repens*, Viviparous, (v.c.9) **107** 23, CS1  
*Trifolium resupinatum* (Cornwall) **35** 10  
*Trifolium resupinatum* (v.c.35) **109** 53  
*Trifolium resupinatum* (v.c.6) **110** 45  
*Trifolium resupinatum* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.64) **73** 47; **77** 83  
*Trifolium resupinatum* **12** 26  
*Trifolium resupinatum* **25** 10  
*Trifolium retusum* – Tan Bark Alien (Illus.) **39** 7  
*Trifolium retusum* (Cornwall) **39** 6  
*Trifolium scabrum* (Cornwall) **35** 10; (Northumberland) **34** 8;  
**43** 28; (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.41) **48** 49; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Trifolium scabrum* (France) **80** 62; (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.10) **80** 66;  
(v.c.46) **71** 61; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Trifolium scabrum* (Rochdale) **18** 10  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.11) **106** 51, 52  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.44) **83**  
**62**; (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.26) **109** 69  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.26) **62** 58  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.3) **65** 15  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Trifolium scabrum* **3(3)** 13; **10** 15  
*Trifolium* sp. – *Orobanche* sp. on, (v.c.29) **59** 10-11  
*Trifolium* sp. (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Trifolium* species (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Trifolium speciosum* – *T. grandiflorum* previously recorded  
under, **48** 37  
*Trifolium speciosum* (Cornwall) **35** 10  
*Trifolium speciosum* **10** 12  
*Trifolium spumosum* – Tan Bark Alien (Illus.) **39** 7  
*Trifolium spumosum* (Bristol) **33** 12; (Cornwall)(Descr.) **39** 6  
*Trifolium spumosum* (Mistley, Essex) **17** 14  
*Trifolium spumosum* (South Spain) **13** 27  
*Trifolium squamosum* (v.c.35) **95** 71  
*Trifolium squamosum* (v.c.6) **73** 24; (v.c.19) **77** 75; (v.c.35) **74**  
**31**; **77** 78, 82  
*Trifolium squamosum* (v.c.9) **50** 44  
*Trifolium stellatum* (Free seed)(Portugal) **66** 44  
*Trifolium stellatum* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium stellatum* (v.c.13) **95** 53, 54  
*Trifolium stellatum* **14** 6  
*Trifolium stellatum* **33** 12  
*Trifolium stellatum* in Hampshire (v.c.11) **95** 52-54, CS2  
*Trifolium striatum* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Northumberland) **34** 8; **43**  
**28**; (v.c.35) **48** 47; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.1) **104** 25  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.11) **106** 51, 52  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.15) **55** 47; (v.c.25) **50** 42; (v.c.37) **58**  
**53**; (v.c.39) **60** 52  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.81) **81** 64  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.1a) **68** 51  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.32) **106** 57  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.32) **109** 28  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.6) **74** 63; **78** 75; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.50)  
**79** 80; (v.c.58) **71** 64; **77** 67; (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Trifolium striatum* (v.c.75) **66** 56  
*Trifolium striatum* var. *erectum* (v.c.45) **108** 63  
*Trifolium strictum* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project)  
**66** 28  
*Trifolium strictum* – requiring a written account (Red Data  
Book Project) **65** 33  
*Trifolium strictum* (Cornwall) **39** 6  
*Trifolium strictum* (Cornwall) **69** 75  
*Trifolium strictum* (v.c.1a) **68** 51  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (Cornwall) **39** 6; (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (Descr.) **109** 65, (v.c.1b) **63**, **65**  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (tables, v.c.9) **74** 38; (W. Yorks.) **71**  
**49**; (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.S) **71** 60  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.1a) **68** 51

- Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.25) **89** 58  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.30) **70** 36  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.46) **65** 65  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.6) **110** 45  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.63) **65** 57  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.63) **68** 32  
*Trifolium subterraneum* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 56  
*Trifolium subterraneum* **10** 15  
*Trifolium subterraneum* **20** 10,29; **27** 8; **28** 11  
*Trifolium suffocatum* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7  
*Trifolium suffocatum* – poorly covered, Scarce Plants Project **59** 32  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (Cornwall) **39** 6; (v.c.26) **48** 44; (v.c.61) **41** 6  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (Sark) **70** 21  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.11) **106** 51  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.1b) **109** 63  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.25) **107** 56  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.25) **50** 42  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.3) **65** 15  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.64) **73** 47; (v.c.8) **71** 60  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.15) **89** 62; (v.c.25) **86** 68; **89** 58  
*Trifolium suffocatum* (v.c.95) **96** 56  
*Trifolium suffocatum* **10** 12  
*Trifolium suffocatum* discovery in Britain (v.c.25) **78** 42  
*Trifolium tomentosum* (Cornwall) **35** 10  
*Trifolium tomentosum* (v.c.63) **65** 58  
*Trifolium tomentosum* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Trifolium tomentosum* **10** 13; **13** 22  
*Triglochin* **1** 35  
*Triglochin maritima* (v.c.15) **109** 21  
*Triglochin maritima* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Triglochin maritimum* (Cumbria) **86** 37; (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.100) **86** 37; **89** 68; (v.c.112) **86** 37  
*Triglochin maritimum* (v.c.35) **74** 29; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Triglochin maritimum* (v.c.70) **92** 38; (v.c.105) **99** 18; (v.c.H20) **99** 19  
*Triglochin maritimum* (v.c.81) **68** 63  
*Triglochin maritimum* **3(3)** 13  
*Triglochin maritimum* group (Canada) **99** 18  
*Triglochin maritimus* (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Triglochin palustre* (Cumbria) **86** 37; (v.c.46) **86** 75; (v.c.80, **89**) **86** 37; (v.c.94) **84** 73; (v.c.95) **87** 37; (v.c.100, **112**) **86** 37  
*Triglochin palustre* (Scotland) **76** 16; (Sweden) **80** 63; (v.c.27) **71** 59; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.43) **71** 73; (v.c.112) **71** 70  
*Triglochin palustre* (v.c.32) **92** 17; (v.c.44) **93** 73; **95** 73; **99** 61; (v.c.50) **97** 62, 63; (v.c.95) **96** 57; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H8) **92** 61  
*Triglochin palustre* (v.c.46) **104** 68  
*Triglochin palustre* (v.c.58) **106** 54  
*Triglochin palustre* and *Sagina nodosa* as roadside 'halophytes' **86** 37-38  
*Triglochin palustre* as a roadside 'halophyte' in Moray **87** 37  
*Triglochin palustris* (Somerset) **47** 47  
*Triglochin palustris* (v.c.54) **53** 9  
*Triglochin palustris* **12** 17  
*Trigonella* **33** 22  
*Trigonella balansae* **67** 52  
*Trigonella caerulea* (tip, City of Bath) **22** 14  
*Trigonella corniculata* (Descr.) **33** 22  
*Trigonella corniculata* **67** 52  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* (v.c.16) **69** 54  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* (v.c.30) **83** 39  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* **13** 22  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* **25** 19  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* **44** 22  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* **54** 52  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* **67** 52  
*Trigonella hamosa* (Descr.)(Falmouth Docks) **33** 22; (Illus.) **33** 23; (v.c.1) **33** 22  
*Trigonella laciniata* (Sunderland) **14** 16  
*Trigonella maritima* (Blackmoor (N. Hants.)) **9** 18  
*Trigonella monspeliaca* – Tan Bark Alien (Illus.) **39** 7  
*Trigonella monspeliaca* (Cornwall)(Descr.) **39** 6  
*Trigonella ornithopodioides* – transferred to *Trifolium* **44** 22  
*Trigonella ovalis* (South Spain) **13** 26  
*Trigonella* spp. – green manure **75** 40  
TRIGWELL, J.A. – Die-back in *Alnus glutinosa* **68** 47  
*Trillium luteum* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31  
Trimmer, Rev. K. – *Flora of Norfolk* (Request) **85** 49  
Tring – Zoological Museum **53** 4  
*Trinia* – flowering of, **51** 33  
*Trinia glauca* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Trinia glauca* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Trinia glauca* (Berry Head, Brixham) **54** 8; (Descr.) **52** 14, 15; (v.c.6) **60** 50  
*Trinia glauca* (transplant, Mendips)(transplants, nr Bristol) **47** 23  
*Trinia glauca* (v.c.34) **94** 43  
*Trinia glauca* (v.c.6) **78** 75  
*Trinity College Dublin, An Academic History of*, **35** 9  
*Trioza alacris* – gall louse hosted by *Laurus nobilis* **57** 33  
*Tripleurospermum* (Key) **50** 10  
*Tripleurospermum* **15** 18  
*Tripleurospermum* **38** 29  
*Tripleurospermum inodorum* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **45** 25  
*Tripleurospermum inodorum* (London) **66** 35  
*Tripleurospermum inodorum* (v.c.13) **107** 22, 23  
*Tripleurospermum inodorum* (v.c.6) **110** 46  
*Tripleurospermum inodorum* × *T. maritimum* (?v.c.46) **86** 80  
*Tripleurospermum inodorum* blue-coloured (Central Scotland) **74** 28  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.14) **54** 16  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.19) **62** 41  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.46) **86** 80; (v.c.71) **83** 18; (v.c.100) **89** 68  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.H2) **65** 59  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* **3(3)** 13  
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* **38** 29; (v.c.H3) **44** 29  
Triple-winged elm fruits **55** 28  
Triploid **45** 13  
*Trisetaria panicea* **84** 46  
*Trisetum* (v.c.17) **62** 57  
*Trisetum* **79** 8  
*Trisetum conradiae* (Corsica) **54** 55  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.13) **80** 68; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.H21) **79** 51  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.16) **106** 53  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.23) **70** 18  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.43) **86** 73  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.46) **101** 52  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.46) **38** 10; **43** 31  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.51) **108** 60  
*Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.57) **94** 46

- Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.9) 53 20; (v.c.S) 60 66  
 TRIST, J. – × *Festulolium brinkmanii* (Requests) 68 48  
 Trist, J. – card index of Referees and Specialists to be kept and updated by, 41 5  
 Trist, J. – compiler of updated List of Referees and Specialists 34 3  
 TRIST, J. – Herbaria: towards a better use 64 18  
 Trist, J. – Report of death of, 73 13  
 Trist, J. – retires as *Bromus* Referee 62 6  
 Trist, John (P.J.O.) – new honorary member (Profile) 64 6  
 Trist, John, (Mr P.J.O.) O.B.E., Report of death of, 73 5  
 Trist, Mr P.J.O. – obituary in *Watsonia* 75 58  
 TRIST, P.J.O. – A grass referee's request for help 56 5  
 Trist, P.J.O. – *An Ecological Flora of Breckland* 38 25  
 TRIST, P.J.O. – Breckland, West Suffolk 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 48 44  
 TRIST, P.J.O. – letters of the late Dr C.E. Hubbard 33 29  
 TRIST, P.J.O. – Suffolk Breckland 1986 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 46 39  
 TRIST, P.J.O. 10 25  
 TRIST, P.J.O. 19 22; 27 13; 28 21  
 Trist, P.J.O. 62 56  
 TRIST, P.J.O., with J.G. & C.M. DONY – *Alopecurus* × *haussknechtianus* Aschers. & Graebn. in Bedfordshire (Exbt) 45 39  
*Tristagma uniflorum* (Descr.) (v.c.1, 35, 41, S) 109 53, CS1  
*Triteleia laxa* (Descr.) (v.c.59) 97 47-48  
*Triteleia laxa* associates (v.c.59) [23 taxa cited] 102 49  
*Triteleia laxa* on Merseyside, Another record of, 102 (v.c.59) 49, [i]  
*Triteleia laxa*, Confusion between *Agapanthus* and, ? 97 47-48  
*Triticum* 25 19  
*Triticum aestivum* – crop plant not recorded as weed 58 16  
*Triticum aestivum* - nomenclature 51 12  
*Triticum aestivum* (East Anglia) 58 16; (v.c.22) 51 8; (v.c.29) 58 17  
*Triticum aestivum* (v.c.24) 108 49  
*Triticum durum* 15 19  
*Triticum durum* 25 17  
*Triticum repens* 38 29  
'triticum' 36 24  
*Tritonia* × *crocsmiflora* (Alderney) 62 11  
TROBI (Tree Register of the British Isles) 66 24  
TROBI (Tree Register of the British Isles) 67 29  
TROBI Newsletter 66 24  
*Trollius* (Goathland) 69 24  
*Trollius* 45 20  
*Trollius europaeus* – Butter balls 70 15  
*Trollius europaeus* – first recorded date 106 30  
*Trollius europaeus* – painting 60 68  
*Trollius europaeus* (Ben Lawers) 64 50  
*Trollius europaeus* (Inverness-shire) 46 42; (Perthshire) 43 31; (v.c.105) 46 42  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.103) 104 65  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.105) 68 62  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.105) 68 63  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.108) 65 61  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.42) 71 63; (v.c.50) 78 74; (v.c.63) 77 26; (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.86) 72 59; (v.c.105) 76 9; 77 80  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.43) 86 72; (v.c.65) 86 73; (v.c.66) 84 75; (v.c.97) 86 79; (v.c.106) 84 75  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.49) 101 58  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.50) 56 32; (v.c.64) 56 33; (v.c.67) 55 47; (v.c.72); 53 53; (v.c.80) 60 56; (v.c.108) 50 46  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.57) 65 53  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.64) 62 54  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.64) 68 55  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.68) 65 58  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.69) 103 8  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.77) 91 67; (v.c.79) 92 57; (v.c.88) 96 60; 99 58; (v.c.90) 94 42; (v.c.98) 91 70; (v.c.105) 98 67, 68  
*Trollius europaeus* (v.c.88) 107 47  
*Trollius europaeus* 12 6  
*Trollius europaeus* 27 8  
Trollope, A., *Barchester Towers* – ref. to botanist 71 38  
Trooping the Orchid 18 21  
*Tropaeolum majus* (v.c.24) 108 49  
*Tropaeolum majus* (v.c.9) 84 49  
*Tropaeolum majus* 22 30  
Tropical and subtropical plants – *Flowering Plants in the landscape* 41 31  
*Tropical Biogeography, High Altitude*, 47 44  
*Tropical Botany* – ed. K. Larsen & L.B. Holm-Nielsen 24 28; 25 28  
Tropical Drift Seeds 34 11-13; (Cornwall) 34 39  
Tropical Drift Seeds, Sea Peas among, 44 16-17  
*Tropical Food Crops, The Ecology of*, 38 30  
Tropical Fruits and Seeds on British Isles Beaches 16 23  
*Tropical Plants, Collins Guide to*, (Rev.) 41 30  
*Tropical Rain Forest, The*, – P.W. Richards (paperback edition) 25 29  
TROTMAN, M. – Irish Lousewort (*Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica*) new to England 68 16  
TROTMAN, M., – Correction to Field Meeting Report – 1984 61 48-49  
Trotman, Mr M.J. – report of death of 103 50-51  
TROY, M. – Missing map of the Burren (Request) 85 48-49  
Trueman, Dr I. 71 68  
TRUEMAN, I.C. 24 25  
TRUEMAN, I.C., *et al.* – Birmingham & the Black Country Recording Scheme (Request) 105 32  
TRUEMAN, I.C., MORTON, A.J. & WAINWRIGHT, M. – *The Flora of Montgomeryshire* (Exbt) 72 72  
Trump golf resort gets go ahead (Aberdeenshire) 110 51  
Trump Inquiry (Aberdeenshire) 109 47-48  
Trust for Nature Conservation – Conservation Officer 44 13  
Trust for Nature Conservation officers 31 8  
Trust, Bentham-Moxon, – Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 41 4  
Trust, Bentham-Moxon, 43 22  
Trust, Esmeé Fairbairn Charitable 70 3  
Trust, Marsh Christian, details and winners 93 5  
Trust, National,  
Trusts for Nature Conservation, Local, – address 31 10  
Truth is stranger than fitches (*Nigella*) 54 24-25  
TRYBUSH, S. – Botanical English Editor required for *Willows of the Urals* 95 61  
T-shirt offer 72 5  
T-shirts 47 16  
T-shirts, BSBI, 52 29; (Illus.) 60 21  
*Tsuga canadensis* – Surviving alien 75 46  
*Tsuga heterophylla* – Established alien 75 46  
*Tsuga heterophylla* (v.c.100) 89 68; (v.c.H38) 89 59  
*Tsuga heterophylla* (v.c.16, 32, 73) 32 20  
*Tsuga heterophylla* 19 18  
*Tsuga heterophylla* 76 64;  
Tubbs, J. – Exploring flora with a camera (Exbt) 45 47  
*Tuberaria guttata* (Descr.) 104 55, (v.c.S(J)) 55, 56  
*Tuberaria guttata* (N. Wales)(W. Ireland) 97 7; (v.c.103) 97 7, 19, CS1; (v.c. S) 97 7; 100 50  
*Tuberaria guttata* (v.c.H3) 62 16  
*Tuberaria guttata* (v.c.H3) 62 60  
*Tuberaria guttata* (v.c.S) 51 44  
*Tuberaria guttata* (v.c.S) 71 60; 79 76

- Tuberaria guttata* **14** 6  
*Tuberaria guttata* **23** 19  
TUCK, G. **1** 37, 51; **2** 27-28  
Tuck, Gladys, Herbarium – a new acquisition to Bristol Museum & Art Gallery **100** 22-23  
Tuck, Miss Gillian – Profile **2** 30-31  
Tucker, W. **67** 17  
Tucker, W. **76** 54; **77** 40  
TUCKER, W.H. – North Devon 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 29  
TUCKER, W.H.- North Devon (v.c.4) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53** 47-48  
Tufted Saxifrage **10** 6  
Tufted Saxifrage **29** 17  
Tufted Sedge **12** 25  
TUIT, M. – Plantlife, The BSBI, and a national headquarters **54** 32  
*Tulipa didieri* (v.c.16) **79** 64  
*Tulipa elegans* (v.c.16) **79** 64  
*Tulipa gesneriana* (v.c.64) **73** 47  
*Tulipa goulimyi* (photo) **54** 26  
*Tulipa goulimyi* on Crete **54** 26  
*Tulipa greigii* (v.c.16) **79** 64  
*Tulipa saxatilis* (Nr Tresco Abbey Gardens, Isles of Scilly) **16** 19  
*Tulipa sprengeri* (v.c.23) **76** 36  
*Tulipa sylvestris* (Suffolk) **64** 6  
*Tulipa sylvestris* **3(1)** 19  
*Tulipa sylvestris* ssp. *australis* (Portugal) **44**, CS3  
*Tulipa sylvestris* ssp. *australis* (Spain) **55** 48  
Tulips, Orchids/, of Crete – overseas trip **67** 70  
*Tulostoma denisii* – new stemmed puff-ball (Peru) **54** 36  
Tumble Weed, British version of the, **74** 36  
Tunbridge Wells, The wild side of, **49** 19-20  
Tundra, *The living*, **39** 28; (Rev.) **41** 31  
*Tunica prolifer* **31** 22  
Tunisia – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 18  
Tunisia – Provision of *Vulpia gracilis* associated species list for Hamamet, **32** 24  
Tupperware boxes – vascula alternative **80** 37  
Tureson, Göte, the Swedish pioneer genecologist (photo) **85** 75  
*Turgenia (Caucalis) latifolia* (Key) **15** 14  
*Turgenia latifolia* – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (Lincs) **88** 23  
*Turgenia latifolia* **53** 29; (Almeria) **52** 23; (Descr.) **52** 14; (v.c.29) **50** 26; (v.c.52) **50** 26  
Turkey  
Turkey – 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) – 304 taxa cited **78** 78-82  
Turkey – botanical party 1986 **41** 78  
Turkey – botanical tour 1988 **47** 41  
Turkey – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36  
Turkey – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Turkey – wild flower holiday 1997 **73** 68  
Turkey Emmer and einkorn wheat, **58** 47  
Turkey Foot **3(1)** 14  
Turkey, Anatolian, – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 16  
Turkey, E. – D. Pearman visit **61** 38  
Turkey, *Flora of*, **45** 24  
Turkey, *Flora of*, **54** 33; **55** 30  
Turkey, *Flora of*, **77** 51; **79** 66  
Turkey, *Flora of*, vol. 10: *Supplement* (Rev.) **53** 43  
Turkey, *Flowers of*, – *A photo guide* (Rev.) **105** 49  
Turkey, *Landscapes of*, around Antalya **57** 58  
Turkey, *Landscapes of*, Bodrum & Marmaris **57** 58  
Turkey, NE, – Mainly grasses and sedges of, (Exbt) **78** 89  
Turkey, NE, BSBI Trip to, – advance notice **73** 55  
Turkey, NE, Field Meeting **73** 3  
Turkey, North-west, – overseas tour 1990 **56** 41  
Turkey, South West, – overseas tour 1995 **67** 69  
Turkey, Southern, – overseas tour 1997 **73** 68  
Turkey, Southern, – overseas tour **53** 42  
Turkey, Southwest, – overseas tour 1992 **59** 57  
Turkey, South-west, Botanical expedition to, **61** 49  
Turkey, SW – overseas tour 1993 **62** 68  
Turkey, Western, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 65  
Turkey-in-Europe – identification manuals **44** (suppl.) 13, 15  
Turkish adventive plants **37** 3  
Turkish Aegean – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36  
Turkish cousins, British Umbellifers and their, (Exbt) **75** 70  
Turland, N. – Change of address **76** 4  
TURLAND, N. – Flora of the Cretan Area (Rev.) **62** 67  
Turland, N. – photo **54** 26  
Turland, N. – thanked **76** 9  
TURLAND, N., with L. CHILTON – *Flora of Crete* – a supplement (Exbt) **75** 63  
Turlough (Carmel Woods, Dyfed) **55** 35  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D – More on white orchids **60** 7-8  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D. – A Heresy **76** 33  
Turner Ettliger, D. – Ref. to new roads and flowers article by, **77** 38  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D. – Yellow-edged Fly Orchid flowers – Finale **77** 32  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D.M. – A question of priorities? **81** 38  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D.M. – Cibachrome prints of British and Mediterranean Orchidaceae (Exbt) **57** 55  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D.M. – Plant Photography (letter) **44** 25-26  
TURNER ETTLINGER, D.M. – The 1976 *Ophrys bertolonii* in Dorset **54** 15-16  
Turner, D. **62** 28  
Turner, D. **75** 31  
TURNER, J. – Mistletoe in Coventry **69** 41  
Turner, J.M.W., – stained glass window (St Mary's Church, nr Battersea Bridge) **73** 30  
Turner, Maureen A. **18** 25  
Turner, Mr S.R. – report of death of, **109** 77  
Turner, Revd Dr William, (1508–1568) – botanist's plaque, Morpeth (v.c.67) **89** 23  
TURNER, S.R. – Danish Scurvygrass **73** 22  
Turner, W. – earliest localised records (16<sup>th</sup> century) **88** 23  
Turner, W. **81** 65, 66  
Turner, W., memorial (City of London) **74** 26  
Turner, W., Plaque commemorating, (photos) **89** 23  
Turner, William, of Morpeth, Northumberland (1508-1568) [500<sup>th</sup> anniversary events] **107** 45  
Turner, Wm, – *Libellus de re Herbarium Novus*. 1538 **84** 56  
Turner-Ettliger, Mr D.M., – report of death of, (biog.) **92** 54  
Turnip, Wild, **45** 6  
*Turritis glabra* (Bromsberrow) **1** 10; **15** 7  
Tussac Grass **32** 16; (Requests) **32** 12  
*Tussilago farfara* – Baccy plant **67** 31  
*Tussilago farfara* – Botany in Literature **96** 40-41  
*Tussilago farfara* – Cleats **71** 37  
*Tussilago farfara* – Cofleyblowse **71** 38  
*Tussilago farfara* – monoecy **55** 11  
*Tussilago farfara* – Swedish spring salads **77** 5  
*Tussilago farfara* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Tussilago farfara* (v.c.2) **88** 22  
*Tussilago farfara* (v.c.43) **71** 73  
*Tussilago farfara* **49** 36; **55** 34  
*Tussilago farfara* aberration (v.c.75) **96** 73  
*Tussilago farfara* in spring salads (Sweden) **80** 60  
Tussock Grass **32** 16

- Tutin, Prof. T.G. – elected Fellow of the Royal Society (congrats) **31** 4
- Tutin, T. **75** 69
- Tutin, T.G. – *Heracleum mantegazzianum* Competition (From the Archives) **55** 50
- TUTIN, T.G. **14** 16
- TUTIN, T.G. **19** 25
- Tutin, T.G., *Flora of the British Isles* annotated by, (Offer) **87** 67
- Tutin, with Clapham & Warburg (*see* *Flora of the British Isles*)
- Tutsan (*Hypericum androsaemum*) in Essex **66** 9-10
- TV series *Watch Out* – Rye Meads Sewage works **71** 51
- TV, Unidentified plants on, **66** 26
- Twaddler's Magazine* **80** 34
- Twayblade (v.c.**H9**) **99** 75
- Twayblade **1** 47
- Twayblade **30** 9
- Tweed, R.D. **43** 11
- Tweedle-dum in a characteristic pose (photo) **73** 6
- Twelve Islands (Travel firm) **44** 21
- Twelve, Mr & Mrs – thanks **70** 41
- Twenty Questions: A prize quiz of botanical knowledge (Exbt) **72** 69
- Twenty years of Tetrads **37** 29
- Twibell, J.D. – *Artemisia campestris* ssp. (photos ©) **104** [ii]
- Twibell, J.D. – *Artemisia campestris* subspecies (photo ©) **104** 23
- TWIBELL, J.D. – On the status of *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima* as a native **104** 21-23
- Twitcher's A to Z of the British Flora **82** 36
- Twitching Through the Swamp* (Rev.) **98** 57
- Tyerman, J.S. (Requests) **34** 16
- TYLER, J. – Botanical paintings : The flora of the area around Christchurch, England's Southern Heathlands, and some orchids of Dorset (Exbt) **66** 66
- TYLER, J. – Limited Edition Botanical prints **85** 49
- TYLER, J. – Orchid pollination (Requests) **78** 69
- TYLER, J. – Wild flowers and fruits (Exbt) **60** 68
- TYLER, J.P. – Botanical prints – Orchids and Primulas (Exbt) **92** 72
- Tyler, J.P. – British fungi illustrations (Exbt) **75** 71
- TYLER, M. – Request for information on *Quercus* **94** 39
- TYLER, S.J. & EVANS, T.G. – Some new aliens at Newport Docks **109** 52-53
- Type specimens at National Museum and Gallery of Wales (NMW), Catalogue of*, (Exbt) **78** 91
- Type Specimens in Manchester Museum Herbarium – Musci.* – G.C.S. Clarke **3(1)** 9
- Type specimens, Loss of, due to bombing **54** 48
- Type-face, Anelia, **43** 4
- 'Types', British, The Natural History Museum's list of, (Exbt) **72** 67
- Types, *Rubus*, – Unnecessarily restrictive if confined to 1 sheet **87** 14
- Typha* – dispersal and dehiscence of fruits **52** 25
- Typha* × *glauca* (v.c.**53**) **79** 79; (v.c.**59**) **77** 80
- Typha* × *glauca* (v.c.**59**) **65** 56
- Typha* × *glauca* (v.c.**61**) **50** 43
- Typha* **18** 6
- Typha angustifolia* (?Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.**30**) **60** 55; (v.c.**98**) **56** 38, 39; (v.c.**S**) **51** 46
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**11**) **94** 50, 51; (v.c.**21**) **99** 65; (v.c.**30**) **99** 59; (v.c.**39**) **96** 66; (v.c.**92**) **100** 40
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**14**) **80** 67; (v.c.**53**) **79** 79
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**20**) **68** 51
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**41**) **62** 66
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**55**) **64** 23
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**61**) **41** 8
- Typha angustifolia* (v.c.**78**) **82** 67
- Typha angustifolia* × *T. latifolia* (v.c.**61**) **50** 43
- Typha angustifolia*, *Typha latifolia* ×, (v.c.**53**) **79** 79
- Typha* in early post-glacial deposits **73** 34
- Typha latifolia* – English name **61** 19
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.**17**) **96** 36; (v.c.**51**) **96** 58
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.**35**, **44**) **46** 40; (v.c.**61**) **41** 8
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.**41**) **62** 66
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.**41**) **89** 13
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.**53**) **79** 79; (v.c.**61**) **76** 57; (v.c.**64**) **71** 66; (v.c.**86**) **80** 69; (v.c.**108**) **71** 66
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.**55**) **64** 23
- Typha latifolia* × *T. angustifolia* (v.c.**53**) **79** 79
- Typha latifolia* × *T. angustifolia* (v.c.**59**) **65** 56
- Typha latifolia* **12** 26; **15** 17
- Typha latifolia* **51** 20; **60** 21; (v.c.**46**) **58** 54; (v.c.**50**) **60** 60; (v.c.**77**) **56** 38
- Typha latifolia* along motorways **59** 15
- Typha* spp. – lack of aerial culm branching **81** 17
- Typification Project, The Linnaean Plant Name, (paper printed) **85** 80-81
- Typing – word-processing on micro-computers **40** 11
- Typography **66** 4
- Tyrone, Co. – *Flora* in preparation **80** 10
- Tyrone, Co. – means of botanical record storage **80** 11
- Tyrone, Co. (Lough Corr) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 72-73
- Tyrone, Co., [incl. Baronscourt Estate] 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 63-64
- Tyrone, West, 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 47-48
- U.S.A. – species recovery programme **54** 39
- U.S.A. dictionary, standard, – Webster **31** 22
- U.S.S.R. – library requests *Watsonia* **51** 7
- Ubsdell, R. – location of, (Requests) **40** 72
- Ugni molinae* (v.c.**1b**) **73** 40; **78** 59
- Uig (Lewis), *Flora* of **26** 10
- Uist, S., Outer Hebrides (v.c.**110**) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **70** 41-42
- Uists, Botanising in the, Andrew Currie – ref. to article **70** 42
- Uists, The, Western Isles, Scotland (Mtg 1994)(Exbt) **69** 78
- UK and International Garden Societies on CD-Rom **79** 71
- UK BAP Priority list **98** 10
- UK Biodiversity Action Plan **76** 17; **78** 49; **80** 28
- UK Biodiversity Action Plan species (Exbt) **81** 80
- UK Biodiversity Plan **80** 29
- UK Biodiversity Steering Group **72** 51
- UK Botanical Data on the Internet, Exchange of French and, **77** 59
- UK Botany e-group, A, **86** 56
- UK e-groups, biological, **86** 56
- UK flora genetic research project **86** 57
- UK Flora programme of the Millennium Seed Bank Project (Exbt) **81** 71; **87** 77
- UK Flora writers egroup **91** 54
- UK Government Biodiversity Action Plan **72** 51
- UK Local Advisory Group **80** 15
- UK Phenology Network **97** 23
- UK Plant Conservation Strategy, Prospectus for a*, **66** 3
- UK systematic expertise & current research, Directory of, **67** 60
- UK Systematics Forum – Web page **74** 53
- UK Systematics Forum **67** 60-61
- UK Systematics Forum **74** 52-53
- UK Systematics Forum Review 1994-95 **71** 52
- UK taxonomists register **95** 59
- UKBAP Action Plan for 'endemic Limonium taxa' **88** 50
- Ulex* (all three British) (Hayling Island) **66** 53

*Ulex* (bud descr.) **107 25**  
*Ulex* (v.c.S) **60 62**  
*Ulex* (v.c.S) **71 61**  
*Ulex* **32 22; 42 10; (v.c.9) 39 9**  
*Ulex europaeus* – Gowst **75 20**  
*Ulex europaeus* – salt burn (v.c.100) **100 26**  
*Ulex europaeus* – seed (Requests) **46 36**  
*Ulex europaeus* (v.c.11) **95 53, CS2; 100 46; (v.c.H13) 92 56**  
*Ulex europaeus* (v.c.1b) **109 65**  
*Ulex europaeus* (v.c.41) **102 55**  
*Ulex europaeus* (v.c.44) **105 44**  
*Ulex europaeus* (v.c.44) **83 64; (v.c.H18) 89 64**  
*Ulex europaeus* **10 17**  
*Ulex europaeus* **17 27; 19 17; (New Zealand) 20 19; 20 7-8; 27 20**  
*Ulex europaeus* **38 24; (v.c.3) 35 22; (v.c.10) 46 38; (v.c.46) 43 31**  
*Ulex europaeus* **62 13**  
*Ulex europaeus* **74 35; (v.c.17) 77 47**  
*Ulex europaeus* protecting *Sorbus devoniensis* **77 40**  
*Ulex gallii* – seed (Requests) **46 36**  
*Ulex gallii* (France) **62 37**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.1b) **109 66**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.3) **80 73; (v.c.11) 78 73; (v.c.40) 71 68; (v.c.S) 71 60**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.37) **110 61**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.45) **108 63**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.71) **47 46**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.9) **86 54; (v.c.46) 83 58**  
*Ulex gallii* (v.c.H39) **53 52**  
*Ulex gallii* **10 17**  
*Ulex gallii* **17 27; 20 7-8**  
*Ulex gallii-Calluna vulgaris* heath (v.c.H3) **62 59-60**  
*Ulex* hosts *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c. S) **81 32**  
*Ulex minor* – distribution map **61 36**  
*Ulex minor* – Focus on Scarce Plants **61 36**  
*Ulex minor* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58 20**  
*Ulex minor* (South Brittany) **65 9**  
*Ulex minor* (v.c.11) **104 47**  
*Ulex minor* (v.c.11) **78 73**  
*Ulex minor* **17 27; 20 7-8**  
*Ulex* seed (Requests) **46 36**  
*Ulmus* – *Acer* – *Corylus*, *Tilia* -, woodland **57 11**  
*Ulmus* – new referee **92 10**  
*Ulmus* – no referee at present **41 16**  
*Ulmus* – taxonomy **40 12**  
*Ulmus* (bud descr.) **107 24**  
*Ulmus* (v.c.17) **49 22**  
*Ulmus* (v.c.55) – Melville, Dr R. **62 18**  
*Ulmus* ? *procera* – epiphytic on willow **66 23**  
*Ulmus* ? *glabra* × *U. minor/nitens* – Huntingdon elm (Descr.) (Origin) (v.c.29, 31) **90 62**  
*Ulmus* × *hollandica* – three-winged samara **55 28**  
*Ulmus* × *hollandica* (Descr.) (v.c.63) **87 37**  
*Ulmus* × *vegeta* (Descr.) (v.c.63) **87 36**  
*Ulmus* × *elegantissima* **46 25**  
*Ulmus* × *hollandica* **46 25**  
*Ulmus* **41 4; (Glasgow area) 47 16**  
*Ulmus* **65 8**  
*Ulmus americana* (Descr.) **75 63**  
*Ulmus americana* (Descr.)(USA) **31 5**  
*Ulmus angustifolia* (v.c.S) **78 24**  
*Ulmus* as cattle food **109 6**  
*Ulmus* as cattle food **109 7**  
*Ulmus carpinifolia* × *U. plotii* (v.c.S) **78 24**  
*Ulmus carpinifolia* **31 5**  
*Ulmus coritana* × *U. glabra* (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus coritana* × *U. glabra* × *U. plotii* (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus coritana* × *U. plotii* (v.c.55) **62 19-20**  
*Ulmus coritana* × *U. plotii* × *U. glabra* (v.c.55) **62 19, 20**  
*Ulmus coritana* × *U. procera* (v.c.55) **62 20**  
*Ulmus coritana* hybrids (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus* cultivars – arguments against widespread planting **31 6**  
*Ulmus* decline (5000BP), Reasons for, **110 37**  
*Ulmus* eaten by equines **79 26**  
*Ulmus elegantissima* (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus elegantissima* **46 25; (v.c.55) 40 12**  
*Ulmus elegantissima* **58 45**  
*Ulmus* endemic to the British Isles **80 27**  
*Ulmus* for cattle winter feed **109 6**  
*Ulmus glabra* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**  
*Ulmus glabra* – Common Leaf Weevil damage to, **68 23**  
*Ulmus glabra* – considered native by Mitchell **69 50**  
*Ulmus glabra* – early record (v.c.70) **44 9**  
*Ulmus glabra* – three-winged samara **55 28**  
*Ulmus glabra* (Descr.) **46 25**  
*Ulmus glabra* (Descr.) **87 36; (Wilts.) 81 26; (v.c.63) 87 36; (v.c.103) 83 59**  
*Ulmus glabra* (v.c.16) **106 53**  
*Ulmus glabra* (v.c.32) **99 63, 64**  
*Ulmus glabra* (v.c.52) **101 59**  
*Ulmus glabra* (v.c.55) **62 19-20**  
*Ulmus glabra* (v.c.63) **106 37**  
*Ulmus glabra* (v.c.S) **78 24**  
*Ulmus glabra* × *U. coritana* (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus glabra* × *U. minor* **46 25; (sensu Richens) 40 12**  
*Ulmus glabra* × *U. plotii* (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus glabra* × *U. plotii* × *U. coritana* (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus glabra* **54 51; (v.c.13) 57 10; (v.c.52) 53 54**  
*Ulmus glabra* hybrid (Majoriform) (v.c.55) **62 20**  
*Ulmus glabra* hybrids **54 51; (v.c.31) 56 34**  
*Ulmus glabra* increases despite Dutch elm disease **61 17**  
*Ulmus* Group, BSBI, **56 34**  
*Ulmus* hybrid (v.c.44) **60 58**  
*Ulmus* hybrids **61 16**  
*Ulmus* in Britain since 1986, Distribution of, (Exbt) **54 51**  
*Ulmus* in Leicestershire (Fld mtg update) **62 18-20**  
*Ulmus japonica* (Descr.) **31 5**  
*Ulmus japonica* × *U. pumila* (USA) **31 5**  
*Ulmus japonica* × *U. pumila* 'Sapporo Autumn Gold' – arguments against widespread planting **31 6**  
*Ulmus japonica* × *U. pumila* 'Sapporo Autumn Gold' – Dutch Elm Disease resistant **31 5-6**  
*Ulmus laevis* – European White-elm **76 57**  
*Ulmus laevis* – Forestry Commission DED resistance trial **76 58**  
*Ulmus laevis* – resistance to DED (ref. to paper)(v.c.2) **76 58**  
*Ulmus laevis* (C. France to Caucasus)(Descr.)(v.c.46) **75 63; (v.c.S) 78 25**  
*Ulmus laevis* naturalised in Cards, v.c.46 (Exbt) **75 63**  
*Ulmus* Mercianae group (v.c.55) **62 20**  
*Ulmus minor* – Dutch Elm Disease **57 33**  
*Ulmus minor* – three-winged samara **55 28**  
*Ulmus minor* (CGE) **75 68**  
*Ulmus minor* (Descr.) (v.c.63) **87 37**  
*Ulmus minor* (v.c.31, 32) **99 63; (v.c.55) 99 64**  
*Ulmus minor* **61 16**  
*Ulmus minor* agg. **54 51**  
*Ulmus minor* clone (v.c.55) **62 19**  
*Ulmus minor* 'East Anglian' clones (v.c.31) **56 34**  
*Ulmus minor* s.l. (sensu Richens) **40 12**

- Ulmus minor* ssp. *angustifolia* – infected with DED (v.c.2) **76**  
58
- Ulmus minor* ssp. *angustifolia* (v.c.1a) **68** 50
- Ulmus minor* ssp. *angustifolia* var. *goodyeri* (Descr.) (v.c.63)  
**87** 37
- Ulmus minor* ssp. *minor* (v.c.55) **62** 19-20
- Ulmus minor* ssp. *minor* (v.c.63) **87** 37
- Ulmus minor* var. *lockii* **40** 12; (Descr.) **46** 25
- Ulmus minor* var. *vulgaris* **40** 12
- Ulmus* News-letter **58** 45
- Ulmus* nomenclature and the New Flora **61** 16
- Ulmus plotii* – Melville's determinations reliable **55** 9
- Ulmus plotii* (v.c.32) **99** 64
- Ulmus plotii* (v.c.55) **62** 19
- Ulmus plotii* × *U. coritana* (v.c.55) **62** 19
- Ulmus plotii* × *U. coritana* × *U. glabra* (v.c.55) **62** 20
- Ulmus plotii* × *U. glabra* (v.c.55) **62** 19
- Ulmus plotii* **46** 25
- Ulmus plotii* **54** 51; (Descr.) **55** 8,9; (East  
Midlands)(Gloucestershire) **55** 8; (v.c.31) **56** 34; (v.c.53/55)  
**55** 8; (v.c.55) **55** 9
- Ulmus plotii* most disease-resistant British elm **81** 26
- Ulmus plotii* on verge of extinction (England) **55** 8-9
- Ulmus plotii*, *Ulmus carpinifolia* ×, (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Ulmus procera* – Dutch Elm Disease **57** 33
- Ulmus procera* – photos (Wilts.) **81** 29
- Ulmus procera* – ref. to paper **82** 31
- Ulmus procera* (English Elm), Suppression of other tree species  
by, **81** 26-30
- Ulmus procera* (v.c.51) **65** 64
- Ulmus procera* (v.c.55) **62** 19-20
- Ulmus procera* (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Ulmus procera* × *U. coritana* (v.c.55) **62** 20
- Ulmus procera* **40** 12
- Ulmus procera* **54** 51
- Ulmus procera* **82** 31-32; (Descr.) **86** 25-26; **87** 37; (Wilts.) **81**  
26; (v.c.63) **87** 37; (v.c.H33) **86** 25-26
- Ulmus 'proceriformes'* (v.c.55) **62** 20
- Ulmus pumila* **31** 5
- Ulmus pumila*, *Ulmus japonica* ×, (USA) **31** 5
- Ulmus pumila*, *Ulmus japonica* ×, 'Sapporo Autumn Gold' –  
arguments against widespread planting **31** 6
- Ulmus pumila*, *Ulmus japonica* ×, 'Sapporo Autumn Gold' –  
Dutch Elm Disease resistant **31** 5-6
- Ulmus vegeta* – Chichester elm **90** 62
- Ulmus* workshop study meeting, Monk's Wood  
Huntingdonshire 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 34
- Ulota* – Botany in fiction **75** 22
- Ulster Museum **50** 4
- Ulster Museum web site **85** 60
- Ulster Museum, Belfast – Centre for Environmental Data and  
Recording (CEDaR) **76** 11
- Ulster Museum, Belfast **73** 11; **75** 23
- Ulster Museum, Belfast Dept of Botany **80** 10
- Ulster Museum, McKee, F. & Hackney, P. at the, thanked **81** 5
- Ulster Nature Notes* **62** 28
- Ulster, List of the Ferns of*, **70** 28
- Ulva* sp. (Binness Islands) **66** 52
- Umbellifer course (Shropshire) **70** 18
- Umbellifer Handbook, BSBI, – revision **60** 67
- Umbellifer leaf diversity **51** 45
- Umbellifer portraits (Exbt) **51** 45
- Umbellifer publication – need to consult Boissier, Hálacsy,  
Heldreich *et al.* **51** 52
- Umbellifer, Scarce British, – *Oenanthe silaifolia* **58** 9-10
- Umbelliferae – Europe has 55 monotypic genera **69** 77
- Umbelliferae – J.F.M. Cannon **61** 4
- Umbelliferae – once more (Exbt) **96** 74
- Umbelliferae – The Genus *Seseli* L. (Exbt) **45** 40
- Umbelliferae **30** 18-19
- Umbelliferae **52** 6
- Umbelliferae Encyclopaedia, Online, **91** 55
- Umbelliferae hort. at Gosport (China)(Exbt)(Himalayas)  
(Macronesia)(S. Europe)(Turkey) **78** 91
- Umbelliferae in cultivation : *The European Garden Flora*  
(Exbt) **54** 50
- Umbelliferae in Europe : a proposed new edition of Volume  
Two of *Flora Europaea* (Exbt) **54** 49
- Umbelliferae in Great Britain and Ireland : a proposed new  
edition of the BSBI Handbook (Exbt) **54** 50
- Umbelliferae species from dry places, Observations on the  
culture of, **33** 24-25
- Umbelliferae subfamily Apioideae **52** 13-15
- Umbelliferae *versus* Apiaceae **89** 43
- Umbelliferae, Alien, – A Reply **15** 12-13
- Umbelliferae, Alien, **14** 16
- Umbelliferae, Alien, **14** 16
- Umbelliferae, Alien, A Reply, **15** 12-13
- Umbelliferae, The Biology of the*, – Editor V.H. Heywood **1** 27
- Umbelliferae, The Genera of the*, **66** 47
- Umbelliferous weeds at Exbn Mtg **70** 17
- Umbellifers – a summer's work (Exbt) **57** 55
- Umbellifers – atypical growth (Descr.) **49** 26
- Umbellifers – course **70** 15
- Umbellifers – home and away (Exbt) **60** 67
- Umbellifers – identification keys (Wiltshire) **81** 62
- Umbellifers – Scarce Plants Project **60** 67
- Umbellifers – seed germination **53** 27-33
- Umbellifers* **39** 29
- Umbellifers in the south of England, Notes on the horticulture  
of, **53** 27-33
- Umbellifers of the British Isles* – illustrations of two species of  
Lovage in British Isles **38** 22
- Umbellifers of the British Isles* – new edition **51** 35
- Umbellifers of the British Isles* – reprint **76** 4
- Umbellifers of the British Isles* – reprinting and new edition **76**  
81
- Umbellifers of the British Isles* **31** 16
- Umbellifers of the British Isles* **65** 9
- 'Umbellifers' (BSBI Handbook) reprinted **51** 40
- Umbellifers, British, and their Turkish cousins (Exbt) **75** 70
- Umbellifers, Some obscure Greek, (Exbt) **51** 52
- Umbilicaria* (Scotland) **13** 12
- Umbilicus rupestris* – (slightly) Eastwards Ho **91** 31-32
- Umbilicus rupestris* – Eastward Ho? **90** 12-13, 31
- Umbilicus rupestris* – Eastward Ho? Not quite **91** 32
- Umbilicus rupestris* (Cotswolds)(v.c.6) **109** 12
- Umbilicus rupestris* (Descr.) **91** 31; (Kent) **90** 12; (London) **91**  
31; (photos) **90** 31; (Sheffield) **91** 31; (Sussex) (v.c.16, 17)  
**90** 12; (v.c.21) **90** 12-13, 31; (v.c.22, 23) **90** 12; (v.c.24) **91**  
32; (v.c.57) **91** 31; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Umbilicus rupestris* (garden) **83** 30; (v.c.50) **82** 68
- Umbilicus rupestris* (Sussex) **38** 10; (v.c.46) **48** 51
- Umbilicus rupestris* (v.c.45) **108** 72
- Umbilicus rupestris* (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.103) **77** 71
- Umbilicus rupestris* (v.c.75) **66** 56
- Umbilicus rupestris* (v.c.9) **50** 44; (v.c.41) **52** 44; (v.c.44) **60**  
58; (v.c.101) **60** 57
- Umbilicus rupestris* (v.c.H8) **110** 62
- Umbilicus rupestris* as an epiphyte on trees **92** 36, CS3
- Umbilicus rupestris* distribution factors **90** 13
- Umbilicus rupestris* epiphyte on trees (v.c.H6) **92** 36



- Umbilicus rupestris* on *Prunus laurocerasus* (v.c.2) **92** 36, CS3  
 Unani-Tibb **67** 53  
 Uncle Tom Cobbleigh et al. variation – Nomenclature **38** 29  
 Underhill, A. – report of death of, (biography) **82** 7-8  
 Underhill, A. **73** 38; **80** 45  
 Underhill, A.J. **78** 55  
 Under-recorded, Scarce plants in Britain, **70** 21-22  
 Underwood, J. **62** 29  
 UNESCO Biosphere Reserve **71** 75  
 UNGLEY, D.C. – Lady's Slipper Orchid **36** 16  
 Unidentified medicinal plants **54** 32-33; – 2 **55** 28-29; – 3 **57** 25-26  
 Unidentified plants on TV **66** 26  
 Unilever, Timotei shampoo, funded Plantlife **70** 23  
*United Arab Emirates, The Flora of the, – an introduction* (Rev.) **55** 42  
 United Field Society **79** 38  
 United Kingdom / Great Britain – The 'British' Problem **37** 23  
 United Kingdom **65** 24  
*United Kingdom, The Greenhouse Effect and terrestrial ecosystems of the, (Rev.)* **55** 40-41  
 United States Consul **51** 29  
*United States, Manual of the botany of the northern,* **62** 25  
*United States, Manual of the Grasses of the, (Rev.)* **46** 37  
 United States, South-western **61** 4  
 Universal Copyright Convention **31** 24  
*Universal Dictionary of the English Language, The,* **55** 31  
 Universities, British, Plant Taxonomy low priority in, **71** 77  
 University Botanic Garden, Cambridge – 150th Anniversary Celebrations, 10th & 11th July, 1981 **27** 10  
 University botanical courses – national reduction in applications **99** 3  
 University College of North Wales' Botanic Garden – conservation collection **58** 54  
 University College of North Wales' Botanic Garden – woodland SSSI **58** 54-55  
 University College of Wales, Aberystwyth – involved in *Reynoutria japonica* study **51** 38  
 University Departments of Continuing Education or Lifelong Learning diploma courses **91** 6  
 University Education, Computers in, (CUE 90) – International Conference, Liverpool 1990 **54** 41  
 University of Aberdeen, Dept of Plant and Soil Science – Svalbard research **72** 73  
 University of Birmingham  
 University of Birmingham – Identification Master Classes **96** 53  
 University of Birmingham – Post-Experience Certificate in Biological Recording and Species Identification **81** 8  
 University of Birmingham – Species Identification Training **77** 57  
 University of Birmingham – *Univ. Cert. in Biological Recording and Species Identification course*, – top student, J. Ford **95** 4  
 University of Birmingham – *Vegetation and Variation* module (Exbt) **92** 73  
 University of Birmingham **78** 66  
 University of Birmingham Biological Recording and species identification with, **83** 15  
 University of Birmingham Biological Recording Programme **86** 3-4  
 University of Birmingham herbarium – computerisation and printing **96** 9-10  
 University of Bristol Botanical and Zoological expedition to East Kenya 1982 **34** 9  
 University of Bristol Herbarium (BRIST) **62** 24  
 University of Cambridge, Dept. of Plant Sciences, notebooks of F.A. Lees **66** 23  
 University of Exeter herbarium: changes at Liverpool Museum **64** 31  
 University of Glasgow **78** 50  
 University of Hull – J. Fraser herbarium **61** 6  
 University of Leicester **62** 5  
 University of Leiden **62** 25  
 University of Liverpool **78** 50  
 University of Liverpool Botanic Garden, Ness **38** 25; **39** 5  
 University of London **20** 20; Certificate in Field Biology and Diploma in Field Biology **20** 20  
 University of London Botanic Garden (Exbt) **51** 54  
 University of London Certificate and Diploma in Field Biology **27** 12  
 University of London Certificate in Field Biology **10** 20-21  
 University of London, Birkbeck College, – *The Structure and evolution of the British Flora* (course) **31** 12  
 University of London, Department of Extra-mural Studies – Certificate and Diploma in Field Biology **39** 13 – courses for 1984 **34** 18  
 University of Loughborough **78** 50  
 University of Newcastle **77** 86  
 University of Nottingham **78** 88  
 University of Reading (*see* Reading, University of, *and under* Reading)  
 University of Reading (*see under* Reading)  
 University of Sheffield, Environmental Consultancy **72** 69  
 University of Sussex Centre for Continuing Education **39** 3  
 University of Wales College of Cardiff – involved in *Reynoutria japonica* study **51** 37-38  
 University of York **76** 34  
 University, The Open, **27** 12  
 Unlucky Plants – Folklore Society **37** 4  
*Unlucky Plants* **43** 25  
 Unseasonal Behaviour – [autumnal releasing] **71** 78  
 UNTHANK, S. Sgt., J.L., R.E. **1** 32  
 Unusual result of the October hurricane **49** 23  
 Unwin, B. – MBE (congrats) **91** 11  
 Uotila, Dr P. **31** 21  
*Up for grabs* (land development)(Rev.) **49** 33  
 Updates – Index, Recorders and Referees **34** 3  
 Updating the Plant Crib **102** 71-72  
 Upland lake species – course **77** 58  
*Upland Vegetation, An Illustrated Guide to British* – winning Presidents' Prize 2004 **99** 8  
*Upland Vegetation, An Illustrated Guide to British*, – winner of Presidents' Prize 2004 **101** 48  
*Upland Vegetation, An Illustrated Guide to British*, **97** 59; (Rev.) **98** 54  
 Upper Teesdale Research 1981 **27** 14  
 Upper Teesdale, Vegetation Maps of, and explanatory Booklet **14** 10  
*Upper Teesdale: Its Area and Natural History* – ed. A.R. Clapham **21** 30  
 Uppingham School Herbarium **25** 9  
 Uppsala to Abisko, How they went in 1988 from, (Poem) **50** 20-21  
 Uprooting – an offence **88** 51  
 Uprooting, Legality or otherwise of, **94** 28  
 Upson, T.M. & Jury, S.L. – Systematic work on the genus *Lavandula* L. (Exbt) **66** 67  
*Uptake of Ions by Plant Roots* – D.J.F. Bowling **13** 7  
 Urban / Suburban Ferns **100** 28-29  
 Urban areas – Wild flowers and aliens **77** 46  
 Urban ecology **39** 27

- Urban Environment as an Ecological Resource – Conference London 1984 **37** 30
- Urban Environment, Palynology in the, (Exbt) **49** 45
- Urban Flora of Belfast* **80** 57
- Urban Flora of Ely **90** 22
- Urban Flora of King's Lynn **90** 22
- Urban Forestry in Britain, A survey of*, (Rev.) **82** 63
- Urban fringe management – Countryside Around Towns (C.A.T.) set up **58** 31
- Urban grass verge, Species found in an, (27 taxa) (table) (v.c.58) **86** 14
- Urban habitats in Southampton, Species increasing in. **100** 45
- Urban lawns in Dublin, *Cardamine pratensis* in, **79** 50-51
- Urban lawns, *Cardamine pratensis* in, **81** 38
- Urban space, Watch this, **50** 37
- Urban Spaces Environmental Consultants **50** 37
- Urban Spaces Scheme – North London **49** 45
- Urban Spaces Scheme – Polytechnic of North London **37** 30
- Urban Spaces Scheme (Requests) **42** 29
- Urban Spaces Scheme **49** 53; **50** 37
- Urban Spaces, New publications from, **49** 33
- Urban weeds at a glance **49** 53
- Urban weeds decreasing, Are some,? **90** 22
- Urban Wildlife Groups **64** 4
- Urban Wildlife News* **76** 63
- Urban/Suburban Ferns **101** 13
- Urochloa panicoides* from canary seed **51** 31
- Urochloa panicoides*, *Brachiaria platyphylla*, *B. delexa* (Illus.) **51** 1
- Uromyces fabae* – rust fungus hosted by *Vicia faba* **57** 33
- Uromyces* in a population of Cypress Spurge in Bedfordshire **82** 32
- Uromyces pisi* **47** 8
- Uromyces* rust fungus on *Euphorbia cyparissias* **80** 23
- Uromyces scutellatus* **47** 8
- Uromyces scutellatus* infects *Euphorbia cyparissias* (Descr.) **80** 23
- Uromyces scutellatus* rust fungus (v.c.26) **80** 23
- Uromyces striatus* **47** 8
- Urospermum* **34** 19
- Urospermum dalechampii* (v.c.1) **103** 32
- Urospermum dalechampii* (v.c.1) **73** 40
- Ursinia anthemoides* (Descr.) **56** 7; (Illus.) **56** 8; (Western Australia) **56** 7
- Urtica* ? *galeopsifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.61) **76** 57
- Urtica dioica* – *A Natural History of Nettles* (Rev.) **97** 6
- Urtica dioica* – drought adaptation (Descr.)(Wilts.) **76** 25-26
- Urtica dioica* – epiphytic on trees (Wilts.) **65** 19
- Urtica dioica* – epiphytic on trees **65** 18
- Urtica dioica* – example of 'bad botany' **88** 8
- Urtica dioica* – 'galeopsifolia' possible adoptive form of, **77** 35
- Urtica dioica* – plant maxima (Co. Kerry) **81** 31; (Wiltshire) (v.c.9) **81** 30
- Urtica dioica* – reason for increase (5000BP) **110** 37
- Urtica dioica* – recordability **102** 11
- Urtica dioica* – rooting stolons (photo) **64** 29
- Urtica dioica* – spiral torsion **75** 64
- Urtica dioica* (Common Nettle), Five distinct methods of spread by, **88** 30-32
- Urtica dioica* (Descr.) **68** 10
- Urtica dioica* (Descr.) **84** 26; **88** 30-31; (ecology) **85** 36; (Kerry) **84** 26; (Scottish and Welsh uplands) **88** 30; (Wilts.) **88** 30, 31; (v.c.9, 23) **88** 30; (v.c.87) **85** 36; (v.c.H21) **84** 26
- Urtica dioica* (Descr.)(Illus.)(Wilts) **67** 18
- Urtica dioica* (Descr.)(Wilts.) **64** 29
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.22) **69** 31
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.65) **101** 34
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.7, 8) **68** 17
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.9) **94** 21; (v.c.17) **96** 36
- Urtica dioica* × *U. galeopsifolia* – putative hybrid chromosome count (v.c.39) **95** 27
- Urtica dioica* **103** [62]
- Urtica dioica* **29** 18, 25-26
- Urtica dioica* **55** 8
- Urtica dioica* **76** 34; **78** 48; (Descr.) **80** 77; (v.c.45) **78** 46; (v.c.61) **72** 40; **78** 37
- Urtica dioica* aberration (v.c.7) **99** 71
- Urtica dioica* abundance (v.c.9) **76** 47
- Urtica dioica* as a garden plant, Garden management and, **84** 26
- Urtica dioica* epiphytic on oak **87** 32, 33, (table) 35
- Urtica dioica* increase on grassy road verges **93** 49
- Urtica dioica* naturalized (Iceland) **85** 26
- Urtica dioica* resists sheep **79** 25
- Urtica dioica* under-represented in British Herbarium (BM) **75** 18
- Urtica dioica* var. *galeopsifolia* (v.c.31) **105** 36
- Urtica dioica* var. *inermis* (Norfolk) **69** 30
- Urtica dioica*, history and uses of, – ref. to article **88** 8
- Urtica galeopsifolia* – is it ubiquitous? **76** 57
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (C. & E. Europe)(Descr.)(Wyllye)(Somerset)(v.c.29) **68** 10
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Descr.) **73** 17; **75** 48; **77** 35; (v.c.30) **77** 34-35; (v.c.90) **75** 48
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Descr.) **81** 69; (v.c.29) **81** 69; **82** 66
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Descr.) **95** 27; (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.39) **100** CS5
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.22) **69** 31
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Descr.)(W. Suffolk) **69** 31
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Fen Nettle) in Berkshire **69** 31
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (v.c.27) **69** 30
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Urtica galeopsifolia* (Wicken Fen) **69** 30
- Urtica galeopsifolia* in Norfolk **69** 30
- Urtica galeopsifolia* ref. to paper **69** 31
- Urtica galeopsifolia*, a request for records **100** 52, CS5
- Urtica galeopsifolia*, The Fen Nettle, in Staffordshire **95** 27
- Urtica galeopsifolia*: an early Norfolk record? **73** 17
- Urtica membranacea* (Descr.) **103** 30
- Urtica membranacea* (Exbt 2006)(v.c.38) **105** 46
- Urtica membranacea*, an annual nettle, in Warwick: a first British record? **103** 29-30, [62]
- Urtica pilulifera* (Free seed)(Greece) **66** 44
- Urtica pilulifera* var. *dodartii* (v.c.29) **60** 62
- Urtica urens* (Descr.) **103** 30
- Urtica urens* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Urtica urens* (v.c.29) **58** 17; (v.c.39) **60** 51
- Urtica urens* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Urtica urens* (v.c.50) **74** 61; (v.c.56) **74** 69
- Urtica urens* (v.c.63) **65** 58
- USA – exportation of *Cypripedium calceolus* from, **42** 26
- USA – wildlife trade monitoring group – TRAFFIC **42** 26
- USA – XVI International Botanical Congress, Saint Louis, Missouri, 1999 **76** 80
- USA, Seed of invasive species native to, (Request) **98** 51-52
- Use of Micro-Computers in Field Botany, The, **40** 10-11
- Useful and Everyday Plants, Dictionary of*, – F.N. Howes **3**(2) 17
- Useful identification aid **76** 35
- Useful Plants Survey **86** 57

- 'User-friendly' multi-access key to the Umbelliferae subfamily  
 Apioideae **52** 13-15
- Uses. Plants and Their, – courses **33** 7
- Usk, River, – *River Diary* **60** 32
- Usk, River, – *Valley of Springs* **60** 32
- USSR, Flora, – *Ferula* spp. **79** 66
- Ussuriland, Flowers of, – overseas tour 1994 **64** 64
- Ustilago vaillantii* **69** 47
- Utricularia* – current work at Nat. Hist. Museum **99** 73
- Utricularia* – referee appointed **75** 6
- Utricularia* – referee sought **71** 6; **74** 14
- Utricularia* – referee's requirements **75** 6
- Utricularia* (Request) **104** 50
- Utricularia ?ochroleuca* (v.c.97) **68** 61
- Utricularia australis* (Perthshire) **46** 46
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.14) **80** 67; (v.c.63) **77** 26
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.30) **60** 55
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.30) **99** 59; (v.c.44) **93** 74; (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.H1) **65** 60
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.H28) **84** 79
- Utricularia* in the Outer Hebrides, *Drosera* and, (v.c.110) (Exbt) **93** 81
- Utricularia intermedia* (Perthshire) **46** 46; (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44; (v.c.105) **46** 43
- Utricularia intermedia* (v.c.27) **96** 62
- Utricularia intermedia* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51; (v.c.H36) **71** 73
- Utricularia intermedia* (v.c.9) **50** 45; (v.c.96) **56** 39
- Utricularia intermedia* agg. (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Utricularia intermedia* agg. (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Utricularia* key – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Utricularia minor* (Descr.) **53** 52; (v.c.46) **55** 45; (v.c.H39) **53** 52
- Utricularia minor* (Descr.)(v.c.88) **107** 58
- Utricularia minor* (Descr.)(v.c.H35) **107** 50
- Utricularia minor* (Rannoch Moor) **46** 44
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.103) **104** 65
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.105) **104** 58
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.108) **107** 55
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.11) **94** 51; (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.105) **98** 68
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.44) **69** 69
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.46) **104** 68
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.6) **81** 63; (v.c.106) **84** 75; (v.c.H15) **84** 77; (v.c.H28) **84** 78
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.75) **109** 68
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.H7) **78** 78; (v.c.H17) **79** 74
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.97) **68** 61
- Utricularia minor* **9** 20; **12** 17
- Utricularia minor* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Utricularia ochroleuca* (v.c.97) **107** 60
- Utricularia ochroleuca* (v.c.98) **56** 38
- Utricularia* referee – awarded Engler medal (congrats.) **55** 6
- Utricularia stygia* (Descr.)(Distr.) **108** 26, CS2
- Utricularia vulgaris* (?australis) **12** 17
- Utricularia vulgaris* (Gloucestershire Trust Nature Reserve) **1** 10
- Utricularia vulgaris* (Norfolk) **72** 59
- Utricularia vulgaris* (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Utricularia vulgaris* (v.c.27) **96** 62; (v.c.79) **92** 57
- Utricularia vulgaris* (v.c.29) **66** 51
- Utricularia vulgaris* (v.c.30) **82** 67
- Utricularia vulgaris* (v.c.31) **105** 36
- Utricularia vulgaris* (v.c.61) **41** 9
- Utricularia vulgaris* agg. (v.c.43) **71** 63
- Utricularia vulgaris* s.l. (v.c.43) **98** 65; (v.c.79) **92** 57
- Utricularia vulgaris* s.l. (v.c.79) **80** 70; (v.c.H36) **71** 73
- Utricularia*, *The Genus*, – a taxonomic monograph **55** 6
- Utsi, K. – Plaiting shoe-hay for storage (Photo) **46** 24
- Uttlesford Controller of Contracts **79** 61
- Vacancy at South London Botanical Institute **21** 10
- Vaccaria hispanica* (Avonmouth Docks) **42** 16; (Kent) **35** 14; (v.c.52) **43** 16
- Vaccaria hispanica* (Hereford) = *Saponaria vaccaria* = *pyramidata* **16** 14-15
- Vaccaria hispanica* (Lechlade; Derry Hill, Chippenham) **22** 14; **25** 7
- Vaccaria hispanica* var. *grandiflora* (v.c.13) **96** 44, 45
- Vaccaria pyramidata* (v.c.21) **70** 33
- Vaccaria pyramidata* (v.c.22) **51** 8
- Vaccaria pyramidata* **25** 19
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) – frequent associates **98** 20
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) – Hybrid Bilberry **96** 18-22; (Descr.) **92** 35-36; **96** 18-20, 22; (England)(Germany) **96** 22; (Illus.) **92** 36; (photos) **96** 18, 19, 20; (Sheffield)(Sweden) (Wales) **96** 22; (v.c.39) **91** 71; **93** 22; **96** 20, 22, CS3; **98** 17-18, 20; (v.c.40) **98** 18; (v.c.46) **92** 35, 60; **98** 18; (v.c.57) **98** 18-19, 20; (v.c.58, 63-65) **98** 19
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) – Hybrid Bilberry colour forms (v.c.39) **96** CS3
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) (v.c.39) **89** 66
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) in Great Britain **93** 22
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) in Great Britain, Survey of, **98** 17-21
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (*V. myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea*) in v.c.40 (some jizz characters) **92** 35-36
- Vaccinium* × *intermedium* (v.c.39) **47** 48
- Vaccinium* **37** 21
- Vaccinium* **64** 39
- Vaccinium australe* **37** 20
- Vaccinium corymbosum* – berries eaten by blackbirds and thrushes **40** 7
- Vaccinium corymbosum* – Further news on the Blueberry, **40** 7
- Vaccinium corymbosum* (Descr.) **37** 20, 21; (Netherlands) **37** 20; (v.c.11) **37** 20; **40** 7
- Vaccinium corymbosum* (v.c.11) – Appended observations on, **37** 20-21
- Vaccinium corymbosum* (v.c.49) **77** 49
- Vaccinium corymbosum* aggregate **37** 20
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* – berries eaten by blackbirds and thrushes **40** 7
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* – grown (Dorset) **40** 7
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* (v.c.11) **37** 20, 21; **40** 7; (v.c.12) **37** 20
- Vaccinium microcarpum* – altitude (*Atlas* no source, v.c.96) **90** 12
- Vaccinium microcarpum* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9; (v.c.77) **80** 73; (v.c.83) **80** 73; (?v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.91) **72** 21
- Vaccinium microcarpum* (v.c.109) **83** 34
- Vaccinium myrtillus* – Hurts **76** 39
- Vaccinium myrtillus* – localised 14<sup>th</sup> century record (v.c.8/9) **88** 23
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (bud descr.)(Illus.) **107** 24
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (Descr.) **92** 35-36; **96** 15-16, 19, 21, 22; (Illus.) **92** 36; (W. Yorks.) **96** 21; (v.c.36) **91** 66; (v.c.39) **96** 21; (v.c.46) **92** 60; (v.c.48) **98** 62; (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.55)

- 92 55; (v.c.57) 96 21; (v.c.73) 98 66; (v.c.81) 96 15-16; (v.c.H13) 92 56
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (Eilean Ghibbi) 14 18
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.48) 105 45
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.64) 104 53
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.64) 68 55
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.65) 106 58
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.68) 65 58
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.8) 49 37
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.H3) 81 13
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.H8) 110 62
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) 32 25; (v.c.61) 41 9
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (Wyre forest) 73 32; (v.c.68) 73 66
- Vaccinium myrtillus* × *V. vitis-idaea* (v.c.39) 47 48
- Vaccinium myrtillus* planted (Cumbria) 88 26
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (Sweden) 80 63; (v.c.43) 71 62; (v.c.50) 78 74; (v.c.59) 77 81; (v.c.72) 74 71; (v.c.77) 74 70; 80 73; (v.c.79) 80 70; (v.c.102) 77 76; (v.c.H17) 73 67
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.100) 106 55
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.12) 89 17; (v.c.39) 89 66; (v.c.49) 82 69; (v.c.50) 86 62; (v.c.77) 86 65; (v.c.H37) 85 65
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.35) 60 60; (v.c.38) 60 51; (v.c.49) 58 54; (v.c.50) 56 32; (v.c.54) 60 52; (v.c.80) 60 56; (v.c.H8) 53 50; (v.c.H18) 53 51; (v.c.H33) 58 56; (v.c.H39) 53 52
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.44) 95 74; (v.c.50) 97 63; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.73) 92 63; (v.c.79) 98 61; (v.c.H8) 92 61
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.45) 105 39
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.64) 104 53
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.64) 68 55
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.65) 106 58
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.75) 66 56
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.81) 107 57
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.H24) 68 60
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.H8) 68 60
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (W. of Ireland) 48 12; (v.c.39) 47 48; (v.c.48) 48 53
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* 3(1) 8; 12 17
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* fruit colour forms (Descr.) 89 17
- Vaccinium oxycoccos*, form with berries speckled with brown (photo) 89 39
- Vaccinium oxycoccos*, form with red-flushed berries (photo) 89 39
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (Glen Lochay) 47 49; (Inverness-shire) 46 41; (v.c.105) 46 43
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (v.c.105) 68 62
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (v.c.105) 74 71
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (v.c.108) 65 61
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (v.c.111) 62 64
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (v.c.97) 86 79
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (Descr.) 92 35-36; 96 15, 21, 22; (Illus.) 92 36; (photos) 96 21; (v.c.39) 96 21; (v.c.46) 92 60; (v.c.57) 96 21; (v.c.72) 95 72; (v.c.81) 96 15; (v.c.95) 96 57
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.61) 41 9
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.102) 77 76
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.48) 105 45
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.64) 68 55
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.65) 106 58
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.66) 86 74
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.85) 52 43
- Vachell, Eleanor, diaries (Rev.) 103 49
- Vachell, Eleanor, *The Botanist – Botanical Diary of, 1879 – 1948* (Exbn mtg 2005) 102 65
- Vachell, Miss 56 16; 60 32
- Vachell, Miss E. – teaching Paul Richards 68 18
- Vacuum packing live plants 101 68
- Vahl, Martin, – early Nordic botanical visitor to London 85 78, (illus.) 79
- Val D'Aosta, Vegetation survey round a late melting snow patch in the, (Exbt) 60 65
- Valdes, B. – speaker at field botanist recruitment conference 91 6
- Valentine 79 7
- Valentine card-index computerised using Advanced Revelation software 60 65
- Valentine, D. 47 6
- Valentine, D. H. 55 12
- Valentine, D.H. – thanked as referee 40 13
- VALENTINE, D.H. 3(2) 9; 10 8-9; 16 3
- Valentine, Prof. D.H. – instigator of Cytological Catalogue of the British & Irish Flora 57 50
- Valentine, Professor D.H. – Profile 21 8
- VALENTINE, Professor D.H. 17 11
- Valerian, Red (*Centranthus ruber*) and Butterflies 17 30
- Valeriana* 40 14; (Descr.) 40 14
- Valeriana dioica* – winter leaf-form (Descr.) 51 49
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.25) 50 42
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.36) 91 67; (v.c.44) 99 61; (v.c.55) 92 55; (v.c.72) 95 72;
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.43) 83 60; (v.c.63) 86 67; (v.c.77) 86 65
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.56) 68 52
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.63) 104 60
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.68) 73 66; (v.c.72) 74 71
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.70) 103 6
- Valeriana officinalis* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) 80 31
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.100) 89 68
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.105) 46 42
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.13) 80 68; (v.c.43) 71 63
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.20) 62 55
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.44) 105 41
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.55) 92 55
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.H8) 110 62
- Valeriana officinalis* 20 14
- Valeriana officinalis* ssp. *sambucifolia* (v.c.49) 43 39
- Valeriana pyrenaica* (v.c.85) 64 46
- Valeriana* sp. – Cut-leaf 73 19
- Valerianella* – referee appointed 44 8
- Valerianella* – referee appointed 69 14
- Valerianella* agg. (v.c.H38) 89 58
- Valerianella carinata* – survey of Floras 87 29-30
- Valerianella carinata* (Descr.) 85 22; 86 66; (v.c.10, 11) 86 35; (v.c.23) 85 22; 86 65; (v.c.29) 88 29; (v.c.49) 86 66; (v.c.H11) 84 76
- Valerianella carinata* (Sussex) 38 10
- Valerianella carinata* (v.c.11) 100 45; (v.c.49) 97 62
- Valerianella carinata* and *V. locusta* – changes in frequency and distribution (literature compared) 86 36
- Valerianella carinata* increase (v.c.23, 58) 86 14
- Valerianella carinata* killed by herbicide mix 88 29
- Valerianella carinata* on the increase 86 35-36; 87 29-30
- Valerianella carinata*, An explosion of, ? 85 22
- Valerianella dentata* (v.c.10) 80 66; (v.c.23) 77 45
- Valerianella dentata* (v.c.12) 47 48
- Valerianella dentata* (v.c.14) 101 51
- Valerianella dentata* (v.c.15) 55 47
- Valerianella dentata* (Wilts.) 92 62
- Valerianella dentata* 15 7
- Valerianella eriocarpa* – status of, 106 30
- Valerianella eriocarpa* (v.c.10) 46 38
- Valerianella eriocarpa* (v.c.10) 98 58, 59
- Valerianella eriocarpa* (v.c.49) 86 66
- Valerianella eriocarpa* (v.c.9) 101 47

- Valerianella eriocarpa* (v.c.9) **104** 52  
*Valerianella eriocarpa* (v.c.9) **66** 66  
*Valerianella eriocarpa* **14** 6, 8  
*Valerianella eriocarpa* **20** 6  
*Valerianella eriocarpa* for 'adoption' RDB project **67** 40  
*Valerianella eriocarpa* in Dorset (v.c.9) **91** 36-37  
*Valerianella locusta* (Descr.) **85** 22; (Kent) **87** 29; (v.c.10, 11) **86** 35; (v.c.23) **85** 22; **86** 65; (v.c.103) **83** 60  
*Valerianella locusta* (v.c.1b) **90** 22; (v.c.51) **96** 58; (v.c.77) **91** 67; (v.c.95) **92** 58  
*Valerianella locusta* (v.c.22) **75** 39; (v.c.106) **75** 59  
*Valerianella locusta* (v.c.35) **48** 47  
*Valerianella locusta* (v.c.51) **108** 61  
*Valerianella locusta* **3(2)** 19  
*Valerianella locusta* agg. – photography of, **67** 24  
*Valerianella rimosa* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Valerianella rimosa* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Valerianella rimosa* **15** 7-8  
*Valerianella rimosa* **20** 6  
*Valerianella rimosa* **73** 19  
*Valerianella rimosa* records required for Threatened Plants Database **82** 17  
Validation, Data, **85** 12  
Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte (Fld Mtg Rpt) **32** 25  
Valley of Springs – River Usk **60** 32  
Vallisneria **42** 9  
*Vallisneria spiralis* (Key) **46** 16  
*Vallisneria spiralis* (v.c.21) **99** 65  
van der Lande, Dr V. – Oleg Polunin Memorial Fund recipient **64** 61  
Van Warmelo, W. – bark-stripping problem South Africa **54** 5  
Vancouver Island, Marine Education Centre – Donation to, **74** 73  
Vandalism or Theft **22** 26  
Vanilla grass – flavouring vodka **39** 22  
Vanilla or Almond **84** 30  
*Vanishing Lichens, The*, – D.H.S. Richardson **10** 11  
Varenne, E.G. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
Variability in the Common Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) **78** 28-31  
Variably compound inflorescences, Vigour and, and profuse seeding in *Brachypodium pinnatum* **86** 31-34  
Variance with Floras, More plants at, **92** 25; **97** 28; **100** 25  
Variance with Floras, Yet more plants at, **96** 23  
Variants, Leaf, Fodder Burnet and Salad Burnet, **86** 30  
*Variation and Adaptation in Plant Species* – D.A. Jones & D.A. Wilkins **1** 50  
*Variation and Evolution, Plant*, 2nd ed. **38** 30  
*Variation et spéciation chez les végétaux supérieurs* – Bidault **1** 8  
*Variation in Higher Plants, Plant Diversity and Evolution: Genotypic and Phenotypic*, (Rev.) **98** 57  
Variation in native British oaks, Geographical, (Exbt) **72** 62  
Variation in papillate stigma morphology in *Limonium* (Plumbaginaceae)(Exbt) **51** 47  
Variation in *Rubus echinoides* and *Rubus radula*: environmental or genetic? **77** 22-23  
Variation in *Solidago virgaurea* (Goldenrod) (Exbt) **69** 78  
Variation in the British and Irish Spotted-orchids (Exbt) **45** 36  
Variation in the scent of *Orchis morio* **59** 36  
Variation within *Polygala* species **82** 19-24  
Variation, Allozyme, at polymorphic loci – *Draba aizoides* **54** 49  
Variation, Colour, in *Lathyrus sylvestris* **90** 14-15, 33  
Variation, Environmentally induced, in *Rubus* series *Hystrices* and associated problems with identification (Exbt) **75** 68-69  
Variation, Genetic, Types of, **64** 54  
Variation, Infra-specific, **74** 54  
Variation, Polymorphic, – *Arum maculatum* (see also under *Arum maculatum*) **38** 12; **39** 18; **41** 10  
Variations, Apparent cyclic, in Meadow and Creeping Buttercups **97** 20-21  
Variegated Archangels **46** 9-11  
Variegated *Hedera helix* and *Ilex aquifolium*, Fasciation in, **75** 64  
Varieties, Non-native, **76** 42  
Variorum series, Ashgate's, (Rev.) **98** 56  
Vascula – cheap alternatives **80** 37  
Vascula – Griffin and George, Ltd – suppliers of **28** 7  
Vascula – Special offer **34** 17  
Vascula (Requests) **33** 4  
Vascula **22** 5  
Vascula **75** 5  
Vascula again **24** 6  
Vascula and Rubi **19** 5  
Vascula appeal **73** 6  
Vascula available **54** 5  
Vascula available on long-term loan **57** 7  
Vascula donations by Ian Fitch and Richard Pankhurst **30** 4  
Vascula News **26** 4; more about **28** 6-7  
Vascula offer **50** 7  
Vascula, New, **28** 7  
*Vascular epiphytes* (Rev.) **55** 40  
Vascular Plant Conservation Strategy Working Party **62** 46  
Vascular Plant Database (VPD) – Atlas 2000 **78** 88  
Vascular Plant Database for Northern Ireland **80** 10  
*Vascular plant families and genera* **69** 61  
Vascular plant lists on Web Site **80** 39  
Vascular Plant Species in Cultivation, Rare, **19** 19  
Vascular Plants – 18 Red Data Book species, Ben Lawers **64** 48  
Vascular plants – subject in IdQ scheme **75** 25  
Vascular Plants of N France, Threatened, **80** 61  
*Vascular plants of Russia and adjacent states (the former USSR)* **71** 56; **72** 55  
Vascular Plants of the Nield Herbarium (Oldham Museum) **79** 37  
*Vascular Plants, Experimental Embryogenesis in*, (Experimental Botany Series, Volume 10) – V. Raghavan **16** 30  
*Vascular Plants, Shoot Organisation in*, – K.J. Dormer **1** 27  
*Vascular Plants, Storage Carbohydrates in*, **39** 29  
Vascular Plants, Strategy and Action Plan for the Conservation of, **72** 44  
*Vascular Plants, The Families and Genera of*, **57** 45; **58** 50  
*Vascular plants, The Families and, genera of*, Vol. 2 **66** 47  
Vasculum **25** 4  
Vasculum donated by Nigel Hepper **61** 6  
Vasculum in the Attic, A? **27** 4  
Vasculum offer **91** 10  
Vasculum Pool, BSBI, **31** 3  
Vasculum, Conserve the, **12** 23-24  
Vasculum, Did the Rev. C.A. Johns use a, **30** 26-27  
Vasculum, Don't forget the,; an object lesson **76** 37-38  
Vasculum, Early records of use of, (Exbt) **31** 3  
Vasculum, Malayan Tree, **33** 4  
Vasculum, Margaret Proctor's, **75** 5  
Vasculum, Metal, – Commuter's lunch box **79** 34  
Vasculum, Mini, – J. Milner **66** 5  
Vasculum, More about the, (and other practical matters) **78** 27-28  
Vathek **79** 29  
VAUGHAN, A. **19** 10

- Vaughan, I. – degree conferred after 76 year delay **57 6**  
 Vaughan, I. – legacy left to the Society **65 5**  
 Vaughan, I. – practical note on interpretation of specimen Instructions for *Rosa* **38 5**  
 Vaughan, I. – resignation as 'Periti' for the Genus *Rosa* **38 5**  
 Vaughan, I.M. – 100th birthday **53 3**; (congrats)(photo) **53 5**  
 Vaughan, I.M. – 100th birthday special issue of Welsh Bulletin **53 5**  
 Vaughan, I.M. – photograph taken on 100th birthday (Exbn Mtg) **54 57**  
 VAUGHAN, I.M. **20 14**  
 Vaughan, J. – George Crabbe as botanist **78 42**  
 Vaughan, Mrs Irene – Memorial Window **30 4**  
 VAUGHAN, R.F. – Botanical Correspondence **62 33**  
 VC Recorders, etc., (*see under* Recorders)  
 VEALL, R. – Coiling of tendrils – a reply, 2 **58 26**  
 VEALL, R. – New aliens in Sark **82 54**  
 VEALL, R. – Recording Trees of Sark for Atlas 2000 **78 24-26**  
 VEALL, R. – Subspecies of *Vicia sativa* (Common Vetch) **76 24**  
 Veall, R. **79 76**  
 VEALL, R.M. – 2003 News from Sark (Exbt) **96 74**  
 VEALL, R.M. – *Geranium maderense* & *G. palmatum* **96 46**, CS2  
 VEALL, R.M. – Identification of Cupressaceae in winter **96 43**  
 VEALL, R.M. – *Malus hupehensis* (Hupeh Crab) in Hampshire (Exbt) **96 75**  
 VEALL, R.M. – More lawn weeds **91 31**  
 VEALL, R.M. – News from Sark (Exbt) **92 72**; **93 80**  
 VEALL, R.M. – News from Sark, 2004-5 (Exbt 2005)(v.c.S) **102 64**  
 VEALL, R.M. – News from Sark, 2006-7 (Exbt 2007) **107 64**  
 VEALL, R.M. – Recent Records from Sark (Exbt) **87 78**  
 VEALL, R.M. – Recent Sark Records (Exbt) **84 69**  
 VEALL, R.M. – Scarce plants in Britain under-recorded **70 21-22**  
 VEALL, R.M. – *Silene uniflora* (Sea Campion) with yellow calyces (Exbt) **81 80**  
 VEALL, R.M. – Subspecies of *Festuca ovina*, Sheep's-fescue **71 27-28**  
 VEALL, R.M. – Trees of Sark (and other new records) (Exbt) **78 92**  
 Vectors for alien plants – sewage works (67 taxa cited) **83 44-45**  
 'Vegetable Comet', A, *Tolypella prolifera* (Ziz & Braun) Leonh appears again at Amberley Wild Brooks, West Sussex in August 1985 **42 32-33**  
 Vegetable dyeing, Lichens for, – unsuitability **65 7**  
 Vegetable Gene Bank, National, – Wellesbourne **37 24**  
 Vegetable Teratology **78 36**  
 Vegetables, On the contemplation of, – reference to paper containing information about C. Threlkeld **44 8**  
 Vegetables. Wild, **37 24**; (Requests) **36 32**  
 Vegetace C.S.S.R., Nos.6-7 – K. Rybnicek & E. Rybnickova **12 18**  
 Vegetace C.S.S.R., Volumes AI, A4, BI, B2 (various authors) **3(1) 9**  
 Vegetace CSSR. A10. *Die straaenbegleitenden Rasengesellschaften im Gebirge Orlicke hory und seinem Vorlande* – K. Kopecky (Czech vegetation – roadside plants and plant communities in and around the Orlicke mountains) **24 29**  
 Vegetace CSSR. A11. *Paleogeobotanische Rekonstruktion der Vegetationsentwicklung im Becken Trebonska panev wahrend des Spatglazials und Holozans* – V.J. Jankovska **30 31**  
 Vegetacio de Catalunya; *Descoberta vol. 1* (Rev.) **60 49**  
 Vegetation  
 Vegetation and succession of some Wolds Dewponds (Exbt) **72 61**  
 Vegetation Classification, National, – more specialised applications **72 49**  
 Vegetation Classification, National, **12 10-11**; **16 20**  
 Vegetation Classification, National, **69 60**  
 Vegetation Classification, National, **75 55**  
 Vegetation Classification, National. course **83 15**  
*Vegetation Dynamics* – J. Miles **24 28**; **25 28**  
*Vegetation ecology of Central Europe* **51 39**  
*Vegetation Maps of Upper Teesdale and explanatory Booklet* **14 10**  
 Vegetation Maps of Upper Teesdale and explanatory Booklet **14 10**  
*Vegetation of Britain and Europe, A Guide to the*, **39 31**; **41 30**; **43 25**  
*Vegetation of Britain, The Flora and, Origin and Changes – the Facts and their Interpretation* **43 26**  
*Vegetation of Inland Waters* **51 39**  
*Vegetation of New Zealand* (Rev.) **60 50**  
*Vegetation of Poland* **46 32**  
*Vegetation of the British Countryside – the Countryside Vegetation System* **82 63**  
*Vegetation of the Earth* – H. Walther **3(2) 17**  
*Vegetation of the Outer Hebrides, The*, (reprint) – Andrew Currie **24 30**  
*Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts* **54 43**  
*Vegetation of ultramafic (serpentine) soils, The*, **64 61**  
 Vegetation resources, Britain's semi-natural, – training programme **72 49**  
*Vegetation Science, Sampling Methods and Taxon Analysis in*, **38 31**  
 Vegetation Science, Unit of, – 1995 programme **69 60**  
 Vegetation structure and land use, Distribution of some invasive bankside species throughout the UK and their relationships with, (Exbt) **84 67-68**  
 Vegetation studies of rock outcrops Grampian and Shetland **49 6**  
 Vegetation survey round a late melting snow patch in the Val D'Aosta (Exbt) **60 65**  
*Vegetation Survey, 'Phase II'*, **90 41**  
 Vegetation type – continental 'Zürich–Montpellier' classification system **88 40**  
 Vegetation types, Microclimatic differences between neighbouring, (paper) **54 8**  
*Vegetation, British, Causes of Change in*, **85 50**  
 Vegetation, Ditch, Land Management and its effect on, (Exbt) **84 70**  
*Vegetation, Ecology of Coastal*, **41 31**  
*Vegetation, Man's impact on*, **34 39**; **36 37**  
*Vegetation, Measuring changes in British*, **82 63**  
 Vegetation, Mediterranean, Pressures on, **73 56-57**  
*Vegetation, North American terrestrial*, (Rev.) **51 39**  
*Vegetation, North American Terrestrial*, **84 56**  
*Vegetation, The Description and Classification of*, – D.W. Shimwell **1 27**; **3(1) 9**  
 Vegetation, Water's Edge, – theme of joint BSBI FFPS meeting 1984 **38 3**  
 Vegetative British Grasses – Dataset available **36 33**  
 Vegetative Grass identification training day (v.c.17)(Fld Mtg Rpt) **102 62-63**, CS2  
 Vegetative ID Quiz (Ann Exbn Mtg) **110 25**  
 Vegetative ID Quiz [answers] **107 45-46**  
 Vegetative identification – 6 taxa **101 47**

- Vegetative identification – *Convolvulus* and *Calystegia* **103** 9-10
- Vegetative identification – Turning over a new leaf – revealing ptyxis **102** 17-20
- Vegetative identification of dandelion like plants **105** 4-5
- Vegetative identification of small *Geranium* species **99** 22-28
- Vegetative identification, No need for flowers? – an introduction to, **98** 14-15
- Vegetative identification, the key to, – Splitting hairs **101** 4-6
- Vegetative Key – basic, neutral and acid grasslands (British Museum) **24** 9
- Vegetative key to clovers (Dorset) **66** 66
- Vegetative key to *Salix* **109** 29-32
- Vegetative key to the British Flora (BSBI Research Grant) **103** 36
- Vegetative key to the British flora (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Vegetative Key to the British Flora* (Request) **104** 50
- Vegetative Key to the British Flora, Book announcement:, (Request) **98** 51
- Vegetative Key to the British Flora: an update **100** 51-52
- Vegetative key to the British flora: identification quiz (Exbt 2007) **107** 63-64
- Vegetative Key to Wild Flowers, The*, **34** 39; **47** 45
- Vegetative propagation of *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. (Exbt) **51** 46
- Vegetative state, Plants in a, – referee appointed **102** 76
- Vein Words: venation for verification **104** 6-10
- Velchev, Prof. V. – Bulgarian Academy of Sciences **50** 40-41
- Velchev, Prof. V. – welcomes exchange of British and Bulgarian Botanists **51** 35-36
- VELDKAMP, DR J.F. – *Cocos lucifera* (Glow Palm) another member of the Poleaceae (Telecomiaceae) **88** 15
- Vella spinosa* (Descr.) **78** 84-85
- Venation for verification **104** 6-10
- Venice – San Marco pendentives **76** 41
- Ventenata dubia* – new to alien flora of British Isles **45** 24-25
- Ventenata dubia* **45** 25; (Descr.) **45** 24; (Essex) **45** 24-25; (Illus.) **45** 1
- Ventenata dubia* in Grays Chalk Quarry, Essex **45** 24-25
- Venturia aucupariae* on *Sorbus aucuparia* and *S. domestica* **73** 35
- Veratrilla, Swertia and, *New or little known Himalayan species of*, **69** 62
- Verbascum* – referee appointed **89** 11
- Verbascum* – referee sought **74** 14
- Verbascum* – seed longevity in soil **52** 26
- Verbascum ?lychnitis* (Sweden) **13** 16
- Verbascum* **26** 6
- Verbascum blattaria* (v.c.11) **106** 51
- Verbascum blattaria* × *V. nigrum* (Chippenham) **13** 23
- Verbascum blattaria* **82** 27
- Verbascum blattaria* uprooted – possibly photographer was being watched **41** 27
- Verbascum blattaria* white and yellow forms (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Verbascum bombyciferum* (nr Tewkesbury Abbey, Glos) **25** 10
- Verbascum bombyciferum* (Turkey) (v.c.65) **90** 49
- Verbascum bombyciferum* × *V. nigrum* (Illus.) **34** 21
- Verbascum bombyciferum* × *V. pyramidatum* – caption corrigendum **35** 30
- Verbascum bombyciferum* × *V. pyramidatum* (Illus.) **34** 20
- Verbascum bombyciferum* × *V. thapsus* **35** 30
- Verbascum bombyciferum* and hybrids (Illus.) **34** 20
- Verbascum chaixii* **12** 14
- Verbascum densiflorum* (v.c.12) **81** 38
- Verbascum densiflorum* (v.c.55) **71** 42
- Verbascum densiflorum* (v.c.59) **65** 56
- Verbascum* hybrid captions – Corrigendum **35** 30
- Verbascum* hybrids, Some Less Usual, (Illus.) **34** 20-21
- Verbascum lychnitis* (Chippenham) **13** 23
- Verbascum lychnitis* (v.c.13) **51** 27; (v.c.17) **60** 54
- Verbascum lychnitis* (v.c.16) **68** 56
- Verbascum lychnitis*, Seed dispersal in, **59** 39
- Verbascum nigrum* – vegetative identification (Descr.)(Illus.)(Key) **98** 14-15
- Verbascum nigrum* (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.80) **77** 73
- Verbascum nigrum* (v.c.35) **109** 53
- Verbascum nigrum* (v.c.44) **55** 46
- Verbascum nigrum* **12** 26; (Sweden) **13** 16
- Verbascum* oil – medicinal use **80** 31
- Verbascum olymicum* **19** 21
- Verbascum phlomoides* – white flowered form (Bexley) **59** 46
- Verbascum phlomoides* (v.c.16) **68** 55
- Verbascum phlomoides* (v.c.4) **76** 55; (v.c.63) **80** 44
- Verbascum phlomoides* (v.c.46) **98** 69
- Verbascum phlomoides* **9** 14
- Verbascum phlomoides* var. *albiflorum* (N. Kent) **59** 46
- Verbascum phoeniceum* (Free seed) **77** 61; (v.c.37) **78** 59
- Verbascum phoeniceum* hybrids (Sweden) **13** 16
- Verbascum pinnatifidum* (Descr.) **70** 44
- Verbascum pinnatifidum* (Greece) **70** 44
- Verbascum pulverulentum* (East Anglia)(v.c.46) **35** 5
- Verbascum pulverulentum* (v.c.41) **91** 69
- Verbascum pulverulentum* (W. Yorks.) **71** 50
- Verbascum pyramidatum* (Illus.) **19** 1
- Verbascum pyramidatum* (Larkhill, Guildford, Waterbeach aerodrome) **12** 13-14; Fordham (v.c.29) **13** 16
- Verbascum pyramidatum* × *V. bombyciferum* **35** 30
- Verbascum pyramidatum* × *V. pulverulentum* (Illus.) **34** 21
- Verbascum pyramidatum* × *V. thapsus* – caption corrigendum **35** 30
- Verbascum pyramidatum* × *V. thapsus* (Illus.) **19** 1
- Verbascum pyramidatum* × *V. thapsus* (Illus.) **34** 21
- Verbascum pyramidatum* **33** 22
- Verbascum pyramidatum* and hybrids (Illus.) **34** 21
- Verbascum pyramidatum* Bieb. and the hybrid *V. pyramidatum* × *V. thapsus* along a dismantled railway in Cambs. **19** 21
- Verbascum* Seeds on offer **62** 50
- Verbascum* sp. (Hair descr.)(Illus.) **101** 5
- Verbascum* specimens to referee **62** 6
- Verbascum speciosum* (Hungary) **66** 57
- Verbascum thapsus* – from long-buried seeds after storm **50** 22
- Verbascum thapsus* – Jesus blanket **78** 23
- Verbascum thapsus* – medicinal garden plant (v.c.23) **80** 31
- Verbascum thapsus* – old name **86** 35
- Verbascum thapsus* (Alderney) **52** 26; (Kent)(Sussex) **51** 28; (W. Wales) **53** 25; (v.c.17) **50** 22; **51** 28; (v.c.23) **53** 25; (v.c.44) **55** 46; (v.c.H18) **53** 51; (v.c.S) **54** 51
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.100) **89** 69
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.16) **68** 56
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.51) **108** 61
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.56) **68** 53
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.92) **107** 37
- Verbascum thapsus* × *V. phlomoides* (v.c.16) **60** 35
- Verbascum thapsus* **12** 26; (Chippenham) **13** 23
- Verbascum thapsus* **33** 22
- Verbascum thapsus* **78** 48; (v.c.7) **72** 33; (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Verbascum thapsus* arising after hurricane **51** 27
- Verbascum thapsus*, Stella Ross-Craig, *Parnassia palustris* and, **92** 34, CS2
- Verbascum virgatum* (Descr.)(v.c.44) **55** 46
- Verbascum virgatum* (v.c.1) **33** 22; (v.c.49) **45** 38



- Verbascum virgatum* (v.c.59) **65** 56  
*Verbascum virgatum* **13** 23  
*Verbascum virgatum* in Oxfordshire, More on, **83** 28  
*Verbascum virgatum* near Milton, Oxfordshire **82** 26-27  
*Verbascum virgatum* uprooted – possibly photographer being watched **41** 27  
*Verbascum*, Is this a record height for a, ? (photo) **80** 30-31  
*Verbascum*, Tall (Descr.)(photo) **80** 30-31  
'Verbascumania' **62** 50  
Verbascums, Out-size, **81** 38  
*Verbena bonariensis* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Verbena bonariensis* – v.c. list **89** 37  
*Verbena bonariensis* (Descr.) **89** 37, 43; (Illus.) **89** 38; (Key to illus.) **89** 37  
*Verbena bonariensis* (v.c.13) **108** 45  
*Verbena bonariensis* (v.c.21) **96** 68; (v.c.41) **99** 41  
*Verbena bonariensis* (v.c.3) **104** 40  
*Verbena bonariensis* (v.c.6) **110** 45  
*Verbena bonariensis* **22** 30  
*Verbena bonariensis* redet. *V. brasiliensis* abnormal form with amplexicaul leaves **89** 37  
*Verbena bonariensis* s.l., Some notes on, **89** 37-38, 43  
*Verbena bonariensis* s.s. (Austria) (Descr.) **89** 43  
*Verbena brasiliensis* abnormal 'form with amplexicaul leaves' – redet. of *V. bonariensis* **89** 37  
*Verbena canadensis* (v.c.16) **75** 38  
*Verbena incompleta* **89** 37  
*Verbena officinalis* – folk name **60** 27  
*Verbena officinalis* (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (v.c.H7) **78** 78; (v.c.H8) **75** 61  
*Verbena officinalis* (Lleyn) **66** 60  
*Verbena officinalis* (v.c.H8) **53** 51  
*Verbena patagonica* **89** 43  
*Verbena quadrangularis* **89** 37  
*Verbena rigida* (Chelsea) **37** 31  
VERDCOURT, B. – Obituary of Edgar Milne-Redhead; an additional paper **79** 74  
Verdcourt, B. – speaker at John Dony Memorial Meeting **58** 7  
Verdcourt, Bernard **64** 11  
Vere, B.M. de, – International Botanical Congress (Edinburgh) Fund **39** 13  
Verge cutting, timing of, to conserve plants **47** 32-33  
Verge Trimming **14** 22  
*Verges, Special*, **79** 60  
Verification and MapMate **100** 13  
Verification List **81** 73  
Vernacular and scientific names, Pronunciation of, **68** 27  
Vernacular name confusion **58** 9  
Vernacular names – inclusion to be encouraged **59** 45  
Vernacular names – source of confusion – US/UK differences **81** 45  
Vernacular names **74** 5  
Vernacular names please, Latin and, **60** 25  
Vernacular names, Cutting of roadside verges and, **59** 44-45  
Vernation – Vegetative identification **102** 17-20  
Vernation in *Platanus* **107** 12  
*Vernonia galamensis* crop development **65** 47  
*Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* (Descr.)(v.c.20) **60** 66  
*Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* (*V. anagallis-aquatica* × *V. catenata*) (Descr.) **81** 32, 33; (v.c.29, 61, 64) **81** 32; (v.c.H11) **84** 76; (v.c.H15) **84** 77  
*Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* (*V. anagallis-aquatica* × *V. catenata*) article – corrigenda **82** 73  
*Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* (v.c.19) **67** 19  
*Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* **75** 15; (Descr.) **75** 16-17; (v.c.12) **75** 16; **77** 68; (v.c.29) **75** 16  
*Veronica* × *lackschewitzii* Keller – an overlooked hybrid? (Exbt) **60** 66  
*Veronica* **43** 18  
*Veronica* **50** 21  
*Veronica acinifolia* **19** 16; **20** 9  
*Veronica agrestis* – unsupported altitude (v.c.92) **90** 11  
*Veronica agrestis* (Chelsea) **37** 31; (v.c.44) **46** 40  
*Veronica agrestis* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Veronica agrestis* (v.c.21) **99** 65; (v.c.49) **97** 61  
*Veronica agrestis* (v.c.32) **87** 43  
*Veronica agrestis* (v.c.37) **58** 55; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Veronica agrestis* (v.c.49) **80** 75; (v.c.S) **75** 67  
*Veronica alpina* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78** 9  
*Veronica alpina* (v.c.97) **65** 62  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* – change in abundance **75** 15-16  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* (Descr.) **81** 31, 33  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* (v.c.100) **94** 49  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* (v.c.110) **104** 63  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* (v.c.26) **109** 69  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* (v.c.96) **31** 27  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* × *V. catenata* (v.c.19) **67** 19  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* × *V. catenata* **42** 12  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* **42** 12  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* **60** 66  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* **75** 15; (Descr.) **75** 16-17; (v.c.12) **77** 68  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* agg., Notes on, **75** 15-17  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* and *V. catenata* (*V.* × *lackschewitzii*) in Yorkshire, Fertile hybrids between, **81** 32, 33  
*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* ssp. *divaricata* (Descr.) **75** 16-17; (v.c.16) **74** 42  
*Veronica* and *Rorippa* **16** 25-26  
*Veronica* and *Rorippa*, Identification Characters in, **15** 21  
*Veronica arvensis* (Northumberland) **34** 7  
*Veronica arvensis* (v.c.2, 3) **91** 34; (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Veronica arvensis* (v.c.23) **77** 45  
*Veronica arvensis* (v.c.32) **87** 43  
*Veronica arvensis* (v.c.57) **65** 51  
*Veronica arvensis* (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Veronica arvensis* 'Chedglow' – aberration (Exbt 2006) **105** 47  
*Veronica austriaca* ssp. *teucrium* (v.c.37) **45** 24  
*Veronica austriaca* subsp. *vahlilii* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11  
*Veronica beccabunga* – Duckweed **74** 34  
*Veronica beccabunga* (Descr.) (v.c.32) **87** 43  
*Veronica beccabunga* (v.c.50) **60** 60  
*Veronica beccabunga* (v.c.50) **95** 69  
*Veronica beccabunga* (v.c.83) **46** 45  
*Veronica beccabunga* **27** 4  
*Veronica beccabunga* **75** 17; (v.c.16) **74** 42; (v.c.68) **73** 66  
*Veronica beccabunga* wrongly identified – poisoning the result **36** 21  
*Veronica catenata* – change in abundance **75** 15-16  
*Veronica catenata* (Descr.) **81** 31, 33  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.13) **110** 63  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.26) **109** 69  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.39) **96** 66  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.51) **108** 61  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.56) **68** 52  
*Veronica catenata* (v.c.6) **45** 25; (v.c.35) **46** 40  
*Veronica catenata* **75** 15; (Descr.) **75** 16-17; (v.c.12) **77** 68; (v.c.64) **71** 66; (v.c.68) **73** 66; (v.c.H17) **79** 75  
*Veronica catenata*, *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* and, Fertile hybrids between, (*V.* × *lackschewitzii*) in Yorkshire, **81** 32, 33

- Veronica chamaedrys* – Blue lawns **82** 29  
*Veronica chamaedrys* – Cat's eyes **70** 15  
*Veronica chamaedrys* – lawn (v.c.80) **37** 26  
*Veronica chamaedrys* (Cleveland) **78** 23; (v.c.17) **74** 20  
*Veronica chamaedrys* (Descr.) **110** 43  
*Veronica chamaedrys* (Descr.) **82** 29; (v.c.32) **87** 43; (v.c.45) **82** 29; (v.c.80) **86** 24  
*Veronica chamaedrys* (France) **62** 37  
*Veronica chamaedrys* (v.c.64) **104** 54  
*Veronica cymbalaria* – New to Britain **40** 14  
*Veronica cymbalaria* (Cornwall)(Descr.) **40** 14; (Illus.) **40** 1  
*Veronica decussata* **43** 17  
*Veronica elliptica* **43** 17  
*Veronica filiformis* – (Cardiff)(Descr.)(v.c.18, 29, 46, 64) **103** 34  
*Veronica filiformis* (Descr.) **110** 43  
*Veronica filiformis* (v.c.23) **73** 42  
*Veronica filiformis* (v.c.28, 29) **90** 22; (v.c.61) **90** 22  
*Veronica filiformis* (v.c.85) **64** 47  
*Veronica filiformis* (v.c.9) **107** 18  
*Veronica filiformis* **81** 69; (v.c.32) **87** 43  
*Veronica filiformis* decline (v.c.21) **79** 66  
*Veronica filiformis* decline or rise? **103** 34  
*Veronica filiformis*, More on the rise and fall of, **104** 79  
*Veronica filiformis*, The rise and fall of, (Harrowgate v.c.64) **101** 46  
*Veronica fruticans* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Veronica fruticans* (Inverness-shire) **46** 42  
*Veronica fruticans* (v.c.87) **104** 75  
*Veronica fruticans* (v.c.88) **96** 60; (v.c.90) **94** 42  
*Veronica fruticans* (v.c.98) **62** 61  
*Veronica gentianoides* (v.c.58) **76** 55  
*Veronica hederifolia* (v.c.1, 9) **107** 18  
*Veronica hederifolia* (v.c.13) **108** 32  
*Veronica hederifolia* (v.c.32) **87** 43  
*Veronica hederifolia* **15** 21; **16** 25-26  
*Veronica hederifolia* **48** 8; (Descr.) **40** 14  
*Veronica hederifolia* epiphytic on oak **87** 33  
*Veronica hederifolia* ssp. *hederifolia* (v.c.44) **60** 58; (v.c.S) **54** 51  
*Veronica hederifolia* ssp. *lucorum* (Descr.)(v.c.8) **73** 61  
*Veronica lobelioides* **43** 17  
*Veronica longifolia* (v.c.73) **51** 53; (v.c.99) **50** 26  
*Veronica montana* (v.c.1b) **109** 64  
*Veronica montana* (v.c.32) **74** 60  
*Veronica montana* (v.c.88) **107** 47  
*Veronica montana* **2** 34  
*Veronica officinalis* (v.c.59) **108** 4  
*Veronica officinalis* (v.c.S) **45** 41  
*Veronica peduncularis* (Descr.)(E. Anatolia – Caucasus) **110** 43  
*Veronica peregrina* (Free seed) **71** 54; **74** 56  
*Veronica peregrina* (London) **64** 41-42  
*Veronica peregrina* (v.c.11) **100** 45  
*Veronica peregrina* (v.c.12) **101** 42  
*Veronica peregrina* (v.c.16) **43** 17  
*Veronica peregrina* (v.c.H36) **89** 63  
*Veronica peregrina* **20** 9  
*Veronica persica* (Sussex) **54** 5; (v.c.22) **51** 8; (v.c.H8) **59** 13  
*Veronica persica* (v.c.23) **73** 42; **77** 45; (v.c.24) **73** 42  
*Veronica persica* (v.c.32) **87** 43  
*Veronica persico* **18** 26  
*Veronica polita* – garden weed (v.c.9) **92** 28  
*Veronica polita* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44  
*Veronica polita* (v.c.12) **101** 42  
*Veronica polita* (v.c.32) **87** 43; (v.c.39) **83** 61; (v.c.41) **86** 40; (v.c.81) **81** 64  
*Veronica polita* (v.c.37) **58** 55  
*Veronica polita* (v.c.39) **91** 72; (v.c.49) **97** 62  
*Veronica polita* (v.c.64) **72** 46; (v.c.S) **75** 67  
*Veronica polita* (v.c.9) **62** 59  
*Veronica praecox* (v.c.23) **69** 21  
*Veronica praecox* **11** 7; **14** 6, 8  
*Veronica praecox* **20** 6  
*Veronica pro parte* – referee sought **74** 14  
*Veronica* probably a *Hebe* spp. – wedding bouquet **59** 39  
*Veronica repens* (Forres) **11** 11  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.31) **105** 37  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.35) **95** 71; (v.c.61) **95** 78; (v.c.72) **95** 72; (v.c.73) **92** 64; (v.c.100) **94** 49; (v.c.H13) **92** 56  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.37) **89** 71  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.39) **47** 48  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.44) **107** 54  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.56) **68** 52  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.8) **49** 37; (v.c.9) **60** 54; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.S) **51** 46  
*Veronica scutellata* (v.c.9) **76** 49; (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.86) **80** 70  
*Veronica scutellata* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52  
*Veronica scutellata* var. *scutellata* (v.c.44) **102** 60  
*Veronica scutellata* var. *villosa* (v.c.2) **62** 56  
*Veronica scutellata* var. *villosa* (v.c.4) **73** 10  
*Veronica* section *Beccabunga* – ref. to paper **75** 17  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* – Atlas 2000 record card change **72** 7  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* (v.c.10) **88** 74  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* (v.c.17) **74** 20  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* (v.c.55) **92** 55  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *humifusa* (v.c.72) **53** 53  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *humifusa* (v.c.88) **99** 58  
*Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *serpyllifolia* (v.c.72) **53** 53  
*Veronica 'speciosa'* **41** 18  
*Veronica speciosa* **43** 17  
*Veronica spicata* – protection (Avon Gorge, Bristol) **46** 35  
*Veronica spicata* **17** 5; **29** 16  
*Veronica spicata* (Avon Gorge) **72** 36; (Free seed) **77** 61  
*Veronica spicata* (Bristol) **46** 35; (transplants, nr Bristol) **47** 23  
*Veronica spicata* (Gower Peninsula) **54** 49; (Northern Ireland) **50** 16; (Poland) **53** 55  
*Veronica spicata* (v.c.41) **102** 55  
*Veronica spicata* (v.c.51) **65** 63  
*Veronica spicata* (v.c.60/69) **107** 26  
*Veronica spicata* **10** 5; **11** 7; **14** 8  
*Veronica spicata* **82** 29; (v.c.41) **83** 26  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida* (v.c.34) **94** 43; (v.c.44) **95** 74; (v.c.51) **92** 63  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida* (v.c.43) **62** 65  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida* (v.c.49) **50** 38  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida* (v.c.49) **86** 66  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *hybrida*, Sale of, – Avon Gorge Appeal Fund (Exbt) **78** 93  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *spicata* (Norfolk) **72** 59  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *spicata* (v.c.27) **50** 38; (v.c.28) **60** 53  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *spicata* **14** 6  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *spicata* **20** 6  
*Veronica spicata* ssp. *spicata* for reintroduction **49** 41  
*Veronica spicata* suggested county flower Norfolk **74** 33  
*Veronica spicata/spicata* – awaiting adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 28  
*Veronica spicata/spicata* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33  
*Veronica sublobata* **15** 21; **16** 26

- Veronica teucrium* **45** 24  
*Veronica thessalica* (Greece) **70** 43  
*Veronica triphyllos* – special protection recommended **47** 19  
*Veronica triphyllos* (Breckland) **61** 9  
*Veronica triphyllos* (Yorks.) **79** 37  
*Veronica triphyllos* **11** 7; **14** 6, 8  
*Veronica triphyllos* **18** 5; **20** 6, 9  
*Veronica umbrosa* (Crimea – Georgia)(Descr.)(v.c.**11**, **12**) **110** 43, [78]  
*Veronica umbrosa*, Another speedwell is escaping:, **110** 43, [78]  
*Veronica verna* (v.c.**26**) **48** 44  
*Veronica verna* **11** 7; **14** 6, 8  
*Veronica verna* **17** 3; **20** 6  
*Veronica*, *Hebe* separated from, in 1926 **43** 18  
*Veronica*, Hedge, – *Hebe* × *franciscana* and allies in Britain **41** 18  
*Veronica*, Hedge, (*Hebe* × *franciscana* (Eastwood) Souster) **43** 17-18  
*Veronica*, Hedge, **43** 17  
*Veronica*, Hedge, hybrids (v.c.**61**) **42** 12  
*Veronicas* and Nursery Gardens **20** 9  
VERRALL, P. – Queen Victoria's Wedding Bouquet – 1 **58** 28  
*Vertigo verticalis* **66** 21  
*Vertigo verticalis* **69** 37  
Vetches – host to *Orobanche crenata* **43** 18  
Vetches (v.c.**21**) **39** 17  
Vetches, Several common, (Alderney) **62** 8  
Vetchling, Hairy, (v.c.**16**) **34** 9  
Veterinary Laboratory, Central, (Weybridge) – plant toxicity research **79** 23-24  
Viability of long-buried seed – a reply **52** 25-26  
Viability of long-buried seed **51** 27  
Viability of long-buried seed in Alderney **52** 26-27  
*Viburnum* × *rhytidophylloides* (Descr.)(v.c.**16**) **50** 35  
*Viburnum davidii* (Descr.)(v.c.**16**) **74** 42  
*Viburnum farreri* – nomenclature **51** 11  
*Viburnum farreri* (*V. fragrans*) (nr Parkgate House, Ham Common, Surrey) **29** 13  
*Viburnum fragrans* – nomenclature **51** 11  
*Viburnum lanata* (v.c.**35**) **48** 48; (v.c.**S**) **45** 41  
*Viburnum lantana* (bud descr.) **107** 25  
*Viburnum lantana* (Descr.)(v.c.**16**) **50** 35  
*Viburnum lantana* (v.c.**37**) **79** 78; (v.c.**71**) **71** 21  
*Viburnum lantana* (v.c.**45**) **31** 26  
*Viburnum lantana* (v.c.**63**) **104** 59  
*Viburnum lantana* **26** 24  
*Viburnum lantana* 'look-alikes' (Descr.)(v.c.**29**) **105** 25  
*Viburnum lantana* var. *glabratum* (v.c.**29**) **105** 25  
*Viburnum lantana* var. *lantana* (v.c.**29**) **105** 28  
*Viburnum lantana* var. *lantana* distribution (Descr.) **105** 25  
*Viburnum opulus* (Tipperary) **60** 56; (v.c.**97**) **50** 45  
*Viburnum opulus* (v.c.**103**) **83** 59; (v.c.**H33**) **86** 26  
*Viburnum opulus* (v.c.**35**) **48** 48; (v.c.**39**) **47** 48  
*Viburnum opulus* (v.c.**87**) **98** 62; (v.c.**97**) **96** 64; (v.c.**98**) **96** 63  
*Viburnum opulus* (v.c.**H3**) **66** 54  
*Viburnum opulus* introduced (v.c.**11**) **110** 44  
*Viburnum opulus* 'look-alikes' (v.c.**29**) **105** 25  
*Viburnum opulus* var. *opulus* (v.c.**29**) **105** 28  
*Viburnum rhytidophyllum* – self-sown (London) **58** 35  
*Viburnum rhytidophyllum* (Descr.) **50** 35; (London area)(N. Kent) **59** 46; (v.c.**16**) **50** 35  
*Viburnum rhytidophyllum* **28** 27  
*Viburnum sargentii* (v.c.**29**) **105** 25  
*Viburnum* seed (China) **69** 28  
*Viburnum tinus* (Co. Kerry) **49** 36; (v.c.**10**) **55** 10  
*Viburnum tinus* (v.c.**14**) **82** 53  
*Viburnum tinus* (v.c.**34**) **94** 43  
*Viburnum tinus* (v.c.**71**) **71** 21  
*Viburnum tinus* **28** 27  
*Viburnum trilobum* (v.c.**29**) **105** 25  
*Viburnum*, Hybrid, in W. Kent **50** 35  
Vice-comital census catalogue – allocations **57** 47  
Vice-comital census catalogue – BSBI Database **59** 43  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue – BSBI Database **72** 72; **78** 21  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue – final progress report **87** 67  
Vice-comital census catalogue – Ireland **57** 47  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue – Note to all v.c. Recorders **92** 50  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue – plant status **84** 15  
Vice-comital census catalogue of Britain, Isle of Man and Channel Isles (v.cc. **1-113**)(Exbt) **57** 47-48  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project – example of entry in draft list to recorders **78** 21-22  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project – the task **78** 21-22  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project – working party members **78** 21, 22  
Vice-comital Census Catalogue Project **78** 21-22  
Vice-comital census data **74** 5  
Vice-comital Flora of the British Isles **48** 4  
Vice-counties – 92 computerised **75** 11  
Vice-counties – use in rare and threatened plant registers **77** 11-12  
Vice-counties and localities – E.S. Marshall plant lists at NMW **79** 34-35  
Vice-counties 'Finished' – Atlas 2000 **80** 6  
Vice-counties in London, Watsonian, – 2 **69** 33  
Vice-counties in London, Watsonian, **68** 18  
*Vice-Counties of Great Britain, Watsonian*, – J.E. Dandy **1** 9; **13** 8  
Vice-counties old-fashioned **85** 14  
Vice-counties subdivision – a's and b's **57** 8  
Vice-counties versus grid-squares **78** 21  
Vice-counties where help needed (Monitoring Scheme) (Map) **47** 10  
Vice-counties, British, Areas and species richness of, [incl. v.c. table] **97** 15-19  
Vice-Counties, Dandy's Watsonian **3(3)** 17  
Vice-counties, Species lists for, – paintings by Miss D.A. Cadbury **50** 38  
Vice-county – correct abbreviation **71** 4  
Vice-county – on record cards **77** 15  
Vice-county **103** (Mid Ebudes) – Recorder required **71** 8-9  
Vice-county abbreviations **72** 12  
Vice-county boundaries – possible realignment S.E. England for 'Atlas 2000' (map) **59** 26  
Vice-county boundaries – referee appointed **62** 6  
Vice-county boundaries (except Scotland) – referee appointed **83** 14  
Vice-County Boundaries **3(2)** 18  
Vice-county boundaries of London by street (*The London Naturalist*) **69** 33  
Vice-county boundary queries – new address **90** 10  
Vice-county boundary, Welsh, square allocations for Atlas 2000 **72** 8  
*Vice-county Census Catalogue* – Areas and species richness of British Vice-counties **97** 15-19  
*Vice-county Census Catalogue* – printing corrections **95** 6  
*Vice-county Census Catalogue* (Exbt) **96** 76  
*Vice-county Census Catalogue* now on BSBI website **98** 6

- Vice-County Census Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Great Britain, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands* – Errata **97** 60
- Vice-County Census Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Great Britain, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands* **95** 64
- Vice-county Census Catalogue updates* – criteria for submitting records **95** 10-11
- Vice-county Census Catalogue*, Plant Records for *Watsonia* and the, **95** 10-11
- Vice-county Census Catalogue*, Updating the, **98** 15
- Vice-county confusion – N.E. Scotland **50** 21-22
- Vice-county Controversy, The, **33** 8; **34** 35-38; **35** 24-28; **36** 34-36; **38** 5
- Vice-county Controversy, The, Allen, D.E. **34** 36; Anon. **34** 37; Bateman, R.M. **35** 24; (original letter) **33** 8; Brewis, A. **36** 35; Brightman, F. **34** 38; Burton, R. **35** 25-26; Chicken, E. **36** 36; Denholm, I. **35** 26-27; Dony, J.G. **35** 27; Fitter, R. **36** 34; Hill, M.D. **35** 28; Howitt, R.L.C. **34** 38; James, T. & Sawford, B. **34** 35; Kenneth, A. **36** 35; Randall, R.D. **36** 30; Sawford B., with James, T. **34** 35; Seddon, B.A. **36** 34; Stewart, N. **38** 5; Welch, D. **36** 35
- Vice-county floral database – requirements for running **66** 69
- Vice-county Guide, The, **49** 21
- Vice-county Lists, Volunteers wanted., **45** 6
- Vice-county Names **24** 6
- Vice-county Names Hybridization and the Flora of the British Isles **24** 6
- Vice-county Names List of Members and Subscribers **24** 6  
*Watsonia* **13**:1; **24** 6
- Vice-county Names ref.: Atlas of the British Flora **24** 6
- Vice-county Rare & Threatened Plant Registers – Format **77** 11-12
- Vice-county Rare & Threatened Plant Registers – Recommended species selection criteria for the British Isles **77** 11-13
- Vice-county Rare & Threatened Plant Registers – The Criteria **77** 12
- Vice-county Rare & Threatened Plant Registers **77** 11
- Vice-county Rare Plant Registers letter – Response from the Co-ordinators **79** 15-16
- Vice-county Rare Plant Registers: The standard model or a revised alternative? – A response **80** 15-17
- Vice-county Rare Plant Registers: The standard model or a revised alternative? **79** 13-15
- Vice-county record from v.c.**80**, New, (Exbt) **78** 92
- Vice-county recorder, Computer Data Storage and Retrieval Systems adaptable for any home-based, **42** 39
- Vice-county recorders – Amendments **101** 68
- Vice-county Recorders **31** 10
- Vice-county Recorders etc. (*see under* Recorders)
- Vice-county Recorders etc. (*see under* Recorders) **70** 8
- Vice-county Recorders, etc. (*see under* Recorders)
- Vice-county Recorders, etc. (*see under* Recorders)
- Vice-county Recorders, etc. (*see under* Recorders)
- Vice-county Recorders, etc. (*see under* Recorders)
- Vice-county Recorders, Panel of, – Amendments **103** 51
- Vice-county recording (vice-county controversy) **34** 35
- Vice-county registers – web sites **79** 16
- Vice-county system, Watsonian, **78** 12
- Vice-county, Abbreviations for the prefix, **72** 12-13
- Vice-county, and overseas country **98** 15; (map) **98** 16
- Vice-county, BSBI Membership by, – Channel Islands **99** 9
- Vice-county, Red-data Book for each, **59** 44
- Vice-county, Red-data Book for each, **59** 44
- Vice-county, Separate Register for each, **71** 10
- Vice-county, Wild plant species characteristic to, – Plantlife selection (web site) **90** 50-51
- Vice-president **76** 5
- Vicia* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Vicia angustifolia* **9** 14
- Vicia angustifolia* var. *angustifolia* **9** 14
- Vicia angustifolia* var. *segetalis* **9** 14
- Vicia bithynica* (Free seed)(v.c.**9**) **66** 44
- Vicia bithynica* (Thriplow tip, Cambs) **18** 13; **22** 16
- Vicia bithynica* (v.c.**9**) **50** 44; (v.c.**16**) **55** 32; (v.c.S) **51** 44
- Vicia bithynica* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Vicia cracca* (Illus.) **50** 31
- Vicia cracca* (v.c.**110**) **104** 63
- Vicia cracca* (v.c.**46**) **83** 58
- Vicia cracca* (v.c.**83**) **46** 45
- Vicia cracca* **20** 14; **29** 25
- Vicia cracca* **78** 72; (Free seed) **77** 61; (Sweden) **78** 82
- Vicia cracca* almost white form (Descr.)(v.c.**102**) **77** 77
- Vicia cracca* white-flowered form (v.c.**44**) **99** 59
- Vicia dalmatica* (Descr.)(Gloucestershire) **34** 22; (Illus.) **34** 24
- Vicia dalmatica* (*V. cracca* ssp. *stenophylla*) **22** 16
- Vicia dalmatica* **65** 22
- Vicia dasycarpa* **34** 27
- Vicia ervilia* **23** 8
- Vicia faba* – green manure **75** 40
- Vicia faba* – host to probably *Orobanche crenata* **43** 18
- Vicia faba* – *Orobanche minor* host **41** 29
- Vicia faba* (v.c.**29**) **59** 10
- Vicia faba* : *Agronomy, Physiology and Breeding* **38** 31
- Vicia faba* **25** 19
- Vicia faba* host to rust fungus *Uromyces fabae* **57** 33
- Vicia grandiflora* (Bulgaria) **52** 38; (Poland) **53** 56
- Vicia hirsuta* – host to *Orobanche crenata* **43** 18
- Vicia hirsuta* (New Zealand) **20** 19; **22** 16; **23** 8
- Vicia hirsuta* (Northumberland) **43** 28
- Vicia hirsuta* (v.c.**35**) **95** 71
- Vicia hirsuta* (v.c.**73**) **102** 62
- Vicia hirsuta* (v.c.**H8**) **75** 61
- Vicia hirsuta* **11** 26
- Vicia hirsuta* var. *michauxii* **23** 8
- Vicia hybrida* (Cornwall) **39** 6
- Vicia hybrida* **17** 19 (with key)
- Vicia lathyroides* (Clwyd) **43** 31; (Northumberland) **43** 28; (v.c.**17**) **38** 10; (v.c.**61**) **41** 6
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**11**) **106** 51
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**11**) **78** 73
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**11**) **91** 31; (v.c.**46**) **95** 77; (v.c.**H38**) **95** 70
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**13**) **66** 50
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**22**) **82** 65; (v.c. ?**46**) **83** 59; (v.c.**50**) **86** 62
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**25**) **50** 42
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**41**) **68** 18
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**9**) **66** 66
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.**91**) **107** 49
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Vicia lutea* (v.c.**44**) **107** 53
- Vicia lutea* (v.c.**73**) **102** 62
- Vicia lutea* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Vicia lutea* (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21; (v.c.**9**) **50** 44
- Vicia lutea* **3(3)** 13
- Vicia lutea* in Britain, Allies of, **17** 18 (with key)
- Vicia lutea* ssp. *lutea* (Downend, Bristol) **20** 14; **22** 16
- Vicia melanops* **3(1)** 20
- Vicia narbonensis* (Cornwall) **39** 6
- Vicia orobus* – Threatened Plants Project 2009 **110** 3

- Vicia orobus* (v.c.42) 71 63; (v.c.103) 73 9; 77 71; (v.c.H17) 79 74
- Vicia orobus* (v.c.43) 48 50
- Vicia orobus* (v.c.43) 83 60; 86 72
- Vicia orobus* (v.c.44) 95 75; (v.c.77) 91 67
- Vicia orobus* (v.c.73) 104 62
- Vicia orobus* 64 56
- Vicia pannonica* 22 16
- Vicia pannonica* 34 27; (Illus.) 34 26; (Kent) 34 27
- Vicia pannonica* ssp. *pannonica* (Kelston Lock, Saltford, Somerset) 17 18 (with key)
- Vicia pannonica* ssp. *pannonica* 70 32
- Vicia pannonica* ssp. *striata* (v.c.16) 70 32
- Vicia pannonica* still spreading in Kent 34 27
- Vicia sativa* – Atlas 2000 record card change 72 7
- Vicia sativa* – green manure 75 40
- Vicia sativa* – white flowered form (Mid-Kerry) 60 9
- Vicia sativa* (v.c.15) 80 36
- Vicia sativa* (v.c.H38) 95 70
- Vicia sativa* 2 17
- Vicia sativa* 22 16, 30; 25 19
- Vicia sativa* 43 11
- Vicia sativa* agg. (v.c.43) 48 50
- Vicia sativa* s.l. 23 8
- Vicia sativa* s.l. 76 24
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *cordata* – wild flower seed 105 28
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra* (*V. angustifolia*) 10 13
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra* (v.c.16) 69 54
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra* (v.c.44) 110 55
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra* 22 16
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *sativa* – wild flower seed 105 28
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *sativa* (London) 66 35
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *sativa* 26 19
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *segetalis* (v.c.35) 48 47; (v.c.44) 48 49
- Vicia sativa* var. *sativa* (v.c.56) 65 42
- Vicia sativa*, Subspecies of, (Descr.) 76 24
- Vicia segetalis* (Devon) 43 11
- Vicia sepium* – pale pink flowers (v.c.111) 60 8
- Vicia sepium* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) 58 12
- Vicia sepium* (v.c.110) 104 64
- Vicia sepium* (v.c.77) 44 17; (v.c.83) 46 45
- Vicia* species (v.c.21) 39 17
- Vicia sylvatica* (Co. Kerry) 49 37; (v.c.23) 53 25
- Vicia sylvatica* (Free seed) 77 61; (v.c.46) 77 75; (v.c.63) 77 26; (v.c.89) 71 69; (v.c.102) 77 76, 77; (v.c.103) 77 71; (v.c.105) 77 79
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.103) 104 65
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.46) 83 58; (v.c.81) 82 66; (v.c.100) 89 69
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.58) 106 54
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.63) 104 59
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.75) 66 56
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.77) 91 67; (v.c.88) 96 60; (v.c.H33) 92 59
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.81) 68 63
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.90) 69 65
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.91) 107 49
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.H37) 62 60
- Vicia tenuifolia* (Descr.) 34 22
- Vicia tenuifolia* (*V. cracca* ssp. *tenuifolia*) 22 16
- Vicia tenuifolia* (v.c.16) 65 22
- Vicia tenuifolia* (v.c.28) 76 55
- Vicia tenuifolia* (v.c.37) 83 36
- Vicia tenuifolia* ssp. *stenophylla* 34 22
- Vicia tetrasperma* – host to *Orobanche crenata* 43 18
- Vicia tetrasperma* (v.c.17) 96 57; (v.c.35) 95 71; (v.c.44) 99 62
- Vicia tetrasperma* (v.c.49) 80 76; (v.c.80) 80 70
- Vicia tetrasperma* (v.c.73) 43 10
- Vicia tetrasperma* 12 26
- Vicia tetrasperma* 22 16
- Vicia varia* 25 19
- Vicia villosa* (London) 66 35
- Vicia villosa* (v.c.16) 68 56
- Vicia villosa* (v.c.8) 78 72
- Vicia villosa* 25 17
- Vicia villosa* ssp. *varia* (Illus.) 50 31; (*V. dasycarpa*)(v.c.16) 50 30
- Vicia villosa* ssp. *varia* (Kent) 34 27
- Vicia villosa* ssp. *varia* 22 16
- Vicia villosa* ssp. *villosa* (Illus.) 50 31; (v.c.16) 50 30; (v.c.35) 51 13
- Vicia villosa* ssp. *villosa* (Menstrie, Perth) 17 16; 22 16
- VICKERY, A.R. – *A Dictionary of British and Irish Plant-lore* (Exbt) 57 56
- VICKERY, A.R. – Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) as cattle food? 108 25
- VICKERY, A.R. – Conkers, Knuckle-bleeders and Israel: The entobotany of an alien species (Exbt) 72 72
- VICKERY, A.R. – Ethnomedica: Remembered Remedies (Exbt 2005) 102 65-66
- VICKERY, A.R. – Humphrey Milne- Redhead's Plant (& Bird) Records, 1944-63 (Exbt 2005) 102 65
- VICKERY, A.R. – PlantCultures (Exbt 2005) 102 65-66
- VICKERY, R. – Brambles in Folklore (Requests) 37 10
- VICKERY, R. – Database of BM Orchidaceae 78 31
- VICKERY, R. – Dialect plant names 66 25
- VICKERY, R. – Dialect plant names 71 37-38; 73 19-20; 74 33-34; 75 19-20; 76 39; 78 23
- VICKERY, R. – Dialect plant-names 67 31
- VICKERY, R. – Dialect Plant-names 68 20
- VICKERY, R. – Dialect Plant-names 69 33-34
- VICKERY, R. – Dialect plant-names 70 15
- VICKERY, R. – *Dictionary Of British & Irish Plant-Lore: Progress Report* 62 31
- Vickery, R. – for information on the use of the herbaria (BM) 59 41
- VICKERY, R. – Juvenile plant-lore (Exbt) 60 68
- VICKERY, R. – Lady's slippers 84 28-29
- VICKERY, R. – Middlesex (Kensington Gardens) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 96 68
- VICKERY, R. – Myrtle at weddings 58 27
- Vickery, R. – Natural History Museum facilities as an aid to identification (workshop) 62 34
- VICKERY, R. – Natural History Museum's British Herbarium 75 18-19
- VICKERY, R. – News from The Natural History Museum 62 34
- VICKERY, R. – News from the Natural History Museum 65 30
- VICKERY, R. – News from the Natural History Museum 68 26
- VICKERY, R. – News from the Natural History Museum 70 14
- VICKERY, R. – Orchids, Andrews and Sloane 77 39-40
- VICKERY, R. – Plant-lore Notes and News 50 37
- VICKERY, R. – Plant-lore on postcards (Exbt) 69 77
- VICKERY, R. – Surrey (Tooting Common) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 96 57
- VICKERY, R. – Survey of British & Irish plant-lore (Exbt) 96 75
- Vickery, R. – tel. no. 56 23
- Vickery, R. – Unlucky plants – Folklore Society 37 4
- Vickery, R. – workshop bookings (BM) 59 42
- Vickery, R. (ed.) – *Plant-Lore Studies* – BSBI Conference Report No. 18 39 29
- Vickery, R. 76 31
- Vickery, R. thanked for organising Annual Exbn Mtg 1998 80 4
- VICKERY, R., News from the Natural History Museum 61 41

- VICKERY, R., with C. JERMY – News from the Natural History Museum **56** 23; **57** 26; **59** 41-42
- Vickery, Roy **70** 17
- Victoria Park 'Agrimix' – A New Source of British Aliens? **39** 17
- Victoria regia* (*V. amazonica*) 19 4
- Victoria, Queen, – dedication to, **67** 43
- Victorian Fern Craze, *The*, **40** 6
- Victorian Fern Craze, *The*, **69** 13
- Victorians and their flowers, *The*, **41** 30
- Video – British Ferns **52** 45; **56** 42
- Video, Fern, – address for, **52** 45
- Vigers, Dr, – Cornwall collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Vigna mungo* (with key) **15** 11
- Vigna radiata* (*Phaseolus aureus*) (with key) **15** 11
- Vigna radiata* (v.c.28) **68** 31
- Vigna radiata* **25** 19; **30** 29
- Vignon, F. – Northern France and Belgium recording scheme **35** 16
- Vigour and variably compound inflorescences and profuse seeding in *Brachypodium pinnatum* **86** 31-34
- Vigurs, Chambre Corker **22** 28
- Villa and Cottage Gardening* (Scotland) **57** 57
- Village greens **66** 48
- Village, Six Walks from, **37** 12
- VINALL, D.L., with L.B. BURT – *Artemisia biennis* in East Sussex **54** 16
- Vinca* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Vinca difformis* (v.c.1, 16) **73** 43
- Vinca major* (v.c.23) **73** 42
- Vinca major* (v.c.75) **100** 33
- Vinca major* toxins and sheep **79** 25
- Vinca major* var. *oxyloba* (v.c.23) **76** 37
- Vinca major* 'Variegata' (v.c.75) **100** 33
- Vinca minor* (Co. Kerry) **49** 37
- Vinca minor* (Gloucestershire) **33** 12; (v.c.39) **34** 22
- Vinca minor* (v.c.23) **73** 42
- Vinca minor* (v.c.85) **94** 23
- Vinca minor* (v.c.H33) **86** 26
- Vinca minor* purple-flowered var. (v.c.24) **73** 42
- Vinca rosea* and modern cancer therapy **85** 55
- Vincetoxicum hircundinaria* (Sweden) **77** 86
- Vincetoxicum hircundinaria* **49** 11; (Poland) **53** 56
- Vincetoxicum officinale* (Descr.)(N. France) **49** 11
- Vine **79** 29
- Vine Weevils (Control) **83** 49; (Descr.) **84** 48-49
- Vine Weevils!, Spring 2000 – wake up to, **83** 48-49
- Vine, Russian, **45** 36
- Vines, Prof. S. **67** 44
- Viney, D. – address (Apolo.) **62** 4
- Viney, D. – Pages from an *Illustrated Flora of N. Cyprus* (Exbt) **66** 67
- Viney, D. **76** 78
- Viney, D. **82** 72
- VINEY, D.E. – Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of North Cyprus (Exbt) **69** 77
- VINEY, D.E. – Plants of North Cyprus (Exbt) **57** 56
- Viney, Dr D., painter of N. Cyprus stamp originals **61** 40
- Viney, Dr Deryck sets up herbarium at Alevkaya, Cyprus **64** 33
- Viola* – new referee **95** 9
- Viola* – referee resigns **40** 13
- Viola* (Pollen Study on) **21** 31
- Viola* (Ptyxis descr.) **102** 18
- Viola* ? × *wittrockiana* (v.c.56) **65** 42
- Viola* × *intersita* (*V. canina* × *V. riviniana*) (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.92) **100** 39
- Viola* × *intersita* (*V. riviniana* × *V. canina*) (v.c.81) **86** 64
- Viola* × *scabra* (v.c.61) **77** 69
- Viola* × *wittrockiana* – violet and white flowers **97** 29
- Viola* × *wittrockiana* (*V. altaica* × *V. lutea* × *V. tricolor*) (v.c.9) **84** 49
- Viola* × *wittrockiana* (v.c.64) **73** 47
- Viola* × *bavarica* (*V. reichenbachiana* × *V. riviniana*) (Descr.)(v.c.38) **106** 8, 9, [77]
- Viola* × *bavarica* introgression? (Descr.)(v.c.38) **106** 9, [77]
- Viola* × *bavarica*: the punctual Dog-violet? **106** 8-9, [77]
- Viola* × *contempta* (*V. arvensis* × *V. tricolor*) (Cumbria)(Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- Viola* × *intersita* (*V. canina* × *V. riviniana*) (v.c.93) **101** 55
- Viola* × *scabra* – pollen (in)fertility (incl. methodology) **101** 16-17, **CS4**
- Viola* × *wittrockiana* (v.c.13) **108** 45
- Viola* × *wittrockiana* (v.c.24) **108** 49
- Viola* × *wittrockiana* (v.c.3) **104** 40
- Viola* **19** 25
- Viola arvensis* (Free seed)(v.c.9) **66** 44
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.100) **106** 56
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.23) **77** 45
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.29) **41** 16; (v.c.72) **45** 49
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.38) **97** 63; (v.c.41) **98** 68; (v.c.44) **99** 61; (v.c.73) **98** 67
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.H8) **59** 13
- ?*Viola arvensis* × *V. lutea* (Descr.)(N. Yorks; Scottish Border area) **105** 48
- Viola biflora* – English names compared with Norwegian names **66** 20
- Viola canina* – English names compared with French and Norwegian names **66** 20
- Viola canina* (v.c.10) **98** 59; (v.c.92) **100** 39; (v.c.95) **92** 58
- Viola canina* (v.c.105) **104** 57
- Viola canina* (v.c.111) **102** 56 [ii]
- Viola canina* (v.c.44) **101** 49
- Viola canina* (v.c.71) **47** 46; (v.c.81) **46** 41
- Viola canina* (v.c.81) **86** 64
- Viola canina* (v.c.9) **106** 48
- Viola canina* (v.c.92) **109** 47
- Viola canina* (v.c.93) **101** 55
- Viola canina* × *V. riviniana* (*V. × intersita*) (v.c.95) **92** 58
- Viola canina* **77** 17; (v.c.11) **78** 73; (v.c.32) **80** 65; (v.c.58) **77** 67; (v.c.79) **80** 71
- Viola canina* ssp. *canina* (v.c.23, 31) **105** 37
- Viola canina* ssp. *canina* (v.c.38) **68** 34
- Viola canina* ssp. *canina* (v.c.38) **68** 35
- Viola canina* ssp. *canina* × *V. persicifolia* (v.c.23) **105** 37
- Viola canina* ssp. *montana* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Viola cenisia* (Switzerland) **76** 83
- Viola corsica* hybrid – *Viola* 'Magic' **99** 30
- Viola crassiuscula* (Spain) **75** 65
- Viola* cv. – Johnny-jump-up **78** 23
- Viola dacica* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Viola grisebachiana* (Bulgaria) **52** 39
- Viola hirta* (Limousin) **62** 36
- Viola hirta* (v.c.16) **34** 9
- Viola hirta* (v.c.23) **70** 18
- Viola hirta* (v.c.41) **98** 63; (v.c.49) **97** 62; (v.c.51) **96** 58
- Viola hirta* (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Viola hirta*, *Viola odorata* ×, (v.c.61) **77** 69
- Viola kitaibeliana* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Viola kitaibeliana* (v.c. S) **100** 50
- Viola kitaibeliana* (v.c.1) **106** 43

- Viola kitaibeliana* (v.c.1b) – repeatable quadrat recording data **98** 8
- Viola kitaibeliana* (v.c.1b) **109** 63
- Viola kitaibeliana* (v.c.S(J)) **104** 55
- Viola kitaibeliana* (v.c.S) **79** 75
- Viola kitaibeliana* **29** 26
- Viola lactea* (v.c.41) **102** 55
- Viola lactea* (v.c.45) **42** 30
- Viola lactea* (v.c.45) **96** 67; (?v.c.46) **95** 77
- Viola lactea* (v.c.9 – table) **76** 51, 53; (v.c.10) **73** 7, 8; (v.c.11 – table) **76** 53; (v.c.46) **77** 75
- Viola lactea* (v.c.H12) **69** 63
- Viola lactea* (v.c.H3) **62** 16
- Viola lactea* (v.c.H3) **62** 60
- Viola lactea* (v.c.H6) **69** 64
- Viola lactea* × *V. riviniana* (v.c.46) **77** 75
- Viola lactea* × *V. riviniana* (v.c.46) **95** 77
- Viola lactea* **15** 7
- Viola lactea* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Viola* leaf in cross-section (Illus.)(Ptyxis descr.) **102** 19
- Viola lutea* (purple, Scotland) **74** 12; (v.c.63) **77** 26; (v.c.92) **74** 69
- Viola lutea* (R. Tyne) **102** 64
- Viola lutea* (v.c.43) **86** 72; (v.c.67) **86** 76
- Viola lutea* (v.c.44) **95** 73; (v.c.47) **94** 44; (v.c.50) **91** 68; **97** 62; (v.c.90) **94** 42
- Viola lutea* (v.c.46/47) **52** 44; (v.c.50) **56** 32; (v.c.64) **50** 43; (v.c.80) **60** 56
- Viola lutea* (v.c.48) **110** 52, CS2
- Viola lutea* (v.c.69) **102** 61
- Viola lutea* (v.c.83) **46** 45
- Viola lutea* × *V. tricolor* (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- Viola lutea* × *V. tricolor* (Exbt 2005)(R. Tyne) **102** 64
- Viola lutea* var. *hamulata* in N. Yorkshire (Descr.)(Exbt 2006)(v.c.65) **105** 47-48
- Viola* 'Magic' (Descr.) **98** 33; **99** 30-31
- Viola nana* (France) **35** 23
- Viola odorata* – English names compared with Norwegian names **66** 20
- Viola odorata* – white and purple forms **60** 7
- Viola odorata* – white form (v.c.H33) **86** 26
- Viola odorata* – white forms more common than coloured forms (N. Lancs.) **58** 12
- Viola odorata* (Northumberland) **60** 7; (v.c.44) **60** 58
- Viola odorata* (v.c.49) **97** 62; (v.c.50) **95** 69
- Viola odorata* (Valle Anzasca, Regione Piemonte) **32** 25; (v.c.39) **34** 22
- Viola odorata* × *V. hirta* (v.c.61) **77** 69
- Viola odorata* **28** 19
- Viola odorata* **79** 30
- Viola odorata* var. *dumetorum* (v.c.8) **73** 61
- Viola palustris* – erratum – New 'Stace' Flora ed. 2 **80** 18
- Viola palustris* (v.c.11) **86** 63; (v.c.22) **82** 65; (v.c.34) **86** 77; (v.c.40) **86** 72; (v.c.H36) **89** 64
- Viola palustris* (v.c.39) **47** 48; (v.c.44) **48** 49
- Viola palustris* (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.64) **77** 83
- Viola palustris* (v.c.50) **91** 68; (v.c.72) **95** 72;<sub>s</sub> (v.c.72) **95** 73; (v.c.H13) **92** 56
- Viola palustris* (v.c.61) **62** 55
- Viola palustris* (v.c.70) **103** 6
- Viola palustris* (v.c.H3) **66** 54
- Viola palustris* (v.c.H3) **66** 55
- Viola palustris* **3(2)** 12
- Viola palustris* ssp. *juressi* (v.c.2) **62** 56
- Viola palustris* ssp. *palustris* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **75** 65
- Viola persicifolia* – requiring a written account (Red Data Book Project) **65** 33
- Viola persicifolia* (East Anglia)(v.c.23) **92** 54
- Viola persicifolia* (v.c.23, 29, 31) **105** 37
- Viola persicifolia* (v.c.29) **81** 69; **82** 66; (v.c.30) **82** 67
- Viola persicifolia* (v.c.H24) **44** 28
- Viola persicifolia* **14** 6, 8
- Viola persicifolia* **19** 29; **20** 6; **29** 16
- Viola reichenbachiana* – white flowers (N. Lancs.) **58** 12
- Viola reichenbachiana* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.3) **31** 19
- Viola reichenbachiana* (Descr.)(S. Yorks.)(v.c.9) **103** 14
- Viola reichenbachiana* (Descr.)(v.c.38) **106** 8, 9, [77]
- Viola reichenbachiana* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **100** 27; (v.c.49) **97** 62
- Viola reichenbachiana* (v.c.1b) **109** 64
- Viola reichenbachiana* (v.c.22) **72** 27
- Viola reichenbachiana* (v.c.73) **60** 67
- Viola reichenbachiana* in *Plant Crib 1998* **103** 14
- Viola reichenbachiana* Jord. **22** 22
- Viola reichenbachiana* lower petal veins unreliable **100** 27
- Viola reichenbachiana*, *Viola riviniana* Rchb. and, **31** 19
- Viola rhodopeia* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Viola riviniana* – English names compared with French and Norwegian names **66** 20
- Viola riviniana* (Cleveland) **78** 23; (v.c.8) **73** 61; (v.c.46) **77** 75; (v.c.68) **73** 66
- Viola riviniana* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.3) **31** 19
- Viola riviniana* (Descr.)(v.c.38) **106** 8, 9, [77]
- Viola riviniana* (v.c.11) **91** 31; (v.c.62) **96** 29; (v.c.92) **100** 39; (v.c.95) **92** 58
- Viola riviniana* (v.c.31) **105** 37
- Viola riviniana* (v.c.55) **64** 24
- Viola riviniana* (v.c.64) **104** 53
- Viola riviniana* (v.c.H38) **89** 59
- Viola riviniana* and *V. reichenbachiana* Jord. ex Bor. **31** 19
- Viola riviniana* as a garden weed **28** 19
- Viola riviniana* early flowering (Co. Kerry) **106** 2
- Viola riviniana*, *Viola lactea* ×, (v.c.46) **77** 75
- Viola rupestris* (Bulgaria) **52** 38
- Viola rupestris* (v.c.60/69) **107** 26
- Viola rupestris* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Viola rupestris* (v.c.64) **62** 54
- Viola rupestris* (v.c.64) **68** 55
- Viola rupestris* (v.c.66) **86** 74
- Viola* sect. *Melanium*, Two hybrids in, (Exbt 2005) **102** 64
- Viola* spp. – garden population (v.c.24) **82** 33
- Viola* spp. visited by *Bombus* spp. **82** 30
- Viola stagnina* **3(1)** 10
- Viola tricolor* – ? dialect plant-name **78** 23
- Viola tricolor* (v.c.100) **106** 56
- Viola tricolor* (v.c.8) **49** 37; (v.c.64) **56** 33; (v.c.110) **60** 62
- Viola tricolor* (v.c.92) **109** 47
- Viola tricolor* **79** 30; (Free seed) **77** 61; **80** 55; (Sweden) **78** 83; (v.c.H8) **75** 61
- Viola tricolor* 'Bowles Black' (Free seed) **74** 56; **77** 61
- Viola tricolor* plant – colour variation **99** 31
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (v.c.103) **83** 60
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (v.c.28) **77** 68; (v.c.H21) **71** 75
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (v.c.44) **101** 49, [78]
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (v.c.44) **67** 68
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (v.c.H9) **52** 41
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *tricolor* (v.c.95) **104** 68
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *tricolor* **71** 75
- Viola tricolor* var. *lepida* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **56** 33
- Viola wittrockiana* (Descr.)(v.c.73) **60** 67
- Violaceae part 1 – Rinorea & Rinoreocarpus, Flora Neotropica Monograph 46* : , (Rev.) **49** 35



- Violaceae Subgenus *Viola* – referee resigns **40** 13  
Violaceae web site **98** 9  
Violas, Magic, **98** 33  
Violas, More magic, **99** 30-31  
Violet, Fen **19** 29  
Violet, Fen, **3(1)** 10  
Violet, Night, – *Platanthera chlorantha* **58** 27  
Violet, Stepmother's (Sweden) **78** 83  
Violet, Sweet, **32** 25  
Violets **76** 29; **79** 29  
VIP – Weather Writer **76** 11  
Viper's-grass – special protection recommended **47** 19  
Virginia creeper (USA) **79** 31  
Virus, Sowbane mosaic, **65** 43  
Viruses, Plant, edition 5 – K.M. Smith **3(3)** 17  
Viscaceae ('Christmas' mistletoes) **34** 9  
*Viscum album* – number of host species related to density of, **67** 11  
*Viscum album* (Descr.) **108** 44  
*Viscum album* (Dublin Botanic Gardens)( Edinburgh Botanic Garden)(W. Gloucs.)(Thames valley) **75** 33; (v.c.22, 24) **73** 31, 32; (v.c.36, 37) **75** 33  
*Viscum album* (Gloucs.) **70** 28  
*Viscum album* (Gloucs.)(Somerset)(v.c.36, 37) **67** 11  
*Viscum album* (map) **67** 12  
*Viscum album* (v.c.30) **70** 25  
*Viscum album* (v.c.35) **70** 27  
*Viscum album* (v.c.36) **91** 65; (v.c.39) **97** 65  
*Viscum album* (v.c.H38) **70** 28  
*Viscum album* **67** 11  
*Viscum album* **69** 40  
*Viscum album* in Ireland – hosts and distribution **104** 50  
*Viscum album* on calcareous soils **70** 25  
*Viscum album* on *Crataegus*, *Malus*, *Populus*, *Robinia* & *Tilia* (v.c.23) **72** 42  
*Viscum album* ssp. *abieties* on conifers (Europe) **72** 42  
*Viscum album* ssp. *album* (British Isles) **72** 42  
*Viscum album* ssp. *album* harvests from Oak (France) **72** 42  
*Viscum album* ssp. *austriacum* on conifers (Europe) **72** 42  
*Viscum album*, Distribution of, in v.c.35 (map) **70** 27  
Visits to Monasteries in the Levant **79** 30  
Vistas in Botany Vol. 4 **71** 54  
*Vitaliana primuliflora* (Spain) **55** 48-49  
Vitis – import regulation **48** 17  
*Vitis coignetiae* (N. Kent) **59** 46  
*Vitis orientalis* **79** 30  
*Vitis vinifera* (Hair descr.) **101** 5  
*Vitis vinifera* (v.c.29) **34** 33  
*Vitis vinifera* (v.c.H23) **68** 60  
*Vitis vinifera* **25** 19; **30** 28  
*Vitis vinifera* **79** 30  
Viviparous *Trifolium repens* (v.c.9) **107** 23, CS1  
Vivipary, Definitions of, **106** 12  
Vodka, Flavouring, **39** 22  
VOGEL, J.C. *et al.* – Conserving the Fen Buckler-Fern (*Dryopteris cristata*) in the British Isles (Exbt) **84** 67  
VOGEL, J.C. *et al.* – Reproductive strategies, dispersal mechanisms and the genetic structure of *Trichomanes speciosum* in Scotland (Exbt) **81** 79  
VOGEL, J.C. *et al.* – The status, distribution and genetic diversity of *Asplenium csikii* in the British Isles (Exbt) **78** 92-93  
Voles **33** 21  
Voles, Field, – *Anthyllis vulneraria* **74** 36  
Volunteer wanted **26** 6  
Volunteers in Nature Conservation **101** 70  
Volunteers Officer – P. Selby appointed **91** 4  
Volunteers Officer, From the, – R.W. Ellis **101** 71, **102** 78, **106** 71-72  
Volunteers Officer, From the, – R.W. Ellis **99** 6-7; **100** 6  
Volunteers wanted : v.c. Lists **45** 6  
Volunteers welcome – BSBI **53** 6  
Volunteers, Floral, urgently needed! (Request) **83** 52  
*Vorticella convallaria*, *Lemna minor* special affinity with, **72** 22  
*Vorticella microstoma*, *Lemna minor* special affinity with, **72** 22  
*Vorticella* on *Lemna minuta* (pond) roots **64** 30  
*Vorticella* on *Lemna minuta* **72** 22  
Votila, Prof. **69** 5  
Voucher material – consider photography **69** 74  
Voucher specimens – guidance **85** 12-13  
Voucher specimens – guidelines for members **52** 10-11  
Vouchers **52** 10-11  
Vouchers, Safe custody of, **66** 9  
Voyage au Pole... **62** 28  
Voyage of the Beagle (Rev.) **52** 36  
Voyages Jules Verne – overseas tours 1989 **50** 36  
Vulnerable – New Status List **95** 38-39  
*Vulpia* – addendum and more early specimens **82** 49  
*Vulpia bromoides* (Descr.) **82** 38; (v.c.22) **82** 65  
*Vulpia bromoides* (Leeds) **47** 34  
*Vulpia bromoides* (Tipperary) **60** 55; (v.c.35) **51** 12; (v.c.44) **60** 59; (v.c.101) **60** 57  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.1b) **109** 62  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.1b) **109** 65  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.25) **94** 45; (v.c.47) **94** 44; (v.c.51) **96** 58  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.49) **65** 66  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.6) **78** 75; (v.c.49) **78** 73; (v.c.62) **73** 10; (v.c.86) **80** 69; (v.c.106) **75** 59; (v.c.H38) **78** 77  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.61) **62** 55  
*Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.H24) **68** 61  
*Vulpia bromoides* **10** 16; **12** 25  
*Vulpia bromoides*, *Festuca rubra* ×, (v.c.S) **60** 66  
*Vulpia ciliata* (Descr.) **82** 49  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.25) **101** 52  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.25) **107** 56  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.25) **86** 68  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.26) **48** 44  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.9) **54** 46; (v.c.15) **55** 47  
*Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ciliata* (v.c.63, 64) **82** 52  
*Vulpia fasciculata* – chromosome count (Britain) (France) (Portugal) **81** 22  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (Britain) **81** 12; (Descr.) **81** 22; **85** 18, 19; (Essex) **87** 24; (France) (Iberia) (Mediterranean, E to Egypt) **81** 22; (v.c.6) **82** 37, 38; (v.c.9) **86** 54; (v.c.25) **86** 68; (v.c.41) **87** 24; (v.c.58) **82** 37, 38; **85** 18, 19; (v.c.59) **89** 62  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (error Sark) **70** 21  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.25) **101** 52  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.41) **62** 66  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.41) **91** 69  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.44) **107** 53  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.46) **109** 68  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.46) **71** 61  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.51) **65** 64  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.71) **47** 46  
*Vulpia fasciculata* (W. Lleyn) **60** 61  
*Vulpia fasciculata* increase after myxamatoxis **82** 38  
*Vulpia fasciculata*(v.c.15) **68** 53  
*Vulpia fasciculata*, (and *V. pyramidata*), *Vulpia membranacea*, – 30 years on **81** 21-24  
*Vulpia fasciculata*, *Festuca rubra* ×, (W. Lleyn) **60** 61

- Vulpia fasciculata*, More notes on the breeding behaviour of, **85**  
18-19
- Vulpia fasciculata*, Notes on the breeding behaviour of, **82** 37-  
39
- Vulpia gracilis* – Provision of associated species list for  
Hamamet, Tunisia **32** 24
- Vulpia gracilis* (Hamamet, Tunisia) **32** 24
- Vulpia* in *Species Plantarum* **82** 49
- Vulpia longiseta* **81** 22; (Portugal) **81** 22
- Vulpia membranacea* – nomenclature **81** 21, 22
- Vulpia membranacea* (Belgium)(Corsica)(Descr.)(France)  
(Portugal)(Spain) **80** 62
- Vulpia membranacea* (Descr.) (France) (Iberia) **81** 22; (Israel)  
**81** 23; (N. France) **81** 21; (Turkey) **81** 23
- Vulpia membranacea* group **32** 24
- Vulpia membranacea*, *V. fasciculata*, (and *V. pyramidata*) – 30  
years on – a postscript **82** 49-50
- Vulpia membranacea*, *V. fasciculata*, (and *V. pyramidata*) – 30  
years on **81** 21-24
- Vulpia myuros* (Descr.) **82** 38
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.14, 16, 29) **108** 14
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.1b) **90** 22; (v.c.44) **99** 62; (v.c.56) **99** 22
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.2) **80** 71; (v.c.4) **73** 10
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.31) **105** 38
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.43) **48** 50; (v.c.44) **46** 40
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.8) **49** 38; (v.c.35) **51** 12
- Vulpia myuros* **10** 16; **12** 25
- Vulpia myuros* **29** 8
- Vulpia myuros* in fallow fields in England **108** 14
- Vulpia myuros* ssp. *megalura* (v.c.18) **34** 22
- Vulpia myuros*, *Festuca nigrescens* ×, **50** 11
- Vulpia myuros*, *Festuca rubra* ×, (Islington) **50** 11
- Vulpia myuros*, *Festuca rubra* agg. ×, (v.c.35) **51** 12
- Vulpia myuros*, *Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* ×, (Descr.)(v.c.40) **50**  
11
- Vulpia* nomenclature **81** 22
- Vulpia pyramidata* – nomenclature **81** 23
- Vulpia pyramidata*, *Vulpia membranacea*, *V. fasciculata* (and,  
– 30 years on **81** 21-24
- Vultures, Egyptian (Greece) **70** 43
- WADDELL, J., with I.P. GREEN – Integrated Habitat System  
survey of Aberdeen City and Shire **100** 39-40
- Waddington, J. **79** 37
- Wade, A. – BSBI member for 70 years (congrats) **40** 4
- Wade, A. – BSBI sesquicentenary letter sent from New Zealand  
**40** 4
- Wade, A.E. – 90th birthday congratulatory notice and 70th  
anniversary of joining BSBI **42** 27
- Wade, A.E. – Apologies to, **42** 27
- Wade, A.E. – appreciation **41** 21
- Wade, A.E. **68** 19
- Wade, A.E. **74** 32
- Wade, Arthur E. **26** 5; **29** 6
- Wade, Dr. M. actively studying *Lagarosiphon major* **65** 45
- WADE, Dr. P.M. **24** 10; **28** 21; **30** 22
- WADE, M. – Longevity of *Heracleum mantegazzianum* seeds  
**66** 43
- WADE, M. & MOUNTFORD, O. – Surveillance of Alien Water  
Weeds, **46** 16-17
- Wade, Mr **60** 32
- Wade, Mr. **62** 29
- WADE, P.M. & ROSTRON, J.C. – *Azolla filiculoides* (Requests)  
**32** 10
- Wade, W. **62** 26
- Wade. M. – BSBI Conservation Committee **36** 6
- Wade. M. **40** 21
- WAGNER, B. – British contacts wanted for Czechoslovak  
botanists (Requests) **55** 40
- WAGNER, D.H. – A Rule of Thumb for botanists: the 1 in 20  
rule **83** 18-19
- Wagstaffe, R. – herbarium specimens in Fred Holder Archive  
**85** 35
- Wahlberg, S. – British obsession with mowing lawns **37** 3
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* – European distribution **77** 28
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* – Welsh species globally restricted **77**  
28
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (Dartmoor) **80** 73; (v.c.9 – table) **76**  
51, 53; (v.c.11, – table) **76** 53; (v.c.40) **71** 68; (v.c.47) **74**  
66; (v.c.63) **77** 24, 26
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (Descr.)(v.c.44) **110** 56
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (Sussex) **38** 10; (v.c.4) **43** 29; (v.c.35,  
**41**, **46**) **48** 51
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.35) **60** 60; (v.c.46/47) **52** 44;  
(v.c.49) **58** 55
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.41) **89** 13
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.44) **102** 59
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.44) **105** 42
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.44) **110** 55
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.44) **110** 57
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.44) **99** 61
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.45) **105** 39
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.46) **104** 68
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.46) **108** 72
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.49) **108** 62
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* (v.c.49) **65** 66
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* decline (v.c.9 – table) **76** 52
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* in Co. Durham (Requests) **34** 14
- Wahlenbergia nufabunda* – the Prof. J.W. Heslop-Harrison find  
on Rum **99** 74
- Wain, C. – *Delosperma nubigenum* (photo ©) **101** [ii]
- Wainwright, M. – appointment as Recorder for v.c.47 (Welsh  
Bulletin) **41** 21
- WAINWRIGHT, M. – Montgomeryshire (Llanbrynmair) (v.c.47)  
1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 66-67
- WAINWRIGHT, M., with A.O. CHATER – Maesnant, Pumlumon  
Fawr, Dyfed/Powys (v.cc. 46/47) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 44
- WAINWRIGHT, M., with I.C. TRUEMAN & A.J. MORTON – *The  
Flora of Montgomeryshire* (Exbt) **72** 72
- WAINWRIGHT, Mrs M. – Montgomery Flora Project (Requests)  
**38** 24
- WAITE, S. – Orchid Population Biology: Conservation and  
challenges – Conference, London 1995 (Rpt) **73** 55-56
- WAIZEL, B.J. – Seeds wanted (Requests) **67** 62
- Wakehurst Place – *Orchis laxiflora* seedling trial **64** 52
- Wakehurst Place – Patrick O'Hara's porcelain sculptures at, **66**  
42
- Wakehurst Place – storm damage **47** 5
- Wakehurst Place : Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow* **34** 39
- Wakehurst Place **80** 39
- Wakes Museum, Selborne – The Friends of the Wakes [Gilbert  
White] **72** 50
- Waldegrave, W., **69** 30
- Waldeima tridactylites* (Tien Shan) **72** 65
- Waldsteinia ternata* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **50** 30
- Wald-Weidenröschen **67** 33
- Wales – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40
- Wales – common plants endemic or near-endemic to Europe **77**  
27
- Wales – County Rare Plant Registers (update) **110** 2
- Wales – Dr G. Thomas collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Wales – Identification sheets for Biodiversity Action Plan  
Species (Exbt) **99** 77

- Wales – myrtle gives peace and harmony **58** 27
- Wales – nature and naturalised flora (Flora Britannica) **60** 47
- Wales – regional exbn mtg **74** 3
- Wales – Regional Officer funding **110** 2
- Wales – richest hectad (Atlas 2000) **84** 8
- Wales – *Scorzonera humilis* new to, (Exbt) **75** 70-71
- Wales – the leek or daffodil **74** 33
- Wales (see also Welsh)
- Wales (see also Welsh)
- Wales (see also Welsh)
- Wales (see also Welsh)
- Wales **66** 24
- Wales Field Unit (of NCC) **60** 58
- Wales Field Unit Report **60** 59
- Wales Library, BSBI, – recent bequests of Journal runs to, **36** 16
- Wales, Bamboo new to, (Exbt) **99** 73-74
- Wales, BSBI Committee for **21** 2; 18th Annual General Meeting, 1980 **24** 2
- Wales, BSBI Quadrennial Meeting and A.G.M. **18** 18
- Wales, BSBI, – 10<sup>th</sup> Quadrennial Meeting and 40<sup>th</sup> AGM, 2002 **90** 3
- Wales, BSBI, – AGM and Exhibition Meeting **55** 45
- Wales, BSBI, – AGM, Exbn Mtg and Fld Mtg Rpt **60** 59-60
- Wales, BSBI, – Quadrennial Meeting and 24th Annual Meeting 1986, Notice of, (including Agenda) **42** 27
- Wales, BSBI, – Quadrennial Meeting and 28th Annual Meeting 1990, Notice of, (including Agenda) **54** 6
- Wales, BSBI, 20th Annual Meeting, 17 May, 1982 – Programme **30** 6
- Wales, BSBI, AGM – Alpine Bistort mistaken for orchid **79** 6
- Wales, BSBI, AGM and attendant fld mtgs (v.c. **44** & **45**) 1999 **81** 5, 57
- Wales, BSBI, Quadrennial Meeting and 32nd Annual General Meeting, 1994 (incl. Agenda) – Important Notice **66** 2
- Wales, BSBI, Quadrennial Meeting and 36th AGM, 1998 – Notice of, **78** 3
- Wales, *Carex depauperata* (Starved Wood-sedge) in Scotland and, (Exbt) **81** 75-76
- Wales, Control of *Reynoutria* in, (Requests) **51** 37-38
- Wales, *Cotoneaster* naturalised in, and some specimens at NMW (Exbt) **66** 61-62
- Wales, Countryside Council for, **60** 45
- Wales, Countryside Council for, **64** 8
- Wales, Countryside Council for, **66** 15
- Wales, Countryside Council for, **66** 3
- Wales, Countryside Council for, **76** 33; **78** 50
- Wales, England and, records (post-1987) to D. Pearman **68** 29
- Wales, *Epilobium* × *obscurescens* (*E. brunnescens* × *E. obscurum*) new to, (v.c. **41**) (Exbt) **84** 66
- Wales, Flowering Plants of, **43** 11
- Wales, Flowering Plants of, **70** 33
- Wales, Flowering Plants of, **74** 32; for sale **73** 62
- Wales, Hedgerow Laburnums in, (Exbt) **72** 61
- Wales, *Hieracium holosericeum* (Beautiful Hawkweed) in, (Exbt) **92** 67-68
- Wales, *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* – new to, **89** 13-14
- Wales, Mid-, – First Atlas, early mapping meeting 1956 **75** 68
- Wales, National Botanic Garden of, (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 55
- Wales, National Museum of, **12** 7-8
- Wales, North, Naturalists Trust Sessile Oak Woodland and Fenlands Appeal **31** 31
- Wales, North, Wildlife Trust **65** 66
- Wales, Northern, NW England and, Coastal *Elytrigia* species and hybrids in, **95** 15-19
- Wales, *Persicaria capitata* from, (Exbt) **81** 72
- Wales, Plantlife in, (Exbt) **93** 81
- Wales, Plantlife Officer for, – T. Dines **89** 3
- Wales, *Polecats* in, – Institute Terrestrial Ecology **27** 28
- Wales, Recording in, **2** 29
- Wales, *Rorippa islandica* new to, (Exbt) **60** 61
- Wales, Secretary of the Committee for, **74** 32
- Wales, Singing from, **28** 4
- Wales, Some *Asplenium*, *Dryopteris* and *Polypodium* distribution maps for, (Exbt) **57** 51
- Wales, South, – *Epilobium brunnescens* hybrids **75** 67
- Wales, South, – 'Gang of Four' **44** 4
- Wales, South, – *Hirschfeldia incana* more widespread than map suggests **59** 27
- Wales, South, – *Oenothera* in, **53** 20
- Wales, *Suaeda vera* a new native in, (Exbt) **84** 66
- Wales, The Prince of, His Royal Highness, – First Patron of the British Pteridological Society **80** 51-52
- Wales, The spread of *Brachypodium pinnatum* in, **64** 25-28
- Wales, *Trifolium occidentale* D.E. Coombe discovered in, (Exbt) **49** 53
- Wales?, Native on seacliffs in, *Sorbus domestica* joins the British flora (Exbt) **66** 62-63
- Walk on the wildlife side (National Farm Walk Week) **66** 43
- Walkd, Dr. **62** 29
- WALKER, A. – Isle of Coll, Mid Ebudes (v.c. **103**) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 44
- WALKER, A. – Mull, Mid Ebudes 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 41
- Walker, A.J.B. **21** 10
- WALKER, K. – *Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *anglica* alive and well in Yorkshire but what about its Scottish relative? **78** 27
- Walker, K.J. – appointed BSBI Head of Research & Development (biog.) **105** 51
- Walker, K.J. – *Arenaria norvegica* (photos ©) **109** [90]
- Walker, K.J. – *Astragalus danicus* (photo ©) **109** CS4
- Walker, K.J. – *Blysmus compressus* (photo ©) **109** CS4
- Walker, K.J. – *Crepis mollis* (photo ©) **109** CS4
- WALKER, K.J. – *Eriophorum gracile* formerly present in Northamptonshire (v.c. **32**) **92** 16-18
- WALKER, K.J. – From the Head of Research and Development (biog.) **106** 70-71, (photo) 70; **107** 72-73; **108** 69-70; **109** 83-85, CS4
- Walker, K.J. – *Ophrys insectifera* (photo ©) **109** CS4
- WALKER, K.J. – Progress report from the Head of R&D – Dec. 2008 **110** 2-6
- WALKER, K.J. – Transfer of Cartwright Herbarium (CMM) to Cliffe Castle Museum, Keighley **96** 12
- WALKER, K.J. – Wanted – 'Proceedings of the BSBI' and first three volumes of *Watsonia* (Request) **108** 58
- WALKER, K.J. & MEEK, W. – Wiltshire (Salisbury Plain) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 61-62
- WALKER, K.J. & PINCHES, C.E. – *Cardamine bulbifera* in Harrogate – Addendum **97** 22
- WALKER, K.J., PRESTON, C.D., & PEARMAN, D.A. – The DAFOR scale and tetrad recording on the Isle of Rum, Inner Hebrides (79 taxa) **97** 12-15
- WALKER, K.J., WARD, S.D. & PARR, S.L. – *Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* re-discovered in Ireland after 47 years **109** 5, [90]
- WALKER, K.J., with S. ALTON – Collecting seeds for the Millennium Seed Bank project: a request for help [66 taxa listed] **107** 42-43
- WALKER, K.J., with W. MEEK – Wiltshire (Salisbury Plain) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 59-60
- WALKER, N. & CHILD, R. – Conservation and the Herbarium, Liverpool Museum, 1993 **62** 48

- Walker, P., with E. Crane & R. Day – Directory of Important World Honey Sources **37** 12
- WALKER, P.T. – Kew (RBG) – Conservation of the Biosphere **62** 49
- Walker, T. **73** 58
- WALKER, T.D. **15** 26
- Walks, Covered, (Requests) **76** 80-81
- Wall Butterfly **17** 12
- Wall of Gifts – Highgrove **80** 52
- Wallace & Lousley – committee records **70** 8
- Wallace Memorial Reserve – access **59** 42-43
- Wallace Memorial Reserve – opening **59** 42-43
- Wallace, A.R. – Christian name spelling correction **73** 30
- Wallace, A.R. – *Palm Trees of the Amazon* **72** 16
- Wallace, Alfred Russell – London plaque **72** 16
- Wallace, E., **69** 64
- Wallace, E.C. – Memorial Fund **55** 37
- Wallace, E.C. – memorial stone **59** 42
- WALLACE, E.C. – Plant records **33** 26; **37** 7; **40** 8
- Wallace, E.C. – *Polygonum* herbarium at Reading **51** 43
- WALLACE, I. – *Cardamine bulbifera* (Coralroot) in Harrogate **98** 35
- Wallace, Ted, – a memory **44** 5-6
- Wallace, Ted, – accompanying botanical group to Rhodes **44** 5
- Wallace, Ted, – report of death of, **43** 4
- Wallace, Ted, **39** 4
- Wallace, Ted, and *Carex illegitima* (photograph) **44** 6
- Wallace, Ted, Memorial Reserve – Greywell Fen, North Hampshire **55** 37
- Wallace, Ted, The herbarium of the late, (Exbt) **45** 47
- Wallace, W.J. – botanical stamp collection presented to Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh **48** 38
- Wallace's Line and Plate Tectonics* – ed. T.C. Whitmore **30** 30
- Wall-charts, New Plant Ecology **3(1)** 1'2
- Walley, G. – retires as recorder for v.c. **56** **62** 6
- Wallflower (Northumberland) **43** 28
- Wallflower **67** 33
- WALLIS, P. et al. – Vegetation survey round a late melting snow patch in the Val D'Aosta (Exbt) **60** 65
- Wall-rue **67** 33
- Walls – Dry stone wall website **108** 11
- Walls in the Chew Valley, The Flora of*, (Rev.) **58** 51
- Walls in West Norfolk, The Flora of*, **86** 61
- Walls, Dry stone, – comparison of species with Rodwell Communities (table) **109** 10
- Walls, Flora of dry stone, (Request) **105** 33
- Walls, Flora of,; dry stone versus mortared [c. 40 & 50 taxa resp.] **108** 7-11
- Walls, Limestone dry stone, community, Is there a,? **109** 9-12
- Walls, Limestone dry stone, Conserving the flora of,; an advisory booklet (Rev.) **107** 66-67
- WALLS, R. – Aliens are not aggressive **73** 36, 38
- Walls, R. **65** 14
- Walls, R. **68** 11
- Walls, R. **77** 13
- Walls, R., **69** 6
- WALLS, R., with D. PEARMAN – County Rare Plant Registers **72** 44-45
- WALLS, R.M., – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* L. in S. Hants. **43** 12
- WALLS, R.M. – *Carex acutiformis*, *C. riparia* & *C. acuta* **57** 12-13
- WALLS, R.M. – Clovers, *Crassula* & cliffs (Exbt) **66** 66
- WALLS, R.M. – Conservation in the BSBI **72** 44
- WALLS, R.M. – Frogs and Buttercups **98** 30
- WALLS, R.M. – Intrinsically poor habitats **64** 21-22
- WALLS, R.M. – Is *Poa infirma* moving eastwards? **64** 22-23
- WALLS, R.M. – *Myosotis discolor* in wet habitats **56** 10
- WALLS, R.M. – The DAFOR abundance scale and its elaboration **98** 11
- WALLS, R.M., with F. ROSE – Fine-leaved *Oenanthe* species (Exbt) **49** 50
- Walls, Tidying up our, **66** 32
- Walnut, Black, **74** 68
- Walpole, A. **83** 4
- Walpole, Ann **28** 4
- WALPOLE, M. – 1988 List of Members (Important Notice) **48** 3
- WALPOLE, M. – Advertising in *BSBI News* **67** 70
- WALPOLE, M. – An Apology **78** 3
- WALPOLE, M. – *BSBI Abstracts* – Your help required **85** 4
- Walpole, M. – *BSBI Abstracts* **85** 4
- WALPOLE, M. – Dr B.S. Rushton – profile of new honorary member **82** 9-10
- Walpole, M. – for queries regarding Subscriptions and Membership **80** 78
- Walpole, M. – Hon. Membership Secretary **79** 2
- WALPOLE, M. – Important Notice – Members Paying Subscriptions by Direct Debit **40** 4
- WALPOLE, M. – Information Required (source of illustration) **47** 50
- WALPOLE, M. – Kent Check list **61** 3
- WALPOLE, M. – Membership List **40** 20
- WALPOLE, M. – Payment of Subscriptions by variable amount Direct Debits **31** 2
- WALPOLE, M. – Perring, F. (profile of new honorary member) **76** 6
- WALPOLE, M. – Regional mailings; Subscriptions **71** 3
- WALPOLE, M. **16** 30
- WALPOLE, M. **18** 24; **20** 21; **21** 3; **24** 3; **27** 2; **28** 4
- Walpole, M. 25th Treasurer's Report (congrats) **72** 8
- Walpole, M. **59** 43
- Walpole, M. **73** 64; **74** 4; **76** 2; **80** 3
- Walpole, M. **83** 3, 4
- Walpole, M. retires as Hon. Treasurer and Chairman of Pubs **75** 4
- Walpole, M. thanked for being Membership Secretary **94** 3
- Walpole, M. to stand down as Hon. Membership Sec. **92** 4
- Walpole, M., **66** 40
- WALPOLE, M., PERRING, F.H. & RICHARDS, A.J. – BSBI Bequest Fund **74** 4-5
- WALPOLE, M., with F. PERRING – Legacy left to the Society **65** 5-6
- Walpole, Michael **1** 15
- Walpole, Michael, F.C.A. – Profile **1** 13
- Walpole, Mike, – An appreciation **76** 3
- Walpole, Mike, retires from Council **87** 5
- Walpole, Mr M. – first Profile of officer of the Society **75** 5
- Walsh, Dr T.J. **62** 26
- Walsh, M.L. **71** 21
- Walsh, R.J. Collection, Photographs in the*, **39** 28
- Walsh, W. **66** 24
- Walter, H. – *Phytolacca* monograph (1909) **32** 22
- Walters, Dr M. – The changing flora of Cambridgeshire – BSBI Druce Lecture, Cambridge 1999 **81** 65-70
- Walters, Dr Max **75** 20
- Walters, Dr Max, recipient of Linnean Medal for Botany (congrats) **70** 8
- Walters, Dr S. Max – report of death of, (biog.) **101** 2, 63, [78]
- Walters, Dr S.M. – elected Honorary & Foreign Member of Bulgarian Botanical Society (congrats) **65** 8
- WALTERS, Dr S.M. **2** 23; **3(1)** 3; **3(3)** 3; **9** 2, 9
- WALTERS, Dr S.M. **22** 29; **24** 12-13; **27** 10
- Walters, Dr Stuart Max – Profile **9** 4-6

- Walters, M. – awarded Victoria Medal of Honour by RHS **36 6**
- Walters, M. – Donation of *List of British Plants* to BSBI Archives **36 5**
- Walters, M. – featuring in Natural World **36 6**
- Walters, M. – future of BSBI (1970) – ref. to paper by, **87 7**
- Walters, M. – good wishes on retirement **36 6**
- Walters, M. – retirement as Director of Cambridge University Botanic Garden **36 6**
- WALTERS, M. – The changing flora of Cambridgeshire – BSBI Druce Lecture, Cambridge 1999 **81 65-70**
- Walters, M. – *The Changing Flora of Cambridgeshire* (Druce Lecture, 1999) **79 5**
- Walters, M. **40 5, 9, 18; 43 26**
- Walters, M. **75 69; 76 6, 7**
- Walters, M. to give Druce Lecture 1999 **79 69**
- Walters, M., **69 5**
- WALTERS, M., and PRESTON, C. – Sell, P. (profile of new honorary member) **76 7-8**
- Walters, Max **64 4**
- WALTERS, S.M. – A remarkable variant of *Bidens cernua* L. (Exbt) **45 46**
- WALTERS, S.M. – A wild and garden *Sagina* (Exbt) **49 52**
- WALTERS, S.M. – *Alchemilla mollis* (Buser) Rothm. and related species (Exbt) **51 53**
- WALTERS, S.M. – *Alchemilla mollis* (Buser) Rothm. and related species in gardens **51 23-24**
- WALTERS, S.M. – *Alchemilla mollis* and related species : results of the 1988-1989 survey (Exbt) **54 56**
- WALTERS, S.M. – An *Alchemilla* discovery in Norway : might it be in Britain? (Exbt) **60 68**
- WALTERS, S.M. – *Holcus mollis* L. in W. Ireland (Exbt) **45 46**
- Walters, S.M. – The Atlas of the British Flora (paper) **54 7**
- Walters, S.M., A list of offprint papers by, available while stocks last **97 57-58**
- Walters, S.M., at launch of *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* **92 CS1**
- Waltham Abbey, Note on a Visit by BSBI Members to PERME at, 5 June, 1980 **25 23**
- Waltham Abbey, Orchid Species at **24 26; 25 22-23**
- Walthamstow Marshes **24 7**
- Walthamstow Marshes protection (1979-1985) **68 23**
- WALTON, D,W.H. – From The South Atlantic – Tussac Grass (Requests) **32 11**
- WALTON, M.A. – Books wanted (Requests) **70 40**
- Wanted – A Volunteer **26 6**
- Wanted – 'Proceedings of the BSBI' and first three volumes of *Watsonia* (Request) **108 58**
- Warblers – Kent place-name **69 45**
- Warblers, Cetti's, (v.c.6) **81 63**
- Warburg and Welch grants **81 4**
- Warburg Award **67 6**
- Warburg Grant – botanical expedition to China **62 5**
- Warburg Memorial Fund – details **65 50**
- Warburg Memorial Fund – first award winner – Rosamund Kidman Cox **36 6**
- Warburg Memorial Fund – grants **49 6**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **1 15, 53; 3(1) 2; 13 2-3, 30**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **22 10**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **46 5-6**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **58 46**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **61 48**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **67 30**
- Warburg Memorial Fund **69 26**
- Warburg Memorial Fund Award **18 17**
- Warburg Memorial Fund grant **54 56**
- Warburg Memorial Fund thanked **64 31**
- Warburg Memorial Fund Winner **15 20-21**
- Warburg Memorial Lecture, Oxford 1999 **80 3**
- Warburg, Dr E.F.,
- Warburg, Dr. E.F., Catalogue of the *Euphrasia* collection **2 16**
- Warburg, E.F., Fund **79 3**
- Warburg, Mrs E.F. **28 7**
- Warburg, Mrs P. – obituary **75 58**
- Warburg, P. – member for more than 50 years (congrats) **72 9**
- Warburg, with Clapham & Tutin (*see* Flora of the British Isles) **39 3**
- WARBURTON, S.W. **29 28**
- Ward, C.E., with A. Stewart & C.D. Preston – Survey of scarce plant species (Exbt) **57 56**
- WARD, C.W. **1 34**
- Ward, M. – Fleetwood collection (Oldham Museum) **79 38**
- Ward, S. – Limestone Pavement Survey **60 22**
- Ward, S., **69 70**
- WARD, S., with S. PARR – Carlow, Co., (Blackstairs Mountains & Coolaphuca Wood) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92 55-56**
- WARD, S.D., with K.J. WALKER & S.L. PARR – *Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* re-discovered in Ireland after 47 years **109 5, [90]**
- Wardens – Orchids **40 9**
- Ware, Grass-Seed Aliens at, **9 15**
- Ware, Seeds from, – 2001 (50 taxa offered) **90 54**; 2002 (50 taxa offered) **93 66**; 2003 (40 taxa offered) **95 63**; 2005 (70 taxa offered) **98 53**
- Ware, Seeds from, (38 taxa) **77 61-62**; More, (39 taxa) **80 56**
- Ware, Seeds from, 2005 (56 taxa offered) **101 66**; 2006-2007 (52 taxa offered) **104 51**; 2007 (139 taxa offered) **108 57**; 2008 collections (40 taxa offered) **110 50**
- Wareing, Professor P.F. – Royal Society Review Lecture on Plant Growth Regulators **38 26**
- Warley Gardens, Field Excursion to, **1 24**
- WARNACT warden Hill, R. **62 56**
- Warning – Weil's disease **52 8-9**
- Warning: Plants have good and bad years too! **69 35-36**
- Warren, H.W. **43 17**
- Warren, J.B.L. – *Rubus* **69 38**
- Warren, Mr Wilf E. (obit.) **13 4**
- Warren, Wilf – Legacies **24 7**
- warszewiczii* – pronunciation **69 45**
- Warwickshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75 10**
- Warwickshire – *Bupleurum longifolium*: another new British record for Warks.? (Descr.)(Europe) **105 31**
- Warwickshire – C.E. Palmer (OXF) **67 38**
- Warwickshire – exotic weeds of exotic seeds **54 52-53**
- Warwickshire – J. Bagnall collection (Oldham Museum) **79 37**
- Warwickshire – *Oenothera* species and hybrids **50 15**
- Warwickshire – Prickly Lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*) a population explosion in, **60 12, 14-16**
- Warwickshire – *Salix cordata* in Sutton Park, **56 25-26**
- Warwickshire – Sutton Park, NNR status (booklets) **75 26**
- Warwickshire – *Urtica membranacea*, an annual nettle, in Warwick: a first British record? **103 29-30. [62]**
- Warwickshire (Coventry) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74 64**
- Warwickshire (Earlwood) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62 56-57**
- Warwickshire (Ettington) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97 63**
- Warwickshire (Sutton Park) 1989 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **53 50**; 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60 51**
- Warwickshire Museum – computer cataloguing of paintings bequest **50 38**
- Warwickshire Wildlife Trust **74 64**
- Warwickshire, *A Fungus Flora of*, – ed. M.C. Clarke, British Mycological Society **27 10; 28 23, 31**

- Warwickshire, Computer-mapped Flora of, **50** 15, 38; **60** 12, 14, 16
- Warwickshire, Computer-mapped Flora of, **62** 67
- Warwickshire, Computer-mapped Flora of, **72** 24
- Warwickshire, Computer-Mapped Flora of, A-D. Cadbury *et al.* **13** 9 see also A Computer
- Warwickshire, Emscote, – *Corispermum leptopterum* and the sand-dune flora at, **68** 33-35
- Warwickshire, Some recent new hybrid records for, (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Wasp, Crabronine, new to Britain **49** 9
- Wasp, Cynipid, – causing decline of common spangle gall **57** 51
- Wasp, Knopper gall, (Northumberland) **59** 6
- Wasps – emerging from Knopper Galls in West Sussex **38** 3
- Wasps and Ants, Bees, – newsletter **46** 35
- Wasps, Gall, **59** 6
- Watch this urban space **50** 37
- Water and Plants (Tertiary Level Biology) – H. Meidner & D.W. Sherff **13** 7
- Water Gardens, Stapeley, – Europe's largest Garden Centre **64** 13
- Water Germander **29** 17
- Water Hog-louse **21** 20
- Water hyacinth (Africa) **75** 39
- Water Hyacinth **26** 18
- Water Lily, Amazon, **19** 4
- Water Meadows (Rev.) **103** 47
- Water Meadows: History, Ecology and Conservation (Rev.) **105** 50
- Water Melon **15** 19
- Water Melon **30** 28
- Water plants (Perthshire) **46** 45, 46
- Water plants **26** 10
- Water plants and stoneworts – course **41** 28
- Water Plants of the World – C.D.K. Cook **10** 11
- Water Plants, British, – Haslam, Sinker & Wolseley **20** 23
- Water Plants, British, – S. Haslam, C. Sinker & P. Wolseley **13** 7
- Water plants, Course on, **24** 10
- Water plants, Hot, **37** 9
- Water plants, The Complete Guide to, **33** 30; **34** 39
- Water scorpion (v.c.9) **60** 54
- Water Weeds, Alien, (Key) **46** 16-17
- Water-colour paintings, Four, (Exbt) **49** 53
- Watercress **57** 26
- Water-crowfoot populations, Identification of, **107** 20-21
- Water-dropwort, Hemlock, – toxins and cattle **79** 26
- Water-dropwort, Hemlock, avoid eating **79** 27
- Waterford & Wexford, Cos, 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 64-65
- Waterford, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62
- Waterford, Co. – Fenor Bog to be conserved **81** 48
- Waterford, Co., Flora of, (Exbt) **92** 67
- Waterford, Co., Giant *Aster tripolium* in, **89** 18
- Waterford, Co., *Limnanthes douglasii* established at Newton Cove, **87** 54
- Waterford, Co., *Minuartia recurva* found in, **104** 4
- Waterford, Co., *Polypodium cambricum*, (Exbt) **93** 81
- Waterford, Notes, and further notes on the Flora of Co., – I.K. Ferguson **13** 10
- Water-hyacinth – twice **83** 42
- Water-lily Survey, 1987 **45** 28
- Water-lily, White, (v.c.103) **55** 44
- Waterman, R. observing trees in Guernsey and Sark **78** 25
- Waterman, R.A. **78** 26
- Water-parsnip (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Water-parsnip, Greater, **67** 32
- Waterplant botanists – Weil's disease **52** 8-9
- Water-plantain, Have you seen floating (or submerged!),? **78** 49-50
- Water-plantain, Ribbon-leaved, – Species Recovery Programme **58** 43
- Water-plantain, Ribbon-leaved, **59** 50-51
- Waterproof Paper **46** 8
- Water's Edge Vegetation – theme of Joint BSBI, FFPS Meeting 1984 **38** 3
- Water's Edge, Plants of the, – theme for the plants year **38** 3
- Waters, Inland, Vegetation of, **51** 39
- Water-soldier – reference to photograph **39** 16
- Water-soldier, Successful prosecution for uprooting, **39** 16
- Water-starworts (*Callitriche*) of Europe – publications update **109** 3
- Waterweed, Esthwaite, (*Hydrilla verticillata*) rediscovered in Britain after an absence of nearly 60 years; first record for Scotland (Exbt) **84** 62
- Waterweeds, Problematic, including *Crassula helmsii* – leaflets **90** 49
- Waterwort, Six-stamened, **64** 35
- Watling, R. **66** 64
- Watson **39** 12; **41** 21
- Watson Club **28** 25
- Watson, Dr E.V. – report of death of, (biography) **83** 6
- Watson, Dr K. – post-1987 Scottish records to, **68** 29
- WATSON, E. – Identification Qualifications – IdQ's **75** 25-26
- WATSON, E. – National Strategy for Systematic Biology Research **74** 52-53
- WATSON, E. – The UK Systematics Forum **67** 60-61
- WATSON, E. – UK Systematics Forum Review 1994-95 **71** 52
- WATSON, G.K. – Wirral Coast, Merseyside (v.c.58) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 67
- Watson, Geoffrey Keith – report of death of, (biog.) **108** 64
- Watson, H.C. – herbarium now fully accessible (K) **84** 54
- Watson, H.C. – oil painting of, (Sesquicentenary Exhibition) **44** 7
- Watson, H.C. – vice-county system **34** 35
- Watson, H.C. **49** 22
- Watson, H.C., **67** 38
- Watson, H.W. **72** 38
- Watson, Hewett Cottrell, : Victorian plant ecologist and evolutionist (Rev.) **93** 67
- Watson, K. – Red Data Book records Scotland to, **70** 30
- Watson, M. – *Oxalis* demonstration **73** 10
- Watson, M. **59** 39
- WATSON, M.F. – Iter Mediterraneum 1 (Exbt) **51** 53
- WATSON, M.F. – Lichens on Elms (Requests) **40** 22
- WATSON, M.F. – Purple-leaved variants of *Oxalis corniculata* L. (Exbt) **51** 54
- WATSON, M.F. – The weed biology of *Oxalis pes-caprae* (Exbt) **49** 52
- WATSON, M.F., with S.L. JURY & MOH. REJDALI – A plant-collecting expedition to Morocco (Exbt) **49** 46-47
- Watson, Mr C.P. – report of death of, **101** 63
- WATSON, P. – The status of *Dianthus armeria*, Deptford Pink, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 70
- Watson, W.C.R. – his many dubious *Rubus* entities mostly at CGE, K & SLBI **76** 32
- Watson, W.C.R. **76** 7
- Watsonia
- Watsonia – Alien Records **67** 50
- Watsonia – arrangements for obtaining a review **69** 60
- Watsonia – Australian style? (photo) **67** 37
- Watsonia – back numbers **60** 69

*Watsonia* – book reviews **68** 6  
*Watsonia* – BSBI Abstracts in, **78** 20-21  
*Watsonia* – change of publication dates **51** 4  
*Watsonia* – comments on new format **102** 79  
*Watsonia* – Cretan style? (photo) **67** 37  
*Watsonia* – delay **31** 11  
*Watsonia* – good home wanted **74** 57  
*Watsonia* – Index to Vol. 11 **20** 2  
*Watsonia* – instructions for authors [revised] **69** 54  
*Watsonia* – Instructions for contributors to, **51** 40-42  
*Watsonia* – new Book Reviews editor's comments – **71** 55  
*Watsonia* – new scheduled dates for publication **53** 6  
*Watsonia* – new scheduled dates for publication **53** 6  
*Watsonia* – reason for joining BSBI **68** 28  
*Watsonia* – Receiving Editor **67** 5  
*Watsonia* – Receiving Editor retires **79** 6  
*Watsonia* – ref. to *Oenothera* paper **69** 18  
*Watsonia* – Vol. 23(1) addendum **85** 5  
*Watsonia* – Volume 21, Part 1, February 1996 **69** 55  
*Watsonia* (15: 120) – correction **37** 9  
*Watsonia* (Australia)(Descr.)(S. Africa) **67** 37  
*Watsonia* (offer) **101** 65  
*Watsonia* (Offer) **90** 53  
*Watsonia* **22**(3) Corrigenda **81** 5  
*Watsonia* **23** index (apols) **91** 6  
*Watsonia* **25**(4) correction **100** 50  
*Watsonia* **56** 40; **59** 16, 43; **60** 25  
*Watsonia* **61** 19  
*Watsonia* **69** 11  
*Watsonia* **74** 3, 4; **77** 55; **78** 47; **79** 73  
*Watsonia* and *BSBI Abstracts* for disposal **82** 62  
*Watsonia* and *BSBI News* for disposal **108** 58  
*Watsonia* and *BSBI News* for disposal **110** 49  
*Watsonia* and *BSBI Proceedings* wanted, Back issues of, (Request) **98** 51  
*Watsonia* and *Proceedings*, Requests **3**(1) 13  
*Watsonia* and the *Vice-County Census catalogue*, Plant Records for, **95** 10-11  
*Watsonia* back numbers (Offer) **106** 42  
*Watsonia* book reviews – guidelines for sending books **49** 35  
*Watsonia* cover design mimicked by *Systematic Botany's* **83** 19  
*Watsonia* cumulative index project **91** 6  
*Watsonia Cumulative Index, Volumes 1 to 20, 1949 – 1995* **97** 59  
*Watsonia* Editors – *Watsonia* illustrations **57** 40  
*Watsonia* for disposal **83** 54  
*Watsonia* for sale **57** 57  
*Watsonia* for sale **66** 68  
*Watsonia* illustrations – botanical artist will be paid a fee **57** 40  
*Watsonia* Index (Rev.) **97** 7  
*Watsonia* Index update on publication date **96** 6  
*Watsonia* Indices **91** 6  
*Watsonia* --Membership Survey results **67** 9  
*Watsonia* on BSBI web site **104** 78  
*Watsonia* online **109** 87  
*Watsonia* Plant Records – an analysis **33** 8  
*Watsonia* Receiving Editor **58** 2, 7  
*Watsonia* References **1** 6-7, 8-9, 25, 27, 29, 31, 52; **2** 5, 11, 29; **3**(1) 8-9; **3**(2) 17; **3**(3) 16; **9** 9, 10, 14; **10** 11; **12** 14, 17; **13** 5; **15** 10, 17, 21, 23; **16** 29  
*Watsonia* References **18** 22, 24; **19** 9, 10, 12; **20** 18,21; **21** 30; **22** 31; **23** 10, 13; **24** 6, 12, 18; **30** 10  
*Watsonia* requested **80** 54  
*Watsonia* requests **51** 7  
*Watsonia* 'Short Notes' and BSBI articles **69** 7  
*Watsonia* spares (Offers) **56** 31  
*Watsonia* Vice-County Names Vol. **13**:1 **24** 6  
*Watsonia* wanted **61** 49  
*Watsonia*, Book reviews for,: comments on the duties of reviewers **107** 65-66  
*Watsonia*, *BSBI Abstracts* and *Proceedings of BSBI* (Offer) **81** 60  
*Watsonia*, *BSBI Abstracts* to be distributed with, **64** 3  
*Watsonia*, *BSBI News* or, Illustrations for, (Offer) **86** 58  
*Watsonia*, *BSBI Proceedings* and, (Request) **108** 58  
*Watsonia*, D.H. Kent memorial issue of, – deadline and address **80** 59  
*Watsonia*, D.H. Kent memorial issue of, – deadlines **80** 3  
*Watsonia*, Error in, **61** 48  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, – alien qualifiers **78** 55  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, – change of instructions **89** 5  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, – degree of precision of grid references for scarce taxa **68** 11  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, – delay **72** 12  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, – instructions **88** 4  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, – qualifiers **87** 3-4  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records in, **102** 3  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records, – New person responsible for, **97** 6  
*Watsonia*, Plant Records, – planted trees **90** 38-39  
*Watsonia*, Popular Articles in, **3**(3) 15  
*Watsonia*, Proceedings, BSBI Abstracts – back issues **20** 2  
*Watsonia*, The front (and back) of, **77** 4  
Watsonian Province in Scotland, Hectads per, – table **78** 15  
Watsonian vice-counties in London – 2 **69** 33  
Watsonian Vice-counties in London **68** 18  
*Watsonian vice-counties of Great Britain* **34** 35  
*Watsonian Vice-Counties of Great Britain* – J.E. Dandy **1** 9; **13** 8  
Watsonian Vice-county system **78** 12  
Watsonian vice-county system, Plant records and the, (vice-county controversy) **34** 37  
Watsonias, Foreign, **67** 37  
WATT, A. & HODGSON, R. – Dartmoor, North and South Devon, (v.c.4 & 3) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 73-74  
Watt, A. **75** 69  
WATT, I. **19** 30-31  
Watts, Dr G.D. – report of death of, **102** 72  
WATTS, G. – Self-catering cottage to let in South Norfolk **65** 68  
Watts, L.M. **40** 25  
WATTS, P. – *New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora* for sale (Offer) **95** 62  
*Way of all flesh, The*, **76** 28  
Way, Dr **72** 29  
WAY, J.M. **11** 13-14  
Way, M. **79** 60  
WAY, M., with S. LININGTON – The Millennium Seed Bank Project **74** 15-16  
Wayfaring Tree (v.c.35) **77** 82  
Wayfaring Tree **26** 24  
Wayfaring Tree, late Flowering **27** 31  
Weasels **67** 36  
Weather forecasting – The Foggitt's interest in, **56** 16-17  
Weather Writer recommended **79** 9  
Weather Writers – source **76** 11  
Weather, Irish, **59** 41  
Weaver, H., herbarium **74** 27  
*Weaver, The Wonderful Work of the*, – Lillias Mitchell **3**(2) 17  
Web address – National Biodiversity Network Gateway **86** 9  
Web site – address – Brian Bonnard (correction) **79** 71  
Web site – Botany in song **85** 25  
Web site – Cambridgeshire Flora Records **88** 74  
Web site – *Cochlearia danica* in Schools Online project **75** 30



- Web site – *Geranium* World Checklist **84** 18
- Web site – Herbarium specimens, Lurganbrae (v.c.H33) **86** 27
- Web site – Linnaean Plant Name Typification Project **85** 81
- Web site – Natural History Museum, London, **85** 81
- Web site – Peat free alternatives and suppliers **87** 48
- Web site – University of Hull herbarium **87** 6
- Web site address – Wildlife and Countryside Act list of species **80** 39
- Web site address, BSBI's, **76** 3; **79** 5
- Web site addresses – botanical list **75** 37
- Web site addresses, More, **79** 70
- Web site Limited Edition Botanical prints **85** 49
- Web site NBN, (Rev.) **85** 11
- Web site, BSBI – change of address and contents **88** 10
- Web site, BSBI – New, contents **85** 11
- Web site, BSBI, – contents **76** 77-78
- Web site, BSBI, **85** 4; **87** 6-7
- Web site, BSBI,, – feedback requested **78** 5
- Web site, BSBI,, Development of a, **76** 77-78
- Web site, Cambridgeshire, (Rev.) **88** 9-10
- Web site, Flora locale, **83** 51
- Web site, Flora of Northern Ireland, **86** 56
- Web site, Interactive, for identifying plants and submitting records **90** 9
- Web site, Mistletoe propagation –, **86** 46
- Web site, New, – Directory of Environmental Organisations of the UK **77** 60
- Web site, Trees and Shrubs, – BSBI Education Initiative **87** 77
- Web site, Trees and Shrubs, **86** 4
- Web site, Trees and Shrubs, **91** 7
- Web site, Ulster Museum, **85** 60
- Web site, Vascular plant lists on, **80** 39
- Web sites – Vice-county registers **79** 16
- Web sites, Other good, **88** 10
- Web, Developments on the, **90** 8-9
- Webb, D. – *An Irish Flora* **62** 26
- Webb, D. – photo **54** 57
- Webb, D. **42** 10
- Webb, D. **75** 69
- WEBB, D.A. **28** 11
- Webb, D.A. **62** 25
- Webb, D.A. **62** 5
- Webb, D.A. **77** 55
- Webb, D.A., **61** 10
- Webb, David **64** 4
- Webb, J. – *Bellis perennis* f. *disciformis* (photos ©) **105** CS1
- WEBB, J. – *Bellis perennis* f. *disciformis* **105** 19, CS1
- Webb, J., *Salix caprea* × *S. cinerea* × *S. repens* del., **99** 17
- Webb, J.A. **22** 28
- Webb, M. & D. **70** 6
- Webb, N. **76** 49
- WEBB, N.P. **23** 26
- WEBB, N.R. – Ronald Good and the Botanical Survey of Dorset **76** 45-48
- Webb, Prof. – good genus has jizz **58** 29
- Webb, Prof. D. – extensive bibliography (*Watsonia*) **69** **55**
- Webb, Prof. D. – obituary (*Watsonia*) **69** **55**
- Webb, Prof. D. – *Watsonia* issue to commemorate, **69** **55**
- Webb, Prof. D. **51** 40; **57** 2
- Webb, Prof. D. **66** 24
- Webb, Prof. D. **71** 17
- Webb, Prof. D.A. – ref. to unveiling plaque of R.L. Praeger (photo) **73** 31
- Webb, Prof. D.A. – *Torilis webbii* named after, **49** 46
- WEBB, Prof. D.A. – The forgotten island **65** 24-25
- Webb, Prof. David, **67** 5
- Webb, Professor D.A. – correction of native localities of *Asarina procumbens* **44** 5
- Webb, Professor D.A. – profile of, **35** 9
- Webb, Professor D.A. – unveiling of R.L. Praeger Memorial Plaque (Photo) **48** 29
- Webb, Professor David, – report of death of, **68** 49-50
- Webb, R.H.,
- WEBB, J. – Devon, North, (Braunton Burrows) & Somerset, South, (Sedgemoor) (Willows & their Parasites) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 68-69
- WEBB, J. – New Willow Hybrid **99** 16-17, CS3
- Weber, H. **80** 60
- WEBER, H.E. – *Quercus eurocentica*, spec. nov. **90** 38
- Webpages, Scottish BSBI, **101** 72
- Webster, B. **80** 64, 65
- Webster, Dr S. – birth of daughter (congrats) **72** 60
- Webster, Dr S. – Change of address **62** 4
- Webster, Dr S. **78** 87
- Webster, Dr S. thanked **75** 62
- Webster, Dr S., **69** 71
- Webster, G. – York collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- WEBSTER, M. – 'Semi-albino' *Dactylorhiza majalis* **60** 10-11
- WEBSTER, M. MCCALLUM **2** 34
- Webster, Miss M. McCallum **19** 12
- WEBSTER, S.D. – *Ranunculus aquatilis* subsp. *peltatus* var. *pseudofluitans* Syme: an old name for a new subspecies (Exbt) **49** 52-53
- Wedding Bouquet, Queen Victoria's, (Requests) **56** 30-31; (1-3) **58** 28
- Weddings, Myrtle at, **58** 27
- Weed – control of *Crassula helmsii* **37** 28
- Weed biology of *Oxalis pes-caprae* (Exbt) **49** 52
- Weed extinct?, When is an arable, **73** 18-19
- Weed Guide?, The Good, **50** 12
- Weed herbarium now in **RNG**, A major, (Exbt) **99** 74
- Weed or wild flower? A look at some arable weeds in 1986 (Exbt) **45** 39
- Weed Research Centre, College Lake, **49** 50
- Weed Research Organisation **36** 10; **39** 8
- Weed Research Organisation herbarium now at **RNG** **99** 74
- Weed Research Society, European, – International Symposium, Loughborough 1986 **40** 21
- Weed Seedlings **26** 5
- Weed Survey, BSBI Arable, : a brief appraisal **50** 11-12
- Weed Survey, BSBI Arable, 1986-7 **42** 6; (Exbt) **45** 44
- Weed Survey, Garden, – Alderney **62** 8-11
- Weed Survey, Rare, – no species in v.c. **99** **55** 16
- Weed, Garden, – *Allium sphaerocephalon* as a, **50** 19
- Weed, garden, A native annual unfamiliar as a, **101** 24
- Weed, 'Jolly Green Giant' Prize, **33** 4
- Weedkillers – increased likelihood of aliens **76** 43
- Weedkillers work, The way, – reference to article **49** 23
- Weeds – Coriander and fenugreek as crops and their, **51** 8
- Weeds – Gardens and the open countryside **107** 18-19
- Weeds – reasons for increase in crop plants as, **58** 16
- Weeds and Aliens* **45** 25; (2nd ed.) **41** 20
- Weeds decreasing, Are some urban,? **90** 22
- Weeds in onion fields, Fumitories and other, **58** 17
- Weeds introduced with peat **43** 13
- Weeds of Bhutan* – reidentification **99** 29
- Weeds of New Zealand* **54** 32
- Weeds, Alien Water, (Key) **46** 16-17
- Weeds, Appreciating . . . , – new booklet proposed **90** 25
- Weeds, Appreciating Lawn*, **90** 25
- Weeds, Aquatic, : Biology and Control – International Symposium, Loughborough 1986 **40** 21

- Weeds, Cornfield, **82** 26
- Weeds, Crop Plants as, **58** 16
- Weeds, E. Afr., and their control* – reference to, **34** 29
- Weeds, Exotic, Exotic Seeds:, (Exbn Talk) **54** 57; (Exbt) **54** 52-53
- Weeds, Garden, – a reply **108** 31, CS1
- Weeds, Garden, (v.c.H2) **110** 16
- Weeds, Garden, in a v.c.23 garden **76** 36-37
- Weeds, Lawn and flower bed, **92** 28-29
- Weeds, Lawn, – 59 species cited (v.c.25) **90** 25
- Weeds, Lawn, Even more, **92** 29
- Weeds, Prize **32** 3
- Weeds, Survival of, after spraying with herbicide **58** 17
- Weeds, Table of, in order of 'difficulty' (10 listed) – ref. to article **88** 16
- Weeds, Urban, at a glance **49** 53
- 'Weeds, weeds, weeds!' (Exbt) **45** 47
- Weeds, Wurzell's, (Exbt) **49** 53
- Weedy lawn initiative **87** 13
- Weekend Opening of the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History) **19** 7
- Weekend with Orchids in Surrey **27** 11
- Weeping Silver Lime **16** 22
- Weevil, Common Leaf, – defoliation by, (table) **68** 25
- Weevil, Common Leaf, (Descr.) **68** 23-24
- Weevil, Common Leaf, Widespread defoliation of young trees by, **68** 23-25
- Weevil', 'Thurberia, – cotton **79** 31
- Weevils, Vine, (Control) **83** 49; (Descr.) **84** 48-49
- Weevils, Vine, Wake up to, Spring 2000 –, **83** 48-49
- Weigela* 'Bristol Ruby' (v.c.75) **100** 33
- Weigela florida* (v.c.71) **71** 21
- Weil's Disease – warning **52** 8-9
- Weil's Disease **53** 3-4
- Weil's Disease **69** 29
- Weizmann, C. **72** 72
- Weizmann, Prof. C. – isolated bacterium that would produce acetone from starch (conkers) **56** 20
- Welch Bequest **79** 3
- Welch Bequest Committee **54** 2
- Welch Bequest Fund – funding for Black Poplar recording **69** 11
- Welch Bequest Fund – mechanism for awarding grants **51** 5-6
- Welch Bequest Fund – reference to awards **54** 7
- Welch Bequest Fund – Scarce Plants Project **65** 24
- Welch Bequest Fund – uses **65** 5
- Welch, A.J. – A maturing head of the Aberdeenshire *Allium* del., **50** 14
- Welch, B. – legacy **74** 4
- Welch, B. & McCallum Webster, M. (photo) **54** 7
- Welch, Barbara, **79** 3
- Welch, Barbara, Bequest Fund **48** 5-6
- WELCH, D. – A Northern View (vice-county controversy) **36** 35
- Welch, D. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8
- WELCH, D. – *Allium vineale* var. *compactum* in N.E. Scotland **50** 14
- WELCH, D. – English names of wild flowers – a reply (2) **64** 34
- WELCH, D. – Further colonisation by *Cochlearia* species in NE Scotland **100** 18-19
- WELCH, D. – Going round in circles or foot up and down [N.E. Scotland] **50** 21-22
- WELCH, D. – Kincardineshire (v.c.91) records in *Scarce Plants in Britain* **72** 20-21
- WELCH, D. – *Mertensia maritima* on the Scottish East Coast **50** 9
- WELCH, D. – Nettles in the Ochil Hills **85** 36
- WELCH, D. – Rediscovery of a colony of *Saxifraga hirculus* in N.E. Scotland **68** 14-15
- WELCH, D. – Survival of *Potamogeton compressus* in the Loch of Aboyne, Aberdeenshire **91** 29-30
- WELCH, D. – The Trump Inquiry **109** 47-48
- Welch, D., **65** 25
- WELCH, D., with R. KING – Coralroot Orchid in an unusual habitat in Kincardineshire **85** 35-36
- Welch, R.J., of Belfast **70** 28
- Weld (v.c.71) **53** 24
- Weld **84** 16
- Weld and Dyer's Greenweed, Henbane, **53** 23-24
- Well spotted [*Aucuba japonica*] **71** 45-46
- Wellbeck Estates **62** 62, 63
- Wellham, D. **59** 38
- Wellingtonia (Scottish Borders) **75** 42
- Wells, D. – Current list of Recorders and their addresses to be kept and updated by Hon. Gen. Sec. and, **40** 13
- Wells, D. – meetings with plant nurserymen supplying native seeds **40** 18
- Wells, D. – Monitoring Scheme **44** 9
- WELLS, D. – Recording Meeting, Lancaster (1991) **56** 29
- Wells, D. – report of death of, (biography) **88** 80
- Wells, D. – thanked for organisation of recorders' conference, 1986 Lancaster **44** 9-10
- Wells, D. **39** 6
- Wells, D. **72** 29; **79** 61
- Wells, D.A. **38** 25; **42** 8
- Wells, Derek **27** 3
- Wells', H.G., Strange Orchid – Botany in Literature – **43** **104** 29-31
- Wells, H.G., *The Purple Pileus* by, – Identification **108** 35-38
- Wells, Mr D.A. – report of death of, **89** 12
- Wells, T. – a regional co-ordinator *Atlas 2000* **68** 8
- WELLS, T. – The Underground Orchid (*Rhizanthella gardneri* Rogers) – The World's most elusive plant? **36** 20-21
- WELLS, T. **24** 18
- Wells, T. **39** 12
- Wells, T.C.E. – Climatic variation influence at northern limits of orchid populations (paper) **54** 8
- WELLS, T.C.E., *et al.* – Huntingdonshire (Woodwalton Fen) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 36-37
- Wells, Terry C.E. – report of death of, (biog.) **109** 77
- Wellsiaceae, Key to, **27** 26
- Welsh (*see also* Wales)
- Welsh AGM and attendant field meetings (v.cc. **44** & **45**) 1999 **81** 5, 57
- Welsh AGM, BSBI, 2000 – Reminder **84** 52
- Welsh Bulletin – address for copies **42** 29
- Welsh Bulletin – Editor welcomes articles **43** 22
- Welsh Bulletin – procedure for obtaining, **40** 31
- Welsh *Bulletin* – special issue (Mrs I. M. Vaughan's 100th birthday) **53** 5
- Welsh Bulletin Index* **65** 3
- Welsh Bulletin No. 37 **33** 16; No. 38 **34** 17; No. 39 **36** 16; No. 40 **38** 26; No. 41 **40** 31; No. 42 **41** 21; No. 43 **43** 22
- Welsh Bulletin, BSBI*, – details of subscription **64** 10
- Welsh Bulletin, BSBI*, – subscription details **68** 5
- Welsh Bulletin, BSBI*, **72** 8
- Welsh Bulletin, The, **16** 7
- Welsh Development Agency **75** 52
- Welsh Development Agency commissioning study of *Reynoutria japonica* in Wales **51** 37
- Welsh endemic *Hieracium* species, Distribution and conservation of four, (Exbt 2006) **105** 48
- Welsh Ferns* **44** 27

- Welsh *Ferns* **49** 4  
*Welsh Ferns* 7th Edition – delay **73** 62  
*Welsh Ferns* – H.A. Hyde & A.E. Wade, Editors. Revised by S.G. Harrison **13** 8  
*Welsh Ferns, Clubmosses, Quillworts and Horsetails*. 6<sup>th</sup> Edition – H.A. Hyde, A.E. Wade & S.G. Harrison **21** 30; **22** 31  
*Welsh Ferns*, Illus. for new edn of, **73** 4  
*Welsh Flowering Plants* **74** 32  
Welsh Groundsel and the BSBI **85** 33-34  
Welsh Historic Gardens Trust Newsletter **57** 5  
Welsh islands – mapping plants **54** 23  
Welsh Marches – New populations of arctic eyebrights in, **80** 13  
Welsh names – BSBI Database **78** 20  
Welsh names **69** 37  
*Welsh Names of Plants*, **67** 4  
Welsh National Herbarium (NMW), Some Collectors in the, **22** 28-29  
*Welsh National Herbarium, Index of Collectors in the*, **43** 26  
*Welsh National Herbarium, Index to Collectors in the*, **49** 4  
Welsh Plant Records 1982 – reference to, **40** 31  
Welsh Plant Records 1983-84 – reference to, **41** 21  
Welsh Plant Records **74** 32  
Welsh Plants DNA Fingerprinting **110** 55  
Welsh Quadrennial, Annual General and Exhibition Meetings 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 54-55  
Welsh rare plant records - Threatened Plants Database **88** 10  
Welsh recorders, Computers distributed to 6, **73** 11  
Welsh records of *Oenothera*, Updating of, **50** 15  
Welsh Region, Note from the, **3(2)** 5  
Welsh section – botanical references (Babel web site address) **79** 70  
Welsh 'Supergrass' **51** 12-13  
Welsh taxa endemic or near-endemic to Europe **77** 27  
Welsh taxa globally restricted **77** 27  
*Welsh Timber Trees* (4th edition) – H.A. Hyde **16** 29  
*Welsh vascular plant taxa showing restricted global distribution, The identification of*, – address for consultation **77** 28  
Welsh vice-county boundary square allocations for Atlas 2000 **72** 8  
Welsh Vice-county Recorders workshop **110** 2  
*Welsh Wild Flowers* – A.R. Perry **3(2)** 17  
Wengen – Botanical holiday 1999 **79** 80  
Wengen – botanical tours 1988 **47** 41  
Wengen – Botany and Wildflower tour **77** 84  
Wengen – overseas tour 1989 **50** 36; 1990 **53** 42; **56** 41; 1992 **59** 57  
Wengen – overseas tour 1999 **80** 76  
Wengen plants, Some Monmouthshire (v.c.**35**) and, (Exbt) **75** 65  
Wengen update **77** 5  
Wenham, S. – memorial fund **34** 4  
Wenham, S. – report of death of, **34** 4  
WENIS, E. & H. – Multi-leaved Clovers – again **56** 24  
*Wensleydale, A Flora of*, **52** 35  
*Wensleydale: a centennial review of the plants of the Dale* **54** 43  
Went, A. **66** 52  
WENTWORTH, J.E., with R.J. GORNALL & J.P. BAILEY – Cytological Catalogue of the British & Irish Flora (Exbt) **57** 50  
West Coast & Chester railway lines **71** 77  
West Down seed list 1993 **66** 44  
West Down seed list 1994 **68** 45-46  
West Down seed list, 1995 (89 taxa) **71** 53-54; 1996 (119 taxa) **74** 56; 1997 (89 taxa) **77** 61; 1998 (105 taxa) **80** 55  
West Down seed list, 1999 (133 spp.) **83** 53; 2000 (128 taxa) **86** 59  
West Down Seeds [H. Bowen] (Offer) **90** 54  
West Indies (Barbados) – overseas tour 1994 **66** 68  
*West Indies, The Marine Algae of Trinidad*, **69** 62  
*West Lothian, A checklist of the flowering plants and ferns of*, (Rev.) **52** 36  
West Mercia Constabulary **37** 11  
West Sussex C.C. College of Horticulture and Agriculture, Brinsbury, Survey at **27** 8  
West Wales Trust for Nature Conservation **42** 30  
West Wales, Orchids in, **28** 27  
West, C. **75** 69; **76** 7  
West, Dr C., – his copy of Pugsley's Prodomus found **46** 4  
West, Dr C., – library (Requests) **45** 30  
West, Dr C., – reference to obituary **45** 32  
West, Dr C., **45** 32; (photo) **45** 30  
West, Dr Cyril **26** 5; **30** 7  
West, K. – leading course on botanical illustration **45** 30  
WESTALL, C. – More inland *Armeria maritima* **85** 32  
WESTALL, C. – *Silene catholica* (L.) Aiton f. still in v.c.**37** **107** 32-33, [ii]  
Westall, C. – *Silene catholica* (photos ©) **107** [ii]  
Wester Ross – Important address for field meeting 1986 **42** 27  
Western Clover **28** 23  
Western Gorse **20** 7  
Western Isles integrated development programme – action by BSBI **34** 10-11  
Western Isles integrated development programme **33** 26  
Western Isles Integrated Development Project – reference to article **40** 31  
Western Isles wildlife, Threats to, **33** 26  
Westernness – data to be computerised **104** 77  
Westernness (Aonach Beag) & Argyll, Main (Glen Etive) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 62-63  
Westernness (Ardnamurchan) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 61  
Westernness (Arisaig) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **107** 60-61  
Westernness (Knoydart) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 45-46  
Westernness (Spean Bridge (v.cc. **96** & **97**)) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 64, CSI  
Westernness (Spean Bridge) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 78-80  
Westernness excursion – change of venue **78** 4  
Westernness records computerised **106** 73  
Westhay, Somerset – grassland transplant **55** 34  
Westmeath area – notice of additional field meeting 1987 **45** 26  
Westmeath area – Willows and Poplars field meeting **45** 26  
Westmeath Field Meetings, 1982 **30** 7  
Westmeath, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62  
Westmeath, Co. 1997 (Fld Mtg) **78** 78  
Westmeath, Co. recorder **80** 59  
Westmeath, Flora of, **70** 6  
Westmorland – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Westmorland – Great Dun Fell – species list in Icelandic flora (73 cited in table) **86** 22-23  
Westmorland – Great Dun Fell species list (109 cited in table) **86** 20-21  
Westmorland – Observations on plant colonisation at the Civil Aviation Authority Station on the summit of Great Dun Fell (848m) with comparisons to the Icelandic flora **86** 20-24  
Westmorland – *Ranunculus* subgen. *Batrachium* in River Eden **107** 20  
Westmorland – SSSI under threat (Tarn Moor) **60** 31  
Westmorland & Furness (v.c.**69**) **57** 8

- Westmorland (Upper Eden & Lune Valleys) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 61
- Westmorland 1997 (Fld Mtg) **78** 11
- Westmorland **78** 22; (Appleby) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 66-67
- Westmorland, Flora of, (Wilson 1939) **3(3)** 15
- Westmorland, *Flora of*, **58** 14
- WESTON, I. – *Alopecurus* × *pletkei* in N. Lincs v.c.**54** **53** 9
- WESTON, I. – *Althaea hirsuta* in v.c.**54** **66** 18
- WESTON, I. – *Armeria maritima* on inland roadsides, v.c.**54**, N. Lincs. **83** 28
- WESTON, I. – *Cardamine corymbosa* in v.c.**53**, S. Lincs. **59** 49
- WESTON, I. – *Centaurea cyanus* in N. Lincs. v.c.**54** (Exbt) **72** 72
- WESTON, I. – *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* in v.c.**54** **66** 10
- WESTON, I. – Lincolnshire (v.c.**53**) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 78-79
- WESTON, I. – North Lincolnshire (v.c.**54**) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **60** 52
- WESTON, I. – *Rubia tinctorum* (Madder) in South Lincs. **74** 42-44; 1996 (Exbt) **75** 70
- WESTON, I. – *Spiranthes spiralis* in v.c.**53** **66** 10
- Weston, I. – The Annual General Meeting, Oxford 1994 (Exbt) **69** 78
- WESTON, I. & CLEMENT, E.J. – *Euphorbia maculata* in v.c.**53** (S. Lincs.) and v.c.**11** (S. Hants.) **89** 32
- Weston, I. **41** 21
- Weston, I. **74** 25; **79** 79
- Weston, I., with L.J. Gibbon – *Supplement to the Flora of Lincolnshire* **41** 31
- WESTON, I., with R. NICKERSON – Gibraltar Point NNR, North Lincs. (v.c.**54**) 1994 (Field Meeting Report) **68** 57-58
- WESTON, I.P., with T. RICH – Why don't we have standardized computer systems? **48** 31
- Weston, Mrs I. – Commemorative Postcard to mark 250th Anniversary of Sir Joseph Banks (Exbt) **66** 67
- WESTON, Mrs I. – Mr W.M. Peet (obituary note) **93** 72-73
- Weston, Mrs I. **66** 5
- Weston, Mrs I. **80** 45
- Weston, Mrs I. – BSBI AGM (Exbt) **66** 67
- Weston, Mrs Irene – report of death of, (biog.) **109** 77
- Weston, P. – Banks celebration lecture **62** 48
- Weston, R. – corrigendum **47** 3
- Weston, R. **50** 22
- Weston, R. **68** 57
- Weston, R. **68** 58
- Westrup, A. **31** 9
- Westrup, A. **76** 5
- Westward Photographers Association **29** 15
- Wetland Saviour **21** 20
- Wetlands Day, World, – Conference, London 2004 **95** 60-61
- Wetlands, Irish*, **3(2)** 19
- Wetmoor Nature Reserve. A Guide* – ed. G. Hendry **24** 29
- Wexford, Co. – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Wexford, Co. – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35
- Wexford, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62
- Wexford, Co. – *Poa bulbosa* at Rosslare Harbour **92** 47
- Wexford, Co. – Searching for the hybrid *Rumex* × *pratensis* in, **102** 30-31
- Wexford, Co. (Gorey) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 63-64
- Wexford, Co., Looking for hybrids with *Rumex pulcher* in, **104** 10-11
- Wexford, South, coast* (booklet) **67** 60
- Wexford, Waterford &, Cos, 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **69** 64-65
- Weyland: the story of Weymouth* **76** 45
- Weymouth College **76** 45
- WFS – Wine and Food Society **47** 16
- WHALLEY, P. – Bristly Oxtongue, *Picris echioides* L., A Hazard for Insects? **43** 13-14
- WHALLEY, P. – Insects and Plants – A Long History (a perspective on 150 years?) **42** 23
- Whalley, P. **45** 28
- Wharfedale Natural History Society, Ilkley, 1980, *Story of our Society, The*, 1945-1979 – Wharfedale Naturalists. **25** 29
- Wharton, E., *The House of Mirth* – ref. to botanist **71** 38
- What are we recording for? (vice-county controversy) **36** 36
- What can replace the outmoded vice-counties? (vice-county controversy) **35** 25
- What colour is a cranberry? **89** 17-18
- What shall we do this Millennium? **83** 16-17
- Whatever Happened to the Countryside? – New colour film **27** 12
- Whatmough, J. **44** 28
- What's in a Name? – nomenclature **38** 29
- What's in a name? **51** 11-12
- Wheat (v.c.**29**) **34** 33
- Wheat Rust **81** 44
- 'wheat' **36** 24
- Wheat, Emmer and einkorn, Turkey **58** 47
- Wheat, Golden, (Cavan) **54** 33
- Wheat, Mummy, – Miracle wheat (Request) **83** 52
- Wheatley, Dr, **64** 13
- Wheldon and Wesley **78** 68
- Wheldon and Wesley **98** 6
- Wheldon, J.A. – Yorkshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Wheldon, William **22** 28
- When the wind blew* (Rev.) **58** 51
- Where are they now? **101** 2; **103** 2; **104** 2; **107** 2
- Where are they now? **68** 44
- Where are they now? **74** 8
- Where have all the flowers gone?* – Plantlife report **86** 45
- Where my caravan has rested – *Hieracium* **40** 8
- Which Latin names should we use? **32** 24
- WHILD, S. – Biological Recording and species identification with the Univ. of Birmingham **83** 15
- WHILD, S. – Courses on Biobase, Recorder and DMap **78** 66
- WHILD, S. – Herbarium techniques course **81** 58
- WHILD, S. – Species Identification Training **77** 57
- Whild, S. – talk **85** 14, 15
- WHILD, S. & LOCKTON, A. – Co-ordinators' Corner **79** 11-12; **80** 13-14
- WHILD, S. & LOCKTON, A. – Co-ordinators' Corner **81** 8-9; **82** 16-18
- WHILD, S. & LOCKTON, A. – Response from the Co-ordinators [to Vice-county Rare Plant Registers letter] **79** 15-16
- Whild, S. **74** 16; **80** 61
- Whild, S., and A. Lockton, – 'stand-in' Co-ordinators **79** 6
- Whild, S., with A. Lockton appointed joint Co-ordinators (congrats) **80** 4
- WHILD, S.J. – Cole Mere, Salop 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 71-72
- WHILD, S.J. – Field identification skills qualifications (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- WHILD, S.J. – What's in your quadrat? (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- WHILD, S.J. & LOCKTON, A.J., – *Carex muricata* ssp. *muricata* (Scarce Prickly-sedge) in Shropshire (v.c.**40**) (Exbt) **92** 73
- WHILD, S.J., *et al.* – A botanical timeline for Shropshire (v.c.**40**) (Exbt) **92** 73
- WHILD, S.J., with F.H. PERRING – BSBI Education Initiative (Exbt) **87** 77
- WHILD, S.J., with M.F. GODFREY – *Cochlearia officinalis* ssp. *scotica* (Scottish Scurvy-grass) in Britain (Exbt) **96** 73-74
- WHILD, S.J., with P. HARVEY & A.J. LOCKTON – Shetland 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 39-40

- Whild, Sarah, – profile **79** 11  
Whin, Petty **20** 7  
Whinston, Northumberland, 1985 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **43** 27-28  
Whinstone, Flowers of the Northumberland, **34** 6-8  
Whitbread – funding 'Back from the Brink' project **70** 22  
Whitbread Literary Award **44** 5  
Whitby Museum – R. Braithwaite plant catalogue of 1848 at, **69** 24  
Whitby Museum – T. Newbitt's old records in mss at, **69** 24  
Whitby Naturalist' Club **69** 24  
Whitby naturalists **69** 24  
White and Japanese Millets, Comparison between **27** 16-18  
White Champion **30** 25  
White Elephant [*New Atlas of the British & Irish Flora*] **93** 69  
White Elephant indeed!! **94** 41  
White flower form list more than doubled **58** 13  
White flower forms in the garden **60** 7  
White flower forms listed in *Supplement to the Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers* **58** 13  
White flowered form of the Red Deadnettle **57** 14-15  
White flowers, More about, **58** 12-13  
White flowers: *Geranium* and *Dactylorhiza* **57** 15  
White form of Ragged-Robin (Request) **83** 51  
White forms of flowers in Mid-Kerry **60** 9  
White forms of *Geranium robertianum* **60** 9  
White forms of pink flowers – 1 **58** 11; – 2 **58** 11-12; – 3 **58** 12  
White forms of pink/mauve flowers (Alderney) **56** 9  
White Mustard **27** 21  
White oaks (Requests)(v.c.10) **66** 46  
White orchids, More on, **60** 7-8  
White, F. – Distinguished Research Curator **62** 35  
White, F.B.W. – *Flora of Perthshire* **39** 24  
White, Gilbert – The Friends of the Wakes **72** 50  
White, Gilbert, – biography of, **44** 5  
White, Green-veined, (butterfly) **33** 20  
White, Green-veined, **78** 47  
WHITE, J. – M.J.P. (Maura) Scannell (Profile) **70** 7  
White, J. – The Irish Willow Meeting 1987 (photo) **48** 45  
WHITE, J. **27** 6-8; **28** 11  
White, J.W. – herbarium specimens **65** 29  
White, J.W. – *Hieracium* Section *Amplicaula* **39** 23, 24  
White, J.W. – own annotated copy of *Bristol Flora* **89** 15-16  
White, J.W. – The Preservation and Mounting of Flowering Plants **48** 23  
White, J.W. – vascular plant material to City of Bristol Museum & Art Gallery (BRISTM) **62** 24  
White, J.W. **39** 23  
White, J.W. **75** 69; **80** 33  
White, L. **73** 23; **80** 28  
White, Mrs P. – report of death of, (biography) **83** 6  
WHITE, P. (see RICH, T. *et al.*)  
WHITE, R. *et al.* – Bridgend hedgerow survey 1999 (Exbt) **92** 73  
WHITE, R. *et al.* – Cardiff's ponds are excellent! (Exbt) **84** 65  
WHITE, R. *et al.* – Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74  
WHITE, R. *et al.* – Re-establishment of the extinct native plant, *Filago gallica*, in Britain (Exbt) **84** 65  
White, Wood, (butterfly) (v.c.24) **48** 25  
Whitebeam, White's, **75** 69  
Whitebeams, Bristol, – How many are there? (Exbt) **99** 73; (survey) **97** 53  
Whitebeams, Watersmeet, (Exbt 2007) **107** 64  
White-flowered Ericaceae (Requests) **36** 33  
White-flowered form – *Verbascum phlomoides* var. *albiflorum* **59** 46  
White-flowered forms of plants – papers held over **59** 3  
White-flowered forms of some N. Lancashire plants **58** 12  
White-flowered plants – *Campanula persicifolia* (London) **71** 44  
White-flowered plants – *Campanula pyramidalis* (v.c.21) **71** 45  
White-flowered plants – finale **60** 11  
White-flowered plants. – *Impatiens glandulifera* and *Arctium minus* s.l. (Hammersmith) **62** 4  
White-flowered *Ranunculus acris* **60** 8  
Whitefoord, C. & Garwood, N. – Singapore Restaurant 'Tamarind' identified as Mangosteen **58** 14  
Whitehall, T., New word competition with 'axiophyte' **99** 5  
WHITEHEAD, G. – Gutta Percha **79** 54  
Whitehead, J. – bryophyte collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 37, 38  
Whitehead, J. – Conifer Expedition to Chile **58** 47  
Whitehead, J. – full set of 'Bloxham's Rubi' (Oldham Museum) **79** 36  
Whitehead, J. **79** 39  
Whitehead, J., bibliography **79** 38  
Whitehead, Mrs. LE. (obit.) **22** 5  
Whitehead, P. to present research on Red Data Book Oil Beetle (Worcs.) in Barcelona **58** 47  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – A brief discourse on two tree species damaged by wind **92** 27-28  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – Aberrant gynoecea in *Orobanche minor* Sm. var. *minor* **61** 8  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – Bluebell Buds and *Cicerbita* **34** 19  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – *Cytisus battandieri* naturalising in Cheltenham **55** 33  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – Elephants and conkers **55** 28  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – First World Conference, Phytosociology and Neglected Terrestrial Systems (PANTS): call for papers **60** 48  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – Observations on the Behaviour of Downland Man **43** 14-15  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. – On Veteran Ivy **85** 31, 42 (photo)  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. **26** 27; **28** 25  
Whitehead, P.F. **78** 55  
WHITEHEAD, P.F. **1** 35; **3(2)** 19-20  
WHITEHEAD, P.F., with A.L. GRENFELL – Zakinthian Biota (Requests) **44** 25  
WHITEHEAD, R. – A comparative review of two botanical recording programs **76** 72-77  
WHITEHEAD, R. – A Defence of Lawn Weeds **88** 16-18  
WHITEHEAD, R. – Atlas 2000 plotter – an aid for oppressed recorders (Illus.) **76** 12-13  
WHITEHEAD, R. – Botanists in Literature – 10 **78** 42-43  
Whitehead, R. – Botany in song **85** 25  
WHITEHEAD, R. – Databases **90** 28  
Whitehead, R. & Crook, C.S. – Botany on the Internet (Exbt) **78** 93  
Whitehead, R. **75** 37; **76** 15  
Whitehead, W. (v.c.61) **41** 9  
Whitelegg, J. – Cleethorpes collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Whitelegg, T. – Derbyshire collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Whitely, A.C. **74** 21  
Whites, Green-veined, (v.c.16) **67** 13  
Whiteway, Bernard John – report of death of (biog.) **103** 50  
Whiteway, Mr B.J. – report of death of, **106** 69  
Whitley Award for International Nature Conservation **81** 6  
Whitlowgrass (v.c.41) **68** 18  
Whitlowgrass, Wall, (*Draba muralis*); a possible native locality in Southern Scotland **100** 15-17  
Whitsun Hunt – BSBI Monitoring Scheme (Rpt) **46** 7

- WHITTEN, A. – Second Quinquennial Review of Schedules 8 & 9 (Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981) **54** 39-40
- WHITTEN, A. – Species recovery programme for Great Britain **54** 38-39
- Whitten, R. **65** 38
- Whittle, A. **73** 59
- Whitty Pear – *Sorbus domestica* **73** 32
- Whitwell, W. **42** 21
- Who Are You? **65** 8
- Who buys a Local Flora? **28** 24
- Who was Who* vol. 4 **59** 56
- Whorl – pronunciation **67** 36; **68** 27
- Whorled Solomon's-seal **29** 17
- Who's Who – Richard Fitter **79** 7
- Who's Who in the Environment* series – four vols covering UK **70** 41
- Who's Who in the Environment: England 1995 **70** 41
- Who's Who in the Environment: England and Wales* – on disk **70** 41
- Why oh why! **76** 33-34
- WHYMAN, S. – A cytotoxic investigation of *Rhododendron* L. subsections *Helirolepida* (Hutchinson) Sleumar and *Triflora* (Hutchinson) Sleumar (Exbt) **93** 80
- Wicked Woodcutting? **43** 15
- Wicken Fen NR – Centenary **81** 67
- Wicken Fen, Checklist of the Fauna and Flora of*, (Rev.) **87** 70
- Wicken Fen: the making of a wetland nature reserve* **81** 69
- [Wicken] Fen (Stonewort Fld Mtg) – revised date **60** 2
- WICKENS, Dr G.E. – Wanted – seeds of *Ambrosia* spp. (Requests) **31** 6
- WICKLING, C.E. **17** 25
- Wicklow, Co. – ecological damage **79** 62
- Wicklow, Co., Flora of*, **66** 5
- Wicklow, Flora of Co.*, – J.P. Brunner **13** 10
- Widdybank Fell – alias Cow Green in 1972 **2** 11
- Wiedemannia orientalis* (Cyprus) **87** 75
- '*Wigginius pascua-vaccarum*' **44** 6
- Wiggins, E. – appreciation **42** 5; **43** 4
- Wiggins, E. – BSBI News editor – acknowledgement **50** 6
- Wiggins, E. – editor *BSBI News* **60** 3
- Wiggins, E. – nominated as honorary member **42** 5
- Wiggins, E. – retiring as editor of *BSBI News* **42** 5
- WIGGINS, E.D. – Inauguration of a Churchyard Conservation Scheme (Essex) **46** 27
- Wiggins, E.D. – reply to what he should be called **44** 6
- WIGGINS, E.D. **17** 7; **21** 20, 23, 29; **22** 26-27; **24** 10, 13, 26; **25** 23, 27; **27** 30-31
- Wiggins, Edgar, (1991-1993), Editor *BSBI News* **15** (1977) – **42** (1986) (photo) **68** 4
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – *Coup de Daffs?* **70** 16
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – Red Data Book Project – records for updating **65** 32
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – Red Data Book Project **64** 13
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – Red Data Book Project **67** 39-40
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – Red Data Book Project **70** 29-30
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – Species for adoption (Red Data Book Project) **66** 27-28
- WIGGINTON, M.J. – Species for Adoption **65** 32-33
- Wiggy (Mr E.D. Wiggins) **44** 6
- Wight, Isle of, – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Wight, Isle of, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Wight, Isle of, – J.H.A. Stuart collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38
- Wight, Isle of, – new Flora in preparation (offer) **88** 74
- Wight, Isle of, – new recording card **88** 74
- Wight, Isle of, 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **80** 65-66
- WIGSTON, Dr D.L. – Planting disease-resistant Elms **31** 5-6
- Wigston, Professor D. – Chair of Forestry, University of Lae, Papua New Guinea (Congratulations) **33** 3
- Wigston, Professor D. – Dean of Faculty of Science University College of Northern Territory, Darwin, Australia (congrats) **44** 5
- Wigtown, Check List of Dumfries, Kirkcudbright and*, – H. Milne-Redhead **9** 6; **13** 10
- Wigtownshire – *Sedum brevifolium* – another escape in Scotland **95** 52
- Wigtownshire recording and field meeting **54** 14
- Wilberforce, P.W. **79** 41
- WILCOX, M.P., with P.H. Smith – Another record of *Triteleia laxa* on Merseyside **102** 49, [i]
- WILCOX, M. – *Calamagrostis argentea* – new to Britain? **82** 53
- WILCOX, M. – *Cochlearia danica* in the Bradford Metropolitan Area **87** 38
- WILCOX, M. – Sedges and *Sedum album* (Request) **90** 52
- WILCOX, M. – *Trichophorum cespitosum* nothosp. *foersteri* G.A. Swan nothosp. nov. **87** 20
- WILCOX, M. – *Trichophorum cespitosum* nothosubsp. *foersteri* cont. . . . (Request) **90** 53
- WILCOX, M. – Two triple hybrid willows in the Yorkshire Dales **86** 28-29
- WILCOX, M.P. – Aquatic Plants (Request) **104** 50
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Cortaderia* Information **106** 33, CS1
- Wilcox, M.P. – *Cortaderia* lf surfaces & sections (photos ©) **106** CS1
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Eleocharis / Juncus* (Request) **108** 56
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Epipactis* leaf study (Request) **105** 34
- WILCOX, M.P. – In A Rush (Request) **105** 34
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Juncus* and other taxa required **110** 49
- Wilcox, M.P. – *Juncus anhelatus* & *J. tenuis* capsules (photos ©) **108** CS4
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Rumex aquaticus* (Scottish Dock) at Loch Lomond **108** 17-18
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Salix* × *taylorii* Rech. fil., hybr. nov. **102** 34
- WILCOX, M.P. – Seed Herbarium (Request) **105** 35
- WILCOX, M.P. – Seed Study [*Drosera*] (Request) **105** 34
- Wilcox, M.P. – *Senecio inaequidens* (photo ©) **104** CS1
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Senecio inaequidens*, variation in leaf types **104** 44-45, CS1
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Senecio viscosus* (Request) **103** 40
- WILCOX, M.P. – *Senecio viscosus* **104** 6-7
- WILCOX, M.P. & TREGALE, B.A. – *Juncus anhelatus* (Wiegand) R.E. Brooks in Britain **108** 50-53, CS4
- WILCOX, M.P., with B.A. TREGALE – *Crocus vernus* × *C. tommasinianus* in Bradford **107** 38-39, [78]
- WILCOX, M.P., with P.H. SMITH – *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *maritima*, new to Britain, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **103** 3, [ii]
- Wild and Cultivated Plants, Infraspecific Classification of*, **43** 26
- Wild and Cultivated Plants, The Common Ground of*, – Conference, Cardiff 1992 **65** 44-45
- Wild and Cultivated Plants, The Common Ground of*, – Conference, Cardiff 1992 **70** 12
- Wild and cultivated plants, The common ground of*, – corrigenda sheet **67** 66
- Wild and Cultivated Plants, The Common Ground of*, – Symposium Glasgow (cancelled) **47** 38
- Wild and cultivated plants, The common ground of*, (BSBI Conference Report No. 22) **66** 41
- Wild and Cultivated Plants, The Common Ground of*, (Conference) **60** 2

- Wild and Cultivated Plants', 'The Common Ground of, (Conference) **61** 50
- Wild and cultivated plants, The common ground of*, **67** 66
- Wild and Garden Plants* **66** 41
- Wild and garden plants* **66** 48
- Wild and garden plants* **67** 65
- Wild and naturalised plants of the island of Brecqhou* (Rev.)(v.c.S) **54** 44
- Wild back into Wildflowers, Putting the, **77** 46-48
- Wild Banks **26** 11
- Wild Cotoneaster **29** 17
- Wild Daffodil **30** 9
- Wild Daffodils in Derbyshire **16** 19-20
- Wild flower a year, One, Gone –, **86** 44-45
- Wild Flower Families, Distinguishing*, (Rev.) **84** 56; **85** 50-51
- Wild Flower Garden, How to make a*, **41** 30
- Wild Flower Gardening, The National Trust Book of*, **48** 42
- Wild Flower habitats in Hertfordshire **57** 45
- Wild Flower Holidays 1995 **68** 65
- Wild Flower Holidays 1996 **71** 78; 1997 **73** 68
- Wild Flower Key* 2nd edn signing by Dr Rose at Kew **102** 79
- Wild Flower Key* 2nd Edn: corrigenda and addenda March 2006 **102** 71
- Wild Flower Key* 2nd Edn: corrigenda and addenda, Jan. 2007 **104** 71-72
- Wild Flower Key **54** 28
- Wild Flower Key*, New edition of, **102** 69-70
- Wild Flower Key, The*, – Rosa disclaimer **103** 49-50
- Wild Flower Key, The*, **43** 10; **47** 45
- Wild Flower Key, The*, **76** 6
- Wild Flower Key. How to identify wild flowers, trees and shrubs in Britain and Ireland* **103** 47
- Wild Flower Magazine **28** 4; 371:25 (*Trifolium lappaceum*) **23** 12
- Wild Flower Magazine **51** 12; **60** 32, 65
- Wild Flower Magazine **78** 5
- Wild Flower Magazine, 400th issue **37** 12
- Wild flower mix, Dutch, – Aliens on the farm: all from a, **96** 44-46, CS1, 4
- Wild Flower Photographs, European **23** 22
- Wild flower plants and seeds – address **67** 58
- Wild flower plants and seeds* (leaflet) **70** 39
- Wild Flower Puzzle **48** 30
- Wild Flower Puzzle **49** 22
- Wild Flower seed – production and marketing **54** 54
- Wild Flower Seed Introduction **48** 10
- Wild Flower seed mixtures – source of otherwise uncommon plants **60** 45
- Wild Flower seed mixtures **39** 17
- Wild Flower seed project, Ashton Wold, (Exbt) **54** 54
- Wild Flower seed suppliers **32** 15; **40** 18
- Wild Flower Seedlings, Drawings of, [S. Evans] **83** 68-70
- Wild flower seedlings, Drawings of, **90** 60-61
- Wild Flower Society
- Wild Flower Society – Beginners Botany in 2006! (fld mtgs available) **101** 67
- Wild Flower Society – *Field Botanist's Diary* **110** 38, 39
- Wild Flower Society – joint fld mtg (v.c.16) **68** 55
- Wild Flower Society – Local Floras **55** 14
- Wild Flower Society – Presidents' Award **68** 6
- Wild Flower Society – reproduction of article on plant photography **42** 26
- Wild Flower Society – Spring Magazine 1995 - The Presidents' Award **68** 6
- Wild Flower Society – tally in Parnassus (R. Fitter) **79** 7
- Wild Flower Society – Wanted: BSBI members! **92** 74
- Wild Flower Society – Would you enjoy helping beginners get to know wild flowers? **92** 74
- Wild Flower Society (Atlas 2000) **84** 9
- Wild Flower Society **14** 16
- Wild Flower Society **43** 3; (Congratulations) **37** 12
- Wild Flower Society **60** 32
- Wild Flower Society **64** 11
- Wild Flower Society **65** 38
- Wild Flower Society **67** 6
- Wild Flower Society **69** 21
- Wild Flower Society **77** 3; **79** 7
- Wild Flower Society centenary **43** 3
- Wild Flower Society diaries of the 1940s (v.c.H12) **69** 63
- Wild Flower Society Grant to Atlas 2000 **77** 8, 9; **80** 9
- Wild Flower Society grant to record montane species **81** 7
- Wild Flower Society, 'County Records' scheme of the, **110** 38-39
- Wild Flower Society, President of the, David Bellamy **72** 2
- Wild Flower Society's magazine – remote upland survey report **80** 9
- Wild Flower Week 1986 **42** 25; (Notice) **41** 9; 1987 **45** 27-28
- Wild flowering plants of Bahrain: an illustrated guide, The*, (Rev.) **64** 63
- Wild Flowers
- Wild flowers
- Wild flowers – a photographic guide* for sale **73** 62
- Wild Flowers* – Francesca Greenoak **18** 23
- Wild Flowers – *Petasites hybridus* **55** 12,
- Wild Flowers – Planting outside their natural geographical range **39** 27
- Wild Flowers – seed suppliers **40** 18
- Wild Flowers and Ancient Sites – overseas tour 1994 **65** 67
- Wild Flowers and fruits (Exbt) **60** 68
- Wild Flowers and Other Plants of the Peak District* – Penny Anderson & D. Shimwell **28** 30; **30** 30
- Wild Flowers by colour: our flora by colour and by family* **100** 52
- Wild flowers express identity of particular area (12 cited) **90** 50
- Wild Flowers from Dumfries and Galloway (Exbt) **45** 47
- Wild Flowers from seed, Growing, – BSBI Information Sheet **40** 18
- Wild flowers from seed, Growing, – free leaflet **62** 46
- Wild Flowers from seed, Growing, – recommended seedsmen **32** 15
- Wild Flowers from Seed, Growing, **66** 3
- Wild Flowers from southern Britain, Photographs of, (Exbt) **54** 56
- Wild Flowers from southern England, Photographs of, (Exbt) **57** 56
- Wild Flowers in Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly* – J.A. Paton **13** 8
- Wild Flowers in Danger **47** 43
- Wild Flowers in Lanzarote, Geology and, – foreign study tour **57** 57
- Wild Flowers in Spring – notice of field studies course **35** 20
- Wild Flowers in their Habitats* **38** 30
- Wild Flowers of Alderney* **94** 41
- Wild flowers of Alderney and the Channel Islands on CD-ROM, The, (Rev.) **85** 52-53
- Wild Flowers of Britain & Ireland* (Rev.) **94** 41
- Wild Flowers of Britain & Northern Europe, Cassell's*, (Rev.) **94** 39
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **101** 60
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe* **68** 33
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, Collins New Generation Guide to the, **51** 39



- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, Collins Photoguide to*, **48** 42
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, Collins Photoguide to*, **49** 35; **51** 39
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, The*, **39** 30; **47** 45; (4th ed.) (Rev.) **41** 31
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, The*, (enlarged edition) – R. & A. Fitter & M. Blamey **18** 22
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe, The,\** – R. & A. Fitter & M. Blamey **3(3)** 16
- Wild Flowers of Britain* – R. Phillips **18** 22
- Wild Flowers of Britain, The Scented*, – Roy Genders **1** 9, 27
- Wild Flowers of British Columbia* – I.J. Clark **3(2)** 17
- Wild Flowers of California, The*, **41** 12; **44** 20
- Wild Flowers of Canada* **51** 39
- Wild Flowers of Cyprus* (Rev.) **59** 14
- Wild flowers of Great Britain and N. Europe, Field guide to the*, **67** 64
- Wild Flowers of Guernsey* **54** 36
- Wild flowers of Guernsey* **79** 75
- Wild Flowers of Guernsey* – D. McClintock **10** 11; **13** 8
- Wild Flowers of Guernsey, Supplement to the*, **49** 35
- Wild Flowers of Guernsey, The, – Supplement to*, **47** 45
- Wild Flowers of Herm* – F. Le Sueur & D. McClintock **13** 8
- Wild flowers of Islay, The*, (Rev.) **71** 57
- Wild Flowers of Kenya* **44** 27
- Wild Flowers of Kinross* 2nd ed. (Rev.) **40** 30
- Wild Flowers of Luton, The*, **60** 49
- Wild Flowers of North East Essex* – book production (computers) **57** 28-30
- Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **58** 34
- Wild flowers of Oldham* **79** 39; (Rev.) **78** 70
- Wild Flowers of S.E. England* – Exhibition **17** 10
- Wild flowers of South Africa* **74** 57
- Wild flowers of South Devon* – tour 1993 **62** 69
- Wild Flowers of southern England, Photographs of*, (Exbt) **51** 54
- Wild Flowers of Spain* – A Critique **49** 35-36
- Wild Flowers of Tayside* – course (Highland Field Studies) **44** 24
- Wild Flowers of Tayside* – course (Highland Field Studies) **50** 37; **53** 41; **56** 40; **59** 58
- Wild flowers of the British Isles* (Rev.) **78** 70
- Wild Flowers of the British Isles, The*, **38** 30
- Wild Flowers of the Canary Islands* **39** 30; **45** 31
- Wild Flowers of the Canary Islands* – D. & Z. Bramwell **3(3)** 17
- Wild Flowers of the Channel Islands* **41** 18
- Wild Flowers of the Channel Islands* – J. Bichard & D. McClintock – **10** 11
- Wild Flowers of the East Devon Coast* (Rev.) **84** 56
- Wild flowers of the Isle of Purbeck* (pre-pub. review) **107** 67-68
- Wild Flowers of the Pacific Northwest* **58** 14
- Wild Flowers of the Peak District* **86** 60; (Exbt) **87** 78
- Wild Flowers of the Peak District, 14-18 June, 1982* – Course **30** 7
- Wild Flowers of the Yorkshire Wolds* **41** 30
- Wild Flowers, A Colour Guide to Rare*, **58** 43
- Wild flowers, A new key to*, (Rev.) **71** 56
- Wild Flowers, A New Key to*, **47** 43
- Wild Flowers, A photographic guide*, **23** 22
- Wild Flowers, A Simple Field Key to Common British*, **41** 30
- Wild Flowers, British*, (hardback edition) (2 volumes) – J. Hutchinson **1** 28, 49
- Wild Flowers, Collins New Generation Guide*, **47** 43
- Wild flowers, Conservation headlands for arable*, (v.c.**23**) **77** 45-46
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, – Dony, J.G., Perring, F.P. & Rob, C.M. **19** 4; **21** 31
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, – new edition **40** 9
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, (2nd ed.) – details **44** 22
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, (Report) **26** 10
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, **10** 19
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, **28** 23
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, **39** 29
- Wild flowers, English names of*, **67** 31-34
- Wild Flowers, English Names of*, accepted as standard by most applied botanists and agronomists **65** 25
- Wild flowers, European names of*, **66** 20-21
- Wild Flowers, Ferns and Mosses of the district round Folkestone, The*, – J.W. Walton **13** 9
- Wild Flowers, Finding*, – R. Fitter **1** 9
- Wild flowers, Finding*, **79** 7
- Wild Flowers, How to identify*, (Rev.) **85** 50
- Wild Flowers, Irish*, – R.J. Rose. Irish Heritage Series No.17 **19** 9
- Wild Flowers, Old English*, **69** 34-35
- Wild Flowers, Picking*, – D. McClintock, F. Perring & R.C. Randall **18** 23
- Wild Flowers, Pocket Guide to*, **31** 22
- Wild Flowers, Pocket Guide to*, **64** 11
- Wild Flowers, Pocket Guide to*, **67** 6
- Wild flowers, Pocket guide to*, **79** 7
- Wild flowers, Putting the savage back into*, **80** 39-41
- Wild flowers, Saving*, (Exbt) **78** 93
- Wild Flowers, Seeds of*, **22** 4
- Wild Flowers, Supplement to Collins Pocket Guide to*, **50** 32
- Wild Flowers, Supplement to the Pocket Guide to*, – albino flower list **58** 13
- Wild Flowers, Supplement to the Pocket Guide to*, **66** 64
- Wild Flowers, The Guinness Book of*, – Mary Briggs **25** 28
- Wild Flowers, The Vegetative Key to*, **47** 45
- Wild flowers, Uncropped wildlife strips for arable*, **78** 53-54
- Wild Flowers, Welsh*, – A.R. Perry **3(2)** 17
- Wild Flowers: their Habitats in Britain and Northern Europe* – ed. G. Halliday & A. Mallock **30** 30
- Wild Gardening Course* **27** 11
- Wild Ginger* **20** 15
- Wild Gladiolus* **10** 6
- Wild Gladiolus* **29** 17
- Wild Harvest, Britain's*, (Rev.) **98** 55
- Wild Hyacinth (Bluebell)* **19** 4
- Wild Life and Countryside Act, changes to*, **79** 6
- Wild Orchids in Britain and Europe* **34** 39
- Wild Orchids of Dorset* **60** 49
- Wild orchids of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight* **71** 56; **72** 55
- Wild Pear* **2** 31
- Wild Plant Conservation* **11** 6
- Wild plant diseases* – specialist willing to assist **66** 19
- Wild Plant Protection Bill* **3(1)** 3
- Wild Plant Protection Board* – Minutes **70** 16
- Wild Plants Act, Conservation of Wild Creatures and*, 1975 **75** 58
- Wild Plants and the Law* **40** 7; **47** 19; **48** 55
- Wild plants and the law* **79** 59
- Wild Plants for Sale* **18** 4
- Wild Plants of Glasgow* **59** 3
- Wild Plants of Glasgow, Conservation in the City and Countryside* **60** 49
- Wild Plants of the Phoenix Park [Dublin]* **67** 66
- Wild Plants of the Phoenix Park* **66** 48

- Wild Plants of the Phoenix Park* **69** 61  
*Wild plants, Discover, (Rev.)* **100** 54  
 Wild plants, Endangered, (*see under* Endangered...)  
 Wild plants, New laws to protect, **87** 46  
*Wild plants, Putting, back where they belong* (No. 2) **76** 44  
 Wild Plants, Sowing **27** 3  
 Wild Service Tree **3(3)** 8-11  
 Wild Service Tree Folklore **3(3)** 9  
 Wild Service Tree Provincial Names **3(3)** 9  
 Wild Service Tree Survey **17** 24; a Progress Report **23** 7  
 Wild Service Tree Survey **3(3)** 11; **13** 17  
 Wild Service Tree, uses of fruit, wood **3(3)** 9  
 Wild Service Trees, Raising, **30** 20  
 Wild species not Distinct, Uniform and Stable **79** 59  
 'Wild', Definition of, (Sark) **78** 25  
 Wild, The – New laws, releases, gardens, 'sites' and, **88** 51-53  
 Wild, The, – geographical conceptions **87** 12  
 WILDE, J. – A new site for *Parentucellia viscosa* in Co. Down (v.c.H38) **83** 27  
 WILDE, J., with S. BEESLEY – *Senecio inaequidens* in Northern Ireland **82** 74  
 Wildflower – derivation **85** 34  
 Wildflower Ark – an update **90** 42-43  
 Wildflower Ark Project – Teesside and Tees Valley **84** 36  
 Wildflower Ark, The, **84** 36  
 Wildflower crops, Growing and harvesting, (course) **80** 53  
 Wildflower germination packs – Wildflower Ark Project **84** 36  
*Wildflower Guide, Easy,* **100** 52  
*Wildflower Key, The,* – Francis Rose **28** 30  
 Wildflower planting, Roadside, – imported seed **79** 60  
*Wildflower Safari* **80** 57  
 Wildflower seed mixtures **66** 35  
 Wildflower Society **28** 4  
 Wildflower Society **74** 74  
 Wildflower Society request reprint of Dandy's *List* **31** 12  
 Wildflower suppliers – *Flora locale* website **98** 50  
 Wildflower, Gardens & Natural History Tours 2001 **85** 82  
*Wildflowers of Britain and Ireland in Photographs – Flowers at my Feet* (Rev.) **91** 58  
*Wildflowers of Britain and N. Europe* **79** 7  
*Wildflowers of Wells-next-the-sea* (Rev.) **93** 67  
 Wildflowers, Biodiversity and, **85** 34-35  
 Wildflowers, Highland, – course (Highland Field Studies) **68** 65  
*Wildflowers, How to Know Western Australian,* , Parts 1 - 3 – W.E. Blackall & B.J. Grieve **10** 11; **12** 18  
 Wildflowers, Putting the wild back into, **77** 46-48  
 Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust **59** 44  
 Wildleaf (Poem) **47** 27  
 Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 – Law-breaker thwarted **40** 3  
 Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 – Quinquennial Review of Plants Listed on Schedule 8 **44** 21  
 Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 **39** 15; **40** 7; **42** 25  
 Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 Section 13 – Three people fined under the, – (Uprooting *Ranunculus lingua*) **41** 19  
 Wildlife (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 – Schedule 8 **77** 12  
 Wildlife (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 Schedule 9 **88** 53  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act – 31 plants added to Schedule 8 **48** 55  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act – changes to schedule 8 **47** 19  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act – controlled waste **76** 61  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act – list of species recommended for addition to the Schedule **47** 19  
*Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981* – BSBI leaflet **70** 10  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 – list of all species (web site) **80** 39  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 – Second Quinquennial Review of Schedules 8 & 9 **54** 39-40  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 – species selection **54** 38  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Great Britain) – Schedule 8 **77** 12; **80** 38  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **31** 22  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **51** 47  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 **78** 13, 49  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Schedule 8 – additions **79** 59  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Schedule 8, revised 1998 **80** 42  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act **69** 45  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act **89** 4  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act Act 1981 Schedule 9 **88** 53  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981 – List of Plant Species fully protected **29** 16-17; **30** 24  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act, Quinquennial Review of the Schedules to the, **68** 3  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act, Schedule 8 **67** 47  
 Wildlife and Countryside Act: section 13 – 'level 4' fine **79** 59  
 Wildlife and Countryside Bill, The, **26** 31; **27** 5; **28** 4  
 Wildlife Appeal, British, (RSNC) **42** 25  
 Wildlife Bill, Much delayed, – Ireland **79** 62  
*Wildlife Conservation by Young People* – Neal Arnold **13** 7  
*Wildlife conservation in churchyards* **49** 35  
*Wildlife Conservation in Essex Churchyards* **50** 8  
*Wildlife Conservation in the Care of Churches and Churchyards* – G.M.A. Barker **29** 24; **30** 31  
*Wildlife Conservation in the Care of Churches and Churchyards* – G.M.A. Barker **3(2)** 11  
*Wildlife Conservation in Woodlands* – R.C. Steele **1** 27, 49  
 Wildlife Enhancement Schemes **75** 64  
*Wildlife Garden, How to make a,* **39** 31  
*Wildlife in Church and Churchyard* (Rev.) **88** 75  
*Wildlife in church and churchyard* **72** 55  
 Wildlife in Danger – 'The more you read the more you can do' **1** 39  
 Wildlife in Dyfed, £60,000 needed for, **19** 30-31  
*Wildlife in mind, Farming with,* **72** 56  
*Wildlife in the City* – NCC Bibliographies **23** 20; **28** 29  
*Wildlife Introduction to Great Britain.* Report by Working Group of Introductions of the U.K. Committee of International Nature Conservation **25** 28  
*Wildlife Introductions to Great Britain* **48** 57  
 Wildlife Link – umbrella organisation for Britain's non-governmental conservation bodies **54** 39  
 Wildlife Link Committee **31** 9  
 Wildlife Link Committee **36** 6  
*Wildlife of the Thames Counties, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, The,* 41 30  
 Wildlife park creation (Deptford) **80** 39  
 Wildlife Photographer of the Year 1984 **38** 4  
 Wildlife Resources, Churchyard, **3(2)** 11  
*Wildlife revival in Cornish hedges: history, traditions and practical guidance* (Rev.) **67** 65  
 Wildlife Service, Irish, **49** 27  
 Wildlife side, Walk on the, (National Farm Walk Week) **66** 43  
 Wildlife Sites, Euro, – 1 in 4 unprotected **85** 38  
 Wildlife sites, Important, – Habitats Directive totals by country **85** 38  
 Wildlife Strips – explanation **78** 53-54  
 Wildlife Strips – explanation **78** 53-54  
 Wildlife Strips for arable wild flowers **78** 53-54  
 Wildlife Strips, Uncropped, – ADAS experiment (Breckland, Hants., N. Yorks.) **78** 54

- Wildlife Strips, Uncropped, – Breckland Environmentally Sensitive Area **78** 54
- Wildlife the Law and You* **32** 5
- Wildlife Travel – Botanical Holidays 2005 (Advert) **97** 70
- Wildlife Travel – Franklyn's Fund: Commemorating the life of Dr Franklyn Perring 1927 – 2003 **98** 49
- Wildlife Travel – holidays 1999 & 2000 **81** 82; 2001 **86** 81
- Wildlife Travel – holidays **70** 45
- Wildlife Travel – holidays **79** 81; 1997 **75** 71; 1997 & 1998 **76** 85
- Wildlife Travel – Wildflower Holidays **74** 73
- Wildlife Travel 1995 **67** 70
- Wildlife travel 1995 **68** 65
- Wildlife Travel **73** 69
- Wildlife Travel donations to conservation **74** 73
- Wildlife Trust, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire and Peterborough, holder of Franklyn's Fund **98** 49
- Wildlife Trusts – Atlas 2000 records **74** 9
- Wildlife Trusts **66** 3
- Wildlife Trusts **74** 13; **79** 12, 15; **80** 17
- Wildlife Trusts National HQ – Donation to, **74** 73
- Wildlife Trusts Partnership - cake **64** 7
- Wildlife Trusts Partnership **64** 64
- Wildlife Trusts, Courses in collaboration with, **91** 7
- Wildlife Trusts, Local, **77** 3
- Wildlife Trusts, Staffs. Branch (Exbt 2006) **105** 46
- Wildlife, A new threat to, **26** 3
- Wildlife, Mountain* (Rev.) – R. Perry **28** 31
- Wildlife, National Festival of British, 1998 **77** 59
- Wildlife, The Changing, of Great Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **88** 75
- Wildlife, Threats to Western Isles, **33** 26
- Wildplant Protection Society, British, **54** 32
- Wildscreen Trust – ARKive **89** 53
- Wilkiea africana* **60** 43
- Wilkiea chia* **60** 43
- Wilkiea maritima* **60** 41
- Wilkiea parviflora* **60** 44
- WILKIN, P. – *Chenopodium hybridum* L. ; A purple-pigmented form **48** 25
- WILKIN, P. – Collection of Convolvulaceae in Costa Rica **54** 56
- WILKIN, P. & AKEROYD, J.R. – Morphological and isoenzyme variation in *Amaranthus* L. Section *Amaranthus* (Exbt) **51** 54
- Wilkinson, H.J. – herbarium specimens **65** 29
- Wilkinson, M. – *Festuca* workshop **50** 9
- Wilkinson, M. **73** 64
- Wilkinson, M., with R.J. Gornall & J.P. Bailey – A proposed cytological catalogue of the flora of the British Isles (Exbt) **51** 54
- Willdenow's original pressed type specimen of *Hedera canariensis* **68** 25
- William Curtis Ecological Park **41** 3
- Williams Report on collections of biological material – to be reviewed in *Watsonia* **53** 36
- Williams, A. **76** 25
- Williams, B. – Williams Report on collections of biological material **53** 36
- WILLIAMS, D., with J. PHILLIPS – Flintshire (Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **108** 60-61
- Williams, G. – *To Look for a Wood* – early forest felling quotations **40** 3
- WILLIAMS, H. & EVANS, S.B. – Pembrokeshire (Brynberian Moor and Carn Alw, Preseli Hills) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **105** 38-39
- WILLIAMS, L. – Apparent cyclic variations in Meadow and Creeping Buttercups **97** 20-21
- WILLIAMS, L. – *Cardamine pratensis* in an urban lawn in London (3) **80** 33
- WILLIAMS, L. – Clear Water 2000 – Millennium Million (N. Norfolk) **75** 34-35
- Williams, L.P. – tropical seed collection **34** 11
- WILLIAMS, L.R. – Fryent Country Park, Middlesex (v.c.21) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 54
- WILLIAMS, L.R. – Little and Large – 2 ; *Sanguisorba officinalis* L., Great Burnet **48** 21-22
- WILLIAMS, L.R. – Rye Brome in Fryent Country Park **110** 30
- Williams, M. **47** 6
- WILLIAMS, P.F. **25** 26
- WILLIAMS, R.H. – Boraginaceae wanted (Requests) **39** 14
- WILLIAMS, Rev. O.L. – A floral Baptist **77** 86
- Williams, Revd E. **78** 40
- Williams, W. **76** 28
- WILLIAMSON, M., JAMES, T.J. & PEARMAN, D.A. – Grid square nomenclature **103** 15-16
- Williamson, Mrs Heather, – report of death of (biog.) **103** 50
- Willis, E.W. – *Legousia speculum-veneris* **70** 19
- Willis, G.W., **66** 38
- Willis, Prof. A.J. **75** 53
- Willis, Professor Emeritus A.J. – report of death of (biog.) **103** 50
- Willis, D. **18** 25
- Willisel T. – earliest professional botanical collector **62** 13
- Willisel, T. – not the earliest field botanist **62** 13
- Willisel, Thomas, – The earliest field botanist? **61** 8
- Willis's *Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns* **38** 31; **41** 4; (Student ed.) (Rev.) **43** 26
- WILLMENT, D. – More on *Cotula coronopifolia* **65** 38
- WILLMENT, D. – The Floral Formula **66** 26
- WILLMOT, A. – Derbyshire Flora Quiz **94** 39
- Willmott, E. **80** 46
- Willow – 8 spp. and hybrids (v.c.55) **64** 23
- Willow – Symposium, Edinburgh 1991 **58** 44
- Willow (v.c.S) **78** 24
- Willow **27** 8
- Willow and a Willowherb – new to Britain? (Exbt) **60** 68
- Willow collection, Howitt's, **97** 22-23
- Willow collection, Howitt's, The restoration of, (37 taxa, table) **96** 16-17
- Willow collection, Howitt's, The restoration of.; an update (55 taxa, table) **106** 22, 24-25, (photo) 24
- Willow Collection, National, (Fld Mtg) **39** 5
- Willow epiphytes **35** 7
- Willow Hybrid, New, **99** 16-17, CS3
- Willow Meeting, Irish, 1987 (photo) **48** 45
- Willow scrub, Biodiversity: taxonomy, genetics and ecology of sub-arctic*, (Rev.) **101** 61
- Willow stump – mistletoe host **70** 28
- Willow tree – Flatford Mill **35** 7
- Willow Warbler/Chiffchaff hybrid (v.c.61) **62** 56
- Willow woes (Poem) **88** 25
- Willow, Bay, **42** 28
- Willow, Correct name of , **73** 69
- Willow, Crack, – epiphytic plants on, **69** 37
- Willow, Crack, – higher plants epiphytic on, (photos)(Wilts.) **65** 20
- Willow, Crack, hosts mistletoe **69** 40
- Willow, Crack, pollards (Avebury and Kennet Valley) **69** 37
- Willow, Grey, in both leaf and flower **69** 29
- Willow, White, Ancient, Fluctuating river levels and complex layering by an, **94** 24-25, CS2

- Willow, White, The natural history of a, **91** 25-26, (photos) **91** [75]
- Willowherb and a Willow – new to Britain? (Exbt) **60** 68
- Willow-herb, Marsh, **64** 35
- Willowherb, Rosebay, – pollination **49** 45
- Willowherb, Rosebay, **67** 33
- Willowherb, Rosebay, **76** 25
- Willow-herbs **42** 14
- Willow-herbs and Docks at a glance, Hybrid, **42** 13-14
- Willow-herbs, Hybrid, (Descr.) **42** 13
- Willows & Poplars identification course **95** 58
- Willows & their Parasites (joint mtg with Plant Gall Society) (v.c.4, **5**) 2003 **96** 68-69
- Willows (Descr.) **58** 44; (Wimbledon Common) **50** 21
- Willows and Poplars field meeting, Westmeath area **45** 26
- Willows and Poplars of Great Britain and Ireland* – corrigenda slip **45** 35; **46** 4
- Willows and Poplars of Great Britain and Ireland* **85** 8
- Willows and Poplars, British*, BSBI Publication **3(1)** 6
- Willows from a Leicestershire quarry, v.c.**55**, 1993-1995, Some, (Exbt) **72** 63
- Willows Handbook, BSBI, **77** 63
- Willows of the British Isles, Shire Natural History* :, **41** 30
- Willows of the Urals*, Botanical English Editor required for, **95** 61
- Willows, Montane, in Mid-west Yorkshire **89** 22
- Willows, Plant life in pollarded, **66** 22-23
- Willows, Two triple hybrid, in the Yorkshire Dales **86** 28-29
- Wills, T. – *Lopezia coronata* (photos ©) **110** CS4
- WILMORE, G. – A New West Yorkshire Plant Atlas **48** 16
- WILMORE, G. – Aliens in West Yorkshire **71** 49-50
- WILMORE, G. – Books for sale **55** 49
- WILMORE, G. – Fairburn Ings and Frystone Park, West Yorkshire (v.cc. **63** & **64**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 66
- Wilmore, G. **78** 22
- WILMORE, G.T.D. – Rare and scarce plants documentation in v.c.**63** (South-west Yorkshire) **77** 23-27
- WILMORE, G.T.D. – Shoddy fields nr Wakefield, S.W. Yorkshire (v.c.**63**) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 57-58
- Wilmore, G.T.D. **78** 55; **74** 49
- Wilmore, Geoffrey, **64** 43
- Wilmore, Geoffrey, **64** 43
- WILMOT, A. **27** 21
- Wilmott, A.J. – obituary of H.W. Pugsley **51** 24
- Wilmott, Dr, **31** 16
- Wilson, A. – John Clare (talk) **80** 64
- WILSON, B., with C. O'REILLY – Kirkcudbrightshire 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 61-62
- Wilson, Col. A. **72** 38
- Wilson, E. – a favourite tree **69** 28
- Wilson, Ernest H., 'Chinese' Wilson: a life of, 1876-1930 (Rev.) **66** 47
- Wilson, I. **80** 21
- Wilson, J.B. **47** 12-13
- WILSON, P. – Fields of Vision (conference, Cambridge 2000) **84** 80
- WILSON, P. – The Game Conservancy's Cereals and Gamebirds Research Project : The Arable Weeds of a Hampshire farm (Exbt) **45** 46-47
- WILSON, P.J., *et al.* – The White Carpathian Landscape Protection Area (Exbt) **69** 77-78
- WILSON, R. – Druce Lecture & Field Meetings, Northamptonshire (v.c.**32**) 1998 (Lecture & Fld Mtg Rpts) **80** 64-65
- WILSON, R. – Maps showing changes in the distribution of orchids in Northamptonshire (v.c.**32**) (Exbt) **81** 80
- Wilson, R. – Rev. Miles Joseph Berkeley (talk) **80** 64
- Wilson, R. **74** 60; **80** 65
- WILSON, S. – Biodiversity in Scotland: status, trends and initiatives – Edinburgh 1996 **73** 59
- WILSON, S. – Botanical Society of Scotland: Atlantic Oakwoods Symposium **98** 50-51
- Wilson, S. – Survey of the rhynes of conservation importance in the Gordano Valley west of Bristol – B.E.S. Small Grants Scheme **43** 5
- Wilson, S. **74** 34; **75** 20
- Wilson, S., **69** 34
- Wilson, the ornithologist **79** 32
- Wilson, A. – apologies to, **42** 6
- Wiltshire – *Lemna minuscula* in, **56** 9-10
- Wiltshire – longest nettle **76** 25
- Wiltshire – new Hon. Field Secretary **55** 4; **56** 4
- Wiltshire – *Phyteuma orbiculare* suggested county flower **74** 33
- Wiltshire – Spread of *Lemna minuscula* in, – **2** **58** 10
- Wiltshire (Salisbury Plain) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 61-62; 2004 **98** 59-60
- Wiltshire **74** 4; (Tisbury) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 63
- Wiltshire Biological Records Centre **104** 14
- Wiltshire Botanical Society **65** 18
- Wiltshire Botanical Society **73** 26; **78** 71; **79** 44
- Wiltshire *Botany* – a new journal (Address)(Descr.) **78** 71-72
- Wiltshire Botany* (Rev.) **81** 62; No. 3 (Rev.) **84** 57; No. 4 (Rev.) **87** 71
- Wiltshire Botany* (Rev.) No. 10 **108** 65
- Wiltshire Botany* (Rev.) No. 5 **90** 55-56; No. 6 **96** 55-56 No. 7 **99** 56
- Wiltshire Botany* No. 8 (Rev.) **102** 72
- Wiltshire Botany* No. 8 (Rev.) **103** 48
- Wiltshire Botany No. 9 (Rev.) **105** 50
- Wiltshire Flora **64** 29
- Wiltshire Flora* **67** 19
- Wiltshire Flora Mapping Project **104** 14, 15
- Wiltshire Flora Mapping Project **49** 37
- 'Wiltshire Flora Mapping Project' **61** 13
- Wiltshire Flora, The*, **66** 47
- Wiltshire Flora, The*, **71** 17; **79** 27, 54
- Wiltshire sheets – B.W. Fox herbarium **37** 9
- Wiltshire, 1995 – a punishing year for trees in north east, **71** 16-17
- Wiltshire, E. **57** 6
- Wiltshire, E. retires as Hon. Field Secretary **68** 6
- Wiltshire, E., – bryophyte list (Fryent Country Park (v.c.**21**)) **65** 54
- Wiltshire, Flora of*, **44** 14; **45** 3
- Wiltshire, Flora of*, **66** 18
- Wiltshire, Ideas from, – What to do with plant records **104** 14-18
- Wiltshire, Natural History of, **61** 8
- Wiltshire, North, – Beech tree variants in Savernake Forest **85** 26, 43 (photos)
- Wiltshire, North, – Bracken height record? **87** 43
- Wiltshire, North, – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35
- Wiltshire, North, – Extreme crab apples and badgers in Savernake Forest **110** 36-37, CS2
- Wiltshire, North, – Flora of walls: dry stone versus mortared [c. 40 & 50 taxa resp.] **108** 7-11
- Wiltshire, North, – *Gaudinia fragilis* in, **54** 22
- Wiltshire, North, – Is there a limestone dry stone walls community? **109** 9-12
- Wiltshire, North, – Local Sycamores **106** 20-22, 23, CS4; **109** 24-25

- Wiltshire, North, – Orange-trunked trees in Savernake Forest **104** 28-29, [CS3](#)
- Wiltshire, North, – *Quercus* × *rosacea* in Savernake Forest **84** 31-34
- Wiltshire, North, – Savernake Forest Millennium Tree Maps – baselines for future research **90** 20-21
- Wiltshire, North, – Vascular Epiphytes on Savernake Forest Oaks **87** 32-35, 39
- Wiltshire, North, (Clatford Arboretum) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 60-61
- Wiltshire, North, and Gloucestershire – Vigorous variants of *Brachypodium pinnatum* in, **79** 44-49
- Wiltshire, North. – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10
- Wiltshire, Recording plants in, **104** 14
- Wiltshire, Small Rodents in. : Dormouse (reference to paper) **42** 6
- Wiltshire, South, – E.S. Marshall plant list **NMW** **79** 35
- Wiltshire, South, – *Minuartia hybrida* on the Defence Training Estate (Salisbury Plain) **104** 4-5, [[81](#)]
- Wiltshire, South, Somerset, North, &, (Mendip Hills). *Rubus* meeting, 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **99** 57-58
- Wiltshire, South-west, 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **49** 37-38
- Wiltshire, Supplement to Flora of*, **47** 45
- Wiltshire, Supplement to the Flora of*, – L.F. Stearn **12** 18; **13** 9
- Wiltshire, The Flora of*, – J.D. Grose (reprint) **24** 29; **25** 28
- Wiltshire, The Flowering Plants of*, **48** 40
- Wiltshire, The occurrence of *Epipactis palustris* on a chalk grassland site in, **86** 39-40
- WIMP interface **50** 23, 24
- Wind as a factor in the spread of *Bassia scoparia*, The, **74** 49
- Wind blew, When the*, (Rev.) **58** 51
- Wind systems mediating topographical limitation of species in mountains of Czechoslovakia (paper) **54** 8
- Wind, Prevailing, – species expansion against, **70** 17
- Wind, Prevailing, – species expansion against, **70** 19
- Wind-anemone (v.c.7) **80** 36
- Windbreak shrubs *et al.* from The Isles of Scilly (Exbt) **99** 72
- Windows (computers) **50** 23
- Wine and Food Society **47** 16
- Wine, home brewed parsnip **52** 29
- Wingbeat* – RSPB newsletter for young people **68** 28
- WINMILL, Clive L. **21** 21
- WINSHIP, H.R. – Chamomile – *Chamaemelum nobile* **64** 38
- WINSTANLEY, D. – An anomalous buttercup **97** 19-20, [CS1](#)
- WINSTANLEY, D. – Botanical Translator wanted (Requests) **71** 54
- WINSTANLEY, D. – The *Scilla* at Warley Place **80** 46-47
- Winston Churchill Fellowships – address **31** 12
- Winston Churchill Memorial Trust – Travelling Fellowships **25** 8
- Winston Churchill Memorial Trust **1** 54
- Winston Churchill Memorial Trust **31** 12
- Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, The, **40** 21
- Winston Churchill Travelling Fellowship **40** 21; **44** 5; **45** 27
- Winston Churchill Travelling Fellowship, The, **22** 5
- Winter Botanising **28** 27
- Winter Botanicizing **68** 10-11
- Winter Botany – notice of field studies course **35** 20
- Winter Colour out of Doors – horticultural day school, RBG Edinburgh **59** 54
- Winter growth of nettles III **67** 18-19
- Winter on Mercury, My, **81** 43-44
- Winter, T. **68** 24
- Winter-flowering holly, More, **69** 39
- Wintergreen plants **104** 6
- Wintergreens (Culbin Forest) **43** 4
- Wintergreens (Sweden) **78** 82
- Wise, Dr D. – report of death of, **101** 63
- Wise, R. – *Solanum sisymbriifolium* del., **36** 1
- WISE, R., with J.R. PACKHAM & R. MOBERG – In the steps of Linnaeus: Lapland 1988 (Exbt) **51** 50
- Wise, R. – 4 plants drawn for cover of *Watsonia* **77** 4
- Wise, R. – prints of painting of *Geranium* × *oxonianum* 'Claridge Druce' on sale **72** 47
- WISE, R. **27** 30; **29** 19; **30** 15
- Wise, R. prints on sale **73** 58
- Wishart, R.S. – *Botany* **70** 14
- Wistman's Wood, Dartmoor: Photographic and other Evidence, Changes in*, – M.C.F. Proctor, G.M. Spooner & Molly F. Spooner **27** 28
- Witches' Brooms, Dwarf, [mite] on *Salix* taxa **51** 23
- Withania frutescens* (South Spain) **13** 27
- Withernsea Millennium Green Trust (Reg. Charity No. 1075287) **84** 37
- Wodehouse, P.G. – Botany in literature **81** 31
- Wolds Dewponds, Vegetation and succession of some, (Exbt) **72** 61
- WOLF, A-E. – Journées-Débats Paul Jovet – Conference, Paris 1996 **73** 59
- Wolffia arrhiza* – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58** 20
- Wolffia arrhiza* (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.35) **46** 40
- Wolffia arrhiza* (v.c.35) **77** 78, 82
- Wolffia arrhiza* (v.c.6) **81** 63
- Wolffia arrhiza* **15** 7
- Wolley-Dod – *Rubus* herbarium (BM) **76** 32
- Wolley-Dod classification of *Rosa* **41** 24
- Wolley-Dod *Rosa* specimens at BM checked by Tony Primavesi **66** 5
- Wolley-Dod, A.H. – *Rosa* herbarium **53** 43
- Wolley-Dod, A.H. **75** 50
- Wolley-Dod, Lieut.-Colonel **64** 13
- Wolstenholme, L. – appointed Head of Botany, Liverpool Museum (congrats) **92** 6
- Wolstenholme, L. – new Receiving Editor, *BSBI News* **92** 4
- WOLSTENHOLME, L. – Volunteers wanted at the Manchester Museum Herbarium **99** 55
- WOLSTENHOLME, L. (see also EDITOR)
- Wolstenholme, L., change of address, etc. **98** 4
- WOLSTENHOLME, L.J. – Leander has his (final) say **105** 3
- Wolstenholme, L.J. – thanked as Receiving Editor **103** 2
- Wolstenholme, L.J. – thanked on retirement as Receiving Editor **105** 3
- WOLSTENHOLME, L.J. & HUMPHREY, T. – Documenting Herbarium Specimens from Home – Can You Help? (Request) **103** 41
- WOLSTENHOLME, L.J., with D.A. PEARMAN & R.G. ELLIS – Colour photos in *News* **102** 2
- Wolverhampton Art Gallery – John Fraser exbn **61** 6
- Wolverhampton, Wildlife of*, (v.c.39) **39** 30
- Women wearing black stockings – London/Manchester comparison **40** 5
- Women's Institute **40** 29
- Women's Institute Books Ltd **38** 12
- Women's Institutes, National Association of, – Churchyard questionnaires **33** 4
- Women's Institutes, National Federation of, – Churchyards survey **38** 12
- '*Wonder Why*' *Book of the World of a Tree* – Allen Patterson; illustrations by Elsie Wrigley **18** 23
- Wonderful Work of the Weaver, The*, – Lillias Mitchell **3(2)** 17

- Wood Calamint **29** 17  
*Wood in Ascum, A*, – A study in wetland conservation – ed. A. Fitter & C. Smith **24** 28  
*Wood Sorrel on the Long Mynd* – John Packham. Occasional Papers of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club **24** 30  
Wood Strawberry **20** 25  
Wood, D. – new recorder for v.c. **56** **62** 6  
Wood, D. **80** 70  
WOOD, D.C. – Mission Training Area, Nottinghamshire (v.c. **56**) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 52-53  
Wood, E. – BSBI representative on Plantlife Link **62** 46  
WOOD, E. – Conservation Committee: Regional Representatives **56** 28-29  
WOOD, E. – Conviction of UK nurseryman for smuggling orchids **59** 52-53  
WOOD, E. – Garden Festival Site, Ebbw Vale, Gwent (v.c. **35**) 26th June  
WOOD, E. – The Conservation Committee **54** 36  
Wood, E.G. – Botanical paintings (Exbt) **51** 54  
WOOD, E.G. – Launch of the *Flora of Monmouthshire* **107** 68, CS4  
Wood, J. **76** 21  
WOOD, P., with T.C.G. RICH, R.A. NICHOLSON – Phyllis Stockdale (c. 1898-1949), a Sussex botanist (Exbt) **72** 70  
Wood, R.D. – Monograph of the Characeae **42** 32, 33  
Wood, Rev. William, – an 18th century Leeds Botanist (Exbt) **45** 47  
*Wood, Three-Dimensional Structure of*, – Meylan & Butterfield **1** 50; **2** 29  
*Wood, Three-dimensional structure of*, 2nd Edition – B.G. Butterfield & B.A. Meylan **27** 27; **28** 30  
*Wood, To Look for a*, – early forest felling quotations **40** 4  
WOODALL, S.R.J. **17** 26  
Woodbine – Flora Britannica newsletter (address) **62** 4  
*Woodbine* – Flora Britannica Newsletter **64** 58  
*Woodbine* (newsletter of *Flora Britannica*) **67** 60  
Woodcutting?, Wicked, **43** 15  
Woodell, Dr S.R.J. – report of death of, (biog.) **97** 61  
WOODELL, S. – The first record of the actual New Millennium **87** 14  
WOODELL, S. – *Valerianella carinata* on the increase **87** 29-30  
WOODELL, S.J.R., PERRY, R. & KILLICK, H.J. – Progress on the Oxfordshire (v.c. **23**) County Flora (Exbt) **60** 68  
Wooden Cups with medical properties **30** 5  
Woodhall, A. **74** 62, 64; **78** 75  
WOODHEAD, F. – *Cochlearia danica* around Christchurch, Dorset **65** 11-12  
WOODHEAD, F. – Flora of the Christchurch area (Exbt) **66** 67  
WOODHEAD, F. – *Flora of the Christchurch area* (Rev.) **67** 67  
WOODHEAD, F. & CLEMENT, E. – *Soliva pterosperma* established at Bournemouth (v.c. **11** S. Hants.) **76** 56  
Woodhead, F. **64** 23  
Woodhead, F. **65** 17  
Woodhead, Felicity, **66** 66  
Woodhead, Norman **22** 28  
Woodhead, T.W., a memoir **86** 29  
Woodhead, Thomas, of Huddersfield **87** 43-44  
Woodland Conservation **39** 30  
Woodland conservation **67** 6  
*Woodland Conservation and Management* **31** 30  
Woodland field card **75** 42  
Woodland Flowers germinating after storm **47** 5  
*Woodland for Scotland, Inventories of ancient long-established and semi-natural*, (Rev.) **54** 44  
Woodland Grant Scheme, Forestry Commission, **49** 26  
Woodland methods, Oliver Rackham's, **72** 30  
*Woodland of England, The Ancient*, : *The Woods of South-east Essex* **47** 43, 45  
Woodland plantations, Establishment of wildflowers and trees in new, (course) **80** 53  
*Woodland Processes, Ecology of*, **33** 30  
Woodland Trust – Vanished Chichester Elms (reprint) **90** 62  
Woodland Trust **66** 7  
Woodland Trust work – UK Phenology Network **94** 7; **97** 23  
Woodland Type distribution maps database – National Vegetation Classification (NVC) **71** 32  
*Woodland Walks, Discovering the Countryside with David Bellamy*, **33** 30  
*Woodland, Ancient*, : *its history, vegetation and uses in England* – O. Rackham **27** 27; **28** 30  
Woodland', 'Ancient', **79** 41  
Woodland, Ancient, indicator species **78** 71  
*Woodland, Ancient, its history, vegetation and uses in England* **96** 54  
*Woodland, Mosses and Liverworts of, a guide to some of the commonest species* (Rev.) **64** 63  
*Woodlands and scrub, British Plant Communities* Vol. 1 **58** 50; (Rev.) **57** 45  
*Woodlands naturally, Creating*, (Rev.) **100** 54  
*Woodlands of Scotland, A History of the Native, 1500-1920* **99** 55  
*Woodlands, British, Long-term ecological change in, (1971-2001)* (Rev.) **101** 61  
Woodlands, Gardeners' favourite threatens, **88** 24  
Woodlands, History and Ecology of Trees and, – course **33** 7  
*Woodlands, Pasture – , in Lowland Britain* **45** 34; **47** 43  
*Woodlands, Wildlife Conservation in*, – R.C. Steele **1** 27, 49  
Woodliff, Miss B. – report of death of, (biog.) **108** 64  
WOODMAN, J. – Glamorgan, Vale of, 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 68-69  
Woodman, J. **77** 82  
WOODMAN, J., with G. BARTER – *Liparis loeselii* – please come and visit (Kenfig) **75** 34  
Woodman, J.P. – *Scorzonera humilis* – new to Wales (Exbt) **75** 70-71  
WOODMAN, J.P. *et al.* – *Epilobium* × *obscurescens* new to Wales (Exbt) **84** 66  
Woodman, M. **27** 28  
Woodruff **38** 24; **40** 22  
Woodruff, Mrs R. **77** 20  
Woods, A. – George Bentham plaque **72** 16  
*Woods, Identification of Modern and Tertiary*, **31** 30  
WOODS, M. – The restoration of Howitt's Willow collection (37 taxa, table) **96** 16-17  
WOODS, M. – The restoration of Howitt's Willow collection: an update (55 taxa, table) **106** 22, 24-25, (photo) 24  
*Woods, Native, Bryophytes of*, (Rev.) **93** 67  
Woods, P. – Hampshire Lady's Slipper 'on the radio' **86** 6  
Woods, R. – *Alopecurus pratensis* **60** 28, 29  
Woods, R. – Country Agency botanist **73** 12  
WOODS, R. – Magic Violas **98** 33  
WOODS, R. – Radnorshire (Rhosgoch Common and Llanbwchlllyn) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **98** 65  
Woods, R. **38** 15, 18  
Woods, R. on TV **77** 5  
WOODS, R.G. – Beacon Hill, Radnorshire (v.c. **43**) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 72-73  
WOODS, R.G. – Burfa Boglands and Stanner Rocks, Radnorshire (v.c. **43**) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 65-66  
WOODS, R.G. – Elan Valley Meadows, Radnorshire 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 72-73  
Woods, R.G. – *Flora of Radnorshire* (Exbt) **66** 67

- WOODS, R.G. – Llanelwedd, Radnorshire (v.c.43) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **52** 43
- WOODS, R.G. – Newbridge-on-Wye 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 50
- WOODS, R.G. – Ogof Ffynnon Ddu NNR, Breconshire (v.c.42) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **55** 48
- WOODS, R.G. – Welsh AGM Meeting, Builth Wells, Radnorshire (v.c.43) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 62-64
- Woods, Restoring ghyll*, (Rev.) **100** 54
- Woods, S. **71** 38
- Woods, trees and hedges; a review of changes in the British countryside* (Rev.) **54** 44
- Woods, Wild, of Ireland Field Studies Guide (Rev.) **83** 55-56
- Woodsia* (Canton Ticino) **76** 28; (v.c.49) **76** 28
- Woodsia* (Perthshire) **43** 31
- Woodsia alpina* – Population Counts (Ben Lawers) **64** 49
- Woodsia alpina* – unsupported altitude **90** 11
- Woodsia alpina* (Ben Lawers) **64** 48
- Woodsia alpina* (Creag Mhor) **45** 49; (Perthshire) **43** 31
- Woodsia alpina* (Sweden) **78** 82
- Woodsia alpina* (v.c.87) **104** 75
- Woodsia alpina* (v.c.88) **60** 57
- Woodsia alpina* (v.c.88) **96** 60; (v.c.98) **91** 70
- Woodsia alpina* (v.c.98) **62** 61
- Woodsia alpina* (v.c.98) **62** 62
- Woodsia alpina* **9** 22; **10** 5; **14** 6
- Woodsia alpina* **29** 16
- Woodsia* cultivation **76** 28
- Woodsia ilvensis* – Teesdale – re-introduction **99** 44-45
- Woodsia ilvensis* – unsupported altitude **90** 11
- Woodsia ilvensis* (Switzerland) **78** 40
- Woodsia ilvensis* (Upper Teesdale) **34** 6
- Woodsia ilvensis* (W. Greenland) **54** 56
- Woodsia ilvensis* **9** 22; **10** 5; **14** 6
- Woodsia ilvensis* project **99** 43
- Woodsia ilvensis* record dismissed (nr Guildford) **78** 41
- Woodsia ilvensis* **29** 16
- Woodsia*, Alpine, **10** 5
- Woodsia*, Oblong, **10** 5
- Wood-sorrel epiphytic on oak **87** 32
- Woodward (née Davies), E. – report of death of, (biog.) **91** 64
- Woodward, F.I. – Physiological effects of altitude on plant growth (paper) **54** 8
- WOODWARD, S. – Leicestershire (Ulverscroft N.R.) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 55
- WOODWARD, S. – Wild flowers and their identification **95** 58-59
- Woodward, S. (biog.) **95** 58-59
- Woody plants – evolution and distribution since the Tertiary* (Rev.) **52** 36
- Wool Adventives – Cucurbits rarely recorded in, **38** 13
- Wool alien – acceptable additional term **72** 14
- Wool alien – *Carduus pycnocephalus* **42** 18
- Wool alien – *Conyza bonariensis* **37** 16; **38** 19
- Wool alien – *Cotula australis* (v.c.3) **75** 47
- Wool alien – *Cucumis myriocarpus* **38** 14
- Wool alien – *Erodium stephanianum* **45** 22
- Wool alien – *Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.3) **75** 47
- Wool alien – *Paspalum paspaloides* **39** 10
- Wool alien – *Polypogon pumilus* **42** 22
- Wool alien – *Polypogon viridis* (v.c.3) **75** 47
- Wool alien census list **37** 14
- Wool aliens – *Phalaris* species **39** 8
- Wool aliens – W. Yorkshire **71** 49
- Wool aliens (v.c.30) **83** 39
- Wool Aliens **28** 11
- Wool aliens **31** 13-15
- Wool aliens **37** 14
- Wool Aliens found in Britain 1946-1960, Census List of*, **71** 49
- Wool Aliens in Somerset **23** 14
- Wool aliens, Bedfordshire, **70** 36
- Wool Aliens, Birdseed and, in 1995 **71** 50-51
- Wool Aliens, Census List of*, (1961) – J.E. Lousley **18** 10
- Wool aliens, More on, **47** 34
- Wool Aliens, Some **23** 8
- Wool Aliens, Some, **13** 22
- Wool shoddy – *Physalis ixocarpa* **39** 9
- Wool shoddy – source of aliens and adventives **56** 25
- Wool shoddy **68** 30
- Wool shoddy introductions **37** 15
- Wool waste **37** 14
- Wooldridge, W.R. **76** 39
- Woolf's, Virginia, novel *Mrs Dalloway* – Botany in Literature **100** 30
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club **73** 61
- Woolly Bears Devour Dorset Heath in Ireland **44** 14
- Woolwich Arsenal – 'green corridor' and park with eco theme to be created **80** 40
- Worcester – E. Pitt (1613-1688) and *Sorbus domestica* in Wyre Forest **83** 22-24
- Worcestershire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10
- Worcestershire – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 10
- Worcestershire – nature reserve being purchased (Plantlife) **70** 23
- Worcestershire – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23
- Worcestershire – Purple Toothwort grows on *Gunnera* **109** 51, **CS2**
- Worcestershire – *Silene catholica* still in, **107** 32-33, **[ii]**
- Worcestershire – *Thlaspi perfoliatum* new to, (Exbt) **84** 59
- Worcestershire – traditional mistletoe harvesting sustainable **86** 45
- Worcestershire (Burlish Top) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **110** 61
- Worcestershire (Castlemorton Common) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 70-71
- Worcestershire (Malvern Hills) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 53-54; (Teme Valley) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 55
- Worcestershire (Tiddesley Wood, Pershore) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **79** 78
- Worcestershire 500 club, The, **69** 29
- Worcestershire Flora Project **58** 55
- Worcestershire Flora Project cards (Illus.) **77** 16-17
- Worcestershire Flora Project Newsletter* **69** 30
- Worcestershire Road, Danish Scurveygrass on a, **72** 25
- Worcestershire Wildlife Trust **79** 78
- Word Pro 97 **76** 4
- Word processing **64** 66
- Word processor **48** 5
- Word-processing – micro-computers **40** 10
- Wordprocessor, Wordstar version 5.0, – *Wild Flowers of North East Essex* **57** 29
- Words, Fidgeting about the use of, **87** 19
- Wordstar spell-checking facility – caution **57** 29
- Wordstar word-processing program **49** 51
- Wordsworth – Botanise, in *A Poet's Epitaph* **72** 33
- Wordsworth **77** 23
- Wordsworth, D. – Botany in Literature **90** 37
- Wordsworth, Dorothy, The Journals of*, **73** 21
- Wordwise Plus word processor **43** 4
- Wordwise Plus, **43** 4
- Working Committees for 1981-82, Permanent, **29** 31
- Working Committees, Permanent, (see Permanent Working Committees) **32** 29



- Working party – Cultivation of Native Plants **40** 18
- Working Status, Age, Gender, – Membership Survey results **67** 10
- Working Weekends On Organic Farms (WWOOF) **50** 12
- WORKMAN, R.J. **30** 22
- Workshop – lichen conservation in churchyards **61** 47
- Workshop on Mediterranean Plants **82** 6
- Workshop, Identification, – Glasnevin Botanic Garden, Dublin **77** 7
- Workshop, Identification, – Scotland 1998 **77** 7
- Workshop, Identification, Glasgow – New Meeting **78** 4
- Workshop, International, Czechoslovakia, 1993 – Ecology and Management of Invasive Riparian and Aquatic Plants **62** 49
- Workshop, Loughborough, 1996 – Japanese Knotweed – a strategy for effective control, **72** 52
- Workshop, National, Leicester 2008 – Keeping up with Non-native species **108** 75
- Workshops – at Natural History Museum **59** 42
- Workshops – Atlas 2000 **73** 10-11; **74** 10
- Workshops **48** 5
- Workshops at Natural History Museum **61** 41
- World angiosperm families – Dataset available **36** 33
- World Checklist of Seed Plants* **80** 45
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre **69** 4
- World distribution of *Carex depauperata* (Exbt) **84** 64
- World distribution of European *Damasonum* species (Exbt) **84** 64
- World Heritage Status – Roundstone Bog (v.c.**H16**) **80** 42
- World Honey Sources, Directory of Important*, **37** 12; **39** 28
- World list of scientific periodicals* **51** 41
- World monocot families – Dataset available **36** 33
- World of ferns, A*, (Rev.) **60** 50
- World of Shakespeare's Plants, The*, – A. Dent **1** 9
- World Orchid Show Glasgow 1993 **64** 53
- World Pollen and Spore Flora*, Volumes 1 and 2. – Editor S. Nilsson **3(2)** 17
- World Record Weight Pumpkin **38** 15
- World Wide Fund for Nature – funding for Black Poplar recording **69** 11
- World Wide Fund for Nature (UK) **76** 42
- World Wide Web page – Botanical Society of Scotland **73** 12
- World Wide Web page – Linnean Society **73** 12
- World Wide Web page **73** 12
- World Wildlife Fund – Donations in memory of Ronald Melville to, **41** 4
- World Wildlife Fund – grants **49** 6
- World Wildlife Fund – International **38** 3
- World Wildlife Fund – UK **38** 3
- World Wildlife Fund funding Botanical Conservation Officer post **40** 19
- World Wildlife Fund funding Britain's rarest orchids' protection scheme **40** 9
- World Wildlife Fund funding Conservation officer post (C.A.B.S.) **42** 24
- World Wildlife Fund Plants Conservation Campaign **38** 3
- World Wildlife Fund, An Anniversary view from the*, – *Protect Our Planet.*, (Rev.) **45** 34
- World, Flowering Plants of the*, **36** 38
- World, Flowering Plants of the*, – ed. V B. Heywood **21** 30
- World, Guide to the Standard Floras of the*, **39** 3, 28; **41** 30; **44** (Suppl.) 2
- World, Old, Domestication of plants in the*, **66** 48
- World, Puzzle plants around, **56** 7-8
- World, Secret Gardens of the*, (Exbn) **66** 42
- World, Water Plants of the*, – C.D.K. Cook **10** 11
- WorldWide fund for Nature – assistance with site purchase **54** 37
- Worldwide Fund for Nature **69** 12
- Worm – seed dispersal by, **50** 6
- WORM optical disks (computers) **50** 23,24
- Worm Plant (Meath) **54** 33
- Wormwood, Wurzell's, – destroyed by tipping **51** 5
- Wormwood, Wurzell's, – new to science **49** 53
- Worshipful Company of Glaziers **44** 23
- Wort – pronunciation **67** 36
- WORTHAM, P. – Ross, Easter, (Dingwall)(v.c.**106**) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 67-68
- Worthington, L. – *Crassula decumbens* (photo ©) **109** **CS2**
- Worthington, L. – *Scandix pecten-veneris* (photo ©) **109** **CS2**
- 'Wort's its name?' Can you name these aquatic/wetland plants? (Exbt) **54** 56
- Woundwort, Prussian, ? **98** 56-57
- Wratten, S. **74** 48
- Wrekin NHS **61** 6
- Wrench, D. – *Mentha pulegium* MSc project **92** 8
- WRIGHT, B.E., with U.A. BROUGHTON – A study of the blueing phenomenon in Dog's Mercury **79** 40-43
- WRIGHT, B.E., with U.A. BROUGHTON – Danish Scurveygrass on a Worcestershire Road **72** 25
- WRIGHT, B.E., with U.A. BROUGHTON – Dog's Mercury with the blues **73** 20-21
- WRIGHT, B.E., with U.A. BROUGHTON – Frothy sap **72** 22
- WRIGHT, B.E., with U.A. BROUGHTON – Hawthorns see red **79** 22-23
- WRIGHT, B.E., with U.A. BROUGHTON – Pairs **75** 30-31
- Wright, L., **69** 17
- WRIGHT, Y. *et al.* – Merthyr Tydfil pond survey 1999–2000 (Exbt) **92** 73-74
- Wrigley, J., A.M., former Curator of National Botanic Gardens, Canberra – paper **72** 51
- Writers of BSBI Field Meeting Reports, Instructions to, **22** 2
- Writers, Weather, – source **76** 11
- Writing and Speaking, Communicating in Science* :, **41** 30; **39** 28
- Writtle Agricultural College **79** 41
- Wurzell, B. – × *Conyzigeron huelsenii* at Beckton del., **68** 1
- WURZELL, B. – × *Conyzigeron huelsenii* in East London **68** 32-33
- WURZELL, B. – A high thyme [poem] **65** 31
- WURZELL, B. – A history of *Conyza* in London **65** 34-38, 39
- WURZELL, B. – A putative hybrid *Alisma* on Walthamstow Marshes **67** 19-21
- WURZELL, B. – Alien News: Foreigners in our midst **64** 38-42
- WURZELL, B. – Aliens and Adventive News: More Mallows **59** 47-48
- WURZELL, B. – Aliens and Adventive News: Plant Records **59** 45-46
- WURZELL, B. – Aliens and Adventives News **58** 35
- WURZELL, B. – Aliens and Adventives News: Plant Records **60** 34-36
- WURZELL, B. – Aliens and Adventives: our voyage into the unknown **57** 34-36
- WURZELL, B. – Aliens and Adventives: thank you Adrian, welcome Laura **57** 30-31
- WURZELL, B. – Are true greens true blues? **66** 33-35
- WURZELL, B. – Bellflowers go wild in Tottenham **71** 44-45
- WURZELL, B. – Callaloo and *Albugo* **97** 45-47
- Wurzell, B. – *Campanula pyramidalis* at Tottenham Hale, del., **71** 1
- WURZELL, B. – Common Daisies under threat **80** 20-22
- Wurzell, B. – condolences **84** 5

- WURZELL, B. – Consumer [*Conyza sumatrensis*] **62** 38-39  
Wurzell, B. – *Conyza* (Exbt) **40** 11  
Wurzell, B. – *Conyza canadensis* × *C. bonariensis*, del., **65** 1  
Wurzell, B. – Corollas in Convolvulaceae del., **70** 24  
WURZELL, B. – Cut-leaved teasels also go to town **62** 39  
WURZELL, B. – Descriptio Diabolicum [poem] **59** 9  
WURZELL, B. – Divided we climb **70** 24  
WURZELL, B. – Foreign *Crataegus* feedback **62** 38  
WURZELL, B. – Foreign *Crataegus* in Britain: A thorny problem **61** 42-45  
WURZELL, B. – Gettin' all hairiated **56** 16  
Wurzell, B. – *Gilia* at Watermint Quay, Clapton del., **70** 1  
WURZELL, B. – Glories of the snow **69** 47-48  
WURZELL, B. – Green events **58** 29  
WURZELL, B. – *Gregarius bipedatus* sp. nov. **47** 18  
WURZELL, B. – Hybrid Willow-herbs and Docks at a glance **42** 13-14  
Wurzell, B. – *Lavatera arborea* in his garden (Illus.) **57** 1  
Wurzell, B. – Leaf blades and petiole sections of *Alisma* del., **67** 20  
WURZELL, B. – Mindful of the Planet **68** 22-23  
WURZELL, B. – Mural rarities under threat – from murals **87** 19-20  
WURZELL, B. – My winter on Mercury **81** 43-44  
WURZELL, B. – *Myriophyllum aquaticum* established on Walthamstow Marshes **67** 51  
Wurzell, B. – *Myriophyllum aquaticum* on Walthamstow Marshes, del., **67** 1  
WURZELL, B. – New to Britain? A Willowherb and a Willow (Exbt) **60** 68  
WURZELL, B. – Pennies from Maldon **66** 32-33  
WURZELL, B. – Penny Unwise **83** 42  
WURZELL, B. – Placing your Betulas **62** 39-40  
WURZELL, B. – Pure Hash? **87** 61  
WURZELL, B. – Return of the Aliens and Adventives **57** 31-34  
WURZELL, B. – Rich with humour (Poem et al.) **46** 8  
Wurzell, B. – *Rorippa* × *armoracioides* (Lea Valley) del., **64** 1  
Wurzell, B. – *Sedum* 'Autumn Joy' and *Sedum spectabile* del., **64** 40  
WURZELL, B. – She loved our flowers **84** 81-82  
WURZELL, B. – Sorrow-wax **58** 39  
Wurzell, B. – Split corollas in the Convolvulaceae **71** 21  
WURZELL, B. – Spring-flowering Crocuses **60** 36-38  
Wurzell, B. – suggesting different habitat requirements for *Conyza* species **40** 11  
Wurzell, B. – supergrass (on air) **50** 7  
WURZELL, B. – Supergrass! **50** 11  
WURZELL, B. – The Exhibition (Poem) **80** 77  
WURZELL, B. – The game of the name **90** 39  
WURZELL, B. – The Good Weed Guide ? **50** 12  
WURZELL, B. – the host specificity of *Salix* galls **51** 22-23  
WURZELL, B. – The London Groundwort **47** 21  
WURZELL, B. – The Victoria Park 'Agrimix', – A New Source of British Aliens? **39** 17  
WURZELL, B. – Truth is stranger than fitches **54** 24-25  
WURZELL, B. – Two *Gilia* species in North East London **70** 32-33  
WURZELL, B. – Watch this urban space **50** 37  
WURZELL, B. – Water-hyacinth – twice **83** 42  
WURZELL, B. – Watsonian Vice-counties in London **68** 18  
WURZELL, B. – Well spotted [*Aucuba japonica*] **71** 45-46  
WURZELL, B. – Wildflower Puzzle **48** 30  
WURZELL, B. – Wildflower Puzzle **49** 22  
WURZELL, B. – Wildleaf (Poem) **47** 27  
WURZELL, B. – Wurzell's weeds (Exbt) **49** 53  
WURZELL, B. – Year of the Bullwort **66** 32  
Wurzell, B. **37** 22  
Wurzell, B., – *Conyza bonariensis*, del., **65** 39  
Wurzell, B., – *Conyza canadensis*, del., **65** 35  
Wurzell, B., **69** 33  
Wurzell, B., and parents – best wishes **74** 7  
Wurzell, B., *Chionodoxa*, Springfield Park del., **69** 1  
Wurzell, B., *Conyza sumatrensis*, del., **65** 37  
Wurzell, B., *Thlaspi alliaceum* ex-cult. Maldon, Essex, del., **66** 1  
Wurzell, Brian **24** 7  
Wurzell, Mrs A., (obituary note) **84** 81-82  
Wurzell's weeds (Exbt) **49** 53  
Wurzell's wormwood – new to science **49** 53  
Wurzell's, B., mother, Best wishes, **65** 3  
WWF – on working party for conservation of wild vascular plants **59** 51  
WWF (see World Wildlife Fund)  
WWF on BSBI Strategy Working Party **66** 3  
WWF(UK) **62** 46  
WWOOF – Working Weekends On Organic Farms **50** 12  
WWW site, Flora locale, **76** 44  
www.ec-uk.com – BSBI listed **77** 60  
www.hull.ac.uk/geog/html/herbarium.html – Hull Herbarium Database (Rev.) **88** 10  
www.MNLG.com/gc – Cambridgeshire Flora online (Rev.) **88** 9-10  
www.rbge.org.uk/BSBI – BSBI Web Site **85** 4, 11  
WYATT, B. – Thomas Willisel – The earliest field botanist? **61** 8-9  
WYATT, G. – Proposed introduction of *Atriplex pedunculata* (Annual Sea-purslane) to a tidally-influenced site on the Essex coast **92** 19-22, CS3  
Wynne Jones, J. – Apologies to, **88** 7  
Wynne Jones, J. – *Fagus sylvatica* bark (photos) **87** 31  
Wynne Jones, J. – White *Centaurea nigra* (photos ©) **110** CS1  
Wynne Jones, J. – White *Centaurea scabiosa* (photo ©) **110** CS1  
WYNNE, G. – Arctic Botany: Svalbard 1995 (Exbt) **72** 73  
WYNNE, G. – Books and Slide Storage Boxes wanted (Requests) **71** 54  
Wynne, G. – Books wanted (Requests) **33** 19  
Wynne, G. – botanical books available **109** 3  
WYNNE, G. – Caergwrle, Flintshire (v.c.52) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 71-72  
Wynne, G. – election to the Gorsedd of Bards at 1997 National Eisteddfod (congrats) **77** 5  
WYNNE, G. – Flintshire (Ffynnongroew)(v.c.51) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 59  
WYNNE, G. – Flintshire (Llyn Helyg & Y Graig, Tremeirchion) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **96** 57-58  
WYNNE, G. – *Flora of Flintshire*: list of corrections **68** 49  
WYNNE, G. – Journals wanted (Request) **81** 60  
WYNNE, G. – Loggerheads to Rhydymwyn, Flintshire (v.c.51) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 59-60  
WYNNE, G. – Nettles in Iceland **85** 26  
Wynne, G. – on air **50** 7  
Wynne, G. – Ph.D. University of Salford (congrats) **49** 5  
WYNNE, G. – Some ferns of Snowdonia – 19 Century style (Exbt) **72** 73  
WYNNE, G. – St Asaph, Flintshire 1987 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **48** 47  
WYNNE, G. – Summer in Greenland, my first visit to the Arctic (Exbt) **54** 56  
WYNNE, G. – Treuddyn, Flintshire (v.c.51) 1998 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **81** 64  
WYNNE, G. – Vera Gordon – profile **103** 52

- WYNNE, G. & KAY, G.M. – *Herniaria glabra*, Smooth Rupturewort, first record for Wales since the 1920s (Exbt) **84** 70
- WYNNE, G. & PHILLIPS, J. – Flintshire (Gronant and Talacre Warren Dunes SSSI nr Prestatyn) 2005 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **102** 56-57
- Wynne, G. on TV **85** 5
- Wynne, Goronwy – Congratulations **28** 4; Profile **29** 22-23
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* – in Herefordshire **87** 51
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – *Cuscuta campestris* – in Herefordshire **87** 42, 50
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – *Fagus sylvatica* – Is rough bark caused by *Coccus* infestation? **87** 30-31
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – *Fallopia dumetorum* – in Herefordshire **99** 21, CS2
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – Fate of Records **84** 16
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – More on white *Centaurea* **110** 24, CS1
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – balsam scented in Herefordshire? **84** 35; **87** 20
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – Red spots on *Leontodon hispidus* **85** 20
- WYNNE-JONES, J. – Spanish Bluebells – surviving technique **99** 51-52, CS1
- Wyre Forest, E. Pitt (1613-1688) and *Sorbus domestica* in, **83** 22-24
- WYSE JACKSON, M. – *Cochlearia danica* on Irish roadsides **85** 20-22
- WYSE JACKSON, M. – Request for books **52** 35
- WYSE JACKSON, M.B. & P.S. – North & South Kerry (v.cc.**H1** & **H2**) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 59-60
- Wyse Jackson, P. – Dublin Naturalists' Field Club **36** 38
- Wyse Jackson, P. & Skeffington, M.S. – *The Flora of Inner Dublin* **38** 3; (congrats) **40** 3
- Wyse PC **48** 33
- Wyse PCs **50** 24
- Xanthium* – shoddy origin **65** 36
- Xanthium ambrosioides* (Illus.) **29** 1; **29** 13
- Xanthium ambrosioides* (v.c.**30**) **47** 34
- Xanthium ambrosioides* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36
- Xanthium echinatum* (Stone tip) **9** 17
- Xanthium echinatum* (v.c.**16**) **69** 54
- Xanthium italicum* **29** 13
- Xanthium saccharatum* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14; **29** 13
- Xanthium* species (W. Yorkshire) **43** 17
- Xanthium* species **64** 44
- Xanthium spinosum* (Darlington, Wateringbury) **13** 22
- Xanthium spinosum* (Stoke Mill, Bridport) **23** 13; (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14; (Illus.) **29** 1; **29** 13
- Xanthium spinosum* (v.c.**30**) **70** 36
- Xanthium spinosum* (v.c.**39**) **37** 14
- Xanthium spinosum* (v.c.**63**) **65** 58
- Xanthium spinosum* (v.c.**63**) **68** 32
- Xanthium spinosum* (W. Yorks.) **71** 49; (v.c.**64**) **73** 47
- Xanthium strumarium* (Birdseed alien) **77** 62; (Free seed) **77** 62; **80** 56
- Xanthium strumarium* (Glastonbury tip) **23** 14; **25** 19; (Illus.) **29** 1; **29** 13
- Xanthium strumarium* (v.c.**63**) **65** 58
- Xanthium strumarium* (v.c.**63**) **68** 32
- Xanthium strumarium* ssp. *cavanillesii* (×*echinatum*) (Stone tip) **9** 17
- Xanthopan morgani praedicta* **42** 23
- Xeranthemum apertum* (Free seed) **74** 56
- Xeranthemum cylindricum* (Free seed) **80** 55
- Xeranthemum inapertum* (South Spain) **13** 27
- Xerophilous **79** 32
- Xerox, Botanical illustration by, **30** 15
- Xiphopteris* – pronunciation **69** 44
- Y Naturiaethwr **34** 17
- Yagoi, H. – *Brassica fruticulosa* Cyr. leaves and fruits del. **57** 37
- Yagoi, H.A.D. – Drawings of *Cardaria* fruits del., **48** 13
- Yagoi, H.A.D. – Seedlings of (a) *Brassica napus*, (b) *Sinapis alba*, (c) *Lepidium sativum* del., **49** 13
- Yagoi, H.A.D. – *Sinapis arvensis*, *Brassica juncea*, *Brassica carinata* del., **47** 26
- Yardley Lodge – G.C. Druce **67** 42
- Yardley Lodge – genetic experiments with maize **67** 45
- Yarrow (Alderney) **62** 9
- Yarrow / Milfoil leaves, 4 – Pinnate, (Descr.)(photocopies) **101** 21
- Yarrow **39** 22
- Yarrow **53** 33
- Yarrow, Pink sports on, (Requests) **77** 59
- Yarrows, More multicoloured, **79** 23
- Yarrows, Multicoloured, **78** 47
- Year Book 1992 – error and omission **60** 4
- Year Book 1992 **60** 33
- Year Book 1992, Changes to dates of field meetings in, **60** 46
- Year Book **55** 6; 1991 **56** 2; **57** 5;
- Year Book, BSBI, 1994* **65** 8
- Year of the Maze, In celebration of the, **57** 41-42
- Year of the Yellow Corydalis, The, **59** 15
- Yearbook, BSBI, 56* 3
- Yeates, M. – 'synch files' and MapMate **100** 13
- Yeh-hsi-ming-hua **67** 33
- Yellow coloration in plants **81** 48
- Yellow Composites – botanical party, Preston Montford Field Centre **42** 28
- Yellow Rattle **30** 9
- Yellow Saxifrage, Annual, **25** 10-12
- Yellow-cress, Marsh, **28** 23
- Yellow-edged Fly Orchid flowers – Finale **77** 32
- Yellow-flowered species of *Achillea* in the Balkans (Exbt) **54** 55
- Yellow-leaved forms (Requests) **80** 53-54
- Yellow-rattle (v.c.**64**) **56** 33
- Yellow-rattle (v.c.**H9**) **99** 75
- Yellow-wort (St Helen's) **36** 39
- Yellow-wort **67** 32
- YEO, P. – Botanical! – Spelling of McClintock **36** 31
- Yeo, P. – Colour variation in *Geranium sanguineum* (Exbn Talk) **51** 54
- YEO, P. F. – Butterbur forms – some answers **55** 12
- YEO, P.F. – A new identity for the Alderney Crane's-bill: *Geranium herrerae* Knuth **89** 24-25
- Yeo, P.F. – A taxonomic revision of *Euphrasia* in Europe – reference to paper **40** 16
- YEO, P.F. – *BSBI Proceedings, Watsonia* and *BSBI Year Books* [for disposal] **83** 54
- YEO, P.F. – *Euphrasia* reprints available **39** 31
- YEO, P.F. – Supply of *Euphrasia* Reprints Exhausted **40** 16
- YEO, P.F. – The taxonomic and conservation status of *Geranium purpureum* (Little-Robin) subsp. *forsteri* **93** 30-33, CS1
- YEO, P.F. **2** 16
- YEO, P.F. **20** 25; **21** 11
- YEOMANS, I.H. – *Hibiscus trionum* – Puarangi **55** 32
- YEOMANS, I.H. – The flowering of Oaks Park, Surrey **51** 28
- YEOMANS, I.H. – Unidentified medicinal plants -2 **55** 28-29
- Yew – epiphytic on *Salix fragilis* (photo) **65** 20
- Yew – Runic poem **76** 40

- Yew (Selborne) **74** 28  
Yew (Sussex) **38** 10  
Yew (v.c.13) **51** 27  
Yew at 'The Bull', Streatley, A sad note about the ancient, **76** 35-36  
Yew epiphytic on Crack Willow pollards **69** 37  
Yew in Runic Poems **77** 39  
Yew toxins and humans **79** 27  
Yew tree at 'The Bull', Streatley, Berkshire, A very remarkable, **74** 28-29  
*Yew tree, The, – A thousand whispers* **64** 61  
Yew, English, on sand dunes, **3(2)** 19  
*Yew, The eternal,* **64** 61  
Yew, We love, (advert) **60** 4  
Yews, 'bleeding' (v.c.45) **71** 36  
Yew-wood – threat to, (Co. Kerry) **49** 36  
Yiend, J. **70** 15  
Yiend, J. **76** 39  
York – G. Webster collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
York – Recorders Conference 1993 **62** 7  
York – *Rhinanthus minor* hosts [14 taxa cited] **102** 15  
York University, Ecological Flora Database at, **69** 4  
York, Ancient civic musicians of, **69** 24  
York, Bootham School Natural History Society, – sesquicentenary **36** 5  
York, North, Moors – advance notice of field meeting **40** 21  
York, North, Moors National Park – heather regeneration in, (grant) **52** 5  
York, North, Moors National Park – Recording in the, **40** 21  
York, Recorders Conference **62** 3  
York, Recorders' Conference, 1993 (advance notice) **61** 3  
York, Recorders' Conference, 1993 **61** 2  
York, Recorders' Conference, **66** 13  
Yorkshire  
Yorkshire – Atlas 2000 coverage **75** 10  
Yorkshire – collectors in Sir J.E. Smith herbarium **79** 40  
Yorkshire – *Cypripedium/Maianthemum/Orobancha reticulata* suggested county flower **74** 33  
Yorkshire – J.A. Wheldon collection (Oldham Museum) **79** 38  
Yorkshire – nature reserve being purchased (Plantlife) **70** 23  
Yorkshire – Orchid warden(s) being employed **40** 9  
Yorkshire – Plantlife purchases nature reserve in, **70** 23  
Yorkshire – Rev. W. Hincks herbarium **105** 17  
Yorkshire – Seed List 2000 for Harlow Carr Botanical Gardens compared with *Alien Plants of Yorkshire* **88** 52  
Yorkshire (Craven) – *Thalictrum alpinum* L. in, **47** 20-21; **48** 21; – 2 **48** 21  
Yorkshire and the BSBI **33** 21  
Yorkshire broomrape news – leaflet **74** 57  
Yorkshire but what about its Scottish relative?, *Arenaria norvegica* ssp. *anglica* alive and well in, **78** 27  
Yorkshire connections, Two, **57** 15  
Yorkshire Dales (v.c.64) 1994 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **68** 54-55  
Yorkshire Dales National Park **62** 52  
Yorkshire Dales, Two triple hybrid willows in the, **86** 28-29  
Yorkshire Fog – derivation **54** 32  
Yorkshire Fog **57** 15; (New South Wales) **57** 15  
Yorkshire Fog down under?, Can this be, (Cartoon) **56** 19  
Yorkshire Fog?, Why, – because ... I **53** 34-35; II **53** 35; III **53** 36; IV **53** 36; again! **55** 31-32  
Yorkshire Fog?, Why, **52** 22; **53** 34  
Yorkshire hospitality **84** 30  
Yorkshire motorway, *Centaurea rhenana* on a, **85** 45-46  
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union **57** 15  
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union **69** 24  
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Bulletin **43** 10  
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Excursion 1960 **41** 8  
Yorkshire roadsides, *Bassia scoparia* now replaced by *Atriplex littoralis* **94** 16  
Yorkshire roadsides, Summer-cypress (*Bassia scoparia*) on, **74** 48-49  
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Reserve **77** 25  
*Yorkshire Wolds, Wildflowers of the,* **39** 30; **41** 30  
Yorkshire, Alien plants from, **73** 47  
Yorkshire, Alien Plants of, **84** 56  
Yorkshire, *Cotula coronopifolia* established in, **64** 42-43  
Yorkshire, *Cotula coronopifolia* in, – a correction **66** 38  
Yorkshire, East, (Sledmere) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 69-70  
Yorkshire, East,, Danish Scurvygrass in, **74** 21-22  
Yorkshire, Fertile hybrids between *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* and *V. catenata* (*V. × lackschewitzii*) in, **81** 32, 33  
*Yorkshire, Flora of North,* (1863 2nd ed. 1906) **32** 8  
*Yorkshire, Flora of North,* **72** 31  
*Yorkshire, Flora of the East Riding of,* – launch **55** 6  
*Yorkshire, Flora of the East Riding of,* **55** 40; **56** 5  
*Yorkshire, Flora of the East Riding of,* **72** 38; **76** 22  
*Yorkshire, Flora of the East Riding of,* Overlays in the, **55** 42  
*Yorkshire, Flora of West,* (reprint) – FA. Lees **19** 9  
*Yorkshire, Flora of West,* **77** 83  
Yorkshire, Mid-West (Yorkshire Dales) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 52,54  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, – *Cardamine bulbifera* (Coralroot) in Harrogate **98** 35  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Bowland) 2004 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **97** 64; (Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle) 2002 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **92** 57-58  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Langstrothdale and Upper Wharfedale) 1990 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **56** 33-34; (Malham) 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 43-44  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, (Leeds) 2001 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **89** 67  
Yorkshire, Mid-West, (Southerncales (Ingleborough)) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 53-54  
Yorkshire, Mid-West, 1997 (Fld Mtg) **78** 10; (A Yorkshire Weekend) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 83  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, Flora of, **42** 10  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, Flora of, **62** 52  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, Montane willows in, **89** 22  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, More about *Centaurea rhenana* (and allies) in, **89** 33-34  
*Yorkshire, Mid-West, Plant Atlas of,* **101** 60  
Yorkshire, Mid-west, plant recording scheme  
Yorkshire, N. (Thirsk) 1997 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **77** 69  
*Yorkshire, Naturalists',* – W.A. Sledge **1** 9  
Yorkshire, NE, (Northallerton) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **73** 10; (Redcar) 1996 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **74** 64-65  
Yorkshire, NE, *Carex divulsa* in, **96** 29-30  
Yorkshire, NE, Durham, Co. &, – plant database (Old Cleveland) **90** 43  
Yorkshire, North, naturalists **69** 24  
Yorkshire, North-west, (Swaledale) 1991 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **58** 56  
Yorkshire, NW, – Gall detected in *Juniperus communis* at High Force, Middleton-in-Teesdale (Descr.)(v.c.65) **107** 7, CS1  
Yorkshire, NW, – More new plants at Aberford **90** 34, 49  
Yorkshire, NW, – The Dilemma of Introductions **101** 34  
Yorkshire, NW, – The discovery of *Alopecurus borealis* and *Carex vaginata* in the Yorkshire Dales with observations on *Saxifraga hirculus* **107** 6-7, CS1  
Yorkshire, NW, (Barnard Castle) 1999 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **84** 74-75  
Yorkshire, NW, (Shunner Fell, Wensleydale) 2007 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **106** 57-58  
Yorkshire, NW, *Viola lutea* var. *hamulata* in, (Descr.)(Exbt 2006) **105** 47-48

- Yorkshire, *Rural Economy of*, **53** 35
- Yorkshire, S.E. (Lower Derwent Valley N.N.R.) 1992 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **62** 55-56
- Yorkshire, S.W. ('Shoddy' fields nr Wakefield) 1993 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **65** 57-58
- Yorkshire, SE – *Oenanthe pimpinelloides*, a new plant for northern England? **78** 36-38
- Yorkshire, SE – old maps **78** 38
- Yorkshire, SE – The end of an unusual *Symphytum* in, **103** 11
- Yorkshire, SE – Vegetation and succession of some Wolds Dewponds (Exbt) **72** 61
- Yorkshire, SE, – A brief report on the survival rate of *Carex divisa* in, (v.c.**61**) **93** 22-23
- Yorkshire, SE, – Maritime plants on inland roads **83** 31
- Yorkshire, SE, – *Parapholis strigosa* on verges of minor roads in, – how widespread? **83** 31
- Yorkshire, SE, – Suburban ferns in Kingston Upon Hull – Exploitation of a deco-mural environment **98** 28-30, CS2
- Yorkshire, SE, – Tenacity rewarded [Withernsea] **84** 37
- Yorkshire, SE, (Allerthorpe Common and Pocklington Canal Head) 2003 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **95** 77-78
- Yorkshire, SE, Dewponds in, – vegetation, succession and mapping **72** 37-41
- Yorkshire, South, Albino *Ranunculus acris* in, **94** 23, CS3
- Yorkshire, South-east, – Card Index kept for, **43** 9
- Yorkshire, South-east, – Churchyards and Burial Grounds Survey **38** 11
- Yorkshire, South-east, – Records for Flora (Requests) **33** 19
- Yorkshire, South-east, 1988 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **50** 42
- Yorkshire, South-east, Some plant associations of Holderness and, **41** 6-9
- Yorkshire, South-west, – Atlas 2000 work 'finished' **80** 6
- Yorkshire, South-west, – Possible hybrid of *Senecio inaequidens* **103** 36
- Yorkshire, South-west, – Rare and scarce plants documentation in v.c.**63** **77** 23-27
- Yorkshire, SW, – Bradford Millennium Elm survey **87** 36-37
- Yorkshire, SW, – *Bromus secalinus* in West Yorkshire Park **109** 25
- Yorkshire, SW, – Cathedral Point or 'Bradford Forest' **106** 37 [77]
- Yorkshire, SW, – *Cochlearia danica* in the Bradford Metropolitan Area **87** 38
- Yorkshire, SW, – *Crocus tommasinianus* × *C. vernus* in Bradford **107** 38-39, [78]
- Yorkshire, SW, – *Senecio inaequidens*, variation in leaf types **104** 44-45, CS1
- Yorkshire, SW, – T.W. Woodhead, a memoir **86** 29
- Yorkshire, SW, – Thomas Woodhead of Huddersfield **87** 43-44
- Yorkshire, SW, (Maltby Common) 2000 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **86** 67
- Yorkshire, SW, (Maltby Low & Far Commons, nr Rotherham) 2006 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **104** 59-60
- Yorkshire, SW., – *Juncus anthelatus* **108** 50-53, CS4
- Yorkshire, *The Flora of the East Riding of*,: Special Offer **73** 62
- Yorkshire, *The Fungus Flora of*, – Masee and Crossland (1905) **28** 23
- Yorkshire, *The Vegetation of, and Supplement to the Floras of York* **66** 23
- Yorkshire, Thistle Broomrapes in, (Exbt) **81** 70
- Yorkshire, West, – New Plant Atlas **48** 16
- Yorkshire, West, (Fairburn Ings and Frystone Park) 1995 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **71** 66
- Yorkshire, West, Aliens in, **71** 49-50
- Yorkshire, West, *Flora of*, **38** 31; **48** 16
- Yorkshire, West, *Flora of*, **66** 23
- Yorkshire, West, *Flora of*, **68** 3
- Yorkshire, West, *Flora of*, **71** 49
- Yorkshire, West, *Plant Atlas* **69** 61
- Yorkshire, West, *Plant Atlas* **71** 49
- Yorkshire, West, *The Flora of*, for sale **73** 61
- Young *Botanist, The*, **81** 57-58; **83** 5; (Exbt) **81** 71
- Young *Naturalist's Guide to Conservation, The*, – N. Arnold. Ward Lock, 1978 **19** 9
- Young *People, Wildlife Conservation by*, – Neal Arnold **13** 7
- Young, A. **62** 36
- Young, Canon Andrew (obit.) **1** 17
- Young, Dr. D. (obit.) **1** 36
- YOUNG, E. – A Holiday in Sweden **47** 39-40
- Young, E. on TV (Queen Mother's Birthday Parade) **86** 6
- YOUNG, M. & HAVERS, W. – Where have all the Military Orchids gone? (Requests) **58** 49-50
- Young, M.R. **46** 8
- Young, Mr M.G., – report of death of, **100** 57
- Young, R. discovers *Limnanthes douglasii* at Newton Cove, Co. Waterford **87** 54
- Youngest author – D. Murray **54** 21
- YOUNGMAN, R. – *Astragalus danicus* on high **78** 46
- 'Your father climbing after *Hieracium sanguineum* on Braeriach' (Rex Graham) from Dorothy Lousley's collection **17** 21
- Youth Officer **83** 5
- Yucca gloriosa* (v.c.**9**) **86** 55
- Yucca recurvifolia* (v.c.**37**) **45** 24
- Yucca recurvifolia* (v.c.**41**) **91** 70
- Yugoslavia – identification manual **44** (suppl.) 13
- Yugoslavia (Lake Ochrid) – overseas tour **53** 42
- Yugoslavia, April 1973 **3**(1) 19-21
- Yule, Phoebe, – report of death of, **31** 9
- Yushania anceps* (v.c.**37**) **83** 36
- Zache, E. – *Carex bicolor* del., **70** 20
- Zache, E. – report of death of, (biography) **80** 60
- Zache, E. & David, Dick at *Carex bicolor* site, Switzerland (Photo) **70** 46
- Zache, E. **77** 5
- Zahlbruckner, A. - plaque (photo) **75** 13
- Zakinthian Biota (Requests) **44** 23
- Zakinthos (Zante), Ionian Island – collecting data on the biota of, **44** 25
- Zambia – *Common Trees, Shrubs and Grasses of the Luangwa Valley* (Rev.) **71** 58
- Zambia – overseas tour 1991 **57** 57
- Zander. *Dictionary of plant names* [English, French, German] **86** 60
- Zannichellia* **42** 9
- Zannichellia* **55** 7
- Zannichellia gibberosa* (v.c.**61**) **41** 8
- Zannichellia palustris* (Perthshire) **46** 46; (Somerset) **47** 47; (v.c.**56**) **43** 30
- Zannichellia palustris* (v.c.**20**) **68** 51
- Zannichellia palustris* (v.c.**35**) **95** 71; (v.c.**39**) **97** 65; (v.c.**73**) **98** 67
- Zannichellia palustris* (v.c.**49**) **80** 75; (v.c.**62**) **77** 69; (v.c.**93**) **74** 18
- Zannichellia palustris* (v.c.**54**) **68** 58
- Zannichellia palustris* (v.c.**56**) **68** 52
- Zannichellia palustris* (v.c.**6**) **81** 63; (v.c.**40**) **86** 71
- Zannichellia palustris* **58** 20; (Montgomery Canal) **49** 28; (v.c.**73**) **54** 20; (v.c.**80**) **60** 56; (v.c.**H9**) **52** 41
- Zannichellia palustris* ssp. *pedicellata* (v.c.**44**) **110** 57
- Zantedeschia aethiopica* (Alderney) **62** 11
- Zantedeschia aethiopica* (v.c.**100**) **106** 55
- Zanthoxylum simulans* (Descr.) (v.c.**16**) **88** 54

Zapovedniki – Russian reserves **76 80**

ZAWADZKI, J.J. – Seeds of *Euphorbia dulcis* wanted (Requests) **66 46**

Zawadzki, J.J. **53 57**

*Zea mays* (v.c.24) **108 49**

*Zea mays* **25 19**

Zelkova – Dutch Elm Disease **81 27**

*Zelkova carpinifolia* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**

*Zelkova serrata* – Common Leaf Weevil damage **68 25**

*Zenobia pulverulenta* (v.c.1b) **73 40**

Zermatt – overseas tour 1989 **50 36**

Zermatt to the Glaciers, From, – Lecture **17 8; 18 4**

Zimbabwe – Botanist required for Brathay Exploration Groups expedition to, (Requests) **36 32**

Zimbabwe – which aliens to record? **76 31**

*Zingiberia pisdica* (Turkey) **78 89**

Zinnia – Zinn **79 31**

*Zizania aquatica* **84 41**

*Zizania aquatica* in Britain **93 56**

*Zizania caduciflora* **84 41**

*Zizania latifolia* – fit and flourishing over-abundantly in a West Sussex pond **85 39-40, 44** (photos)

*Zizania latifolia* – Key to cover drawing of, **84 38**

*Zizania latifolia* (Descr.) **103 11**, (v.c.13) **11, 12, [61]**

*Zizania latifolia* (Descr.) **84 38-39, 40; 85 39-40, 44**; (E. Asia) **84 38**; (Hort. Kew and Wisley) **84 40**; (Illus.) **84 1, 39**; (v.c.17) **84 1**; (v.c.23) **84 40**

*Zizania latifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **91 49-50**

*Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) found at another site in West Sussex **91 49-50**

*Zizania latifolia* (Poaceae) naturalised in Surrey (v.c.17) **84 38-39**

*Zizania latifolia*, More about, **84 40-41**

*Zizania* sp. (v.c.13) **84 40**

*Ziziphora capitata* L – New to the British Isles **28 25**

ZIZKA, G., with E.C. NELSON – *Fascicularia* (Bromeliaceae) established in NW Europe **78 62**

Zoo Friends **67 63**

Zoological card, Extract of a, using taxonomic numbering (Illus.) **77 18**

Zoological Museum, Tring **53 4**

Zooplankton **76 25**

*Zostera* **18 5**

*Zostera* **42 9**

*Zostera* **54 43**

*Zostera angustifolia* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78 9**

*Zostera angustifolia* (v.c.35) **46 40**; (v.c.61) **41 6**

*Zostera angustifolia* (v.c.9) **50 44**

*Zostera angustifolia* (v.c.H28) **84 79**

*Zostera* Field Meeting Severn Estuary 1986 – Notice of, **41 23**

*Zostera marina* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78 9**

*Zostera marina* (Sark) **70 21**

*Zostera marina* (v.c.11) **94 51**

*Zostera marina* (v.c.1b) **45 9**; (v.c.35) **46 40**

*Zostera marina* (v.c.H28) **84 79**

*Zostera marina* var. *angustifolia* (Binness Islands) **66 52**

*Zostera marina* washed up on beach (v.c.49) **78 74**

*Zostera* may be threatened by *Spartina anglica* **73 38**

*Zostera noltii* (Binness Islands) **66 52**

*Zostera noltii* (N. Scotland)(Scarce species) **78 9**

*Zostera noltii* (v.c.35) **46 40**; (v.c.61) **41 6**

*Zostera noltii* (v.c.9) **50 44**

*Zostera* species (Severn Estuary) – reference to article **40 31**

*Zostera* spp. – late-flowering species – Scarce Plants Project **58 20**

*Zostera* spp. (v.c.35) **74 29**

*Zostera* spp. **66 52**

*Zostera* spp. resurgence (Langstone Harbour) **66 52**

Zurich, University Botanic Garden **23 22**

*Zygaena filipendulae* (Six-spot Burnet) (v.c.35) **95 70**

Zygophyllaceae **13 22**

Zyxiophora **69 42**